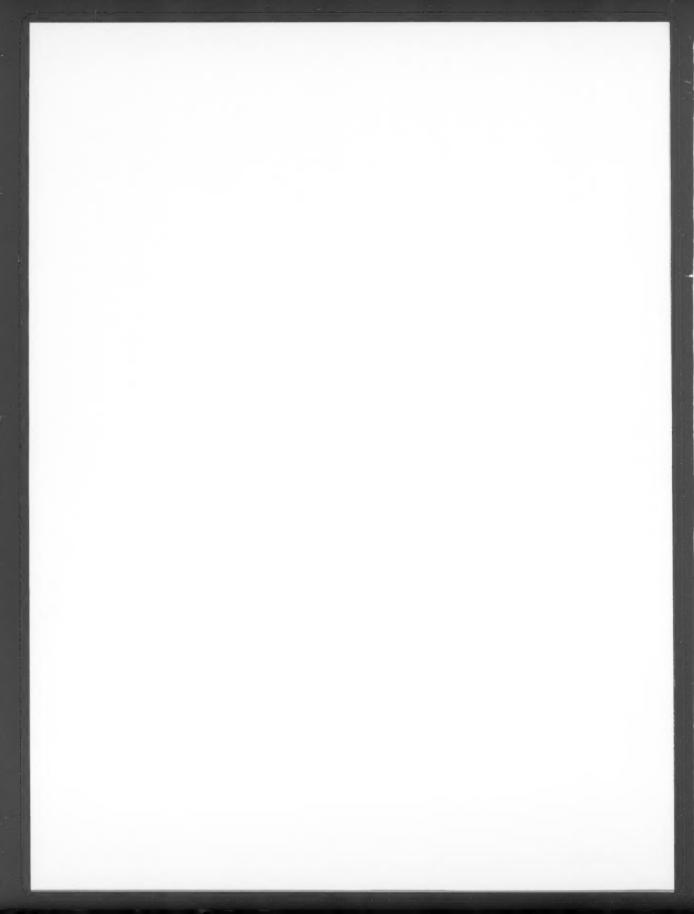
CUMULATIVE INDEX to NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE

Subject Section A-N





Editorial

Diane Shea Pravikoff, RN, MSN Manager of Research Programs/Professional Liaison

Kathleen Burnham, RN, BS Sarah B. Eason, BS, MFCC Anita Jones Horner, RN, BS Candy Issa, BSN Maxine Issa, RN Nadia Issa Kathleen Levy Tami Marcarian Kathleen Mitchell, BSN, MLS Joan L. Otterman, BSN, CIC John Shureen, BA Hilda Smith, RN, MLS Elizabeth H. Wood, MSLS Ellen M. Wright, MLS Indexers

Marketing

Susan B. Hillson, BA
Director of Marketing & Sales

Christopher R. Hawley
Advertising & Marketing Communications

Michael D. McGandy, BA, MBA Sales Supervisor

Minerva Sitompul, BS Alexander A. Vasquez, BA Product Development Representatives

Administrative

June Levy, MLS
Managing Director/Electronic Information Specialist

Mildred Grandbois, MA, MS in LS Co-Founder and Consultant

Elizabeth Camiñas Administrative Coordinator

Production

Ginny Chaskey Production/Systems Manager

Jenny A. Reyes Production Coordinator

Valerie D. Conrad Editorial/Systems Coordinator

Deanna Bowers, BS Myrna S. Esposo Gary L. Fields II James C. Graham, BA Constanze B. Hancock Rosie Karaoglanyan Robert Perna Angelica Reyes John Shureen, BA Judith Tosti, BA Production Staff

Customer Services

Olivia Michel-Gaines, BS Manager of Customer Services

Debbie Edwards Darren L. Nguyen Otoniel Tagre, BA Customer Service Representative

CUMULATIVE INDEX to NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE

1993 . Volume 38 . Part B

Subject Section A-N
Includes Books and Dissertations

Sarah Marcarian, RN Editor-in-Chief

Katherine Burns, BA Managing Editor

Marie Josie Vergara, BSN, RN Nursing Editor



ADVISORY BOARD

Ida Androwich, RN, PhD Associate Professor Marcella Niehoff School of Nursing Loyola University, Chicago

Christine Bolwell, RN, MSN Editor/Publisher Nursing Educators Microworld

Mary-Lynn Brecht, PhD Principal Statistician School of Nursing University of California, Los Angeles

Lynda Carpenito, RN, MSN Editor Nursing Forum

Betty Chang, RN, DNSc, FAAN Professor, School of Nursing University of California, Los Angeles

Felicitas de la Cruz, DNSc Professor, School of Nursing Azusa Pacific University

Nancy Donaldson, RN, DNSc Director of Nursing Research University of California Irvine Medical Center

Maureen Hirsch, RN, MN Assistant Clinical Professor Clinical Nurse Specialist School of Nursing University of California, Los Angeles

Marianne U. Hoag, RN, MS Vice President, Patient Care Services Glendale Adventist Medical Center

Joyce W. Hopp, MPH, PhD Dean, School of Allied Health Professions Loma Linda University

Jean Jarosz, BSN Nurse Manager Los Angeles County and USC Medical Center Sally Kilby, RN, MS Medical Librarian California Medical Center, Los Angeles

Judith M. Lewis, RN, EdD Professor and Director Center for International Nursing Education Division of Nursing, Statewide Nursing Program California State University, Dominguez Hills

Margo C. Neal, RN, MN Vice President and Publisher Nursecom, Inc.

Eugenie Prime, MA, MS, MBA Manager, Corporate Libraries Hewlett Packard Co.

Sally Rankin, RN, PhD Associate Professor, School of Nursing Boston College

Alice Reinhardt, BS, MLS Director, Medical Center Libraries Los Angeles County and USC Medical Center

Jean Ann Seago, RN, MS PhD Candidate-Nursing Administration University of California, San Francisco

Karen Sechrist, PhD, FAAN Director of Research American Association of Critical Care Nursing

Joan Uhl, RN, PhD Dean, College of Nursing University of Tennessee

S. Winifred Utz, RN, PhD Professor Emeritus California State University, Los Angeles

Marilyn P. Verhey, RN, PhD Assistant Professor San Francisco State University, San Francisco

Elizabeth Wood, MSLS Head, Reference Section Norris Medical Library University of Southern California

GENERAL INFORMATION

©CINAHL Information Systems 1993 P.O. Box 871 Glendale, California 91209 All Rights Reserved

Printed in the United States of America

ISSN: 0146-5554 Set ISBN: 0-910478-44-9 Part A ISBN: 0-910478-45-7 Part B ISBN: 0-910478-46-5 Part C ISBN: 0-910478-47-3 Library of Congress No. 79-642922

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH LITERATURE (USPS #677150) is published six times a year in February, March, May, July, September and November for \$260 plus postage by CINAHL Information Systems, 1509 Wilson Terrace, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871. Second Class postage paid at Glendale, CA. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to CINAHL, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871.

TABLE of CONTENTS

| PrefaceIV |
|--|
| Criteria for Selection of Materialsv |
| Searching CINAHL™ EffectivelyVI |
| CINAHL Services |
| Journals and Serials IndexedXIII With Addresses |
| Pamphlets IndexedXXXVI |
| Book Publishers XXXVIII With Addresses |
| Subject Section A-N |
| CINAHL Subject Headings ("yellow pages")See Volume 38 Part A |
| Subject Section O-Z and Authors See Volume 38 Part C |

PREFACE

HOW CINAHL™ BEGAN

Although nursing journal publishing began around the turn of the century, until 1961 there was no easy way to identify current articles in the growing number of journals in the field. Three hospital librarians who were indexing the literature for their own nursing staffs decided to pool their efforts to publish one standardized publication. In 1961, Mildred Grandbois, library director of the Glendale Adventist Medical Center, Glendale, California, published the first edition of the Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature, containing indexing for 1956-1960 from 16 journals.

CINAHLTM TODAY

The Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health Literature provides authoritative coverage of the literature in nursing and allied health. Over 570 journals are regularly reviewed and indexed for inclusion in each year's five bimonthly issues and cumulative bound volume. Virtually all English-language nursing journals are indexed along with publications of the American Nurses' Association and the National League for Nursing. Primary journals are indexed from thirteen allied health fields:

- · Cardiopulmonary Technology
- Emergency Services
- Health Education
- The Medical Assistant
- · Medical/Laboratory Technology
- Medical Records/Information Management
- · Occupational Therapy

- · Physical Therapy
- · The Physician's Assistant
- Radiologic Technology
- · Respiratory Therapy
- · Social Service in Health Care
- Surgical Technology

Selected journals are also indexed in the areas of consumer health, biomedicine, and health sciences librarianship. In addition, CINAHL indexes books, nursing dissertations, standards of professional practice, and selected conference proceedings.

All materials are indexed according to CINAHL's Subject Heading List, which is designed specifically for nursing and allied health. Each year terms are added as needed to provide immediate and direct access to indexed materials. The structure of this thesaurus is based on the widely used National Library of Medicine's Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) but tailored to meet the needs of nursing and allied health professionals.

ELECTRONIC INDEXES

CINAHL is available online via BRS, Data-Star, DIALOG, and US HealthLink; on CD-ROM through CD PLUS, and SilverPlatter; and on magnetic tape from CINAHL Information Systems. The electronic database covers the period 1983 to date, and includes abstracts from more than 210 regularly indexed journals, nursing dissertations, educational software, and audiovisuals.

CRITERIA for SELECTION of MATERIALS

JOURNALS

Articles from nursing, allied health, biomedical, and consumer health journals that meet the following criteria:

- Original and substantive articles of interest to nurses and allied health professionals.
- · Editorials of national and international scope and interest.
- Biographies and obituaries with substantive background materials.
- Reports about outstanding nurses and allied health professionals.
- · Letters to the editor when substantive in nature.
- · Selected abstracts from professional meetings.
- · Poetry, if considered pertinent.

MATERIALS not INDEXED

Types of materials not indexed:

- Information of dated or transient nature, e.g., news items, notices of meetings, elections, committee activities.
- · Financial reports, resolutions and bylaws.
- · Editorials of local interest.
- · Promotional articles/advertorial.
- · Book reviews.

BOOKS/PAMPHLETS/PROCEEDINGS

- Selected books of interest to nurses and allied health professionals.
- · Selected book chapters.
- · American Hospital Association, Division of Nursing
- · American Nurses' Association
- ICN Publications
- · National League for Nursing
- United States Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Nursing
- · World Health Organization
- Proceedings of the North American Nursing Diagnosis Association (NANDA).
- Selected conference proceedings considered substantive in nature and appropriate in scope.
- · Standards of practice for nursing specialties.

DISSERTATIONS

Dissertations written by nurses or covering nursing topics which are submitted to UMI (University Microfilms International) for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International.

SEARCHING CINAHL™ EFFECTIVELY

NEW FORMAT

The Subject Section now contains citations from journals, books, pamphlets and dissertations in one place. Under each subject heading, journal citations sort first. Book, pamphlet, and dissertation citations follow, sorted by the main title in bold type. Non-journal citations will have the publication type noted in brackets.

Pamphlet citations are structured somewhat differently than in past volumes of CINAHL. When indexed at the chapter level, pamphlet citations will first list the chapter/article title with the word "IN:" followed by the main title and editor in bold type. Proceedings, if in book form, will also be indexed at the chapter level and will appear in a similar format.

The *Author Section* is sorted by author and the citation can refer to either an article, chapter, pamphlet, book, or dissertation. Non-journal citations will have the publication type noted in brackets.

SUBJECT SEARCHING

The CINAHL Subject Headings (or "yellow pages") is the key to effective searching. It includes all valid subject headings and cross references arranged in alphabetic, tree structure, and permuted formats. The first step in every subject search should be to identify the most appropriate heading(s) from this list.

Permuted List

Start with the *Permuted List* to locate an appropriate subject heading. Every significant word appearing in a CINAHL heading or cross reference is listed here alphabetically. For example, when you look up Cancer, a cross reference "see NEOPLASMS" tells you that articles on this topic appear under the valid heading NEOPLASMS, not under Cancer.

Alphabetic Section

Once you've identified a valid heading, look it up in the Alphabetic Section to make sure it is the most appropriate heading for your search. Scope notes and indexing notes clarify the usage of many subject headings. "See also" references suggest additional related headings that might be useful. When you look up NEOPLASMS, you will find an indexing note to the effect that ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS is often used together with NEOPLASMS—drug therapy. A "see also" PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS reminds you to consider that heading as well. The tree numbers listed under each subject heading lead you to the term's location in the Tree Structures where related terms can be found.

Tree Structures

Careful use of the *Tree Structures* can also help you to select the most appropriate heading(s). The *Tree Structures* list all CINAHL headings in a subject hierarchy which shows the relationship between broader and narrower terms. Alphanumeric codes ("tree numbers") from the *Alphabetic List* guide you to the appropriate tree (C4 for NEOPLASMS). Browse the tree to locate the most specific heading(s) related to your topic. This is important since the indexers always assign the most specific subject headings available. If you are looking for articles on BREAST NEOPLASMS, you must search under that heading; relevant articles will *not* appear also under the general term NEOPLASMS.

Searching the White Pages

Once you have identified all of the appropriate subject headings for your search, it is time to turn to the white pages of the index. Journal articles are listed first with pamphlets, books and dissertations following. In each case, subject headings appear in alphabetical order with appropriate citations underneath. Citations are further divided by subheadings (e.g., psychosocial factors, therapy, and trends) to group together related articles. Start searching in the most current bimonthlies and work backwards to earlier volumes. Be sure to check the list of subject headings for each year searched to identify the terms valid in that year. The following diagrams explain bibliographic citations:

JOURNAL ARTICLE

| Subject heading | ANESTHESIA NURSING | | Explanatory phrase added after ellipsis to |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Title of article | Research in action | clarify title | |
| First author; others indicated by et al | Meeting (Ramsbor | rg GC) (proceedings) AANA J | — Journal title abbreviation* |
| | 1992 Aug; 60(4): | overall 349-61 | — Document type |
| | Publication date, Volume and Issue | Pages; overall added for multiple articles under same subject/topic (usually used when journal or section is dedicated to one theme) | |

JOURNAL ARTICLE

| Title of article | Case management in the neonatal intensive care unit | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| First author; others indicated by et al | (Gunderson L et al) (tables/charts) | Document type |
| | AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS | Journal title abbreviation* |
| Publication date, Volume, Issue and Pages | 1992 Nov; 3(4): 769-76 (11 ref 23 bib) | References and Suggested readings |
| | | |

^{*} See preliminary pages of index for complete journal titles with addresses

Interpreting Citations

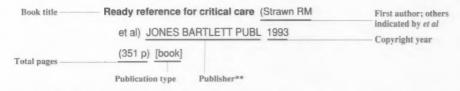
Bibliographic citations provide the information needed to locate materials. To find journal articles in a library, make note of the article title, journal title, publication date, volume number, issue number (if any), and pages. To find pamphlets and books, you will need to know the pamphlet or book title, author, publisher, and publication date (include the pamphlet number if listed). And for dissertations, keep a record of the title, author, school attended, and date. The UMI number facilitates dissertation ordering.

Special features of CINAHL's bibliographic citations help you to judge the value of the materials indexed. Explanatory phrases are added to clarify vague titles. Document types indicate the form of an item (e.g., editorial, research) or the presence of some special data (e.g., statistics, care plans). The number of references and suggested readings are also included in the citation.

PAMPHLET and CHAPTER

| Pamphlet title —— | Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) | Pamphlet editor/author |
|--|--|--|
| Document type and Publisher Total pages | (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 | Copyright year, Pamphlet |
| | (121 p) [pamphlet] | number and Volume/Edition Publication Type |
| Chapter author Pamphlet editor/author Pamphlet Number, Volume/ Edition and Pages | Nontraditional students in higher education: a review of literature and implications for nursing education | Chapter/Article title |
| | (Thompson CM) IN: Review of research in nursing | Pamphlet title |
| | education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 | Document type, Publisher and Copyright year |
| | #15-2448: vol 5: 31-43 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter] Publication type | |
| | References and Suggested readings | |

Воок



^{**} See preliminary pages of index for complete list of book publishers with addresses

DISSERTATION

RESPIRATION Subject heading Subheading **EVALUATION** Dimensions of dyspnea in chronic obstructive Dissertation title pulmonary disease: a nociceptive model (Steele BG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF **Author and Document type** School attended WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) Degree awarded Year and Total pages UMI Order #PUZ9131712 [dissertation] UMI order number*** **Publication type**

AUTHOR SEARCHING

Authors for journal articles, pamphlets, books, and dissertations are listed alphabetically in the white pages. The maximum number of authors listed for each citation is three. Additional authors are indicated by et al. The complete bibliographic citation appears only under the name of the

first author, with "see" references for the second and third authors. Persons about whom biographies or obituaries are written may also be found in the author section. They are listed alphabetically and appear within parentheses. For example, locate recent articles under "(Nightingale F)".

AUTHOR

Author(s)

GUNDERSON L, KENNER C: Case management

in the neonatal intensive care unit (tables/charts)

Document type

AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS

1992 Nov; 3(4): 769-786 (11 ref 23 bib)

References and suggested readings

Date Volume, Issue and Pages

AUTHOR "SEE"

Second or third author KENNER C See: Gunderson L Citation appears with this "first" author

Multiple copies of these instructions may be photocopied for educational purposes. Copyright 1993 CINAHL Information Systems

^{***} To order contact UMI at 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106; Phone (800) 521-3042

CINAHL SERVICES

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

Includes five bimonthly issues plus a multi-volume annual cumulation. Subject heading list mailed with January-February bimonthly.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

The issue date (e.g., January-February) reflects the indexing time period. Publication occurs at the end of the following month, e.g., March for the January-February issue. **The November-December indexing is included in the annual cumulation**. The publication schedule is as follows: Jan-Feb issue mailed end of March; Mar-Apr, end of May; May-Jun, end of July; Jul-Aug, end of September; Sept-Oct, end of November. The annual cumulation is mailed at the end of February of the following year.

Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery of current subscription. Claims for missing issues must be made within 90 days of shipping date; outside U.S. (except Canada), 150 days.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY

Copies of articles indexed in CINAHL may be obtained via interlibrary loan from the Glendale Adventist Medical Center Library, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871, Phone (818) 409-8034 or Fax (818) 546-5633. Mail, phone, facsimile, and electronic mail requests accepted. Order online via DOCLINE (LIBID 91024B) or Class OnTyme (code GAMCL). Current pricing policy: \$6.50 per article; \$10.50 per faxed article.

Copies of articles from more than 50% of CINAHL's journals and all nursing dissertations are available from UMI (University Microfilms International). Mail, phone, facsimile, and electronic mail requests accepted. Order online via BRS, DIALOG, ALANET, INTERACT, MEDLINK, ITT Dialcom, OCLC, OnTyme, UMInet, UTLAS, and telex/TWX. To order articles, contact UMI Article Clearinghouse, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106, (800) 732-0616 or (313) 761-4700. To order dissertations, contact UMI, PO Box 1764, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, (800) 521-3042. Call toll-free for further information and pricing policies.

BACK VOLUMES

Bound volumes 1961-63; 1969; 1970; and 1972 to the present are available from CINAHL; all volumes are available in microfilm and/or microfiche from UMI (University Microfilms International), 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106, (800) 521-0600.

COMPUTER ACCESS

The CINAHL database is available in online, CD-ROM, and tape formats. It includes indexing from 1983 to present as well as abstracts from more than 210 currently indexed journals, all nursing dissertations since 1990, educational software, and audiovisuals.

Online Vendors

Available through database vendors BRS (NAHL), Data-Star (NAHL), DIALOG (file 218), and US HealthLink.

CD-ROM Vendors

Available through vendors CD PLUS, and SilverPlatter Information, Inc.

Database Tape Leasing

Available through CINAHL Information Systems.

SEARCH/TEACHING TOOLS

The CINAHL Subject Heading List is available as a softbound publication. May be purchased separately or as a set with the Database Search Guide. Also available as a looseleaf publication is Mastering the Database Search.

SEARCH SUPPORT

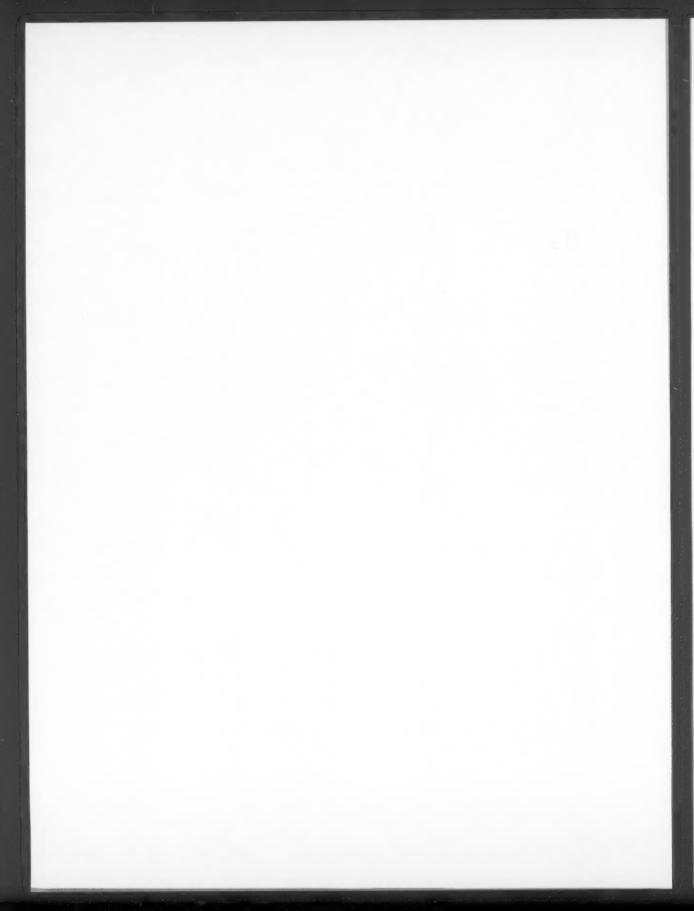
For help locating information in any of CINAHL's products, contact CINAHL's information specialists at (800) 959-7167.

FREE CINAHL NEWSLETTER

CINAHLNews is mailed regularly, at no charge, to all subscribers at their current mailing address. Computer searchers and others interested in receiving a free subscription, please write: Editor-in-Chief, CINAHLNews, PO Box 871, Glendale, CA 91209-0871.

FOR PRICES and MORE INFORMATION

CINAHL Information Systems 1509 Wilson Terrace PO Box 871 Glendale, CA 91209-0871 Phone (818) 409-8005 Fax (818) 546-5679



JOURNALS & SERIALS INDEXED

with Addresses



NEW TITLES ADDED - 1993

AACN Nursing Scan in Critical Care

AAPPO Journal

Academic Nurse

Accident and Emergency Nursing

Activities, Adaptation & Aging

American Baby: for Expectant and New Parents

American Journal of Critical Care

Australian Journal of Physiotherapy

Australian Journal of Rural Health

AWHONN's Women's Health Nursing Scan

Behavior, Health, and Aging

Breastfeeding Review

CACCN

Care of the Critically Ill

Child Welfare

Clinical Nursing Research

Clinical Rehabilitation

ConceRN

Contemporary Oncology

Dental Hygienist News

Disability and Rehabilitation

ENA'S Nursing Scan in Emergency Care

Ergonomics

European Journal of Cancer Care

Hazardous Substances & Public Health

Healthline

Infectious Disease Clinics of North America

Info Nursing

Innovations & Research

Journal of Cancer Care

Journal of Child Sexual Abuse

Journal of Clinical Ethics

Journal of Clinical Nursing

Journal of Genetic Counseling

Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy

Journal of Maternal-Fetal Medicine

Journal of Nursing Jocularity

Journal of Nursing Management

Journal of Nursing Measurement

Journal of Sport Rehabilitation

Journal of Women's Health

JPO: Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics

National Network

Network: News for the Legal Nurse Consultant

New Definition

Nursing History Review

Nursing Scan in Administration

Nursing Scan in Research

Omega: Journal of Death and Dying

ONS News

ONS Nursing Scan in Oncology

Pediatric Exercise Science

PT-Magazine of Physical Therapy

Radiation Therapist: The Journal of the Radiation Oncology

Sciences

Regan Report on Hospital Law

Regan Report on Medical Law

Rehabilitation Nursing Research

Revolution: The Journal of Nurse Empowerment

School Nurse News

Social Work: Journal of the National Association of Social

Workers

Stanford Nurse

Trends in Health Care, Law & Ethics

Visions: The Journal of Rogerian Nursing Science

Women's Health Issues

JOURNALS and SERIALS INDEXED

AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS AACN

Clinical Issues in Critical Care Nursing. American Association of Critical-Care Nurses, 101 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656-1491 (ISSN: 1046-7467) (Serial ID: SR0068211)

AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE

AACN Nursing Scan in Critical Care. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 1055-8349) (Serial ID: SR0071783)

AANA J

AANA Journal. American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, AANA Publishing, Inc., 222 South Prospect Avenue, Park Ridge, IL 60068-4001 (ISSN: 0094-6354) (Serial ID: A00330000)

AAOHN J

AAOHN Journal. American Association of Occupational Health Nurses, SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0891-0162) (Serial ID: SR0055870)

*AAPPO J

AAPPO Journal. American Association of Preferred Provider Organizations, Health Care Communications, Inc., One Bridge Plaza, Suite 350, Fort Lee, NJ 07024 (ISSN: 1054-5913) (Serial ID: SR0070450)

*AARC TIMES

AARC Times. American Association for Respiratory Care, Daedalus Enterprises, Inc., 11030 Ables Lane, Dallas, TX 75229-4593 (ISSN: 0893-8520) (Serial ID: SR0059342)

AARN NEWSL

AARN Newsletter. Alberta Association of Registered Nurses, 11620 - 168 Street, Edmonton, Alberta T5M 4A6, CANADA (ISSN: 0001-0197) (Serial ID: A00435000)

ABNF J

ABNF Journal. Association of Black Nursing Faculty in Higher Education, Tucker Publications, Inc., PO Box 580, Lisle, IL 60532 (ISSN: 1046-7041) (Serial ID: SR0069082)

ACAD NURS PHILIPPINES PAP (see ANPHI PAP)

*ACAD NURSE

Academic Nurse. Columbia University School of Nursing, 630 West 168th Street, New York, NY 10032 (ISSN: 1062-0249) (Serial ID: SR0061977)

ACCID EMERG NURS

Accident and Emergency Nursing. Churchill Livingstone, Longman Group UK Ltd., Harrow, Essex CM19 5BQ, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0965-2302) (Serial ID: SR0074084)

ACORN J

ACORN Journal. Australian Confederation of Operating Room Nurses, PO Box 733, Petersham, NSW 2049, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0156-3491) (Serial ID: SR0075085)

*ACT ADAPT AGING

Activities, Adaptation & Aging. Haworth Press, 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0192-4788) (Serial ID: A 10840000)

ADDICT NURS NETW

Addictions Nursing Network. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., 1651 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10128 (ISSN: 0899-9112) (Serial ID: SR0064832)

AHA PUBL

American Hospital Association publications. 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611 (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

*AIDS ALERT

AIDS Alert. American Health Consultants, Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road, Bldg. Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 0887-0292) (Serial ID: SR0055937)

*AIDS EDUC PREV

AIDS Education and Prevention. Guilford Publications, Inc., 72 Spring Street, New York, NY 10012 (ISSN: 0899-9546) (Serial ID: SR0064631)

*AIDS PATIENT CARE

AIDS Patient Care. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., 1651 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10128 (ISSN: 0893-5068) (Serial ID: SR0060533)

*AIR MED J

Air Medical Journal. Jems Communications, 1947 Camino Vida Roble, Suite 200, Carlsbad, CA 92008 (Formerly Journal of Air Medical Transport) (ISSN: 1067-991X)

AJDC

(see AM J DIS CHILD)

AIIC

(see AM J INFECT CONTROL)

AJI

(see AM J NURS)

AJOT

(see AM J OCCUP THER)

ALBERTA ASSOC REGIST NURSES NEWSL (see AARN NEWSL)

AM ASSOC NURSE ANESTH J (see AANA J)

AM ASSOC OCCUP HEALTH NURSES J (see AAOHN J)

AM ASSOC RESPIR CARE TIMES (see AARC TIMES)

AM ASSOC SPINAL CORD INJ NURSES (see SCI NURS)

*AM BABY

American Baby: for Expectant and New Parents. Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800 (ISSN: 0044-7544) (Serial ID: A23190000)

*AM HEALTH

American Health: Fitness of Body and Mind. RD Publications, Inc., 28 W. 23rd Street, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0730-7004) (Serial ID: A23714400)

*AM J CARDIOL

American Journal of Cardiology. Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800 (ISSN: 0002-9149) (Serial ID: A23955000)

*AM J CLIN NUTR

American Journal of Clinical Nutrition. The American Society for Clinical Nutrition, Inc., 9650 Rockville Pike, Room 3404, Bethesda, MD 20814-3998 (ISSN: 0002-9165) (Serial ID: A24000000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

AM I CRIT CARE

American Journal of Critical Care. American Association of Critical-Care Nurses, 101 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656 (ISSN: 1062-3264)

*AM J DIS CHILD

American Journal of Diseases of Children. American Medical Association, 515 N. State Street, Chicago, IL 60610 (ISSN: 0002-922X) (Serial ID: A24120000)

*AM J EPIDEMIOL

American Journal of Epidemiology. Johns Hopkins University School of Hygiene and Public Health, 615 No. Wolfe Street, Baltimore, MD 21205 (ISSN: 0002-9262) (Serial ID: A24180000)

*AM J HEALTH PROMOT

American Journal of Health Promotion. 1812 S. Rochester Road, Suite 200, Rochester Hills, MI 48307-3532 (ISSN: 0890-1171) (Serial ID: SR0057415)

*AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE

American Journal of Hospice and Palliative Care. Prime National Publishing Corp., 470 Boston Post Road, Weston, MA 02193 (ISSN: 1049-9091) (Serial ID: SR0068461)

*AM J INFECT CONTROL

American Journal of Infection Control. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0196-6553) (Serial ID: A24304000)

AM J MATERN CHILD NURS (see MCN)

AM J NURS

American Journal of Nursing. American Journal of Nursing Co., PO Box 50480, Boulder, CO 80322-0480 (ISSN: 0002-936X) (Serial ID: A24480000)

*AM J OBSTET GYNECOL

American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0002-9378) (Serial ID: A24495000)

AM J OCCUP THER

American Journal of Occupational Therapy. PO Box 1725, Rockville, MD 20849-1725 (ISSN: 0272-9490) (Serial ID: A24510000)

*AM J PERINATOL

American Journal of Perinatology. Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc., 381 Park Avenue South, Suite 1501, New York, NY 10016 (ISSN: 0735-1631) (Serial ID: A24640000)

*AM J PHYS MED REHABIL

American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0894-9115) (Serial ID: SR0060641)

*AM J PUBLIC HEALTH

American Journal of Public Health. 1015 Fifteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20005 (ISSN: 0090-0036) (Serial ID: A24855000)

*AM J SPORTS MED

American Journal of Sports Medicine. American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine, 230 Calvary Street, Waltham, MA 02154 (ISSN: 0363-5465) (Serial ID: A24960000)

AM NEPHROL NURSES ASSOC J (see ANNA J)

AM NURSE

American Nurse. 600 Maryland Ave, SW, Suite 100 West, Washington, DC 20024-2571 (ISSN: 0098-1486) (Serial ID: A25455000)

*AM REV RESPIR DIS

American Review of Respiratory Disease. American Lung Association, 1740 Broadway, New York, NY 10019-4374 (ISSN: 0003-0805) (Serial ID: A25770000)

ANA PUBL

American Nurses' Association publications. 600 Maryland Avenue, SW, Suite 100 West, Washington, DC 20024-2571 (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing) (Serial ID: A25485000)

ANJ

(see AUST NURS J)

*ANN ALLERGY

Annals of Allergy. American College of Allergy Immunology, 7212 Davis Court, McLean, VA 22101 (ISSN: 0003-4738) (Serial ID: A34650000)

*ANN EMERG MED

Annals of Emergency Medicine. American College of Emergency Physicians, PO Box 619911, Dallas, TX 75261-9911 (ISSN: 0196-0644) (Serial ID: A34870000)

*ANN INTERN MED

Annals of Internal Medicine. American College of Physicians, Independence Mall West, Sixth Street at Race, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1572 (ISSN: 0003-4819) (Serial ID: A34995000)

*ANN PHARMACOTHER

Annals of Pharmacotherapy. Harvey Whitney Books Co., PO Box 42696, Cincinnati, OH 45242 (Formerly DICP: The Annals of Pharmacotherapy) (ISSN: 1060-0280) (Serial ID: SR0073142)

ANNA

ANNA Journal. American Nephrology Nurses' Association, N. Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 8750-0779) (Serial ID: SR0051246)

ANNU REV NURS RES

Annual Review of Nursing Research. Springer Publishing Co., Inc., 536 Broadway, New York, NY 10012 (ISSN: 0739-6686) (Serial ID: A54185000)

ANPHI PAP

ANPHI Papers. Academy of Nursing of the Philippines, College of Nursing, University of the Philippines, Padre Faura, Manila, PHILIPPINES (ISSN: 0065-0676) (Serial ID: A55320000)

ANS

Advances in Nursing Science. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0161-9268) (Serial ID: A55330000)

AORN J

AORN Journal. Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc., 2170 S. Parker Road, Suite 300, Denver, CO 80231-5711 (ISSN: 0001-2092) (Serial ID: A56880000)

APPL NURS RES

Applied Nursing Research. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0897-1897) (Serial ID: SR0061251)

*APPL RADIOL

Applied Radiology. Anderson Publishing, Ltd., 80 Shore Road, Port Washington, NY 11050 (ISSN: 0160-9963) (Serial ID: A57780000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*ARCH DIS CHILD

Archives of Disease in Childhood. BMA House, BMJ Publishing Group, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0003-9888) (Serial ID: A60810000)

*ARCH GERONTOL GERIATR

Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0167-4943) (Serial ID: A60937000)

*ARCH INTERN MED

Archives of Internal Medicine. American Medical Association, 515 N. State Street, Chicago, IL 60610 (ISSN: 0003-9926) (Serial ID: A61185000)

*ARCH PATHOL LAB MED

Archives of Pathology & Laboratory Medicine. American Medical Association, 515 N. State Street, Chicago, IL 60610 (ISSN: 0003-9985) (Serial ID: A61860000)

*ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL

Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0003-9993) (Serial ID: A61890000)

ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS

Archives of Psychiatric Nursing. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0883-9417) (Serial ID: SR0058650)

ARIZ NURSE

Arizona Nurse. Arizona Nurses' Association, 1850 E. Southern, Suite 1, Tempe, AZ 85282 (ISSN: 0004-1599) (Serial ID: A65565000)

*ARTHRITIS CARE RES

Arthritis Care and Research. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0893-7524) (Serial ID: SR0060845)

*ASEPSIS

Asepsis: The Infection Prevention Forum. Ad/Com Inc. Publishing, 2003 E. Lamar Blvd., Arlington, TX 76006-7395 (ISSN: 0004-1599) (Serial ID: SR0052618)

ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC

Aspen's Advisor for Nurse Executives. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0883-9743) (Serial ID: SR0055147)

ASSOC BLACK NURS FACULTY HIGH EDUC (see ABNF J)

ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES J (see AORN J)

AUST CRIT CARE

Australian Critical Care. PO Box 143, North Strathfield, NSW 2137, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 1036-7314) (Serial ID: SR0073849)

AUST J ADV NURS

Australian Journal of Advanced Nursing. Australian Nursing Federation, 373-375 St. Georges Road, North Fitzroy 3068, Melbourne, Victoria, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0813-0531) (Serial ID: A75325000)

*AUST J PHYSIOTHER

Australian Journal of Physiotherapy. Australian Physiotherapy Association, 479 St. Kilda Road, Level 9, Melbourne, Victoria 3004, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0004-9514) (Serial ID: A75615000)

*AUST J RURAL HEALTH

Australian Journal of Rural Health. Association for Australian Rural Nurses Inc., University New England, University Partnerships, Armidale 2351, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 1038-5282) (Serial ID: SR0076607)

AUST NURS J

Australian Nursing Journal. 373-375 St. Georges Road, North Fitzroy 3068, Melbourne, Victoria, AUSTRALIA (Formerly Australian Nurses Journal) (ISSN: 1230-3185)

AUST NURSES J

Australian Nurses Journal (Name changed in 1993 to AUST NURS J) (ISSN: 0045-0758) (Serial ID: A75880000)

AUST OCCUP THER J

Australian Occupational Therapy Journal. Australian Association of Occupational Therapists, Inc., 17 Anchorage Street, St. Clair, NSW 2759, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0045-0766) (Serial ID: A75900000)

AUST PAEDIATR NURSE

Australian Paediatric Nurse. Queensland Paediatric Nurses Association, Inc., P.O. Box 337, Red Hill, Queensland, 4059, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 1035-2600)

AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS

AWHONN's Clinical Issues in Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing. J.B. Lippincott, 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (Formerly NAACOG's Clinical Issues in Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing) (ISSN: 1066-3614) (Serial ID: SR0076987)

AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN

AWHONN's Women's Health Nursing Scan. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 1355-3533) (Serial ID: SR0077665)

AXON

AXON. Canadian Association of Neuroscience Nurses, c/o The Printer, 2411 Agricola Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia B3K 4CI, CANADA (ISSN: 0834-7824) (Serial ID: SR0059002)

*BEHAV HEALTH AGING

Behavior, Health, and Aging. Springer Publishing Co., 536 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3955 (ISSN: 1049-085X) (Serial ID: SR0065182)

*BEHAV SOC SCI LIBR

Behavioral & Social Sciences Librarian. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0163-9269) (Serial ID: B02530000)

*BETA RELEASE

Beta Release. Diabetes Educator Section of the Canadian Diabetes Association, 78 Bond Street, Toronto, Ontario M5B 2J8, CANADA (ISSN: 0710-0248) (Serial ID: SR0068387)

*BIBL MED CAN

Bibliotheca Medica Canadiana. Canadian Health Libraries Association, PO Box 434, Station K, Toronto, Ontario M4P 2G9, CANADA (ISSN: 0707-3674) (Serial ID: B12510000)

BIRTH

Birth: Issues in Perinatal Care and Education. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142 (ISSN: 0730-7659) (Serial ID: B19985000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

BMJ

(see BR MED J)

*BR HEART .

British Heart Journal. BMA House, BMJ Publishing Group, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0007-0769) (Serial ID: B34160000)

BR J NURS

British Journal of Nursing. Mark Allen Publishing Ltd., Croxted Mews, 288 Croxted Road, London SE24 9BY, UNITED KINGDOM (Incorporates Nursing (London)) (ISSN: 0966-0461) (Serial ID: SR0074170)

*BR J OBSTET GYNAECOL

British Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology. Blackwell Scientific Publications, PO Box 88, Oxford OX2 ONE, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0306-5456) (Serial ID: B35040000)

*BR J OCCUP THER

British Journal of Occupational Therapy. College of Occupational Therapists Ltd., 6-8 Marshalsea Road, Southwark, London SE1 1HL, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0308-0226) (Serial ID: B35060000)

BR J THEATRE NURS

British Journal of Theatre Nursing. National Association of Theatre Nurses, 22 Mount Parade, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 1BX, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0027-6049)

*BR MED J

British Medical Journal. BMA House, BMJ Publishing Group, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0959-8146) (Serial ID: B35880000)

*BREASTFEED REV

Breastfeeding Review. Nursing Mothers' Association of Australia, 5 Glendale Street, PO Box 231, Nunawading, Victoria 3131, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0729-2759)

*RRS BULL

BRS Bulletin. BRS Information Technologies, 8000 Westpark Drive, McLean, VA 22102 (ISSN: 0196-7223) (Serial ID: B36748000)

*BULL MED LIBR ASSOC

Bulletin of the Medical Library Association. Medical Library Association, 6 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 300, Chicago, IL 60602 (ISSN: 0025-7338) (Serial ID: B47920000)

*RIIDNS

Burns. Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd, Linacre House, Jordan Hill, Oxford OX2 8DP, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0305-4179) (Serial ID: SR0066013)

*CA

Ca-A Cancer Journal for Clinicians. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0007-9235) (Serial ID: C00040000)

CACCN

CACCN. Official Journal of the Canadian Association of Critical Care Nurses, Pappin Communications, 73 Pembroke Street West, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 5M5, CANADA

*CAET J

CAET Journal. Canadian Association for Enterostomal Therapy, Ottawa General Hospital, 50 The Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1E2, CANADA (ISSN: 1192-0890) (Serial ID: SR0075125)

CALIF NURSE

California Nurse. California Nurses' Association, 1145 Market Street, Suite 1100, San Francisco, CA 94103 (ISSN: 0008-1310) (Serial ID: C02600000)

CAN ASSOC ENTEROSTOM THER J (see CAET J)

CAN ASSOC NEPHROL NURSES TECH J (see CANNT J)

CAN INTRAVENOUS NURSES ASSOC J

CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS

Canadian Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing. c/o Heart Stroke Foundation Canada, 160 George Street, Suite 200, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9M2, CANADA (ISSN: 0843-6096) (Serial ID: SR0065952)

CAN J INFECT CONTROL

Canadian Journal of Infection Control. Pulsus Group Inc., 2902 South Sheridan Way, Oakville, Ontario L6J 7L6, CANADA (ISSN: 1183-5702)

*CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL

Canadian Journal of Medical Radiation Technology. 294 Albert Street, Suite 601, Ottawa, Ontario K1P 6E6, CANADA (ISSN: 0820-5930) (Serial ID: SR0060029)

*CAN J MED TECHNOL

Canadian Journal of Medical Technology. Canadian Society of Laboratory Technologists, PO Box 2830, LCD1, Hamilton, Ontario L8N 3N8, CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4158) (Serial ID: C04160000)

CAN J NURS ADM

Canadian Journal of Nursing Administration. Health Media, Inc., 14453 29A Avenue, White Rock, British Columbia V4P 1P7, CANADA (ISSN: 0838-2948) (Serial ID: SR0067251)

CAN J NURS RES

Canadian Journal of Nursing Research. School of Nursing, McGill University, 3506 University Street, Montreal, Quebec H3A 2A7, CANADA (ISSN: 0844-5621) (Serial ID: SR0065057)

CAN J OCCUP THER

Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy. Canadian Association of Occupational Therapists, 110 Eglinton Avenue W., 3rd Floor, Toronto, Ontario M4R 1A3, CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4174) (Serial ID: C04220000)

*CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH

Canadian Journal of Public Health. Canadian Public Health Association, 1565 Carling Avenue, Suite 400, Ottawa, Ontario K1Z 8R1, CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4263) (Serial ID: C04460000)

*CAN J REHABIL

Canadian Journal of Rehabilitation. Canadian Association for Research in Rehabilitation, 13325 St. Albert Trail, Edmonton, Alberta, T5L 4R3, CANADA (ISSN: 0828-0827) (Serial ID: SR0061276)

*CAN MED ASSOC J

Canadian Medical Association Journal. Canadian Medical Association, 1867 Prom. Alta Vista Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3Y6, CANADA (ISSN: 0820-3946) (Serial ID: C04620000)

CAN NURSE

Canadian Nurse. Canadian Nurses' Association, 50 The Driveway, Ottawa, Ontario K2P 1E2, CANADA (ISSN: 0008-4581) (Serial ID: C04660000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

CAN ONCOL NURS J

Canadian Oncology Nursing Journal. Pappin Communications, 73 Pembroke Street West, Third Floor, Pembroke, Ontario K8A 5M5, CANADA (ISSN: 1181-912X) (Serial ID: SR0073926)

CAN OPER ROOM NURS J

Canadian Operating Room Nursing Journal. Health Media, Inc., 14453 29A Avenue, White Rock, BC V4A 9KB, CANADA (ISSN: 0712-6778) (Serial ID: C04715000)

CAN ORTHOP NURSES ASSOC J ACIIO (see CONA J ACIIO)

CANCER NURS

Cancer Nursing, Raven Press, Ltd., 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036 (ISSN: 0162-220X) (Serial ID: C05740000)

CANNT J

CANNT Journal. Canadian Association of Nephrology Nurses and Technicians, 2175 Sheppard Avenue E., Suite 110, Willowdale, Ontario M2J 1W8, CANADA (Serial ID: SR0068871)

CARDIOL CLIN

Cardiology Clinics. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0733-8651) (Serial ID: C07355000)

CARDIOVASC NURS

Cardiovascular Nursing. American Heart Association, Inc., 7272 Greenville Avenue, Dallas, TX 75231-4596 (ISSN: 0008-6355) (Serial ID: C07600000)

*CARE CRIT ILL

Care of the Critically III. Mosby-Year Book Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0266-0970)

*CARING

Caring. National Association for Home Care, 519 C Street NE, Washington, DC 20002-5809 (ISSN: 0738-467X) (Serial ID: C08035000)

*CASE MANAGE ADVIS

Case Management Advisor. American Health Consultants, Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road, NE, Bldg Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 1053-5500) (Serial ID: SR0070785)

*CD ROM PROF

CD-ROM Professional. Pemberton Press, Inc., 462 Danbury Road. Wilton, CT 06897-2126 (ISSN: 1049-0833) (Serial ID: SR0068627)

CHART

Chart. Illinois Nurses Association, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Suite 2520, Chicago, IL 60606-3050 (ISSN: 0069-2778) (Serial ID: C14260000)

*CHEST

Chest: The Cardiopulmonary Journal. American College of Chest Physicians, 3300 Dundee Road, Northbrook, IL 60062-2348 (ISSN: 0012-3692) (Serial ID: C16960000)

*CHILD HEALTH CARE

Children's Health Care. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates Inc., 365 Broadway, Hillsdale, NJ 07642-1487 (ISSN: 0273-9615) (Serial ID: C18485000)

*CHILD TODAY

Children Today. Office of Human Development Services, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9371 (ISSN: 0361-4336) (Serial ID: C18420000)

*CHILD WELFARE

Child Welfare. Child Welfare League of America, 440 First Street, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2085 (ISSN: 0009-4021) (Serial ID: C18280000)

*CHOICES RESPIR MANAGE

Choices in Respiratory Management. CPG, Inc., 129 Washington Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030 (ISSN: 0892-9289) (Serial ID: SR0065644)

*CHRONOLOG

Chronolog. Dialog Information Services, Inc, 3460 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (ISSN: 0163-3732) (Serial ID: SR0066327)

CINA I

CINA: Official Journal of the Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association. 4433 Sheppard Avenue E, Suite 200, Agincourt, Ontario M1S IV3, CANADA (Serial ID: SR0063680)

CJOT

(see CAN J OCCUP THER)

*CLIN CHEST MED

Clinics in Chest Medicine. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0272-5231) (Serial ID: C27370000)

*CLIN GERIATR MED

Clinics in Geriatric Medicine. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0749-0690) (Serial ID: SR0055087)

*CLIN GERONTOL

Clinical Gerontologist. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904 (ISSN: 0731-7115) (Serial ID: C25605000)

*CLIN KINESIOL

Clinical Kinesiology: Journal of the American Kinesiotherapy Association. The University of Toledo, Dept. Health Promotion & Human Performance, Toledo, OH 43606-3390 (ISSN: 0896-9620) (Serial ID: SR0062097)

*CLIN LASER MON

Clinical Laser Monthly. American Health Consultants Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road, NE, Bldg. Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 0746-469X) (Serial ID: C25925000)

CLIN MANAGE

Clinical Management. American Physical Therapy Association, Inc., 1111 N. Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-1488 (ISSN: 0276-8038) (Serial ID: SR0067944)

CLIN NURS RES

Clinical Nursing Research. Sage Publications, 2455 Teller Road, Newbury Park, CA 91320 (ISSN: 1054-7738) (Serial ID: SR0071130)

CLIN NURSE SPEC

Clinical Nurse Specialist. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0887-6274) (Serial ID: SR0057381)

*CLIN ORTHOP RELATED RES

Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0009-921X) (Serial ID: C2624(0000)

*CLIN PEDIATR

Clinical Pediatrics. The Cortlandt Group, 500 Executive Boulevard, Ossining, NY 10562 (ISSN: 0009-9228) (Serial ID: C26340000)

*CLIN PERINATOL

Clinics in Perinatology. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0095-5108) (Serial ID: C27480000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*CLIN REHABIL

Clinical Rehabilitation. Cambridge University Press, 40 West 20th Street, New York, NY 10011 (ISSN: 0269-2155) (Serial ID: SR0058324)

*CLIN SPORTS MED

Clinics in Sports Medicine. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0278-5919) (Serial ID: C27530000)

CLIN SYMP

Clinical Symposia. CIBA-GEIGY Corp., Pharmaceuticals Division, Summit, NJ 07901 (ISSN: 0009-9295) (Serial ID: C27040000)

CMAI

(see CAN MED ASSOC J)

COMMUN NURS RES

Communicating Nursing Research. Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, PO Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80301-9752 (ISSN: 0160-1652) (Serial ID: C32500000)

*COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J

Community Mental Health Journal. Human Sciences Press, Inc., 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578 (ISSN: 0010-3853) (Serial ID: C33440000)

*COMPR THER

Comprehensive Therapy. American Society of Contemporary Medicine and Surgery, 233 East Erie, Suite 710, Chicago, IL 60611 (ISSN: 0098-8243) (Serial ID: C34400000)

*COMPUT HEALTHC

Computers in Healthcare. Cardiff Publishing Co., 6300 S. Syracuse Way, Suite 650, Englewood, CO 80111 (ISSN: 0745-1075) (Serial ID: C36304000)

COMPUT NURS

Computers in Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0736-8593) (Serial ID: C36405000)

CONA J ACIIO

CONA Journal ACIIO. Canadian Orthopaedic Nurses' Association, 43 Wellesley Street E, Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1H1, CANADA (ISSN: 0708-6474) (Serial ID: SR0059427)

CONCERN

ConceRN. Saskatchewan Registered Nurses' Association, 2066 Retallack Street, Regina, S4T 7X5 Saskatchewan, CANADA (ISSN: 0319-8499) (Serial ID: SR0074594)

CONN NURS NEWS

Connecticut Nursing News. Connecticut Nurses' Association, Meritech Business Park, 377 Research Parkway, Suite 2D, Meriden, CT 06450 (ISSN: 0278-4092) (Serial ID: C45610000)

*CONSULTANT

Consultant. Cliggott Publishing Co., 55 Holly Hill Lane, PO Box 4010, Greenwich, CT 06830 (ISSN: 0010-7069) (Serial ID: C46100000)

*CONSUM REP HEALTH

Consumer Reports on Health. Consumers Union of United States, Inc., 101 Truman Avenue, Yonkers, NY 10703-1057 (ISSN: 1044-3193)

CONTEMP NURSE

Contemporary Nurse: A Journal for the Australian Nursing Profession. University of South Australia, Smith Road, Salisbury East S.A. 5019, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 1037-6178) (Serial ID: SR0073998)

*CONTEMP ONCOL

Contemporary Oncology. Medical Economics Publishing, PO Box 3000, Denville, NJ 07834 (ISSN: 1061-0383) (Serial ID: SR0073397)

*CRIT CARE CLIN

Critical Care Clinics. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0749-0704) (Serial ID: SR0053683)

*CRIT CARE MED

Critical Care Medicine. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0090-3493) (Serial ID: C52400000)

CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM

Critical Care Nursing Clinics of North America, W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0899-5885) (Serial ID: SR0063187)

CRIT CARE NURS O

Critical Care Nursing Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0887-9303) (Serial ID: SR0059527)

CRIT CARE NURSE

Critical Care Nurse. American Association of Critical Care Nurses, 101 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656 (ISSN: 0279-5442) (Serial ID: C52405000)

CRNA

CRNA: The Clinical Forum for Nurse Anesthetists. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 1048-2687) (Serial ID: SR0068940)

CURATIONIS

Curationis: South African Journal of Nursing, Nursing Research Journal, PO Box 1280, Pretoria 0001, SOUTH AFRICA (ISSN: 0379-8577) (Serial ID: C54550000)

*CURR OPIN ANAESTHESIOL

Current Opinion in Anaesthesiology. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0952-7907) (Serial ID: SR0062625)

*CURR OPIN CARDIOL

Current Opinion in Cardiology. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0268-4705) (Serial ID: SR0056574)

*CURR OPIN GASTROENTEROL

Current Opinion in Gastroenterology. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland House, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0267-1379) (Serial ID: SR0053702)

*CURR OPIN INFECT DIS

Current Opinion in Infectious Diseases. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0951-7375) (Serial ID: SR0062588)

*CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL

Current Opinion in Obstetrics & Gynecology. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 1040-872X) (Serial ID: SR0065278)

*CURR OPIN ONCOL

Current Opinion in Oncology. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 1040-8746) (Serial ID: SR0065279)

*CURR OPIN OPHTHALMOL

Current Opinion in Ophthalmology, Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 1040-8738) (Serial ID: SR0065967)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*CURR OPIN ORTHOP

Current Opinion in Orthopaedics. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 1041-9918) (Serial ID: SR0066402)

*CURR OPIN PEDIATR

Current Opinion in Pediatrics. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 1040-8703) (Serial ID: SR0065280)

*CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY

Current Opinion in Psychiatry. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0951-7367) (Serial ID: SR0062182)

*CURR OPIN RHEUMATOL

Current Opinion in Rheumatology. Current Science Ltd., Middlesex House, 34-42 Cleveland Street, London W1P 5FB, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 1040-8711) (Serial ID: SR0065282)

CURR REV NURSE ANESTH

Current Reviews for Nurse Anesthetists. 7480 Fairway Drive, Suite 106, Miami Lakes, FL 33014 (ISSN: 0164-310X) (Serial ID: C57295000)

CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES

Current Reviews for Post Anesthesia Care Nurses. 7480 Fairway Drive, Suite 106, Miami Lakes, FL 33014 (ISSN: 0896-1182) (Serial ID: SR0059040)

CV NURSE

CV Nurse: Trends in Cardiovascular Care. Medical Publishing Enterprises, 15-22 Fair Lawn Avenue, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

*DATABASE

Database. Online, Inc., 462 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897 (ISSN: 0162-4105) (Serial ID: D01420000)

*DATABASE SEARCHER

Database Searcher. Meckler Corporation, 11 Ferry Lane W., Westport, CT 06880 (ISSN: 0891-6713) (Serial ID: SR0060099)

DCCN

DCCN: Dimensions of Critical Care Nursing, Hall Johnson Communications, Inc., 9737 West Ohio Avenue, Lakewood, CO 80226 (ISSN: 0730-4625) (Serial ID: D10950000)

DEANS NOTES

Dean's Notes. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc., North Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (Serial ID: D02115000)

*DEATH STUD

Death Studies. In Association with the Center for Gerontological Studies and Programs, University of Florida, Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost Road, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007 (ISSN: 0748-1187) (Serial ID: SR0054128)

*DECUBITUS

Decubitus. S-N Publications, Inc., 103 N. Second Street, Suite 200, Dundee, IL 60118-2002 (ISSN: 0898-1655) (Serial ID: SR0063101)

*DENT HYG NEWS

Dental Hygienist News. Harfst Associates, Inc., PO Box 576, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-0576 (Serial ID: SR0071860)

DERMATOL NURS

Dermatology Nursing. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc., North Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 1060-3441) (Serial ID: SR0066938)

*DEV MED CHILD NEUROL

Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, MacKeith Press Ltd., 5A Netherhall Gardens, London NW3 5RN, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0012-1622) (Serial ID: D08040000)

*DIABETES EDUC

Diabetes Educator. American Association of Diabetes Educators, 444 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1240, Chicago, IL 60611-3901 (ISSN: 0145-7217) (Serial ID: D08960000)

*DIABETES FORECAST

Diabetes Forecast. American Diabetes Association, 1660 Duke Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (ISSN: 0095-8301) (Serial ID: D08980000)

DIMENS CRIT CARE NURS (see DCCN)

DIMENS ONCOL NURS

Dimensions in Oncology Nursing (Discontinued publication in 1992) (ISSN: 0885-6192) (Serial ID: SR0054704)

*DISABIL REHABIL

Disability and Rehabilitation. Taylor & Francis Ltd, 4 John Street, London WC1N 2ET, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0963-8288) (Serial ID: SR0072135)

*ELECTRONIC LIBR

Electronic Library. Learned Information Ltd., Woodside, Hinksey Hill, Oxford OX1 5AU, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0264-0473) (Serial ID: SR0051154)

*EMERG CARE Q

Emergency Care Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 8755-8467) (Serial ID: SR0053194)

*EMERG MED

Emergency Medicine. Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800 (ISSN: 0013-6654) (Serial ID: E06020000)

*EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM

Emergency Medicine Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0733-8627) (Serial ID: E06036000)

*EMERG MED SERV

Emergency Medical Services. Creative Age Publications, Inc., 7626 Densmore Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406-2088 (ISSN: 0094-6575) (Serial ID: E05980000)

*EMERG PEDIATR

Emergency Pediatrics. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., 1651 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10128 (ISSN: 1044-3797) (Serial ID: SR0066241)

*EMERGENCY

Emergency. Hare Publications, 6300 Yarrow Drive, Carlsbad, CA 92018-9964 (ISSN: 0162-5942) (Serial ID: E05770000)

EMPHASIS NURS

Emphasis: Nursing. Harbor-UCLA Medical Center, Department of Nursing, 1000 W. Carson Street, Torrance, CA 90509 (ISSN: 0886-7143) (Serial ID: SR0054635)

EMS

(see EMERG MED SERV)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE

ENA'S Nursing Scan in Emergency Care. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 1056-7062) (Serial ID: SR0072460)

*ERGONOMICS

Ergonomics. Taylor and Francis Ltd., 4 John Street, London WC1N 2ET, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0014-0139) (Serial ID: E12160000)

EUR J CANCER CARE

European Journal of Cancer Care. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0EL, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0961-5423)

*EVAL HEALTH PROF

Evaluation and the Health Professions. Sage Publications, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320 (ISSN: 0163-2787) (Serial ID: E17340000)

*FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH

Family & Community Health. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0160-6379) (Serial ID: F00520000)

*FAM PLANN PERSPECT

Family Planning Perspectives. The Alan Guttmacher Institute, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003 (ISSN: 0014-7354) (Serial ID: F00940000)

FLA NURSE

Florida Nurse. Florida Nurses Association, 1235 E. Concord Street, PO Box 536985, Orlando, FL 32853-6985 (ISSN: 0015-4199) (Serial ID: F06900000)

FOCUS CRIT CARE

Focus on Critical Care. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0736-3605) (Serial ID: F07596000)

FRONT NURS SERV O BULL

Frontier Nursing Service Quarterly Bulletin. Frontier Nursing Service, Inc., Wendover, KY 41775 (ISSN: 0016-2116) (Serial ID: F14180000)

GA NURS

Georgia Nursing. Georgia Nurses' Association, 1362 W. Peachtree Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30309 (ISSN: 0016-8335) (Serial ID: G05280000)

GASTROENTEROL NURS

Gastroenterology Nursing. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 1042-895X) (Serial ID: SR0066038)

*GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY

General Hospital Psychiatry. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0163-8343) (Serial ID: G04150000)

*GENERATIONS

Generations. American Society on Aging, 833 Market Street, Room 512, San Francisco, CA 94103 (ISSN: 0738-7806) (Serial ID: SR0059130)

CERIATR NURS

Geriatric Nursing: American Journal of Care for the Aging. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0197-4572) (Serial ID: G05600500)

*GERIATR NURS HOME CARE

Geriatric Nursing & Home Care. Scutari Projects, Ltd., Viking House, 17-19 Peterborough Road, Harrow-on-the Hill, Middlesex HA1 2AX, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0269-9079) (Serial ID: SR0058656)

*GERIATRICS

Geriatrics. Advanstar Communications, 131 West First Street, Duluth, MN 55802-9989 (ISSN: 0016-867X) (Serial ID: G05640000)

*GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC

Gerontology & Geriatrics Education. Haworth Press, 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0270-1960) (Serial ID; G06149000)

*GERONTOLOGIST

Gerontologist. Gerontological Society of America, 1275 K Street NW, Suite 350, Washington, DC 20005-4006 (ISSN: 0016-9013) (Serial ID: G06100000)

*H&CP

H&CP: Hospital & Community Psychiatry. American Psychiatric Association, 1400 K Street NW, Washington, DC 20005 (ISSN: 0022-1597) (Serial ID: H17960000)

*HARV HEALTH LETT

Harvard Health Letter. Harvard Medical School Health Publications Group, 164 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA 02115 (ISSN: 1052-1577) (Serial ID: SR0070235)

*HARV MENT HEALTH LETT

Harvard Mental Health Letter. Harvard Medical School Health Publications Group, 164 Longwood Avenue, Boston, MA 02115 (ISSN: 0884-3783) (Serial ID: SR0053492)

*HASTINGS CENT REP

Hastings Center Report. 255 Elm Road, Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510 (ISSN: 0093-0334) (Serial ID: H02880000)

*HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH

Hazardous Substances & Public Health. US Dept Health and Human Services, Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, 1600 Clifton Road, NE Mailstop E33, Atlanta, GA 30333 (Serial ID: SR0071653)

*HEALTH

Health. Family Media, Inc., 3 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016 (ISSN: 0279-3547) (Serial ID: H03590000)

*HEALTH CARE MANAGE REV

Health Care Management Review. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0361-6274) (Serial ID: H04180000)

*HEALTH CARE SUPERV

Health Care Supervisor. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0731-3381) (Serial ID: H04310000)

*HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT

Health Care for Women International. Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost Road, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007 (ISSN: 0739-9332) (Serial ID: SR0051242)

*HEALTH EDUC Q

Health Education Quarterly. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158 (ISSN: 0195-8402) (Serial ID: H04935000)

^{*}Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*HEALTH EDUC RES

Health Education Research. Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, NC 27513 (ISSN: 0268-1153) (Serial ID: SR0055398)

*HEALTH LIBR REV

Health Libraries Review. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0EL, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0265-6647) (Serial ID: SR0054084)

*HEALTH NEWS

Health News. Faculty of Medicine, Medical Sciences Building, University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario, M5S 1A8, CANADA (ISSN: 0821-3925) (Serial ID: H06842000)

*HEALTH PROG

Health Progress. Catholic Health Association of U.S., 4455 Woodson Road, St. Louis, MO 63134-3797 (ISSN: 0882-1577) (Serial ID: SR0051668)

*HEALTH SOC WORK

Health and Social Work. National Association of Social Workers, 750 First Street, NE, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20002-4241 (ISSN: 0360-7283) (Serial ID: H08540000)

*HEALTH VALUES

Health Values: Achieving High Level Wellness. PNG Publications, Calder Square, PO Box 10949, State College, PA 16805-0949 (ISSN: 0147-0353) (Serial ID: H08860000)

HEALTH VISIT

Health Visitor. Professional and Scientific Publications, BMA House, Tavistock Square, London WC1H 9JR, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0017-9140) (Serial ID: H08880000)

*HEALTH YOU

Health & You. Health Ink Corp., One Executive Drive, Moorestown, NJ 08057 (ISSN: 0898-3569) (Serial ID: SR0070630)

*HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE

Healthcare Financial Management. Healthcare Financial Management Association, Two Westbrook Corporate Center, Suite 700, Westchester, IL 60154 (ISSN: 0735-0732) (Serial ID: H09070000)

*HEALTHC FORUM I

Healthcare Forum Journal. 830 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94102 (ISSN: 0899-9287) (Serial ID: SR0061268)

*HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT

Healthcare Trends & Transition. NEX, Inc., 606 S. Schumaker Drive, Salisbury, MD 21801 (ISSN: 1047-7276) (Serial ID: SR0069707)

*HEALTHLINE

Healthline. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0736-7929) (Serial ID: H09082000)

HEART LUNG

Heart & Lung: Journal of Critical Care. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0147-9563) (Serial ID: H09540000)

*HEMATOL ONCOL CLIN NORTH AM

Hematology/Oncology Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0889-8588) (Serial ID: SR0058999)

HOLISTIC NURS PRACT

Holistic Nursing Practice. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0887-9311) (Serial ID: SR0058474)

*HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q

Home Health Care Services Quarterly. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0162-1424) (Serial ID: H15570000)

HOME HEALTHC NURSE

Home Healthcare Nurse. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0884-741X) (Serial ID: H1557400))

HONG KONG NURS J

Hong Kong Nursing Journal. College of Nursing, Hong Kong, Hyde Centre, Wanchai, HONG KONG (ISSN: 0073-3253) (Serial ID: H21460000)

HOSP COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY (see H&CP)

*HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH

Hospital Employee Health. American Health Consultants Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road NE, Bldg. Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 0744-6470) (Serial ID: H18130000)

*HOSP HEALTH NETW

Hospitals & Health Networks. American Hospital Publishing, Inc., 737 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611(Formerly Hospitals) (ISSN: 1068-8838)

*HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM

Hospital & Health Services Administration. Foundation of the American College of Healthcare Executives, 840 No. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611 (ISSN: 8750-3735) (Serial ID: H18600000)

*HOSP HOME HEALTH

Hospital Home Health. American Health Consultants Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road NE, Bldg. Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 0884-8521) (Serial ID: SR0052123)

*HOSP INFECT CONTROL

Hospital Infection Control. American Health Consultants Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road NE, Bldg. Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 0098-180X) (Serial ID: H18780000)

*HOSP

Hospice Journal: Physical, Psychosocial, and Pastoral Care of the Dying. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0742-969X) (Serial ID: SR0053907)

*HOSP MED

Hospital Medicine. Cahners Publishing Co., 249 W. 17th Street, New York, NY 10011 (ISSN: 0441-2745) (Serial ID: H19440000)

*HOSP PRACT

Hospital Practice. HP Publishing Co., 55 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10003 (ISSN: 8750-2836) (Serial ID: H19842000)

*HOSP RISK MANAGE

Hospital Risk Management. American Health Consultants Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road, NE, Bldg Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 0199-6312) (Serial ID: H19965000)

*HOSP TOP

Hospital Topics. Heldref Publications, 1319 Eighteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036-1802 (ISSN: 0018-5868) (Serial ID: H20320000)

HOSPITALS

Hospitals (Name changed in 1993 to HOSP HEALTH NETW) (ISSN: 0018-5973) (Serial ID: H20660000)

^{*}Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

IMAGE J NURS SCH

Image: Journal of Nursing Scholarship. Sigma Theta Tau International, Image Publication Office, Honor Society of Nursing, Inc., Indianapolis, IN 46202 (ISSN: 0743-5150) (Serial ID: 105630000)

IMAGES

Images. American Radiological Nurses Association, 2021 Spring Road, Suite 600, Oak Brook, IL 60521 (ISSN: 1055-1476)

IMPRINT

Imprint. National Student Nurses' Association, 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019 (ISSN: 0019-3062) (Serial ID: I06660000)

*INFANTS YOUNG CHILD

Infants and Young Children. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0896-3746) (Serial ID: SR0062993)

*INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL

Infection Control and Hospital Epidemiology. SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0899-823X) (Serial ID: SR0062088)

*INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM

Infectious Disease Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Company, The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0891-5520) (Serial ID: SR0058424)

*INFERTIL REPROD MED CLIN NORTH AM

Infertility and Reproductive Medicine Clinics of North America.

W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West,
Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 1047-9422) (Serial ID:
SR0068938)

INFO NURS

Info Nursing. Nurses Association of New Brunswick, 165 Regent Street, Fredericton E3B 3W5, New Brunswick, CANADA (ISSN: 0846-524X)

INFORUM

Inforum. Nursing Department Royal Adelaide Hospital, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Nursing Administration, North Terrace, Adelaide, S.A. 5000, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0812-9304) (Serial ID: SR0062236)

*INNOVATIONS RES

Innovations & Research. NAMI/Boston University, 730 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215 (ISSN: 1062-7553) (Serial ID: SR0073289)

*INQUIRY

Inquiry. Blue Cross and Blue Shield Association, 676 N. St. Clair Street, Chicago, IL 60611 (ISSN: 0046-9580) (Serial ID: I17340000)

INSIGHT

Insight. American Society of Ophthalmic Registered Nurses, Inc., PO Box 193030, San Francisco, CA 94119 (ISSN: 1060-135X) (Serial ID: SR0061726)

*INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC

International Journal of Childbirth Education. International Childbirth Education Association, PO Box 20048, Minneapolis, MN 55420-0048 (ISSN: 0887-8625) (Serial ID: SR0059359)

*INT J HEALTH SERV

International Journal of Health Services. Baywood Publishing, 26 Austin Avenue, PO Box 337, Amityville, NY 11701 (ISSN: 0020-7314) (Serial ID: 127060000)

INT J NURS STUD

International Journal of Nursing Studies. Pergamon Press, Inc., 660 White Plains Rd, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153 (ISSN: 0020-7489) (Serial ID: I27420000)

INT NURS REV

International Nursing Review, 3, place Jean-Marteau, CH-1201 Geneva, SWITZERLAND (ISSN: 0020-8132) (Serial ID: I29080000)

INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS

Intensive & Critical Care Nursing. Churchill Livingstone Journals, Longman Group UK Ltd., PO Box 77, Harlow, Essex CM19 5BQ, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0964-3397) (Serial ID: SR0073640)

*IR J PSYCHOL MED

Irish Journal of Psychological Medicine. St. Brendan's Hospital, Rathdown Road, Dublin 7, IRELAND (ISSN: 0790-9667) (Serial ID: SR0063276)

ISSUES

Issues. National Council of State Boards of Nursing, Inc., 676 N. St. Clair Street, Suite 550, Chicago, IL 60611-2921 (ISSN: 0885-0046) (Serial ID: 140655000)

ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS

Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing. Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost Road, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007 (ISSN: 0146-0862) (Serial ID: 140680000)

ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS

Issues in Mental Health Nursing, Taylor & Francis, 1900 Frost Road, Suite 101, Bristol, PA 19007 (ISSN: 0161-2840) (Serial ID: 140732000)

*J ADOLESC HEALTH

Journal of Adolescent Health. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 1054-139X) (Serial ID: SR0070303)

J ADV NURS

Journal of Advanced Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., PO Box 87, Oxford OX2 0DT, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0309-2402) (Serial ID: J10680000)

*J AGROMED

Journal of Agromedicine. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904 (ISSN: 1059-924X)

*J AHIMA

J AHIMA. American Health Information Management Association, 919 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611-1683 (ISSN: 1060-5487)

J AIR MED TRANSP

Journal of Air Medical Transport (Name changed in 1993 to AIR MED J) (ISSN: 1046-9095) (Serial ID: SR0067140)

*J ALLIED HEALTH

Journal of Allied Health. University of Illinois, 808 S. Wood Street, Box 6998, Chicago, IL 60680 (ISSN: 0090-7421) (Serial ID: J11180000)

J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT

Journal of the American Academy of Nurse Practitioners. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 1041-2972) (Serial ID: SR0062432)

J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST

Journal of the American Academy of Physician Assistants. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0893-7400) (Serial ID: SR0060523)

*J AM COLL CARDIOL

Journal of the American College of Cardiology. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0735-1097) (Serial ID: J11470000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*J AM DIET ASSOC

Journal of the American Dietetic Association. 216 W. Jackson Blvd., Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60606-6995 (ISSN: 0002-8223) (Serial ID: 111680000)

*J AM GERIATR SOC

Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 (ISSN: 0002-8614) (Serial ID: J11700000)

J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC (see J AHIMA)

J AM MED ASSOC (see JAMA)

J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE

Journal of the Association of Nurses in AIDS Care. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 1055-3290) (Serial ID: SR0070757)

*J BEHAV MED

Journal of Behavioral Medicine. Plenum Publishing Corp., 233 Spring St., New York, NY 10013 (ISSN: 0160-7715) (Serial ID: J13980000)

*J BURN CARE REHABIL

Journal of Burn Care & Rehabilitation. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0273-8481) (Serial ID: J14885000)

*J CANCER CARE

Journal of Cancer Care. Churchill Livingstone, Robert Stevenson House, 1-3 Baxter's Place, Leith Walk, Edinburgh EH1 3AF, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0960-9768) (Serial ID: SR0071832)

*J CANCER EDUC

Journal of Cancer Education. Pergamon Press, Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153 (ISSN: 0885-8195) (Serial ID: SR0055864)

*J CARDIOPULM REHABIL

Journal of Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0883-9212) (Serial ID: SR0054698)

I CARDIOVASC NURS

Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0889-4655) (Serial ID: SR0057233)

J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS

Journal of Child and Adolescent Psychiatric and Mental Health Nursing. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 0897-9685) (Serial ID: SR0062433)

*J CHILD SEX ABUSE

Journal of Child Sexual Abuse. Haworth Press Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 1053-8712) (Serial ID: SR0071259)

J CHRIST NURS

Journal of Christian Nursing. Nurses Christian Fellowship, PO Box 1650, Downers Grove, IL 60515-0780 (ISSN: 0743-2550) (Serial ID: J16345000)

*J CLIN ETHICS

Journal of Clinical Ethics. University Publishing Group, 12 Market Street, Ste 301, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 1046-7890) (Serial ID: SR0066729)

I CLIN NURS

Journal of Clinical Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications Ltd., Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0EL, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0962-1067) (Serial ID: SR0072100)

*J CLIN PHARM THER

Journal of Clinical Pharmacy and Therapeutics. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., PO Box 87, Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0DT, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0269-4727) (Serial ID: SR0058349)

*J COGNIT REHABIL

Journal of Cognitive Rehabilitation. NeuroScience Publishers, 6555 Carrollton Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46220 (Serial ID: SR0072082)

*J COMMUNITY HEALTH

Journal of Community Health. Human Sciences Press, Inc., 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578 (ISSN: 0094-5145) (Serial ID: J17440000)

J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS

Journal of Community Health Nursing. Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, Inc, 365 Broadway, Hillsdale, NJ 07642-1487 (ISSN: 0737-0016) (Serial ID: J17445000)

*J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF

Journal of Continuing Education in the Health Professions. 59 Gaviota Way, PO Box 194770, San Francisco, CA 94119-4770 (ISSN: 0894-1912) (Serial ID: SR0060878)

J CONTIN EDUC NURS

Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing. SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086 (ISSN: 0022-0125) (Serial ID: J17840000)

*LEMERG MED

Journal of Emergency Medicine. Pergamon Press, Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153 (ISSN: 0736-4679) (Serial ID: J19875000)

J EMERG MED SERV (see JEMS)

J EMERG NURS

Journal of Emergency Nursing. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0099-1767) (Serial ID: J07200000)

JET NURS

Journal of ET Nursing. International Association for Enterostomal Therapy, Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 1055-3045) (Serial ID: SR0070526)

*J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL

Journal of Extra-Corporeal Technology. American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology, Inc., Suite 210E, 11480 Sunset Hills Road, Reston, VA 22090-9955 (ISSN: 0022-1058) (Serial ID: J20840000)

*J FAM SOC WORK

Journal of Family Social Work. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-9981 (ISSN: 1052-2158)

*J GENETIC COUNS

Journal of Genetic Counseling. Human Sciences Press, Inc., 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578 (ISSN: 1059-7700) (Serial ID: SR0072156)

J GERONTOL NURS

Journal of Gerontological Nursing. SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0098-9134) (Serial ID: J22180000)

*J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL

Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0885-9701) (Serial ID: SR0057410)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*J HEALTH EDUC

Journal of Health Education. American Alliance for Health Physical Education, Recreation & Dance, 1900 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091-1599 (ISSN: 1055-6699) (Serial ID: SR0070310)

*J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW

Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law. Duke University Press, Box 90660, College Station, 401 N. Buchanan Boulevard, Durham, NC 27708-0660 (ISSN: 0361-6878) (Serial ID: J22620000)

*J HEALTHC OUAL

Journal for Healthcare Quality: Promoting Excellence in Healthcare, 5700 Old Orchard Road, First Floor, Skokie, IL 60077-1057 (ISSN: 1062-2551) (Serial ID: SR0073100)

*J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT

Journal of Home Health Care Practice. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0897-8018) (Serial ID: SR0065911)

*J HOSP INFECT

Journal of Hospital Infection. Academic Press Ltd., Foots Cray, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5HP, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0195-6701) (Serial ID: J23250000)

*J HUM LACT

Journal of Human Lactation. International Lactation Consultant Association, Human Sciences Press, Inc., 233 Spring Street, New York, NY 10013-1578 (ISSN: 0890-3344) (Serial ID: SR0058725)

*LINFECT DIS

Journal of Infectious Diseases. University of Chicago Press, Journals Division, PO Box 37005, Chicago, IL 60637 (ISSN: 0022-1899) (Serial ID: J24240000)

J INTRAVENOUS NURS

Journal of Intravenous Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0896-5846) (Serial ID: SR0061835)

*J LAW MED ETHICS

Journal of Law, Medicine & Ethics. 765 Commonwealth Avenue, Suite 1634, Boston, MA 02215 (Formerly Law, Medicine & Health Care) (ISSN: 0277-8459) (Serial ID: SR0078573)

*J LONG TERM CARE ADM

Journal of Long-Term Care Administration. American College of Health Care Administrators, 325 S. Patrick Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-3571 (ISSN: 0093-4445) (Serial ID: J27780000)

*J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER

Journal of Manual and Manipulative Therapy. 2373 N.W. 185th, Suite 219, Hillsboro, OR 97124 (ISSN: 1066-9817) (Serial ID: SR0077466)

*J MATERN FETAL MED

Journal of Maternal-Fetal Medicine. Wiley-Liss, Division of John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158-0012 (ISSN: 1057-0802) (Serial ID: SR0071049)

*J MED ETHICS

Journal of Medical Ethics. Box No. 560B, Kennebunkport, ME 04046 (ISSN: 0306-6800) (Serial ID: J28920000)

*J MINISTRY ADDICT RECOV

Journal of Ministry in Addiction & Recovery. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 1053-8755)

J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC

Journal of National Black Nurses' Association. PO Box 1823, Washington, DC 20001 (ISSN: 0885-6028) (Serial ID: SR0058198)

*J NATL CANCER INST

Journal of the National Cancer Institute. National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Journal Office, International Cancer Information Center, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402 (ISSN: 0027-8874) (Serial ID: J08190000)

J NEUROSCI NURS

Journal of Neuroscience Nursing. AANN National Office, 224 N. Des Plaines, Suite 601, Chicago, IL 60661 (ISSN: 0888-0395) (Serial ID: SR0055967)

J NURS ADM

Journal of Nursing Administration, J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0002-0443) (Serial ID: J32120000)

J NURS CARE QUAL

Journal of Nursing Care Quality. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 1057-3631) (Serial ID: SR0072319)

I NURS EDUC

Journal of Nursing Education. SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0148-4834) (Serial ID: J32180000)

*J NURS JOCULARITY

Journal of Nursing Jocularity. JNJ Publishing, Inc., 1730 W. Emelita, Suite 1023, Mesa, AZ 85202 (ISSN: 1055-3088) (Serial ID: SR0073928)

J NURS MANAGE

Journal of Nursing Management. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 OEL, UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0966-0429) (Serial ID: SR0075729)

J NURS MEAS

Journal of Nursing Measurement. Springer Publishing Company, 536 Broadway, 11th Floor, New York, NY 10012-3955 (ISSN: 1061-3749) (Serial ID: SR0074771)

J NURS STAFF DEV

Journal of Nursing Staff Development. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0882-0627) (Serial ID: SR0054217)

J NURSE MIDWIFE

Journal of Nurse-Midwifery. American College of Nurse-Midwives, 1522 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005 (ISSN: 0091-2182) (Serial ID: J32080000)

*J NUTR EDUC

Journal of Nutrition Education. Decker Periodicals Inc., One James Street, South, 11th Floor, Hamilton, Ontario L8P 4R5, CANADA (ISSN: 0022-3182) (Serial ID: J32280000)

*J NUTR ELDERLY

Journal of Nutrition for the Elderly. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0163-9366) (Serial ID: J32285000)

J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC

Journal of the New York State Nurses Association. 2113 Western Avenue, Guilderland, NY 12084 (ISSN: 0028-7644) (Serial ID: J31600000)

J OBSTET GYNECOL NEONAT NURS (see JOGNN)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*LOCCUP MED

Journal of Occupational Medicine. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0096-1736) (Serial ID: J32500000)

J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL

Journal of Ophthalmic Nursing & Technology, SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0744-7132) (Serial ID: 132825000)

*J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER

Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0190-6011) (Serial ID: J33370000)

*J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE

Journal of Pain and Symptom Management. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0885-3924) (Serial ID: SR0055570)

*J PALLIAT CARE

Journal of Palliative Care. Center for Bioethics, Clinical Research Institute of Montreal, 110 Pine Avenue West, Montreal, Quebec H2W 1R7, CANADA (ISSN: 0825-8597) (Serial ID: SR0055128)

*J PEDIATR

Journal of Pediatrics. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Dr., St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0022-3476) (Serial ID: 134040000)

I PEDIATR HEALTH CARE

Journal of Pediatric Health Care. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0891-5245) (Serial ID: SR0058600)

J PEDIATR NURS

Journal of Pediatric Nursing: Nursing Care of Children and Families. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0882-5963) (Serial ID: SR0055098)

J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS

Journal of Pediatric Oncology Nursing. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 1043-4542) (Serial ID: SR0066783)

J PERINAT NEONAT NURS

Journal of Perinatal and Neonatal Nursing. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 20878 (ISSN: 0893-2190) (Serial ID: SR0058856)

*J PHARM CARE PAIN SYMPTOM CONTROL

Journal of Pharmaceutical Care in Pain & Symptom Control. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 1056-4950)

J PHYS THER EDUC

Journal of Physical Therapy Education. 1111 North Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (ISSN: 0899-1855) (Serial ID: SR0071359)

J POST ANESTH NURS

Journal of Post Anesthesia Nursing, W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0883-9433) (Serial ID: SR0055089)

J PRACT NURS

Journal of Practical Nursing. National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc., 1400 Spring Street, Suite 310, Silver Spring, MD 20910 (ISSN: 0022-3867) (Serial ID: J35700000)

J PROF NURS

Journal of Professional Nursing. American Association of Colleges of Nursing, W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 8755-7223) (Serial ID: SR0054450)

J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV

Journal of Psychosocial Nursing and Mental Health Services. SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0279-3695) (Serial ID: J36530000)

*J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL

Journal of Psychosocial Oncology. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0734-7332) (Serial ID: J36440000)

*J REHABIL

Journal of Rehabilitation. National Rehabilitation Association, 633 S. Washington Street, Alexandria, VA 22314 (ISSN: 0022-4154) (Serial ID: J36860000)

*J RELIGION DISABIL REHABIL

Journal of Religion in Disability & Rehabilitation. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 1059-9258)

*J REPROD MED

Journal of Reproductive Medicine. PO Drawer 12425, 8342 Olive Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63132-2814 (ISSN: 0024-7758) (Serial ID: J37040000)

*J SCH HEALTH

Journal of School Health. American School Health Association, 7263 State Route 43, PO Box 708, Kent, OH 44240 (ISSN: 0022-4391) (Serial ID: J37880000)

J SCH NURS

Journal of School Nursing, Health Information Publications, Inc., 92 South Highland Avenue, Ossining, NY 10562 (ISSN: 0048-945X)

*J SPORT REHABIL

Journal of Sport Rehabilitation. Human Kinetics Publishers, Inc., 1607 N. Market Street, Champaign, IL 61820-2200 (ISSN: 1056-6716)

J TRANSCULT NURS

Journal of Transcultural Nursing, Transcultural Nursing Society, 36600 Schoolcraft Road, Livonia, MI 48150 (ISSN: 1043-6596) (Serial ID: SR0066712)

*J TRAUMA

Journal of Trauma. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202 (ISSN: 0022-5282) (Serial ID: J40660000)

J UROL NURS

Journal of Urological Nursing. International Urological Sciences, Inc., PO Box 408, Long Valley, NJ 07853-0408 (ISSN: 0738-7350) (Serial ID: SR0052391)

J VASC NURS

Journal of Vascular Nursing. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146 (ISSN: 1062-0303) (Serial ID: SR0069292)

*J WOMENS HEALTH

Journal of Women's Health. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., 1651 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10128 (ISSN: 1059-7115) (Serial ID: SR0072938)

*JAMA

JAMA: Journal of the American Medical Association. 515 N. State Street, Chicago, IL 60610 (ISSN: 0098-7484) (Serial ID: J03340000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

JANAC

(see J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE)

JCR

(see J CARDIOPULM REHABIL)

*JEMS

JEMS: Journal of Emergency Medical Services. Jems Communications, Inc., 1947 Camino Vida Roble, Suite 200, Carlsbad, CA 92008 (ISSN: 0197-2510) (Serial ID: J19870000)

JEN

(see J EMERG NURS)

JNBNA

(see J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC)

JNCI

(see J NATL CANCER INST)

JNSD

(see J NURS STAFF DEV)

IOGNN

JOGNN: Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0884-2175) (Serial ID: SR0053587)

*JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50

Johns Hopkins Medical Letter, Health After 50. Medletter Associates, PO Box 420179, Palm Coast, FL 32142 (ISSN: 1042-1882) (Serial ID: SR0068683)

JOSPT

(see J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER)

*JPEN J PARENTER ENTERAL NUTR

JPEN: Journal of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition. 8630 Fenton Street, Suite 412, Silver Spring, MD 20910-3805 (ISSN: 0148-6071) (Serial ID: J42640000)

*IPO

JPO: Journal of Prosthetics and Orthotics. American Orthotic and Prosthetic Association, 1650 King Street, Suite 500, Alexandria, VA 22314 (ISSN: 1040-8800) (Serial ID: SR0064561)

*JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE

Joint Commission Journal on Quality Improvement. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (Formerly QRB: Quality Review Bulletin) (ISSN: 1070-3241) (Serial ID: SR0078529)

KANS NURSE

Kansas Nurse. Kansas State Nurses' Association, 700 SW Jackson, Suite 601, Topeka, KS 66603-3731 (ISSN: 0022-8710) (Serial ID: K02280000)

KY NURSE

Kentucky Nurse. Kentucky Nurses' Association, PO Box 2616, Louisville, KY 40201 (ISSN: 0742-8367) (Serial ID: K04145000)

LAMP

Lamp. New South Wales Nurses' Association, NSW Nurses' Association, 43 Australia Street, PO Box 40, Camperdown, NSW 2050, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 0047-3936) (Serial ID: L01800000)

*LANCET

Lancet, Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0099-5355) (Serial ID: L01840000)

LASER NURS

Laser Nursing (Name changed in 1993 to MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS) (ISSN: 0888-6075) (Serial ID: SR0057383)

LAW MED HEALTH CARE

Law, Medicine & Health Care (Name changed in 1993 to J LAW MED ETHICS) (ISSN: 0277-8459) (Serial ID: L03225600)

*LEADERSH HEALTH SERV

Leadership in Health Services. Canadian Hospital Association, 17 York Street, Suite 100, Ottawa, Ontario K1N 9J6, CANADA (Incorporates Dimensions in Health Service) (ISSN: 1188-3669) (Serial ID: \$R0077958)

*LIBR.I

Library Journal. Cahners Publishing Co., 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800 (ISSN: 0363-0277) (Serial ID: L07260000)

*LOSS GRIEF CARE

Loss, Grief & Care: A Journal of Professional Practice. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 8756-4610) (Serial ID: SR0057423)

MAINE NURSE

Maine Nurse. Maine State Nurses' Association, 295 Water Street, PO Box 2240, Augusta, ME 04330-2240 (ISSN: 0025-0767) (Serial ID: M01880000)

MASS NURSE

Massachusetts Nurse. Massachusetts Nurses Association, 340 Turnpike Street, Canton, MA 02021 (ISSN: 0163-0784) (Serial ID: M05000000)

MATERN CHILD NURS J

Maternal-Child Nursing Journal. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 0090-0702) (Serial ID: M07520000)

*MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT

Mayo Clinic Health Letter. Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research, 200 First Street SW, Rochester, MN 55905 (ISSN: 0741-6245) (Serial ID: SR0054021)

*MAYO CLIN PROC

Mayo Clinic Proceedings. 200 First, SW, Rochester, MN 55905 (ISSN 0025-6196) (Serial ID: M08020000)

MCN

MCN: American Journal of Maternal/Child Nursing. American Journal of Nursing Co., 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2961 (ISSN: 0361-929X) (Serial ID: M08380000)

*MD COMPUT

M.D. Computing. Springer-Verlag New York, Inc., 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0724-6811) (Serial ID: M08470000)

MD NURSE

Maryland Nurse. Maryland Nurses Association, 849 International Drive, Suite 255, Airport Square XXI, Linthicum, MD 21090 (ISSN: 0047-6080) (Serial ID: M04740000)

*MED CLIN NORTH AM

Medical Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0025-7125) (Serial ID: M12840000)

*MED EDUC

Medical Education. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., PO Box 87, Osney Mead, Oxford OX2 0DT, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0308-0110) (Serial ID: M13580000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

MED LAB OBSERVER

(see MLO)

*MED NORTH AM

Medicine North America: The Add-On Journal of Continuing Medical Education. CME Publishing Ltd., 400 McGill Street, 3rd Floor, Montreal, QC H2Y 261, CANADA (ISSN: 0225-3895) (Serial ID: M22230000)

MED REF SERV Q

Medical Reference Services Quarterly. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0276-3869) (Serial ID: M17070000)

*MED WORLD NEWS

Medical World News. Medical Tribune, Inc., 257 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0025-763X) (Serial ID: M19200000)

MEDSLING NURS

MEDSURG Nursing. Academy of Medical-Surgical Nurses, Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc., North Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (Serial ID: SR0074591)

MICH NURSE

Michigan Nurse. Michigan Nurses Association, 2310 Jolly Oak Road, Okemos, MI 48864 (ISSN: 0026-2366) (Serial ID: M33760000)

*MICROCOMPUT INF MANAGE

Microcomputers for Information Management. Ablex Publishing Corp., 355 Chestnut Street, Norwood, NJ 07648-2090 (ISSN: 0742-2342) (Serial ID: M34429700)

MIDWIFFRY

Midwifery. Churchill Livingstone Longman Group UK Ltd., PO Box 77, Harlow, Essex CM19 5BQ, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0266-6138) (Serial ID: SR0052328)

MIDWIVES CHRON

Midwives Chronicle. Royal College of Midwives, 120 High Road, East Finchley, London N2 8AG, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0026-3524) (Serial ID: M35240000)

MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS

Minimally Invasive Surgical Nursing. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., 1651 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10128 (Formerly Laser Nursing) (ISSN: 1068-5685) (Serial ID: SR0077909)

MINN NURS ACCENT

Minnesota Nursing Accent. Minnesota Nurses Association, 1295 Bandana Blvd. N., Suite 140, St. Paul, MN 55108-5115 (ISSN: 0026-5586) (Serial ID: M37960000)

MISS RN

Mississippi RN. Mississippi Nurses Association, 135 Bounds Street, Jackson, MS 39206 (ISSN: 0026-6388) (Serial ID: M38820000)

MLO

MLO: Medical Laboratory Observer. Medical Economics Publishing, Five Paragon Drive, Montvale, NJ 07645-1742 (ISSN: 0580-7247) (Serial ID: M40960000)

MNA

(see MINN NURS ACCENT)

MO NURSE

Missouri Nurse. Missouri Nurses Association, 206 E. Dunklin, PO Box 325, Jefferson City, MO 65102 (ISSN: 0026-6655) (Serial ID: M39040000)

*MOD HEALTHC

Modern Healthcare. Crain Communications Inc., 740 Rush Street, Chicago, IL 60611-2590 (ISSN: 0160-7480) (Serial ID: M41360000)

NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS

NAACOG's Clinical Issues in Perinatal and Women's Health Nursing (Name changed in 1993 to AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS) (ISSN: 1046-7475) (Serial ID: SR0068213)

NAQ

(see NURS ADM Q)

NATL LIBR MED NEWS (see NLM NEWS)

NATL LIBR MED TECH BULL (see NLM TECH BULL)

*NATL MED LEG J

National Medical-Legal Journal. Medical-Legal Consulting Institute, Inc., PO Box 27087, Houston, TX 77227-7087 (ISSN: 1052-309X) (Serial ID: SR0069829)

*NATL NETW

National Network. Hospital Libraries Section of the Medical Library Association, PO Box 1201, Lubbock, TX 79410

*NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP

National Women's Health Report. National Women's Health Resource Center, 2440 M Street NW, Suite 201, Washington, DC 20037 (ISSN: 0741-9147) (Serial ID: SR0059974)

NEBR NURSE

Nebraska Nurse. Nebraska Nurses Association, Suite 711, 941 "O" Street, Lincoln, NE 68508 (ISSN: 0028-1921) (Serial ID: N10680000)

*NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE

Neonatal Intensive Care. Goldstein & Associates, Inc., 1150 Yale Street, Suite 12, Santa Monica, CA 90403 (ISSN: 1062-2454) (Serial ID: SR0067633)

NEONAT NETW

Neonatal Network. Journal of Neonatal Nursing. 1304 Southpoint Blvd., Suite 280, Petaluma, CA 94954-6859 (ISSN: 0730-0832) (Serial ID: SR0051771)

*NEONAT PHARMACOL Q

Neonatal Pharmacology Quarterly. Neonatal Network, 1304 Southpoint Blvd, Suite 280, Petaluma, CA 94954-6859 (ISSN: 1056-8956) (Serial ID: SR0072541)

*NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL

Network: News for the Legal Nurse Consultant. 1621 W. Acoma Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85023 (ISSN: 1065-3449)

NEV RNFORMATION

Nevada RNformation. Nevada Nurses Association, 3660 Baker Lane, Suite 104, Reno, NV 89509 (ISSN: 0273-4117) (Serial ID: N13990000)

*NEW DEFINITION

New Definition. Center for Case Management, Inc., 6 Pleasant Street, South Natick, MA 01760 (Serial ID: SR0073522)

*NEW ENGL J MED

New England Journal of Medicine. 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115-6094 (ISSN: 0028-4793) (Serial ID: N14600000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

NEW WORLD IR NURS

New World of Irish Nursing. In Ireland Publishing, 25 Sibthorpe Lane, Dublin 6, IRELAND (Formerly World of Irish Nursing)

*NEWSWEEK

Newsweek. 444 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022 (ISSN: 0028-9604) (Serial ID: N22100000)

NINURSE

New Jersey Nurse. New Jersey State Nurses Association, 320 W. State Street, Trenton, NJ 08618-5780 (ISSN: 0196-4895) (Serial ID: N15110000)

*NLM NEWS

National Library of Medicine News. 8600 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20894 (ISSN: 0027-965X) (Serial ID: N17700000)

*NLM TECH BULL

NLM Technical Bulletin. National Library of Medicine, MEDLARS Management Section, #3814N-421, Bethesda, MD 20894 (ISSN: 0146-3055) (Serial ID: N28040000)

NLN PUBL

National League for Nursing publications. 350 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014 (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing) (Serial ID: N28100000)

NM NURSE

New Mexico Nurse. New Mexico Nurses Association, 909 Virginia NE, Suite 101, Albuquerque, NM 87108 (ISSN: 0028-6273) (Serial ID: N15280000)

NURS ADM Q

Nursing Administration Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0363-9568) (Serial ID: N3462000)

NURS BC

Nursing BC. Registered Nurses Association of British Columbia, 2855 Arbutus Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 3Y8, CANADA (ISSN: 0048-7104) (Serial ID: SR0070796)

NURS CLIN NORTH AM

Nursing Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0029-6465) (Serial ID: N34740000)

NURS DIAGN

Nursing Diagnosis. Nursecom Inc., 1211 Locust St., Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 1046-7459) (Serial ID: SR0067489)

NURS ECON

Nursing Economics. Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc., North Woodbury/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071-0056 (ISSN: 0746-1739) (Serial ID: N34777000)

NURS EDUC MICROWORLD

Nursing Educators Microworld. 13740 Harleigh Court, Saratoga, CA 95070 (ISSN: 0893-1356) (Serial ID: SR0061847)

NURS FORUM

Nursing Forum. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 0029-6473) (Serial ID: N34800000)

NURS HEALTH CARE

Nursing & Health Care. National League for Nursing, Inc., 350 Hudson Street, New York, NY 10014 (ISSN: 0276-5284) (Serial ID: N34830000)

NURS HIST REV

Nursing History Review. American Association for the History of Nursing, Inc., University of Pennsylvania Press, 418 Service Drive, Marketing Dept., Philadelphia, PA 19104-6097 (ISSN: 1062-8061) (Serial ID: SR0075815)

*NURS HOMES

Nursing Homes. MedQuest Communications Inc., 629 Euclid Avenue, Suite 500, Cleveland, OH 44114 (ISSN: 1061-4753) (Serial ID: N34900000)

NURS J INDIA

Nursing Journal of India. L-17 Green Park, New Delhi-110 016, INDIA (ISSN: 0029-6503) (Serial ID: N34940000)

NURS MANAGE

Nursing Management. S-N Publications, Inc., 103 N. Second Street, Suite 200, Dundee, IL 60118-2002 (ISSN: 0744-6314) (Serial ID: N34975000)

NURS NEWS (S AFR)

Nursing News (South Africa). South African Nursing Association, PO Box 1280, Pretoria 0001, SOUTH AFRICA (Serial ID: N35060000)

NIIDS NO

Nursing New Zealand. PO Box 2128, Wellington, NEW ZEALAND (Incorporates New Zealand Nursing Journal) (ISSN: 1172-1979) (Serial ID: SR0077744)

NURS OUTLOOK

Nursing Outlook. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 0029-6554) (Serial ID: N35100000)

NURS PRACT

Nursing Practice. Scutari Projects Ltd., 17-19 Peterborough Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2AX, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0266-6146) (Serial ID: SR0052331)

NURS PRAX NZ

Nursing Praxis in New Zealand. PO Box 1984, Palmerston North, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0112-7438) (Serial ID: SR0070336)

NURS RES

Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing Co., 555 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019-2961 (ISSN: 0029-6562) (Serial ID: N35180000)

NURS RSA VERPLEGING

Nursing RSA Verpleging. South African Nursing Association, Private Bag XI, Pinelands 7430, Cape Town, SOUTH AFRICA (ISSN: 0258-1647) (Serial ID: SR0055772)

NURS SCAN ADM

Nursing Scan in Administration. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 0888-6288) (Serial ID: SR0078531)

NURS SCAN RES

Nursing Scan in Research. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 0897-5647) (Serial ID: SR0062439)

NURS SCI Q

Nursing Science Quarterly. Chestnut House Publications, PO Box 22492, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-0492 (ISSN: 0894-3184) (Serial ID: SR0060837)

NURS STAND

Nursing Standard. Royal College of Nursing, Viking House, 17-19 Peterborough Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2AX, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0029-6570) (Serial ID: SR0069015)

NURS TIMES

Nursing Times. Macmillan Magazines, 4 Little Essex Street, London WC2R 3LF, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0029-6589) (Serial ID: N35380000)

^{*}Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

NUDGE ANESTH

Nurse Anesthesia. Appleton & Lange, 25 Van Zant Street, East Norwalk. CT 06855 (ISSN: 0897-7437) (Serial ID: SR0064635)

NURSE AUTHOR ED

Nurse Author & Editor. Hall Johnson Communications, Inc., 9737 W. Ohio Avenue. Lakewood, CO 80226 (ISSN: 1054-2353)

NURSE EDUC

Nurse Educator. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0363-3624) (Serial ID: N34380000)

NURSE EDUC TODAY

Nurse Education Today. Churchill Livingstone, Longman Group UK Ltd., PO Box 77, Harlow, Essex CM19 5BQ, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0260-6917) (Serial ID: N34370000)

NURSE PRACT

Nurse Practitioner: American Journal of Primary Health Care. Vernon Publications, Inc., 13424 W. Virginia Drive, Lakewood, CO 80228 (ISSN: 0361-1817) (Serial ID: N34460000)

NURSE PRACT FORUM

Nurse Practitioner Forum. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 1045-5485) (Serial ID: SR0068937)

NURSES DRUG ALERT

Nurses' Drug Alert. M.J. Powers & Co. Publishers, 374 Millburn Avenue, Millburn, NJ 07041-1343 (ISSN: 0191-2291) (Serial ID: N34500000)

NUIDSING

Nursing. Springhouse Corp., 1111 Bethlehem Pike, PO Box 908, Springhouse, PA 19477-0809 (ISSN: 0360-4039) (Serial ID: N34580000)

NURSING (LOND)

Nursing (London): The Journal of Clinical Practice, Education and Management. Mark Allen Publishing Ltd., Croxted Mews, 288 Croxted Road, London SE24 9DA, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0142-0372) (Serial ID: N34601000)

NURSINGCONNECTIONS

NursingConnections. Washington Hospital Center, Division of Nursing, 110 Irving Street NW, Washington, DC 20010 (ISSN: 0895-2809) (Serial ID: SR0062387)

*NUTR CLIN PRACT

Nutrition in Clinical Practice. Williams & Wilkins, 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0884-5336) (Serial ID: SR0055240)

*NZ J MED LAB SCI

New Zealand Journal of Medical Laboratory Science. New Zealand Institute of Medical Laboratory Technology, Inc., PO Box 9095, Newmarket, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 1171-0195) (Serial ID: SR0072565)

NZ J PHYSIOTHER

New Zealand Journal of Physiotherapy. New Zealand Society of Physiotherapists, Inc., Box 57-108, Auckland 4, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0303-7193) (Serial ID: N16560000)

NZ NURS FORUM

New Zealand Nursing Forum. Nurses Society of New Zealand, PO Box 3195, Auckland 1015, NEW ZEALAND (ISSN: 0110-7988) (Serial ID: N16720000)

NZ NURS J

New Zealand Nursing Journal (Discontinued publication in 1993. Incorporated in NURS NZ) (ISSN: 0028-8535) (Serial ID: N16740000)

CONTENT CYNECOL

Obstetrics and Gynecology. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 0029-7844) (Serial ID: 000860000)

*OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM

Obstetrics and Gynecology Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0889-8545) (Serial ID: SR0058379)

*OCCUP HEALTH (LOND)

Occupational Health: A Journal for Occupational Health Nurses (London). Aldwych Publishing plc, 230-234 Long Lane, London SE1 4QE, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0029-7917) (Serial ID: 001420000)

*OCCUP HEALTH SAF

Occupational Health & Safety. Stevens Publishing Corp., 225 N. New Road, P.O. Box 2573, Waco, TX 76702-2573 (ISSN: 0362-4046) (Serial ID: O01680000)

*OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE

Occupational Therapy in Health Care. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0738-0577) (Serial ID: 002021000)

OCCUP THER J RES

Occupational Therapy Journal of Research. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Rd., Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0276-1599) (Serial ID: O02023000)

*OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH

Occupational Therapy in Mental Health. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0164-212X) (Serial ID: O02025000)

OHIO NURSES REV

Ohio Nurses Review. Ohio Nurses Association, 4000 E. Main Street, Columbus, OH 43213-2983 (ISSN: 0030-0993) (Serial ID: 005660000)

OKLA NURSE

Oklahoma Nurse. Oklahoma Nurses Association, 6414 N. Santa Fe, Suite A, Oklahoma City, OK 73116-9114 (ISSN: 0030-1787) (Serial ID: 006200000)

*OMEGA

Omega: Journal of Death and Dying. Baywood Publishing Co., Inc., 26 Austin Avenue, PO Box 337, Amityville, NY 11701 (ISSN: 0030-2228) (Serial ID: 006360000)

ONCOL NURS FORUM

Oncology Nursing Forum. Oncology Nursing Press, Inc., 501 Holiday Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-2749 (ISSN: 0190-535X) (Serial ID: 006740000)

*ONLINE

Online. Online, Inc., 462 Danbury Road, Wilton, CT 06897-2126 (ISSN: 0146-5422) (Serial ID: O07120000)

*ONLINE CDROM REV

Online & CDROM Review. Learned Information, Ltd., Woodside, Hinksey Hill, Oxford OX1 5AU, UNITED KINGDOM (Formerly Online Review) (ISSN: 0309-314X)

ONLINE REV

Online Review (Name changed in 1993 to ONLINE CDROM REV) (ISSN: 8756-7040) (Serial ID: 007160000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

ONS NEWS

ONS News. Oncology Nursing Society, 501 Holiday Drive, Pittsburgh, PA 15220-2749 (ISSN: 0890-5215) (Serial ID: SR0064358)

ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL

ONS Nursing Scan in Oncology. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107 (ISSN: 1062-5720) (Serial ID: SR0074569)

*OR MANAGER

OR Manager. 2043 16th Street, Boulder, CO 80302-5402 (ISSN: 8756-8047) (Serial ID: SR0056843)

OREG NURSE

Oregon Nurse. Oregon Nurses Association, 9600 SW Oak, Suite 550, Portland, OR 97223 (ISSN: 0030-4751) (Serial ID: 009440000)

ORL HEAD NECK NURS

ORL-Head and Neck Nursing. Society of Otorhinolaryngol and Head-Neck Nurses, Inc., 116 Canal Street, New Smyrna Beach, FL 32168 (ISSN: 0898-2767) (Serial ID: SR0072808)

*ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM

Orthopedic Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0030-5898) (Serial ID: O11020000)

ORTHOP NURS

Orthopaedic Nursing. National Association of Orthopaedic Nurses, East Holly Ave. Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0744-6020) (Serial ID: 010785000)

*OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE

Ostomy/Wound Management. Health Management Publications, Inc., 550 American Avenue, King of Prussia, PA 19406 (ISSN: 0889-5899) (Serial ID: SR0054803)

PAEDIATR NURS REV

Paediatric Nursing Review. PO Box 34, Camperdown, NSW 2050, AUSTRALIA (ISSN: 1038-5029)

*PARENTS

Parents Magazine. Gruner & Jahr USA Publishing, 685 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017 (ISSN: 1047-8574)

*PATIENT CARE

Patient Care. Medical Economics Publishing, Five Paragon Drive, Montvale, NJ 07645-1742 (ISSN: 0031-305X) (Serial ID: P05180000)

*PATIENT EDUC COUNS

Patient Education and Counseling. Elsevier Scientific Publishers Ireland, Ltd., Bay 15, Shannon Industrial Estate Co., Clare, IRELAND (ISSN: 0738-3991) (Serial ID: P05225000)

*PEDIATR AIDS HIV INFECT

Pediatric AIDS and HIV Infection. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc., 1651 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10128 (ISSN: 1045-5418) (Serial ID: SR0069144)

*PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM

Pediatric Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0031-3955) (Serial ID: P06220000)

*PEDIATR EXERC SCI

Pediatric Exercise Science. Human Kinetics Publishing, Inc., 1607 North Market Street, Champaign, IL 61820-2200 (ISSN: 0899-8493) (Serial ID: SR0063359)

PEDIATR NURS

Pediatric Nursing, Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc., North Woodbury Road/ Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0097-9805) (Serial ID: P06400000)

PEDIATR PHYS THER

Pediatric Physical Therapy. Williams & Wilkins Co., 428 E. Preston Street, Baltimore, MD 21202-3993 (ISSN: 0898-5669) (Serial ID: SP0063128)

*PEDIATRICS

Pediatrics. American Academy of Pediatrics, PO Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927 (ISSN: 0031-4005) (Serial ID: P06620000)

PENN NURSE

Pennsylvania Nurse. Pennsylvania Nurses Association, PO Box 8525, Harrisburg, PA 17105-8525 (ISSN: 0031-4617) (Serial ID: P07260000)

PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE

Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. Nursecom, Inc., 1211 Locust Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106 (ISSN: 0031-5990) (Serial ID: P09220000)

DEDCDECTIVES

Perspectives. Gerontological Nursing Association, PO Box 368, Postal Station K, Toronto, Ontario M4P 2G7, CANADA (ISSN: 0831-7445) (Serial ID: SR0051880)

PHILIPP J NURS

Philippine Journal of Nursing. Philippine Nurses Association, 1663 F.T. Benitez Street, Malate, Manila 1004, PHILIPPINES (ISSN: 0048-3818) (Serial ID: P12660000)

*PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 1047-9651) (Serial ID: SR006895)

*PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR

Physical and Occupational Therapy in Geriatrics. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0270-3181) (Serial ID: P13886000)

*PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR

Physical and Occupational Therapy in Pediatrics. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0194-2638) (Serial ID: P13887000)

PHYS THER

Physical Therapy. 1111 N. Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-1488 (ISSN: 0031-9023) (Serial ID: P14100000)

*PHYSICIAN ASSIST

Physician Assistant. Core Publishing Division, 105 Raider Blvd., Belle Mead, NJ 08502 (ISSN: 8750-7544) (Serial ID: P14127500)

*PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED

Physician and Sportsmedicine. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (ISSN: 0091-3847) (Serial ID: P14240000)

*PHYSIOTHER CAN

Physiotherapy Canada. 890 Yonge Street, 9th Floor, Toronto, Ontario M4W 3P4, CANADA (ISSN: 0300-0508) (Serial ID: P15480000)

*PHYSIOTHERAPY

Physiotherapy, Journal of The Chartered Society of Physiotherapy, 14 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4ED, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0031-9406) (Serial ID: P15460000)

PLAST SURG NURS

Plastic Surgical Nursing. North Woodbury Road/Box 56, Pitman, NJ 08071 (ISSN: 0741-5206) (Serial ID: P16705000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

PMA

PMA. American Association of Medical Assistants, Inc., 20 North Wacker Drive, Suite 1575, Chicago, IL 60606-2903 (Formerly Professional Medical Assistant) (ISSN: 0033-0140) (Serial ID: P44720000)

POINT VIEW

Point of View. For O.R., D.R. and E.D. Nursing Personnel, Ethicon, Inc., PO Box 151, Somerville, NJ 08876-0151 (ISSN: 0098-4345) (Serial ID: P17440000)

*POSTGRAD MED

Postgraduate Medicine. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020 (ISSN: 0032-5481) (Serial ID: P20700000)

PRAIRIE ROSE

Prairie Rose. North Dakota Nurses Association, 212 N. 4th Street, Bismark, ND 58501 (ISSN: 0032-6666) (Serial ID: P22160000)

*PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED

Prehospital and Disaster Medicine. Jems Communications, Inc., 1947 Camino Vida Roble, Suite 200, Carlsbad, CA 92008-6513 (ISSN: 1049-023X) (Serial ID: SR0065686)

*PRIM CARE

Primary Care: Clinics in Office Practice. W.B. Saunders Co., Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0095-4543) (Serial ID: P24860000)

PRN

Pro Re Nata: Utah Nurses' Association. 1058 E. 9 South, Salt Lake City, UT 84105 (ISSN: 1044-4025) (Serial ID: SR0061057)

PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD

Professional Care of Mother and Child. Media Medica Publications Ltd., The Chambers, Chichester, West Sussex, PO19 1DL, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0964-4156) (Serial ID: SR0073895)

PROF MED ASSIST

Professional Medical Assistant (Name changed in 1991 to PMA) (ISSN: 0033-0140) (Serial ID: P44720000)

PROF MED ASSIST (see PMA)

PROF NURSE

Professional Nurse. Austen Cornish Publishers Ltd., Brook House, 2-16 Torrington Place, London WC1E 7LT, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0266-8130) (Serial ID: SR0057692)

PROG CARDIOVASC NURS

Progress in Cardiovascular Nursing. MedQuest Communications Inc., 629 Euclid Avenue, Suite 500, Cleveland, OH 44114 (ISSN: 0889-7204) (Serial ID: SR0058619)

*PROVIDER

Provider. American Health Care Association, 1201 L Street NW, Washington, DC 20005-4014 (ISSN: 0888-0352) (Serial ID: SR0056339)

*PSYCHIATR CLIN NORTH AM

Psychiatric Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0193-953X) (Serial ID: P53140000)

*PSYCHOL HEALTH

Psychology and Health. Harwood Academic Publishers GmbH, c/o STBS Ltd., PO Box 786 Cooper Station, New York, NY 10276 UNITED KINGDOM (ISSN: 0887-0446) (Serial ID: SR0057725)

*PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J

Psychosocial Rehabilitation Journal. Boston University, 730 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston, MA 02215 (ISSN: 0147-5622) (Serial ID: P55840000)

*PT MAG PHYS THER

PT—Magazine of Physical Therapy. American Physical Therapy Association, Inc., 1111 N. Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314-1488 (ISSN: 1065-5077) (Serial ID: SR0074557)

PUBLIC HEALTH NURS

Public Health Nursing. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Ltd., 238 Main Street, Suite 501, Cambridge, MA 02142 (ISSN: 0737-1209) (Serial ID: SR0050967)

*PUBLIC HEALTH REP

Public Health Reports. Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402-9371 (ISSN: 0033-3549) (Serial ID: P57360000)

*ORB

QRB: Quality Review Bulletin (Name changed in 1993 to JT COMM J OUAL IMPROVE) (ISSN: 0097-5990) (Serial ID: 000060000)

*QUAL HEALTH RES

Qualitative Health Research. Sage Publications, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320 (ISSN: 1049-7323) (Serial ID: SR0069121)

*RADIAT THERAPIST

Radiation Therapist: The Journal of the Radiation Oncology Sciences. American Society of Radiologic Technologists, 15000 Central Avenue SE, Albuquerque, NM 87123-3917

*RADIOL TECHNOL

Radiologic Technology. 15000 Central Avenue SE, Albuquerque, NM 87123-3917 (ISSN: 0033-8397) (Serial ID: R01540000)

RECRUIT RETEN REP

Recruitment & Retention Report. Hall Johnson Communications, Inc., 9737 W. Ohio Avenue, Lakewood, CO 80226 (ISSN: 1044-0666)

REFLECTIONS

Reflections. Sigma Theta Tau International, Honor Society of Nursing, 550 W. North Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202 (ISSN: 0885-8144) (Serial ID: S25375000)

*REGAN REP HOSP LAW

Regan Report on Hospital Law. Medica Press, Inc., The Westminster Square Building, 10 Dorrance Street, Suite 500, Providence, RI 02903-2018 (ISSN: 0034-317X) (Serial ID: R08900000)

*REGAN REP MED LAW

Regan Report on Medical Law. Medica Press, Inc., The Westminster Square Building, 10 Dorrance Street, Suite 500, Providence, RI 02903-2018 (ISSN: 0034-3188) (Serial ID: R08910000)

REGAN REP NURS LAW

Regan Report on Nursing Law. Medica Press, Inc., The Westminster Square Bldg, 10 Dorrance Street, Suite 500, Providence, RI 02903-2018 (ISSN: 0034-3196) (Serial ID: R08920000)

REGIST NURSE

Registered Nurse. Kenilworth Publications, Inc., 80 West Beaver Creek, Suite 18, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1H3, CANADA (ISSN: 0840-8831) (Serial ID: SR0065206)

REGIST NURSES ASSOC ONTARIO NEWS (see RNAO NEWS)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

REGIST RESPIR THER (see RRT)

REHABIL NURS

Rehabilitation Nursing. Association of Rehabilitation Nurses, 5700 Old Orchard Road, 1st Floor, Skokie, IL 60077-1057 (ISSN: 0278-4807) (Serial ID: R11150000)

REHABIL NURS RES

Rehabilitation Nursing Research. Association Rehabilitation Nurses, 5700 Old Orchard Road, 1st Floor, Skokie, IL 60077-1057

RES NURS HEALTH

Research in Nursing & Health. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10158 (ISSN: 0160-6891) (Serial ID: R24240000)

RESPIR CARE

Respiratory Care. Daedalus Enterprises, Inc., 11030 Ables Lane, Dallas, TX 75229 (ISSN: 0098-9412) (Serial ID: R26420000)

REVOLUTION

Revolution: The Journal of Nurse Empowerment. A.D. Von Publishers, Inc., 56 McArthur Avenue, Staten Island, NY 10312 (ISSN: 1059-0927) (Serial ID: SR0073228)

RN

RN. Medical Economics Publishing, Five Paragon Drive, Montvale, NJ 07645 (ISSN: 0033-7021) (Serial ID: R52580000)

RNAO NEWS

RNAO News. Registered Nurses' Association of Ontario, 33 Price Street, Toronto, Ontario M4W 1Z2, CANADA (ISSN: 0048-7112) (Serial ID: R52700000)

ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS

Rogerian Nursing Science News. Society of Rogerian Scholars, Inc., PO Box 1195, Prince Street Station, New York, NY 10013-0867 (ISSN: 1050-9089) (Serial ID: SR0067753)

RRT

RRT: The Canadian Journal of Respiratory Therapy. Canadian Medical Association, PO Box 8650, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 0G8, CANADA (ISSN: 0831-2478) (Serial ID: SR0058794)

*SAME DAY SURG

Same-Day Surgery. American Health Consultants Inc., 3525 Piedmont Road NE, Bldg Six, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305 (ISSN: 0190-5066) (Serial ID: S02460000)

SC NURSE

South Carolina Nurse. South Carolina Nurses' Association, 1821 Gadsden Street, Columbia, SC 29201 (ISSN: 1046-7394) (Serial ID: SR0065330)

*SCAND J CARING SCI

Scandinavian Journal of Caring Sciences. Scandinavian University Press, PO Box 2959 Toyen, N-0608 Oslo, NORWAY (ISSN: 0283-9318) (Serial ID: SR0058208)

*SCAND J INFECT DIS

Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases. Scandinavian University Press, PO Box 2959, Toyen N-0608 Oslo, NORWAY (ISSN: 0036-5548) (Serial ID: S07660000)

*SCAND J INFECT DIS (SUPPL)

Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases (Supplement).
Scandinavian University Press, PO Box 2959 Toyen, N-0608 Oslo,
NORWAY (ISSN: 0300-8878) (Serial ID: S07680000)

*SCAND J REHABIL MED

Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine. Scandinavian University Press, PO Box 2959 Toyen, N-0608 Oslo, NORWAY (ISSN: 0036-5505) (Serial ID: S07800000)

*SCAND J REHABIL MED (SUPPL)

Scandinavian Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine (Supplement). Scandinavian University Press, PO Box 2959 Toyen, N-0608 Oslo, NORWAY (ISSN: 0346-8720) (Serial ID: S07800000)

SCH NURSE NEWS

School Nurse News. Health Information Publications, 92 South Highland Avenue, Ossining, NY 10562

SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT

Scholarly Inquiry for Nursing Practice. Springer Publishing Co., Inc., 536 Broadway, New York, NY 10012-3955 (ISSN: 0889-7182) (Serial ID: SR0054836)

SCI NURS

SCI Nursing. American Association of Spinal Cord Injury Nurses, 75-20 Astoria Blvd., Jackson Heights, NY 11370-1177 (ISSN: 0888-8299) (Serial ID: SR0052227)

*SECOND OPIN

Second Opinion. Park Ridge Center, 211 E. Ontario, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60611 (ISSN: 0890-1570) (Serial ID: SR0056954)

SEMIN ONCOL NURS

Seminars in Oncology Nursing. W.B. Saunders Co., The Curtis Center, Independence Square West, Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (ISSN: 0749-2081) (Serial ID: SR0052264)

SENIOR NURSE

Senior Nurse. Royal College of Nursing, Scutari Projects Ltd., 17-19 Peterborough Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2AX, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0265-9999) (Serial ID: S19450000)

*SERIALS LIBR

Serials Librarian. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0361-526X) (Serial ID: S19860000)

*SEX TRANSM DIS

Sexually Transmitted Diseases. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0148-5717) (Serial ID: \$21120000)

*SOC SCI MED

Social Science & Medicine. Pergamon Press, Inc., 660 White Plains Road, Tarrytown, NY 10591-5153 (ISSN: 0277-9536) (Serial ID: \$28690000)

*SOC WORK

Social Work: Journal of the National Association of Social Workers. National Association of Social Workers, 750 First Street, NE, Suite 700, Washington, DC 20002-4241 (ISSN: 0037-8046) (Serial ID: 529140000)

*SOC WORK HEALTH CARE

Social Work in Health Care. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0098-1389) (Serial ID: S29220000)

*SPEC LIRR

Special Libraries. Special Libraries Association, 1700 Eighteenth Street NW, Washington, DC 20009-2508 (ISSN: 0038-6723) (Serial ID: \$34540000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

*SPINE

Spine. J.B. Lippincott Co., 100 Insurance Way, Suite 114, Hagerstown, MD 21740 (ISSN: 0362-2436) (Serial ID: S35780000)

*STANFORD NURSE

Stanford Nurse. Division of Patient Care Services, Stanford University Hospital Center for Education and Professional Development, 701 Welch Road, Suite 327, Palo Alto, CA 94304

STAT

Stat: Bulletin of the Wisconsin Nurses Association. 6117 Monona Drive, Madison, WI 53716 (ISSN: 0038-9986) (Serial ID: S37500000)

*SURG TECHNOL

Surgical Technologist. Association of Surgical Technologists, Inc., 7108-C S. Alton Way, Englewood, CO 80112 (ISSN: 0164-4238) (Serial ID: S48770000)

TAR HEEL NURSE

Tar Heel Nurse. North Carolina State Nurses Association, 103 Enterprise Street, Raleigh, NC 27607 (ISSN: 0039-9620) (Serial ID: T02300000)

TENN NURSE

Tennessee Nurse. 545 Mainstream Drive, Suite 405, Nashville, TN 37228-1207 (ISSN: 1055-3134) (Serial ID: SR0070361)

TEX NURS

Texas Nursing. Texas Nurses Association, 7600 Burnet Road, Suite 440, Austin, TX 78757-1292 (ISSN: 0095-036X) (Serial ID: T06920000)

*TIME

Time. Time Inc., Time & Life Building, Rockefeller Center, New York, NY 10020-1393 (ISSN: 0040-781X) (Serial ID: T10620000)

TODAYS OR NURSE

Today's OR Nurse. SLACK, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (ISSN: 0194-5181) (Serial ID: T11375000)

*TOP CLIN NUTR

Topics in Clinical Nutrition. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0883-5691) (Serial ID: SR0057309)

*TOP EMERG MED

Topics in Emergency Medicine. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0164-2340) (Serial ID: T13070000)

*TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC

Topics in Health Care Financing. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0095-3814) (Serial ID: T13160000)

*TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE

Topics in Health Information Management. Aspen Publishers, Inc., 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (Formerly Topics in Health Record Management) (ISSN: 0270-5230)

TOP HEALTH REC MANAGE

Topics in Health Record Management (Name changed in 1992 to TOPICS IN HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT) (ISSN: 0270-5230) (Serial ID: T13170000)

*TRAUMA Q

Trauma Quarterly. Aspen Publishers, Inc, 7201 McKinney Circle, Frederick, MD 21701 (ISSN: 0743-6637) (Serial ID: SR0051403)

*TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS

Trends in Health Care, Law & Ethics. BioEthics Consulting, Inc., 675 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08854-5635 (ISSN: 1062-5364) (Serial ID: SR0073606)

*TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT

Tufts University Diet & Nutrition Letter. 53 Park Place, New York, NY 10007 (ISSN: 0747-4105) (Serial ID: SR0052398)

*UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT

University of California at Berkeley Wellness Letter. University of California, Berkeley, PO Box 420148, Palm Coast, FL 32142 (ISSN: 0748-9234) (Serial ID: SR0056463)

*UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT

University of Texas Lifetime Health Letter. University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston, 7000 Fannin, DCT 12012, Houston, TX 77030 (ISSN: 0142-203X) (Serial ID: SR0068728)

UROL NURS

Urologic Nursing. Mosby-Year Book, Inc., 11830 Westline Industrial Drive, St. Louis, MO 63146-3318 (ISSN: 1053-816X) (Serial ID: SR0063014)

US DEPT HHS PUBL

United States Department of Health & Human Services publications. United States Department of Health & Human Services, Rockville, MD 20857 (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

*US NEWS WORLD REP

U.S. News & World Report. U.S. News & World Report, Inc., 2400 N Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037-1196 (ISSN: 0041-5537) (Serial ID: U05320000)

VA NURSE

Virginia Nurse (Discontinued publication in 1992. Incorporated into VA NURSES TODAY.) (ISSN: 0270-7780) (Serial ID: V07770000)

VA NURSES TODAY

Virginia Nurses Today. Virginia Nurses Association, 1311 High Point Avenue, Richmond, VA 23230 (Incorporates Virginia Nurse)

*VARD I NORDEN

Vard i Norden. Nursing Science and Research in the Nordic Countries. Northern Nurses' Federation, Dansk Institut for Sundhedsog, Sygeplejerskernes, Samarbejde i Norden, St. Hanshaugen N-0131, Oslo, NORWAY (ISSN: 0107-4083) (Serial ID: V00570000)

VERMONT REGIST NURSE

Vermont Registered Nurse. Middle School, 500 Dorset Street, South Burlington, VT 05403 (ISSN: 0191-1880) (Serial ID: V02980000)

VISIONS

Visions: The Journal of Rogerian Nursing Science. Society of Rogerian Scholars, Inc., 437 Twin Bay Drive, Pensacola, FL 32534

WASH NURSE

Washington Nurse. 2505 Second Avenue, Suite 500, Seattle, WA 98121 (ISSN: 0734-5666) (Serial ID: W00760000)

WEATHER VANE

Weather Vane (Name changed in 1992 to WV NURSE) (ISSN: 0043-1664) (Serial ID: W01820000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

WEST AFR COLL NURS J

West African College of Nursing Journal. 6 Taylor Drive, P.M.B. 2023, Yaba, Lagos, NIGERIA

*WEST J MED

Western Journal of Medicine. California Medical Association, 221 Main Street, San Francisco, CA 94105 (ISSN: 0093-0415) (Serial ID: W03700000)

WEST J NURS RES

Western Journal of Nursing Research. Sage Publications, Inc., 2455 Teller Road, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320 (ISSN: 0193-9459) (Serial ID: W03710000)

WHO PUBL

World Health Organization publications. 1211 Geneva 27, SWITZERLAND (See *Pamphlets Indexed* for current listing)

WINR

(see WEST J NURS RES)

*WOMEN HEALTH

Women & Health. Haworth Press, Inc., 10 Alice Street, Binghamton, NY 13904-1580 (ISSN: 0363-0242) (Serial ID: W07580000)

*WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES

Women's Health Issues, Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 655 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10010 (ISSN: 1049-3867)

*WORK STRESS

Work & Stress. Taylor & Francis Ltd., 4 John Street, London WC1N 2ET, ENGLAND (ISSN: 0267-8373) (Serial ID: SR0057422)

*WORLD HEALTH

World Health. World Health Organization, CH-1211 Geneva 27, SWITZERLAND (ISSN: 0043-8502) (Serial ID: W09460000)

WORLD IR NURS

World of Irish Nursing (Name changed in 1993 to NEW WORLD IR NURS) (ISSN: 0332-3056) (Serial ID: W09720000)

WV NURSE

West Virginia Nurse. PO Box 1946, Charleston, WV 25327 (Formerly Weather Vane)

ZAMBIA NURSE

Zambia Nurse. Zambia Nurses Association, Angoni House, PO BOX 22104, Kitwe, ZAMBIA (ISSN: 0044-1740) (Serial ID: Z00555000)

^{*} Selectively indexed NOTE: Some journals publish different editions of each issue (e.g., Foreign, Critical Care, Library editions). CINAHL strives to index the most comprehensive issue of each journal available. If your issue does not contain the indexed article, it may be available elsewhere, see CINAHL SERVICES for more information.

PAMPHLETS INDEXED

ANA PUBL

American Nurses' Association publications.

Innovation at the work site: delivery of nurse-managed primary health care services (1993) (#CH-22)

Health care reform: essential mental health services (1993) (#CH-24)

Role of the nurse in managed care (1993) (#CH-25)

Developing taxonomies for nursing research (1993) (#D-94)

Self-employment in nursing: understanding the basics of starting a business (1993) (#EC-150)

The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (1992) (#GR-4)

Compendium of position statements on the nurse's role in end-of-life decisions (1992) (#MS-20)

Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (1992) (#NP-81)

Next-generation nursing information systems: essential characteristics for professional practice (1993) (#NP-83)

Nurse practitioners and certified nurse-midwives: a meta-analysis of studies on nurses in primary care roles (1993) (#NP-85)

The scope of cardiac rehabilitation nursing practice (1993) (#NP-86)

NLN PUBL

National League for Nursing publications.

The writer's workbook: health professionals guide to getting published (1992) (#14-2470)

Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (1992) (#14-2496)

Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (1992) (#14-2504)

Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (1993) (#14-2508)

Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (1993) (#14-2510)

Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (1993) (#14-2511)

Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (1993) (#14-2514)

Review of research in nursing education (1992) (#15-2448)

The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (1992) (#15-2461)

Substance abuse education in nursing (1992) (#15-2463)

Substance abuse education in nursing (1993) (#15-2464)

A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (1993) (#15-2518)

Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (1993) (#23-2517)

Scholarships and loans for nursing education -- 1993-1994 (1993) (#41-1964)

Perspectives in nursing -- 1991-1993 (1992) (#41-2472)

NLN guide to undergraduate RN education (1993) (#41-2524)

Division of Research

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./L.V.N. (1992) (#19-2479)

Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/vocational nursing (1992) (#19-2481)

Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (1992) (#19-2482)

Nurse educators 1993: findings from the faculty census (1993) (#19-2528)

Nursing data review 1993 (1993) (#19-2529)

State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1993 (1993) (#19-2531)

US DEPT HHS PUBL

United States Department of Health & Human Services publications.

Public Health Service

The Public Health Service's strategic plan to combat HIV and AIDS in the United States (1993)

Acute pain management in infants, children, and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Quick reference guide for clinicians (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0020)

Pain control after surgery: a patient's guide (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0021)

Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma. Clinical practice guideline (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0032)

Urinary incontinence in adults: clinical practice guideline (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0038)

Urinary incontinence in adults: a patient's guide (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0040)

Urinary incontinence in adults. Quick reference guide for clinicians (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0041)

Pressure ulcers in adults: prediction and prevention. Clinical practice guideline (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0047)

Preventing pressure ulcers: a patient's guide (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0048)

Pressure ulcers in adults: prediction and prevention. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 3 (1992) (#AHCPR 92-0050)

Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (1993) (#AHCPR 93-0542)

Management of cataract in adults. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 4 (1993) (#AHCPR 93-0543)

Depression in primary care: detection and diagnosis. Clinical practice guideline: number 5 (1993) (#AHCPR 93-0550)

Depression in primary care: detection, diagnosis, and treatment. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 5 (1993) (#AHCPR 93-0552)

Sickle cell disease: screening, diagnosis, management, and counseling in newborns and infants. Clinical practice guideline: number 6 (1993) (#AHCPR 93-0562)

Sickle cell disease: comprehensive screening and management in newborns and infants. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 6 (1993) (#AHCPR 93-0563)

Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (1992) (#93-3411)

BOOK PUBLISHERS

Ordering information for books listed in CINAHL. See *Subject Section* for titles listed by Subject Heading. Authors may be found in the *Author Section*.

ACAD PRESS

Academic Press, Inc. 1250 6th Avenue San Diego, CA 92101 (800) 321-5068 Fax (800) 235-0256

ADDISON-WESLEY NURS

Addison-Wesley Nursing 390 Bridge Parkway Redwood City, CA 94065 (415) 594-4400 (800)950-5544

ALAN GUTTMACHER INST

Alan Guttmacher Institute 111 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10003 (212) 254-5656

AM ACAD PEDIATR

American Academy of Pediatrics 141 Northwest Point Blvd. P.O. Box 927 Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927 (708) 228-5005 (800) 433-9016

AM ASSOC COLL NURS

American Association of Colleges of Nursing 1Dupont Circle Suite 530 Washington, DC 20036 (202) 463-6930 Fax (202) 785-8320

AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES

American Association of Critical-Care Nurses 101 Columbia Aliso Viejo, CA 92656 (714) 362-2000 Fax (714) 362-2020 Telex 296937

AM ASSOC NEUROSCI NURSES

American Association of Neuroscience Nurses 224 North Desplaines Suite 601 Chicago, IL 60661 (312) 993-0043

AM COLL OBSTET GYNECOL

American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists 409 Twelfth Street, SW Washington, DC 20024 (202) 638-5577

AM HEART ASSOC

American Heart Association National Center 7320 Greenville Avenue Dallas, TX 75231 (214) 373-6300 (214) 706-1310

AM HOSP PUBL

American Hospital Publishing, Inc. 737 North Michigan Avenue Suite 700 Chicago, IL 60611-2615 (312) 440-6800 (800) 242-2626

AM MED ASSOC

American Medical Association Attn: Order Department PO Box 109050 Chicago, IL 60610 (800) 621-8335

AM PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOC

American Public Health Association 1015 Fifteenth Street, NW Washington, DC 20005 (202) 789-5600

ANTHONY J JANNETTI

Anthony J. Jannetti, Inc. North Woodbury Road Box 56 Pitman, NJ 08071 (609) 589-2319 Fax (609) 589-7463

APPLETON & LANGE

Appleton & Lange 25 Van Zant Street East Norwalk, CT 06855 (203) 838-4400 (800) 423-1359 Fax (203) 854-9486

ASPEN PUBL

Aspen Publishers, Inc. 200 Orchard Ridge Drive Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (301) 417-7571 (800) 638-8437

ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES

Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc. 2170 South Parker Road Suite 300 Denver, CO 80231-5711 (303) 755-6300

AUSMED PUBL

Ausmed Publications
Suite 508
449 Swanston Street
Melbourne, Victoria 3000, AUSTRALIA
(011) 613-6391945
Fax 03-663-3573

AVON BOOKS

Avon Books Avon Customer Service Route 2, Swanson Drive Dresden, TN 38225 (800) 238-0658

AZUSA PAC UNIV

Azusa Pacific University School of Nursing 901 East Alosta Avenue Azusa, CA 91702 (818) 815-5388

BENJAMIN/CUMMINGS PUBL

Benjamin/Cummings Publishing Co., Inc. 390 Bridge Parkway Redwood City, CA 94065 (800) 982-6140 (CA) (800) 447-2226 General Info (415) 594-4400 Ordering

BUTTERWORTH-HEINEMANN

Butterworth-Heinemann Ltd. Linacre House, Jordan Hill Oxford OX2 8DP, UNITED KINGDOM

CHARLES PRESS PUBL

Charles Press, Publishers PO Box 15715 Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 925-3995

CHRONICLE BOOKS

Chronicle Books 275 Fifth Street San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 777-7240 (800) 722-6657

CRC PRESS

CRC Press, Inc. 2000 Corporate Blvd., NW Boca Raton, FL 33431 (407) 994-0555

DELMAR PUBL

Delmar Publishers, Inc. 2 Computer Drive, West P.O. Box 15-015 Albany, NY 12205 (*\$18*) *459-1150* (*800*) *347-7707* (*800*) *833-3550* (*NY*)

DEMOS PUBL

Demos Publications 386 Park Avenue South Suite 201 New York, NY 10016 (212) 683-0072

F A DAVIS

F.A. Davis 1915 Arch Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215) 568-2270 Cable FADAVCO Telex 83-4837

FALMER PRESS

Falmer Press Distributed by: Taylor & Francis Group

FAMILY PUBL

Family Publications P.O. Box 940398 Maitland, FL 32794-0398 (407) 539-1411

GARLAND PUBL

Garland Publishing, Inc. 136 Madison Avenue New York, NY 10016 (212) 751-7447

GEN MED PUBL

General Medical Publishers P.O. Box 210 Venice, CA 90294-0210 (310) 392-4911

GUILFORD PRESS

Guilford Press 72 Spring Street New York, NY 10012 (212) 431-9800 (800) 365-7006

HANLEY & BELFUS

Hanley & Belfus, Inc. 210 South 13th Street Philadelphia, PA 19107 (215) 546-7293

HARPERCOLLINS PUBL

HarperCollins Publishers 10 East 53rd Street New York, NY 10022 (212) 207-7528 (800) 331-3761 (800) 242-7737

HARVEY WHITNEY BOOKS

Harvey Whitney Books P.O. Box 42696 Cincinnati, OH 45242 (513) 793-3555

HEALTH ADM PRESS

Health Administration Press 1021 East Huron Street Ann Arbor, MI 48104-9990 (313) 764-1380

HEMISPHERE PUBL

Hemisphere Publishing Corp. Distributed by: Taylor & Francis Group

INTERAGENCY COUNC LIBR RESOUR NURS

Interagency Council on Library Resources for Nursing 446 Monmouth Road West Long Branch, NJ 07764 (201) 870-9194

INTERVARSITY PRESS

InterVarsity Press P.O. Box 1400 5206 Main Street Downers Grove, IL 60515 (708) 964-5700 (800) 843-9487

JESSICA KINGSLEY PUBL

Jessica Kingsley Publishers, Ltd. Distributed by: Taylor & Francis Group

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV PRESS

Johns Hopkins University Press 701 West 40th Street Suite 275 Baltimore, MD 21211-2190 (410) 516-6900 (800) 537-5487

JONES BARTLETT PUBL

Jones and Bartlett Publishers, Inc. 1 Exeter Plaza Boston, MA 02116 (617) 859-3900 (800) 832-0034

JT COMM ACCRED HEALTHC ORGAN

Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations One Renaissance Blvd. Oakbrook Terrace, IL 60181 (708) 916-5600

LEA & FEBIGER

Lea & Febiger
Distributed by: Williams & Wilkins

LIPPINCOTT

J.B. Lippincott 12107 Insurance Way Hagerstown, MD 21740 (800) 777-2295 Fax (301) 824-7390

LITTLE BROWN AND CO

Little, Brown and Co. Attn: Order Dept. 200 West Street Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-0250 (MA) (800) 759-0190

LOMA LINDA UNIV CENT CHRIST BIOETHICS

Loma Linda University Center for Christian Bioethics Loma Linda University Center for Christian Bioethics, Griggs Hall Loma Linda, CA 92350 (714) 824-4952

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK

McGraw-Hill Book Co. 1221 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY 10020 (212) 512-4179 (212) 512-2000 (800) 262-4729

MEAD JOHNSON NUTR

Mead Johnson Nutritionals Bristol-Myers Co. Evansville, IN 47721 (812) 429-5000

MOSBY-YEAR BOOK

Mosby-Year Book, Inc. 11830 Westline Industrial Drive St. Louis, MO 63146 (314) 872-8370 (800) 325-4177 Telex 44-2402

NANDA

See: NORTH AM NURS DIAGN ASSOC

NATL NURS REV

National Nursing Review 342 State Street, Suite 6 Los Altos, CA 94022 (415) 941-5784 (800) 950-4095

NORTH AM NURS DIAGN ASSOC

North American Nursing Diagnosis Association 1211 Locust Street Philadelphia, PA 19107 (215) 545-8105

ONCOL NURS PRESS

Oncology Nursing Press, Inc. 501 Holiday Drive Pittsburgh, PA 15220-2749 (412) 921-7373 Fax (412) 921-6565

OPEN UNIV PRESS

Open University Press Distributed by: Taylor & Francis Group

ORYX PRESS

Oryx Press 4041 North Central Avenue Suite 700 Phoenix, AZ 85012-3397 (602) 265-2651 (800) 279-6799

OXFORD UNIV PRESS

Oxford University Press 253 Normanby Road South Melbourne, AUSTRALIA

PARK RIDGE CENT

Park Ridge Center 311 East Ontario Street Suite 800 Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 266-2222

RANDOM HOUSE

Random House, Inc. Attn: Order Dept. 400 Hahn Road Westminster, MD 21157 (410) 848-1900 (800) 733-3000

SAGE PUBL

Sage Publications, Inc. 2455 Teller Road Newbury Park, CA 91320 (805) 499-0721 Fax (805) 499-0871

SLACK

SLACK, Inc. 6900 Grove Road Thorofare, NJ 08086-9447 (609) 848-1000 (800) 257-8290

SPRINGER PUBL

Springer Publishing Co. 536 Broadway, 11th Floor New York, NY 10012 (212) 431-4370

SPRINGHOUSE

Springhouse Corp. 1111 Bethlehem Pike Springhouse, PA 19477 (215) 646-8700 (800) 346-7844

SWETS & ZEITLINGER

Swets & Zeitlinger Distributed by: Taylor & Francis Group

TAYLOR & FRANCIS GROUP

Taylor & Francis Group 1900 Frost Road Suite 101 Bristol, PA 19007-1598 (215) 785-5800 (800) 821-8312 Fax (215) 785-5515

UNIV CHICAGO PRESS

University of Chicago Press 5801 Ellis Avenue 4th Floor Chicago, IL 60637 (312) 702-7700 (800) 621-2736

VOLCANO PRESS

Volcano Press P.O. Box 270 Volcano, CA 95689 (209) 296-3445 Fax (209) 296-4515

W B SAUNDERS

W.B. Saunders The Curtis Center Independence Square West Philadelphia, PA 19106-3399 (215) 238-7800 (800) 545-2522

W W NORTON & CO

W.W. Norton & Company, Inc. 500 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10110 (212) 354-5500 (800) 223-2588

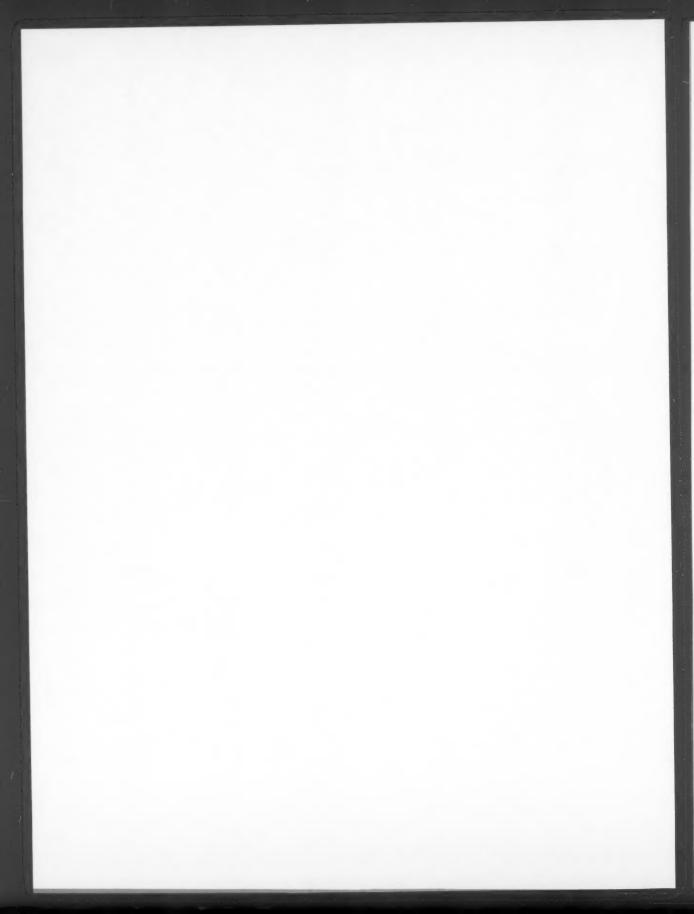
WHO

World Health Organization
Distribution and Sales
1211 Geneva 27, SWITZERLAND

WILLIAMS & WILKINS

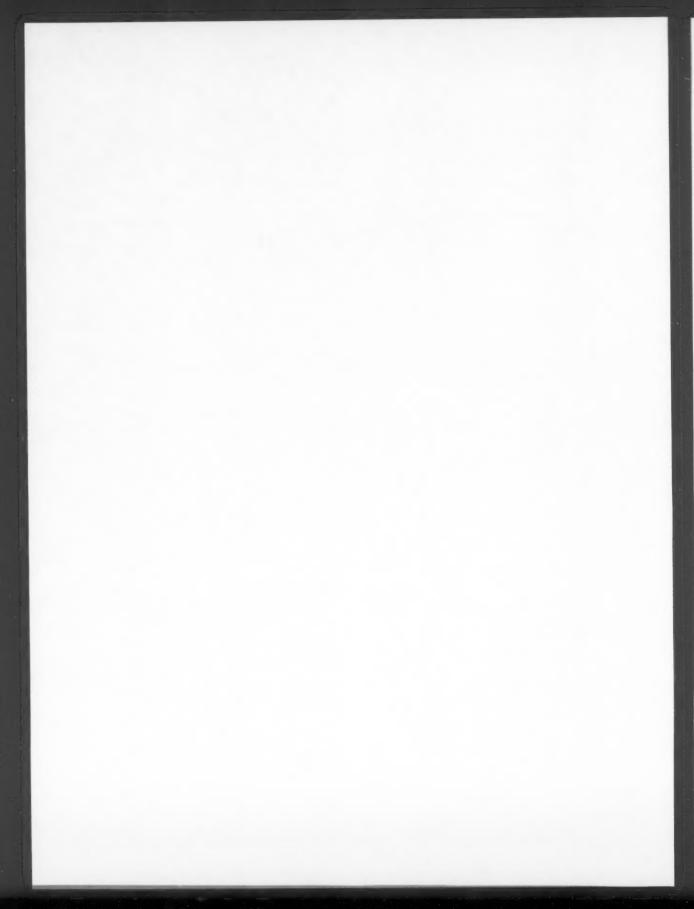
Williams & Wilkins Co. 428 East Preston Street Baltimore, MD 21202 (301) 528-4221 (800) 638-0672

WORLD HEALTH ORGAN See: WHO



SUBJECT SECTION

A-N



ABBREVIATIONS

includes acronyms.

Understanding sweet nothing... incomprehensible ward jargon (Leitch C) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): Tradimus: 50-1

Less isn't more if you can't read it (Leifer G) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 96

ABDOMEN

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading ABDOMINAL INJURIES.

Body CT: evaluation of the abdomen and intestinal obstruction (Hinn GC) (proceedings) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 37-41 (34 ref)

A pilot study on the effect of exercise and abdominal massage on bowel habit in continuing care patients (Resende TL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 204-9 (16 ref)

The infected abdomen: state-of-the-art management (Gavant ML) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 155-6, 159-61, 165-6 (4 bib)

Abdominal massage (Emly M) (case study, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 34-6 (13 ref)

Boosting abdominal strength without back pain (Schatz MP) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 153-4

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of abdominal wall defects in infants: perioperative considerations (Vegunta RK et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 53-6, 58-63 (18 ref)

Surgical management of abdominal wall defects in infants: perioperative considerations (Vegunta RK et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 53-6, 58-63 (18 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Oral and IV contrast-enhanced abdominal CT (Kuhlman JE et al) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 20-1 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Predictors of narcotic analgesic administration in the first 48 post-operative hours (Weir R et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 61-72 (32 ref)

Critique of Gallstone formation after major abdominal surgery [original article by Little J et al appears in LANCET 1991;337(5):1135-7] (Schuster S) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11

An investigation of the value of routine provision of post-operative chest physiotherapy in non-smoking patients undergoing elective abdominal surgery (Condie E et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 547-52 (24 ref)

Site-specific pain control IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL. Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 27-35 [pamphlet chapter]

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Surgical management of abdominal wall defects in infants: perioperative considerations (Vegunta RK et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 53-6, 58-63 (18 ref)

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Abrupt abdominal disease requiring emergency surgery.

DIAGNOSIS

Acute abdominal pain: revealing the source (Jess LW) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 34-42 (4 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Acute abdomen as an unusual manifestation of severe preeclampsia: a case report (Lurie S et al) (case study) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 489-90 (4 ref)

NURSING

Acute abdominal pain: revealing the source (Jess LW) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 34-42 (4 ref)

Abdominal Aortic Aneurysm see AORTIC ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Managing a perforated viscus (Handerhan B) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 92-3, 95

Abdominal trauma (Feliciano DV et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 44-8, 50, 56+ (12 ref)

Blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma part 1 (Morgan AS et al) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): overall iv-90

Solid visceral injuries: diaphragm, liver, spleen, and kidney (Morgan AS) (pictorial, tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 22-38 (67 ref)

Hollow visceral trauma: stomach, duodenumpancreas, intestine, colon, and rectum (Hirvela ER) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 39-50 (50 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal trauma (Feliciano DV et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 44-8, 50, 56+ (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

CT vs lavage for blunt abdominal injury EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 75-6

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage vs CT scan (Boraski JC et al) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 71, 75

Looking at lavage fluid (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 60, 62

Abdominal trauma (Feliciano DV et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 44-8, 50, 56+ (12 ref)

Abdominal trauma (Colucciello SA et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 33-4, 37-8, 40+ (27 ref)

Assessment of the injured abdomen (Lane-Reticker A) **TOP EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 15(1): 1-7 (12 ref)

Diagnostic techniques in blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma (Pepe JL) (pictorial, tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 8-21 (61 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The mark of the seat-belt syndrome EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 69-70

Pediatric abdominal trauma (Grant TA) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 36-9 (5 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Combined parenteral and enteral nutrition in severe trauma (Wagner DR et al) (case study, pictorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 113-6 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric abdominal trauma (Grant TA)

EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 36-9 (5 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT vs lavage for blunt abdominal injury EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 75-6

SURGERY

Admission surgery: the patient with abdominal and thoracic trauma (Rupp M) (tables/charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 29-35 (22 ref 19 bib)

THERAPY

Management of penetrating abdominal trauma (Plaisier BR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 51-67 (46 ref)

ABDOMINAL MUSCLES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The relationship betweeen the dynamic and static function of abdominal muscles (Wohlfahrt D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 9-13 (16 ref)

An electromyographic evaluation of upper and lower rectus abdominus during various forms of abdominal exercises... a paper based on the winning M. L. Roberts Prize Third Year Student Project 1991 (Wickenden D et al) (research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 17, 19, 21 (12 ref)

Management of gross divarication of the recti abdominis in pregnancy and labour (Thornton SL et al) (case study) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jul; 79(7): 457-8 (3 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional electrical stimulation to enhance cough in quadriplegia (Linder SH) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 166-9 (22 ref)

ABDOMINAL PAIN

Before 1990 see under ABDOMEN; PAIN. see also ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Pain characteristics and their management in persons with AIDS... abdominal pain and neuropathic pain (Newshan GT et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 53-9 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Vestigial diagnosis (case study) EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 49

Recurrent abdominal pain: is the pancreas responsible? (Toskes PP) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 159-61, 165-6, 169-70+ (8 bib)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Lower abdominal pain and the adolescent girl (Shafer M) EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 90-6 (8 bib)

When abdominal pain strikes a child (Gartner JC Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 121-4, 126-8, 131-4 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When abdominal pain strikes a child (Gartner JC Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 121-4, 126-8, 131-4 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Abdominal emergencies in later life (Birnbaumer DM) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 74-7, 80-2, 84+ (4 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Indigestion: that burning feeling could have a bellyful of causes (questionnaire) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Summer; 9(2): 43-5

ABDOMINAL PAIN

Acute abdominal pain: revealing the source (Jess LW) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 34-42 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Lower abdominal pain and the adolescent girl (Shafer M) EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 90-6 (8 bib)

ETIOLOGY-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helicobacter pylori: a cause of chronic abdominal pain in children (Young R et al) (case study) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Jun; 15(6): 247-51 (12 ref)

Abduction, Child see KIDNAPPING

Ability see APTITUDE

Ability Tests
see APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of organs or parts. Consider also /abnormalities subheading. Do not use /chemically induced; prefer precoordinated heading ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED.

Adverse reproductive outcomes and occupational exposures among nurses: an investigation of multiple hazardous exposures (McAbee RR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 110-9, 158-60 (53 ref)

Congenital viral infections (Freij BJ et al) (review, tables/charts) **CURR OPIN INFECT DIS** 1992 Aug; 5(4): 558-68, 610-1 (50 ref 86 bib)

Racial and ethnic determinants of birth defects and infant mortality in a low income minority hospital population: a review of 67,349 deliveries (Ogunyemi D et al) (research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 124-8 (13 ref)

Twin transfusion syndrome (Gardner K) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **JOGNN** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 64-71 (16 ref)

Breastfeeding the neurologically impaired infant (Danner SC) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 640-6 (2 ref)

Congenital right atrial thrombosis (Puvabanditsin S et al) (case study) **NEONAT** INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 15, 50 115 ref)

Pulmonary hypoplasia and persistent pulmonary hypertension: favorable clinical response to high-frequency jet ventilation (Peters EA et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 38-40 (10 red)

Short Rib-Polydactyly Syndrome Type I (non-Majewski type) (Chandavasu O et al) (case study, pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 22-3 (8 ref)

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia part 2 (Moreno CN et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 21-30 (44 ref)

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation (Wilson J et all) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Sep; 12(6): 15-20 (12 ref 9 bib)

Congenital hypothyroidism: diagnosis and management (Miculan J et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 25-39 (35 ref)

A rare complication of pediatric catheterization (Parker AC) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 194-5 (5 ref)

Women and congenital Chagas' disease in Santa Cruz, Bolivia: epidemiological and sociocultural aspects (Azogue E) (tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 503-11 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Structural abnormalities: a systematic approach to diagnosis (Nyhan WL) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(2): 2-32 (11 bib)

Is this a simple case of respiratory distress syndrome? (Douglas KA et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1193-5 (7 ref)

PFT corner #50 — is it really asthma? (King SE et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 538-9, 541-2 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN UTERO

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal therapy (Nicolini U) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Feb; 5(1): 50-5 (37 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Toxoplasmosis and pregnancy (Ausman LF) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 31-2 (5 bib)

Structural abnormalities: a systematic approach to diagnosis (Nyhan WL) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(2): 2-32 (11 bib)

Reproductive health: a father's role (Thomas P) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 17(12): 5-7

Upper limb deficiencies in infants and young children (Gover AM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 58-72 (24 ref)

Amniotic band syndrome: a nursing perspective (blaz MR) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 7-19, 29-30 (62 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN UTERO

Disorders of brain development (Nickel RE) (pictorial) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1992 Jul; 5(1): 1-11 (56 ref)

NURSING

Baby Stephanie: a case study in compassionate care (Collins S) (case study) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 47-9 (13 ref)

Infant definitive care unit: developmental care for the hospitalized NICU graduate (Barba LA et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 35-42 (18 ref)

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Growing straight... treatment of limb abnormalities (Bell E) **NURS STAND** 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 22-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal therapy (Nicolini U) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Feb; 5(1): 50-5 (37 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

From the editor... communication of distressful information to parents (Blackman JA) (editorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): IV-V (1 ref)

SURGERY

Surgical management of abdominal wall defects in infants: perioperative considerations (Vegunta RK et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 53-6, 58-63 (18 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

In utero sonographic diagnosis of urinary tract dilatation (Avni EF et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 May; 22(5): 31-7 (36 ref)

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and clinical implications (O'Grady JP et al) (case study, pictorial) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 70-4 (20 ref)

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

Congenital abnormalities caused by medicinal substances or drugs of abuse taken by the mother or to which she is inadvertently exposed. see also TERATOGENS

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

von Hippel-Lindau: a relentless disorder (Jenson CE) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 36-41 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Osteo-onychodysostosis (Sartoris DJ) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 84-5 (1 ref)

Equine arch vessel anomaly associated with coarctation of the aorta (Hoch DH et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 634-5 (7 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheobronchiomegaly: the Mounier-Kuhn syndrome in a patient with the Kenny-Caffey syndrome (Sane AC et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 618-9 (6 ref)

ABNORMALITIES. RADIATION-INDUCED

Congenital changes in the morphology of organs produced by exposure to ionizing or non-ionizing radiation.

Adverse reproductive outcomes and occupational exposures among nurses: an investigation of multiple hazardous exposures (McAbee RR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 110-9, 158-60 (53 ref)

Aborigines, Australian see AUSTRALOID RACE

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Chemical substances that interrupt pregnancy after implantation.

Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS.

As postcoital contraceptive, mifepristone has few side effects and high efficacy (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 48-9 (4 ref)

RU 486/prostaglandin: considerations for appropriate use in low-resource settings (Holt R) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 169-83 (116 ref)

Acceptability of mifepristone for early pregnancy interruption (David HP) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 188-94 (40 ref)

Inducing a miscarriage: women-centered perspectives on RU 486/prostaglandin as an early abortion method (Berer M) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 199-208 (33 ref)

Antiprogestin drugs: ethical issues (Macklin R)
LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3):
215-9 (15 ref)

RU 486 for emergency postcoital contraception NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 5 (1 ref) New, improved and ready for battle... the abortion pill (Smolowe J) (pictorial) TIME 1993 Jun 14; 141(24): 48-51

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Termination of pregnancy with reduced doses of mifepristone (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903): 532-7 (10 ref)

Recent developments in contraception: 1 (Szarewski A) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 90-1 (4 ref 3 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Are adolescents good candidates for RU 486 as an abortion method? (Senderowitz J) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 209-14 (43 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

RU 486 (Rosenfield A) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1325-6 (5 ref)

The search for meaning: RU 486 and the law of abortion (Banwell SS et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1399-406 (54 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recent developments in contraception: 1 (Szarewski A) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 90-1 (4 ref 3 bib)

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Billie's eyes (Dunning SE) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 23-4

Abortion: its contribution to maternal mortality (Kwast BE) MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 8-11

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Planned Parenthood v Casey (Benshoof J) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2249-56 (35 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Induced termination of pregnancy before and after Roe v Wade: trends in the mortality and morbidity of women (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Dec 9; 268(22): 3231-9 (100 ref)

ABORTION, INDUCED

Induced abortion and health as a value (Susser M) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1323-4 (12 ref)

RU 486 (Rosenfield A) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1325-6 (5 ref)

Abortion (Frye BS) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 265-71 (23 ref)

Stop and listen... offer the same unconditional standard of nursing care to all (Starritt T) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 11-4 (21 ref)

Influence of socioeconomic factors on attaining targets for reducing teenage pregnancies (Smith T) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 8; 306(6887): 1232-5 (8 ref)

Abortion agency offers adoption services FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 224-5

Adolescent males' abortion attitudes: data from a national survey (Marsiglio W et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 162-9 (45 ref)

Abortion and choice (Chin F et al) (commentary, letter, response) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 717-8

A critique of some feminist challenges to prenatal diagnosis (Wertz DC et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 173-88 (234 ref) Health gains from screening for infection of the lower genital tract in women attending for termination of pregnancy (Blackwell AL et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 206-10 (28 ref)

Introduction of abortion technologies: a quality of care management approach (Greenslade FC et al) (tables/charts) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 161-8 (12 ref)

Abortion issue is more complex than many realize (Griffin KL et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): 15-6

Abortion: ethical issues and options (Larson DR) LOMA LINDA UNIV CENT CHRIST BIOETHICS 1992 (272 p) [book]

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

Abortion in nineteenth century America: a conflict between women and their physicians (King CR) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Spring; 2(1): 32-9 (43 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Parental involvement in minors' abortion decisions (Henshaw SK et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 196-207, 213 (15 ref)

Adolescent pregnancy options (Resnick MD) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 298-303 (77 ref)

Seasonal variation in adolescent conceptions, induced abortions, and late initiation of prenatal care (Petersen DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 701-6 (44 ref)

ISRAEL

The impact of induced abortions on fertility in Israel (Sabatello EF) (statistics, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 703-7 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The search for meaning: RU 486 and the law of abortion (Banwell SS et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1399-406 (54 ref)

Abortion and nursing: a legal update... can a nurse refuse to assist in an abortion? (Horsley J) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 57-8 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Abortion: the nurse's responsibilities NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 35-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The Supreme Court, abortion, and the jurisprudence of class (Mariner WK) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1556-62 (33 ref)

Commentary on Casey and the resuscitation of Roe v. Wade [original article by Robertson J appears in HASTINGS CENT REP 1992:22(5):24-8] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 21

State legislation on reproductive health in 1992: what was proposed and enacted (Sollom T) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 87-90

Life after Casey: the view from Rehnquist's Potemkin Village (Charo RA) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 59-66 (42 ref)

Abortion: a tangle of rights (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 26, 28, 30-1 (31 ref)

Fate of gag rule hinges on appeals court, presidential election (Morris BK) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 21

ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS

New, improved and ready for battle... the abortion pill (Smolowe J) (pictorial) TIME 1993 Jun 14; 141(24): 48-51

METHODS

Termination of pregnancy with reduced doses of mifepristone (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903): 532-7 (10 ref)

Technology introduction and quality of abortion care (Greenslade FC et al) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 27-33 (30 ref)

NURSING

Therapeutic abortion (Carroll E) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 31

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Abortion: the nurse's responsibilities NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3: 7(6): 35-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Billie's eyes (Dunning SE) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 23-4

Pro-life or pro-choice (Michelman K et al) HEALTHLINE 1992 Nov; 11(11): 2-5

Letter to a genetic counselor... personal experience terminating a pregnancy after receiving an abnormal amniocentesis result (Green R) (anecdote) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 55-70 (6 ref 7 bib)

'Inducing a miscarriage": women-centered perspectives on RU 486/prostaglandin as an early abortion method (Berer M) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 199-208 (33 ref)

Ethics: fetal tissue research and the misread compromise (Kearney W et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 41-6 (10 ref)

Counseling implications in a client's choice of anesthesia during a first or repeat abortion (Polk-Walker GC) (research) **NuRS FORUM** 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

The "conscience clause" and moral dilemmas (Field D) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 18-21 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Abortion among adolescents: research findings and the current debate (Zabin LS et al) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 319-24 (50 ref)

ROMANIA

Commentary: the public health consequences of restricted induced abortion — lessons from Romania (Stephenson P et al) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1328-31 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

Therapeutic abortion... position statement (standards) NURS BC 1991 May; 23(2): 15

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Induced termination of pregnancy before and after Roe v Wade: trends in the mortality and morbidity of women (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Dec 9; 268(22): 3231-9 (100 ref)

ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS

Up to 20th week of gestation. After 20th week use PERINATAL DEATH.

An investigation of emergency department patients' perceptions of their miscarriage experience (Koziol-McLain J et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 501-4 (23 ref)

ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS

Prenatal genetic counseling issues in women of advanced reproductive age (Phillips OP et al) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 1-5 (44 ref)

The relationship between marital adjustment, self-disclosure and intimacy and the accuracy of couples' perceptions of each other's grieving following a miscarriage (Speraw SR) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY - LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (212 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131184 [dissertation]

ETIOLOGY

Employment in electronics manufacturing and risk of spontaneous abortion (Shusterman D et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Apr; 35(4): 381-6 (17 ref)

Recurrent abortion (Mishell DR Jr.) (proceedings, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 250-9 (43 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

If you're pregnant after a miscarriage (Schultz T) AM BABY 1993 Mar; 55(3): 30, 32-3

Determinants of depressive symptoms in the early weeks after miscarriage (Neugebauer R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1332-9 (39 ref)

Parents' perceptions of the miscarriage experience (Hutti MH) (research, tables/ charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 401-15 (23 ref)

Pregnancy after perinatal loss: parental reactions and nursing interventions (Brost L et al) **JOGNN** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 457-63 (21 ref)

Miscarriage and injustice (Nazarko L) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 44-5 (3 ref)

Just another miscarriage? (Cormell M) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 41-3 (6 ref 1 bib)

Aspects of bereavement: 2. Recognising the emotional effects of miscarriage (Lewis S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 331-3 (8 ref 7 bib)

Abrasions and Contusions see CONTUSIONS AND ABRASIONS

ABSCESS

A collection of pus caused by a local infection that builds up under pressure.

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of BCG vaccinations in rural Haiti (Bonnlander H et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 583-5 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Never too old for tuboovarian abscess EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 163-4

ETIOLOGY

Breastfeeding difficulties and a breast abscess associated with a galactocele: a case report (Bevin TH et al) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 177-8 (14 ref)

SURGERY

Percutaneous drainage: first-line therapy (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 85-6, 88, 91-2+

THERAPY

The infected abdomen: state-of-the-art management (Gavant ML) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 155-6, 159-61, 165-6 (4 bib)

Breastfeeding difficulties and a breast abscess associated with a galactocele: a case report (Bevin TH et al) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 177-8 (14 ref) Abscess, Brain see BRAIN ABSCESS

Abscess, Lung see LUNG ABSCESS

Abscess, Peritonsillar see PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS

Abscess, Pulmonary see LUNG ABSCESS

ABSENTEEISM

Elements of a comprehensive absenteeism control program: role of the occupational health nurse (Reid WM et al) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 90-5 (17 ref)

Stress — a problem for people and organisations (Jacek B et al) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 18-20

Nursing absenteeism and its effects on the quality of patient care (Ceria CD) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 11, 38 (4 ref)

The erosion of nursing resources: employee withdrawal behaviors (Wise LC) (research, tables/charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1993 Feb; 16(1): 67-75 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Attendance and absence control: whose responsibility? (Artus K) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 95-6 (2 ref)

Student stay away days... the factors affecting the absence from duty of student nurses (Northcott N) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep: 10(8): 20-2 (6 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Tackling staff absenteeism (Burton R) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 37-40 (4 ref)

ABSORPTION

The taking in or incorporation of gases, liquids, light, or heat. Includes the metabolic absorption of exogenous nutrients, chemicals, and drugs into microorganisms, tissues, and organs.

Evaluation of gastric emptying in severe, burninjured patients (Hu OY et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 527-31 (15 ref)

Update on pharmacology: pharmacokinetics (Lombard JC) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 23-4

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Annotated bibliography: poster preparation, abstract writing, and collaborative research part 3 (Kostro BJ et al) (bibliography) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 337-41

The value of indexes (Moore G et al) (editorial) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 60(1): 3-5 (4 ref)

Preparing an abstract (Dyck S) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1992 Nov; 2(4): 141 (2 ref)

Strategies for writing a competitive research abstract (Lindquist RA) (tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 46-53 (6 ref)

A new look for Open Forum '93 — with some pointers on staying 'in fashion' (Brougher P) (editorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1405

ABUSE OF PATIENTS

Before 1990 see under PATIENT ADVOCACY.

Elder abuse? Nurse abuse? Whose problem is this anyway? **CONCERN** 1992 Oct; 21(5): 20-1 (2 ref) Coming out: my experience as a mental patient (anecdote, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May: 31(5): 17-20, 34-5

Witness... staff abusing patients (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21):

Angels of Death cause sensation in Austrian courts (Martin D) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 5-6 (3 ref)

What if the whistleblower is a student? The advisory role of the instructor (Drew BL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 117-27 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

"Bad outcome" criminal neglect cases: recent trends that threaten nursing facilities (Bianculli JL et al) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 26-30

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Eliminating inappropriate use of chemical restraints (Burger SG) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 31-5 (4 ref)

ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

Emotional, nutritional, or physical maltreatment of the older person generally by family members or by institutional personnel.

The Mental Status Questionnaire in cases of elder neglect and abuse (Marson SM) (case study) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 61-4 (2 ref)

Elder abuse? Nurse abuse? Whose problem is this anyway? CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 20-1 (2 ref)

Perceptions of familial caregivers of elder adults (Sayles-Cross S) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 88-92 (21 ref)

Screaming in silence... in a nursing home (Souffrant A) (anecdote) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 44

Elder abandonment **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 Nov; 1(4): 19

Victims of violence and sexual assault (Wright B) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 27-9 (3 ref)

Elder abuse (Yurkow J) (case study) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 60-2, 59 (14 ref)

Clinical casebook: spouse abuse, elder abuse, child abuse (Bachmann G et al) (case study) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 63-7, 26 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Elder abuse can happen in North Dakota (Swenson G) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 3a-4a

EVALUATION

Abuse, neglect, abandonment, violence, and exploitation: an analysis of all elderly patients seen in one emergency department during a six-month period (Fulmer T et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 505-10 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Addressing elder abuse: the SEVNA model (Smelters D) (tables/charts) **PERSPECTIVES** 1993 Spring; 17(1): 7-10 (5 ref)

An adequate recourse to protection? Using a multidisciplinary approach to resolve elderly abuse (McGuinness M) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 126-9 (9 ref)

ACCIDENTAL FALLS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Elder abuse can happen in North Dakota (Swenson G) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 3a-4a

Abuse Reporting see MANDATORY REPORTING

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Before 1988 see under EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT; SUCCESS.

The effect of a career awareness program on the success rate of the practical nursing student (Belcher D) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18

Attaining occupational licensure: the final hurdle to professional nursing practice (Symonette HL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MADISON PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124696 (dissertation)

An investigation of learning styles, effective teaching, and student achievement in the experiential nursing clinical environment (Morgan SA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119100 [dissertation]

Minority student success in predominantly White schools of nursing: cognitive and noncognitive factors (Rodgers SG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211406 [dissertation]

The practice domain involvement of doctorally prepared nursing faculty in the National League for Nursing southern region (Rayburn SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY - COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131878 [dissertation]

The relationship of test scores on the national certifying examination for nurse anesthesia certification and performance in anesthesia clinical practice (Klein EM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130243 [dissertation]

Students' use of selected learning strategies and achievement in nursing education (Deleruyelle LS) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (116 p) UMI Order #PUZ9122784 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

Passing school biology: a predictor of success in nursing science courses? (Caon M et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 26-30 (12 ref)

The investigation of selected admission variables to predict students' academic performance at two nursing schools in Indonesia (Hutapea RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PH.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Finishing first grade: a study of school achievement in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 354-61 (35 ref)

Asthma, theophylline, and school performance NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 7 (2 ref)

Theophylline: study refutes previous concerns about academic performance of asthma sufferers SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 17-21 (27 ref)

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Before 1991 see under COUNSELING; FACULTY-STUDENT RELATIONS.

Reaching guidance counselors (Faust B) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 38

RN students need to tell their stories (Blecke J et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 291-303 (12 ref) [pambhlet chapter]

Academic Deans see DEANS, ACADEMIC

Academic Libraries see LIBRARIES, ACADEMIC

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Medical complexes consisting of medical schools, hospitals, clinics, libraries, administrative facilities, etc.

Before 1985 see under HOSPITALS.

Medical economics of PM&R Adverse

Medical economics of PM&R. Adverse priorities and procedures in the academic medical center: mission related part 4 (Melvin JL) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 356-7 (1 ref)

Medical economics of PM&R: surviving the complexities of academic medical centers part 5 (Melvin JL et al) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 52-3 (5 ref)

Investigation of potential HIV transmission to the patients of an HIV-infected surgeon (Rogers AS et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1795-801 (28 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

Old nurses and new: nursing in the London teaching hospitals before and after the midnineteenth-century reforms (Helmstadter C) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 43-70 (121 ref)

UNITED STATES

Current status of chairpersons in physical medicine and rehabilitation (DeLisa JA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 258-62 (9 ref)

Leadership in research: Harbor-UCLA Medical Center experiences (De Santis FJ et al) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 31-4 (3 ref)

Using academic health centers to help avoid health care's next crisis (Bulger RJ) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2548-9

Accelerated Heart Rate see HEART RATE VARIABILITY

Access Devices, Vascular see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

ACCESS TO INFORMATION

RNs' utilisation of research findings (Capra M et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Sep-Nov; 10(1): 21-5 (39 ref)

The UMLS project: making the conceptual connection between users and the information they need (Humphreys BL et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 170-7 (44 ref)

Using a network menu and the UMLS Information Sources Map to facilitate access to online reference materials (Clyman JI et al) (tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 207-16 (17 ref)

Ethics and the role of the medical librarian: health care information and the new consumer (Rothstein JA) (case study) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jul; 81(3): 253-8 (30 ref)

Security screening... Data Protection Act... to safeguard access to confidential patient records (Barber B) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 50-2 (5 ref)

Accident Prevention see SAFETY

Accidental Death see DEATH, ACCIDENTAL

ACCIDENTAL FALLS

Before 1987 see under ACCIDENTS.

Restricted activity days among older adults (Kosorok MR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1263-7 (17 ref)

Is a stay in an intensive care unit a risk for falls? (Roberts BL) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 135-6 (8 ref)

The relationship of head nurse role characteristics, job satisfaction, and unit outcomes (Tumulty BG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1990 (216 p) UMI Order #PUZ9116997 (dissertation)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Incidence of and risk factors for falls and injurious falls among the community-dwelling elderly (O'Loughlin JL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb 1; 137(3): 342-54

Physical condition, activity pattern, and environment as factors in falls by adult care facility residents (Fleming BE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 627-30 (17 ref)

The role of psychotropic drugs in the elderly with hip fractures (Adunsky A et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL. 1993; 7(2): 135-8 (13 ref)

The social epidemiology of falls among community-dwelling elderly: guidelines for prevention (Cwikel J et al) (review, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 113-21 (62 ref)

A community-based intervention to prevent falls among seniors (Edwards N et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 57-65 (29 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Drugs that cause falls in the nursing home (Cooper JW) (case study) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 45-7 (4 ref)

Risk factors responsible for patients' falls (Plati C et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 113-8 (40 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Incidence of and risk factors for falls and injurious falls among the community-dwelling elderly (O'Loughlin JL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb 1; 137(3): 342-54

Number of nursing staff and falls: a casecontrol study on falls by stroke patients in acute-care settings (Tutuarima JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1101-5 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Risk factors for fractures due to falls (Mayo NE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 917-21 (30 ref)

ACCIDENTAL FALLS

- Pilot study results: falls among institutionalized elderly (Roberts BL et al) (research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 13-20 (26 raf)
- Why do healthy older adults fall? Behavioral and environmental risks (Reinsch S et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 11(1): 1-15 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Predictors of falls among right-hemisphere stroke patients in the rehabilitation setting (Rapport LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 621-6 (17 ref)
- Does functional reach improve with rehabilitation? (Weiner DK et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 796-800 (18 ref)
- Patient restraint: a new philosophy (Hall M et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 22-6, 42 (21 ref)
- Resident falls and elopement: costs and controls (Rodriguez J) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 16-7
- Falls, fractures and finances (Benner Z et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 150
- Relationships among cane fitting, function, and falls... including commentary by Yack HJ and Paoni L with author response (Dean E et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 494-504 (27 ref)
- Developing a safety plan that works for patients and nurses (Baker L) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 264-6 (4 ref)
- Working together to prevent falls (Croft W et al) (tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 17-8, 20 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD

- Prevention of falls among older people at home (Williams MW et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 609-13 (11 ref)
- The social epidemiology of falls among community-dwelling elderly: guidelines for prevention (Cwikel J et al) (review, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 113-21 (62 ref)
- A community-based intervention to prevent falls among seniors (Edwards N et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 57-65 (29 ref)
- Preventing falls in the elderly: interviewing patients who have fallen (Kippenbrock T et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 205-9 (21 ref)
- Methods to reduce restraints: process, outcomes, and future directions (Mion LC et al) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 5-11 (50 ref)
- Falls in the nursing home: preventable or inevitable? (Ginter SF et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 43-6, 57-8 (34 ref)
- Geriatric falls: prevention strategies for the staff (Brady R et al) (CEU, exam questions forms, protocol) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 26-32, 40-1 (18 ref)
- Breaking the risk of falls: an exercise benefit for older patients (Pollock CL) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 146-7, 151-2, 156 (12 ref)
- The elderly can avoid falls (Loew F) (questionnaire) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; (1): 10-1

ACCIDENTS

- Do not use /prevention and control; prefer SAFETY.
- Should nurses walk away from the scene of an accident? (Beattie J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 607 (2 ref)
- Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 2 (Dimond B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 692-4 (7 ref)
- Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 3 (Dimond B) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 736-7 (5 ref)
- Preventing needless injuries **HEALTH NEWS** 1993 Feb; 11(1): 1-3

ECONOMICS—NEW ZEALAND

- ACC: how the changes will affect you part 1 (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 28
- ACC: how the changes will affect you part 2 (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Oct; 85(9):
- ACC: how the changes will affect you part 3 (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 32

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

Individual evaluation of accident risks at nursing homes (Svensson M et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 53-60 (53 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Using the Mead model as a framework for nursing care (Edwards SL) (case study) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 203-11 (65 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Queensland school playgrounds: an invitation for accidental behaviour (Donaldson P) (research) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 2-4 (9 ref)
- When does the caring commence... the ethical responsibilities of both health professionals, parents and government in relation to accident prevention for the child in a rural setting (Pratt J) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 4-7 (9 ref).
- Prevention of childhood injuries: recreational injuries part 2 (Jones NE) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 619-21 (8 ref)
- Bicycle safety programs: targeting injury prevention through education (Wilson PD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 343-6, 348-9 (16 ref)

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

- Before 1993 see under ACCIDENTS; AIRCRAFT; DISASTERS.
- Commentary on Flight helmets: how they work and why you should wear one [original article by Crowley J et al appears in J AIR MED TRANSP 1992;11(8):19-23,26] (Eastes L) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 8-9

ACCIDENTS, HOME

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Injuries and public health in Canada (Postl BD) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May-Jun; 84(3): 150-1 (5 ref)
- Home injuries to children (Hu X et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May-Jun; 84(3): 155-8 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- How to make your home safe for baby (Wright J) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): B14-6, B18
- House call: give your home a safety checkup HEALTH YOU 1992 Summer; 8(2): 4-6
- 30 ways to keep children safe (questionnaire) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Apr; 9(7): 4-5
- Home safety: how to prevent household accidents UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 5(4): 6-7

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT

"Health of the Nation" targets: 1. Reducing accidents locally (Mackie P) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 105-9 (6 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Rx for a safe home (Eberlein T) (pictorial)

 AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): A4-8, A12, A14+
- Prevention of home related injuries of preschool children: safety measures taken by mothers (Wortel E et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 217-31 (30 ref)
- Childhood residential injuries (Jones NE) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 168-72 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

- Prevention of falls among older people at home (Williams MW et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 609-13 (11 ref)
- Home safety and older adults (Whirret T et al) (forms) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 56-8
- Safe as houses (Janes J) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 7-13; 89(14): 46-7 (8 ref)

Accidents, Industrial see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

- Occupational safety and health reform: an interview with Patrick Tyson (Yorker B) (interview, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 396-401 (2 ref)
- Agricultural injury surveillance: occupational health nurse's role (Jones SK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 434-6, 460-3
- Scalping accidents with shielded PTO units: four case reports (Roerig S) (case study, CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1993 Sep; 41(9): 437-9, 460-3 (2 ref)
- Work-related accident causes: a neglected transitional area (Martella RC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Winter; 6(2): 117-22 (9 ref)
- Hand dexterity in hospital personnel with multiple needlestick injuries (Casanova JE et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 473-5 (8 ref)
- Manual handling: proposed regulations (Aziz B) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 25-9 (6 ref 8 bib)
- Protecting against pesticides (Wall L) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 84-6 (8 bib)
- Prehospital care of agricultural injuries (Stueland D et al) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 193-7 (18 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The Occupational Health Nurses in Agricultural Communities program: identifying and preventing agriculturally related illnesses and injuries (Connon CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 422-8, 460-3 (13 ref)
- Safe handling of cytotoxic agents (Chasse M et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 14-5 (2 ref)
- ANF initiatives in OH and S for nurses (Kreger A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 21
- Rates of needle-stick injury caused by various devices in a university hospital (Jagger J et al) (tables/charts) CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 7-11 (32 ref)
- More on accidental autoinjection of epinephrine (Rush C) (letter) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Feb; 19(1): 6

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—AUSTRALIA

Occupational health and safety learning on the job (Hensley L) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 10-1 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—SWEDEN

Occupational health nurses and accident prevention: an inventory of activities in one industrial sector in Sweden (Menckel E) (research, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 477-83 (13 ref)

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

see also CAR SAFETY DEVICES

- Behaviour at the scene of an accident (Platt WD) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 678-80 (1 ref)
- Acute respiratory failure associated with a motor vehicle accident (Cragun WH et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1581-2 (5 ref)
- Commentary on The impact of motorcycle helmet use [original article by Offner P et al appears in J TRAUMA 1992;32(5):636-42] (Harrahill M) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 12
- Commentary on A 40-year-old woman with an air bag-mediated injury [original article by Steinmann R appears in J EMERG NURS 1992;18(4):308-10] (Holbrook ML) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 13
- Analysis of motor vehicle crash data in an urban trauma center: implications for nursing practice and research (Bueno MM et al) (research; tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 558-67 (34 ref)
- Health locus of control and safety restraint attitudes in a sample of motor vehicle accident victims (Ingersoll GL) (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun; 23(2): 4-8 (26 ref)
- It can happen to you: the Montecalvo story (Reeder L) JEMS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 52-3
- Answering the call... a major road accident (Dolan B) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 22-3
- Skeletons in the closet: the ICU nurse as novice field worker in the ICU (Kidd PS) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 497-503 (2 ref)
- Motorcycling safety research: a review of the social and behavioural literature (Chesham DJ et al) (review, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 419-29 (79 ref)

ANALYSIS-IN OLD AGE

Prevention of motor vehicle injuries to elderly pedestrians (Zegeer CV et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 38-56 (20 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-AUSTRALIA

Bicycle accidents in childhood (Nixon J) (research) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 14, 19

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Psychoactive drugs and car crashes in the elderly NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 21 (1 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Protection of the adult automobile occupant (Shanks KM) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 28-37 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Child passenger safety: current technical issues for advocates and professionals (Stewart DD) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 12-27 (29 ref)
- Nurse puts life on line to help boy hit by pickup... reprinted... the Virginian-Pilot and the Ledger-Star J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 36A-7A

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Preventing motor vehicle-occupant and pedestrian injuries in children and adolescents (Wilson MH et al) (review, tables/charts) **CURR OPIN PEDIATR** 1993 Jun; 5(3): 284-8 (13 ref)
- International update: two successful Canadian programs teach teenagers trauma prevention (Birkland P) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 35A-6A

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventing motor vehicle-occupant and pedestrian injuries in children and adolescents (Wilson MH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 284-8 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Prevention of motor vehicle injuries to elderly pedestrians (Zegeer CV et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 38-56 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Trauma and suicide in our schools (Wenckstern S et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 151-71 (28 ref)

ACCOUNTABILITY

- Visiting professor series: at the Royal Alexandra Hospital... ethics and accountability (Reid D) **AARN NEWSL** 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 25-6
- Writing our own script: some thoughts about shared governance for nursing (Porter-O'Grady T) ACORN J 1992 Sep; 5(3): 43-6 (5 ref)
- Primary nursing and the law (Tingle J) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 248-51 (15 ref)
- Accountability in principle and in practice (Pyne R) (standards) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 301, 303-5 (4 ref)
- Legal and professional implications of the named nurse concept (Tingle J) (tables/ charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 480-2 (12 ref)
- Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 2 (Dimond B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 692-4 (7 ref)
- Accountability in nurse education (Ormerod JA) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 730-3 (24 ref)
- Editorial (Nightingale K) (editorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 2

- Shared governance: toward staff nurse accountability and professional nursing practice maybe (Kruger NR) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 85-6
- Dermatology Nursing Standards of Clinical Nursing Practice: what does it mean to our professional practice? (Siegel DB et al) (CEU, exam questions) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): 445-52 (9 ref 65 bib)
- Who knows best? (Thomas L) (editorial)
 GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 May;
 9(5): 3
- Who is accountable for nursing care? (Richard N) INFO NURS 1993 Mar; 24(2): 4-5
- The young pioneers: first baccalaureate nursing students in the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1166-70 (6 ref)
- Clinicians' attributions of responsibility for sexual and physical child abuse: an investigation of case-specific influences (Kalichman SC) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(2): 33-47 (19 ref)
- Genetic testing and the social responsibility of private health insurance companies (Jecker NS) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 109-16 (37 ref)
- Do you know your responsibilities as a nurse?

 MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 62(6): back
- A new accountability in health care: providers, insurers, and patients (Bocchino CA) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 44, 51
- The challenge of accountability in nursing (Snowdon AW et al) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 5-11 (22 ref)
- Use of the Code of Ethics for accountability in discharge planning (Beck L et al) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 5-12 (16 ref)
- Support for independent transcription (Kuhns D) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 12
- Ethics: sharing responsibilities between doctors and nurses NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 22-3
- Taking a giant leap towards freedom... responsibility for extending roles NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 23
- Professional development module. P10: delivery of care. Conflicts in care... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): i-viii (2 ref)
- The information crisis: where's the accountability? part 2 (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 17
- Balancing personal risk with professional responsibility: the case of AIDS (Rushton CH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 418-20, 415 (2 ref)
- Learning to nurse: plans, accounts, and action (Campbell ML et al) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 475-96 (29 ref)
- Who's pulling the strings? (Evra G) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 12-5, 134
- Accountability and the law: how it affects the nurse (Tingle JH) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 8-9 (4 ref)
- Educational accountability for an aging society (Ott VE) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 111-22 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Case commentary — Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

ACCOUNTABILITY

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Nurses' liability in doctor-nurse relationships (Chiarella EM) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 6-10 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-MISSISSIPPI

Hospital records missing: 'spoilation of evidence' REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Oct; 33(5): 2

STANDARDS

Getting the bad news about your artificial heart valve (Fielder JH) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 22-8 (27 ref)

ACCREDITATION

Certification as complying with a standard set by non-governmental organizations, applied for by institutions, programs and facilities on a voluntary basis.

Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (bibliography) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 579-88

Accreditation of regionalized and comprehensive nurse anesthesia programs (Horton B) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 25-31 (14 ref)

American Occupational Therapy Association Accreditation Committee reliability study (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 561-7 (3 ref)

Oh no, they're coming!... accrediting agency visits (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 80 (1 ref)

Accreditation of university schools of nursing: the Canadian experience (Thomas B et al) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 81-4,

Demonstrating excellence in home care through Joint Commission accreditation (Rooney AL et al) (forms) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 31-6 (1 ref)

ACNM-accredited nurse-midwifery education programs: program information (Whitfill KA et al) (bibliography) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 216-27

Air-medical accreditation update (Becknell J) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 32-4

The staff nurses' guide for a JCAHO visit (Beyerman K et al) MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul: 62(6): 5. 7

ANCC and you: implications for providers of continuing education in Missouri (Kalnins I)
MO NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 61(4): 11

JCAHO makes transition to quality improvement (Jones CJ) NATL NETW 1991 Aug; 16(1): 1, 3-5 (12 bib)

DRAFT standards for information management in health care organizations (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3): 8-10

CHAP: America's most achievable health care reform (Fagin CM) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1992 Jun; 13(6): 283

Deemed status for CHAP: a new standard for health care (Davis CK) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 294-5

CHAP: nursing's legacy of leadership (Mitchell MK) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 296-302

When push comes to shove... (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 7-8

Accredit where it's due... accreditation of nursing development units (Malby R) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): 48-50

Outcome assessment in education programs (Martin-Sheridan D et al) (tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 73-9 (8 ref) Practical tips on preparing for a JCAHO survey (Dulaney PE et al) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov Dec; 11(6): 44-5 (1 ref)

NDSCS nursing program gets national accreditation; recognized as pioneering model for entire country PRAIRIE ROSE 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 5a

The winds of change are upon us... allied health educational accreditation (Fay M) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 185-6

Meeting the challenges of the future (Fay M)
RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr: 64(4): 239

What primary care physicians should know about radiation exposure, image quality, and accreditation of mammography providers (Hendrick RE) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 79-85 (23

Outcomes assessment in professional nursing education: a study of influences and attitudes (Lucas JA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (375 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130045

Competition in accrediting: letting other voices be heard (Havighurst CC) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 147-58 [pamphlet chapter]

State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./ L.V.N. 1992 (tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2479: ed 34 (86 p) [pamphlet]

ECONOMICS

The cost of accreditation: one hospital's experience (Rockwell DA et al) (tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 151-5 (27 ref)

Creation of a Spanish nephrological nursing accrediting course (Gil C et al) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 49-51

Accutane see ISOTRETINOIN

ACE Inhibitors see ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING **ENZYME INHIBITORS**

ACETABULUM

Before 1993 see under BONE AND

Acetabular fracture: ORIF... open reduction internal fixation (Belinsky JD) (pictorial)
ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 42-5, 48-50 (9 ref 10 bib)

ACETAMINOPHEN

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS.

Acetaminophen tablet recall NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 88 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nurse's guide to O.T.C. analgesics NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 66, 68-71, 73-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zidovudine/acetaminophen interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 85 (1 ref)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Drug interactions we all overlook: analgesics and anti-inflammatories (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 54-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of gastric emptying in severe, burninjured patients (Hu OY et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 527-31 (15 ref)

POISONING

International update: alternative treatment for common but dangerous acetaminophen overdoses (Birkland P) (protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 32A-3A

Purging with acetaminophen NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 90 (1 ref)

Structured support at a time of crisis: treatment of paracetamol overdose (Davenport D) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 558, 560-2 (10 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Commentary on Acetaminophen and ibuprofen: fever control and overdose [original article by Murphy K appears in PED NURS 1992;18(4): 428-32] (Walker JH) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb;

Acetylsalicylic Acid see ASPIRIN

Achalasia, Esophageal see ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

Tests used to measure knowledge. abilities, understanding, or skills acquired from academic work.

Before 1992 see under EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT.

A statewide study of academic variables affecting performance of baccalaureate nursing graduates on licensure examination (McClelland E et al) (research, tables/charts)

J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 342-50

EVALUATION

External validation of test bank items developed for Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education practical nursing course nsg 111, nursing process I (Crawford PI Jr.) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215191 [dissertation]

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see also ACIDOSIS

Acid-base balance using a blood gas analyser (Harrison JF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-9 (3 ref)

An approach to metabolic acidosis for the respiratory care practitioner (Neiberger RE) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 258-63 (10 bib)

EVALUATION—IN UTERO

Fetal scalp blood sampling. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Urang S et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 95S-9S (2

ACID-BASE IMBALANCE

IN UTERO

Acid-base significance of meconium discovered prior to labor (Ramin SM et al) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Mar; 10(2): 143-5 (24 ref)

ACIDOSIS

An abnormal physiologic process resulting in an increased hydrogen-ion concentration.

Acid-base balance using a blood gas analyser (Harrison JF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-9 (3 ref)

An approach to metabolic acidosis for the respiratory care practitioner (Neiberger RE) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 258-63 (10 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

An approach to metabolic acidosis for the respiratory care practitioner (Neiberger RE) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 258-63 (10 bib)

Acidosis, Diabetic see DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

Before 1991 see under ACIDOSIS.

Acid-base balance using a blood gas analyser (Harrison JF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-9 (3 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of endogenous plasma beta-endorphin levels on ventilatory status of the human newborn in response to the stress of labor and delivery (Murray NJA et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 485-9 (24 ref)

ACLS

see ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT

ACNE

Facing up to acne (pictorial) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Nov; 44(11): 339-41 (4 ref 2 bib)

ETIOLOGY-IN ADULTHOOD

Too old for... acne? Maybe not **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Fall; 8(3): 35

ACOUSTIC NERVE

8th cranial nerve.

DRUG EFFECTS

Tuning in to ototoxicity (Haybach PJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 34-41 (4 ref)

Acoustic Neuroma see NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC

ACOUSTICS

EVALUATION

Acoustical analysis of maternal sounds during the second stage of labor (Fuller BF et al) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 8-12 (19 ref)

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

An acquired defect of cellular immunity associated with infection by the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and increased susceptibility to opportunistic infections and malignant neoplasms. Clinical manifestations include emaciation and dementia. For /transmission consider also HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS /transmission.

see also AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS; ATTITUDE TO AIDS; LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED

The law and the AIDS-infected healthcare worker (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 225-8 (4 ref)

Women and AIDS: brief overview AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 131-2 (2 ref)

Black women with AIDS lack access to treatment, research AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 145-6 (2 ref)

Studies show little difference in survival among men and women AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 146-8 (7 ref)

AIDS outreach workers: an exploratory study of job satisfactions/dissatisfactions (Deren S et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 328-37 (13 ref)

AIDS and electronic communications: health care databases part 2 (Makulowich JS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 222-4 (2 bib)

AIDS and electronic communications: communications channels part 3 (Makulowich JS) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 266-9 (5 bib)

Intentional self-infection with HIV by long-term partners of HIV-positive homosexual men: four case reports (Morgan M et al) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 10-5 (31 ref)

AIDS and electronic communication news (Makulowich J) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 46-7

AIDS and electronic communication news... Grateful Med 6.0 (Makulowich JS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 110-1 (2 bib)

Social support among gay men with AIDS or at high risk for AIDS (Bechtel GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 213-5 (9 ref)

Rehabilitation medicine consultation in persons hospitalized with AIDS: an analysis of thirty cases (O'Dell MW) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 90-6 (39 ref)

The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)

HIV infection/AIDS, cancer: nurses' concern (Laurente CM) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 1

Protection against occupationally acquired HIV infection (Gamsu G et al) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 85-7 (23 ref)

Understanding AIDS... history, its growth, its victims, its costs (Davis MC) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 5, 7-13 (3 bib)

Bilateral pneumothoraces hasten mortality in AIDS patients receiving secondary prophylaxis with aerosolized pentamidine: association with a lower Dco prior to receiving aerosolized pentamidine (Renzi PM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 491-6 (26 ref)

Special issue: HIV and AIDS CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): overall 1-98

"The polio of the 21st century"... HIV and AIDS (Reynolds JP) (editorial) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 10

The ever-changing challenge of HIV (Galantino ML et al) (tables/charts) **CLIN MANAGE** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 28-33 (8 ref)

HIV: Q&A (teaching materials) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 34-7

'It need not be this way'... AIDS and HIV (Coyne C) (interview) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 51-3

Gastrointestinal manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Gallagher DM) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 121-6 (37 ref)

Perceptions of AIDS risk and severity and their association with risk-related behavior among U.S. men (Klepinger DH et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 74-82 (15 ref)

Methodological issues involved in the study of young people and HIV/AIDS: a social psychological view (Dockrell J et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 509-16 (30 ref)

AIDS to probability... well-known principles of probability to a question related to AIDS... probability of HIV transfer (Holbert D) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 49-52 (4 ref)

The development of an ethnically sensitive and gender-specific AIDS questionnaire for African-American women (Dancy BL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 49-54 (13 ref)

Women, AIDS and reproduction (Richardson D) HEALTH VISIT 1992 May; 65(5): 159-62 (25 ref)

Problems encountered in home health service delivery to persons with AIDS (Allen SM et all) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 129-59 (22 ref)

Framework for decision-making regarding HIV/ HBV/AIDS (Hodge G) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 3, 7 (4 ref)

AIDS-related experience, knowledge, attitudes and beliefs amongst nurses in an area with a high rate of HIV infection (Plant ML et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 80-8 (12 ref)

Clinical progress in AIDS (Illeman ML) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 642-6 (16 ref)

AIDS, the World Health Organization, and Central Africa (Sandman J) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 33-41 (23 ref)

The federal funding debate: should congressional appropriations for AIDS research be based only on numbers of persons with AIDS diagnoses?... point/counterpoint (Freeman E et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 49-50 (1 ref)

What's in a term?... terms used in AIDS care are emotionally defeating and clinically unclear (Weinhauer A) (letter) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 53

Standards and evaluation in community-based case management (Grier J et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 32-3 (4 ref)

A call for help: collaborative nursing research... related to HIV (Ragsdale D) (research)

J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 AprJun; 4(2): 48-52 (5 ref)

Counselling of patients with HIV-related diseases: what is the role of the nurse? (Melby V) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 39-45 (17 ref)

The AIDS epidemic: challenges for nursing homes... barriers to long-term care services for PWAs (Linsk NL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 11-22, 36-7 (11 ref)

AIDS and breastfeeding: the ultimate paradox (Riordan J) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 3-4 (7 ref)

AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP et al) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 118-24 (49 ref)

Trends in hospital utilization in AIDS care 1987-1991: implications for palliative care (Goldstone IL) (tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 22-9 (17 ref)

The impact of training on school professionals' knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and adolescent homosexuality (Remafedi G) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 153-7 (15 ref)

Drug dependence: a leading diagnosis in hospitalized HIV-infected women (Rosenblum LS et al) (research, tables/charts)

J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 35-40 (29 ref)

- AIDS dilemma: risk vs. responsibility in nursing care (Marshall P et al) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 May; 67(5): 3-5 (20 ref)
- MCN spotlight... Boston's Department of Health and Hospitals Children's AIDS Program MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 264
- Symptomatology in HIV-seropositive women (Anastasi JK) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 121-5 (12 ref)
- A decade of the AIDS epidemic, report on the Seventh International Conference on AIDS, Florence, Italy, 16-21 June 1991 MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 40-1 (10 bib)
- A world united against AIDS. Report on the Nursing Satellite Conference and the Eighth International Conference on AIDS, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 19-24 July, 1992 (Lachat MF) (proceedings) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; (4(4): 195-2)
- Scientific world belatedly recognizes HIV risks to laboratorians (Brown JW) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 32-4, 36 (10 ref)
- Caring in the time of AIDS: the importance of empathy (Bennett JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 46-60 (27 ref)
- Delivery systems for the care of persons with HIV infection and AIDS (Morrison C) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 317-33 (73 ref)
- Amsterdam I & II: orthodoxies and heresies... views of two recent international conferences on AIDS (Buianouckas FR) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 456-7
- Women and HIV/AIDS: a literature review (Batten L) (review) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 4-12 (47 ref)
- AIDS and TB: overlooked dimension (Collins TFB) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 38-9 (3 ref)
- HIV and AIDS: a positive response (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (15 ref)
- Talking it through (Dart S et al) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 50-2
- A question of faith... nurse who gave her life to caring contracted HIV (Carlisle D) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 56-7
- Predicting the future of HIV/AIDS nursing NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 48-9
- AIDS and the Rehabilitation Act (Philipsen N) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 25-7
- Brain lesions in a patient with risk factors for AIDS (Suh B et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 175-6, 178 (4 ref)
- Balancing personal risk with professional responsibility: the case of AIDS (Rushton CH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 418-20, 415 (2 ref)
- Courage to care: AIDS caregiving dilemmas & solutions (Moore E) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Sep; 47(9): 20
- Statement on HIV/HBV/AIDS disease and nursing students **PENN NURSE** 1992 Oct; 47(10): 6
- A women's issue: HIV/AIDS (Haynes YL) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 23-5 (19 ref)
- Themes of loss and dying in caring for a family member with AIDS (Brown MA et al) (research) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 179-91 (61 ref)
- HIV, AIDS, and the respiratory care practitioner (Luce JM) (tables/charts) **RESPIR CARE** 1993 Feb; 38(2): 189-96 (37 ref)
- What would you do?... ethics in action (Haddad A) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 21-2, 24 (2 ref)

- Correlates of AIDS knowledge in samples of the general population (Peruga A et al) (review, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 509-24 (95 ref)
- White liver: a cultural disorder resembling AIDS (Kerr HD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 609-14 (24 ref)
- Are some people immune to AIDS? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Mar 22; 141(12): 49-51
- AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 14-22 (22 ref)
- The Public Health Service's strategic plan to combat HIV and AIDS in the United States (statistics, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993: (52 p) [pamphlet]
- Women, children, and HIV/AIDS (Cohen FL et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (312 p) [book]

AFRICA

What about Africa? (Kalinoski J) (editorial)

J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 OctDec; 3(4): 9

CLASSIFICATION

- CDC revisions draw support, criticism from AIDS community AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): 13-5 (3 ref)
- CDC expands definition of AIDS; more new cases expected LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 417-8 (6 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Migratory transient cerebral arteritis attacks in a patient with AIDS (Harris PJ) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 212-3 (8 ref)
- Treatment approaches for emerging systemic mycotic infections in AIDS patients (Blanchet KD) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 195-7
- Tetany in patients with AIDS and secondary infections (Harris PJ) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 201-2 (16 ref)
- The use of psychotropic medications in outpatient AIDS care (Buck B et al) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 203-6 (19
- Nutritional care of the HIV client (Udine LM et al) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 36-40 (6 ref)
- Multidrug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Busillo CP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 797-801 (25 ref)
- Corticosteroids for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with acute respiratory failure (LaRocco A et al) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 892-5 (17 ref)
- HIV-associated pericardial effusions (Eisenberg MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 956-8 (14 ref)
- Pain characteristics and their management in persons with AIDS... abdominal pain and neuropathic pain (Newshan GT et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 53-9 (21 ref)
- Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection (Coopman SA et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 10; 328(23): 1670-4 (26 ref)
- AIDS update: caring for patients with diarrhea (Anastasi JK) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 68-70
- Nutrition and HIV infection: a review and evaluation of the extant knowledge of the relationship between nutrition and HIV infection (Raiten DJ) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): Suppl: 15-94S, A1-9 (385 ref)

- AIDS Q&A... tuberculosis and AIDS (Halloran J) TEX NURS 1992 Sep; 66(8): 16
- Special report: opportunistic infections and AIDS care (Alexander W) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 49-52

DIAGNOSIS

- New AIDS case definition impacting women, drug users (tables/charts) AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 132-4 (2 ref)
- Using spectroscopy to predict clinical onset of AIDS (Karpen M) (pictorial, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 75-7
- The new face of AIDS (Kelly PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 26-32, 34-6 (33 ref)
- The progression of untreated HIV-1 infection prior to AIDS (Hoover DR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1538-41 (14 ref)
- Factors associated with lack of awareness of HIV infection before diagnosis of AIDS (Porter K et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895): 20-3 (20 ref)

DIET THERAPY

- Nutritional care of the HIV client (Udine LM et al) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 36-40 (6 ref)
- Nutrition and HIV infection: a review and evaluation of the extant knowledge of the relationship between nutrition and HIV infection (Raiten DJ) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): Suppl: 15-945, A1-9 (385 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Concorde study questions use of AZT in early HIV therapy (review) AIDS ALERT 1993 May; 8(5): 65-8 (4 ref)
- Treating HIV/AIDS patients with anabolic steroids (Jekot WF et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 68-70, 71-4 (13 ref)
- A banner year for AIDS therapy (Meyer C)

 AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 58, 60-3 (2 ref)
- AIDS: essentials of AZT for nurses (Clausson N et al) CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 28
- The administration of didanosine (ddl) in the adult: a nursing perspective (Vaccariello J et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/ charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 23-31 (13 ref)
- Early AZT efficacy under fire (Pfeiffer N) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 May; 34(5): 54, 56
- Therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection (Hirsch MS et al) (tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 10; 328(23): 1686-95 (134 ref)
- An old new drug for AIDS: the notorious sedative thalidomide may give doctors another weapon to fight a modern plague (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Jul 12: 142(2): 49

ECONOMICS

- Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care (Schroeder C) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 1-20 (26 ref)
- Infection control update: notes from the VIII International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) (proceedings, statistics) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 16-20

EDUCATION

- HIV-positive professionals deliver message to businesses AIDS ALERT 1993 May; 8(5): 79-80 (2 ref)
- Innovative educational strategies and recommendations for AIDS prevention and control (Sy FS et al) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 53-6

- Perceived effectiveness of fear appeals in AIDS education: relationship to ethnicity, gender, age, and group membership (Rhodes F et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 1-11 (32 ref)
- Targeting the audience for AIDS messages by actual and perceived risk (Snyder LB et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 143-59 (50 ref)
- AIDS education of college students: the effect of an HIV-positive lecturer (Scollay PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 160-71 (31 ref)
- Condom use among high-risk women in Honduras: evaluation of an AIDS prevention program (Fox LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 1-10 (25 ref)
- The disclosure of celebrity HIV infection: its effects on public attitudes (Kalichman SC et all) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1374-6 (14 ref)
- Nurses remain ignorant over HIV/AIDS (Cruickshanks M) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 207 (3 ref)
- AIDS education from a front line worker's perspective (Waines R) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S31-3
- HIV and serious mental illness: reducing the risk (Cates JA et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 35-47 (44 ref)
- Model for rural collaboration for AIDS education: a case study (Chang-Yit L et al) (case study) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 62-9 (14 ref)
- HIV/AIDS education in further education: a survey (Turner G et al) (tables/charts)
 HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 287-96 (16 ref)
- Effects of videotapes on perceived susceptibility to HIV/AIDS among university freshman (Sawyer RG et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-40 (13 ref)
- An evaluation of a school-based AIDS/HIV education program for high school students (Ashworth CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 582-8 (33 ref)
- Targeting physicians for AIDS training: breaking down barriers to caring for patients with HIV disease (Richter DL et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 61-3 (3 ref)
- Degree of comfort in providing care to PWAs: effect of a workshop for baccalaureate nursing students (Williams RD et al) (questionnaire) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 397-402 (21 ref)
- AIDS risk among Black male adolescents: implications for nursing interventions (Jermott LS) (review, tables/charts)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 3-11 (38 ref)
- The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Division of Adolescent and School Health, Centers for Disease Control (Kolbe LJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 135-7
- Using the PRECEDE model to determine junior high school students' knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs about AIDS (Alteneder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 464-70 (28 ref)
- HIV instruction and selected HIV-risk behaviors among high school students — United States, 1988-1991 (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 481-2 (8 ref)
- AIDS education for registered nurses (Hanson MR et al) MICH NURSE 1992 Apr; 65(4): 11-2 (3 ref)

- From the folks who brought you little red ribbons... AIDS AWARENESS trading cards feature histories, victims, hotline numbers, and a condom in each pack (Fedor MA) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 66-7
- Managing HIV-positive and AIDS risks: educational and psychosocial resource assessment (Raffin RA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 48-53 (7 ref)
- AIDS prevention for women: a communitybased approach... now being tested in Botswana (Norr KF et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 250-6 (14 ref)
- Increasing condom-use intentions among sexually active Black adolescent women (Jemmott LS et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 273-9 (48 ref)
- Educating for health (Maxwell N) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): AIDS Focus: 50-2 (11 ref)
- Philately will get you everywhere (Howe J) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 47-9
- Lessons to be learnt... education programme about HIV and AIDS for staff (Walker A) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10: 88(45): J Infect Control Nurs: 60. 62 (7 ref)
- The effects of an AIDS education program on the knowledge and attitudes of a physical therapy class (Held SL) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 156-64 (25 ref)
- Educating athletes on HIV disease and AIDS: the team physician's role (Seltzer DG) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 109-15 (38 ref)
- Outcomes of specialized and traditional AIDS counseling programs for impoverished women of color (Nyamathi AM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 11-21 (44 ref)

EDUCATION—CANADA

AIDS prevention programs in a smaller community (Nelson CC) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S39-41 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents: the interplay of health education and public policy in the development and implementation of schoolbased AIDS education programs (DiClemente RJ) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 70-8 (38 ref)
- Reaching youth about AIDS: challenges confronting health educators (Calamidas EG) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 55-61 (36 ref)
- Two curricular settings of an HIV education unit related to secondary school students' HIV knowledge and attitude (Clark JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 4-10 (18 ref)
- AIDS "to tell the truth" gaming activity: a teaching method (Hisgen JW) (teaching materials) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 44-6
- AIDS/HIV teaching ideas (Beier B et al) (teaching materials) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 47-9
- School-based programs to reduce sexual risktaking behaviors (Kirby D) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 280-7 (44 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Grade 6 students benefit from Learning About AIDS (Gill NJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S24-7 (19 ref)

- HIV/AIDS education in Indiana public schools, grades 7-12 (Ellis NT et al) (research, tables/ charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 93-6 (14 ref)
- Investigating children's knowledge and understanding of AIDS (Obeidallah D et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 125-9 (12 ref)
- Kids and AIDS (Diamant A) PARENTS 1993 Mar; 68(3): 74-6, 78

EDUCATION—RWANDA

Teaching Rwandan families to care for people with AIDS at home (Schietinger H et al) (tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 33-53 (11 ref)

EDUCATION—UNITED STATES

AIDS education for health care professionals in an organizational or systems context (Dworkin J) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec: 107(6): 668-74 (16 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Perspectives on HIV/AIDS epidemiology and prevention from the Eighth International Conference on AIDS (Castro KG et al) (review) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1465-70 (104 ref)
- The completeness of AIDS case reporting, 1988: a multisite collaborative surveillance project (Rosenblum L et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1495-9 (25 ref)
- The reporting of HIV/AIDS deaths in women (Buehler JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1500-5 (36 ref)
- Infection control update: notes from the VIII International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) (proceedings, statistics) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 16-20
- Women and AIDS: numbers are growing, special medical care needed NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 4
- Heterosexual and mother-to-child transmission of AIDS in the hemophilia community (Chorba TL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 99-105 (56 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-AFRICA

- Perspectives on AIDS in Africa: strategies for prevention and control (Airhihenbuwa CO) (tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 57-69 (36 ref)
- AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa: implications for health education (Gwede C et al) (review)
 AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 350-61 (25 ref)
- Health care crisis in Africa (Kerr PG) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 16-7, 19 (5 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-GREAT BRITAIN

HIV and the AIDS epidemic (Smith K) (tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 159-62 (14 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Epidemiology of AIDS, HIV prevalence, and HIV incidence among adolescents (DiClemente RJ) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 325-30 (24 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—MASSACHUSETTS

Survival with AIDS in Massachusetts, 1979 to 1989 (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 72-8 (29 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-PENNSYLVANIA

AIDS in Pennsylvania (Magaro K) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 10

EPIDEMIOLOGY-SPAIN

Approaching saturation point... problems facing the Spanish government in their fight against AIDS (Gillard M) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30: 6(40): 18-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

- Trends in the incidence of outcomes defining acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: 1985-1991 (Munoz A et al) AM J EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb 15; 137(4): 423-38 (19 ref)
- HIV and AIDS: a review of the recent MMWR literature... highlights from the Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (Danis DM)

 J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 249-53 (42 ref)

ETIOLOGY

AIDS — sole cause or cofactors? (Fedor MA) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 290

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Children and adolescents with AIDS: mobilizing for care (Hurley PM et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 20-3 (2 ref)
- Insuring a normal school environment for a teenager with AIDS (Beechler IJ) (anecdote) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 43-4 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—UNITED STATES

Adolescents and AIDS: a generation in jeopardy (DiClemente RJ) SAGE PUBL 1992 (314 p) [book]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- AIDS in babies: prevention and treatment update (Heins HC) AM BABY 1992 Jan; 54(1): 14, 30
- "The double burden" haemophilia and H.I.V. (Simatovic L) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1991 Aug; 3(2): 14-7 (13 ref)
- Caring for the next generation of AIDS (Snipes B) (statistics, tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 26-8 (1 bib)
- Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall: 6(3): 142-6 (13 ref)
- Children and adolescents with AIDS: mobilizing for care (Hurley PM et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 20-3 (2 ref)
- Educating school nurses to care for HIVinfected children in school (Gross EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1993 Sep; 63(7): 307-11 (19 ref)
- Pediatric AIDS: Johns Hopkins Grand Rounds... commentary (Oleske J) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Jun; 12(4): 7-14
- Positive at school... increasing numbers of HIV positive children (Norman M) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): AIDS Focus: 50-2
- The South African dimension to caring (Wells R) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): AIDS Focus: 53-6 (7 bib)
- Women, children, and HIV/AIDS (Cohen FL et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (312 p) [book]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—ROMANIA

Something to celebrate... a nurse-led charity has changed the lives of children with HIV/ AIDS (Casey N) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 16-7

IN PREGNANCY

- Nurse-midwifery management of women with human immunodeficiency virus disease (De Ferrari E et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 86-96 (53 ref)
- HIV and AIDS in childbirth: are midwives responding to the needs of women? (Brierley J) (review) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 317-25 (61 ref)
- Improving counselling skills: training in obstetric and paediatric HIV and AIDS (Victor C et al) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr. 3(4): 97-100 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- States grapple with HIV/AIDS issues part 1 (Oxhorn V et al) AORN J 1993 Jan; 57(1): 262, 264-5, 267 (1 ref)
- States grapple with HIV/AIDS issues part 2 AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 515-8, 520-2 (1 ref)
- Death and AIDS: a review of the medico-lega literature (Huber JT) (review) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 225-32 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- AIDS, the law and the rights of nurses (Carson W) AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 12
- State legislation on reproductive health in 1992: what was proposed and enacted (Sollom T) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 87-90
- Should you worry about getting AIDS from your dentist? (Gorman C) TIME 1991 Jul 29; 138(4): 50-1

NURSING

- A support group for nurses working with AIDS patients in a hospice (Greif GL) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 210-2 (11 ref)
- Integration of HIV infection/AIDS in the basic nursing curriculum and continuing education activities for nurses (Bailon-Reyes SG) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 2-23 (47 ref)
- Problems encountered in home health service delivery to persons with AIDS (Allen SM et al) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 129-59 (22 ref)
- Evaluation of community-based nurse case management activities for symptomatic HIV/AIDS clients... California Pilot Care and Waiver Projects for HIV/AIDS (Wright J et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 37-47 (8 ref)
- A call for help: collaborative nursing research... related to HIV (Ragsdale D) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 48-52 (5 ref)
- Burn-out in hospital nurses: a comparison of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oncology, general medical, and intensive care unit nurse samples (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 169-77 (34 ref)
- The job of dying: at an AIDS hospice, nurses understand that death is never a surprise (Belluk L) **NURS BC** 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 10-2
- Physical and psychosocial nursing care for patients with HIV infection (O'Brien ME et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 Jun; 28(2): 303-16 (25 ref)
- HIV and AIDS: a positive response (CEU)

 NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs

 Update: 9-16 (15 ref)
- Developing good care for HIV & AIDS (Gibbs G) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 16-9
- Caring for the dying (Gibbs G) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 18

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing, HIV and AIDS: AVERT funded project (Scott C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 38-9 (4 ref)

NURSING-IN PREGNANCY

Midwifery care for women with human immunodeficiency virus disease in pregnancy: a demonstration project at the Johns Hopkins Hospital (De Ferrari E et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 97-102 (26 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

The Association of Nurses in AIDS Care
J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 AprJun; 4(2): 65

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Roup BJ) (CEU, exam questions, standards) **AAOHN J** 1993 Mar; 41(3): 136-42, 158-80 (13 ref)
- Help for parents talking to their children about AIDS (Samson L) **AARN NEWSL** 1992 Sep; 48(8): 17 (2 ref)
- Studies on male sexual behavior: safe sex not an accepted practice AIDS ALERT 1993 Jun; 8(6): 88-90 (3 ref)
- Research gaining support for vaginal microbicide AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 134-7 (3 ref)
- Innovative educational strategies and recommendations for AIDS prevention and control (Sy FS et al) **AIDS EDUC PREV** 1989 Spring; 1(1): 53-6
- Changes in knowledge, attitudes, and behavior as a result of a community-based AIDS prevention program (Miller TE et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 12-23 (14 ref)
- Psychosocial predictors of "safer sex" behaviors in young adults (Basen-Engquist K) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 120-34 (33 ref)
- The Ohio AIDS prevention survey: a study of psychometric properties (Leslie M et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 345-9 (12 ref)
- Condom use among high-risk women in Honduras: evaluation of an AIDS prevention program (Fox LJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 1-10 (25 ref)
- Perceptions of vulnerability: impact on AIDSpreventive behavior among college adolescents (Mickler SE) (research, tables/ charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 43-53 (24 ref)
- Psychosocial correlates of AIDS-risk drug use and sexual bahaviors (Simpson DD et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 121-30 (26 ref)
- AIDS in babies: prevention and treatment update (Heins HC) AM BABY 1992 Jan; 54(1): 14, 30
- Commentary: the new female condom item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda (Gollub EL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 498-500 (11 ref)
- AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 59-62, 102-3 (22 ref)
- American Nurses Association publishes policies, documents on a variety of subjects related to AIDS/HIV (Goldbaum C) (standards) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 692-3, 696-7 (16 ref)
- Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention (Kavanagh KH et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 331-9 (69 ref)

- A call to the international nursing community: put AIDS in developing countries on the agenda (Kerr PG) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 10-3 (4 ref)
- HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)
- Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)
- Special protection recommended for laser surgery on AIDS patients CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 84-5 (1 ref)
- History, general overview, and protection of health care workers (Greenbaum DM) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 1-11 (39 ref)
- AIDS task force update: mandatory testing is not the answer (Nilsson M) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 17
- The new face of AIDS (Colen BD) HEALTH 1989 Dec; 21(12): 36, 85
- Self-efficacy for AIDS preventive behaviors among tenth grade students (Kasen S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 187-202 (34 ref)
- AIDS update (tables/charts) HEALTH NEWS 1992 Oct; 10(5): 9-10
- An experiential program to reduce AIDS risk among female sex partners of injection-drug users (Rhodes F et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov; 17(4): 261-72 (13 ref)
- Health of the nation: HIV/AIDS and sexual health (Massey DE) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 397-8
- Peter A. Tomasculo, MD, American Red Cross (interview) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 338-40
- Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: 1993 update (Cohn JA) (pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 65-85 (118 ref)
- Eye care and AIDS prevention for ophthalmic medical personnel (Elfervig LS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 117-21, 138-9 (23 ref)
- AIDS risk among Black male adolescents: implications for nursing interventions (Jemmott LS) (review, tables/charts)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 3-11 (38 ref)
- AIDS and athletic training (Strukel DP) (case study, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 1-12 (23 ref)
- Prevention of HIV infection in women (Nolte S et al) (tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 128-34 (31 ref)
- Nurses to be protected against AIDS, hepatitis B under new federal regulations NJ NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 5
- AIDS prevention for women: a communitybased approach... now being tested in Botswana (Norr KF et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 250-6 (14 ref)
- Increasing condom-use intentions among sexually active Black adolescent women (Jemmott LS et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 273-9 (48 ref)
- Educating for health (Maxwell N) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): AIDS Focus: 50-2 (11 ref)
- Nurses to be protected against AIDS, hepatitis B under new federal regulations **PENN NURSE** 1992 Mar; 47(3): 9
- AIDS education on the college campus: Roy's adaptation model directs inquiry (Vicenzi AE et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 270-6 (28 ref)

- Social relationships of men at risk for AIDS (O'Brien K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1161-7 (45 ref)
- Working with denial: a critical aspect in AIDS risk intervention (Rosenberger J et al) (case study) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 11-26 (16 ref)
- Should you worry about getting AIDS from your dentist? (Gorman C) TIME 1991 Jul 29; 138(4): 50-1
- The Public Health Service's strategic plan to combat HIV and AIDS in the United States (statistics, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993: (52 p) [pamphlet]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-AFRICA

- Perspectives on AIDS in Africa: strategies for prevention and control (Airhitenbuwa CO) (tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 57-69 (36 ref)
- Report of ICN-WHO project for nurses in Africa (Read V) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 14-5, 17 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—BELIZE

Prostitution and the military: planning AIDS intervention in Belize (Kane SC) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 965-79 (68 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

- AIDS and health promotion (de Burger R) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: overall S4-70
- Health promotion and AIDS prevention (Pinder L) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S5-6
- A framework for health promotion... a framework for AIDS (Wardrop K) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S9-13 (7 ref 13 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Reaching out to at-risk youth: an interview with Maurice Melchiono, R.N., M.S., F.N.P. (interview) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Fall; 4(3): 92-3
- Assessment of knowledge of AIDS and beliefs about AIDS prevention among adolescents (Koopman C et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 58-69 (30 ref)
- The role of family therapy in decreasing HIV high-risk behaviors among adolescents (Piercy FP et al) (case study) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 71-86 (103 ref)
- Adolescent reproductive health: roles for school personnel in prevention and early intervention (Majer LS et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 294-7 (8 ref)
- Correlates of condom use and number of sexual partners among high school adolescents (Richter DL et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 91-6 (35 ref)
- Preventing HIV/AIDS among adolescents: schools as agents of behavior change (Diclemente RJ) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 760-2 (32 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The stigmatization of AIDS in infants and children in the United States (Clemo L) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 308-18 (39 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Older women: sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Tichy AM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec: 27(4): 937-49 (74 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Commentary: condoms and HIV/STD prevention — clarifying the message (Roper WL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 501-3 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- AIDS and women: remaining ethical issues (Bell NK) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 22-30 (32 ref)
- A cross-sectional analysis of variables impacting on AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among employees of a Minnesota teaching hospital (Henry K et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 36-47 (23 ref)
- Coping with AIDS and AIDS-risk reduction efforts among gay men (Martin DJ) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 104-20 (53 ref)
- The effect of HIV on the family: implications for care (Aranda-Naranjo B) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 27-9 (11 ref)
- The new face of AIDS (Kelly PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 26-32, 34-6 (33 ref)
- Overcoming stigmatization: social and personal implications of the human immunodeficiency virus diagnosis (Hall BA) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 189-94 (38 ref)
- It's never over: addressing AIDS bereavement (Daugherty SJ) (case study) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 42-4, 46 (8 bib)
- HIV/AIDS and nursing: an ethical debate (Kisse T) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 29-34
- Death depression and death anxiety in HIVinfected males (Hintze J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 333-41 (32 ref)
- Resilience in adversity among long-term survivors of AIDS (Rabkin JG et al) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 162-7 (25 ref)
- The toad at the edge of the world... AIDS (Friedman E) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 10-4
- Long-term AIDS survivors have low rates of depression HEALTHLINE 1992 Jan; 11(1): 12
- Experiences of New York Puerto Rican family members living with AIDS (Dolan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 23-8 (7 ref)
- Connecting and disconnecting: bereavement experiences of six gay men (McGaffic CM et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 49-57 (30 ref)
- Psychosocial issues confronting health care professionals working with people with AIDS (Grossman AH) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 39-49 (8 ref)
- "The living end"... the realities of living with HIV (Fedor MA) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 400-1
- Supervision processes for students and staff who treat persons with AIDS (Donohue MV et al) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 197-213 (31 ref)
- Attitude towards people with HIV and AIDS (Okoli U et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 168-73 (42 ref)
- How do you put the client's needs first? Aspects of AIDS counselling in nursing (Burnard P) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 698-700, 702 (15 ref)

- Letting grief out of the closet (Lamendola F et al) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 23-5
- The phenomena of doing well in people with AIDS... including commentary by Saunders JM and Swanson KIM with author response (Gloersen B et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 44-58 (20 ref)
- After you say goodbye: when someone you love dies of AIDS (Froman PK) CHRONICLE BOOKS 1992 (270 p) [book]
- Caregiver stress in families of persons with HIV/AIDS (Brown MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 211-23) [book chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 142-6 (13 ref)
- What do you say to a child with AIDS? (Lipson M) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 6-12 (10 ref)
- Ethical issues in the care of a pediatric patient with AIDS (Dwyer ML) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 13-30 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

SOUTH AFRICA

- HIV in South Africa (Carswell W) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864): 132
- The South African dimension to caring (Wells R) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): AIDS Focus: 53-6 (7 bib)

SPAIN

AIDS in Spain... nurses working in the AIDS field (Sanchis C et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 50-1 (7 ref)

SURGERY

Special protection recommended for laser surgery on AIDS patients CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 84-5 (1 ref)

THERAPY

- A multi-modality approach for the treatment of AIDS (review) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 232-6 (44 ref)
- Ozone therapies for AIDS (McCabe E) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 254-5
- HIV/AIDS: Medicare is the key to care (Ballard J) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 8-9 (1 ref)
- Under One Umbrella: a continuum of HIV delivery (Gates GJ et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 14-6, 18-9
- Outcome of intensive care for patients with AIDS (Rosen MJ et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 107-14 (26 ref)
- Ethical considerations in the treatment of AIDS patients in the intensive care unit (Brown J et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 115-23 (26 ref)
- Using relaxation and exercise as part of the care of people living with HIV/AIDS (Lang C) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 379-84 (42 ref)
- The role of physiotherapy in HIV and AIDS (McClure J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 388-93 (36 ref)

THERAPY—GREAT BRITAIN

Community physiotherapy for people with HIV/ AIDS (Lang C) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 163-7 (19 ref 2 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

End of life care for infants with AIDS: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study, standards) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 79-83, 94 (8 ref)

TRANSMISSION

- Evaluating the outcomes of AIDS education (Bell RA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 70-83 (19 ref)
- Theatres the power and the gory? (Rogers G) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 15-7 (18 ref)
- Exposure to human immunodeficiency virus in the endoscopy setting: a personal experience (Sattler L) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 197-200 (2 ref)
- New CDC guidelines unveiled as ICPs take APIC 'global view'... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 89-93 (6
- HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) HOSPITALS 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30, 22
- AIDS: taking universal precautions seriously (Hsia L) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 63-4 (6 ref)
- Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: 1993 update (Cohn JA) (pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 65-85 (118 ref)
- AIDS and athletic training (Strukel DP) (case study, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 1-12 (23 ref)
- Issues concerning women and AIDS: sexuality (Whipple B) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 203-6 (20 ref)
- Are nurses destined to be a dying breed? An exclusive Revolution interview with Dr. Lorraine Day (Swirsky J) (interview) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 14-22, 81-3
- Pregnant women's knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for education and counseling (Kass NE et al) (questionnaire, research) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Spring; 2(1): 17-25 (7 ref)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ethical issues in the care of a pediatric patient with AIDS (Dwyer ML) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 13-30 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

TRENDS

- AIDS update (tables/charts) **HEALTH NEWS** 1992 Oct; 10(5): 9-10
- AIDS in Kansas (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 May; 67(5): 12

UGANDA

Battling AIDS through home care in Uganda and Zambia (research) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 56-70

UNITED STATES

Perceived needs and unmet needs for formal services among people with HIV disease (Piette JD et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 11-23 (24 ref)

ZAMBIA

- Battling AIDS through home care in Uganda and Zambia (research) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 56-70
- Acquisition, Health Facility see HEALTH FACILITY MERGER
- Acrocephaly see CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

ACT see APTITUDE TESTS

ACTING OUT

- Expressing unconscious emotional conflicts or feelings, often of hostility or love, through overt behavior.
- Before 1993 see under SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Effectiveness of teaching communication skills on acting out behaviors among four year olds in an inner-city day care center (Glanville CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 16-25 (23 ref)
- Actinic Rays see ULTRAVIOLET RAYS
- Activism, Political see POLITICAL PARTICIPATION

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

- The performance of the basic activities of self care in rehabilitation: dressing, ambulation, eating, etc.
- see also FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT
- Training for a patient with shoulder disarticulation (Canelon MF) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 174-8 (14 ref)
- Role of physical performance component evaluations in occupational therapy functional assessment (Mathowetz V) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 225-30 (40 ref)
- Evaluating activities of daily living: directions for the future (Law M) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 233-7 (32 ref)
- Cognitive performance in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the Kitchen Task Assessment (Baum C et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 431-6 (16 ref)
- Program planning: the clinical utility of three activities of daily living assessment tools (Settle C et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 911-8 (19
- The quality of life in the year before death (Lentzner HR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1093-8 (17 ref)
- Mortality and the attribution of health problems to aging among older adults (Rakowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1139-41 (17 ref)
- Functional recovery in young stroke patients (Adunsky A et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 859-62 (21 ref)
- Personal assistance: its effect on the long-term health of a rehabilitation hospital population (Nosek MA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 127-33 (31 ref)

- Predicting hours of care needed (Disler PB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 139-43 (14 ref)
- The relationship between constructional and meal preparation skills (Neistadt ME) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 144-8 (22 ref)
- Adaptive device use by older adults with mixed disabilities (Gittin LN et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 149-52 (36 ref)
- Patterns of visual spatial inattention and their functional significance in stroke patients (Sea MC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 355-60 (20 ref)
- Issues in the choice of Activities of Daily Living assessment (Shah S et al) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Jun; 40(2): 77-82 (23 ref)
- Constraints on social activities of care-givers: a sociological perspective (Cant R) (research) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Sep; 40(3): 113-21 (47 ref)
- Late stage Huntington's disease: effect of treating specific disabilities (Mason J et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jan; 54(1): 4-8 (22 ref)
- Poor functional status of stroke patients after hospital discharge: scope for intervention? (Corr S et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Oct; 55(19): 383-5 (30
- Development and reliability of an upper extremity function test for the elderly: the TEMPA (Desrosiers J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 60(1): 9-16 (19 ref)
- Validation studies of the OPCS scale more useful than the Barthel Index?... Office of Population Census's and Surveys (McPherson K et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 105-12 (18 ref)
- Cognitive theory and the study of everyday action disorders after brain damage (Schwartz MF et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 59-72 (41 ref)
- Evaluation of a medical rehabilitation and independent living program for persons with spinal cord injury (Tate DG et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 25-8 (12 ref)
- Physiological and psychological variables related to functional status in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Weaver TE et al) (research, tables/charts), NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 286-91 (47 ref)
- Professional development module. P11: models for care. Two contrasting nursing models... open learning programme part 2 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): i-viii (7 ref)
- Activities of daily living evaluations: is there a difference in what the patient reports and what is observed? (Skruppy M) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 13-25 (19 ref)
- Effectiveness of physiotherapy in a geriatric day hospital (Finlay OE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 793-5 (7 ref)
- Rising from a chair: a review of the literature (Kerr KM et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 15-9 (19 ref)
- The effect of an inpatient arthritis rehabilitation program on self-assessed functional ability (Orr PM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 306-11 (17 ref)

Trauma patient outcomes: six-month follow-up (VanDongen S et al) (CEU, research, tables/ charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 76-81, 135-6 (17 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Adapted make-up kit for persons with C5 and C6 quadriplegia (Fisher JM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 59(5): 268-75 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

- Clinical assessment of the geriatric patient (Giordano M) (tables/charts) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 42-5 (9 bib)
- Contingent interaction during work and play tasks for mothers with multiple sclerosis and their daughters (Crist P) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 121-31 (55 ref)
- A critique of the Barthel Index (Dewing J) (forms, review) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 325-9 (12 ref)
- Activities of daily living, cognitive impairment and social function in community residents with Alzheimer disease (Carswell A et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 130-6 (37 ref)
- Activities of daily living after hip fracture: preand post discharge (Egan M et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 342-56 (40 ref)
- Knee kinematics and kinetics during locomotor activities of daily living in subjects with knee arthroplasty and in healthy control subjects... including commentary by Rodgers MM with author response (Jevsevar DS et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 73(4): 229-42 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

- Physical condition, activity pattern, and environment as factors in falls by adult care facility residents (Fleming BE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 627-30 (17 ref)
- Impaired mind vs. impaired body (Shook EJ et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 185-7 (3 ref)
- Evaluating the older patient's ability to function (Miceli DG) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 167-74 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parents' and therapists' ratings of self-care skills in children with spina bifida (Unruh AM et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J OCCUP THER** 1993 Aug; 50(3): 145-8 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- A model to promote activity competence in elders (Levine RE et al) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 147-53 (34 ref)
- The relationship between depression, functional status, and cognitive status among institutionalized elderly women (Yu LC et al) (research, tables/charts) BEHAY HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 23-32 (37 ref)
- Residential care for elderly people: a decade of change (Stern MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR MED** J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 827-30 (22 ref)
- Functional limitations among home health care users in the National Health Interview Survey Supplement on Aging (Fredman L et al) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 641-6 (20 ref)

- Participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of elderly patients and their evaluations of the care given: pilot study in three different hospitals (Laitinen P) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1233-7 (20 ref)
- Self-feeding performance in nursing home residents (Osborn CL et al) (research)
 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 7-14 (30 ref)
- An examination of performance scores on activities of daily living between elders with right and left cerebrovascular accident (Shiotsuka W et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 47-57 (12 ref)
- ROM Dance Program effects on frail elderly women in an adult day-care center (Valentine-Garzon MA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GENIATT 1992; 11(1): 63-83 (24 ref 4 bib)
- Development of an ADL oriented assessmentof-mobility scale suitable for use with elderly people with dementia (Pomeroy V) (forms, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 446-8 (16 ref)
- Getting back to living life: older adults' experiences at home after hospitalization (Westra BL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129329 [dissertation]
- Risk factors associated with dependency in the instrumental activities of daily living in a group of noninstitutionalized elderly (Loen MW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (196 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130174 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Keynote paper: biological and sociocultural aspects of occupation, health and health promotion (Wilcock AA) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 56(6): 200-3 (28 ref)

ACUPRESSURE

- Pressure on the skin to activate the acupuncture points below the surface.
- Before 1986 see under PAIN/therapy; THERAPEUTICS.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Acupressure wrist bands to relieve nausea and vomiting in hospice patients: do they work? (Brown S et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-9 (6 ref)

ACUPUNCTURE

- The practice of piercing specific peripheral nerves with needles in order to relieve pain or induce surgical anesthesia. May also be used for therapeutic purposes. This procedure was originally introduced and practiced in China.
- Acupuncture: getting the point (Parson A)
 HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 18(10): 6-8
- Critique of Perceived benefit of acupuncture in relief of fatigue in persons with HIV infection... unpublished master's thesis by Valenti S (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2
- Traditional Chinese medicine in rehabilitation nursing practice (Sherwin DC) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 253-5 (4 ref)

ACUPUNCTURE

EVALUATION

The role of transcutaneous electrical stimulation of Neiguan anti-emetic acupuncture point in controlling sickness after cancer chemotherapy (McMillan CM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jul; 77(7): 499-502 (8 ref)

Acute Abdomen see ABDOMEN, ACUTE

ACUTE CARE

- Asthma clinical score sheet enhances the care of pediatric patients (forms, protocol) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 74-6
- Alzheimer's disease (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 12-3 (5 ref)
- MRI of acute cervical spine trauma (Mirvis SE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 15-23 (19 ref)
- The angry patient and family: a clinical approach in the acute medical care setting (Izenberg N) (tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 608-14 (18 ref)
- The ethical quandaries of acute care nursing practice (Holly CM) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 110-5 (16 ref)
- A home away from home: extended care in pediatrics (Tower L) (tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1/5): 24-6
- Occupational therapy intervention in recreational activities in acute care settings (Burkhardt A) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 51-3 (4 bib)
- Perceptions and practice of health education and health promotion in acute ward settings (Latter S et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): Occas Paper: 51-4 (25 ref)
- Urologic management during acute care and rehabilitation of the spinal cord-injured patient (Green BG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 249-72 (71 ref)
- Career resilient characteristics and commitment among registered nurses: predictors of organizational and professional retention (Scoble KB) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136468 (dissertation)
- Case study of organizational uncertainty in an acute care hospital (Issel LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (187 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131652 [dissentation]
- Descriptive study of models of diacharge planning and case management in California (Lyon JC) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (259 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137401 [dissertation]
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Richland Memorial Hospital's Summer Student Nurse Extern Program in an acute care setting: the link between education and practice (Boyd NJ et al) SC NURSE 1992 Spring; 7(1): 28-9

EVALUATION

Perceptions of acute care physical therapy practice: issues for physical therapist preparation... including commentary by Dunleavy JM, Kigin CM, and Moffat M with author response (Curtis KA et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 581-98 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Identification of confusion among the elderly in an acute care setting (Yeaw EMJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 192-7 (27 ref)
- Development and evaluation of a geriatric assessment unit in a community hospital (Kay G et al) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall; 16(3): 2-9 (12 ref)
- The risk of placement: community vs acute care (McDonald G et al) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall; 16(3): 13-6 (7 ref)
- Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention (Fillit H et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 1-22 (32 ref)

NURSING

Acute care nursing: self-test (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 91-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Acute care vs. chronic care models of service to the elderly: implications for therapeutic recreation (Lahey MP) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 55-66 (23 ref)

ACUTE DISEASE

- Commentary on Risk factors for morbidity in mechanically ventilated patients with acute severe asthma [original article by Williams T et al appears in AM REV RESP DIS 1992;146(3):607-15] (Thompson CL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 4
- Commentary on Long-term prognosis of nearfatal asthma: a 6-year follow-up study of 145 asthmatic patients who underwent mechanical ventilation for a near-fatal attack of asthma [original article by Marquette C et al appears in AM REV RESP DIS 1992;146(1):76-81] (Thompson CL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 5
- Lower respiratory illness in infants and low socioeconomic status (Margolis PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1119-26 (48 ref)
- Left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction, acute pulmonary edema, and mechanical ventilation: relationship to prognosis (Brezins M et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 380-5 (15 ref)
- Intensive management and treatment of severe Guillain-Barre syndrome (Hund EF et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 433-46 (141 ref)
- Predictors of outcome in acute meningococcal infaction in children (Algren JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 447-52 (17 ref)
- The threat of resistant acute parotitis (case study) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 84, 87
- A battle plan for acute asthma (Aberman A) EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 67-70
- Are admission x-rays necessary for acute asthma? **EMERG MED** 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 102

- Commentary on Early identification of acute myocardial infarction and prognosis in relation to mode of transport to hospital [original article by Herlitz J et al appears in AM J EMERG MED 1992;10(5):406-12] (Wallace A) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 10
- NSAID-related acute hepatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 61 (1 ref)
- Acute and chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura: disorders that differ in more than duration (Kirchner JT) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 112-8, 125-6 (16 ref)
- Acute urinary tract infection in women: what kind of antibiotic therapy is optimal? (Elder NC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 159-62, 165-6, 172+ (33 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Acute rheumatic fever: diagnostic considerations (Griffiths SP) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 24-7 (8 ref)
- When the AIDS patient crashes (Talan DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 140-6, 151-2, 155-8 (12 ref)
- Cardiac imaging after acute myocardial infarction: identification of patients at continued risk part 2 (Bean LC) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 93-6, 99-100, 247-50 (58 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy (Hollingsworth HM et al) (tables/charts) CLIN CHEST MED 1992 Dec; 13(4): 723-40 (113 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Building student interest in acute care (Dore D)
CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec: 12(6): 12-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD

Emotional support and survival after myocardial infarction: a prospective, population-based study of the elderly (Berkman LF et al) (tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1003-9 (38 ref)

THERAPY

- Commentary on Acute MI: a review of the pathophysiology, treatment, and complications [original article by Stewart S appears in J CARDIOVASC NURS [1992;6(4): 1-25] (Hart D) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 3
- Acute Lymphocytic Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC
- Acute Mountain Sickness see ALTITUDE SICKNESS
- Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation see APACHE

ACYCLOVIR

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTIVIRAL AGENTS.

New chicken pox treatment **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Mar; 11(3): 11

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Early acyclovir for adult chickenpox EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 92, 94, 96 Oral acyclovir: current recommendations for treatment (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 126-8 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acyclovir in the management of chickenpox (Sharts-Engel NC) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 280 (5 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Oral acyclovir in adult varicella NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 85-6 (1 ref)
- Oral acyclovir in recurrent herpes labialis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 31 (1 ref)
- Adams-Stokes Syndrome see HEART BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

- Industrial workers on a rotating shift pattern: adaptation and injury status (Phillips JA et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 468-76 (51 ref)
- Holistic care following a palliative Hartmann's procedure (Webb H) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 128-32 (12 ref)
- Adaptation six months after multiple trauma: a pilot study (Strohmyer LL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 30-7 (25 ref)
- Adaptive equipment: a study of utilization after hospital discharge (Neville-Jan A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 3-18 (13 ref)
- Adaptation and injury status of industrial workers on a rotating shift pattern (Phillips JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123892 (dissertation)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see also SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

- Do critical care nurses face burnout, PTSD, or is it something else?: getting help for the helpers (Acker KH) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 558-65 (13 ref 13 bit)
- Industrial workers on a rotating shift pattern: adaptation and injury status (Phillips JA et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 468-76 (51 ref)
- Spouse adaptation to mate's CABG surgery: 1year follow-up (Artinian NT) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 36-42 (19 ref)
- Personality adjustment and social support of parents who care for children with pervasive developmental disorders (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 25-30 (26 ref)
- Holistic care following a palliative Hartmann's procedure (Webb H) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 128-32 (12 ref)
- Adaptive leadership (Wylie DM) (editorial) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 4 (2 ref)
- Predictors of adaptation in women hospitalized during pregnancy (Ford M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 37-50 (34 ref)
- Family adaptation to altered roles following a stroke (Jongbloed L et al) (research) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 70-7 (21 ref)
- Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)

- Overall function in rural childhood cancer survivors: the role of social competence and emotional health (Olson AL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 32(6): 334-42 (29 ref)
- Psychosocial aspects of breast cancer (Stefanek ME) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1055-60 (18 ref)
- The bereaved caregiver: a prospective study of changes in well-being (Mullan JT) (research, tables/charts) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1992 Oct; 32(5): 673-83 (52 ref)
- Resilience in adversity among long-term survivors of AIDS (Rabkin JG et al) **H&CP** 1993 Feb; 44(2): 162-7 (25 ref)
- Attention versus avoidance: attributional search and denial after myocardial infarction (Lowery BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 523-6 (22 ref)
- Does overprotection cause cardiac invalidism after acute myocardial infarction? (Riegel BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 529-35 (28 ref)
- Family administered neonatal activities: an adaptation for parents of infants born with Down syndrome (Cardone IA et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 40-8 (17 ref)
- Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)
- Qualitative study of women's reports of family adaptation pattern four years following transition to parenthood (Tomlinson PS et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 119-38 (33 ref)
- Common adaptive tasks facing parents of children with chronic conditions (Canam C) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 46-53 (61 ref)
- Adaptation of PA students to medical training (Glicken AD et al) (research, tables/charts)
 J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun;
 6(6): 442-8 (23 ref)
- Coping with cancer: creative teaching strategies in an elective for nursing students (Slaninka SC) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992; 7(1): 67-72 (8 ref)
- Adaptation six months after multiple trauma: a pilot study (Strohmyer LL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 30-7 (25 ref)
- The adult ESL baccalaureate nursing student (Kurz JM) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 227-9 (27 ref)
- Patient adaptation to technology: an application of the Roy Model to nursing research (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 22-7 (27 ref)
- A case illustration of family management style (McCarthy SM et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 395-402 (16 ref)
- Psychosocial impact of gynecologic cancer: a descriptive study (Roberts CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992: 10(1): 99-109 (16 ref)
- A theoretical framework for family adaptation to head injury (Kosciulek JF et al) (tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 40-5 (30 ref)
- Using a problem-solving strategy to teach adaptability skills to individuals with mental retardation (Martella RC et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 55-60 (16 ref)
- Reconciliation and healing for mothers through skin-to-skin contact provided in an American tertiary level intensive care nursery (Afonso D et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 25-32 (16 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

- Stress-coping-adaptation: concepts for nursing (Monsen RB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 27-32 (46 ref)
- Response to innovation: behavioral patterns (Bushy A et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 62-4 (1 ref 2 bib)
- Saying goodbye: a case study about the experience of hysterectomy (Martyn BK) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 31-2 (2 ref)
- Adaptation to chronic illness: a program of research for testing nursing theory (Pollock SE) (tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1993 Summer; 6(2): 86-92 (33 ref)
- Professional development module. P11: models for care. Two contrasting nursing models... open learning programme part 2 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): i-viii (7 ref)
- Failure to master early developmental tasks as a predictor of adaptation to cancer in the young adult (Daum AL et al) (case study, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1513-8 (46 ref)
- Causal attribution, perceived control, and adjustment in patients with lung cancer (Berckman KL et al) (research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 23-30 (38 ref)
- Cognitive strategies used in adapting to a cancer diagnosis (Hagopian GA) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 759-63 (21
- The adaptation of refugee children (Nkrumah J) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Dec; 5(4): 14-6
- Psychological adjustment to hand injuries: nursing management (Grunert BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 72-6, 86-9 (9 ref 3 bib)
- A woman's psychological response and adjustment to the breast cancer diagnosis (McCain LA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 77-81, 86-9 (15 ref)
- Paving the way to acceptance: psychological adaptation to death and dying in cancer (Claxton JW) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 206, 208, 210-1 (7 ref)
- Adaptation themes for prenatal care delivered by public health nurses (Affonso DD et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 172-6 (32 ref)
- Regaining a valued self: the process of adaptation to living with genital herpes (Swanson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 270-97 (48 ref)
- The spouse's positive effect on the stroke patient's recovery (Baker AC) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 30-3, 67-8 (13
- Sex-role orientation and work adaptation of male nurses (Krausz M et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 391-8 (25 ref)
- Coping, social support, and adaptation to chronic illness (White NE et al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 211-24 (50 ref)
- Demands of illness and individual, dyadic, and family adaptation in chronic illness... including commentary by Jensen L and Strickland OL with author response (Woods NF et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 10-30 (42 ref)
- The phenomena of doing well in people with AIDS... including commentary by Saunders JM and Swanson KM with author response (Gloersen B et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 44-58 (20 ref)

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

- The effect of stress and coping resources on parental adaptation subsequent to the birth of a preterm infant (Park J) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135671 (dissertation)
- The effect of the arthritis self-help course on arthritis self-efficacy, perceived social support, purpose and meaning in life, and arthritis impact in people with arthritis (Newman AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134235 [dissertation]
- Factors influencing the psychological adjustment of adult children of alcoholics (Tweed SH) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126451 [dissertation]
- Family functioning as perceived by parents of a child with attention deficit disorder: a nursing study (Lewis GK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (256 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128285 [dissertation]
- Family stress theory and the development of nursing knowledge about family adaptation (McCubbin MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 46-58) [book chapter]
- Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SMD) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125958 [dissertation]
- Relationships among health and demographic characteristics, latitude of choice, and elderly hospitalized patient adjustment (Boehne RE) (research) OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125137 [dissertation]
- Roy Adaptation Model testing: dyadic adaptation, social support, and loneliness in COPD dyads (Pruden EPS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214964 [dissertation]
- Sexual adaptation of women treated for endometrial cancer (Lamb MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131541 [dissertation]
- Validating women's experiences of living with chronic nonmalignant pain (Howell SL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (264 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200556 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Psychosocial adjustment in post-menopausal women (Roberts J et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 29-45 (25 ref)
- Measuring psychological outcomes following rehabilitation (McColl MA et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S12-8 (41 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Psychosocial functioning of adolescents with cancer: a developmental perspective (Ritchie MA) (review, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1497-1501 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Maternal support and stress response in sexually abused girls ages 6-12 (Esparza D) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 85-107 (57 ref)
- Cognitive functioning, and behavioral and emotional adjustment in maltreated children post-intervention (Houck GM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 AprJun; 6(2): 5-17 (33 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Elderly relocation to a congregate setting: factors influencing adjustment (Armer JM) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 157-72 (34 ref)
- Psychosocial functioning and osteoporosis in late life: results of a multidisciplinary intervention (Gold DT et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 149-55 (37 ref)
- The role of the self in adjustment to cancer in elderly women (Heidrich SM et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1491-6 (41 ref)
- An examination of the relationship between the adaptation of the elderly to nursing homes and Antonovsky's sense of coherence concept (Stafford JD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA D.S.W. 1991 (60 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130266 (dissertation)

IN PREGNANCY

- Maternal adaptation during pregnancy among adult early, middle, and late childbearers: similarities and differences (Gottesman MM) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 93-110 (37 ref)
- Addictive Analgesics see NARCOTICS
- Addictive Behavior see BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

ADDISON'S DISEASE

Partial or complete failure of adrenocortical function caused by autoimmune processes, infection, neoplasm, or hemorrhage.

DIAGNOSIS

Addison's disease: how to improve patients' quality of life (Stoffer SS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1993 Mar; 93(4): 265-6, 271-6, 278+ (26 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Addison's disease: how to improve patients' quality of life (Stoffer SS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1993 Mar; 93(4): 265-6, 271-6, 278+ (26 ref)
- Additives, Pharmaceutical see PHARMACEUTICAL ADDITIVES
- Adenitis see LYMPHADENITIS

ADENOCARCINOMA

Before 1992 see under NEOPLASMS.

DIAGNOSIS

Radiological case of the month (Bechtold R) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 66, 68 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The relationship of obesity to the frequency of pelvic examinations: do physician and patient attitudes make a difference? (Adams CH et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 45-57 (35 ref)
- Adenocard see ADENOSINE

ADENOIDECTOMY

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy in the day surgery unit: a case study (Wells MP et al) (case study, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 64, 66-7, 69-71 (10 ref)
- Adenoma, Prostatic
 see PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

ADENOSINE

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
 - Clinical management of supraventricular tachycardia with adenosine (Chronister C) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 41-7 (15 ref)
- Adenosine in the heart: its emerging roles (Pelleg A) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 71-4, 78, 81-3+ (13 bib)
- Adenosine: the newest drug for PSVT (Owens M et al) (pictorial) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 38-41 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Adenosine administration for neonatal SVT (Green AP et al) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Aug; 12(5): 15-8 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stress testing without exercise EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 45-6, 48

THERAPEUTIC USE

Commentary on Adenosine and the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia [original article by Rankin A et al appears in AM J MED 1992;92(6):655-64] (Waite LG) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 14

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN PREGNANCY

Idiosyncratic supraventricular tachycardia after epidural anesthesia (Stickles BJ) (case study) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 42-4 (6 ref)

ADIPOSE TISSUE

- A review of the association between abdominal fat distribution, health outcome measures, and modifiable risk factors (Emery EM et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 342-53 (111 ref)
- Income, body fatness, and fat patterns in Hispanic women from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (Lopez LM et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 117-28 (24 ref)
- Is your scale lying? (Wazorko ME) (tables/ charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Spring; 8(1): 28-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- In search of the elusive "cellulite" (Kohn SR et al) (letter) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 26-7 (5 ref)
- Adjustment, Social see SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Adjuvant Chemotherapy
see CHEMOTHERAPY, ADJUVANT

ADL see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

Administration see MANAGEMENT

ADMINISTRATION, BUCCAL

Administration of a soluble dosage form between the cheek and gingiva. It may involve direct application of a drug onto the buccal mucosa, as by painting or spraying.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Novel delivery systems: oral transmucosal and intranasal transmucosal (Stanley TH et al) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 163-71 (68 ref)

Administration, Cutaneous see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

The administration of drugs by the respiratory route; insufflation into the respiratory tract goes here also.

Before 1987 see under AEROSOLS /administration and dosage; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.

see also ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

NIOSH... National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Bunch D et al) AARC TIMES 1993 Feb; 17(2): 52-6

Effects of aerosolized pentamidine on lung function during long-term administration (Armbruster C et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 82-4 (30 ref)

Aerosolized therapy for ventilator-assisted patients (Reading PM et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 271-80 (20 ref)

Disappearance of eosinophils from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after patient education and high-dose inhaled corticosteroids: a case report (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (case study, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 235-8 (16 ref)

Case studies outlining use of nebulized morphine for patients with end-stage chronic lung and cardiac disease (Farncombe M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 221-5 (10 ref)

A closer look at therapy for chronic asthma (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 192-3 (8 ref)

High- vs low-dose inhaled steroids NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 11 (1 ref)

Pulmonary vascular smooth-muscle regulation: the role of inhaled nitric oxide gas (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1175-85 (109 ref)

Formulation for the use of inhaled colistin (Lindsay CA et al) (letter) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1446

Effects of in-line nebulization on preset ventilatory variables (Hanhan U et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 474-8 (13 ref)

The use of isoflurane in status asthmaticus: a case report (Kosowan NM) (case study) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 179-81 (4 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ribavirin aerosol: methods for reducing employee exposure (Arnold SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 382-92 (32 ref)

HISTORY

The quality of compressed air for sprays and inhalations (a report in JAMA 100 years ago) (historical material) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1027

METHODS

Beta-adrenergic agonists: optimal use in acute asthma, alone and in combination with other bronchodilators (Neslon HS) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 29-33 (25 ref)

To the pharmacology update editor (Worcester L et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 8 (3 ref)

Optimizing the use of metered-dose inhalers in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma (Reardon JZ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 53-7 (20 ref)

Gentle-Haler comparison to aerochamber questioned (Newhouse MT et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 407-9 (20 ref)

An inappropriate device for aerosol studies? (Dolovich MB et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 409, 411-3 (10 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of nebulizer delivery methods through a neonatal endotracheal tube: a bench study (Rau JL Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1233-40 (28 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, INTERPLEURAL

Before 1993 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION/methods; PLEURA.

Interpleural analgesia for the management of postoperative pain (Polomano RC et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 185-90 (23 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

Before 1992 see under ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION; DRUG ADMINISTRATION/methods.

Novel delivery systems: oral transmucosal and intranasal transmucosal (Stanley TH et al) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 163-71 (68 ref)

Clinical do's and don'ts: how to instill nose drops (McConnell EA) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1993 Jul; 23(7): 18

Intranasal administraion of medications (Gray MA) (tables/charts) **ORTHOP NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 46-7 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAOCULAR

METHODS

Reversal of ophthalmic-drug-induced nightmares **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1992 Dec; 16(12): 89 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL

The insertion of drugs into the vagina to treat local infections, neoplasms, or to induce labor. Dosage forms may include medicated pessaries, irrigation fluids, and suppositories.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVENOUS

Prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening (Miller AM et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(): Suppl: 23-30 (26 ref)

The use of herbal and other agents to enhance sexual experience (Runganga A et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct: 35(8): 1037-42 (15 ref)

ADMINISTRATION. INTRAVENOUS

Before 1990 see under INTRAVENOUS THERAPY; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.

Sedation by infusion: a clinical trial in cardiac surgery patients (Kremer MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 273-6 (12 ref)

Programmed instruction: cancer chemotherapy... intravenous administration (Berman A et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 145-60 (4 bib)

Sedation and analgesia techniques for regional anesthesia (Spitzer LE) (tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 190-4 (5 ref)

Continuous verapamil infusion: the nurse's role in monitoring patient outcomes (Swavely DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 186-93 (22 ref)

Nursing care for the patient undergoing IV conscious sedation for imaging studies (Merrick P) (care plan, case study, protocol) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 1, 4-5 (9 bib)

IV sedation for imaging studies: pitfalls and pinnacles... written in outline form to familiarize the reader with IV sedation for imaging studies (Lawson EL Jr.) (pictorial) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 1, 6-7 (5 bib)

Current perspectives on intravenous administration of digoxin (Cooke DM) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 310-4 (32 ref)

Improved outcome for post-thoracotomy patients using intermittent bupivacaine with epinephrine by the CADD-Plus Ambulatory Infusion Pump (Moldowan C) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 333-7 (18 ref)

I.V. ketorolac: getting to the route of a problem (Horowitz M) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 62-3

Blocking I.V. drug incompatibilities (Trissel LA) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 74

Nurses' IV drug manual (Sutton JD et al) APPLETON & LANGE 1993 (557 p) [book]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some deleterious effects of intravenous dipyridamole in the presence of chronic lung disease (Mirka T) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 21 (4 ref)

Purple glove syndrome: a complication of intravenous phenytoin (Hanna DR) (pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 340-5 (16 ref)

Medication errors: don't give P.O. drugs I.V. (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 25

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous extravasation: mechanisms, management, and prevention (Petiti J et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 69-79 (52 ref)

ECONOMICS

Costing services: comparing three IV medication systems (Baker K et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 56-60 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVENOUS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A case report: the use of ketamine and midazolam intravenous sedation for a child undergoing radiotherapy (Worrell JB et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 99-102 (8 ref)
- Continuous intravenous morphine infusion in postoperative newborn infants (Farrington EA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 84-7 (18 ref)
- Calculating continuous medication infusions: the *50 cc method* (Maloney L et al) (pictorial, protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 158-60 (3 ref)
- Y-site compatibility of drugs commonly used in the NICU (Zenk KE) (tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 13-22 (30 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Intravenous meperidine infusion for obstetric analgesia (Isenor L et al) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-56 (17 ref)

METHODS

Calculating continuous medication infusions: the '50 cc method' (Maloney L et al) (pictorial, protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 158-60 (3 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL

- The instillation or other administration of drugs into the bladder, usually to treat local disease, including neoplasms.
- Before 1992 see under ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL; BLADDER.
- Nursing care of the patient receiving intravesical chemotherapy (Switters DM et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1992 Dec; 12(4): 136-9 (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

- Before 1990 see under DOSAGE FORMS; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.
- A practitioner's guide to use of psychotropic medication in liquid form (Geller JL et al) (tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 969-71 (10 ref)
- The pharmacologic treatment of acute migraine headaches (Klapper J) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 140-7 (55 ref)
- Medication errors: don't give P.O. drugs I.V. (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 25
- Solid oral dosage forms (Helliwell M et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 313-7 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intramuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer (Davis T et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 85-90 (12 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Oral patient-controlled analgesia in adolescents (Liman RS et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 78-81 (7 ref)

METHODS

Liquid preparations for oral administration (Taylor D et al) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 163-6

ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL

Searchable electronically since 1983.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Another way to administer antiepileptic medications in infants and children (Keane EF) (case study, forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 270-4 (22 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, SUBLINGUAL

- Administration of a soluble dosage form by placement under the tongue.
- Before 1989 see under ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.
- Severe episodic pain: management with sublingual sufentanil (Kunz KM et al) (letter) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 189-90 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intramuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer (Davis T et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 85-90 (12 ref)

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

- Consider also OINTMENTS, LINIMENTS and POWDERS.
- Before 1987 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION; Specific Drug /administration and dosage.
- Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)
- Relieving needle puncture pain (Fowler-Kerry S) (pictorial) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 35 (2 ref)
- Calming the child who needs stitches EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 41-2
- The use of topical corticosteroids (McPherson ML) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 50-5 (7 ref)
- Topical medications and breastfeeding (Stoukides C) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 185-7 (19 ref)
- Use of cold spray for relieving pain from local anesthetic injections in ocular surgery (Shibata K et al) (research, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Janfeb: 12(1): 23-30 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of TENS and topical skin anesthesia on soleus H-reflex and the concomitant influence of skin/muscle temperature (Arsenault AB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 48–53 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

No increase in wound infection with TAC... tetracaine, epinephrine, cocaine EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 56, 58

ADMINISTRATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS

- Before 1989 see under ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.
- New routes of opiate administration (Johanson GA) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 4-5 (10 ref)
- Fentanyl transdermal patches Duragesic CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 12
- Estraderm for osteoporosis (Miller CA)
 GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 337-8
 (3 ref)
- Transdermal medication delivery (Steiner JF) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 123-9, 41A (26 ref)

- The role of the fentanyl series for pain management: novel delivery systems (Foley KM) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: overall S1-62
- Transdermal fentanyl: clinical pharmacology (Lehmann KA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S8-16 (34 ref)
- System functionality and physicochemical model of fentanyl transdermal system (Gupta SK et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S17-26 (11 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: long-term analgesic studies (Simmonds MA et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S36-9 (9 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: suggested recommendations for clinical use (Payne R) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S40-4 (15 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: clinical trial at the University of Colorado Health Sciences Center (Slover R) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S45-7 (2 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: seeding trial in patients with chronic cancer pain (Levy MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S48-50 (10 and 1)
- Transdermal fentanyi for chronic cancer pain: detailed case reports and the influence of confounding factors (Patt RB et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr. 7(3S): Suppl: S51-3
- Transdermal fentanyl use in hospice homecare patients with chronic cancer pain (Herbst LH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S54-7 (17 ref)
- Management of cancer pain with transdermal fentanyl: phase IV trial, University of Iowa (Maves TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S58-62 (8 ref)
- A safe pharmacologic approach to neonatal apnea (Amato M et al) (tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 29-30, 50 (17 ref)
- Nicotine dependency treatment: a role for the nurse practitioner (Natt LM et al) (forms, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT FORUM** 1993 Mar; 4(1): 37-42 (28 ref)
- Transdermal nicotine for smoking cessation (Rennard SI et al) (proceedings, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 290-3 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

- Transdermal fentanyl: acute analgesic clinical studies (Sandler A) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S27-35 (23 ref)
- Administration, Vaginal see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL
- Administrative Management see MANAGEMENT

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

- Beware of the trappings: CEOitis (James AE Jr. et al) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 76-7 (7 bib)
- Differences in innovation-related characteristics between singleskilled and multiskilled health practitioner educational programs (Bamberg R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 197-205

- Report of a national survey of school nurse supervisors (Igoe JB et al) (research, tables/ charts) SCH NURSE 1991 Apr; 7(2): 8-10, 12, 14-6+ (9 ref)
- Key roles and issues of the multidisciplinary team (Fountain MJ) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 9(1): 25-31 (15 ref)
- Drinking behaviors of women in four occupational groups (Shore ER et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(4): 55-64 (18 ref)
- Job aspects that affect motivation among Adventist Health System leaders (Weber RC) (research) LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135205 [dissertation]
- Administrators see ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
- Admission, Patient see PATIENT ADMISSION
- Admission Tests, Routine see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE
- Admissions, Enrollment, Graduation see SCHOOL ADMISSIONS
- Admitting Privileges see STAFF PRIVILEGES
- Adnexitis
 see PELVIC INFLAMMATORY DISEASE

ADDLESCENCE

- Age 13-18 years. see also PUBERTY
- Acute onset of upper extremity edema (Brand KM) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 452-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

- Adolescents and condom use (Joffe A) (review, tables/charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1993 Jul; 147(7): 746-54 (79 ref)
- Communitywide smoking prevention: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study (Perry CL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1210-6 (27 ref)
- Risk factors for early adolescent drug use in four ethnic and racial groups (Vega WA et al) (research, tables/charrs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 185-9 (35 ref)
- Adolescent suicide: views of adolescents, parents, and school personnel (Schepp KG et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 57-63 (13 ref)
- Preventing STDs: education that influences adolescents' behaviour is needed (Beazley RP) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 253-4
- Investigating Hispanic adolescent involvement with alcohol: a focus group interview approach (Beck KH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 151-8 (22 ref)
- Using videotape instruction and feedback to improve adolescents' mothering behaviors (Koniak-Griffin D et al) (research, tables/ charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 570-5 (31 ref)
- The manipulator reputation in juvenile detention: collective labeling in a total institution (Anderson NLR) (research)
 J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 28-33 (23 ref)

- Tots and teens: similarities in behavior and interventions for pediatric and psychiatric nurses (Puskar KR et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 18-28 (20 ref)
- AIDS risk among Black male adolescents: implications for nursing interventions (Jemmott LS) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 3-11 (38 ref)
- Multiple correlates of cigarette use among high school students (McDermott RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 146-50 (34 ref)
- Promoting health through a developmental analysis of adolescent risk behavior (Curtis S) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 417-20 (15 ref)
- Relationships between expectancies and adolescent diebring behaviors (Allen KM et al) (research, statistics) **J SCH HEALTH** 1993 Apr; 63(4): 176-81 (13 ref)
- A review for school nursing professionals: adolescent depression (Sadler LS) (review) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 12-9 (70 ref)
- Health behaviors of adolescent male football athletes (Lipp EJ et al) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 395-7, 399 (27 ref)
- Smoking behavior of adolescents exposed to cigarette advertising (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 217-24 (31 ref)
- Developmental competence in adolescents with an acquired disability (Sawin KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 41-50 (34 ref)
- Nursing interventions for adolescents in single-parent families: a problem-solving bibliotherapy approach (Sandor MK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (298 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128354 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Driving practices, risk-taking motivations, and alcohol use among adolescent drivers: a pilot study (Kidd PS et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 292-6 (28 ref)
- Adolescent hearing behavior: a school health promotion program (Wuest J et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 436-8 (8 ref)
- Where and how adolescents obtain alcoholic beverages (Wagenaar AC et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 459-64 (25 ref)
- Adolescent Development see ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

ADOLESCENT HEALTH

- Before 1988 see under ADOLESCENCE; HEALTH/in adolescence.
- A pilot study of the effect of cholesterol measurement on the eating patterns of adolescents (Rohwer J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 93-5 (12 ref)
- A model for the development of the CNS role in adolescent health promotion self-care (Estes SD et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 111-5 (16 ref)
- School-based clinics: a response to the physical and mental health needs of adolescents (Harold RD et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 65-74 (40 ref)
- A descriptive study of the CE needs of nurses serving adolescents in the community (Blair JM) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES

- Adolescent health: a report to the U.S. Congress (Dougherty D et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 May; 62(5): 167-74 (19 ref)
- Adolescent reproductive health: roles for school personnel in prevention and early intervention (Majer LS et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 294-7 (8 ref)
- Health behaviors of adolescent male football athletes (Lipp EJ et al) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 395-7, 399 (27 ref)
- Targeting teen health problems (Brown RT)
 PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8):
 77-8. 80 (6 ref 3 bib)
- Adolescent health/nursing diagnosis (Oldaker S) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 22-3 (15 ref)
- Nursing and community advocacy: health needs of the young (Poindexter JO) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 71-6 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Self-concept and self-care practices of healthy adolescents (McCaleb KA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134234 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

Tackling the anguish of youth (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Mar; 66(3): 76-7

MALAWI

A study of family life education experiences among Chewa grandmothers, mothers, and daughters in Malawi (Banda EE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order PUZ9124549 [dissertation]

ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES

- Organized services to provide health care to adolescents, ages ranging from 13 to 18 years.
- Before 1992 see under ADOLESCENT HEALTH; CHILD HEALTH SERVICES.
- Reaching out to at-risk youth: an interview with Maurice Melchiono, R.N., M.S., F.N.P. (interview) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Fall; 4(3): 92.3
- Commentary on A randomized trial of a health care program for first-time adolescent mothers and their infants [original article by O'Sullivan A et al appears in NURS RES 1992;41(4):210-5] (Mackey MC) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 6-7
- Individualized service plans help Alaska's troubled youths CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 105-7
- Community service utilization by youths hospitalized in a state psychiatric facility (Solomon P et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Aug; 29(4): 333-46 (14 ref)
- Changing adolescent propensities to use drugs: results from Project ALERT (Ellickson PL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 227-42 (34 ref)
- School-based clinics: a response to the physical and mental health needs of adolescents (Harold RD et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 65-74 (40 ref)
- Patterns of teen exposure to a communitybased violence prevention project (Hausman AJ et al) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 199-200
- Vulnerability of homeless pregnant and parenting adolescents (Rich OJ) (case study) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 37-46 (9 ref)

ADOLESCENT HEALTH SERVICES

- Comprehensive school-based services for pregnant and parenting adolescents in West Dallas, Texas (Setzer JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 97-102 (17 ref)
- Adolescent health: a report to the U.S. Congress (Dougherty D et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 May; 62(5): 167-74 (19 ref)
- School-based prenatal and postpartum care: strategies for meeting the medical and educational needs of pregnant and parenting students (Stevens-Simon C et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 304-9 (39 ref)
- Educational efforts in preventing preterm delivery among inner city adolescents (Smith PB et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 71-5 (20 ref)
- The neglected health care needs of street youth (Sherman DJ) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 433-40 (20 ref)

ECONOMICS

The cost-effectiveness of a nursing demonstration project part 2 (Warner S) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 61-7 (15 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- Educational outcomes in teenage pregnancy and parenting programs: results from a demonstration (Warrick L et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 148-55 (18 ref)
- Adolescent pregnancy: combating the problem from a multi-systemic health perspective (Atwood JD et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 219-30 (73 ref)

IRELAND

Belfast: working with girls (Thompson M) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jun; 66(6): 220-1

UNITED STATES

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (McGinnis JM) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 131-4

ADOLESCENT MOTHERS

- Before 1986 see under MOTHERS/in adolescence.
- Adolescent mothers: were there any gains in a parent education program? (Weinman ML et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 1-10 (20 ref)
- Adolescent mothers and their premature infants: responding to double risk (Thurman SK et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 44-51 (42 ref)
- Support systems and caretaking behaviors of adolescent and older mothers: the first year after delivery (Higgins BS et al) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 5-14 (21 ref)
- Comprehensive school-based services for pregnant and parenting adolescents in West Dallas, Toxas (Setzer JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 97-102 (17 ref)
- School-based prenatal and postpartum care: strategies for meeting the medical and educational needs of pregnant and parenting students (Stevens-Simon C et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 304-9 (39 ref)
- Assessing and promoting positive parenting in adolescent mothers (Fleming BW et al) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 32-7 (13 ref)

- Adolescent mother-infant dyads: enhancing interactive reciprocy (MacDonald GC) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1991 (196 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200931 [dissertation]
- Age, social support, and the development of maternal behaviors in first-time teen and first-time non-teen mothers (Harrington PW) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136395 [dissertation]
- Norfolk resource mothers program evaluation (Konefal MM) (research) OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (261 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130678 [dissertation]
- Mothering in the midst of danger (SmithBattle L) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 235-46) [book chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Consequences of teen-age parenting (Nord CW et al) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 310-8 (117 ref)

ADOLESCENT NUTRITION

Nutrition of children aged 13-18 years. Searchable electronically since 1983.

Nutritional beliefs and practices of adolescent athletes (Schmalz K) (research) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 18-22 (11 ref)

EDUCATION

- Impact of the Nutrition for Life program on junior high students in New York state (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 381-5 (12 ref)
- Dietary risk assessment for cardiovascular disease among central Maine adolescents (White AA et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 428-32 (26 ref)

ADOLESCENT PARENTS

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Teen pregnancy and teen parenting (Hobbie C)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr;
 7(2): 96-7
- Nursing role supplementation for adolescent parents: prescriptive nursing practice (Clarke BA et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 312-8 (29 ref)
- Caregiving, approval, and family functioning in families with an adolescent mother (Records KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (194 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200041 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Vulnerability of homeless pregnant and parenting adolescents (Rich OJ) (case study) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 37-46 (9 ref)
- Adolescent Pregnancy
 see PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric and mental health nursing with children and adolescents (West P et al)
ASPEN PUBL 1992 (428 p) [book]

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Perceptions of vulnerability: impact on AIDSpreventive behavior among college adolescents (Mickler SE) (research, tables/ charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 43-53 (24 ref)

- Pregnancy resolution decisions in juvenile detention (Anderson NLR) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 325-31 (22 ref)
- Adolescent girls' perceptions of and preparation for menarche (Janes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 47-58 (20 ref)
- Stressors and ways of coping in midadolescent girls (Yarcheski A et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 67-78 (16 ref)
- Growing up with violence (Bennett L) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 33-6 (19 ref)
- Knowledge and attitude of healthy high school students toward bronchial asthma and asthmatic pupils (Brook U et al) (research) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 455-7 (9 ref)
- A model for the development of the CNS role in adolescent health promotion self-care (Estes SD et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 111-5 (16 ref)
- Adolescent males' abortion attitudes: data from a national survey (Marsiglio W et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 162-9 (45 ref)
- Women and eating disorders: developmental, familial, and biological risk factors part 2 (White JH) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 363-73 (35 ref)
- Resistance to peer group pressure: an inadequate basis for alcohol education (May C) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 159-65 (41 ref)
- Gender differentiated receptivity to sexuality education curricula by adolescents (Carter SM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 233-43 (26 ref)
- Minimizing embarrassment: boys' experiences of pubertal changes (Flaming D et al (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 211-30 (32 ref)
- Growth and sexual development (Rudlin CR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 25-35 (3 bib)
- Tots and teens: similarities in behavior and interventions for pediatric and psychiatric nurses (Puskar KR et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 18-28 (20 ref)
- Adolescent pregnancy: combating the problem from a multi-systemic health perspective (Atwood JD et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 219-30 (73 ref)
- Values, knowledge, and attitudes about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in rural adolescents (Rozmus CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 167-73 (32 ref)
- What are the warning signs for suicidal adolescents? (Becker-Fritz T et al) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 37-41 (20 ref)
- Promoting health through a developmental analysis of adolescent risk behavior (Curtis S) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 417-20 (15 ref)
- A review for school nursing professionals: adolescent depression (Sadler LS) (review) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 12-9 (70 ref)
- Pediatric sexuality: promoting normal sexual development in children (Smith M) (tables/ charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 37-8, 41-4 (16 ref)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

- Psychosocial functioning of adolescents with cancer: a developmental perspective (Ritchie MA) (review, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1497-1501 (20 ref)
- Failure to master early developmental tasks as a predictor of adaptation to cancer in the young adult (Daum AL et al) (case study, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1513-8 (46 ref)
- Developmental competence in adolescents with an acquired disability (Sawin KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 41-50 (34 ref)
- Adolescent health/nursing diagnosis (Oldaker S) (tables/charts) **SC NURSE** 1991 Winter; 6(4): 22-3 (15 ref)
- Adolescent psychiatric nursing (Hogarth CR) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (462 p) [book]
- A Durkheimian model for prediction of suicidal ideation in an adolescent population (Auvil CA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PU29125953 [dissertation]
- A nurse's research dilemma (Wintz CJB)
 IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary
 nursing practice (White GB) (case study)
 ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 129-45 (32 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]
- The experience of getting well as perceived by adolescents recovering from trauma: a phenomenological perspective (Dewitt K) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136374 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Adolescent literature as a means of studying growth and development (Holaday B)

J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 93-5 (14 ref 36 bib)

ADOPTION

- Abortion agency offers adoption services FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 224-5
- Adolescent pregnancy options (Resnick MD) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 298-303 (77 ref)
- Helping infertile couples explore the option of adoption (Sherrod RA) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 465-70 (13 ref)
- Family values... adopting children with special needs requires special would-be parents (Carlisle D) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 50-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Seeking approval for research access: the gatekeeper's role in facilitating a study of the care of the relinquishing mother (Mander R) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1460-4 (18 ref)
- A primary prevention group for latency age children dealing with adoption issues (Rosenwald E et al) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 15-21 (14 ref)
- The loss of a baby... through death or adoption (Howe D) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 25-6 (5 ref)

ROMANIA

The burden of knowing Romania's abandoned children (Elfrink VL) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 30

TRENDS

Adoption trends — up or down? (Seader MB) (commentary, letter, response) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 232-3 (4 ref)

ADOPTIVE PARENTS

Before 1993 see under ADOPTION; PARENTS.

Family values... adopting children with special needs requires special would-be parents (Carlisle D) NUR\$ TIME\$ 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 50-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A primary prevention group for latency age children dealing with adoption issues (Rosenwald E et al) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; £(1): 15-21 (14 ref)

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

see also STEROIDS

- Cushing syndrome an etiologic workup... including commentary by Mazzaferri EL (Findling JW) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 107-12, 114-8, 121-2 (7 bib)
- Steroid management in orthopaedic patients (Hardy EM) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 27-30 (6 ref)
- Greater understanding enhances control: maintaining pharmacological control of asthma (Black PA) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 57-60 (4 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Budesonide in asthma (Henderson G) (pictorial)
 AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 20-1 (4 bib)
- Disappearance of eosinophils from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after patient education and high-dose inhaled corticosteroids: a case report (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (case study, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 235-8 (16 ref)
- High- vs low-dose inhaled steroids NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 11 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acute myopathy during treatment of status astimaticus with corticosteroids and steroidal muscle relaxants (Griffin D et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 510-4 (24 ref)
- Corticosteroid creams causing more skin contact allergies **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 303
- Fatigue and edema in steroid therapy (Plotkin M et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 122, 124 (5 bib)
- Understanding corticosteroids: pharmacologic and adverse effects (Wilson BA) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 322-4
- Is steroid-induced osteoporosis preventable? (Meunier PJ) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 17; 328(24): 1781-2 (11 ref)

ANALYSIS

The use of topical corticosteroids (McPherson ML) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 50-5 (7 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between corticosteroid and betaagonist drugs: biochemical and cardiovascular effects in normal subjects (Taylor DR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 519-24 (30 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic advances in ulcerative colitis (Hak S et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 24-34 (7 bib)

- Cost implications of different approaches to the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome... reprinted from Archives of Disease in Childhood, The Journal of the British Paediatric Association (Mugford M et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 30-6, 13 (32 ref)
- Aspiration and corticosteroid injection (Birrer RB) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 57-8, 63-4, 66+ (7 ref 3 hib)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early steroid therapy for pneumococcal meningitis EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 92, 95

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

Anesthesia and Bartter's syndrome: a case report and review (Brimacombe JR et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 193-7 (32 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing syndrome — an etiologic workup... including commentary by Mazzaferri EL (Findling JW) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 107-12, 114-8, 121-2 (7 bib)

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

Unstable angina in a man with joint pain (Frierson JH et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 40, 42 (8 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

- How to keep adrenal insufficiency in check (Peterson A et al) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 36-9 (6 ref)
- Acute adrenal insufficiency in the patient with burns (Murphy JF et al) (case study) J BURN CARE RIEHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 155-7 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Acute adrenal insufficiency in the patient with burns (Murphy JF et al) (case study) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 155-7 (16 ref)

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral adrenal myelolipomas (McConnell CT et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 34-5 (7 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral adrenal myelolipomas (McConnell CT et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL. 1992 Dec; 21(12): 34-5 (7 ref)

Adrenalin see EPINEPHRINE

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS Before 1988 see under

SYMPATHOMIMETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Beta-adrenergic agonists: optimal use in acute asthma, alone and in combination with other bronchodilators (Neslon HS) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 29-33 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beta-adrenergic agonists: optimal use in acute asthma, alone and in combination with other bronchodilators (Neslon HS) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 29-33 (25 ref)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

IN PREGNANCY

A pharmacokinetic approach to preterm labor inhibition (Daftary AR et al) (review, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 104-16 (92 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction between corticosteroid and betaagonist drugs: biochemical and cardiovascular effects in normal subjects (Taylor DR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 519-24 (30 ref)

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOLYTICS.

The management of stable angina (Jackson G) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 59-63, 67-8, 70+(5 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beta blockers and depression EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 172, 177

Metoprolol/fluoxetine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 59 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sumatriptan and other drugs used in migraine treatment (Green C et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 27-9 (8 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN OLD AGE

Beta blockers — underused in elderly MI? EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 104

Adrenomimetics see SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADULT

Age 19-44 years.

Whose choice?... the risks of tardive dyskinesia (Goodwin R) (case study)

CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 84-5 (1 ref)

ADULT CHILDREN

Remembering... when the patient is your mother (Robinson S) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 178-9

Possible indicators of childhood sexual abuse for individuals in substance abuse treatment (Wallen J et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 63-74 (17 ref)

Does a history of sexual abuse in childhood play a role in women's medical problems? A review (Laws A) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 185-72 (72 ref)

Understanding the frustration of the inner child (O'Grady B) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50(2): 14-7 (3 ref)

Caring for a parent: a phenomenologic inquiry (Thibodeau J) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 15-9 (25 ref)

Circular victimization in the caregiving relationship (Scott CB) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 230-45 (34 ref)

Factors influencing the grief responses of adult daughters after the death of an elderly parent (Kerr RB) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211160 [dissertation]

Factors influencing the psychological adjustment of adult children of alcoholics (Tweed SH) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MADISON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126451 [dissertation]

IN MIDDLE AGE

A comparison of depression in women bereaved of a spouse, child, or a parent (Leahy JM) (research) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(3): 207-17 (45 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Terminal weaning: a loved one's vigil (Benner KL) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 22-5

Working with adult survivors of child sexual abuse (Campling P) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866): 1375-6 (10 ref)

Death threat, parental loss, and interpersonal style: a personal construct investigation (Meshot CM et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 319-32 (26 ref)

ADULT EDUCATION

Consider also LEARNING/in adulthood.

The nurse as patient educator (Barrass D) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 241-3, 245 (20 ref)

Student nurse's experience of theatre nursing: the influence of adult learning theory (Procter NG) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): Education: S13-4 (1 ref)

Teaching nontraditional nursing students — adult learners (Mathwig GM) **DEANS NOTES** 1993 May; 14(5): 1-2 (12 ref)

An investigation into whether nurses change their learning style according to subject area studied (Sutcliffe L) (questionnaire, research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 647-58 (42 ref)

Workplace education: adult education in a hospital nursing staff development department (Leonard DJ) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-73 (8 ref)

Adult educational principles and strategies employed by nursing staff development educators within the hospital milieu: an exploratory study (Viau PA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT PH.D. 1991 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125867 Idissertation)

An investigation of adult learner characteristics and their relationship to reasons for program participation and program commitment in higher education (Gale JC) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127220 [dissertation]

The relationship of learning style preferences and perceptions of college climate and performance on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses in associate degree nursing programs (Kizilay PE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133499 [dissertation]

Nontraditional students in higher education: a review of the literature and implications for nursing education (Thompson CM)
IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 31-43 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Ideological barriers to nursing education for returning RN students (Horne CD) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 61-78 (72 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

Nurses and adult educational philosophy: a comparison of nurses and non-nurses in a graduate adult education program (Rachal JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 253-8 (41 ref)

METHODS

Using adult education techniques to teach — not to train — home care aides (Lane P) (bibliography) **CARING** 1993 Apr; 12(4): 50-4, 56, 58 (7 bib)

Adult Onset Diabetes Mellitus see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Adult Respiratory Distress Syndrome see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ADVANCE DIRECTIVES

Declarations by patients, family members, or health care providers, made in advance of situations in which the patient may be incompetent to decide about his or her own care, stating treatment preferences or authorizing a third party for decision making purposes.

see also RIGHT TO DIE

Advance treatment directives: an AARN update (Marck P) AARN NEWSL 1992 Nov; 48(10): 9 (2 ref)

Advance treatment directives: a nurse ethicist's view (Schattschneider HJ) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 18-9 (19 ref)

A preliminary investigation of opinions and behaviors regarding advance directives for medical care (Elpern EH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 161-7 (12 ref)

Implementing the Patient Self-Determination Act (Idemoto BK et al) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 20, 22-5 (1 ref 4 bib)

End-of-life care: patients' choices, nurses' challenges (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 40-7 (16 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate orders in the operating room (Reeder JM) (case study) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 947-51 (14 ref)

Advance directives: the views of health care professionals (Kelner M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Apr 15; 148(8): 1331-8 (20 ref)

Canadian outpatients and advance directives: poor knowledge and little experience but positive attitudes (Sam M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 May 1; 148(9): 1497-1502 (25 ref)

Advance directives for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Wachter RM et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 125-36 (52 ref)

Q: the patient has an advance directive and the physician is disregarding it. As a nurse, what can or should I do? (Rushton CH) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 61-2

Advance directives — blessing or burden? (Schaefer S) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 7

Surely the Wizard will help us, Toto? Implementing the Patient Self-Determination Act (Sabatino CP) **HASTINGS CENT REP** 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 12-6 (5 ref)

The Patient Self-Determination Act: an early look at implementation (Mezey M et al) **HASTINGS CENT REP** 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 16-20 (14 ref)

After the Patient Self-Determination Act: the need for empirical research on formal advance directives (Lynn J et al) **HASTINGS CENT REP** 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 20-4 (24 ref)

The vagaries of patients' and families' discussing advance directives (Howe EG) (editorial) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 3-7 (8 ref)

- Advance directives: what have we learned so far? (Emanuel L) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 8-16 (61 ref)
- Do physicians' own preferences for lifesustaining treatment influence their perceptions of patients' preferences? (Schneiderman LJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 28-33 (6 ref)
- Decision making in an incapacitated patient... including commentary by Ganzini L, Lee MA, and Elliot C (Freer JP) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 55-62 (20 ref)
- Issues related to informed consent (Varricchio CG et al) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 14-20 (33 ref)
- Patient Self-Determination Act: implications for long-term care (Madson SK) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 15-8 (12 ref)
- Resuscitation and senility: a study of patients' opinions (Robertson GS) (research, tables/charts) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 104-7 (24 ref)
- Ethical considerations in resuscitation part 8 JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2282-8 (55 ref)
- Advance directives (editorial) LANCET 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831): 1321-2 (11 ref)
- Advanced directives... (Wine M) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 14
- PSDA: nurses' role integral... "Bringing the Patient Self-Determination Act into practice" (Baylen FC) (commentary, letter) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16
- Point... counterpoint... sanctity of life/quality of life (Bonam-Crawford D et al) (case study)
 ONS NEWS 1993 Oct; 8(10): 5-6 (3 bib)
- Alternatives to blood transfusions for Jehovah's Witnesses and others: respecting a patient's right to refuse medical treatment (Feil SJ) (tables/charts) PROF MED ASSIST 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 24-7
- Advance management preferences: the nurse's role in surrogate decision making (Mahoney MA et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study, protocol) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 45-58 (19 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

IN OLD AGE

Establishing advance medical directives with demented patients: a pilot study (Finucane TE et al) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 51-4 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Ethics, the law and clinical decisions (Pike S) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 39-40 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEBRASKA

The Patient Self Determination Act and Nebraska state law in practice (Andrews A) NEBR NURSE 1992 May; 25(2): 33-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Advance directives — a guide to federal and state law (Gumina LJ) NJ NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OHIO

DNR order ignored: "wrongful life" suit (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Making patient self determination a reality in critical care (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 122-4 (9 ref)

- The implications of advance directives on the health care institution (Pachmayer J) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1992 Winter; 37(4): 560-4 (11 ref)
- Complying with the Patient Self-Determination Act: legal, ethical, and practical challenges for hospitals (Paridy N) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1993 Summer; 38(2): 287-96 (11 ref)
- Is the Patient Self-Determination Act appropriate for elderly persons hospitalized for depression?... including commentary by Bursztajn HJ, Shamoo AE, Irving DN, and Marta J (Ganzini L et al) (commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 46-50, 71-81 (68 ref)
- The impact of the Patient Self-Determination Act's requirement that states describe law concerning patients' rights (Teno JM et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 102-8 (13 ref)
- Tips on implementing the Patient Self-Determination Act (Weber G) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 86-91 (17 ref)

ADVANCED CARDIAC LIFE SUPPORT

- Includes basic CPR techniques as well as more sophisticated procedures such as intravenous drug administration, cardiac monitoring, ventilator support, defibrillation, and arrhythmia control.
- Before 1993 see under RESUSCITATION, CARDIOPULMONARY.
- Mandatory ACLS training for RCPs: a referendum (Demers B) AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9): 8, 11
- Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care (Henry SB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 99-107 (35 ref)
- Optimizing resuscitation outcomes with pharmacologic therapy (Herrmann DJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 247-59 (27 ref)
- Retention of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation knowledge by intensive care trained nurses (Anthonypillai F) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep: 8/31: 180-4 (10 ref)
- ALS intercept and tiered response: improving patient care or stealing the run? (Jacobsen B et al) (case study, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1992 Oct; 17(10): 65-7, 69-71 (3 ref)
- How are codes really managed at your hospital? Tell us in this reader survey (Green E) (questionnaire) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 57-8
- How codes are really managed in the nation's hospitals (Green E) (questionnaire) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 58-61 (2 ref)
- In support of ACLS Certification (Shaffer T) (letter) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1446-7 (6 ref)
- Advanced cardiac life support update: uses of drugs (Mathewson HS et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1020-3 (30 ref)
- Development of a program for case room resuscitation by respiratory therapists (Boucher SNM et al) (protocol, tables/charts) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 167-71 (4 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

One hospital's effort to improve pediatric emergency care: PALS for everyone (Blayney F et al) (anecdote) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Jun: 19(3): 258-9

ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of cardiopulmonary and trauma resuscitation in the pediatric emergency department (Schoenfeld PS et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 726-9 (111 ref)

METHODS

Revival techniques (Wynne G) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 26-31 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

- The Australian Resuscitation Council Advanced Life Support Committee (Hambrecht K) (editorial) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 2 4
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation update (Christie J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar 4; 15(20): 167-72 (10 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation update (Christie J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Apr 22; 15(6): 47-52 (10 ref)

STANDARDS-IN ADULTHOOD

Adult advanced cardiac life support part 3 (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2199-241 (430 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric advanced life support part 6 (pictorial, tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2262-75 (106 ref)

TRENDS

Strengthen your life-support skills (Willens JS) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 54-8

UNITED STATES

A survey of advanced life support practices in the United States... including commentary by McSwain NE Jr. (Lavery RF et al.) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 144-50 (40 ref)

ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

- Before 1987 see under NURSE PRACTITIONERS (also Specific Practitioners, eg. FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS); NURSING ROLE; PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE.
- The nurse will see you now... physicians are not the only ones who can deliver highquality primary care ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 7-11
- Nursing and professional boundaries: legal barriers to practice (Carson W) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 24
- Gains and challenges in prescriptive authority (Carson W) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 19-20
- Second licensure? ANA and NCSBN debate the issue... American Nurses Association... National Council of State Boards of Nursing (Malone B et al) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 8-9
- HCFA clarifies Medicare payment for advanced nursing services (Keepnews D) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 18
- Licensure of advanced nursing practice... president's message (Bednar B) (editorial) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 429 (2 ref)
- Revised AORN Official Statement on RN First Assistants AORN J 1993 Jan; 57(1): 47-51 (2 ref 7 bib)
- AORN official statement on RN first assistants AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1319-21 (1 ref 7 bib)

ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

- RN first assistant reimbursement: history, AORN's new strategies (Fox VJ et al) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 120-2, 124-5 (6 ref)
- Prescriptive authority changes proposed by DEA: potential impact on advanced nursing practice (Peric-Knowlton W) ARIZ NURSE 1991 Apr: 44(2): 6
- Advances in the clinical practice of psychiatric nursing (Thomas B) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 292-5 (20 ref)
- Nurse practitioners in accident and emergency departments: what do they do? (Read SM et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867): 1466-70 (25 ref)
- The development of the expanded role nurse: background and questions surrounding the project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 6-9 (6 ref)
- Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Atcheson J) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 981
- Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel J et al) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 981-2, 987 (4 ref)
- Advanced nursing practice: issues and trends (Hawkins JE) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1992 Fall; 6(3): 129 (2 ref)
- Outcomes management to create a data base for advanced nursing practice (Beecroft PC) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 175 (3 ref)
- Increasing practice-based research: doctorally prepared clinical nurse specialists may be the answer (Collins EG) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1992 Winter; 6(4): 196-200 (25 ref)
- The roles and functions of clinical nurse specialists (Naylor MD et al) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 73-8 (34 ref)
- Advanced Nursing Practice Discipline Survey results (Sheets V) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 1, 4-5, 10
- The genesis of a phenomenological approach to advanced nursing practice (Harvey S) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 526-30 (13 ref)
- The Shuler Nurse Practitioner Practice Model: a theoretical framework for the nurse practitioner clinicians, educators, and researchers part 1 (Shuler PA et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-8 (23 ref)
- Two licenses for advanced practice nurses? ENA thinks not... president's message (Corcoran E) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Apr; 19(2): 78-9 (1 ref)
- A collaborative practice model for the clinical nurse specialist (Walton MK et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 55-9 (3 ref)
- New study of nurse vs. physician care shows nurses offer same or better treatment at lower costs J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 4
- The pediatric nurse practitioner and the physician assistant: how are we different? (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 383-4 (7 ref)
- Pediatric nurse practitioners specializing with survivors of childhood cancer (Hobbie WL et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 24-30 (23 ref)
- Using a comprehensive taxonomy of diagnoses to describe the practice of pediatric nurse practitioners: findings of a field study (Burns C) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 115-21 (8 ref)
- The clinical laboratory improvement amendments of 1988 what they mean to pediatric nurse practitioners (Havens DH et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 135-40 (11 ref)

- Certification for advanced nursing practice... NAPNAP position statement J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 192 (2 ref)
- Nursing specialty practice guidelines: the implications for clinical scholarship and early intervention practice (Magyary D et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 253-60 (20 ref)
- Advanced practice in pediatric nursing (Keefe MR et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 263-4 (10 ref)
- Rural nursing centers: are they a reality? (Watson LJ) (research, tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 Oct; 67(10): 1-2 (9 ref)
- Nursing: a social policy statement and advanced practice forum (Sallee K) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 14
- Nurses in advanced practice: a new prescription for a healthy America NEV RNFORMATION 1992 May; 1(2): 10
- Second license for the advanced practice nurse? (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 28-9
- Advanced practice: the National Council responds (Weinert RL) (letter) **NURS MANAGE** 1993 Jan; 24(1): 12, 14
- Advanced licensure/mandatory credentialing: a nurse executive point of view (McBeth A et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 45-7
- Factors and work settings that may influence nurse practitioner practice (Hupcey JE) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 181-5 (35 ref)
- Advanced practice: the clinical nurse specialist (Sparacino P) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 2-4 (26 ref)
- NPs and anesthesiologists: a collaborative practice model (Swan BA) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 10, 13
- NPs don't need doctors' directions to make decisions about nursing care (Fenske MM) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 10, 15
- How to analyze nurse practitioner licensure laws (Hall JK) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 31-4 (11 ref)
- Sharon Schnare: advocate for women... Harbor/UCLA Women's Health Nurse Practitioner Program... Title X program (Bramble K) **NURSE PRACT FORUM** 1992 Sep; 3(3): 120-1
- Health promotion and disease prevention for the older adult: an overview of the current recommendations and a practical application (Kotthoff-Burrell E) (forms) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 195-209 (61 ref)
- Managing relapse as a positive opportunity for change (Marsh GW) (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 210-6 (18 ref)
- Assessment of domestic violence by nurse practitioners (Skoglund P) (case study) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 217-9 (4 ref)
- The nurse practitioner as healer: a process of interactive simultaneity (Sullivan I) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 226-7 (3 ref)
- Legal liabilities in treating patients with breast cancer (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 4-5 (6 ref)
- Assessment and management of adults with asthma: guidelines for nurse practitioners (Janson-Bjerklie S) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 23-9 (25 ref)
- Nicotine dependency treatment: a role for the nurse practitioner (Nett LM et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 37-42 (28 ref)

- Breast cancer risk: the role of the nurse practitioner (Kelly PT) (review) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 91-5 (50 ref)
- The management of the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Kahane DH) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 105-9 (4 ref)
- The role of the comprehensive breast center (Coleman C) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 110-4 (28 ref)
- Do clinical nurse specialists have advanced practice status? (Davidson SB et al) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 9
- Advanced licensure: personal plum or public shield? (Curtin LL) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Oct; 47(10): 7-8
- Registered nurse first assistants offer savings, staffing flexibility **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 May; 17(5): 45-7
- Is there a nurse in the house?... nurses in advanced practice (Little M) TENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 55(4): 10-2
- They take nursing one step further: nurse practitioners focus on prevention, health promotion (Colon A) WASH NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec: 22(8): 11-2
- Development of a model to guide advanced practice in family nursing (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 147-54) [book chapter]

AUSTRALIA

The role and function of nurse practitioners in New South Wales LAMP 1992 Jul; 49(6): 11

CANADA

- Medical profession stops nurse practitioner's practice: accountability, lawsuit and a PHC opportunity (Atcheson J) AARN NEWSL 1992 Sep; 48(8): 23-5 (7 ref)
- Should nurse practitioners play a larger role in Canada's health care system? (Morgan PP et al) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992; 146(6): 1020-1, 1024-5

ECONOMICS

- Report on the Expanded Role Nurse project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 10-7 (8 ref)
- Should CNSs look at the economic value of their services? (Winterton M) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 162

EDUCATION

An economic paradigm for nurse practitioner program development (Pawlson JJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 148-52 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

- Report on the Expanded Role Nurse project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 10-7 (8 ref)
- The structure, content, and quality of family nurse practice (Pickwell SM) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Second license for advanced nursing practice? (Minarik PA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 221-2 (9 ref)
- Strategies to limit CNS malpractice liability exposure (Survillo AI et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 215-20 (23 ref)

AEROBIC EXERCISES

JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Update on advanced practice issues (Appleyard J) (editorial) CHART 1992 Nov; 89(9): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Analysis of standardized procedures and protocols: a legal viewpoint (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 122-3 (7 ref)

Managing your risk of legal liability (Hogue EE) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 366-8

SOUTH AFRICA

The private practitioner (Brannigan E) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 22-3

TRENDS

Transition is risky business (O'Neill J) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 214 (1 ref)

Future of pediatric advanced practice nursing (Barnsteiner J et al) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 196-7 (13 ref)

TRENDS-CANADA

Caution, nurse practitioners... from Canadian history (Mullins RG) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 149 (3 ref)

TRENDS-ILLINOIS

Update on advanced practice issues (Appleyard J) (editorial) CHART 1992 Nov; 89(9): 2

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Caution, nurse practitioners... from Canadian history (Mullins RG) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 149 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

National Nurse Practitioner Leadership Summit (Pierson CA) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun: 4(2): 70

ADVANCED PRACTICE NURSES

Nurses who fulfill roles beyond those that require basic educational preparation are practicing at an advanced level. These include nurse practitioners, nurse midwives, nurse anesthetists, and clinical specialists. Nurses in advanced practice include in their range of activities physical assessment, health promotion, prevention of disease, and nursing and medical management of disease. They are usually prepared with a masters' degree in nursing and may be in independent practice or employed by a physician, HMO or hospital.

Breaking with tradition: blending master's programs for clinical nurse specialists and nurse practitioners ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 19-21

Questions answered about DEA registration for nurses AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 19

The advanced nurse practitioner: common attributes (Patterson C et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 18-22 (24 ref)

The advanced practice nurse: is the time right for a singular title? (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 3 (2 ref)

In theory and practice (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 25 (7 ref)

Can APNs be independent gatekeepers? (Fagin C et al) HOSP HEALTH NETW 1993 Jun 5; 67(11): 8 Advanced Nursing Practice Discipline Survey results (Sheets V) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 1, 4-5, 10

What have you been called lately? (Scahill L et al) (letter) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 36-7 (6 ref)

Where are the nurses?... develop and implement critical pathways (Puetz BE) (editorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 61 (3 ref)

Licensure of advanced practice nurses (Havens DH) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec: 6(6): 378-80 (4 ref)

Nurses in advanced practice: a new prescription for a healthy America MD NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 11(4): 7

The art of nursing is not dead (DeVita-Schultz J) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 12

1992-93 update: how each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice (Pearson LJ) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Jan; 18(1): 23-8, 30-2, 35-8

Federal reimbursement of advanced practice nurses' services empowers the profession (Mittelstadt PC) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 43, 47-9 (11 ref)

Health care crises: nursing solutions (Pepperdine L et al) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 15, 23-5 (32 ref)

Licensure of advanced practice nursing: what's our position? (Smrcina C) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 9-13 (20 ref)

They take nursing one step further: nurse practitioners focus on prevention, health promotion (Colon A) **WASH NURSE** 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(8): 11-2

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of clinical nurse specialists (Edwardson SR) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 163-7 (12 ref)

Estimating costs of underusing advanced practice nurses (Nichols LM) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 343-5, 348-51 (39 ref)

TRENDS

Nurses in advanced practice: a new prescription for a healthy America **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1992 Jun-Aug; 61(2): 15

UTILIZATION

ANA advocates APNs for primary care (Mittelstadt P) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 18

Positions abound for advanced practice nurses (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 30

Opening doors for advanced practice opportunities (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 18-9

Empowerment of advanced practice nurses: regulation reform needed to increase access to care (Inglis AD et al) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 193-205 (108 ref)

Estimating costs of underusing advanced practice nurses (Nichols LM) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 343-5, 348-51 (39 ref)

ADVERTISING

The Tobacco institute's 'It's the Law' campaign: has it halted illegal sales of tobacco to children? (DiFranza JR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1271-3 (13 ref)

Truth in advertising: honesty is the best policy at Georgia hospital CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 125-7

Name that drug! (Stewart D) **HEALTH** 1991 Jun; 23(5): 50, 52-3, 88

Curbing the death merchants (Pollock D) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Mar; 66(3): 86-7 (2 ref)

Youth and style magazines: hooked on smoking? (Amos A) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Mar; 66(3): 91-3 (7 ref)

Portrayal of nurses in advertisements in medical and nursing journals (Aber CS et al) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 289-93 (24 ref)

Effects of incentives in an inner city junior high school smoking prevention program (Price JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(7): 388-99 (31 ref)

The many ways of marketing artificial baby milk (Auerbach KG) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 61-2 (10 ref)

Use of title (Harding D) NURS BC 1991 Mar; 23(1): 9

Publicity proves positive (Binnie F) (research) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 23-5 (1 ref)

Traveling medicine shows: a modern update?... truth in drug advertising (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct: 19(9): 1315

Smoking behavior of adolescents exposed to cigarette advertising (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 217-24 (31 ref)

Advil see IBUPROFEN

AEROBIC CAPACITY

Before 1993 see under EXERCISE TOLERANCE.

EVALUATION

Year-round conditioning for basketball (Stone WJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 173-91 (30 ref)

Anaerobic performance — assessed by the Wingate Test — in patients with cystic fibrosis (Cabrera ME et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 78-87 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The 1600-m run and multistage 20-m shuttle run as predictive tests of aerobic capacity in children (Anderson GS) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 312-8 (21 ref)

An examination of the anaerobic capacity of children using maximal accumulated oxygen deficit (Carlson JS et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 60-71 (27 ref)

AEROBIC EXERCISES

An aerobics program for MVP EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 107-8

One man's climb to fitness (Warner D)
(anecdote) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Summer; 9(2): 7-10

Intrinsic motivation and exercise behavior (Oman R et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 232-8 (24 ref)

The right drug for hypertensives who exercise JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun: 5(4): 3

EDUCATION

Get your patient moving (Hummer A) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 34-7 (5 ref)

AEROBIC EXERCISES

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Home exercise equipment (tables/charts) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Dec; 9(3): 4-5

EVALUATION

Maximal aerobic exercise in persons with multiple sclerosis (Ponichtera-Mulcare JA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 48(4): 12-21 (33 ref)

The effects of exercise therapy on clients in a psychiatric rehabilitation program (Pelham TW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 75-84 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

A clinical trial of strengthening and aerobic exercise to improve gait and balance in elderly male nursing home residents (Sauvage LR Jr. et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 333-42 (39 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Effects of exercise on acute respiratory tract infections and related symptoms (Karper WB et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 15-8 (9 ref)

The effect of low intensity aerobic exercise on muscle strength, flexibility, and balance among sedentary elderly persons (Mills EM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134295 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The effects of aerobic exercise on psychological adjustment: a randomized study of sedentary obese women attempting weight loss (Stetson B et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(4): 1-14 (29 ref)

AEROMEDICAL TRANSPORT

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Mountain rescue (Pattison B) (case study)
ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 34-40

Pulse oximetry during helicopter transport (DeJarnette R et al) (research) AIR MED J 1993 Apr; 1(4): 93-6 (10 ref)

The role of the flight paramedic in the prehospital environment AIR MED J 1993 Jun; 12(6): 203-4

Commentary on Altitude and flight physiology [original article by Blumen I et al appears in EMERG 1992;24(7):36-43 (Cox DM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 9

The use of surfactant replacement therapy on neonatal transport: a commentary (Reynolds JW) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Sep; 11(9): 6-8 (7 ref)

Critical incident stress debriefing: keeping your flight crew healthy (Troiani TA et al) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 21-4 (8 ref)

Air medical safety: paying the price (Mikat A) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 26, 29-30

The transfer pyramid: an educational and marketing tool (Boyko SM) (protocol) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(11/12): 9, 11 (3 ref)

Fetal monitoring during air medical transport (Poulton TJ et al) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(11/12): 13, 15-7 (5 ref)

Air-medical accreditation update (Becknell J) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 32-4

Where earth meets sky: safe operations at helicopter scenes (Edgington B) (pictorial) JEMS 1992 Oct: 17(10): 36-40 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A scoring system for evaluating the condition of transported neonates (Schreiner K et al) (forms, research) AIR MED J 1993 Apr; 1(4): 89-92 (3 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Research presented at AMTC subsequent publication in indexed journals (Herron H et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 May: 12(5): 119-20, 122 (13 ref)

Foundation for Aeromedical Research: past, present and future (Wynn J et al) (historical material) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(11/12): 29-31 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Association of Air Medical Services publishes new voluntary standards (Lumpe D) (standards) **JEMS** 1992 Oct; 17(10): 28-9

UTILIZATION

Recidivism in a helicopter emergency medical service (Gabram SGA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AIR MED J 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1-2): 15-20 (10 ref)

AEROSOLS

Suspension of solid or liquid particles in gases.

Aerosol penetration through surgical masks (Chen C et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 177-84 (29 ref)

Aerosol penetration and leakage characteristics of masks used in the health care industry (Weber A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 167-73 (40 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

NIOSH... National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Bunch D et al) AARC TIMES 1993 Feb; 17(2): 52-6

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

Before 1988 see under SPACE FLIGHT. see also ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Affective Disorder, Seasonal see SEASONAL AFFECTIVE DISORDER

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Mood disturbances of long-standing with no psychotic features.

A personal journey through the abyss of depression (Miller KL) (anecdote) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 8-10

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Geriatric psychopharmacology: a primary care challenge (Cadieux RJ) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 281-2, 285-8, 294+ (32 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender inequalities in health: social position, affective disorders and minor physical morbidity (Popay J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 21-32 (45 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Catastrophic reaction after stroke: a case study (Teasell R) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 151-3 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Mood disorders and bereavement in late life (Zisook S et al) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 568-73 (49 ref)

A critique of research applicable to the care of elders with cognitive or affective disorders (Middleton J et all) (review, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 245-8 (39 ref)

NURSING

Clinical applications of Rogerian science — a student perspective (Kemplay L.) (case study) ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1993 Spring; 5(4): 3-6 (4 ref)

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

Developing a nursing care plan for the depressed elderly patient (Lyder CH et al) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 19-21 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Daily light exposure among psychiatric inpatients (Loving RT et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts)
J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 15-9, 35-6 (9 ref)

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Mood disorders accompanied by psychotic symptoms such as delusions or hallucinations.

Postpartum mood disorders: a startling contrast to the joy of birth (Knops GG) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 103-4, 109-10, 113-4+ (27 ref)

THERAPY

Shock therapy: facts, not myths (Kotin B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 26-31 (6 ref)

Affective Psychosis, Bipolar see BIPOLAR DISORDER

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

Inappropriate emotional or mood responses.

see also EMOTIONS

Affective changes following severe head injury as perceived by patients and relatives (McWilliams S) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 246-8 (5 ref)

Temporal differences in coping, mood and stress with chemotherapy (Chernecky CC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134294 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Cognitive and affective assessment of the geriatric patient (Antai-Otong D) (forms) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 70-4 (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Menstrual cycle-related depressive symptoms treated with variable antidepressant dosage (Jensvold MF et al) (case study) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1992 Summer; 1(2): 109-15 (37 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Self-coherence, coping, and mood in women following hysterectomy (Musil CM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (186 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134282 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Characterizing women who seek treatment for late luteal phase dysphoric disorder (LLPDD) (Nye SS et al) (research, tables/charts)

J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 301-5 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy and postpartum depressive symptoms (Affonso DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 157-64 (40 ref)

AFRICA, CENTRAL

AIDS, the World Health Organization, and Central Africa (Sandman J) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 33-41 (23 ref)

African Americans see BLACKS

AFTER CARE

Patient care after discharge from a hospital or other health facility.

How soon should you leave the hospital? (Lieberman AB) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 50, 52-4

Long-term follow-up of ICU patients (Friedman BC et al) (research) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 115-7 (12 ref)

Follow-up compliance after emergency department evaluation (Magnusson AR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar: 22(3): 560-7 (24 ref)

Evaluation of registered nurses follow-up on the reported immunization status of children attending child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 124-7 (10 ref)

Swinging resources into extended hospital care (Palumbo MV) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 183-4 (2 ref)

Bereavement follow-up service in intensive care (Jackson I) (care plan, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 163-8 (11 ref)

Postdischarge follow-up care: effect on patient outcomes (Phillips CY) (forms, research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 64-72 (31 ref)

Meeting educational and clinical nursing objectives with a collaborative research utilization project (Sneed NV et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

The partnership of empowerment: caregivers and survivors (Monaco GP) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 121-33 (44 ref)

The effect of nursing follow-up on self-care behaviors of post-myocardial infarction patients (Robinson DL) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 10

Comparison of liaison and staff nurses in discharge referrals of postpartum patients for public health nursing follow-up (Mitchell A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 245-9 (15 ref)

The effect of postdischarge follow-up care on selected outcomes of hospitalized surgical patients (Phillips CY) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 14

Discharge follow-up by telephone (Garland M) (questionnaire, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 339-41 (3 ref)

Nursing follow-up record uncovers post-op problems (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6-8

Consider these suggestions for post-op telephone call **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Aug; 17(8): 103-4

Patients with radical prostatectomy: postdischarge telephone calls (Costello D et al) (forms) UROL NURS 1993 Jun; 13(2): 55-7 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Decreased rehospitalization costs through intermittent nursing visits to nursing home patients (Chappell H et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 49-52 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Evaluating social work discharge planning services for elderly people: access, complexity, and outcome (Oktay JS et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1992 Nov; 17(4): 290-8 (25 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Community service utilization by youths hospitalized in a state psychiatric facility (Solomon P et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Aug; 29(4): 333-46 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 142-6 (13 ref)

Physiologic sequalae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Neurologic conditions part 8 (Gardner St. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 263-70 (17 ref)

Issues and controversies... the home visit (Kenner C et al) (case study) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 46-7

IN OLD AGE

Diabetes self-care knowledge, behaviors, and metabolic control of older adults — the effect of a posteducational follow-up program (Tu K et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 25-30 (23 ref)

Using self-care theory to guide nursing management of the older adult after hospitalization (Jopp M et al) (questionnaire) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 91-4 (8 ref)

Early unplanned readmissions to social work of elderly patients: factors predicting who needs follow-up services (Berkman B et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 103-19 (13 ref)

Rural/urban differences in health care needs of the elderly after hospital discharge to home (Schultz AA) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (245 p.) UMI Order #PUZ9204799 [dissertation]

METHODS

Heart surgery: primary care follow-up (Baughman KL et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 95-7, 101-2, 108+(27 ref)

Prostate cancer screening: getting your patients to follow-up (Greco KE) (forms, tables/charts) UROL NURS 1993 Sep; 13(3): 76-9 (12 ref)

STANDARDS

Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section (Hulton LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 198-201 (17 ref)

AGE FACTORS

Mainly statistical in concept; differentiate from AGING, a physiological concept.

Commentary on Mortality in intensive care patients with respiratory disease: is age important? [original article by Heuser M et al appears in ARCH INTERN MED 1992;152(8): 1683-8] (Dimengo J) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 1-2

A comparative analysis of the health beliefs of older Black males and females (Bell CE et al) (research) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 66-9 (20 ref)

Future time, death anxiety, and life purpose among older adults (Rappaport H et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 369-79 (29 ref)

Health perceptions of middle, "new middle," and older rural adults (Lee HJ) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 19-27 (25 ref)

A generation gap? (McCoy K) INSIGHT 1992 Dec; 17(4): 3

Influence of age on postoperative course in coronary artery bypass patients (Finkelmeier BA et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 38-46 (15 ref)

Attributions of blame in child sexual abuse victims: an analysis of age and gender influences (Hunter JA Jr. et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 75-89 (21 ref)

Age as prognostic factor in premenopausal breast carcinoma (de la Rochefordiere A et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852): 1039-43 (30 ref)

Effects of age on lump detection accuracy (Rutledge DN) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 306-8 (27 ref)

Gender, age, usual weight, and tobacco use as predictors of weight loss in patients with lung cancer (Brown JK) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 466-72 (33 ref)

Influence of age on problems experienced by patients with lung cancer undergoing radiation therapy (Larson PJ et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 473-80 (42 ref)

Gender and inequalities in health in later life (Arber S et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 33-46 (57 ref)

EVALUATION

Age differences in movement patterns used to rise from a bed in subjects in the third through fifth decades of age (Ford-Smith CD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 300-9 (14 ref)

AGED

see also ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY; EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS; GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT; GERONTOLOGIC CARE; HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED; HOMES FOR THE AGED; LONGEVITY; MEDICARE; REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC; RETIREMENT

The "graying of America" — changing what nurses need to know (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 1, 12

Methodological considerations in the study of frail elderly people (Bowsher J et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 873-9 (50 ref)

Developing and implementing a community intergenerational program (Poole GG et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 77-85 (8 ref)

Gerontological research: evaluating the process (Brandriet LM) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 33-8 (23 ref)

A multidisciplinary approach to case management of frail, hospitalized older adults (Trella RS) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 20-6 (8 ref)

Do doctors short-change old people? (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862): 1-2 (12 ref)

- Is age a risk factor for surgery? (Lubin MF) (review, tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 327-33 (15 ref)
- Impact of a growing elderly population on nursing (Williams SG) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 20-2 (10 ref)
- Old age dispelling the myths (Howie M) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 240-2 (13 ref)
- Symposium: choices within challenges with vulnerable groups... Special Focus Symposium of the 22nd Annual Communicating Nursing Research Conference (Saunders JM) (proceedings) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): overall 699-743
- Challenges of nursing research with the frail elderly (Phillips LR) (proceedings) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 721-30 (27 ref)
- Symposium: choices within challenges with vulnerable groups: summary... questions about conducting research with vulnerable populations (Shannon AM) (proceedings) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 741-3 (2 ref)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The Dominican Republic's focus on aging (Kaiser MA) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 80-1, 83-5

INDIA

- Toward productive and participatory aging in India (Gokhale SD) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): R6-9
- "Nursing care and management of the elderly"
 a TNAI workshop report... Trained Nurses'
 Association of India NURS J INDIA 1992
 Aug; 83(8): 213-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Reminiscence: a viable option to enhance power in elders (Bramlett MH et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 68-74 (37 ref)
- Reverence for the old (Young-Mason J) (pictorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 213
- How do the elderly and their families feel about research participation? (Williams SG) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 11-4 (5 ref)
- Interview with a "well older adult": a nursing student's perspective (Pearlstein K) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 36-8
- Older patients are people first (Jones P) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jun; 66(6): 214-5
- Family caregivers of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly individuals (Stevens GL et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 349-62 (59 ref)
- The consumer approach to recruitment of elder subjects (Souder JE) **NURS RES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 314-6 (9 ref)
- Are the elderly coping with rising healthcare costs? (Tibbit L) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 25-6
- Spirituality of the elderly (Williams ME)
 PERSPECTIVES 1991 Spring; 15(1): 8-10 (6
- The nursing home clinical: new horizons for capitalizing on a caring experience (Tagliaren ME) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 37-43 [pamphlet chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS-NEPAL

The meaning of being an elder in Nepal (Jonas CM) (research) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 171-5 (11 ref)

AGED, 80 AND OVER

Before 1991 see under AGED. see also LONGEVITY

Aged Abuse see ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

AGED. HOSPITALIZED

- For care of the elderly in the acute setting.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Emotional support and survival after myocardial infarction: a prospective, population-based study of the elderly (Berkman LF et al) (tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1003-9 (38 ref)
- Hazards of hospitalization of the elderly (Creditor MC) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Feb 1; 118(3): 219-23 (29 ref)
- Detecting urinary incontinence in older adults during hospitalization (Palmer MH et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 174-80 (19 ref)
- Participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of elderly patients and their evaluations of the care given: pilot study in three different hospitals (Laitinen P) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1233-7 (20 ref)
- Urinary retention in hospitalized elderly women (Williams MP et al) (case study) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 7-14 (32 ref)
- Hospitalized elders: risk of confusion with hip fracture (O'Brien LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 25-33 (21 ref)
- Interdisciplinary care: effect in acute hospital setting (Carty AES et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 22-32, 40-1 (4 ref)
- Community versus hospital: the costs of caring for level III patients (Gilbert S) (case study, tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 17-20
- Early identification of confusion in hospitalized elderly patients (Bostrom AC) (research)
 MICH NURSE 1992 Mar; 65(3): 11-2 (5 ref)
- Commentary on Patients in acute care settings: which health-care services are provided? [original article by Dugan J et al appears in J GERONTOL NURS 1992;18(7): 31-6] (Unger J) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 19
- 5 goals for managing older patients (Waltman RE) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 62-4
- Do toys have a place in the care of elderly persons?: a case study (Tario BJ) (case study) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Summer; 17(2): 7-8 (4 ref)
- A new lease of life: nursing care of elderly surgical patients (Garrett G) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 15-8, 20 (4 ref)
- Inside room 92 (Mixdorf JL) (anecdote)
 REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 119-20
- Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention (Fillit H et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 1-22 (32 ref)
- Relationships among health and demographic characteristics, latitude of choice, and elderly hospitalized patient adjustment (Boehne RE) (research) OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125137 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- An examination of touch between nurses and elderly patients in a continuing care setting in Northern Ireland (McCann K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 838-46 (41 ref)
- Agency for Health Care Policy and Research
- see UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR HEALTH CARE POLICY AND RESEARCH
- Agency Personnel
 see REGISTRY PERSONNEL
- Agent Orange see HERBICIDES

AGGRESSION

- Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students (Garrison CZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 179-84 (35 raf)
- The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 51-64 (44 ref)
- A comparison of perceptions of aggression and violence by psychiatric nurses (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 261-8 (28 ref)
- Relationship between psychiatric diagnosis and patient aggression (Kennedy MG) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 263-73 (35 ref)
- Perceptions and feelings of nurses about horizontal violence as an expression of oppressed group behavior... intergroup conflict among nurses (Skillings LN) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson J. et al (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 167-85 (34 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacological and behavioral treatments for aggressive psychiatric inpatients (Corrigan PW et al) (review, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 125-33 (85 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Aggressive behavior and the brain: a different perspective for the mental health nurse (Harper-Jaques S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 312-20 (45 ref)

EVALUATION

A coercive interactional style as an antecedent to aggression in psychiatric patients (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 421-31 (44 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Seeking solutions: the dilemma of working with aggression in the elderly **CONCERN** 1992 Apr; 21(2): 23
- Disruptive behavior in elderly nursing home residents: a survey of nursing staff (Whall AL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 13-7 (10 ref)

NURSING

Characteristics of effective nursing interventions in the management of challenging behaviour (Lowe T) (research)

J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1226-32 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effects of organizational climate and learner motivation on the outcome of a hospital training program (Worth WF) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (117 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127281 [dissertation]

THERAPY

Pharmacological and behavioral treatments for aggressive psychiatric inpatients (Corrigan Pw et al) (review, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 125-33 (85 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Factors influencing nurses' acceptability of treatments for problem behaviors of nursing home residents: initial results (Lundervold DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(3): 31-40 (27 ref)

Exercise as an intervention for behavior problems (Beck C et al) (review) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 273-5 (28 ref)

Goal-directed care: caring for aggressive nursing home residents with dementia (Ryden MB et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 35-42 (37 ref)

AGING

Aging process anywhere between birth and old age; differentiate from AGE FACTORS, a statistical concept.

Age differences in functional performance (Dickerson AE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 686-92 (56 ref)

Rebalancing the aging adjustment (Curtiss FA et al) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 309-10 (6 ref)

Mortality and the attribution of health problems to aging among older adults (Rakowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1139-41 (17 ref)

MR imaging in neurodegenerative and demyelinating disorders (Gandy PE) (tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 56-60 (35 ref)

Healthy ageing (Staples P) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 7-8

Normal ageing: a summary (Dean L) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 9 (3 ref)

Can Retin-A save your skin? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jul; 5(7): 74-6

Spirituality and aging (Heriot CS) (review) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 22-31 (43 ref)

Aging successfully: how to succeed at the business of growing older MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov; 10(11): 6-7

Role of nurses towards healthy ageing NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 197-8

Understanding age-related values in the work force (Caplan DK et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 118

Jewish people and ageing: their emotional well-being, physical health status and use of services (Bowling A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 5-16 (44 ref)

CHF in the elderly: is it different? (Jessup M et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 40-3, 46, 49+ (22 ref)

Myths, theories and realities of aging (Kuan LG) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1992 Jan-Mar; 62(1): 2-9

Aging: implications on education (Tuazon JA)
PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 16-9 (2 ref)

"Healthy aging" in an aging world: some questions PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 19-22 (8 ref) Aging with a spinal cord injury (Menter RR) (review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 879-91 (27 ref)

Old age — dispelling the myths (Howie M)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 240-2 (13 ref)

Eat wisely to live longer (Posner BM et al) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 22-3

Gerontology: responding to an ageing society (Morgan K) JESSICA KINGSLEY PUBL 1992 (253 p) [book]

DRUG EFFECTS

Approaching drug regimens with a therapeutic dose of suspicion (Bezon J) (forms) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 180-2 (1 ref)

Medications in older patients (Hobson M) (tables/charts) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 539-43 (37 ref)

EDUCATION

Geriatric education centers offer valuable information on aging... the Indiana Geriatric Education Center (IGEC) (Perrill L) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 50-1

Altered images... ageism among nurses... education can change negative attitudes (Jones H) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 58-60 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Effects of age and resistance training on skeletal muscle: a review (Hopp JF) (review) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 361-73 (72 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Administering medications to the older adult (Giordano M) (pictorial) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 46-8 (7 bib)

Visual impairment among older people (Kelly JS) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 110, 112-3, 115-6 (24 ref)

Infections in elderly persons: an altered clinical presentation (Norman DC et al) CLIN GERIATR MED 1992 Nov; 8(4): 713-9 (38 ref)

Healthy aging: why we get old (Merz B) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 10(9): Spec Suppl: 9-12

Skin ages in two distinct ways **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Aug; 11(8): 8

Aging and the visual system (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 6-7, 18 (6 ref)

The aging immune system and common infections in elderly patients (Blaylock B) (tables/charts) **J ET NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 63-7 (35 ref)

Patient assessment: infection in the elderly (Fraser D) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 5-11, 44-5 (17 ref)

Physical impairments in the elderly population (Frantz RA et al) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 363-71 (51 ref)

The elderly patient in the post anesthesia care unit (Saleh KL) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 507-18 (42 ref)

Aging: implications on nursing practice (de Leon ARA) **PHILIPP J NURS** 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 10-3 (5 ref)

Effects of aging on body systems (tables/ charts) PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr.-Jun; 62(2): 14-5

Preparing your older patient for surgery (Fromm CG et al) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 38-43 (12 ref)

Urinary incontinence in the elderly: not a normal part of aging (Wozniak-Petrofsky J) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 12-6 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hazards of hospitalization of the elderly (Creditor MC) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Feb 1; 118(3): 219-23 (29 ref)

Future time, death anxiety, and life purpose among older adults (Rappaport H et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 369-79 (29 ref)

Ethical decision making with the aged: a teaching model (Greene RR et al) (case study) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 37-52 (32 ref)

Meaningful life activities for elderly residents of residential health care facilities (Saul S) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 79-86 (6 ref)

How elderly women cope: concerns and strategies (Heidrich SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1992 Sep; 9(3): 200-8 (31 ref)

Restoring control: empowering older patients and their families during health crisis (Brown JST et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 81-101 (71 ref)

AGITATION

Before 1991 see under COGNITION DISORDERS.

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of agitation during initial hospitalization after traumatic brain injury (Brooke MM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 917-21 (16 ref)

The rote of analgesics and sedatives in the management of pain and agitation during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Carroll KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 88-77 (29 ref)

Trazodone quiets screaming NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 50 (2 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Drug treatments effective in managing aspects of agitation (Morton MR) PROVIDER 1993 Mar; 19(3): 67

THERAPY

The treatment of agitation during initial hospitalization after traumatic brain injury (Brooke MM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 917-21 (16 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

To create an atmosphere... the nursing care of the demented elderly (Poulson J) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Mar; 7(1): 4-11 (14 ref)

AGORAPHOBIA

Biological correlates of panic disorder with agoraphobia: practice perspectives for nurses (Laraia MT) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 373-81 (61 ref)

NURSING

'Brenda goes to town': a case study of a woman with agoraphobia (Liffiton B) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 33-5

THERAPY

In a panic (Garland A) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 25-7 (9 ref)

Agricultural Workers see FARMWORKERS

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural health and safety (Migliozzi AA et al) (editorial) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 413 (3 ref 5 bib)

AGRICULTURE

- Health and safety hazards associated with farming (Ehlers JK et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 414-21, 460-3 (59 ref)
- The Occupational Health Nurses in Agricultural Communities program: identifying and preventing agriculturally related illnesses and injuries (Connon CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 422-8, 460-3 (13 ref)
- The role of the agricultural health nurse: bringing together community and occupational health (Randolph SA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts)

 AONN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 429-33, 460-3 (8 ref)
- Agricultural injury surveillance: occupational health nurse's role (Jones SK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 434-6, 460-3
- Scalping accidents with shielded PTO units: four case reports (Roerig S) (case study, CEU, exam questions) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 437-9, 460-3 (2 ref)
- Building coalitions: a community wide approach for promoting farming health and safety (Lexau C et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **AAOHN J** 1993 Sep; 41(9): 440-9, 460-3 (11 ref)

AICD

see DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE

AIDS

see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

- Neurological syndrome characterized by abnormalities in cognition, motor performance, and behavior. It is partially or wholly due to a direct effect of the HIV virus in the brain rather than opportunistic infection.
- Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications; DEMENTIA.
- Characterizing the neuropsychological functioning of persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex: a review part 1 (Swanson B et al) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 74-81 (29 ref)
- Neuropsychopathology of HIV/AIDS (Gillespie FJ) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 222-5 (25 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Characterizing the neuropsychological functioning of persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, neuropsychological functioning of persons at different stages of HIV infection part 2 (Swanson B et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 82-90 (32 ref)

AIDS Encephalopathy
see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

AIDS PATIENTS

- Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME; PATIENTS.
- A contextual model of stress among parent caregivers of gay sons with AIDS (Takigiku SK et al) (case study, review, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 25-42 (78 ref)
- The impact of HIV patient migration to rural areas (Davis KA et al) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 225-8 (24 ref)

- Assessing community resources for rural PWAs (Bozovich A et al) (forms) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 229-31 (11 bib)
- Costs, revenue, and profit/loss patterns for HIV-seropositive patients in a municipal New York City hospital (Kowal SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 278-84 (18 ref)
- Grievance procedures as assurance for the HIV-infected clinical trial participant (Cox LE et al) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 20-1 (5 ref)
- Health care of people with HIV... a survey of their views (Ong ELC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 98-101 (4 ref)
- Observations and suggestions for those considering a mental health internship with an HIV-infected population (Horsley GC) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 102-5 (10 ref)
- Patients' perceptions of pulmonary problems and nursing interventions during hospitalization for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 114-21 (30 ref)
- Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services (Kass NE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1277-9 (14 ref)
- Survival with AIDS in Massachusetts, 1979 to 1989 (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 72-8 (29 ref)
- Loneliness in veterans with AIDS and its relationship to the development of infections (Nokes KM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 271-7 (34 ref)
- Another view to blood and body substance precaution: 1988-91 (Dixon C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 107-10 (9 ref)
- At-home options: enhancing care for AIDS patients (Sibley MR) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 20, 23-4
- Integrating mental health and home care services for AIDS patients (Pessin N et al) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 30-4
- AIDS patient writes final chapter of his life on his own terms (Gunter KS et al) (case study) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 56, 59
- "More than just an infection"... HIV (Hart M)
 CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 42-50
 (9 ref 11 bib)
- Managing pain in HIV (Galantino ML et al) (tables/charts) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 66-72 (12 ref)
- Wound care in patients with HIV (Tucker RS) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 73-7 (8 ref)
- HIV-infected client care: case management and the HIV team (Riley TA) (case study, forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 136-41 (22 ref)
- Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charts) CLIN MURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 142-6 (13 ref)
- Outcome of intensive care for patients with AIDS (Rosen MJ et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 107-14 (26 ref)
- GI bleeding with HIV disease EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 60, 64
- Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)

- A fire on the AIDS ward (McKinney WP) (anecdote) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 151-2 (6 ref)
- Managing occupational exposures to HIV-1 in the healthcare workplace (Fahey BJ et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 405-12 (10 ref)
- Breaking the silence: the need for counselling of HIV/AIDS patients (Nkowane AM) (research, tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 17-20, 24 (14 ref)
- Evaluation of services for people with HIV/ AIDS in an inner-city health authority: perspectives of key service providers (Beedham HM et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 69-79 (46 ref)
- Specialist or generic community nursing care for HIV/AIDS patients? (Layzell S et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 531-7 (22 ref)
- Retrospective calculation of HIV-specific bed census using admission and discharge dates from existing health information data (Lesser ML) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 70-2
- Moving home to live: migration of HIV-infected persons to rural states (Davis KA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 42-7 (13 ref)
- AIDS-designated units or scatter beds: which is better? (Christianson B et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 64-6 (2 ref)
- Evaluation of community-based nurse case management activities for symptomatic HIV/ AIDS clients... California Pilot Care and Waiver Projects for HIV/AIDS (Wright J et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 37-47 (8 ref)
- Home health care services for AIDS patients: one community's response (Salsberry PJ et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 39-51 (12 ref)
- The AIDS epidemic: challenges for nursing homes... barriers to long-term care services for PWAs (Linsk NL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 11-22, 36-7 (11 ref)
- Obtaining services for HIV-positive patients (Waters M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 48-53 (12 ref)
- Health for people with a terminal diagnosis (Fryback PB) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 147-59 (68 ref)
- Commentary on AIDS family caregiving: transitions through uncertainty [original article by Brown M et al appears in NURS RES 1991;40(6):338-45] (Craddock RB) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 7
- Commentary on Issues in the current treatment of hospice patients with HIV disease [original article by Martin J appears in HOSP J 1991;7(1/2):31-40] (Schreck IR) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 12
- Respect for persons: the patient with AIDS (Erlen JA et al) (case study) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 7-10 (15 ref)
- End of life care for infants with AIDS: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study, standards) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 79-83, 94 (8 ref)
- Planning community-wide services for persons with HIV infection in an area of moderate incidence (Lenker S et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 285-93 (25 ref)
- Failure to restrain AIDS patient: RN's death sentence? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1993 Jan; 33(8): 1

AIDS-RELATED OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS

- Obstacles to effective case management with AIDS patients: the clinician's perspective (Roberts CS et al) (case study) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 27-40 (15 ref)
- Development of an instrument to measure volunteer's motivation in working with people with AIDS (Schondel C et al) (questionnaire, research, review, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 53-71 (28 ref)
- Attitudes of nursing faculty toward patients with AIDS and patients with a homosexual lifestyle (Reynolds CA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (97 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128725 [dissertation]
- Ethical problems experienced by persons with AIDS (Cameron ME) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (302 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134499 [dissertation]
- Perceptions of health by persons with a terminal disease: implications for nursing (Fryback PB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128225 [dissertation]
- The relationship between baccalaureate nursing students' knowledge of AIDS, attitudes toward AIDS and willingness to care for people with AIDS (Jordan JC) (research) MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (166 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134355 [dissertation]
- The relationship between neuropsychological functioning and serum or plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in persons at different stages of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson BA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (256 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133881 [dissertation]
- The relationships among registered nurses' cognitive style, attitudes, and knowledge towards patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Achor MB) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK E.D.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130033 [dissertation]
- The relationships of spiritual well-being, selected demographic variables, spiritual variables, health indicators, and AIDS related activities to hardiness in persons who were HIV positive or were diagnosed with ARC or AIDS (Carson VB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (237 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121324 [dissertation]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Right to privacy vs. right to know (Latourette AW) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 54-61 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The physician-patient relationship in AIDS management (Elion RA) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 273-5 (11 ref)
- Independent acquisition of HIV among first degree relatives (Okoneski D et al) (case study, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 65-7 (11 ref)
- Long-term AIDS survivors have low rates of depression HEALTHLINE 1992 Jan; 11(1): 12
- Quality of life of hospitalized persons with AIDS (Ragsdale D et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1992 Winter; 24(4): 259-65 (38 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward patients with AIDS and AIDS-related risk factors (Forrester DA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1260-6 (15 ref)

- The relationship of stressful life events, health status and stress-resistance resources in persons with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 11-22 (43 ref)
- Stage of illness, level of HIV symptoms, sense of coherence and psychological functioning in clients of community-based AIDS counseling centers (Linn JG et al) (research) JASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 24-32 (34 ref)
- Addressing the concerns of HIV-infected individuals... well-being and quality of life (Moneyham LL) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr.-Jun; 4(2): 63-4
- Physical and psychosocial nursing care for patients with HIV infection (O'Brien ME et al) (case study) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 303-16 (25 ref)
- Never alone (Wheeler MC) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 112
- Remembering Bill: an AIDS patient taught this nurse a valuable lesson in tolerance (Johnson-Ivester K) (anecdote) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 25, 28
- Research with HIV positive persons: problems (Francis GM et al) (research) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 21-3 (2 ref)
- Family social support and AIDS (Smith MN et al) (research) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 8-11 (39 ref)
- The phenomena of doing well in people with AIDS... including commentary by Saunders JM and Swanson KM with author response (Gloersen B et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 44-58 (20 ref)

AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME.

THERAPY

Photopheresis for ARC: a nursing perspective (Cahill C et al) (research) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 5(1): 39-41 (3 ref)

AIDS-RELATED OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS

- Opportunistic infections found in patients who test positive for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). The most common include Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, Kaposi's sarcoma, cryptosporidiosis, herpes simplex, toxoplasmosis, and cryptococcosis.
- Before 1993 see under AIDS COMPLICATIONS; OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS.
- CDC revisions draw support, criticism from AIDS community AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in AIDS (Policar M) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 256-7 (5 ref)
- Home study C.E.: tuberculosis part 2 (Hughes AM et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CALIF NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 8-10 (14 ref)
- Relief from AIDS-related diarrhea (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 48,
- Dual prophylaxis against PCP and toxoplasmosis EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 86-7
- Tuberculosis: an epidemic reemerges. Modern problems in TB management part 3 (Adler JJ) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 169-70, 174-5, 179 (6 bib)

- Fluconazole effective for Candida esophagitis EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15: 25(8): 45
- Update on AIDS... VIII International Conference on AIDS in Amsterdam (Hoth DF Jr. et al) (pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 141, 143-56, 161-4+ (27 bib)
- Management of HIV infection: a summary of summaries (I) (Guidry HM et al) (review, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 185-8, 192, 195-8+ (5 bib)
- Evaluation of AIDS-related diarrhea... including commentary by Greenberger NJ (Cello JP) (case study, commentary, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 95-102 (5 bib)
- Skin lesion in an acutely ill man with HIV (Mantzoros C et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 100 (3 bib)
- Cryptosporidial disease in the adult HIVinfected patient (Fegan C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 11-22 (14 ref).
- Cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS (Mocsny N) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 265-8 (27 ref)
- Symptomatology in HIV-seropositive women (Anastasi JK) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 121-5 (12 ref)
- Toxoplasmic encephalitis in the AIDS patient (Mocsny N) (case study) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-2, 25 (26 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Tetany in patients with AIDS and secondary infections (Harris PJ) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 201-2 (16 ref)
- Multidrug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Busillo CP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 797-801 (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: how often does it mimic pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? (Barnes PF et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 428-32 (14 ref)
- Yield of bronchoscopy for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Kennedy DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1040-4 (36 ref)
- Current management of HIV infection in adults (Bruzzese VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 May; 29(5): 74-5, 77-80, 85-7+ (23 ref)
- Evaluation of AIDS-related diarrhea... including commentary by Greenberger NJ (Cello JP) (case study, commentary, pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 95-102 (5 bib)
- When the AIDS patient crashes (Talan DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 140-6, 151-2, 155-8 (12 ref)
- AIDS-defining opportunistic infections in HIVpositive patients (Witt RL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 43-4, 47-50, 52+ (10 ref)
- AIDS patients under attack... opportunistic infections (Ungvarski PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 36-45 (1 ref)

AIDS-RELATED OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing fever in HIV-infected children (Crain EF) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 136-8, 143-6 (5 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

- HIV infection: predicting and managing disease caused by opportunistic organisms (Nassar NN et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 131-3, 137-8, 141-4 (36 ref)
- Update on AIDS... VIII International Conference on AIDS in Amsterdam (Hoth DF Jr. et al) (pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 141, 143-56, 161-4+ (27 bib)
- Diarrhea in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Anastasi JK) (tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Mar; 39(2): 14-5, 18, 20+ (11 ref)
- AIDS patients under attack... opportunistic infections (Ungvarski PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 36-45 (1 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)
- The impact of human immunodeficiency virus infection on tuberculosis in young men in Seattle-King County, WA (Heckbert SR et al) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 433-7 (23 ref)
- HIV infection: predicting and managing disease caused by opportunistic organisms (Nassar NN et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 131-3, 137-8, 141-4 (36 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Trends in the incidence of outcomes defining acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study: 1985-1991 (Munoz A et al) AM J EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb 15; 137(4): 423-38 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

AIDS patients under attack... opportunistic infections (Ungvarski PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 36-45 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Rifabutin prophylaxis for MAC infection (Karpen M) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 276-7
- Current trends in the treatment and prevention of opportunistic infections (Fuerst ML) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 38-9
- Loneliness in veterans with AIDS and its relationship to the development of infections (Nokes KM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 271-7 (34 ref)
- Bilateral pneumothoraces hasten mortality in AIDS patients receiving secondary prophylaxis with aerosolized pentamidine: association with a lower Dco prior to receiving aerosolized pentamidine (Renzi PM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 491-6 (26 ref)
- Fighting opportunistic infections in AIDS (pictorial) EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 24-8, 35-6, 38
- Effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on incidence of active tuberculosis and progression of HIV infection (Pape JW et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 268-72 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Current management of HIV infection in adults (Bruzzese VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 May; 29(5): 74-5, 77-80, 85-7+ (23 ref)

AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

- Immunologic tests for the identification of HIV antibodies. Includes ELISA, immunofluorescence, immunoblots, etc.
- Which hospitals should begin testing more patients for HIV? AIDS ALERT 1992 Nov; 7(11): 170-2 (2 ref)
- New CDC guidelines for transplants suggest HIV testing for recipients AIDS ALERT 1993 May; 8(5): 74-6 (2 ref)
- Factors associated with voluntary HIV testing for African-Americans and Hispanics (Phillips KA) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 95-103 (16 ref)
- HIV antibody testing and posttest counseling in the United States: data from the 1989 National Health Interview Survey (Anderson JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1533-5 (13 ref)
- Men's disclosure of HIV test results to male primary sex partners (Schnell DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1675-6 (9 ref)
- HIV testing of great value to the ESRD patient (Collins D) (letter) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2):
- Infected students not a risk AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 28 (4 ref)
- AIDS task force update: mandatory testing is not the answer (Nilsson M) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct: 39(9): 17
- Testing healthcare workers for AIDS is costly, ineffective (Kadzielski MA) HEALTH PROG 1992 Oct; 73(8): 14-6 (7 ref)
- AIDS: social work and mandatory screening (Goldberg JE) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov; 17(4): 308-12 (16 ref)
- Development of outcome-based practice guidelines: a method for structuring problems and synthesizing evidence (Owens DK et al) (tables/charts) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Jul; 19(7): 248-63 (43 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing for healthcare workers: is it ethical? (Beck DM) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 9-14 (18 ref)
- Routine HIV testing before surgery (Maartens G et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 51 (1 ref)
- Commentary on AIDS panel: mandatory HIV testing of health workers "unwarranted" [original article appears in AHA NEWS 1992;28(32):3] (Flarey DL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6
- HIV and AIDS: a positive response (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (15 ref)
- HIV confidentiality: patients vs. health care workers. Battling out the disclosure issue (Flight MR) PMA 1993 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 12-4 (2 ref)
- A study of clients returning for counseling after HIV testing: implications for improving rates of return (Valdiserri RO et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 12-8 (30 ref)
- Maintaining confidentiality in a look-back investigation of patients treated by an HIV-infected dentist (Arnow PM et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 273-8 (30 ref)
- We should all be tested for AIDS (Hayes MC) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 104

- Pregnant women's knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for education and counseling (Kass NE et al) (questionnaire, research) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Spring; 2(1): 17-25 (7 ref)
- Relationships among perceived stigma and its management, the decision to be tested for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), and high risk behaviors of homosexual males (Melby CS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (105 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123080 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

- Screening women of childbearing age for human immunodeficiency virus: a cost-benefit analysis (Brandeau ML et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2229-37 (75 ref)
- Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus DE) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1132 (3 ref)
- Reducing the cost of HIV antibody testing (Tamashiro H et al) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 87-90 (30 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Improving estimates of HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women: use of smaller blood spots (Hoxie NJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1370-3 (16 ref)
- It's time for selected routine testing of newborns for human immunodeficiency virus (Grumet BR) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Spring; 2(1): 12-6 (20 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- Universal named testing of pregnant women for HIV (Goldberg DJ et al) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1144-5 (13 ref)
- HIV antibody testing in the antenatal clinic (Meadows J et al) (review) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 17-27 (49 ref)
- HIV antibody testing in the antenatal clinic: the views of the consumers (Meadows J et al) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 63-9 (17 ref)
- It's time for selected routine testing of newborns for human immunodeficiency virus (Grumet BR) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Spring; 2(1): 12-6 (20 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing: a timely controversy (Noll ML et al) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 92-100 (27 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing part 1 (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 14-20 (27 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing part 2 (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 27-32 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Attitudes toward HIV testing: a correlational study (D'Eramo AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 30-7 (20 ref)
- Evaluating the CDC programme for HIV counselling and testing (Rugg DL et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 157-60 (13

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

- After HIV testing: what's next? (O'Quinn JL et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 92-4 (16 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing for patients & healthcare workers: would it work? (Kelley SP et al) PRN 1991 Oct-Nov; 13(5): 1-3 (18 ref)

STANDARDS

- CDC pushes expanded role: hospitals question feasibility of new guidelines on HIV testing AIDS ALERT 1993 Apr; 8(4): 49-50, 52-3 (2 ref)
- Testing renal patients for HIV: guidelines NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 32 (6 bib)
- AIDS Seropositivity
 see HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

AIDS VACCINES

- Vaccines or candidate vaccines containing inactivated HIV or some of its component antigens and designed to prevent AIDS.
- Before 1992 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /prevention and control; VIRAL VACCINES.
- NIH panel wants other vaccines included in gp-160 trial (standards) AIDS ALERT 1993 Mar; 8(3): 33-6 (2 ref)
- Developing a vaccine for HIV (Carr G et al) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): AIDS Focus: 53-5 (9 ref)
- Air Bags see CAR SAFETY DEVICES
- Air Mattresses see FLOTATION BEDS

AIR POLLUTANTS

- Before 1988 see under AIR POLLUTION.
- Vehicle pollutants: effects on the lung (Monkley-Poole S) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): 35-8 (13 ref)

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

- Before 1988 see under AIR POLLUTION; OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS.
- Ribavirin aerosol: methods for reducing employee exposure (Arnold SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 382-92 (32 ref)

AIR POLLUTION

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Air quality: unacceptable (Jaret P) HEALTH 1989 Mar; 21(3): 48-51

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Efficacy of engineering controls in reducing occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (McDiarmid MA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1764-6 (13 ref)
- Air Pressure see ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

AIRCRAFT

- see also AEROMEDICAL TRANSPORT
- Laboratory and flight tests of medical equipment for use in U.S. Army Medevac helicopters (Bruckart JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 51-6 (7 ref)

- The effect of disinfectants on 2024-T3 aluminum in the air medical helicopter (Austin EN et al) (research) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 57, 59-62, 64 (7 ref)
- Air medical safety: paying the price (Mikat A)
 J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 26,
 29-30
- Air medical transport utilization review in North Carolina (Benson NH et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 133-7 (17 ref)
- Airflow Rates see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW
- Airplane Crashes see ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
- Airway Clearance, Ineffective (Nurs Diag) see INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)

AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

- AANA Journal course: update for nurse anesthetists the laryngeal mask airway: a review for the nurse anesthetist (Brimacombe JR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) AANA J 1992 Oct, 60(5): 490-9 (134 ref)
- AANA Journal course: update for nurse anesthetists — beyond the laryngoscope: advanced techniques for difficult airway management (Somerson SJ et al) (CEU) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 64-72 (39 ref)
- The airway (Callahan L) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): overall 1-2, 7-48
- Securing the airway: an essential competency (Callahan L) (editorial) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (3 bib)
- Management of the difficult airway (Powell RB) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 7-15 (5 ref)
- Predicting difficult tracheal intubation using a modified Mallampati sign: a pilot study report (Constantikes J) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 16-20 (15 ref)
- The use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy for difficult intubation of the trachea (McCall WG) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 21-30 (13 ref 3 bib)
- Airway blocks for the anesthetist: a review (Hrezo RJ) (pictorial) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 31-4 (5 ref)
- Anesthetic management of the asthmatic patient: a perioperative approach (Boytim MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 35-42 (18 ref)
- The use of lasers in otolaryngology (Callahan L) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 43-8 (7 ref)
- Intubation when the C-spine may be injured EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 73
- Tomorrow's technology in EMS (Menegazzi JJ) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 36-9 (5 ref)
- Suctioning the airway (Smith SJ) (pictorial) EMERGENCY 1993 Mar; 25(3): 41-5
- Commentary on Neuromuscular blocking agents [original article by Tressa J appears In EMERG 1992;24(7):57-8] (Cox DM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 9-10
- Use of a tube/anatomical measuring technique to increase proficiency of nasotracheal intubation (Balon JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 11, 13-5 (8 ref)
- Backward tubes... retrograde intubation (Smith M) (protocol) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 23-4

- A system of airway risk management in obstetric anesthesia (DeMask DR) (protocol, research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 62-72 (35 ref)
- Upper airway trauma and obstruction: a review of causes, evaluation, and management (Kovac AL) (response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 351-61 (83 ref)
- Objection to case report of Nishizawa et al (Mercurio P et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1028-9 (2 ref)
- Pulmonary management of the patient with spinal cord injury (Cohn JR) (tables/charts) TRAUMA Q 1993 Winter; 9(2): 65-71 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication rates for the esophageal obturator airway and endotracheal tube in the prehospital setting (Hankins DG et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 117-20 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- The laryngeal mask airway: tool for airway management (Brimacombe J) (pictorial, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 88-95 (53 ref 3 bib)
- Devices for expired air resuscitation (Rossi R et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr.-Jun; 8(2): 123-6 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

An analysis of invasive airway management in a suburban emergency medical services system (Krisanda TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 121-6 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- The difficult pediatric airway (Markakis DA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 May 27; 15(26): 214-20 (10 bib)
- The difficult pediatric airway (Markakis DA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Jun 3; 15(9): 70-6 (10 bib)
- The ABCs of pediatric physical assessment (Hagen-Moe D) (tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 32-5 (2 ref)
- Respiratory involvement in pediatric head injury (Easton A) (case study) **JEMS** 1993 Apr; 18(4): 63, 65-6 (6 ref)

METHODS

- Airway secretion clearance by mechanical exsufflation for post-poliomyelitis ventilator-assisted individuals (Bach JR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 170-7 (55 ref)
- The laryngeal mask airway: tool for airway management (Brimacombe J) (pictorial, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 88-95 (53 ref 3 bib)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

- Acute; Chronic airway obstruction goes under LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE.
- see also HEIMLICH MANEUVER; INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Site of upper airway obstruction in preterm infants with problematical apnea (Ruggins NR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-21 (18 ref)

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

DIAGNOSIS

PFT corner #50 — is it really asthma? (King SE et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 538-9, 541-2 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND

Foreign bodies in the air and food passages (Groff DB) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2):

Site of upper airway obstruction in preterm infants with problematical apnea (Ruggins NR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-21 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Upper airway obstruction due to inhalation of a tracheal t-tube resulting in pulmonary edema (Zulueta JJ et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 644-5 (13 ref)

Predisposition to and late onset of upper airway obstruction following angiotensinconverting enzyme inhibitor therapy (Jain M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep: 102(3): 871-4 (23 ref)

Increased frequency of obstructive airway abnormalities with long-term tracheostomy (Law JH et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jul: 104(1): 138-8 (21 ref)

Airway emergencies in the post anesthesia care unit (Odom JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 483-91 (32 ref)

An unusual cause of dyspnea in a 13-year-old boy (Pursley DM et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1437-8 (5 ref)

Upper airway trauma and obstruction: a review of causes, evaluation, and management (Kovac AL) (response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr: 38(4): 351-61 (83 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nursing care of nasal trumpets (Weatherford-Moler S) (care plan) **ORL HEAD NECK NURS** 1993 Spring; 11(2): 9-10 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Latex balloons: they can take your breath away (Holida DL) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 39-43, 68 (8 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND

Stridor in the infant and child: assessment, treatment (Gilbert EG et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 21, 23, 26-8+ (7 ref)

THERAPY

AANA Journal course: update for nurse anesthetists — beyond the laryngoscope: advanced techniques for difficult airway management (Somerson SJ et al) (CEU) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 64-72 (39 ref)

Airway emergencies in the post anesthesia care unit (Odom JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 483-91 (32 ref)

An unusual cause of dyspnea in a 13-year-old boy (Pursley DM et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1437-8 (5 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND

Foreign bodies in the air and food passages (Groff DB) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 28-9

Airway Obstruction, Chronic see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

AIRWAY PRESSURE

The average pressure that exists at the airway opening over the ventilatory period

Before 1993 see under RESPIRATORY

EVALUATION

Maximal inspiratory pressure: the effects of a brief warm-up (Smith NZ et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 3-9, 31 (27 ref)

Monitoring of pressure, flow, and volume during mechanical ventilation (Tobin MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep: 37(9): 1081-96 (63 ref)

What derived variables should be monitored during mechanical ventilation? (Marini JJ) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1097-107 (35 ref)

Airway pressure monitoring (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RRT 1991 Dec; 27(4/5): 13-6 (18

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

A measure of the impedance to ventilation caused by the movement of gas through the airway.

Before 1993 see under RESPIRATORY
MECHANICS

Respiratory mechanics and bronchodilator responsiveness in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Pesenti A et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 78–83 (26 ref)

Mechanics of ventilation: resistance (Algren S et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Sep: 12(6): 83-6 (19 ref)

Tracheostomy discontinuation: impact of tube selection on resistance during tube occlusion (Beard B et al) (research, tables/charts). RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 267-70 (9 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Increase in translaryngeal resistance during phonation in rheumatoid arthritis (Blosser S et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 387-90 (34 ref)

AJZEN-FISHBEIN THEORY OF REASONED

Searchable electronically since 1983.

A theory of care-seeking behavior (Lauver D) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 281-7 (84 ref)

A critical review of the health belief model in relation to cigarette smoking behaviour (Galvin KT) (tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 13-8 (24 ref)

Predicting antenatal class attendance: attitudes of self and others (Michie S et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(3): 225-34 (8 ref)

Albumin, Serum see SERUM ALBUMIN

ALBUMINS

Before 1988 see under PROTEINS.

ANALYSIS

Urine albumin (Statland BE) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 14 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Urinary microalbumin excretion in early pregnancy and gestational age at delivery (Perry I et al) (research, tables/charts)

BR MED J 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901): 420-1 (5 ref)

ALBUTEROL

Before 1988 see under BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Treatment of nocturnal asthma with pulsedrelease albuterol (Bogin RM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 362-6 (24 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement of theophylline clearance by oral albuterol (Amital Y et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 786-9 (10 ref)

Respiratory mechanics and bronchodilator responsiveness in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Pesenti A et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 78-83 (26 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Albuterol (Flurkey HG) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 85-7 (9 ref)

Alcohol Abuse see ALCOHOLISM

ALCOHOL DRINKING

For alcohol consumption; chronic alcohol consumption equals ALCOHOLISM.

Personal drug and alcohol use by staff nurses at work (Finke LM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Spring; 5(1): 25-9 (10 ref)

Differences in situational heavy drinking among alcoholics with and without personality disorders (Smyth NJ) (research, tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 95-9 (11 ref)

Physical activity and alcohol consumption trends among physically active college students (Blank SE et al) (research) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 327-9 (8 ref)

Fat, alcohol, and selenium and breast cancer risk (Stampfer MJ et all) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 28, 33-5, 39 (39 ref)

Moderate drinking among people with severe mental illness (Drake RE et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 780-2 (10 ref)

Self-concept and frequency of alcohol consumption in college and university students (Butler JT) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 37-44 (18 ref)

Analysis of motor vehicle crash data in an urban trauma center: implications for nursing practice and research (Bueno MM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 558-67 (34 ref)

Substance use and anger in mid-life women (Grover SM et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 19-29 (24 ref)

Parental alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and health beliefs about parent involvement in AOD prevention (Hahn EJ) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sey: 14(3): 237-47 (25 ref)

The detection of alcohol problems in a primary care clinic (Olfson M et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 323-31 (18 ref)

Alcohol and unsafe sex (Scott J) (research)

NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): AIDS
Focus: 50-3 (4 ref)

- Tackling dependency (Bullows J et al) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 27-9 (8 ref)
- Self-medicating practices for managing chronic pain after spinal cord injury (Radwanski M) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec: 17(6): 312-8 (22 ref)
- Alcohol in perspective UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Feb: 9(5): 4-6
- Drinking behaviors of women in four occupational groups (Shore ER et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(4): 55-84 (18 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Alcohol use and potential risk for alcoholrelated adverse drug reactions among community-based elderly (Forster LE et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 225-39 (38 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

- Knowledge of fetal alcohol syndrome among native Indians (Robinson GC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 337-8 (8 ref)
- Saying no completely (Remkes T) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 25-8
- A dangerous lack of understanding... on the effects of maternal alcohol consumption on the fetus (Dedam R et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun: 89(6): 29-31 (26 ref)

EDUCATION—IN PREGNANCY

Prenatal alcohol education for low-income women with interactive multimedia (Kinzie MB et al) (questionnaire) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 51-60 (58 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Aggression, substance use, and suicidal behaviors in high school students (Garrison CZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 179-84 (35
- Under the influence... women and alcohol (Clemenger M) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 24-6 (6 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescents' multisubstance use patterns: the role of heavy alcohol and cigarette use (Bailey SL) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1220-4 (16 ref)
- Where and how adolescents obtain alcoholic beverages (Wagenaar AC et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 459-64 (25 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Alcohol, cigarette, and marijuana use among fourth-grade urban schoolchildren in 1988/89 and 1990/91 (Bush PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 111-4 (15 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

Benjamin Rush's educational campaign against hard drinking (Katcher BS) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 273-81 (74 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Investigating Hispanic adolescent involvement with alcohol: a focus group interview approach (Beck KH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 151-8 (22 ref)
- Assessing alcohol consumption attitudes of adolescent drinkers: implications for alcohol education programs (Carver VC et al) (research) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 32-6 (26 ref)

- Patterns of alcohol and other drug use in an lowa community (Thomas BS) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 454-8 (30 ref)
- Alcohol usage among preadolescents and adolescents (Teets J) (research) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 12-4, 16-7 (14 ref)
- Gender differences in teenage alcoholism (Bbork MM et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 12

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Alcohol use by children (Castiglia PT)

 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct;
 6(5 part 1): 271-3 (14 ref)
- Alcohol usage among preadolescents and adolescents (Teets J) (research) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 12-4, 16-7 (14 ref)
- Predicting alcohol use in rural children: a longitudinal study (Long KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 79-86 (48 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Fetal alcohol syndrome: implications for health education (Hawks SR) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 22-6 (37 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Changing adolescent propensities to use drugs: results from Project ALERT (Ellickson PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20/2): 227-42 (34 ref)
- Six-month follow-up of a community incentive and self-help alcohol intervention (Werch CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 364-8 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Resistance to peer group pressure: an inadequate basis for alcohol education (May C) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 159-65 (41 ref)

TRENDS

Commentary on Gender patterns in consequences of collegiate alcohol abuse: a 10 year study of trends in an undergraduate population [original article by Perkins H appears in J STUD ALCOHOL 1992;53(5): 458-62] (Zungdio EH) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 15-6

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

For "alcohol" unspecified; "/poisoning"=ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION.

Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Commentary on The incidence of ethanolinduced hypoglycemia [original article by Sporer K et al appears in AM J EMERG MED 1992;10(5):403-5] (Wallace A) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 4
- Oxygenator failure due to contact with bathing alcohol: a case report (Niles SD et al) (case study, pictorial) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 69-71 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN UTERO

Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on neuromotor and cognitive development during early childhood: a series of case reports (Harris SR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sen: 739): 608-17 (22 ref)

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM

ANAL VSIS

H2-receptor antagonists and ethanol levels NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 44 (3 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The use of psychophysiology to assess driver status (Brookhuis KA et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1099-110 (44 ref)

ALCOHOL. METHYL

Before 1993 see under ALCOHOL.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversing methanol intoxication (case study) EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 75-6

METABOLISM

Reversing methanol intoxication (case study) EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30: 22(18): 75-6

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS.

Testing alcohol wipes (Lawrence C et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): J Infect Control Nurs: 63-4, 66 (3 ref)

POISONING

Commentary on The adsorption of isopropanol and acetone by activated charcoal [original article by Burkhart K et al appears in J TOXICOL 1992;30(3):371-5] (Weimman S et al) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized trial of povidoneiodine, alcohol, and chlorhexidine for prevention of infection associated with central venous and arterial catheters (Maki DG et al) (research, tables/charts) CINA J 1993 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 10-5 (30 ref)

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM

- An acute organic mental disorder due to recent cessation or reduction in alcohol consumption with the essential characteristic being delirium. Autonomic hyperactivity that is, tachycardia, sweating, and elevated blood pressure is also present. It was formerly called delirium tremens.
- Before 1991 see under PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC.
- Improving outcomes for patients experiencing alcohol withdrawal (Brogdon KE) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 61-70 (14 ref)
- Module II.5: nursing care in withdrawal. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 409-62 (55 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

DRUG THERAPY

Managing alcohol withdrawal states with oxygen and nitrous oxide (Myles MJ) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 9-10 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Safe withdrawal from acute alcohol abuse in the aged (Ketcham ML et al) (case study) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 281-3 (16 ref)

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Safe withdrawal from acute alcohol abuse in the aged (Ketcham ML et al) (case study) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 281-3 (16 ref)

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Chronic consumption of alcoholic beverages equals ALCOHOLISM.

Potential lead exposures from lead crystal decanters (Appel BR et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1671-3 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Where and how adolescents obtain alcoholic beverages (Wagenaar AC et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 459-64 (25 ref)

Alcoholic Cirrhosis
see LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

The role of the medical laboratory technologist in drinking and driving cases: use of hospital alcohol results as evidence and providing testimony in court part 2 (Westenbrink W) (tables/tarts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 228-32 (15 ref)

Module II.4: nursing care in acute intoxication. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 347-408 (66 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

DIAGNOSIS

When intoxication isn't due to ethanol EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 84, 86

IN ADOLESCENCE

Driving practices, risk-taking motivations, and alcohol use among adolescent drivers: a pilot study (Kidd PS et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 292-6 (28 ref)

Co-occurrence of substance use and loneliness as a risk factor for adolescent hopelessness (Page RM et al) (research, statistics) **J SCH HEALTH** 1993 Feb; 63(2): 104-8 (23 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-IOWA

The "intoxicated nurse": your assessment — your response (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 May; 33(12): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—RHODE ISLAND

"Informed consent" by intoxicated E.R. pt. not required (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 2

Alcoholic Liver Diseases see LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

ALCOHOLISM

see also CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS; FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

An ethical analysis of the detection, discipline, and treatment of the alcoholically impaired nurse in practice (Inselberg L) (review)

ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 20-3

Psychological and demographic variables and their relationship to alcohol abuse in college students: a literature review (Pullen L) (review) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Spring; 5(1): 17-22 (38 ref) Differences in situational heavy drinking among alcoholics with and without personality disorders (Smyth NJ) (research, tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 95-9 (11 ref)

Lance: a gay recovering alcoholic misdiagnosed as HIV-positive (Kus RJ et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 307-12 (9 ref)

Validation of addictions nursing diagnoses in a sample of alcohol abstainers 1 year posttreatment (Murphy SA) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 340-6 (16 ref)

Patterns of alcohol and drug use among women: focus on special populations (Hughes TL et al) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 203-12 (46 ref)

Homeless adults without apparent medical and psychiatric impairment: onset of morbidity over time (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1017-23 (35 ref)

Pain control in an alcoholic cancer patient (McCorquodale A et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 177-80 (8 ref)

Identifying the woman with alcohol problems: the nurse's role as gatekeeper (Hennessey MB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 917-24 (17 ref)

Alcohol abuse not a proven risk factor for violent behavior... "Preventing violence through primary care intervention" (Dauner A et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 24

Women and substance abuse (Blume SB et al) (questionnaire) **PATIENT CARE** 1992 Jul 15; 26(12): 141-5, 148-50, 152+ (23 ref)

"I can quit any time I want"... addicted to alcohol or drugs (Monahan B) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 34-8 (7 ref)

Addiction: three journeys to recovery (Woods EN) (anecdote) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 40-5

Identifying the impaired nursing student (Morrow JH) SC NURSE 1992 Spring; 7(1): 36 (1 ref)

Depression in primary care: detection and diagnosis. Clinical practice guideline: number 5 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0550: vol 1 (124 p) (238 ref) [pamphlet]

Suffering in addiction: alcoholism and drug dependence (DuPont RL et al.) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 155-201 (67 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.1: group modalities in the care of clients with drug and alcohol problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Wolf MS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NILN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 1-44 (14 ref 32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.2: patterns of addiction in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Louie K et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 45-86 (54 bib) [pamphlet chapter] Module III.3: nursing strategies with alcohol and drug problems in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Giuffra MJ et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 87-137 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.4: research perspectives on alcohol and drug problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 139-81 (28 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.5: the role of the nurse on the interdisciplinary treatment team. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (McGivern DO et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Maegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLI-N PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 183-210 (37 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.7: perspectives on drug and alcohol problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 297-354 (26 ref 113 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive impairments in early sobriety: nursing interventions (Friedrich RM et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 105-12 (45 ref)

AIDS — sole cause or cofactors? (Fedor MA) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 290

Recognition and management of alcoholrelated nutritional deficiencies (Auerhahn C) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1992 Dec; 17(12): 40, 43-4, 49 (15 rel)

DIAGNOSIS

When a trauma patient is an alcoholic EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 33, 36

A practical screening method for detecting alcoholism (Korber KE) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 517-20 (22 ref)

The detection of alcohol problems in a primary care clinic (Olfson M et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 323-31 (18 ref)

Early detection and intervention for hazardous ethanol use (Kappas-Larson P et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 50, 53-5 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Module III.1: group modalities in the care of clients with drug and alcohol problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Wolf MS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 1-44 (14 ref 32 bib) [pamphiet chapter]

Module III.2: patterns of addiction in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Louie K et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 45-86 (54 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.3: nursing strategies with alcohol and drug problems in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Giuffra MJ et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 87-137 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

- Module III.4: research perspectives on alcohol and drug problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1938 #15-2464: vol 3 139-81 (28 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module III.5: the role of the nurse on the interdisciplinary treatment team. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (McGivern DO et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 183-210 (37 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Measuring alcohol abuse in the community: consumption, binge-drinking, and alcoholrelated consequences ("alcoholism") (Reynolds DL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 441-7 (36 ref)

IN ADDLESCENCE

Gender differences in teenage alcoholism (Bbork MM et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 12

IN MIDDLE AGE

Alcoholism: special concerns for those over 50 (questionnaire) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Dec; 4(10): 4-6

IN OLD AGE

- Safe withdrawal from acute alcohol abuse in the aged (Ketcham ML et al) (case study) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 281-3 (16 ref)
- Alcoholism in older persons: a review of the literature (Liberto JG et al) (review, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 975-84 (70 ref)
- Alcohol and other drug abuse in elders (Marcus MT) (case study, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 106-10 (15 ref)
- Module II.6: drug misuse and dependence in the elderly. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Mathwig G et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 463-530 (72 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

NURSING

- Cognitive impairments in early sobriety: nursing interventions (Friedrich RM et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 105-12 (45 ref)
- Identifying the woman with alcohol problems: the nurse's role as gatekeeper (Hennessey MB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 917-24 (17 ref)
- Module III.5: the role of the nurse on the interdisciplinary treatment team. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (McGivern DO et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Maegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 183-210 (37 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Researching and preventing alcohol problems at work: toward an integrative model (Walsh DC et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 289-95 (49 ref)
- A model alcohol and other drug peer education program for student athletes (Grossman SJ et al) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 337-49 (23 ref)

- Early detection and intervention for hazardous ethanol use (Kappas-Larson P et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 50, 53-5 (17 ref)
- Drug and alcohol abuse: how to help a family member UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 5(6): 3, 8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Alcohol use by children (Castiglia PT)

J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct;
6(5 part 1): 271-3 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Alcohol use among spinal cord-injured patients (Tate DG) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 192-5 (20 ref)
- Levels of stress and health practices of wives of alcoholics (Montgomery P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 60-70 (34 ref)
- Determinants of denial: a study of alcoholics (Wing DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 13-7, 34-5 (17 ref)
- Understanding the frustration of the inner child (O'Grady B) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50(2): 14-7 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Helping in the home (Bennie C) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 20-1

REHABILITATION

- Cognitive impairments in early sobriety: nursing interventions (Friedrich RM et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 105-12 (45 ref)
- Coping strategies of abstainers from alcohol up to three years post-treatment (Murphy SA) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 29-35 (32 ref)
- A field study of couples recovering from alcoholism (Wing DM) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 333-48 (23 ref)
- Suffering in addiction: alcoholism and drug dependence (DuPont RL et al) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 155-201 (67 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

REHABILITATION-CANADA

Health and productivity savings from increased alcoholism treatment in Ontario (Smart RG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 62-3 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Helping in the home (Bennie C) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 20-1

THERAPY

- Beyond AA... alternatives for alcoholics (McCarthy LF) **HEALTH** 1991 Jul; 23(6): 40-1, 43, 45
- The CARM approach... Computer Assisted Relapse Management program... software package designed as an aid to therapy for people who misuse alcohol (Burlison P) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 46-8
- Withdrawing gracefully... detoxification (Cooper D) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 42-4 (7 ref)
- Neurocognition and alcoholism: implications for occupational therapy (Moyers PA et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 87-115 (75 ref)

- Alcoholism and liver transplantation: ethical and nursing implications (Killeen TK) (case study) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 7-12 (11 ref)
- Module II.3: addictions: nursing diagnosis and treatment. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (D'Arcangelo JS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 221-346 (92 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

ALDEHYDES.

Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS.

ANALYSIS

How to choose a staining method (Park CM et al) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(3): 160-3 (12 ref)

ALFENTANIL

Searchable electronically since 1983.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil (Willens JS et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 239-51 (56 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanii, and alfentanii (Willens JS et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 239-51 (56 ref)

ALGAE

Prototheca can be confused with yeast (Mohan SK) (pictorial) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 18-20 (16 ref)

ALGORITHMS

- A procedure consisting of a sequence of algebraic formulas and/or logical steps to calculate or determine a given task. Before 1992 see under MATHEMATICS.
- The infectious risks of transfusions in the United States: a decision-analytic approach (Heymann SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 174-82 (39 ref)
- Computer algorithms to characterize individual subject EMG profiles during gait (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 835-41 (55 ref)
- A computer algorithm for defining the group electromyographic profile from individual gait profiles (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar, 74(3): 286-91 (36 ref)
- Chest trauma algorithm: key steps in assessing the chest trauma patient (Rishel PEN) (case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 298-309 [14 ref)
- Lower back pain: when do you order x-rays? (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 63-4, 66
- Avoiding laparotomy in spontaneous pneumoperitoneum (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 105-6, 108
- Retrospective calculation of HIV-specific bed census using admission and discharge dates from existing health information data (Lesser ML) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 70-2

ALGORITHMS

- Practical application of an algorithm for the thrombolytic treatment of occluded vascular access devices (Bagnall-Reeb H et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Apr; 10(2): 79-82 (11 ref)
- An approach to metabolic acidosis for the respiratory care practitioner (Neiberger RE) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 258-63 (10 bib)
- Algorithmic application of PCV (Burke WC et al) (commentary, letter, response, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 550-2 (5 ref)

ALKALOSIS

- An abnormal physiologic process resulting in a decreased hydrogen-ion concentration.
- Acid-base balance using a blood gas analyser (Harrison JF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-9 (3 ref)

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

- Before 1991 see under ALKALOSIS.
- Acid-base balance using a blood gas analyser (Harrison JF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-9 (3 ref)
- All-RN Staff see RN MIX

ALLEGORY

A holiday story (Killeen ME) (anecdote) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 52-4

ALLERGENS

- Before 1988 see under ANTIGENS.
- Update on common allergic diseases (Trzcinski KM) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 410-2, 414 (13 ref)
- Allergic contact dermatitis (Fisher AA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 65-70, 72 (10 ref)
- Occupational asthma in the respiratory care worker (Alberts WM) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 997-1004 (50 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Validation of an exposure system to particles for the diagnosis of occupational asthma (Cloutier Y et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 402-7 (34 ref)
- Allergic Dermatitis
 see DERMATITIS, ATOPIC
- Allergy see HYPERSENSITIVITY
- Allied Health Consortia see CONSORTIA
- Allied Health Education see EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH
- Allied Health Faculty see FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

- Board of Directors prepares AARC for landmark marketing project... American Association for Respiratory Care (proceedings) AARC TIMES 1993 Feb; 17(2): 28-31
- What went wrong? The saga of the National Paramedic Association (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 66-9
- A legacy behind the scenes... Robert E. Motley (Benson K) (biography) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Dec; 24(12): 49-51

- Captain on the good ship EMS... Rocco V. Morando (Hays PH) (biography) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 61-3
- Your image is our reputation... president's message (Marshall L) (editorial) IMAGES 1992 Summer; 11(3): 7-8 (6 ref)

ECONOMICS

What went wrong? The saga of the National Paramedic Association (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 66-9

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

- Ten milestone issues in AOTA history (West WL) AM J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 46(12): 1066-74 (80 ref)
- We've come a long way: a history of the Orthopaedic Section (Monahan B et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 42-6

JAPAN

Japanese RTs struggle for professional status (Sato N) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 64(5): 319-20

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

- The roles of nurses and technicians in intensive care (Stock J et al) (research) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 67-9 (4 ref)
- The Americans with Disabilities Act: new challenges for the health professions (Smith QW et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 149-59 (9 ref)
- The status of data on minority practitioners in selected allied health professions (Walker PW et al.) JALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 1-7 (11 ref)
- Assessing changes in professional attitudes: effects of continuing education (Geissinger SB et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 99-116 (35 ref)
- Balancing changing health care needs with the shortage of quality health care professionals: implications for therapeutic recreation (Connolly P) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 15-22 (3 ref)
- High-tech mix... roles of nurses and technicians in high-tech units (Ball J et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 61-2, 64 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial issues confronting health care professionals working with people with AIDS (Grossman AH) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 39-49 (8 ref)

ALLIED HEALTH PROFESSIONS

- The evolution of continuing education in allied health (Michael KK) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 38-41 (17 ref)
- The Americans with Disabilities Act: new challenges for the health professions (Smith QW et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 149-59 (9 ref)
- The status of data on minority practitioners in selected allied health professions (Walker PW et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 1-7 (11 ref)
- A survey of high school seniors' career choices: implications for allied health (Mishoe SC et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 33-43 (24 ref)

TRENDS

Final draft report of the Advisory Panel for Allied Health to the Pew Health Professions Commission J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Fall; 21(4): overall 1-74

- Allied Health Schools see SCHOOLS, ALLIED HEALTH
- Allied Health Students
 see STUDENTS, ALLIED HEALTH

ALLOGRAFTS

- Transplant tissue obtained from the same species.
- Before 1990 see under Specific Term /transplantation; TRANSPLANTATION.
- Quantitative evaluation after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: allograft versus autograft (Shino K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 609-16 (16 ref)
- The Homograft Department (Daly P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 May; 2(2): 8-9
- Meniscal allografts (Siegel MG et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 59-80 (67 ref)
- A simple, effective system for assessing viability in split-thickness skin with the use of oxygen consumption (Zieger MAJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 310-8 (50 ref)
- Electric impedance recording a noninvasive method of rejection diagnosis... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Mueller J et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts)

 J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 49-55 (19 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular changes in renal transplant allograft in the type I diabetic (Giacoma T) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 483 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

- A review of allograft processing and sterilization techniques and their role in transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (Asselmeier MA et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 170-5 (37 ref)
- Quadriceps strength and functional capacity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lephart SM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 738-43 (49 e1)
- Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: autograft or allograft? (DiStefano V) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 1-11 (30 ref)
- Keratinocyte allografts accelerate healing of spilit-thickness donor sites: applications for improved treatment of burns (Fratianne R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 148-54 (44 ref)
- Allowing to Die see EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

ALOPECIA

Is baldness bad for the heart? (Wilson PWF et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Feb 24; 269(8): 1035-6 (20 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

When your patients lose their hair (Davidhizar R et al) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 39-42 (11 ref)

ETIOLOGY

A problem-oriented approach to hair loss (Basler RSW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 739-46 (44 ref)

ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

Minoxidil withdrawal and hair loss NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 86 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The prevention of hair loss from chemotherapy by the use of cold-air scalp-cooling (Adams L et al) (research) **EUR J CANCER CARE** 1992; 1(5): 16-8 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

When your patients lose their hair (Davidhizar R et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 39-42 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Thin, thinning, gone (Baum E) **HEALTH** 1989 Jan; 21(1): 74-6

Common baldness (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 11(3): 4-5

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

Before 1988 see under PROTEINS.

Alpha-fetoprotein testing: opinions of parents of children with spina bifida (Van Cleve L) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 20-6 (17 ref)

Alpha-Hypophamine see OXYTOCIN

ALPRAZOLAM

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alprazolam in PMS NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 61 (2 ref)

ALTEPLASE

Searchable electronically since 1988.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Protocol for rt-Pa and streptokinase (Fenwick B) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 16-7 (7 ref)

A tPA ninety-minute protocol (Leach RA) (forms, protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 338-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Caring for patients undergoing treatment for vascular occlusion (Murray S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 17-9 (4 ref)

Review of thrombolytic use in acute myocardial infarction, pulmonary embolism, and cerebral thrombosis (Burns D) (protocol, review) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 1-12 (26 ref)

Spotlight article: Thrombolysis in unstable angina: randomized double-bilind trial of t-PA and placebo. Circulation 1992;85:150-7. (Freeman MR, Langer A, Wilson RF, Morgan CD, Armstrong PW.) (Kennedy GT) (research) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 502-4

ALTERED SEXUALITY PATTERNS (NURS DIAG)

The state in which an individual experiences or is at risk of experiencing a change in sexual health.

Validation of the defining characteristics of altered sexuality patterns (LeMone P) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 56-62 (30 ref)

ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Free-standing or in-hospital combination labor and delivery units with homelike settings. Commentary on In-hospital care for low-risk childbirth: comparison with results from the National Birth Center study [original article by Fullerton J et al appears in J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992;37(5):331-40] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 7-8

The birth of an alternative delivery centre (Rhone-Wood M) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 21-4 (1 bib)

Home birth, birth center, or hospital birth: how to help your clients choose (Raymond T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 9-10

The success of a birth center program (Jordan M) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3):

Saluting the National Birth Center Study (Kraus N) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 359-60 (7 ref)

Birth: nursing's role in today's choices (Lucas VA) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 38-44, 47 (9 ref)

Development and validation of the Perinatal Nursing Self-Efficacy Scale (Murphy CA et al) (research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 95-106 (33 ref)

Experiences of Australian mothers who gave birth either at home, at a birth centre, or in hospital labour wards (Cunningham JD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 475-83 (38 ref)

CANADA

Continuity of care... the birth centre experience (MacKinnon K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 10-1

EVALUATION

The National Birth Center Study: intrapartum and immediate postpartum and neonatal complications and transfers, postpartum and neonatal care, outcomes, and client satisfaction (Rooks JP et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 361-97 (74 ref)

SWEDEN

Women's satisfaction with birth center care: a randomized, controlled study (Waldenstrom U et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 3-13 (25 ref)

ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

Eastern therapies: an introduction (Murphy DC) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 323-6, 328 (12 ref)

Healing and the mind/body arts: massage, acupuncture, yoga, t'ai chi, and Feldenkrais (Wanning T) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 349-51 (6 ref)

Pain empowerment for patients and families (Dolan MB) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 34-7

Requests for alternative medicine: CMs take sympathetic, but cautious approach... case managers CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Mar; 4(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

Dietary therapies for cancer: challenging the alternatives (Hunter M) EUR J CANCER CARE 1991; 1(1): 27-9 (3 ref)

Alternative medicine MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 11(4): 6-7

The healing profession on an alternative mission (McKeown LA) (tables/charts, teaching materials) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr; 34(4): 48-9, 53-4, 60 (4 bib)

RCM professional day paper: giving complementary therapy with midwifery care for the 1990s (Spiby H) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Feb; 106(1261): 38-40 (9 ref)

Market opening up to the non-traditional (Burns J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 9; 23(32): 96-8

Why homoeopathy, wherefore reflexology? (Levin S) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 38-9 (6 ref)

Alternatives to bad nursing... the current alternative therapies boom (Rose K) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 45 (4 ref)

Coming full circle... complementary therapies (Meldrum R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 19

Controlling emesis after chemotherapy (Knapman J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 38-9 (14 ref)

A new holistic science (Laffan G) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 44-5 (5 ref)

The gentle touch... aromatherapy for seriously ill or dying patients (Tattam A) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 16-7

Which lavender oil? (Buckle J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 54-5 (10 ref)

Cancer — the dual approach (Burke C et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 62-6 (22 ref)

Holistic power... introduce complementary therapy to nursing practice (Stevensen C) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 68, 70

Fringe benefits... complementary medicine in nursing today (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 30-3 (13 ref)

Healthy alternatives?... complementary therapies (Booth B) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 34, 36 (6 ref)

Massage (Trevelyan J) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 45-7 (4 bib)

Aromatherapy (Buckle J) (research, tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 32-5 (36 ref)

Unconventional cancer treatments: professional, legal, and ethical issues (Fletcher DM) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1351-4 (29 ref)

Empowerment through self-healing. Jean Gilbert Tucker: in touch with body and mind (Saslow L) (anecdote) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 82-3

Fringe benefits: alternative medicine in patient care (Penson J et al) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 9-10 (10 ref)

The healing power: new comprehension and respect for the "wholeness" of holistic nursing (Little M) TENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 55(5): 10-3

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Unconventional medicine in the United States (Eisenberg DM et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jan 28; 328(4): 246-52 (29 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Make your voice heard... complementary therapies (Denton P) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): Complementary Ther: 50

Appropriate therapies for nurses to practise (Stevensen C) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): Complementary Ther: 51-2

Therapeutic touch — research and reality (Sayre-Adams J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): Complementary Ther: 52-4 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caring for families who follow alternative health care practices (Zagorsky ES) (tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 71-5 (11 ref 20 bib)

ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Research methods in complementary therapies (Byrne C) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): Complementary Ther: 54-6 (7

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

A contemporary view of alternative healing modalities (Engebretson J et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Sep; 18(9): 51-5 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Eliminating inappropriate use of chemical restraints (Burger SG) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 31-5 (4 ref)
- A contemporary view of alternative healing modalities (Engebretson J et al) (tables/ charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Sep; 18(9): 51-5 (23 ref)
- Freedom of choice: an issue concerning alternate therapies chosen by patients with cancer (Montbriand MJ) (tables/charts)
 ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1195-1201 (41 ref)
- Concurrent utilization of chiropractic, prescription medicines, nonprescription medicines and afternative health care (Northcott HC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 431-5 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION—UNITED STATES

Unconventional medicine in the United States (Eisenberg DM et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jan 28; 328(4): 246-52 (29 ref)

ALTITUDE

see also SPACE FLIGHT

- Hypoxemia during altitude exposure: a metaanalysis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Dillard TA et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 422-5 (11 ref)
- Commentary on Altitude and flight physiology [original article by Blumen I et al appears in EMERG 1992;24(7):36-43] (Cox DM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 9

ALTITUDE SICKNESS

Consider also PULMONARY EDEMA. Before 1992 see under ALTITUDE; ANOXIA.

- Peak performance: altitude sickness can strike you out of thin air (Smith FR) AM HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 62-7
- High altitude medicine (Bezruchka S) (tables/ charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1481-97 (77 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

High altitude medicine (Bezruchka S) (tables/ charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1481-97 (77 ref)

ALTRUISM

- Selection of a major: a comparative study of nursing and non-nursing majors (Johnson S et al) (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 11a-2a
- Nursing students' reasons for career choice and factors influencing their decision (Brendtro MJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA ED.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137421 [dissertation]

ALUMINUM

Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; METALS. The effect of disinfectants on 2024-T3 aluminum in the air medical helicopter (Austin EN et al) (research) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 57, 59-62, 64 (7 ref)

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Before 1988 see under ANTACIDS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemoptysis and altered sensorium in a hemodialysis patient (Olivero JJ) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 77-8 (5 bib)

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

- A degenerative organic mental disease characterized by progressive brain deterioration and dementia. Frequently occurs late in life.
- Alzheimer's disease (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 12-3 (5 ref)
- Alzheimer's patients problems with sexuality (Wells CG) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 90
- Palliative fever management in Alzheimer patients: quality plus fiscal responsibility (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 21-32 (44 ref)
- Knowledge and use of community services among family caregivers of Alzheimer's Disease patients (Collins C et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 84-90 (25 ref)
- An attributional analysis of formal caregivers' perceptions of agitated behavior of a resident with Alzheimer's disease (Fopma-Loy J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 217-25 (24 ref)
- Spousal care of Alzheimer's Disease patients in nursing home versus in-home settings: patient impairment and caregiver impacts (Barber CE) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 3-30 (25 ref)
- Functional status in Alzheimer's Disease and multi-infarct dementia: a comparison of patient performance and caregiver report (DeBettignies BH et al) (research, tables/ charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 31-49 (32 ref)
- Alzheimer's unit by design (Williams MP et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 34-6 (6 ref)
- Feeding nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease (Van Ort S et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 249-53 (11 ref)
- Despite new clues, Alzheimer's mystery remains unsolved (Flieger K) **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Sep; 11(9): 2-6
- Drug use patterns of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders living in the community (Semla TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 408-13 (16 ref)
- Establishing advance medical directives with demented patients: a pilot study (Finucane TE et al) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 51-4 (9 ref)
- Cognitively impaired elders: using research findings to improve nursing care (Danner C et al) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 5-11 (17 ref)
- Quality of life: the family and Alzheimer's disease (Austrom MG et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 56-60 (26 ref)
- Alzheimer's disease and other dementias (Garzone PD) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 52-63 (43 ref)

- Alzheimer's disease: does it exist? (Watson R)
 NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 29-31
 (21 ref)
- Finding the key... how music helped a man with dementia (Lloyd S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 48
- Patient teaching (Lewis ML) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 75
- Family support: factors influencing Alzheimer's disease caregiver functioning (Chiverton PA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136883 (dissertation)
- Metropolitan versus nonmetropolitan caregivers of persons with dementia (Russell CA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133680 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

- Cognitive performance in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the Kitchen Task Assessment (Baum C et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 431-6 (16 ref)
- Activities of daily living, cognitive impairment and social function in community residents with Alzheimer disease (Carswell A et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 130-6 (37 ref)
- Perceptual dysfunction in persons with dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a literature review (Deusen JV) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 33-46 (29 ref)
- A preliminary scale to measure the degree of worry among mildly demented Alzheimer disease patients (LaBarge E) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 43-57 (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Differential diagnosis and Alzheimer's disease (Kimble BJ et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6
- Physiology of dementia part 1 (Rae R) LAMP 1991 Oct; 48(9): 25-8 (10 bib)
- Developing a tool to measure functional changes in advanced dementia (McCracken A et al) (forms, research)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer;
 6(2): 55-66 (30 ref)
- A preliminary scale to measure the degree of worry among mildly demented Alzheimer disease patients (LaBarge E) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 43-57 (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Alzheimer's disease and other dementias (Garzone PD) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 52-63 (43 ref)
- A controlled trial of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease (Farlow M et al) (research, tables/ charts) JAMA 1992 Nov 11; 268(18): 2523-9 (34 ref)
- Tacrine for treating Alzheimer's disease (Small GW) (editorial) JAMA 1992 Nov 11; 268(18): 2564-5 (21 ref)
- Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6 (2 ref)
- Drug combination tried in Alzheimer's disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 28
- New drugs for once unyielding diseases (Podolsky D) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1993 May 10; 114(18): 66, 68

AMBULATORY CARE

EDUCATION

A model strategy for teaching prehospital personnel management of patients with Alzheimer's disease (Cason D et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 383-5 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Alzheimer's clue (Toufexis A et al) TIME 1993 Jun 21; 141(25): 59

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Physiology of dementia part 1 (Rae R) LAMP 1991 Oct; 48(9): 25-8 (10 bib)

Alzheimer's disease: advances in genetics (Wilde M) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 29-31 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Variables related to caregiver behaviors with cognitively impaired elders in institutional settings (Burgener SC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 193-202 (31 ref)

NURSING

Prescription for professionals: what families love — and loathe — about how we care for Alzheimer's victims (Scott RS) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 234

Farmer Fred... accepting, instead of contradicting, this demented patient's distorted perception of reality stopped catastrophic reactions (Gles K et al) (case study) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 242-3

A song for Mrs Smith (Braben L) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 54

Assessment of discomfort in advanced Alzheimer patients (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 369-77 (40 ref)

Enhancing the abilities of persons with Alzheimer's and related dementias: a nursing perspective (Dawson P et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (163 p) [book]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Beyond memory... some thoughts on the needs of Alzheimer patients (Rochester E) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 31,

When family caregivers grieve for the Alzheimer's patient (Curl A) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 305-7 (8 ref)

Conflict in Alzheimer's caregiving families: its dimensions and consequences (Semple SJ) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 648-55 (46 ref)

The experience of bereavement in caregivers of family members with Alzheimer's disease (Jones PS et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 172-6 (18 ref)

Til death do us part: intimacy and sexuality in the marriages of Alzheimer's patients (Davies HD et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 5-10, 35-6 (18 ref)

Grieving: facilitating the process for dementia caregivers (Liken MA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 21-6, 30-1 (15 ref)

Should patients with Alzheimer's disease be told their diagnosis? (Drickamer MA et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Apr 2; 326(14): 947-51 (23 ref)

Loss and grief among family caregivers of relatives with dementia (Collins C et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 236-53 (18 ref) Alzheimer's disease and marriage: an intimate account (Wright LK) SAGE PUBL 1993 (147 p) [book]

Alzheimer's disease: the conflict of the caregiver a grounded theory study (Lipkowitz R) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (175 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210543 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The therapeutic value of art for persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders (Harlan JE) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 99-106 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION

Therapeutic activities with persons disabled by Alzheimer's disease and related disorders (Bowlby C) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (415 p) [book]

REHABILITATION-IN OLD AGE

The therapeutic value of art for persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders (Harlan JE) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 99-106 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Physiology of dementia part 1 (Rae R) LAMP 1991 Oct; 48(9): 25-8 (10 bib)

Therapeutic group activities with Alzheimer's patients (Saul SR) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 73-8

Advance management preferences: the nurse's role in surrogate decision making (Mahoney MA et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study, protocol) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 45-58 (19 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AMA

see AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AMBLYOPIA

Before 1986 see under VISION DISORDERS.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oh say can your child see well? Early detection and treatment can help save sight HEALTHLINE 1992 Nov; 11(11): 10-1

Ambu Bags

see RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

AMBULANCES

The drug box chill-out... stability of prehospital medications (Smith M) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 81-2 (1 ref)

On the ball behind the wheel (Lucia J) JEMS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 50-1, 54-6, 59 (1 ref)

TRENDS

If it ain't broke, it's because you fixed it: education and awareness keep fleets running (Reeder L) **JEMS** 1992 Dec; 17(12): 27-9, 31-2

UTAH

9-1-1 EMS process in the Loma Prieta earthquake (Thiel CC et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 348-58 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Follow-up and outcome of patients who decline or are denied transport by EMS... including commentary by McSwain NE Jr. (Zachariah BS et al) (commentary, research, tables/ charts) PREMOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 359-63 (12 ref)

AMBULATION

Assessment of patient function after limbsparing surgery (Frieden RA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 38-43 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

The effects of assistive devices on the oxygen cost, cardiovascular stress, and perception of nonweight-bearing ambulation (Holder CG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 537-42 (15 ref)

Nonoperative management of stable thoracolumbar burst fractures with early ambulation and bracing (Cantor JB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 971-6 (41 ref)

AMBULATION AIDS

An overhead harness and trolly system for balance and ambulation assessment and training (Harburn KL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb: 74(2): 220-3 (18 ref)

Canes, crutches, walkers and wheelchairs: a review of metabolic energy expenditure (Deathe AB) (review, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Summer; 5(4): 217-30 (49 ref)

EVALUATION

Electrical systems for improving locomotion after incomplete spinal cord injury: an assessment (Stein RB et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 954-9 (21 ref)

The effects of assistive devices on the oxygen cost, cardiovascular stress, and perception of nonweight-bearing ambulation (Holder CG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 537-42 (15 ref)

The Walk-Easy dorsiflexion assistor (Kelly V) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Apr; 79(4): 254-6 (1 bib)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Walking aids: a survey of suitability and supply (Simpson C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 231-4 (7 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE

see also OUTPATIENT SERVICE

Therapeutic drug monitoring in ambulatory care (Goode MA et al) (editorial) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1993 Apr; 27(4): 502-5 (20 ref)

Defining your role in ambulatory care: clinical nurse specialist or nurse practitioner? (Sawyers JE) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 4-7 (6 ref)

Modified block scheduling: an approach to the efficient use of procedure time (Popa K) (tables/charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 27-9 (4 ref)

Evaluation of implementation of a cholesterol management program in physicians' offices (Glanz K et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Jun; 7(2): 151-64 (37 ref)

Ceftriaxone and outpatient treatment of infective endocarditis (Francioli PB) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 97-115 (67 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE

- Notes from the ambulatory care section (Stewart M) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 22 (1 ref)
- Case-mix measurements for understanding and managing healthcare institutions (Duncan DG et al) (CEU, exam questions) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 44-6, 48, 50-2+ (11 ref)
- Managing the business of ambulatory care: the emerging role of health information managers (Ferconio S et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jul: 64(7): 55-7
- Midwives' drop-in centre (Murphy L) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 18, 20
- Market opening up to the non-traditional (Burns J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 9; 23(32): 96-8
- Prescribing supplemetal oxygen (Palmer PM) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 49-52 (12 ref)
- Around-the-clock blood pressure monitoring: how to get good results (Trottier D et al) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 66-8, 70 (4 ref)
- The development and testing of a nursing model of morbidity in patients with cancer... including commentary by Blesch KS (Thomas ML et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1385-96 (66 ref)
- A cancer day hospital: an alternative approach to caring for patients in clinical trials (Sands DA et al) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 787-93 (31 ref)
- The transition from quality assurance to continuous quality improvement in ambulatory care (Miller ST et al) QRB 1993 Feb; 19(2): 62-5 (12 ref)
- The ambulatory treatment unit: an innovation in outpatient nursing care (Bartowski-Dodds L) (tables/charts) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): 6-9 (1 ref)
- A small wellness clinic for Colorado seniors: an excellent collaborative experience for the University of Colorado (Running AF et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 84 (pamphlet chapter)
- Preface (Durand BA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp ix-xiii) [book chapter]

ECONOMICS

Managing the business of ambulatory care: the impact of reimbursement systems on hospital operations (Ferconio S et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 85-90

EDUCATION

Validating a compendium of goals and objectives for educating CNS students in ambulatory care (Lee JL et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 206-12 (12 ref)

TRENDS

Forecasting ambulatory clinic workload to facilitate budgeting (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 77-81, 114 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Forecasting ambulatory clinic workload to facilitate budgeting (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 77-81, 114 (13 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES Non-Hospital.

see also OUTPATIENT SERVICE

- Rapid assessment of human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in a community-based hospital (Rhodes LV III et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 9-15 (17 ref)
- Patient care at sexually transmitted disease clinics J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 631
- Patient care at sexually transmitted disease clinics J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 632
- The role of the infection control nurse in quality management in the ambulatory car setting (Hurt N) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 43-4 (3 ref)
- Off-site preadmission unit supports hospital ambulatory surgical unit (Bruce P) (forms, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1993 Aug; 8(4): 262-9 (8 ref)
- Rural nursing centers: are they a reality? (Watson LJ) (research, tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 Oct; 67(10): 1-2 (9 ref)
- Recovery care: do you know where and how to start? **SAME DAY SURG** 1992 Dec; 16(12): 173-6 (1 ref)
- Determine community need before launching RCC... recovery care center **SAME DAY SURG** 1992 Dec; 16(12): 176-8

ADMINISTRATION

- Short stay care centre (Thompson R) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 21-2 (3 ref)
- Managing the business of ambulatory care: the emerging role of health information managers (Ferconio S et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 55-7

AFRICA

People's community clinic: collaboration in the Third World (Morris RI) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 29-38 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

- Health visiting in a well-baby clinic (Gillespie J et al) (research) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 289-91 (5 ref)
- Undercover "shopping" to evaluate lab services (Edwards J et al) (forms) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 69-71

GREAT BRITAIN

Developing a community-based leg ulcer clinic (Russell G et al) (case study, forms, pictorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 337-40 (5 ref)

SOUTH CAROLINA

A dream come true: one-stop shopping (Lee EH et al) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 28-9 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality improvement in ambulatory care: a network approach to quality improvement (Wiklund M et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 16-22

AMBULATORY CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Information systems designed to store, manipulate, and retrieve information for planning, organizing, directing, and controlling administrative and clinical activities associated with the provision and utilization of ambulatory care services and facilities.
- Before 1987 see under AMBULATORY CARE; MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
- Bedside/point-of-care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database part 3 (Andrew WF) (tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 145-7 (2 ref)

AMBULATORY CARE NURSING

- Nursing practice that assists the patient and the family in obtaining needed care on an outpatient basis.
- Before 1990 see under AMBULATORY CARE/nursing; SPECIALTIES, NURSING.
- Outpatient nurses must adapt to survive (Marsden E) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 356-7 (5 ref)
- Care of the paediatric day-surgery patient (Norris E) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 547-8, 550-1 (20 ref)
- Day case cataract surgery the patient's choice (Crick E) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jul; 1(4): 10-2
- A waiting list initiative for varicose vein surgery in Bristol (Carrington S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Aug; 1(5): 23-5
- The Nursing Case Management Computerized System: meeting the challenge of health care delivery through technology (DiJerome L) (care plan, forms) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 250-8 (4 ref 4 bib)
- Telephone advice nurse: identifying critically-ill patients (Farr J) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 212-7 (6 ref)
- Caring for the ambulatory surgical patient who has a pacemaker: preoperative assessment part 1 (Fetzer-Fowler SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 116-23 (11 ref).
- Caring about the elderly: opportunities and obligations (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 131-3 (5 ref)
- Latex use with infants and children: it can cause problems (Romanczuk A) (tables/ charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 208-12 (11
- Work sampling in ambulatory care nursing (Mayer GG) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 52-4, 56 (5 ref)
- Breast biopsy support program: collaboration between the oncology clinical nurse specialist and the ambulatory surgery nurse (Barrere CC) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1375-9 (35 ref)
- The ambulatory treatment unit: an innovation in outpatient nursing care (Bartowski-Dodds L) (tables/charts) **STANFORD NURSE** 1993 Summer; 15(2): 6-9 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Improving ambulatory oncology nursing practice: an innovative educational approach (Lin EM et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 53-62 (20 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Defining the nurse's role in outpatients (Scott S) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 37-9 (4 ref)

Ambulatory Electrocardiography see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY

AMBULATORY SURGERY

- Outpatient surgery performed in MD's office, surgicenter or hospital.
- Ambulatory surgery hospital-based vs freestanding: a comparative study of patient satisfaction (Pica-Furey W) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1119-21, 1123-7 (16 ref)
- Care of the paediatric day-surgery patient (Norris E) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 547-8, 550-1 (20 ref)
- Day case cataract surgery the patient's choice (Crick E) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1991 Jul; 1(4): 10-2
- A waiting list initiative for varicose vein surgery in Bristol (Carrington S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Aug; 1(5): 23-5
- Silent partners: patients' views about choice and decision making in a day unit (Avis M) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 8-11 (26 ref)
- Planning for high risk ophthalmic ambulatory patients (Bumpus S et al) (case study, forms) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 16-9
- Freestanding ambulatory surgery centers: a survey on health record practices and the utilization of credentialed health information management professionals (Licari JR et al) (research) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 91-4
- Where have all the patients gone? (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 54, 56
- Follow-up of day-surgery cataract patients (Allen M et al) (research, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 211-6 (12 ref)
- The use of temperature as a discharge criterion for ambulatory surgery patients (Fetzer-Fowler SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 398-403 (20 ref)
- Caring for the ambulatory surgical patient who has a pacemaker: intraoperative hazards and postoperative care (Fetzer-Fowler SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 174-82 (17 ref)
- Off-site preadmission unit supports hospital ambulatory surgical unit (Bruce P) (forms, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 262-9 (8 ref)
- Transurethral resection of the prostate in an ambulatory setting (Beetstra J et al) (care plan) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 163-84 (10 ref)
- Ambulatory surgery... how far can we go? (Davis JE) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 365-75 (20 ref)
- Ambulatory surgical patient priorities (Parnass SM) (forms) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 531-45 (38 ref)
- Silent experts (Lassegard JC) (editorial) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 53-4
- Cross-training prepares ASC nursing staff for flexibility... ambulatory surgery center (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1992 Dec; 8(12): 14-5
- Study identifies best practices in ambulatory surgery centers **OR MANAGER** 1993 Jan; 9(1): 1, 8-9
- 'Fast track' center streamlines processes (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 24 26
- Automation controls inventory, cuts costs (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 16-7

- Documenting discharge criteria cuts patient time in recovery (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1991 Jun; 15(6): 73-5
- Study on blood contacts points to need for barriers SAME DAY SURG 1991 Jul; 15(7): 80-2 (2 ref)
- Clear liquids before surgery offer ASCs more flexibility **SAME DAY SURG** 1991 Sep; 15(9): 105-8 (13 ref)
- Surgery managers take steps toward patientcentered care **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Apr; 17(4): 37-9 (1 ref)
- Outpatient liver biopsy found safe in many cases SAME DAY SURG 1993 Apr; 17(4): 39-43 (3 ref)
- Physician endoscopy suites tackle staffing difficulties SAME DAY SURG 1993 Apr; 17(4): 49-52
- Hospital uses TQM project to slash first case delays (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1993 May; 17(5): 40-3
- Assessment form helps identify high-risk nursing problems (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1993 Oct; 17(10): 125-7

ECONOMICS

- Freestanding ambulatory surgery: costcontainment winner? (Wolfson J et al) (tables/charts) HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE 1993 Jul; 47(7): 27-30, 32 (8 ref)
- *Cost per case* issue eludes many SDS managers... same-day surgery (Earnhart SW) SAME DAY SURG 1993 Oct; 17(10): 127-9
- SDS managers share strategies to cut equipment, supply costs... same-day surgery SAME DAY SURG 1993 Oct; 17(10): 129-31

GREAT BRITAIN

Day surgery in Bristol (Carrington S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 12-5 (2 ref)

HISTORY

Then and now: a historical development of ambulatory surgery (Singer HK) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 276-9 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy in the day surgery unit: a case study (Wells MP et al) (case study, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 64, 66-7, 69-71 (10 ref)
- Paediatric day surgery (While AE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): Occas Paper: 43-5 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Caring about the elderly: opportunities and obligations (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 131-3 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Outpatient versus inpatient surgery poses legal issues (Horty J) OR MANAGER 1993 May; 9(5): 25

METHODS

Clearing up fungal infections of the nail plate (Ramsey ML) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 70-3, 76-80 (15 ref)

STANDARDS

- Patient care emphasis may require adjustments **SAME DAY SURG** 1991 Jun; 15(6): 67-9
- Joint Commission surveyors to make unannounced visits **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Ambulatory surgery... how far can we go? (Davis JE) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 365-75 (20 ref)

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

- Implications of outpatient surgery growth (Henderson JA) (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 24, 26
- Ambulatory Surgery Facilities see SURGICENTERS

AMEBIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Acanthamoeba keratitis (Pogson C) (pictorial)

J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 MayJun; 12(3): 114-6 (5 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acanthamoeba keratitis (Pogson C) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 114-6 (5 ref)

AMENORRHEA

- Before 1991 see under MENSTRUATION DISORDERS.
- Athletes with amenorrhea: nutrition to the rescue (Clark N) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 45-6, 48 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Some clues to menstrual disorders (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 18-20, 23-6
- Dieting and menstrual irregularity (Krahn DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 289-91 (10 ref)

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

- A voluntary organization concerned with the prevention and treatment of cancer.
- Before 1991 see under NEOPLASMS /organizations; VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES.
- "Right Choices" evaluation of an American Cancer Society cancer prevention curriculum for secondary students (O'Rourke T et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 101-6 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

Breast cancer screening guidelines (Smith RA) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 212-9 (28 ref)

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

- A voluntary organization concerned with the prevention and treatment of heart and vascular diseases.
- Before 1991 see under HEART DISEASES /organizations; VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES.
- Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care: introduction part 1 JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2172-83 (149 ref)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

- Before 1991 see under MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS.
- Retaining the expertise of the HIV-infected physician: the medical societies' response (Makulowich GS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 220-1
- Use of practice parameters as standards of care and in health care reform: a view from the American Medical Association (Hirshfeld E) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 322-9 (12 ref)
- Health issues on the hill (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 12, 14

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Before 1985 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS.

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

- House takes stand against harassment, discrimination (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 1, 13
- Public rates Nursing's Agenda as second most believable plan AM NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 3, 12
- Congress says informatics is nursing specialty (Milholland DK) AM NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 10
- ANA active in TB control (Foley K et al) AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 9
- Policy data center created (Meehan J)

 AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 16
- Taking bold, uncharted steps ANA is getting positioned (Betts VT) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 5
- Restructuring health care includes discussing options (Gaffney T et al) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 18, 24
- Why give to ANA-PAC?... American Nurses Association Political Action Committee (Leavitt JK) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 14
- CDC/SC network: the force behind ANA's political action... Congressional District Coordinators and Senate Coordinators (Ewelt B) AM NURSE 1993 Apr: 25(4): 18-9
- Running for ANA office: why not me? (Hagan PC) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 22
- Looking forward by examining our past... president's perspective (Betts VT) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 5-6
- Nursing scores big in national media: ANA and nursing issues receiving unprecedented coverage AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 8
- Center for Ethics and Human Rights continues consultation, clearinghouse activities (Scanlon C et al) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 9
- Interim exec tells "incredible story" of ANA's first year in D.C. (Shinn L) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 5
- American Nurses Association publishes policies, documents on a variety of subjects related to AIDS/HIV (Goldbaum C) (standards) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 692-3, 696-7 (16 ref)
- New American Nurses Association lobbyist thrives on involvement in his native Washington, DC... Daniel J. O'Neal (Goldbaum C) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1183-4, 1186
- ANA blueprint for transition: the matrix plan for nursing initiatives in managed care (O'Connor KS) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Aug; 8(11): 4-5
- Nursing: a social policy statement and advanced practice forum (Sallee K) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 14
- How we all fit together... American Nurses' Association and the Maine State Nurses' Association (Fortin L) MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 4
- ANA position statement on foregoing artificial nutrition and hydration NEV RNFORMATION 1992 Aug; 1(3): 21
- ANA institute makes great strides for collective bargaining (Reynolds A) **PENN NURSE** 1992 May; 47(5): 17
- American Nurses Association philosophical statement on ethics and human rights (Hockenberger SJ) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 41, 44 (7 ref)
- Exclusive Revolution interview with Virginia Trotter Betts, president of the American Nurses Association (Swirsky J) (interview) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 40-6, 48
- American Nurses Association position statement on referrals to the most appropriate provider (standards) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 26

- American Nurses Association position statement on physical violence against women (standards) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 27
- A summary of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall: 6(3): Spec Issue: 247-8
- Position statement on HIV testing (standards) TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 29-30
- American Nurses Association and North Carolina Nurses Association statement on drug testing for health care workers (standards) TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 54/44: 31
- Membership expectations of the Vermont State Nurses Association and the American Nurses Association (Jordan SA) (research, tables/ charts) VERMONT REGIST NURSE 1992 Jun; 58(2): 3-5 (9 ref)
- Initiatives in gerontological nursing education: the role of the American Nurses Association's Council on Gerontological Nursing (LeSage J) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 17-22 (10 rel) [pamphlet chapter]

STANDARDS

- American Nurses Association: position statement on registered nurse utilization of unlicensed assistive personnel (standards) AM NURSE 1993 Feb: 25/2): 8
- Ethical foundations in nursing for broad health care access (Aroskar MA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 201-5 (6 ref)
- Ametropia see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

AMINO ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Glutamine content of whole proteins: implications for enteral formulas (Swails WS et al) (tables/charts) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Apr; 7(2): 77-80 (18 ref)

METABOLISM

- Intestinal fuels: glutamine, short-chain fatty acids, and dietary fiber (Evans MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1239-49 (83 ref)
- Aminoglycoside Antibiotics see ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Before 1988 see under GLYCOSIDES.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Devising an aminoglycoside dosage regimen for neonates seven to ninety days chronological age (Gennrich JL et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 45-50 (13 ref)

POISONING

Avoiding aminoglycoside toxicity EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 92-3

AMINOPHYLLINE

Before 1988 see under BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; VASODILATOR AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminophylline for refractory cardiac arrest NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 32 (1 ref)

AMIODARONE

Before 1988 see under ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS; VASODILATOR AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Amiodarone-associated acute hepatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 29 (1 ref)
- Amiodarone and death after pulmonary angiography (case study) NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 47-8 (1 ref 6 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Quick control of atrial fibrillation EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 61, 64
- Commentary on Low-dose amiodarone for atrial fibrillation: time for a prospective study? [original article by Middlekauff H et al appears in ANN INTERN MED 1992;116(12): 1017-20] (Sedlak SK) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 4

AMITRIPTYLINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amitriptyline abuse NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 52 (1 ref)

AMNIOCENTESIS

- Percutaneous transabdominal puncture of the uterus during pregnancy in order to obtain a sample of amniotic fluid. It is commonly used for fetal karotype determination in order to diagnose abnormal fetal conditions.
- Clients undergoing chorionic villus sampling versus amniocentesis: contrasting attitudes toward pregnancy (Burke BM et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 193-200 (10 ref)
- Evaluation of the Health Belief Model and decision making regarding amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age (French BN et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 177-86 (36 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraamniotic bleeding following transabdominal amniocentesis (Towers CV et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 133-7 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Amniocentesis in sociocultural perspective (Rapp R) (research) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 183-96 (8 ref)

AMNIOINFUSIONS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The use of amnioinfusion in nurse-midwifery practice. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Snell BJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 25-85, 625-715 (24 ref)

AMNION

- The innermost membrane enclosing the fetus and normally filled with amniotic fluid.
- Amniotic band syndrome: a nursing perspective (Diaz MR) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 7-19, 29-30 (62 ref)

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

AMNIOTIC FLUID

- see also EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID; OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS; POLYHYDRAMNIOS
- Acid-base significance of meconium discovered prior to labor (Ramin SM et al) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Mar; 10(2): 143-5 (24 ref)
- Cross-sectional study examining the relationship between fetal urine production and the amniotic fluid index at 38-43 weeks of gestation (Groome LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 117-20 (14 ref)
- Amniotic Fluid Embolism see EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID
- Amniotomy see FETAL MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL RUPTURE
- Amoebiasis see AMEBIASIS

AMPHOTERICIN B

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS; ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B (LePage E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 212-7 (22 ref)
- Contingency management: intrabiliary amphotericin B (Gonzalez L et al) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 194-5 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Candida albicans purulent pericarditis treated successfully without surgical drainage (Karp R et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep: 102(3): 953-4 (8 ref)
- Contingency management: intrabiliary amphotericin B (Gonzalez L et al) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 194-5 (3 ref)

AMPUTATION

- For surgery only. Use AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC for amputation by accident or injury.
- Analysis of mechanical and metabolic factors in the gait of congenital below knee amputees: a comparison of the SACH and Seattle feet (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 272-8 (13 ref)
- Transcutaneous oxygen pressure: an effective measure for prosthesis fitting on below-knee amputations (Casillas J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 29-32 (18 ref)
- Isokinetic exercise system modification for short below-the-knee residual limbs (Marin R et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 883-5 (6 ref)
- An alternative bent-knee prosthesis (Hays RD et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1118-21 (3 ref)
- Energy expenditure during walking in subjects with tibial rotationplasty, above-knee amputation, or hijo disarticulation (van der Windt DAW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1174-80 (20 ref)
- Deep venous thrombosis as a cause of stump swelling in two lower extremity amputee patients (Chong K et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 1002-3 (9 ref)

- A survey of users of upper limb prostheses (Fraser C) (questionnaire, research, tables/ charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 166-8 (6 ref)
- Diabetes-related lower extremity amputations in Ontario: 1987-88 experience (Lawee D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 298-302 (28 ref)
- Self-injury resulting in amputation among vascular patients: a retrospective epidemiological study (Isakov E et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 78-80 (22 ref)
- Outcome of prosthetic management of bilateral lower-limb amputees (Datta D et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 98-102 (23 ref)
- Gait analysis and energy cost of below-knee amputees wearing six different prosthetic feet (Barth DG et al) (research, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 63-75 (20 ref)
- Silicone-Only Suspension (SOS) for the aboveknee amputee (Haberman LJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 76-85 (16 ref)
- Below-knee polyethylene semi-rigid dressing (Swanson VM) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 30-5 (13 ref)
- Adherent cicatrix after below-knee amputation (Lilja M et al) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 65-6 (13 ref)
- A volume-adaptable prosthesis for ankle disarticulation (Pinzur MS et al) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 77-8 (9 ref)
- Bilateral hip disarticulation management (Rogers JL et al) (case study, pictorial) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 79-81 (5 ref)
- The Syme prosthesis revisited (Doyle W et al) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 95-9 (16 ref)

CANADA

Prosthetic profile of people with lower extremity amputation: conception and design of follow-up questionnaire (Grise ML et al) (forms, questionnaire, research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 862-70 (55 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of the TES belt as an alternative means of suspension with the PPAM aid (Donn J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 591-2 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Center of mass location and segment angular orientation of below-knee-amputee and able-bodied children during walking (Engsberg JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1163-8 (10 ref)
- Lower-limb pediatric prosthetics: general considerations and philosophy (Cummings DR et al) (pictorial) JPO 1992 Jul; 4(4): 196-206 (15 ref)

IN UTERO

Amniotic band syndrome: a nursing perspective (Diaz MR) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 7-19, 29-30 (62 ref)

METHODS

Lower extremity amputation in scleroderma (Reidy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 811-3 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- A functional and psychosocial assessment of patients with post-Sudeck atrophy amputation (Szeinberg-Arazi D et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 416-8 (15 ref)
- Problems experienced and perceived by prosthetic patients (Nicholas JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 36-9 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

Social discomfort and depression in a sample of adults with leg amputations (Rybarczyk BD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1169-73 (43 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Psychosocial considerations in pediatrics: use of amputee dolls (Svoboda J) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Jul; 4(4): 207-12 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Functional screening of lower-limb amputees: a role in predicting rehabilitation outcome? (Muecke L et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 851-8 (12 ref)
- The relationship between comfortable and most metabolically efficient walking speed in persons with unilateral above-knee amputation (Jaegers SMH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 521-5 (17 ref)
- Countertransference and the multiple amputee patient: pitfalls and opportunities in rehabilitation medicine (Laatsch L et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 644-8 (3 ref)
- Quantitative assessment of four men using above-albow prosthetic control (Popat RA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 720-9 (24 ref)
- The efficacy of Farabloc in the treatment of phantom limb pain (Conine TA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL. 1993 Spring; 6(3): 155-61 (11 ref)
- Calibration of physiotherapy PPAM aids (Hadley AW et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 179-80 (4 ref)
- Transmetatarsal amputation management (Koziell T) (pictorial) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 1(7): 50-3 (2 ref 4 bib)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of patient function after limbsparing surgery (Frieden RA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 38-43 (33 ref)

REHABILITATION-IN OLD AGE

- Domiciliary rehabilitation of elderly amputees (Kay J) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 60-1 (8 ref)
- Rehabilitating a loved one: a personal story (Agne RAC) (anecdote) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 23-5

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

Amputation by accident or injury.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lower-limb pediatric prosthetics: general considerations and philosophy (Cummings DR et al) (pictorial) JPO 1992 Jul; 4(4): 196-206 (15 ref)

AMPUTATION, TRAUMATIC

NURSING

Traumatic amputation: how to prevent shock and preserve the limb (Wainwright ST et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 33

REHABILITATION

Training for a patient with shoulder disarticulation (Canelon MF) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 174-8 (14 ref)

Rehabilitation after a letter-bomb attack causing bilateral hand loss and other injuries: case report (Jones LE et al) (case study) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 152-5 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Traumatic amputation: how to prevent shock and preserve the limb (Wainwright ST et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 33

AMPUTEES

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing practice management... develop a health care plan for a student with a chronic health problem (Gregory E) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) **J SCH NURS** 1992 Feb; 8(1): 30, 32 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Psychosocial considerations in pediatrics: use of amputee dolls (Svoboda J) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Jul; 4(4): 207-12 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Domiciliary rehabilitation of elderly amputees (Kay J) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 60-1 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Problems experienced and perceived by prosthetic patients (Nicholas JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 36-9 (11) ref)

Rehabilitating a loved one: a personal story (Agne RAC) (anecdote) **REHABIL NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 23-5

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

A degenerative disease of motor neurons characterized by atrophy of the muscles of the hands, forearms, and legs eventually spreading to involve most of the body.

Motor neurone disease: a progressive disease requiring a coordinated approach (Thomas S) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jun; 8(9): 583-5 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The amyotrophic lateral sclerosis client and the issues surrounding mechanical ventilation (Farrell AM et al) (case study, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-7 (5 ref)

Getting to know Gary (Polito J) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 112

THERAPY

Support that prolongs life: ventilation in motor neurone disease... or amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS) (Thomas S) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jul; 8(10): 656-9 (9 ref)

ANA

see AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

Before 1988 see under HORMONES.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychological moods and subjectively perceived behavioral and somatic changes accompanying anabolic-androgenic steroid use (Bahrke MS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 717-24 (98 ref)

Anabolic steroids and domestic violence NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 24 (1 ref)

Assessing the threat of anabolic steroids (Catlin D et al) (interview) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 36-41, 44 (6 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anabolic steroids and growth hormone (Haupt HA) (review) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 468-74 (76 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating HIV/AIDS patients with anabolic steroids (Jekot WF et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 68-70, 71-4 (13 ref)

ANAL INTERCOURSE

Before 1990 see under SEXUALITY.

High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men (Peterson JL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1490-4 (18 ref)

The sexual behavior of men in the United States (Billy JOG et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 52-60 (32 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heterosexual transmission of HIV facilitated by anal sex and sex during menses (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 237-8 (1 ref)

Anal Sphincter see ANUS

ANALGESIA

Diminution or elimination of pain in the conscious patient.

Basic mechanisms of pain (Fishman SM et al) (pictorial) **HOSP PRACT** 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 63-6, 69-70, 75-6 (8 bib)

EVALUATION

Effects of a single oral dose of designamine on postoperative morphine analgesia (Max MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 454-62 (30 ref)

Preoperative morphine pre-empts postoperative pain (Richmond CE et al) (research) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 73-5 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

'Mommy, it hurts': does your child get proper pain relief? (Edlow JA) AM HEALTH 1992 Dec; 11(10): 56-9

METHODS

Interpleural analgesia: its use, and a complication, in a quadriplegic patient with chronic benign pain (Harrison P et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 238-41 (7 ref)

ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL

Pain relief produced by the administration of narcotics and/or dilute local anesthetic solutions into the epidural space. Not used for surgical procedures.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Epidural and intrathecal analgesia in a rural setting (Anderson-Estill M et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 73-80 (12 ref)

Epidural and intrathecal analgesia (Harris LG et al) (commentary, letter, response) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 211-2 (6 ref)

Alternative drug delivery systems (Murphy T) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 36-42

A pilot study of pain, analgesia use, and pulmonary function after colectomy with or without a preoperative bolus of epidural morphine (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 316-27 (31 ref)

Cancer pain control by infusion techniques in the home situation in the northern Netherlands: an innovative project on the use of medical technology in the home situation (Boersma FP et al) (questionnaire, research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 155-9 (6 ref)

Relief of intractable pain from metastatic multiple myeloma using epidural phenol injections (Valley MA et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 179-81 (16 ref)

Sufentanii: clinical use as postoperative analgesic — epidural/intrathecal route (Grass JA) (review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul: 7(5): 271-86 (77 ref)

Extradural opioid utilization in the parturient (Bellinger K) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2):

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idiosyncratic supraventricular tachycardia after epidural anesthesia (Stickles BJ) (case study) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 42-4 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiorespiratory responses to epidural analgesia in the awake child: a retrospective review of postoperative patients (Tobias JD et al) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 257-61 (14 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of the postoperative patient receiving epidural analgesia (Keeney SA) (pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 191-6 (9 ref)

ANALGESIA. OBSTETRICAL

The elimination of sensibility to pain, without the loss of consciousness, during labor, delivery, and possibly the postpartum period, usually through the administration of narcotic analgesics.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Intravenous meperidine infusion for obstetric analgesia (Isenor L et al) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-56 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idiosyncratic supraventricular tachycardia after epidural anesthesia (Stickles BJ) (case study) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 42-4 (6 ref) Analgesia, Patient-Controlled see PATIENT-CONTROLLED ANALGESIA

ANALGESICS

Consider also PAIN/drug therapy.

- Anesthetic drug interactions... reports of drug interactions, current research studies, and case histories (McAuliffe MMS et al) (review) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 56-63 (34 ref)
- Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 105-10 (29 ref)
- The pharmacologic treatment of acute migraine headaches (Klapper J) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 140-7 (55 ref)
- Medication and the office management of pain (Buckley FP et al) (review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 77-103 (69 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Sedation by infusion: a clinical trial in cardiac surgery patients (Kremer MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 273-6 (12 ref)
- Pain corner (MacKay SA) AARN NEWSL 1992 Sep; 48(8): 16
- Analgesics: from the oral route to an alternate route (Chasse M) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 18 (1 ref)
- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts/ CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)
- Analgesic agents in critical care (Donnelly AJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 281-95 (25 ref)
- Acute postoperative pain management: a comprehensive review and update (Jurf JB et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 8-25 (51 ref)
- Sedation and analgesia techniques for regional anesthesia (Spitzer LE) (tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 190-4 (5 ref)
- Analgesic therapy (Peppers MP) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 48, 52-5 (6
- Patients' night-time pain, analgesic provision and sleep after surgery (Closs SJ) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 381-92 (22 ref)
- Terminal care: pain relief and symptom control part 1 (Buchholz WM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 5(2): 83-93, 41A (18 ref)
- Pain characteristics and their management in persons with AIDS... abdominal pain and neuropathic pain (Newshan GT et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr.-Jun; 4(2): 53-9 (21 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN ADOLESCENCE

Acute pain management in infants, children, and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Quick reference guide for clinicians (tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0020; (22 p) (14 bib) [pamphlet]

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN ADULTHOOD

Analgesic administration in children and adults following open heart surgery (Elander G et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 17-21 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Neonatal pain: a comprehensive survey of attitudes and practices (McLaughlin CR et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Jan; 8(1): 7-16 (42 ref)
- Analgesic administration in children and adults following open heart surgery (Elander G et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 17-21 (10 ref)
- Acute pain management in infants, children, and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Quick reference guide for clinicians (tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0020: (22 p) (14 bit) [pamphlet]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) (review) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 201-6 (32 ref)
- Recognizing the source of rebound headache (Mathew NT) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 128, 132, 134-5 (6 bib)
- Drug rebound headache (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 42, 45

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of conscious sedation... written in outline form to familiarize the reader with the pharmacology of conscious sedation (Vitale RM) (tables/charts) IMAGES 1993 Winter: 12(1): 7-9 (9 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Management of feverish children at home (Kinmonth A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1134-6 (15 ref)
- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts/ CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)
- The role of analgesics and sedatives in the management of pain and agitation during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Carroll KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 68-77 (29 ref)
- Analgesic therapy (Peppers MP) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 48, 52-5 (6
- Treatment leads to significant improvement: effect of conservative treatment on pain in lymphoedema (Carroll D et all) (research, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 32-3, 35-6 (17 ref)
- An issue of sensitivity: use of analgesic gel in catheterising women (de Courcy-Ireland K) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 738, 740, 742 (9 ref)
- Pain control after surgery: a patient's guide (teaching materials) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0021: (9 p) [pamphlet]

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Premedicating children for painful invasive procedures (Klein ER) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 170-9 (38 ref)

Analgesics, Addictive see NARCOTICS

ANALOG SCALING

Standardization of the visual analogue scale (Cline ME et al) (tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 378-80 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Field research (Umlauf MG) SCI NURS 1990 Dec; 7(4): 91-4 (12 ref) Analysis, Comparative see COMPARATIVE STUDIES

ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE

- A procedure for testing the significance of the difference among adjusted sample means. Used as a print heading for material about analysis of covariance. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.
- Before 1991 see under ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE.
- Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: statistical analysis issues part 3 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 151-62 (23 ref)

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

- A procedure for testing the significance of the difference among unadjusted sample means. A statistical technique that isolates and assesses the contributions of categorical independent variables to variation in the mean of a continuous dependent variable. Used as a print heading for material about analysis of variance. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.
- Before 1990 see under STATISTICS.
- Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: statistical analysis issues part 3 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 151-62 (23 ref)
- Multiple comparisons in analysis of variance (Wang M) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 50-2 (1 ref)

Analysis, Secondary
see DATA ANALYSIS, SECONDARY

ANAPHYLAXIS

- An acute systemic allergic reaction involving multiple organ systems.
- The unsuspected allergy (Rawlins D et al) (care plan, case study) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 6-9 (5 ref)
- Latex hypersensitivity (Swartz MK et al)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec;
 6(6): 381-2 (3 ref)
- Naproxen-related anaphylaxis and MI NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 40 (1 ref)
- Taking the sting out of summer (Semonin-Holleran R) (pictorial) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 40-6 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Anaphylaxis without cause (Boxer MB) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 20-2, 27, 30 (5 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Preventing food allergy fatalities EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 119-20, 123
- Anaphylaxis at school (Wynn SR) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 5, 8-11 (2 ref 6 bib)

THERAPY

Anaphylaxis (Hollingsworth HM et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 142, 145-6, 148+ (6 bib)

ANASTOMOSIS, SURGICAL

Before 1991 see under Specific Organ /surgery.

ANASTOMOSIS, SURGICAL

lleoanal reservoirs: construction and management (Todd D et al) (pictorial, review) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 26-35 (8 ref)

Current status of ileoanal reservoirs: 1992 (Tjandra JJ et al) (pictorial) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 56-62 (45 ref)

Patient teaching for an ileoanal reservoir (Wilson RE) (teaching materials) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 199-203 (13 ref)

Anatomical Models see MODELS, ANATOMIC

ANATOMY

With organ or organism use /anatomy & histology.

Structure and function of the human body (Memmler RL et al) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 5 (314 p) [book]

EDUCATION

Use of visualization in teaching clinical gross anatomy (Buchanan Cl) (tables/charts)
J PHYS THER EDUC 1992 Fall; 6(2): 56-7 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric abdominal trauma (Grant TA) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 36-9 (5 ref)

ANCILLARY SERVICES, HOSPITAL

Those support services other than room, board, and medical and nursing services that are provided to hospital patients in the course of care. They include laboratory, pharmacy, physical therapy, and radiology services.

Hospital palliative care services: three models in three countries (O'Neill WM et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 406-13 (19 ref)

ANCOVA see ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE

Andragogy see ADULT EDUCATION

Anectine see SUCCINYLCHOLINE

ANEMIA

A reduction in the number of circulating erythrocytes or in the quantity of hemoglobin.

Commentary on The relationship between postoperative anemia and cardiac morbidity in high risk vascular patients in the ICU [original article by Nelson A et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992:20(4):S-71] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 30

A guide to primary care of iron-deficiency anemia (Bushnell FKL) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 68, 71-4 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Anemia: when — and how aggressively — to work it up (Means RT Jr.) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 84, 87-90, 96 (11 bib)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Anemia in the adolescent athlete EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 29, 32

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Common blood disorders: a primary care approach (Scott RB) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Apr; 48(4): 72-6, 79-80 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion (Collins SL et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 256-9 (30 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on adequacy of dialysis (Erlich L) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 181-4 (19 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on cognitive function (Corea AL) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 350-3 (12 ref)

Commentary on Erythropoletin: biology and clinical applications [original article by Ascensao J et al appears in AM J PEDIATR HEMATOL ONCOL 1991;13(4):376-87] (Alexander J) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 14

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on pediatric dialysis patients (Gilman C) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 496-7 (10 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anemia as an indicator of nutrition in children enrolled in a Head Start program (Francis EE et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 156-60 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Anemia in the adolescent athlete EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9); 29, 32

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on pediatric dialysis patients (Gilman C) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 496-7 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on ventricular function (Schardin KE) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 96-9 (18 ref)

Recombinant human erythropoietin and renal failure (Brown SM) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 12-4 (35 ref)

Anemia, Cooley's see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Before 1993 see under ANEMIA.

Reversing sports-related iron and zinc deficiencies (Loosli AR) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 70-4, 77-8 (30 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Action to avoid an unnecessary outcome: identifying iron deficiency in children (Seabrook N) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Nov; 8(2): 90, 92-3 (6 ref 1 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Iron deficiency anemia: every case is instructive (Brigden ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 181-2, 185-90, 192+ (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN PREGNANCY

Iron deficiency anemia: an update (Hoffman JA) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 13-20 (28 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric management problems... iron deficiency anemia (Belkengren RP et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 378-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Iron status and pregnancy in a Northern Canadian population: relationship to diet and iron supplementation (Godel JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 339-43 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Iron deficiency anemia: every case is instructive (Brigden ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 181-2, 185-90, 192+ (18 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Iron deficiency anemia: an update (Hoffman JA) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 13-20 (28 ref)

Anemia, Mediterranean see THALASSEMIA

ANEMIA, NEONATAL

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between determinants of oxygen delivery and respiratory abnormalities in preterm infants with anemia (Bifano EM et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 32-4, 36 (22 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant human erythropoietin: an alternative treatment for anemia of prematurity (Bruchhauser DC) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 33-42, 44 (52 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recombinant human erythropoietin: an alternative treatment for anemia of prematurity (Bruchhauser DC) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 33-42, 44 (52 ref)

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

A disease characterized by chronic hemolytic anemia, episodic painful crises, and pathologic involvement of many organs.

A familiar patient: with sickle-cell disease, there are many hidden dangers (Klass P) AM HEALTH 1993 Apr; 12(3): 86, 88

Diagnosing sickle cell anemia: new test allows doctors to treat the blood disease earlier HEALTHLINE 1993 Feb; 12(2): 6-7

Sickle cell disease: comprehensive screening and management in newborns and infants. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 6 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0563: (13 p) (7 bib) [pamphlet]

COMPLICATIONS

Sickle cell trait (Browne RJ et al) (case study) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 80-2, 85-6, 88 (9 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Patient-controlled analgesia for sickle-cellrelated pain (Shapiro BS et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Jan; 8(1): 22-8 (26 ref)

EDUCATION

A lay educator approach to sickle cell disease education (Holmes AP et al) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 26-36 (38 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Sickle cell trait, heroic exercise, and fatal collapse (Eichner ER) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 51-4, 59-61, 64 (36 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric community case management and sickle cell disease (Shearer JE) **SC NURSE** 1992 Fall; 7(3): 13

Sickle cell disease: screening, diagnosis, management, and counseling in newborns and infants. Clinical practice guideline: number 6 (review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0562: (97 p) (140 ref) [pamphlet]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Sickle cell guidelines stress screening (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 9

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sickle cell disease: comprehensive screening and management in newborns and infants. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 6 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0563: (13 p) (7 bib) [pamphlet]

Sickle cell disease: screening, diagnosis, management, and counseling in newborns and infants. Clinical practice guideline: number 6 (review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0562: (97 p) (140 ref) [pamphlet]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Sickle cell disease education at The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia (Fithian JH) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 388-91 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

Functions of an adult sickle cell group: education, task orientation, and support (Butler DJ et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 49-56 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sickle cell disease education at The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia (Fithian JH) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 388-91 (7 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sickle cell disease: comprehensive screening and management in newborns and infants. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 6 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0563: (13 p) (7 bib) [pamphlet]

ANENCEPHALY

Congenital absence of the cranial vault, with cerebral hemispheres completely missing or reduced to small masses attached to the base of the skull.

Before 1989 see under NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES.

Anencephalic tissue transplantation (Goodell A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 36-8 (7 ref)

NURSING

Nurses' experience caring for anencephalic infants who are potential organ donors (Van Cleve L) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr: 8(2): 79-84 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Transplantation tragedies (Shannon TA) (case study) HEALTH PROG 1992 Nov; 73(9): 14-6

ANESTHESIA

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated heading ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Anesthesia for the homeless (Benedict S et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 309-13 (19 ref)

Relationship between oxygen consumption and oxygen delivery during anesthesia in highrisk surgical patients (Lugo G et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 64-9 (16 ref)

The anesthetic management of the trauma patient (Tomasa GH et al) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 47-52 (20 ref)

Reversal agents revisited (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Oct 8; 14(16): 130-6 (10 bib)

Boosting anesthesia safety JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan; 4(11): 2-3

Anesthesia-related liability (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 28, 30 (7 ref)

Patients' memory under anesthesia: implications for the OR (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 14-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Captain of the ship (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 3-6

An anesthesia quality improvement program utilizing a computer database to effect change (DeMask D et al) (tables/charts)

AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 42-7 (9 ref)

The treatment of postanesthesia shaking (Vogelsang J) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1449-52, 1454-6 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

Safety and efficacy of debridement under anesthesia in patients with burns (Powers PS et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 176-80 (18 ref)

Anesthesia-assisted procedures in a burn intensive care unit procedure room: benefits and complications (Dimick P et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 446-9 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric anesthesia and sedation (Broennle AM et al) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 310-4 (27 ref)

The difficult pediatric airway (Markakis DA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 May 27; 15(26): 214-20 (10 bib)

The difficult pediatric airway (Markakis DA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Jun 3; 15(9): 70-6 (10 bib)

METHODS

Anesthesia-assisted procedures in a burn intensive care unit procedure room: benefits and complications (Dimick P et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 446-9 (9 ref)

A study to develop a model of anesthesia care provided by a team of physicians and nurses (Kelly JW) (research) PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (480 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210266 (dissertation)

ORGANIZATIONS

Notes from the American Society of Anesthesiologists annual meeting (O'Brien DD) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 104-8

STANDARDS

Guidelines for anesthetic management of laser surgery of the airway (Aglio LS) (tables/ charts) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 7(1): 19-23

Anesthesia, Caudal see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

ANESTHESIA. CONDUCTION

Insensibility caused by interrupting the sensory nerve conductivity of any region of the body: produced by 1) field block, the encircling of the operative field by means of injections of a local anesthetic or 2) nerve block, making injections in close proximity to the nerves supplying the area.

Regional anesthesia (Hill F) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): overall 145-94

Regional anesthesia (Hill F) (editorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 145-6

Preoperative evaluation of the patient for regional anesthesia (Spitzer LE) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 147-53 (28 ref)

Sedation and analgesia techniques for regional anesthesia (Spitzer LE) (tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 190-4 (5 ref)

Patient responses to topical anesthesia for cataract surgery (Burlew JA et al) (pictorial) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 24-8 (4 ref)

Practical points in understanding intravenous regional anesthesia (Litwack-Saleh K)
J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 172-3 (3 ref)

Local and regional anesthesia: nursing implications (Rivellini D) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 547-72 (28 ref)

METHODS

Current regional anesthesia techniques of the brachial plexus: 1992 (Purdham RS) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 154-63 (12 ref)

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Denotes the production of surgical analgesia by local anesthetics. That is, the epidural solution is concentrated enough to provide a complete anesthetic for specific surgical procedures.

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

The epidural: pros and cons (Lieberman AB) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Feb; 55(2): 66, 68-70

CONTRAINDICATIONS—IN FREGNANCY

Epidural anesthesia in the maternity patient (Taylor T) (pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 86-93 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Beneficial effects of the combined techniques of caudal and general anesthesia in the pediatric patient: two case reports (Hudson-Goodman P et al) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 183-5 (10 ref)

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

IN PREGNANCY

The epidural: pros and cons (Lieberman AB) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Feb; 55(2): 66, 68-70

METHODS

Adult caudal anesthesia: a reexamination of the technique (Zito SJ) (pictorial) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

Epidural blockade: a multifaceted anesthesia tool (Klotz RW) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 170-82 (62 ref)

UTILIZATION

Epidural blockade: a multifaceted anesthesia tool (Klotz RW) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 170-82 (62 ref)

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Ask the consultant... when piggybacking anesthetic medication in the operating room (Dickie A et al) (letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 55

ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

Controlled state of depressed consciousness or unconsciousness accompanied by partial or complete loss of protective reflexes, including the ability to maintain an airway and respond purposefully to physical stimulation or verbal command. Produced by pharmacologic or nonpharmacologic methods, or a combination.

Nitrous oxide and pneumothorax (Sang JC)
BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 8-10

Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hearing loss after general anesthesia for cecectomy and small bowel resection (Velazquez FA) (case study) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 553-5 (13 ref)

Who's listening to whom?... president's message (Ball KA) (editorial) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 824, 826-7 (11 ref)

Reflections — some hazards in anaesthesia (Carrington AC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 24-5

Patients who develop postanesthesia shaking increase body temperature at the same rate as those who do not develop shaking (Vogelsang J) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 3-12 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Beneficial effects of the combined techniques of caudal and general anesthesia in the pediatric patient: two case reports (Hudson-Goodman P et al) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 183-5 (10 ref)

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis (Kattner MN et al) (case study) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 28-35 (35 ref)

A better way to get kids through scans (Blevins SJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 40-5 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Counseling implications in a client's choice of anesthesia during a first or repeat abortion (Polk-Walker GC) (research) **NURS FORUM** 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

ANESTHESIA INDUCTION

Before 1990 see under ANESTHESIA.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asystole following anesthesia induction... clinical case conference (Sticco SL) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 199-200

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental presence at induction: providers take sides SAME DAY SURG 1993 Mar; 17(3): 25-8 (1 ref)

ANESTHESIA, INHALATION

Before 1990 see under ANESTHESIA, GENERAL.

see also ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION; NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

ANESTHESIA. INTRAVENOUS

Practical points in understanding intravenous regional anesthesia (Litwack-Saleh K)
J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 172-3 (3 ref)

Comparison of low-dose sufentanil and fentanyl in balanced intravenous anesthesia for orthotopic cardiac transplantation (Mangar D et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 161-5 (13 ref)

Ketorolac and propofol administration for prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery (Hough MP et al) (review) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 9-17 (39 ref)

IV conscious sedation guidelines published (standards) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis (Kattner MN et al) (case study) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 28-35 (35 ref)

STANDARDS

IV conscious sedation (Murphy SS) TEX NURS 1993 Jan; 67(1): 8, 15 (6 ref)

ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

Elimination of sensations, especially in one part of the body, by the topical application or regional injection of a drug.

see also ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)

"Awake for an operation"... a booklet for patients (Lear M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Sep; 3(6): 10-1

Patient responses to topical anesthesia for cataract surgery (Burlew JA et al) (pictorial) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 24-8 (4 ref)

Use of cold spray for relieving pain from local anesthetic injections in ocular surgery (Shibata K et al) (research, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 23-30 (5 ref)

Local and regional anesthesia: nursing implications (Rivellini D) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 547-72 (28 ref)

Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abnormal chest radiograph after central line placement (Medin DL et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 125-7 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Calming the child who needs stitches EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 41-2

METHODS

Comparison of three different methods used to achieve local anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Graham DR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 704-7 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Counseling implications in a client's choice of anesthesia during a first or repeat abortion (Polk-Walker GC) (research) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

ANESTHESIA NURSING

ANESTHESIA

Before 1992 see under NURSE ANESTHETISTS. see also EDUCATION, NURSE

AANA Journal course: update for nurse anesthetists — the laryngeal mask airway: a review for the nurse anesthetist (Brimacombe JR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 490-9 (134 ref)

Update for nurse anesthetists — blood-brain barrier function alteration during anesthesia (Lewis B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 573-8 (21 ref)

Managed care: its impact upon CRNA practice (Ulshafer GL) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 12-5 (8 ref)

Anesthesia Quality Plus: the quantification of competence (Kraus GP) (editorial, forms)

AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 36-41

The upsurge of tuberculosis and its implication for anesthesia practice (Van Wormer LM)

AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 113-5 (11 ref)

Takayasu's arteritis: a case study (Winiecki MW) (case study, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 133-6 (8 ref)

Adult caudal anesthesia: a reexamination of the technique (Zito SJ) (pictorial) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 153-7 (12 ref)

Anesthetic considerations with anorexia nervosa (Cerami R) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 165-9 (13 ref)

Update for nurse anesthetists — advances in ventilating the patient with severe lung disease (Biddle C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 170-5, 200-5 (4 ref)

Anesthesia and Bartter's syndrome: a case report and review (Brimacombe JR et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 193-7 (32 ref)

Medicare rural hospital pass-through for CRNA services (Michels KA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 216-7

American Association of Nurse Anesthetists latex allergy protocol (protocol) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 223-4 (6 ref)

A biting commentary on monitored anesthesia care with conscious sedation (Fallacaro MD) (case study, pictorial) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 229-32 (5 ref)

Council on Certification Professional Practice Analysis (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/ charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 241-55

Anesthetic management of a patient with moyamoya disease: a case report (Petty LA) (case study) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 277-81 (35 ref)

- Anesthetic management of cerebral aneurysm clipping during pregnancy: a case report (Gill TE et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 282-6 (13 ref)
- A method of evaluating efficiency in the operating room (Weimer DM) (forms, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 287-92 (9 ref)
- Update for nurse anesthetists anesthetic techniques for patients with valvular heart disease presenting for noncardiac procedures (Pemerton AT) (CEU, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 314-24 (17 ref)
- Regional anesthesia (Hill F) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): overall 145-94
- Preoperative evaluation of the patient for regional anesthesia (Spitzer LE) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 147-53 (28 ref)
- Current regional anesthesia techniques of the brachial plexus: 1992 (Purdham RS) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 154-63 (12 ref)
- Complications of continuous spinal anesthesia (Griffith RW) (review, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 164-9 (29 ref)
- Epidural blockade: a multifaceted anesthesia tool (Klotz RW) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 170-82 (62 ref)
- Beneficial effects of the combined techniques of caudal and general anesthesia in the pediatric patient: two case reports (Hudson-Goodman P et al) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 183-5 (10 ref)
- Use of the peripheral nerve stimulator and standard, unsheathed needles in performing regional nerve blocks (Gainer VG Jr. et al) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 186-9 (4 ref)
- The airway (Callahan L) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): overall 1-2, 7-48
- Securing the airway: an essential competency (Callahan L) (editorial) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (3 bib)
- Management of the difficult airway (Powell RB) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 7-15 (5
- Predicting difficult tracheal intubation using a modified Mallampati sign: a pilot study report (Constantikes J) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 16-20 (15 ref)
- The use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy for difficult intubation of the trachea (McCall WG) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 21-30 (13 ref 3 bib)
- Airway blocks for the anesthetist: a review (Hrezo RJ) (pictorial) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 31-4 (5 ref)
- Anesthetic management of the asthmatic patient: a perioperative approach (Boytim MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 35-42 (18 ref)
- The use of lasers in otolaryngology (Callahan L) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 43-8 (7 ref)
- Masseter muscle spasm (MMS) after succinylcholine (Sticco SL) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 54-5 (2 ref)
- Anesthesia practice and infectious diseases: meeting the challenges of a changing practice environment (Robinson RD) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 70-6 (22 ref)
- Perioperative management of sepsis and ARDS (Levine JM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jan 21; 15(17): 138-44 (7 ref)
- Perioperative pulmonary function (Downs JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts)
 CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Apr 1;
 15(22): 182-8 (7 bib)

- Perioperative pulmonary function (Downs JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 May 6; 15(7): 54-60 (7 bib)
- The impact of President Clinton's healthcare reform proposal on CRNA practice (Waugaman WR) (editorial) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 1-3
- Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis (Kattner MN et al) (case study) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 28-35 (35 ref)
- Silent experts (Lassegard JC) (editorial) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 53-4
- A system of airway risk management in obstetric anesthesia (DeMask DR) (protocol, research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 62-72 (35 ref)

ECONOMICS

HCFA issues 1993 CRNA Medicare conversion factors (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 7-11

EDUCATION

- Admissions issues and disabilities law (Samels JE et al) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 557-60 (2 ref)
- Developing a poster for disseminating research findings (Sherbinski LA et al) (pictorial)

 AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 567-72 (10 ref)
- Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (bibliography) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 579-88

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Anesthesia malpractice — to settle or have your day in court (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 51-3 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Legal and practice issues (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 101-2

JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Legal and practice issues (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 101-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The standard of care (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 529-31

MANPOWER

Implementing the National Commission on Nurse Anesthesia Education recommendations (Mastropietro C) (editorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 437-41 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

The standard of care (Blumenreich GA)

AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 529-31

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

- Recent advances in spinal anesthesia for cesarean section (Shnider SM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts)
 CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 May 13; 15(25): 207-12 (10 bib)
- Epidural anesthesia in the maternity patient (Taylor T) (pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 86-93 (16 ref)
- A system of airway risk management in obstetric anesthesia (DeMask DR) (protocol, research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 62-72 (35 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical dependency, drug abuse and pregnancy (Newman LM) (CEU, exam questions, statistics) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar 18; 15(21): 175-80 (9 bib)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Chemical dependency, drug abuse and pregnancy (Newman LM) (CEU, exam questions, statistics) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar 18; 15(21): 175-80 (9 bib)

ANESTHESIA RECOVERY

- The period of emergence from general anesthesia where different elements of consciousness return at different rates; the return of esthesia.
- Before 1991 see under POST ANESTHESIA CARE; RECOVERY.
- New drugs: a faster exit from recovery (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 50-1 (5 ref)
- The treatment of postanesthesia shaking (Vogelsang J) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1449-52, 1454-6 (36 ref)
- Pulmonary edema induced by endotracheal tube obstruction: a case report (Nishizawa M et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 479-81 (16 ref)

Anesthesia, Regional see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION

ANESTHESIA. SPINAL

Recent advances in spinal anesthesia for cesarean section (Shnider SM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 May 13; 15(25): 207-12 (10 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Complications of continuous spinal anesthesia (Griffith RW) (review, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 164-9 (29 ref)
- Neurotoxicity of spinal anesthesia (Christie J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Apr 15; 15(23): 191-6 (8 bib)
- Spinal anesthetic complications revisited (Vandam L) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Apr 29; 15(24): 198-204 (8 ref)
- Spinal anesthetic complications revisited (Vandam L) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 May 20; 15(8): 62-8 (8 ref).

METHODS

Complications of continuous spinal anesthesia (Griffith RW) (review, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 164-9 (29 ref)

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS

- Before 1992 see under OPERATING ROOM PERSONNEL; PHYSICIANS.
- Anesthesia practice and infectious diseases: meeting the challenges of a changing practice environment (Robinson RD) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 70-6 (22 ref)
- Infection precautions: what works and what does not (Jackson MM) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 77-82 (36 ref)
- Tuberculosis and anesthesia: a new danger (Helton L) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 83-7 (7 ref)
- NPs and anesthesiologists: a collaborative practice model (Swan BA) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 10, 13
- A study to develop a model of anesthesia care provided by a team of physicians and nurses (Kelly JW) (research) PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (480 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210266 [dissertation]

ANESTHESIOLOGISTS

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Who has responsibility to monitor O.R. blood loss? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1992 Sep; 33(4): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Legal and practice issues (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 101-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Legal and practice issues (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 101-2

Anesthetic Hypnosis see HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

ANESTHETICS

Update for nurse anesthetists — blood-brain barrier function alteration during anesthesia (Lewis B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 673.8 (2) 1 cp.

New drugs: a faster exit from recovery (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 50-1 (5 ref)

Anesthetic drug interactions... reports of drug interactions, current research studies, and case histories (McAuliffe MMS et al) (review) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 56-63 (34 ref)

Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 105-10 (29 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Analgesic agents in critical care (Donnelly AJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 281-95 (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) (review) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 201-6 (32 ref)

Cardiovascular emergencies in the post anesthesia care unit (Bines AS et al) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 493-505 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Anesthesia for non-obstetric surgery during pregnancy (Camann W) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec 24; 15(15): 122-8 (10 bib)

ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

Local anesthetic agents... a guide to their use in office practice (Kramer DL et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Nov; 32(11): 25-8 (21 ref)

Fluoracaine recall NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 88 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Epidural blockade: a multifaceted anesthesia tool (Klotz RW) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 170-82 (62 ref)

Administering local anesthetics safely, effectively, and painlessly (Vandel KJ et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 581-7 (25 ref)

Novel delivery systems: electrotransport (Nimmo WS) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 160-2 (6 ref)

Interpleural analgesia for the management of postoperative pain (Polomano RC et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 185-90 (23

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

No increase in wound infection with TAC... tetracaine, epinephrine, cocaine EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 56, 58

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Epidural anesthesia in the maternity patient (Taylor T) (pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 86-93 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) (review) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 201-6 (32 ref)

Administering local anesthetics safely, effectively, and painlessly (Vandel KJ et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 581-7 (25 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Administering local anesthetics safely, effectively, and painlessly (Vandel KJ et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 581-7 (25 ref)

Local and regional anesthesia: nursing implications (Rivellini D) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 547-72 (28 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relieving needle puncture pain (Fowler-Kerry S) (pictorial) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 35 (2 ref)

An issue of sensitivity: use of analgesic gel in catheterising women (de Courcy-Ireland K) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 738, 740, 742 (9 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Premedicating children for painful invasive procedures (Klein ER) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 170-9 (38 ref)

Anesthetists, Nurse see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

ANEURYSM

A sac formed by the localized dilation of the wall of an artery, vessel, or heart.

An update on the peripheral pseudoaneurysm (Rudolphi D) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 67-70 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Chest pain in a young man with chronic abdominal bloating (Singer JA et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 163-5 (15 bib)

Renal artery aneurysm rupture: an unusual cause of postpartum hemorrhage (Petrulis AS et al) (case study) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 121-3 (12 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chest pain in a young man with chronic abdominal bloating (Singer JA et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 163-5 (15 bib)

SURGERY

Chest pain in a young man with chronic abdominal bloating (Singer JA et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 163-5 (15 bib)

Aneurysm, Abdominal Aortic see AORTIC ANEURYSM, ABDOMINAL

Aneurysm, Aortic

Aneurysm, Arteriovenous, Congenital see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Aneurysm, Cerebral see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Aneurysm, Thoracic Aortic see AORTIC ANEURYSM, THORACIC

ANGER

Substance abuse, existentialism, and anger (Woods L) (tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 78-83 (11 ref)

Responding to anger (Campbell L) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 26-8

Anger and love (Vonfrolio LG et al) (editorial) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 4

Factors affecting the identification by nurses of selected emotions from videotaped faces of young, middle-aged and older women (Romeo RHM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (144 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133151 [dissertation]

About anger and power (Moccia P)
IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 69-79 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Women and anger (Thomas SP) (research) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (332 p) (644 ref) [book]

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of methylphenidate on brain injuryrelated anger (Mooney GF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 153-60 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

The angry patient and family: a clinical approach in the acute medical care setting (Izenberg N) (tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 608-14 (18 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Trait anger, anger expression, stress, and health status of American and Turkish midlife women (Thomas SP et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 129-43 (40 ref)

Substance use and anger in mid-life women (Grover SM et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 19-29 (24 ref)

THERAPY

The angry patient and family: a clinical approach in the acute medical care setting (Izenberg N) (tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 608-14 (18 ref)

Angiitis see VASCULITIS

ANGINA PECTORIS

The symptom of paroxysmal pain consequent to myocardial ischemia. Usually of distinctive character, location, and radiation, and provoked by a transient stressful situation during which the oxygen requirements of the myocardium exceed the capacity of the coronary circulation to supply it.

Wide-complex tachycardia with mild angina pectoris (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 27, 30

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

- Changing interpretations of angina pectoris associated with transient myocardial ischemia (Epstein CD) (review)
 J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 1-13 (46 ref)
- The heart: guilty, until proven innocent (Rieger T) (CEU, exam questions) PROF MED ASSIST 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 8-10 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Syndrome X: fact or fancy? (Futterman LG et al) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 428-30 (14 ref)
- Angina with normal coronary arteries EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 50, 52
- The management of stable angina (Jackson G) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 59-63, 67-8, 70+(5 bib)
- Work stress and chest pain in men and women under age 65 (Knox SS) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 125-32 (28 ref)
- Stable angina: treat according to severity (Warnica W) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4482-6 (2 ref 4 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

- Coronary thrombolysis and angioplasty (Hackett D) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 114-7 (20 ref)
- The management of stable angina (Jackson G) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 59-63, 67-8, 70+ (5 bib)
- Stable angina: treat according to severity (Warnica W) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4482-6 (2 ref 4 bib)

ETIOLOGY

- Syndrome X: fact or fancy? (Futterman LG et al) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 428-30 (14 ref)
- Pronus angina (angina pectoris induced by stooping or crouching): a proposed mechanism (Klein HO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jul; 104(1): 65-70 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Coronary thrombolysis and angioplasty (Hackett D) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 114-7 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pain profiles of patients with nonorganic chest pain: a preliminary report of the multidimensional pain inventory (Beck JG et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 470-7 (22 ref)

THERAPY

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and chronic intractable angina pectoris (Nitz J et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 109-13 (9 ref)

ANGINA, UNSTABLE

- Precordial pain at rest which may precede a myocardial infarction. Before 1991 see under ANGINA PECTORIS.
- Unstable angina associated with critical proximal left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis (Stiesmeyer JK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 48-53 (36 ref)
- Unstable angina in a man with joint pain (Frierson JH et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 40, 42 (8 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Spotlight article: Thrombolysis in unstable angina: randomized double-bilmt trial of t-PA and placebo. Circulation 1992;85:150-7. (Freeman MR, Langer A, Wilson RF, Morgan CD, Armstrong PW.) (Kennedy GT) (research) HEART L

DIAGNOSIS

- Unstable angina: an overview (Matrisciano L) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 30-40 (30 ref)
- Unstable angina: it's often an emergency (Klinke WP) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4488, 4490-1

DRUG THERAPY

- Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease (Cairns JA et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 456S-81S (145 ref)
- Coronary thrombolysis (Cairns JA et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 482S-507S (123 ref)
- Unstable angina: an overview (Matrisciano L) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 30-40 (39 ref)
- Spotlight article: Thrombolysis in unstable angina: randomized double-bilind trial of t-PA and placebo. Circulation 1992;85:150-7. (Freeman MR, Langer A, Wilson RF, Morgan CD, Armstrong PW.) (Kennedy GT) (research) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 502-4
- Unstable angina: it's often an emergency (Klinke WP) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4488, 4490-1

ETIOLOGY

Unstable angina: it's often an emergency (Klinke WP) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4488, 4490-1

NURSING

- Unstable angina associated with critical proximal left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis (Stiesmeyer JK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 48-53 (36 ref)
- Unstable angina: an overview (Matrisciano L) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 30-40 (39 ref)
- Implementing changes in standards of care for patients with unstable angina: Wellens syndrome (Sifri-Steele C et al) (case study, pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 23-8 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unstable angina: a contemporary approach to therapy (Boden WE) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 37-9, 43-4, 47+ (21 ref)

THERAPY

- Unstable angina: a contemporary approach to therapy (Boden WE) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 37-9, 43-4, 47+ (21 ref)
- Angioedema see ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

ANGIOGRAPHY

- Radiography of blood vessels after injection of a contrast medium. For general or unspecified angiography; prefer /radiography with specific blood vessels.
- Peripheral arterial scanning: current status (Strandness DE Jr.) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 22-4, 29 (7 ref)

- MR angiography (Bradley WG Jr. et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3):
- Three-dimensional CT angiography (Budzik RF Jr.) (pictorial, proceedings) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 42-6 (31 ref)
- MR angiography of the peripheral vascular system (Chiaramonte CA) (pictorial, tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 13-8 (24 ref)
- MR angiography in neuroimaging (Scalzo D) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 30-8 (43 ref)
- Imaging before endarterectomy (Masaryk TJ) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 69-70
- Women and coronary heart disease: implications for the critical care setting (Wingate S) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 212-4, 216-8, 220 (40 ref)
- A man with persistent fever and diffuse abdominal pain (Adlakha A et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 143, 147-50 (5 bib)

METHODS

- MR angiography: clinical applications... magnetic resonance (Glicklich M et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 77-83 (40 ref)
- Vascular imaging of the lower extremity (Dreyer FW III) (proceedings, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 6-8 (9 ref)
- Interventional radiology in the chest (vanSonnenberg E et al) (pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 608-12 (41 bib)

UTILIZATION

- Magnetic resonance angiography in peripheral artery disease (Carpenter JP) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 79-82, 85-6, 92+6 bib)
- When to have an angiogram (teaching materials) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Mar; 5(1): 1-2

ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION

- A method of delineating blood vessels by subtracting a tissue background image from an image of tissue plus intravascular contrast material that attenuates the x-ray photons. The background image is determined from a digitized image taken a few moments before injection of the contrast material. The resulting angiogram is a high-contrast image of the vessel. This subtraction technique allows extraction of a high-intensity signal from the superimposed background information. The image is thus the result of the differential absorption of x-rays by different tissues.
- Before 1990 see under ANGIOGRAPHY.
- Digital imaging (Eato R) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): Cardiol Update: 50

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

- Temporary edema suddenly appearing in areas of skin or mucous membrane and occasionally of the viscera, often associated with dermographia, urticaria, erythema, and purpura, which may be of allergic, neurotic, or unknown origin.
- Before 1992 see under URTICARIA.

ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Predisposition to and late onset of upper ainway obstruction following angiotensinconverting enzyme inhibitor therapy (Jain M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 871-4 (23 ref)

A 44-year-old woman with angioedema (Anderson-Zott K) (case study) **J EMERG** NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 264-5 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A 44-year-old woman with angioedema (Anderson-Zott K) (case study) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 264-5 (8 ref)

ANGIOPLASTY

Altering the structure of a vessel either by a surgical procedure or by dilating the vessel using a balloon inside the lumen.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

ST segment monitoring for coronary artery reocclusion following thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty: identification of optimal bedside monitoring leads (Drew BJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 280-92 (37 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Needs of families of patients undergoing invasive cardiac procedures (Miracle V et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18-9

REHABILITATION

Advanced rehabilitation nursing care of coronary angioplasty patients using self-efficacy theory (Jensen K et al) (case study) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 926-31 (15 ref)

ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON

Use of a balloon catheter for dilatation of an occluded artery.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Peripheral arterial scanning: current status (Strandness DE Jr.) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 22-4, 29 (7 ref)

Renovascular hypertension and the role of angioplasty (Chen HH) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) IMAGES 1993 Spring; 12(2): 1, 4-6 (9 ref)

Coronary angioplasty (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 11(7): 1-3

EDUCATION

Balloon angioplasty (Holder CA) (pictorial, teaching materials) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 83-4 (1 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care for the patient undergoing renal angioplasty (care plan) **IMAGES** 1993 Spring; 12(2): 1, 8-10 (4 ref 13 bib)

Angioplasty, Balloon Coronary see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY

ANGIOPLASTY, LASER

A technique utilizing a laser coupled to a catheter which is used in the dilatation of occluded blood vessels. It includes laser thermal angioplasty where the laser energy heats up a metal tip and direct laser angioplasty where the laser energy directly ablates the occlusion. When laser angioplasty is performed in combination with balloon angioplasty, it is called laser-assisted balloon angioplasty (ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON, LASER-ASSISTED).

Excimer laser angioplasty (Goodkind J et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 26-35 (12 ref 12 bib)

Angioplasty, Transluminal see ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON

ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY

Dilatation of an occluded coronary artery by means of a balloon catheter to restore myocardial blood supply.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Commentary on Management of the patient undergoing myocardial revascularization: percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [original article by McKenna M appears in NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992;27(1):231-42] (McIntyre E) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 14

Clinical rounds (Bisaillon S) (review) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 3(4): 13-4 (11 ref)

Coronary thrombolysis and angioplasty (Hackett D) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 114-7 (20 ref)

Results of coronary angioplasty in patients aged 75 years and older (Maiello L et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 375-9 (21 ref)

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (Thomas S) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS HOME CARE** 1989 Feb; 9(2): 16-7

When is angioplasty the best treatment for ischemic heart disease? (Holder DA) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4509-10. 4512 (4 bib)

PTCA vs. thrombolysis post-MI... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) (Laino C) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr; 34(4): 26-8, 31-3, 37-8+

Atherectomy: a different way to unblock coronary arteries (Holcomb SS) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 44-7 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracoronary stents: a new approach to coronary artery dilatation (Bevans M et al) (pictorial, review) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 34-49 (57 ref)

When is angioplasty the best treatment for ischemic heart disease? (Holder DA) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4509-10, 4512 (4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN OLD AGE

PTCA in elderly patients: hospital events... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (McGrath MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 171-6 (14 ref)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

When is angioplasty the best treatment for ischemic heart disease? (Holder DA) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4509-10, 4512 (4 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A comparison of two techniques of care for indwelling arterial introducers after coronary angioplasty (Craney JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 50-5 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Tools for the healing heart (Rubin R) US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 Aug 16; 115(7): 61

NURSING

A comparison of two techniques of care for indwelling arterial introducers after coronary angioplasty (Craney JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct. 7(1): 50-5 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Quality of life after coronary angioplasty (Billey AV et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 193-9 (28 ref)

REHABILITATION

Return to work after successful coronary angioplasty: comparison between a comprehensive rehabilitation program and patients receiving usual care (Ben-Ari E et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1992 Jan-FebJ. 12(1): 20-4 (17 ref)

ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS

Before 1989 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS; ENZYME INHIBITORS

Benazepril: a new ACE inhibitor (Bell J) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 187-8 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Managing CHF in the older patient (Jessup M et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 65-8, 73-4, 76-80+ (25 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Predisposition to and late onset of upper airway obstruction following angiotensinconverting enzyme inhibitor therapy (Jain M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 871-4 (23 ref)

Drug-induced renal disease (Garella S) (tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 129-33, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)

A 44-year-old woman with angioedema (Anderson-Zott K) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Jun; 19(3): 264-5 (8 ref)

ACE inhibitors exacerbate psoriasis in two cases... angiotensin-converting enzyme NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 46 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Warning against ACE inhibitors during pregnancy NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 78 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: nuclear medicine techniques (Tulchinsky M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 13-20 (55 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition: pharmacologic management to minimize postinfarction heart failure (Bridges J et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 17-26 (28 ref)

The role of ACE inhibitors in congestive heart failure... recertification series (Kennedy HL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 25-5, 28, 33-4+ (14 ref)

Animal Assisted Therapy see PET THERAPY

Animal Diseases see ZOONOSES

ANIMALS

- Veterinary surgeons' perceptions of animal physiotherapy (McNamara K et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 May; 79(5): 312-6 (17 ref)
- The human/companion animal relationship: philosophical inquiry (Barba BE) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134719 [dissertation]

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Teaching endotracheal intubation using animals and cadavers (Trooskin SZ et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 179-82 (9 ref)

Anion Gap see ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

Anisometropia
see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

ANKLE

- Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading ANKLE INJURIES.
- The influence of an ankle orthosis on the talar and calcaneal motions in chronic lateral instability of the ankle: a stereophotogrammetric analysis (Lofvenberg R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 224-30 (36 ref)
- Influence of cryotherapy on spasticity at the human ankle (Price R et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 300-4 (10 ref)
- An outcome measure to quantify passive stiffness of the ankle (Vandervoort AA et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S19-23 (35 ref)
- Reusable prophylactic ankle support: a review of the literature (Reisberg S et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 43-52 (48 ref)
- Three methods of taking the brachial systolic pressure to measure the ankle/brachial index: which one is best? (O'Flynn I) (research, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 71-5 (20 ref)
- A calf corset weightbearing ankle-foot orthosis design (Carlson JM et al) (pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 41-4 (8 ref)
- Effect of a tone-inhibiting dynamic ankle-foot orthosis on the foot-loading pattern of a hemiplegic adult: a preliminary study (Mueller K et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 86-92 (15 ref)
- Alternative strategies in tone-reducing AFO design... ankle-foot orthosis (Lohman M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 21-4 (23 ref)
- Comparative study of mechanical characteristics of plastic AFOs (Yamamoto S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 59-64 (5 ref)
- A volume-adaptable prosthesis for ankle disarticulation (Pinzur MS et al) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 77-8 (9 ref)
- Quantification of the effect of dorsi-/ plantarflexibility of ankle-foot orthoses on hemiplegic gait: a preliminary report (Yamamoto S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 88-94 (8 ref)
- The Syme prosthesis revisited (Doyle W et al) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 95-9 (16 ref)

- Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus (Diamond JE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 310-5 (20 ref)
- The biomechanics of fixed ankle foot orthoses and their potential in the management of cerebral palsied children (Butler PB et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 81-8 (17 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Effect of ankle joint position on electrically evoked surface myoelectric signals of the tibialis anterior muscle (Merletti R et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 501-6 (25 ref)
- Reliability of open and closed kinetic chain subtalar joint neutral positions and navicular drop test (Picciano AM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 553-8 (18 ref)

SURGERY

- Osteochondral lesions of the talus (Loomer R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 13-9 (20 ref)
- Arthroscopic treatment of synovial impingement of the ankle (Meislin RJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 186-9 (10 ref)
- Comparison of functional ability following percutaneous and open surgical repairs of acutely ruptured Achilles tendons (Steele GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 115-27 (37 ref)
- Soft-tissue coverage of the distal third of the leg and ankle (Ecker J et al) (case study, pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 481-8 (4 ref)
- Soft-tissue reconstruction of the foot and ankle (Clark N et al) (pictorial, tables/charts)
 ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 489-503 (34 ref)

ANKLE INJURIES

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon (Biedert R) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 775-6 (3 ref)
- Sprained ankles as they relate to the basketball player (Johnson KA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 363-71 (9 ref)
- Basketball injuries of the foot and ankle (McDermott EP) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 373-93 (26 ref)
- Recurrent lateral ankle sprains (Meisterling RC) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 122-4, 126, 129-30+ (13 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Articular cartilage lesions in ankles with lateral ligament injury... including commentary by Henry JH with author response (Taga I et al) (pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 120-7 (25 ref)
- Changes in hip and knee muscle strength associated with ankle injury (Bullock-Saxton JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 10-4 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Arthrography for the diagnosis of acute lateral ligament injuries of the ankle (Raatikainen T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 343-7 (23 ref)

- Longitudinal rupture of the peroneal tendons (Bassett FH III et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 354-7 (23 ref)
- Unrecognized Achilles tendon rupture associated with ipsilateral medial malleolar fracture (Barron JL et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 629-31 (8 ref)
- Tarsometatarsal joint injury (Myerson M) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 97-100, 105-7 (12 ref)
- Recognizing talar dome lesions (Shea MP et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 109-14, 119-21 (24 ref)
- Ankle injuries: tips from sports medicine physicians (Swain RA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts)
 POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 91-2, 97-100, 149-51 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Electromyographic response of peroneal muscles in surgical and nonsurgical injured ankles during sudden inversion (Johnson MB et al) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 497-501 (25 ref)
- Subtalar dislocations in basketball players: possible contributing factors (Boitano MA) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 59-64, 67 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Role of prophylactic knee and ankle bracing in injury reduction (Sitter MR) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 223-36 (64 ref)
- Reusable prophylactic ankle support: a review of the literature (Reisberg S et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 290-9 (48 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance imaging of injury to the lateral ankle ligaments (Rijke AM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 528-34 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of a lateral ankle sprain with cryokinetics and functional progressive exercise (Pincivero D et al) (case study, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 200-7 (12 ref)

SURGERY

- Osteochondral lesions of the talus (Loomer R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 13-9 (20 ref)
- A simple surgical approach to the posteromedial ankle (Bassett FH III et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 144-6
- Nonunion of a medial malleolus stress fracture... including commentary by Hughston JC (Reider B et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 478-81 (8 ref)
- Percutaneous Achilles tendon repair (FitzGibbons RE et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 724-7 (17 ref)

THERAPY

Effect of the Aircast on unilateral postural control: amplitude and frequency variables (Feuerbach JW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ONTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 149-54 (16 ref)

ANKLE INJURIES

- Treatment of the inversion ankle sprain: comparison of different modes of compression and cryotherapy (Wilkerson GB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 240-6 (55 ref)
- Clinical evaluation of ice therapy for acute ankle sprain injuries (Laba E et al) (research) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1989 Aug; 17(2): 7-9 (16 ref)
- Treat ankle sprains fast it pays (Rettig AC et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 144ff, 144hh, 144jj (14 ref)
- Management of sprained ankles referred for physiotherapy (Simpson DE) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 May; 77(5): 314-6 (5 ref)
- Effects of continuous passive movement and plaster of Paris after internal fixation of ankle fractures (Davies S) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 516-20 (11 ref)

Ankylosing Spondylitis see SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

- Solving the mystery of perioperative nursing: an OR nurse week program (Smith CA) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 846-7, 850-3, 855-6
- Continuity, change, challenge (Goeppinger J et al) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Mar; 10(1): 1-2 (8 ref)
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Dorothy Talbot (Highriter ME) (interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 3-7
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with lone Carey (Shamansky S) (interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 8-12
- Association of community health nursing educators: a tale of two celebrations (Cary AH) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 65 (2 ref)
- Rewarding nursing creativity: "3001: a nursing odyssey" (Henrikson ML) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Feb; 6(2): 1-5 (1 ref)

ANOREXIA

Loss of appetite.

Before 1991 see under APPETITE; EATING DISORDERS.

DIET THERAPY

Clinical approaches to nutritional support in cancer (Tchekmedyian NS) (review, tables/ charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1993 Jul; 5(4): 633-8 (26 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical approaches to nutritional support in cancer (Tchekmedyian NS) (review, tables/ charts) **CURR OPIN ONCOL** 1993 Jul; 5(4): 633-8 (26 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anorectic tumor-bearing rats (McCarthy DO et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 433-7 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Eating disorders part 2 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 9(7): 1-4 (6 bib)

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Syndrome marked by severe and prolonged loss of appetite with marked weight loss and other symptoms resulting from emotional conflict.

NURSING

Suggested community psychiatric nursing interventions with clients suffering from anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa (Meades S) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar: 18(3): 364-70 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthetic considerations with anorexia nervosa (Cerami R) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 165-9 (13 ref)

THERAPY

- Women and eating disorders (White JH) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4/2): 227-35 (20 ref)
- Facilitating change in anorexia nervosa: the role of occupational therapy (Harries P) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Sep; 55(9): 334-9 (6 ref)

ANOVA

see ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

ANOXEMIA

Abnormally low levels of oxygen in arterial blood.

Before 1985 see under ANOXIA.

DIAGNOSIS

- Continuous pulse oximetry during emergency endotracheal intubation (Mateer JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 675-9 (13 ref)
- Extended monitoring of oxygen saturation in chronic lung disease (Decker MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1075-9 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Normal and abnormal oxygenation: physiology and clinical syndromes (Pierson DJ) (proceedings, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jun; 38(6): 587-602 (60 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Increased exercise capacity in hypoxemic patients after long-term oxygen therapy (Morrison DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 542-50 (53 ref)
- Clinical effects of hypoxemia and tissue hypoxia (Higgins TL et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jun; 38(6): 603-17 (70 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Preventing hypoxemia and hemodynamic compromise related to endotracheal suctioning (Mancinelli-Van Atta J et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 62-79 (23 ref)
- Continuous pulse oximetry during emergency endotracheal intubation (Mateer JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 675-9 (13 ref)

THERAPY

The nuts and bolts of increasing arterial oxygenation: devices and techniques (Branson RD) (proceedings, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jun; 38(6): 672-89 (92 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intermittent mandatory ventilation with continuous negative pressure compared with positive end-expiratory pressure for neonatal hypoxemia (Cvetnic WG et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 36-43 (19 ref)

ANOXIA

A condition in which the oxygen available to body cells is inadequate to meet their metabolic needs. Do not use /in utero; prefer FETAL ANOXIA.

DIAGNOSIS

Oxygen transport variables in the identification and treatment of tissue hypoxia (Epstein CD et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 328-48 (78 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical effects of hypoxemia and tissue hypoxia (Higgins TL et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jun; 38(6): 603-17 (70 ref)

THERAPY

Oxygen transport variables in the identification and treatment of tissue hypoxia (Epstein CD et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 328-48 (78 ref)

ANTACIDS

- Cipro/antacid interactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 83 (1 ref)
- OTC interactions: antacids (Chase SL) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 46-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Spoil yourself this Xmas — not your digestion! (Ricketts L) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 323-4

ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

Before 1991 see under KNEE; LIGAMENTS.

Comparison of closed and open kinetic chain exercise in the anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee (Yack HJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 49-54 (24 ref)

INJURIES

- Augmented repair and early mobilization of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Paessler HH et al) (pictorial, research, review) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 667-74 (70 ref)
- The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee with varus alignment: an analysis of gait adaptations and dynamic joint loadings (Noyes FR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 707-16 (30 ref)
- Characteristics of the isokinetic performance of patients with injured cruciate ligaments (Shirakura K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 754-60 (22 ref)
- Postoperative return of motion in anterior cruciate ligament and medial collateral ligament injuries (Robins AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 20-5 (36 ref)
- How iliotibial tract injuries of the knee combine with acute anterior cruciate ligament tears to influence abnormal anterior tibial displacement (Terry GC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 55-60 (30 ref)
- The predictive value of radiographs in the evaluation of unilateral and bilateral anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Schickendantz MS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 110-3 (13 ref)

- Acute repair of injury to the anterior cruciate ligament (Cross MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 128-31 (14 ref)
- *Bone bruises* on magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Graf BK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 220-3 (13 ref)
- Reconstruction of old anterior cruciate ligament tears with a Dacron prosthesis (Gillquist J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 358-66 (32 ref)
- Partial meniscectomy and anterior cruciate ligament rupture in soccer players (Neyret P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 455-60 (24 ref)
- Intercondylar notch size and anterior cruciate ligament injuries in athletes: a prospective study... including commentary by Daniel DM (Souryal TO et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): \$35-9 (10 ref)
- Prospective study of osseous, articular, and meniscal lesions in recent anterior cruciate ligament tears by magnetic resonance imaging and arthroscopy (Spindler KP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 551-7 (32 ref)
- The natural history of meniscal tears in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency (Keene GCR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 672-9 (38 ref)
- Type III-A tibial fracture associated with simultaneous anterior cruciate ligament avulsion from the femoral origin (Uhorchak JM et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 758-61 (9 ref)
- Basketball knee injuries and the anterior cruciate ligament (Emerson RJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIM SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 317-28 (48 ref)
- Rehabilitation of anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Halling AH et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 329-48 (84 ref)
- Effect of knee angle and ligament insufficiency on anterior tibial translation during quadriceps muscle contraction: a preliminary report (Gross MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 133-43 (16 ref)
- Rehabilitation of anterior instability of the knee (Blackburn TA Jr.) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 132-45 (28 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

High tibial osteotomy and ligament reconstruction in varus angulated, anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees (Noyes FR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 2-12 (60 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical use to improve diagnostic accuracy (Gross ML et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 732-7 (24 ref)
- Characteristics of the isokinetic performance of patients with injured cruciate ligaments (Shirakura K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 754-60 (22 e1)

Comparison of symptomatic versus nonsymptomatic patients with chronic anterior rouciate ligament insufficiency (Friden T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 389-93 (25 ref)

SURGERY

- Postoperative return of motion in anterior cruciate ligament and medial collateral ligament injuries (Robins AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 20-5 (36 ref)
- The predictive value of radiographs in the evaluation of unilateral and bilateral anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Schickendantz MS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 110-3 (13 ref)
- Fracture of the femur after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a GORE-TEX prosthetic graft (Ternes JP et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 147-9 (7 ref)
- Deterioration of patellofemoral articular surfaces after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction... including commentary by Reider B (Shino K et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 206-11 (15 ref)
- The effect of early versus late return to vigorous activities on the outcome of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Glasgow SG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 243-8 (6 ref)
- Arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the pes anserine tendons: comparison of results in acute and chronic ligament deficiency (Sgaglione NA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 249-56 (34 ref)
- The effect of rehabilitation and return to activity on anterior-posterior knee displacements after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Barber-Westin SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 264-70 (24 ref)
- Arthroscopic and histologic analysis of human patellar tendon autografts used for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Rougraff B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 277-84 (29 ref)
- Knee flexor and extensor strength during concentric and eccentric muscle actions after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the semitendinosus tendon and ligament augmentation device (Kramer J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr. 21(2): 285-91 (27 ref)
- Effect of surgical timing on recovery and associated injuries after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Wasilewski SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 338-42 (17 ref)
- Reconstruction of old anterior cruciate ligament tears with a Dacron prosthesis (Gillquist J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 358-66 (32 ref)
- The Dacron ligament prosthesis in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Barrett GR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 367-73 (15 ref)
- Dacron ligament reconstruction for chronic anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency... including commentary by Claney WG (Wilk RM et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 374-80 (7 ref)

ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

- Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Romano VM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 415-8 (23 ref)
- Patellar tendon length change after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the midthird patellar tendon (Shaffer BS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 449-54 (36 ref)
- Postoperative pain after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a transligamentous approach (Solheim E et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 507-9 (13 ref)
- Evaluation of arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using magnetic resonance imaging (Maywood RM et al) (pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 52/3-7 (B ref)
- Arthroscopic treatment of symptomatic extension block complicating anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Fisher SE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 558-64 (26 ref)
- Quantitative evaluation after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction allograft versus autograft (Shino K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 609-16 (16 ref)
- The natural history of meniscal tears in anterior cruciate ligament insufficiency (Keene GCR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 672-9 (38 ref)
- Comparison of arthroscopic and open reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Early results... including commentary by Indelicato PA (Raab DJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 680-4 (11 ref).
- Intraarticular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the symptomatic arthritic knee... including commentary by Rosenberg TD (Shelbourne KD et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 685-9 (26 ref)
- Does Cybex testing increase knee laxity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions? (Maitland ME et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 690-5 (31 ref)
- Quadriceps strength and functional capacity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lephart SM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 738-43 (49 ref)
- Restoration of osseous homeostasis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Dye SF et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 748-50 (9 ref)
- Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: autograft or allograft? (DiStefano V) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 1-11 (30 ref)
- Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and augmentation with PDS graft (Puddu G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 13-24 (18 ref)
- New concepts of rehabilitation following anterior cruciate reconstruction (Stanish WD et al) (pictorial, review) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 25-58 (68 ref)

ANTERIOR CRUCIATE LIGAMENT

- The effects of immediate continuous passive motion on pain during the inflammatory phase of soft tissue healing following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (McCarthy MR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 96-101 (29 ref)
- Effects of electrical and electromagnetic stimulation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Currier DP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 177-84 (34 ref)
- Knee joint proprioception following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Harter RA et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 103-10 (30 ref)
- Effects of continuous passive motion following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon grafts (Yates CK et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 121-31 (23 ref)
- Rehabilitation of anterior instability of the knee (Blackburn TA Jr.) (review, tables/charts) JSPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 132-45 (28 ref)
- Proprioception following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lephart SM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 188-96 (35 ref)
- A case study of an accelerated rehabilitation program on knee function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Nyland JA et al) (case study, pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 53-62 (30 ref)
- Assessment of knee laxity following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Holcomb KR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 97-103 (19 ref)
- Effects of continuous passive motion on anterior laxity following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon grafts (McCarthy MR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 171-8 (36 ref)
- Efficacy of electrical muscle stimulation during protected immobilization following anterior cruciate ligament surgery (Zakaria D et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 89-93 (37 ref)
- Isokinetic strength of the thigh muscles following the Dacron method of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament (McComb FH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 478-83 (22 ref)

ANTHROPOLOGY

- "Ethnography": what's in a word process? Product? Promise? (Hughes CC) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 439-50 (16 ref)
- White liver: a cultural disorder resembling AIDS (Kerr HD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 609-14 (24 ref)
- Anthropometric Measures see BODY COMPOSITION

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, FLUROQUINOLONE

- Before 1993 see under ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE.
- Quinolone overuse and drug resistance EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 43, 46
- New drugs (Hussar DA) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 57-64

ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Sotalol hydrochloride (Betapace): a new antiarrhythmic drug (Dunnington CS) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 397-406 (68 ref)

- Antiarrhythmic propafenone: improving patient outcomes (Brzozowski LA) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 116-26 (30 ref)
- Which antiarrhythmic for your post-MI patient? EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 86, 88-90, 93

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Symptomatic arrhythmias (Dreifus LS et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 176-8, 183, 187-90+ (12 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Antiarrhythmics: time for concern EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15: 24(16): 57-9
- TCA safety in cardiac patients... tricyclic antidepressants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 Jul; 17(7): 55 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Optimizing resuscitation outcomes with pharmacologic therapy (Herrmann DJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 247-59 (27 ref)
- Antiarrhythmic propafenone: improving patient outcomes (Brzozowski LA) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 116-26 (30 ref)
- A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmicdrug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias (Mason JW) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 445-51 (21 ref)
- Symptomatic arrhythmias (Dreifus LS et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 176-8, 183, 187-90+ (12 ref)

ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS

- Before 1992 see under ANTIBIOTICS; Specific Infection/prevention and control.
- Nurse practitioner sutured wounds: a quality assurance review (Ferguson LA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 577-80, 605-7 (8 ref)
- Recurrent acute otitis media: the case for chemoprophylaxis in children (Hoberman A et al) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 121-3, 127-8 (33 ref)
- Advances in the treatment of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection (McSherry G et al) **CURR OPIN INFECT DIS** 1992 Aug; 5(4): 588-95, 621-3 (36 ref 141 bib)
- Antibiotics and surgery EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15: 24(14): 87
- Electronic surveillance of antibiotic exposure and coded discharge diagnoses as indicators of postoperative infection and other quality assurance measures [corrected] [published erratum appears in INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul;14(7):365] (Hirschhorn LR et al) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 21-8 (16 ref)
- Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery: mechanisms, misconceptions, and mischief (Ehrenkranz NJ) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 99-106 (63 ref)
- Lessons learned from an early TQM effort: surgical prophylaxis (Dressman KL) (tables/ charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 73-81 (7 ref)
- Meeting the challenge of infection: a case study (Walsh BA) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 146-58 (21 ref)
- Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery (Paluzzi RG) (tables/charts) **MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 Mar; 77(2): 427-41 (73 ref)

- Infective endocarditis: update on prophylaxis (Achong MR) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4517-20 (5 bib)
- Antibiotic prophylaxis for Lyme disease
 NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 15
- Heart surgery: primary care follow-up (Baughman KL et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 95-7, 101-2, 108+ (27 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis: the importance of timing (Bryant J et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 8-10 (4 ref)
- Antibiotic Resistance see DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

ANTIBIOTICS

- New drugs: four against infection (Meyer C) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 68, 70, 72 (10 ref)
- Current trends in antimicrobial therapy for the critically ill patient (Schell KH) (tables/charts)
 CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 23-32
 (11 ref)
- Medicine's double-edged sword: antibiotics (Zoler ML) (tables/charts) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 18(6): 4-6
- Drug interactions involving antibiotics (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr;
- Two new macrolide antibiotics: clarithromycin and azithromycin (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 50, 53 (6 ref)
- Antibiotics: an overworked remedy (Rainhorn J et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; (): 14-5

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Infective endocarditis: a challenging diagnosis (Snelson C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) **DCCN** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4-20 (22 ref)
- Unasyn (ampicillin sodium/sulbactam sodium) (Claussen DW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 36-8 (2 ref)
- Therapeutic approaches to recurrent peptic ulcer disease (Cave DR) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 33-40, 43, 47-8+ (5 bib)
- Aspiration pneumonia: prevention makes all the difference (Morales M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 162-71, 48A (30 ref)
- Antibiotic lock technique (Cowan CE) (tables/ charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 283-7 (10 ref)
- Acute urinary tract infection in women: what kind of antibiotic therapy is optimal? (Elder NC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 159-62, 165-6. 172+ (33 ref)
- Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis: the importance of timing (Bryant J et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 8-10 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Be alert to an avoidable problem: management and prevention of antibiotic-acquired diarrhoea (Robinson B) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 510, 512 (14 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unasyn (ampicillin sodium/sulbactam sodium) (Claussen DW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 36-8 (2 ref) Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of therapy of experimental endocarditis (Carbon C et al) (review) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 37-51 (71 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Antibiotic agents in critical care (McCraney S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 313-23 (35 ref)
- Tackling FUO in neutropenic patients (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 65-6, 68-70
- Electronic surveillance of antibiotic exposure and coded discharge diagnoses as indicators of postoperative infection and other quality assurance measures [corrected] [published erratum appears in INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul;14(7):365] (Hirschhorn LR et al) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 21-8 (16 ref)
- Cytotoxicity to human leukocytes by topical antimicrobial agents used for burn care (Zapata-Sirvent RL et al) (research, tables/ charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 132-40 (34 ref)
- Five percent mafenide acetate solution in the treatment of thermal injuries (Kucan JO et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 158-63 (32 ref)
- Meeting the challenge of infection: a case study (Walsh BA) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 146-58 (21 ref)
- Confronting multidrug resistance: a role for each of us (Levy SB) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1840-2 (22 ref)
- Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery (Paluzzi RG) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 427-41 (73 ref)
- Single-dose azithromycin for chlamydial infections NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 87 (1 ref)
- When to consider empiric antibiotics (Fleisher G et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 141-4, 147-8, 149-50+ (20 ref)
- Health: a way to escape the dentist's knife? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Aug 9; 142(6): 54

THERAPEUTIC USE-IN OLD AGE

Infections, resistant microbes, and older adults (Miller CA) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55-6 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE-IN PREGNANCY

Antibiotics in the treatment of preterm labor (Kirschbaum T) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1239-46 (45 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE

Before 1990 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis (Eliopoulos GM) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 117-33 (72 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Antiinfectives in breastmilk: sulfonamides, tetracyclines, macrolides, aminoglycosides and antimalarials part 2 (Fulton B et al) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 221-3 (28 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS; ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Candida albicans purulent pericarditis treated successfully without surgical drainage (Karp R et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 953-4 (8 ref)

ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis (Eliopoulos GM) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 117-33 (72 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic agents in critical care (McCraney S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 313-23 (35 ref)

ANTIBODIES

Production or formation or response=ANTIBODY FORMATION. see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Before 1985 see under ANTIBODIES; ANTIBODY FORMATION.

- Is monoclonal antibody therapy cost-effective? EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 67
- Monoclonal antibodies the future of pharmacology (Eburn E) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 24-7 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Antiendotoxin therapy in sepsis (Colletti RC et al) (case study, protocol, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 345-54 (44 ref)
- The search for a magic bullet to fight sepsis (Bone RC) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2266-7 (9 ref)
- Evaluating the cost containment potential of clinical guidelines (Carpenter CE et al) (forms, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Apr; 19(4): 119-23 (8 ref)
- Target: tumors. A "smart bomb" against cancer in mice must still prove itself in humans (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Jul 19; 142(3): 53
- Antibody Deficiency Syndrome see IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

ANTIBODY FORMATION

- Production of antibodies or antibody response.
- Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)
- Seroconversion by EMS personnel vaccinated with HBV recombinant DNA... including commentary by Clawson J (Koenigsberg MD et al) (commentary, research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 373-9 (49 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Antibody response to accelerated immunisation with diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis vaccine (Ramsay MEB et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 203-5 (15 ref)

Anticholinesterase Agents
see CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE

- Anticipatory guidance of parents of new infants: potential contribution of the internal working model construct (Pridham KF) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25/11: 49-56 (73 ref)
- Nursing strike: misunderstood feelings (Winchell K) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 217-9 (7 ref)
- NP shares knowledge of constitutional short stature (Wosiski KS) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 17-8, 20 (11 ref)

ANTICIPATORY NAUSEA AND VOMITING

Before 1993 see under NAUSEA; VOMITING

Association between personality characteristics and the prevalence and extinction of conditioned nausea after chemotherapy (Hursti T et al) (research, tables/charts)

J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 59-77 (27 ref)

ANTICOAGULANTS

- Drugs that prevent the formation of blood clots.
- Third ACCP Consenus Conference on Antithrombotic Therapy (Dalen JE et al) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): overall 303S-549S
- Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 511-23 (82 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Reaching an ideal level of anticoagulation EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 102, 104
- Prevention of one-year vein-graft occlusion after aortocoronary-bypass surgery: a comparison of low-dose aspirin, low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulants (van der Meer J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 257-64 (27 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves (Criscitiello MG et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 69-76, 79, 82+ (9 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Prevention of venous thromboembolism (Clagett GP et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 391S-407S (210 ref)
- Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolic disease (Hyers TM et al) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 408S-25S (211 ref)
- Antithrombotic therapy in valvular heart disease (Levine HJ et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 434S-44S (113 ref)
- Antithrombotic therapy in patients with mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves (Stein PD et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 445S-55S (78 ref)
- Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease (Cairns JA et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 456S-81S (145 ref)
- Antithrombotic therapy for cerebrovascular disorders (Sherman DG et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 529S-37S (77 ref)
- Venous thromboembolism in spinal cord injury patients (Hull RD) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): Suppl 1: 658S-63S (98 ref)
- A nonclassic case of pulmonary embolism... including commentary by Gunnar RM (Rapaport E) (case study, commentary) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 86-9, 93, 96+ (11 bib)

ANTICOAGULANTS

- Thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves (Criscitiello MG et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 69-76. 79, 82+ (9 bib)
- The hypercoagulable states (Alving BM) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 109-14, 119-21 (9 bib)
- Case report: monitoring the adequacy of anticoagulation during CPB in factor XII deficiency (Ecklund JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 27-30 (12 ref)
- Blood thinners (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 11(1): 1-3
- Heart surgery: primary care follow-up (Baughman KL et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 95-7, 101-2, 108+ (27 ref)

ANTICONVULSANTS

- Consider also CONVULSIONS/drug therapy.
- Neurologic therapies in critical care (Rose BA) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 237-46 (72 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Another way to administer antiepileptic medications in infants and children (Keane EF) (case study, forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 270-4 (22 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Client education in a rehabilitation anticonvulsant out patient clinic (Day RA et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Fall; 6(1): 23-32 (30 ref)
- Deciding to discontinue antiepileptic medication (Dichter MA) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 16, 21-2 (6 bib)
- Expanding uses of anticonvulsants in the treatment of bipolar disorder (Glod CA et al) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 37-9 (8 ref)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

- Consider also DEPRESSION/drug therapy.
- F'sychiatric medication: what the occupational health nurse should know (Ojakian E et al) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 341-8 (3 ref)
- Menstrual cycle-related depressive symptoms treated with variable antidepressant dosage (Jensvold MF et al) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 109-15 (37 ref)
- An update on antidepressant drugs (Levitt AJ) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1993 Apr; 16(4): 315-20 (7 bib)
- Paroxetine: a new selective serotonin uptake inhibitor for depression (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Sep; 18(9): 21 (2 ref)
- Antidepressants and relative risk of suicide NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 13-4 (1 ref)
- Major depression: new drugs restore hope to millions UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 5(8): 3, 8
- Depression in primary care: detection, diagnosis, and treatment. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 5 (tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0552: (21 p) (5 bib) [pamphlet]

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Psychopharmacologic approach to postpartum depression (Jermain DM) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 47-52 (47 ref) Menstrual cycle-related depressive symptoms treated with variable antidepressant dosage (Jensvold MF et al) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer: 1(2): 109-15 (37 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Fiber/antidepressant drug interactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6 (1 ref)
- Paxil extrapyramidal reactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 38 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN OLD AGE

Lowering the risks of antidepressants (Miller CA) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 171-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

The new cure-alls... mood lifters may offer handfuls of hope for more than just depression (Sacra C) HEALTH 1990 Sep; 22(8): 36-7, 86

THERAPEUTIC USE-IN OLD AGE

The use of antidepressants with elderly patients (Gomez GE et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 21-6, 35-6 (16 ref)

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.

- Psychotropic medications (Johnston B) (tables/ charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 42-7 (6 ref)
- Antidepressants and relative risk of suicide NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 13-4 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

TCA safety in cardiac patients... tricyclic antidepressants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 Jul; 17(7): 55 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Sumatriptan and other drugs used in migrain treatment (Green C et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 27-9 (8 bib)
- Medication and the office management of pain (Buckley FP et al) (review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 77-103 (69 ref)

Antidiabetics see HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

ANTIDIARRHEALS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Loperamide addiction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 19 (1 ref)

Antidiuretic Hormones see VASOPRESSINS

ANTIDOTES

see also CHELATING AGENTS

A quartet of antidotes (Howland MA) (tables/ charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 144-7, 150, 152-4+

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Organophosphate overdose: nursing strategies (Lammon CA et al) (case study, tables/ charts) **DCCN** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 310-7 (8 ref)
- Taking care of the cardiotoxic emergency (Olson KR) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 68-70, 72, 74+ (7 bib)

ANTIEMETICS

- Postoperative nausea and vomiting (Thompson J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 22-4 (7 ref)
- Which antiemetic? (Lichter I) (tables/charts)
 J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 42-50
 (39 ref)
- Controlling emesis after chemotherapy (Knapman J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 38-9 (14 ref)
- Understanding anti-emetics (Pervan V) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 36-8 (21 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr.; 8(3): 126-31 (15 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Association between personality characteristics and the prevalence and extinction of conditioned nausea after chemotherapy (Hursti T et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 59-77 (27 ref)
- Commentary on Does dexamethasone enhance control of acute cisplatin induced emesis by ondansetron? [original article by Smyth J appears in BR MED J 1991;303(6815):1423-6] [Friedman L et al) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 8-9
- Zofran makes chemo bearable (DiStasio SA) (pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 56-9 (10 ref)

Antiepileptic Agents see ANTICONVULSANTS

Antiestrogens see ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

- Current trends in antimicrobial therapy for the critically ill patient (Schell KH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 23-32 (11 ref)
- A multicenter comparison of one-dose tioconazole ointment with three-dose terconazole cream in vulvovaginal candidiasis (Clark C et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 189-96 (3 ref)
- New drugs (Hussar DA) **NURSING** 1993 May; 23(5): 57-64
- Effectiveness of an OTC topical antifungal powder: independent clinical testing of Aseptin Powder to determine its effectiveness on mycosis of the skin (Conwill J) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3): 44-6 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- A multicenter comparison of one-dose ticconazole ointment with three-dose terconazole cream in vulvovaginal candidiasis (Clark C et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 189-96 (3 ref)
- Vulvovaginal candidiasis: a current update (Carcio HA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 135-44 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Terfenadine/ketoconazole interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 33-4 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Practical guidelines for managing superficial and invasive infections (Marzouk JB et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 1992 Dec; 32(12): 71-4, 77-8 (1 ref 6 bib)

Problems with children's skin: thrush pert 3 (Barrie H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 106-7

Antifungal Antibiotics
see ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Cold agglutinins (Nakamura RM) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 12, 14 (8 ref)

Patients with high exposure to silicone need not be concerned by report (Fisher JC) (letter) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 169

ANTIGENS

see also ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Human breast milk contains bovine IgG. Relationship to infant colic? (Clyne PS et al) (research, tables/charts) **BREASTFEED REV** 1992 May; 2(5): 218-22 (25 ref)

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

The significance of prostatic specific antigen in men with prostate disease (Wozniak-Petrofsky J) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 150-1 (6 ref)

The role of prostatic specific antigen (PSA) in prostate cancer (Wozniak-Petrofksy J) JUROL NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4): 277-80 (7 ref)

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Before 1988 see under ANTIGENS.

ANALYSIS

Pneumococcal antigen persistence in sputum from patients with community-acquired pneumonia (Boersma WG et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 422-7 (19 ref)

ANTIGENS, CD4

Before 1992 see under ANTIGENS.

Early AZT efficacy under fire (Pfeiffer N) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 May; 34(5): 54, 56

Antigens, Neoplasm see ANTIGENS, TUMOR

ANTIGENS, TUMOR

Before 1993 see under ANTIGENS.

ANALYSIS

Prostate cancer: new modalities aid in early detection (Blath RA) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Dec; 32(12): 23-6, 35-6 (8 ref)

Renewed faith in PSA for prostate cancer: but experts question performing biopsies on the strength of high readings alone (Lally S et al) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Jul 15; 34(7): 40-1

PSA test: how well does it detect prostate cancer? (research) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Aug; 9(11): 1-2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prostate-specific antigen: the new early detection test for prostate cancer (Greco KE et al) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 30, 33-4, 37-8 (28 ref)

Antihistaminics see HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Consider also HYPERTENSION/drug therapy.

Update: guidelines for treating hypertension (Johannsen JM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 42-9, 51-3 (10 ref)

Hypertension (Chobanian AV et al) (tables/ charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(5): 2-32 (14 bib)

Hypertension in the elderly (Applegate WB) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Oct; 32(10): 32-4, 39-40 (9 ref)

Hypertension: mild no more (Thomas P) (tables/charts) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 18(5): 4-5

The right drug for hypertensives who exercise JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun; 5(4): 3

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hypertensive crisis in the 1990s (Uber LA et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 27-34 (32 ref)

Hypertension update: highlights from the 1993 National Report (Wang WWT et al) (tables/ charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer; 8(1): 13-23 (12 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stepped-care to hypertension therapy (Fazio A) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 52-61 (12 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stepped-care to hypertension therapy (Fazio A) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 52-61 (12 ref)

Nursing research and patients' rights (Clarke H) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-20

Exercise and hypertension: maximizing the benefits in patients receiving drug therapy (Houston MC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 139-44, 150, 213-5 (19 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS

Consider also INFECTION/drug therapy or specifics.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Antiinfectives in breastmilk. Antituberculars, quinolones and urinary germicides part 3 (Fulton B et al) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 43-6 (31 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antiinfectives in breastmilk: sulfonamides, tetracyclines, macrolides, aminoglycosides and antimalarials part 2 (Fulton B et al) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 221-3 (28 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see also DISINFECTANTS

Efficacy evaluation of a 4% chlorhexidine gluconate as a full-body shower wash (Paulson DS) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 205-9 (9 ref)

Efficacy of handwashing and skin disinfection (Ayliffe GAJ) (review) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 542-6, 603 (26 ref 28 bib)

Testing alcohol wipes (Lawrence C et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): J Infect Control Nurs: 63-4, 66 (3 ref)

Skin complaint... Eusol... its use as a leg-ulcer dressing (Burton J) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 76, 78 (5 ref)

Alcohol wipes and insulin injections NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 35 (1 ref) Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users (Vlahov D et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 595-8 (5 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of hypochlorite solutions in wound management (Catlin L) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 226-9 (22 ref 4 bib)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The do's and don'ts of antiseptics (McCarthy TJ) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rethinking the use of Proviodine (Prentice D et al) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Spring; 17(1): 14-5 (4 ref)

ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, QUINOLONE

Before 1990 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS.

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Quinolones and macrolides: roles in respiratory infections (Khan FA) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 149-53, 156-8, 160-2 (11 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Transverse myelitis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus: treatment including hydroxychloroquine. Case report (Klaiman MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 158-61 (21 ref)

Quinolones and macrolides: roles in respiratory infections (Khan FA) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 149-53, 156-8, 160-2 (11 bib)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Drug treatment in asthma (Cayton RM) (tables/ charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 191-6 (43 ref)

Asthma strategies: huffing and puffing (Carpi J) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Sep; 33(9): 18-20, 22-4

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

An evaluation of pre- and postoperative nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy: a prospective, randomized, double-blinded study (Nelson WE et al) (research, tables/charts). AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 510-6 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treating the real cause of asthma attacks CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Oct; 4(10): 76-7

Asthma in the 1990s: a new approach to therapy (Busse W) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 177-8, 183-6, 189-90+ (22 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS.

A comparison of topical non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs to steroids for control of post cataract inflammation (Brennan KM et al) (research) INSIGHT 1993 Apr; 18(1): 8-9, 11 (8 ref)

Effects of NSAIDs on mean arterial pressure... nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 30 (1 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)
- Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma... quick reference guide (tables/charts, teaching materials)

 J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 94-107 (3 ref)
- I.V. ketorolac: getting to the route of a problem (Horowitz M) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 62-3
- Cutting postop pain (Woodin LM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 26-34 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute pain management in infants, children, and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Quick reference guide for clinicians (tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0020: (22 p) (14 bib) [pamphlet]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function (Mason HH) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 61-4 116 ref)
- Confronting and combating NSAIDinduced ulceration (Soll AH) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 45-8, 51-2, 54 (37 ref)
- NSAID-induced gastroenteropathy: a biochemical dissection (Russo PJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 123-4, 127, 130+ (8 bib)
- Drug-induced renal disease (Garella S) (tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 129-33, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)
- The antiplatelet effects of aspirin and related component drugs on the surgical patient (Kelsey M) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 101-3 (7 ref)
- Diclofenac-induced colitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 87 (1 ref)
- Ketorolac-related nephrotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 53 (1 ref)
- NSAID-related acute hepatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 61 (1 ref)
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: tailoring therapy to achieve results and avoid toxicity (Amadio P Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 73-6, 79-81, 85-6+ (30 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: tailoring therapy to achieve results and avoid toxicity (Amadio P Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 73-6, 79-81, 85-6+ (30 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- An evaluation of pre- and postoperative nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy: a prospective, randomized, double-blinded study (Nelson WE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 510-6 (14 ref)
- Acute postoperative pain: logical treatment by drug combinations (Goodchild CS) (tables/ charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 15-9 (7 ref)
- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)

- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in chronic pain (Malseed RT et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 144-6
- Ketorolac and propofol administration for prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery (Hough MP et al) (review) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 9-17 (39 ref)
- Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: tailoring therapy to achieve results and avoid toxicity (Amadio P Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 73-6, 79-81, 85-6+ (30 ref)
- Cutting postop pain (Woodin LM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 26-34 (5 ref)

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, STEROIDAL Before 1988 see under

ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS. THERAPEUTIC USE

Inflammatory orbital pseudotumor (Shih YY) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 258-62 (10 ref)

Antileprotic Agents
see LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Is reducing your cholesterol harmful? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Nov; 4(11): 81-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Pravastatin-associated myopathy NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 86 (2 ref)
- Pravastatin-related depression NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 89 (1 ref)
- Simvastatin-related psychopathology NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 23 (2 ref)

Antilirium see PHYSOSTIGMINE

- Antilymphocyte Antibodies
 see IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS
- Antilymphocyte Globulin see IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

ANTIMALARIALS

Before 1985 see under ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS; MALARIA/drug therapy.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Antiinfectives in breastmilk: sulfonamides, tetracyclines, macrolides, aminoglycosides and antimalarials part 2 (Fulton B et al) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 221-3 (28 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Malaria: protection of the international traveler (Rangel-Frausto MS et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar: 14(3): 155-60 (40 ref)
- Antimicrobial Prophylaxis see ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

- Consider also NEOPLASMS/drug therapy and specifics.
- see also PERFUSION, REGIONAL; TUMOR LYSIS SYNDROME
- Treating Kaposi's sarcoma with angiogenesis inhibitors and other chemotherapies (Coulter A) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 270-2 (5 ref)

- Investigational drugs for metastatic breast cancer (Theriault RL et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Apr; 2(3): 57-62 (33
- Managing low-grade NHLs: what's best on the front line?... non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (Morrison VA et al) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 May; 3(5): 53-4, 59-60, 63-5 (56 ref)
- 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (Betcher DL et al) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 192-3 (7 ref)
- Taxol (Betcher DL et al) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 37-9 (11 ref)
- New class of drug presents unique challenges for nurses... Taxol (Mrozek-Orlowski M) ONS NEWS 1993 Oct; 8(10): 6 (3 ref)
- The promise of taxol (Pokalo CL) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Dec; 14(12): 31-2 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Med errors (Davis NM) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 14
- Programmed instruction: cancer chemotherapy... intravenous administration (Berman A et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 145-60 (4 hib)
- Cancer chemotherapy: alternative administration routes (Chisholm LG et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 237-46 (11 bib)
- Percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy and chemoembolization (Lynes AC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 283-7 (8
- Chemotherapy agents part 1 (Levy W et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 321-36 (13 ref)
- Treatment choices in chronic myelogenous leukemia (Ready N et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 95-8, 101 (10 bib)
- Nursing care of the patient receiving intravesical chemotherapy (Switters DM et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1992 Dec; 12(4): 136-9 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Adverse reproductive outcomes and occupational exposures among nurses: an investigation of multiple hazardous exposures (McAbee RR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 110-9, 158-60 (53 ref)
- IV vesicants: how to avoid extravasation (Wood LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **AM J NURS** 1993 Apr; 93(4): 42-6, 49-50 (15 ref)
- Acute symptoms associated with antineoplastic drug handling among nurses (Valanis BG et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 288-95 (18 ref)
- Chemotherapy agents part 1 (Levy W et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 321-36 (13 ref)
- Chemotherapeutic toxicities: a comprehensive overview (Patterson W et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 56-64 (21 ref)
- Ectopic pregnancy and occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs (Saurel-Cubizolles MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 May 8; 341(8854): 1169-71 (15 ref)
- Zofran makes chemo bearable (DiStasio SA) (pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 56-9 (10 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Principles of chemotherapy (Robinson S) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 55-65 (19 ref 4 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment choices in chronic myelogenous leukemia (Ready N et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 95-8, 101 (10 bib)

The case for clinical trials of tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer (Powles TJ) LANCET 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828): 1145-7 (21 ref)

Commentary on Phase II trial of taxol, an active drug in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer [original article by Holmes F et al appears in J NATL CANCER INST 1991;83(24):1797-805) (Mayer DK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 15

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED Before 1988 see under DRUG THERAPY.

Before 1988 see under DRUG THERAPY, COMBINED.

Commentary on Ifosfamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracii for pretreated advanced breast cancer [original article by Becher R et al appears in ONCOLOGY 1991;48(6):459-63] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun: 1(11): 16

Antineoplastic Diet see DIET, ANTINEOPLASTIC

ANTIOXIDANTS

Any substance which delays the process of oxidation.

Before 1993 see under NUTRIENTS;

Low selenium linked to precancerous colon polyps (Skerrett PJ) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr; 34(4): 16

Nutrition and exercise: what your body needs UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 May; 9(8): 4-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Do antioxidant vitamins prevent coronary heart disease? (McPherson R) MED NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 16(3): 200-1 (3 bib)

Antioxidant vitamins and risk of cataract NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 7 (1 ref)

New guardians of the heart (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 65-6, 68 (9 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The nonnutritional therapeutic use of vitamin E in the neonate (Knight M) (review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 3-11 (54 ref)

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Decreasing hallucinations in residents with Parkinson's disease (Sprinzeles LL) PROVIDER 1993 Feb; 19(2): 41

ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

The presence of antibodies directed against phospholipids. The condition is associated with a number of conditions, notably systemic lupus erythematosus and other connective tissue diseases, thrombopenia, and arterial or venous thromboses.

Before 1993 see under AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES; SYNDROMES.

DRUG THERAPY

Use of antithrombotic agents during pregnancy (Ginsberg JS et al) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 385S-90S (26 ref)

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Before 1986 see under ANTIPARASITIC AGENTS; PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS /drug therapy.

Atovaquone (Ungvarski P) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 60-2 (10 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Atovaquone: a new oral treatment for pneumocystis (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Sep; 18(9): 22 (2 ref)

Antipsychotic Drugs see PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS

Antiseptics see ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

Antiserotonergic Agents see SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS

Antishock Trousers
see ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Antithrombotic Agents see FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

ANTITRUST

The federal and state laws, and their enforcement, that protect trade and commerce from unlawful restraints and monopolies or unfair business practices.

Before 1991 see under ECONOMIC COMPETITION.

Restraint of trade implications for nurse practitioners: denial of hospital admitting or staff privileges (Timmons G et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 175-8 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Competition in accrediting: letting other volces be heard (Havighurst CC) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 147-58 [pamphlet chapter]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—FLORIDA

Conspiracy with medical staff can result in anti-trust suit (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 1

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

Before 1985 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS; TUBERCULOSIS/drug therapy.

Tuberculosis: an epidemic reemerges. Current diagnostic and treatment strategies part 2 (Raju L) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 159, 163-4, 167-8 (5 bib)

Medications for a growing concern: tuberculosis (Gray MA) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 75-9 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multidrug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Busillo CP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 797-801 (25 ref)

Homeless individuals and drug-resistant tuberculosis in South Texas (Morris JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 802-4 (12 ref)

ANTIVENINS

Before 1985 see under SNAKE BITES /therapy.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Management considerations in copperhead envenomation (Rydel JJ et al) (case study, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 193-6 (10 ref)

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Current trends in antimicrobial therapy for the critically ill patient (Schell KH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 23-32 (11 ref)

Advances in the treatment of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection (McSherry G et al) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 588-95, 621-3 (36 ref 141 bib)

Attackers from inner space: how viral invaders stay one step ahead of your defenses (Benderly BL) HEALTH 1989 Dec; 21(12): 44-6, 84

Using today's antivirals (Arvin A et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 28-30, 35-6, 40-2+ (18 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Antiretroviral therapy: new weapons in the battle against HIV (LeLacheur SF et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 598-606 (45 ref)

A protocol for foscarnet administration (Smith DG Jr. et al) (protocol, tables/charts) JINTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 274-7 (5 ref)

Using today's antivirals (Arvin A et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 28-30, 35-6, 40-2+ (18 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rifabutin prophylaxis for MAC infection (Karpen M) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 276-7

Update on AIDS... VIII International Conference on AIDS in Amsterdam (Hoth DF Jr. et al) (pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 141, 143-56, 161-4+ (27 bib)

Antiretroviral therapy: new weapons in the battle against HIV (LeLacheur SF et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 598-606 (45 ref)

A protocol for foscarnet administration (Smith DG Jr. et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 274-7 (5 ref)

Therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection (Hirsch MS et al) (tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 10; 328(23): 1686-95 (134 ref)

Using today's antivirals (Arvin A et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 28-30, 35-6, 40-2+ (18 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Should asymptomatic children be started on antiviral therapy? AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): 1-3 (2 ref)

ANUS

Anorectal manometry (Falconio MA et al) (research) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 110-3 (10 ref)

An alternative to the colostomy: electrically stimulated neoanal sphincter for the treatment of faecal incontinence (Stuchfield B) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 354-6, 358 (3 ref)

INJURIES

Anal stenosis with megarectum: an unusual complication of a perineal burn (Sagi A et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 350-2 (10 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rectal incontinence: a team approach (Fox J et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 665-72
(44 ref)

ANXIETY

- Persistent feeling of dread, apprehension and impending disaster.
- Job stress and burnout in acute and nonacute pediatric nurses (Oehler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 81-90 (25 ref)
- Anxiety of elective surgical patients' family members: relationship between anxiety levels, family characteristics (Leske JS) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1091-2, 1096, 1098-9+ (45 ref)
- Anxiety and the patient for breast biopsy (McLuckie A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jul; 2(4): 13-5 (29 ref)
- The relationship between spontaneous coping strategies and perceived anxiety of patients undergoing cardiac catheterization (Larrivee L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 13-7 (17 ref)
- Death anxiety in adult life theoretical perspectives (Tomer A) (review) DEATH STUD 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 475-506 (117 ref)
- Death concern and attitudes toward the elderly in nursing home personnel (Depaola SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 537-55 (43 ref)
- Death competency: a study of hospice volunteers (Robbins RA) (research, tables/ charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 557-69 (33 ref)
- Death depression and death anxiety in HIVinfected males (Hintze J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 333-41 (32 ref)
- Attention versus avoidance: attributional search and denial after myocardial infarction (Lowery BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 523-6 (22 ref)
- Using a nursing model to manage symptoms: anxiety and the Roy adaptation model (Frederickson K) (case study) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 36-43 (10 ref)
- Information and anxiety: a critical reappraisal (Teasdale K) (tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1125-32 (49 ref)
- Stage of illness, level of HIV symptoms, sense of coherence and psychological functioning in clients of community-based AIDS counseling centers (Linn JG et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 24-32 (34 ref)
- Commentary on Psychological distress and surveillance behaviors of women with a family history of breast cancer [original article by Kash K et al appears in J NATL CANCER INST 1992;84(1):24-30] (Mayer DK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 7
- Covering your back: strategies for qualitative research in clinical settings (Daly J et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 416-38 (17 ref)
- Stress, anxiety and depression: women's accounts of their health problems (Walters V) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 393-402 (41 ref)

- Predictors of psychological distress among Southeast Asian refugees (Chung RC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 38(5): 631-9 (36 ref)
- Identification of a social support, anxiety and depression profile for males at risk for sudden cardiac death and for cancer (Wimbush FB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121450 [dissertation]
- An investigation of the relationship between identity foreclosure and perceived job stress (Northam SJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (165 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133137 (dissertation)
- Pain response in Mexican-American and White NonHispanic women (Calvillo ER) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.S.C. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128830 [dissertation]
- Perceived ability for self care: a measurement study (Thompson KO) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1992 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213150 [dissertation]
- The relationship between selected components of strain, coping responses and level of functioning among caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients (Riccio PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES Ph.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205977 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

Validity and reliability of nonverbal voice measures as indicators of stressor-provoked anxiety (Fuller BF et al) (research, tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 379-89 (45 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management (Massie MJ et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 99-109 (60 ref)
- Clinical psychopharmacologic trials help patients with anxiety/depression (Weiss S) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 15

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Benzodiazepines for acute pain in children (Richtsmeier AJ et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 492-5 (8 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Economic uncertainty: helping employees cope (Hughes KH) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 364-8 (11 ref)
- Death anxiety among myocardial infarction clients in coronary care versus general medical units (Kinzinger RG) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 75-9 (28 ref)
- Self-report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke (Williams AM) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 343-7 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

- Who's afraid of informed consent? (Kerrigan DD et al) **BR MED J** 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 298-300 (12 ref)
- Anxiety and family needs of the relatives of cardiac medical-surgical ICU patients (Rukholm EE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 15-22 (35 ref)
- Uncertainty and anxiety after mastectomy for breast cancer (Wong CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 363-71 (40 ref)

- A revised Death Anxiety Scale (Thorson JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 507-21
- Preparation for cardiac catheterization (Verderber A et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 75-7 (2 ref)
- A multifactorial study of test anxiety and coping responses during a challenge examination (Rukholm EE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 91-9 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Psychophysiological effects of back massage on elderly institutionalized patients (Fraser J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 238-45 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

- Health practices and anxiety in low-income, high- and low-risk pregnant women (Kemp VH et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 266-72 (21 ref)
- A comparison between adolescent and adult women on prenatal anxiety and selfconfidence (Pond EF et al) (research, tables/ charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Spring; 20(1): 11-20 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Effects of patient-controlled analgesia on postoperative anxiety in elderly men (Egbert AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 118-24 (57 ref)
- Future time, death anxiety, and life purpose among older adults (Rappaport H et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 369-79 (29 ref)
- Anxiety in the older patient: differential diagnosis and treatment (Tueth MJ) (tables/charts) **GERIATRICS** 1993 Feb; 48(2): 51-4 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Expectations and experiences of pain in labor: findings from a large prospective study (Green JM) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 65-72 (15 ref)

NURSING

Nursing interventions for anxiety, depression, and suspiciousness in the home care setting (Lehman L et al) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 35-40 (18 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Challenging the traditional view of preoperative visiting (Burridge L) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 26-7, 30 (17 ref)
- Preoperative functional anxiety: a conceptual framework (McEachern M) (research) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(3): 7-11 (30 ref)
- Effect of intensive care simulation on anxiety of nursing students in the clinical ICU (Erler CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 259-65 (42 ref)
- The reduction of anxiety in surgical patients: an important nursing task or the medicalization of preparatory worry? (Salmon P) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 323-30 (53 ref)
- Preparation for cardiac catheterization (Verderber A et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 75-7 (2 ref)
- Helping new graduates succeed at the NCLEX-RN experience: evaluation of an anxietyreducing workshop (Sheil EP et al) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 213-7 (8 ref)

- The power of music... reduce patient and staff stress and tension in theatre (Hicks F) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): Theatre Nurs: 72, 74 (15 ref)
- Welcome visitor... pre-operative visit from a theatre nurse (Baldwin C) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 44-6 (9 ref)
- The effect of an instructional module on death and dying on the death anxiety of emergency medical technician trainees (Coleman T) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 123-9 (11 ref)
- Reducing distress associated with pelvic examinations: a replication (Williams JG et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 107-15 (10 ref)
- Intervention strategy for decreasing anxiety and increasing grades in associate degree nursing students (Hayes EE) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133895 [dissertation]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of preparation for lumbar puncture on children undergoing chemotherapy (Mansson ME et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 39-45 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD

Psychophysiological effects of back massage on elderly institutionalized patients (Fraser J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb: 18/2: 238-45 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN

A picture-perfect birth... guided imagery interrupts the pain/anxiety cycle (Cassidy J) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 45-7 (3 ref)

THERAPY

- The use of therapeutic massage as a nursing intervention to modify anxiety and the perception of cancer pain (Ferrell-Torry AT et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 93-101 (41 ref)
- Anxiety, accuracy and reflection: the limits of professional development (Newell R) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1326-33 (36 ref)
- When words can't take the pain away (Brown J) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 16-9 (2 ref)
- Critique of Relaxation to reduce dyspnea and anxiety in COPD patients [original article by Gift A et al appears in NURS RES 1992;41(4):242-6] (Caldwell LM) (commentary NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-2

THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

MCN spotlight... progressive muscle relaxation does have an effect on fructosamine levels MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 323

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Relax for health (Harrison L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 46-7 (3 ref)

ANXIETY DISORDERS

- Disorders in which anxiety (persistent feelings of apprehension or tension) is the predominant symptom.
- Biological correlates of panic disorder with agoraphobia: practice perspectives for nurses (Laraia MT) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 373-81 (61 ref)
- Effects on children of having lived with a parent who has an anxiety disorder (Barloon DE) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 187-99 (34 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Commentary on Recognition of panic disorder in the emergency department [original article by Tommasini N et al appears in J EMERG NURS 1992;18(4):319-28] (Tagney GC) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16-7

DRUG THERAPY

Benzodiazepines in anxiety disorders NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 55-6 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

What medications are recommended for mood and anxiety disorders in children and adolescents? (Coffey BJ) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 9(9): 8

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What medications are recommended for mood and anxiety disorders in children and adolescents? (Coffey BJ) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 9(9): 8

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IOWA

Screening for depression and anxiety in cancer patients using the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (Carroll BT et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15/21: 69-74 (27 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Caffeine effects in patients with anxiety NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 4 (1 ref)

THERAPY

- Effectiveness of an intensive partial hospitalization program for treatment of anxiety disorders (Waddell KL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 2-10 (45 ref)
- The disabling effects of anxiety disorders HEALTH NEWS 1992 Oct; 10(5): 1-5
- Anxiety Neuroses see ANXIETY DISORDERS
- Anxiety, Separation see SEPARATION ANXIETY

AORTA

see also CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

ABNORMALITIES

PFT corner #50 — is it really asthma? (King SE et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 538-9, 541-2 (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery: pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes (Fratacci M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charls) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 380-6 (31 ref)
- Does radial artery pressure accurately reflect aortic pressure? (Pauca AL et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1193-8 (22 ref)

AORTIC ANEURYSM

DIAGNOSIS

The image of acute aortic dissection (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 67-8, 71-2

ETIOLOGY

Expansion rate of thoracic aortic aneurysms and influencing factors (Masuda Y et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 461-6 (20 ref)

NURSING

Death in an emergency unit (Lyneham J) (anecdote) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 18-7

RADIOGRAPHY

- Expansion rate of thoracic aortic aneurysms and influencing factors (Masuda Y et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 461-6 (20 ref)
- The image of acute aortic dissection (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 67-8,

AORTIC ANEURYSM. ABDOMINAL

Before 1993 see under AORTIC ANEURYSM.

DIAGNOSIS

- Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm (Bitterman RA) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 77, 81-2, 85
- Small aortic aneurysms: surgery or observation? EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 45-6
- Screening to save lives: the Gloucestershire aneurysm screening project (Shaw E) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 185-8 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Uncertainty, and appraisal in patients diagnosed with abdominal aortic aneurysms (Patterson C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 4-10 (24 ref)

SURGERY

Small aortic aneurysms: surgery or observation? **EMERG MED** 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 45-6

AORTIC ANEURYSM, THORACIC

Before 1993 see under AORTIC ANEURYSM.

DIAGNOSIS

Syncope, wide mediastinum, and pericardial effusion (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 29-30

AORTIC COARCTATION

- Narrowing of the lumen of the aorta, caused by deformity of the aortic media.
- Before 1991 see under HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL.

COMPLICATIONS

Currarino-Silverman syndrome (pectus carinatum type 2 deformity) and mitral valve disease (Chidambaram B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 780-2 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Equine arch vessel anomaly associated with coarctation of the aorta (Hoch DH et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 634-5 (7 ref)

AORTIC DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

A nonmechanical cause of neurologic deficits in the legs EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 70, 72

AORTIC DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

When does S3 signal trouble? The sound is extremely common in patients with mitral regurgitation but not necessarily ominous, while in those with aortic stenosis the opposite tends to be true EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15: 24/16): 53

Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aorta (Robinson LC) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 17-23 (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of stopping long-term vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency (Nauman D et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 720-4 (11 ref)

SURGERY

Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aorta (Robinson LC) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 17-23 (14 ref)

AORTIC VALVE DISEASES

Update for nurse anesthetists — anesthetic techniques for patients with valvular heart disease presenting for noncardiac procedures (Pemerton AT) (CEU, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 314-24 (17 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction (Lorell BH) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 189-94, 196, 199+ (6 bib)

SURGERY

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction (Lorell BH) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 189-94, 196, 199+ (6 bib)

Aortocoronary Bypass see CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

APACHE

A computerized system that adds up every facet of a patient's condition and then predicts his chances for survival.

Before 1992 see under CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS.

The Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II classification system is a valid marker for physiologic stress in the critically ill patient (Brown PE et al) (research, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 363-7 (17 ref)

Nursing assessments: patient severity of illness (van Ruiswyk J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 44-6, 48 (14 ref)

Apes see PRIMATES

APHASIA

General term for all disturbances of language due to brain lesions but not a result of faulty innervation of the speech muscles, involvement of the organs of articulation, or general mental or intellectual deficiency.

see also DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Evolution of severe aphasia in the first two years post onset (Nicholas ML et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 830-6 (22 ref)

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND

Nursing practice management... a health care plan for a student who is medically fragile (Gregory E) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J SCH NURS 1992 Apr; 8(2): 36-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The impact of aphasia on marital satisfaction (Williams SE) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 361-7 (20 ref)

THERAPY

Update on a computer-based language prosthesis for aphasia therapy (Lynch WJ) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 107-9 (2 ref)

Rehabilitation nurses and speech therapy...
"The effects of two teaching techniques on recognition and use of function words by aphasic stroke patients" (Labreche J et al) (commentary, letter, response) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb: 18(1): 54-5 (8 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

The diversity of speech and language therapy services for aphasic adults in the United Kingdom (MacKenzie C) (tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 146-51 (23 ref)

Apheresis see BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

APNEA

The absence of spontaneous breathing. see also HOME APNEA MONITORING

COMPLICATIONS

From apnea of infancy to obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in the young child (Guilleminault C et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1065-71 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND

Monitoring respiration in the neonate (Adams JA) (pictorial) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 10-3 (20 ref)

Infantile apnea (Komelasky A) (case study)
PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 596-7
(4 ref)

Apnea, Central see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Apnea, Obstructive see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

APNEA OF PREMATURITY

A disorder of preterm infants, probably of CNS origin, characterized by frequent apneic pauses lasting more than twenty seconds and often associated with cyanosis, pallor, hypotonia, or bradycardia.

Before 1993 see under APNEA/in infancy and childhood; INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES.

The influence of gestational age on pneumogram recordings (Marino A et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 24-6 (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

A safe pharmacologic approach to neonatal apnea (Amato M et al) (tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 29-30, 50 (17 ref)

ECONOMICS

Third-party payor billing and reimbursement for nursing services: infant apnea management (Herda JA et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 100-5 (6 ref 4 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Site of upper airway obstruction in preterm infants with problematical apnea (Ruggins NR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-21 (18 ref)

Relationship between determinants of oxygen delivery and respiratory abnormalities in preterm infants with anemia (Bifano EM et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 32-4, 36 (22 ref)

THERAPY

Preterm infants' responses to taste/smell and tactile stimulation during an apneic opisode (Garcia AP et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 245-52 (47 ref)

Apnea, Sleep see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

APPENDICITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Vestigial diagnosis (case study) EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 49

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Sounding out appendicitis in children EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30: 22(20): 35, 38

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical validity of ultrasound in children with suspected appendicitis (Crady SK et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1125-9 (15 ret)

Sounding out appendicitis in children EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 35, 38

Appetite Disorders
see EATING DISORDERS

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Follow-up compliance after emergency department evaluation (Magnusson AR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 22(3): 560-7 (24 ref)

District nurses fail patients over appointment times (Barnes E) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 640

The elusive population: characteristics of attenders versus non-attenders for community mental health center intakes (Hershorn M) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 49-57 (24 ref)

Modified block scheduling: an approach to the efficient use of procedure time (Popa K) (tables/charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 27-9 (4 ref)

Compliance with clinic attendance by outpatients with schizophrenia (Carrion PG et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 764-7 (36 ref)

Increasing adherence in patients with primary hypertension: an intervention (Hamilton GA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 3-11 (43 ref)

The influence of postpartum home visits on clinic attendance (Ghilarducci E et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 152-8 (37 ref)

- DNAs and DNCTs why do patients fail to begin or to complete a course of physiotherapy treatment? (Vasey LM) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 575-8 (15 ref)
- Hospital uses TQM project to slash first case delays (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1993 May; 17(5): 40-3
- Clinic management: from chaos to control (Welch T) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 25

Appointments, Joint see JOINT APPOINTMENTS

Apresoline see HYDRALAZINE

APTITUDE

EVALUATION

- Evaluation of social problem-solving abilities in rural home health visitors and visiting nurses (Jessee Po et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 53-64 (22 ref)
- A study on IQ (Devi R) (research) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jul; 83(7): 179-80 (4 bib)

APTITUDE TESTS

- Primarily non-verbal tests designed to predict an individual's future learning ability or performance.
- The investigation of selected admission variables to predict students' academic performance at two nursing schools in Indonesia (Hutapea RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PH.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]
- Minority student success in predominantly White schools of nursing: cognitive and noncognitive factors (Rodgers SG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211406 [dissertation]

Aquatic Therapy see HYDROTHERAPY

ARABS

- Before 1988 see under ETHNIC GROUPS; MINORITY GROUPS.
- Interfacing anthropology and epidemiology: the Bedouin Arab Infant Feeding Study (Hundt GAL et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1983 Apr; 36(7): 957-64 (23 ref)

ARC
see AIDS-RELATED COMPLEX

ARCHIVES

Nursing archives: what, why and how? (Hill WS) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 26-7

CANADA

History in the making: AARN Museum & Archives official opening April 28, 1993 AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 4-5

UNITED STATES

Documenting nursing and health care history in the mid-Atlantic region (Weinberg DM) (forms) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jan; 81(1): 29-37 (14 ref)

ARDS

see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ARM

- Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading ARM INJURIES.
- The use of a game to promote arm reach in persons with traumatic brain injury (Sietsems JM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 19-24 (29 ref)
- Training for a patient with shoulder disarticulation (Canelon MF) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 174-8 (14 ref)
- The efficacy of upper extremity inhibitive casting: a single-subject pilot study (Tona JL et al) (case study, forms, pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 901-10 (41 ref)
- Standardized nerve conduction studies in the upper limb of the healthy elderly (Falco FJE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 263-71 (37 ref)
- Linearity and reliability of the IEMG v torque relationship for the forearm flexors and leg extensors (Weir JP et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 283-7 (15 ref)
- Isokinetic arm and leg strength of adults with Down syndrome: a comparative study (Pitetti KH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 847-50 (14 ref)
- Relationship between two measures of upper extremity strength: manual muscle test compared to hand-held myometry (Schwartz S et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1063-8 (16 ref)
- Aerobic capacity with two leg work versus one leg plus both arms work in men with peripheral vascular disease (Currie DM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1081-4 (11 ref)
- Pin sensation as a predictor of extensor carpi radialis recovery in spinal cord injury (Browne BJ et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 14-8 (18 ref)
- A dynamic pronation orthosis for the C6 tetraplegic arm (Hokken W et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan: 74(1): 104-5 (5 ref)
- Anaerobic threshold and maximal oxygen consumption during arm cranking exercise in paraplegia (Lin K et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 515-20 (35 ref)
- Instrument development in the measurement of unsupported arm exercise endurance in normal adult subjects (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 649-52 (18 ref)
- Quantitative assessment of four men using above-elbow prosthetic control (Popat RA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 720-9 (24 ref)
- The use of home therapy programmes for improving recovery of the upper limb following stroke (Turton A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 457-62 (21 ref)
- A survey of users of upper limb prostheses (Fraser C) (questionnaire, research, tables/ charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 166-8 (6 ref)
- Development and reliability of an upper extremity function test for the elderly: the TEMPA (Desrosiers J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 60(1): 9-16 (19 ref)

- Respiratory and head position influences on late stretch reflexes (Clements LG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 61-9 (29 ref)
- Types of exercise: arm-leg and static-dynamic (Balady GJ) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 297-308 (49 ref)
- Arm and leg exercise stress testing in a person with quadriparesis (Figoni SF et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Summer; 47(2): 25-36 (26 ref)
- The upper limb tension test: inter-tester reliability for assessing the onset of passive resistance R 1 (Hines T et al) (research, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 95-8 (16 ref)
- Psychiatric consultation for women undergoing rehabilitation for upper-extremity lymphedema following breast cancer treatment (Passik S et al) (case study)

 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 226-33 (28 ref)
- A myoelectrically controlled wrist-hand orthosis for brachial plexus injury: a case study (Slack M et al) (case study, pictorial) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 171-4 (18 ref)
- Standardization of a device to measure unsupported arm exercise endurance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 292-5 (16 ref).
- Changes in overhand throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 50-67 (31 ref)
- Muscular power of the arms in high school wrestlers (Evans SA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 72-7 (16 ref)
- Elbow, forearm, and wrist passive range of motion in persons aged sixty and older (Fiebert I et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 17-32 (39 ref)
- Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: upper extremity... including commentary by Cech DJ and McEwen IR with author response part 2 (Carmick J) (case study, commentary, pictorial, response) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 514-27 (29 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Upper limb deficiencies in infants and young children (Gover AM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 58-72 (24 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Stretch-shortening drills for the upper extremities: theory and clinical application (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts)

JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 225-39 (48 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Efficacy studies in children with cerebral palsy: focus on upper extremity function (Embrey DG) (bibliography) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 89-95 (2 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute onset of upper extremity edema (Brand KM) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 452-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

ARM INJURIES

Consider also /injuries with specific bones of the arm.

ARM INJURIES

Sports medicine. Upper extremity injuries part 2 (Bowyer BL et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S433-7 (24 ref 9 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

The effect of upper extremity trauma on handedness (Walsh WW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 787-95 (42 ref)

Acute onset of upper extremity edema (Brand KM) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 452-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Work-related chronic injuries of the forearm and hand: their specific diagnosis and management (Ranney D) (tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 871-80 (40 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the triceps tendon associated with steroid injections (Stannard JP et al) (case study, pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 482-5 (17 ref)

A checklist for evaluating ergonomic risk factors associated with upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders (Keyserling WM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 807-31 (39 ref).

SURGERY

Repair of distal biceps tendon ruptures in athletes... including commentary by Zarins B (D'Alessandro DF et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 114-9 (19 rep.)

Coverage of the elbow and forearm (Russell RC et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 425-34 (42 ref)

Soft-tissue coverage of the shoulder and brachium (Vasconez HC et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 435-48 (47 ref)

THERAPY

Work-related chronic injuries of the forearm and hand: their specific diagnosis and management (Ranney D) (tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 871-80 (40 ref)

Armed Forces Personnel see MILITARY PERSONNEL

Armed Services see MILITARY SERVICES

Army Hospitals see HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Arnold-Chiari Deformity
see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

AROUSAL

Cortical vigilance or readiness of tone, presumed to be in response to sensory stimulation via the reticular activating system.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Attention and arousal: basic science aspects (Whyte J) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 940-9 (71 ref)

EVALUATION

Neurologic disorders of attention and arousal: assessment and treatment (Whyte J) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1094-103 (66 ref) Psychophysiological measurement of treatment effects in an adult with sensory defensiveness (Reisman JE et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) CAN JOCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 59(5): 248-57 (33 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA

Any deviation from normal heart rhythm. For /drug therapy: consider also ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS.

see also ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Temporal patterns of heart rate and selected arrhythmias for 48 hours after cardiac surgery (Woods SL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 359-70 (44 ref)

Pediatric critical care nurses' knowledge of cardiac dysrhythmias (Pettinger AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep: 2(5): 378-84 (14 ref)

Rehabilitative exercise for the cardiac patient: early phase (Fletcher GF) (protocol) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 267-75 (20 ref)

Foreword... dysrhythmia update (McCauley KM) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): v-vi (7 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Taking care of the cardiotoxic emergency (Olson KR) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 68-70, 72, 74+ (7 bib)

CLASSIFICATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Desipramine-related cardiotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 63-4 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension, obesity, left ventricular hypertrophy, complex ventricular ectopic activity, and increased risk for sudden death: review of Ochsner studies and the literature (Lavie CJ et al) (review, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 264-70 (42 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Bedside electrocardiogram monitoring (Drew BJ) (case study, pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 25-33 (11 ref)

Exercise testing in special situations (Ellestad MH) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 241-52 (28 ref)

Usefulness of atrial electrograms recorded via central venous catheters in the diagnosis of complex cardiac arrhythmias (Donovan KD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 532-7 (15 ref)

Cardiac contusion or primary arrhythmia? (Haynes DF) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 105-6

Taking the mystery out of rhythm interpretation: atrial electrograms (Lombness PM) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 415-26 (16 ref)

Over the top... cardiographic conundrum (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 93-4 (6 ref)

When is Holter monitoring indicated? (Newton G et al) (pictorial) **MED NORTH AM** 1993 Apr; 16(4): 284-9 (2 bib)

Symptomatic arrhythmias (Dreifus LS et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 176-8, 183, 187-90+ (12 ref)

Diagnostic uses of epicardial electrodes after cardiac surgery (Bumgarner LI) (pictorial, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 21-4 (15 ref) Clinical electrocardiography: a simplified approach (Goldberger AL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1990 ed 4 (348 p) [book]

Simplified EKG analysis: a sequential guide to interpretation and diagnosis (Seelig CB) HANLEY & BELFUS 1992 (119 p) [book]

Understanding electrocardiography: arrhythmias and the 12-lead ECG (Conover MB) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 6 (464 p) [book]

DRUG THERAPY

Commentary on Magnesium administration reduces the frequency of dysrhythmias after cardiac surgery — a placebo-controlled, double-blind randomized trial [original article by England M et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4)] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 30

The cutting edge in arrhythmias (Porterfield LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 8-9, 29-30 (19 ref)

TCA safety in cardiac patients... tricyclic antidepressants **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 Jul; 17(7): 55 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Arrhythmias Tutorial I: Pathophysiology and Supraventricular Arrhymthmias (sic) by Edward Hoffer, MD, and G. Octo Barnett, MD, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland (Sofhauser C) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 152-3

Comparison of two methods for teaching advanced arrhythmias to nurses (Lamb MJ et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 221-6 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The cardiopulmonary complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: current trends in management (Warnell P) (pictorial, tables/charts) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 24-8 (28 ref)

Atrial arrhythmia as a complication of nasal CPAP (Meurice J et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 640-2 (7 ref)

Cardiac arrhythmias during postural drainage and chest percussion of critically ill patients (Hammon WE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1836-41 (28 ref)

Rhythm disturbances in the patient with pulmonary disease (Schactman M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 40-6 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Magnesium for acute MI (Shechter M) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 135, 139 (6 bib)

Catching up with cardiac pacing (Haught JL) EMERGENCY 1993 Feb; 25(2): 40-3 (7 ref)

Cardiac devices deliver life-saving aid to ailing hearts UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 5(6): 1, 6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cardiac arrhythmia: selected psychosocial factors predicting recovery and rehabilitation (Woods EG) (research) PACIFIC GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY PH.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212728 [dissertation]

REHABILITATION

Cardiac arrhythmia: selected psychosocial factors predicting recovery and rehabilitation (Woods EG) (research) PACIFIC GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY PH.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212728 [dissertation]

THERAPY

- The cardiopulmonary complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: current trends in management (Warnell P) (pictorial, tables/charts) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 24-8 (28 ref)
- Rhythm disturbances in the patient with pulmonary disease (Schactman M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 40-6 (23 ref)
- The cutting edge in arrhythmias (Porterfield LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 8-9, 29-30 (19 ref)
- Symptomatic arrhythmias (Dreifus LS et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 176-8, 183, 187-90+ (12 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

Before 1990 see under ARRHYTHMIA.

DIAGNOSIS

The long and the short of sinus arrhythmia (Clark L et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 507-8 (5 ref)

ARRHYTHMIA, VENTRICULAR

Before 1990 see under ARRHYTHMIA; HEART VENTRICLE.

DIAGNOSIS

CardioQuandary (Ansbach RK) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 105-6, 109-12 (4 his)

DRUG THERAPY

- Optimizing resuscitation outcomes with pharmacologic therapy (Herrmann DJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 247-59 (27 ref)
- Antiarrhythmic propafenone: improving patient outcomes (Brzozowski LA) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 116-26 (30 ref)
- Antiarrhythmics: time for concern EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 57-9
- After the heart attack: what to do for high- and low-risk patients (Hui WKK) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4496, 4501-6 (3 ref 10 bib)

NURSING

Management of ventricular arrhythmias: then and now (Bennett B et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 107-14 (25 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Magnesium and cardiac surgery NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 3-4 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Management of ventricular arrhythmias: then and now (Bennett B et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 107-14 (25 ref)

ART

see also MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

- The effects of options on performance of an art project in adults with mental disabilities (LaMore KL et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 397-401 (26 ref)
- Reverence for the old (Young-Mason J) (pictorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 213
- Dying for art HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Aug; 3(3): 11-3

The use of illustrations and narrative text style to improve readability of a health education brochure (Michielutte R et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 251-60 (45 ref)

Art of Nursing see NURSING AS AN ART

ART THERAPY

- Facilitation of communication through drawings or other art forms.
- Facilitating change in anorexia nervosa: the role of occupational therapy (Harries P) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Sep; 55(9): 334-9 (6 ref)
- Creative arts of hospitals: the UCLA experiment (Breslow DM) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 101-10
- Collage program stimulates creativity, problemsolving skills (Foster MT) **PROVIDER** 1993 Mar; 19(3): 65

EVALUATION

The effects of options on performance of an art project in adults with mental disabilities (LaMore KL et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 397-401 (26 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Future images: an art intervention with suicidal adolescents (Walsh SM) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 111-8 (20 ref)
- Drawing out young mothers (Roller CG) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 254-5 (2 ref 1 bib)

IN OLD AGE

- The therapeutic value of art for persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders (Harlan JE) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 99-106 (4 ref)
- Arterial Accessive Devices see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

- Diseases in which arteries are partially or completely obstructed or in which the arterial blood flow is impeded.
- Unstable angina associated with critical proximal left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis (Stiesmeyer JK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 48-53 (36 ref)
- Chronic arterial occlusive disease (Emma LA) (pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 14-24 (24 ref)
- Well-being and concerns of patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (Crosby FE et al) (research, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 5-11 (16 ref)
- Managing arterial ulcers (Dealey C) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 24-5 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aorta (Robinson LC) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 17-23 (14 ref)
- Bleeding hemorrhoids: an unusual sign of mesenteric arterial occlusion (Bowersox JC) (case study) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 28
- Popliteal artery entrapment (Rotberg-Hendler H et al) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 89

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolytic agents in critical care (Weiner B) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 355-86 (34 ref)

Aspirin and carotid atherosclerosis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 59-60 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Do vascular wall cytokines promote atherogenesis? (Libby P) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 51-8 (8 bib)

NURSING

- Acute arterial occulusion of the lower extremity (Butler L et al) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 19-22 (17 ref)
- Managing arterial ulcers (Dealey C) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 24-5 (3 ref)

SURGERY

- Anesthetic management of a patient with moyamoya disease: a case report (Petty LA) (case study) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 277-81 (35 ref)
- Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aorta (Robinson LC) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 17-23 (14 ref)
- The management of patients undergoing arterial reconstructive surgery (Capasso VC et al) (care plan, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 11-20 (16 ref)

THERAPY

- Excimer laser angioplasty (Goodkind J et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 26-35 (12 ref 12 bib)
- Chronic arterial occlusive disease (Emma LA) (pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 14-24 (24 ref)

ARTERIAL PRESSURE

Before 1992 see under BLOOD PRESSURE; MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE.

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of NSAIDs on mean arterial pressure... nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 30 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

- Arterial blood pressure measurement technique (Gorny DA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 66-80 (42 ref)
- Pulmonary artery pressure measurement in patients with elevated pressures: effect of backrest elevation and method of measurement (Dobbin K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 61-9 (28 ref)
- Hemodynamic monitoring: what it tells you and what it doesn't part 1 (Christensen B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 330-7 (13 ref)

ARTERIAL PUNCTURE

- Before 1985 see under PUNCTURES; VENIPUNCTURE.
- VasoSeal... new approach in puncture site management (Barnes R) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): Cardiol Update: 52

ARTERIES

Arterial catheter complications and management problems: observations from AACN's Thunder Project (research) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 557-62 (26 ref)

INJURIES

An update on the peripheral pseudoaneurysm (Rudolphi D) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 67-70 (16 ref)

Arteriography see ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see also DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Arterial thrombosis: putative role of lipoprotein(a) (El LT et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 435-43 (37 ref)

Do vascular wall cytokines promote atherogenesis? (Libby P) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 51-8 (8 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin E may slow atherosclerosis HEALTHLINE 1992 Oct; 11(10): 12

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Arterial thrombosis: putative role of lipoprotein(a) (El LT et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 435-43 (37 ref)

Cholesterol: put knowledge behind your numbers to lower your confusion level (tables/charts) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; (): Med Essay: 1-8

Reversing coronary atherosclerosis: how to put findings of recent trials to practical use (Kahn JK) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 50-2, 55-7, 60-2+ (9 ref)

New guardians of the heart (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 65-6, 68 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Coronary rotational ablation: an overview with related nursing interventions (Deelstra MH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 16-27 (62 ref)

THERAPY

Indications for endarterectomy and for nonsurgical treatment (Feussner JR) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 35-7, 41 (23 ref)

Reversing coronary atherosclerosis: how to put findings of recent trials to practical use (Kahn JK) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1993 Jul; 94(1): 50-2, 55-7, 60-2+ (9 ref)

Arteriovenous Aneurysm, Congenital see ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

An abnormal communication between an artery and a vein. It may result from injury or occur as a congenital abnormality.

see also ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Arteriovenous Hemofiltration

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Radiological case of the month... vein of Galen arteriovenous malformation (Benson ML et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 77-8, 80-1 (11 ref)

Life on hold... arteriovenous malformation (Baines M) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 26-8

Managing the crisis of AVM... cerebral arteriovenous malformations (Palladino M et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 54-8 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

A metaphysical journey in a comatose state (Gimenez R) (anecdote, case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 191-4

Life on hold... arteriovenous malformation (Baines M) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 26-8

DIAGNOSIS

Arteriovenous maiformation of the hand: a case study (Banet GA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 6-12 (30 ref)

NURSING

Arteriovenous malformation of the hand: a case study (Banet GA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 6-12 (30 ref)

THERAPY

Endovascular therapy of neurovascular malformations (Gold DJ et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 38-44 (10 ref)

Arteriovenous malformation of the hand: a case study (Banet GA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 6-12 (30 ref)

Managing the crisis of AVM... cerebral arteriovenous malformations (Palladino M et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 54-8 (3 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Using contrast material-enhanced echocardiography to identify abnormal pulmonary arteriovenous connections in patients with hypoxemia (Dansky HM et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec: 102(6): 1690-2 (11 ref)

ARTERITIS

Takayasu's arteritis: a case study (Winiecki MW) (case study, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 133-6 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Migratory transient cerebral arteritis attacks in a patient with AIDS (Harris PJ) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 212-3 (8 ref)

ARTHRITIS

Inflammation of a joint.

The role of professional education in improving quality of life (Gibofsky A et al) (editorial) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 193-5 (14 ref)

Arthritis quackery (Barrett S) HEALTHLINE 1992 Apr; 11(4): 6

The Albrecht Nursing Model for Home Healthcare: predictors of satisfaction with a self-care intervention program (Albrecht M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 51-4 (9 ref)

Selecting easy chairs for people with arthritis and low back pain (Sweeney GM et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jul; 77(7): 509-11 (8 ref)

The effect of the arthritis self-help course on arthritis self-efficacy, perceived social support, purpose and meaning in life, and arthritis impact in people with arthritis (Newman AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134235 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

Acute monarthritis: a practical approach to a diagnostic challenge (Gonzalez R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 96-9, 102, 107 (13 ref)

Arthritis in a single joint (McDonald E et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 20-4, 29-30 (6 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Arthritis in a single joint (McDonald E et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 20-4, 29-30 (6 bib)

Arthritis update: novel drugs, different approaches UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 4-5

EDUCATION

Implementing a community-based innovation: organizational challenges and strategies (Oppewal SR) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 70-9 (35 ref)

Arthritis health education (Daltroy LH et al)
HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Spring; 20(1): overall

Arthritis education: opportunities and state of the art (Daltroy LH et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Spring; 20(1): 3-16 (85 ref)

Arthritis self-management studies: a twelveyear review (Lorig K et al) (review, tables/ charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Spring; 20(1): 17-28 (33 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Acute monarthritis: a practical approach to a diagnostic challenge (Gonzalez R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 96-9, 102, 107 (13 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS-CANADA

Arthritis Society outreach program: British Columbia and Yukon division (Toupin A et al) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 238-43

REHABILITATION

The effect of an inpatient arthritis rehabilitation program on self-assessed functional ability (Orr PM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 306-11 (17 ref)

SURGERY

Intraarticular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction in the symptomatic arthritic knee... including commentary by Rosenberg TD (Shelbourne KD et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 685-9 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Optimizing exercise programs for arthritis patients (Boulware DW et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 104-6, 111-4, 117-8+ (16 ref)

THERAPY—CANADA

Arthritis Society outreach program: British Columbia and Yukon division (Toupin A et al) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 238-43

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

DIAGNOSIS

Juvenile chronic arthritis (Maycock J) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 232-3, 235 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Methotrexate use in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (Fife RZ) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 32-6 (17 ref)

NURSING

Juvenile chronic arthritis (Maycock J) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 232-3, 235 (11 ref)

ARTHRITIS. PSORIATIC

Before 1993 see under ARTHRITIS; PSORIASIS.

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical quiz... psoriatic arthritis (Grimm MA et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 56-7 (2 ref)

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

A chronic, systemic disease with inflammatory changes occurring throughout the body's connective tissue.

Psychological factors, immunologic activation, and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis (Parker JC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 196-201 (32 ref)

A comparison of pain perceptions in women with fibromyalgia and rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to depression and pain extent (Burckhardt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) ARTHRITS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 216-22 (27 ref)

Self-care agency in persons with rheumatoid arthritis (Ailinger RL et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1993 Sep; 6(3): 134-40 (29 ref)

Promoting self-care in clients with arthritis (Neuberger GB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1993 Sep; 6(3): 141-8 (41 ref)

Estrogen therapy linked to arthritis symptoms HEALTHLINE 1993 Mar; 12(3): 7

Stress caused by rheumatoid arthritis: relation among subjective stressors of the disease, disease status, and well-being (van Lankveld W et all) (research, tables/charts) J BEHAV MED 1993 Jun; 16(3): 309-21 (21 ref)

Uncertainty and appraisal of uncertainty in women with rheumatoid arthritis (Bailey JM et al) (research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 63-7 (19 ref)

Patient's explanations of rheumatoid arthritis (Ailinger RL et al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 340-51 (22 ref)

Development of an instrument to measure the health beliefs of individuals with arthritis (Dean-Baar SL) (research) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (157 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125903 [dissertation]

The pain experience, emotions, and selfregulatory behaviors of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis (Brown VM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (235 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126051 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

Sympathetic skin response and R-R interval variation in rheumatoid arthritis: two simple tests for the assessment of autonomic function (Tan J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 196-203 (28 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of interstitial lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: the value of clinical data, chest roentgenogram, lung function, and serologic parameters (Popp W et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 391-4 (18 ref) Validity and discriminant ability of the HAQ Functional Index in early rheumatoid arthritis (Guillemin F et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr.-Jun; 14(2): 71-7 (41 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (Kaplan H et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 111-9 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Group education for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Taal E et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 177-87 (31 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis: fishing for a dietary connection? (Stephenson J) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 18(9): 4-5

IN OLD AGE

Correlates of fatigue in older adults with rheumatoid arthritis (Belza BL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 93-9 (48 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Rheumatoid arthritis in pregnancy (Richardson A) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 25-8 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increase in translaryngeal resistance during phonation in rheumatoid arthritis (Blosser S et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 387-90 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effect of psychological processes on chronic pain (Jones SE) **BR J NURS** 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 463-4, 466-7 (27 ref)

Health status, adherence with health recommendations, self-efficacy and social support in patients with rhoumatoid arthritis (Taal E et al) (research, tables/charts)
PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 63-76 (47 ref)

Psychological reactions in patients with early rheumatoid arthritis (Eberhardt K et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 93-100 (27 ref)

Social support, rheumatoid arthritis and quality of life: concepts, measurement and research (Krol B et al) (review, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 101-20 (33 ref)

Measurement of functional ability and health status in the arthritic patient (Jacobs JWG et al) (review, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 121-32 (39 ref)

Depression scales in rheumatoid arthritis: criterion contamination in interpretation of patient responses (Pincus T et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 133-43 (28 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of muscle function part 2 (Oldham J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 37-9 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Music and pattern change in chronic pain (Schorr JA) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 27-36 (43 ref)

Heat and cold in the management of rheumatoid arthritis (Hayes KW) (review) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1993 Sep; 6(3): 156-66 (45 ref) An evaluation of the Mitchell method of simple physiological relaxation for women with rheumatoid arthritis (Jackson T) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Mar; 54(3): 10-57 (13 ref)

Group treatment for pain and discomfort (Basler H) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 167-75 (46 ref)

ARTHROGRAPHY

Roentgenography of a joint, usually after injection of a contrast medium. Before 1986 see under RADIOGRAPHY:

Specific Joint/radiography.

An outcome measure to quantify passive stiffness of the ankle (Vandervoort AA et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S19-23 (35 ref)

EVALUATION

Arthrography for the diagnosis of acute lateral ligament injuries of the ankle (Raatkiainen T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 343-7 (23 ref)

METHODS

Magnetic resonance arthrography of the shoulder (Karzel RP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 123-36 (9 ref)

ARTHROPLASTY

Surgical reconstruction of joint. For total joint replacement use Specific Joint /surgery and JOINT REPLACEMENT.

Total knee arthroplasty: implications for rehabilitation (Christiansen PG) (review) CONA J ACIIO 1993 Summer; 15(2): 19-20 (11 ref)

The management of fractures of the hip (Wicker P) (pictorial) **NURS STAND** 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 25-7 (8 ref)

Total shoulder arthroplasty (Johnson RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts)

ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 14-22 (21 ref 13 bih)

Knee kinematics and kinetics during locomotor activities of daily living in subjects with knee arthroplasty and in healthy control subjects... including commentary by Rodgers MM with author response (Jevsevar DS et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 73(4): 229-42 (31 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Powered instruments in arthroscopic surgery of the knee (Strachan RK) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 9-14

REHABILITATION

Continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation setting: a retrospective study (Nadler SF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 162-5 (25 ref)

Continuous passive motion as an adjunct to treatment in the physiotherapy management of the total knee arthroplasty patient (Harms M et al) (research, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 301-7 (35 ref)

ARTHROSCOPY

Endoscopic examination of the interior of a joint.

Arthroscopic treatment of synovial impingement of the ankle (Meislin RJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 186-9 (10 ref)

ARTHROSCOPY

- Arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the pes anserine tendons: comparison of results in acute and chronic ligament deficiency (Sgaglione NA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 249-56 (34 ref)
- Arthroscopic treatment of glenoid labral tears...
 including commentary by Warren RF
 (Cordasco FA et al) (commentary, pictorial,
 research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED
 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 425-31 (58 ref)
- Isolated arthroscopic partial meniscectomy (Bolano LE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 432-7 (43 ref)
- Arthroscopy of the knee: ten-day pain profiles and corticosteroids (Highgenboten CL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 503-6 (8 ref)
- An evaluation of pre- and postoperative nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy: a prospective, randomized, double-blinded study (Nelson WE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 510-6 (14 ref)
- Evaluation of arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using magnetic resonance imaging (Maywood RM et al) (pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21/4): 523-7 (8 ref)
- Prospective study of osseous, articular, and meniscal lesions in recent anterior cruciate ligament tears by magnetic resonance imaging and arthroscopy (Spindler KP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 551-7 (32 ref)
- Arthroscopic treatment of symptomatic extension block complicating anteriors cruciate ligament reconstruction (Fisher SE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 558-64 (26 ref)
- Quantitative evaluation after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction allograft versus autograft (Shino K et al.) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 609-16 (16 ref)
- Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of carbon dioxide knee arthroscopy: a case report (Bourne MH et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 623-5 (7 ref)
- Cyst of the medial meniscus after arthroscopic meniscal repair (Kimura M et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 755-7 (6 ref)
- Arthroscopically assisted proximal quadricepsplasty for patellar instability (Tucker JB et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 81-9 (20 ref)
- Extra-articular uses of the arthroscope acromicclavicular arthroplasty (Gartsman GM) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 111-21 (8 ref)
- Prepatellar and olecranon arthroscopic bursectomy (Kerr DR) (pictorial, tables/ charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 137-42 (6 ref)
- Arthroscopic microdiscectomy of the lumbar spine (Kambin P) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 143-50 (18 ref)
- Arthroscopy after 50: predicting outcome EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 141, 144
- Arthroscopic examination of the throwing shoulder (Savoie FH) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 409-12 (7 ref)

- Postarthroscopy physical therapy management of a patient with temporomandibular joint dysfunction (Wilk BR et al) (case study, pictorial) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep: 18(3): 473-8 (15 ref)
- Making sense of... arthroscopy (Jones IH) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 36-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy following knee arthroscopy: a case report with electroneuromyographic analysis (Tamburello MT) (case study) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb. 1(1): 40-8 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

- Arthroscopic resection of the acromioclavicular joint (Gartsman GM) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 71-7 (21 ref)
- Comparison of arthroscopic and open reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Early results... including commentary by Indelicato PA (Raab DJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 680-4 (11 ref)
- Arthroscopic microdiscectomy versus nucleotomy techniques (Kambin P et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 587-98 (24 ref)

METHODS

- Articular cartilage lesions in ankles with lateral ligament injury... including commentary by Henry JH with author response (Taga I et al) (pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 120-7 (25 ref)
- Arthroscopic Bankart suture repair... including commentary by Warren RF (Grana WA et al) (commentary, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 348-53 (27 ref)
- Arthroscopic transglenoid suture capsulolabral repairs: preliminary results... including commentary by Warren RF (Goldberg BJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts)

 AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 656-65 (34 ref)
- Arthroscopic microdiscectomy versus nucleotomy techniques (Kambin P et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 587-98 (24 ref)
- Articular Cartilage see CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

ARTICULATION, EDUCATIONAL

- Before 1989 see under CAREER MOBILITY; EDUCATION, POST-RN.
- Developing analytic thinking skills in early undergraduate education (Bowers B et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 107-14 (17 ref)
- Practical nursing: proud history; promising future (McGuane EA et al) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 40-2 (13 ref)

CANADA

Respiratory Therapy Program, University College of the Cariboo, British Columbia (Matthews LR) (pictorial, tables/charts) RRT 1993 Mar; 29(1): 5-9

GREAT BRITAIN

- Accreditation in nursing education: an explanation (Parker S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 13-4 (2 bib)
- Continuing your education... with CATS... credit accumulation and transfer scheme (McManus M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(8): 275-6

Articulation of Credits see ARTICULATION, EDUCATIONAL

ARTIFACTS

- Any visible result of a procedure which is caused by the procedure itself and not by the entity being analyzed.
- Pseudopneumothorax (Pope TL Jr.) (case study, pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 170, 172, 174+

EVALUATION

- Artifacts in thallium MP imaging (pictorial)
 APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 51-2 (9 ref)
- Artificial Heart see HEART, ARTIFICIAL
- Artificial Implants see IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL
- Artificial Insemination see INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

- The capacity of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence, such as reasoning, learning and self-improvement.
- Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED.
- Artificial intelligence in intensive care (Cohen AT) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 79-81 (4 ref)
- Artificial Limbs see LIMB PROSTHESIS
- Artificial Rupture of Membranes see FETAL MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL BUPTURE
- Artificial Sweeteners see SWEETENING AGENTS
- Artificial Ventricle see HEART ASSIST DEVICES

ASBESTOS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Asbestos: the lethal and controversial dust part 1 (Palmer PES) APPL RADIOL 1993 May; 22(5): 38-9
- Asbestosis see PNEUMOCONIOSIS

ASCITES

An abnormal intraperitoneal accumulation of fluid containing large amounts of protein and electrolytes due to disease of the heart, liver, or kidney.

DIAGNOSIS

- Commentary on The serum-ascites albumin gradient is superior to the exudate-transudate concept in the differential diagnosis of ascites [original article by Runyon B et al appears in ANN INTERN MED 1992;117(3):215-20] (Bodwell W) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17
- Ascites detection: do it yourself EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 78, 80

THERAPY

Recent advances against ascites (Bader TF) EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 42, 45, 48

- Water immersion for treatment of ascites in chronic liver disease (Fort S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 571-2 (7 ref)
- PV shunts relieve ascites (Lancaster S et al) (pictorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 58-61 (8 ref)

ASCORBIC ACID

Ascorbic acid deficiency is SCURVY.

Vitamin C HEALTHLINE 1992 Apr; 11(4): 11

THERAPEUTIC USE

CAD and vitamin C (Cerrato PL) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 71-2, 74 (11 ref)

ASEPSIS

- The prevention of access by infecting organisms to the locus of potential infection.
- Before 1985 see under INFECTION CONTROL; STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION.
- Nursing perspectives: aseptic techniques in wound care (Lund C et al) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Jun; 5(3): 215-6 (13 ref 5 bib)
- Obstetric infection control in a developing country (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 137-44 (23 ref)
- Transfer of cognitive learning to a clinical skill: linear versus interactive video (Yoder ME) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 115-7 (7 ref)

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Pregnancy among the Hmong: birthweight, age, and parity (Helsel D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1361-4 (15 ref)

Asialia see XEROSTOMIA

ASIANS

- Pregnancy among the Hmong: birthweight, age, and parity (Helsel D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct: 82(10): 1361-4 (15 ref)
- IndoChinese women's breastfeeding practices following immigration to Sydney: a pilot study (Rossiter JC et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Mar-May; 10(3): 3-9 (22 ref)
- Chinese health beliefs: a survey of illness prevention and treatments (Lee LF) (research, tables/charts) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 16-8 (3 ref)
- Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney (Rossiter JC) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 75-6, 79-82 (14 ref)
- The effects of culture on illness behavior and medical care: Asian and American differences (Nilchaikovit T et al) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Jan; 15(1): 41-50 (42 ref)
- Health beliefs: a cultural division? (McAllister G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1447-54 (39 ref)
- Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses (Wilkes L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 95-102 (21 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women (Pham CT et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 305-10 (17 ref)

- Ethical principles and cultural integrity in health care delivery: Asian ethnocultural perspectives in genetic services (Wang V et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 81-92 (19 ref)
- Stereotypes of women of Asian descent in midwifery: some evidence (Bowler IMW) (research) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 7-16 (38 ref)
- Food for Asian mothers-to-be (Way S) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 50-2 (15 ref)
- Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)
- Individual rights vs the public health: the problem of the Asian hepatitis B carriers in America (Muraskin W) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb: 36(3): 203-16 (36 ref)
- Predictors of psychological distress among Southeast Asian refugees (Chung RC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 631-9 (36 ref)
- Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups (Stevens PE et al) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 754-74 (58 ref)
- Life stress, distress symptoms, and social supports among Korean immigrants who own small retail businesses (Shin Y) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1992 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212126 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

A theory of elder Chinese-American's conceptions of health promotion and illness prevention: conformity with nature (Chen YD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209731 (dissertation)

LAOS

Development of a transcultural health education program for the Hmong (Shadick KM) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 48-53 (27 ref)

PAKISTAN

- A reconsideration of the factors affecting birth outcome in Pakistani Muslim families in Britain (Proctor SR et al) **MIDWIFERY** 1992 Jun; 8(2): 76-81 (38 ref)
- Asiatic Race see MONGOLOID RACE

ASPERGILLOSIS

- An infection caused by a fungus of the genus Aspergillus capable of causing inflammatory, granulomatous lesions on or in any organ.
- Before 1990 see under MYCOSES.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aspergillus terreus during hospital renovation (Flynn PM et al) (letter) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 363-5 (8 ref)

ASPERGILLUS

- Before 1990 see under FUNGI; MYCOSES.
- Mediastinitis caused by Aspergillus furnigatus with ruptured aortic pseudoaneurysm in a heart transplant recipient: case study (Byl B et al) (case study) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 145-7 (23 ref)

ASPHYXIA

Suffocation or unconscious condition caused by lack of oxygen and excess carbon dioxide in the blood, as in choking or drowning. For asphyxia in the newborn, see ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

When goiter threatens suffocation (pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 118, 120

ASPIRATION

- Inspiratory sucking into the airways of fluid or foreign body, such as vomitus.
- A biting commentary on monitored anesthesia care with conscious sedation (Fallacaro MD) (case study, pictorial) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 229-32 (5 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Foul-smelling sputum, malaise, and night sweats (Chauhan D) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 273-4, 276 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Chin-down posture effect on aspiration in dysphagic patients (Shanahan TK et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 736-9 (7 ref)
- Aspiration, Mechanical see SUCTION
- Aspiration Pneumonia see PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION

ASPIRIN

- Anti-thrombotic agents in ischaemic heart disease: a clinical A-Z (Cleland JGF) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 168-71 (44 ref)
- Prevention: don't make aspirin use automatic (Thomas P) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 18/2): 4-5
- Does aspirin fight cancer, too? JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jul; 5(5): 1-2

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Aspirin and other platelet-active drugs: the relationship between dose, effectiveness, and side effects (Hirsh J et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 327S-36S (117 ref)
- Prevention of one-year vein-graft occlusion after aortocoronary-bypass surgery: a comparison of low-dose aspirin, low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulants (van der Meer J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 257-64 (27 ref)
- Aspirin and carotid atherosclerosis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 59-60 (1 ref)
- Nurse's guide to O.T.C. analgesics NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 66, 68-71, 73-4

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Low-dose aspirin therapy to prevent preeclampsia (Hauth JC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1083-91 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- When aspirin triggers asthma (Hunt LW) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 55-6
- The antiplatelet effects of aspirin and related component drugs on the surgical patient (Kelsey M) (tables/charts) J FOST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 101-3 (7 ref)

Transplacental salicylate poisoning (Zauk AM et al) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 26-8 (17 ref)

Enalapril/aspirin interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 12 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Aspirin safety during pregnancy NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 65 (1 ref)

ANALOGS AND DERIVATIVES

Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to lysine-aspirin inhalation in astimatic subjects (Vargas FS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 408-11 (25 ref)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Drug interactions we all overlook: analgesics and anti-inflammatories (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 54-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspirin for the prevention of vascular death in women (McAnally LE et al) (review) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1992 Dec; 26(12): 1530-3 (26 ref)

Use of antithrombotic agents during pregnancy (Ginsberg JS et al) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 385S-90S (26 ref)

Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation (Laupacis A et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 426S-33S (89 ref)

Warfarin, aspirin found to reduce stroke risk HEALTHLINE 1992 Mar; 11(3): 16

Are both aspirin and heparin justified as adjuncts to thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction? (Ridker PM et al) (review) LANCET 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860): 1574-7 (22 ref)

Aspirin's emerging clinical role (Horwitz N) (teaching materials) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Mar; 34(3): 16, 25

THERAPEUTIC USE-IN PREGNANCY

Low-dose aspirin therapy to prevent preeclampsia (Hauth JC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1083-91 (20 ref)

Assault by Patients see PATIENT ASSAULT

ASSERTIVENESS

Assert yourself: effective communication for nurses (Goodall R) (protocol) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 894, 896-9 (5 ref 12 bib)

Nurses in OR are more assertive than radiographers (Johnson L) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Mar-May; 10(3): 20-6 (50 ref)

Nurses must learn to take risks (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 460-1 (1

In being assertive... (Stephens S) FLA NURSE 1992 May; 40(5): 4

Assertiveness among professional nurses (Kilkus SP) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1324-30 (39 ref)

Say the words: communication techniques (Cornell D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 42-4 (2 ref)

The effects of a group assertiveness training program on self-esteem, assertiveness, and health locus-of-control for female veterans in a VA domiciliary (Baily SJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130439 [dissertation]

The relationship of education and assertiveness among student nurses (Williams LC) (research) UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (115 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128462 [dissertation]

ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING

Assistance with the effective expression of feelings, needs, and ideas while respecting the rights of others.

Before 1993 see under ASSERTIVENESS; BEHAVIOR THERAPY; COMMUNICATION SKILLS TRAINING.

An assertive response to change in OPD (Barnett D) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 31-4 (3 ref 10 bib)

Counter-attack... assertiveness training is an inadequate response to sexual harassment (Finnis S et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 36-7 (6 ref)

The effects of a group assertiveness training program on self-esteem, assertiveness, and health locus-of-control for female veterans in a VA domiciliary (Baily SJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130439 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE

Teaching assertive communication skills to adolescents with diabetes: evaluation of a camp curriculum (Smith KE et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 136-41 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Learning to be strong... how they teach children under five to be assertive and confident (Arnold C et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jan; 66(1): 20-1

Assessment, Community
see COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT

Assessment, Functional see FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

Assessment, Nursing see NURSING ASSESSMENT

Assessment, Psychosocial see DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Assistance Programs, Employee see EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in spinal cord-injured patients (Green D) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): Suppl 1: 649S-51S (17 ref)

Venous thromboembolism in spinal cord injury patients (Hull RD) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): Suppl 1: 658S-63S (98 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Stasis dermatitis: practical pearls for the dermatologic nurse (Torrence BP et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Jun; 5(3): 186-93, 208 (26 ref 5 bib)

Compression device reduces risk of deep vein thrombosis **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Oct; 17(10): 131-2

EVALUATION

A randomized trial of low-dose heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after gynecologic oncologic surgery (Clarke-Pearson DL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1146-53 (24 ref)

UTILIZATION

Myocardial recovery during mechanical circulatory support after acute myocardial ischemia (von Segesser LK et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 39-42 (5 ref)

Assisted Suicide see SUICIDE, ASSISTED

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSES

Before 1990 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE; NURSES.

see also EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Differentiated practice: the evolution of professional nursing (Koerner J) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 335-41 (16 ref)

Factors associated with professional role socialization of nurses (Hillery SM) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126199 [dissentation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Outcomes evaluation: measuring critical thinking (Miller MA) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1401-7 (26 ref)

Are baccalaureate nurses more satisfied with their jobs? (Wright VB et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6 (1 bib)

Associate Degree Nursing Education see EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Associate Degree Nursing Students see STUDENTS, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

Associations, Allied Health see ALLIED HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS

Associations, Institutions, etc. see ORGANIZATIONS

Associations, Medical see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Associations, Nursing see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

ASTEMIZOLE

Before 1992 see under HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS.

Drug interactions with astemizole NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 33 (1 ref)

AMHTZA

A bronchial disorder associated with airway obstruction, marked by recurrent attacks of paroxysmal dyspnea, with wheezing due to spasmodic contraction of the bronchi.

see also BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

- Commentary on Long-term prognosis of nearfatal asthma: a 6-year follow-up study of 145 asthmatic patients who underwent mechanical ventilation for a near-fatal attack of asthma [original article by Marquette C et al appears in AM REV RESP DIS 1992;146(1):76-811 (Thompson CL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 5
- Accuracy of perception of severity of asthma: patients treated in general practice (Kendrick AH et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 14: 307(6901): 422-4 (20 ref)
- Mechanical ventilation support in severe asthma (Garrard CS) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 201-4 (39 ref)
- The diagnosis of potentially fatal asthma in hospitalized adults: patient characteristics and increased severity of asthma (Miller TP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 515-8 (42 ref)
- Beta-adrenergic agonists: optimal use in acute asthma, alone and in combination with other bronchodilators (Neslon HS) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 29-33 (25 ref)
- Anesthetic management of the asthmatic patient: a perioperative approach (Boytim MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 35-42 (18 ref)
- Steroids for acute asthma EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 116, 121
- Launching a national helpline (Crone S et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Mar; 66(3): 94-6 (7 ref)
- Clearing the air on asthma (Blessing-Moore J) HEALTHLINE 1993 Jan; 12(1): 2-4
- Allergies and asthma in the workplace (Montanaro A) **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Feb; 12(2):
- Asthma patients' knowledge in relation to compliance with drug therapy (Tettersell MJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 103-13 (46 ref)
- Sources of stress in children with asthma (Walsh M et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 459-63 (36
- The insider's view... four features of asthma (Donaldson J) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 64
- Understanding and treating asthma (Feil SJ) PMA 1993 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 21-2
- Predicting the outcomes of living with asthma (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 241-50 (41 ref)
- The dilemma of seeking urgent care: asthma episodes and emergency service use (Becker G et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 305-13 (61 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Life-threatening allergic reaction to clozapine NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 27 (1 ref)
- Reactive airway dysfunction syndrome (RADS): a report of three cases (Angeiillo VA) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 254-7 (22 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Commentary on Risk factors for morbidity in mechanically entillated patients with acute severe asthma [original article by Williams T et al appears in AM REV RESP DIS 1992;146(3):607-15] (Thompson CL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 4
- Acute myopathy during treatment of status astimaticus with corticosteroids and steroidal muscle relaxants (Griffin D et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 510-4 (24 ref)

Rhabdomyolysis associated with status asthmaticus (Barrett SA et al) (case study, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 151-3 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Validation of an exposure system to particles for the diagnosis of occupational asthma (Cloutier Y et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 402-7 (34 ref)
- Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to fysine-aspirin inhalation in asthmatic subjects (Vargas FS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 408-11 (25 ref)
- Distilled water challenges in asthmatic children: comparison of different protocols (Eichler I et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 753-8 (31 ref)
- Histamine challenge in young children using computerized lung sounds analysis (Beck R et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 759-63 (9 ref)
- Determinants of airway response to challenge with distilled water in a population sample of children aged 7 to 10 years old (Frischer T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 764-70 (30 ref)
- Repeated methacholine challenge produces tolerance in normal but not in asthmatic subjects (Beckett WS et al) (research) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 775-9 (14 ref)
- A battle plan for acute asthma (Aberman A) EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 67-70
- Diagnosing and managing bronchial asthma: the diagnosis (Groth ML et al) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 31-2, 37-40 (4 bib)
- Asthma: we're missing the symptoms (Turner MO et al) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 116, 120-2
- Optimizing the use of metered-dose inhalers in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma (Reardon JZ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 53-7 (20 ref)
- PFT corner #50 is it really asthma? (King SE et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 538-9, 541-2 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Asthma clinical score sheet enhances the care of pediatric patients (forms, protocol) **AARC** TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 74-6
- An update on the diagnosis and management of pediatric asthma: based on the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Expert Panel Report (Rachelefsky G et al) (tables/charts, teaching materials) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 51-2, 55, 59-60+ (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Budesonide in asthma (Henderson G) (pictorial)
 AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 20-1 (4
 bib)
- Drug treatment in asthma (Cayton RM) (tables/ charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 191-6 (43 ref)
- Treatment of nocturnal asthma with pulsedrelease albuterol (Bogin RM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 362-6 (24 ref)
- An evaluation of severity-modulated compliance with q.i.d. dosing of inhaled beclomethasone (Mann MC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1342-6 (11 ref)
- Emergency department management of lifethreatening asthma: are nebulizers obsolete? (Newhouse MT) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 661-3 (20 ref)

- Asthma: signs of an impending attack and steps to counterattack (Nelson RP Jr. et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 May; 33(5): 29-32, 41, 45 (11 ref)
- Treating the real cause of asthma attacks CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Oct; 4(10): 76-7
- A respite in refractory asthma EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 71-2
- A battle plan for acute asthma (Aberman A) EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 67-70
- Diagnosing and managing bronchial asthma: treatment part 3 (Groth ML et al) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 19-22, 25-6, 29 (4 bib)
- Disappearance of eosinophils from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after patient education and high-dose inhaled corticosteroids: a case report (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (case study, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 235-8 (16 ref)
- Asthma: we're missing the symptoms (Turner MO et al) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 116, 120-2
- Asthma strategies: huffing and puffing (Carpi J)
 MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Sep; 33(9): 18-20,
- A closer look at therapy for chronic asthma (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 192-3 (8 ref)
- Asthma, theophylline, and school performance NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 7 (2 ref)
- High- vs low-dose inhaled steroids NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2); 11 (1 ref)
- Update on treating asthma and COPD... chronic obstructive pulmonary disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 45-6 (2 ref)
- Asthma in the 1990s: a new approach to therapy (Busse W) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 177-8, 183-6, 189-90+ (22 ref)
- Greater understanding enhances control: maintaining pharmacological control of asthma (Black PA) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 57-60 (4 ref)
- OTC interactions: asthma medications (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 40-6
- The use of isoflurane in status asthmaticus: a case report (Kosowan NM) (case study) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 179-81 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Advances in respiratory therapeutics in children (Reisman JJ) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 5(2): 216-22 (33 ref)
- Factors influencing treatment of asthma in children in the prehospital setting (Tortella BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 241-5 (19 ref)
- Theophylline: study refutes previous concerns about academic performance of asthma sufferers SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 1

DRUG THERAPY-SOUTH AFRICA

Asthma management NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 38-40

EDUCATION

Commentary on National Asthma Education Program Expert Panel report: guidelines for the diagnosis and management of asthma [original article by Fitzgerald S appears in AAOHN J 1992;40(8):376-82] (Cooper MRC) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 19

- Development of a health education program for parents of preschool children with ashma (Mesters I et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 53-68 (50 ref)
- Asthma: putting the child in charge (Gajos M)
 PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4):
 110-1 (6 ref 1 bib)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- An assessment of the value of health education in the prevention of childhood asthma (Deaves DM) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 354-63 (15 ref)
- Implementation of "open airways" as an educational intervention for children with asthma in an HMO (Moe EL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 251-5 (9 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Nursing implications of increasing asthma prevalence (Hardy SG) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 653, 655-6, 658-9 (10 ref)
- Asthma deaths: a social or medical problem? (Kaliner MA) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1994-5 (9 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Crisis in asthma care (Bloomberg GR et al)
 PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 39(6):
 1225-41 (41 ref)
- Childhood asthma: cases increase among Whites, but still more prevalent among Black children SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 5

ETIOLOGY

- Building-related asthma in Denver office workers (Hoffman RE et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 89-93 (19 ref)
- Treatment of nocturnal asthma with pulsedrelease albuterol (Bogin RM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 362-6 (24 ref)
- Exercise-induced bronchospasm: is it asthma? EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 105-6
- Diagnosing and managing bronchial asthma: special considerations part 4 (llowite JS et al) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 30-2, 39 (2 bib)
- When aspirin triggers asthma (Hunt LW) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 55-6
- Occupational asthma in the respiratory care worker (Alberts WM) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 997-1004 (50 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Childhood chest pain from exercise-induced asthma EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 65, 69
- Development of a health education program for parents of preschool children with asthma (Mesters I et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 53-68 (50 ref)
- Patient education (Howell JH et al) (tables/ charts) PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 39(6): 1343-61 (59 ref)
- Improving influenza vaccination rates in children with asthma: a test of a computerized reminder system and an analysis of factors predicting vaccination compliance (Szilagyi PG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 871-5 (25 ref)

- Why we must help parents stop smoking (Nett L) (editorial) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 982-4 (24 ref)
- Breathing easier: AAFA introduces new student asthma action card... Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 3
- Self-management behaviors of the preschool child diagnosed with asthma: curricular implications (Alaniz KL) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991
 (180 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205418
 [dissertation]

IN PREGNANCY

Asthma in pregnancy (MacMullen NJ et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 293-9 (31 ref)

NURSING

"I honestly thought I was going to die"... an asthmatic patient coming in (Farrell M) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 37-9

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nursing management of asthmatic child: the paediatric asthma management plan (Sutherns S et al) (care plan, case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr; 4(1): 16-20 (13 ref)
- Content validation of standards of nursing care for the child with asthma (Larter NL et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 15-21 (7 ref)
- Nursing practice management (Gregory E) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 26-8 (2 ref 6 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Is asymptomatic bronchial hyperresponsiveness an indication of potential asthma? A two-year follow-up of young students with bronchial hyperresponsiveness (Zhong NS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1104-9 (26 ref)
- Influence of posture on expiratory flows and airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthma (Tahan M et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Jul; 104(1): 143-8 (24 ref)
- Diagnosing and managing bronchial asthma: allergy and inflammation (Finn AF Jr.) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 47-50, 56, 58 (8 bib)
- Asthma management NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 38-40
- Airway hyperresponsiveness: what can we learn from RADS?... reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (Witek TJ Jr. et al) (editorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 231-2 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Peak performance USA (Bunch D) (forms) AARC TIMES 1993 Mar; 17(3): 38-43
- Asthma prevention (Bailey WC et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): Suppl: 216S-31S (199 ref)
- When aspirin triggers asthma (Hunt LW) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 55-6
- Evaluation of the efficacy of an instructional programme in the self-management of patients with asthma (Byrne DM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 637-46 (10 ref)
- Travel advice... challenges in the daily management of asthma (Walden M) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Sep; 18(9): 12
- Asthma: putting the child in charge (Gajos M) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 110-1 (6 ref 1 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An assessment of the value of health education in the prevention of childhood asthma (Deaves DM) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 354-63 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)
- How useful do parents find home peak flow monitoring for children with asthma? (Lloyd BW) (tables/charts) **BR MED J** 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1128-9 (3 ref)
- Knowledge and attitude of healthy high school students toward bronchial asthma and asthmatic pupils (Brook U et al) (research) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 455-7 (9 ref)
- The needs of a patient in severe status asthmaticus: experiences of a nurse-patient in an intensive care unit (Ruiz PA) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 28-39 (5 ref)
- Understanding the meaning of chronic illness: a prerequisite for caring (Place BE) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 281-91 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

RADIOGRAPHY

Are admission x-rays necessary for acute asthma? **EMERG MED** 1991 Oct 30; 23(18):

REHABILITATION

Inspiratory muscle training in patients with bronchial asthma (Weiner P et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1357-61 (27 ref)

THERAPY

- Inpatient management of status asthmaticus (Spevetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1392-6 (39 ref)
- Asthma management NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 38-40
- Assessment and management of adults with asthma: guidelines for nurse practitioners (Janson-Bjerklie S) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 23-9 (25 ref)
- PFT corner #45 asthma and the vocal cord dysfunction syndrome: when wheezing is hysterical (Wanger J et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1187-8, 1190-1 (7 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nursing management of asthmatic child: the paediatric asthma management plan (Sutherns S et al) (care plan, case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr; 4(1):
- Crisis in asthma care (Bloomberg GR et al)
 PEDIATR CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 39(6):
 1225-41 (41 ref)

ASTIGMATISM

- Before 1992 see under REFRACTIVE ERRORS.
- The fuzzy face of... astigmatism (Smart J) (pictorial) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Summer; 9(2): 36-8
- Astrocytoma see GLIOMA

Asymmetrical Septal Hypertrophy see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Asystole see HEART ARREST

ATELECTASIS

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of positioning on arterial oxygenation in children with atelectasis after cardiac surgery (Polacek TL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 457-62 (15 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of body position on gas exchange in patients with unilateral central airway lesions: down with the good lung? (Chang S et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 787-91 (16 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of positioning on arterial oxygenation in children with atelectasis after cardiac surgery (Polacek TL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 457-62 (15 ref)

Atelectasis, Congestive see RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT

ATHERECTOMY

Endovascular procedure in which atheromatous plaque is excised by a cutting or rotating catheter.

Before 1993 see under VASCULAR SURGERY.

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Needs of families of patients undergoing invasive cardiac procedures (Miracle V et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18-9

ATHERECTOMY, CORONARY

Endovascular procedure in which atheromatous plaque is excised from the coronary artery by a cutting or rotating catheter.

Before 1993 see under VASCULAR SURGERY.

Coronary atherectomy: overview and implications for nursing (Speroni R et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts)

J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 25-33 (26 rsf)

Atherectomy: a different way to unblock coronary arteries (Holcomb SS) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 44-7 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary atherectomy: overview and implications for nursing (Speroni R et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 25-33 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Tools for the healing heart (Rubin R) US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 Aug 16; 115(7): 61

Atherogenic Diet see DIET, ATHEROGENIC

Atherosclerosis see ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

ATHLETES

Shoulder pain in wheelchair athletes: the role of muscle imbalance (Burnham RS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 238-42 (20 ref)

Anaerobic threshold in wheelchair athletes with cerebral palsy: validity and reliability (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 305-11 (22 ref)

Impingement in the athlete (Miniaci A et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 91-110 (30 ref)

Special considerations in the medical management of professional basketball players (Steingard SA) (tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 239-46 (24 ref)

Spine problems in the athlete (Stinson JT et al)
CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): overall
vi.624

Spinal fusion in the athlete (Wright A et al) (tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 599-602

Anemia in the adolescent athlete EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 29, 32

Doping in sports (Collins LH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 465-77, 31A (89 ref 3 bib)

Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study (Clark N et al) (case study, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1258-62 (8 ref)

Athletic trainer utilization in sports medicine clinics (Cormier J et al) (research, tables/ charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 36-43 (12 ref)

A model alcohol and other drug peer education program for student athletes (Grossman SJ et al) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 337-49 (23 ref)

Pain and ethnicity in athletes (Buxton BP et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 13-9 (14 ref)

Low back pain in athletes (Kahler DM) (pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 63-78 (20 ref)

Case report: exercise-related oligo-/ amenorrhea (Shangold MM) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 223-4 (4

Relationship of player status and time of season to achievement goals and perceived ability in interscholastic athletes (Petichkoff LM) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 242-52 (20 ref)

Strength training and the immature athlete: an overview (Metcalf JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 325-32, 348-9 (28 ref)

Health behaviors of adolescent male football athletes (Lipp EJ et al) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 395-7, 399 (27 ref)

Screening for heart murmurs: what's normal and what's not (Pflieger KL et al) (tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 71-4, 79-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

Getting into the game: new opportunities for athletes with disabilities (Hamel R) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 121-2, 124, 126-9 (3 ref)

Educating athletes on HIV disease and AIDS: the team physician's role (Seltzer DG) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 109-15 (38 ref)

Evaluating athletes who have heart symptoms (Cheitlin MD) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 150-2, 155-6, 159 (5 ref)

HIV and sports: what is the risk? (Calabrese LH et al) (interview) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 172-4, 177-80 (8 ref)

How I manage low-back pain in athletes (Micheli LJ et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 182-4, 187-9, 193-4 (4 ref)

Eating disorders in athletes: weighing the risks (Wichmann S et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 126-30, 133, 135 (8 ref)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in athletes: catching a killer (Maron BJ) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 83-4, 87-91 (29 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nutritional beliefs and practices of adolescent athletes (Schmalz K) (research) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 18-22 (11 ref)

Gender-specific injury patterns in high school varsity basketball (Zillmer DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1992 Spring; 1(1): 69-76 (10 ref)

Bone density and bone mineral content of adolescent soccer athletes and competitive swimmers (McCulloch RG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 319-30 (59 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth and maturation of boys active in sports: longitudinal observations from the Wroclaw Growth Study (Malina RM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 68-77 (23 ref)

Correlates of goal orientations among young athletes (Hom HL Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 168-76 (23 ref)

Interdependencies between the perceived and self-reported goal orientations of young athletes and their parents (Duda JL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5/3: 234-41 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Do you believe in magic? The impact of 'Magic' Johnson on adolescents' AIDS knowledge and attitudes (Sigelman CK et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 153-61 (16 ref)

Goal attainment and non-goal occurrences as underlying mechanisms to an athlete's sources of enjoyment (Stein GL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR EXERC** SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 150-65 (40 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES

A proposal for the mandatory inclusion of helmets with new children's bicycles (Dannenberg AL et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 644-6 (31 ref)

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine: where do we go from here? (DeHaven KE) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 630-3

A comparison of anterior compartment pressures in competitive runners and cyclists (Beckham SG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 36-40 (34 ref)

Osteolysis of the distal clavicle in a female body builder (Matthews LS et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 150-2 (9 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES

- Posttraumatic changes in the posterior glenoid and labrum in a handball player (Greenan TJ et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 153-6 (11 ref)
- Thoracic spine fracture in a football player (Elattrache N et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 157-60 (25 ref)
- Women's gymnastics injuries: a 5-year study (Sands WA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 271-6 (28 ref)
- Partial meniscectomy and anterior cruciate ligament rupture in soccer players (Neyret P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 455-60 (24 ref)
- Tarsometatarsal joint injuries in the athlete (Curtis MJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 497-502 (21 ref)
- Intercondylar notch size and anterior cruciate ligament injuries in athletes: a prospective study... including commentary by Daniel DM (Souryal TO et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 535-9 (10 ref)
- Traumatic rupture of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a marathon runner (Coghlan BA et al) (case study, pictorial) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 617-8 (5 ref)
- Avulsion fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine in a collegiate distance runner (Draper DO et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 881-2 (12 ref)
- Self-Directed Medical Knowledge Program: study guide, SAE-P pretests and posttests (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: overall S397-456
- 1993 SAE-P pretest: sports medicine (exam questions) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S426-7
- Sports medicine. The physiatric approach part 1 (Geiringer SR et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S428-32 (23 ref 2 bib)
- Sports medicine. Upper extremity injuries part 2 (Bowyer BL et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S433-7 (24 ref 9 bib)
- Sports medicine. Lower extremity injuries part 3 (Gooch JL et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S438-42 (27 ref 2 bib)
- Sports medicine. Spine and head injuries part 4 (Akau CK et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S443-6 (19 ref 6 bib)
- Sports medicine. The physiatrist as team physician part 5 (Press JM et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-5): Spec Educ Issue: S447-9 (15 ref 3 bib)
- 1993 SAE-P posttest: sports medicine (exam questions) ARCH PHY'S MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S450-4
- Adverse tension in the neural system. A preliminary study of tennis elbow (Yaxley GA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 15-22 (30 ref)
- Commentary on Gender-specific injury patterns in high school varsity basketball [original article by Zillmer D et al appears in J WOMENS HEALTH 1992;1(1):69-76] (Lee KA) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 13
- Rugby World Cup 1991! Injuries to the Scottish team (MacLeod DAD) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Mar; 1(12): 14-7

- Facial injuries in basketball players (Guyette RF) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 247-64 (41 ref)
- Common hand and wrist injuries in basketball players (Wilson RL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr. 12(2): 265-91 (84 ref)
- Back injuries in basketball players (Herskowitz A et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 293-306 (16 ref)
- Basketball knee injuries and the anterior cruciate ligament (Emerson RJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 317-28 (48 ref)
- Overuse injuries of the knee in basketball (Molnar TJ et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 349-62 (55 ref)
- Sprained ankles as they relate to the basketball player (Johnson KA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 363-71 (9 ref)
- Basketball injuries of the foot and ankle (McDermott EP) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 373-93 (26 ref)
- Spine problems in the athlete (Stinson JT et al)
 CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): overall
 xi-624
- Commentary on Head and neck injuries in soccer foriginal article by Tysvaer A appears in SPORTS MED 1992;14(3):200-13] (Golden IJ) (commentary) EMAS MURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 12
- Performing arts medicine: the musical athlete (Quarrier NF) (case study, review, tables/ charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 90-5 (27 ref)
- Common elbow problems in the athlete (Andrews JR et al) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 289-95 (32 ref)
- Current concepts in the rehabilitation of the athletic shoulder (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, review) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 18(1): 365-78 (147 ref)
- Patellar tendonitis: jumper's knee (Pezzullo DJ et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 56-68 (29 ref)
- Anterior knee pain syndrome: role of the vastus medialis oblique (Westfall DC et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 317-25 (21 ref)
- Fracture of the first rib in a collegiate soccer player (Fruh JM) (case study, pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 196-9 (5 ref)
- Back pain in athletes (Lalonde B) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 149-51 (4 bib)
- Ocular injuries in squash competitors (Ballance C) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 25-7 (6 ref)
- Prevention and management of dance injuries (Petrucci GL) (pictorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 52-60 (33 ref)
- Rough riders: how much risk in rodeo? (Nebergall RW et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 85-6, 89-92 (6 ref)
- Football: a painful legacy for players? (Couzens GS) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 146-8, 151-2, 154 (1 ref)
- Emergencies in the backcountry: what you need to know (Backer HD) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 159-62, 165 (1 ref 2 bib)
- Subtalar dislocations in basketball players: possible contributing factors (Boitano MA) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 59-64, 67 (14 ref)
- Snowboarding injuries (Ganong RB et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 114-6, 119-22 (15 ref)

- Sports-related lacerations (Crow RW) (tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 143-7 (6 bib)
- On-slope emergencies (VanderWilde RS et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 35-6, 42, 44+ (13 ref)
- Injuries and special concerns in female gymnasts (Nattiv A et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 66-7, 70, 73-4+ (31 ref)
- Acute carpal tunnel syndrome: wrist stress during a major climb (Lewis RA et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 102-4, 106-8 (20 ref)
- Sports-related eye trauma (Zagelbaum BM) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 25-8, 31-2, 35-7+ (28 ref)
- Deep transverse frictions in the treatment of iliotibial band friction syndrome in athletes: a clinical trial (Schwellnus MP et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 564-8 (32 ref)
- Ankle injuries: tips from sports medicine physicians (Swain RA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts)
 POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 91-2, 97-100, 149-51 (5 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Australian snowboard injury data base study (Bladin C et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 701-4 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- The predictive value of radiographs in the evaluation of unilateral and bilateral anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Schickendantz MS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 110-3 (13 ref)
- Electromyographic analysis of the trunk in golfers (Pink M et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 385-8 (10 ref)
- Iliotibial band syndrome in cyclists (Holmes JC et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 419-24 (15 ref)
- Upper trunk brachial plexopathy: the stinger syndrome (Markey KL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 650-5 (8 ref)
- Assessment and treatment of basketball injuries (Sonzogni JJ Jr. et al) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 221-37 (48 ref)
- Diagnostic imaging of sports-related spinal disorders (Greenan TJ) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 487-505 (51 ref)
- Physical examination of the thrower's elbow (Andrews JR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 296-304 (35 ref)
- Rapid injury assessment: how to identify lifethreatening emergencies (Hargarten KM) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 33-4, 40 (5 ref)
- Tarsometatarsal joint injury (Myerson M) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 97-100, 105-7 (12 ref)
- Abdominal trauma (Colucciello SA et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 33-4, 37-8, 40+ (27 ref)
- Renal laceration: a skateboarder's symptoms are delayed (Stricker PR et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 59-62, 67-6 (25 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES

ECONOMICS

Ballet injuries: an analysis of epidemiology and financial outcome (Garrick JG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 586-90 (9 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Women's intercollegiate gymnastics: injury patterns and "permanent" medical disability (Wadley GH et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 314-20 (27 ref)
- Ballet injuries: an analysis of epidemiology and financial outcome (Garrick JG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 586-90 (9 ref)
- Spinal injury in sport: epidemiologic considerations (Tall RL et al) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 441-8 (55 ref)
- Sports injury/illness reporting at major sporting events: development and implementation of a data collection system (Harrison EL et al) (forms) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1992 Fall; 44(4): 19-22 (5 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—AUSTRALIA

Injuries in professional rugby league: a threeyear prospective study of the South Sydney Professional Rugby League Football Club (Gibbs N) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 696-700 (6 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-CANADA

Intercollegiate ice hockey injuries (Pelletier RL et al) (tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 78-81 (22 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—GREAT BRITAIN

Incidence of injury in Rugby League Football (Gissane C et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 May; 79(5): 305-10 (15 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Gender-specific injury patterns in high school varsity basketball (Zillmer DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1992 Spring; 1(1): 69-76 (10 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

A survey of interfering shoulder pain in United States competitive swimmers (McMaster WC et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 67-70 (33 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- A multivariate risk analysis of selected playing surfaces in the National Football League: 1980 to 1989. An epidemiologic study of knee injuries (Powell JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 686-94 (22 ref)
- Does amateur boxing lead to chronic brain damage? (Haglund Y et al) (research, review, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 97-109 (129 ref)
- Lower extremity equipment-related injuries in alpine recreational skiers (Ekeland A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 201-5 (27 ref)
- Spear tackler's spine. An entity precluding participation in tackle football and collision activities that expose the cervical spine to axial energy inputs (Torg JS et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 640-9 (17 ref)
- Intrinsic risk factors for exercise-related injuries among male and female army trainees (Jones BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 705-10 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN ADULTHOOD

Injuries in recreational adult fitness activities (Requa RK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 461-7 (7 ref)

IN ADDITISCENCE

- The adolescent basketball player (Sickles RT et al) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 207-19 (33 ref)
- Sports-related injuries in children and young adults (Abraham E) (tables/charts) COMPR THER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 33-7 (7 ref)
- Combating overuse injuries: a focus on children and adolescents (Stanitski CL) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 87-8, 91-2, 95-8+ (8 ref 10 bib)
- Injuries in young female elite gymnasts (Homer S et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Nov; 78(11): 804-8 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Sports-related injuries in children and young adults (Abraham E) (tables/charts) COMPR THER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 33-7 (7 ref)
- Combating overuse injuries: a focus on children and adolescents (Stanitski CL) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 87-8, 91-2, 95-8+ (8 ref 10 bib)

IRELAND

Incidence and nature of sports injuries in Ireland (Watson AWS) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 137-43 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- A multivariate risk analysis of selected playing surfaces in the National Football League: 1980 to 1989. An epidemiologic study of knee injuries (Powell JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 686-94 (22 ref)
- Upper trunk brachial plexopathy: the stinger syndrome (Markey KL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 650-5 (8 ref)
- Prevention of running injuries by warm-up, cool-down, and stretching exercises (van Mechelen W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 711-9 (49 ref)
- The perils of skiing (pictorial, tables/charts)

 EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 72-5, 78, 81-3+ (7 bib)
- Role of prophylactic knee and ankle bracing in injury reduction (Sitler MR) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 223-36 (64 ref)
- Reusable prophylactic ankle support: a review of the literature (Reisberg S et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 290-9 (48 ref)
- Prevention and management of dance injuries (Petrucci GL) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 52-60 (33 ref)
- Burners: offensive strategy for an underreported injury (Sallis RE et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 47-55 (13 ref)
- Keys to successful preparticipation exams (Johnson MD et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 108-12, 114, 117+ (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Strength training and the immature athlete: an overview (Metcalf JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 325-32, 348-9 (28 ref)

Sports-related injuries in youths: prevention is the key — and nurses can help! (Ostrum GA) (CEU, exam questions, interview, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 333-42. 348-9 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Strength training and the immature athlete: an overview (Metcalf JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 325-32, 348-9 (28 ref)
- Sports-related injuries in youths: prevention is the key — and nurses can help! (Ostrum GA) (CEU, exam questions, interview, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 333-42, 348-9 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Emotional effects of sports injuries: implications for physiotherapists (Pearson L et al) (research, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 762-70 (37 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Radiographic imaging of muscle strain injury (Speer KP et al) (pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb: 21(1): 89-96 (18 ref)
- The predictive value of radiographs in the evaluation of unilateral and bilateral anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Schickendantz MS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 110-3 (13 ref)
- Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle in a collegiate football player (Miller MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 475-7 (8 ref)
- Radiology consultations: how to get optimal results (Wichmann S et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 154, 157-8 (1 bib)

REHABILITATION

- Rehabilitation of athletes following spine injury (Hopkins TJ et al) (tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 603-19 (82 ref)
- Rehabilitation of the elbow in the throwing athlete (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 305-17 (48 ref)
- Rehabilitation for the overhead athlete (Litchfield R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 433-41 (23 ref)
- Sports rehabilitation in the '90s: who's who? (Godek JJ) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 87-94 (17 ref)
- Nonoperative treatment of rotator cuff injuries in throwing athletes (Irrgang JJ et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 197-222 (41 ref)
- Interval throwing program for football quarterbacks (Konin J et al) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 211-6 (16 ref)
- Rehabilitation of patellofemoral joint disorders (Zappala FG et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 23(4): 555-66 (38 ref)
- Rehabilitating at home: steps for success (Stone JA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 76-8, 80-4 (13 ref)
- Early mobilization speeds recovery (Levin S) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 70-4 (4 ref)

ATHLETIC INJURIES

SUBGERV

Tenotomy of the adductor longus tendon in the treatment of chronic groin pain in athletes (Akermark C et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 640-3 (5 ref)

Repair of distal biceps tendon ruptures in athletes... including commentary by Zarins B (D'Alessandro DF et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 114-9 (19 ref)

Surgical treatment of Freiberg's infraction in athletes (Sproul J et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 381-4 (10 ref)

Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle in a collegiate football player (Miller MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 475-7 (8 ref)

THERAPY

lliotibial band syndrome in cyclists (Holmes JC et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 419-24 (15 ref)

Effectiveness of a custom-made below elbow lateral counterforce splint in the treatment of lateral epicondylitis (tennis elbow) (Clements LG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 137-44 (30 ref)

Assessment and treatment of basketball injuries (Sonzogni JJ Jr. et al) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 221-37 (48 ref)

Conservative management of superior subluxation of the first rib (Kamkar A et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 300-16 (42 ref)

Distance based criteria interval throwing program (Axe MJ et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 326-36 (12 ref)

Entrapment neuropathy of the interior suprascapular nerve in a weight lifter (Wilson RW) (case study) **J SPORT REHABIL** 1993 Aug; 2(3): 208-10 (10 ref)

Burners: offensive strategy for an underreported injury (Sallis RE et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 47-55 (13 ref)

Neck injuries: backboard, bench, or return to play? (Anderson C) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 23-8, 31-2, 34 (25 ref)

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in sports injuries (James PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 571-2 (10 ref)

Therapeutic modalities for athletic trainers (Starkey C) F A DAVIS 1993 (313 p) [book]

TRENDS

The perils of skiing (pictorial, tables/charts)

EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 72-5, 78, 81-3+ (7 bib)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of chronic tendon injuries in the groin (Kalebo P et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 634-9 (32 ref)

Ativan see LORAZEPAM

ATMOSPHERE

The effect of partial upper-airway bypass on subglottic pressure during acute lung injury in sheep (Kollef MH et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1166-74 (36 ref)

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

Consider also ALTITUDE. see also ANOXIA; DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS; HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Retrospectroscope redux: a sea of air... classic reprints (Comroe JH Jr.) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 301-2 (7 ref)

Atomizers
see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

Atopic Dermatitis see DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

Atresia, Choanal see CHOANAL ATRESIA

Atresia, Esophageal see ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Atrial Ectopy see PREMATURE ATRIAL CONTRACTIONS

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

Disorder of cardiac rhythm characterized by rapid, irregular atrial impulses and ineffective atrial contractions.

Accuracy of heart rate assessment in atrial fibrillation (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 427-33 (11 ref)

Myelodysplasia, pericarditis, and an irregular tachycardia (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 133-4

Atrial fibrillation (Snowberger P) (pictorial) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 42-4 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation (Laupacis A et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 426S-33S (89 ref)

Cardiogenic emboli: an underrated threat EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 121, 124

Atrial fibrillation: block that stroke (Thomas P) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 18/5): 5-7

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical signs of atrial fibrillation (Schroeder J) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 15-6 (2 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Continuous verapamil infusion: the nurse's role in monitoring patient outcomes (Swavely DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 186-93 (22 ref)

Quick control of atrial fibrillation EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 61, 64

The latest on stroke prevention **EMERG MED** 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 57

Commentary on Low-dose amiodarone for atrial fibrillation: time for a prospective study? [original article by Middlekauff H et al appears in ANN INTERN MED 1992;116(12): 1017-20] (Sedlak SK) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 4

Thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation: pathophysiology, detection, and management (Tregear K et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-7 (18 ref)

Controversies in patient management after cardiac surgery (Gilski DJ) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-13 (32 taf) Current perspectives on intravenous administration of digoxin (Cooke DM) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 310-4 (32 ref)

Atrial fibrillation: a treatable stroke risk (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Nov; 4(9): 4-5

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Update on warfarin: special considerations for the elderly (Miller CA) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 167-8 (8 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation: pathophysiology, detection, and management (Tregear K et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-7 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Gaining control of atrial fibrillation (Marais GE) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 212-5, 219-20

ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

Searchable electronically since 1983.

ANALYSIS

Atrial natriuretic factor in spinal cord injury (Sica DA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 969-72 (31 ref)

Atrial Premature Contractions see PREMATURE ATRIAL CONTRACTIONS

Atrioventricular Block see HEART BLOCK

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE

A small nodular mass of specialized muscle fibers located in the interatrial septum near the opening of the coronary sinus. It gives rise to the atrioventricular bundle of the conduction system of the heart.

Before 1992 see under HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM.

Second-degree AV block (Snowberger P) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 43-5 (3

Atrium, Heart see HEART ATRIUM

Atrium, Right, Heart see HEART ATRIUM, RIGHT

ATTACHMENT BEHAVIOR

Before 1987 see under BEHAVIOR.

Commentary on The relative effects of maternal and child problems on the quality of attachment: a meta-analysis of attachment in clinical samples [original article by van IJzendoorn M et al appears in CHILD DEV 1992:63(4):840-58] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 4

Vulnerability as a consequence of the neonatal nurse-infant relationship (Savage TA et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 64-75 (22 ref)

Maternal perception and parent-infant interaction of vulnerable cocaine-exposed couplets (Barabach LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 76-84 (19 ref)

ATTITUDE MEASURES

- An exploration of the acquaintance behaviors of preschool-aged siblings of high-risk hospitalized newborns during their initial meetings (Burke SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123069 (dissertation)
- Mothers behaviors, infant behaviors, heart rate, and rocking within the early mother-infant relationship (Huff M) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209739 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Instruments in neonatal research: measuring attachment behavior (Cusson RM) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4): 69-71 (20 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Mothers and daughters: a powerful spell (Webb C) (case study, research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1334-42 (29 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Differentiation of self and attachment among adult daughters (Davis B et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 321-31 (48 ref)

ATTENTION

- Focusing on certain aspects of current experience to the exclusion of others. It is the act of concentrating on something or taking notice of it.
- Effectiveness of cognitive rehabilitation for improving attention in patients with schizophrenia (Brown C et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Spring; 13(2): 71-86 (40 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of an intervention to restore attention in cancer patients (Cimprich B) (protocol, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 83-92 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Attending behavior: a descriptive study of children aged 18 through 23 months (Czerniecki JG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 708-16 (53 ref)

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

- A behavior disorder originating in childhood in which the essential features are signs of developmentally inappropriate inattention, impulsivity, and hyperactivity. Onset is before the age of seven.
- Before 1987 see under CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS; HYPERKINESIS.
- Critique of Self-fulfilling effects of stigmatizing information on children's social interactions [original article by Harris M appears in J PERS SOC PSYCHOL 1992;63(1):41-50] (Stone CS) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7-8
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, creativity, and the effects of methylphenidate (Funk JB et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 816-9 (14 ref)
- Family functioning as perceived by parents of a child with attention deficit disorder: a nursing study (Lewis GK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (256 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128285 [dissertation]

IN ADULTHOOD

Lifestyle: the not-young and the restless NEWSWEEK 1993 Jul 26; 122(4): 48-9

NURSING

The school nurse's role in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (Niebuhr VN et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63/2): 112-5 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Family functioning as perceived by parents of boys with attention deficit disorder (Lewis K) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 369-86 (54 ref)

THERAPY

- Bibliotherapy as an adjunct to stimulant medication in the treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (Long N et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 82-8 (42 ref)
- Play school (Callaghan L) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 44-6 (5 ref)

ATTITUDE

see also PUBLIC OPINION

- Attitudes toward working mothers: accommodating the needs of mothers in the work force (Albright A) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 490-5 (35 ref)
- Project the positive (Clarkson I) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 28-30 (6 ref)
- A conceptual clarification of respect (Browne A) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 211-7 (34 ref)
- Attitudes of faculty and clinical physical therapists toward teaching as a career (Rozier CK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PHYS THER EDUC 1992 Fall; 6(2): 47-51 (31 ref)
- Project the positive (Clarkson I) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 92, 94
- Is our society insensitive to suffering? (Bulger RJ) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 53-67 (17 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Adolescent males' abortion attitudes: data from a national survey (Marsiglio W et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 162-9 (45 ref)
- Women's contraceptive attitudes and use in 1992 (Forrest JD et al) (research, tables/ charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 175-9 (23 ref)
- Prediction and verification of a woman's intention to participate in a mammography screening program (Crooks CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24/4): 214-8 (11 ref)
- Critique of Perceived benefit of acupuncture in relief of fatigue in persons with HIV infection... unpublished master's thesis by Valenti S (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2
- "Attitudes don't just hang in the air..." Disabled people's perceptions of physiotherapists (Johnson R) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Sep; 79(9): 619-27 (33 ref)
- Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

- Vulnerability issues related to rural elders' and non-elders' perceptions of community health problems (Ide BA et al) (research, tables/ charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 3-12 (14 ref)
- Commentary on The utilization of the durable power of attorney for health care among hospitalized elderly patients [original article by Cohen-Mansfield J et al appears in J AM GERIATR SOC 1991;39(12):1174-8] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 13-4

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Gender and ethnic differences in adolescents' attitudes toward condom use (Hodges BC et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 103-6 (16 ref)
- Critique of Adolescent perceptions of needs concerning sexuality education... unpublished master's thesis by Breen SD et al NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 3-4

ATTITUDE MEASURES

- Before 1988 see under ATTITUDE /evaluation; ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS; ATTITUDE TO DEATH; ATTITUDE TO HEALTH.
- Attitudes toward HIV testing: a correlational study (D'Eramo AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 30-7 (20 ref)
- Determinants of participation in state-of-the-art cancer prevention, early detection/screening, and treatment trials among African-Americans (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1983 Feb; 16(1): 25-33 (43 ref)
- Attitudes of African American adults toward treatment in cases of rape (Thompson VLS et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 531-6 (9 ref)
- Words and meaning: a cautionary tale for diabetes educators... consequences of modifying the wording of a diabetes attitude survey (Anderson RM et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 117-22 (4 ref)
- How does one go about investigating attitudes and what techniques are available for attitude measurement? (Lopez LR) FLA NURSE 1992 May; 40(5): 13 (4 ref 3 bib)
- The Adolescent Menstrual Attitude Questionnaire: scale construction part 1 (Morse JM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 39-62 (19 ref)
- Development of the PAAI as a measure of attitudes of parents with preschool children toward substance use and abuse (Hahn EJ et al) (research) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 24-7 (17 ref)
- Evaluation of a clinical advancement system (Schultz AW) (research, tables/charts)

 J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 13-9 (16 ref)
- Changes in attitudes toward cesarean birth (Reichert JA et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 159-67 (16 ref)
- Issues in early intervention: measuring attitudes about family-centered services (Humphry R et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 147-62 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

A dynamic view of job satisfaction in psychiatric nurses in Germany (Bussing A) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 239-59 (50 ref)

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

- Attitude to anything, but consider also various professional-patient relations headings.
- Editorial (Naegle MA) (editorial) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Winter; 4(4): 105
- A cross-sectional analysis of variables impacting on AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among employees of a Minnesota teaching hospital (Henry K et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 36-47 (23 rel)
- Induced abortion and health as a value (Susser M) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1323-4 (12 ref)
- Current perceptions of rehabilitation professionals towards mild traumatic brain injury (Harrington DE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 579-86 (13 ref)
- An examination of factors influencing the diagnosis and treatment of Black patients in the mental health system (Worthington C) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 195-204 (31 ref)
- Passive euthanasia in palliative care (Penn K) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 462-6 (8 ref)
- Let's stop our oppressive ways (Mussell B) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 329
- Parental versus professional perceptions of obstacles to pediatric diabetes care (Warzak WJ et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 121-4 (13 ref)
- Restraints as nurse's aides see them (Neary MA et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 191-2
- Changes in health and job attitudes of case managers providing intensive services (Kirk SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1993 Feb; 44(2): 168-73 (40 ref)
- The impact of patients' and therapists' religious values on psychotherapy (Giglio J) (review) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 768-71 (45 ref)
- Health care professionals' perceptions of seriously ill women (Hardin KN et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 7-16 (18 ref)
- Barriers to providing health care to homeless persons: a survey of providers' perceptions (Hunter JK et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 3-11 (22 ref)
- A tale of two teams... GP fundholders buying health visiting and district nursing services from NHS community trusts and units (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2):
- Rural home health care workers' attitudes toward the elderly: a replication study (Weiler RM et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 71-80 (14 ref)
- Information privacy: medical record directors' perceptions of policy and practice (Smith HJ et al) (research) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 48-51 (12 ref)
- Medical technologists' perceptions of their work: results of perception of work study in Sweden (Andreasson S et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 9-19 (21 ref)
- Abortion and choice (Chin F et al) (commentary, letter, response) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 717-8

- Health-care professionals' use of cancerrelated patient education materials: a pilot study (Becker SH et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 43-6 (15 ref)
- Clinicians' attributions of responsibility for sexual and physical child abuse: an investigation of case-specific influences (Kalichman SC) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(2): 33-47 (19 ref)
- Assessing changes in professional attitudes: effects of continuing education (Geissinger SB et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 99-116 (35 ref)
- Physical restraints: practice, attitudes and knowledge among nursing staff (Janelli LM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 22-5 (8 ref)
- Nursing home quality: the administrator's responsibility (Glass AP) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 31-2, 35-6 (38 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of dietitians and nurses regarding meat (Holdt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 53-9 (30 ref)
- HIV infection and universal precautions: why are health workers so fearful given the facts? (Kershaw K) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1992 Jul; 7(2): 4-8 (13 ref)
- Commentary on Perception of knowledge: what administrators and assistants know [original article by Janz M appears in J GERONTOL NURS 1992;18(8):7-12] (Unger J) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb: 8(1): 8
- Consumption imperils nurses (Winters J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 55
- Mental health: surviving psychiatry (Pembroke L) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 30-2
- Attitudes of occupational therapy personnel toward therapists with disabilities (Elliott DL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 259-77 (24 ref)
- Should we give them responsibility? Healthcare staffs' views on self-medication (Farrow S) (questionnaire, research) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 304-8 (10 ref)
- Back-breaking attitudes... perspective on people with spinal cord injuries (Horton B) (anecdote) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 331-3 (2 ref)
- Needle exchange schemes (Harrison A) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 21-3 (3 ref)
- Keeping children healthy the intermediate domain (Mayall B) (review) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 77-83 (36 ref)
- Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia (Anderson JG et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 105-14 (31 ref)
- Development of an instrument to measure volunteer's motivation in working with people with AIDS (Schondel C et al) (questionnaire, research, review, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 53-71 (28 ref)
- Characteristics of nursing home administrators: perceived influencers on own career paths (Cornelius SL) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131139 [dissertation]

- Perceptions and feelings of nurses about horizontal violence as an expression of oppressed group behavior... intergroup conflict among nurses (Skillings LN) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 167-85 (34 ref) [pamphlet chanter]
- Effects of an audience-based reminiscence therapy program on the morale and attitudes of nursing home residents and staff (Goldwasser AN) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (184 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202618 [dissertation]
- The management of suffering in a nursing home: an ethnographic study (Starck PL) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 127-53 (26 ref) [pamphilet chapter]
- Violence against women: clinical issues (Ryan J et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 127-33 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Attitudes of professionals to drug abusers (Carroll J) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 705-11 (14 ref)
- Another view to blood and body substance precaution: 1988-91 (Dixon C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 107-10 (9 ref)
- Mapping the future of hospital information systems: priorities for nursing applications (Dawe U et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 61-6 (8 ref)
- Words and meaning: a cautionary tale for diabetes educators... consequences of modifying the wording of a diabetes attitude survey (Anderson RM et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 117-22 (4 ref)
- Sticks and stones... violence against homosexuals (Ligon F) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 44, 46-7
- A survey of hospice staff smoking behaviour and their opinions on smoking at work (David J) (research, tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 19-21 (7 ref)
- Crutches, confetti or useful tools? Professionals, views on and use of health education leaflets (Murphy S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 205-15 (22 ref)
- Perceptions of child abuse (Wheeler SJ) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 316-9 (41 ref)
- Attitude of healthcare personnel regarding influenza immunization (Watanakunakorn C et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 17-20 (7 ref)
- Ethical issues in genetic counseling: a comparison of M.S. counselor and medical geneticist perspectives (Pencarinha DF et al) (research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 19-30 (7 ref)
- Research considerations: nursing home quality perceptions (Bliesmer M et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 27-34 (13 ref)
- Attitude problem (Buckwalter K et al) (forms, questionnaire) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 54-7 (10 ref)

- A comparison of the diabetes-related attitudes of health care professionals and patients (Anderson RM et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 41-50 (15 ref)
- Staff attitudes toward seclusion and restraint: anything new? (Steele RL) (tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jul-Sep; 29(3): 23-8 (13 ref)
- "Attitudes don't just hang in the air..." Disabled people's perceptions of physiotherapists (Johnson R) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Sep; 79(9): 619-27 (33 ref)
- Need for HIV education among public health personnel in Michigan (Randall LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 127-31 (15 ref)
- The staff's perception of a skilled nursing facility (Hyman RB et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 209-35 (27 ref)
- Administrators evaluate bachelor's degrees for R.T.s (Meyers A et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 64(5): 292-5 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—MINNESOTA

A survey of Minnesota physicians regarding delegation of prescriptive practice to PAs (Zellmer MR) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep: 5(8): 582-6 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Defining the primary health care team (Pearson P) (research) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 358-61 (10 ref)
- As others see us... people with disabilities (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 20-1 (1 ref)

ATTITUDE TO AGING

- Before 1988 see under AGED; ATTITUDE TO HEALTH.
- Working with the elderly: do student nurses care for it? (Stevens JA et al) (research)
 AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 12-7
 (47 ref)
- A sense of freedom (Wright SG) (interview) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 14-5 (1 ref)
- An old problem (Thomson H) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 20 (9 ref)
- Older patients are people first (Jones P) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jun; 66(6): 214-5
- Rural home health care workers' attitudes toward the elderly: a replication study (Weiler RM et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 71-80 (14 ref)
- Do doctors short-change old people? (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862): 1-2 (12 ref)
- Teaching methodologies to promote positive attitudes toward the elderly (Spier BE) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 520-4 (14 ref)
- Altered images... ageism among nurses... education can change negative attitudes (Jones H) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 55-60 (12 ref)
- Nurse attitudes to elderly are crucial (Collison D) (editorial) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 2
- Old age dispelling the myths (Howie M) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 240-2 (13 ref)

The management of suffering in a nursing home: an ethnographic study (Starck PL). In: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 127-53 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Death concern and attitudes toward the elderly in nursing home personnel (Depaola SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 537-55 (43 ref)
- A correlation of professional nursing knowledge and attitudes toward the older adult (Pierce L) (anecdote, research) NEBR NURSE 1992 Aug; 25(3): 7
- Attitude problem (Buckwalter K et al) (forms, questionnaire) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 54-7 (10 ref)
- Health, income, and postretirement employment of older adults (Toughill E et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 100-7 (30 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Mortality and the attribution of health problems to aging among older adults (Rakowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1139-41 (17 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Is elderly care research-based?... nursing elderly people (Watson R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 37-9 (25 ref)

ATTITUDE TO AIDS

- Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /psychosocial factors; ATTITUDE TO HEALTH.
- HIV-positive professionals deliver message to businesses AIDS ALERT 1993 May; 8(5): 79-80 (2 ref)
- Fear of AIDS: issues for health professional education (Gerbert B et al) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 39-52 (150 ref)
- Changes in knowledge, attitudes, and behavior as a result of a community-based AIDS prevention program (Miller TE et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 12-23 (14 ref)
- A cross-sectional analysis of variables impacting on AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among employees of a Minnesota teaching hospital (Henry K et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 36-47 (23 ref)
- Targeting the audience for AIDS messages by actual and perceived risk (Snyder LB et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 143-59 (50 ref)
- The stigmatization of AIDS in infants and children in the United States (Clemo L) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 308-18 (39 ref)
- Child care providers and AIDS: a study of knowledge versus acceptance (Coleman M) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 319-27 (34 ref)
- The Ohio AIDS prevention survey: a study of psychometric properties (Leslie M et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 345-9 (12 ref)
- Taking the risk to care (Halloran J) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 20
- High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men (Peterson JL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1490-4 (18 ref)

- AIDS-related knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among impoverished minority women (Nyamathi A et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 65-71 (31 rel)
- Attitudes toward patients with AIDS: a comparison between urban and rural perioperative nurses (Fawcett DL) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 489-92 (13 ref)
- Let's put our fear of HIV in proper perspective (Giordano BP) (editorial) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 822, 824 (9 ref)
- Overcoming stigmatization: social and personal implications of the human immunodeficiency virus diagnosis (Hall BA) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 189-94 (38 ref)
- The challenge of the 1990s in infection control (Senay H) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 34
- Grade 6 students benefit from Learning About AIDS (Gill NJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S24-7 (19 ref)
- Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)
- "More than just an infection"... HIV (Hart M)
 CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 42-50
 (9 ref 11 bib)
- Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall: 6(3): 142-6 (13 ref)
- HIV and serious mental illness: reducing the risk (Cates JA et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 35-47 (44 ref)
- HIV/AIDS and nursing: an ethical debate (Kisse T) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 29-34 (17 ref)
- Death and AIDS: a review of the medico-legal literature (Huber JT) (review) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 225-32 (18 ref)
- Can attitudes of college students towards AIDS and homosexuality be changed in sixweeks? The effects of a gay panel (Chng CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 41-9 (27 ref)
- A comparison of STD clinic patients and undergraduates: implications for AIDS prevention (Bruce KE et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 5-12 (23 ref)
- A fire on the AIDS ward (McKinney WP) (anecdote) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 151-2 (6 ref)
- Perceived vulnerability to HIV/AIDS in the US and Zimbabwe (Munodawafa D et al) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 13-6, 24 (9 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward patients with AIDS and AIDS-related risk factors (Forrester DA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1260-6 (15 ref)
- AIDS-related experience, knowledge, attitudes and beliefs amongst nurses in an area with a high rate of HIV infection (Plant ML et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NUR\$ 1993 Jan; 18(1; 80-8 (12 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes and concerns pertaining to HIV and AIDS (van Wissen KA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 912-7 (25 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward patients with AIDS (Cole FL et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1112-7 (29 ref)

ATTITUDE TO AIDS

- Structured controversy versus lecture on nursing students' beliefs about and attitude toward providing care for persons with AIDS (Pederson C) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 74-81 (20 ref)
- Are we preparing future nurses to care for individuals with AIDS? (Byrne VA et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 84-6 (19 ref)
- A longitudinal study of nurses' attitudes toward caring for patients with AIDS in Erie County (Scherer YK et al) (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Sep; 23(3): 10-5 (10 ref)
- AIDS dilemma: risk vs. responsibility in nursing care (Marshail P et al) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 May; 67(5): 3-5 (20 ref)
- AIDS education for registered nurses (Hanson MR et al) MICH NURSE 1992 Apr; 65(4): 11-2 (3 ref)
- HIV infection and universal precautions: why are health workers so fearful given the facts? (Kershaw K) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Jul; 7(2): 4-8 (13 ref)
- Re: "Predicting AIDS patient care intentions among nursing students" (Bennett A et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 125-6 (7 ref)
- Positive at school... increasing numbers of HIV positive children (Norman M) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): AIDS Focus: 50-2
- HIV and AIDS: a positive response (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (15 ref)
- A sad thank you (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 47
- Commentary on Public perception of risk of AIDS in health care settings [original article by Gerbert B et al appears in AIDS EDUC PREV 1991;3(4):322-7] (Webster JS) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1):
- Respect for persons: the patient with AIDS (Erlen JA et al) (case study) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 7-10 (15 ref)
- Attitude towards people with HIV and AIDS (Okoli U et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 168-73 (42 ref)
- Emotional aspects of HIV (Neale J) (case study) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 173-7 (5 bib)
- Fostering a change in policy: HIV, AIDS and the neuroscience nurse (Woodward S et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 359-61 (18 ref)
- Sense of coherence in minority women at risk for HIV infection (Nyamathi AM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 151-8 (31 ref)
- Knowledge of AIDS and safer sex practices among college freshmen (Dilorio C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 159-65 (26 ref)
- 15-month followup of women methadone patients taught skills to reduce heterosexual HIV transmission (El-Bassel N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 500-4 (17 ref)
- Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs (Mayes SD et al) (questionnaire, research)
 PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 504-14 (38 ref)
- AIDS education for health care professionals in an organizational or systems context (Dworkin J) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 668-74 (16 ref)

- Anti-permissive attitudes to lifestyles associated with AIDS (Nisbet LA et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr.; 36(7): 893-901 (20 ref)
- The phenomena of doing well in people with AIDS... including commentary by Saunders JM and Swanson KM with author response (Gloersen B et all) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 44-58 (20 ref)
- The relationship between baccalaureate nursing students' knowledge of AIDS, attitudes toward AIDS and willingness to care for people with AIDS (Jordan JC) (research) MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (166 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134355 [dissertation]
- The relationships among registered nurses' cognitive style, attitudes, and knowledge towards patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Achor MB) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130031 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

- AIDS education of college students: the effect of an HIV-positive lecturer (Scollay PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 160-71 (31 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among staff of community-based health and social service organizations in the Southwest: implications for staff training (Castro FG et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1983 Spring; 5(1): 54-70 (19 ref)
- The disclosure of celebrity HIV infection: its effects on public attitudes (Kalichman SC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1374-5 (14 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes of nursing students and faculty about AIDS (Gignac D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 35-45 (20 ref)
- Factors associated with AIDS-related attitudes among rural nurses (Koch PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 32-40 (18 ref)
- Degree of comfort in providing care to PWAs: effect of a workshop for baccalaureate nursing students (Williams RD et al) (questionnaire) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 397-402 (21 ref)
- Using the PRECEDE model to determine junior high school students' knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs about AIDS (Alteneder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 464-70 (28 ref)
- Educating school nurses to care for HIVinfected children in school (Gross EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1993 Sep; 63(7): 307-11 (19 ref)
- Caring in the time of AIDS: the importance of empathy (Bennett JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 46-60 (27 ref)
- The effects of an AIDS education program on the knowledge and attitudes of a physical therapy class (Held SL.) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 156-64 (25 ref)
- AIDS education on the college campus: Roy's adaptation model directs inquiry (Vicenzi AE et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 270-6 (28 ref)
- Directions for AIDS education for Hispanic women based on analyses of survey findings (Flaskerud JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 298-304 (18 ref)

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS of residents of greater Athens (Chliaoutakis J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 77-83 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Do you believe in magic? The impact of 'Magic' Johnson on adolescents' AIDS knowledge and attitudes (Sigelman CK et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 153-61 (16 ref)
- Values, knowledge, and attitudes about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in rural adolescents (Rozmus CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 167-73 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

Research summary: what are nurses' attitudes and concerns to HIV and AIDS? (van Wissen K et al) (research) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1993 Mar; **8**(1): 40-2 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Rural women's knowledge of and attitudes toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Rozmus C et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 301-9 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Public reactions to AIDS in the United States: a second decade of stigma (Herek GM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 574-7 (7 ref)

IN ADDI ESCENCE

- Assessment of knowledge of AIDS and beliefs about AIDS prevention among adolescents (Koopman C et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 58-69 (30 ref)
- Two curricular settings of an HIV education unit related to secondary school students' HIV knowledge and attitude (Clark JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 4-10 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—NETHERLANDS

Reactions among Dutch youth toward people with AIDS (Schaalma HP et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 182-7 (28 ref)

ATTITUDE TO BREAST FEEDING

Before 1993 see under BREAST FEEDING: MATERNAL ATTITUDES.

- Pregnant feelings... bed rest, maternity leave, and discreet nursing (Stern ES) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 10, 12
- Speaking with La Leche League (Eberlein T)

 AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 38, 40, 42
- Making breastfeeding user friendly (Hoelscher JL) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 30-1 (1 ref)
- The relationship of attitudes, knowledge, and social support to breast-feeding (Richardson V et al) (exam questions, research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 183-97 (46 ref)
- Breast feeding: are Dunedin mothers choosing to continue? (Davies RS) (research, tables/ charts) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1989 Nov; 5(1): 4-10 (34 ref)
- Breastfeeding and weaning in a poor urban neighborhood in Cairo, Egypt: maternal beliefs and perceptions (Harrison GG et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1063-9 (19 ref)
- Development of a scale to measure genderrole attitudes toward breast-feeding among primiparas (Kelley MA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(1): 47-88 (28 ref)

- Investigating intention to breastfeed: applying the Triandis Model of Social Behavior (Harkless GE) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1990 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135169 [dissertation]
- Prediction of breastfeeding attrition: a test of the theory of planned behavior (Janke JR) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (116 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123524 [dissertation]

ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS

- The attitude and behavior associated with an individual using the computer.
- Before 1987 see under ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.
- Impact of computerization on nursing: automated order entry, care planning, and implications for recruitment (Hughes L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 14-8 (27 bib)
- Work excitement among computer users in nursing (Ngin P et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 127-33 (15 ref)
- Educational implications of nurses' brain dominance, learning styles, and attitudes toward computerization (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 35-9 (22 ref)
- Point of care technology: impact on people and paperwork (Dennis KE at al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 229-37, 248 (15 ref)
- Perceptions, concerns and needs that influence technology integration (Aronowitz T) (interview) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 22
- Learning to love bytes (Hinchliffe P) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 44-5
- A comparison of the effect of knowledge of results, corrective, and extended feedback in a computer-assisted instructional program on formulating obstetric nursing diagnoses for nursing students (Miller MMC) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215211 [dissertation]
- Detecting critical on-line information: the relationship between nurse characteristics, computer screen designs, and computer interaction measures during laboratory results retrieval tasks (staggers NT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (362 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211407 [dissertation]
- Factors influencing the development of computer skills among baccalaureate nursing faculty (Hau JM) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214454 [dissertation]
- Factors that relate to the diffusion and adoption of computer-assisted instruction among collegiate nurse educators (Bass JD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133454 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Computerized hospitals: an attraction or deterrent to recruitment in nursing? (Rapko H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 19-21 (5 ref)
- Student nurses' conceptions of computer use in hospitals (Abbott K) (questionnaire, research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 78-89 (28 ref)

- Empirical evidence shows that measuring users' opinions is not a satisfactory way of evaluating computer-assisted learning in nurse education (Jones BT et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 411-25 (49 ref)
- Survey of attitudes and understanding about the computer-based patient record (Amatayakul M et al) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 46-7
- Computerized simulations as a clinical teaching strategy (Perciful E) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 13

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

- Decoding the messages of the dying (Mallison MB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 7
- Death in very old age: a personal journey of caregiving (Hasselkus BR) (case study) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 717-23 (25 ref)
- When the doctor says: "I'm sorry there is nothing more we can do" (Simatovic L) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 10-4 (5 ref)
- Emergence, reinvestment, and renewal (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 179 (4 ref)
- Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter: 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)
- Death anxiety in adult life theoretical perspectives (Tomer A) (review) **DEATH** STUD 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 475-506 (117 ref)
- Death competency: a study of hospice volunteers (Robbins RA) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 557-69 (33 ref)
- Coping with dying: lessons that we should and should not learn from the work of Elisabeth Kubler-Ross (Corr CA) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 69-83 (29 ref)
- Personal meanings of death: a content analysis of free-response narratives (Holcomb LE et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 299-318 (28 ref)
- Death threat, parental loss, and interpersonal style: a personal construct investigation (Meshot CM et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 319-32 (26 ref)
- Death depression and death anxiety in HIVinfected males (Hintze J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 333-41 (32 ref)
- The bereaved caregiver: a prospective study of changes in well-being (Mullan JT) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 673-83 (52 ref)
- The attitudes of beginning nursing and medical students toward care of dying patients: a preliminary study (Gates MF et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(4): 17-32 (8 ref)
- Achieving a healthy death: the dying person's attitudinal contributions (Smith DC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 21-32 (14 ref)
- "The nurse I admire most"... NSNA/Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products 2nd place essay winner (Cole CL) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 75
- The sanctity of life and death (Weldon G) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 88
- "Scripts" for dying at home displayed in nurses', patients' and relatives' talk (Hunt M) (research J **ADV NURS** 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1297-1302 (37 ref)

- Personal unity in dying: alternative conceptions of the meaning of health (Jones SA) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 89-94 (22 ref)
- What you can do to help the dying patient (Weinberg H) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 210-2 (9 bib)
- Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach (Iserson KV) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 92-8 (33 ref)
- Resuscitation and senility: a study of patients' opinions (Robertson GS) (research, tables/charts) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 104-7 (24 ref)
- The terminally ill patient on an acute psychiatric unit (Stecker E) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 13-5, 34-5 (4 rf)
- Quality of living until death: a fusion of death awareness into therapeutic recreation-leisure education (Stensrud C) (case study) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 31-8 (16 ref 4 bib)
- Confronting the inevitable... counseiling... a patient (Jones A) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 54-6 (2 ref)
- A good death... what effect does a patient's death have on the other patients around him? (Sadler C) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4: 88(31): 16-7 (1 ref)
- Talking it through (Dart S et al) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 50-2
- It's okay to die (Hankal CW) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 43
- The contribution of death-related experiences to health care providers' attitudes toward dying patients: medical and nursing students with no professional experience part 2 (Brent SB et al) (research) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(3): 181-205 (21 ref)
- Distress, stress and solidarity in palliative care (de Montigny J) OMEGA 1993; 27(1): 5-15 (10 ref)
- Death of the nursed: burnout of the provider (Marquis S) OMEGA 1993; 27(1): 17-33 (14 ref)
- The terminally ill patient's right to be in denial (Smith DC) (case study) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 115-21 (28 ref)
- The effect of an instructional module on death and dying on the death anxiety of emergency medical technician trainees (Coleman T) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 123-9 (11 ref)
- Coming to terms with death (Durham ES et al) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 23-5
- Psychological responses to dying and death (Mak MHJ) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 48-51 (38 ref)
- Patient control over dying: responses of health care professionals (Kelner MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 757-65 (32 ref)
- Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia (Anderson JG et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 105-14 (31 ref)
- Sisters of mercy (Van Biema D) (case study) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 42-4
- Death with dignity: significance of religious beliefs and practices in Hinduism, Buddhism, and Islam (Eshleman MJ) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 19-23 (15 ref)
- Attitudes of associate degree nursing students toward death and dying (Benvenuti JC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI PH.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9206156 [dissertation]

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

- Factors influencing the grief responses of adult daughters after the death of an elderly parent (Kerr RB) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211160 fdissertation]
- The suffering of shame and humiliation in illness (Lazare A) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 227-44 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AFRICA, SOUTHERN

The experience of terminal illness among Zulu speaking patients and their families (Mtalane LJT et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 143-55 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

- A revised Death Anxiety Scale (Thorson JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 507-21
- Death concern and attitudes toward the elderly in nursing home personnel (Depaola SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 537-55 (43 ref)
- Effectiveness of a hospice community bereavement program (Longman AJ) (research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 165-75 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Suicidality, hopelessness, and attitudes toward life and death in children (Cotton CR et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 185-91 (8 ref)
- Helping children deal with death (DeArteaga CG) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 28-31 (4 ref)
- Remembrance programs at camps for children with cancer (Spirito A et al) (research)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 103-13 (73 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Reactions of the institutionalized elderly upon learning of the death of a peer (Lavigne-Pley C et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 451-61 (12 ref)
- Future time, death anxiety, and life purpose among older adults (Rappaport H et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 369-79 (29 ref)

ATTITUDE TO DISABILITY

- Attitude toward own or another's disability.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- From dependency to self-advocacy: redefining disability (Schlaff C) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 943-8 (22 ref)
- Attitudes of medical students and health-care professionals toward people with disabilities (Paris MJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 818-25 (74 ref)
- The occupational therapist as a counsellor towards attitude change in disability (Etherington K) (case study) BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 463-7 (14 ref)
- Psychological correlates of health care utilization in chronic illness (Sullivan MJL et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Fall; 6(1): 13-21 (30 ref)
- Reaction to disability through organization policy: early return to work policy (Shoemaker RJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 18-24 (29 ref)

- Point of view: primary care issues for women with severe physical disabilities (Nosek MA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 245-8 (9 ref)
- A critique of some feminist challenges to prenatal diagnosis (Wertz DC et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 173-88 (234 ref)
- Critique of Self-fulfilling effects of stigmatizing information on children's social interactions [original article by Harris M appears in J PERS SOC PSYCHOL 1992;63(1):41-50] (Stone CS) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7-8
- Promoting health for all (Parrish A) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 53
- Breaking the news... attitudes of midwives towards a child born with learning disabilities (Eckersley L) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 48-9 (10 ref)
- Attitudes of occupational therapy personnel toward therapists with disabilities (Elliott DL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 259-77 (24 ref)
- Commentary on Family issues in rehabilitation [original article by Watson P appears in HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992;6(2):51-9] (Haylock PJ) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 13
- What stories will we tell?... disabled people's full and rewarding participation in our society (Habel M) (editorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 304
- The influence of the family's perception of disability on rehabilitation outcomes (Youngblood NM et al) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 323-6 (9 ref)
- The effect of prior experience in a rehabilitation setting on students' attitudes toward the disabled (Biordi B et al) (research) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 95-8 (22 ref).

AUSTRALIA

Nurse practitioners' and students' attitudes towards people with disabilities (Gething L) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 25-30 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

- Effects of an educational intervention on students' attitudes toward the disabled (Lindgren CL et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 121-6 (21 ref)
- Attitudes towards disabilities in a multicultural society (Westbrook MT et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 615-23 (45 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

Determinants of attitudes of New York State employers towards the employment of persons with severe handicaps (Levy JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 49-54 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

As others see us... people with disabilities (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 20-1 (1 ref)

HISTORY

Michel Foucault's historical perspective on normality and restrictive environments (Law M) (editorial) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Summer; 5(4): 193-203 (23 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Peer support group for adolescents with chronic illness (Clark HB et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 233-8 (11 ref)

UNITED STATES

The interaction of legislation, public attitudes, and access to opportunities for persons with disabilities (Kilbury RF et al) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 6-9 (24 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

- Attitude toward health, disease, and the medical care system.
- Eastern therapies: an introduction (Murphy DC) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 323-6, 328 (12 ref)
- Breast cancer screening practices of Alberta women (tables/charts) **AARN NEWSL** 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 33-4
- Dream, despite disabilities! A tribute to Irene Johnson (Engen S) **AARN NEWSL** 1993 May; 49(5): 32
- Low-income African American women expressions of their health management (Edwards K) (research) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 17-9 (11 ref)
- Energy as a central factor in the selfassessment of health (Dixon JK et al) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 1-12 (36 ref)
- Footprints on the sands of time reflecting on the impact of attitude: 1993 Sylvia Docker Lecture (Grayson R) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Jun; 40(2): 55-66 (27 ref 8 bib)
- Reflections where does it hurt? (Carrington AC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Sep; 3(6):
- Feminist methods in health promotion research (Clarke JN) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S54-7 (20 re)
- Preventing cigarette smoking among children: results of a four-year evaluation of the PAL program (Abernathy TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 226-9 (11 ref)
- Preventing STDs: education that influences adolescents' behaviour is needed (Beazley RP) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 253-4
- Attitudes about cancer and knowledge of cancer prevention among junior high students in Calgary, Alberta (McGregor SE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 256-9 (14 ref)
- Rural high school students' knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to sexually transmitted diseases (Svenson LW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 260-3 (21 ref)
- Validation of a survey instrument to measure the extent to which physician and dentist office environments discourage smoking (Van Dover LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 422-5 (10 ref)
- A tribute to Gayle (Lew S) (anecdote) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 156
- Perceptions of vaccine efficacy, illness, and health among inner-city parents (Keane V et al) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jan; 32(1): 2-7 (19 ref)
- As perceived by the patient (Flasar C) (CEU) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 148-50
- Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney (Rossiter JC) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 75-6, 79-82 (14 ref)
- Qualitative analysis of the patient-provider interactions: the patient's perspective (Price MJ) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 144-8 (5 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

- Health perceptions of middle, "new middle," and older rural adults (Lee HJ) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 19-27 (25 ref)
- Obstacles to prenatal care following implementation of a community-based program to reduce financial barriers (Harvey SM et al) (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 32-6 (16 ref)
- The effects of culture on illness behavior and medical care: Asian and American differences (Nilchaikovit T et al) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Jan; 15(1): 41-50 (42 ref)
- Development and validation of the Parent Health Locus of Control scales (DeVellis RF et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 211-25 (26 ref)
- Women defining health: food, diet and body image (McKie LJ et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-41 (13 ref)
- Predictors of perceived risk from passive smoke among Kentuckians (Mainous AG III) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 13-21 (35 ref)
- The cognitive behavior perspective on pain management in terminal illness... Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) (Fishman B) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 73-88 (21 ref)
- Involvement of families in pain control of terminally ill patients (Warner JE) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 155-70 (27 ref)
- A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)
- The needs of a patient in severe status asthmaticus; experiences of a nurse-patient in an intensive care unit (Ruiz PA) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 28-39 (5 ref)
- Factors related to the adoption of exercise among older women (Lee C) (review)

 J BEHAV MED 1993 Jun; 16(3): 323-34 (64 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women (Pham CT et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 305-10 (17 ref)
- The influence of undergraduate medical cancer education on students' sensitivity towards cancer (Sanidas EE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 19-23 (15 ref)
- Gender differences in perceptions of cancer (Murray M et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 53-62 (16 ref)
- The why, when and whether of condom use among female and male drug users (Kenen RH et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 303-17 (15 ref)
- Student nurse opinions about the importance of health promotion practices (Gorin SS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 367-75 (26 ref)
- Towards a new system of health: the challenge of Western disease (Temple NJ et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 37-47 (26 ref)
- Overweight among Mexican Americans and its relationship to life style behavioral risk factors (Balcazar H et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 55-67 (17 ref)
- Food safety: an application of the health belief model (Schafer RB et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 17-24 (24 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of dietitians and nurses regarding meat (Holdt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 53-9 (30 ref)

- Origins of conflicting professional and consumer images of blindness (Vaughan CE) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 10-5 (38 ref)
- Personalized care in a standardized world (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Oct; 23(10): 7-8
- Patients' reactions to completion of adjuvant breast cancer therapy (Ward SE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 362-6 (15 ref)
- Instrument refinement for breast cancer screening behaviors (Champion VL) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-43 (30 ref)
- Attitude problems (Llewelyn S) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): Continence: 64, 66 (8 ref)
- Supervision processes for students and staff who treat persons with AIDS (Donohue MV et al) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 197-213 (31 ref)
- Myths, monsters, and magic: personal perspectives and professional challenges of survival (Leigh S) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1475-80 (32 ref)
- Women's expectations about seeking care for breast cancer symptoms (Lauver D et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 519-25 (43 ref)
- Coaches' attitudes, knowledge, and practices concerning weight loss behaviors in high school wrestling (Weissinger E et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 145-50 (8 ref)
- A woman's psychological response and adjustment to the breast cancer diagnosis (McCain LA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURIG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 77-91, 86-9 (15 ref)
- Definitions of health and health goals of participants in a community-based pulmonary rehabilitation program (Folden SL) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Cancer screening intervention among Black women in inner-city Atlanta — design of a study (Sung JFC et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 381-8 (22 ref)
- Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)
- Descriptions and perceptions of health among rural and urban adults with multiple sclerosis (Long KA et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 335-42 (41 ref)
- The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing (Ward SE) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 79-90 (49 ref)
- Response to "The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing" (Lowery BJ) (commentary) SCHOLAR INO NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 91-4 (15 ref)
- A survey of general medical knowledge among university students: its implications for informed consent and health education (Blackmore S) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 17-21 (18 ref)
- Healthy bodies, social bodies: men's and women's concepts and practices of health in everyday life (Salfonstall R) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 7-14 (45 ref)
- Gender differences in the perceptions of common cold symptoms (Macintyre S) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 15-20 (21 ref)

- Gender differences in health perceptions and their predictors (Anson O et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 419-27 (30 ref)
- Are some people immune to AIDS? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Mar 22; 141(12): 49-51
- Readiness of cancer patients to report for examination and treatment (Krause K) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(2): 8-12 (15 ref)
- Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrition care (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/ charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 79-95 (16 ref)
- Utilization of screening mammography 1990 (Romans MC et al) (tables/charts) **WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES** 1991 Winter; 1(2): 68-73 (5 ref)
- Mammography attitudes and usage study, 1992 (Horton JA et al) (review) **WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES** 1992 Winter; 2(4): 180-8 (5
- The experience of getting well as perceived by adolescents recovering from traums: a phenomenological perspective (Dewitt K) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE E.D. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136374 [dissertation]
- Transcultural human care: its challenge to and critique of professional nursing care (Kanitsaki O) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 19-45 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Knowledge, attitudes and uncertainty of adult patients with decreased kidney function (Chambers JK) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130450 [dissertation]
- Perceptions of health by persons with a terminal disease: implications for nursing (Fryback PB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128225 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Smoking cessation factors among African Americans and Whites (Royce JM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 220-6 (69 ref)
- Using attitudes to predict daily living independence in stroke patients (Strudwicke AM et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Mar; 54(3): 101-4 (9 ref)
- Levels of stress and health practices of wives of alcoholics (Montgomery P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 60-70 (34 ref)
- Women's views of their main health problems (Walters V) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 371-4 (5 ref)
- Restrictions on smoking: changes in knowledge, attitudes and predicted behaviour in metropolitan Toronto from 1983 to 1988 (Pederson LL et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 408-12 (13 ref)
- Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice women who have not had a smear test (McKie L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 972-9 (24 ref)
- Health locus of control in student physiotherapists (Eachus P) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jul; 76(7): 366-70 (29 ref)

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Affecting children's attitudes toward diabetes through camp (Keeter EL et al) (letter, response) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 25-6 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

A survey of the views of elderly out-patients on their physiotherapy treatment (McCallum NC) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 487-92 (11 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent girls' perceptions of and preparation for menarche (Janes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 47-58 (20 ref)

Using the grounded theory method to discover how children create a meaning of health (Bridges C) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.3C. 1988 (249 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128411 [dissertation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Candy cigarettes: do they encourage children's smoking? [original article by Klein J et al appears in PEDIATRICS 1992;89(1):27-31] (Carr E) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 4

Determinants of positive health behavior in middle childhood (Farrand LL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132103 [dissertation]

Using the grounded theory method to discover how children create a meaning of heath (Bridges C) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1988 (249 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128411 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

A cross-cultural assessment of perceived health problems in the elderly (Mitchell RA et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 133-5 (10 ref)

ATTITUDE TO MENTAL ILLNESS

Before 1993 see under ATTITUDE; MENTAL DISORDERS.

Student perceptions of persons with psychiatric and other disorders (Lyons M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 541-8 (48 ref)

NIMBY: not in my backyard (Krauss JB) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec: 4(6): 341-2

A day in the life of an inpatient: an experiential game to promote empathy for individuals in a psychiatric hospital (Cosgray RE et al) (tables/charts) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1990 Dec; 4(6): 354-9 (20 ref)

Recovering our sense of value after being labeled mentally ill (Deegan PE) (anecdote, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 7-11, 33-4

Coming out: my experience as a mental patient (anecdote, CEU, exam questions)

J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV
1993 May; 31(5): 17-20, 34-5

EVALUATION

Prior contacts and perceptions of previously mentally disturbed patients (Ogedengbe RO) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 247-59 (18 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents' attitudes toward mental illness and perceived sources of their attitudes: an examination of pilot data (Lopez LR) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 271-80 (42 ref)

ATTITUDE TO PREGNANCY

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE/in pregnancy; PREGNANCY/psychosocial factors

Pregnant feelings... bed rest, maternity leave, and discreet nursing (Stern ES) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 10, 12

If you're pregnant after a miscarriage (Schultz T) AM BABY 1993 Mar; 55(3): 30, 32-3

Commentary on Women's preparation for the childbirth experience [original article by Mackey M appears in MATERN CHILD NURS J 1990;19(2):143-73] (Shaw ER) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1983 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 10-1

College women's expectations about pregnancy, childbirth, and infant care: a prospective study (Wallach HR et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 202-7 (20 ref)

Clients undergoing chorionic villus sampling versus amniocentesis: contrasting attitudes toward pregnancy (Burke BM et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 193-200 (10 ref)

Predicting antenatal class attendance: attitudes of self and others (Michie S et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(3): 225-34 (8 ref)

An inner-city community's perspective on infant mortality and prenatal care (Reis J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 248-56 (25 ref)

Designing prenatal care messages for lowincome Mexican women (Alcalay R et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 354-62 (25 ref)

Nurses' perceptions of married and unmarried pregnant patients (Ganong L) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 352-62 (16 ref)

The development of self-concept during the three trimesters of pregnancy (Hall SL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (270 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128236 [dissertation]

Pregnancy wantedness, attitude toward pregnancy, and use of alcohol, tobacco, and street drugs during pregnancy (Poole VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (155 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208078 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Maternal confidence for labor: development of the Childbirth Self-Efficacy Inventory (Lowe NK) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 141-9 (22 ref)

KOREA

Korean women's attitudes toward pregnancy and prenatal care (Pritham UA et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 145-53 (17 ref)

ATTITUDE TO SEXUALITY

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE; SEXUALITY.

Sexuality and aged women in nursing homes (Nay R) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 312-4 (11 ref)

"All these contraceptives, videos and that...": young people talking about school sex education (Woodcock A et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 517-31 (43 ref)

Sexuality and sexual health: an issue for community nurses (Butcher K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 May; 65(5): 163-4 (9 ref)

Sexuality, saints and sinners (Sundquist KJ) LAMP 1992 Jun; 49(5): 29-32 (17 ref)

Nurses' attitudes towards the sexuality of older people: an investigative study (Smook K) (research) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 15-7 (9 ref)

John had AIDS — and one romantic wish (Schmidt J) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 54-6

Sexual adaptation of women treated for endometrial cancer (Lamb MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131541 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent pregnancy: a reason to examine gender differences in sexual knowledge, attitudes and behavior (Carver VC et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 24-9 (16 ref)

Making sexuality education and prevention programs relevant for African-American youth (Pittman KJ et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep: 62(7): 339-44 (22 ref 4 bib)

Pediatric sexuality: promoting normal sexual development in children (Smith M) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Aug; 18(8): 37-8, 41-4 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric sexuality: promoting normal sexual development in children (Smith M) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 37-8. 41-4 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Older women's sexuality (Crose R et al) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 51-6 (6 ref)

The pleasure of old age (Inch B) NZ NURS J 1992 Aug; 85(7): 18-20 (11 ref)

Attitudes, Faculty see FACULTY ATTITUDES

Attitudes, Family see FAMILY ATTITUDES

Attitudes, Maternal see MATERNAL ATTITUDES

Attitudes, Nurse see NURSE ATTITUDES

Attitudes, Parental see PARENTAL ATTITUDES

Attitudes, Patient see PATIENT ATTITUDES

Attitudes, Physician see PHYSICIAN ATTITUDES

Attitudes, Student see STUDENT ATTITUDES

Attorneys see LAWYERS

Attrition, Research see RESEARCH DROPOUTS

Attrition, Student see STUDENT DROPOUTS

AUDIOMETRY

Measurement of hearing acuity.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Joint Committee on Infant Hearing 1990 Position Statement: a closer look (Diefendorf AO et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): v-xi (16 ref)

UTILIZATION

Industrial audiometry (Karmy S) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Nov; 44(11): 333-5, 338

AUDIORECORDINGS

Before 1987 see under AUDIOVISUALS; COPYING PROCESSES.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

CPR PROMPT Rescue Aid SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan: 10(1): 4

UTILIZATION

Enhancing sleep following coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Fitzsimmons L et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 86-9 (7 ref)

AUDIOVISUAL PRODUCTION

Before 1990 see under AUDIOVISUALS.

Incorporating digitized video: how do you begin? (Bolwell C) (tables/charts) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 7(2): 10-1

Making a video about facial disfigurement: a challenging process (Chibbaro P) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 102-5, 108

TRENDS

Digitized video: today and tomorrow (Bolwell C) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 7(2): 14

AUDIOVISUALS

The application layer part 2 (Wear LL et al) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 28-30, 32, 34+

The effects of an instructional audiotape on breast self-examination proficiency (Jones JA et al) J BEHAV MED 1993 Apr; 16(2): 225-35 (10 rel)

Treatment of visual inattention using computerized overhead projection (King T II) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 32-5 (10 ref)

Data management... beyond the basics (Holmes SA) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 202-5

Program planning guide: a manual for successful educational meetings (Boller J et al) (forms, questionnaire) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (261 p) [book]

Innovation in the classroom: how to meet the technological challenge (Bramoweth ER) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 153-6 [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Culturalizing the ethnic patient: educational films and images of interethnic relations in health care (Glastra FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 487-96 (34 ref)

A systematic approach to selecting and evaluating instructional materials (Discenza DJ) (forms) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 196-8 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The law and digitized images NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 46

AUDIT

A methodical approach to the examination and review of business or medical records.

Use of generic quality improvement chart review to recognize nosocomial infection (Buchanan-Chell M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 310-4 (18 ref)

Nursing clinical pertinence review: a step toward quality improvement (Scoble KB et al) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 52-62 (3 ref)

Quality of life: outcome evaluation (Towlson K et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 22-4 (14 ref)

Off-the-shelf audit: is it feasible? (Balogh R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 23-29; 7(1): 35-8 (6 ref)

The qualitative research audit trail: a complex collection of documentation (Rodgers BL et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 219-26 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

The value of audit in clinical practice (Kaye S) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 705-7 (3 ref)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

Implementation of the National Healthcare Billing Audit Guidelines (Feste L) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 101-9

Audit, Nursing see NURSING AUDIT

Auditory Nerve see ACOUSTIC NERVE

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

The process whereby auditory stimuli are selected, organized and interpreted by the brain; includes speech discrimination. Differentiate from HEARING which occurs in the ear.

The relationship of contrasting selections of music and human field motion (Edwards JV) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (72 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134733 [dissertation]

Temporal experience and the preference for musical sequence complexity: a study based on Martha Rogers' conceptual system (de Sevo MR) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (204 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134730 (dissertation)

Auricular Fibrillation see ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

AUSCULTATION

The act of listening for sounds within the body to evaluate the condition of the heart, lungs, pleura, intestines, or other organs or to detect the fetal heart sounds.

see also RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

Automated blood pressure measurements in laboring women: are they reliable? (Marx GF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 796-8 (14 ref)

Physical assessment by nurses: a study of nurses' use of chest auscultation as an indicator of their assessment practices (Lont KL) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 93-7 (14 ref) Three methods of taking the brachial systolic pressure to measure the ankle/brachial index: which one is best? (O'Flynn I) (research, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep: 11(3): 71-5 (20 ref)

Accuracy and reliability of "specialized" physical therapists in auscultating tape-recorded lung sounds (Brooks D et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 21-4 (13 ref)

IN UTERO

A simplified form of cardiotocography for antenatal fetal assessment (Mahomed K et al) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 191-4 (8 ref)

AUSTRALOID RACE

Includes Ainus, Australian Aborigines, Pre-Davidians, Veddahs,

Changes in the infant mortality rate at Cherbourg Aboriginal Community (Alsop-Shields L et al) (statistics) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr.; 4(1): 14-5 (9 ref)

Technology assessment applied: a comparison of ophthalmic diagnostic techniques to detect diabetic retinopathy among Aboriginal people in central Australia (McConnell EA et al) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 23-8 (24 ref)

AUTHORITY

see also DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Negotiating nurse-patient authority in pediatric home health care (Scannell S et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 70-8 (21 ref)

Authority Delegation see DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Authority, Prescriptive see PRESCRIPTIVE AUTHORITY

Authors, Nurse see NURSE AUTHORS

Authorship see WRITING FOR PUBLICATION

AUTISM

Domination by subjective, self-centered trends of thought or behavior.

Negotiating autism: relations between parents and treatment staff (Gray DE) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1037-46 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Autism in young children: an update (Mays RM et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 17-23 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of autism: a review of recent biogenic theories and research (Cammisa KM et al) (review) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 39-67 (131 rel)

AUTOANTIBODIES

Before 1988 see under ANTIBODIES. see also AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

AUTOGRAFTS

A graft transferred from one part of a patient's body to another.

Before 1990 see under Specific Term /transplantation; TRANSPLANTATION.

AUTOGRAFTS

- Quantitative evaluation after arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: allograft versus autograft (Shino K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 609-16 (16 ref)
- The use of the modified Thomas splint for a patient with cultured epidermal autografts (Bolgiani A et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 466-70 (4 ref)
- Effects of continuous passive motion on anterior laxity following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patiellar tendon grafts (McCarthy MR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 171-8 (36 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Autologous bone marrow transplantation: a review of the principles and complications (Lin EM et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 204-13 (43 ref)

EVALUATION

- Arthroscopic and histologic analysis of human patellar tendon autografts used for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Rougraff B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 277-84
- Quadriceps strength and functional capacity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lephart SM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 738-43 (49 ref)
- Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: autograft or allograft? (DiStefano V) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 1-11 (30
- Effects of continuous passive motion following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon grafts (Yates CK et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 121-31 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of the Unna Boot for lower extremity autograft burn wounds excoriated by pruritis in pediatric patients (Barone CM et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 348-9 (7 ref)

METHODS

Effects of continuous passive motion following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon grafts (Yates CK et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 121-31 (23 ref)

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

- The Lambert-Eaton syndrome (Smith RG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 101-6, 111-3, 116 (10 bib)
- Sjogren's-like syndrome linked to breast implants (Shaffer M) **MED WORLD NEWS** 1993 May; 34(5): 52
- Attack from within: what women should know about autoimmune diseases NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 May-Jun; 14(3): 1-4

COMPLICATIONS

The Lambert-Eaton syndrome (Smith RG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 101-6, 111-3, 116 (10 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous IgG for treatment of autoimmune disease (Schenkein DP) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 29-36, 39-40. 42+ (6 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

- Autoimmune diseases in pregnancy (Floyd RC et al) (tables/charts) OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 19(4): 719-32 (53 ref)
- Automatic Data Processing, Computer see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION
- Automatic Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillators see DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE

Automatic Weapons see FIREARMS

AUTOMATION

- Automatically controlled operation of an apparatus, process or system by mechanical or electronic devices that take the place of human observation, effort, or decision making.
- Transfer of training from virtual reality (Kozak JJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 777-84 (10 ref)
- Agency director offers electronic claims switchover suggestions... disastrous attempt to switch from submitting Medicare claims on paper forms to electronic submission HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 83-5
- A laboratory automation platform: the next robotic step (Markin RS et al) (pictorial) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 24-9 (19 ref)

TRENDS

Home health agency computer systems: current status and future directions (Wilde DJ) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 82-5

Automation, Library see LIBRARY AUTOMATION

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see also ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

- The role of the medical laboratory technologist in drinking and driving cases: use of hospital alcohol results as evidence and providing testimony in court part 2 (Westenbrink W) (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 228-32 (15 ref)
- Survey of rehabilitation professionals. Re: driving reevaluation policy for the impaired driver (England A) (questionnaire) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 40-2
- Survey of rehabilitation professionals RE: driving reevaluation policy for the impaired driver (England A) (questionnaire) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 40-2
- Clamped on call... ways of fighting back against private clamping companies (Gillam T) (anecdote) **NURS STAND** 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 44-5 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

- Prediction of behind-the-wheel driving performance in patients with cerebral brain damage: a discriminant function analysis (Galski T et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 391-6 (21 ref)
- Sleepiness in long distance truck driving: an ambulatory EEG study of night driving (Kecklund G et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1007-17 (30 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Identifying safe versus unsafe drivers following brain impairment: the Coorabel Programme (Fox GK et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 140-5 10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Driving practices, risk-taking motivations, and alcohol use among adolescent drivers: a pilot study (Kidd PS et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 292-6 (28 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Assessing older drivers for physical and cognitive impairment (Carr DB) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 46-8, 51 (10 ref)
- Older drivers: a self-test (forms, questionnaire) HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 11-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Confident in the driving seat? Advising people with diabetes about driving (Roberts B) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 263-4 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The evaluation of the electrooculogram as a psychophysiological measuring instrument in the driver study of driver behaviour (Galley N) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1063-70 (4 ref)
- Biochemical and haemodynamic indicators of stress in truck drivers (Vivoli G et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1089-97 (11 ref)
- The use of psychophysiology to assess driver status (Brookhuis KA et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1099-110 (44 ref)

Automobiles
see MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ophthalmic medications, glaucoma, and the surgical patient (Kelsey M) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 312-6 (6 ref)

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

PHYSIOLOGY

The nervous system part 7 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): Systems of Life: 35-8

AUTONOMY

- The right and privilege to make independent decisions.
- Feminist ethics and cultural ethos: revisiting a nursing debate (Liaschenko J) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 71-81 (53 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in qualitative research: how do we respect autonomy? (Hind M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): Research Awareness: S1-5 (32 ref)
- Right-to-die responses from a random sample of 200 (Huber R et al) (research, tables/ charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 1-19 (36 ref)
- Self-image changes with time in the cancer patient with a colostomy after operation (Ramer L) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 195-203 (21 ref)
- Patient autonomy in care: a theoretical framework for nursing (Wiens AG) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-103 (14 ref)

- Ethics... the right of patients and their surrogates to participate in medical decisions (Pellegrino ED) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 202-3 (20 ref)
- Comparing nursing students to women students in other disciplines provides insight into the "autonomy problem" experienced by practicing nurses... including commentary by Ulak LJ (Boughn S) (commentary, research) NJ NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 15 (2 ref)
- The contemporary registered nurse: analysis of power and autonomy (Grohman JM) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (175 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130041 [dissertation]
- Ethical considerations in the delivery of home health care (Hays BJ et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 71-87 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Informed consent: a challenge for patient advocacy (Perrin KM) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 105-16 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A nurse's research dilemma (Wintz CJB) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 129-45 (32 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship of faculty practice to autonomy, job satisfaction and productivity (Bailey BI) (research) GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (213 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125534 [dissertation]
- Stages of ego development: relationships with personal autonomy and professional autonomy in female senior baccalaureate nursing students (Husted ME) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129259 [dissertation]
- Autonomy, Patient see PATIENT AUTONOMY
- Autonomy, Professional see PROFESSIONAL AUTONOMY
- Autoregulation see HOMEOSTASIS
- Autosome Abnormalities see CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
- Autotransfusion see BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS
- Aviation Accidents see ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

AVITAMINOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

- Eradication of vitamin A deficiency: with 5 cents and a vegetable garden (Rowell M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 217-24, 238-9 (15 ref)
 - PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD
- Eradication of vitamin A deficiency: with 5 cents and a vegetable garden (Rowell M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL. 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 217-24, 238-9 (15 ref)

AWARDS AND PRIZES

- Research awards in occupational health nursing (Rogers B) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 352-3
- The Mary Hanna Memorial Journalism Award: 1992 winners (O'Brien DD et al) (editorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 157-8
- MCN accolades... Reva Rubin, RN, MN, MS, CM (biography) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 230
- Now we are five NURS STAND 1992 Sep 23-29; 7(1): 22-5
- Audrey Hepburn lauded for caring (biography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Spring; 18(1): 6-8
- Research utilization awards, utilization versus dissemination? (Buckwalter KC) (tables/ charts) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 8
- Research Utilization Award, 1991 (Rogers B) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 9
- Integration of biological and nursing sciences: a 10-year plan to enhance research and training (Cowan MJ et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 3-9
- The length of educational preparation and academic awards for future respiratory care practitioners: a Delphi study (Douce FH et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1014-9 (16 ref)

Awareness see COGNITION

AXILLA

- Echocardiographic determination of valid zero reference levels in supine and lateral positions (Kee LL et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 72-80 (22 ref)
- Complications of BCG vaccinations in rural Haiti (Bonnlander H et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83/4): 583-5 (12 ref)

INJURIES

A systematic approach to flap selection for the axillary burn contracture (Hallock GG) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 343-7 (38 ref)

SURGERY

- The early release of axillary contractures in pediatric patients with burns (Greenhalgh DG et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 39-42 (8 ref)
- Azidothymidine see ZIDOVUDINE
- Azotemia see UREMIA
- AZT see ZIDOVUDINE
- Babinski Reflex see REFLEX, ABNORMAL
- Baby Equipment see INFANT EQUIPMENT
- Babysitters see CHILD CARE PROVIDERS

BACCALAUREATE NURSES

- Before 1990 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE; NURSES. see also EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE
- Registered nurses: dispelling the myths (Hodgson M) CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 8-9

- Differentiated practice: the evolution of professional nursing (Koerner J) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 335-41 (16 ref)
- Success-failure on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses by nurse candidates from an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program (Mills AC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 351-7 (13 ref)
- Advocacy in pediatric nursing: a qualitative study (Fetsch SH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS *PH.D.* 1991 (241 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210050 [dissertation]
- The career creation process of persons with previous college degrees pursuing nursing as a career change (Miller TW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200683 (dissertation)
- Factors associated with professional role socialization of nurses (Hillery SM) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126199 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Career paths of nurse graduates (Winson G) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 50-5 (41 ref 4 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- From diploma to degree: follow up of R.N.-B.A. graduates of Tel Aviv University (Ehrenfeld M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 81-90 (11 ref)
- Are baccalaureate nurses more satisfied with their jobs? (Wright VB et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6 (1 bib)
- Baccalaureate Nursing Education see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE
- Baccalaureate Nursing Students see STUDENTS, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE
- Bacillus-Calmette-Guerin Vaccine see BCG VACCINE

BACK

- Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading BACK INJURIES.
- Isokinetic back testing in the athlete (Flory PD et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 529-46 (33 ref)
- Psychophysiological effects of back massage on elderly institutionalized patients (Fraser J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 238-45 (36 ref)
- Perceptions and selected physiological effects of slow stroke back massage in hospice clients (Meek S) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (233 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200680 [dissertation]

RADIOGRAPHY

Low back pain in athletes (Kahler DM) (pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 63-78 (20 ref)

SURGERY

Coverage of the chest wall and spine (Stephens DR et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 449-60 (36 ref)

BACK INJURIES

Low back pain (Lusk SL et al) (tables/charts)
AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 450-5 (15 ref)

BACK INJURIES

- Back injuries in basketball players (Herskowitz A et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 293-306 (16 ref)
- Back injury may end your career (Gaudet C) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 38
- The cost of caring (Turner T) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 27-9

EDUCATION

The Back Injury Prevention Project pilot study: assessing the effectiveness of back attack, an injury prevention program among nurses, aides, and orderlies (Feldstein A et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Feb; 35(2: 114-20 (30 ref)

ETIOLOG1

Thinking back... risks of manual handling of patients (Mangan P) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 42-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Back injuries among nursing personnel: the relationship of personal characteristics, risk factors, and nursing practices (Garrett B et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 510-6 (12 ref)
- Evaluation of a unique mechanical client lift: efficiency and perspectives of nursing staff (Roth PT et al) (research, tables/charts)

 AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 229-34 (5 ref)
- Let's get our backs up (Huey FL) (editorial)

 AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 7
- Back stress isn't part of the job (Owen BD et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 48-51 (7 ref)
- Reducing back stress to nursing personnel: an ergonomic intervention in a nursing home (Garg A et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1992 Nov; 35(11): 1353-75 (61 ref)
- Back injury at work: a new beginning for prevention (Karwowski W) (editorial) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 747-8 (12 ref)
- The Back Injury Prevention Project pilot study: assessing the effectiveness of back attack, an injury prevention program among nurses, aides, and orderlies (Feldstein A et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Feb; 35(2): 114-20 (30 ref)
- A systems approach to the prevention of back injuries among nursing personnel in critical care units (Jones CH) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18
- Minimizing back injuries in nursing home staff (Patterson D) **NURS HOMES** 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 33-4
- Protect your nursing athletes! (Carney RM) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 69-71
- Back pain and charity (Gillman V) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain: 50 (1 ref)
- Patient handling let's get it right? (Wright B) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain: 52-3
- Linking backcare and safe handling (Pearce R) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain: 54 (1 ref)
- Lifting developments... EC directive on manual handling... prevention of accidents (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 42-4
- Essential support... a back care programme (Couzens-Howard D et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 44-6 (1 ref)
- Cost-effectiveness of a back school intervention for municipal employees (Brown KC et al) (research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1224-8 (22 ref)

REHABILITATION

Cost-effectiveness of a back school intervention for municipal employees (Brown KC et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1224-8 (22 ref)

SURGERY

Coverage of the chest wall and spine (Stephens DR et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 449-60 (36 ref)

THERAPY

Nonoperative treatment of low back injury in athletes (Chilton MD et al) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 547-55 (34 ref)

BACK PAIN

LOW BACK PAIN is also available.

- Intertester reliability of judgments of the presence of trigger points in patients with low back pain (Nice DA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 893-8 (15 ref)
- Sexuality and low back pain: a response to patients' needs (Ritchie MH et al) (pictorial) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Sep; 55(9): 347-50 (12 ref)
- Back pain in athletes (Lalonde B) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 149-51 (4 bib)
- Compounded problem: chronic low back pain and overweight in adult females (Popkess-Vawter S et al) (review) **ORTHOP NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 31-5, 43 (38 ref)
- A definition and approach to helping the patient with a return-to-work predicament (Bigos SJ et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 109-23 (35 ref)
- Ratings of sleep and pain in patients with low back pain after sleeping on mattresses of different firmness (Dubb IBM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 28-8 (12 ref)
- Initial study of back pain among radiographers (Wright DL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 64(5): 283-91 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Interrater reliability of the Cybex EDI-320 and fluid goniometer in normals and patients with low back pain (chiarello CM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 32-7 (14 ref)
- When a youngster limps (Goldberg MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 172-4, 177-80 (6 bib)
- Back pain: is a definitive diagnosis necessary? EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 130-4
- Lumbar degenerative disc disease (Jarvis DW et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 539-49, 46A (40 ref)
- Low back pain: organic or functional? (Whetstone RJ et al) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 550-5 (11 ref)
- A simple approach to back-pain management (Hall H) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 77-84, 91-2, 94+ (3 ref)
- Diagnostic classification of patients with low back pain: report on a survey of physical therapy experts... including commentary by DeRosa CP, Beattie P, and Roy SH with author response (Binkley J et al) (research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 138-55 (44 ref)

- The reliability of back pain assessment by physiotherapists, using a "McKenzie algorithm" (Kilby J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 579-83 (12 ref)
- Reliability and validity of clinical measurement of the lumbar spine in patients with chronic low back pain (Newton M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 796-800 (29 ref)
- Back pain: degenerating disks may be to blame UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 5(8): 1, 6

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

- The lumbar spine in the aging athlete (Hackley DR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 465-85 (46 ref)
- Back pain in the elderly patient... including commentary by Carbon PP and Baringer JR (Portenoy RK) (case study, commentary, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 81-5, 88-90, 92+ (4 bib)

ETIOLOGY

- Back pain: is a definitive diagnosis necessary? EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15: 25(2): 130-4
- Lumbar degenerative disc disease (Jarvis DW et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 539-49, 46A (40 ref)
- Back injury may end your career (Gaudet C) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 38
- A simple approach to back-pain management (Hall H) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 77-84, 91-2, 94+ (3 ref)
- The sacroillac joint: a critical review (Walker JM) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 903-16 (96 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

- The lumbar spine in the aging athlete (Hackley DR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 465-85 (46 ref)
- Geriatric neurology: five acute problems (Fadem JJ et al) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 62-4, 67-70, 75-8 (5 bib)

ORGANIZATIONS-GREAT BRITAIN

Back pain and charity (Gillman V) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain: 50 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- What you should know about back labor (Jimenez SLM) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Jun; 55(6): 34, 36, 38+
- Super spine (Mulshine P) HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 39-42
- Ergonomics and back pain (Corlett N) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain: 51
- Coping with back pain (Lane S) (pictorial) PARENTS 1993 Apr; 68(4): 132, 134-5
- A simple approach to back-pain management (Hall H) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 77-84, 91-2, 94+ (3 ref)
- Getting your back in shape (Rizzo TD Jr.) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 177-8
- Boosting abdominal strength without back pain (Schatz MP) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 153-4
- Osteoporotic back pain its prevention and treatment (Turner P) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 642-6 (21 ref)
- Back pain: degenerating disks may be to blame UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 5(8): 1, 6

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-IN PREGNANCY

No more back pain (Jimenez SLM) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 60, 62, 64+

REHABILITATION

The back rehabilitation programme at Firbeck Rehabilitation Unit (Swift DK) (forms, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 575-80 (15 ref)

SURGERY

Back pain sufferers see quick recovery with laser disc surgery (Jacobson S) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Sep; 11(9): 137-8

Incomplete spinal cord evoked injury potential in man (Prestor B et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 252-6 (16 ref)

THERAPY

Facet joint block for low back pain: identifying predictors of a good response (Revel ME at al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 824-8 (14 ref)

Therapeutic exercise in chronic neck and back pain (Rodriquez AA et al) (review) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 870-5 (56 ref)

Clinical evaluation of the BackMate lower lumbar rehabilitation system: results of a preliminary study (Wehrenberg WB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 185-90 (1)2 ref)

Coping with back pain (Lane S) (pictorial) PARENTS 1993 Apr; 68(4): 132, 134-5

A rationale for the treatment of back pain and joint pain by manual therapy (Twomey LT) (pictorial) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 885-92 (69 ref)

The treatment of the sacroiloiac joint component to low back pain: a case report (Cibulka MT) (case study, pictorial) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 917-22 (26 ref)

The use of an eclectic approach for the treatment of low back pain: a case study (Beattle P) (case study) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 923-8 (34 ref)

Getting your back in shape (Rizzo TD Jr.) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 177-8

TNS for back pain in late pregnancy (Hill L) (case study) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 566 (2 ref)

Osteoporotic back pain — its prevention and treatment (Turner P) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 642-6 (21 ref)

Incomplete spinal cord evoked injury potential in man (Prestor B et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 252-6 (16 ref)

BACLOFEN

Before 1988 see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL.

Hyperthermia associated with baclofen withdrawal and increased spasticity (Mandac BR et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 96-7 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Intrathecal baclofen in hereditary spastic paraparesis (Meythaler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 794-7 (16 ref)

Intrathecal baclofen for spinal spasticity: implications for nursing practice (Gianino J) (tables/charts, teaching materials)
J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 254-64 (37 ref)

Intrathecal baclofen infusion: an innovative approach for controlling spinal spasticity (Savoy SM et al) (CEU, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 105-13, 135-6 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Baclofen-induced dyskinesia (Ryan DM et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 766-7 (17 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Continuous intrathecal baclofen in spinal cord spasticity: a prospective study (Meythaler JM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 321-7 114 refl

Intrathecal baclofen in hereditary spastic paraparesis (Meythaler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 794-7 (16 ref)

BACTEREMIA

The presence of viable bacteria circulating in the blood. Common symptoms include fever, chills, tachycardia, and tachypnea. The majority of cases are seen in already hospitalized patients, most of whom have underlying diseases or procedures which render their blood stream susceptible to invasion.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Pneumococcal bacteremia in Monroe County, NY (Bennett NM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1513-6 (18 ref)

Three signs of endocarditis EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 165, 168

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis: new diagnostic and therapeutic concepts (Mortara LA et al) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar: 7(1): 53-68 (50 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Follow that febrile child EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 67-8

DIAGNOSIS

Hickman catheter Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia diagnosed by indium-111 scan (Sullivan SJ et al) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 505-6 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occult bacteremia in toddlers: watch or treat? (Catalana PV) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 67-8, 70 (4 bib)

Follow that febrile child EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 67-8

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Bacteremia in the elderly: clinically unpredictable EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 39-40

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Occult bacteremia in toddlers: watch or treat? (Catalana PV) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 67-8, 70 (4 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bacteremia in transplant recipients: a prospective study of demographics, etiologic agents, risk factors, and outcomes (Wagener MM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 239-47 (13 ref)

BACTERIAL COLONIZATION

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A cluster of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremias associated with peripheral vascular catheter colonization in a neonatal intensive care unit (Gellert CA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 16-20 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of the incidence of bacteremia after protected specimen brushing in ICU patients with and without pneumonia (Djedaini K et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 383-5 (19 ref)

Development of septic arthritis by hematogenous seeding in a pediatric patient with burns (Smoot EC et al) (case study) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55-7 (4 ref)

BACTERIA

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of bacterial microorganisms (Graham LL) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 16-7 (4 ref)

Bacterial Antigens see ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

BACTERIAL COLONIZATION

Presence of microorganisms in or on a host with growth and multiplication but without tissue invasion or damage.

Before 1991 see under BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION.

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease (Latham RH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 512-6, 598 (33 ref 13 bib)

MRSA in long-term care facilities (Silver HJ et al) (letter, response) INFECT CONTROL. HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 571-4 (12 ref)

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children (Rubin LG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL. HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 700-5 (24 ref)

Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit (Bryce EA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 459-62 (10 ref)

An ecological model of preterm birth: a multivariate study of the structure in genital microecology during pregnancy and its contribution to predicting shortened gestation (Overman BA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (395 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200559 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Efficacy evaluation of a 4% chlorhexidine gluconate as a full-body shower wash (Paulson DS) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 205-9 (9 cent.)

A quantitative study of genital skin flora in male spinal cord-injured outpatients (Taylor TA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 117-21

A review of staphylococcal colonization and infection rates in a family-centred maternity unit 1979-89 (Rush JP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 7-10 (19 ref)

BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION

BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION

- The presence of microorganisms on inanimate objects (e.g., clothing, surgical instruments) or in substances (e.g., water, food, milk).
- Before 1990 see under BACTERIA; BACTERIAL INFECTIONS.
- Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention (Oie S et al) (pictorial, research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 202-5 (21 ref)
- Microbiologic monitoring of enteral nutrient solutions overdue in the United States (Fagerman KE) (letter) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 330-1 (19 ref)
- A prospective randomized trial comparing manual and automated endoscope disinfection methods (Fraser VJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL MOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 383-9 (26 raf)
- Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit (Bryce EA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug. 14(8): 459-62 (10 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of changing enteral alimentation bags and tubing, and adverse clinical outcomes in patients in a long term care facility (Graham S et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 41-3 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Increasing the wearing time of vinyl urinary drainage bags by decontamination with bleach (Dille CA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 431-7 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Limiting bacterial contamination of enteral nutrient solutions: 6-year history with reduction of contamination at two institutions (Fagerman KE) (tables/charts) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Feb; 7(1): 31-6 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Effect of needle changing and intravenous cannula collection on blood culture contamination rates (Smart D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1164-8 (9 ref)
- Examination gloves as barriers to hand contamination in clinical practice (Olsen RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 350-3 (23 ref)
- Infection control of enteral feeds (Pearse J)
 NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 28,
 30-1 (9 ref)
- Hygienic hand decontamination (Gould D) (review) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 33-6 (42 ref)
- Limiting bacterial contamination of enteral nutrient solutions: 6-year history with reduction of contamination at two institutions (Fagerman KE) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Feb; 7(1): 31-6 (24 ref)

Bacterial Count see COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL

Bacterial Endocarditis
see ENDOCARDITIS, BACTERIAL

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

A five year review of anaerobic, necrotizing soft tissue infections: a nursing perspective (Skacel C et al) (research) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 15-20 (13 ref)

- Acute monarthritis: a practical approach to a diagnostic challenge (Gonzalez R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 98-9, 102, 107 (13 ref)
- Arthritis in a single joint (McDonald E et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 20-4, 29-30 (6 bib)
- Characteristics and prevention of wound infection (Corum GM) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 21-5 (35 ref)
- Infectious disease case & comment (Bazzi MN) (case study, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 185-6, 188, 193+
- Today's outlook in atypical pneumonia (Bates JH et al) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 83-6, 89, 93-5 (14 ref)
- Infection of a Charcot spine (Pritchard JC et al) (case study, pictorial) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 764-7 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Presumptive identification of Streptococcus pyogenes and Enterococcus sp. using a PYR disc test (Bent J et al) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 225-7 (7 ref)
- Swelling in two patients with lupus (McDonald E et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 42, 44 (4 bib)
- When to consider empiric antibiotics (Fleisher G et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 141-4, 147-8, 149-50+ (20 ref)
- Traveler's diarrhea that just won't stop (Dupon HL) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 189

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Seizure in a five-year-old (Pool SK et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 100, 104 (4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Infection without fever in the elderly EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 91-2

DRUG THERAPY

- Therapeutic approaches to recurrent peptic ulcer disease (Cave DR) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 33-40, 43, 47-8+ (5 bib)
- Confronting multidrug resistance: a role for each of us (Levy SB) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1840-2 (22 ref)
- When to consider empiric antibiotics (Fleisher G et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 141-4, 147-8, 149-50+ (20 ref)
- Brain lesions in a man with leukemia (Suh B et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 178-80 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When to consider empiric antibiotics (Fleisher G et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 141-4, 147-8, 149-50+ (20 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- A Flavobacterium meningosepticum outbreak among intensive care patients (Pokrywka M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 139-45 (11 ref)
- Infection of pulmonary artery catheters (Rello J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 132-6 (37 ref)
- Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit (Bryce EA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 459-62 (10 ref)

Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users (Vlahov D et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 595-8 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery (Paluzzi RG) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 427-41 (73 ref)

Bacterial Meningitis
see MENINGITIS. BACTERIAL

Bacterial Sensitivity Tests see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Before 1988 see under VACCINES.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prevention of childhood diseases through vaccination (Belcher EA) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 35-9 (15 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood immunization part 1 (Poon CY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 370-6 (32 ref)

Bacteriological Techniques see MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

BACTERIURIA

- Presence of bacteria in the urine, may be symptomatic or asymptomatic.
- Before 1993 see under URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS.
- Urinary tract infection (Fihn SD) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Oct; 32(10): 43-6, 51, 55-6+ (12 ref)
- Infectious disease case & comment (Bazzi MN) (case study, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 185-6, 188, 193+

ETIOLOGY

- Catheter-associated bacteriuria (Warren JW)
 CLIN GERIATR MED 1992 Nov; 8(4): 805-19
 (116 ref)
- Urinary tract infections in long-term care facilities (Nicolle LE) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 220-5 (37 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Asymptomatic bacteriuria: when to worry (Childs SJ et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 63-6, 69-70, 72+ (15 ref)

Bactrim

see TRIMETHOPRIM-SULFAMETHOXAZOLE COMBINATION

Bag Ventilation see VENTILATION, MANUAL

BALANCE, POSTURAL

Before 1990 see under MOTOR SKILLS.

- Standard and four-footed canes: their effect on the standing balance of patients with hemiparesis (Milczarek JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 281-5 (22 ref)
- Does functional reach improve with rehabilitation? (Weiner DK et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 796-800 (18 ref)

- Visual feedback after stroke with the balance performance monitor: two single-case studies (Sackley CM et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 189-95 (25 ref)
- Effect of the Aircast on unilateral postural control: amplitude and frequency variables (Feuerbach JW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 149-54 (16 ref)
- The effects of a wobble board exercise training program on static balance performance and strength of lower extremity muscles (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHER CAN 1992 Fall; 44(4): 23-30 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

- Effects of cervical collars on standing balance (Burl MM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1181-5 (24 ref)
- Kinetic analysis of dynamic transitions in stance support accompanying voluntary leg flexion movements in hemiparetic adults (Rogers MW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 19-25 (26 ref)
- Balance evaluation in hemiparetic stroke patients using lateral forces applied to the hip (Wing AM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 292-9 (26 ref)
- Balance, reaction time, and muscle strength in exercising and nonexercising older women: a pilot study (Lord SR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 837-9 (23 ref)
- Ordinal and timed balance measurements: reliability and validity in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW et al) (research, tables/ charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 9-13 (24 ref)
- Unilateral balance training of noninjured individuals and the effects on postural sway (Cox ED et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 87-96 (14 ref)
- Converting Chattecx Balance System vertical reaction force measurements to center of pressure excursion measurements (Grabiner MD et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 316-9 (12 ref)
- A study of the Clinical Test of Sensory Interaction and Balance... including commentary by Di Fabio RP with author response (Cohen H et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 346-54 (27 ref)
- Quantitative evaluation of stance balance performance in the clinic using a novel measurement device (Dickstein R et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 102-8 (34 ref)
- The use of a balance performance monitor in the treatment of weight-bearing and weight-transference problems after stroke (Sackley CM et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 907-13 (35 ref)
- Is there one simple measure for balance? (Duncan PW et al) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 74-81 (14 ref 3 bib)
- Dynamic balance gauge (Hillebrand L) (pictorial, tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 1(8): 23-5

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Test-retest reliability of two tiltboard tests in children (Broadstone BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 618-25 (30 ref)

EVALUATION-IN OLD AGE

- A clinical trial of strengthening and aerobic exercise to improve gait and balance in elderly male nursing home residents (Sauvage LR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec: 71(6): 333-42 (39 ref)
- Clinical and laboratory measures of postural balance in an elderly population (Berg KO et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1073-80 (30 ref)
- Measuring balance in the elderly: validation of an instrument (Berg KO et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S7-11 (20 ref)
- Balance control in the elderly: implications for clinical assessment and rehabilitation (Patla AE et al) (proceedings, research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S29-33 (8 ref)
- Pilot study results: falls among institutionalized elderly (Roberts BL et al) (research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 13-20 (26 ref)
- Balance improvements in older women: effects of exercise training... including commentary by Keshner EA with author response (Judge JO et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 73(4): 254-65 (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Rebalancing the aging adjustment (Curtiss FA et al) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 309-10 (6 ref)
- The effect of low intensity aerobic exercise on muscle strength, flexibility, and balance among sedeniary elderly persons (Mills EM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134295 [dissertation]
- Baldness see ALOPECIA
- Balloon Angioplasty see ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON
- Balloon Catheterization see BALLOON DILATATION

BALLOON DILATATION

- Nonoperative repair of occluded vessels, ducts, or valves by insertion of a balloon catheter. Used to treat varices; torn retinas; renal and biliary calculi; gastric, bronchial, and rectal stenoses; and heart valves. Includes Foley and Fogarty catheters.
- Before 1990 see under CATHETERIZATION.

METHODS

- Transurethral balloon dilatation of the prostate (Saver CL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1992 Dec; 56(6): 1047, 1049, 1052+(21 ref)
- Balloon Dilatation, Coronary Artery see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY
- Balloon Valvuloplasty see BALLOON DILATATION

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Includes both the equipment and the technique.

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

- The use of hypochlorite solutions in wound management (Catlin L) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 226-9 (22 ref 4 bib)
- Wound care: how well do you dress? (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 347-8 (2 ref)
- Nursing management of common accident wounds (Cockerill J et al) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 578-80, 682 (6 ref)
- Wound dressings (Wicker P) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): 22-5 (11 ref)
- The nursing management of burns (Copley J et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 246-8, 250-1 (15 ref 4 bib)
- A comparison of the efficacy and costeffectiveness of two methods of managing pressure ulcers (Colwell JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1993 Jul; 6(4): 28-36 (15 ref)
- Stasis dermatitis: practical pearls for the dermatologic nurse (Torrence BP et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Jun; 5(3): 186-93, 208 (26 ref 5 bib)
- Choosing wound care products (Carr P) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 53-5
- The challenge of skin and wound care in the home setting (Friebel LM) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5/3): 1-13
- Wound management (Morgan DA) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 17-9 (11 bib)
- Dressing effects on wound healing (Mertz PM) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 12-4 42
- Management of the high exudate wound (Tilbury B) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 10-1
- Alternative wound dressings in A&E (Eyre G) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 25-8 (15 ref)
- Practice in nursing homes... investigation into the wounds treated and products used (Morgan D) (research) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): Wound Care: 58, 60 (2 ref)
- Outside influences... why nurses find it difficult to make consistent wound-management decisions (Flanagan M) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): Wound Care: 72, 74, 76-8 (8 ref)
- Skin complaint... Eusol... its use as a leg-ulcer dressing (Burton J) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 76, 78 (5 ref)
- Practical changes... management of a fungated wound (Grocott P) (pictorial, research) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): Wound Care: 64, 66, 68+ (15 ref)
- Topical therapy: from concepts to results... guidelines for making clinical decisions (Doughty D) (pictorial, proceedings) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 16, 18, 20-4 (8 ref)
- Case study: traumatic pressure sore of the left lateral malleolus (Wood S) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(9): 30, 32-3, 35-6 (1 ref)
- A review of calcium alginates (Gensheimer D) (review, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 34-8, 42-3 (14 ref)
- Case study: carbuncle of the neck with extensive tunelling (Wood S) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Mar; 39(2): 24, 26-7, 30-1 (3 ref)
- Wound care products... product directory (Hess CT) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3): 79-80, 83-6, 88+

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

- The use of semi-permeable membrane bags as hand burn dressings (Gairns CE et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 351-2 (5 ref)
- Rehabilitation following traumatic hand injury: hand therapists' perspective. Acute phase of hand rehabilitation... later phase of hand rehabilitation part 1/2 (Clemens S et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 129-39, 145-7 (47 ref)
- Application of hand dressings (Walters PM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 140-7 (9 ref)
- A barrier to continuity of care: effects of the drug tariff on wound care in the community (Phillips S et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 536, 538-40, 542 (19 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis in leg ulcer patients (Cameron J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(9): 8, 10-1 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of postoperative and procedural pain in infants, children, and adolescents IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 37-55 [pamphlet chapter]

ECONOMICS

- Cavity dressings ancient and modern: a little research (Gibson C) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 8-10 (6 ref)
- Guest editorial: hold that tube... cost effectively! (Faller NA et al) (editorial, tables/ charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(9): 37-8, 40 (13 bib)
- Figure it out!... the most cost effective treatment (Roma A) (editorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3): 16-7, 20-1

EVALUATION

- A randomized, controlled trial comparing a tissue adhesive with suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations (Quinn JV et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1130-5 (31 ref)
- The efficacy of Farabloc in the treatment of phantom limb pain (Conine TA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Spring; 6(3): 155-61 (11 ref)
- Wound care for the elderly (Resnick B) (tables/ charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 26-9 (13 ref)
- Central venous catheter-related infection and dressing type (Fitchie C) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 199-202 (20 ref)
- A pressure prevention device for burned ears (Jordan MH et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 673-7 (7 ref)
- Evaluation of the Unna Boot for lower extremity autograft burn wounds excoriated by pruritis in pediatric patients (Barone CM et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 348-9 (7 ref)
- Outpatient skin grafting of extremity burn wounds with the use of Unna Boot compression dressings (Cox GW et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 455-7 (6 ref)
- Stapled tie-over stent: a simplified technique for pressure dressings on newly applied split-thickness skin grafts (Westerband A et al) (pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 463-5 (8 ref)

- The use of the modified Thomas splint for a patient with cultured epidermal autografts (Bolgiani A et al) (case study, pictorial)

 J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4):
 466-70 (4 ref)
- Treatment of the inversion ankle sprain: comparison of different modes of compression and cryotherapy (Wilkerson GB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 240-6 (55 ref)
- Below-knee polyethylene semi-rigid dressing (Swanson VM) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 30-5 (13 ref)
- The 12 commandments of wound care (Krasner D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 34-42
- Wound dressings: 1. What do first aiders need? (Caudwell D) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1990 Jun; 42(6): 166-71
- A comparison of wound environments: a moist wound environment dressing system versus the traditional normal saline wet-to-dry dressing (Gates JL et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct. 38(8): 34-7 (10 ref)
- Avoiding an unnecessary outcome: a comparative trial between IV3000 and a conventional film dressing to assess rates of catheter-related sepsis (Keenlyside D) (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 288, 290-1 (8 rsf)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The use of Biobrane for coverage of the pediatric donor site (Housinger TA et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 26-8 (5 ref)

HISTORY

Historiography: the dying art of bandaging (Herrmann EK) (pictorial) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 791-5 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

Savings in venipuncture (Baer DM) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 16 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of the sight of blood and use of decorative adhesive bandages on pain intensity ratings by preschool children (Johnston CC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 147-51 (18 ref)

Bandages, Occlusive see OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

BAR CODING

- Bar coding is a data entry method for computer systems.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Strategic planning for an integrated bar code system (Kasten BL et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 42-6 (6 ref)
- Creating a bar code chemistry system (Taylor C) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 34-6 (4 ref)

METHODS

We carved out bar coding goals — and reached them (Sehloff JA) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 53-5 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

Bar codes... wristbanding for positive patient ID part 5 (Kasten BL) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 41-3 (5 bib)

Bar coding: the ideal system (Kasten BL) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 40-3 (2 ref 7 bib)

BARRITURATES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacology of conscious sedation... written in outline form to familiarize the reader with the pharmacology of conscious sedation (Vitale RM) (tables/charts) **IMAGES** 1993 Winter; 12(1): 7-9 (9 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Barbiturate therapy and nutritional support in head-injured patients (Varella L) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 239-44 (56 ref)

Bargaining, Collective see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

BAROTRAUMA

Injury caused by pressure changes. Coordinate with organ injured.

ETIOLOGY

Mechanisms of ventilator-induced lung injury (Parker JC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 131-43 (105 ref)

BAROTRAUMA, PULMONARY

- Lung injury sustained as a result of exposure to ambient pressures above normal; often results from the application of positive pressure ventilation. May cause pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and subcutaneous emphysema.
- Before 1993 see under LUNG/injuries.
- Decreased Paw-peak does not equate to 'improvement' (Chatburn RL et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 405, 407 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary barotrauma in mechanical ventilation: patterns and risk factors (Gammon RB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 568-72 (20 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Commentary on Re-targeting ventilatory objectives in adult respiratory distress syndrome [original article by Marini J et al appears in AM REV RESP DIS 1992;146(1):2-3] (Thompson CL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 19

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Measuring total pulmonary compliance with a volume-controlled infant resuscitator: a bench study (Kissoon N et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 985-92 (14 ref)

Barriers to Care see HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Basal Cell Carcinoma see CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonneuroleptic etiologies of extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 225-31 (64 ref)

BEDS AND MATTRESSES

BASEBALL

Before 1993 see under SPORTS.

Biomechanics of the elbow during baseball pitching (Werner SL et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 274-8 (12 ref)

Rehabilitation of the elbow in the throwing athlete (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 305-17 (48 ref)

BASKETBALL

Before 1993 see under SPORTS.

High- versus low-top shoes for the prevention of ankle sprains in basketball players: a prospective randomized study (Barrett JR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 582-5 (17 ref)

Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players (Henry JH et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 619-22 (6 ref)

Commentary on Gender-specific injury patterns in high school varsity basketball [original article by Zillmer D et al appears in J WOMENS HEALTH 1992;1(1):69-76] (Lee KA) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 13

Year-round conditioning for basketball (Stone WJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 173-91 (30 ref)

A protocol for the health and fitness assessment of NBA players (Scheller A Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr.; 12(2): 193-205 (10 ref)

Special considerations in the medical management of professional basketball players (Steingard SA) (tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 239-46 (24 ref)

Facial injuries in basketball players (Guyette RF) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 247-64 (41 ref)

Common hand and wrist injuries in basketball players (Wilson RL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 265-91 (84

Back injuries in basketball players (Herskowitz A et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 293-306 (16 ref)

Basketball knee injuries and the anterior cruciate ligament (Emerson RJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 317-28 (48 ref)

Overuse injuries of the knee in basketball (Molnar TJ et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 349-62 (55 ref)

Sprained ankles as they relate to the basketball player (Johnson KA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 363-71 (9 ref)

Basketball injuries of the foot and ankle (McDermott EP) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 373-93 (26 ref)

Basketball... a workout that's fun (Mulshine P) HEALTH YOU 1992 Winter; 8(4): 39-42

Gender-specific injury patterns in high school varsity basketball (Zillmer DA et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 69-76 (10 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The adolescent basketball player (Sickles RT et al) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 207-19 (33 ref)

BATHS

At home or in the hospital, usually with additives.

Commentary on Warm tub bath after spontaneous rupture of membranes [original article by Waldestrom U et al appears in BIRTH 1992;19(2):57-63] (Callister LC) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 12

To bath or not to bath? A joint initiative to resolve the problem of increasing demand for bath assessments part 1 (Porter J et al) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Mar; 54(3): 92-4 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bathing and Pseudomonas infection NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 27-8 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of feverish children at home (Kinmonth A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1134-6 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Effect of respiratory and cardiometabolic responses to tub bathing on elderly with cerebral palsy: a preliminary investigation (Muraki T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/carts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(2): 39-56 (24 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How to bathe your baby (Winthrop A) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Jan; 55(1): 62-3, 65, 67

Battered Child Syndrome see CHILD ABUSE

Battered Wives see SPOUSE ABUSE

BCG VACCINE

Before 1992 see under BACTERIAL VACCINES; BLADDER NEOPLASMS /drug therapy; IMMUNOTHERAPY.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of BCG vaccinations in rural Haiti (Bonnlander H et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 583-5 (12 ref)

Bearing Down (Childbirth) see PUSHING (CHILDBIRTH)

BECLOMETHASONE

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

An evaluation of severity-modulated compliance with q.i.d. dosing of inhaled beclomethasone (Mann MC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1342-6 (11 ref)

Beclovent see BECLOMETHASONE

BED REST

Do not confuse with IMMOBILIZATION.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of the complications of bedrest NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Oct; 16(10): 5 (10 ref)

Physical and psychosocial side effects of antepartum hospital bed rest (Maloni JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 197-203 (42 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Hazards of hospitalization of the elderly (Creditor MC) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Feb 1; 118(3): 219-23 (29 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnant feelings... bed rest, maternity leave, and discreet nursing (Stern ES) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 10, 12

Making the best of bed rest (Lieberman AB) (case study) AM BABY 1993 May; 55(5): 32, 34-6, 40+

NURSING

Prevention of the complications of bedrest NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Oct; 16(10): 5 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Physical and psychosocial side effects of antepartum hospital bed rest (Maloni JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 197-203 (42 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

The bedrest helpline: an outreach program for women with high risk pregnancies (Richfield C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 42.3

BEDDING AND LINENS

Sudden death in infants sleeping on polystyrene-filled cushions (Kemp JS et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1991 Jun 27; 324(26): 1858-64 (44 ref)

BEDS AND MATTRESSES

Includes mattress overlays. For cribs use INFANT EQUIPMENT.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Acute patient care: pressure areas (Lowthian PT) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 449-50, 452, 454-6+ (38 ref)

Low air loss and flotation beds in intensive care (Agnew K) (pictorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 18-21 (11 ref)

Relationship between body weight, body position, support surface, and tissue interface pressure at the sacrum (Rondorf-Klym LM et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1993 Jan; 6(1): 22-5, 28, 30 (26 ref)

Reassessment of the use of genuine sheepskin for pressure ulcer prevention and treatment (Marchand AC et al) (research)
DECUBITUS 1993 Jan; 6(1): 44-7 (13 ref)

The evaluation of five specialized support surfaces by use of a pressure-sensitive mat (Patel UH et al) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1993 May; 6(3): 28-31, 34, 36-7 (10 ref)

Using pressure measurements to evaluate different technologies (Burman PMS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1993 May; 6(3): 38-42 (12 ref)

Balancing the pressure ulcer cost and quality equation (Kuhn BA et al) (tables/charts)
DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 180-5 (32 ref)

Balancing the pressure ulcer cost and quality equation (Kuhn BA et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 353-9 (32 ref)

Stand by your beds... specialist beds and mattresses... a list of types available, with indications of cost and special features (Booth B) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 61-3

Clinical trials with budgetary implications: establishing randomised trials of pressurerelieving aids (Bliss MR et al) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 292, 294, 296 (8 ref)

BEDS AND MATTRESSES

An investigative approach: an overview of randomised controlled trials of alternating pressure supports (Bliss MR et al) (pictorial, review) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 437-8, 440. 442- (12 ref)

ECONOMICS

Specialty beds: taking the \$\$ pressure off (Schaffner A et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 428-9 (3 ref)

FVALUATION

- Interface pressure measurements of support surfaces with subjects in the supine and 45-degree Fowler positions (Whittemore R et al) (research, tables/charts) JET NURS 1993 May-Jur; 20(3): 111-5 (17 ref)
- Results of a clinical investigation of four pressure-reduction replacement mattresses (Bell JC et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 204-10 (2 ref)
- Pressure reduction or pressure relief: making the right choice (McLean J) (tables/charts) JET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 211-5 (16 ref)
- A review of pressure reduction device studies (Hedrick-Thompson JK) (review, tables/ charts) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 3-5 (12 ref)
- Supporting evidence... how one hospital assessed its bed stock, with a view to replacement needs (Benbow M) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 86(39): 64, 66 (3 ref)
- Ratings of sleep and pain in patients with low back pain after sleeping on mattresses of different firmness (Dubb IBM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 26-8 (12 ref)
- Making sense of comparative values: evaluation of trials of constant low pressure supports... air-fluidised bed vair-flotation alternating air mattress (Bliss MR et al) (review, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 564, 566, 568+ (5 ref)
- A basis for future action: applying clinical findings of trials on pressure-relieving supports to practice... Kinetic Treatment Table versus "normal" bed with two-hourly turning par 4 (Bits &MR et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 726, 728, 730 (7 ref)
- The role of support surfaces and patient attributes in preventing pressure ulcers in elderly patients (Kemp MG et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 89-96 (39 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effects of a pressure relief mattress on postnatal head molding in very low birth weight infants (Chan JSL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 19-22 (21 ref)

TRENDS

Why not a vacuum mattress? (Heimbach LJ et al) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 8 (1 ref)

Beds, Flotation see FLOTATION BEDS

Bedside Information Systems see PATIENT CARE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Bedsore see PRESSURE ULCER

Bedwetting see ENURESIS

BEES AND WASPS

Before 1990 see under INSECTS.

- The big sting (Alper J) HEALTH 1989 Apr; 21(4): 52-4, 89
- The buzz on subduing bees and wasps (Erickson EH et al) (pictorial) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 119, 121-3, 125+ (1 ref)
- The A bee Cs of a real-life extrication (Hays NK) (anecdote) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 137

BEHAVIOR

- Do not use /in adolescence or /in infancy and childhood; prefer precoordinated headings ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR; CHILD BEHAVIOR; or INFANT BEHAVIOR.
- Motivation/behaviour... president's message (Stephens G) (editorial) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1993 May-Jun; 11(2): 5
- Cancer pain: a multidimensional perspective (Ahles TA et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 25-48 (103 ref)
- Peer group interactions and the studentperceived climate for caring (Hughes L) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb: 32(2): 78-83 (22 ref)
- Self-control expectancy and postsurgical pain: relationships to previous pain, behavior in past pain, familial pain tolerance models, and personality (Bachiocco V et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 205-14 (53 ref)
- Response to innovation: behavioral patterns (Bushy A et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 62-4 (1 ref 2 bib)

EVALUATION

- Perceptions of the most helpful nursing behaviors in a home-care hospice setting: caregivers and nurses (Ryan PY) (research tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 22-31 (14 ref)
- Behavior analysis and intervention during hospitalization for brain trauma rehabilitation (Silfer KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 810-7 (33 ref)
- A path model of Type A and Type B responses to coping and stress in employed Black women (Smyth KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 260-5 (43 ref)
- Behavior analysis guidelines and brain injury rehabilitation: people, principles, and programs (Jacobs HE) (forms) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (374 p) [book]

EVALUATION-IN OLD AGE

How to document difficult behavior... an easy way to collect the data you need (Rader J et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 231-3 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Correlates of disruptive behavior in cognitively impaired elderly nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 281-91 (37 ref).
- Disruptive behavior in elderly nursing home residents: a survey of nursing staff (Whall AL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 13-7 (10 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Predicting antenatal class attendance: attitudes of self and others (Michie S et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(3): 225-34 (8 ref)

IN UTERO

Behavioral states in the human fetus (Wilhelm IJ) (review, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 139-61 (54 ref)

The development of fetal behaviors and their relationship to neonatal behavioral organization (MacLeod AM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 205-25 (27 ref)

BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

- The observable, measurable and often pathological activity of a person unable to overcome a habit resulting in an insatiable craving for a substance or for performing certain acts. Includes drug addiction, food addiction, running addiction, and sexual addiction.
- Managing time effectively (Santomier J Jr.)

 ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 12-3
 (3 ref)
- Addictive patterns among battered women: a pilot study (Anderson CL) (research) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Fall; 4(3): 94-9 (21 ref)
- In search of how people change: applications to addictive behaviors (Prochaska JO et al) (review, tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Spring; 5(1): 2-16 (76 ref)
- The medical origins of homelessness (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1394-8 (31 ref)
- Cancer and addictions: the potential for family and staff collusion (Seddon CF et al) (case study) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 83-97 (17 ref)
- Managing relapse as a positive opportunity for change (Marsh GW) (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 210-6 (18
- The addiction process: testing Rogers' theory of accelerating evolution (Russell SS) ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1993 Winter; 5(3): 6-7 (3 ref)
- Addiction to sugar (Brink PJ) (editorial) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 280-1
- Suffering in addiction: alcoholism and drug dependence (DuPont RL et al) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 155-201 (67 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescents' multisubstance use patterns: the role of heavy alcohol and cigarette use (Bailey SL) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1220-4 (16 ref)
- Behavior, Adolescent see ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR
- Behavior, Child see CHILD BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR CONTRACTING

- Before 1988 see under BEHAVIOR; CONTRACTS.
- Treating revolving-door patients who have "hospitalphilia": compassion, coercion, and common sense (Geller JL) (case study) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 141-6 (61 ref)
- Behavioral contracting to improve adherence in patients with thalassemia (Koch DA et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 106-11 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Contracting to lower precaution status for child psychiatric inpatients (Jones RN et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 6-10, 30-1 (6 ref)

BEHAVIORAL CHANGES

IN ADDIESCENCE

Judy was an expert on diabetes (Horrigan K) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 62-4

Behavior Disorders, Child see CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Behavior, Infant see INFANT BEHAVIOR

Behavior, Manipulative see MANIPULATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Behavior, Maternal see MATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Behavior Modification see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Behavior, Paternal see PATERNAL BEHAVIOR

Behavior, Risk-Taking see RISK TAKING BEHAVIOR

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

The application of modern theories of learning and conditioning in the treatment of behavioral disorders.

Current treatment approaches to obsessivecompulsive disorder (Boyarsky BK et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 299-306

Self-destructive and impulsive behavior in the patient with a borderline personality disorder: rethinking hospital treatment and management (Gallop R) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 178-82 (21 ref)

Child sexual abuse 3: treatment and recidivism in paedophiles (Gillespie FJ) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 366-70 (30 ref)

Psychobehavioral treatment in cardiac rehabilitation (Blumenthal JA et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 323-31 (70 ref)

Pharmacological and behavioral treatments for aggressive psychiatric inpatients (Corrigan PW et al) (review, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 125-33 (85 ref)

The cognitive behavior perspective on pain management in terminal illness... Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) (Fishman B) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 73-88 (21 ref)

Adventurous outdoor activities: a review and a description of a new service delivery package for clients with learning difficulties who have behaviours which challenge services or society (Massey P et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1415-21 (24 ref)

Structuring HIV prevention service delivery systems on the basis of social science theory (Valdiserri RO et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 259-69 (29 ref)

Behavioral management strategies for urinary incontinence (Colling JC et al) **J ET NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 9-13 (50 ref)

Positive responses... unexplained vomiting (Blore D) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 44-6 (6 ref)

School-based occupational therapy for students with behavioral disorders (Schultz S) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 173-96 (68 ref)

How to help your patients quit smoking: strategies that work (Wong JG) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 197-201, 203-5 (13 ref)

Behavior change strategies for family planning (Elder JP et al) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 1065-76 (52 ref) Behavior analysis guidelines and brain injury rehabilitation: people, principles, and programs (Jacobs HE) (forms) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (374 p) [book]

Effect of mutual goal setting and behavior modification techniques on self-care behaviors of nursing home residents (Blair CE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212488 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behavioral treatment for sleep disturbance (Galbraith L et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 May; 66(5): 169-71 (31 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth and development... when does "borrowing" become "stealing"? (Castiglia PT) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 368-9 (6 ref)

Cognitive and behavioral strategies to reduce children's pain (Kachoyeanos MK et al) (case study) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 14-9 (30 ref)

Fostering improved nutritional status for the pediatric burn patient (Dorsey L. et al) (case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 338-9 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Farmer Fred... accepting, instead of contradicting, this demented patient's distorted perception of reality stopped catastrophic reactions (Gies K et al) (case study) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 242-3

METHODS

The use of behavioral and cognitive techniques to facilitate achievement of rehabilitation goals (Worrell TW) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 69-75 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

Desensitization and guided mastery: treatment approaches for the management of dyspnea (Carrieri-Kohlman V et al) (review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 226-34 (77 ref)

Behavior Therapy, Cognitive see COGNITIVE THERAPY

BEHAVIORAL CHANGES

Before 1988 see under BEHAVIOR.

In search of how people change: applications to addictive behaviors (Prochaska JO et al) (review, tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Spring; 5(1): 2-16 (76 ref)

Self-efficacy, change, and optimal client stability (Waters T) (tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 48-51 (9 ref)

Coping with AIDS and AIDS-risk reduction efforts among gay men (Martin DJ) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 104-20 (53 ref)

Exploration of variables related to children's behavioral distress during electrodiagnosis (Hays RM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1160-2 (10 ref)

Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention (Kavanagh KH et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 331-9 (69 ref)

Screening and counselling clinic evaluation project (Gilbey V) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 23-38 (22 ref)

CV risk-factor modification: getting your message across (Felknor R) CV NURSE 1992: 5(2): 10

Process variables as predictors of risk factor changes in a family health behavior change program (Madsen J et al) (research, tables/ charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 193-204 (40 ref)

Value concept and value change theory in health education: a conceptual, empirical, methodological review (Pezza PE) (review) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 3-12 (51 ref)

An exploration of the role of social networks in cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 134-44 (33 ref)

The application of motivational theory to cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 229-39 (65 ref)

Nurse-patient interaction after training in integrity promoting care at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded morning care sessions (Kihlgren M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 1-13 (37 ref)

A field study of couples recovering from alcoholism (Wing DM) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992. Oct-Dec; 13(4): 333-48 (23 ref)

Using videotape instruction and feedback to improve adolescents' mothering behaviors (Koniak-Griffin D et all) (research, tables/ charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 570-5 (31 ref)

Managing relapse as a positive opportunity for change (Marsh GW) (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 210-6 (18 ref)

Project the positive (Clarkson I) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 92, 94

Relationship between self-monitoring of diet and exercise change and subsequent risk factor changes in children and adults (Madsen J et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 61-9 (22 ref)

Explanatory models of a myocardial event: linkages between perceived causes and modified health behaviors (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 39-49 (26 ref)

Self-report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke (Williams AM) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 343-7 (34 ref).

Theory-driven behavioral intervention research for the control of diarrheal diseases (Stanton B et al) (tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1992 Dec; 35(11): 1405-20 (69 ref)

Making behavior changes after a myocardial infarction (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 441-55 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

Effect of Orem's model on nurse attitudes and charting behavior (Rossow-Sebring J et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 207-12 (12 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Queen Elizabeth Behavioural Assessment Graphical System (Prodger N et al) (tables/ charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 4-11 (24 ref)

BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES

BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES

- Aims of instruction or any learning activity stated as actual performance criteria or as observable descriptions of measurable behavior.
- Before 1991 see under BEHAVIOR; GOAL-SETTING; LEARNING.
- Defining performance expectations for laser nurses and technicians (Allard D) (forms) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 12-5
- The use of curriculum objectives in nursing education (Leino-Kilpi H) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 465-70 (35 ref)
- What you really need to know: the proper use of objectives **JEMS** 1993 Jan; 18(1): 65-6, 68
- Self directed learning: the development of a learning plan (Majumdar B) NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 93-6 (8 bib)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Administration of patient care: theoretical aspects (Trevizan MA et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 25-6, 28 (10 ref)

BEHAVIORISM

- A psychological theory developed by James B. Watson concerned with studying and measuring behaviors that are observable.
- Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for State Board regulation (Gould Je et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 187-201 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A philosophical analysis of conceptual models of nursing (Sellers SC) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126248 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- All in all, it was a pretty good funeral (Bevis EO) (anecdote) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 101-5 (20 ref)
- Beliefs, Health see HEALTH BELIEFS
- Benadryl see DIPHENHYDRAMINE
- Bends see DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

BENEFICENCE

- The moral charge to caregivers to do good, specifically performing acts of charity and kindness.
- Before 1990 see under ETHICS; ETHICS, NURSING.
- Making a difference: the Giraffe Project... honoring those — including nurses — who stick their necks out for the common good (Swirsky J) **REVOLUTION** 1993 Spring; 3(1): 50-6
- Ethical reasoning among registered nurses experienced in dementia care (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 219-27 (29 ref)
- Ethical considerations in the delivery of home health care (Hays BJ et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in conemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 71-87 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- A nurse's research dilemma (Wintz CJB) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 129-45 (32 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy see PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY

BENNER'S PROFESSIONAL ADVANCEMENT

- Searchable electronically since 1983. see also NOVICE NURSES
- Reflections on Benner: a critical perspective (Rudge T) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 84-8 (30 ref)
- A modification of Benner's hierarchy of clinical practice: the development of clinical intuition in the novice trauma nurse (Ruth-Sahd LA) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 8-14 (18 ref)
- Ethics education in baccalaureate nursing programs: instructional strategies for an ethic of care (Disparti J) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136375 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

Intuition as a function of the expert nurse: a critique of Benner's novice to expert model (English I) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 387-93 (23 ref)

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

- Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS.
- The role of analgesics and sedatives in the management of pain and agitation during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Carroll KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb: 15(4): 68–77 (29 ref)
- Reversal agents revisited (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Oct 8; 14(16): 130-6 (10 bib)
- Psychotropic medications (Johnston B) (tables/ charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 42-7 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric intensive care sedation: survey of fellowship training programs (Marx CM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Feb; 91(2): 369-78 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Action STAT! Recognizing benzodiazepine overdose (Lammon CA et al) **NURSING** 1993 Jan; 23(1): 33

ANTAGONISTS AND INHIBITORS

- Reversal agents revisited (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Oct 8; 14(16): 130-6 (10 bib)
- Benzodiazepines and their reversal (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Feb 25; 15(3): 18-24 (10 bib)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Benzodiazepines and their reversal (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Feb 25; 15(3): 18-24 (10 bib)
- Benzodiazepines as anxiolytic agents: the risks of long-term treatment (Mackler SA et al) (tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 109-12, 115-6 (7 bib)

Pharmacology of conscious sedation... written in outline form to familiarize the reader with the pharmacology of conscious sedation (Vitale RM) (tables/charts) **IMAGES** 1993 Winter; 12(1): 7-9 (9 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzodiazepines in anxiety disorders NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 55-6 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Benzodiazepines for acute pain in children (Richtsmeier AJ et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 492-5 (8 ref)

BEREAVEMENT

- The state of having lost someone close through death.
- Before 1988 see under GRIEF.
- Our unit has a bereavement program (McClelland ML) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 62, 64, 66+ (2 ref)
- Psychoimmunologic effects of Therapeutic Touch on practitioners and recently bereaved recipients: a pilot study (Quinn JF et al) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 13-26 (31 ref)
- Gender differences and bereavement (Hustins K) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3):
- Relaxation training and psychoimmunological status of bereaved spouses: a pilot study (Houldin AD et al) (research) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 47-52 (51 ref)
- It's never over: addressing AIDS bereavement (Daugherty SJ) (case study) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 42-4, 46 (8 bib)
- Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)
- Mood disorders and bereavement in late life (Zisook S et al) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 568-73 (49 ref)
- Risk factor profile for bereaved spouses (Steele L) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 387-99 (30 ref)
- Parents' perceptions of the miscarriage experience (Hutti MH) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 401-15 (23 ref)
- Model of family grief assessment and treatment (Lamberti JW et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 55-67 (15 ref)
- Social context of postsuicide bereavement (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 125-41
- Parental grief reactions and marital intimacy following infant death (Lang A et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 233-55 (39 ref)
- Looking after the dying: how can we do better? (Bassett CC) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 24-8 (26 ref)
- The bereaved caregiver: a prospective study of changes in well-being (Mullan JT) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 673-83 (52 ref)
- Cot death: bereavement care for families (Stewart A et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 207-9 (10 ref)
- The experience of bereavement in caregivers of family members with Alzheimer's disease (Jones PS et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 172-6 (18 ref)
- Bereavement follow-up service in intensive care (Jackson I) (care plan, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 163-8 (11 ref)

- Qualified nurses' perceptions of the needs of suddenly bereaved family members in the accident and emergency department (Tye C) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 948-56 (42 ref)
- Connecting and disconnecting: bereavement experiences of six gay men (McGaffic CM et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 49-57 (30 ref)
- Tasks of bereavement for burn center staffs (Steeves RH et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 386-97 (36 ref)
- Death of a support group member: a practical guide to helping other members cope (Badger JM et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 63-72 (22 ref)
- Letter to a genetic counselor... personal experience terminating a pregnancy after receiving an abnormal amniocentesis result (Green R) (anecdote) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 55-70 (6 ref 7 bib)
- Spiritual need of the dying and bereaved views from the United Kingdom and New Zealand (Chariton RC) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 38-40 (12 ref)
- The development of a comprehensive bereavement program to assist families experiencing pediatric loss (Johnson LC et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 142-6 (24 ref)
- Pregnancy after perinatal loss: parental reactions and nursing interventions (Brost L et al) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 457-63 (21 ref)
- A unit based bereavement program (Miller L et al) (forms) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 14, 16 (3 bib)
- Preparing for loss (Widdrington C) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 26-8 (7 ref)
- A private disaster... sudden unexpected death (Ellison G) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 59-60 (6 ref)
- Relative comfort... caring for the newly bereaved relative in an A&E department (Ewins D et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 61-3 (4 ref)
- Saying goodbye (Brown P) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 26-9 (2 ref)
- A cry for help... children and death (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 29-30 (17 ref)
- The day after a death (Clarke J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 46-7
- Mrs. Marino's granddaughter... a critical care nurse (Browning C) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1993 Apr; 23(4): 90
- Bereavement following suicide and other deaths: why support attempts fail (Thompson KE et al) (research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(1): 61-70
- Bereavement network: a community based group (Kirschling JM et al) (forms) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(2): 119-27 (12 ref)
- Kaleidoscope of aid for parents whose child died by suicidal and sudden, non-suicidal means (Trolley BC) OMEGA 1993; 27(3): 239-50 (46 ref)
- Grief and depression in newly widowed parents with school-age children (Worden JW et al) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(3): 251-61 (27 ref)
- Grieving for the loss of a twin at birth (Bryan E) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Oct; 2(9): 280-2 (4 ref)
- Aspects of bereavement: 2. Recognising the emotional effects of miscarriage (Lewis S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 331-3 (8 ref 7 bib)
- Neonatal death and the effect on the family (Black PA) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Jan; 3(1): 19-21 (13 ref)

- Aspects of bereavement: 6. The wounded family: emotions after a death (Wallbank S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 110-2 (1 bib)
- Private grief but a shared experience (Anderson AE) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 478
- A group approach to overcome loss: a model for a bereavement service in general practice (Fenner P et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 680, 682-4 (4 ref)
- Perceptions of bereavement support (Payne S et al) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 44-5 (4 ref)
- After you say goodbye: when someone you love dies of AIDS (Froman PK) CHRONICLE BOOKS 1992 (270 p) [book]
- The relationship between marital adjustment, self-disclosure and intimacy and the accuracy of couples' perceptions of each other's grieving following a miscarriage (Speraw SR) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (212 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131184 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- *Not just me dreaming": parents mourning pregnancy loss (Rajan L) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 354-7 (20 ref)
- A shortened version of an instrument measuring bereavement (Lev E et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 213-26 (47 ref)
- Effectiveness of a hospice community bereavement program (Longman AJ) (research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 165-75 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN MIDDLE AGE

A comparison of depression in women bereaved of a spouse, child, or a parent (Leahy JM) (research) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(3): 207-17 (45 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Aspects of bereavement: 5. Helping 8-16 year olds face loss and grief (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 76-8 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Helping children deal with death (DeArteaga CG) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 28-31 (4 ref)
- Beware a child suffers... loss of a brother or sister (Panchal JA) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 38-42 (11 ref 6 bib)
- Helping children grieve (Simmons M) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 30-2 (4 ref)
- How kids grieve (Cadoff J) (anecdote)
 PARENTS 1993 Apr; 68(4): 142-4, 146,
 149-50+
- Aspects of bereavement: 4. Young children grieve differently from adults (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 36-7 (A ref)
- Aspects of bereavement: 5. Helping 8-16 year olds face loss and grief (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 76-8 (3 ref)

NURSING

- The role of the nurse in advanced practice in bereavement care (Glass BC) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 62-6 (43 ref)
- Beta Agonists see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

- Beta Blockers see ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
- Beta-Lactam Antibiotics see ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM
- Betadine see POVIDONE-IODINE
- Beverages, Alcoholic see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BEZOARS

Concretions of swallowed hair, fruit and vegetable fibers, and similar substances found in the alimentary canal.

ETIOLOGY

The dark side of fiber (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 43 (4 ref)

- Bibliographic Databases see REFERENCE DATABASES
- Bibliographic Databases, Health see REFERENCE DATABASES, HEALTH
- Bibliographic Instruction see LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- For bibliographies on specific topics see appropriate subject heading and look for document type (bibliography) in parentheses.
- Selecting and writing bibliographies (Angelucci D) NJ NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 16 (1 ref)

BIBLIOTHERAPY

- A form of supportive psychotherapy in which the patient is given carefully selected material to read.
- Discover the healing power of books (Cohen LJ) (bibliography) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 70, 72, 74+ (4 ref 51 bib)
- *Here's something I want you to read*... help a patient deal with the trauma of illness (Cohen LJ) (bibliography) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 56-9 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing interventions for adolescents in single-parent families: a problem-solving bibliotherapy approach (Sandor MK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (298 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128354 [dissertation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children in hospital: reading therapy and children in hospital part 2 (Matthews DA et al) (research) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1992 Mar; 9(1): 14-26 (6 ref)

METHODS

A listing of Biblical references to healing that may be useful as bibliotherapy to the empowerment of rehabilitation clients (Byrd EK et al) (tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 46-50 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Bibliotherapy as an adjunct to stimulant medication in the treatment of attentiondeficit hyperactivity disorder (Long N et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 82-8 (42 ref)
- Bicuspid Valve see MITRAL VALVE

BICYCLING

Bicycling see CYCLING

BILE

Caring for a biliary drainage tube (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 26

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Before 1992 see under CHOLELITHIASIS /drug therapy; GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS.

Orally administered gallbladder therapeutic agents: Chenix (chenodeoxycholic acid, CDCA) part 1 (Claussen DW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 208-9 (6 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Orally administered gallbladder therapeutic agents: Actigall (ursodeoxycholic acid, UDCA) part 2 (Claussen DW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 254-5 (6 bib)

Biliary Calculi see CHOLELITHIASIS

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of biliary tumors (MacCarty RL) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 13-8 (30 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radiologic evaluation of biliary tumors (MacCarty RL) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 13-8 (30 ref)

BILIRUBIN

The orange-yellow pigment of bile, formed principally by the breakdown of hemoglobin in red blood cells after termination of their normal life span.

see also HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA; JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Incidence and pattern of jaundice in healthy breast-fed infants during the first month of life (Brown LP et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 106-10 (36 ref)

METABOLISM

Bilirubin and yellow skin (Heimbach LJ et al) (pictorial) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 51 (1 ref)

Binge Eating see BULIMIA

Bioavailability see BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biochemistry of the intervertebral disc (Oegema TR Jr.) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 419-39 (67 ref)

Bioelectric Impedance see ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE

Bioengineering see BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

BIOFFEDBACK

A process which utilizes instrumentation to give a person immediate and continuing signals of change in his bodily function of which he is usually unaware.

Relieving the strain of stress (Carpi J) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 May; 34(5): 22-4, 26-7, 31

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Visual feedback after stroke with the balance performance monitor: two single-case studies (Sackley CM et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 189-95 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

Video feedback in occupational therapy: its effect in patients with neglect syndrome (Soderback I et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1140-6 (31 ref)

Electrogoniometric feedback: its effect on genu recurvatum in stroke (Morris ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1147-54 (39 ref)

An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons (Klose KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 453-6 (16 ref)

The effect of frequency of kinetic feedback on learning an isometric force production task in nondisabled subjects (Vander Linden DW et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 79-87 (29 ref)

The effect of using a two-step verbal cue to a visual target above eye level on the Parkinsonian gait: a case study (Weissenborn S) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 26-31 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Biofeedback treatment for cerebral palsy in children and adolescents: a review (James R) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 198-212 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Biofeedback treatment for cerebral palsy in children and adolescents: a review (James R) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 198-212 (29 ref)

METHODS

An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons (Klose KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 453-6 (16 ref)

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

The extent to which the active ingredient of a drug dosage form can be absorbed and made available to the target tissue in the active form.

Before 1992 see under DRUGS /pharmacodynamics.

Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intramuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer (Davis T et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 85-90 (12 ref)

Biological Monitoring see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

An interdisciplinary science concerned with studies of the biological bases of behavior — bicchemical, genetic, physiological, and neurological — and applying these to the understanding and treatment of mental illness.

Before 1991 see under BIOLOGY; PSYCHIATRY.

Psychobiology and psychiatric nursing: a philosophical matrix (McEnany GW) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 255-61 (38 ref)

Biological psychiatry and psychiatric nursing in America (Lego S) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 147-50 (6 ref)

Integrating the bio into the biopsychosocial: understanding and treating biological phenomena in psychiatric-mental health nursing (Abraham IL et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 296-305 (7 ref)

BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

Before 1990 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS; IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS.

An odyssey into biologic therapy (Wujcik D) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 879-87 (71 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic modifier therapy: fatigue as a model (Robinson KD et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL. NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 17-22 (7 ref)

Symptom assessment and management of outpatients receiving biotherapy: the application of a symptom report form (White CL) (forms, proceedings, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 23-8 (15 ref)

BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

Understanding the special needs of patients receiving biotherapy: a conceptual model (Tsevat JG et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 44-8 (8 bib)

Symposium on biological therapies, the 7th International Conference on Cancer Nursing Vienna, 15-16 August 1991 (Bryan J) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 88-9

An odyssey into biologic therapy (Wujcik D) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jul; 20(6): 879-87 (71 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic modifier therapy: fatigue as a model (Robinson KD et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 17-22 (7 ref)

Symptom assessment and management of outpatients receiving biotherapy: the application of a symptom report form (White CL) (forms, proceedings, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 23-8 (15 ref)

ECONOMICS

Proceedings of a symposium: the biotherapy of cancer-VI (Shelton BK) (proceedings) **SEMIN** ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: overall 1-28

Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions (Yasko JM) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1-2

- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the hospital-based oncology nurse (McCabe MS) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 3-7 (14 ref)
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the office-based oncology nurse (Xistris D) (proceedings, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 8-12 (3 ref)
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the third-party payer (Gleeson S) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 13-6 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Understanding the special needs of patients receiving biotherapy: a conceptual model (Tsevat JG et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb: 12(2): 44-8 (8 bib)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

The movement of materials (including biochemical substances and drugs) across cell membranes and epithelial layers, usually by passive diffusion.

see also MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

BIOLOGY

- Biological sciences and the nursing curriculum: a challenge for educationalists (Trnobranski PH) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 493-9 (18 ref)
- Integration of biological and nursing sciences: a 10-year plan to enhance research and training (Cowan MJ et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 3-9

BIOMECHANICS

- Biomechanical considerations in patellofemoral joint rehabilitation (Steinkamp LA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 438-44 (32 ref)
- Sinus tarsi syndrome: the importance of biomechanically-based evaluation and treatment (Shear MS et al) (pictorial) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1993 Jul; 74(7): 777-81 (14 ref)
- Biomechanics of the spine in sports (Haher TR et al) (forms, pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Jul; 12(3): 449-64 (55 ref)
- Spinal biomechanics (Valdevit A) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN ORTHOP 1993 Apr; 4(2): 30-8 (14 ref)
- Hip and pelvic injuries in the young: biomechanics and soft-tissue insults part 1 (Sonzogni JJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 74-7, 81-2, 85.64.
- Biomechanical comparison of carpet-stretching devices (Village J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 899-909 (9 ref)
- A human factors evaluation of two different machine control systems for log loaders (Wallersteiner U et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 927-34 (2 ref)
- Biomechanics of the elbow during baseball pitching (Werner SL et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 274-8 (12 ref)
- Treatment of limited shoulder motion: a case study based on biomechanical considerations (McClure PW et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 929-36 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

- Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players using single- and double-handed backhand strokes (Giangarra CE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 394-9 (17 ref)
- Effect of imposed auditory rhythms on human interlimb coordination (Beheshti Z) (research, tablels/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 135-44 (43 ref)
- Biomechanics of pitching with emphasis upon shoulder kinematics (Dillman CJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 402-8 (17 ref)
- Concepts related to impact forces at footstrike during jumping and running activities (McNair PJ et al) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 22-4 (27 ref)
- An examination of efficiency during walking in children and adults (Ebbeling CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 36-49 (43 ref)
- Three-dimensional head axis of rotation during tracking movements: a tool for assessing neck neuromechanical function (Winters JM et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1178-85 (38 ref)
- A stochastic model of trunk muscle coactivation during trunk bending (Mirka GA et al) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1396-409 (81 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Advances in biomechanical analysis of the physically challenged child: cerebral palsy (Holt KG et al) (review, tables/charts)
PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 213-35 (85 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The biomechanics of fixed ankle foot orthoses and their potential in the management of cerebral palsied children (Butler PB et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 81-8 (17 ref)

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

METHODS

Efficacy of engineering controls in reducing occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (McDiarmid MA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1764-6 (13 ref)

Biomodulators

see BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

BIOPSY

- The process of removing tissue from living patients for diagnostic examination. Generally performed in order to determine whether the tissue is malignant or benign. Includes aspiration or needle biopsy, brush biopsy, endoscopic biopsy, punch biopsy, excision biopsy, etc.
- Cytodiagnosis of a pulmonary blastoma by fine-needle aspiration (Donat EE et al) (case study, pictorial) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 220-4 (23 ref)
- Endometrial biopsy in the office setting. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Mashburn J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 31S-5S (27 ref)
- Technique may bypass biopsy (Shaffer M)
 MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 15

- Breast biopsy support program: collaboration between the oncology clinical nurse specialist and the ambulatory surgery nurse (Barrere CC) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1375-9 (35 ref)
- When you find lymphadenopathy (Fletcher RH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 83-6, 89, 93-6+ (8 ref)
- Outpatient liver biopsy found safe in many cases SAME DAY SURG 1993 Apr; 17(4): 39-43 (3 ref)
- New breast biopsy improves outcomes, patient satisfaction SAME DAY SURG 1993 Aug; 17(8): 95-7

METHODS

- The use of fine-needle aspiration in the evaluation of persistent palpable dominant breast masses... including commentary by Stapleton JJ (Hindle WH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1814-8 (19 ref)
- Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of lung cancer (Rennard SI et al) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 331-2 (13 ref)
- Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of peripheral, primary lung cancer (Pirozynski M) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 372-4 (23 ref)
- Commentary on Mammogram-directed fineneedle aspiration of nonpalpable breast lesions [original article by Arishita G et al appears in J SURG ONCOL 1991;48(3):153-7] (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 18
- Thyroid nodules: the place of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in management (Wool MS) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1993 Jul; 94(1): 111-2, 115-6, 118+ (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Anxiety and the patient for breast biopsy (McLuckie A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jul; 2(4): 13-5 (29 ref)

BIOTECHNOLOGY

- The application of engineering and technological principles to the life sciences.
- Before 1987 see under TECHNOLOGY. see also GENETIC ENGINEERING
- Rewriting the human prospect... genetic research (Weber DO) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 24-33
- A cancer vaccine? **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Feb; 12(2): 5
- Cancer at the crossroads (Lumsdon K et al) (pictorial) HOSPITALS 1992 Dec 5; 66(23): 22-8, 30
- Professional adaptation: the case of nursing (Wichowski HJC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128524 (dissertation)

ECONOMICS

- Evaluating the cost containment potential of clinical guidelines (Carpenter CE et al) (forms, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Apr; 19(4): 119-23 (8 ref)
- Property rights and payment to patients for cell lines derived from human tissues: an economic analysis (Greenberg W at al) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1071-6 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Property rights and payment to patients for cell lines derived from human tissues: an economic analysis (Greenberg W et al) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1071-6 (15 ref)

BIOTHERAPY

Biotherapy see BIOLOGICAL THERAPY

BIPOLAR DISORDER

- A major affective disorder marked by severe mood swings (manic or major depressive episodes) and a tendency to remission and recurrence.
- Manic-depression or bipolar affective disorder HEALTH NEWS 1993 Apr; 11(2): 4-5
- Self-perceptions of interpersonal and sexual functioning in women with mood disorders: a preliminary report (Pollack LE) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 201-18 (46 ref)
- Depression in primary care: detection and diagnosis. Clinical practice guideline: number 5 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0550: vol 1 (124 p) (238 ref) [pamphlet]

DRUG THERAPY

Expanding uses of anticonvulsants in the treatment of bipolar disorder (Glod CA et al) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 37-9 (8 ref)

NURSING

Relapse management in neurobiological disorders: the Moller-Murphy Symptom Management Assessment Tool (Murphy MF et al) (forms, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 226-35 (46 ref)

THERAPY

Content analysis of groups for inpatients with bipolar disorder (Pollack LE) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 19-27 (21 ref)

Birth see CHILDBIRTH

Birth Centers see ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Birth Control see CONTRACEPTION

Birth Control Pills see CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

Birth Defects see ABNORMALITIES

BIRTH ORDER

Correlation between birth order and leadership (Youmans KG) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 44-6 (5 ref)

Infant gender and sibling dyad influences on maternal separation anxiety (Pitzer MS et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 65-80 (37 ref)

Birth Outcomes see PREGNANCY OUTCOMES

DIDTH DATE

Before 1992 see under POPULATION; VITAL STATISTICS.

EVALUATION—MINNESOTA

The effects of school-based health clinics in St. Paul on school-wide birthrates (Kirby D et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 12-6 (14 ref)

INDIA

How socioeconomic status affects birth and death rates in rural Kerala, India: results of a health study (Kutty VR et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23/2): 373-86 (13 ref)

BIRTH WEIGHT

- The weight of a neonate determined immediately after delivery or as soon thereafter as possible. It should be expressed to the nearest gram.
- Before 1989 see under BODY WEIGHT/in infancy and childhood.
- Finishing first grade: a study of school achievement in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 354-61 (35 ref)
- Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- How does your baby grow? (Salmon DK)
 PARENTS 1992 Nov; 67(11): 172-3, 176,
 178+
- Stress, self-esteem and racism as factors associated with low birth weight and preterm delivery in African-American childbearing women (Green NL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137398 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Birth weight and smoking practices during pregnancy among Mexican-American women (Wolff CB et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 271-9 (22 ref)

Birth, Wrongful see WRONGFUL LIFE

BIRTHING POSITIONS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- How to recognize and rotate an occiput posterior fetus (Biancuzzo M) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 38-41 (12 ref)
- The squatting position for the second stage of labor: effects on labor and on maternal and fetal well-being (Golay J et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 73-8 (29 ref)
- Six myths of maternal posture during labor (Biancuzzo M) (pictorial) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 264-9 (29 ref)
- Labouring in comfort (Banks E) (pictorial)

 NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 40-1
 (11 ref)

Birthing Rooms see ALTERNATIVE BIRTH CENTERS

Birthmarks see NEVUS

BISEXUALITY

Before 1988 see under HOMOSEXUALITY; SEXUALITY.

- Sexual risk for HIV transmission among gay/ bisexual men in substance-abuse treatment (Paul JP et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 11-24 (38 ref)
- Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services (Kass NE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1277-9 (14 ref)

- High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men (Peterson JL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1490-4 (18 ref)
- Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)
- Social relationships of men at risk for AIDS (O'Brien K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1161-7 (45 ref)

BITES AND STINGS

- Consider also INSECT BITES AND STINGS and BITES, HUMAN.
- Trouble underfoot... tackling sea-critter stings and other beach hazards (Livermore B) HEALTH 1991 Jun; 23(5): 36-8
- Once bitten (Castille K) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 26-8 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Fearsome Fido: how to handle canine aggression while exercising (Schelkun PH) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 142-4, 147-8, 150

THERAPY

- Managing the bite of black widow spiders EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 229-31
- Action STAT! Assessing a spider bite (Huston CJ) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 33

BLACKS

- Blacks as cultural, social, sociological, political, psychological entity; differentiate from NEGROID RACE as a genetic and physiologic entity. see also NEGROID RACE
- Change: both a reality and a challenge (Fleming JW) ABNF J 1992 Summer; 3(3): 58-62 (17 ref)
- Meeting the challenge of mentoring African American nursing faculty: a strategy for professional development (Felder E) ABNF J 1992 Fall; 3(4): 86-8 (11 ref)
- Mentoring role of Black nursing faculty members (Tucker-Allen S et al) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1992 Fall; 3(4): 89-92
- A comparative analysis of the health beliefs of older Black males and females (Bell CE et al) (research) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 66-9 (20 ref)
- The Black family: unmet needs and challenges for the professional nurse (Felder E) (editorial) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 3-4 (5
- Improving the Black family's odds for health: a survey of health status and risk factors (Kelley J) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 10-6 (13 ref)
- Low-income African American women expressions of their health management (Edwards K) (research) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 17-9 (11 ref)
- Black women with AIDS lack access to treatment, research AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 145-6 (2 ref)
- Healthful behaviors: do they protect African-American, urban preadolescents from abusable substance use? (D'Elio MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 354-63 (25 ref)
- Does equal socioeconomic status in Black and White men mean equal risk of mortality? (Keil JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1133-6 (17 ref)

- High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men (Peterson JL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1490-4 (18 ref)
- Smoking cessation factors among African Americans and Whites (Royce JM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 220-6 (69 ref)
- Symptoms of depression among Blacks and Whites (Jones-Webb RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 240-4 (32 ref)
- An examination of factors influencing the diagnosis and treatment of Black patients in the mental health system (Worthington C) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 195-204 (31 ref)
- Nursing care of African-American battered women: Afrocentric perspectives (Campbell DW) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 407-15 (24 ref)
- Breast cancer in African-American women: review of the literature (Long E) (review, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 1-24 (258 ref)
- Value orientation, health beliefs, and cardiovascular health in young African-American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 29(3): 17-21 (33 ref)
- Non-insulin-dependent diabetes and obesity in the Black and Hispanic population: culturally sensitive management (Raymond NR et al) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 313-7 (45 ref)
- Intergenerational issues related to the crack cocaine problem (Seamon F) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 11-9 (15 ref)
- Interview: Hattie Bessent, RN, EdD... American Nurses Association Director of Minority Fellowship Programs (Cowart ME) (Interview) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 80-2
- Young Americans, the unmarried and Blacks are most likely to have had multiple partners in the past year (tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 92-3 (1 ref)
- Black male college students and hypertension: a qualitative investigation (Ludescher G et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 271-82 (29 ref)
- Health beliefs and breast self-examination among Black women (Nemcek MA) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Sep-Oct: 14(5): 41-52 (45 ref)
- Perceptions of cholesterol in Black and White adolescents (Desmond SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 12-9 (18 ref)
- The development of an ethnically sensitive and gender-specific AIDS questionnaire for African-American women (Dancy BL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 49-54 (13 ref)
- Lifting as we climb (Lacey BM) (pictorial)
 HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1993 Feb-Mar;
 4(4): 19-25
- Partner and grandmother contact in Black and White teen parent families (Unger DG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 546-52 (33 ref)
- Development of an African-American role model intervention to increase breast self-examination and mammography (Erwin DO et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 311-9 (35 ref)

- Coronary heart disease risk factors in Black women (Dattilo AM et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug: 13(4): 243-7 (31 ref)
- Health beliefs and cardiovascular health behavior in young African American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 277-82 (40 ref)
- Soul therapy: humor & music with African-American clients (Campinha-Bacote J) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 23-6 (14 ref)
- Increasing cervical cancer screening among minority elderly: education and on-site services increase screening (White JE et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 28-34
- The recruitment and retention of African American nurses: an analysis of current data (Powell DL) (review, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 3-12 (7 ref)
- Black nurses in the United States: 1879-1992 (Carnegie ME) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 13-8 (3 ref)
- Hypertension management with church-based education: a pilot study (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 19-28 (18 ref)
- Type A/B behaviors in employed Black women: comparison of blood pressures and cholesterol levels (Smyth KA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 29-41 (40 ref)
- Breast cancer: factors associated with stage at diagnosis in Black and White women (Hunter CP et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL CANCER INST 1993 Jul 21; 85(14): 1129-37 (44 ref)
- Enhancing NCLEX-RN performance: assessing a three-pronged intervention approach (Frierson HT Jr. et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 222-4 (14 ref)
- AIDS risk among Black male adolescents: implications for nursing interventions (Jemmott LS) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 3-11 (38 ref)
- The mental health of African-American and Caucasian-American women who are homeless (Warren BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts)

 J PSYCHOSOC NURS MERT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 27-30, 35-6 (14 ref)
- Making sexuality education and prevention programs relevant for African-American youth (Pittman KJ et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 339-44 (22 ref 4 bib)
- Asthma deaths: a social or medical problem? (Kaliner MA) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1994-5 (9 ref)
- Mary Eliza Mahoney... Nursing History Society (Doona ME) MASS NURSE 1992 Sep; 62(8): 4-5 (2 ref)
- Nursing research with African American and Hispanic people: guidelines for action (Porter CP et al) (tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 59-67 (75 ref)
- A path model of Type A and Type B responses to coping and stress in employed Black women (Smyth KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 260-5 (43 ref)
- Increasing condom-use intentions among sexually active Black adolescent women (Jemmott LS et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 273-9 (48 ref)
- Unmet needs of Black patients with cancer posthospitalization: a descriptive study (O'Hare PA et ai) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 659-64 (22 ref)

- Cancer screening intervention among Black women in inner-city Atlanta — design of a study (Sung JTC et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 381-8 (22 ref)
- Outcomes of specialized and traditional AIDS counseling programs for impoverished women of color (hyamathi AM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 11-21 (44 ref)
- Insufficient milk supply among Black and White breast-feeding mothers (Hill PD et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 203-11 (49 ref)
- Factors associated with nicotine dependence among African American women cigarette smokers (Ahijevych K et al) (research, tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 283-92 (10 ref)
- Childhood asthma: cases increase among Whites, but still more prevalent among Black children SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 5
- Type A behavior: contextual effects within a southern Black community (Dressler WW) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 289-95 (30 ref)
- White liver: a cultural disorder resembling AIDS (Kerr HD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 609-14 (24 ref)
- Child health and the social environment of White and Black children (McGauhey PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 867-74 (33 ref)
- Renal disease and Black Americans: selected issues (Livingston IL) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 613-21 (67 ref)
- *Let the lady pass*: Black public health nurses join forces with IVNA 1912-1919 (Taylor SJ) (historical material) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 16-20 (37 bib)
- Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups (Stevens PE et al) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 754-74 (58 ref)
- Coping of African-American women at risk for AIDS (Nyamathi AM et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 53-62 (18 ref)
- Becoming pregnant: perceptions of Black adolescents (Tennyson MG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (105 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208083 [dissertation]
- The education of Anna Coles and her influence on the education of Black nurses, 1968-1986 (Lacey BM) (biography, research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (9) 19) UMI Order #PUZ9136405 [dissertation]
- Minority student success in predominantly White schools of nursing: cognitive and noncognitive factors (Rodgers SG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211406 [dissertation]
- Perceptual differences in academic interactions between Black students and White faculty in baccaleureate schools of nursing (Couture KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (161 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214880 [dissertation]
- Diversity in nursing faculty hinges on diversity in nursing students (Tucker-Allen S) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 35-42 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship between the rewards, costs, and coping strategies of Black family caregivers (Pict St.P) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (247 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211405 [dissertation]

Stress, self-esteem and racism as factors associated with low birth weight and preterm delivery in African-American childbearing women (Green NL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137398 [dissertation]

Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

A comparative analysis of Afro-American/Maori families: the subtext of minority status (Staples R) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 5-9 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

A comparative analysis of Afro-American/Maori families: the subtext of minority status (Staples R) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 5-9 (11 ref)

HISTORY

A review of the literature and related research: a descriptive study of Black nurses, the challenge of needed change (Hicks L) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (114 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128862 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

Commentary on Correlates of life satisfaction among elderly African Americans [original article by Coke M appears in J GERONTOL 1992;47(5):316-20] (Clayton GM) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAM 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors associated with voluntary HIV testing for African-Americans and Hispanics (Phillips KA) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 95-103 (16 ref)

African American women and depression: a review and critique of the literature (Barbee EL) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 257-65 (81 ref)

Determinants of participation in state-of-the-art cancer prevention, early detection/screening, and treatment trials among African-Americans (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 25-33 (43 ref)

Attitudes of African American adults toward treatment in cases of rape (Thompson VLS et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 531-6 (9 ref)

Ethnomusic therapy and the dual-diagnosed African-American client (Campinha-Bacote J) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 59-63 (23 ref)

Loneliness in Black elderly (Alston MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 37-44 (18 ref)

BLADDER

see also URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Urinary bladder/pulmonary artery temperature ratio of less than 1 and shivering in cardiac surgical patients (Earp JK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 43-52 (53 ref)

Development of an in vitro bladder model (Mulhall A) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 35-7 (15 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Urodynamic assessment of bladder instability (Gray ML) (research) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PH.D. 1990 (110 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121597 [dissertation]

IN UTERO

Cross-sectional study examining the relationship between fetal urine production and the amniotic fluid index at 38-43 weeks of gestation (Groome LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 117-20 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simple cystometry in the evaluation of urinary incontinence (Lekan-Rutledge D) (case study, forms, protocol) **J UROL NURS** 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4): 267-76 (11 ref)

Detrusor instability and its treatment (Norwood M) (case study, review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 439-45 (50 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Urinary incontinence in older adults (Resnick NM) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 139-42, 147, 150+ (9 bib)

Bladder and Bowel Management see BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

Bladder Catheterization see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

BLADDER DISEASES

SURGERY

Urinary diversion and bladder substitution: methods, choices and techniques (Bissada NK et al) (care plan, pictorial) **J UROL NURS** 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 345-66 (29 ref)

Bladder, Distended see URINARY RETENTION

Bladder Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

What's new in urological cancer (Foster RS) J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 77-82 (9 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Nursing care of the patient receiving intravesical chemotherapy (Switters DM et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1992 Dec; 12(4): 136-9 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—CANADA

Canada approves Photofrin MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 7(2):

SURGERY

Cost analysis of Nd:YAG laser versus transurethral resection treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma (Shanberg AM et al) (tables/charts) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Feb; 11(2): 23-6 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Treating bladder cancer: new methods, new management (Moore S et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 32-41 (20 ref)

What's new in urological cancer (Foster RS)
J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 77-82 (9 ref)

BLADDER. NEUROGENIC

Any condition of dysfunction of the urinary bladder caused by a lesion of the central or peripheral nervous system.

see also BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

Neurogenic bladder: evaluation and management (Cardenas DD) (protocol) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 751-63 (32 ref)

Neurogenic bladder (Stover SL et al) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): overall i-xiv, 211-415

Urologic anatomy and physiology (Linsenmeyer TA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 221-47 (88 ref)

Urologic management during acute care and rehabilitation of the spinal cord-injured patient (Green BG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 249-72 (71 ref)

Current research and investigational procedures in neurogenic bladder (Anderson RU) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 363-76 (36 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of bacteriuria and infection in neurogenic bladder (Stover SL) (review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 343-62 (69 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Screening for urinary tract infection in children with neurogenic bladders (Liptak GS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 122-6 (39 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of neurogenic bladder (Stover SL) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 211-20 (34 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term follow-up of neurogenic bladder (Lloyd LK) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 391-409 (33 ref)

SURGERY

Bladder outlet surgery and condom catheter drainage (Perkash I) (pictorial) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 311-20 (18 ref)

Augmentation cystoplasty and urinary diversion in patients with spinal cord injury (Bennett CJ et al) (pictorial) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 377-89 (43 ref)

THERAPY

Long-term management of neurogenic bladder: intermittent catheterization (Maynard FM) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 299-310 (23 ref)

Bladder management in women (Jackson AB) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 321-8 (24 ref)

Long-term management of neurogenic bladder: an eclectic approach (Lloyd LK) (tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 329-42 (32 ref)

Long-term follow-up of neurogenic bladder (Lloyd LK) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 391-409 (33 ref) What are some factors that influence incorporation of urinary management routines into a person's daily schedule? (Pires M) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 81 (2 ref)

Bleeding see HEMORRHAGE

BLINDNESS

see also SENSORY AIDS

- Improved productivity through purposeful use of additional template for a woman with cortical blindness (Yuen HK) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 105-10 (20 ref)
- A program to assist sensory-impaired patients (VanCura BJ et al) (tables/charts) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Apr; 2(2): 131-5 (1 ref)
- Breast self-examination for visually impaired women (Albright P et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 147-50 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Right-eye transient blindness (Collins D et al) (case study, pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 29

NEPAL

Blindness in the world: nursing experience in Nepal (Arseneault R) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 241-6 (6 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-ZAMBIA

Preventing blindness in Zambia (Madeley J) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; (): 20-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Origins of conflicting professional and consumer images of blindness (Vaughan CE) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 10-5 (38 ref)

BLISTER

- Before 1991 see under SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS.
- A blister (Costa SS) HEALTH YOU 1992 Fall; 8(3): 30-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hands and feet that blister and peel: dyshidrosis (Brady M) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 37-8 (3 ref)

BLOOD

- Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY.
- OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 1 (Barlow R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 562-7, 605-7 (3 ref)
- OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 2 (Barlow R et al) (standards, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 8-15 (4 ref)
- OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Roup BJ) (CEU, exam questions, standards) **AAOHN J** 1993 Mar; 41(3): 136-42, 158-60 (13 ref)
- Improving estimates of HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women: use of smaller blood spots (Hoxie NJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1370-3 (16 ref)
- Effect of needle changing and intravenous cannula collection on blood culture contamination rates (Smart D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1164-8 (9 ref)

- Bloodborne pathogens... laundry bags and containers must be labeled with biohazard signs or be color coded with the color red (Belkin NL et al) (commentary, letter, response) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1056, 1058, 1060 (6 ref)
- Evaluation of a new blood-conserving arterial line system for patients in intensive care units (Silver MJ et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr. 21(4): 507-11 (19 ref)
- Have OR blood exposures been neglected by hospitals? HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 141-5 (10 ref)
- Laboratory evaluation of a low prime closedcircuit cardiopulmonary bypass system (Sistino JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- The effect of the sight of blood and use of decorative adhesive bandages on pain intensity ratings by preschool children (Johnston CC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 147-51 (18 ref)
- TOM to the rescue... total quality management (Lumphrey D) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 33-6, 38 (9 ref)
- Clinical considerations for infant heel blood sampling part 2 (Andrew M et al) (pictorial, research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 18-21
- The importance of prompt reporting of occupational exposures to blood and body fluids in the healthcare setting (Freeley M) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 19-22 (10 ref)

ANALYSIS

- Blood lead level in children living close to a smelter area: 10 years later (Letourneau GG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 221-5 (8 ref)
- Serum calcitonin may be a marker for inhalation injury in burns (O'Neill WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 605-16 (21 ref)
- Lead poisoning (Statland BE) (standards, tables/charts) MLO 1992 Oct: 24(10): 14

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Heel blood sampling on older infants (Dennehy P) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 21-3 (22 ref)
- Blood and Body Fluid Precautions see UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Blood, Artificial see BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

BLOOD BANKS

Can you bank on the blood supply? UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 May; 9(8): 6-7

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

- Protected environment of the cerebral capillary endothelium where the concentration of ions that affect neuronal transmission is regulated by a barrier to their passage from blood to brain and by a powerful pump that actively transports them from brain to blood.
- Update for nurse anesthetists blood-brain barrier function alteration during anesthesia (Lewis B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 573-8 (21 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Update for nurse anesthetists — blood-brain barrier function alteration during anesthesia (Lewis B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 573-8 (21 ref)

BLOOD CELL COUNT

What your blood tells your doctor (Sampson W) HEALTHLINE 1992 Oct: 11(10): 2-4

EVALUATION

Treatment choices in chronic myelogenous leukemia (Ready N et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 95-8, 101 (10 bib)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

Letters to the editor: racial differences in haematological parameters (Siebers R et al) (letter) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1993 Mar; 47(1): 36 (6 ref)

METHODS

Blood eosinophils (Koepke JA) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 11 (1 ref)

BLOOD CELLS

The influence of heparin-coated and uncoated extracorporeal circuits on blood rheology during cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 40-6 (59 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (Hooper PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1215-23 (24 ref)

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Emphasis is on technique; prefer specific substance /analysis.

- Interpreting the immunoglobulins (Corbett JV)

 AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 16F, 16H (3 ref)
- Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on adequacy of dialysis (Erlich L) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 181-4 (19 ref)
- Interpreting C.P.K. & L.D.H. results (Olbrych DD) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 48-9

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A comparison of four glucose monitors in a hospital medical surgical setting (Harding K) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 13-6 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Interpretation of abnormal laboratory values in older adults part 2 (Melillo KD) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 35-40 (34 ref)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see also ISCHEMIA

- William Harvey, MD, FRCP (1578-1657) and the historic development of the circulation of the blood (Bloch H) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 411-4 (30 bib)
- Normal venous anatomy and physiology of the lower extremity (Notowitz LB) (pictorial)

 J VASC NURS 1993 Jun; 11(2): 39-42 (8 ref 2 bib)
- Assessment brings its own relief: nursing care of individuals suffering from ischaemic leg pain (Janman L) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 524, 526-9 (34 ref)

BLOOD CIRCULATION

EVALUATION

Monitoring and management of acute circulatory problems: the expanded role of the physiologically oriented critical care nurse (Shoemaker WC) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 38-53 (27 ref)

Investigative studies in portal hypertension... including commentary by Tinstman C and Rice P (Korula J) (commentary, pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 233-40

The effect of neural stretching technique on sympathetic outflow to the lower limbs sympathetic outflow to the lower limbs (charts) J ONTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 269-74 (32 ref)

Understanding neurovascular assessment (Eden-Kilgour S et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1993 Aug; 23(8): 56-8 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ABCs of pediatric physical assessment (Hagen-Moe D) (tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 32-5 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Peripheral vascular assessment of the elderly client (Kuhn JK et al) (pictorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 35-8 (6 ref)

Blood Circulation, Fetal see FETAL CIRCULATION

Blood Clot see THROMBOSIS

BLOOD COAGULATION

Mediators of coagulation and inflammation: relationship and clinical significance (Secor VH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 411-33 (98 ref)

Coagulation patterns in perfusion with low systemic heparinization... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (von Segesser LK et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 80-5 (10 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinical complexities of aberrant coagulation (Bell TN) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 389-410 (101 ref)

Mediators of coagulation and inflammation: relationship and clinical significance (Secor VH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 411-33 (98 ref)

Acquired coagulopathies (Kimbrell JD) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 453-8 (25 ref)

Postoperative coagulopathies (Atkins PJ) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 459-73 (92 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Coaguiopathies in cancer (Modi GJ et al) (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 21-8 (49 ref)

Acquired coagulopathies (Kimbrell JD) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 453-8 (25 ref)

Postoperative coagulopathies (Atkins PJ) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 459-73 (92 ref)

Case report: monitoring the adequacy of anticoagulation during CPB in factor XII deficiency (Ecklund JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 27-30 (12 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

The hypercoagulable states (Alving BM) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 109-14, 119-21 (9 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital coagulopathies in the pediatric population (Srnec P) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 445-52 (20 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

HELLP syndrome and coagulopathies of pregnancy (Poole J) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 475-87 (49 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypercoagulable states (Alving BM) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 109-14, 119-21 (9 bib)

THERAPY

Postoperative coagulopathies (Atkins PJ) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 459-73 (92 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Before 1985 see under BLOOD PROTEINS.

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinical complexities of aberrant coagulation (Bell TN) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 389-410 (101 ref)

Venous thrombosis: antithrombin III deficiency (Halfman M et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 499-509 (50 ref)

When blood won't clot... hemophilia (Mills D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 28-33 (9 ref)

ANALYSIS

Rational intervention in von Willebrand's disease (Vosburgh E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 31-41, 45-8 (6 bib)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of inhaled platelet activating factor on bronchial responsiveness in patients with symptomatic and asymptomatic pulmonary embolism (Ruiz J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 819-23 (32 ref)

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Effectiveness of nursing involvement in bedside monitoring and control of coagulation status after cardiac surgery (Zeler KM et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 70-5 (8 ref)

Comparison of PT and aPTT values drawn by venipuncture and arterial line using three discard volumes... venous prothrombin time (PT) and activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT) (Konopad E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 94-101 (12 ref)

Acute pediatric warfarin (Coumadin) ingestion: toxic effects despite early treatment (Montanio CD et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1993 Jun; 147(6): 609-10 (13 ref)

Thrombelastography-assessment of coagulation status and haemostatic therapy (Mallett SV et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 99, 101-3 (32 ref)

Postoperative coagulopathies (Atkins PJ) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 459-73 (92 ref)

Venipuncture vs. arterial catheter activated partial thromboplastin times in heparinized patients (Hancock RD) (research) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 238-45 (12 ref)

Hematological assessment of patients undergoing plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery (Stammers AH et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 6-14 (31 ref)

Citrate tubes for coagulation tests (Koepke JA) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 16 (3 ref)

Association of coagulation tests with blood use during liver transplantation (Vehrenkamp DM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 166-72 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical safety and cost of heparin titration using bedside activated clotting time (Thomason T et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 81-7 (16 ref)

Accuracy of drawing coagulation samples from heparinized arterial lines (Templin K et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 88-95 (11 ref)

Prothrombin time contols (Koepke JA) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 13-4 (6 ref)

INR for oral anticoagulant control... International Normalized Ratio (INR) (Koepke JA) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 14 (4 ref)

METHODS

Lipernic specimens for coagulation tests (Koepke JA) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 14 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

A BASIC program to calculate international normalized ratio values from prothrombin time data (Williams M et al) (computer program, tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 29-32 (3 ref)

Reaching an ideal level of anticoagulation EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 102, 104

UTILIZATION

Thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves (Criscitiello MG et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 69-76, 79, 82+ (9 bib)

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

Any procedure in which blood is withdrawn from a donor, a portion is separated and retained, and the remainder is returned to the donor.

Photopheresis for ARC: a nursing perspective (Cahill C et al) (research) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 5(1): 39-41 (3 ref)

The nurse's role in caring for patients undergoing LDL-Apheresis (Jefford E) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 62-6 (13 ref)

Apheresis in clinical medicine (Stracner J et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 196-202 (41 ref)

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (Hooper PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1215-23 (24 ref)

NURSING

The nurse's role in caring for patients undergoing LDL-Apheresis (Jefford E) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 62-6 (13 ref)

BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

The transfer of blood components such as erythrocytes, leukocytes, platelets, and plasma from a donor to a recipient or back to the donor.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

Blood Components see BLOOD

Blood Diseases see HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

BLOOD DONORS

- Is directed blood transfusion a good idea? (Yomtovian R) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 31-4 (16 ref)
- Hepatitis tests in blood donors (Myhre BA) (case study) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 12, 14 (1 ref)
- Blood transfusions: new findings, new alternatives UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 5(3): 3, 5

Blood Flow, Cerebral see CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

- What keeps oxygenation on track? (Hayden RA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 32-42 (6 ref)
- Acid-base balance using a blood gas analyser (Harrison JF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-9 (3 ref)
- Continuous blood gas monitoring using the CDI system 300... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Harloff M) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 27-30 (1 ref)
- Standards of care in perfusion: should not continuous in-line blood gas monitoring be one? (Ferries LH) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 45-8 (7 ref)
- A review of ventilation-perfusion relationships in the neonatal lung: use of oxygenation indices to evaluate neonatal lung disease part 2 (Robertson D) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 57-60 (13 ref)
- *Murder mystery* for student practice of pulmonary physiology calculations (Maron MB et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1197, 1199, 1201-3 (1 ref)
- Effects of lithium heparin concentration on whole blood analytes measured on a multichannel blood gas/electrolyte system (Miller CC et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1250-5 (20 ref)
- Results of exercise testing in a 33-year-old man (Kelley R) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1266-8 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Using ETCO2 to confirm endotracheal-tube placement (Crimlisk JT et al) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 77-8, 80-1 (10 ref)
- Evaluating arterial blood gas syringes (Munz N) (forms) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 68
- Blood conservation in critical care the evidence accumulates (Chernow B) (editorial) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 481-2 (20 ref)
- Clinical performance of a blood gas monitor: a prospective, multicenter trial (Shapiro BA et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 487-94 (32 ref)
- Initial evaluation of a new intra-arterial blood gas system in humans (Zimmerman JL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 495-500 (22 ref)

Comparison of blood gas and electrolyte test results from the Gem-Stat and CDI-300 versus a conventional laboratory analyzer (Walton HG et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 53-7 (9) ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravascular oxygen monitoring: a perspective from the bedside... product case study (McConnell CE) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 44-6

EVALUATION

Transcutaneous PCO2 and end-tidal PCO2 in ventilated adults (Blanchette T et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 240-8 (30 ref)

METHODS

- Cephalic jugular venous blood gas measurement during neonatal venoarterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (O'Connor TA et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 113-5 (1 ref)
- Transcutaneous PCO2 and end-tidal PCO2 in ventilated adults (Blanchette T et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 240-6 (30 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravascular oxygen monitoring: a perspective from the bedside... product case study (McConnell CE) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 44-6

STANDARDS

AARC clinical practice guideline: in-vitro pH and blood gas analysis and hemoximetry (standards) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 505-10 (25 ref 3 bib)

BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

- The noninvasive measurement or determination of the partial pressure (tension) of oxygen and/or carbon dioxide locally in the capillaries of a tissue by the application to the skin of a special set of electrodes.
- Before 1987 see under BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS.
- Comparative accuracy of pulse oximetry and transcutaneous oxygen in assessing arterial saturation in pediatric intensive care (Russell RIR et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 38-40 (21 ref)
- Transcutaneous PCO2 and end-tidal PCO2 in ventilated adults (Blanchette T et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 240-8 (30 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE

- see also GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST; HYPERGLYCEMIA; HYPOGLYCEMIA
- Carbohydrates that speed recovery from training (Coyle EF et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 111-5, 119-20, 123 (24 ref)

ANALYSIS

- Selecting a QA glucose meter (Juchniewicz J) (questionnaire) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 81-2
- Capillary blood glucose monitoring (Guilding LM) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 433-4, 436-7, 439 (15 ref 4 bib)

- Blood glucose monitoring in the intensive care unit (Sharp S) **BR J NURS** 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 209-10, 212, 214 (11 ref 2 bib)
- A comparison of four glucose monitors in a hospital medical surgical setting (Harding K) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 13-6 (9 ref)
- Blood glucose monitoring at triage (Degroote NE et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 131-3 (11 ref)
- Implementation of a quality improvement program for a bedside blood glucose testing system: a collaborative endeavor (Kreitzer MJ et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 1-11 (10 ref)
- Improving blood glucose monitoring in a hospital setting using the PDCA approach (Meehan CD et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 56-63 (5
- Glucometers: accuracy and precision part 1 (Wood RY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 124-7 (15 ref)
- Glucometers: accuracy and precision. Selection of a blood glucose monitor for standard hospital use part 2 (Considine JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 193-6 (5 ref)
- Implementing a successful bedside glucose program (Ingram-Main R et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 25-8 (16 ref)
- Bedside testing: quality management of bedside glucose testing (Baer DM et al) (forms, pictorial) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 46-8, 50, 52+ (6 ref)
- Quality assurance for blood glucose monitoring: the balance of feasibility and standards (Walker EA) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 61-70 (43 ref)
- ExacTech blood glucose meter clinical trial (Bartkus EA et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 217-27 (34 ref)
- B-G-T-E-S-T: a basic review... successful blood glucose testing (Elinskas A) (pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 49-51 (3 ref)
- Tight rein on diabetes (Toufexis A et al) TIME 1993 Jun 21; 141(25): 59

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal hypoglycaemia — blood glucose monitoring and baby feeding (Hawdon JM et al) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 3-6 (14 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral hypoglycemics: what you and your patient need to know (Steil CF et al) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 34-9, 44-5 (3 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

MCN spotlight... progressive muscle relaxation does have an effect on fructosamine levels MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 323

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

- Self evaluation of whole blood glucose levels outside the clinical laboratory. Before 1989 see under GLUCOSE /analysis; SELF CARE.
- Empowerment of diabetics: a challenge for community nursing (Patel J) (tables/charts) BR J NUR\$ 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 405, 407-9 (26 ref)
- Self monitoring of blood glucose concentrations by non-insulin dependent diabetic patients: of unproved value and often done badly (Tattersall R) (editorial) BR MED J 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863): 1171-2 (14 ref)

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

- Brittle diabetes mellitus: maximizing management resources to achieve glycemic stability (Geffner ME et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 55-7, 61-2, 65-64 (26 ref)
- Self-monitoring of blood glucose: an essential tool for the RD/CDE (Thom S et al) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 71-2 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Glucometers: accuracy and precision part 1 (Wood RY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 124-7 (15 ref)
- Using blood glucose meters: what you and your patient need to know part 1 (Kestel F) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 34-42 (4 ref)
- Using blood glucose meters: what you and your patient need to know part 3 (Kestel F) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 51-4
- Comparison of first and second generation blood glucose meters (Meehan CD et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diabetic children's skill in blood glucose monitoring (Tomalin DA et al) (research) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 50-1 (3 ref)

METHODS

Using blood glucose meters: what you and your patient need to know part 2 (Kestel F) (pictorial, protocol) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 50-3

BLOOD LOSS ESTIMATION

Before 1991 see under HEMORRHAGE /diagnosis.

METHODS

Accuracy of the prehospital index in identifying major hemorrhage in trauma victims... including commentary by Birnbaum ML (Jones J et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1933 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 237-40 (9 ref)

BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL

- Loss of blood during or after surgery. For /therapy or /prevention, use HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL.
- Before 1991 see under HEMORRHAGE; POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS.
- see also HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL
- Effect of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin on skin blood flow and blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns (Garner WL et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 458-60 (6 ref)
- Bloodless surgery meets patient needs for alternatives (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 12-3
- Who has responsibility to monitor O.R. blood loss? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1992 Sep; 33(4): 2

EVALUATION

Early versus late replacement of autotransfused blood in elective spinal surgery: a prospective randomized study (Albert TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1071-8 (14 ref)

BLOOD PATCH, EPIDURAL

- The injection of autologous blood into the epidural space either as a prophylactic treatment immediately following an epidural puncture or for treatment of headache as a result of an epidural puncture.
- Before 1993 see under HEADACHE /therapy; INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL.
- Patching up post-LP headache... lumbar puncture EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 117-8

BLOOD PHYSIOLOGY

- Consider also specific headings /physiology.
- Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)
- Methods used and errors encountered in estimating intrapulmonary shunt (Grundberg E) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 183-8 (11 ref 9 bib)

Blood Plasma see PLASMA

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Rational intervention in von Willebrand's disease (Vosburgh E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 31-41, 45-8 (6 bib)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Common blood disorders: a primary care approach (Scott RB) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Apr; 48(4): 72-6, 79-80 (5 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rational intervention in von Willebrand's disease (Vosburgh E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 31-41, 45-8 (6 bib)

BLOOD PLATELETS

- Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)
- The effect of extracorporeal circulation time and patient age on platelet retention during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of roller and centrifugal pumps (Parault BG et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 34-8 (14 ref)
- Leukocyte and platelet depletion can alleviate reperfusion injury in rabbits (Kutsumi Y et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 54-60 (19 ref)
- The effects of heparin bound surface modification (Carmeda Bioactive Surface) on human platelet alterations during simulated extracorporeal circulation (Stenach N et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 97-102 (26 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

The antiplatelet effects of aspirin and related component drugs on the surgical patient (Kelsey M) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 101-3 (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adherence events in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis (Johnson CM) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 21-36 (69 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE

- Cardiovascular risk factors in textile workers: prevalence and intervention (Harrell JS et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec: 40/12): 581-9, 605-7 (27 ref)
- Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in Black and White girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study (research, tables/charts)

 AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1613-20 (38 ref)
- Does radial artery pressure accurately reflect aortic pressure? (Pauca AL et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1193-8 (22 ref)
- The effects of assistive devices on the oxygen cost, cardiovascular stress, and perception of nonweight-bearing ambulation (Holder CG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 537-42 (15 ref)
- Is blood pressure control necessary before surgery? (Wolfsthal SD) (review, tables/ charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 349-63 (59 ref)
- Human animal interaction: basis for pettherapy (Parlin C) **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 May; 1(2): 22
- Type A behavior: contextual effects within a southern Black community (Dressler WW) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 289-95 (30 ref)
- The effect of discrete muscle activity on stress response (Carson MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211786 [dissertation]

CLASSIFICATION

Stepped-care to hypertension therapy (Fazio A) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 52-61 (12 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

The relationship of resting and exercise blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension before and after drug treatment with propranoiol (Potempa KM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 509-14 (17 rel)

EVALUATION

- Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise (Faghri PD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1085-93 (51 ref)
- Uncovering a hidden language: the effects of listening and talking on blood pressure and heart rate (Liehr P) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 306-11 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Health related fitness and blood pressure in boys and girls ages 10 to 17 years (Bazzano C et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 128-35 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health related fitness and blood pressure in boys and girls ages 10 to 17 years (Bazzano C et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 128-35 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Automated blood pressure measurements in laboring women: are they reliable? (Marx GF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar: 168(3): 796-8 (14 ref)

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

- Arterial blood pressure measurement technique (Gorny DA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 66-80 (42 ref)
- Indirect blood pressure measurement: a need to reassess (Anderson FD et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 272-9 (18 ref)
- Can nurses take an accurate blood pressure? (Nolan J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 724-9 (18 ref)
- Effect of stress management on blood pressure in mild primary hypertension (Johnston DW et al) (research) BR MED J 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883): 963-6 (23 ref)
- Blood pressure management: still crazy after all these years (Gorback MS) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun 10; 16(1): 2-8 (10 bib)
- The relationship of resting and exercise blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension before and after drug treatment with propranolol (Potempa KM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 509-14 (17 ref)
- Blood pressure monitoring (Chan SF) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Dec; 60(): 9-10 (3 ref)
- Nursing blood pressure research, 1980-1990: a bio-psycho-social perspective (Thomas SA et al) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 157-64 (78 ref)
- Nursing student compliance to standards for blood pressure measurement (Bogan B et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 90-2 (8 ref)
- Three methods of taking the brachial systolic pressure to measure the ankle/brachial index: which one is best? (O'Flynn I) (research, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 71-5 (20 ref)
- Making sense of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (Foster C et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 33-4 (4 ref)
- Around-the-clock blood pressure monitoring: how to get good results (Trottier D et al) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 66-8, 70 (4 ref)
- Determining blood pressure levels in adults in the office setting: avoiding common pitfalls (Grogan MD) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 17(1): 79-80. 82. 84-6+ (28 ref)
- Blood pressure comparison in a selected Native American and White population (Helgeson DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 36-41 (11 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Monitoring blood pressure in ambulatory patients (Van Buskirk MC et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 44-7 (4 ref)
- Emerging clinical roles for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (Canzanello VJ et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN CARDIOL 1993 Sep; 8(5): 765-74 (78 ref)
- Comparison of blood pressure measurement methods in critically ill children (Derrico DJ) (research, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 31-9 (25 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Home measurement of pregnancy hypertension (Cartwright W et al) (research) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Jan; 3(1): 8-9 (3 ref)

METHODS

- Monitoring blood pressure in ambulatory patients (Van Buskirk MC et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 44-7 (4 ref)
- Emerging clinical roles for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (Canzanello VJ et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN CARDIOL 1993 Sep; 8(5): 765-74 (78 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of blood pressure measurement methods in critically ill children (Derrico DJ) (research, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 31-9 (25 ref)

METHODS-IN PREGNANCY

- Automated blood pressure measurements in laboring women: are they reliable? (Marx GF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 796-8 (14 ref)
- Blood Pressure, High see HYPERTENSION
- Blood Pressure, Low see HYPOTENSION
- Blood Pressure, Venous see VENOUS PRESSURE

BLOOD PROTEINS

- Pressure uicer, fibronectin, and related proteins in spinal cord injured patients (Vaziri ND et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 803-6 (12 ref)
- The acute phase proteins in relation to trauma or infection (Wardle EN) (review, tables/ charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 76-8 (38 ref)
- Effects of isokinetic soreness-inducing exercise on blood levels of C-reactive protein and creatine kinase (Franklin ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 208-14 (32 ref)

ANALYSIS

- The effect of isokinetic exercise on the relationship between blood lactate and muscle fatigue (Douris PC) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 31-5 (25 ref)
- Total proteins yes or no (Nakamura RM) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 14
- Characterization of C1q binding and complement activation by C-reactive protein (Jiang H) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125957 (dissentation)

BLOOD SALVAGE

- Before 1993 see under BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS.
- Is blood conservation optimally utilized?...
 American Society of Extra-Corporeal
 Technology Proceedings (DeBois WJ et al)
 (proceedings, research, tables/charts)
 J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992;
 23/33: 94-7 (20 ref)
- Improved fluid management by a simple extracorporeal circuit design change (DeBell RH) (pictorial) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 58-60
- Postoperative blood salvage systems (Berg EE) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 8 (4 ref)
- The efficacy of postoperative autotransfusion in total joint arthroplasty (Evans RL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 11-8 (24 ref)

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Comparison of autoreinfusion and standard drainage systems in total joint arthroplasty patients (Mac HL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 19-25 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Heparin washout in the pediatric Cell Saver bowl (Sistino JJ et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 94-6 (5 ref)

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Measurement of rate of settling of erythrocytes in anticoagulated blood.

METHODS

Storage time for ESR... erythrocyte sedimentation rate (Koepke JA) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 14, 16

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

- Before 1992 see under HEMATOLOGIC TESTS; SPECIMEN HANDLING.
- Minimizing diagnostic blood loss in critically ill patients (Gleason E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 85-90 (13 ref)
- Accuracy of drawing coagulation samples from heparinized arterial lines (Templin K et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 88-95 (11 ref)
- Blood conservation in critical care the evidence accumulates (Chernow B) (editorial) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 481-2 (20 ref)
- Evaluation of a new blood-conserving arterial line system for patients in intensive care units (Silver MJ et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 507-11 (19 ref)
- Venipuncture vs. arterial catheter activated partial thromboplastin times in heparinized patients (Hancock RD) (research) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 238-45 (12 ref)
- Fetal umbilical blood sampling (Petrikovsky BM et al) (tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 20-1 (5 ref)
- Critique of Minimizing diagnostic blood loss in critically ill patients [original article by Gleason E et al appears in AM J CRIT CARE 1992;1(1):85-90] (Miller KH) (commentary) NURS SCAN RÉS 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 15
- Myths & facts... about blood and its components (Hammond LC et al) **NURSING** 1993 Sep; 23(9): 29

ECONOMICS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The financial and clinical impact of redraws due to inadequate heelstick (Grant ME et al) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb: 6(1): 23-6

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A clinical evaluation of a blood conservation device in medical intensive care unit patients (Peruzzi WT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 501-6 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

A clinical evaluation of a blood conservation device in medical intensive care unit patients (Peruzzi WT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charls) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 501-6 (8 ref)

METHODS

Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association. Recommended procedures: drawing blood from a central line — syringe method and vacutainer method CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 11

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Substances that can carry oxygen to and carbon dioxide away from the tissues when introduced into the bloodstream. Used to replace hemoglobin in severe hemorrhage and to perfuse isolated organs. Do not confuse with PLASMA SUBSTITUTES which replace plasma.

Blood substitution: an experimental study (Eirifai AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 58-63 (33 ref)

Blood Sugar see BLOOD GLUCOSE

Blood Tests see HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Includes transfusion of whole blood or blood components. Differentiate among various transfusion concepts.

Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion (Collins SL et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 256-9 (30 ref)

Effect of using safer blood products on prevalence of HIV infection in haemophilic Canadians (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 306-7 (4 ref)

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) **CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

Emergency transfusion of Jehovah's Witnesses (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 30, 32-3

Transfusion therapy in the emergency department (Labadie LL) (tables/charts) EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 11(2): 379-406 (84 ref)

Peter A. Tomasculo, MD, American Red Cross (interview) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 338-40

Effect of stored-blood transfusion on oxygen delivery in patients with sepsis (Marik PE et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jun 16; 269(23): 3024-9 (44 ref)

Is a hemoglobin of 10 g/dL required for surgery? (Carson JL et al) (review) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 335-47 (110 ref)

Association of coagulation tests with blood use during liver transplantation (Vehrenkamp DM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 166-72 (15 ref)

Exploring an ethical dilemma... a Jehovah's Witness who believed that taking blood is expressly forbidden (Grant AB) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 52-4 (2 ref)

Myths & facts... about blood and its components (Hammond LC et al) **NURSING** 1993 Sep; 23(9): 29

Psychosocial issues in adults with transfusionrelated HIV infection and their families (Gallo-Silver L et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1993; 18(2): 63-74 (15 ref)

Can you bank on the blood supply? UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 May; 9(8): 6-7

Blood transfusions: new findings, new alternatives UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 5(3): 3, 5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Commentary on Reevaluation of current transfusion practices in patients in surgical intensive care units [original article by Babineau T et al appears in AM J SURG 1992;164(1):22-5] (Tripepi-Bova K) (comment) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 2-3

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

Is directed blood transfusion a good idea? (Yomtovian R) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 31-4 (16 ref)

A phased approach to transfusion reaction investigation (Berte LM et al) (forms) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 49-52 (2 ref)

Transfusion errors NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 1 (1 ref)

What's wrong with this patient? (McConnell EA) (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 70-1, 73

Blood transfusion and the transmission of CMV (Kendrick B) (tables/charts) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1992 Aug; 46(3): 100, 109

Alternatives to blood transfusions for Jehovah's Witnesses and others: respecting a patient's right to refuse medical tratment (Feil SJ) (tables/charts) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 24-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN MIDDLE AGE

Transfusion history and cancer risk in older women (Cerhan JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 1; 119(1): 8-15 (74 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN OLD AGE

Transfusion history and cancer risk in older women (Cerhan JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 1; 119(1): 8-15 (74 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—UNITED STATES

The infectious risks of transfusions in the United States: a decision-analytic approach (Heymann SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 174-82 (39 ref)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Bloodless surgery meets patient needs for alternatives (Curry J) **OR MANAGER** 1993 Jan; 9(1): 12-3

EDUCATION

A controlled trial of educational outreach to improve blood transfusion practice (Soumerai SB et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 961-6 (27 ref)

METHODS

Massive transfusion protocols (Snyder JA) (protocol) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Aug; 19(4): 344-5

Is directed blood transfusion a good idea? (Yomtovian R) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 31-4 (16 ref)

NURSING

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parental rights: who pays the price? (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 26, 28, 30 (27 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Blood administration in pediatric Jehovah's Witnesses (Quintero C) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 46-8 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

Alternatives to blood transfusions for Jehovah's Witnesses and others: respecting a patient's right to refuse medical treatment (Feil SJ) (tables/charts) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1993 Jan-Feb: 26(1): 24-7

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS see also BLOOD SALVAGE

Current challenges, concepts, and controversies in chest tube management (Gross SB) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 260-75 (41 ref)

What is autologous blood transfusion? (Sansom A) (pictorial) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Jul; 3(4): 22-4 (7 bib)

Autologous transfusion for elective surgery EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15: 24(14): 73, 77

Is blood conservation optimally utilized?... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (DeBois WJ et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 94-7 (20 ref)

Heparin washout in the pediatric Cell Saver bowl (Sistino JJ et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 94-6 (5 ref)

Hematological assessment of patients undergoing plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery (Stammers AH et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 6-14 (31 ref)

Damaged erythrocytes following cell washing with a hypotonic solution: a case report (Hunt A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

Blood transfusions and prognosis in colorectal cancer (Busch ORC et al) (research, tables/ charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1372-6 (27 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The efficacy of postoperative autotransfusion in total joint arthroplasty (Evans RL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 11-8 (24 ref)

Comparison of autoreinfusion and standard drainage systems in total joint arthropiasty patients (Mac HL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 19-25 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparison of autoreinfusion and standard drainage systems in total joint arthroplasty patients (Mac HL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 19-25 (8 ref)

Early versus late replacement of autotransfused blood in elective spinal surgery: a prospective randomized study (Albert TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1071-8 (14 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Commentary on Maternal blood donation for intrauterine transfusion [original article by Sala D et al appears in JOGNN 1992;21(5): 365-74] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 12

METHODS

Early versus late replacement of autotransfused blood in elective spinal surgery: a prospective randomized study (Albert TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1071-8 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Is directed blood transfusion a good idea? (Yomtovian R) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 31-4 (16 ref)
- Blood Transfusion, Exchange, Whole Blood see EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION, WHOLE BLOOD
- Blood Transfusion, Plasma Exchange see PLASMA EXCHANGE

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: new relief for esophageal varices (Doherty MM et al) (case study, pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 58-63 (4 ref)

BLOOD VESSELS

see also ANGIOGRAPHY; VASCULAR SURGERY

ABNORMALITIES

Spinal cord arteriovenous malformation in a person with congenital lymphatic abnormalities (Stein J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec: 71(6): 349-51 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do vascular wall cytokines promote atherogenesis? (Libby P) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 51-8 (8 bib)

RADIOGRAPHY

MR angiography: clinical applications...
magnetic resonance (Glicklich M et al)
(pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10):
77-83 (40 ref)

BLOOD VOLUME

- Volume of circulating blood. It is the sum of the plasma volume and erythrocyte volume.
- The effect of venous occlusion with tourniquets on peripheral blood pooling and ventricular function (Klein HO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 521-7 (25 ref)

Blue Cross see INSURANCE, HEALTH

Blunt Injuries see WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

Board, Governing see GOVERNING BOARD

Bobath Therapy see NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION

BODY COMPOSITION

- A review of the association between abdominal fat distribution, health outcome measures, and modifiable risk factors (Emery EM et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 342-53 (111 ref)
- Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in Black and White girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1613-20 (38 ref)
- Correlates of obesity in young Black and White women: the CARDIA study (Burke GL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1621-5 (26 ref)

- Income, body fatness, and fat patterns in Hispanic women from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (Lopez LM et al) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 117-28 (24 ref)
- On body size and running economy (Rowland TW) (editorial) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 1-4 (9 ref)
- Jack Sprat had it right (Rowland TW) (editorial)
 PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 283-6
 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

- Body composition of sedentary and physically active spinal cord injured individuals estimated from total body electrical conductivity (Olle MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 706-10 (28 ref)
- Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)
- Validation of the Futrex-5000 near-infrared spectrophotometer analyzer for assessment of body composition (Nielsen DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 281-7 (46 ref)
- Potassium content of the fat-free body: effects of gender, race, maturation, and age (Christ CB et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 20-35 (63 ref)
- Nutritional risk factors of noninstitutionalized elderly (Streit LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (110 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208081 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Estimation of body composition in Black adolescent male athletes (Thorland WG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 116-24 (26 ref)
- Cross-validation of bioelectrical impedance analysis of body composition in children and adolescents (Wu Y et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 320-8 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Failure to thrive (Peterson KE) (tables/charts)
 J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov;
 5(1): 55-70 (63 ref)
- Cross-validation of bioelectrical impedance analysis of body composition in children and adolescents (Wu Y et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 320-8 (36 ref)

BODY CONSTITUTION

- The physical makeup of the body including its mode of functioning, metabolic activity, reactions to stimuli, and disease resistance.
- Income, body fatness, and fat patterns in Hispanic women from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (Lopez LM et al) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 117-28 (24 ref)
- Body Defense Mechanisms see DISEASE RESISTANCE

Body Fat see ADIPOSE TISSUE

BODY FLUIDS

see also DEHYDRATION

- Healthcare workers' risk of contact with body fluids in a hospital: the effect of complying with the Universal Precautions policy (Kristensen MS et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 719-24 (13 ref)
- The body fluid and nursing management of fluid therapy (Murthy VK) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 271-6 (2 ref)
- Disinfectants and spills of body fluids (Coates D) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 25-7 (10 ref)
- The importance of prompt reporting of occupational exposures to blood and body fluids in the healthcare setting (Freeley M) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 19-22 (10 ref)
- Fluid and electrolyte balance: nursing considerations (Metheny NM) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 2 (372 p) [book]

BODY HEIGHT

NP shares knowledge of constitutional short stature (Wosiski KS) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 17-8, 20 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The school nurse's role: early detection of growth disorders (Parker SH) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 30-2, 34, 36-8+ (14 ref 4 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A growing controversy: should researchers stop a study that gives healthy kids a drug to make them taller? (Toufexis A) TIME 1993 Jul 12: 142/2): 49

BODY IMAGE

- Women's body image: the nurse's role in promotion of self-acceptance (Low MB) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 213-9 (25 ref)
- Living with altered body image: the cancer experience (Price B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 641-2, 644-5 (19 ref)
- Management of the patient with altered body image (Cronan L) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 257-61 (12 ref 4 bib)
- Women defining health: food, diet and body image (McKie LJ et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-41 (13 ref)
- Mitral valve prolapse and its effects: a programme of inquiry within Orem's Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing (Utz SW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 742-51 (24 ref)
- Self-image changes with time in the cancer patient with a colostomy after operation (Ramer L) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 195-203 (21 ref)
- Body image in women treated for breast cancer (Mock V) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 153-7 (44 ref)
- Compounded problem: chronic low back pain and overweight in adult females (Popkess-Vawter S et al) (review) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 31-5, 43 (38 ref)
- Psychological factors in cosmetic plastic surgery: recent developments in patient care (Pruzinsky T) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire, review) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 64-71, 119, 86-9 (95 ref)
- Dignity that must be respected: body image and the surgical patient (Price B) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 670-2 (15 ref)

BODY IMAGE

- Profiling the high-risk altered body image patient (Price B) (review, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 17-21 (22 ref)
- Alteration in the body image of adolescent females braced as a treatment for adolescent idiopathic scollosis (Valentine LE) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (146 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135731 [dissertation]
- An explanatory model of bulimia in young adult women (Lauer MK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (258 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131668 [dissertation]
- Factors related to body image appraisal associated with receiving treatment for a malignant brain tumor (Mulnard RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (221 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123936 [dissertation]
- Sexual adaptation of women treated for endometrial cancer (Lamb MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131541 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

A prevention program for disturbed eating and body dissatisfaction in adolescent girls: a 1 year follow-up (Paxton SJ) (research, tables/ charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 43-51 (32 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescents' perceptions of relative weight and self-reported weight loss activities (Felts M et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 372-6 (21 ref)
- Drawing out young mothers (Roller CG) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 254-5 (2 ref 1 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Are there body image differences between older men and women? (Janelli LM) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 327-39 (20 ref)

BODY MECHANICS

see also LIFTING

- Back injuries among nursing personnel: the relationship of personal characteristics, risk factors, and nursing practices (Garrett B et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 510-6 (12 raf)
- The effect of training on physical therapists' ability to apply specified forces of palpation (Keating J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 38-46 (16 ref)

EDUCATION

Comparison of classroom instruction and independent study in body mechanics (Scopa M) (forms, research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 170-3 (11 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Gracefully pregnant (Simkin P et al) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 76-80, 82

BODY TEMPERATURE

- Do not use /evaluation; prefer precoordinated heading BODY TEMPERATURE DETERMINATION. see also FEVER; THERMOGRAPHY; THERMOMETERS
- Monitoring body temperature (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 44-55 (33 ref)
- Impact of climacteric on well-being (Oldenhave A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 772-80 (33 ref)

- Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the conventional and burst modes to after digital skin temperature (Nolan MF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 182-7 (55 ref)
- Observations on temperature changes in patients undergoing insertion of a Dynamic Hip Screw (May C) (research, tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 6-8
- Body temperature and diurnal type in women with seasonal affective disorder (Elmore SK et al) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 17-26 (21 ref)
- Use of cold spray for relieving pain from local anesthetic injections in ocular surgery (Shibata K et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb: 12(1): 23-30 (5 ref)
- Temporal variation in the effects of iced water on oral temperature (Cole FL) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 107-11 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

- Scrotal temperature in spinal cord injury (Wang Y et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 6-9 (19 ref)
- Effects of TENS and topical skin anesthesia on soleus H-reffex and the concomitant influence of skin/muscle temperature (Arsenault AB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 48-53 (27 ref)
- The effect of neural stretching technique on sympathetic outflow to the lower limbs (chonberg C et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 269-74 (32 ref)
- A comparison of temperature rise in human calf muscles following applications of underwater and topical gel ultrasound (Draper DO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 247-51 (20 ref)
- The effects of interferential therapy on peripheral blood flow (Nussbaum E et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 803-7 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Temperature changes during the first day of life in the North Staffordshire Maternity Hospital (Johanson R et al) (research) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 82-8 (23 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE DETERMINATION Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Urinary bladder/pulmonary artery temperature ratio of less than 1 and shivering in cardiac surgical patients (Earp JK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 43-52 (53 ref)
- The febrile response in critical care: state of the science (Holtzclaw BJ) (protocol, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 482-501 (71 ref)
- The forgotten vital sign: temperature patterns and associations in 642 trauma patients at an urban level I trauma center (Mize J et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 303-5 (7 ref)
- The use of temperature as a discharge criterion for ambulatory surgery patients (Fetzer-Fowler SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 398-403 (20 ref)
- Temperature and temperature measurement after induced hypothermia (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 296-300 (22 ref)

The effect of lumbar disc surgery on postoperative pulmonary function and temperature: a comparison study of microsurgical lumbar discectomy with standard lumbar discectomy (Kelly RE et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 287-90 (21 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Monitoring body temperature (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 44-55 (33 ref)
- Unit-based product evaluation: comparison of pulmonary artery and tympanic membrane temperature part 1 (Finke CT) (research, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 81-7 (16 ref)
- Accuracy and response time comparisons of four skin temperature-monitoring devices (Krause BF) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 55-61 (7 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Instruments in neonatal research: measurement of temperature (Thomas K) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 59-60 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Temperature changes during exercise stress testing in children with burns (Micak RP et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 427-30 (9 ref)
- Thermoregulation and axillary temperature measurements in neonates: a review of the literature (Keeling EB) (review) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Fall-Winter; 20(3-4): 124-40 (56 ref)

METHODS

- Accuracy and feasibility of measuring oral temperature in critically ill adults (Franceschi VT) (review) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 221-4, 226-8 (16 ref)
- Can you rely on tympanic thermometers? (Baird SC et al) (pictorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 48-51 (7 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Determination of thermoregulatory state in fullterm infants (Bliss-Holtz J) (research, tables/ charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 204-7 (27 ref)
- Benefits and savings effected by changing to tympanic temperature measurement (Montgomery J) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Dec; 5(4): 12-4 (4 ref)
- The accuracy of tympanic temperature measurement in children (Davis K) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 267-72 (22 ref)

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

- Patients who develop postanesthesia shaking increase body temperature at the same rate as those who do not develop shaking (Vogelsang J) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 3-12 (32 ref)
- Patients who develop postanesthesia shaking increase body temperature at the same rate as those who do not develop shaking (Giuffre M et al) (commentary, letter, response) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 235-6 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Temperature changes during exercise stress testing in children with burns (Micak RP et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 427-30 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Management of feverish children at home (Kinmonth A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1134-6 (15 ref)
- Thermoregulation and axillary temperature measurements in neonates: a review of the literature (Keeling EB) (review) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Fall-Winter; 20(3-4): 124-40 (56 ref)
- Determination of thermoregulatory state in fullterm infants (Bliss-Holtz J) (research, tables/ charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 204-7 (27 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The febrile response in critical care: state of the science (Holtzclaw BJ) (protocol, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 482-501 (71 ref)

Body Warming Techniques see WARMING TECHNIQUES

BODY WEIGHT

see also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Correlates of obesity in young Black and White women: the CARDIA study (Burke GL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1621-5 (26 ref)
- Relationship between body weight, body position, support surface, and tissue interface pressure at the sacrum (Rondorf-Klym LM et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1993 Jan; 6(1): 22-5, 28, 30 (26 ref)
- A target weight procedure for disordered water balance in long-term care facilities (Boyd MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 22-7, 37-8 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Maybe it's OK to be a little fat (Cerrato PL) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 71-3 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The Wisconsin Wrestling Minimal Weight Project: cross-validation of prediction equations (Clark RR et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 117-27 (34 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infant physiologic and behavioral organization during swaddled and unswaddled weighing (Nen M) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 77-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Is weight fluctuation a risk factor? (Bouchard C) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1991 Jun 27; 324(26): 1887-8 (5 ref)

BODY WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Before 1992 see under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

- The quantitative measurement of normal passive medial and lateral patellar motion limits (Skalley TC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charls) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 728-32 (18 ref)
- Isokinetic arm and leg strength of adults with Down syndrome: a comparative study (Pitetti KH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 847-50 (14 ref)
- Fundal height measurement: techniques for measuring fundal height part 1 (Engstrom JL et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts)

 J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 5-16 (108 ref)

- Fundal height measurement: intra- and interexaminer reliability of three measurement techniques part 2 (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 17-22 (15 ref)
- Fundal height measurement: the effect of maternal position on fundal height measurements part 3 (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 23-7 (11 ref)
- A target weight procedure for disordered water balance in long-term care facilities (Boyd MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 22-7, 37-8 (10 ref)
- On body size and running economy (Rowland TW) (editorial) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 1-4 (9 ref)
- The Wisconsin Wrestling Minimal Weight Project: cross-validation of prediction equations (Clark RR et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 117-27 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

- Reliability of open and closed kinetic chain subtalar joint neutral positions and navicular drop test (Picciano AM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 553-8 (18 ref)
- Reliability of the modified-modified Schober and double inclinometer methods for measuring lumbar flexion and extension (Williams R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 26-37 (34 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How does your baby grow? (Salmon DK)
PARENTS 1992 Nov; 67(11): 172-3, 176,

METHODS

- Quantitative analysis of the measuring capabilities of the KT-1000 knee ligament arthrometer (Kowalk DL et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 744-7 (19 ref)
- Reliability of open and closed kinetic chain subtalar joint neutral positions and navicular drop test (Picciano AM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 553-8 (18 ref)
- Reliability of the modified-modified Schober and double inclinometer methods for measuring lumbar flexion and extension (Williams R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 26-37 (34 ref)
- Diurnal variation of Cobb angle measurement in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis (Beauchamp M et al) (research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 15; 18(12): 1581-3 (8 ref)

METHODS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Cross-sectional study of the isokinetic muscle trunk strength among school children (Balague F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1199-205 (16 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cross-sectional study of the isokinetic muscle trunk strength among school children (Balague F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1199-205 (16 ref)

Boils see FURUNCULOSIS

Bonding, Human-Pet see HUMAN-PET BONDING

Bonding, Parent-Infant see PARENT-INFANT BONDING

BONE AND BONES

- Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading BONE TRANSPLANTATION.
- see also INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS
- How much can that limb stand? A guide to postoperative therapy (Milliner S) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Spring; 5(1): 32-6 (18 ref)
- Strain generated potentials in bone and connective tissue part 4 (Charman RA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 725-30 (31 ref)

ANALYSIS

This was your life: how your skeleton may be coaxed out of the cupboard (Phillips S) (tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun: 2(3): 14-6 (4 ref)

INJURIES

- *Bone bruises* on magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Graf BK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 220-3 (13 ref)
- The role of CT with multiplanar reconstruction (Fishman EK et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 36-41 (17 ref)
- MR of occult bony trauma: the missing link (Blum GM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 15-21 (35 ref)
- Difficult-to-detect osseous injuries: MRI gives greater specificity (Bosch E et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 116-22 (30 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Bone density and bone mineral content of adolescent soccer athletes and competitive swimmers (McCulloch RG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 319-30 (59 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- The role of CT with multiplanar reconstruction (Fishman EK et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 36-41 (17 ref)
- SPECT bone imaging... Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (Kemel A) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 13-4 (5 bib)
- Prognostic value of triple phase bone scanning for reflex sympathetic dystrophy in hemiplegia (Weiss L et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 716-9 (15 ref)

BONE DENSITY

- The amount of mineral per square centimeter of bone.
- Before 1992 see under BODY COMPOSITION/evaluation; BONE AND BONES/analysis.
- The measurement of physical activity in bone density research (Walker JA et al) (review, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 17-24 (43 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluoride accumulation in human teeth and bones: is dose adjustment now required? (Limeback H) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 78-9

EVALUATION

- Changes in bone mineral content and density after stroke (Hamdy RC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 188-91 (22 ref)
- Non-weightbearing exercise may increase lumbar spine bone mineral density in healthy postmenopausal women (Bloomfield SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 204-9 (31 ref)
- Bone mineral density in postmenopausal women as determined by prior oral contraceptive use (Kritz-Silverstein D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 100-2 (18 ref)
- Dissociated hip and spine demineralization: a specific finding in spinal cord injury (Leslie WD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 960-4 (50 ref)
- Osteoporosis: identifying high-risk persons (McMahon MA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 19-26 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Bone density and bone mineral content of adolescent soccer athletes and competitive swimmers (McCulloch RG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 319-30 (59 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Early menopause, number of reproductive years, and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Kritz-Silverstein D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC MEALTH 1993 Jul; 83(7): 983-8 (23 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Epidemiology and risk factors of osteoporosis (Dargent P et al) (review) CURR OPIN RHEUMATOL 1993 May; 5(3): 339-45 (50 ref)

BONE DISEASES

CLASSIFICATION

This was your life: how your skeleton may be coaxed out of the cupboard (Phillips S) (tables/charts) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1992 Jun; 2(3): 14-6 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The osseous borders in skeletal abnormalities (Raider L et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 25-31 (1 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

The osseous borders in skeletal abnormalities (Raider L et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 25-31 (1 ref)

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

DIAGNOSIS

Fibrous dysplasia (Junkins JA et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 74-5 (3 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Fibrous dysplasia (Junkins JA et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 74-5 (3 ref)

SURGERY

Paediatric orthopaedics. Hope for legs: limb lengthening for deformities (Saleh M et al) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 101-4 (2 bib)

SURGERY-GREAT BRITAIN

Regimes of leg lengthening at Sheffield Children's Hospital (Burton M) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 727-32 (16 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Functional and aesthetic results of leg lengthening in achondroplastic patients (Trivella G et al) (pictorial, review, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 724-6 (6 ref)
- Regimes of leg lengthening at Sheffield Children's Hospital (Burton M) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 727-32 (16 ref)

Bone Dysplasias see BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Bone Fixation Devices see ORTHOPEDIC FIXATION DEVICES

Bone Loss of Aging see OSTEOPOROSIS

Bone Loss, Perimenopausal see OSTEOPOROSIS

BONE MARROW

Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION.

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Premedicating children for painful invasive procedures (Klein ER) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 170-9 (38 ref)

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

- Infection control and bone marrow transplantation (Mooney BR et al) (review) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 131-8 (72 ref)
- Care of the bone marrow recipient: a nursing perspective: the transplant process part 1 (Mawji A et al) (case study, tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Summer; 3(2): 8-9, 12-3
- An overview of current treatment options in leukaemia (Height S et al) (pictorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 156-8 (7 ref)
- A symptom management model for BMT recipients (Buchsel PC) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 50-2, 54-6 (12 bib)
- BMTs for breast cancer: case management caught in the middle of controversy CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Jan; 4(1): 1-5 (2 ref 8 bib)
- Lung transplantation in a patient with a prior bone marrow transplant (Calhoon JH et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 948
- Bone marrow transplantation: critical care implications (Shaffer S et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 531-42 (50 ref)
- The sobering perspective... the registry established to extend the scope of bone marrow transplantation (Jacobs P et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 31 33
- Intravenous immunoglobulin in oncology nursing practice (Timmerman PR) (tables/ charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 69-75 (40 ref)
- Comparison of perceived symptoms of patients undergoing bone marrow transplant and the nurses caring for them... including commentary by Ersek M (Larson PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 81-8 (53 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Care of the bone marrow recipient: a nursing perspective: patient's response and complications part 2 (Mawji A et al) (case study, tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Fall; 3(3): 13-7
- Assessment of the autologous bone marrow transplant patient according to Orem's self care model (Mack CH) (forms) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 429-36 (37 ref)
- Autologous bone marrow transplantation: a review of the principles and complications (Lin EM et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 204-13 (43 ref)
- A symptom management model for BMT recipients (Buchsel PC) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 50-2, 54-6 (12 bib)
- Bone marrow transplantation: critical care implications (Shaffer S et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 531-42 (50 ref)
- Home care of the bone marrow transplant recipient: high tech, high touch (Randolph SR) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-8 (14 ref)
- Ocular manifestations in bone marrow transplantation (Spires R) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 208-10 (5 ref)
- Oral care for BMT patients (Porter H) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 54-5 (18 ref)
- Acute renal failure in bone marrow transplantation (King CR et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1327-35 (36 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Transplanting good practice: leukaemia and BMT nursing (Bratt-Wytton R) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): Leukaemia and Bone Marrow Transplant Nursing: 50

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The clinical nurse specialist as a consultant for play on the pediatric bone marrow transplant unit (Loranger N) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 176-8 (13 ref)

NURSING

- Care of the bone marrow recipient: a nursing perspective: the transplant process part 1 (Mawji A et al) (case study, tables/charts) CACN 1992 Summer; 3(2): 8-9, 12-3
- Care of the bone marrow recipient: a nursing perspective: patient's response and complications par 2 (Mawji A et al) (case study, tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Fall; 3(3): 13-7
- A symptom management model for BMT recipients (Buchsel PC) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 50-2, 54-6 (12 bib)
- Home care of the bone marrow transplant recipient: high tech, high touch (Randolph SR) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-8 (14 ref)
- Talking about a revolution: growth factors and peripheral stem cell transplants are set to revolutionise leukaemia and bone marrow treatments (Heron D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): Leukaemia and Bone Marrow Transplant Nursing: 52-3 (7 ref)

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Transplanting good practice: leukaemia and BMT nursing (Bratt-Wytton R) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): Leukaemia and Bone Marrow Transplant Nursing: 50

BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Quality of life after bone-marrow transplantation (Claisse JP et al) (research) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 14-5

The family: the other side of bone marrow transplantation (Zabora JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 35-46 (20 ref)

Loss and recovery themes of long-term survivors of bone marrow transplants (Curbow B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 1-20 (38 ref)

Bone Mineral Content see BONE DENSITY

BONE NEOPLASMS

Giant cell tumor of bone (Schwartz HS) (pictorial) COMPR THER 1993; 19(2): 64-8 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of bone and soft-tissue neoplasms (Tung GA et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Sep; 21(9): 63-9 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Radiological case of the month (Kilpatrick SE et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 42-3 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric bone tumors (Mott MP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) COMPR THER 1993; 19(2): 73-81 (23 ref)

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of bone tumours (Checketts RG) (pictorial) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1991 May; 1(2): 21-5

Bone Spurs see OSSIFICATION, HETEROTOPIC

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

May refer to a whole bone or a segment of bone.

Bone transplantation (Hurst B) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1992 May; 2(2): 6-7

Nursing management of patients following combined free flap mandible reconstruction (Maksud DP) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 95-107 (8 ref 5 bib)

Free fibula graft to the hip for avascular necrosis (Boyd GS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **SURG TECHNOL** 1993 Mar; 25(3): 8-13 (9 bib)

BOOK REVIEWS

Before 1987 see under BOOKS /evaluation.

Clarification... Child Health Care Process and Practice... reviewed in the Resource Reviews Department (Maher KA et al) (commentary, letter, response) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 216-7

Open learning in occupational health (Harrison B) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 36-7 (1 bib)

BOOKS

see also BIBLIOGRAPHY; BIBLIOTHERAPY

Celebrations (Caserta JE) (editorial) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 9

A remedy for women's health collections (Bibel B) (bibliography) LIBR J 1993 Aug; 118(13): 69-72

Nightingale's notes on nursing (Skretkowicz V) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 22-3

Recognizing competitive and comparable books (Eoyang T) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1992 Winter; 2(1): 6-7

Cherry Ames and the future of nursing in children's literature (Quell TT) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 48-52 (10 ref)

Children's literature: the death experience (Bowden VR) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 17-21, 32-3 (41 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Death themes in literature for children ages 3-8 (Seibert D et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 86-90 (28 ref)

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER

A disorder characterized by instability in several areas — interpersonal relationships, marked shifts in mood, and uncertainty about identity issues — which causes impairment in social or occupational functioning or subjective distress.

Before 1990 see under PERSONALITY DISORDERS.

Self-destructive and impulsive behavior in the patient with a borderline personality disorder: rethinking hospital treatment and management (Gallop R) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 178-82 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Commentary on Gender issues and borderline personality disorder: why do females dominate the diagnosis? [original article by Simmons D appears in ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992;6(1):219-23) [Perry SE] (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 16-7

NURSING

Self-destructive and impulsive behavior in the patient with a borderline personality disorder: rethinking hospital treatment and management (Gallop R) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 178-82 (21 ref)

THERAPY

Self-destructive and impulsive behavior in the patient with a borderline personality disorder: rethinking hospital treatment and management (Gallop R) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 178-82 (21 ref)

BOTTLE FEEDING

see also INFANT FORMULA

If you bottlefeed... (Heslin J) (tables/charts)
AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): B10-2, B14

Maternal weight-loss patterns during prolonged lactation (Dewey KG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CLIN NUTR 1993 Aug; 58(2): 152.6 (27 ref)

The ecological impact of bottle-feeding (Radford A) **BREASTFEED REV** 1992 May; 2(5): 204-8 (39 ref)

Infant feeding patterns at a tertiary-care hospital (Ellerbee SM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 45-55 (28 ref)

The effect of nonnutritive sucking on bottlefeeding stress in preterm infants (Pickler RH et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 230-4 (21 ref)

Breastfeeders versus bottlefeeders: differences in femininity perceptions (Barnes JE et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 15-9 (17 ref) A comparison of growth patterns in breast and bottle-fed infants with congenital heart disease (Combs VL et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 175-9 (22 ref)

Single daily bottle use in the early weeks postpartum and breastfeeding outcomes (Cronenwett L et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Nov; 90(5): 760-6 (29 ref)

Sterilising feeding bottles in the home (Line S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 249-50 (9 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A fresh look at the risks of artificial infant feeding (Walker M) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 97-107 (93 ref)

EVALUATION

American Baby's consumer guide to bottlefeeding (Carew K) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Nov; 54(11): B1-4, B6, 92

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Before 1988 see under TOXINS. see also BOTULISM

THERAPEUTIC USE

Botulinum toxin (Lees AJ) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863): 1169-70 (12 ref)

Pharmacology of botulinum toxin and implications for use in disorders of muscle tone (Borg-Stein J et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 103-6 (12 ref)

BOTULISM

An often fatal form of food poisoning caused by an endotoxin produced by the bacillus Clostridium botulinum.

An unusual case of weakness and apnea in a 37-year-old female addict (Worley GH) (case study) JEMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 71-2 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Botulism (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 94, 97, 100

DRUG THERAPY

Promising new treatment for deadly botulism poisoning HEALTHLINE 1993 Feb; 12(2): 11

BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

Using medical, drug, and nursing interventions to establish and maintain regular patterns of bowel and bladder elimination. Includes intermittent catheterization, laxatives, enemas, kegel exercises, etc.

Before 1989 see under TOILET TRAINING.

Electrical stimulation of the sacral dermatomes in spinal cord injury; effect on rectal manometry and bowel emptying (Frost F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 696-701 (61 ref)

Promoting continence following head injury (Williams R et al) (case study) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 236-7, 239-40 (6 ref)

Managing urinary incontinence with bladder training: a case study (Wyman JF) (case study, forms, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 121-6 (15 ref)

ET nurses expanding our practice: behavioral interventions for incontinence (Hesnan K) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7): 12, 14-7, 19 (6 ref)

Managing urinary incontinence in women PATIENT CARE 1992 Jul 15; 26(12): 79-82, 87-90, 93-4+ (15 ref)

BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT

- Neurogenic bladder: evaluation and management (Cardenas DD) (protocol) PHYS
 MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov: 3(4): 751-63 (32 ref)
- Urologic management during acute care and rehabilitation of the spinal cord-injured patient (Green BG et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 249-72 (71 ref)
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two bowel programs for CVA patients (Munchiando JF et al) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 168-72 (5 ref)
- What are some factors that influence incorporation of urinary management routines into a person's daily schedule? (Pires M) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 81 (2
- Urologic management of the patient with spinal cord injury (Dalton JR) TRAUMA Q 1993 Winter: 9(2): 72-81 (14 ref)
- Urinary incontinence in adults: clinical practice guideline (forms) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Mar #AHCPR 92-0038: (125 p) (278 ref) [pamphlet]

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Increasing the wearing time of vinyl urinary drainage bags by decontamination with bleach (Dille CA et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 431-7 (15 ref)
- Descriptive study of bowel care practices and equipment in spinal cord injury (Nelson A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 65-7
- Toward the design of a new bowel care chair for the spinal cord injured: a pilot study (Malassigne P et al) (pictorial, research) SCI NURS 1993 Aug; 10(3): 84-90 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Smart use of laxatives ensures comfort, peace of mind (Lyons WJ) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 51

METHODS

- Urological issues with the spina bifida population (Romanczuk AN) (care plan. tables/charts) J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 333-44 (19 ref)
- Bladder management in women (Jackson AB)
 PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 321-8 (24 ref)
- Detrusor instability and its treatment (Norwood M) (case study, review, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 439-45 (50 ref)

METHODS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A nurse's invention teaches bowel control (Willis R) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 16-7 (1 ref)

METHODS-IN OLD AGE

A pilot study on the effect of exercise and abdominal massage on bowel habit in continuing care patients (Resende TL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 204-9 (16 ref)

NURSING

Prevention of the complications of bedrest NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Oct; 16(10): 5 (10

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Long-term management of neurogenic bladder: an eclectic approach (Lloyd LK) (tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 329-42 (32 ref)

- Bowel Diseases, Inflammatory see INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES
- **Rowel Movement** see DEFECATION
- **Bowel Sounds** see GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY
- **Bowel Training** see BOWEL AND BLADDER MANAGEMENT
- RPH see PROSTATIC HYPERTROPHY
- Braces see ORTHOSES

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Three methods of taking the brachial systolic pressure to measure the ankle/brachial index: which one is best? (O'Flynn I) (research, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep: 11(3): 71-5 (20 ref)

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

- Magnetic coil stimulation of the brachial plexus (Rosenberg JN et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 928-32 (25 ref)
- Current regional anesthesia techniques of the brachial plexus: 1992 (Purdham RS) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 154-63 (12
- The upper limb tension test: inter-tester reliability for assessing the onset of passive resistance R 1 (Hines T et al) (research. tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 95-8 (16 ref)

INJURIES

- The absence of brachial plexus injury in stroke (Kingery WS et al) (research, tables/charts)

 AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 127-35 (50 ref)
- Neurovascular injuries to the shoulder complex (Siliman JF et al) (pictorial) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 442-8
- A myoelectrically controlled wrist-hand orthosis for brachial plexus injury: a case study (Slack M et al) (case study, pictorial) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 171-4 (18 ref)
- Injury due to body restraints NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 90 (1 ref)
- Burners: offensive strategy for an underreported injury (Sallis RE et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 47-55 (13 ref)

BRACHYTHERAPY

- A collective term for interstitial. intracavity and surface radiotherapy. Radiotherapy with small sealed or partly-sealed sources that may be placed on or near the body surface or within a natural body cavity or implanted directly into the tissues.
- Endobronchial irradiation with 192Ir in the treatment of malignant endobronchial obstruction (Paradelo JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1072-4 (12 ref)
- The role of brachytherapy in cancer management (Vicini FA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Nov; 2(9): 17-8, 23-6, 29 (27 ref)

Interstitial brachytherapy implants for lodine 125 and Iridium 192 (Schenkenfelder PE) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RADIAT THERAPIST 1993 Jan; 1(1): 236-40 (4 ref)

METHODS

Endobronchial brachytherapy (Rector K et al) (pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 104-6 (3 ref)

BRADYCARDIA

A heart rate of less than 60 beats per minute

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Asystole following anesthesia induction... clinical case conference (Sticco SL) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 199-200
- Metoprolol/fluoxetine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 59 (1 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Insect repellent and cardiovascular toxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 49-50 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Oculocardiac reflex in the anophthalmic socket (Ginsburg RN et al) (case study)
J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 64-6 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A 3-year-old with bradycardia... complete heart block (Sanford SM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Aug; 19(4): 364-9

BRAIN

- Do not use /injuries or /surgery; prefer precoordinated headings BRAIN INJURIES or BRAIN SURGERY.
- MR angiography: clinical applications. magnetic resonance (Glicklich M et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 77-83 (40 ref)
- Contrast-enhanced MRI of the brain... including commentary by Dietrich RB (Colletti PM) (commentary, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 44, 49 (29 ref)
- The decade of the brain: mental health implications for elders (Whall AL)
 J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 47-8 (1 ref)

ABNORMALITIES-IN UTERO

Disorders of brain development (Nickel RE) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 1-11 (56 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

- Blood vessels of the scalp and brain (Sheldon JJ) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1990; 42(3): 3-36 (20 bib)
- Growth and development of the brain (Nihart MA) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 39-40 (5
- Nutrition, the developing brain and intelligence (Dobbing J) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1993 Mar; 3(3): 64, 66-8, 70 (3 ref)
- The frontal lobes: key to moral thinking (Caruthers B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Jan; 25(1): 8-13 (25 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Module II.3: addictions: nursing diagnosis and treatment. Project SAEN: substance Abuse Education in Nursing (D'Arcangelo JS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 221-346 (92 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN UTERO

Disorders of brain development (Nickel RE) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 1-11 (56 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Nuclear medicine cerebral perfusion imaging (Stubris RS) (pictorial, teaching materials)
APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 33-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infant cranial sonography... including commentary by Merritt CRB (Ambrosino MM et al) (commentary, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 41-6 (21 ref)

BRAIN ABSCESS

Before 1990 see under ABSCESS: BRAIN.

DRUG THERAPY

Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B (LePage E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 212-7 (22 ref)

BRAIN CONCUSSION

Transient or prolonged unconsciousness with or without impairment of higher mental functions and/or brain stem functions, due to a violent blow on the head.

COMPLICATIONS

The year after: post-concussion syndrome (Bader MK et al) (anecdote, forms)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 249-53 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Postconcussive symptoms after uncomplicated mild head injury (Alves W et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 48-59 (29 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The year after: post-concussion syndrome (Bader MK et al) (anecdote, forms)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 249-53 (6 ref)

Brain Damage, Acute see BRAIN INJURIES

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Informed consent and self-determination (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 29-31 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Abnormal labor and infant brain damage (Rosen MG et al) (research, tables/charts) OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 80(6): 961-5 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The paradox of electronic fetal monitoring: more data may not enable us to predict or prevent infant neurologic morbidity (Rosen MG et al) (review) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 745-51 (27 ref)

BRAIN DEATH

Total cessation of brain function for 24 hours as manifested by absence of spontaneous movement, absence of spontaneous respiration, and absence of all brain stem reflexes.

Elective ventilation for organ donation — the case in favour (Collins CH) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 57-9 (7 ref)

Elective ventilation for organ donation — the case against (Routh G) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Mar-Apr; 8(2): 60-1 (3 ref)

Care for relatives of brain stem dead patients going for organ donation (Field D) (forms, tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 72-4 (23 ref)

Organ donation in intensive care — a look at the ethical issues (Smith JC) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 227-33 (22 ref)

Nursing, technology and the human condition (Pearson A) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 165-7 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical applications of brain death protocols (Norton DJ) (protocol) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 354-8 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anencephalic tissue transplantation (Goodell A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 36-8 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Sheila's death created many rings of life NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 44-8

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The nurse's role in organ donation from a brainstem dead patient: management of the family (Johnson C) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 140-8 (32 ref 12 bib)

BRAIN DISEASES

see also ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Brainstem infarct with pharyngeal dysmotility and paralyzed vocal cord: management with a multidisciplinary approach (Saltzman LS et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 214-6 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Brain lesions in a man with leukemia (Suh B et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 178-80 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Psychosocial and executive deficits following closed head injury: implications for orbital frontal cortex (Varney NR et al) (pictorial, questionnaire, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 32-44 (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mechanical ventilation in preterm infants: neurosonographic and developmental studies (Graziani LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 515-22 (64 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Validation of prediction of kindergarten-age school-readiness scores of nondisabled survivors of moderate neonatal encephalopathy in term infants (Robertson CMT et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S51-7 (39 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Nuclear medicine cerebral perfusion imaging (Stubris RS) (pictorial, teaching materials) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 33-4

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients with Hallervorden-Spatz Syndrome (Seibel MO et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 328-9 (5 ref)

Identifying safe versus unsafe drivers following brain impairment: the Coorabel Programme (Fox GK et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 140-5 (10 ref)

Executive function disorders J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): overall i-120

Contemporary approaches to the management of executive control dysfunction (Sohlberg MM et al) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 45-58 (44 ref)

BRAIN HEMISPHERES

Before 1990 see under BRAIN.

INJURIES

An examination of performance scores on activities of daily living between elders with right and left cerebrovascular accident (Shiotsuka W et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 47-57 (12 ref)

SURGERY

Functional hemispherectomy (Taugher B et al) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 29-32 (11 ref 4 bib)

BRAIN INJURIES

Consider also specific headings /injuries.

Patient rights, ethics committees, and the 1992 Joint Commission standards: implications for traumatic brain injury programs (Banja JD) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 46-56 (20 ref)

Cognitive theory and the study of everyday action disorders after brain damage (Schwartz MF et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 59-72 (41 ref)

Damage to the prefrontal cortex leads to decomposition of structured event complexes (Grafman J et al) (case study) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 73-87 (32 ref)

A model systems database for traumatic brain injury (Dahmer ER et al) (forms, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 12-25 (12 ref)

Mild traumatic brain injury (Barth JT et al)
J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3):
overall vi-119

Definition of mild traumatic brain injury J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 86-7

Needs of family members of critically ill patients with and without acute brain injury (Engli M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 78-85 (47 ref)

Glasgow scale relationships in pediatric and adult patients (Hofer T) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 218-27 (43 ref)

Reliability of the scores for the finger-to-nose test in adults with traumatic brain injury (Swaine BR et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 71-8 (25 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

A hierarchical model for evaluation and treatment of visual perceptual dysfunction in adult acquired brain injury part 1 (Warren M) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 42-54 (91 ref)

BRAIN INJURIES

- A hierarchical model for evaluation and treatment of visual perceptual dysfunction in adult acquired brain injury part 2 (Warren M) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 55-66 (50 ref)
- Prediction of behind-the-wheel driving performance in patients with cerebral brain damage: a discriminant function analysis (Galski T et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 391-6 (21 ref)
- The treatment of agitation during initial hospitalization after traumatic brain injury (Brooke MM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 917-21 (16 ref)
- Effect of methylphenidate on brain injuryrelated anger (Mooney GF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 153-60 (26 ref)
- Persistent facial myoclonus: a negative prognostic sign in patients with severe brain injury (Sandel ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 411-5 (14 ref)
- Radial nerve injury associated with traumatic myositis ossificans in a brain injured patient (Fitzsimmons AS et al) (case study, pictorial tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 770-3 (27 ref)
- Undetected musculoskeletal trauma in children with traumatic brain injury or spinal cord injury (Sobus KML et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 902-4 (5 ref)
- Differences in long-term quality of life in married and single traumatic brain injury patients (Moore AD et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Winter; 6(2): 89-98 (26 ref)
- An innovative connection between rehabilitation optometry and occupational therapy: solving visual problems associated with brain injury (Schnell RD) (case study) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 34-6 (14 ref)
- Evaluation of memory retraining in patients with traumatic brain injury: two single-case experimental designs (Benedict RHB et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HeAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 83-92 (30 ref)
- Executive function disorders J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): overall i-120
- Newer contributions to the neuropsychological assessment of executive functions (Lezak MD) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 24-31 (30 ref)
- Medical complications and associated injuries of persons treated in the Traumatic Brain Injury Model Systems programs (Bontke CF et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 34-46 (9 ref)
- A checklist to meet long-term needs: continence assessment of neuroscience patients (Woodward S) (forms) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jan; 8(4): 222, 224, 226+ (12 ref)
- Human responses to traumatic brain injury (Layson NA) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 266-8 (9 ref)

COMPLICATIONS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Complications of tracheostomy and decannulation in pediatric and young patients with traumatic brain injury (Citta-Pietrolungo TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 905-9 (19 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Motor performance in children after traumatic brain injury (Chaplin D et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 161-4 (15 ref)

- Traumatic brain injury as a risk factor for behavioral disorders in children (Michaud LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 368-75 (47 ref)
- Severity of pediatric traumatic brain injury and neurobehavioral recovery at one year a cohort study (Jaffe KM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 587-95 (23 ref)
- Complications of tracheostomy and decannulation in pediatric and young patients with traumatic brain injury (Citta-Pietrolungo TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 905-9 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Persistent facial myoclonus: a negative prognostic sign in patients with severe brain injury (Sandel ME et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr. 74(4): 411-5 [14 ref)
- Characteristics and comparisons of functional assessment indices: Disability Rating Scale, Functional Independence Measure, and Functional Assessment Measure (Hall KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 60-74 (36 ref)
- Mild traumatic brain injury: medical assessment and intervention (Zasler ND) (pictorial, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 13-29 (75 ref)
- Psychometric properties of a cognitive functioning scale for patients with traumatic brain injury... including commentary by Abraham IL with author response (Flannery J) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 465-82 (32 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Increasing medication compliance in a woman with anoxic brain damage and partial epilepsy (Yuen HK) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 30-3 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS

Factors that influence costs and length of stay of persons with traumatic brain injury in acute care and inpatient rehabilitation (Lehmkuhl LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 88-100 (43 ref)

ECONOMICS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric traumatic brain injury: acute and rehabilitation costs (Jaffe KM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 681-6 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Dural tear following traumatic spinal cord injury: a delayed complication (Colachis SC III et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 352-5 (22 ref)
- Does amateur boxing lead to chronic brain damage? (Haglund Y et al) (research, review, tables/charts) **AM J SPORTS MED** 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 97-109 (129 ref)
- Traumatic brain injury and chronic pain: differential types and rates by head injury severity (Uomoto JM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 61-4 (14 ref)
- Thalamic infarction secondary to cervical manipulation (Sinel M et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 543-6 (26 ref)

- Demographic and social characteristics of the traumatic brain injury model system database (Gordon WA et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 26-33 (5 ref)
- Mechanisms of mild traumatic brain injury (Dixon CE et al) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 1-12 (71 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Mild pediatric traumatic brain injury: a cohort study (Fay GC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 895-901 (29 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Mild pediatric traumatic brain injury: a cohort study (Fay GC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 895-901 (29 ref)
- Advocating for the traumatically brain injured child (Stemler I) CHART 1992 Oct; 89(8): 6
- Tailoring Direct Instruction techniques for use with elementary students with brain injury (Glang A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 93-108 (37 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Private pain — public disclosure... the person with TBI may face complex legal challenges (Kolpan KI) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 112-4 (2 ref)

NURSING

- Traumatic brain injury: a family experience (Testani-Dufour L et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 317-23 (34 ref)
- Human responses to traumatic brain injury (Layson NA) (case study) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 266-8 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Implementing and evaluating injury prevention programs in the traumatic brain injury model systems of care (Englander J et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 101-13 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Current perceptions of rehabilitation professionals towards mild traumatic brain injury (Harrington DE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 579-86 (13 ref)
- Consumer advocacy and professional education: traumatic brain injury (Mann WC et al) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 8-11 (7 ref)
- When the best help is self-help, or, everything you always wanted to know about brain injury support groups (Miller L) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 14-7 (6 ref)
- Neuropsychological characteristics of patients with brain injury: preliminary findings from a multicenter investigation (Kreutzer JS et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 47-59 (35 ref)
- Neuropsychological treatment of mild traumatic brain injury (Kay T) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 74-85 (15 ref)
- Private pain public disclosure... the person with TBI may face complex legal challenges (Kolpan KI) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 112-4 (2 ref)
- Traumatic brain injury: a family experience (Testani-Dufour L et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 317-23 (34 ref)

- Investing in the comeback: parent's experience following traumatic brain injury (Carson P) (research) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 165-73 (17 ref)
- The effect of head injury on family and marital stability (Resnick C) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1993; 18(2): 49-62 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Predictors of family functioning one year following traumatic brain injury in children (Rivara JB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 899-910 (49 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Predicting return to work in traumatic brain injury using assessment scales (Rao N et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 911-6 (19 ref)
- Cognitive remediation in traumatic brain injury: update and issues (Ben-Yishay Y et al) (review) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 204-13 (88 ref)
- Current perceptions of rehabilitation professionals towards mild traumatic brain injury (Harrington DE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 579-86 (13 ref)
- Measuring long-term outcome after traumatic brain injury (Krefting L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S64-8 t11 refl
- Insight and progress in rehabilitation after brain injury (Malia KB et al) (research, tables/ charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 23-9 (20 ref)
- Models of rehabilitation programmes for the brain-injured adult: current provision, efficacy and good practice part 1 (Greenwood RJ et al) (review) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 248-55 (75 ref)
- Identifying safe versus unsafe drivers following brain impairment: the Coorabel Programme (Fox GK et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 140-5 (10 ref)
- Back to the future: legal, vocational, and quality-of-life issues in the long-term adjustment of the brain-injured patient (Miller L) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 14-20 (40 ref)
- An interdisciplinary group treatment for the severely brain-injured patient: participation by four disciplines (Dikengil A et al) (tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-4 (13 ref)
- Utilization of community resources in a community-based rehabilitation program for mild to mild-moderate brain-injured survivors (Veach R) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 18-20 (11 ref)
- Using video-based training with individuals with traumatic brain injury (Schwentor D)

 J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 26-30 (25 ref)
- Quality management: protecting and enhancing quality in brain injury rehabilitation (Frey WR) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 1-10 (27 ref)
- Outcome and value following brain injury: a financial provider's perspective (Papastrat LA) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 11-23 (13 ref)
- Outcome and value: a perspective on rehabilitation outcomes achieved in acquired brain injury (Evans RW et al) (review, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 24-36 (35 ref)

- Program evaluation and quality improvement systems in brain injury rehabilitation (Johnston MV et al) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 68-82 (51 ref)
- Evaluation of memory retraining in patients with traumatic brain injury: two single-case experimental designs (Benedict RHB et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 83-92 (30 ref)
- Tragedy and traumatic brain injury (Banja JD)
 J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4):
 112-4 (2 ref)
- A survey of professional and paraprofessional training needs for traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Becker H et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 88-101 (11 ref)
- Moral sensitivity, sodomy laws, and traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Banja JD et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 116-9 (11 ref)
- The Traumatic Brain Injury Model Systems of Care (Rosenthal M) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): overall vi-113
- Model systems of care for individuals with traumatic brain injury (Ragnarsson KT et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 1-11 (33 ref)
- Assessment of community integration following rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury (Willer B et al) (questionnaire, research, tables) charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jur; 8(2): 75-87 (27 ref)
- Factors that influence costs and length of stay of persons with traumatic brain injury in acute care and inpatient rehabilitation (Lehmkuhl LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 88-100 (43 ref)
- Return to work after traumatic brain injury (Crisp R) (review, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 27-33 (59 ref)
- Traumatic brain injury occurring with spinal cord injury: significance for rehabilitation (Povolny MA et al) (review) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 23-7 (40 ref)
- Vocational rehabilitation counseling of traumatic brain injury: factors contributing to stress (Zuger RR et al) (case study) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 28-30 (13 ref)
- My wild nurse (Lovell D) (anecdote) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 187-8
- Behavior analysis guidelines and brain injury rehabilitation: people, principles, and programs (Jacobs HE) (forms) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (374 p) [book]
- The cognitive rehabilitation workbook: a dynamic assessment approach for adults with brain injury (Dougherty PM et al) (forms) ASPEN PUBL 1993 ed 2 (321 p) [book]
- Psychotherapy of the brain-injured patient: reclaiming the shattered self (Miller L) W W NORTON & CO 1993 (265 p) [book]

REHABILITATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Behavior analysis and intervention during hospitalization for brain trauma rehabilitation (Slifer KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 810-7 (33 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Severity of pediatric traumatic brain injury and neurobehavioral recovery at one year — a cohort study (Jaffe KM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 587-95 (23 ref)

Behavior analysis and intervention during hospitalization for brain trauma rehabilitation (Silifer KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 810-7 (33 ref)

THERAPY

- The use of a game to promote arm reach in persons with traumatic brain injury (Sietsema JM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 19-24 (29 ref)
- Mild traumatic brain injury: medical assessment and intervention (Zasler ND) (pictorial, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 13-29 (75 ref)
- Neuropsychological treatment of mild traumatic brain injury (Kay T) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 74-85 (15 ref)
- Brain Injuries, Left Hemisphere see LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES
- Brain Injuries, Right Hemisphere see RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

- 201-TI imaging of brain tumors... thallium chloride (Dillehay GL et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 55-8, 60 (14 ref)
- Factors related to body image appraisal associated with receiving treatment for a malignant brain tumor (Mulnard RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (221 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123936 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

- Stereotactic localization and resection of intracranial tumors (Arbour RB) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 14-21 (10 ref)
- The quiet menace... brain cancer is often misdiagnosed (Oswin M) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 40-1

EPIDEMIOLOGY-CANADA

Nursing concerns associated with radical skull base surgery: a case study (Borozny M et al) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 45-51 (24 ref)

NURSING

Psychological care of neuro-oncology patients and their families (Gardner R) (case study) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 553-6 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A difficult promise (Lehman LB) (case study) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 43-4

SURGERY

- Stereotactic localization and resection of intracranial tumors (Arbour RB) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 14-21 (10 ref)
- Nursing concerns associated with radical skull base surgery: a case study (Borozny M et al) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 45-51 (24 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Current trends in the management of brainstem tumors in childhood (original article by Maher-Shiminski T et al appears in J NEUROSCI NURS 1991;23(6):356-62] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL. 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 17-8

BRAIN STEM

BRAIN STEM

Brainstem infarct with pharyngeal dysmotility and paralyzed vocal cord: management with a multidisciplinary approach (Saltzman LS et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 214-6 (7 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extent of pyramidal tract Wallerian degeneration in the brain stem on MRI and degree of motor impairment after supratentorial stroke (Sonoda S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) DISABIL REMABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 89-92 (11 ref)

BRAIN SURGERY

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Surgery for seizures... benefits and drawbacks of temporal lobectomy? **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 58, 61

Brain lesions in a patient with risk factors for AIDS (Suh B et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 175-6, 178 (4 ref)

BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Progress on Parkinson's (Cowley G) (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 1992 Dec 7; 120(23): 68

BRAZELTON NEONATAL BEHAVIORAL ASSESSMENT SCALE

Before 1992 see under DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL; INFANT BEHAVIOR /evaluation; INFANT, NEWBORN /evaluation.

The high-risk infant: some new views on early assessment (Murphy FM) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 367-71 (21 ref)

BREAD

We like bread & butter (Ellis FD) (tables/charts) HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 7-10

Breakthrough Bleeding see METRORRHAGIA

BREAST

/radiography = MAMMOGRAPHY; /surgery is probably BREAST RECONSTRUCTION or MASTECTOMY. see also LACTATION; MASTECTOMY

The prevalence of skin problems beneath the breasts of in-patients (McMahon R) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): Occas Paper: 48-51 (14 ref)

Practical changes... management of a fungated wound (Grocott P) (pictorial, research) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): Wound Care: 64, 66, 68+ (15 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

What's your diagnosis? Morphea of the breast (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 101-2, 105 (7 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month... plasma cell mastitis (Pruett S et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 May; 22(5): 22-3 (7 ref)

Breast Augmentation see BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

BREAST CARE

For care during pregnancy and puerperium.

Skin problems beneath the breasts of inpatients: the knowledge, opinions and practice of nurses (McMahon R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1243-50 (24 ref)

The people's home medical book... time was... 1912 (Ritter TJ) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 227-8

BREAST DISEASES

Care of the lactating woman (Olsen CG) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 261-6 (31 ref)

Knowing the facts... breast conditions (Shrotria S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 24-6 (10 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Commentary on A prospective study of benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer [original article by London S et al appears in JAMA 1992;267(7):941-4] (Henry JK) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 14

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating nipple discharge in the primary care setting (D'Epiro JH) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr. 6(4): 253-60 (22 ref)

Technique may bypass biopsy (Shaffer M) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 15

Benign breast disease (Link JS) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 96-9 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Eczema of the nipple and breast: a case report (Amir L) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 173-5 (15 ref)

THERAPY

There's a fungus among us! (Hancock KF et al) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 179-80 (7 ref)

Breast Dysplasia see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

BREAST ENGORGEMENT

Before 1989 see under BREAST

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Do cabbage leaves prevent breast engorgement? A randomized, controlled study (Nikodem VC et al) (research, tables/ charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

BREAST FEEDING

see also INEFFECTIVE BREASTFEEDING (NURS DIAG); MILK, HUMAN

Breastfeeding tidbits: breastfeeding management for infants with non-pathologic jaundice (Young M) AARN NEWSL 1992 Nov; 48(10): 12

Breastfeeding tidbits (Christopherson R) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 31 (7 bib)

Nipple candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother (Fjeld M) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 17

Breastfeeding tidbits (Reid L) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 39

Best health = breast health (Conway-Welch C et al) (pictorial) ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 12-8

Speaking with La Leche League (Eberlein T)

AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 38, 40, 42

How to breastfeed and lose weight (Heslin J) AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): 60, 62, 75+

You can work and breastfeed (Arrigo M)
AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 54, 56-9

10 breastfeeding myths (Roach JB) AM BABY 1993 Mar; 55(3): 28, 34-6

How to breastfeed (Winthrop A) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Jul; 55(7): 54-6, 59

Maternal weight-loss patterns during prolonged lactation (Dewey KG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CLIN NUTR 1993 Aug; 58(2): 162-6 (27 ref)

IndoChinese women's breastfeeding practices following immigration to Sydney: a pilot study (Rossiter JC et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Mar-May; 10(3): 3-9 (22 ref)

Encouraging breastfeeding in baby friendly hospitals (Schiefelbein J) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 19 (1 ref)

Sucking technique and its effect on success of breastfeeding (Righard L et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 185-9 (13 ref)

Prenatal factors associated with breastfeeding duration: recommendations for prenatal interventions (O'Campo P et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 195-201 (12 ref)

Does breastfeeding empower women? Insights from a select group of education, low-income, minority women (Locklin MP et al) (research) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 30-5 (24 ref)

Sheila Kitzinger's letter from England: the baby friendly hospital initiative in times of war (Kitzinger S) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 43-4 (4 ref)

Do cabbage leaves prevent breast engorgement? A randomized, controlled study (Nikodem VC et al) (research, tables/ charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 61-4 (7 ref)

Breast feeding and risk of breast cancer in young women (research, tables/charts)
BR MED J 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895): 17-20 (11 ref)

Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) (tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Nov; 2(4): 158-66 (48 ref)

The ecological impact of bottle-feeding (Radford A) **BREASTFEED REV** 1992 May; 2(5): 204-8 (39 ref)

Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 210-6 (156 ref)

The relationship between rooming-in/not rooming-in and breastfeeding variables (Yamauchi Y et al) (research, tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 238-41 (24 ref)

Breastfeeding preterm infants (Gunn TR) (research, tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 242-4 (4 ref)

Weight gains in the breastfed baby (Leeson R) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 246-50 (36 ref)

The effect of maternal fluid intake on breast milk supply: a pilot study (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 213-6 (7 ref)

An evaluation of breastfeeding promotion literature: does it really promote breastfeeding? (Valaitis RK et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 24-7 (24 ref)

Breastfeeding, A to Z (Panetta I) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 17-9 (11 ref)

Breastfeeding the sleepy infant (Maccagno-Smith R et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 20-2 (19 bib)

Puerperium and breast-feeding (Labbok MH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 818-25

- Infant nutrition, physical growth, breastfeeding, and general nutrition (Oski FA) (review) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 385-8 (20 ref)
- Mother's new helper... when breastfeeding goes awry, a lactation consultant can set things right (Matson M) **HEALTH** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 46, 48, 50+
- Supporting parents who wish to breastfeed twins (Spiro A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Jun; 65(6): 197-8 (6 ref)
- ICEA position paper: infant feeding (standards)
 INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2):
 13-6 (4 ref)
- The Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative (Bevin T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 9 (3 ref)
- Just another 500 calories: nutrition for the breastfeeding woman (Charbonneau K) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 16-8 (8 ref)
- The joy of multiples (Woerner J) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 35-6
- The relationship of attitudes, knowledge, and social support to breast-feeding (Richardson V et al) (exam questions, research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 183-97 (46 ref)
- Care of the lactating woman (Olsen CG) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 261-6 (31 ref)
- Breastfeeding management in the 1990s (Redd B) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 71-80 (9 ref)
- The association of formula samples given at hospital discharge with the early duration of breastfeeding (Snell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 67-72 (11 ref)
- Ineffective suckling: a possible consequence of obstructive positioning (Morton JA) (case study, pictorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 83-5 (6 ref)
- The household guide or domestic cyclopedia, home remedies for man and beast... time was... 1894 (Jefferis GG et al) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 93-5
- Working toward creating a baby friendly hospital (Glover J) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 108-9
- A baby-friendly environment: more than a dream? (Auerbach KG et al) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 189-92 (24 ref)
- Breastfeeding among women in the Alabama WIC Program (Bagwell JE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 205-8 (18 ref)
- Breastfeeding and migraine headaches (Wall VR) (case study) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 209-12 (16 ref)
- The Florida breastfeeding promotion project: a coalition effort to improve hospital practices and policies (Breunig S et all) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 213-5 (3 ref)
- Antiinfectives in breastmilk: sulfonamides, tetracyclines, macrolides, aminoglycosides and antimalarials part 2 (Fulton B et al) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 221-3 (28 ref)
- The people's home medical book... time was... 1912 (Ritter TJ) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 227-8
- Every step counts... "ten steps to successful breastfeeding" (Shakar M) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 240
- Breastfeeding and fulltime maternal employment: does the baby lose out? (Furman L) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 1-2 (10 ref)

- AIDS and breastfeeding: the ultimate paradox (Riordan J) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 3-4 (7 ref)
- Treatment of inverted nipples using a disposable syringe (Kesaree N et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 27-9 (10 ref)
- Breastfeeding after pituitary resection: support for a theory of autocrine control of milk supply? (De Coopman J) (case study, pictorial, review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 35-40 (31 ref)
- On the wasting diseases of infants and children... time was... 1885 (Smith E) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 49-50 (3 ref)
- Last resort help-seeking and breastfeeding failure (Auerbach KG) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 73-4 (1 ref)
- The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: US activities (Lazarov M et al) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 74-5
- Breastfeeding during pregnancy (Moscone SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 83-8 (16 ref)
- Assisting the breastfeeding mother: a problemsolving process (Ellis DJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 89-96 (36 ref)
- Summary of institutional actions affecting breastfeeding (Marmet C) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 109-13 (17 ref)
- Breastfeeding support for hospital employees (Malinowski J et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 115-6 (10 ref)
- Unmarried wet-nurses... time was... 1859 (Acton W) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 125-6
- Breastfeeding promotion in an urban New Jersey WIC office (Nadel EL) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 140-2
- Breastfeeding research priorities, opportunities, and study criteria: what we learn from the smoking trail (Fredrickson DD) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 147-50 (22 ref)
- Twenty cases of persistent sore nipples: collaboration between lactation consultant and dermatologist (Huggins KE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 155-60 (15 ref)
- The effects of breast reduction and breast augmentation surgery on lactation: an annotated bibliography (Widdice L) (bibliography, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 161-7 (1 ref)
- Helping the woman who has had breast surgery: a literature review (Soderstrom B) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 169-71 (11 ref)
- Breastfeeding difficulties and a breast abscess associated with a galactocele: a case report (Bevin TH et al) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 177-8 (14 ref)
- Passionate advocacy: a look back, a look forward (Locklin M) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 181 (1 ref)
- Post-feed breast pain: a case report (Ellis D) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 182-3 (2 ref)
- Topical medications and breastfeeding (Stoukides C) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 185-7 (19 ref)
- Q: Can a woman breastfeed while using Depo-Provera as an agent for birth control? (Emery M) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 187-8 (22
- Promoting breast-feeding among vulnerable mothers (Raisler J) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 1-4 (17 ref)

- Breast-feeding problems and telephone consultation (Gilhooly J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 343-8 (11 ref)
- Infant feeding patterns at a tertiary-care hospital (Elierbee SM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar: 6(4): 45-55 (28 ref)
- Breast-feeding: time to teach what we preach (Freed GL) JAMA 1993 Jan 13; 269(2): 243-5 (25 ref)
- Skin changes and pain in the nipple during the 1st week of lactation (Ziemer MM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 247-56 (22 ref)
- Breastfeeding support services in the neonatal intensive-care unit (Meier PP et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 338-47 (26 ref)
- Breast-feeding the smallest consumer the diagnosis may become aftered nutrition: less than body requirements... (Scheuerman M et al) (nursing diagnoses) KANS NURSE 1992 Apr; 67(4): 8-9 (7 ref)
- Breastfeeders versus bottlefeeders: differences in femininity perceptions (Barnes JE et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 15-9 (17 ref)
- Breast-feeding in the face of adversity (Robbins MJ) (case study) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 242-5 (6 ref)
- Is breast-feeding possible after breast surgery? (Hughes V et al) (care plan) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 213-7 (10 ref)
- Breastfeeding (Chute GE) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): overall x-737
- The impact of agency policies and protocols on breastfeeding (Eliis DJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 553-9 (15 ref)
- Supporting breastfeeding: how to implement agency change (Ellis DJ) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 560-4 (6 ref)
- Breastfeeding success and failure: implications for nurses (Driscoll JM), (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 565-9 (8 ref)
- Promoting breastfeeding success: an overview of basic management (Chute GE) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 570-82 (18 ref)
- The breastfeeding dyad: early assessment, documentation, and intervention (Shrago LC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 583-97 (8 ref)
- Insufficient milk supply syndrome (Hill PD) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 605-12 (26 ref)
- Breastfeeding and jaundice: cause for concern? (Brown LP) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 613-9 (36 ref)
- Breastfeeding the premature infant (Walker M) (review) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 620-33 (67 ref)
- Breastfeeding the infant with a cleft defect (Danner SC) (pictorial) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992: 3(4): 634-9 (5 ref)

BREAST FEEDING

- Breastfeeding the neurologically impaired infant (Danner SC) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 640-6 (2 ref)
- The slow-gaining breastfeeding infant (Frantz KB) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 647-55 (19 ref)
- Breastfeeding more than one: multiples and tandem breastfeeding (Gromada KK) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 656-66 (24 ref)
- Breastfeeding after breast surgical procedure or breast cancer (Neifert M) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992: 3(4): 673-82 (29 ref)
- Breastfeeding during maternal or infant illness (Coates M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 683-94 (35 ref)
- Diets and eating disorders: implications for the breastfeeding mother (Weekly SJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 695-700 (13 ref)
- Maternal employment and breastfeeding (Duckett L) (review, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 701-12 (35 ref 9 bib)
- The father's role in breastfeeding (Sears W)
 NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT
 WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 713-6
- Human lactation and breast feeding management NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 97
- Protecting, promoting and supporting breast feeding: the special role of maternity services NURS J INDIA 1993 Jan; 84(1): 3-4
- Protecting, promoting and supporting breast feeding: the special role of maternity services NURS J INDIA 1993 Feb; 84(2): 35-7
- Protecting, promoting and supporting breast feeding: the special role of maternity services NURS J INDIA 1993 Mar; 84(3): 57-8
- Incidence and pattern of jaundice in healthy breast-fed infants during the first month of life (Brown LP et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 106-10 (36 ref)
- Working mothers (Hulme H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): Midwives J: 60-1 (2 ref)
- Management strategies for promoting successful breastfeeding (Bear K et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jun; 18(6): 50, 53-4, 56-8+ (43 ref)
- Breast-feeding and HIV infection: advice depends on the circumstances (Cutting WAM) (editorial) **PEDIATR AIDS HIV INFECT** 1993 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (12 ref)
- A comparison of growth patterns in breast and bottle-fed infants with congenital heart disease (Combs VL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 175-9 (22 ref)
- Single daily bottle use in the early weeks postpartum and breastfeeding outcomes (Cronenwett L. et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Nov; 30(5): 760-6 (29 ref)
- Does prolonged breast-feeding impair child growth? A critical review (Grummer-Strawn LM) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1983 Apr; 91(4): 766-71 (37 ref)
- Nipple skin changes and nipple pain during lactation (Ziemer MM et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 47(10): 9
- Support the breastfeeding mother (Noble MR) PMA 1993 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 23-5

- Insufficient milk supply among Black and White breast-feeding mothers (Hill PD et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 203-11 (49 ref)
- Interfacing anthropology and epidemiology: the Bedouin Arab Infant Feeding Study (Hundt GAL et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 957-64 (23 ref)
- Predicting breast-feeding duration during the postpartum hospitalization... including commentary by Weiss JR and Humenick SS with author response (Duckett L et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 177-98 (52 ref)
- Triangulation in cross-cultural research of child development in Jamaica (Dreher MC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 216-29 (36 ref)
- La Leche League International: the breastfeeding answer book (Mohrbacher N et al) LA LECHE LEAGUE INT 1991 (455 p) [book]
- Prediction of breastfeeding attrition: a test of the theory of planned behavior (Janke JR) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (116 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123524 [dissertation]
- A prospective study documenting women's experiences of combining breastfeeding and employment (Hedstrom LW) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211064 [dissertation]
- A study of maternity care provider models and neonatal hypoglycemia (Dewess CB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL DR.P.H. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135337 (dissertation)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Care of the lactating woman (Olsen CG) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 261-6 (31 ref)

BANGLADESH

Maternal education and child feeding practices in rural Bangladesh (Guldan GS et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 925-35 (38 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Physiologic effects of maternal smoking on breast-feeding infants (Stepans MBF et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 105-13 (41 ref)
- Perinatal medications and breastfeeding (Tyree DJ) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 87-90 (27 ref)
- Medication use in the breastfeeding mother (O'Dea RF) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 598-604 (28 ref)
- Breastfeeding and the chemically dependent woman (Wilton JM) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 667-72 (21 ref)

EDUCATION

- Childbirth educators role in promoting breastfeeding (Larsen L) (teaching materials) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 19-22
- Advice concerning breastfeeding from mothers of infants admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit: the Roy adaptation model as a conceptual structure (Nyqvist KH et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 54-63 (14 ref)

- A captive audience for breastfeeding information... the only place that everyone frequented was the staff bathroom (Aken J) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 183
- Breastfeeding promotion in the Utah WIC program (Michaels M) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 206-7 (1 ref)
- Supporting breastfeeding: how to implement agency change (Ellis DJ) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 560-4 (6 ref)

EGYPT

Breastfeeding and weaning in a poor urban neighborhood in Cairo, Egypt: maternal beliefs and perceptions (Harrison GG et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1063-9 (19 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Breast pads: their effectiveness and use by lactating women (Griffiths RJ) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 19-26 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

- The Mother-Baby Assessment (MBA): an 'Apgar score' for breastfeeding (Mulford C) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 79-82 (11 ref)
- The breastfeeding dyad: early assessment, documentation, and intervention (Shrago LC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 583-97 (8 ref)
- The incidence, benefits and variables associated with breastfeeding: implications for practice (Janke JR) (review) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jun; 18(6): 22-3, 28, 31-2 (107 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Dutch and UK breast-feeding practices compared (Morris SE) (tables/charts) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Aug; 106(1267): 296-300 (6 ref 5 bib)

HISTORY

The rise and fall of the wet nurse (Williams E) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 108-9 (6 ref)

METHODS

Breastfeeding management: helping the mother help herself (McIntyre E) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Jul; 2(3): 129-33 (19 ref)

NETHERLANDS

Dutch and UK breast-feeding practices compared (Morris SE) (tables/charts) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Aug; 106(1267): 296-300 (6 ref 5 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- A behavioural model for counselling the nursing mother (Davies JM) (case study) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Nov; 2(4): 154-7 (19 ref)
- Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney (Rossiter JC) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 75-6, 79-82 (14 ref)
- Empowering women to breastfeed (Bryant CA) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 13-5
- Making breastfeeding user friendly (Hoelscher JL) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 30-1 (1 ref)

- Social support and lactation outcomes in postpartum women (McNatt MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 73-7 (14 ref)
- Perspectives of common breastfeeding situations: a known group comparison (Libbus MK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 199-203 (15 ref)
- Nursing strike: misunderstood feelings (Winchell K) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 217-9 (7 ref)
- Supporting the father when an infant is breastfed (Jordan PL et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 31-4 (15 ref)
- Fathers of breastfed infants: postponing and types of involvement (Gamble D et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 358-65 (15 ref)
- Cultural sensitivity in the promotion of breastfeeding (Abramson R) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 717-22 (14 ref)
- A strategy for promoting breastfeeding among economically disadvantaged women and adolescents (Bryant CA et al) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 723-30 (3 ref)
- Investigating intention to breastfeed: applying the Triandis Model of Social Behavior (Harkless GE) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1990 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135169 [dissertation]
- A prospective study documenting women's experiences of combining breastfeeding and employment (Hedstrom LW) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211064 [dissertation]

TRENDS-AUSTRALIA

Infant feeding in Queensland, Australia: longterm trends (Siskind V et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 103-6 (14 ref)

ZIMBABWE

- Child feeding practices in a rural area of Zimbabwe (Cosminsky S et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 937-47 (32 ref)
- Breast Feeding Consultants
 see LACTATION CONSULTANTS
- Breast Feeding, Ineffective (Nurs Diag) see INEFFECTIVE BREASTFEEDING (NURS DIAG)

BREAST IMPLANTS

- Before 1992 see under IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL.
- Best health = breast health (Conway-Welch C et al) (pictorial) ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 12-8
- Breast reconstruction options after mastectomy (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 4-6
- Sjogren's-like syndrome linked to breast implants (Shaffer M) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 May; 34(5): 52
- Mammography: precautions for augmented breasts NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9
- Breast imaging and the augmented breast (Kruse BD et al) (pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 109-15, 127 (31 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Breast implants: quo vadis? (Berkel HJ) (editorial) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1127-9 (24 ref)
- Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1141-6 (21 ref)
- A qualitative analysis of self-reported experiences among women encountering difficulties with silicone breast implants (Merkatz RB et al) (research) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 105-9 (27 ref)
- A descriptive analysis of physical complaints from women with silicone breast implants (McCarthy EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 111-5 (24 ref)
- From medical breakthrough to women's health concern: the story of silicone (pictorial) NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 1-7

EVALUATION

Is augmentation a risk factor for cancer? EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 50, 52

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Overview of breast implant litigation (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 189-90 (16 ref)

NURSING

Breast augmentation mammoplasty: preoperative and postoperative nursing care (Michalski CA) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-25 (17 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

- For subhead /prevention and control consider also BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION.
- Breast cancer in the 90s (Rubin E) (tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 23-4, 26 (26 ref)
- Commentary on A prospective study of benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer [original article by London S et al appears in JAMA 1992;267(7):941-4] (Henry JK) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 14
- Breast feeding and risk of breast cancer in young women (research, tables/charts)
 BR MED J 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895): 17-20 (11
- Decision-making in breast cancer (Porter H) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 72-4 (35 ref)
- Development of an intervention to restore attention in cancer patients (Climprich B) (protocol, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 83-92 (33 ref)
- BMTs for breast cancer: case management caught in the middle of controversy CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Jan; 4(1): 1-5 (2 ref 8 bib)
- Prognostic markers in early breast cancer (Merkel DE) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Sep; 2(7): 53-5, 59-60 (44 ref)
- Fat, alcohol, and selenium and breast cancer risk (Stampfer MJ et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 28, 33-5, 39 (39 ref)
- Is augmentation a risk factor for cancer? EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 50, 52
- Feelings and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among women in three age groups (Millar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 30-7 (23 ref)

- Oral contraceptives and reproductive cancers: weighing the risks and benefits (Coker AL et al) (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 17-21, 36 (33 ref)
- On "Battling breast cancer" (Evans N et al) (commentary, letter, response) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 294-6 (3 ref)
- Symptoms: evidence and experience (Giardino ER et al) (case study) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 1-12 (40 ref)
- Nutrition counseling for breast cancer patients (Monnin S et al) (research) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 72-3 (14 ref)
- Breast cancer risk analysis: a genetic epidemiology service for families (Kelly PT) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Jun; 1(2): 155-67 (14 ref)
- Breast cancer: factors associated with stage at diagnosis in Black and White women (Hunter CP et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL CANCER INST 1993 Jul 21; 85(14): 1129-37 (44 ref)
- Empowering your patients to do self-breast exams (McKinney B) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 15-8 (24 ref)
- Age as prognostic factor in premenopausal breast carcinoma (de la Rochefordiere A et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Apr 24; 341(8852): 1039-43 (30 ref)
- Benign breast lumps: are they common? Yes. Can you self-diagnose? No (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov; 10(11): 2-3
- Breastfeeding after breast surgical procedure or breast cancer (Neifert M) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 673-82 (29 ref)
- Women's health: breast cancer (Ellerhost-Ryan JM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 821-33 (52 ref)
- Women's knowledge, beliefs and health practices about breast cancer and breast self examination (Malik U) (research, tables/ charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 186-90
- Knowing the facts... breast conditions (Shrotria S) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 24-6 (10 ref)
- Legal liabilities in treating patients with breast cancer (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 4-5 (6 ref)
- Breast health in primary care (Shaw SLJ) (editorial) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 74-5 (1 ref)
- Breast cancer risk: the role of the nurse practitioner (Kelly PT) (review) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 91-5 (50 ref)
- Women's expectations about seeking care for breast cancer symptoms (Lauver D et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 519-25 (43 ref)
- Commentary on A clinical dilemma: estrogen replacement therapy in post-menopausal women with a background of primary breast cancer [original article by Theriault R et al appears in ANN ONCOL 1991:2(9):709-17] (Webster JS) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 14-5
- Commentary on Ifosfamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil for pretreated advanced breast cancer [original article by Becher R et al appears in ONCOLOGY 1991;48(6):459-63] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 16
- Commentary on Survival of patients with metastic (sic) breast cancer diagnosed between 1955 and 1980 [original article by Debonis D et al appears in J SURG ONCOL 1991;48(3):158-63] (Krol MA) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 19

BREAST NEOPLASMS

- Commentary on Obesity at diagnosis of breast carcinoma influences duration of disease-free survival [original article by Senie R et al appears in ANN INTERN MED 1992;116:26-32] (Maienza JP) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 19
- Breast cancer and the pill (Peterson HB et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 67-9, 73-4, 80+ (23 ref)
- Revolution follows the breast cancer epidemic (Beane L) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 77-8
- Familial breast and ovarian cancers (Smith PE) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 258-64 (38 ref)
- Costs of home care for advanced breast and cervical cancer in relation to costeffectiveness of screening (Koopmanschap MA et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 979-85 (20 ref)
- Use of the Health Belief Model in determining mammography screening practice in older women (Dickason EL) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207847 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

- Psychiatric consultation for women undergoing rehabilitation for upper-extremity lymphedema following breast cancer treatment (Passik S et al) (case study)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 226-33 (28 ref)
- Treatment leads to significant improvement: effect of conservative treatment on pain in lymphoedema (Carroll D et al) (research, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 32-3, 35-6 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Age and cancer detection rates at screen test (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 18
- The use of fine-needle aspiration in the evaluation of persistent palpable dominant breast masses... including commentary by Stapleton JJ (Hindle WH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1814-8 (19 ref)
- Breast cancer screening among women from 65 to 74 years of age in 1987-88 and 1991 (Coleman EA et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 1; 117(11): 961-6 (20 ref)
- Effectiveness of a comprehensive breast cancer-screening class for women residing in rural areas (Kuhns-Hastings J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 71-9 (26 ref)
- Needle localization of breast lesions (pictorial, teaching materials) APPL RADIOL 1992 Sep; 21(9): 61-2
- Enhanced MR imaging of the breast (Klein NL) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 61-4 (32 ref)
- Anxiety and the patient for breast biopsy (McLuckie A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jul; 2(4): 13-5 (29 ref)
- National Health Service breast screening programme results for 1991-2 (Chamberlain J et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR MED J** 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 353-6 (7 ref)
- Quality control of mammography in the '90s (Evans P et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 37-40, 43-4 (20 ref)
- Diagnosis and treatment of in situ breast cancer (Moore MP et al) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Nov; 2(9): 46-51 (24 ref)
- Early detection, epidemiology, and prevention of breast cancer (Vogel VG) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1017-26 (63 ref)

- Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: breast cancer (Stomper PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 113-6, 121-4 (7 bib)
- The Oregon Breast Cancer Detection and Awareness Project: the legacy of a mammogram screening campaign (Sobel J et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 3-8 (11 ref)
- Psychosocial factors and mammography use (Henrich JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 123-9
- Inherited breast and ovarian cancer: what are the risks? What are the choices? (King M et al) (tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1975-80 (44 ref)
- Give yourself the chance of a lifetime (Cowper-Smith F) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 15
- Addressing infrequent cancer screening among women (Lauver D) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 207-12 (76 ref)
- Effects of age on lump detection accuracy (Rutledge DN) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 306-8 (27 ref)
- Eve Cook Hoygaard: breast center coordinator and nurse practitioner (Sullivan I et al)

 NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 66-7
- Improving the effectiveness of breast selfexamination in the early detection of breast cancer: a selective review of the literature (Somkin CP) (review) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 76-84 (70 ref)
- Achieving competence in clinical breast examination (Pennypacker HS et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 85-90 (20 ref)
- Breast cancer: diagnosis and treatment (Palmer GA) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 100-4 (7 ref)
- The role of the comprehensive breast center (Coleman C) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 110-4 (28 ref)
- Commentary on Mammogram-directed fineneedle aspiration of nonpalpable breast lesions [original article by Arishita G et al appears in J SURG ONCOL 1991;48(3):153-7] (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 18
- Surveys and focus groups in health research with older Hispanic women (Saint-Germain MA et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 341-67 (19 ref)
- New breast biopsy improves outcomes, patient satisfaction SAME DAY SURG 1993 Aug;
- Breast cancer screening guidelines (Smith RA) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 212-9 (28 ref)
- Clinical breast examination, breast selfexamination: what is the evidence for utility in screening for breast cancer? (Costanza ME) (review) **WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES** 1992 Winter; 2(4): 220-35 (53 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Breast masses in adolescent girls (Jonides L et al) (case study) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 274, 287-8 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Investigational drugs for metastatic breast cancer (Theriault RL et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Apr; 2(3): 57-62 (33 ref)
- Systemic adjuvant therapy for breast cancer (Tripathy D et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1041-9 (32 ref)

- Management of patients receiving combined epidural morphine and bupivacaine for the treatment of cancer pain (Du Pen SL et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 125-7 (7 ref)
- Commentary on Phase II trial of taxol, an active drug in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer [original article by Holmes F et al appears in J NATL CANCER INST 1991;83(24):1797-805] (Mayer DK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 15
- Knowledge, expectations and experiences of patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer (Tierney AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 75-80 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

- Effectiveness of computer-aided learning in community health nursing (Donabedian D et al) (exam questions, research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 101-12 (6 ref)
- How do nurses assess the information received by breast cancer patients? (Suominen T) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 64-8 (21 ref)
- The comprehensive Breast Cancer Knowledge Test: validity and reliability (Stager JL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1133-40 (30 ref)

EDIDEMIOLOGY

- Breast cancer in African-American women: review of the literature (Long E) (review, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 1-24 (258 ref)
- Early detection, epidemiology, and prevention of breast cancer (Vogel VG) (review, tables/ charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1017-26 (63 ref)
- Family history, age, and risk of breast cancer: prospective data from the Nurses' Health Study (Colditz GA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 338-43 (32 ref)
- Breast cancer and the pill (Peterson HB et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 67-9, 73-4, 80+ (23 ref)
- Cancer screening intervention among Black women in inner-city Atlanta — design of a study (Sung JFC et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 381-8 (22 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—AUSTRALIA

Breast cancer: breast cancer is the most common cancer threatening the lives of Australian women (Coxhead J) (statistics) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50(2): 24-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Stage at diagnosis in breast cancer: race and socioeconomic factors (Wells BL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1383-5 (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Breast implants: quo vadis? (Berkel HJ) (editorial) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1127-9 (24 ref)
- The risk of breast cancer associated with oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy (Speroff L) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 63-74 (63 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Genetic counseling for families with inherited susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer (Biesecker BB et al) (tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1970-4 (28 ref)

- Inherited breast and ovarian cancer: what are the risks? What are the choices? (King M et al) (tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1975-80 (44 ref)
- Family history, age, and risk of breast cancer: prospective data from the Nurses' Health Study (Colditz GA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 338-43 (32 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Why aren't older women getting mammograms and clinical breast exams? (Rimer BK et al) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 94-101 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Analysis of a breast cancer lawsuit (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 68-9 (3 ref)

METABOLISM

To win the battle, know your enemy... breast cancer metastasis (Reitherman RW) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 183-4

NURSING

- The use of Roy's adaptation model applied to a patient with breast cancer (Piazza D et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 17-22 (9 ref)
- Comfort of strangers (Hollinworth H) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 38-40 (9 ref)
- One nurse's blueprint for change... breast health specialist Amy Chou, R.N., M.A. (Wheaton P) (interview) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 104-6, 108-12

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Screen test Alberta... National Breast Screening Study **AARN NEWSL** 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 41 (4 ref)
- Changes in mammography use: economic, need, and service factors (Zapka JG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1345-51 (17 ref)
- Women's health initiatives: promoting women's health (Beaumont M) AUST NURSES J 1993 Feb; 22(7): 35, 37, 39 (2 ref)
- National Health Service breast screening programme results for 1991-2 (Chamberlain J et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 353-6 (7 ref)
- Can tamoxifen prevent breast cancer? (Paterson AHG et al) (editorial) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Jan 15; 148(2): 141-4 (30 ref)
- Clinical trial to determine if tamoxifen can prevent breast cancer CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 105
- Breast cancer: recent progress (Olivotto IA) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(3): 22-6 (5 ref)
- Breast cancer in African-American women: review of the literature (Long E) (review, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 1-24 (258 ref)
- Quality control of mammography in the '90s (Evans P et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 37-40, 43-4 (20 ref)
- Early detection, epidemiology, and prevention of breast cancer (Vogel VG) (review, tables/ charts) **CURR OPIN ONCOL** 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1017-26 (63 ref)
- Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): overall 109-61 (25 ref 4 bib)

- Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: breast cancer (Stomper PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 113-6, 121-4 (7 bib)
- Cancer prevention: how you can help (Cater S) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jan; 66(1): 17-8
- Women need to identify breast cancer before they feel sick **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Nov; 11(11): 6
- Minisymposium on multicultural cancer education (Dignan MB) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): overall 291-326
- Reaching special populations with breast and cervical cancer public education (Coyne CA et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 293-303 (48 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women (Pham CT et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 305-10 (17 ref)
- Development of an African-American role model intervention to increase breast selfexamination and mammography (Erwin DO et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 311-9 (35 ref)
- Breast and cervical cancer screening in minority populations: a model for using lay health educators (Brownstein JN et al) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 321-6 (32 ref)
- Expanding horizons in breast and prostate cancer prevention and early detection (Greenwald P et al) (review) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 91-107 (110 ref)
- Legislative interventions to increase access to screening mammography (McKinney MM et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 333-49 (34 ref)
- Focus on breast cancer screening (Drugay M)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 43-5
 (11 ref)
- Prediction and verification of a woman's intention to participate in a mammography screening program (Crooks CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 214-8 (11 ref)
- Factors associated with adherence to breast cancer screening among working women (Glanz K et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1992 Nov; 34(11): 1071-8 (26 ref)
- The earliest breast tumors (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Sep; 5(7): 1-2
- Tamoxifen: disease prevention or disease substitution? (Fugh-Berman A et al) LANCET 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828): 1143-5 (28 ref)
- The case for clinical trials of tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer (Powles TJ) LANCET 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828): 1145-7 (21 ref)
- Mammography: uncertainty clarified (editorial) LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1261-2 (9 ref)
- Authorities back mammography screening: countering a controversial Canadian study, experts reaffirm benefits in women over 40 (Buterbaugh L) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jun; 33(6): 25-6
- Give yourself the chance of a lifetime (Cowper-Smith F) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 15
- Out of the breast cancer closet (Caldwell J) (case study) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 18-20
- Women's knowledge, beliefs and health practices about breast cancer and breast self examination (Malik U) (research, tables/ charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 186-90

- Commentary on Patterns of breast and cervical cancer screening at three public health centers in an inner-city urban area [original article by Whitman S et al appears in AM J PUB HEALTH 1991;81(12):1651-3] (Phillips JM) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 4
- Cancer screening (Maltese-McGill L) (protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall 34-67
- Breast cancer beliefs of women participating in a television-promoted mammography screening project (Fuller SM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 682-90 (48 ref)
- Breast self-examination for visually impaired women (Albright P et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 147-50 (8 ref)
- Local health departments implement a theorybased model to increase breast and cervical cancer screening (Suarez L et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 477-82 (7 ref)
- Breast cancer: the essentials of prevention (Kunz KM) STAT 1992 Dec 15; 61(24): 3-4
- Mammography: 15 minutes that can save your life UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 May: 5(5): 3, 5
- Cancer-related channel selection: an extension for a sample of women who have had a mammogram... doctors, friends/family, organizations, and media (Johnson JD et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 31-44 (28 ref)
- Clinical breast examination, breast selfexamination: what is the evidence for utility in screening for breast cancer? (Costanza ME) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 220-35 (53 ref)
- Differences in the frequency of use of breast cancer control methods in Black and White women: an application of the health belief model (Douglass ME) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134226 [dissertation]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—AUSTRALIA

Breast cancer: breast cancer is the most common cancer threatening the lives of Australian women (Coxhead J) (statistics) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50(2): 24-5

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

- Breast cancer screening practices of Alberta women (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 33-4
- Breast cancer (Corber S) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 9-10
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications (Miller AB) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 14-6 (17 ref)
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... the NBSS and public health policy (Bryant H) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 17-8 (17 ref)
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... a clinician's perspective (Caines JS et al) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 19-20 (19 ref)
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications (Miller AB) (response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 21-2 (4 ref)

BREAST NEOPLASMS

To BSE or not to BSE? That is the question... breast self-examination behaviours among female university students (Schabas R et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 66, 69 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Battling breast cancer in older women: where do we stand? (Drugay M) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 240-4 (37 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—SWEDEN

Breast cancer screening with mammography: overview of Swedish randomised trials (Nystrom L et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851): 973-8 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Commentary on Psychosocial variables, race and intention to seek care for breast cancer symptoms [original article by Lauver D appears in NURS RES 1992;41(4):236-41] (Dickson GW) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Janfeb; 7(1): 5
- Breast cancer one nurse's experience (Nightingale K) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 8-9
- Psychosocial and functional status of breast cancer patients: the influence of diagnosis and treatment choice (Hughes KK) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 222-9 (20 ref)
- Psychosocial aspects of breast cancer (Stefanek ME) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1055-60 (18 ref)
- Spiritual well-being, religiousness and hope among women with breast cancer (Mickley JR et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 267-72 (33 ref)
- Effects of psychosocial support on patients with metastatic breast cancer (Spiegel D) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 113-20 (20 ref)
- Causal attribution, control, and adjustment to breast cancer (Lowery BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 37-53 (20 ref)
- Out of the breast cancer closet (Caldwell J) (case study) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 18-20
- Body image in women treated for breast cancer (Mock V) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 153-7 (44 ref)
- Comfort of strangers (Hollinworth H) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 38-40 (9 ref)
- The management of the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Kahane DH) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 105-9 (4 ref)
- The effects of coaching in breast cancer support groups: a pilot study (Samarel N et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jun; 20(5): 795-8 (8 ref)
- Religiousness and hope in Hispanic- and Anglo-American women with breast cancer (Mickley J et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1171-7 (41 ref)
- Commentary on Psychological distress and surveillance behaviors of women with a family history of breast cancer [Original article by Kash K et al appears in J NATL CANCER INST 1992;84(1):24-30] (Mayer DK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 7

- A woman's psychological response and adjustment to the breast cancer diagnosis (McCain LA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer: 13(2): 77-81, 86-9 (15 ref)
- When do you tell a man? (Matuschka J) (anecdote) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 34-6, 100-3
- The experienced body, when taken-forgrantedness falters: a phenomenological study of living with breast cancer (Kesselring A) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1990 (332 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119579 [dissertation]

RADIOGRAPHY

Multistrategy health education program to increase mammography use among women ages 65 and older (Rimer BK et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul Aug; 107(4): 369-80 (27 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

- Mammographic findings in the postsurgical and postirradiated breast (Hayes-Macaluso MK et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 13-20 (32 ref)
- Radiation therapy for breast cancer (McCormick B) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1035-40 (20 ref)
- Commentary on Fatigue syndrome due to localized radiation [original article by Greenberg D et al appears in J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992;7(1):38-45 (Grace-Louthen CL) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 9
- Commentary on Underutilization of breastconserving surgery and radiation therapy among women with stage I or II breast cancer [original article by Lazovich D et al appears in JAMA 1991;266(24):3433-8] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jur; 1(1): 18

SURGERY

- Patient selection for breast-conserving surgery and irradiation (Bedwinek JM) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Sep; 21(9): 50-6 (41 ref)
- Mammographic findings in the postsurgical and postirradiated breast (Hayes-Macaluso MK et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 13-20 (32 ref)
- The surgery of early breast cancer (Forbes J) (review, tables/charts) **CURR OPIN ONCOL** 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1027-34 (33 ref)
- Nutritional concerns of women with breast cancer (Monnin S et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 63-9 (25 ref)
- Commentary on Underutilization of breastconserving surgery and radiation therapy among women with stage I or II breast cancer [original article by Lazovich D et al appears in JAMA 1991;266(24):3433-8] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 18
- Re: Attentional fatigue (Silveira J et al) (letter, response) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 157

THERAPY

- Breast cancer: recent progress (Olivotto IA) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(3): 22-6 (5 ref)
- Diagnosis and treatment of in situ breast cancer (Moore MP et al) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Nov; 2(9): 46-51 (24 ref)
- Patients' reactions to completion of adjuvant breast cancer therapy (Ward SE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 362-6 (15 ref)

- Deciding on breast cancer treatment: a description of decision behavior (Pierce PF) (research) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 22-8 (25 ref)
- Choice without fear... breast cancer... current detection methods and available treatment choices (Hollinworth H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 27-9 (16 ref)
- Breast cancer: diagnosis and treatment (Palmer GA) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 100-4 (7 ref)
- Decision making by patients with breast cancer: the role of information in treatment selection (Hughes KK) (research, tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20/41: 823-8 (21 ref)
- Non-invasive breast cancer may need less aggressive treatment.. Jefferson researcher presents results of a 12 year study (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 14-5
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the third-party payer (Gleeson S) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 13-6 (2 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

How to treat the older woman with breast cancer (Muss HB) (pictorial) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 May; 3(5): 27-9, 33-4, 37-9 (50 ref)

BREAST PUMPS

- Before 1989 see under BREAST FEEDING /equipment and supplies; MILK, HUMAN.
- Assisting the employed breastfeeding mother (Auerbach KG) (tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Nov; 2(4): 158-66 (48 ref)
- Selecting a breast pump (Gill K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 37 (3 ref)

BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

- Surgical reconstruction of the breast including both augmentation and reduction.
- Before 1990 see under BREAST/surgery; SURGERY, PLASTIC.
- Mammographic findings in the postsurgical and postirradiated breast (Hayes-Macaluso MK et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 13-20 (32 ref)
- Imaging the breast after cosmetic surgery (Leibman AJ) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 45-8 (14 ref)
- In pursuit of perfect breasts (Camp J) **HEALTH** 1989 May; 21(5): 83-4, 86
- Breast reconstruction options after mastectomy (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 4-6
- Is breast-feeding possible after breast surgery? (Hughes V et al) (care plan) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 213-7 (10 ref)
- Postoperative survey of reduction mammoplasty patients (Heddens CJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)
 PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 148-55 (14 ref)
- Reduction mammoplasty (Williams L et al)
 PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 168-70
 (2 ref 6 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of breast reduction and breast augmentation surgery on lactation: an annotated bibliography (Widdice L) (bibliography, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 161-7 (1 ref)

- Helping the woman who has had breast surgery: a literature review (Soderstrom B) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 169-71 (11 ref)
- Breastfeeding after breast surgical procedure or breast cancer (Neifert M) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 673-82 (29 ref)

NURSING

Breast augmentation mammoplasty: preoperative and postoperative nursing care (Michalski CA) (pictorial) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-25 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- A qualitative analysis of self-reported experiences among women encountering difficulties with silicone breast implants (Merkatz RB et al) (research) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 105-9 (27 ref)
- Body image in women treated for breast cancer (Mock V) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 153-7 (44 ref)

BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

- Breast cancer screening practices of Alberta women (tables/charts) **AARN NEWSL** 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 33-4
- Best health = breast health (Conway-Welch C et al) (pictorial) ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 12-8
- Breast self-examination: knowledge and behavior of Greek female health care professionals working in primary health care centers (Patistea E et al) (research, tables/ charls) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 415-21 (33 ref)
- Relationships of barriers and facilitators to breast self-examination, mammography, and clinical breast examination in a worksite population (Kurtz ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 251-9 (55 ref)
- The effects of self-reinforcement and peerreinforcement on the practice of breast selfexamination (Hailey BJ et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Jun; 7(2): 165-74 (29 ref)
- Health beliefs and breast self-examination among Black women (Nemcek MA) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 41-52 (45 ref)
- First mammogram (Higgins EE) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Spring; 9(1): 12-4
- Women need to identify breast cancer before they feel sick **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Nov; 11(11):
- Development of an African-American role model intervention to increase breast selfexamination and mammography (Erwin DO et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 311-9 (35 ref)
- Empowering your patients to do self-breast exams (McKinney B) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 15-8 (24 ref)
- Answers to the most frequently asked questions about breast self-exam (Hanson KA) NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 6-7
- Breast health survey results (Reimer J) NEBR NURSE 1992 May; 25(2): 37
- Women's knowledge, beliefs and health practices about breast cancer and breast self examination (Malik U) (research, tables/ charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 186-90
- Instrument refinement for breast cancer screening behaviors (Champion VL) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-43 (30 ref)

- Fibrocystic breast disease: every woman is at risk (Hockenberger SJ) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 37-40 (12 ref)
- What is a nurse's role?... the breast cancer epidemic (Evra G) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 104-7
- Evaluation of breast self-examination beliefs using a decision model... including commentary by Johnson JLB and Olson K with author response (Salazar MK et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 403-21 (32 ref)
- Clinical breast examination, breast selfexamination: what is the evidence for utility in screening for breast cancer? (Costanza ME) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 220-35 (53 ref)
- Differences in the frequency of use of breast cancer control methods in Black and White women: an application of the health belief model (Douglass ME) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134226 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Effectiveness of a comprehensive breast cancer-screening class for women residing in rural areas (Kuhns-Hastings J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 71-9 (26 ref)
- The effects of an instructional audiotape on breast self-examination proficiency (Jones JA et al) J BEHAV MED 1993 Apr; 16(2): 225-35 (10 ref)
- Improving the effectiveness of breast selfexamination in the early detection of breast cancer: a selective review of the literature (Somkin CP) (review) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 76-84 (70 ref)
- Effects of a procedural/belief intervention on breast self-examination performance (Champion V et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 163-70 (32 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

BSE rap: intergenerational ties to save lives (Ehmann JL) (forms, teaching materials) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1255-9 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

- Breast self-examination behaviours among female university students (Svenson LW) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 388-9 (6 ref)
- To BSE or not to BSE? That is the question... breast self-examination behaviours among female university students (Schabas R et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb: 84(1): 66, 69 (11 ref)
- Effects of age on lump detection accuracy (Rutledge DN) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 306-8 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The relationship of visual acuity, tactile sensitivity, and mobility of the upper extremities to proficient breast self-examination in women 65 and older (Baulch YS et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1367-72 (30 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The practice of self-breast exam among elderly women (Koren ME) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.Sc. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207274 [dissertation]

METHODS

Breast self-examination for visually impaired women (Albright P et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 147-50 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Effectiveness of a comprehensive breast cancer-screening class for women residing in rural areas (Kuhns-Hastings J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 71-9 (26 ref)
- Feelings and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among women in three age groups (Millar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 30-7 (23 ref)
- Effects of a procedural/belief intervention on breast self-examination performance (Champion V et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 163-70 (32 ref)
- Breast Stimulation Test see STRESS TESTING, FETAL
- Breath Sounds see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

BREATH TESTS

Breath lactose (Martin HF) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 14

Breathing see RESPIRATION

Breathing Disorders see RESPIRATION DISORDERS

BREATHING EXERCISES

- Therapeutic exercises designed to deepen inspiration or expiration or even to alter the rate and rhythm of respiration.
- The efficacy of incentive spirometers in postoperative protocols for low-risk patients (Davies BL et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 19-34 (34 ref)
- Performing pursed-lip breathing (McConnell EA) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 18
- Breathe deeply for your body and your mind UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 4(12): 7

EDUCATION

Teaching breathing techniques in the '90s (Janke J) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 33-5 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparison of two breathing exercise programs for patients with quadriplegia (Derrickson J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 763-9 (26 ref)

BREECH PRESENTATION

Before 1992 see under LABOR PRESENTATION.

- External cephalic version. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Clay LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 72S-9S (53 ref)
- Failure to determine breech position: M.D. or R.N. duty? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1992 Sep; 33(4): 4

Brethine see TERBUTALINE

BRICANYL

Bricanyl see TERBUTALINE

Bright Disease see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

BROMOCRIPTINE

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Comparisons of therapeutic effects of levodopa, levodopa and selegiline, and bromocriptine in patients with early, mild Parkinson's disease: three year interim report BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 469-72 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bromocriptine and MI in a postpartum patient NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 9 (1 ref)

Another case of bromocriptine-associated MI NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 22 (2 ref)

BRONCHI

Dangerous pencils and a new technique for removal of foreign bodies (Yuksek T et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 965-7 (5 ref)

Acute respiratory failure associated with a motor vehicle accident (Cragun WH et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1581-2 (5 ref)

Endobronchial brachytherapy (Rector K et al) (pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 104-6 (3 ref)

Evaluation of a closed-system, directional-tip suction catheter (Hart TP et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1260-5 (13 ref)

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Is asymptomatic bronchial hyperresponsiveness an indication of potential asthma? A two-year follow-up of young students with bronchial hyperresponsiveness (Zhong NS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1104-9 (26 ref)

Influence of posture on expiratory flows and airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthma (Tahan M et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Jul; 104(1): 143-8 (24 ref)

Reactive airway dysfunction syndrome (RADS): a report of three cases (Angelillo VA) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 254-7 (22 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reactive airway dysfunction syndrome (RADS): a report of three cases (Angelillo VA) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 254-7 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (Izumi T et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 715-9 (9 ref)

Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness (Alberts WM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 737-41 (19 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Advances in respiratory therapeutics in children (Reisman JJ) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 5(2): 216-22 (33 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airway hyperresponsiveness: what can we learn from RADS?... reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (Witek TJ Jr. et al) (editorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 231-2 (14 ref)

SURGERY

Cryosurgery in bronchoscopic treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis: indications, limits, personal experience (Marasso A et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 472-4 (15 ref)

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing syndrome — an etiologic workup... including commentary by Mazzaferri EL (Findling JW) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 107-12, 114-8, 121-2 (7 bib)

RADIOTHERAPY

Endobronchial irradiation with 192Ir in the treatment of malignant endobronchial obstruction (Paradelo JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1072-4 (12 ref)

THERAPY

PDT of endobronchial tumors on the same day as injection of the photosensitizer DHE... photodynamic therapy CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 57-8

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Tests involving inhalation of allergens or nebulized pharmacologically active solutions (e.g., histamine or methacholine) or control solutions, followed by assessment of respiratory function. Used in diagnosis of asthma.

Before 1993 see under RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS.

Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness (Alberts WM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 737-41 (19 ref)

Histamine challenge in young children using computerized lung sounds analysis (Beck R et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 759-63 (9 ref)

Repeated methacholine challenge produces tolerance in normal but not in asthmatic subjects (Beckett WS et al) (research) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 775-9 (14 ref)

Indomethacin and methacholine tolerance in normal subjects: role of prostaglandin synthesis in the attenuation of methacholine's effect during repeated inhalation challenges (Haber AD et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 856-63 (35 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Validation of an exposure system to particles for the diagnosis of occupational asthma (Cloutier Y et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 402-7 (34 ref)

METHODS

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchial provocation testing: an evaluation of four techniques in exercise-induced bronchospasm (Eliasson AH et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 347-55 (35 ref)

Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to lysine-aspirin inhalation in asthmatic subjects (Vargas FS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 408-11 (25 ref)

Distilled water challenges in asthmatic children: comparison of different protocols (Eichler I et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 753-8 (31 ref)

Determinants of airway response to challenge with distilled water in a population sample of children aged 7 to 10 years old (Frischer T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 764-70 (30 ref)

BRONCHIAL SPASM

An abnormal contraction of the smooth muscle of the bronchi, resulting in an acute narrowing and obstruction.

DIAGNOSIS

The patient with bronchospasm: assessment, triage, and teaching adjuncts (West ALC) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 511-8 (15 ref)

PFT corner #47 — what is wrong with this fit, young cyclist? (Kraft M et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1432-6 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Albuterol (Flurkey HG) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 85-7 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchial provocation testing: an evaluation of four techniques in exercise-induced bronchospasm (Eliasson AH et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 347-55 (35 ref)

Exercise-induced bronchospasm: is it asthma? EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 105-6

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Association of exercise-induced bronchospasm with obesity (Kaplan TA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 351-9 (25 ref)

NURSING

The patient with bronchospasm: assessment, triage, and teaching adjuncts (West ALC) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 511-8 (15 ref)

THERAPY

PFT corner #45 — asthma and the vocal cord dysfunction syndrome: when wheezing is hysterical (Wanger J et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1187-8. 1190-1 (7 ref)

BRONCHIECTASIS

Persistent abnormal dilatation of the

Role of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the development of bronchiectasis (Nagaki M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1464-9 (34 ref)

BRONCHITIS

An acute or chronic inflammation of the mucous membranes of the tracheobronchial tree.

Chronic bronchitis (Cunha BA) (case study) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 111-2

Fatigue and edema in steroid therapy (Plotkin M et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 122, 124 (5 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (Gammon RB et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1171-4 (29 ref)

Role of chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the development of bronchiectasis (Nagaki M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1464-9 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Physiological and psychological variables related to functional status in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Weaver TE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 286-91 (47 ref)

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Drug treatment in asthma (Cayton RM) (tables/ charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 191-6 (43 ref)

Nurse's guide to O.T.C. allergy products NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 67-72

Greater understanding enhances control: maintaining pharmacological control of asthma (Black PA) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 57-60 (4 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Evaluation of a reservoir device for metereddose bronchodilator delivery to intubated adults (Rau JL et al. (pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 924-30 (39 ref)

Aerosolized therapy for ventilator-assisted patients (Reading PM et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 271-80 (20 ref)

A closer look at therapy for chronic asthma (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec: 3(4): 192-3 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of nebulizer delivery methods through a neonatal endotracheal tube: a bench study (Rau JL Jr. et al) (pictoriar research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1233-40 (28 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rhythm disturbances in the patient with pulmonary disease (Schactman M et a) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 40-6 (23 ref)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

OTC interactions: asthma medications (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 40-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

How do inhaled bronchodilators work? (Smith EC et al) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 531-2, 534-5 (4 ref 6 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness (Alberts WM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 737-41 (19 ref)

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

The old man's friend?... should bronchopneumonia be treated in old people who are chronically or terminally iil? (McGhee J) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 44-5 (10 ref)

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

A chronic lung disease appearing in certain newborn infants treated for respiratory distress syndrome with mechanical ventilation and elevated concentration of inspired oxygen. Do not coordinate with RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

Before 1987 see under INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES; LUNG DISEASES/in infancy and childhood.

Nipple feeding for preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Pridham KF et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 147-55 (29 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term sequelae of bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a review of the literature (Unwin JF) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Sep; 79(9): 633-6 (29 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support of the critically ill child (Huddleston KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 65-78 (54 ref)

Nutritional management of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Reimers KJ et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Jun; 7(3): 127-32 (20 ref)

NURSING

Coping with a mentally and physically impaired infant: a self-analysis (Galloway DA) (case study) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 34-6 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Home oxygen therapy for preterm babies (Stainer A) (tables/charts) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Jun; 2(6): 174, 176-7 (2 raf 6 bib)

BRONCHOSCOPY

Endoscopic examination of the bronchi.

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of lung cancer (Rennard SI et al) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 331-2 (13 ref)

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of peripheral, primary lung cancer (Pirozynski M) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 372-4 (23 ref)

Prediction of interstitial lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: the value of clinical data, chest roentgenogram, lung function, and serologic parameters (Popp W et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 391-4 (18 ref)

Comparison of three different methods used to achieve local anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Graham DR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 704-7 (13 ref)

Yield of bronchoscopy for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Kennedy DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1040-4 (36 ref)

Cryosurgery in bronchoscopic treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis: indications, limits, personal experience (Marasso A et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 472-4 (15 ref)

PDT of endobronchial tumors on the same day as injection of the photosensitizer DHE... photodynamic therapy CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 57-8

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and histoplasmosis EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 58, 60

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prospective evaluation of the incidence of bacteremia after protected specimen brushing in ICU patients with and without pneumonia (Djedaini K et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 383-5 (19 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Contamination of bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Bryce EA et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 35-6 (3 ref)

The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopic shuttle (Haruno MM et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 944-5 (11 ref)

Nosocomial outbreaks linked to endoscope cleaning HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 83-5 (5 ref)

Bronchoscope damage and repair costs: results of a regional postal survey (Kirkpatrick MB et al) (research, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1256-9 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Stridor in the infant and child: assessment, treatment (Gilbert EG et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 21, 23, 26-8+ (7 ref)

NURSING-CONNECTICUT

Integrating nursing practice into the bronchoscopy suite (lannini D) (care plan) IMAGES 1992 Fall; 11(4): 13 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

The standardization of bronchoscopic techniques for ventilator-associated pneumonia (Meduri GU et al) (research, standards, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Nov; 13(11): 640-9 (57 ref)

Bronchospasm see BRONCHIAL SPASM

Broviac Catheters see CATHETERS, VASCULAR

BRUCELLOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Zoonotic endocarditis (Fernandez-Guerrero ML) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 135-52 (87 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Zoonotic endocarditis (Fernandez-Guerrero ML) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 135-52 (87 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-SAUDI ARABIA

Brucellosis among hospital employees in Saudi Arabia (Kiel FW et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 268-72 (13 ref)

Bruises
see CONTUSIONS AND ABRASIONS

SSE see BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

Buccal Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, BUCCAL

BUDDHISM

Before 1993 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS.

BUDDHISM

- Concepts from Eastern philosophy and Rogers' science of unitary human beings (Hanchett ES) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 164-70 (28 ref)
- Death with dignity: significance of religious beliefs and practices in Hinduism, Buddhism, and Islam (Eshleman MJ) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 19-23 (15 ref)

BUDGETS

- Labor budgeting: automating the manual system (Schrader SF) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 925-7, 929 (4 ref)
- The budget-cut nightmare how to keep it from happening to you **ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 1-3
- SA unions rise to "the challenge" (Gago G)
 AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 22-3
- Setting the budget (Ryan DW) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 109-12 (18 ref)
- Out-of-pocket politics (Keller RA) (tables/ charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 11-2, 15
- Budget for a research proposal (Ellett ML) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 205-7 (2 bib)
- How many hours per patient are other emergency departments budgeted for? Do they stay within the budget? (Frank IC) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 152-3
- Operating room productivity: an evaluation format (Ide P et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 41-8 (1 ref)
- Continuing education policy and budgets: a survey of tenets and practice (Schoenbeck SL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-92 (10 ref)
- Lab salaries: with budgets frozen, careful management is key part 2 (Jahn M) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 29-33 (2 ref)
- Tools and techniques to effect budget neutrality (Felteau AL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 59-64 (5 ref)
- Economic awareness of registered nurses employed in hospitals (Wieseke A et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS ECON** 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 406-12 (16 ref)
- Practical budgeting for the operating room administrator (Moss MT et al) (forms) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7-13 (4 ref)
- Controlling interest... role of ward sister... control the budget for the entire ward (Wilson J) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 42-4 (4 bib)
- Resourceful care... managing a ward budget (Shepherd E) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 45 (1 ref)
- The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]
- Program planning guide: a manual for successful educational meetings (Boller J et al) (forms, questionnaire) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (261 p) [book]

EDUCATION

Research activities highlighted (Meehan DB) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr: 40/2): 12

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Congressional debate focuses on budget reconciliation, not health care reform (Bocchino CA et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 326-7 Congressional debate focuses on budget reconciliation, not health care reform (Wakefield MK et al) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 256-7

METHODS

Evaluation of the budgeting process in nurse education (Narayanasamy A) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 245-52 (14 ref)

BULIMIA

- Episodic binge eating associated with the fear of not being able to stop eating, depressed mood, and self-deprecating thoughts. Binges are frequently terminated by self-induced vomiting. The bulimic episodes are not due to ANOREXIA NERVOSA or any known physical disorder.
- Comparison of bulimic behavior incidence by profession: dietitian, nurse, teacher (Howat PM et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 67-9 (15 ref)
- Purging with acetaminophen NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 90 (1 ref)
- An explanatory model of bulimia in young adult women (Lauer MK) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (258 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131668 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

Multisystem complications of bulimia: a critical care case (Myer SA et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) **DCCN** 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 194-203 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of the nurse practitioner in the diagnosis and management of bulimia nervosa: diagnosis part 1 (Muscari ME) (tables/charts) JAM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 151-7 (22 ref)

NURSING

- Multisystem complications of bulimia: a critical care case (Myer SA et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 194-203 (16 ref)
- Suggested community psychiatric nursing interventions with clients suffering from anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa (Meades S) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 364-70 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The role of the nurse practitioner in the diagnosis and management of bulimia nervosa: diagnosis part 1 (Muscari ME) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 151-7 (22 ref)

THERAPY

- Women and eating disorders (White JH) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 227-35 (20 ref)
- Eating disorders part 2 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 9(7): 1-4 (6 bib)
- Beating bulimia (Jones A et al) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 30-2

Bulla see BLISTER

- Bulletin Boards, Electronic see ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARDS
- Bullous Skin Diseases see SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

- Before 1990 see under HEART BLOCK.
- Left bundle branch block-type conduction due to acceleration-dependent aberrancy (Sorensen ER et al) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 304-7 (8 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amitriptyline abuse NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 52 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

EKG puzzles and pearls (of wisdom!) (Drew BJ et al) (pictorial) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer; 8(1): 48

BUPIVACAINE

Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS, LOCAL.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Improved outcome for post-thoracotomy patients using intermittent bupivacaine with epinephrine by the CADD-Plus Ambulatory Infusion Pump (Moldowan C) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 333-7 (18 ref)
- Management of patients receiving combined epidural morphine and bupivacaine for the treatment of cancer pain (Du Pen SL et al) (case study) J Pain SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 125-7 (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cardiorespiratory responses to epidural analgesia in the awake child: a retrospective review of postoperative patients (Tobias JD et al) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 257-61 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Legal and practice issues... bupivacaineassociated respiratory and/or cardiac arrest cases (Mannino MJ) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 197-8 (1 ref)
- Burglary see THEFT

BURN NURSING

- Use for the specialty.
- Management of acute burns and burn shock resuscitation (Faldmo L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 351-66 (9 ref)
- Inhalation injury (Carrougher GJ) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 367-77 (42 ref)
- Burn wound management (Walter PH) (tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 378-87 (23 ref)
- Improving survival: infection control and burns (Weber JM et al) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 414-23 (24 ref)
- When is the burn injury healed?: psychosocial implications of care (Molter NC) (tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 424-32 (30 ref)
- Pediatric burn injuries (Helvig E) (tables/charts)

 AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993

 May; 4(2): 433-42 (38 ref)
- Nursing a teenager with burns (Wallace E) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 278-81 (28 ref)
- The nursing management of burns (Copley J et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 246-8, 250-1 (15 ref 4 bib)

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

- The cutting edge in burn care (DiMola MA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 24-6, 29-30 (17 ref)
- Burn nursing Delphi study: pain management (Marvin JA et al) (questionnaire, review, tables/charts) **J Burn CARE REHABIL** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 685-94 (48 ref)
- Study of hope in patients with critical burn injuries (Anderson FD et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 207-14 (18 ref)
- Tasks of bereavement for burn center staffs (Steeves RH et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 386-97 (36 ref)
- Management of perineal and genital burns (Rutan RL) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 169-76 (23 ref)
- Care and transfer of the burns patient (Locke G) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 25-7 (8 ref)
- Taking the heat out of burns: nursing management of burns (Lowry M et al) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 26, 28-30 (3 ref)
- Burn care basics and beyond (Calistro AM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 26-32 (6 ref)
- Pain, coping, and depression following burn injury (Ulmer JF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (303 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124557 [dissertation]

EDUCATION—UNITED STATES

Burn nursing history: the history of burn care (Marvin JA) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 252-6 (18 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

Burn nursing history: the history of burn care (Marvin JA) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 252-6 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hardiness, stress, and burnout among intensive care nurses (Wright TF et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 376-81 (30 ref)

STANDARDS

Metabolic alterations and nutritional management (Rieg LS) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 388-98 (39 ref)

STANDARDS-UNITED STATES

Burn nursing history: the history of burn care (Marvin JA) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 252-6 (18 ref)

BURN UNITS

- Specialized hospital facilities which provide intensive care for burn patients.

 Before 1991 see under BURNS:
- Before 1991 see under BURNS; HOSPITAL UNITS.
- An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric hospital — how it got away and how we caught it (Romance L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 11-3 (13 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradication in a burn center (Snyder LL et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 164-8

- Anesthesia-assisted procedures in a burn intensive care unit procedure room: benefits and complications (Dimick P et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 446-9 (9 ref)
- Psychiatric liaison nursing: mental health needs in a burns unit (Chiplin J et al) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 15-8 (4 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Burn management: a clinical exchange programme (Gammon H et al) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 29-31 (5 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Physiotherapy management of burned children: a pilot study (Raeside F) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 891-5 (18 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

The development of burn centers in North America (Dimick AR et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 284-99 (38 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

The development of burn centers in North America (Dimick AR et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 284-99 (38 ref)

UNITED STATES

- The status of burn rehabilitation services in the United States: results of a national survey (Cromes GF et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 656-62 (2 ref)
- Reasons for the selection of burn-scar-support suppliers by burn centers in the United States: a survey (Ward RS) (research, tables/ charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 360-7 (12 ref)

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

- An excessive stress reaction to one's occupational or professional environment. It is manifested by feelings of emotional and physical exhaustion coupled with a sense of frustration and failure. For /prevention and control, consider also STRESS MANAGEMENT.
- Job stress and burnout in acute and nonacute pediatric nurses (Oehler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 81-90 (25 ref)
- My life as a symptom... our health-care system (Masson V) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 25
- Workload, low salaries create RN job stress (Kohler S) AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 2. 6
- Work stress, burnout, and sense of coherence among dialysis nurses... including commentary by Jordan PS with author response (Lewis SL et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 545-54 (27 ref)
- Predictors of burnout for psychiatric occupational therapy personnel (Brown GT et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 59(5): 258-67 (42 ref)
- Managerial burnout (Al-Assaf AF et al) (tables/ charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1992 Dec; 11(2): 32-8 (9 ref)
- Is there a difference in nurse burnout on the day or night shift? (Lindborg C et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1993 Mar; 11(3): 47-52 (29 ref)
- Occupational stress in psychiatric nursing (Sullivan PJ) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 591-601 (39 ref)

- Burnout and turnover potential among department leaders (Brodnik MS) (research, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 64-7 (18 ref)
- Occupational stress among physician assistants (Holmes SE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 172-8 (24 ref)
- Hardiness, stress, and burnout among intensive care nurses (Wright TF et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 376-81 (30 ref)
- Job burnout in RN-to-BSN students: relationships to life stress, time commitments, and support for returning to school (Dick M et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 105-9 (18 ref).
- Burnout in doctorally prepared nurse faculty (Dick MJ) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 341-6 (19 ref)
- A longitudinal study of the relationships between overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators (Fong CM) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 24-9 (17 ref)
- Burn-out in hospital nurses: a comparison of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oncology, general medical, and intensive care unit nurse samples (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 169-77 (34 ref)
- Coping with burnout NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 77-8
- Attrition, burnout, job dissatisfaction and occupational therapy managers (Kraeger MM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 47-62 (24 ref)
- Burnout: an issue for psychiatric occupational therapy personnel? (Pranger T et al) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1992; 12(1): 77-92 (38 ref)
- Death of the nursed: burnout of the provider (Marquis S) OMEGA 1993; 27(1): 17-33 (14 ref)
- Nursing stress: burnout or PTSD (Summers CL) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 40-6 (4 ref)
- Burnout in the long-term care provider: an assessment of burnout factors among clinical employees in nursing homes (Kahler RD) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE PH.D. 1990 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129840 [dissertation]
- The hopelessness theory and the burnout of nurses (Evans CS) (research) THE FIELDING INSTITUTE PH.D. 1991 (195 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204791 [dissertation]
- In search of Florence Nightingale: a multivariate look at personality traits, job reactions, and occupational burnout in nurses (Roberts DC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (161 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128345 [dissertation]
- Job burnout among critical care nurses (Stechmiller JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PH.D. 1990 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121669 (dissertation)
- Job satisfaction among critical care nurses (Hedstrom CH) (research) PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS OF VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (84 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125413 [dissertation]
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

- Social support, personality, and burnout in nurses (Eastburg MC) (research) FULLER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY PH.D. 1991 (130 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125841 [dissertation]
- Stress, burnout and being: a dasein analysis of nurses seeking authenticity and health in hospital nurse work (Everett KM JR.) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA D.P.A. 1991 (303 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208383 [dissertation]

ETIOLOGY

Burnout can be attributed to many causes (Irvine M) INFO NURS 1992 Jan; 23(1): 13-4 (2 ref)

NEW YORK

Incidence of burnout among New York City Intensive Case Managers: summary of findings (Carney J et al) (research, tables/ charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 25-38 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Burnout can be attributed to many causes (Irvine M) INFO NURS 1992 Jan; 23(1): 13-4 (2 ref)
- Work environment factors influencing burnout among third shift nurses (Keim J et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 52.56 (2 rsf)
- Commentary on Occupational stress and burnout in the nursing profession: a model for prevention [original article by McAbee R appears in AAOHN J 1991;39(12):568-75] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 22
- The responses of caregivers to the experience of suffering (Sherwood G) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 105-13 (6 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The use of personal, organizational, and coping resources in the prevention of staff nurse burnout: a test of a model (Rich VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129125 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Workaholism (Vaughn G) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 873-4, 876-7 (1 ref 4 bib)

THERAPY

Burned out? Try a new challenge in rural hospital (Spearman L) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 262-3

BURNS

- "thermal injury", /chemically induced = BURNS, CHEMICAL. Prefer BURN NURSING for nursing aspects of burn care.
- Evaluation of gastric emptying in severe, burninjured patients (Hu OY et al) (research, tables/charts) **CRIT CARE MED** 1993 Apr; 21(4): 527-31 (15 ref)
- Clinical camouflage: a burn survivor's case study (Guzick SS) (case study, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Apr; 5(2): 118-20, 130
- Thermal injury, the inflammatory process, and wound dressing reduce human neutrophil chemotaxis to four attractants (Hasslen SR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 303-9 (30 ref)
- Reasons for the selection of burn-scar-support suppliers by burn centers in the United States: a survey (Ward RS) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 360-7 (12 ref)

- BurnWare: computer applications in the burn unit: Spreadsheets II (Miller SF) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 471-2
- Nutrition for adult burn patients: a review (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 3-7, 9-10

CLASSIFICATION

Burn care basics and beyond (Calistro AM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 26-32 (6 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Management of acute burns and burn shock resuscitation (Faldmo L. et al.) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 351-66 (9 ref)
- Inhalation injury (Carrougher GJ) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 367-77 (42 ref)
- Metabolic alterations and nutritional management (Rieg LS) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 388-98 (39 ref)
- Immune consequences of burn injury (Kravitz M) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 399-413 (20 ref)
- Improving survival: infection control and burns (Weber JM et al) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 414-23 (24 ref)
- Natural history of bloodstream infections in a burn patient population: the importance of candidemia (Ekenna O et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 189-95 (13 ref)
- Infective complications of burns (Lawrence JC)
 CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 234-7
 (41 ref)
- Burns and respiratory system injury (Judkins KC) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 238-41 (41 ref)
- Serum calcitonin may be a marker for inhalation injury in burns (O'Neill WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 605-16 (21 ref)
- Burn nursing Delphi study: pain management (Marvin JA et al) (questionnaire, review, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 685-94 (48 ref)
- Psychiatric referral pattern in a burn center (Bastani JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 709-12 (6 ref)
- Acute adrenal insufficiency in the patient with burns (Murphy JF et al) (case study) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 155-7 (16 ref)
- The fifth quinquennium: 1989 to 1993 (Warden G) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 247-51
- A systematic approach to flap selection for the axillary burn contracture (Hallock GG) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 343-7 (38 ref)
- Evaluation of the Unna Boot for lower extremity autograft burn wounds excoriated by pruritis in pediatric patients (Barone CM et al) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 348-9 (7 ref)
- Severe multiple mononeuropathy in patients with major thermal burns (Dagum AB et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 440-5 (19 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—CANADA

Pulmonary problems in the burn unit (Miron M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 61-6 (18 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Heterotopic ossification in children with burns: two case reports (Koch BM et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1104-6 (17 ref)
- Absence of postburn hypermetabolism in a group of children with serious burns (Cone JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 9-11 (3 ref)
- Sleep disorders in children after burn injury (Kravitz M et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 83-90 (19 ref)
- Anal stenosis with megarectum: an unusual complication of a perineal burn (Sagi A et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 350-2 (10 ref)
- Release of the first web space with "goalpost" procedure in pediatric burns (Housinger TA et al) (pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 353-5

DIAGNOSIS

Hot stuff: assessing and treating burns (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 30-41 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND

Burn injuries in children (Dierking BH) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 40-1

DIET THERAPY

- Metabolic alterations and nutritional management (Rieg LS) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 388-98 (39 ref)
- Nutrition for adult burn patients: a review (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1991 Feb; 6(1): 3-7, 9-10

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fostering improved nutritional status for the pediatric burn patient (Dorsey L et al) (case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 338-9 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Cytotoxicity to human leukocytes by topical antimicrobial agents used for burn care (Zapata-Sirvent RL et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 132-40 (34 ref)
- Five percent mafenide acetate solution in the treatment of thermal injuries (Kucan JO et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 158-63 (32 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Severe burns resulting from magnetic resonance imaging with cardiopulmonary monitoring; risks and relevant safety precautions (Brown TR et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 166-7 (9 ref)
- Microwave ovens and eye injuries (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1992 Dec; 17(4): 23, 25 (7 ref)
- Burns caused by flambe foods (Peters W et al) (case study) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 382-4 (2 ref)
- Self-inflicted burns (Squyres V et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 476-9 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Outcome and socioeconomic aspects of suspected child abuse scald burns (Hummel RP III et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 121-6 (18 ref)
- Thermal injuries caused by ignition of volatile substances by gas water heaters (Rutan RL et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 218-20 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Perception of burn injury pain in relation to other painful experiences of the pediatric burn patient: a descriptive study (Spence NA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 163-7 (19 ref)
- Burn injuries in children (Dierking BH) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 40-1
- Burns in children a continued challenge (Dobke MK) (editorial, tables/charts) **J BURN** CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 17-20 (32 ref)
- Development of septic arthritis by hematogenous seeding in a pediatric patient with burns (Smoot EC et al) (case study)

 J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb;
 14(1): 55-7 (4 ref)
- Reducing pediatric burn pain with parent participation (George A et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 104-7 (8 ref)
- Caloric requirements of patients with burns under one year of age (Hildreth Ma et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 108-12 (9 ref)
- Temperature changes during exercise stress testing in children with burns (Micak RP et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 427-30 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The status of statewide burn prevention legislation (Hammond J) (tables/charts) JBURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 473-5 (1 ref)

NURSING

Total home care management of the burn patient (Casey K) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 45-9 (6 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS-UNITED STATES

- Before the American Burn Association (Baxter CR) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 228-9
- The first quinquennium: 1969 to 1973 (Baxter CR) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 233-5
- The second quinquennium: 1974 to 1978 (Monafo WW) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 236-7
- The third quinquennium: 1979 to 1983 (Hartford CD) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 238.44
- The fourth quinquennium: 1984 to 1988 (Heimbach D) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 245-6
- The fifth quinquennium: 1989 to 1993 (Warden G) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 247-51
- A silver anniversary tribute to therapists of the American Burn Association (Richard R et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 257-66 (118 ref)
- Development of a computerized registry for the patient with burns part 2 (Saffle JR et al) (forms, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 368-75

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Evaluation of gastric emptying in severe, burninjured patients (Hu OY et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 527-31 (15 ref)
- Hot stuff: assessing and treating burns (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 30-41 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Evaluation of a burn prevention program in a public school system (Grant E et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 703-7 (1 ref)
- Infant monitoring resulting in burns-tissue damage: literature review and case report (Baker GL et al) (case study, pictorial, review) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 113-9 (13 ref)
- Burn prevention: recollections (Silverstein P) (pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr: 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 281-3
- Hot stuff: assessing and treating burns (Ball RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 30-41 (10 ref)
- Extinguishing burn injuries through public awareness (Walsh KC) (pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 164-7 (1 ref 4 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Extinguishing burn injuries through public awareness (Walsh KC) (pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 164-7 (1 ref 4 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

The status of statewide burn prevention legislation (Hammond J) (tables/charts)
J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 473-5 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- When is the burn injury healed?: psychosocial implications of care (Molter NC) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 424-32 (30 ref)
- Micropigmentation: a burn survivor's case study part 3 (Guzick SS) (case study, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 289-94, 332 (9 ref)
- Psychiatric referral pattern in a burn center (Bastani JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 709-12 (6 ref)
- Study of hope in patients with critical burn injuries (Anderson FD et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 207-14 (18 ref)
- Self-inflicted burns (Squyres V et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 476-9 (7 ref)
- A psychiatric perspective on self-inflicted burns (Stoddard FJ) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 480-2 (9 ref)
- Pain, coping, and depression following burn injury (Ulmer JF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (303 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124557 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADDLESCENCE

Nursing a teenager with burns (Wallace E) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 278-81 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Social competence and behavioral problems of pediatric survivors of burns (Blakeney P et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 65-72 (10 ref)
- Parental stress as a cause and effect of pediatric burn injury (Blakeney P et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 73-9 (20 ref)
- Psychologic adjustment after childhood burn injuries as predicted by personality traits (Moore P et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 80-2 (14 ref)
- Outcome and socioeconomic aspects of suspected child abuse scald burns (Hummel RP III et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 121-6 (18 ref)

REHABILITATION

- The status of burn rehabilitation services in the United States: results of a national survey (Cromes GF et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 656-62 (2 ref)
- Caloric and nitrogen balances as predictors of nutritional outcome in patients with burns (Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 695-702 (4 ref)
- Patients with burns are successful in work hardening programs (Zeller J et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 199-96 (11 ref)
- Sexual health promotion of the patient with burns (Whitehead TL) (review) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 221-6 (28 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A patellar-tendon bearing orthosis used in pediatric burn rehabilitation (Ross BW et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 950-2 (4 ref)
- Does inhalation injury limit exercise endurance in children convalescing from thermal injury? (Desai MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 12-6 (8 ref)
- Longitudinal hand grip and pinch strength recovery in the child with burns (Roberts L et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 99-101 (4 ref)
- Fostering improved nutritional status for the pediatric burn patient (Dorsey L et al) (case study, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 338-9 (1 ref)

SURGERY

- Keratinocyte allografts accelerate healing of split-thickness donor sites: applications for improved treatment of burns (Fratianne R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL. 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 148-54 (44 ref)
- Safety and efficacy of debridement under anesthesia in patients with burns (Powers PS et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 176-80 (18 ref)
- Fibrin glue: its use for skin grafting of contaminated burn wounds in areas difficult to immobilize (Vedung S et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 356-8 (17 ref)
- Enhancement of the burned nasal tip with the use of upper lip scar flaps (Hallock GG) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 431-4 (9 ref)

Effect of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin on skin blood flow and blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns (Garner WL et all) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 458-60 (6 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Reconstruction of foot burn contractures in children (Alison WE Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 34-8 (6 ref)
- The early release of axillary contractures in pediatric patients with burns (Greenhalgh DG et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 39-42 (8 ref)
- Tissue expansion in pediatric burn reconstruction (De Agustin JC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 43-50 (24 ref)
- The relative risk of tissue expansion in the pediatric patient with burns (Iconomou TG et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 51-4 (9 ref)
- Release of the first web space with "goalpost" procedure in pediatric burns (Housinger TA et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 353-5

THERAPY

- Management of acute burns and burn shock resuscitation (Faldmo L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 351-66 (9 ref)
- Burn wound management (Walter PH) (tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 378-87 (23 ref)
- Burn management: a clinical exchange programme (Gammon H et al) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 29-31 (5 ref)
- Pulsed CO2 may help slash costs, LOS in burn cases CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 102, 107-8
- Skin care: burn survivor case study part 2 (Guzick SS) (case study, pictorial)
 DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 209-12, 236 (2 ref)
- Micropigmentation: a burn survivor's case study part 3 (Guzick SS) (case study, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 289-94, 332 (9 ref)
- Advances in burn care management: role of the speech-language pathologist (Williams AI et al) (case study, forms, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 642-9 (10 ref)
- A pressure prevention device for burned ears (Jordan MH et al) (pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 673-7 (7 ref)
- A nasal trumpet orthosis to maintain nares openings and respiratory function for patients with facial burns: a case report (Johnson J et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 677-9 (2 ref)
- Safety and efficacy of debridement under anesthesia in patients with burns (Powers PS et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 176-80 (18 ref)
- The fifth quinquennium: 1989 to 1993 (Warden G) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 247-51
- The evolution of nutrition support in burns (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 272-80 (38 ref)
- Anesthesia-assisted procedures in a burn intensive care unit procedure room: benefits and complications (Dimick P et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 446-9 (9 ref)

- Outpatient skin grafting of extremity burn wounds with the use of Unna Boot compression dressings (Cox GW et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug: 14(4): 455-7 (6 ref)
- Management of perineal and genital burns (Rutan RL) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 169-76 (23 ref)
- The use of semi-permeable membrane bags as hand burn dressings (Gairns CE et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 351-2 (5 ref)
- Taking the heat out of burns: nursing management of burns (Lowry M et al) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 26, 28-30 (3 ref)

THERAPY—GREAT BRITAIN

Inhalation burn injured patients and physiotherapy management (Keilty SEJ) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Feb; 79(2): 87-90 (18 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Pediatric burn injuries (Helvig E) (tables/charts)
 AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993
 May; 4(2): 433-42 (38 ref)
- Management of the pediatric patient with burns (Herndon DN et al) (editorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 3-8 (37 ref)
- Comparison of back versus thigh donor sites in pediatric patients with burns (Greenhalgh DG et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 21-5 (7 ref)
- The use of Biobrane for coverage of the pediatric donor site (Housinger TA et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 26-8 (6 ref)
- A comparison of full-thickness versus splitthickness autografts for the coverage of deep palm burns in the very young pediatric patient (Schwanholt C et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE RENABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 29-33 (11 ref)
- This one's for Billy (Watkins PN) (editorial)
 J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb;
 14(1): 58-64 (24 ref)
- Nutritional monitoring of a pediatric burn patient (Hutsler DA) (case study, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 11-7 (47 ref)
- Physiotherapy management of burned children: a pilot study (Raeside F) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 891-5 (18 ref)

BURNS, CHEMICAL

- Do not use /chemically induced. Before 1990 see under BURNS.
- Ocular irrigation: normal saline is not the only choice **EMERG MED** 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 60, 62

COMPLICATIONS

Preventing strictures after caustic ingestion EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 48

DIAGNOSIS

Assessing the damage in corrosive ingestion EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 93-5

DRUG THERAPY

Preventing strictures after caustic ingestion EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 48

ETIOLOGY

Trichloroethylene "burn" (Balakrishnan C et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 461-2 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nurses as healers of the spirit (Conrad AD) (anecdote) CALIF NURSE 1992 May; 88(5): 6-7

BURSITIS

Bursitis: where it strikes and how to cure it JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan; 4(11): 6-7

DIAGNOSIS

On the trail of septic bursitis (Quinn CE) EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 119-20, 122

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Bursitis: prevention and treatment UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Jun; 9(9):

SURGERY

Prepatellar and olecranon arthroscopic bursectomy (Kerr DR) (pictorial, tables/ charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 137-42 (6 ref)

THERAPY

- Bursitis: where it strikes and how to cure it JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan: 4(11): 6-7
- Bursitis: prevention and treatment UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Jun; 9(9):

BUSINESS

Before 1988 see under INDUSTRY.

- The business of being an expert witness and legal consultant (Perry SE et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 154-61 (31 ref)
- The business of clinical practice (Blaser L)

 J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun;
- Why an IS business plan? (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 26-7
- How to write a business plan for the OR (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 16-8 (5 ref)
- Planning for future stability and growth (Lee H) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 10-2 (3
- Business planning in home health agencies: a guide for nurse executives (Levesque RF) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (261 p) UMI Order #PU29136406 [dissertation]
- Life stress, distress symptoms, and social supports among Korean immigrants who own small retail businesses (Shin Y) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1992 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212126 [dissertation]
- Self-employment in nursing: understanding the basics of starting a business (Flanagan L) ANA PUBL 1993 #EC-150: (32 p) (37 ref) [pamphlet]

Buspar see BUSPIRONE

BUSPIRONE

Before 1993 see under PYRIMIDINES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR.

Psychotropic medications (Johnston B) (tables/ charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 42-7 (6 ref)

BUTORPHANOL

Before 1992 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patients who develop postanesthesia shaking increase body temperature at the same rate as those who do not develop shaking (Vogelsang J) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 3-12 (32 ref)

BUTTOCKS

- Manual therapy rounds: a 60 year old female patient presents with lateral buttock pain (James H) (case study) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 106-11 (8 ref)
- Reflex activation of gluteal muscles in walking: an approach to restoration of muscle function for patients with low-back pain (Bullock-Saxton JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 704-8 (15 ref)
- Bypass, Coronary Artery see CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS
- Cachetin see TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

CACHEXIA

- A general lack of nutrition and wasting occurring in the course of a chronic disease or emotional disturbance.
- Before 1986 see under NEOPLASMS /complications; NUTRITION DISORDERS: WEIGHT LOSS.
- Cytokines and cancer cachexia (Beutler B) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 45-52 (10 bib)

DIET THERAPY

- Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)
- Clinical approaches to nutritional support in cancer (Tchekmedyian NS) (review, tables/ charts) **CURR OPIN ONCOL** 1993 Jul; 5(4): 633-8 (26 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Treating HIV/AIDS patients with anabolic steroids (Jekot WF et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 68-70, 71-4 (13 ref)
- Clinical approaches to nutritional support in cancer (Tchekmedyian NS) (review, tables/ charts) **CURR OPIN ONCOL** 1993 Jul; 5(4): 633-8 (26 ref)
- Growth hormone and nutritional support: adverse metabolic effects (Lehmann S et al) (case study) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Feb; 7(1): 27-30 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anorectic tumor-bearing rats (McCarthy DO et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 433-7 (16 ref)

CADMIUM

Before 1993 see under ELEMENTS.

ANALYSIS

Cadmium testing (Statland BE) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 12

Caduceus see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

CAFFEINE

see also TEA

- Caffeine consumption by selected demographic variables (Jacobson BH et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 49-55 (31 ref)
- Millions of Americans at risk for caffeine withdrawal syndrome **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Jan; 12(1): 5
- Protein, caffeine, and sports (Tarnopolsky MA) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 137-40, 143-6, 149 (71 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A safe pharmacologic approach to neonatal apnea (Amato M et al) (tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 29-30, 50 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- What caffeine does to you CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jun; 5(6): 64-6
- Caffeine consumption and fibrocystic breast disease (Selvaggi L) FLA NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(10): 11-2 (8 ref)
- Caffeine consumption and disability: clinical issues in rehabilitation (Ochs LA et al) (review) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 44-50 (52 ref)
- Caffeine withdrawal NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 91 (1 ref)
- Caffeine effects in patients with anxiety NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 4 (1 ref)
- Light coffee drinkers are hooked, too TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1992 Dec; 10(10): 1-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

- Maternal caffeine consumption and fetal behavior in normal third-trimester pregnancy (Devoe LD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1105-10 (16 ref)
- Caffeine use and pregnancy outcome NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 24 (1 ref)

CAL

see COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

CALCITONIN

Before 1993 see under HORMONES; PEPTIDES.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Successful treatment of immobilization hypercalcemia using calcitonin and etidronate (Meythaler JM et al) (case study, research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 316-9 (22 ref)

CALCIUM

see also HYPERCALCEMIA; HYPOCALCEMIA

- Prevalence of kyphosis in a healthy sample of pre- and postmenopausal women (Cutler WB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 219-25 (16 ref)
- Calcium HEALTHLINE 1992 Mar; 11(3): 13
- Women at risk: osteoporosis (pictorial, tables/ charts) NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 1-5
- Nutrition in women across the life span (Gizis FC) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 971-82 (18 ref)
- Dietary calcium and risk of kidney stones NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 37 (1 ref)
- Osteoporosis and nutrition PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 400 (1 ref)

- New dietary strategy for avoiding kidney stones? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Jun: 11(4): 7
- Kidney stones and calcium UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Aug; 9(11): 3
- Study of calcium conducting channel on sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane blebs prepared from frog skinned skeletal muscles (Wang J) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211499 Idissertation)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Calcium supplementation after menopause NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 29 (2 ref)

ANALYSIS

Evaluating serum calcium levels (Norris MKG) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 69

PHYSIOLOGY

- Calcification of chondrocyte cultures: the induction of type X collagen and a 64 kDa phosphoprotein (Bonen DK) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order PUZ9125954 [dissertation]
- Iron binding mechanisms in bovine aortic endothelial cells (Vijayaraghavan P) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PU29125961 [dissertation]

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Nutritional management of osteoporosis (Sardana R) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 315-9 (33 ref)
- Vitamin D3 plus calcium to prevent fractures NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 10 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN ADOLESCENCE

Teens can shape their postmenopausal years (Cerrato PL) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 65-7 (7 ref)

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Before 1988 see under CARBON; METALS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium carbonate in hypercholesterolemia NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 18 (1 ref)

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

The role of calcium antagonists in relation to cardiac arrest (Smallman JMB et al) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 212-4 (26 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Commentary on Calcium antagonists and renal protection: current status and future perspectives [original article by Epstein M appears in ARCH INT MED 1992;152(8): 1573-84] (Dimengo J) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 19
- Pharmacologic management of cerebral vasospasm (Sikes PJ et al) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 78-88 (45 ref)
- Calcium channel blockers to counter hypertension (Miller CA) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 259-60 (2 ref)

CALCULI

Before 1992 see under Specific Calculi

RADIOGRAPHY

The significance of cardiac calcifications (Chen JTT) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 11-9 (31 ref)

CALIBRATION

Determination, by measurement of comparison with a standard, of the correct value of each scale reading on a meter or other measuring instrument. Also, determination of the settings of a control device that correspond to particular values of voltage, current, frequency or other output.

Before 1986 see under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Half value layer calibration (McFadden B) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1989 Oct; 20(2): 67-74 (9 ref)

CALORIC INTAKE

Before 1985 see under DIET: NUTRITION.

How much should you eat? (Newman ME) (tables/charts) HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 21-3

Size up what you're dishing out! (Elman LG) (tables/charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Fall; 8(3): 25-7

Measure up those bottles... of soda and salad dressing (Wallace J) (tables/charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Winter; 8(4): 4-6

Caloric requirements of patients with burns under one year of age (Hildreth MA et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 108-12 (9 ref)

Nutritional intake, weight change, symptom distress, and functional status over time in adults with lung cancer (Sarna L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts)
ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 481-9 (49 ref)

The lung cancer experience: comparison of variables and findings across three studies (Lindsey AM) (proceedings, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 490-3 (2 ref)

The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anoractic tumor-bearing rats (McCarthy DO et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 433-7 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Caloric and nitrogen balances as predictors of nutritional outcome in patients with burns (Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 695-702 (4 ref)

CALORIMETRY

Caloric and nitrogen balances as predictors of nutritional outcome in patients with burns (Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 695-702 (4 ref)

Indirect calorimetry: the search for clinical relevance (Kinney J) (editorial) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Oct; 7(5): 203-6 (14 ref)

Use of indirect calorimetry in clinical nutrition (McClave SA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 207-23 (83 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caltrac validity for estimating caloric expenditure with children (Bray MS et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 166-79 (32 ref)

CAMP NURSING

Camp nursing as a clinical elective (Rainey LJ) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 43-5

Nurse to nurse: camp nurse (Magnusson C) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 21-2

American kids' camp nursing (Baker J) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4: 6(45): 54-5

CAMPING

IN ADOLESCENCE

Teaching assertive communication skills to adolescents with diabetes: evaluation of a camp curriculum (Smith KE et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 136-41 (24 ref)

The youth rally experience!... 1992 United Ostomy Association Youth Rally (Garvin G) (editorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 6-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

From the editor: rights of summer (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Jun; 5(3): 178

Remembrance programs at camps for children with cancer (Spirito A et al) (research)

J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 103-13 (73 ref)

Sensorimotor half-day camp (Lust C et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 79-92 (15 ref)

Cancer

see NEOPLASMS

CANCER CARE FACILITIES

Before 1993 see under HOSPITALS, SPECIAL; ONCOLOGIC CARE.

Action research and the process of continual quality improvement in a cancer center (Patton MD) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 751-5 (22 ref)

A cancer day hospital: an alternative approach to caring for patients in clinical trials (Sands DA et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jun; 20(5): 787-93 (31 ref)

Developing a cancer service line: nursing's role (DiJulio J) (CEU, exam questions) STANFORD NURSE 1992 Summer; (): 3-5,

GREAT BRITAIN

The Christie Hospital: an internationally famous hospital (Scott I) J CANCER CARE 1992 Jan; 1(1): 19-21 (2 ref)

HISTORY

Historical development of cancer programs (Yarbro CH et al) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 9(1): 3-7 (11 ref)

Cancer Chemotherapy see CHEMOTHERAPY, CANCER

Cancer Nursing see ONCOLOGIC NURSING

CANCER PAIN

Before 1988 see under PAIN; PAIN, CHRONIC.

Hospice physician's current literature review: evaluation of the cancer patient in pain (Storey P) (review) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 7

Cancer pain and the war on drugs: introduction (Patt RB) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 9-11

Symptom control in patients with advanced cancer (Walsh TD) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 32-40 (3 bib)

A different kind of cancer pain: the issue of family pain (Gates RP) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 11-2 Teaching cancer pain relief in China (Paice JA)

AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 8

Study shows cancer pain undertreated HEALTHLINE 1992 Mar; 11(3): 8

Cancer pain: a multidimensional perspective (Ahles TA et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 25-48 (103 ref)

Assessment of the terminally ill patient with pain: the example of cancer (Tearnan BH et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 49-71 (50 ref)

The assessment of pain intensity in patients with cognitive failure: a preliminary report (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts)

J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 267-70 (16 ref)

Pain and addiction: an urgent need for change in nursing education (Coyle N et al) (letter) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 439-40 (5 ref)

Level of cancer pain knowledge among baccalaureate student nurses (Sheehan DK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 478-84 (24 ref)

A comparative study of the attitudes of physicians and nurses toward the management of cancer pain (Fife BL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 132-9 (24 ref)

The Oncology Nursing Society: commitment and activities promoting cancer pain relief (Spross JA et al) (standards, tables/charts)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 376-80 (13 ref)

Development and evaluation of the Family Pain Questionnaire (Ferrell B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 21-35 (45 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Initial assessment and ongoing evaluation of cancer pain (Coyle N) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 27-35

Assessment of the terminally ill patient with pain: the example of cancer (Tearnan BH et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 49-71 (50 ref)

The short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire in chronic cancer pain (Dudgeon D et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 191-5 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Culture brokering: the essence of nursing care for preschool children suffering from cancer-related pain (Banoub-Baddour S et al) (forms, tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1992 Nov; 2(4): 132-6 (27 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Cancer pain and the war on drugs: proceedings of the Second Annual Hugh Cummings Memorial Lecture, presented by the Cancer Pain Service, Pain Treatment Center, University of Rochester Medical Center (Patt RB et al) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): overall 9-47

The war on drugs versus the war on cancer pain (Angarola RT) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 12-8

Oral analgesics for cancer pain: pharmacology, anatomy and physiology (Payne R) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec: 8(6): 19-26

Initial assessment and ongoing evaluation of cancer pain (Coyle N) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 27.36

- Alternative drug delivery systems (Murphy T) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 36-42
- Cancer pain and the war on drugs: convening panel (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 43-7
- Issues of symptom control in patients with advanced cancer (Bruera E) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 12-8
- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct: 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)
- Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intramuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer (Davis T et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 85-90 (12 ref)
- Cancer pain in the marital system: a study of patients and their spouses (Dar R et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 87-93 (13 ref)
- Management of patients receiving combined epidural morphine and bupivacaine for the treatment of cancer pain (Du Pen SL et al) (case study) J Palin SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 125-7 (7 ref)
- A randomized double-blind crossover trial of intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of neuropathic cancer pain (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 138-40 (11 ref)
- Physician attitudes and beliefs about use of morphine for cancer pain (Elliott TE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 141-8 (22 ref)
- The role of patient-controlled analgesia in the management of cancer pain (Ferrell BR et al) (review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 149-54 (35 ref)
- Cancer pain control by infusion techniques in the home situation in the northern Netherlands: an innovative project on the use of medical technology in the home situation (Boersma FP et al) (questionnaire, research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 155-9 (6 ref)
- Relief of intractable pain from metastatic multiple myeloma using epidural phenol injections (Valley MA et al) (case study)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 179-81 (16 ref)
- The role of the fentanyl series for pain management: novel delivery systems (Foley KM) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: overall S1-62
- Preface... advances in the management of cancer pain with opioid drug therapy (Foley KM) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S1-2 (7 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: long-term analgesic studies (Simmonds MA et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S36-9 (9 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: clinical trial at the University of Colorado Health Sciences Center (Slover R) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S45-7 (2 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: seeding trial in patients with chronic cancer pain (Levy MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S48-50 (10 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl for chronic cancer pain: detailed case reports and the influence of confounding factors (Patt RB et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S51-3

- Transdermal fentanyl use in hospice homecare patients with chronic cancer pain (Herbst LH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S54-7 (17 ref)
- Management of cancer pain with transdermal fentanyl: phase IV trial, University of Iowa (Maves TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(35): Suppl: S58-62 (8 ref)
- A long-term survey of morphine in cancer pain patients (Schug SA et al) (research, tables/ charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 259-66 (42 ref)
- The evaluation of analgesic effects in cancer patients as exemplified by a double-blind, crossover study of immediate-release versus controlled-release morphine (Deschamps M et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 384-92 (21 ref)
- A comparative study of controlled-release morphine (CRM) suspension and CRM tablets in chronic cancer pain (Boureau F et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 393-9 (21 ref)
- Intrathecal infusional therapies for intractable pain: patient management guidelines (Krames ES) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Jan; 8(1): 36-46 (62 ref)
- Pain control in an alcoholic cancer patient (McCorquodale A et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 177-80 (8 ref)
- Severe episodic pain: management with sublingual sufentanii (Kunz KM et al) (letter) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 189-90 (4 ref)
- Local tolerance to subcutaneous infusions of high concentrations of hydromorphone: a prospective study (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 201-4 (11 ref)
- Continuous intravenous infusion of fentanyl: case reports of use in patients with advanced cancer and intractable pain (Singer M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 215-20 (25 ref)
- The use of multiple routes of opioid drug administration in an advanced cancer patient (Coyle N et al) (case study, tables/charts)

 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4):
- Availability of opioids for cancer pain: recent trends, assessment of system barriers, new World Health Organization guidelines, and the risk of diversion (Joranson DE) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 353-60 (34 ref)
- Painless human right (James A) LANCET 1993 Sep 4; 342(8871): 567-8 (5 ref)
- Current concepts in the assessment and management of cancer-related pain (Miaskowski C) (tables/charts) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Apr; 2(2): 113-8 (7 ref)
- Using high-dose morphine to relieve cancer pain (Fulton JS et al) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 34-40 (6 ref)
- Analgesic decision-making skills of nurses (Sheidler VR et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1531-4 (18 ref)
- Managing cancer pain at home: the decisions and ethical conflicts of patients, family caregivers, and homecare nurses (Taylor EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 919-27 (30 ref)

- Knowledge of, attitudes toward, and barriers to pharmacologic management of cancer pain in a statewide random sample of nurses (Vortherms R et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 459-66 (36 ref)
- The suffering of terminal illness: cancer (Brallier LW) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 203-25 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

DRUG THERAPY—CHINA

China: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Sun Y) (statistics, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 399-403 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY-EGYPT

Egypt: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Tawfik MO) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 409-11

DRUG THERAPY—FRANCE

France: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Brasseur L et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 412-5 (15 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—GERMANY

Germany: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Zenz M) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 416-8 (9 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—JAPAN

Japan: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Takeda F) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 425-6

DRUG THERAPY—MELANESIA

Papua New Guinea: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Takeda F) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 427-8

DRUG THERAPY—PHILIPPINES

The Philippines: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Laudico AV) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 429-30 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—SINGAPORE

Singapore: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Goh CR) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 431-3 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—THAILAND

Thailand: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Chaudakshetrin P) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 434-6 (9 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—UNITED STATES

United States: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Grossman SA) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 437-9 (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—VIETNAM

Vietnam: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Duc NB) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 440-2 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

- The role of patient education in cancer pain control (Rimer BK et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 171-91 (40 ref)
- Role modeling: an educational strategy to promote effective cancer pain management (Driggers DL et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 959-62 (17 ref)

CANCER PAIN

NURSING

Current concepts in the assessment and management of cancer-related pain (Miaskowski C) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 113-8 (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oral analgesics for cancer pain: pharmacology, anatomy and physiology (Payne R) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 19-26

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Complications in pain management (Enck RE)

 AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec;

 9(6): 10-2 (6 ref)
- Cancer pain relief: an international perspective (Spross JA) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 26-33 (19 bib)
- When the doctor delays pain relief (case study) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 46-9
- Mrs. Nelson's cabin (Duprey S) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 104

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Noninvasive approaches to pain control in terminal illness: the contribution of psychological variables (Turk DC et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 1-23 (67 ref)
- Cancer pain: a multidimensional perspective (Ahles TA et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 25-48 (103 ref)
- Assessment of the terminally ill patient with pain: the example of cancer (Tearnan BH et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 49-71 (50 ref)
- The cognitive behavior perspective on pain management in terminal illness... Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) (Fishman B) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 73-88 (21 ref)
- Involvement of families in pain control of terminally ill patients (Warner JE) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 155-70 (27 ref)
- Cancer pain in the marital system: a study of patients and their spouses (Dar R et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 87-93 (13 ref)
- The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management (Massie MJ et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 99-109 (60 ref)
- The suffering of terminal illness: cancer (Brallier LW) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 203-25 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

THERAPY

- Controlling cancer and its symptoms (Levy M)

 AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb;
 10(1): 19-27
- The use of therapeutic massage as a nursing intervention to modify anxiety and the perception of cancer pain (Ferrell-Torry AT et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 93-101 (41 ref)
- Pain management at home: struggle, comfort, and mission (Ferrell BR et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 169-78 (18 ref)
- Hypnosis and related techniques in pain management (Spira JL et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 89-119 (21 ref)
- Involvement of families in pain control of terminally ill patients (Warner JE) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 155-70 (27 ref)
- The role of patient education in cancer pain control (Rimer BK et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 171-91 (40 ref)

- World Health Organization International Association for the Study of Pain: joint initiatives in cancer pain relief (Foley KM et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 335-9
- Current status of the Global Cancer Control Program of the World Health Organization (Stjernsward J et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 340-7
- Strategies for improving cancer pain management (Cleeland CS) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 361-4
- Patient advocacy in cancer pain relief: the Cancer Care model (Calder K et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 381-4 (10 ref)
- Indonesia: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Lickiss JN) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 423-4
- A student's perspective... music as a therapeutic intervention **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 May; 1(2): 19-20 (7 bib)
- When words can't take the pain away (Brown J) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 16-9 (2 ref)
- The technology of pain relief (Ferrell BR) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 52-4 (17 ref)

THERAPY—ARGENTINA

Argentina: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Wenk R) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 385-7 (5 ref)

THERAPY—COLOMBIA

Colombia: status of cancer pain and palliative care (De Lima L) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 404-6 (2 ref)

THERAPY—GREECE

Greece: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Mystakidou K) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 419

THERAPY—HUNGARY

Hungary: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Embey-Isztin D) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 420

THERAPY-INDIA

India: status of cancer pain and palliative care (Vijayaram S) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 421-2 (6 ref)

CANCER PATIENTS

- Consider also TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS.
- Before 1990 see under NEOPLASMS /psychosocial factors.
- see also CANCER SURVIVORS
- The role of palliative surgery in hospice care (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 3-6 (6 ref)
- Hospice physician's current literature review: evaluation of the cancer patient in pain (Storey P) (review) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 7
- Oncology nurses: doing the unexpected (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 79-83, 85
- Cancer patients' interest in group support programs (de Bocanegra HT) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 347-52 (16 ref)
- Totally implantable venous access ports the patients' point of view: a quality control study (Borst CG et al) (questionnaire, research) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 378-81 (18 ref)
- Assessment of the autologous bone marrow transplant patient according to Orem's self care model (Mack CH) (forms) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 429-36 (37 ref)

- Ifosfamide neurotoxicity: a challenge for nurses, a potential nightmare for patients (Cameron JC) (case study, forms, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 40-6
- Development of an intervention to restore attention in cancer patients (Cimprich B) (protocol, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 83-92 (33 ref)
- Pain management at home: struggle, comfort, and mission (Ferrell BR et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 169-78 (18 ref)
- Immunotherapy and neuropsychiatric toxicity: nursing clinical management considerations (Sparber AG et al) (case study) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 188-92 (15 ref)
- Oral- and pharyngeal-cancer patients' perceived symptoms and health (Langius A et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 214-21 (29 ref)
- Cancer care at home CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 16-8, 20
- Home chemotherapy: a mobile delivery system (Mahmud K et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 38-42 (3 bib)
- Understanding the special needs of patients receiving biotherapy: a conceptual model (Tsevat JG et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 44-8 (8 bib)
- Communicating with cancer patients and families (Pace K) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 72-7 (13 bib)
- Working with children of cancer patients (Slivka HH et al) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 90-2, 94-5
- Sick role and the cancer patient (Haigh C) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 21-3 (18 ref)
- Empowerment issues in cancer (Gray RE et al)
 HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 22-8
- Assessment of the terminally ill patient with pain: the example of cancer (Tearnan BH et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 49-71 (50 ref)
- Nosocomial infections in neutropenic cancer patients (Carlisle PS et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 320-4 (4 ref)
- Fluctuations in physical function: adults with non-small cell lung cancer (Sarna L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 714-24 (59 ref)
- Nutrition counseling for breast cancer patients (Monnin S et al) (research) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 72-3 (14 ref)
- Psychological distress in cancer patients and their spouses (Kaye JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CANCER EDUC** 1993 Spring; 8(1): 47-52 (18 ref)
- Teaching communication with cancer patients and terminally ill patients to medical students (Wist E) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 119-22 (5 ref)
- The assessment of pain intensity in patients with cognitive failure: a preliminary report (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 267-70 (16 ref)
- Octreotide in the management of inoperable gastrointestinal obstruction in terminal cancer patients (Mercadante S et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 496-8 (10 ref)
- The short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire in chronic cancer pain (Dudgeon D et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 191-5 (8 ref)

- Treatment-related fatigue and serum interleukin-1 levels in patients during external beam irradiation for prostate cancer (Greenberg DB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 196-200 (5 ref)
- Local tolerance to subcutaneous infusions of high concentrations of hydromorphone: a prospective study (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 201-4 (11 ref)
- Continuous intravenous infusion of fentanyl: case reports of use in patients with advanced cancer and intractable pain (Singer M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 215-20 (25 ref)
- The use of multiple routes of opioid drug administration in an advanced cancer patient (Coyle N et al) (case study, tables/charts)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 234-7 (8 ref)
- Quality of life across age and family stage (Berardo DH et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 52-5 (20 ref)
- Quality of life for families in the management of home care patients with advanced cancer (Schachter S) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 61-6 (25 ref)
- Nursing care planning for terminally ill cancer patients receiving home care (Peruselli C et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 4-7 (16 ref)
- Persons with cancer speak out: reflections on an important trend in Canadian health care (Gray RE) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 30-7 (18 ref)
- The phenomenon of hand holding as a coping strategy in adolescents experiencing treatment-related pain (Weekes DP et al) (research) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 19-25 (25 ref)
- Work-related stress specific to physicians and nurses working with cancer patients (Herschbach P) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 79-99 (10 ref)
- Physicians and social workers: perspectives on collaboration during the terminal care phase (Guilfoyle BA) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/ 3): 23-5
- Palliative care: attitudes and knowledge of hospital-based nurses and physicians (Kinzel T et al) (research, tables/charts) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 85-95 (13 ref)
- Medical/ethical considerations in feeding the patient with advanced cancer (Cimino JE) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 123-4
- Breastfeeding after breast surgical procedure or breast cancer (Neifert M) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 673-82 (29 ref)
- Infection control in oncology patients (Wujcik D) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 639-50 (50 ref)
- Nursing diagnoses and functional health patterns in patients receiving external radiation therapy: cancer of the digestive organs (Woodtli MA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 15-25 (35 ref)
- A peaceful death (Wootton M) (anecdote) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 47-8
- Deciding on breast cancer treatment: a description of decision behavior (Pierce PF) (research) **NURS RES** 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 22-8 (25 ref)
- Health for people with a terminal diagnosis (Fryback PB) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 147-59 (68 ref)
- Facing that final journey (Janes J) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 52-3 (14

- The gift of courage (Hicks B) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 88
- Patient teaching (Lewis ML) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 75
- Management of neutropenic enterocolitis in the patient with cancer (Smith LH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1337-44 (25 ref)
- The development and testing of a nursing model of morbidity in patients with cancer... including commentary by Blesch KS (Thomas ML et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1385-96 (66 ref)
- Comparison of perceived symptoms of patients undergoing bone marrow transplant and the nurses caring for them... including commentary by Ersek M (Larson PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 81-8 (53 ref)
- Family problems during cancer chemotherapy... including commentary by Haberman MR (Jansen C et al) (commentary, research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 689-96 (41 ref)
- Freedom of choice: an issue concerning alternate therapies chosen by patients with cancer (Montbriand MJ) (tables/charts)
 ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1195-1201 (41 ref)
- Commentary on Information needs of families of cancer patients: a literature review and recommendations [original article by Houts P et al appears in J CANCER EDUC 1991;6(4): 255-61] (Shepherd LK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 5
- Commentary on Fatigue affecting family caregivers of cancer patients [original article by Jensen S et al appears in CANCER NURS 1991;14(4):181-71 (Lamb M) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 9
- Commentary on Infection in the cancer patient with an ostomy [original article by Volker D appears in J ET NURS 1992;19(1):17-23] (Haylock PJ) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 11
- Commentary on Issues in the current treatment of hospice patients with HIV disease [original article by Martin J appears in HOSP J 1991;7(1/2):31-40] (Schreck IR) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 12
- Commentary on An evaluation of the transportation needs of disadvantaged cancer patients [original article by Bryan J et al appears in J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1991;9(3):23-35] (Gullatte MM) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 12
- Ethical issues in the care of cancer patients (Smith DH et al) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 821-33 (16 ref)
- Identifying cancer patients' needs PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 184 (1 ref)
- Paving the way to acceptance: psychological adaptation to death and dying in cancer (Claxton JW) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 206, 208, 210-1 (7 ref)
- Self-regulation, symptoms, and eating during cancer treatment... this article was supported by grant number 1-F31-CA09252-01 from the National Cancer Institute (Wilson PR) (research, tables/charts) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 20-1 (8 ref)
- Psychosocial nursing in radiotherapy cancer wards in Finland (Krause K et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 241-9 (25 ref)

- Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic modifier therapy: fatigue as a model (Robinson KD et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 17-22 (7 ref)
- Readiness of cancer patients to report for examination and treatment (Krause K) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(2): 8-12 (15 ref)
- Attitudes of nursing faculty toward patients with AIDS and patients with a homosexual lifestyle (Reynolds CA) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991
 (97 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128725
 [dissertation]
- An educational nursing intervention to enhance coping, affective state, and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in newly diagnosed malignant melanoma patients (Fawzy NW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126918 [dissertation]
- The effects of mental imagery on emotions, immune function and cancer outcome (Post-White JE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205462 [dissertation]
- The experienced body, when taken-forgrantedness falters: a phenomenological study of living with breast cancer (Kesselring A) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1990 (332 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119579 (dissertation)
- Family satisfaction with palliative care: a test of four alternative theories (Kristjanson LJ) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136875 [dissertation]
- Functional and phenotypic characteristics of lymphokine activated killer cells generated from tumor infiltrating leukocytes (Staren ED) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125960 [dissertation]
- Identification of a social support, anxiety and depression profile for males at risk for sudden cardiac death and for cancer (Wimbush FB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121450 Idissertation]
- Identifying the needs of caregivers of cancer patients at home (Hileman JW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (356 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119074 [dissentation]
- Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]
- Perceptions and selected physiological effects of slow stroke back massage in hospice clients (Meek S) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (233 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200680 (dissertation)
- Perceptions of health by persons with a terminal disease: implications for nursing (Fryback PB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128225 [dissertation]
- Precancer factors and outcomes of weight loss in adults with lung cancer (Brown JK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129710 [dissertation]

CANCER PATIENTS

- Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SMD) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125958 [dissertation]
- Sexual adaptation of women treated for endometrial cancer (Lamb MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131541 [dissertation]
- Spiritual care given by nurses and spiritual well-being of terminally ill cancer patients (Broten PS) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (289 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131135 [dissertation]
- Validation of a nursing diagnosis: alteration in comfort, nauses as experienced by oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Taylor JP) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208082 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

The role of patient education in cancer pain control (Rimer BK et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 171-91 (40 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- What teachers want to know about students with cancer (Weekes DP et al) (research, review) J SCH NURS 1992 Feb; 8(1): 6-12 (13 ref)
- Cheryl's scarf... a nurse finds solace in a keepsake from a young cancer patient (Cohen LJ) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 51

IN OLD AGE

The unique nutritional needs of the elderly patient with cancer (Chernoff R et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 64-71 (8 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Controlling cancer and its symptoms (Levy M)

 AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb;
 10(1): 19-27
- Predictors of concerns and coping strategies of cancer chemotherapy outpatients (Dodd MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 2-7 (21 ref)
- Patient participation in treatment decision making (Degner L) (research, tables/charts) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 13-4 (11 ref)
- Living with altered body image: the cancer experience (Price B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 641-2, 644-5 (19 ref)
- Psychosocial issues in radiation therapy (Taenzer P et al) (research) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1989 Oct; 20(2): 77, 79, 81+ (5 ref)
- A tribute to Gayle (Lew S) (anecdote) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 156
- What do cancer patients' spouses know about the patients? (Chaitchik S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1992 Oct; 15(5): 353-62 (57 ref)
- Uncertainty and anxiety after mastectomy for breast cancer (Wong CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 363-71 (40 ref)
- Comfort: immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views (Arruda EN et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 387-94 (30 ref)
- A comparison of American and Egyptian cancer patients' attitudes and unmet needs (Ali NS et al) (research, tables/charts)
 CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 193-203 (37 ref)

- Psychosocial and functional status of breast cancer patients: the influence of diagnosis and treatment choice (Hughes KK) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 222-9 (20 ref)
- The learning needs of cancer patients (Robinson S) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 18-20 (10 ref)
- Measuring quality of life (Hawthorn J) (tables/ charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 77-81 (36 ref)
- Cross-cultural differences in the care of patients with cancer: a review (Trill MD et al) (case study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1993 Jan; 15(1): 21-30 (41 ref)
- Screening for depression and anxiety in cancer patients using the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (Carroll BT et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar: 15(2): 69-74 (27 ref)
- Denial in terminal illness: to intervene or not to intervene (Connor SR) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(4): 1-15 (23 ref)
- Purging the emotions: the lack of emotional expression in subfertility and in the care of the dying (Hunt M et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 115-23 (46 ref)
- Personal unity in dying: alternative conceptions of the meaning of health (Jones SA) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 89-94 (22 ref)
- Towards a reconceptualization of hope for patients with a diagnosis of cancer (Yates P) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 701-6 (29 ref)
- Quality of life and patients with cancer: a comparative study of patient versus physician perceptions and its implications for cancer education (Kahn SB et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 241-9 (32 ref)
- An instrument for measuring cancer patients' preferences for support groups (Smoczyk CM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 267-79 (17 ref)
- A strategy to improve communication between health care professionals and people living with cancer: improvement of teaching and assessment of doctor-patient communication in Canadian medical schools (Cowan DH et al) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 109-15 (26 ref)
- Self-image changes with time in the cancer patient with a colostomy after operation (Ramer L) (research, tables/charts) **J ET NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 195-203 (21 ref)
- Quality of life in terminal illness: defining and measuring subjective well-being in the dying (Cohen SR et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 40-5 (44 ref)
- Support groups help cancer patients reduce stress; enhance healing (Slaninka SC) JPRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 6-11 (13 ref)
- Factors associated with cancer patients' participation in support groups (Bauman LJ et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 1-20 (43 ref)
- Predictors of strain in families of cancer patients: a review of the literature (Sales E et al) (review) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 1-26 (53 ref)
- Addressing the needs of survivors: an action research approach (Norman AD et al) (case study) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 3-18 (36 ref)
- Intimacy and sexuality after cancer treatment: restoring a sense of wholeness (Burbie GE et al) (case study, tables/charts)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 19-33 (28 ref)

- Interpersonal communication and psychosocial adjustment (Gotcher JM) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 21-39 (51 ref)
- The family: the other side of bone marrow transplantation (Zabora JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 35-46 (20 ref)
- Marital quality and quality of life among cancer patients and their spouses (Fuller S et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992: 10(3): 41-56 (33 ref)
- The 'Bear Essentials' program: helping young children and their families cope when a parent has cancer (Greening K)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 47-61 (27 ref)
- Relationships between emotional distress and psychosocial concerns among newly diagnosed cancer patients (Waligora-Serafin B et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 57-74 (8 ref)
- Family communication and coping with cancer: impact of the We Can Weekend (Walsh-Burke K) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992: 10(1): 63-81 (38 ref)
- Development of the Satisfaction with Life Domains Scale for Cancer (Baker F et al) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 75-90 (29 ref)
- Cancer and addictions: the potential for family and staff collusion (Seddon CF et al) (case study) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 83-97 (17 ref)
- Effects of psychosocial support on patients with metastatic breast cancer (Spiegel D) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 113-20 (20 ref)
- The partnership of empowerment: caregivers and survivors (Monaco GP) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 121-33 (44 ref)
- A statewide plan to address the unmet psychosocial needs of people with cancer (Barg FK et al) (tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993: 10(4): 55-77 (24 ref)
- Functional status as it relates to hope in elders with and without cancer (McGill JS) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6
- Patients' reactions to completion of adjuvant breast cancer therapy (Ward SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 362-6 (15 ref)
- The management of the psychosocial impact of breast cancer (Kahane DH) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 105-9 (4 ref)
- Remembering Rose... my most unforgettable patient (Perez D) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 May: 23(5): 76
- Distress, stress and solidarity in palliative care (de Montigny J) OMEGA 1993; 27(1): 5-15 (10 ref)
- The role of the self in adjustment to cancer in elderly women (Heidrich SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1491-6 (41 ref)
- Chemotherapy: thoughts and images of patients with cancer (Manson H et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 527-32 (21 ref)
- Unmet needs of Black patients with cancer posthospitalization: a descriptive study (O'Hare PA et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 659-64 (22 ref)
- Cognitive strategies used in adapting to a cancer diagnosis (Hagopian GA) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 759-63 (21

CANCER SCREENING

- Return-to-work experiences of people with cancer (Berry DL) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 905-11 (31 ref)
- Adolescents with cancer: are they at risk for suicide? (Perrone J) (case study, CEU, exam questions) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 22-5, 32-3 (29 ref)
- Role strain in patients and families experiencing cancer (Kanaskie ML) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 12-3 (6 ref)
- Role strain in patients and families experiencing cancer (Kanaskie ML) PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 28, 27 (6 ref)
- The family with a member who has cancer (Rothschild SK) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 835-52 (59 ref)
- Which way out of the crisis? Coping strategies for dealing with cancer (Gammon J) (tables/ charts) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 488-90. 492-3 (37 ref)
- Look Good... Feel Better a program for cancer patients (Erdos D) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 25-6, 28
- Psychosocial nursing in radiotherapy cancer wards in Finland (Krause K et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6/4): 241-9 (25 ref)
- Coping amid uncertainty: an illness trajectory perspective... including commentary by Oberst MT (Wiener CL et al) (commentary, research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 17-31, 33-5 (44 ref)
- Informational needs of individuals and families with hereditary cancers (Kelly PT) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 288-92 (34 ref)
- A study of quality of life in cancer patients receiving palliative chemotherapy (Payne SA) (research) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1505-9 (23 ref)
- Redefining health: living with cancer (Kagawa-Singer M) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 295-304 (55 ref)
- Coping with cancer... including commentary by Koop PM with author response (Krause K) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 31-43 (28 ref)
- Factors related to body image appraisal associated with receiving treatment for a malignant brain tumor (Mulnard RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (221 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123936 [dissertation]
- The suffering of terminal illness: cancer (Brallier LW) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 203-25 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Professionals fail to meet patients' emotional needs NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 11

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Childhood cancer: psychosocial needs. Are they being met? (Peace G et al) (review) J CANCER CARE 1992 Jan; 1(1): 3-13 (64 ref)
- Development of a parent advocate program as part of a pediatric hematology/oncology service (Carpenter PJ et al) (case study)
 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 27-38
- Remembrance programs at camps for children with cancer (Spirito A et al) (research)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 103-13 (73 ref)

CANCER SCREENING

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Breast cancer screening among women from 65 to 74 years of age in 1987-88 and 1991 (Coleman EA et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 1; 117(11): 961-6 (20 ref)
- The periodic health examination provided to asymptomatic older women: an assessment using standardized patients (Carney PA et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 15; 119(2): 129-35 (35 ref)
- Turf battles and strategies for screening mammography (Brenner RJ) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 76-8 (6 ref)
- Rationale for stopping cervical screening in women over 50 (Van Wijngaarden WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 10: 306(6883): 967-71 (10 ref)
- Breast cancer in African-American women: review of the literature (Long E) (review, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 1-24 (258 ref)
- Determinants of participation in state-of-the-art cancer prevention, early detection/screening, and treatment trials among African-Americans (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 25-33 (43 ref)
- Relationships of barriers and facilitators to breast self-examination, mammography, and clinical breast examination in a worksite population (Kurtz ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 251-9 (55 ref)
- Prostate cancer: new modalities aid in early detection (Blath RA) (tables/charts)
 CONSULTANT 1992 Dec; 32(12): 23-6, 35-6 (8 ref)
- Issues in ovarian cancer screening (Piver MS et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 26-8, 31-4, 36 (30 ref)
- Early detection, epidemiology, and prevention of breast cancer (Vogel VG) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1017-26 (63 ref)
- Inflammatory bowel disease: who should be screened for cancer (Farmer RG) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 52-6, 58, 61
- Screening for cancers: we can make a difference (Piver MS) (editorial) **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar: 25(4): 8
- Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: breast cancer (Stomper PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 113-6, 121-4 (7 bib)
- Battling breast cancer in older women: where do we stand? (Drugay M) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 240-4 (37 ref)
- Blood tests for cancer (Mayer RJ) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1-3
- The Oregon Breast Cancer Detection and Awareness Project: the legacy of a mammogram screening campaign (Sobel J et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 3-8 (11 ref)
- Reaching special populations with breast and cervical cancer public education (Coyne CA et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 293-303 (48 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women (Pham CT et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 305-10 (17 ref)
- Expanding horizons in breast and prostate cancer prevention and early detection (Greenwald P et al) (review) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 91-107 (110 ref)

- Focus on breast cancer screening (Drugay M) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 43-5 (11 ref)
- Prediction and verification of a woman's intention to participate in a mammography screening program (Crooks CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24/4): 214-8 (11 ref)
- Focus on oncology: ovarian cancer screening and early detection (Mahon SM et al) (tables/charts) J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 112-9 (11 ref)
- Breast cancer screening with mammography: overview of Swedish randomised trials (Nystrom L et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851): 973-8 (11 ref)
- Authorities back mammography screening: countering a controversial Canadian study, experts reaffirm benefits in women over 40 (Buterbaugh L) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jun; 33(6): 25-6
- PSA plus rectal exam may detect most prostate tumors: urologists, however, question the need for widespread use of the test in men over 50 (Kritz F) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jun: 33(6): 28. 30
- Renewed faith in PSA for prostate cancer: but experts question performing biopsies on the strength of high readings alone (Lally S et al) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Jul 15; 34(7): 40-1
- Colorectal cancer screening comes of age (Winawer SJ) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1416-7 (5 ref)
- Ovarian cancer: the most lethal gynecologic malignancy (Brucks JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 835-45 (25 ref)
- Addressing infrequent cancer screening among women (Lauver D) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 207-12 (76 ref)
- Prostate-specific antigen: the new early detection test for prostate cancer (Greco KE et al) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 30, 33-4, 37-8 (28 ref)
- Cancer screening (Maltese-McGill L) (protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall 34-67
- Ovarian cancer screening: the search for costeffective methods (Williams L) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 63-6. 72. 247-50 (15 ref)
- PSA test: how well does it detect prostate cancer? (research) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Aug; 9(11): 1-2
- Beating cancer: a personal program for early detection UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov; 4(11): 1, 6, 8
- Screening for gynecologic and colorectal cancer: is it adequate? (Ciotti MC) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 83-93 (63 ref)

AUSTRALIA

- Breast cancer: breast cancer is the most common cancer threatening the lives of Australian women (Coxhead J) (statistics) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50/2): 24-5
- Cervical cancer: less than half of Australian women aged 20-69 have regular pap smears but a new national program aims to increase awareness about cervical cancer (Coxhead J) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50(2): 26

ECONOMICS—NETHERLANDS

Costs of home care for advanced breast and cervical cancer in relation to costeffectiveness of screening (Koopmanschap MA et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 979-85 (20 ref)

CANCER SCREENING

EDUCATION

Development of an African-American role model intervention to increase breast self-examination and mammography (Erwin DO et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 311-9 (35 ref)

Breast and cervical cancer screening in minority populations: a model for using lay health educators (Brownstein JN et al) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 321-6 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

Mass colorectal cancer screening: choosing an effective strategy (Burris J et al) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 186-91 (31 ref)

Effectiveness of a comprehensive breast cancer-screening class for women residing in rural areas (Kuhns-Hastings J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 71-9 (26 ref)

Clinical breast examination, breast selfexamination: what is the evidence for utility in screening for breast cancer? (Costanza ME) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 220-35 (53 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

National Health Service breast screening programme results for 1991-2 (Chamberlain J et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 353-6 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Knowledge of colorectal cancer among older persons (Weinrich SP et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 322-30 (25 ref)

Increasing cervical cancer screening among minority elderly: education and on-site services increase screening (White JE et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19/5): 28-34

Commentary on Oral cancer screening in the elderly [original article by Fedele D et al appears in J AM GERIATR SOC 1991;39: 920-5] (Richters JE) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 2

Multistrategy health education program to increase mammography use among women ages 65 and older (Rimer BK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 369-80 (27 ref)

METHODS

Stage at diagnosis in breast cancer: race and socioeconomic factors (Wells BL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1383-5 (22 ref)

Screening for ovarian cancer (Webb MJ) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1015-6 (9 ref)

Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: cervical cancer (Rose PG) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 133-4, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)

Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: ovarian cancer (Piver MS et al) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 141-2, 145-6, 148 (14 bib)

Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: vaginal and vulvar cancer (Veridiano NP) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 149-52, 154 (7 bib)

Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: uterine cancer (Patsner B) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 157-8, 160-1 (12 bib)

Cancer screening (Maltese-McGill L) (protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall 34-67 Cancer screening intervention among Black women in inner-city Atlanta — design of a study (Sung JFC et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 381-8 (22 ref)

NURSING

Focus on oncology: mass screening for prostate cancer — a community hospital's experience (Mahon SM et al) (tables/charts) J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 372-8 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Breast cancer screening guidelines (Smith RA) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 212-9 (28 ref)

UTILIZATION

Screening mammography (Love RR et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Oct; 32(10): 23-4, 27 (3 ref)

Preventive care for women: does the sex of the physician matter? (Lurie N et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 478-82 (18 ref)

Cancer Staging see NEOPLASM STAGING

CANCER SURVIVORS

Before 1993 see under CANCER PATIENTS; SURVIVORS.

Newfound friends: a support group for adolescents with cancer (Hustins K) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Feb; 3(1): 11-3 (14 ref)

A cancer survivor's story (Anderson P) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 22-4

Persons with cancer speak out: reflections on an important trend in Canadian health care (Gray RE) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 30-7 (18 ref)

Late effects in childhood cancer survivors (Rogers P) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 364-5

Radiotherapy for vulvar carcinoma with positive inguinal nodes: adjunctive treatment (Mariani L et al) (research, tables/charts)

J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 429-36 (44 ref)

Spontaneous remission of cancer: an example of health promotion (Huebscher R) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 228-35 (41 ref)

Commentary on Survival of patients with metastic (sic) breast cancer diagnosed between 1955 and 1980 [original article by Debonis D et al appears in J SURG ONCOL 1991;48(3):158-63] (Krol MA) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 19

Cancer survivors (Herold AH et al) (tables/ charts) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 779-91 (94 ref)

Wilms' tumor: a paradigm, a parallel, and a puzzle (Ruccione KS) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 241-51 (67 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric nurse practitioners specializing with survivors of childhood cancer (Hobbie WL et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 24-30 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors associated with rehabilitation in head and neck cancer (Baker CA) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 395-400 (23 ref) Psychiatric consultation for women undergoing rehabilitation for upper-extremity lymphedema following breast cancer treatment (Passik S et al) (case study)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 226-33 (28 rsf)

Addressing the needs of survivors: an action research approach (Norman AD et al) (case study) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 3-18 (36 ref)

Loss and recovery themes of long-term survivors of bone marrow transplants (Curbow B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 1-20 (38 ref)

Myths, monsters, and magic: personal perspectives and professional challenges of survival (Leigh S) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1475-80 (32 ref)

Signposts of survivorship (Bushkin E et al) (pictorial) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 869-75

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Overall function in rural childhood cancer survivors: the role of social competence and emotional health (Olson AL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 32(6): 334-42 (29 ref)

Risk taking and decision making of adolescent long-term survivors of cancer (Hollen PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jun; 20(5): 769-76 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Long-term effects of cancer on children and their families (Waterworth S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 373-4, 376-7 (18 ref)

Overall function in rural childhood cancer survivors: the role of social competence and emotional health (Olson AL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 32(5): 334-42 (29 ref)

Cancer Syndromes, Hereditary see NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY

CANDIDIASIS

Natural history of bloodstream infections in a burn patient population: the importance of candidemia (Ekenna O et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 189-95 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Practical guidelines for managing superficial and invasive infections (Marzouk JB et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 1992 Dec; 32(12): 71-4, 77-8 (1 ref 6 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Candida albicans purulent pericarditis treated successfully without surgical drainage (Karp R et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 953-4 (8 ref)

Practical guidelines for managing superficial and invasive infections (Marzouk JB et al) (pictorial) CONSULTANT 1992 Dec; 32(12): 71-4, 77-8 (1 ref 6 bib)

Fluconazole effective for Candida esophagitis EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 45

Contingency management: intrabiliary amphotericin B (Gonzalez L et al) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 194-5 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Diet changes may aid vaginitis prophylaxis (Crook WG) (commentary, letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 13

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

Before 1990 see under CANDIDIASIS; SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS.

Nipple candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother (Fjeld M) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 17

DIAGNOSIS

What's your assessment? (Bielan B) (pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 207-8

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of an OTC topical antifungal powder: independent clinical testing of Aseptin Powder to determine its effectiveness on mycosis of the skin (Conwill J) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3): 44-6 (9 ref)

THERAPY

There's a fungus among us! (Hancock KF et al) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 179-80 (7 ref)

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Before 1990 see under CANDIDIASIS; MOUTH DISEASES.

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Problems with children's skin: thrush part 3 (Barrie H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 106-7

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

There's a fungus among us! (Hancock KF et al) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 179-80 (7 ref)

NURSING

Oral candidiasis and HIV infection (Pettifer A) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 34-5 (4 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Problems with children's skin: thrush part 3
(Barrie H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992
Apr: 2(4): 106-7

CANDIDIASIS. VULVOVAGINAL

Before 1990 see under CANDIDIASIS.

DIAGNOSIS

Vulvovaginal candidiasis: a current update (Carcio HA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 135-44 (16 ref)

Managing problem vaginitis (Eschenbach DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 137-40, 145, 149-52 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Problems with children's skin: thrush part 3 (Barrie H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 106-7

DRUG THERAPY

A multicenter comparison of one-dose ticconazole cintment with three-dose terconazole cream in vulvovaginal candidiasis (Clark C et al) (research, tables/charts)

J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 189-96 (3 ref)

Vulvovaginal candidiasis: a current update (Carcio HA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 135-44 (16 ref)

Managing problem vaginitis (Eschenbach DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 137-40, 145, 149-52 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal yeast infections exacerbated by sugar intake... role of yogurt in vaginitis prophylaxis (Crook WG) (commentary, letter) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Jan; 18(1): 8 (5 ref)

Diet changes may aid vaginitis prophylaxis (Crook WG) (commentary, letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vulvovaginal candidiasis: a current update (Carcio HA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 135-44 (16 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Problems with children's skin: thrush part 3 (Barrie H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 106-7

CANES

Walking canes MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 11(4): 4-5

Relationships among cane fitting, function, and falls... including commentary by Yack HJ and Paoni L with author response (Dean E et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 494-504 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Standard and four-footed canes: their effect on the standing balance of patients with hemiparesis (Milczarek JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL. 1993 Mar; 74(3): 281-5 (22 ref)

CANNABIS

Changing adolescent propensities to use drugs: results from Project ALERT (Ellickson PL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2): 227-42 (34 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

IN PREGNANCY

Triangulation in cross-cultural research of child development in Jamaica (Dreher MC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 216-29 (36 ref)

Cannulation see CATHETERIZATION

CAPD

see PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY

Capital Expenditures see ECONOMICS

CAPNOGRAPHY

The process of obtaining a tracing of the proportion of carbon dioxide in expired air.

Before 1992 see under CARBON DIOXIDE /analysis.

METHODS

Capnometry in the surgical ICU: an analysis of the arterial-to-end-tidal carbon dioxide difference (Graybeal JM et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Aug; 38(8): 923-8 (21 ref)

Capoten see CAPTOPRIL

Caps see UNIFORMS

CAPTOPRIL

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Palliative care round: cognitive failure and coma after renal failure in a patient receiving captopril and hydromorphone (Fainsinger R et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 53-5 (28 ref)

CAR SAFETY DEVICES

Includes seat belts, air bags, safety seats, etc.

Before 1993 see under PASSENGER SAFETY: PROTECTIVE DEVICES.

How to choose and use a car seat (Arnott N et al) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): B5-8, 95

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Commentary on A 40-year-old woman with an air bag-mediated injury [original article by Steinmann R appears in J EMERG NURS 1992;18(4):308-10] (Holbrook ML) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 13

Injuries associated with safety-belt use (Frankel P) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 545-6 (8 ref)

An unusual air bag-mediated injury (Hoel EN) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 6

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The mark of the seat-belt syndrome EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 69-70

ECONOMICS

A survey of transportation services for children with disabilities (Everly JS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 804-10 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Implementing and evaluating injury prevention programs in the traumatic brain injury model systems of care (Englander J et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 101-13 (18 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Protection of the adult automobile occupant (Shanks KM) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 28-37 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Child passenger safety: current technical issues for advocates and professionals (Stewart DD) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 12-27 (29 ref)

What is the best transportation for a person without head control? (Johnson KMS) SCI NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 144

CAR SAFETY DEVICES

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Health locus of control and safety restraint attitudes in a sample of motor vehicle accident victims (Ingersoll GL) (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun: 23(2): 4-8 (26 ref)

UTILIZATION

Women as motivators in the use of safety belts (Martin GL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 37-47 (15 ref)

Analysis of motor vehicle crash data in an urban trauma center: implications for nursing practice and research (Bueno MM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 558-67 (34 ref)

Health locus of control and safety restraint attitudes in a sample of motor vehicle accident victims (Ingersoll GL) (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun; 23(2): 4-8 (26 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The Midfield High School safety belt incentive program (Wojtowicz GG et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 407-10 (15 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN INFANCY AND

Child restraints — why don't parents protect their children? (Leditschke JF) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 5-6

Kids and car seats (Brady-Fryer B et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 23-5 (5 ref)

Influencing car safety seat use: prenatal and postnatal predictors (Radius SM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jul-Aug: 15(4): 29-38 (7 ref)

Carafate see SUCRALFATE

CARBAMAZEPINE

Before 1988 see under ANTICONVULSANTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Rectal doxepin and carbamazepine NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 92 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbamazepine/diltiazem interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 13 (1 ref)

Carbamazepine/terfenadine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 57 (1 ref)

CARBENICILLIN

Before 1990 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Jell-O meds (Wettlaufer J) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 22

CARBOHYDRATES

Carbohydrates: the complexities of a simple food (Clark N) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 49-50, 55 (4 ref)

Psychosocial predictors of consumption of sweets following smoking cessation (Winkelstein ML et al) (research, tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 97-105 (49 ref)

Addiction to sugar (Brink PJ) (editorial) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 280-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vaginal yeast infections exacerbated by sugar intake... role of yogurt in vaginitis prophylaxis (Crook WG) (commentary, letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 8 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Weaning without sugar (Todd S) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 27-8 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Outcomes of hypoglycemia treated by standardized protocol in a community hospital (Gaston SF) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 491-4 (3 ref)

Carbohydrates that speed recovery from training (Coyle EF et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 111-5, 119-20, 123 (24 ref)

CARBON DIOXIDE

see also HYPERCAPNIA

ANALYSIS

Using ETCO2 to confirm endotracheal-tube placement (Crimlisk JT et al) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 77-8, 80-1 (10 ref)

A comparison of chest compressions between mechanical and manual CPR by monitoring end-tidal Pco2 during human cardiac arrest (Ward KR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 669-74 (39 ref)

Arterial blood gases after coronary artery bypass surgery (Singh NP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1337-41 (17 ref)

Prehospital end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring (Ornato JP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 140, 143, 145-8 (23 ref)

Transcutaneous PCO2 and end-tidal PCO2 in ventilated adults (Blanchette T et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 240-6 (30 ref)

Rapid analysis of exhaled CO2 to assess endotracheal tube placement (Day SL et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1161-5 (11 ref)

CARBON MONOXIDE

Do not use /poisoning; prefer precoordinated heading CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING.

Smoking during labour (Latulippe LG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 184-7 (20 ref)

Retrospectroscope — 1975: Pulmonary diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide (DLCO)... classic reprints (Comroe JH Jr.) (historical material) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 141-3 (18 ref)

ANALYSIS

AARC clinical practice guideline: single-breath carbon monoxide diffusing capacity (standards) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 511-5 (27 ref)

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

Do not use /chemically induced. Searchable electronically since 1983.

Are you sure it's the flu? It could be carbon monoxide poisoning **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Mar; 12(3): 6

DIAGNOSIS

The challenge of managing carbon monoxide poisoning (Beckerman B et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 188-95, 48A (52 ref)

"Murder mystery" for student practice of pulmonary physiology calculations (Maron MB et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1197, 1199, 1201-3 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Inhalation injury (Carrougher GJ) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 367-77 (42 ref)

The challenge of managing carbon monoxide poisoning (Beckerman B et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 188-95, 48A (52 ref)

CARBOPLATIN

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Cisplatin and carboplatin: a guide to administration (Lawson N et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 16-20 (24 ref)

CARCINOGENS

Hair dye use and multiple myeloma in White men (Brown LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1673-4 (10 ref)

The incidence and etiology of nonmelanoma skin cancer and selected management with photodynamic therapy (Elliott SL) (case study, pictorial, protocol) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 83-91 (20 ref)

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE.

EPA classifies environmental tobacco smoke as human carcinogen (Bunch D) AARC TIMES 1993 Mar; 17(3): 80

The incidence and etiology of nonmelanoma skin cancer and selected management with photodynamic therapy (Elliott SL) (case study, pictorial, protocol) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 83-91 (20 ref)

CARCINOMA

Do not use for cancer routinely; use only for carcinoma as a histologic type.

Pretreatment staging evaluation in small cell lung carcinoma (Chauvin F et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 497-502 (21 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pneumothorax in small cell lung cancer (O'Connor BM et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 628-9 (7 ref)

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Before 1992 see under CARCINOMA; SKIN NEOPLASMS.

DIAGNOSIS

What's your assessment?... the primary lesion is a blue-black nodule (Bielan B) (case study, pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 278, 298

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Before 1992 see under CARCINOMA.

THERAPY

High- and low-power CO2 lasers: comparison of results for three clinical indications (Bar-Am A et al) (research, tables/charts)

J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 455-8 (12 ref)

CARDIAC OUTPUT DETERMINATION

A sacrifice for others? Ethical dilemmas surrounding the UK randomised trial for the management of screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (Thornton H) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 402-4 (10 ref)

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

Before 1992 see under CARCINOMA; SKIN NEOPLASMS.

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary venous infarction secondary to squamous cell carcinoma (Williamson WA et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 950-2 (21 ref)

SURGERY

Excision of squamous cell carcinoma of forehead (Hamilton M) (case study, pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; (): Suppl: 5-7

THERAPY

High- and low-power CO2 lasers: comparison of results for three clinical indications (Bar-Am A et al) (research, tables/charts)
J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 455-8 (12 ref)

Cardiac Arrest see HEART ARREST

Cardiac Care Units
see CORONARY CARE UNITS

Cardiac Catheterization see HEART CATHETERIZATION

Cardiac Death, Sudden see DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

Before 1988 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; GLYCOSIDES.

Digitalis toxicity caused by toad venom (Kwan T et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 949-50 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Managing CHF in the older patient (Jessup M et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 65-8, 73-4, 76-80+ (25 ref)

POISONING

The toxic emergency (Hoffman RS) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 135-6, 138, 140 (14 bib)

CARDIAC OUTPUT

The volume of blood passing through the heart per unit of time. Do not use /evaluation or /methods; prefer precoordinated heading CARDIAC OUTPUT DETERMINATION.

Before 1987 see under HEART FUNCTION TESTS; HEMODYNAMICS.

Integrating the hemodynamic profile with clinical assessment (Urban N) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 161-79 (36 ref)

Commentary on End-diastolic volume: a better indicator of preload in the critically ill [original article by Diebel L et al appears in ARCH SURG 1992;127(7):817-22] (Denison D) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 15

A comparison of chest compressions between mechanical and manual CPR by monitoring end-tidal Pco2 during human cardiac arrest (Ward KR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 669-74 (39 ref)

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac output and oxygen delivery in patients with congestive heart failure (Baratz DM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1397-401 (21 ref)

Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs (Wallace DC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 55-63 (26 ref)

Mixed venous oxygen saturation and oxygen partial pressure as predictors of cardiac index after coronary artery bypass grafting (Sommers MS et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 112-20 (28 ref)

Effects of upright posturing on selected physiologic parameters at twenty-four hours post-coronary artery bypass surgery (Belcher RK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127466 [dissertation]

Temporal patterns of heart rate and rhythm, stroke volume, and cardiac output in critically ill adults in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit (Woods SL) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131197 [dissertation]

IN PREGNANCY

Critical care for the maternity patient (Harvey M) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 296-309 (30 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery: pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes (Fratacci M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 380-6 (31 ref)

CARDIAC OUTPUT, DECREASED

A state of subnormal or depressed cardiac output, usually seen in patients with heart failure secondary to coronary artery, hypertensive, primary myocardial, valvular, or pericardial disease.

Before 1992 see under CARDIAC OUTPUT.

Cardiovascular emergencies in the post anesthesia care unit (Bines AS et al) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 493-505 (14 ref)

When heart failure has no apparent cause (Abelmann WH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 38-42, 44, 47-8+ (25 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial depression after cardiac surgery: pharmacologic and mechanical support (Ley SJ) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 293-308 (46 ref)

Managing low cardiac output states: maintaining volume after cardiac surgery (Norris SO) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 309-19 (27 ref) Pathogenesis of low output in right ventricular myocardial infarction (Chatterjee K) (tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): Suppl 2: 5905-55 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of a child following an arterial switch procedure for transposition of the great arteries (Jensen CA) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 51-7 (16 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction (Lorell BH) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 189-94, 196, 199+ (6 bib)

THERAPY

Myocardial depression after cardiac surgery: pharmacologic and mechanical support (Ley SJ) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 293-308 (46 ref)

Managing low cardiac output states: maintaining volume after cardiac surgery (Norris SO) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 309-19 (27 ref)

CARDIAC OUTPUT DETERMINATION

Before 1993 see under CARDIAC OUTPUT.

Cardiac output determination (Woods SL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 81-97, 210, 213 (94 ref)

Room-temperature thermodilution cardiac output: central venous vs right ventricular port (Pesola GR et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 76-80 (9 ref)

Room-temperature thermodilution cardiac output: proximal injectate lumen vs proximal infusion lumen (Pesola GR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 132-3 (8 ref)

The effect of positioning on hemodynamics and gas exchange in the critically ill: a review (Doering LV) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 208-16 (60 ref)

Left ventricular function in myocardial infarction: predictive value during negative low-level exercise three weeks postinfarction (lwasaka T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 335-40 (28 ref)

Evaluation of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance during exercise in normal subjects (Moore R et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 448-55 (34 ref)

Cardiac output determination during progressive exercise in cystic fibrosis (Lands LC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1118-23 (25 ref)

Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs (Wallace DC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 55-63 (26 ref)

Prediction of post-cardiopulmonary bypass cardiac output by venous oximetry (Baraka A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 86-9 (5 ref)

Issues in methods and measurement of thermodilution cardiac output (Sommers MS et al) (review) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 228-33 (71 ref)

CARDIAC OUTPUT DETERMINATION

METHODS

- Thermodilution cardiac output determinations: a comparison of iced and refrigerated injectate temperatures in patients after cardiac surgery (Price P et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 266-74 (64 ref)
- A safer way to get hemodynamic data... thoracic electrical bioimpedance (TEB) monitoring (Bucher N) (case study, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 55-62 (3 ref)
- Cardiac Pacemaker, Artificial see PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

- Regulation of the rate of contraction of the heart muscles by an artificial pacemaker.
- see also PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL
- Pacemaker update: atrioventricular synchronous and rate-modulated pacemakers part 2 (Futterman LG et al) (case study, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 96-8 (9 ref)
- Pacemaker update: antitachycardia devices part 4 (Futterman LG et al) (case study, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 253-5 (4 bib)
- Temporary epicardial pacing in the postoperative cardiac surgical patient (Manion PA) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 30-8 (9 ref)
- From emergent transvenous pacemaker to permanent implant and follow-up (Barbiere CC et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 39-44 (9 ref)
- I disagree with items in epicardial pacing article (Smith M et al) (commentary, letter, response) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 19-20 (1 ref)
- Catching up with cardiac pacing (Haught JL) EMERGENCY 1993 Feb; 25(2): 40-3 (7 ref)
- Out-of-hospital transcutaneous pacing by emergency medical technicians in patients with asystolic cardiac arrest (Cummins RO et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1377-82 (63 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Complications of epicardial pacing wire removal (Johnson LG et al) (care plan, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 32-40 (21 ref)

METHODS

Noninvasive temporary cardiac pacing in the emergency department: a review and update (Beeler L) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 202-5 (13 ref)

CARDIAC PATIENTS

- Before 1990 see under HEART DISEASES.
- Hypothermia and rewarming after cardiac surgery (Osguthorpe SG) (case study, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 276-92 (76 ref)
- Sedation by infusion: a clinical trial in cardiac surgery patients (Kremer MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 273-6 (12 ref)
- Update for nurse anesthetists anesthetic techniques for patients with valvular heart disease presenting for noncardiac procedures (Pemerton AT) (CEU, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 314-24 (17 ref)

- The effects of ocean sounds on sleep after coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Williamson JW) (research, tables/charts)

 AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 91-7 (20 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary support in the intensive care unit (Cone M et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 98-108 (15 ref)
- Urinary bladder/pulmonary artery temperature ratio of less than 1 and shivering in cardiac surgical patients (Earp JK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 43-52 (53 ref)
- Cardiac precautions for non-acute inpatient settings (Dunbar S et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 140-3 (14 ref)
- HMO vs fee-for-service care of older persons with acute myocardial infarction (Carlisle DM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1626-30 (18 ref)
- Health beliefs and compliance of cardiac patients (Kison C) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 181-5 (18 ref)
- Rehabilitative exercise for the cardiac patient: early phase (Fletcher GF) (protocol) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 267-75 (20 ref)
- Exercise for the cardiac patient: long-term maintenance phase (Hartley LH) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 277-84 (11 ref)
- Home-based and worksite-based exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease (DeBusk RF) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 285-95 (36 ref)
- Preparatory sensory information for cardiac catheterization (Cason CL et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 28(6): 41-5 (19 ref)
- Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)
- Continuous quality improvement and the acute myocardial infarction patient (Penney JB et al) (forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 106-17 (9 ref)
- Taking the mystery out of rhythm interpretation: atrial electrograms (Lombness PM) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 415-26 (16 ref)
- Positioning effects on arterial oxygen and relative pulmonary shunt in patients receiving mechanical ventilation after CABG (Chan M et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 448-56 (38 ref)
- Symptoms, thoughts, and environmental factors in suspected acute myocardial infarction (Hartford M et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 64-70 (18 ref)
- Transfer of a patient with a ventricular assist device to a non-critical care area (Reedy JE) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 71-6 (19 ref)
- A randomized clinical trial of nursing care for recovery from cardiac surgery (Gilliss CL et al) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 125-33 (35 ref)
- Pulse oximetry in the postoperative care of cardiac surgical patients: a randomized clinical trial (Bierman Mi, Stein KL, Snyder JV. Chest 1992;102: 1367-70.) (Noll ML) (review) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 278-81
- Needs of recovering cardiac patients and their spouses: compared views (Moser DK et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 105-14 (34 ref)

- Mitral valve prolapse and its effects: a programme of inquiry within Orem's Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing (Utz SW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NUR\$ 1993 May: 18(5): 742-51 (24 ref)
- Use of outpatient cardiac rehabilitation services: factors associated with attendance (Oldridge NB et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 25-31 (27 ref)
- Effect of concurrent chest pain assessment on retrospective reports by cardiac patients (Basilicato S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 56-67 (15 ref)
- A follow-up study of patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators (Bremner SM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7/3): 40-51 (35 ref 3 bib)
- Physiologic responses of coronary care patients to visiting (Kleman M et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 52-62 (21 ref)
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: a challenging case study (Paul S et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 73-80 (15 ref)
- Perfusing the bleeding diathesis patient: an example of protocol flexibility (DeBell RH et al) (tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 72-5 (10 ref)
- Case report: monitoring the adequacy of anticoagulation during CPB in factor XII deficiency (Ecklund JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 27-30 (12 ref)
- Support needs of spouses of cardiac patients (Dickerson SS) (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 17-21 (17 ref)
- The integration of health quality of life in clinical research: experiences from cardiovascular clinical trials (Schron EB et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 21-8 (25 ref)
- A cardiac rehabilitation compliance assessment tool (Charlton MR) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 179-84 (10 ref)
- Relationships among selected antecedent variables and coping effectiveness in postmyocardial infarction patients (Bennett SJ) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 131-9 (38 ref)
- Cardiac arrhythmia: selected psychosocial factors predicting recovery and rehabilitation (Woods EG) (research) PACIFIC GRADUATE SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY PH.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212728 [dissertation]
- Interactions between emotion-focused and problem-focused forms of coping: effects on adjustment after cardiac events (Loren BP) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200532 [dissertation]
- Life on hold: a theory of spouse response to the waiting period prior to heart transplantation (Williams M) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA Ph.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210335 (dissertation)
- The lived experience of help seeking in spouses of cardiac patients (Dickerson SS) (research) STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALD D.M.S. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210680 [dissertation]
- Predictors of activity levels in patients with congestive heart failure (Oka RK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO D.N.S. 1991 (215 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125837 (dissertation)

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

- The relationship between self-efficacy theory and exercise compliance in a cardiac population (Vidmar PM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN PH.D. 1991 (116 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136759 [dissertation]
- The relationship of the taxonomy 'conditions that necessitate nursing care' in relation to outcomes in the cardiovascular surgical patient (Kerr ME) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (278 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200178 (dissertation)
- Stress, social support, psychological distress, and well-being in older women with chronic heart disease (Friedman MM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (239 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129711 [dissertation]
- Temporal patterns of heart rate and rhythm, stroke volume, and cardiac output in critically ill adults in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit (Woods SL) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131197 (dissertation)
- Uncertainty, social support, threat, coping self-care, emotions, and coping effectiveness in post-myocardial infarction subjects: a test of two proposed causal models (Bennett SJ) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202105 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Self-care teaching for congestive heart failure patients (Bushnell FKL) (research, tables/ charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 27-32 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

- Informational needs and preferred time to receive information for phase II cardiac rehabilitation patients: what CE instructors need to know (Hanisch P) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 82-9 (31 ref)
- Self-test: reviewing cardiac assessment skills (Dillon P) (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 76, 78

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Recognizing panic in cardiac patients (Davis T et al) (tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 9-15 (15 ref)
- The relationship between spontaneous coping strategies and perceived anxiety of patients undergoing cardiac catheterization (Larrivee L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 13-7 (17 ref)
- A comparison of patient/nurse perceptions about current and future recovery status (McCauley KM et al.) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 148-52 (10 re)
- Death anxiety among myocardial infarction clients in coronary care versus general medical units (Kinzinger RG) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 75-9 (28 ref)
- Symptom distress in cardiac transplant candidates (Grady KL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 434-9 (9 ref)
- Does overprotection cause cardiac invalidism after acute myocardial infarction? (Riegel BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 529-35 (28 ref)
- Quality of life after coronary angioplasty (Billey AV et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 193-9 (28 ref)

- Family satisfaction and affect of men and their wives after myocardial infarction (Hilbert GA) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 200-5 (30 ref)
- Patients' responses to postponement of coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Bresser PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 5-10 (27 ref)
- Pain following coronary artery bypass grafting: an exploration of contributing factors (Ferguson JA) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 153-62 (55 ref)
- Social support and social network after acute myocardial infarction; the critically ill male patient's needs, choice and motives (Fridlund B et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun: 9(2): 88-94 (19 ref)
- Experiences of patients and significant others with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators after discharge from the hospital (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 20-4 (18 ref)
- Ethical concerns about noncompliance in the chronically ill patient (Warren JJ) (review) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 10-5 (47 ref)
- Comparison of psychologic stress responses in patients and spouses ten weeks after a cardiac illness event (Yates BC et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 25-33 (46 ref)
- Identification of a social support, anxiety and depression profile for males at risk for sudden cardiac death and for cancer (Wimbush FB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121450 [dissertation]
- Social support and cardiac invalidism following acute myocardial infarction (Riegel BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (329 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128798 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—TAIWAN

- Stress-coping experiences of heart surgery patients in Taiwan (Hwang S) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125956 [dissertation]
- Cardiac Rehabilitation
 see REHABILITATION, CARDIAC
- Cardiac Stimulants see CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

Compression of the heart from pericardial effusion or hemopericardium.

COMPLICATIONS

HIV-associated pericardial effusions (Eisenberg MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 956-8 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Managing pericardial tamponade (Handerhan B) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 77-8, 81

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A life-threatening complication of percutaneous central venous catheters in neonates (Mupanemunda RH et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1414-5 (9 ref)
- Cardiogenic Shock see SHOCK, CARDIOGENIC

Cardiomyopathies see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: medical, surgical, and nursing management (Uszenski HJ et al) (pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 13-22 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in athletes: catching a killer (Maron BJ) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 83-4, 87-91 (29 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

- Idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in identical twins: morphological heterogeneity of the left ventricle (Ko Y et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 783-5 (14 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary Arrest see HEART ARREST

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

- Diversion of the flow of blood from the entrance of the right atrium directly to the aorta via an oxygenator, thus bypassing both the heart and lungs.
- Commentary on Accidental hypothermia with cardiac arrest: recovery following rewarming by cardiopulmonary bypass [original article by Bolgiano E et al appears in J EMERG MED 1992;10(4):427-33] (Hart D) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 3
- The effect of hyperoxia during cardiopulmonary bypass on blood cell rheology and postoperative morbidity associated with cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 43-8 (19 ref)
- Blood substitution: an experimental study (Eirífai AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 58-63 (33 ref)
- Perfusing the bleeding diathesis patient: an example of protocol flexibility (DeBell RH et al) (tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 72-5 (10 ref)
- Correlation of whole-body oxygen consumption with mixed venous blood temperature during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man (Baraka A et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(4): 72-5 (15 ref)
- Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass (Murkin JM) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(4): 76-9 (29 ref)
- Coagulation patterns in perfusion with low systemic heparinization... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (von Segesser LK et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 80-5 (10 ref)
- Prediction of post-cardiopulmonary bypass cardiac output by venous oximetry (Baraka A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 86-9 (5 ref)
- Is blood conservation optimally utilized?...
 American Society of Extra-Corporeal
 Technology Proceedings (DeBois WJ et al)
 (proceedings, research, tables/charts)
 J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992;
 23(3): 94-7 (20 ref)
- Case report: monitoring the adequacy of anticoagulation during CPB in factor XII deficiency (Ecklund JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 27-30 (12 ref)

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

- Rewarming, ultraprofound hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass (Elrifai AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 107-12 (30 ref)
- Laboratory evaluation of a low prime closedcircuit cardiopulmonary bypass system (Sistino JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- The temperature-corrected versus the uncorrected PO2 during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass-correlation with oxyhemoglobin saturation (Baraka AS et al) (abstract, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 130-4 (21 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Fatal retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass for reoperative mirral valve replacement (Komorowski B) (case study) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(4): 83-5 (14 ref)
- Damaged erythrocytes following cell washing with a hypotonic solution: a case report (Hunt A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- The effect of extracorporeal circulation time and patient age on platelet retention during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of roller and centrifugal pumps (Parault BG et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 34-8 (14 ref)
- Clinical evaluation of a new saturation/ hematocrit monitor (Miller MF et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 55-7 (7 ref)
- Oxygenator failure due to contact with bathing alcohol: a case report (Niles SD et al) (case study, pictorial) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 69-71 (7 ref)
- Does oxygenator type affect postoperative care charges?... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Hiratzka LF et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 106-11 (2 ref)
- Pre-assembled cardiopulmonary bypass circuits an innovative utilization of evolving technology... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Courtney PH Jr. et al) (pictorial, proceedings) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 125-7 (8 ref)
- Safety of heparin-coated circuits in primates during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Sistino JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 15-21 (12 ref)
- The influence of heparin-coated and uncoated extracorporeal circuits on blood rheology during cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 40-6 (59 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Bloodless prime in pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass circuits (Conley JC et al) (case study, tables/charts) **JEXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL** 1992; 23(4): 80-2 (16 ref)
- Use of the constrained vortex pump in children under 20 kg... American Society of Extra-Corporael Technology Proceedings (Chui BS et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 99-101 (11 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Disturbance in heart rate during exercise following intracardiac repair: contribution of cardiopulmonary bypass (Perrault H et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 270-80 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Does cardioplegic protection of the pediatric patient heart vary according to the cardiac defect?... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Stammers AH et al.) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 8-18 (30 ref)
- Comparing ultrafiltration and centrifugation during and after pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Traynor L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 140-51 (27 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Cardiopulmonary bypass and the pregnant patient: a review (Josephs J et al) (review, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 61-6 (21 ref)

METHODS

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass...
American Society of Extra-Corporeal
Technology Proceedings (Whitaker S et al)
(proceedings, research, tables/charts)
J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992;
23(3): 134-9 (16 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Case report: cardiopulmonary bypass with a nonhemic prime for an infant of less than four kilograms (Woolhouse K et al) (case study) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 31-2 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass...
 American Society of Extra-Corporeal
 Technology Proceedings (Whitaker S et al)
 (proceedings, research, tables/charts)
 J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992;
 23(3): 134-9 (16 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary Conditioning see CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY
- Cardiopulmonary Exercise Test see EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

CARDIOPULMONARY PHYSIOLOGY

- Before 1991 see under CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY; RESPIRATORY TRACT PHYSIOLOGY.
- High frequency ventilation: comparison of an electronic flow interrupter and a new pneumatic oscillator (Cordero L et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1241-9 (25 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Physiologic and behavioral responses of children receiving intermittent intravenous morphine following orthopaedic surgery (Trentadue NC et al) (research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 41-6 (21 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation see RESUSCITATION, CARDIOPULMONARY

CARDIOPULMONARY TECHNICIANS

- The roles of nurses and technicians in intensive care (Stock J et al) (research) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 67-9 (4 ref)
- Cardiospasm see ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

- Agents that have a tonic effect on the heart or increase cardiac output. Used after myocardial infarctions, heart surgery, in shock, or congestive heart failure.
- Before 1988 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS.
- Inotropes an overview (Graver J) (tables/ charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 169-79 (40 ref)
- Boosting the failing heart with inotropic drugs (Brown KK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 34-44 (5 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Pathogenesis and management of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock: role of inotropic therapy (McGhie AI et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): suppl 2: 6265-325 (39 ref)
- Optimizing resuscitation outcomes with pharmacologic therapy (Herrmann DJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 247-59 (27 ref)
- Cardiotonic Steroids see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

- Agents that affect the rate or intensity of cardiac contraction, blood vessel diameter, or blood volume.
- Pharmacologic stress testing for CAD: a useful alternative (Henahan S et al) (pictorial) CV NURSE 1992; 5(2): 4-5
- Exercise and cardiac rehabilitation (Massey J) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 34-5 (10 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Congestive heart failure: how to tailor therapy from a variety of therapeutic options part 2 (Powers ER et al) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 154-6, 158-9 (16 ref)
- Advanced cardiac life support update: uses of drugs (Mathewson HS et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1020-3 (30 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN PREGNANCY

Cardiopulmonary bypass and the pregnant patient: a review (Josephs J et al) (review, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 61-6 (21 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

- Do not use /rehabilitation; see REHABILITATION, CARDIAC.
- Value orientation, health beliefs, and cardiovascular health in young African-American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 29(3): 17-21 (33 ref)
- Hypertension: a new classification system helps you better define risk (Vidt DG) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 May; 33(5): 53-6, 58, 61+ (16 ref)
- Complications of menopause and the risks and benefits of estrogen replacement therapy (Marten SK) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 55-61 (37 ref)

Determination of the readability of educational materials for patients with cardiac disease (Owen PM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 20-4 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Practical cardiac MRI (Bogren HG) (pictorial)
APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 53-7 (2 bib)

Echocardiology in the evaluation of the critically ill patient (Nihoyannopoulos P) (pictorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 103-4, 106-8 (8 ref)

Cardiovascular diagnostic testing: a nursing guide (Zorb SL) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (185 p) [book]

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)

Nutritional recommendations for cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Delahanty L) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 543-4 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Complications of menopause and the risks and benefits of estrogen replacement therapy (Marten SK) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 55-61 (37 ref)

EDUCATION

A community education monitoring system: methods from the Stanford Five-City Project, the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Pawtucket Heart Health Program (Flora JA et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 81-95 (36 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Heartbeat — the rhythm of health: elementary schools begin teaching about heart diseases NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 89-90

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiovascular health among Asian Americans/ Pacific Islanders: an examination of health status and intervention approaches (Chen MS Jr.) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 199-207 (50 ref)

Number of pregnancies and the subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease (Ness RB et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 27; 328(21): 1528-33 (47 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular risk factors in snorers: a crosssectional study of 3,323 men aged 54 to 74 years: the Copenhagen Male Study (Jennum P et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1371-6 (36 ref)

New thinking about sodium and the heart (Soberman JE et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN CARDIOL 1993 Sep; 8(5): 728-36 (60 ref)

Nutritional recommendations for cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Delahanty L) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 543-4 (5 ref)

Cardiovascular and muscular strain during a tree planting season among British Columbia silviculture workers (Trites DG et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 935-49 (49 ref)

Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)

Cardiovascular problems in patients with spinal cord injury (Naso F) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 741-9 (21 ref)

NURSING

Cardiovascular diagnostic testing: a nursing guide (Zorb SL) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (185 p) [book]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

LIFECHECK: a successful, low touch, low tech, in-plant, cardiovascular disease risk identification and modification program (Henritze J et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 129-36 (7 ref)

Cardiac precautions for non-acute inpatient settings (Dunbar S et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 140-3 (14 ref)

Aspirin for the prevention of vascular death in women (McAnally LE et al) (review) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1992 Dec; 26(12): 1530-3 (26 ref)

Cardiovascular disease prevention in women and the hormone debate (MacPherson KI) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 244-9 (18 ref)

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy (Jacobs HS et al) (review, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866): 1403-8 (60 ref)

How healthy is your... heart? (Smart J) HEALTH YOU 1992 Fall; 8(3): 36-8

Cardiovascular disease prevention: knowledge and attitudes of graduate nursing students (Engler MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1220-5 (16 ref)

Community-wide youth exercise promotion: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study (Kelder SH et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 218-23 (35

Aspirin's emerging clinical role (Horwitz N) (teaching materials) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Mar; 34(3): 16, 25

Women and cardiovascular disease (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 1-5, 8-9

Hormone replacements and cardiovascular risk NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 50 (1 ref)

Cardiovascular care: health matters in the workplace (Hawkins L) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Dec; 44(12): 375-8 (10 ref)

Evaluation of a peer-education program on heart disease prevention with older adults (Rose MA) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 242-7 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Conceptualizations of quality of life in cardiovascular research (Ferrans CE) (review, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 2-6 (49 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN MIDDLE

Men with cardiovascular disease and their spouses: coping, health, and marital adjustment (Badger TA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 319-24 (25 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

New imaging techniques in cardiology (Bauer RCD et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 112 (5 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING

THERAPY

Cardiovascular problems in patients with spinal cord injury (Naso F) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 741-9 (21 ref)

THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Adult advanced cardiac life support part 3 (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2199-241 (430 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cardiovascular diagnostic testing: a nursing guide (Zorb SL) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (185 p) [book]

CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING

Nursing care of individuals who have a known or predicted alteration in cardiovascular physiologic function.

A day in the life of a nurse: cardiac transplant nurse assists patient, family in dynamic process (Williams B) (case study) AM NURSE 1992 May; 24(5): 35

Caring for patients undergoing treatment for vascular occlusion (Murray S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 17-9 (4 ref)

Chronic heart failure and quality of life: the impact of nursing (Rideout E) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 4-8 (25 ref)

Heart valve surgery: nursing issues (Costello J) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 32-3 (6 ref)

Peripheral vascular disease (Siedlecki B) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 26-8 (14 bib)

Heart transplant candidates' perception of helpfulness of health care provider interventions (Grady KL et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 33-7 (13 ref)

Thyroid-induced cardiac disorders (Coffland FI) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 25-30 (20 ref)

The nuts and bolts of cardiac rehabilitation (Lounsbury P) CV NURSE 1992; 5(3): 4-5, 8 (9 bib)

Transfer of a patient with a ventricular assist device to a non-critical care area (Reedy JE) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 71-6 (19 ref)

A randomized clinical trial of nursing care for recovery from cardiac surgery (Gilliss CL et al) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 125-33 (35 ref)

Mitral valve prolapse and its effects: a programme of inquiry within Orem's Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing (Utz SW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 742-51 (24 ref)

Current topics in ischemic disease (Gawlinski A) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): overall v-77

Chronic arterial occlusive disease (Emma LA) (pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 14-24 (24 ref)

Coronary atherectomy: overview and implications for nursing (Speroni R et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 25-33 (26 ref)

Intracoronary stents: a new approach to coronary artery dilatation (Bevans M et al) (pictorial, review) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 34-49 (57 ref)

A comparison of two techniques of care for indwelling arterial introducers after coronary angioplasty (Craney JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 50-5 (13 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR NURSING

- Preparation for cardiac catheterization (Verderber A et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 75-7 (2 raf)
- Cardiomyoplasty: treatment of the failing heart using the skeletal muscle wrap (Stewart JV et al) (pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 23-31 (20 ref)
- Complications of epicardial pacing wire removal (Johnson LG et al) (care plan, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 32-40 (21 ref)
- Penetrating cardiac trauma: surgical and nursing management (Smith A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts)

 J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 52-70 (33 ref)
- Surgical intervention for tricuspid valve endocarditis: vegetectomy, valve excision, or valve replacement? (Relf MV) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 71-9 (58 ref)
- Enhancing sleep following coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Fitzsimmons L et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 86-9 (7 ref)
- Foreword... dysrhythmia update (McCauley KM) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): v-vi (7 ref)
- Diagnosing and treating ventricular tachycardia (Fabius DB) (pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 8-25 (52 ref)
- Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardias: clinical consideration and nursing care (Craney JM) (case study, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 26-39 (23 ref)
- Death of a support group member: a practical guide to helping other members cope (Badger JM et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 63-72 (22 ref)
- Topics in cardiovascular surgery part 2 (O'Mara SR) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): overall 1-90
- Controversies in patient management after cardiac surgery (Gilski DJ) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-13 (32 ref)
- Same-day admission for cardiac surgery: a benefit to patient, family, and institution (Cella AS et al) (forms, protocol, questionnaire, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 14-29 (15 ref)
- Critical pathways the pivotal tool (Crummer MB et al) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 30-7 (10 ref)
- Influence of age on postoperative course in coronary artery bypass patients (Finkelmeie BA et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 38-46 (15 ref)
- Postoperative recovery: how diabetes complicates care (Wells S) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 47-58 (33 ref)
- Current perspectives on intravenous administration of digoxin (Cooke DM) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 310-4 (32 ref)
- Arteriovenous malformation of the hand: a case study (Banet GA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 6-12 (30 ref)
- Preoperative medical evaluation of the vascular patient (Nunnelee JD) (proceedings) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 13-6 (18 ref)
- Atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aorta (Robinson LC) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 17-23 (14 ref)

- Components of a phase I program... a structured Vascular Rehabilitation Program (Barnes M) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 31
- The management of chronic venous disease (Lovell MB et al) (care plan) J VASC NURS 1993 Jun; 11(2): 43-7 (9 ref)
- Caring for a Marfan patient with cardiovascular complications (Rebeyka DM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jul-Sap; 7(3): 6-14 (39 ref)
- Nursing management and rehabilitation of chronic ventricular assist device (VAD) patients (Capretta CJ et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 16-20 (8 ref)
- Perspectives of the person with mitral valve prolapse syndrome: a study of self-care needs derived from a health deviation (Utz SW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PPCC CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer; 8(1): 31-9 (26 ref)
- Cardiac nursing: a clinical management and patient care resource (Wingate S) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (295 p) [book]
- Cardiovascular diagnostic testing: a nursing guide (Zorb SL) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (185 p) [book]
- Essentials of cardiovascular nursing (Baas LS) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (322 p) [book]
- Sudden cardiac death: theory and practice (Owen PM) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (256 p) [book]

CARDIOVASCULAR RISK FACTORS

- Conditions or characteristics that make an individual more likely to develop cardiovascular disease or speed up its progression. They include, but are not limited to, family history, smoking, hypertension, hypercholesterolemia, obesity, sedentary life style, and diabetes mellitus. Consider also CORONARY PRONE BEHAVIOR.
- Before 1990 see under CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES; RISK FACTORS.
- A review of the association between abdominal fat distribution, health outcome measures, and modifiable risk factors (Enery EM et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 342-53 (111 ref)
- Antihypertensive treatment and US trends in stroke mortality, 1962 to 1980 (Casper M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1600-6 (49 ref)
- Coronary artery disease in women: assessment, disgnosis, intervention, and strategies for life style change (Holm K et al) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 272-25 (52 ref)
- Heartwatch: screening employees for heart disease risk factors (Smart A) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 371-4 (10 ref)
- The problem with cholesterol (Dunnigan MG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1355-6 (15 ref)
- Cholesterol lowering and mortality: the importance of considering initial level of risk (Smith GD et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1367-73 (35 ref)
- Modifiable cardiac risk factors of obesity, inactivity, and stress: a community survey (Kirk-Gardner R et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 25-9 (33 ref)

- New thinking about sodium and the heart (Soberman JE et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN CARDIOL 1993 Sep; 8(5): 728-36 (60 ref)
- CV risk-factor modification: getting your message across (Felknor R) CV NURSE 1992; 5(2): 10
- Signal-averaged electrocardiography: a new technique for determining which patients may be at risk for sudden cardiac death (Schactman M et al) (pictorial) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 202-3, 206, 209-10 (15 ref)
- Work, marital status, and heart disease (Reviere R et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 393-9 (25
- Process variables as predictors of risk factor changes in a family health behavior change program (Madsen J et al) (research, tables/ charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 193-204 (40 ref)
- A nursing challenge for the 90's: reducing risk factors for coronary heart disease in women (Lile JL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14/4): 17-21 (7 ref)
- An exploration of the role of social networks in cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 134-44 (33 ref)
- The application of motivational theory to cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (review, tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1992 Fall; 24(3): 229-39 (65 ref)
- Coronary heart disease risk factors in Black women (Dattilo AM et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 243-7 (31 ref)
- Health beliefs and cardiovascular health behavior in young African American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jui-Aug; 13(4): 277-82 (40 ref)
- Overweight among Mexican Americans and its relationship to life style behavioral risk factors (Balcazar H et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 55-67 (17 ref)
- A cardiovascular health education program for rural schools (Barthold J et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Sep; 63(7): 298-301 (6 ref)
- Work stress and chest pain in men and women under age 65 (Knox SS) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 125-32 (28 ref)
- Is baldness bad for the heart? (Wilson PWF et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Feb 24; 269(8): 1035-6 (20 ref)
- Cholesterol: put knowledge behind your numbers to lower your confusion level (tables/charts) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1983 Jun; (): Med Essay: 1-8
- After the heart attack: what to do for high- and low-risk patients (Hui WKK) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4496, 4501-6 (3 ref 10 bib)
- Association of hormone-replacement therapy with various cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women (Nabulsi AA et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Apr 15; 328(15): 1069-75 (50 ref)
- Number of pregnancies and the subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease (Ness RB et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 27; 328(21): 1528-33 (47 ref)
- Heart disease: reducing the risks (CEU) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14; 7(4): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (25 ref)
- Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)

- Heart surgery: primary care follow-up (Baughman KL et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 95-7, 101-2, 108+(27 ref)
- Philosophies of cholesterol testing (Connor WE et al) (standards, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 53-6, 61, 65-8 (22 ref)
- Relationship between self-monitoring of diet and exercise change and subsequent risk factor changes in children and adults (Madsen J et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 61-9 (22 ref)
- Cardiac imaging after acute myocardial infarction: identification of patients at continued risk part 2 (Bean LC) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 93-6, 99-100, 247-50 (58 ref)
- Long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction: who is at risk for sudden death? part 3 (Mattioni TA) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 107-8, 111-2, 114+ (18 ref)
- Serum iron: a new cardiovascular risk factor? (Drown DJ) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer; 8(1): 46-7 (4 bib)
- Evaluation of a peer-education program on heart disease prevention with older adults (Rose MA) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 242-7 (22 ref)
- A causal model of cardiac risk factor behavior in a cardiac rehabilitation population (Hickey ML) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT PH.D. 1991 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128853 (dissertation)

EDUCATION

A community education monitoring system: methods from the Stanford Five-City Project, the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Pawtucket Heart Health Program (Flora JA et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 81-95 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

- Cardiovascular risk factors in textile workers: prevalence and intervention (Harrell JS et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 581-9, 605-7 (27 ref)
- LIFECHECK: a successful, low touch, low tech, in-plant, cardiovascular disease risk identification and modification program (Henritze J et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 129-36 (7 ref)
- Does ambulatory ectopy presage trouble? EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 55
- Instrument development: cardiac diet and exercise self-efficacy (Hickey ML et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 347-51 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Dietary risk assessment for cardiovascular disease among central Maine adolescents (White AA et al) (research, tables/charts)

J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 428-32 (26

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in Black and White girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1613-20 (38 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Assessment of cardiovascular risk factors in the healthy elderly (Waller KV et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 369-75 (30 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Exercise, lipids, and obesity in adolescents with parental history of coronary disease (Stewart KJ et al) (research, tables/charts)

AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6):
430-6 (28 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—UNITED STATES

Assessing the efficacy of health education in schools **PROF NURSE** 1993 Mar; 8(6): 399-400 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Cardiovascular risk factors in young children (Carlisle JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 1-9 (23 ref)
- Cardiovascular risk stability: from grade school to high school (Cowell JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 349-54 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Hypertension in the elderly (Applegate WB) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Oct; 32(10): 32-4, 39-40 (9 ref)
- Gender, recovery from late life heart attack, and medical care (Young RF et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(1): 11-31 (72 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

- Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY.
- The significance of cardiac calcifications (Chen JTT) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 11-9 (31 ref)
- Three-dimensional CT angiography (Budzik RF Jr.) (pictorial, proceedings) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 42-6 (31 ref)
- Acute cardiovascular responses of patients with coronary disease to dynamic variable resistance exercise of different intensities (Stralow CR et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 255-63 (22 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Cocaine abuse: an expanding healthcare problem for the 1990s (Paul S et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 109-13 (31 ref)
- Interaction between corticosteroid and betaagonist drugs: biochemical and cardiovascular effects in normal subjects (Taylor DR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 519-24 (30 ref)
- Epidural blockade: a multifaceted anesthesia tool (Klotz RW) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 170-82 (62 ref)
- Exercise and cardiac rehabilitation (Massey J) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 34-5 (10 ref)
- Symptom assessment and management of outpatients receiving biotherapy: the application of a symptom report form (White CL) (forms, proceedings, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 23-8 (15 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Pediatric critical care pharmacodynamics (Dionne R et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 367-75 (69 ref)
- Cardiorespiratory responses to epidural analgesia in the awake child: a retrospective review of postoperative patients (Tobias JD et al) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 257-61 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiopulmonary effects of artificial ventilatory support (Freichels TA) (CEU, pictorial, tables/ charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug: 12(4): 170-85 (56 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific headings /physiology.

EVALUATION

Physiologic responses of coronary care patients to visiting (Kleman M et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 52-62 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Preparing your older patient for surgery (Fromm CG et al) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 38-43 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Critical care for the maternity patient (Harvey M) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 296-309 (30 ref)

CARDIOVASCULAR TECHNICIANS

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

A profile of recent registry CIT examinees... cardiovascular-interventional technology (Reid JB) (tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 334-5

CARDIOVERSION

- Restoration of the heart's normal sinus rhythm by delivery of synchronized electric shock. Usually an elective procedure.
- Patient teaching: cardioversion (Dunn D et al) (teaching materials) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 45-8 (2 ref)

Cardizem see DILTIAZEM

Care Plans, Nursing see NURSING CARE PLANS

Care Plans, Patient see PATIENT CARE PLANS

Career Choice see CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

Career Ladder, Clinical see CLINICAL LADDER

CAREER MOBILITY

- Includes geographic, educational and professional mobility. International mobility goes under CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL.
- see also CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
- Meeting the challenge of mentoring African American nursing faculty: a strategy for professional development (Felder E) ABNF J 1992 Fall; 3(4): 86-8 (11 ref)
- A letter to my colleagues... professional change (Thompson S) (anecdote) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 879
- Career development in intensive care part 1 (Sheppard A) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 467-9 (4 ref)
- Career opportunities in oncology (Farrow L) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 681-3 (5 ref)
- The career ladder (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 4-6

CAREER MOBILITY

- Stepping out... to practice medicine with the Indian Health Service (Hill BJ) (anecdote) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug: 6(7): 521-3
- Female nurse executives: finally, at an advantage? (Borman J et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 37-41 (41 ref)
- Burned out? Try a new challenge in rural hospital (Spearman L) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 262-3
- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Kahn D et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Oct; 3(4): 4-5
- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Saber MA et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Jan; 4(1): 4
- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Connell KH et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Jul; 4(3): 6
- From manager to director: a lonesome road? (Hagerman D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 98-9
- Investigating trends in nursing abroad (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 30 (3 ref)
- A good career move... people give up well-paid jobs to enter nursing as mature students (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 48-9
- Growing pains... move from nursing practice into a management role (Havergal M et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 30-1 (3 ref)
- 8 ways to make yourself more promotable... excerpted and adapted from Secrets of Executive Success (Golin M et al) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 84, 86, 88
- A decade of change... steps leading to my nursing practice today (Langford P) (anecdote) **SC NURSE** 1990 Spring; 5(1): 29
- Nursing and Europe (Buchan J) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 28-30 (4 ref)
- Professional advancement of women in health care management: a conceptual model (Madsen MK et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 45-55 (22 ref)
- The career creation process of persons with previous college degrees pursuing nursing as a career change (Miller TW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200683 [dissertation]
- Career patterns of baccalaureate degree female nurses who graduated from Georgia schools of nursing in 1985 (Williamson NDB) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (270 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201475 [dissertation]
- Career resilient characteristics and commitment among registered nurses: predictors of organizational and professional retention (Scoble KB) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136468 [dissertation]
- Characteristics of nursing home administrators: perceived influencers on own career paths (Cornelius SL) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131139 [dissertation]

CANADA

Longitudinal panel analysis of nursing registrant data (Hiscott RD et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 19-26 (7 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Career paths of nurse graduates (Winson G) (research) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 50-5 (41 ref 4 bib)

CAREER MOBILITY. INTERNATIONAL

- Includes geographic, educational and professional mobility at the international level.
- Helpful information for members considering employment outside Alberta (Dekker CL)

 AARN NEWSL 1993 Mar; 49(3): 9-10
- Nursing in Texas... a personal account (Winkleman L) (anecdote) AARN NEWSL 1993 Mar; 49(3): 10-1
- International nursing: a student outlook (Roberts CJ) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 97, 99, 101+ (34 ref)
- International exchange students and faculty (Uhl JE) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 5
- Choosing to nurse in mainland Europe (Mercer H) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 35-7 (6 ref)
- Have program, will travel!... help others plan international education endeavors (Thiele JE et al) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 21-5

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

An export trend we can ill afford (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 4 (1 ref)

CAREER PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

- "I want to be a nurse": the path can begin or end — in high school (Meierhoffer LL) AM NURSE 1992 Oct; 24(9): 9
- Career development in intensive care part 1 (Sheppard A) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 467-9 (4 ref)
- Careers advice in preregistration nurse education (Crofts L) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 572-6 (7 ref)
- Career opportunities in oncology (Farrow L) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 681-3 (5 ref)
- Taster courses: increasing career choice (Nyatanga L et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 425-7 (5 ref)
- Career planning (Donner G et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 26-7 (2 ref)
- Factors that influence CNSs' decision about specialization (Sexton DL et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 200-5 (17 ref)
- Career challenges and distance education (Adams EC) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 14-5
- Telephone advice nurse: identifying critically-ill patients (Farr J) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 212-7 (6 ref)
- Journal club: a tool for health care management and development (Flarey DL) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Mar; 11(3): 53-8 (6 ref)
- The quest for the right job (Conley MEF et al) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1992 Oct; 4(1): 30-1, 51-2 (7 ref)
- Job interviews: a how-to guide for success (Ames K et al) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Feb-Mar; 4(4): 10-1, 13-5, 17+ (2 ref)
- Is this the job for you? (Davidhizar R) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 11-2, 13-5 (29 ref)
- Returning to school: guide for the RN consumer (Duffy ME et al) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 23-6, 28-9
- How to get the most out of career days (Sullivan C) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 47, 40

- Alternative avenues for childbirth educators: enhancing the career (Adams ED) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 9-10
- Career guidance during nurse training: findings from an exploratory study (Marsland L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 321-33 (32 ref)
- Reaching guidance counselors (Faust B) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 38
- A survey of high school seniors' career choices: implications for allied health (Mishoe SC et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 33-43 (24 ref)
- Working for the government: PAs in the Department of Veterans Affairs (LaVallee RW et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 135-9 (15 ref)
- PAs in cardiothoracic surgery (Rothwell W) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 150-7 (14 ref)
- The business of clinical practice (Blaser L)

 J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun;
 6(6): 402-6
- Designing your medical record career path: successfully integrating work and family responsibilities (Fry JE) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Apr; 63(4): 55-61 (18 ref)
- Nurse administrators in job transition: managing the exit (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 12-3, 24 (7 ref)
- Choosing a career: why not nursing for more high school seniors? (Stevens KA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 13-7 (10 ref)
- What high school students think of a nursing career: a survey of Dade County senior high schools (Grossman DGS et al) (research)

 J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 157-62 (19 ref)
- Attitudes of faculty and clinical physical therapists toward teaching as a career (Rozier CK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PHYS THER EDUC 1992 Fall; 6(2): 47-51 (31 ref)
- The effect of a career awareness program on the success rate of the practical nursing student (Belcher D) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18
- Job shadowing (Felkar L) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 9-11
- MSN in nursing administration and the dual degree (Minnick A) (research, tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 22-6 (10 ref)
- Why men choose nursing (Perkins JL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 34-8 (11 ref)
- Students in transition: services for retention and outplacement (Myton CL et al) (questionnaire, research) NMRS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 227-30 (9 ref)
- From mining to nursing (Allen D) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 18-20
- The chosen few (Soothill K et al) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): 36-8, 40 (23 ref)
- Getting ahead... career development interviews (McRae B et al) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 18-9, 32 (4 ref)
- Occupational therapy in mental health: factors influencing student practice preference (Cusick A et al) (research, tables/charts)
 OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 33-53 (30 ref)
- Selection of a major: a comparative study of nursing and non-nursing majors (Johnson S et al) (research) PRAIRIE ROSE 1991 Dec-1992 Feb: 60/4): 11a-2a

- PTA career ladders (Carpenter CA) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 56-61 (6 ref 1 bib)
- Beginning your nursing career (Newton P) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 24 (2 ref)
- A decade of change... steps leading to my nursing practice today (Langford P) (anecdote) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 29
- Expanding horizons: career opportunities in tissue banking (Warren SW) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Apr; 25(4): 13, 24
- Israeli RNs' projected work plans (Kremer Y) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1993 Apr; 15(2): 246-55 (14 ref)
- Career choice satisfaction and career maturity of baccalaureate nursing students (Burttram JE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (84 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134222 [dissertation]
- Career patterns of baccalaureate degree female nurses who graduated from Georgia schools of nursing in 1985 (Williamson NDB) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (270 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201475 [dissertation]
- Geriatric nursing: why do student nurses choose to work with the elderly (Sullivan JM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO ED.D. 1991 (114 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126006 [dissertation]
- Nursing students' reasons for career choice and factors influencing their decision (Brendtro MJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA ED.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137421 (dissertation)
- Specialized nursing resources: the occupational choice of intensive care nurses (Clark KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (576 p) UMI Order #PUZNN59825 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Student nurses' specialty choice: the influence of personality and education (Hafner RJ et al) (research) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 38-43 (12 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Future health care workers camp (Clapp CL) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 23-30 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Student nurses' specialty choice: the influence of personality and education (Hafner RJ et al) (research) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 38-43 (12 ref)

CAREERS IN NURSING

- Alberta's trauma nurse coordinators (Holberton P) (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 22 (1 ref)
- Choosing nursing an Edmonton perspective (Wertenberger DH et al) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 34 (1 ref)
- Nurses provide care in many settings (Meierhoffer LL) AM NURSE 1992 May; 24(5): 37, 39
- Emerging specialties expand opportunities (Birk S) AM NURSE 1992 Oct; 24(9): 7, 9, 24
- The satisfying role of parish nursing (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1992 Oct; 24(9):
- Opportunities on the rise in long-term care (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 13-4
- The role of the data manager in clinical cancer research: an opportunity for nurses (Cassidy J) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 131-8 (6 ref)

- Infection control: a career option for the critical care nurse (Wainwright H) (forms) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 107-12 (8 ref)
- The PRO nurse: advocate for quality care (Carroll M et al) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr: 14(2): 98-9 (1 ref)
- Oncology nursing: caring, compassion, competence (Moore P) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(2): 42-3, 45
- Perioperative nursing: a special nursing specialty (Brazen L) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 47-9, 86 (6 ref)
- When the population is a congregation: the emerging role of the parish nurse (McDermott MA et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 179-90 (13 ref)
- Intrapreneurial/entrepreneurial roles for nurses in long-term care: seize the opportunity to be nontraditional (Brandriet LM) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 9-14 (25 ref)
- National Institutes of Health Extramural Associates Program: research opportunity (Harden JT) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 45-53 (8 ref)
- Coalition building between public health nurses and parish nurses (King JM et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 27-31 (13 ref)
- From the editor... the nursing quality professional's role is in flux (Schroeder P) (editorial) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7/4): viii
- The nursing quality professional: a role in transition (Parisi LL et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-5 (6 ref)
- Ethical and interpersonal conflicts experienced by nursing QA/QI professionals: justice or care? (Megel ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 6-18 (33 ref)
- The interaction of information technology and nursing quality improvement: important trends (Gugerty B et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 19-25 (18 ref)
- Educational needs of nursing quality professionals (Schroeder P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 26-31 (3 ref)
- On the road to quality: a view of the journey (Joy L) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 32-8 (16 ref)
- Choosing a career: why not nursing for more high school seniors? (Stevens KA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 13-7 (10 ref)
- What high school students think of a nursing career: a survey of Dade County senior high schools (Grossman DGS et al) (research)
 J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 157-62 (19
- Nursing informatics: your patients and you (Vaux C) MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 8
- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Sowers R et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Apr; 4(2): 4, 10
- In praise of casual nursing (Murray KL) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 24
- An interview with Kathryn J. McDonagh... president of Saint Joseph's Hospital of Atlanta (Curran CR) (Interview) **NURS ECON** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 64-8
- An interview with Marty Minniti... the rewards and challenges of entrepreneurial and intrapreneurial nursing (Curran CR) (interview) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4):
- Defense styles and choice of nursing career among women (Arya DK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS J IND!A 1993 Feb; 84(2): 26-9 (20 ref)

- The new careers in nursing informatics (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 28-7
- The nurse advocate and care for the caregivers (Loomer AH et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 64-5, 68 (7 ref)
- Weathering the storm... the nurses' role extended as far as surgery (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 22-3
- Eve Cook Hoygaard: breast center coordinator and nurse practitioner (Sullivan I et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 66-7
- The tea party (anecdote) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 32-3
- Nurses on hospital IRBs: a critical voice in protecting human subjects (Cassidy VR et al) (research, tables/charts)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 31-8 (16 ref)
- Men in uniform (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 24-5
- Helping patients get back to work (Kirkpatrick J) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 21-3
- The college of nursing recruiter: "a valuable role"... position description of college of nursing recruiter (Hoffman SE et al) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1992 Spring; 7(1): 26-7
- A study of nurse career paths (Winson G) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 11-4, 19 (8 ref 1 bib)
- The career creation process of persons with previous college degrees pursuing nursing as a career change (Miller TW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200683 (dissertation)
- Nursing students' reasons for career choice and factors influencing their decision (Brendtro MJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA ED.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137421 (dissertation)
- Self-employment in nursing: understanding the basics of starting a business (Flanagan L) ANA PUBL 1993 #EC-150: (32 p) (37 ref) [pamphlet]

GREAT BRITAIN

Student survival guide: life after qualification (Osborne R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26; 6(49): Suppl: 12

NEW ZEALAND

Your nursing career: are you here to stay? (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 14-6

CAREGIVER BURDEN

- Before 1992 see under CAREGIVERS /psychosocial factors.
- A contextual model of stress among parent caregivers of gay sons with AIDS (Takigiku SK et al) (case study, review, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 25-42 (78 ref)
- Nurses can have impact when families assume caregiver role (Burggraf V) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 25, 30
- Stressors of providing care to the elderly (Bush HA et al) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 938, 941-4, 946 (22 ref)
- Personality adjustment and social support of parents who care for children with pervasive developmental disorders (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 25-30 (26 ref)
- The family caregiver (Bray R) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 10
- Symptom control in terminal illness part 2 (Stephany TM) (CEU, exam questions) CALIF NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 88(7): 6-7 (8 bib)

CAREGIVER BURDEN

- Intergenerational caregiving (Berry ML) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 48-9 (1 ref)
- Dependent care, caregiver burden, and selfcare agency of spouse caregivers (Schott-Baer D) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 230-6 (18 ref)
- The nurse, the elderly caregiver, & stress (Pearson M) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 14-7 (11 ref)
- It's never over: addressing AIDS bereavement (Daugherty SJ) (case study) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 42-4, 46 (8 bib)
- Caregiver ethics: walking the fine line (Baginski Y) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 48-52
- Caregivers of children with disabilities: a comparison of those managing "OK" and those needing more help (Leonard BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 93-105 (23 ref)
- Spousal care of Alzheimer's Disease patients in nursing home versus in-home settings: patient impairment and caregiver impacts (Barber CE) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 3-30 (25 ref)
- A community responds to respite need (Hamm EM) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 188-90 (3 ref)
- Triggers to nursing home placement... day care may be a way station, not a barrier, to institutionalization (Retsinas J) (research) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 235-6 (4 ref)
- The transition to a nursing home: meeting the family's needs (Johnson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec: 13(6): 299-302 (14 ref)
- Support for caregivers of dependent elderly (Hardy VL et al) (questionnaire) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 161-4 (12 ref)
- Caregiving: role engulfment and the loss of self (Skaff MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 656-64
- Caregivers of elderly relatives: spouses and adult children (Barnes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1992 Nov; 17(4): 282-9 (21 ref)
- Alterations in perceptions of caregiving demands in advanced cancer during and after the experience (Stetz KM et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 21-34 (28 ref)
- The experience of bereavement in caregivers of family members with Alzheimer's disease (Jones PS et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 172-6 (18 ref)
- Perceptions of familial caregivers of elder adults (Sayles-Cross S) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 88-92 (21 ref)
- Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)
- Hope in the family caregiver of terminally ill people (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 538-48 (62 ref)
- Year of the elderly: caring for Britain's six million carers (Smith JP) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 855
- Community services in the 1990s: are they meeting the needs of caregivers? (Neary MA) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 105-11 (12 ref)
- Multiple sclerosis: stressors and coping strategies in spousal caregivers (O'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 123-35 (44 ref)

- Caring for the caretakers: the patient's family (Malett J) (case study) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 78-81 (5 ref)
- Investing in the comeback: parent's experience following traumatic brain injury (Carson P) (research) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 165-73 (17 ref)
- Quality of life across age and family stage (Berardo DH et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn: 8(3): 52-5 (20 ref)
- Quality of life: the family and Alzheimer's disease (Austrom MG et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 56-60 (26 ref)
- Quality of life for families in the management of home care patients with advanced cancer (Schachter S) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 61-6 (25 ref)
- Respite care for families of children with disabilities (Folden SL et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 103-10 (20 ref)
- Parental distress: caring for medically fragile children at home (Leonard BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 22-30 (25 ref)
- Caring for chronically ill children at home: factors that influence parents' coping (Ray LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIÁTR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 217-25 (54 ref)
- 'High-tech' home care for children with chronic health conditions: a pilot study (Teague BR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 226-32 (29 ref)
- Living with mental illness: the family as caregiver (Parker BA) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 19-21, 40-1 (2 ref)
- Family caregivers of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly individuals (Stevens GL et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 349-62 (59 ref)
- Financial and psychological costs of high technology home care (Smith CE et al) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 369-72 (10 ref)
- Caring for a parent: a phenomenologic inquiry (Thibodeau J) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 15-9 (25 ref)
- Managing cancer pain at home: the decisions and ethical conflicts of patients, family caregivers, and homecare nurses (Taylor EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jul; 20(6): 919-27 (30 ref)
- Commentary on Fatigue affecting family caregivers of cancer patients [original article by Jensen S et al appears in CANCER NURS 1991;14(4):181-7] (Lamb M) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 9
- Loss and grief among family caregivers of relatives with dementia (Collins C et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 236-53 (18 ref)
- Themes of loss and dying in caring for a family member with AIDS (Brown MA et al) (research) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 179-91 (61 ref)
- Professional and family collaboration in case management: a hospital-based replication of a community-based study (Seltzer MM et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 1-22 (26 ref)
- Decision making in home health care... including commentary by Killien MG and Bowers JE with author response (Sims SL et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 186-200 (20 ref)
- Circular victimization in the caregiving relationship (Scott CB) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 230-45 (34 ref)

- Eve's legacy: an analysis of family caregiving from a feminist perspective (Bunting SM) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson J.L et al) NLD PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 53-68 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Factors related to the quality of life of Chinese caregivers (Liu H) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (170 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132115 [dissertation]
- Family caregiver management of potentially problematic situations involving the care receiver with dementia (Harvath TA) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129968 [dissertation]
- Family support: factors influencing
 Alzheimer's disease caregiver functioning
 (Chiverton PA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY
 OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI
 Order #PUZ9138883 [dissertation]
- A home-based intervention program for family caregivers of dementia patients (Grunow JAL) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207273 (dissertation)
- Metropolitan versus nonmetropolitan caregivers of persons with dementia (Russell CA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133680 (dissertation)
- Moral decision-making factors and caregiver burden in employed women caring for incapacitated parents (Klein SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (289 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123074 [dissertation]
- Caregiver stress in families of persons with HIV/AIDS (Brown MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 211-23) (Dook chapter)
- Predictors of caregiving behaviors of formal caregivers of institutionalized people with dementing illnesses (Fopma-Loy JL) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202102 (dissertation)
- The relationship between the rewards, costs, and coping strategies of Black family caregivers (Picot SJF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE *PH.D.* 1991 (247 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211405 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Control over daily life and caregiver burden: little things do count (Carlson R et al) (research) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 6-13 (25 ref)
- Identifying the needs of caregivers of cancer patients at home (Hileman JW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS *PH.D.* 1990 (356 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119074 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

The elderly as caregivers of the elderly (Baines EM et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 61-9 (46 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Responsibilities and reactions of family caregivers of patients dependent on total parenteral nutrition at home (Smith CE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 122-8 (31 ref)

CAREGIVER ROLE STRAIN (NURS DIAG)

New diagnosis: caregiver role strain (Burns C et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 70-6 (41 ref)

CAREGIVERS

- Used for non-professionals providing care in home or institutional settings. Caregivers are often spouses or other family members.
- see also CAREGIVER ROLE STRAIN (NURS DIAG)
- Perceptions of the most helpful nursing behaviors in a home-care hospice setting: caregivers and nurses (Ryan PY) (research, tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 22-31 (14 ref)
- Linking patient and family stories to caregivers' use of clinical reasoning (Kautzmann LN)
 AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 169-73 (23 ref)
- Death in very old age: a personal journey of caregiving (Hasselkus BR) (case study) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 717-23 (25 ref)
- Expenditures in caring for patients with dementia who live at home (Weinberger M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 338-41 (12 ref)
- Caretakers' informational needs after their children's renal or liver transplant... including commentary by Pittaway ED with author response (Weichler NK) (commentary, questionnaire, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 135-40, 146 (14 ref)
- Informal carers: a Marxist analysis of social, political, and economic forces underpinning the role (Bridges JM et al) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 33-48 (54 ref)
- Knowledge and use of community services among family caregivers of Alzheimer's Disease patients (Collins C et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 84-90 (25 ref)
- The family caregiver (Bray R) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 10
- Dementia: the marriage relationship and the concept of relief (Sainty M) (research, review) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 56(7): 238-42 (30 ref)
- Life on hold: the experience of the support person involved in a lung transplant program (Saxe-Braithwaite ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 69-80 (40 ref)
- Pain management at home: struggle, comfort, and mission (Ferrell BR et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 169-78 (18 ref)
- Spousal care of Alzheimer's Disease patients in nursing home versus in-home settings: patient impairment and caregiver impacts (Barber CE) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 3-30 (25 ref)
- Functional status in Alzheimer's Disease and multi-infarct dementia: a comparison of patient performance and caregiver report (DeBettignies BH et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 31-49 (32 ref)
- Informal systems of care for the chronically mentally ill (Tausig M et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 413-25 (17 ref)

- A comparison of how families and their service providers rate family generated quality of service factors... family support programs (Marcenko MO et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 441-9 (9 ref)
- Intergenerational issues related to the crack cocaine problem (Seamon F) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 11-9 (15 ref)
- Caregivers of elderly relatives: spouses and adult children (Barnes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1992 Nov: 17(4): 282-9 (21 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in family caregiving and the role of public policy (Kapp MB) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 5-28 (58 ref)
- Out of pocket expenditures by family caregivers of dementia patients residing in the community (Collins C et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 29-43 (13 ref)
- Service consumption patterns over time among adult day care program participants (Kirwin PM et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 45-58 (18 ref)
- Alterations in perceptions of caregiving demands in advanced cancer during and after the experience (Stetz KM et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 21-34 (28 ref)
- Participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of elderly patients and their evaluations of the care given: pilot study in three different hospitals (Laitinen P) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct: 17(10): 1233-7 (20 ref)
- Head-injured survivors: caregivers and support groups (Acorn S) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 39-45 (18 ref)
- Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long-term pediatric home tube feeding (Michaelis CA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1235-8 (18 ref)
- Informal caregivers: reframing nursing goals and strategies (Cameron CF) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 5 (4
- Multiple sclerosis: health-promoting behaviors of spousal caregivers (O'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 105-12 (29 ref)
- Parent-nurse collaboration: using the caregiver identity emergence phases to assist parents of hospitalized children with disabilities (Perkins MT) (research, tables/charts)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 2-9 (15 ref)
- Development and evaluation of the Family Pain Questionnaire (Ferrell B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 21-35 (45 ref)
- Supporting providers of in-home care: the needs of families with relatives who are disabled (Arnold M et al) (research, tables/charts) J REMABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 55-9 (13 ref)
- Diary of a carer (Tothill C) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 34-6
- 10 basic rules for managing dementia (Kettl PA) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 79-81, 84, 86+ (8 ref)
- Identifying cancer patients' needs PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 184 (1 ref)
- Responsibilities and reactions of family caregivers of patients dependent on total parenteral nutrition at home (Smith CE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 122-8 (31 ref)

- Caregiving tasks as predictors of mental health of wife caregivers of men with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Cossette S et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 251-83 (51 ref)
- Caregiving couples: the experience of giving and receiving social support (Schmitt NA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212083 [dissertation]
- Caregiving, approval, and family functioning in families with an adolescent mother (Records KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (194 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200041 [dissertation]
- Eve's legacy: an analysis of family caregiving from a ferminist perspective (Bunting SM) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Ferminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 53-68 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- An exploratory investigation on the impact of excessive infant crying on the caregiving environment (Pinyerd BJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201738 (dissertation)
- Family caregiver management of potentially problematic situations involving the care receiver with dementia (Harvath TA) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY P.H.D. 1990 (154 p) UMI Order PUZ9129968 [dissertation]
- Family support: factors influencing Alzheimer's disease caregiver functioning (Chiverton PA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136883 [dissertation]
- A symphony of caring: shared visions and eloquent futures for nursing education and practice (Bevis EO) IN: Gerontological nursing: Issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 81-97 (32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- In the war years: women, caring, and economic rationalism (Dunlop M) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NIN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 115-24 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Healing through communication: the practice of caring (Montgomery CL) SAGE PUBL 1993 (148 p) [book]
- A home-based intervention program for family caregivers of dementia patients (Grunow JAL) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207273 [dissertation]
- Metropolitan versus nonmetropolitan caregivers of persons with dementia (Russell CA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133680 (dissertation)
- The meaning of caregiving behaviors: inductive approaches to family theory development (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 38-45) [book chapter]
- Predictors of caregiving behaviors of formal caregivers of institutionalized people with dementing illnesses (Fopma-Loy JL) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202102 [dissertation]

CAREGIVERS

The relationship between the rewards, costs, and coping strategies of Black family caregivers (Picot SJF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (247 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211405 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Caring for caregivers: a nursing role in a corporate setting... caregiver workshops led by gerontologic nurses (Griffin MM) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 200-4 (2 ref)
- Caregivers' emotional well-being and their capacity to learn about stroke (Braithwaite V et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 195-202 (41 ref)
- Evaluating the impact of training community psychiatric nurses to educate relatives about schizophrenia (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 19-25 (31 ref)
- Living with mental illness: professional/family collaboration (Peternelj-Taylor CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 23-8, 40-1 (15 ref)
- Professional and family collaboration in case management: a hospital-based replication of a community-based study (Seltzer MM et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 1-22 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Maternal time and care of disabled children (Brust JD et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 177-84 (29 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The forgotten carers (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 18-9 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- The nurse, the elderly caregiver, & stress (Pearson M) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 14-7 (11 ref)
- The relationship between selected components of strain, coping responses and level of functioning among caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients (Riccio PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES Ph.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205977 [dissertation]

ORGANIZATIONS

Support system... Jill Pitkeathly... director of the Carers National Association (Mangan P) (interview) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 14-5

ORGANIZATIONS-AUSTRALIA

Support for carers of the ageing: training for leaders of carer groups (Schultz C et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 11-2 (8 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Alzheimer's patients problems with sexuality (Wells CG) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 90
- Institutionalization of an elderly family member: reactions of spouse and nonspouse caregivers (King S et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 323-30 (22 ref)
- Support for carers of the ageing: training for leaders of carer groups (Schultz C et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 11-2 (8 bib)
- Constraints on social activities of care-givers: a sociological perspective (Cant R) (research) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Sep; 40(3): 113-21 (47 ref)

- The helping relationship: the application of Carkhuff's model (Lloyd C et al) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 83-9 (27 ref)
- Measuring long-term outcome after traumatic brain injury (Krefting L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S64-8 (11 ref)
- Coping strategies of family caregivers in hospice home care (Hull MM) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 78-88 (13 bib)
- When family caregivers grieve for the Alzheimer's patient (Curl A) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 305-7 (8 ref)
- Women as family caregivers: why do they care? (Guberman N et al) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 607-17 (30 ref)
- Conflict in Alzheimer's caregiving families: its dimensions and consequences (Semple SJ) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 648-55 (46 ref)
- Caregiving: role engulfment and the loss of self (Skaff MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 656-64
- Institutional placement: phases of the transition (Zarit SH et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 665-72 (15 ref)
- The bereaved caregiver: a prospective study of changes in well-being (Mullan JT) (research, tables/charts) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1992 Oct; 32(5): 673-83 (52 ref)
- Caregivers' emotional well-being and their capacity to learn about stroke (Braithwaite V et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb: 18/2: 195-202 (41 ref)
- 'Til death do us part: intimacy and sexuality in the marriages of Alzheimer's patients (Davies HD et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 5-10, 35-6 (18 ref)
- Grieving: facilitating the process for dementia caregivers (Liken MA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 21-6, 30-1 (15 ref)
- Predictors of strain in families of cancer patients: a review of the literature (Sales E et al) (review) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10/2): 1-26 (53 ref)
- Carer support: it's up to us (Phair L) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): Care of Elderly People: 51
- Managing resources in the community (Cubbin J) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 31-4 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Carers in crisis (Whyte PJ) (case study)
 OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 82
 (3 ref)
- Supervision processes for students and staff who treat persons with AIDS (Donohue MV et al) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 197-213 (31 ref)
- Distress, stress and solidarity in palliative care (de Montigny J) OMEGA 1993; 27(1): 5-15 (10 ref)
- Commentary on AIDS family caregiving: transitions through uncertainty [original article by Brown M et al appears in NURS RES 1991;40(6):338-45] (Craddock RB) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 7
- An adequate recourse to protection? Using a multidisciplinary approach to resolve elderly abuse (McGuinness M) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Nov; 8(2): 126-9 (9 ref)

- Alzheimer's disease: the conflict of the caregiver a grounded theory study (Lipkowitz R) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (175 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210543 [dissertation]
- The responses of caregivers to the experience of suffering (Sherwood G) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 105-13 (6 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Identifying the needs of caregivers of cancer patients at home (Hileman JW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (356 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119074 Idissertation]

TAIWAN

Factors related to the quality of life of Chinese caregivers (Liu H) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (170 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132115 [dissertation]

Caribbean Region see WEST INDIES

Caries see DENTAL CARIES

CARING

- The personal response of one person to another which conveys a recognition of the other as a unique individual and a perception of the other's feelings.
- Before 1988 see under EMPATHY, INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS; NURSING CARE /psychosocial factors; NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL/psychosocial factors.
- A Christmas reflection: the other side of caring (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11):
- Dr. Jean Watson, Director: Center for Human Caring Denver, Colorado. An interview by Eve Henderson (Henderson E) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 10-2
- Gifts we keep (MacInnis K) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 100
- Looking for angels (MacInnis K) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 80
- Healing through caring touch (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 18
- Nursing care partnerships at the Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: an application and extension of caring theory in practice (Schroeder C et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 25-38 (8 ref)
- Perioperative nurse caring behaviors: perceptions of surgical patients (Parsons EC et al) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1106-7, 1110-4 (11 ref)
- Viewing a mosaic: caring in nursing services (Rose AL) **ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC** 1993 Jan; 8(4): 1, 3-4 (16 ref)
- Promoting caring in nursing (Farmer E) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 537 (9 ref)
- Ethics for the nineties (Schattschneider H) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 16-8 (19 ref)
- Holism, care and nursing: points of reflection during the evolution of a philosophy of nursing statement (Cheek J et al) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 68-72 (26 ref)
- Knowledge is not power (Rose B) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 136
- The caring touch (Werning SC) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(2): 8-10, 12, 15 (23 ref)

- Coronary care patients' and nurses' perceptions of important nurse caring behaviors (Rosenthal KA) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 536-9 (8 ref)
- Emergency department patients' perception of nurse caring behaviors (Huggins KN et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug: 22(4): 356-64 (18 ref)
- Knowing the patient: one aspect of clinical knowledge (Jenny J et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 254-8 (18 ref)
- *The nurse I admire most*... NSNA/Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products 2nd place essay winner (Cole CL) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 75
- The nurse I admire most... NSNA/Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products 3rd place essay winner (Kolmerten N) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 39, 41
- Nursing: the joy and the challenge (Pugh LC) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 70, 72-3 (7 ref)
- Humor... the best medicine, or is it? (Bagdanovich JB) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 123, 127 (7 ref)
- Helping relationships: the "human" element must be present (Soucy G) INFO NURS 1993 May; 24(3): 16-7 (5 bib)
- Finnish nurse instructors' view of the core of nursing (Janhonen S) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 157-99 (45 ref)
- A unique concept of nursing care (Chao Y) INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 181-4 (11
- Dis-ease between nursing and feminism: nurses caring for one another within a feminist framework (Keddy BA) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 287-92 (10 ref)
- A view of the phenomenon of caring in nursing practice (Clarke JB et al) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1283-90 (40 ref)
- Patient participation: its meaning and significance in the context of caring (Ashworth PD et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1430-9 (31 ref)
- Caring is loving (Jacono BJ) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 192-4 (10 ref)
- A conceptual clarification of respect (Browne A) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 211-7 (34 ref)
- Preserving nurse caring in a destitute time (Darbyshire P) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Apr; 1£(4): 507-8 (13 ref)
- The art of nursing: the experience of patients and nurses (Appleton C) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 892-9 (21 ref)
- Healing the homeless (Goetcheus J) (editorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 722-3
- Profiles in caring: PAs as primary care providers for poor and underserved children (Rada-Sidinger P et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 784-9 (11 ref)
- Caring between nursing students and physically/mentally handicapped children: a phenomenological study (Beck CT) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 361-6 (18 ref)
- Peer group interactions and the studentperceived climate for caring (Hughes L) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 78-83 (22 ref)
- Development of a tool to measure student perceptions of instructor caring (Golden DH) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 142-3 (10 ref)

- Partners in caring: a state-funded primary care initiative for children (Weis D et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 31-6 (21 ref)
- Precious moments of caring (lacono MV) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 26-7 (2 ref)
- Uncovering clinical knowledge and caring practices (Feldman MEB) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 159-62 (7 ref)
- Looking, feeling, watching, and seeing (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 194-5 (4 ref)
- Transcultural comparison of hospital and hospice as caring environments for dying patients (Gates MF) (research, tables/charts) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 3-15 (28 ref)
- Moral decision making in neonatal intensive care (Chally PS) (research) **JOGNN** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 475-82 (31 ref)
- Perceived caring behaviors within the nurse manager/staff nurse relationship (Smith LD) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 12-3
- The effects of caring behaviors of nurses on client satisfaction (Bush PH) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6
- Creative caring in the NICU: parent-to-parent support (Lindsay JK et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Jun; 12(4): 37-44 (23 ref)
- Nursing as a basic service to society the caring phenomenon (Brown BJ) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): overall vi-83
- Caring is not just what we do (Brown BJ) (editorial) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2):
- Untheorized dimensions of caring work: caring as a structural practice and caring as a way of seeing (Jacques R) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 1-10 (25 ref)
- The technology of caring: a synthesis of technology and caring for nursing administration (Jones CB et al) (review) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 11-20 (33 ref)
- Caring for culturally diverse racial groups: an administrative matter (Malone BL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 21-9 (8 ref)
- The microstory pathway of executive nursing rounds: tales of living caring (Sarosi GM et al) (research) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 30-7 (11 ref)
- Nursing error and caring in the workplace (Biordi DL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 38-45 (3 ref)
- Caring in the time of AIDS: the importance of empathy (Bennett JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 46-60 (27 ref)
- Caring for the caregivers: a wellness and renewal project (Sorrells-Jones J) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 61-7 (8 ref)
- An ethical practice environment as a caring environment (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 68-74 (14 ref)
- An environment for care and service leadership: the nurse administrator's impact (Morath JM et al) (case study) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 75-80 (8 ref)
- Caring behaviors in nursing management relationships (Smith LD) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 83
- Laying claim to caring: nursing and the language of training, 1915-1937 (Olson TC) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr, 41(2): 68-72 (35 ref)
- Uncovering the ethic of care (Hodge B) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 13-22 (19 ref)

- The caring moment and the green-thumb phenomenon among Swedish nurses (Jensen KP et al) (research) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 98-104 (23 ref)
- The core of nursing... Center for Human Caring (Darbyshire P) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 44-5
- Look after me (Clapham J) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 44
- Caring among nursing students (Beck CT) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 22-7 (15 ref)
- How we make our mark on the world... nurses (Hilt VW) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 45
- Patients', nurses', and physicians' perceptions of nurses' caring behaviors (Scharf L et al) (research, tables/charts)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 3-12 (15 ref)
- From the bottom of my heart... from the president (Smrcina C) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 7
- Courage to care: AIDS caregiving dilemmas & solutions (Moore E) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 20
- Perceived importance of caring behaviors to Swedish psychiatric inpatients and staff, with comparisons to somatically-ill samples (von Essen L et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 293-303 (59 ref)
- Coming to terms with death (Durham ES et al) RN 1992 Nov: 55(11): 23-5
- Sometimes a rose is more than a rose... caring skills (Lister G) (anecdote) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 21-2
- Caring is not the essence of nursing (Rose K)
 ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1992 Fall; 5(2):
- The 'caring' community (Hardin SR)
 ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1992 Fall; 5(2):
 3-4 (7 ref)
- The alleviation of suffering the idea of caring (Eriksson K) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 119-23 (20 ref)
- Caring for and caring about the elderly defining the dynamics (Wild D) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 22-4 (14 ref)
- Caring for and caring about the elderly defining the dynamics (Wild D) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 25-7 (14 ref)
- The element of care in the operating room (Vance A et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 24-7 (14 ref)
- An analysis of moral judgment in registered nurses: principled reasoning versus caring values (Cady PA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131520 [dissertation]
- Caring for abused and neglected children on inpatient child paychiatric units: a cross-sectional ethnography (Fazzone PA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129252 [dissertation]
- A feminist critique of Jean Watson's theory of caring (Gray DP) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 85-96 (24 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care (Condon Eth) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 69-83 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The culture of clinical teaching (Pardo D) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (228 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125450 [dissertation]
- The development of a caring nursing student (From MA) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (332 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134942 [dissertation]
- Ethical problems experienced by persons with AIDS (Cameron ME) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (302 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134499 [dissertation]
- Ethics education in baccalaureate nursing programs: instructional strategies for an ethic of care (Disparti J) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136375 [dissertation]
- A symphony of caring: shared visions and eloquent futures for nursing education and practice (Bevis EO) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 81-97 (32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- The gift of self: the meaning of the art of nursing (Appleton CD) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH
 SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (315 p) UMI
 Order #PUZ9215314 [dissertation]
- A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: (390 p) [pamphlet]
- "She dares": an essential characteristic of the excellent Swedish nurse (Back-Pettersson SR et al) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 257-65 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The actualized caring moment: a grounded theory of caring in nursing practice (Euswas P) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 309-26 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Care, caritas, and ego development (Soldwisch SS) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 293-307 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Care: what it means to Lithuanian Americans (Gelazis R) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melboume, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 95-112 (44 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Caring behaviors of nurse managers: relationships to staff nurse satisfaction and retention (Duffy JR) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 365-78 (29 ref) [pamphilet chapter]

- Caring in birthing: experiences of professional nurse and generic care (Finn J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 63-79 (24 ref) (pamphlet chapter)
- Caring nurse managers: have they a future in today's health care system? (Lumby J et al) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Metbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 379-90 (41 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Caring: beyond the dyad (Watts R) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 141-53 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Culture care theory: the comparative global theory to advance human care nursing knowledge and practice (Leininger M) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 3-18 (33 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The ethic of care: nursing's excellence for a troubled world (Fry ST) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 175-9 (17 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Experiencing the mystery in cross-cultural research on care (Aamodt AM) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 201-9 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Generic and professional care of Anglo-American and Philippine American nurses (Spangler Z) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 47-61 (31 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Healthworld theory: a universal language of caring (Hill J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 125-40 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Humanistic care and nurses' experiences (Donoghue J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 267-79 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- In the war years: women, caring, and economic rationalism (Dunlop M) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 115-24 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The interdisciplinary meanings of human caring (Lakomy JM) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 181-99 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A qualitative analysis of patient responses to caring: a moral and economic imperative (Sherwood G) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 243-55 (35 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Shared governance: a model of caring in practice (Wells A) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 347-63 (40 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Transcultural human care: its challenge to and critique of professional nursing care (Kanitsaki O) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 19-45 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Understanding the meaning of chronic illness: a prerequisite for caring (Place BE) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 281-91 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Use of narrative in human caring inquiry (Vezeau TM) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 211-21 (24 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Utilization of research on caring: development of a nurse compensation system (Valentine KL) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 329-45 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Healing through communication: the practice of caring (Montgomery CL) SAGE PUBL 1993 (148 p) [book]
- The suffering of terminal illness: cancer (Brallier LW) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 203-25 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- High touch in a high tech world: perceptions of caring by nursing students and faculty (Turner CB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213125 [dissertation]
- Home care nursing caregiving: the experience as art (Katims IP) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (273 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208331 [dissertation]
- An investigation of determinants that influence consumer satisfaction with inpatient health care encounters (Handelsman SF) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125955 [dissertation]
- The meaning of care to geriatric persons living in a long-term care institution (Aventuro BA) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY *PH.D.* 1991 (336 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134718 [dissertation]
- Nursing and computers: caring in the context of information technology (Sorensen L) (research) CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK PH.D. 1991 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207125 [dissertation]
- A nursing investigation of comfort and comforting care of the acutely ill patient (Kennedy GT) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212564 [dissertation]
- Perceptions of mothers of nurse caring, health status and competence in infant care (Garzon LS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118155 [dissertation]
- A caring community within acute-care institutions? It can be done, and here's how (Balasco EM) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 121-5 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Caring: a meaning of competence (Slunt ET) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 37-46 (17 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The curriculum revolution: implications for associate degree nursing education (Hanner MB et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 61-8 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship between baccalaureate nursing students' knowledge of AIDS, attitudes toward AIDS and willingness to care for people with AIDS (Jordan JC) (research) MORGAN STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (166 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134355 [dissertation]
- Qualitative research in nursing education (Streubert HJ et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 45-74 (52 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- (Darbyshire P) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (pictorial) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 275-90 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

- Caring perspectives in nursing education: liberation, transformation and meaning (Cohen JA) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 621-6 (37 ref)
- Teaching caring to the nurse administrator (Nyberg J) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 11-7 (25 ref)
- Role modeling: a method for teaching caring in nursing education (Nelms TP et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 18-23 (15 ref)

CARIOGENIC AGENTS see also DENTAL CARIES

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see also DENTAL CARIES

Carob Flour see GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

CAROTENE

Before 1988 see under PIGMENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention strategies in lung carcinogenesis (Lippman SM et al) (tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: 15S-9S (23 ref)

CAROTIO ARTERIES

For /surgery consider ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

Carotid fistula (Servodidio CA) (case study, pictorial) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 16

INJURIES

Acute neurologic deficit in a battered woman (Adlakha A et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 95-6, 98 (12 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Indications for endarterectomy and for nonsurgical treatment (Feussner JR) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 35-7, 41 (23 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

MR angiography: clinical applications...
magnetic resonance (Glicklich M et al)
(pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10):
77-83 (40 ref)

Carotid Endarterectomy
see ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Presentations of common hand injuries and diseases: overuse syndromes and acquired diseases part 2 (Hayden RJ) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 569-75 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Tunnel vision (Hurley D) AM HEALTH 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(6): 42-3
- Carpal-tunnel syndrome (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 64
- Median-radial latency difference: its use in screening for carpal tunnel syndrome in twenty patients with demyelinating peripheral neuropathy (Cifu DX et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 44-7 (28 ref)
- Acute carpal tunnel syndrome: wrist stress during a major climb (Lewis RA et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 102-4, 106-8 (20 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of carpal tunnel syndrome and other work-related musculoskeletal problems in cardiac sonographers (Vanderpool HE et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Jun; 35(6): 604-10 (29 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome: wrist stress during a major climb (Lewis RA et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 102-4, 106-8 (20 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Carpal tunnel syndrome (Gleeson PB et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 1(9): 52-4 (27 ref)

SURGERY

- Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a new approach to carpal tunnel syndrome (Anderson BA) (pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 413-6, 418-9, 422-3+ (10 ref 2 bib)
- Relieving a common cause of hand pain... carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun: 5/4): 6-7

CARRIER STATE

- A condition in which a human who is not himself sick harbors an infective organism which may cause disease in those to whom it is transmitted.
- Before 1993 see under COMMUNICABLE DISEASES/transmission; Specific Diseases/transmission.
- Outbreak of surgical wound infections associated with total hip arthroplasty (Beck-Sague CM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 526-34 (23 ref)
- Individual rights vs the public health: the problem of the Asian hepatitis B carriers in America (Muraskin W) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 203-16 (36 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit (Langille DB et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 358-61 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Oral therapy for strep carriers EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 77-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The hepatitis B immunization campaign for children in the Federated States of Micronesia (Manea SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 556-61 (9 ref)

CARRIERS, GENETIC

- Before 1993 see under HEREDITARY DISEASES.
- Genetic counseling for families with inherited susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer (Biesecker BB et al) (tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1970-4 (28 ref)
- Tracking cancer in your family JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 May; 5(3): 1-2
- The biology and genetics of hereditary cancers (Zbar B) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 229-34 (7 ref)
- A lethal legacy (Gorman C) (pictorial) TIME 1993 May 17; 141(20): 51

Cars see MOTOR VEHICLES

CARTILAGE

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcification of chondrocyte cultures: the induction of type X collagen and a 64 kDa phosphoprotein (Bonen DK) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125954 [dissertation]

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

DRUG EFFECTS

Hydrocortisone and exercise effects on articular cartilage in rats (Gogia PP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 463-7 (20 ref)

INJURIES

Physical modalities and articular cartilage repair (Marks R) (review) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 17-20 (54 ref)

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see also OSTEOCHONDRITIS

ETIOLOGY

Articular cartilage lesions in ankles with lateral ligament injury... including commentary by Henry JH with author response (Taga I et al) (pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 120-7 (25 ref)

THERAPY

Physical modalities and articular cartilage repair (Marks R) (review) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 17-20 (54 ref)

CASE CONTROL STUDIES

- An "experiment-like" retrospective, epidemiological study in which subjects who have contracted a particular disease are compared with similar subjects who have not. Used as a print heading for material about case control studies. Used as a nonprint heading for research using case control studies.
- Evaluation of research studies: observational studies part 2 (Murphy PA et al) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 411-3 (3 ref)

CASE MANAGEMENT

CASE MANAGEMENT

- A systematic process of assessment, planning, service coordination and/or referral, and monitoring and reassessment through which the multiple service needs of clients are met.
- Before 1989 see under NURSING MANAGEMENT.
- Case management with the nurse manager in the role of case manager in an interventional cardiology unit (McElroy MJ et al) (tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 749-60 (1 ref 6 bib)
- Nurse clinician model of managed care (Ahrens T) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 761-8 (13 ref)
- Case management in the neonatal intensive care unit (Gunderson L et al) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 769-76 (11 ref 23 bib)
- Implementing managed care in a pediatric setting (Barnsteiner JH et al) (forms, protocol) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 777-87 (8 ref)
- Case management in a health maintenance organization: improving quality of care (Leigh B) (case study) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 170-3 (5 ref)
- Systems analysis of an occupational health department: recommendations to increase effectiveness (Parillo VL) (case study, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 220-7 (11 ref)
- Conceptual and methodological issues in nurse case management research (Lamb GS) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 16-24 (20 ref)
- R.A.M.P.... a family support group program called Relatives Action for Mentally III Patients (de Cangas JPC) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 27-8 (5 ref)
- AIDS patient writes final chapter of his life on his own terms (Gunter KS et al) (case study) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 56, 59
- Outcomes management in a prospective pay system (Maturen VL et al) (forms, tables/ charts) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 46-53 (8 bib)
- War of words: home care takes on payerbased case management CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1992 Nov; 3(11): 145-7
- Case management, custodial care are packaged together in nurse/social worker team program CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1992 Dec: 3/12): 157-9
- Early intervention prenatal CM programs save hospital days, dollars... case management CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Feb; 4(2): 13-7
- Certification update: preparing for the first CM examination (teaching materials) CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Feb; 4(2): 19-21
- Tips for assessing the quality of your case management program (Calogero MA) CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Feb; 4(2): 21-4 (2 ref)
- Requests for alternative medicine: CMs take sympathetic, but cautious approach... case managers CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Mar; 4(3): 29-33 (2 ref)
- Workers' compensation cost drivers: case management's role as a cost containment strategy CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Mar; 4(3): 33-6 (2 ref)
- What is case management's role in impending health care reform? CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 112-4
- How rural case managers handle an urban problem: homelessness CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 114-5

- A case management system for infants with chronic illnesses and developmental disabilities (Jackson B et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 224-32 (16 ref)
- HIV-infected client care: case management and the HIV team (Riley TA) (case study, forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 136-41 (22 ref)
- Enhancing case management through computerized patient files... Professional Filing System (PFS) and Professional Write (PW) (Custer ML) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 141-7 (13 ref)
- Case management: a model of CNS practice (Trinidad EA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 221-3 (12 ref)
- Suicide in a community based case management service (Pyke J et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 483-9 (13 ref)
- Needs assessment for persons with severe mental illness: what services are needed for successful community living? (Ford J et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 491-503 (11 ref)
- Validity of case manager reports of clients' functioning in the community: independent living, income, employment, family contact, and problem behaviors (Widlak PA et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 505-17 (14 ref)
- The Nursing Case Management Computerized System: meeting the challenge of health care delivery through technology (DiJerome L) (care plan, forms) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 250-8 (4 ref 4 bib)
- Obtaining consistent quality patient care for the trauma patient by using a critical pathway (Latini EE et al) (care plan) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 51-5 (8 ref)
- Future directions: managing the cost quality paradigm (O'Malley J) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 80-5 (8 ref)
- Implications of clinical advancement systems and nurse case managers on the diabetes educator (Julip MP) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 77-8 (8 ref)
- Changes in health and job attitudes of case managers providing intensive services (Kirk SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1993 Feb; 44(2): 168-73 (40 ref)
- The trade-offs of developing a case management model for chronically mentally ill people (Belcher JR) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 20-31 (68 ref)
- Health visiting and the case manager role (Squire C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Apr; 66(4): 127-9 (2 ref)
- Planning for high risk ophthalmic ambulatory patients (Bumpus S et al) (case study, forms) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 16-9
- Nurse case management in a rural parentinfant enrichment program (Steele S) (tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 259-66 (5 ref)
- Care management for children who are medically fragile/technology-dependent (Lewis CC et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 73-91 (15 ref)
- Establishment of a state-supported, specialized home care program for children with complex health-care needs (Richardson M et al) (care plan, forms, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 93-122 (26 ref)
- The Case Management Model: an innovative approach to the delivery of patient care (Petryshen PR et al) (care plan) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1188-94 (33 ref)

- Critical pathways the pivotal tool (Crummer MB et al) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 30-7 (10 ref)
- Home health care services for AIDS patients: one community's response (Salsberry PJ et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 39-51 (12 ref)
- An orientation plan for hospital-based case managers (Kortbawi PA) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 69-73 (8 ref)
- Dedicated management of outcome, quality, and value: internal case management (Malkmus DD et al) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 57-67 (40 ref)
- A home health agency's operational model utilizing per visit and hourly staff (Whitaker R) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 38-44
- Implementing managed care and case management: the neurroscience experience (Marr JA et al) (forms) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 281-5 (4 ref)
- Fiscal and clinical evaluation of patient care: a case management model for the future (Brockopp DY et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 23-7 (6 ref)
- The nurse case manager: focus, selection, preparation, and measurement (Fralic MF) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 13-4, 46 (2 ref)
- Characteristics of nursing practice models (Mark BA) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 57-63 (29 ref)
- Comparing case management styles (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 6, 38, 59 (1 ref)
- The impact of case management in preventive services (Erkel EA) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 27-32 (46 ref)
- Decision making in case management of home healthcare clients (Feldman C et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 33-8 (3 ref)
- A multidisciplinary approach to case management of frail, hospitalized older adults (Trella RS) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 20-6 (8 ref)
- The link between continuous quality improvement and case management (Cesta TG) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 55-61 (19 ref)
- Pilot study results: the psychiatric RN case manager (Van Dongen CJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 11-4. 35-6 (15 ref)
- Nurse-managed postpartum home care (Williams LR et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts, teaching materials) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (12 ref)
- Nursing case management and nursing diagnosis (Hess A) (case study) KANS NURSE 1992 Apr; 67(4): 1-3 (5 ref)
- Case management & community mobile psychiatric/treatment services: expanded roles for the community psych nurse (Holy M) MD NURSE 1992 Oct; 11(7): 8
- Case management of the patient with pituitary turnor (Smith-Rooker JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Aug; 2(4): 265-74 (16 ref)
- Population-based care systems (Brown BJ et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): overall vi-91
- Population-oriented care systems (Hegyvary ST) (editorial) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): viii-ix

- Research related to case management (Marschke P et al) (review) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 16-21 (13 ref)
- Cautionary notes on innovation in nursing practice (Babington L) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 22-6 (16 ref)
- Control or negotiation: a health care challenge (Johnson K et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 27-33 (13 ref)
- Case management in a retirement community (Young HM et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 34-8 (10 ref)
- Case management in a small rural hospital (Ely B et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 39-44
- On the scene: managed care at the Johns Hopkins Hospital... initiation and evaluation of managed care (Ling K) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 54-8 (2 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Redesigning care delivery: another definition of managed care (Barton N et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 30-7.
- A nursing center in Brooklyn (Fielo SB et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 488-93 (7 ref)
- Paradigm shifts what's good and not so good for health care... president's message (del Bueno DL) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 100-1
- Nurse case management: working with the community (Williams R) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 33-4
- Community based nurse case managers: a model to meet New Zealand's changing health care needs (Wade MR) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 4-10 (19 ref)
- Case management and nursing theory-based practice (Smith MC) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 8-9 (7 ref)
- Travelling companions... care management that focuses on client strengths and stresses interdependence (Prance N) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 28-30 (8 ref)
- Trying new tools: critical pathways, case management (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 1, 10-1
- Development of an orthopaedic case manager role (Mann AH et al) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 23-7, 62 (14 ref 5 bib)
- Managing somatization and hypochondriasis (Ford CV et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 31-4, 37, 40+ (18 ref)
- Nursing case management for children undergoing craniofacial reconstruction (Schryer NM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 17-28 (8 ref)
- Standards of care for high-risk prenatal clients: the community nurse case management approach (Mawn B et al) (forms, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 78-B8 (22 ref)
- Participant evaluation and cost of a community-based health promotion program for elders (Rogers J et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 417-26 (49 ref)
- Using after-shelter case management to improve outcomes for families with children (Helvie CO et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 585-8 (18 ref)
- Pediatric case management: a holistic approach (Cobb M et al) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 27 (2 ref)

- Obstacles to effective case management with AIDS patients: the clinician's perspective (Roberts CS et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1992; 17/2): 27-40 (15 ref)
- Bridging the gap between hospital and home: home care and case management (Day C et al) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): 3-5
- Nursing case management for patients with TURP (Travis M et al) (forms, teaching materials) UROL NURS 1993 Jun; 13(2): 48-54 (5 ref)
- When special care is needed (Rudy EB et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 20-1
- Collaborative nursing case management: a handbook for development and implementation (Del Togno-Armanasco V et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (183 p) [book]
- Descriptive study of models of discharge planning and case management in California (Lyon JC) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (259 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137401 [dissertation]
- Role of the nurse in managed care (Hicks LL et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-25: (139 p) (129 ref) [pamphlet]
- Successful case management in long-term care (Quinn J) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (166 p) [book]

ECONOMICS

Fiscal and clinical evaluation of patient care: a case management model for the future (Brockopp DY et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 23-7 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

- Professional and family collaboration in case management: a hospital-based replication of a community-based study (Seltzer MM et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 1-22 (26 ref)
- Case management: within and beyond the walls... Nursing Assessment and Management of the Frail Elderly (NAMFE) program... eight learning modules (Connors HR) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 113-20 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Standards and evaluation in community-based case management (Grier J et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 32-3 (4 ref)
- Evaluation of community-based nurse case management activities for symptomatic HIV/ AIDS clients... California Pilot Care and Waiver Projects for HIV/AIDS (Wright J et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 37-47 (8 ref)
- Making a point of contact... case management projects for people with long-term mental health problems (Ford R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 40-2 (11 ref)
- Nursing case management for children undergoing craniofacial reconstruction (Schryer NM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 17-28 (8 ref)
- Professional and family collaboration in case management: a hospital-based replication of a community-based study (Seltzer MM et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 1-22 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Community nurses' views on care management (Brittian O) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 365-7 (18 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- The community care White Paper: a nursing perspective (Caldock K) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 592-7 (18 ref)
- Meeting needs with case management (Ford R et al) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 29-32 (12 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Individualized service plans help Alaska's troubled youths CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 105-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Oh, Suzanna! A nursing challenge (Balayewich C et al) (case study) **AXON** 1993 Sep; 15(1): 9-12 (9 ref)
- Case management opportunities expand in pediatric care delivery (forms) CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 101-5
- Development of an integrated case management program for vulnerable children (Halfon N et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 72(4): 379-96 (19 ref)
- High-risk infant case management and assistive technology: funding and family enabling perspectives (Parette HP Jr.) (tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr.-Jun; 21(2): 53-64 (62 ref)
- Pediatric community case management and sickle cell disease (Shearer JE) SC NURSE 1992 Fall; 7(3): 13
- The discharge planning role of the case manager (Beason S et al) (case study) SC NURSE 1992 Fall; 7(3): 19
- The impact of a family-centered case management approach (Marcenko MO et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 87-100 (15 ref)
- Improving access to health care: case management for vulnerable children (Berkowitz G et al) (tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 101-23 (40 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Health promotion/illness prevention through wellness clinics and nursing case management (Clough J et al) ARIZ NURSE 1992 Jul; 45(3): 1 (1 ref)

METHODS-IN OLD AGE

Quick response teams: a new approach in utilization management (Darby PW) (tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 27-31 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Standards and evaluation in community-based case management (Grier J et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 32-3 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

Implementing case management for a head and neck unit (Hudak M) (forms) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Spring; 11(2): 16-20 (5 ref)

CASE MIX

see also PATIENT CLASSIFICATION

- Casemix update (Ferguson L) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 11-3 (3 ref 2 bib)
- Casemix update (Ferguson L) AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 11-2 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Casemix is coming (Parkes R) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 9
- Case-mix measurements for understanding and managing healthcare institutions (Duncan DG et al) (CEU, exam questions) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 44-6, 48, 50-2+ (11 ref)

CASE MIX

- Quality improvement, case mix, and preventive procedures: when should the playing field be leveled for carotid endarterectomy? (Cebul RD) (editorial) QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 150-1 (9 ref)
- Clinical classification as a predictor of therapeutic outcome after cervical epidural steroid injection (Ferrante FM et al) (tables/charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 730-6 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

Analysis of case mix and the prediction of resource use in medical rehabilitation (Stineman MG et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 451-61 (33 ref)

CASE STUDIES

- Research studies that involve thorough, in-depth analysis of an individual, group, institution, or other social unit. Used as a print heading for material about case studies. Used as a nonprint heading to identify actual examples of case studies.
- Before 1991 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.
- An evaluation of pre-registration midwifery education in England. Research design: a case study approach (Kent J) (research) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 69-75 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Clinical case studies: a strategy for teaching leadership and management (Lowenstein AJ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 15-8 (2 ref)

CASTS

- Supporting cast: Ramon Pediani suggests a solution to a problem (Pediani R) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 May; 2(2): 20-1
- Tips on fiberglass casting (Donnelly RE et al) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 60-4 (6 ref)
- Providing cast care (McConnell EA) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 19
- A more comfortable cast? A trial of a waterproof liner (Selesnick H) (pictorial, research) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 106-8, 113-4, 116 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

- The efficacy of upper extremity inhibitive casting: a single-subject plot study (Tona JL et al) (case study, forms, pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 901-10 (41 ref)
- Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus (Diamond JE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 310-5 (20 ref)
- Effects of continuous passive movement and plaster of Paris after internal fixation of ankle fractures (Davies S) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 516-20 (11 ref)
- Casting protocol (Orest M) (forms, tables/ charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 May; 1(5): 51-5 (15 ref)
- Cat Scan, Radionuclide see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED
- Cat Scan, X-Ray
 see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND

Commentary on Recognizing and treating cat scratch disease with encephalopathy in children [original article by Slota M et al appears in CRIT CARE NURS 1992;12(6):39-42] (commentary ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 6

CATALOGING

Registering the history of nursing (Miller HS) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 241-5 (6 ref)

Catapres see CLONIDINE

CATABACT

- Do not use /surgery = CATARACT EXTRACTION.
- Management of cataracts (Paton D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(4): 2-32 (10 bib)
- Steering clear of cataracts (Lawrence MG et al) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 18(6): 1-3
- Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment a patient's guide (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 159-62
- Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]
- Management of cataract in adults. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 4 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0543: (15 p) (20 bib) [pamphlet]

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ultraviolet light exposure and lens opacities: the Beaver Dam Eye Study (Cruickshanks KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1658-62 (40 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Antioxidant vitamins and risk of cataract NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 7 (1 ref)
- Are cataracts preventable? UNIV CALIF
 BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Jan; 9(4):

CATARACT EXTRACTION

- see also LENSES, INTRAOCULAR
- Cataract surgery and its alternatives AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 59-61 (11 ref)
- Cataract patients' post-op eye-care: development and evaluation of a teaching program (Latham B et al) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Sep-Nov; 10(1): 4-9 (8 ref)
- Day case cataract surgery the patient's choice (Crick E) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1991 Jul; 1(4): 10-2
- Cataract surgery: beware the traps (pictorial) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 May; 5(5): 48-50
- Steering clear of cataracts (Lawrence MG et al) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 18(6): 1-3
- Patient responses to topical anesthesia for cataract surgery (Burlew JA et al) (pictorial) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 24-8 (4 ref)
- Cataract surgery (Hannon VM) (tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 13-7 (1 ref 5 bib)

- Preoperative evaluation and workup of the cataract and intraocular iens implant patient (Hagan JC III et al) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 123-8 (16 ref)
- Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment a patient's guide (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 159-62
- Multifocal intraocular lens technology and clinical applications (Roy FH et al) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 172-4 (6 ref)
- Follow-up of day-surgery cataract patients (Allen M et al) (research, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 211-6 (12 ref)
- Advances in cataract surgery (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Mar: 5(1): 6-7
- Cataract guideline downplays surgery, tests OR MANAGER 1993 May; 9(5): 21
- Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]
- Management of cataract in adults. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 4 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0543: (15 p) (20 bib) [pamphlet]

METHODS

Management of cataracts (Paton D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(4): 2-32 (10 bib)

NURSING

Practical points in the care of the patient undergoing cataract surgery (Litwack-Saleh K) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 113-5 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION

Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]

STANDARDS

Surgery managers take steps toward patientcentered care **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 May; 17(5): 37-40 (2 ref)

CATECHOLAMINES

DRUG EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Randomised double-blind controlled trial of effect of morphine on catecholamine concentrations in ventilated pre-term babies (Quinn MW et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867): 324-7 (21 ref)
- Catgut see SUTURES

CATHARTICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Constipation: proposed natural laxative mixtures (Beverley L et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 5-12 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Laxative abuse can cause ammonium urate renal calculi (Dick WH) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 193-7 (16 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Constipation related to narcotic therapy: a protocol for nurses and patients (Cameron JC) (protocol) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 372-7 (24 ref)

Smart use of laxatives ensures comfort, peace of mind (Lyons WJ) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 51

CATHETER ABLATION

Removal of tissue with electrical current delivered via electrodes positioned at the distal end of a catheter. The technique is used primarily to ablate the AV junction and/or accessory pathways in order to interrupt AV conduction and produce AV block in the treatment of various tachyarrhythmias.

Coronary rotational ablation: an overview with related nursing interventions (Deelstra MH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 16-27 (62 ref)

What you need to know about radiofrequency ablation (Bubien RS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 30-7 (7 ref)

Radiofrequency ablation of a left-sided freewall accessory pathway: a case study (Porterfield LM et al) (case study, pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 46-9 (8 ref)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardias: clinical consideration and nursing care (Craney JM) (case study, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 26-39 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary rotational ablation: an overview with related nursing interventions (Deelstra MH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 16-27 (62 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Coronary rotational ablation: an overview with related nursing interventions (Deelstra MH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 16-27 (62 ref)

EVALUATION

Relation between efficacy of radiofrequency catheter ablation and site of origin of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia (Calkins H et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CARDIOL 1993 Apr 1; 71(10): 827-33 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Radiofrequency ablation: a new era in the treatment of pediatric arrhythmias (Klitzner TS et al) (tables/charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1993 Jul; 147(7): 769-71 (19 ref)

METHODS

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for supraventricular tachycardia (Moulton L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 3-14 (13 ref)

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and the use of radiofrequency catheter ablation (Berry VA) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 15-25 (21 ref)

NURSING

What you need to know about radiofrequency ablation (Bubien RS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 30-7 (7 ref)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for supraventricular tachycardia (Moulton L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 3-14 (13 ref)

CATHETER CARE

Before 1990 see under CATHETERS,

Replacing a chest-tube drainage-collection device (Macey BA et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 95-6

The care and handling of peripheral intravenous cannulae on 60 surgery and internal medicine patients: an observation study (Lundgren A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 963-71 (30 ref)

Catheter concerns (Kohler-Ockmore J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 34-6 (12 ref)

Finding the best solution... encrustation of indwelling urefirmal catheters... how effective are bladder-washout solutions (Flack S) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): Catheters: 68, 70, 72+ (15 ref)

How to access an implanted port (Hendrickson ML) (pictorial, protocol) **NURSING** 1993 Jan; 23(1): 50-3

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A catheter anchoring device (Blaylock B et al) (research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(6): 36-41, 43 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparison of two techniques of care for indwelling arterial introducers after coronary angioplasty (Craney JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 50-5 (13 ref)

NURSING

Re: possible dissolution of IV team CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 10-3

CATHETER OCCLUSION

Searchable electronically since 1992.

Arterial catheter complications and management problems: observations from AACN's Thunder Project (research) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5/3): 557-52 (26 ref)

Changing from heparin to saline flush solutions: a research utilization model for implementation (McAllister CC et al) (tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 306-12 (33 ref)

Implantable ports: everything you always wanted to know (Camp-Sorrell D) (review, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 262-73 (60 ref)

The use of venous access devices in pediatric oncology nursing practice (Keegan-Wells D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 159-69 (30 ref)

Practical application of an algorithm for the thrombolytic treatment of occluded vascular access devices (Bagnall-Reeb H et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Apr; 10(2): 79-82 (11 ref)

Heparinized saline or normal saline as a flush solution in intermittent intravenous lines in infants and children (McMullen A et al) (research, review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 78-85 (35 ref)

CATHETER-RELATED INFECTIONS

Finding the best solution... encrustation of indwelling urethral catheters... how effective are bladder-washout solutions (Flack S) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): Catheters: 68, 70, 72+ (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnosis and management of catheter-related infected intracardiac thrombosis in premature infants (De Schepper J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 39-42 (17 ref)

Heparin vs. saline for peripheral IV locks in children (Kleiber C et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 405-9, 376 (22 ref)

CATHETER-RELATED INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS; CATHETERS, INDWELLING/adverse effects; CROSS INFECTION.

see also EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

Catheter-associated urinary tract infection: new perspectives on old problems (Nickel JC) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 38-42 (33 ref)

Urinary tract infections — a survey (Fanning C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 68-9, 72-3 (14 ref)

Infection of pulmonary artery catheters (Relio J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 132-6 (37 ref)

Central venous catheter-related infection and dressing type (Fitchie C) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 199-202 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Hickman catheter Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia diagnosed by indium-111 scan (Sullivan SJ et al) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 505-6 (10 ref)

Development of an in vitro bladder model (Mulhall A) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 35-7 (15 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Xanthomonas maltophilia peritonitis in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis (Berbari N et al) (case study) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 282-3 (9 ref)

Antibiotic lock technique (Cowan CE) (tables/ charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 283-7 (10 ref)

Contingency management: intrabiliary amphotericin B (Gonzalez L, et al) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 194-5 (3 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bacterial ventriculitis and duration of ventriculostomy catheter insertion (Schultz M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 158-64 (16 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A cluster of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremias associated with peripheral vascular catheter colonization in a neonatal intensive care unit (Gellert GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 16-20 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Xanthomonas maltophilia peritonitis in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis (Berbari N et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 282-3 (9 ref)

CATHETER-RELATED INFECTIONS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Complications of indwelling venous access lines in the pediatric hematology patient: a prospective comparison of external venous catheters and subcutaneous ports [original article by Ingram J et al appears in AM J PEDIATR HEMATOL ONCOL 1991;13(2);130-6] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 10-1

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Clean and sterile intermittent catheterization methods in hospitalized patients with spinal cord injury (King RB et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 798-802 (12 ref)

Prospective randomized trial of povidoneiodine, alcohol, and chlorhexidine for prevention of infection associated with central venous and arterial catheters (Maki DG et al) (research, tables/charts) CINA J 1993 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 10-5 (30 ref)

Catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 517-23, 598 (57 ref 24 bib)

Antibiotic lock technique (Cowan CE) (tables/ charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 283-7 (10 ref)

Catheter infection control in parenteral nutrition (Cahill SL et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NUTR** CLIN PRACT 1991 Apr; 6(2): 65-7, 69-70 (17 ref)

Avoiding an unnecessary outcome: a comparative trial between IV3000 and a conventional film dressing to assess rates of catheter-related sepsis (Keenlyside D) (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 288, 290-1 (8 ref)

Risk factors for catheter colonization in highrisk infants with percutaneous central venous catheters (Chathas MK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (304 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213133 [dissertation]

Catheter-Related Thrombosis see CATHETER OCCLUSION

CATHETER REMOVAL

Before 1993 see under CATHETER CARE.

Here's how I do it: chest tube removal — an easier method (Priore DL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 73-4, 90-2

Early removal advances discharge home: comparison of midnight and early morning catheter removal following prostatectomy (Chillington B) (research) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 84, 86, 88-9 (1 ref)

CATHETERIZATION

Placement of a tube within an organ or conduit for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes.

Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring (Gardner PE) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 98-119 (33 ref)

Effect of needle changing and intravenous cannula collection on blood culture contamination rates (Smart D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1164-8 (9 ref)

Preoperative peritoneal catheter abdominal marking (Purcell ME) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 83

Catheterization: how far should you go? (Trout S et al) (pictorial) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 52-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass for reoperative mitral valve replacement (Komorowski B) (case study) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(4): 83-5 (14 ref)

METHODS

Catheter infection control in parenteral nutrition (Cahill SL et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NUTR** CLIN PRACT 1991 Apr; 6(2): 65-7, 69-70 (17 ref)

Controlling posterior epistaxis (pictorial, protocol) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 223, 227-8, 231 (7 bib)

Catheterization, Balloon see BALLOON DILATATION

Catheterization, Cardiac see HEART CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

Placement of a vascular catheter in the subclavian, jugular, or other central vein for central venous pressure determination, chemotherapy, hemodialysis, or hyperalimentation. Consider also CATHETERS, VASCULAR.

Before 1988 see under HEART CATHETERIZATION.

Usefulness of atrial electrograms recorded via central venous catheters in the diagnosis of complex cardiac arrhythmias (Donovan KD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr.; 21(4): 532-7 (15 ref)

Intravenous therapy: central venous lines NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1993 Apr; 17(4): 8

Care improves while costs reduce: the clinical nurse specialist in total parenteral nutrition (Hamilton H) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 592-4, 596 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nodus migrans: the case of the migrating knot (Ewer MS et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 108-10 (12 ref)

Probing the safety of central venous catheters... including commentary by Merkatz RB and Couig MP (Murray EW) (commentary) AM J NUR\$ 1993 May; 93(5): 72, 74-6 (13 ref)

Pulmonary artery rupture from Swan-Ganz catheter insertion: report of two cases (Greeno E et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 71-4 (10 ref)

Air embolism and the use of central venous catheters (Bray JG Jr.) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec 10; 15(14): 115-20 (14 bib)

Air embolism and the use of central venous catheters (Bray JG Jr.) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Dec 3; 14(20): 163-8 (14 bib)

Central venous catheter-related infection and dressing type (Fitchie C) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 199-202 (20 ref)

Abnormal chest radiograph after central line placement (Medin DL et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 125-7 (10 ref)

A late developing complication in a blunt trauma patient (Woodruff RW Jr. et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1993 Feb; 38(2): 197-200 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnosis and management of catheter-related infected intracardiac thrombosis in premature infants (De Schepper J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 39-42 (17 ref)

Catheterization, Heart see HEART CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Insertion of a catheter in a peripheral artery, vein, or airway for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes.

Before 1990 see under CATHETERIZATION.

Arterial blood pressure measurement technique (Gorny DA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NÜRS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 66-80 (42 ref)

PICC and MLC lines: options worth exploring... peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) or midline catheter (MLC) (Meares C) (tables/ charts) CINA J 1993 Apr-Jun; 9(2): 9-11 (5 ref)

METHODS

The flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopic shuttle (Haruno MM et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 944-5 (11 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Introducing the midline catheter as a new intravenous access device in neonates... Landmark midline catheter (Moran MA) (pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 36, 38-40, 42

Comparison of percutaneous venous catheters and Teflon catheters for intravenous therapy in neonates (Reynolds J) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Aug; 12(5): 33-41 (3 ref)

Catheterization, Urinary see URINARY CATHETERIZATION

CATHETERS, DIALYSIS

Before 1991 see under CATHETERS, INDWELLING.

Preoperative peritoneal catheter abdominal marking (Purcell ME) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 83

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

For catheter migration consider FOREIGN-BODY MIGRATION.

Clinical experience and physiologic results with an implantable intratracheal oxygen catheter (Jackson M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1413-8 (19 ref)

Catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 517-23, 598 (57 ref 24 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Complications of indwelling venous access lines in the pediatric hematology patient: a prospective comparison of external venous catheters and subcutaneous ports [original article by Ingram J et al appears in AM J PEDIATR HEMATOL ONCOL 1991;13(2);130-6] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 10-1

CATHETERS, VASCULAR

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

The use of an indwelling Teflon catheter for subcutaneous heparin administration during pregnancy (Anderson DR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1993 Apr 12; 153(7): 841-4 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Introducing the midline catheter as a new intravenous access device in neonates... Landmark midline catheter (Moran MA) (pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 36, 38-40, 42

NURSING

How to irrigate a nephrostomy tube (Moore S et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 63-7 (6 ref)

Management of a transtracheal oxygen catheter in a mechanically ventilated patient (Pfister S) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 52-8 (15 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN PREGNANCY

The use of an indwelling Teflon catheter for subcutaneous heparin administration during pregnancy (Anderson DR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1993 Apr 12: 153(7): 841-4 (7 ref)

CATHETERS. URINARY

Before 1991 see under CATHETERS, INDWELLING; URINARY CATHETERIZATION.

Efficacy of condom catheters in controlling incontinence odor (Lyder CH et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 186-7 (8 ref)

Catheter-associated urinary tract infection: new perspectives on old problems (Nickel JC) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 38-42 (33 ref)

Urinary tract infections — a survey (Fanning C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 68-9, 73 24-400 PM.

Material benefits... catheters which are safer and better suited to individual patient needs (Sutton T) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): Continence: 62 (12 ref)

Catheter concerns (Kohler-Ockmore J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 34-6 (12 ref)

Finding the best solution... encrustation of indwelling urethral catheters... how effective are bladder-washout solutions (Flack S) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): Catheters: 68, 70, 72+ (15 ref)

A catheter anchoring device (Blaylock B et al) (research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(6): 36-41, 43 (11 ref)

A rare complication of pediatric catheterization (Parker AC) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 194-5 (5 ref)

Catheterization: how far should you go? (Trout S et al) (pictorial) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 52-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From Pompeii to the present... indwelling urethral catheter (Roe B) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): Continence: 57-8, 60 (44 ref)

EVALUATION

A comparison of Foley catheter types in home care use (Culbertson L) (research, tables/ charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 45-7 (3 ref 4 bib) Technical considerations in the use of external condom catheter systems (deHoll JD Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 664-72 (15 ref)

A helping handle... Intex catheter is a femalelength (20cm) PVC catheter (Norton C) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): Continence: 76, 78 (5 ref)

HISTORY

From Pompeii to the present... indwelling urethral catheter (Roe B) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): Continence: 57-8, 60 (44 ref)

CATHETERS. VASCULAR

Before 1991 see under CATHETERS, INDWELLING; CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS; CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL.

Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring (Gardner PE) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 98-119 (33 ref)

Commentary on Continuous monitoring of jugular venous oxygen saturation in head-injured patients [original article by Sheinberg M et al appears in J NEUROSURG 1992;76(2):212-7] (Mulnard RA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb: 3(1): 6

Evaluation of the effects of heparinized and nonheparinized flush solutions on the patency of arterial pressure monitoring lines: the AACN Thunder Project (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan: 2(1): 3-15 (47 ref)

Accuracy of drawing coagulation samples from heparinized arterial lines (Templin K et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 88-95 (11 ref)

The pros and cons of the pulmonary artery catheter (Nightingale P) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 104-6 (24 ref)

PICC and MLC lines: options worth exploring... peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) or midline catheter (MLC) (Meares C) (tables/ charts) CINA J 1993 Apr-Jun; 9(2): 9-11 (5 ref)

Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association. Recommended procedures: drawing blood from a central line — syringe method and vacutainer method CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 11

Evaluation of a new blood-conserving arterial line system for patients in intensive care units (Silver MJ et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 507-11 (19 ref)

Arterial catheter complications and management problems: observations from AACN's Thunder Project (research) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 557-62 (26 ref)

"Are you advancing pulmonary artery catheters? How did you, or your institution, arrive at that decision?"... open forum (Chalkley C et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 58-9

Venipuncture vs. arterial catheter activated partial thromboplastin times in heparinized patients (Hancock RD) (research) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 238-45 (12 ref)

Ten-year survival of a broviac catheter (Heimburger DC) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 74-6 (13 ref)

National catheter registry established PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 6 Pulmonary artery catheters do more than ever (Reyes-Vargas AV et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 46-51 (3 ref)

Intravenous access: venous access devices part 3 (Rostad M) (pictorial) UROL NURS 1992 Dec; 12(4): 130-5 (17 ref)

Risk factors for catheter colonization in highrisk infants with percutaneous central venous catheters (Chathas MK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (304 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213133 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nodus migrans: the case of the migrating knot (Ewer MS et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 108-10 (12 ref)

Infection of pulmonary artery catheters (Rello J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 132-6 (37 ref)

Arterial catheter complications and management problems: observations from AACN's Thunder Project (research) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 557-62 (26 ref)

Pulmonary artery rupture from Swan-Ganz catheter insertion: report of two cases (Greeno E et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 71-4 (10 ref)

Hickman catheter Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia diagnosed by indium-111 scan (Sullivan SJ et al) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 505-6 (10 ref)

Routine invasive hemodynamic monitoring does not increase risk of aortic graft infection (Raphael P et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 121-4 (22 raf)

The care and handling of peripheral intravenous cannulae on 60 surgery and internal medicine patients: an observation study (Lundgren A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 963-71 (30 ref)

Antibiotic lock technique (Cowan CE) (tables/ charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct: 15(5): 283-7 (10 ref)

The impact of a nutritional support team on the cost and management of multilumen central venous catheters (Gianino MS et al) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 327-32 (24 ref)

The use of venous access devices in pediatric oncology nursing practice (Keegan-Wells D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 159-69 (30 ref)

Central venous catheter "pinch-off" and fracture: a review of two under-recognized complications (Nace CS et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1227-36 (19 ref)

Complication due to a central venous catheter (Nerida R et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1028-9 (4 ref)

Intravenous access: venous access devices part 3 (Rostad M) (pictorial) UROL NURS 1992 Dec; 12(4): 130-5 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A life-threatening complication of percutaneous central venous catheters in neonates (Mupanemunda RH et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1414-5 (9 ref)

Diagnosis and management of catheter-related infected intracardiac thrombosis in premature infants (De Schepper J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 39-42 (17 ref)

CATHETERS, VASCULAR

Comparison of percutaneous venous catheters and Teflon catheters for intravenous therapy in neonates (Reynolds J) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 33-41 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

The impact of a nutritional support team on the cost and management of multilumen central venous catheters (Gianino MS et al) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 327-32 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

- A comparison of three pulmonary artery oximetry catheters in intensive care unit patients (Scuderi PE et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 896-905 (27 ref)
- Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? (Manian FA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 325-30 (5 ref)
- The use of venous access devices in pediatric oncology nursing practice (Keegan-Wells D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 159-69 (30 ref)
- Intermediate-term intravenous therapy: a pilot study (Myers JS et al) (case study, research) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 21-5 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of percutaneous venous catheters and Teflon catheters for intravenous therapy in neonates (Reynolds J) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 33-41 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with central lines: evidence-based practice (Harrison MB et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 18-20 (7 ref)

NURSING

- Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association. Recommended procedures: nursing management of the central venous catheter CINA J 1993 Apr-Jun; 9(2): 6
- The care and handling of peripheral intravenous cannulae on 60 surgery and internal medicine patients: an observation study (Lundgren A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 963-71 (30 ref)
- A comparison of two techniques of care for indwelling arterial introducers after coronary angioplasty (Craney JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 50-5 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

- The Landmark Catheter: introduction into the clinical setting (Lopponen D et al) (pictorial) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 100-4 (3 ref)
- The use of the Groshong catheter in the community setting (Yearwood-Dance L) CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 16 (5 ref)

Cathode Ray Tube see COMPUTER TERMINALS

Cathode Rays see RADIATION, IONIZING

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS

Before 1992 see under ION EXCHANGE RESINS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium polystyrene sulfonate: a cation exchange resin used in treating hyperkalemia (Meyer I) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 93-5 (16 ref)

CAUCASOID RACE

- Use only when point of article is racial (i.e. genetic or physiological); differentiate from WHITES (a cultural or ethnic concept).
- Drug response: all bodies are not created equal (Kudzma EC) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 48-50 (19 ref)
- Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in Black and White girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1613-20 (38 ref)
- Correlates of obesity in young Black and White women: the CARDIA study (Burke GL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1821-5 (26 ref)
- The prevalence of ocular disorders among Hispanic and Caucasian children screened by the UCLA Mobile Eye Clinic (Fischbach LA et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 201-11 (13 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Teaching cultural safety (Ramsden I) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 21-3

Caudal Anesthesia
see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

CAUSAL ATTRIBUTION

- Perception of causes of behavior, disease, or events or dispositional properties of an individual or group.
- Before 1991 see under Specific Disease /etiology.
- An attributional analysis of formal caregivers' perceptions of agitated behavior of a resident with Alzheimer's disease (Fopma-Loy J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 217-25 (24 ref)
- Causal attributions: theoretical considerations and their relevance to occupational therapy practice and education (Esdaile SA et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 56(9): 330-4 (41 ref)
- Attention versus avoidance: attributional search and denial after myocardial infarction (Lowery BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 523-8 (22 ref)
- Attributions of blame in child sexual abuse victims: an analysis of age and gender influences (Hunter JA Jr. et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 75-89 (21 ref)
- Causal attribution, control, and adjustment to breast cancer (Lowery BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 37-53 (20 ref)
- Psychiatric rehospitalization of the severely mentally ill: patient and staff perspectives (Fetter MS et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 301-5 (35 ref)
- Causal attribution, perceived control, and adjustment in patients with lung cancer (Berckman KL et al) (research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 23-30 (38 ref)
- Nurse practitioners' attributions toward rape victims (Gallo BL) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSES TODAY 1993 Jun-Jul; 1(1): 8-13 (23 ref)

A causal model of cardiac risk factor behavior in a cardiac rehabilitation population (Hickey ML) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT PH.D. 1991 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128853 (dissertation)

Causalgia see NEURALGIA

CAUTERY

Epistaxis (Hengerer AS et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 84-90, 95-6, 99 (12 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Argon beam coagulation: new directions in surgery... the ABC is not a laser (Matthews K) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 883, 885-6, 888-9+ (24 ref)

METHODS

Argon beam coagulation: new directions in surgery... the ABC is not a laser (Matthews K) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **AORN J** 1992 Nov; 56(5): 883, 985-6, 888-9+ (24 ref)

CAVH see HEMOFILTRATION

Cavities, Dental see DENTAL CARIES

CBC see BLOOD CELL COUNT

CBE see EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED

CCU see CORONARY CARE UNITS

CD ROM

Searchable electronically since 1983.

CD-ROMs in health sciences libraries (Chiang D) **MED REF SERV Q** 1993 Summer; 12(2): 67-81

EDUCATION

CD-ROM: towards a strategy for teaching and learning (Aarvold J et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 458-63 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

- A comparison of the currency of secondary information sources in the biochemical literature: MEDLINE online and on CD-ROM part 2 (Grainger F et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH LIBR REV 1992 Dec; 9(4): 138-43 (6 ref)
- CD-ROM review (LaGuardia C) LIBR J 1993 Mar 15; 118(5): 114, 116

CDC

see CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.)

CELIAC DISEASE

A disease characterized by intestinal malabsorption and precipitated by gluten-containing foods. May occur in either children or adults.

DIAGNOSIS

Uncovering mild (and common) celiac disease in adults (Pare P) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 123-5

IN PREGNANCY

Celiac sprue and pregnancy (Gainer CL et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 29-36 (11 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTIONS

Celibacy see SEXUAL ABSTINENCE

CELL COUNT

Decline of CD4 lymphocyte counts from the time of seroconversion in HIV-positive women (Flanigan TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 231-4 (19 ref)

Tubular epithelial cells (Baer DM) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 11-2

CELL MEMBRANE

see also MEMBRANE POTENTIALS

CELL PHYSIOLOGY

Renal handling of potassium (Ludlow M) (CEU, exam questions) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 52-8 (4 ref)

Bioelectricity and electrotherapy — towards a new paradigm? The electric cell part 1 (Charman RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 503-8 (10 ref)

Bioelectricity and electrotherapy — towards a new paradigm? Cellular reception and emission of electromagnetic signals part 2 (Charman RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 509-16 (28 ref)

Calcification of chondrocyte cultures: the induction of type X collagen and a 64 kDa phosphoprotein (Bonen DK) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125954 [dissertation]

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of lymphokine activated killer cells generated from tumor infiltrating leukocytes (Staren ED) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ

Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]

Study of calcium conducting channel on sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane blebs prepared from frog skinned skeletal muscles (Wang J) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211499 [dissertation]

CELLS

Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading CELL PHYSIOLOGY.

Atypical cervical cytology: colposcopic followup using the Bethesda System (Taylor RR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 443-7 (13 ref)

Bioelectricity and electrotherapy — towards a new paradigm? The electric cell pert 1 (Charman RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 503-8 (10 ref)

Bioelectricity and electrotherapy — towards a new paradigm? Cellular reception and emission of electromagnetic signals part 2 (Charman RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 509-16 (28 ref)

Property rights and payment to patients for cell lines derived from human tissues: an economic analysis (Greenberg W et al) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1071-6 (15 ref)

Cellular Immunity see IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

CELLULITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Isolating the cause of cellulitis and erysipelas EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 166

CENSUS

Bad news and good news (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 27

Overview: homelessness in America (Lindsey AM et al) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 60-2. 86 (23 ref)

Retrospective calculation of HIV-specific bed census using admission and discharge dates from existing health information data (Lesser ML) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 70-2

Centers, Dialysis see DIALYSIS CENTERS

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.) Before 1990 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

NIOSH... National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Bunch D et al) AARC TIMES 1993 Feb; 17(2): 52-6

CDC revisions draw support, criticism from AIDS community AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): 13-5 (3 ref)

CDC pushes expanded role: hospitals question feasibility of new guidelines on HIV testing AIDS ALERT 1993 Apr; 8(4): 49-50, 52-3 (2 ref)

The CDC Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (Garner JS) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 160-2

Development of a consensus publication by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC): The Prevention and Treatment of Complications of Diabetes — A Guide for Primary Care Practitioners (Satterfield D et al) (editorial) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 473, 475 (5 ref)

Leading the fight for a healthier world. CDC: the Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (Howard B) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1993 Feb-Mar; 4(4): 46, 49, 53+

Evaluating the CDC programme for HIV counselling and testing (Rugg DL et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 157-60 (13 ref)

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Division of Adolescent and School Health, Centers for Disease Control (Kolbe LJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 135-7

CDC expands definition of AIDS; more new cases expected LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 417-8 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Reactions of pediatricians to a new Centers for Disease Control recommendation for universal immunization of infants with hepatitis B vaccine (Freed GL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 699-702 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 17-22 (27 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Must discuss both the brain and spinal

Update for nurse anesthetists — blood-brain barrier function alteration during anesthesia (Lewis B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 573-8 (21 ref)

ANALYSIS

Using spectroscopy to predict clinical onset of AIDS (Karpen M) (pictorial, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 75-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral analgesics for cancer pain: pharmacology, anatomy and physiology (Payne R) (proceedings) AM J HÖSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 19-26

Ifosfamide neurotoxicity: a challenge for nurses, a potential nightmare for patients (Cameron JC) (case study, forms, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 40-6 (16 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fatalities associated with misinterpretation of bloody cerebrospinal fluid in the "shaken baby syndrome" (Spear RM et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1415-7 (10 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

Module II.4: nursing care in acute intoxication. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 347-408 (66 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Module II.5: nursing care in withdrawal. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 409-62 (55 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

Module II.4: nursing care in acute intoxication. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 347-408 (66 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Brain lesions in a patient with risk factors for AIDS (Suh B et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 175-6, 178 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Movement dysfunction following central nervous system lesions: a problem of neurologic or muscular impairment? (Carey JR et al) (tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 538-47 (59 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Breastfeeding the neurologically impaired infant (Danner SC) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 640-6 (2 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTIONS Before 1990 see under CENTRAL

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES.

Staying on top of hospital infections (Mylotte JM et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 116-20, 122-3, 127-8+(21 ref)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of neurocysticercosis (Aggarwal SK) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 106, 108, 117-8+ (8 bib)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of neurocysticercosis (Aggarwal SK) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 106, 108, 117-6+ (8 bib)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Neoplasms located in the brain, spinal cord, or meninges.

Before 1992 see under NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS.

NURSING

Psychological care of neuro-oncology patients and their families (Gardner R) (case study) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 553-6 (25 ref)

Central Venous Catheterization see CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

Central Venous Catheters see CATHETERS, VASCULAR

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Venous blood pressure obtained by inserting a catheter attached to a manometer into the right attium through the veins of the arm. For CVP monitoring, use MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE in addition to CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE.

EVALUATION

Hemodynamic monitoring: what it tells you and what it doesn't part 1 (Christensen B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 330-7 (13 ref)

Central Venous Pressure Monitoring see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

Centrally Acting Muscle Relaxants see MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

CENTRIFUGATION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparing ultrafiltration and centrifugation during and after pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Traynor L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 140-51 (27 ref)

CEPHALEXIN

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pentoxifylline in recurrent boils NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 39 (1 ref)

CEPHALOSPORINS

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

New drugs (Hussar DA) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 57-64

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ceftriaxone and outpatient treatment of infective endocarditis (Francioli PB) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 97-115 (67 ref)

Cerebral Abscess see BRAIN ABSCESS

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

A sac formed by the abnormal localized dilation of a cerebral artery, generally resulting from congenital weakness of the vessel wall.

A metaphysical journey in a comatose state (Gimenez R) (anecdote, case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 191-4

Haemorrhagic brain injury: a care study (Muir S) (case study, pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 25-8 (6 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The cardiopulmonary complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: current trends in management (Warnell P) (pictorial, tables/charts) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 24-8 (28 ref)

SURGERY-IN PREGNANCY

Anesthetic management of cerebral aneurysm clipping during pregnancy: a case report (Gill TE et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 282-6 (13 ref)

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Blood vessels of the scalp and brain (Sheldon JJ) (pictorial) **CLIN SYMP** 1990; 42(3): 3-36 (20 bib)

CEREBRAL CORTEX

Before 1992 see under BRAIN.

INJURIES

Psychosocial and executive deficits following closed head injury: implications for orbital frontal cortex (Varney NR et al) (pictorial, questionnaire, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 32-44 (22 ref)

Damage to the prefrontal cortex leads to decomposition of structured event complexes (Grafman J et al) (case study) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 73-87 (32 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Specification of higher cortical functions (Goldman-Rakic PS) (pictorial, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 13-23 (32 ref)

Cerebral Death see BRAIN DEATH

Cerebral Dominance see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

Embolism or thrombosis occurring in a cerebral vessel often leading to cerebral infarction.

Before 1993 see under BRAIN DISEASES; EMBOLISM: THROMBOSIS.

DRUG THERAPY

Review of thrombolytic use in acute myocardial infarction, pulmonary embrolism, and cerebral thrombosis (Burns D) (protocol, review) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 1-12 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal pulmonary hypoplasia, intraventricular hemorrhage and air embolism to the lateral ventricles of the brain (Perez-Benavides F et al) (case study, pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 14-5

IN PREGNANCY

Perinatal superior sagittal sinus venous thrombosis (Terhaar MF et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 35-48 (14 ref)

NURSING-IN PREGNANCY

Perinatal superior sagittal sinus venous thrombosis (Terhaar MF et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 35-48 (14 ref)

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Myocardial infarction and cerebral hemorrhage (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 379-80 (10 ref)

Can your cholesterol be too low? JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan; 4(11): 1-2

Life on hold... arteriovenous malformation (Baines M) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 26-8

The relationship between coma-associated scores on the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Glasgow Outcome Scale in pediatric and adult subjects with cranial surgery for head injury (Hofer TC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200177 [dissertation]

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 511-23 (82 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in the very low birth weight infant (Dietch JS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Feb; 12(1): 7-16 (38 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic sequalae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Neurologic conditions part 8 (Gardner SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 263-70 (17 ref)

Neonatal pulmonary hypoplasia, intraventricular hemorrhage and air embolism to the lateral ventricles of the brain (Perez-Benavides F et al) (case study, pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 14-5

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in the very low birth weight infant (Dietch JS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Feb; 12(1): 7-16 (38 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The nonnutritional therapeutic use of vitamin E in the neonate (Knight M) (review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 3-11 (54 ref)

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Nonconvulsive, reversible, focal neurologic deficits lasting minutes up to 24 hours, resulting mainly from arteriosclerosis, embolic, or hypertensive episodes. Also known as transient ischemic attacks or TIAs.

Before 1986 see under CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS. Preventing stroke following transient ischemic attack (Shuaib A) MED NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 16(3): 246-7, 250-1 (2 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Ischemic stroke: early, accurate diagnosis part 1 (Bruno A) (pictorial, tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Mar; 48(3): 26-8, 31-4 (5 ref)

The transient ischemic attack as an early warning system (Hill BJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 395-401 (28 ref)

THERAPY

Indications for endarterectomy and for nonsurgical treatment (Feussner JR) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 35-7, 41 (23 ref)

The transient ischemic attack as an early warning system (Hill BJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 395-401 (28 ref)

CEREBRAL PALSY

A motor function disorder caused by a permanent, nonprogressive brain defect or lesion present at birth or shortly thereafter.

The effect of occupational therapy intervention on mothers of children with cerebral palsy (Case-Smith J et al) (interview, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 81-17 (23 ref)

Anaerobic threshold in wheelchair athletes with cerebral palsy: validity and reliability (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 305-11 (22 ref)

A comparison of information processing in neurologically normal individuals and individuals with spastic cerebral palsy (McLellan JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Summer; 47(2): 37-45 (42 ref)

An instrumentation approach for assessing the effects of a hand positioning device on reaching motion of children with cerebral palsy (Reid DT) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 278-95 (18 ef)

Advances in biomechanical analysis of the physically challenged child: cerebral palsy (Holt KG et al) (review, tables/charts)
PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 213-35 (85 ref)

Efficacy studies in children with cerebral palsy: focus on upper extremity function (Embrey DG) (bibliography) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 89-95 (2 ref)

Hip abduction and spinal orthosis in cerebral palsy (Bower E) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 658-9 (13 ref)

Cerebral palsy: evaluation of a model of risk (Polivka BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 113-22 (37 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

A comparison of oxygen pulse and respiratory exchange ratio in cerebral palsied and nondisabled children (Rose J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 702-5 (10 ref)

Movement patterns used while rising from supine position by children with cerebral palsy (Boswell BB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Fall; 47(3): 52-62 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Effect of respiratory and cardiometabolic responses to tub bathing on elderly with cerebral palsy: a preliminary investigation (Muraki T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(2): 39-56 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of sitting in children with cerebral palsy from videofilm: a reliability study (Myhr U et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 21-35 (26 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mechanical ventilation in preterm infants: neurosonographic and developmental studies (Graziani LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 515-22 (64 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gross motor performance measure for children with cerebral palsy: study design and preliminary findings (Boyce W et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S34-40 (12 ref)

THERAPY

Training of ambulatory individuals with cerebral palsy (Fernandez JE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 468-72 (21 ref)

Biofeedback treatment for cerebral palsy in children and adolescents: a review (James R) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 198-212 (29 ref)

Facilitation of rolling in a child with athetoid cerebral palsy — a single-subject design (Smithers JA) (case study, research, tables/carts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 243-8 (11 ref)

An evaluation of parents' involvement in the management of their cerebral palsy children (Ross K et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 561-5 (27 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: lower extremity part 1 (Carmick J) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 505-13 (26 ref)

Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: upper extremity... including commentary by Cech DJ and McEwen IR with author response part 2 (Carmick J) (case study, commentary, pictorial, response) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 514-27 (29 ref)

The biomechanics of fixed ankle foot orthoses and their potential in the management of cerebral palsied children (Butler PB et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 81-8 (17 ref)

Cerebral Toxoplasmosis see TOXOPLASMOSIS, CEREBRAL

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Clonidine in the treatment of brainstem spasticity (Sandford PR et al) (case study)

AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 301-3 (8 ref)

BP bafflers (Beckerman B) (CEU, exam questions) **EMERG MED SERV** 1992 Oct; 21(10): 67-8

Cerebrovascular accidents (Salzmann B) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1992 Oct; 17(10): 52-6, 58, 60-3 (9 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Atrial fibrillation: a treatable stroke risk (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Nov; 4(9): 4-5

Lester needed a merry Christmas (Wilson MJ) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 43-5

Dealing with the devastation of stroke (Puetz BE) (editorial) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 140

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of cerebral infarction in association with free protein S deficiency and oral contraceptive use (Lagosky S et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 98-100 (22 ref)

Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 511-23 (82 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The absence of brachial plexus injury in stroke (Kingery WS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 127-35 (50 ref)

Catastrophic reaction after stroke: a case study (Teasell R) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 151-3 (8 ref)

Changes in bone mineral content and density after stroke (Hamdy RC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 188-91 (22 ref)

Combined and separate effects of eye patching and visual stimulation on unilateral neglect following stroke (Butter CM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1133-9 (27 ref)

Video feedback in occupational therapy: its effect in patients with neglect syndrome (Soderback I et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1140-6 (31 ref)

Electrogoniometric feedback: its effect on genu recurvatum in stroke (Morris ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1147-54 (39 ref)

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons after stroke (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 133-8 (13 ref)

Balance evaluation in hemiparetic stroke patients using lateral forces applied to the hip (Wing AM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 292-9 (26 ref)

Patterns of visual spatial inattention and their functional significance in stroke patients (Sea MC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 355-60 (20 ref)

Sensory loss in stroke patients: effective training of tactile and proprioceptive discrimination (Carey LM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 602-11 (57 ref)

Task-specific physical therapy for optimization of gait recovery in acute stroke patients (Richards CL. et al) (research, tables/charts)

ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 612-20 (43 ref)

Predictors of falls among right-hemisphere stroke patients in the rehabilitation setting (Rapport LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 621-6 (17 ref)

Indices of verbal learning and memory deficits after right hemisphere stroke (Welte PO) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 631-6 (36 ref)

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

- Aspiration pneumonia in stroke (Johnson ER et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 973-6 (17 ref)
- Ordinal and timed balance measurements: reliability and validity in patients with stroke (Bohannon RW et al) (research, tables/ charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 9-13 (24 ref)
- Measurement of spasticity and associated reactions in stroke patients before and after physiotherapeutic intervention (Dvir Z et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 15-21 (19 ref)
- Extent of pyramidal tract Wallerian degeneration in the brain stem on MRI and degree of motor impairment after supratentorial stroke (Sonoda S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr. Jun; 14(2): 89-92 (11 ref)
- Myocardial infarction and cerebral hemorrhage (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 379-80 (10 ref)
- Number of nursing staff and falls: a casecontrol study on falls by stroke patients in acute-care settings (Tutuarima JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1101-5 (17 ref)
- Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment for testing motor performance in patients following stroke (Sanford J et al) (forms, research, review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 447-54 (24 ref)
- Nursing interventions to reduce unilateral neglect in right hemisphere stroke patients (Al-Mahasneh SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (211 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135549 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS-IN OLD AGE

- Overcoming topographical orientation deficits in an elderly woman with a right cerebrovascular accident (Borst MJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 551-4 (15 ref)
- Perceptual impairment after stroke: improvements during the first 3 months (Friedman PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 136-9 16 ref)
- An examination of performance scores on activities of daily living between elders with right and left cerebrovascular accident (Shiotsuka W et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 47-57 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Commentary on Sudden neurologic deficit in a young person [original article by Call G et al appears in HOSP PRACT 1992;27(8):75-86] (Merkley K) (commentary, research) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 5
- Ischemic stroke: early, accurate diagnosis part 1 (Bruno A) (pictorial, tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Mar; 48(3): 26-8, 31-4 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Use of heparinoids to treat acute ischemic stroke (Carrol VS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 525-9 (9 ref)
- tPA in acute stroke risk or reprieve? (Gwynn M) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 180-6 (34 ref)
- Brain attack: clot busters tackle stroke (Garza MA) (pictorial) **JEMS** 1993 Apr; 18(4): 60-2 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

Caregivers' emotional well-being and their capacity to learn about stroke (Braithwaite V et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb: 18/2: 195-202 (41 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Inferences from secular trend analysis of hypertension control (Kannel WB et al) (editorial, statistics) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1593-5 (14 ref)
- The US decline in stroke mortality: what does ecological analysis tell us? (Jacobs DR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1596-9 (29 ref)
- Antihypertensive treatment and US trends in stroke mortality, 1962 to 1980 (Casper M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1600-6 (49 ref)
- Smoking cessation and decreased risk of stroke in women (Kawachi I et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jan 13; 269(2): 232-6 (24 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Are you headed for a stroke? (pictorial)

 CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jan; 5(1): 1,
- Advances in stroke management (Solomon DH et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 24-6, 28, 30+ (7 bib)

NURSING

- An open evening for stroke patients and relatives (Thomas V) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 557-9 (11 ref)
- Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 511-23 (82 ref)
- tPA in acute stroke risk or reprieve? (Gwynn M) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 180-6 (34 ref)
- Balance values and norms in the nursing care of stroke patients (Kirkevold M) (research) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 24-33 (27 ref)
- Promoting stroke recovery: a research-based approach for nurses (Bronstein KS et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (325 p) [book]

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spasticity measurement in stroke: a pilot study (Harburn KL et al) (proceedings, research, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S41-5 (72 rel)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Cholesterol reduction and the risk for stroke in men: a meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials (Atkins D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 15: 119(2): 136-45 (92 ref)
- Ticlopidine for the prevention of thromboembolic stroke (Cowan S) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 58-9 (9 ref)
- Cardiogenic emboli: an underrated threat EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 121, 124
- Advances in stroke management (Solomon DH et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 24-6, 28, 30+ (7 bib)
- The latest on stroke prevention EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 57
- Atrial fibrillation: block that stroke (Thomas P) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 18/5): 5-7
- Warfarin, aspirin found to reduce stroke risk HEALTHLINE 1992 Mar; 11(3): 16
- Early intervention for stroke saves lives, prevents disability **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Feb; 12(2): 4

- Ticlopidine hydrochloride (Blissitt PA)
 J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 296-300
 (25 ref)
- Preventing stroke following transient ischemic attack (Shuaib A) MED NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 16(3): 246-7, 250-1 (2 bib)
- Cholesterol reduction and stroke NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 66-7 (1 ref)
- Investigation of the transient ischemia workload and its incidence: implications for occupational therapy research (Shah S et al) (research, review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 357-73 (57 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

Opening the door to improvements?... in mortality rates from CHD and strokes (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 18-9 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Family adaptation to altered roles following a stroke (Jongbloed L et al) (research) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 70-7 (21 ref)
- Quality of life after stroke: exposing a gap in nursing literature (Adkins ERH) (review) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 144-7 (24 ref)
- Perceived needs of wives of stroke patients (Rosenthal SG et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 148-53, 167, 207-8 (16 ref)
- Self-report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke (Williams AM) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 343-7 (34 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Functional recovery in young stroke patients (Adunsky A et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 859-62 (21 ref)
- Technique to improve chronic motor deficit after stroke (Taub E et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 347-54 (32 ref)
- Predictors of falls among right-hemisphere stroke patients in the rehabilitation setting (Rapport LJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 621-6 (17 ref)
- Heart disease in patients with stroke: incidence, impact, and implications for rehabilitation: classification and prevalence part 1 (Roth EJ) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 752-60 (136 ref)
- The use of home therapy programmes for improving recovery of the upper limb following stroke (Turton A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 457-62 (21 ref)
- Using attitudes to predict daily living independence in stroke patients (Strudwicke AM et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Mar; 54(3): 101-4 (9 ref)
- Poor functional status of stroke patients after hospital discharge: scope for intervention? (Corr S et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Oct; 55(10): 363-5 (30
- The effect of visuo-spatial training in patients with right hemisphere stroke (Hajek VE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Spring; 6(3): 175-86 (39 ref)

- Impact of factors indicating a poor prognosis on stroke rehabilitation effectiveness (Saeki S et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 99-104 (25 ref)
- Visual feedback after stroke with the balance performance monitor: two single-case studies (Sackley CM et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 189-95 (25 ref)
- Recovery from physical disability after stroke: profiles for different levels of starting severity (Partridge CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 210-7 (13 ref)
- Positioning of the stroke patient: a review of the literature (Carr EK et al) (review, tables, charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 355-69 (42 ref)
- Implications for nurses in approaches to the management of stroke rehabilitation: a review of the literature (Gibbon B) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 133-41 (34 ref)
- Rehabilitating the stroke patient... a team approach (Claroni JB) (pictorial, tables/ charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 179-87 (8 ref)
- Recovering from stroke JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 3
- Do stroke units save lives? (Langhorne P et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868): 395-8 (30 ref)
- Team approach to stroke management (Phillips P) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Mar; 34(3): 43
- Use of an intensive task-oriented gait training program in a series of patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents... including commentary by Giuliani CA and Duncan PW with author response (Malouin F et al) (case study, commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 781-93 (32 ref)
- The use of a balance performance monitor in the treatment of weight-bearing and weight-transference problems after stroke (Sackley CM et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 907-13 (35 ref)
- The critical path method in stroke rehabilitation: lessons from an experiment in cost containment and outcome improvement (Falconer JA et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 8-16 (37 ref)
- The spouse's positive effect on the stroke patient's recovery (Baker AC) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REMABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 30-3, 67-8 (13 ref)
- Using social support theory to care for CVA patients (Ragsdale D et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 154-61, 172, 207-8 (44 ref)
- Effect of a supportive-educative nursing intervention on older adults' perceptions of self-care after a stroke (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, protocol, research) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 162-7, 207-8 (26 ref)
- Comparison of the effectiveness of two bowel programs for CVA patients (Munchiando JF et al) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 168-72 (5 ref)
- Promoting stroke recovery: a research-based approach for nurses (Bronstein KS et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (325 p) [book]

REHABILITATION-IN OLD AGE

The role of prognostic scores in targeting stroke rehabilitation in elderly patients (Kalra L et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 396-400 (25 ref)

THERAPY

- Medical management for stroke EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 109, 112
- Ischemic stroke: optimal treatment and prevention part 2 (Bruno A) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Mar; 48(3): 37-8, 47-9, 53-4 (14 ref)
- Do stroke units save lives? (Langhorne P et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868): 395-8 (30 ref)
- Inflatable pressure splints (Airsplints) as adjunct treatment for individuals with strokes (Poole JL et al) (pictorial) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 11(1): 17-27 (18 ref)
- The role of community physiotherapy for stroke patients (Forster A et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 495-7 (38 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Information use in discharge accommodation recommendations for stroke patients (Unsworth CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 181-8 (44 ref)

TRENDS

Relegating "CVA" to the dust bin (Gordon EE) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1122-3 (1 ref)

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM

Searchable electronically since 1983.

DRUG THERAPY

- New developments in the treatment of SAHinduced cerebral vasospasm AXON 1993 Sep; 15(1): 25 (7 ref)
- Pharmacologic management of cerebral vasospasm (Sikes PJ et al) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 78-88 (45 ref)

CEREBRAL VEINS

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Blood vessels of the scalp and brain (Sheldon JJ) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(3): 3-36 (20 bib)

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

Before 1991 see under BRAIN.

- Bacterial ventriculitis and duration of ventriculostomy catheter insertion (Schultz M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 158-64 (16 ref)
- Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B (LePage E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 212-7 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in the very low birth weight infant (Dietch JS) (pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 7-16 (38 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal pulmonary hypoplasia, intraventricular hemorrhage and air embolism to the lateral ventricles of the brain (Perez-Benavides F et al) (case study, pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 14-5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

ANALYSIS--IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fatalities associated with misinterpretation of bloody cerebrospinal fluid in the "shaken baby syndrome" (Spear RM et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1415-7 (10 ref)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

- Before 1993 see under SHUNTS, SURGICAL.
- Children at risk: latex allergy and spina bifida (Leger RR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 371-6 (30 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacterial ventriculitis and duration of ventriculostomy catheter insertion (Schultz M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 158-64 (16 ref)

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

- The circulation of blood through the vessels of the brain.
- Before 1990 see under BLOOD CIRCULATION.
- Nuclear medicine cerebral perfusion imaging (Stubris RS) (pictorial, teaching materials) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 33-4
- Intracranial hemodynamics in sleep apnea (Fischer AQ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1402-6 (38 ref)
- Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass (Murkin JM) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(4): 76-9 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

The current role of cerebral SPECT imaging... single photon emission computed tomography (Van Heertum RL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 35-9, 42-4 (41 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Impaired cerebral vascular blood flow in the premature infant (Bell PL et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 49-55 (23 ref)

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

- Migratory transient cerebral arteritis attacks in a patient with AIDS (Harris PJ) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 212-3 (8 ref)
- MR angiography in neuroimaging (Scalzo D) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 30-8 (43 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Prediction of behind-the-wheel driving performance in patients with cerebral brain damage: a discriminant function analysis (Galski T et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 391-6 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Antithrombotic therapy for cerebrovascular disorders (Sherman DG et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 529S-37S (77 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Impaired cerebral vascular blood flow in the premature infant (Bell PL et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 49-55 (23 ref)

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of a patient with moyamoya disease: a case report (Petty LA) (case study) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 277-81 (35 ref)

Cerebrum see BRAIN

Ceremonies and Rituals see RITUALS AND CEREMONIES

CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICATION

- Compliance with a set of standards defined by non-governmental organizations; certification is applied for by individuals on a voluntary basis and represents a professional status when achieved.
- Council on Certification Professional Practice Analysis (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/ charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 241-55
- Mandatory ACLS training for RCPs: a referendum (Demers B) AARC TIMES 1992 Sep: 16(9): 8, 11
- ECMO specialist training form provides accurate documentation of skills (forms)

 AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9): 132-5
- Specialized certification program for flight nurses AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 78 (2 ref)
- Medicare certification: the good, the bad, and the ugly (Williams RW) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 23-4
- An overview of the Canadian Diabetes Educator Certification program (McLeod B et al) (tables/charts) BETA RELEASE 1992 Dec; 16(4): 126-9 (1 ref)
- Obstetric certification... Canadian obstetric nurses who took the U.S. route to certification (Wood MR) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 26-7 (3 ref)
- Defining performance expectations for laser nurses and technicians (Allard D) (forms) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 12-5
- Controversy surrounds ANA's home health nursing certification HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 29-34
- Developing a certificate course for hospice nurses: a Delphi survey of subject areas (Knight CF et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 45-57 (19 ref)
- Certification for hospice nurses? Assessment of need (Amenta MO) (research, tables/ charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 73-87 (5 ref)
- TCP corner... the meaning of professionalism in childbirth education (Dungey K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 40-1
- TCP corner... Teacher Certification Program (Moore R) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 29
- A challenge for the physician assistant profession: report of the AAPA task force on unlicensed medical graduates J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 65-72 (26 ref)
- American Nurses Credentialing Center to offer informatics certification J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 240
- CEN review questions (Bernardo LM et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 526-8 (8 ref)
- CEN review questions... emergency nursing (Carlson K et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 51-2 (10 ref)
- CEN review questions (Barnason S et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 135-7 (8 ref)
- CEN review questions (Barnason S et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 220-1 (8 ref)
- CEN review questions (Bernardo LM et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 327-8 (7 ref)
- Prepared for certification: senior health education majors' perceived competencies (Hayden J) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 341-3 (9 ref)
- Proposed changes in United States eligibility requirements for board certification (Scott JW) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 243-4

- Certification counts... Patricia Bourgeois, Director of Credentialing, Intravenous Nurses Certification Corporation (interview) J:NTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15/61: 204.9
- Certification for advanced nursing practice... NAPNAP position statement J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 192 (2 ref)
- Is board certification necessary for school health educators? (Cleary MJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 121-5 (34 ref)
- Resolution: nurse practitioner (NP) education MINN NURS ACCENT 1991 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 8
- Certification is formal recognition for RN's demonstrated competence (Stainton M) (tables/charts) MISS RN 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 4-5. 17
- The lactation consultant: part of the health care team (Bocar DL) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 731-7
- Development of the certification examination for plastic surgical nursing (Fowler ME) (tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 42-4 (11 ref)
- Why certification... medical surgical nursing (Neumann J et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1992 Mar-May; 61(1): 1-3
- Certified correctional health professionals gaining in numbers PRN 1992 Mar; 1(2): 21
- Providing a certification bonus: rewarding the experienced nurse part 1 (Boykin RB et al) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jan: 6(1): 1-5 (4 ref)
- Providing a certification bonus: troubleshooting during implementation part 2 (Boykin RB et al) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Feb; 6(2): 5-7
- In support of ACLS Certification (Shaffer T) (letter) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1446-7 (6 ref)
- Development of a program for case room resuscitation by respiratory therapists (Boucher SNM et al) (protocol, tables/charts) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 167-71 (4 ref)
- Getting ready for certification. The prostate: prostatitis and benign prostatic hyperplasia (Macfarlane FJ) (exam questions) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 27-9 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Organizational factors to consider when developing a certification program for hospice nurses: a Delphi survey (Knight CF et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 59-71 (3 ref)

CANADA

- Seeking certification... Canadian Association of Neuroscience Nurses (CANN) (Reimer M et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 23-5
- OHN certification (Patry LA) (letter) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 6

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

State and association/certifying boards CE requirements (Wise PSY) (editorial, standards, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 3-6

UNITED STATES

- Making rehabilitation specialty certification more objective and realistic (Rush PJ et al) AM JPHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 307-8 (3 ref)
- Certification Examinations see CREDENTIALING EXAMINATIONS

CERUMEN

- Cerumen impaction, ear hygiene practices, and hearing acuity (Ney DF) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 70-3 (14 ref)
- Cerumen impaction: prevalence and detection in nursing homes (Mahoney DF) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 23-30 (26 ref)
- Cerumen-impaction management for clients of all ages (Zivic RC et al) (forms) NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): 29, 33-4, 36+ (19 ref)

CERVICAL CAPS

Before 1992 see under CERVIX; CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES.

Barrier contraception: issues and trends (CEU, pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (20 ref 3 bib)

Cervical Nerves see CERVICAL PLEXUS

CERVICAL PLEXUS

- Cervical myelopathy presenting as a genu recurvatum gait disorder (Moorhead JF) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 320-3 (21 ref)
- Clinical classification as a predictor of therapeutic outcome after cervical epidural steroid injection (Ferrante FM et al) (tables/charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 730-6 (21 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Cervical congenital kyphosis with atlantoaxial dislocation (Shiba R et al) (case study, pictorial) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 762-3 (6 ref)

INJURIES

The neurologic sequelae of cervical spine facet injuries: the role of canal diameter (Lintner DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1993 May; 18(6): 725-9 (20 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Cervical spinal stenosis: challenging an established detection method (Cantu RC) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 57-8, 62-3 (16 ref)
- Complementary angles: a simplification of sagittal plane rotational assessment in cervical instability (Knight RQ) (pictorial) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 755-8 (5 ref)

SURGERY

Evaluation of intraoperative somatosensoryevoked potential monitoring during 100 cervical operations (Epstein NE et al) (tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 737-47 (27 ref)

Cervical Ripening see CERVIX DILATATION AND EFFACEMENT

CERVICAL SMEARS

- The three Ps of HIV management: Paps, pelvic exams, polcoscopies AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 139-40 (1 ref)
- Cervical cancer national screening policy AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 18-9
- The cervical smear: a simple test can save a woman's life (Farlow E) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 4-7 (4 ref 2 bib)
- Rationale for stopping cervical screening in women over 50 (Van Wijngaarden WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR MED** J 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883): 967-71 (10 ref)

- Participation in the British Columbia cervical cytology screening programme by native Indian women (Histop TG et all) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 344-5 (4 ref)
- Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: cervical cancer (Rose PG) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 133-4, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)
- Cervical cancer: turning back the tide (Allison M) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 18/3: 5-8
- Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice women who have not had a smear test (McKie L.) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 972-9 (24 ref)
- Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice — women who have had a smear test (McKie L.) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1228-34 (18 ref)
- Atypical cervical cytology: colposcopic followup using the Bethesda System (Taylor RR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 443-7 (13 ref)
- Provision of gynecologic care at outpatient medical facilities serving HIV-infected persons (Farizo KM et al) (research, tables/ charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 193-6 (12 ref)
- Preventive care for women: does the sex of the physician matter? (Lurie N et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 478-82 (18 ref)
- Lessons from a cervical screening programme: are they transferable? (Fleischl J) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 34-7 (1 ref)
- Pap smears collected by nurse practitioners: a comparison with smears collected by medical practitioners (Mitchell H) (research, tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 807-10 (14 rel)
- Commentary on Patterns of breast and cervical cancer screening at three public health centers in an inner-city urban area [original article by Whitman S et al appears in AM J PUB HEALTH 1991;81(12):1651-3] (Phillips JM) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 4
- Factors affecting patient compliance among women with abnormal Pap smears (Funke BL et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 5-15 (16 ref)

ECONOMICS

Endocervical brush versus cotton swab for obtaining cervical smears at a clinic: a cost comparison (Harrison DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 285-8 (27 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Endocervical brush versus cotton swab for obtaining cervical smears at a clinic: a cost comparison (Harrison DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 285-8 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Incidence of sexually transmitted diseases and Pap smear results in female homeless clients from the Chicago Health Outreach Project (Johnstone H et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 293-9 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Making the case for pap and pelvic exams (Baraldi CA et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 228-30 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

Demographic predictors of mammography and Pap smear screening in US women (Calle EE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 53-60 (37 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Increasing cervical cancer screening among minority elderly: education and on-site services increase screening (White JE et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19/5): 28-34

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

- Normal range of motion of the cervical spine: an initial goniometric study (Youdas JW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 770-80 (21 ref)
- Measurement of cervical excursion angles in a treatment setting (Grimmer K) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jul; 79(7): 451-6 (32 ref)
- Anatomy of the spine and spinal cord (Northrup B) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1993 Winter; 9(2): 1-6 (3 ref)

INJURIES

- The halo vest apparatus: essentials for patient management (Marr J et al) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 16-7, 20 (9 ref)
- Intubation when the C-spine may be injured EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 73
- Look for the ring of C2 (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 113, 116
- Commentary on Head and nack injuries in soccer [original article by Tysvaer A appears in SPORTS MED 1992;14(3):200-13] (Golden IJ) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 12

RADIOGRAPHY

- Anomalies and abnormalities on cervical x-rays (Bohrer SP) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 19-22, 32, 34-5 (8 bib)
- Look for the ring of C2 (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 113, 116
- Two wrongs don't make a... wrong... quality of this radiograph (Martin NJ) (pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 178

SURGERY

- Cervical spine injury: perioperative patient care (Rose DD et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 829-31, 834-6, 838+ (18 ref 3 bib)
- The transoral approach to the cervical spine (Morgan S et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 269-72 (19 ref)

CERVIX

Interval evaluation of the cervix for predicting pregnancy outcome and diagnosing cervical incompetence (Zlatnik FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 May; 38(5): 365-9 (9 ref)

CERVIX DILATATION AND EFFACEMENT

Before 1990 see under CERVIX; LABOR.

Prostaglandin E2 for carvical ripening (Miller

Prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening (Miller AM et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(): Suppl: 23-30 (26 ref)

CERVIX DISEASES

Genital human papillomavirus infection in women (Kelley KF et al) (review, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 503-15 770 ref)

THERAPY

- The cervical smear: a simple test can save a woman's life (Farlow E) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 4-7 (4 ref 2 bib)
- Cervix Dysplasia see CERVIX NEOPLASMS

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

- Painless, bloodless dilatation of the cervix in the second trimester of pregnancy.
- Before 1992 see under ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS; CERVIX.

DIAGNOSIS

Interval evaluation of the cervix for predicting pregnancy outcome and diagnosing cervical incompetence (Zlatnik FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 May; 38(5): 365-9 (9 ref)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

- The reporting of HIV/AIDS deaths in women (Buehler JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1500-5 (36 ref)
- Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: clinical update and implications for nursing practice (Tamlyn-Leaman K et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1992 Nov; 2(4): 137-9, 131 (22 ref)
- The use of illustrations and narrative text style to improve readability of a health education brochure (Michielutte R et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 251-60 (45 ref)
- Holistic care of the patient with cervical cancer (McMullin M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 847-58 (34 ref)
- Abnormal cervical cytology: diagnosis and treatment in a colposcopy clinic... recertification series (Stallings JB et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 17-9, 23-4, 27+ (5 ref)
- Costs of home care for advanced breast and cervical cancer in relation to cost-effectiveness of screening (Koopmanschap MA et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 979-85 (20 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Invasive cervical cancer risk no greater for DMPA users than for nonusers... long-acting injectable contraceptive depotmedroxyprogesterone acetate (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 239-40 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Rationale for stopping cervical screening in women over 50 (Van Wijngaarden WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883): 967-71 (10 ref)
- Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: cervical cancer (Rose PG) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 133-4, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)
- Cervicography (Andry M) (pictorial) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 15-7 (5 ref)
- Nurse-midwifery evaluation and management of cervical pathology and the colposcopic examination. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Worthington S et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charis) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 36S-41S (13 ref)
- Addressing infrequent cancer screening among women (Lauver D) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 207-12 (76 ref)

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Cervical cancer and health care resources in Newark, New Jersey, 1970 to 1988 (Holland BK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 45-8 (5 ref)
- Rationale for stopping cervical screening in women over 50 (Van Wijngaarden WJ et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883): 967-71 (10 ref)
- Cancer screening intervention among Black women in inner-city Atlanta — design of a study (Sung JFC et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 381-8 (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Virus that causes genital warts may also cause cervical cancer (Mocsny N) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 46-50 (21 ref)
- Genital human papillomavirus infection in women (Kelley KF et al) (review, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 503-15 (70 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Women's health initiatives: promoting women's health (Beaumont M) AUST NURSES J 1993 Feb; 22(7): 35, 37, 39 (2 ref)
- Participation in the British Columbia cervical cytology screening programme by native Indian women (Histop TG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 344-5 (4 ref)
- Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: cervical cancer (Rose PG) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 133-4, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)
- Cervical cancer: turning back the tide (Allison M) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 18(3): 5-8
- Cancer prevention: how you can help (Cater S) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jan; 66(1): 17-8
- Minisymposium on multicultural cancer education (Dignan MB) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): overall 291-326
- Reaching special populations with breast and cervical cancer public education (Coyne CA et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 293-303 (48 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women (Pham CT et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 305-10 (17 ref)
- Breast and cervical cancer screening in minority populations: a model for using lay health educators (Brownstein JN et al) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 321-6 (32 ref)
- Cancer screening (Maltese-McGill L) (protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall 34-67
- Local health departments implement a theorybased model to increase breast and cervical cancer screening (Suarez L et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 477-82 (7 ref)
- New advice for 70 million American women (tables/charts) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Nov; 9(2): 1-2
- Screening for gynecologic and colorectal cancer: is it adequate? (Ciotti MC) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 83-93 (63 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—AUSTRALIA

Cervical cancer — national screening policy AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 18-9 Cervical cancer: less than half of Australian women aged 20-69 have regular pap smears but a new national program aims to increase awareness about cervical cancer (Coxhead J) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50(2): 26

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Increasing cervical cancer screening among minority elderly: education and on-site services increase screening (White JE et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 28-34

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Holistic care of the patient with cervical cancer (McMullin M) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 847-58 (34 ref)

SURGERY

Perioperative care of the patient with cervical cancer (Weidner B) (pictorial) ACORN J 1993 Mar; 6(1): 19, 21-3, 26 (11 ref)

CESAREAN SECTION

- see also VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN
- Effects of endogenous plasma beta-endorphin levels on ventilatory status of the human newborn in response to the stress of labor and delivery (Murray NJA et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 485-9 (24 ref)
- Can you avoid a cesarean? (Edler C) AM BABY 1992 Apr; 54(4): 46, 50, 52
- Trends in obstetric operative procedures, 1980 to 1987 (Zahniser SC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1340-4 (28 ref)
- Nurses' care during labor: its effect on the cesarean birth rate of healthy, nulliparous women (Radin TG et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 14-21 (15 ref)
- A patient information guide a necessary tool (Hargreaves J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec; 2(9): 7-8 (7 ref)
- Cesarean section: analysis of the experience before and after the National Consensus Conference on Aspects of Cesarean Birth (Soliman SRH et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Apr 15; 148(8): 1315-20 (13 ref)
- Recent advances in spinal anesthesia for cesarean section (Shnider SM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 May 13; 15(25): 207-12 (10 bib)
- Lives at stake: how to respond to a woman's refusal of cesarean surgery when she risks losing her child or her life (Tauer CA) HEALTH PROG 1992 Sep; 73(7): 18-27 (25 ref)
- Relationships between parental ratings of infant temperament, risk status, and delivery method (Simons CJR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 240-5 (29 ref)
- Developing a CareMap for patients with a cesarean birth: a multidisciplinary process (Goode CJ et al) (forms) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 40-9 (15 ref)
- Analysis of factors determining the selection of repeated cesarean section or trial of labor in patients with histories of prior cesarean delivery (Kline J et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 289-92 (20 ref)
- The incidence of adynamic ileus in postcesarean patients: patient-controlled analgesia versus intramuscular analgesia (LaRosa JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 293-300 (20 ref)

- Cesarean delivery for women presenting with genital herpes lesions (Randolph AG et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 77-82 (37 ref)
- The facts about cesareans (Stevenson-Smith F et al) PARENTS 1992 Nov; 67(11): 337-8
- Variation in obstetric interventions by midwife (Hemminki E et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 81-6 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section (Hulton LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 198-201 (17 ref)
- Short-term morbidity associated with cesarean delivery (Hillan EM) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 190-4 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

Effects of information on adaptation to cesarean birth (Fawcett J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 49-53 (25 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Rise in caesarean rate in Britain (Francome C) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 344

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The delivery dilemma: a question of competency (Cushing M) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 20-2 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- The case for a middle ground (Elkins TE) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 34-6 (12 ref)
- In Re A.C. an affirmation of ACOG Committee Opinion Number 55: maternalfetal conflict (Allen AE) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 37-40 (7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Maternal-infant attachment following caesarean delivery (Hillan EM) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 33-7 (12 ref)
- Changes in attitudes toward cesarean birth (Reichert JA et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 159-67 (16 ref)
- Effects of information on adaptation to cesarean birth (Fawcett J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 49-53 (25 ref)
- Women's perceptions of cesarean and vaginal delivery: another look (Fawcett J et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 439-46 (29 ref)
- Cross-cultural adaptation to cesarean birth... including commentary by Mercer RT with author response (Fawcett J et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/ charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 282-97 (27 ref)

TRENDS

Cesarean section and VBAC: an international update (Jukelevics N) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 33-5 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

The effect of health coverage for uninsured pregnant women on maternal health and the use of cesarean section (Haas JS et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 61-4 (24 ref)

CELL

see EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

- Implementing managed care in a pediatric setting (Barnsteiner JH et al) (forms, protocol) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 777-87 (8 ref)
- Use of patient care extenders in critical care nursing (Cardin S et al) (case study, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 789-96 (10 ref)
- Nurses and the political process (Rodger GL)

 AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 24-5 (7 ref)
- Change: both a reality and a challenge (Fleming JW) ABNF J 1992 Summer; 3(3): 58-62 (17 ref)
- Each new year means new ideas, new energy, more change... president's message (Ball KA) (editorial) AORN J 1992 Dec; 56(6): 1028, 1030 (3 ref)
- Importance of nursing leadership in implementing change (Andrews M) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 437-9 (9 ref)
- One step at a time: introducing the nursing process to the operating department (Deane A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Sep; 1(6): 6-8 (3 ref)
- Change and the operating theatre nurse: strategies for successful implementation of proposed changes part 2 (Hind M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 4-6
- The manager's role in developing standards (Doherty J) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1992 Dec; 2(9): 4-6 (11 ref)
- Change and the operating theatre nurse part 3 (Hind M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec; 2(9): 13-4 (36 ref)
- Universal precautions in the operating department (Taylor M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 4-7 (11 ref)
- Managing change (Redstone J et al) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 10-1
- Amber: all change (Campbell L) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 24-5
- Editorial (Nightingale K) (editorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jul; 3(4): 2
- Adaptive leadership (Wylie DM) (editorial) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 4 (2 ref)
- Are we asking the right questions? (Besel L) (editorial) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 5
- Overcoming resistance to change (McKay L) (review) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 6-9 (32 ref)
- The CNS role: evolution within a shared governance environment (Houston S et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 87-90 (5 ref)
- The challenges of change (Sawatzky J) (editorial) CONCERN 1993 Feb; 22(1): 3
- The leadership of change: a kaleidoscope of opportunity (Siler P) (editorial) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 1-2
- A challenge to change: educating tomorrow's health professionals **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Jan; 4(3): 27-31, 52
- The role of nurse educators in the reorientation of nursing education towards primary health care (Yu M) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Jun; 59(): 23-6 (15 ref)
- Changing cultures: hospital staffs get used to patient-centered care plans (Sherer JL) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 18-9
- Survey of nursing quality assurance programs in selected hospitals in Alberta, Canada (Giovannetti PB et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 301-13 (18 ref)

- What am I meant to be doing? Putting practice into theory and back again in new nursing roles (Titchen A et al) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1054-65 (17 ref)
- Odyssey 2000 a journey of change... the health information management (HIM) department (Olson BJ) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 54-7 (9 ref)
- A qualitative analysis of factors in the work environment that influence nurses' use of knowledge gained from CE programs (Scheller MKS) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 114-22 (26 ref)
- Methods to reduce restraints: process, outcomes, and future directions (Mion LC et al) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 5-11 (50 ref)
- Organizational empowerment through selfgoverned teams: an application in long-term care (Thyen MN et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan: 23/11: 24-6 (4 ref)
- Implementation of a salaried compensation program for registered nurses (Sills LR) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 55-9 (10 ref)
- Successful implementation of computer systems: a planned organizational change approach (Saleem N et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 12 (2 ref)
- Facilitating innovation at the unit level through cultural assessment part 2 (Coeling HVE et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 13-20 (24 ref)
- Hospital closure: reflections of a former nurse executive (Domingue N et al) (interview) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 49-55 (6 ref)
- Research utilization: an organizational process that enhances quality of care (Goode C et al) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 27-35 (22 ref)
- Improving blood glucose monitoring in a hospital setting using the PDCA approach (Meehan CD et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 56-63 (5 ref)
- Managing the neutral zone (Muller-Smith PA) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 290-2 (4 ref)
- Nonnursing functions: put the problem in writing (Ballard KA) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 289-90 (3 ref)
- Welcome in the winds of change (Maratea JM) (editorial) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 9
- Supporting breastfeeding: how to implement agency change (Ellis DJ) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 560-4 (6 ref)
- Thoughts from your editor (Zaichkin J) (editorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 51
- Transformational leadership: the power of symbol (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 1-9 (17 ref)
- Transformational leadership in an age of chaos (Porter-O'Grady T) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 17-24 (36 ref)
- Control or negotiation: a health care challenge (Johnson K et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 27-33 (13 ref)
- Staff preparation for managed care (Rohrer KS et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 74-8 (1 ref)
- Managing your personal transition (Adlersberg M et al) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 13-4
- Sacred cows make the best burgers... improving organizations for patients and employees (Curran CR) (editorial) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 385
- Using Havelock's model to plan unit-based change (Lane AJ) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 58-60 (1 ref)

- Application of change theory to a clinical problem (Conger MM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 89-90
- Upgrading critical care nursing assistant skills (Ackerman N et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80A, 80D, 80H (14 bib)
- Decentralization in cardiac services (Feldman JM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80D, 80H (4 bib)
- The Helper Model: nine ways to make it work (Metcalf KM) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 40-3 (4 ref)
- Total quality management: doing things right (Lopresti J et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 34-6 (15 ref)
- Adjusting primary nursing to 12-hour shifts (Altman GD et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 80-2
- Response to innovation: behavioral patterns (Bushy A et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 62-4 (1 ref 2 bib)
- Problems and progress as Australia adopts the bachelor's degree as the only entry to nursing practice (Marquis B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 135-40 (26
- Managing change (Poggenpoel M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 28-31 (9 bib)
- Working towards change part 2 (Close A) NURS STAND 1992 May 20; 6(35): Qual Assur Netw Newsl: 8-10 (7 ref)
- Spare a thought for the mentors (Brownrigg M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): Tradimus: 52-3
- An alternative to swab racks (Fish J) (review)

 NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): Theatre

 Nurs: 55-6 (1 ref)
- Changing attitudes through management (Andrews J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 31-4 (6 ref)
- Florence to the rescue (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 3
- Human resources... resource management (McDonnell U et al) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 42-3 (4 ref)
- Managing change... infection control nurses... change agent in adopting a new model of nursing in one unit (Griffiths-Jones A) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): J Infect Control Nurs: 73-4 (11 ref)
- Nursing in times of change (Koerner J) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 2
- How to implement a different structure of nursing care delivery (Hughes E et al) (tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Summer; 17(2): 9-16 (6 ref)
- A systematic approach with lasting benefits: designing and implementing a wound assessment chart (Banfield KR et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 234, 236-8 (11 ref)
- A flexible path to permanent change: implementing standard setting in an intensive therapy unit (Hagland MR et al) (tables/ charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 578, 580-2 (12 ref)
- Total quality management in a 300-bed community hospital: the quality improvement process translated to health care (Hughes JM) QRB 1992 Sep; 18(9): 293-300 (12 ref)
- Managing transitions: assuring the adoption and impact of TQM (Kaluzny AD et al) (tables/charts) QRB 1992 Nov; 18(11): 380-3 (1 ref)
- My opinion: a time for tolerance, understanding and change... discrimination based on sexual orientation (Oglesby M) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 10 (4 ref)

CHANGE MANAGEMENT

- We should be talking to each other... electronic communication in the management of change (Massie S) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 12-3 (1 ref)
- The management of educational change (Owen S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 34-7 (35 ref)
- Changing theory in nursing practice (Allen A) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-5, 49 (27 ref)
- Managing change in a changing environment (Bruning L) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-11
- Health information management in the computer era (Brunner BK) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 1-8 (19 ref)
- Staff empowerment: a medical record department's preliminary experiences with continuous quality improvement (Markon E) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 20-8
- How motivation defines productivity (Bassett LC) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 65-72
- Individual and organizational strategies for coping with organizational change (Callan VJ) WORK STRESS 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 63-75 (60 ref)
- Why we resist organisational change (Coghlan D) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Aug; 21(4): 6-7 (8 ref)
- The nurse agent for change in the health environment... address delivered at the Annual Delegate Conference on Friday, September 25, 1992 (Craughwell KJ) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Nov; 21(5): 7-9
- Clinical and organizational impact of multiple changes in critical care: a case study (Mitchell PH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131683 [dissertation]
- Implementing nursing diagnosis-based practice: managing the change (D'Argenio C) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (180 p) [book]

EDUCATION

- Lessons learned from implementing a teambased model for change (Winton PJ et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 49-57 (10 ref)
- Building family-centered practices in early intervention: a team-based model for change (Bailey DB Jr. et al) (questionnaire) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 73-82 (27 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- A change of scene... how one hospital eased the transition for patients, carers and staff (Hasler P) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): Care of Elderly People: 52-3
- Chaplains see CLERGY

CHARCOAL

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Commentary on The adsorption of isopropanol and acetone by activated charcoal [original article by Burkhart K et al appears in J TOXICOL 1992;30(3):371-5] (Weinman S et al) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb: 3(1): 2
- Controversies in gastrointestinal toxicologic decontamination (Scott J et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 497-501 (22 ref)
- Charcot-Marie Disease see MUSCULAR ATROPHY

CHARGE NURSES

- Before 1991 see under HEAD NURSES; NURSING MANAGEMENT; STAFF NURSES.
- Role clarity in management (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 3 (1 raf)

GREAT BRITAIN

- The G grade ward sister: clinical expert and ward manager (Roberts J) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 242-7 (22 ref 4 bib)
- Strategies for motivation... ward sisters (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 36-7
- Rights and responsibilities... ward management (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 66
- Changing the role of the sister (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 3
- Charges and Fees see FEES AND CHARGES
- Charity see PHILANTHROPY

CHARTIN

- Before 1989 see under DOCUMENTATION; NURSING RECORDS.
- ICU-CCU flowsheet (Rosenthal KA) (forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 58-62 (6 ref)
- Resistance to documentation a nursing research issue (Howse E et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 371-81 (30 ref)
- Developing a computerized nursing documentation system (Locker E et al) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 3-4 (10 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. A collaborative approach to implementing a medication charting system (Anderson D) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 28-30
- Capturing scarce resources: documentation and communication (Campbell JM et al) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 103-6 (12 ref)
- Myths & facts... about charting part 1 (Locher CJ) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 70
- Myths & facts... about charting part 2 (Locher CJ) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 25
- Computer charting: minimizing legal risks NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 86

 Documentation do's and dont's (Eggland ET)
- NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 30
- Menus improve professional practice (Liberto D) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 8
- Less isn't more if you can't read it (Leifer G) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 96
- Document, document, document (Kaspar EW) **TEX NURS** 1993 Apr; 67(4): 13-4
- Co-signing others' charting (Moniz D et al) WASH NURSE 1992 Mar; 22(3): 6-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Failure to chart and communicate diagnosis: catastrophic results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Sep; 26(9): 2

METHODS

Documentation in critical care: a flow sheet format that communicates and saves time (Groethe EJ) (forms) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 241-7 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Standards for records and record keeping (Wicker P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 23

CHELATING AGENTS

Chemical substances that bind metallic ions.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Chelation therapy: the bypass alternative? (Cortese F) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 11-2 (7 bib)
- Lead still poisoning our children (Yoder PE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 28-33 (11 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Recognizing, treating, and preventing lead poisoning (Markiewicz T) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 59-60, 62, 64
- Declining blood lead levels and cognitive changes in moderately lead-poisoned children (Ruff HA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1641-6 (30 raf)
- Chemical Burns see BURNS, CHEMICAL
- Chemical Dependency see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE
- Chemolysis, Intervertebral see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS
- Chemonucleolysis see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

CHEMOTHERAPY, ADJUVANT

- Drug therapy given to augment or stimulate some other form of treatment such as surgery or radiation therapy. Commonly used in cancer therapy.
- Before 1992 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS/administration; COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY.
- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diphenhydramine for nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy with cisplatin (Tsavaris NB) (letter, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 440-2 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Systemic adjuvant therapy for breast cancer (Tripathy D et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1041-9 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Patients' reactions to completion of adjuvant breast cancer therapy (Ward SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 362-6 (15 ref)

CHEMOTHERAPY, CANCER

Before 1993 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; NEOPLASMS/drug therapy; Specific NEOPLASMS/drug therapy. see also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

- Treating Kaposi's sarcoma with angiogenesis inhibitors and other chemotherapies (Coulter A) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 270-2 (5 ref)
- Community cancer care the wave of the future! (Nemecek A) (tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Feb; 3(1): 54-6
- Programmed instruction: cancer chemotherapy... basic principles (Quint-Kasner S et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 63-76
- Programmed instruction: cancer chemotherapy... intravenous administration (Berman A et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 145-60 (4 bib)
- Home chemotherapy: a mobile delivery system (Mahmud K et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 38-42 (3 bib)
- Principles of chemotherapy (Robinson S) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 55-65 (19 ref 4 bib)
- An overview of continuous infusion chemotherapy (Schulmeister L) (review, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 315-21 (41 ref)
- Leukemia MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun: 11(6): 1-3
- The development and testing of a nursing model of morbidity in patients with cancer... including commentary by Blesch KS (Thomas ML et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1385-96 (66 ref)
- Outcome of a quality assurance review: development of a documentation tool for chemotherapy administration (Pevny V) (forms) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 535-41 (12 ref)
- Predictors of self-care: a test of Orem's model (Dodd MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 895-901 (30 ref)
- A study of quality of life in cancer patients receiving palliative chemotherapy (Payne SA) (research) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1505-9 (23 ref)
- Validation of a nursing diagnosis: alteration in comfort, nauses as experienced by oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Taylor JP) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208082 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Nursing care for oral complications associated with chemotherapy: a survey among members of the Dutch Oncology Nursing Society (Nieweg R et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 313-21 (41 ref)
- Autologous bone marrow transplantation: a review of the principles and complications (Lin EM et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 204-13 (43 ref)
- The management of nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy and radiotherapy: a comprehensive guide for nurses (Hawthorn J) EUR J CANCER CARE 1991; 1(1): 23-6 (12 ref)
- The prevention of hair loss from chemotherapy by the use of cold-air scalp-cooling (Adams L et al) (research) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 16-8 (9 ref)
- Fluctuations in physical function: adults with non-small cell lung cancer (Sarna L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 714-24 (59 ref)
- An overview of continuous infusion chemotherapy (Schulmeister L.) (review, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 315-21 (41 ref)

- Psychological techniques for controlling the adverse side effects of cancer chemotherapy: findings from a decade of research (Burish TG et al) (review, tables/ charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 287-301 (52 ref)
- Association between personality characteristics and the prevalence and extinction of conditioned nausea after chemotherapy (Hursti T et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 59-77 (27 ref)
- Comparison of prochlorperazine and lorazepam antiemetic regimens in the control of postchemotherapy symptoms (Simms SG et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 234-9 (24 ref)
- Controlling emesis after chemotherapy (Knapman J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 38-9 (14 ref)
- Understanding anti-emetics (Pervan V) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 36-8 (21 ref)
- Management of neutropenic enterocolitis in the patient with cancer (Smith LH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1337-44 (25 ref)
- Acute tumor lysis syndrome: assessment and nursing implications (Stucky LA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 49-59 (29 ref)
- The influence of guided imagery on chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting (Troesch LM et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1179-85 (20 ref)
- Commentary on Risk assessment in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia: a prospective, two-center validation of a prediction rule [original article by Talcott J et al appears in J CLIN ONCOL 1992;10(2):316-22] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 20
- The role of transcutaneous electrical stimulation of Neiguan anti-emetic acupuncture point in controlling sickness after cancer chemotherapy (McMillan CM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jul; 77(7): 499-502 (8 ref)
- Look Good... Feel Better a program for cancer patients (Erdos D) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 25-6, 28
- Zofran makes chemo bearable (DiStasio SA) (pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 56-9 (10 ref)
- Knowledge, expectations and experiences of patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer (Tierney AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 75-80 (14 ref)
- When your patients lose their hair (Davidhizar R et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 39-42 (11 ref)
- Temporal differences in coping, mood and stress with chemotherapy (Chernecky CC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134294 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Late effects in childhood cancer survivors (Rogers P) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 364-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Occupational health hazards in women and pregnancy outcomes (McAbee RR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (253 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131679 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Knowledge of diagnosis, treatment and its side-effects in patients receiving chemotherapy for cancer (Coughlan MC) (research, tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 66-71 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

- Systemic adjuvant therapy for breast cancer (Tripathy D et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(5): 1041-9 (32 ref)
- Quality of life: outcome evaluation (Towlson K et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 22-4 (14 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Chemotherapy for elderly people (Faithfull S) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 25-8 (29 ref)

METHODS

- Cancer chemotherapy: alternative administration routes (Chisholm LG et al) (CEU, exam questions) **CANCER NURS** 1993 Jun; 16(3): 237-46 (11 bib)
- Percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy and chemoembolization (Lynes AC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 283-7 (8 ref)
- Safe, compact and portable system for regional chemotherapeutic hyperthermic perfusion procedures (Fried SJ et al) (research) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 22-6 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Predictors of concerns and coping strategies of cancer chemotherapy outpatients (Dodd MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 2-7 (21 ref)
- Application of quality of life measures in health care delivery (Coates A) (tables/charts)

 J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 18-21
- Chemotherapy: thoughts and images of patients with cancer (Manson H et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 527-32 (21 ref)
- Family problems during cancer chemotherapy... including commentary by Haberman MR (Jansen C et al) (commentary, research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 689-96 (41 ref)
- Knowledge, expectations and experiences of patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer (Tierney AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 75-80 (14 ref)
- The experienced body, when taken-forgrantedness falters: a phenomenological study of living with breast cancer (Kesselring A) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1990 (332 p) UNI Order #PUZ9119579 [dissertation]

Chest see THORAX

CHEST PAIN

- Pressure, burning, or numbness in the chest. Usually non-cardiac; cardiac = probably ANGINA PECTORIS.
- Before 1987 see under ANGINA PECTORIS; PAIN; THORAX /physiopathology.
- Variables affecting the reporting of pain following an acute myocardial infarction (Schwartz JM et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 13-8 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiating chest pain: advanced assessment techniques (Kernicki JG) (tables/ charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 66-76, 78-80 (35 ref)

What causes chest pain in young adults? (Click RL) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 60, 62, 65-8

Putting the finger on musculoskeletal angina (pictorial) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 45-6, 48, 51

Noncardiac chest pain (Burakoff R) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 49-52, 54

Reflux in the guise of angina EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 31-2

Effect of concurrent chest pain assessment on retrospective reports by cardiac patients (Basilicato S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 56-67 (15 ref)

Work stress and chest pain in men and women under age 65 (Knox SS) (questionnaire, research, tables/charls) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 125-32 (28 ref)

The heart: guilty, until proven innocent (Rieger T) (CEU, exam questions) PROF MED ASSIST 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 8-10 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood chest pain from exercise-induced asthma EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 65, 69

What's at the heart of a child's chest pain? EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 89-90

ETIOLOGY

A four-step approach to pulmonary assessment (Stiesmeyer JK) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 22-8, 31 (6 bib)

Differentiating chest pain: advanced assessment techniques (Kernicki JG) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 66-76, 78-80 (35 ref)

Chest pain in children and adolescents: a gastroenterologist's perspective (Glassman MS et al) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 32-4 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pain profiles of patients with nonorganic chest pain: a preliminary report of the multidimensional pain inventory (Beck JG et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 470-7 (22 ref)

THERAPY

On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Development of a chest pain management program utilizing an interdisciplinary approach (Barton NS et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 37-41 (7 bib)

Chest Physical Therapy see REHABILITATION, PULMONARY

CHEST TUBES

Plastic tubes used for drainage of air or fluid from the pleural space. Before 1988 see under DRAINAGE.

Current challenges, concepts, and controversies in chest tube management (Gross SB) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 280-75 (41 ref)

Form of the month: chest drainage units hospital evaluation report (forms) AARC TIMES 1993 Jan; 17(1): 56-8

Replacing a chest-tube drainage-collection device (Macey BA et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Mar: 93(3): 95-6

Readers comment on response to chest tube instillation question (Finkelmeier BA et al) (commentary, letter, response) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 17-8 (12 ref)

Making sense of underwater sealed drainage (Campbell J) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): 34-6 (6 ref)

Here's how I do it: chest tube removal — an easier method (Priore DL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 73-4, 90-2

What's new in chest-tube management (Carroll P) (pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 34-40 (3 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The misplaced tube (Tarver RD et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 61, 65

EDUCATION

Procedural flowchart job aid for chest tube placement (Todd NA) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 89-90 (1 ref)

NURSING

What's new in chest-tube management (Carroll P) (pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 34-40 (3 ref)

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chest tube stripping in pediatric oncology patients: an experimental study (Oakes LL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 293-301 (19 ref)

Procedural flowchart job aid for chest tube placement (Todd NA) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 89-90 (1 ref)

Technical update brief: the child with a chest tube (Carroll P) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 370-1 (2 ref 2 bib)

Chewing Tobacco see TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

Cheyne-Stokes Respiration see RESPIRATION DISORDERS

CHI SQUARE

A test of statistical significance usually carried out on cross-tabulated data that summarize the relationship between two nominal variables. Used as a print heading for material about chi square analysis. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.

Before 1991 see under STATISTICS.

Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: statistical analysis issues part 3 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 151-62 (23 ref)

Chicanos see HISPANICS

CHICKENPOX

Varicella zoster virus in the health care setting: risk and management (Lund J) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 369-73 (12 ref)

Nosocomial chicken pox (Faoagali JL) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 15, 19 Chicken Pox conundrum: should all children be vaccinated? The government weighs the risks of preventing a mild disease (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Jul 19; 142(3): 53

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

What's your assessment? (Bielan B) (pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Feb; 5(1): 42-3

DRUG THERAPY

New chicken pox treatment **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Mar; 11(3): 11

Acyclovir in the management of chickenpox (Sharts-Engel NC) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 280 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN ADULTHOOD

Oral acyclovir in adult varicella NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 85-6 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Chickenpox during pregnancy (Gilbert GL) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885): 1079-80 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Controlling the spread of varicella zoster in the hospitalized patient (Gerner HM et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 156-9 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADULTHOOD

Early acyclovir for adult chickenpox EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 92, 94, 96

Chilblains see FROSTBITE

CHILD

Age 6-12 years.

Perceptions of procedural pain: parents, nurses, and children (Schneider EM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 157-62 (23 ref)

Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)

The impact of the first child on marital happiness (Dalgas-Pelish PL) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 437-41 (14 ref)

Therapeutic interventions for suffering: professional and institutional perspectives... children with cancer (van Eys J) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 115-26 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The "Bear Essentials" program: helping young children and their families cope when a parent has cancer (Greening K)

J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 47-61 (27 ref)

THAILAND

Concepts of illness of school-age children in rural and urban Thailand (Phuphaibul R) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 61-5 (23 ref)

CHILD ABUSE

Emotional, nutritional, or physical maltreatment of the child usually by a parent or parent substitute. May include sexual abuse, but prefer specific CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL.

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy as a form of child abuse (Yorker BC et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 313-8 (31 ref)

- Relationship between adult victims of assault and children at risk of abuse (Ward L et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885): 1101-2 (5 ref)
- The Child Well-Being Scales: a field trial (Gaudin JM Jr. et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 319-28 (12 ref)
- The case of Thomas Crane: recommendations in Ombudman's report CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 19
- Child abuse (Beckerman B) (case study, CEU, exam questions) EMERG MED SERV 1993 Mar; 22(3): 29-30
- Child abuse part 1 (statistics) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 9(11): 1-3 (4 bib)
- Perceptions of child abuse (Wheeler SJ) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 316-9 (41 ref)
- Raising public awareness of child abuse issues (Dundon M et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jan; 66(1): 22-3
- Outcome and socioeconomic aspects of suspected child abuse scald burns (Hummel RP III et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 121-6 (18 ref)
- Clinicians' attributions of responsibility for sexual and physical child abuse: an investigation of case-specific influences (Kalichman SC) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(2): 33-47 (19 ref)
- Family violence. Hidden secrets: child abuse part 2 (Brown L) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 10-2
- Clinical casebook: spouse abuse, elder abuse, child abuse (Bachmann G et al) (case study) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring: 8(2): 63-7, 26 (2 ref)
- Caring for abused and neglected children on inpatient child psychiatric units: a cross-aectional ethnography (Fazzone PA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129252 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

Long-term consequences of childhood physical and sexual abuse (Glod CA) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 163-73 (60 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Fatalities associated with misinterpretation of bloody cerebrospinal fluid in the "shaken baby syndrome" (Spear RM et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1415-7 (10 ref)
- Recognizing child abuse (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 58
- Language deficit may signal child abuse EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 34, 37
- When you suspect child abuse (Bourne R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 22-6, 28, 33-4+ (15 ref)
- Reporting of child abuse by prehospital personnel (King BR et al) (research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): 67-8 (4 ref)
- Child abuse and neglect in New Jersey: an overview (Hansen CM) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 54-9 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADULTHOOD

Repressed memories of childhood trauma: are they genuine? (Loftus EF) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 9(9): 4-5

EDUCATION

Protective instincts... courses on the prevention of child abuse and child protection for health professionals (Gillies E) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(18): 60-2 (5 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Child maltreatment: international perspectives (D'Antonio IJ et al) (review) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 39-52 (45 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-NEW JERSEY

Child abuse and neglect in New Jersey: an overview (Hansen CM) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 54-9 (9 rsf)

EVALUATION—NEW JERSEY

Child abuse and neglect in New Jersey: an overview (Hansen CM) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 54-9 (9 ref)

HISTORY

Child abuse and neglect — let's focus on prevention (Carroll K) CHART 1992 Oct; 89(8): 3-4 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory reporting laws: child protective case finding gone awry? (Hutchison ED) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 56-63 (42 ref)

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Access to senior experts is stressed in abuse guidance NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 8

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Transcultural nursing considerations of child abuse/maltreatment in American Samoa and the Federated States of Micronesia (Oneha MFM et al) (tables/charts) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 11-7 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The parenting profile assessment: screening for child abuse (Anderson CL) (forms, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (25 ref)
- Child abuse and neglect let's focus on prevention (Carroll K) CHART 1992 Oct; 89(8): 3-4 (2 ref)
- Adolescent mothers: were there any gains in a parent education program? (Weinman ML et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 1-10 (20 ref)
- Early identification of children at risk for child abuse and intervention (Sadler F et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 43-6 (2 ref)
- Child maltreatment: international perspectives (D'Antonio IJ et al) (review) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 39-52 (45 ref)
- Safety net... hospital-wide child protection networks (Crow J) (forms, protocol, tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 42-4 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—SOUTH AFRICA

Child abuse in Soweto (Mlotywa J) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 28-30 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Circadian dysregulation in abused individuals: a proposed theoretical model for practice and research (Glod CA) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 347-55 (48 ref)
- Child abuse part 2 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 9(12): 1-4 (4 bib)

Cognitive functioning, and behavioral and emotional adjustment in mattreated children post-intervention (Houck GM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 5-17 (33 ref)

THERAPY

A drama of growth and recognition: drama in therapy with abused children (Martin J) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 457-8, 460-1 (9 ref)

CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

- Sexual maltreatment of the child or minor.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Obstetric-gynecologic care and survivors of childhood sexual abuse (Chalfen ME) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 191-5 (11 ref)
- Commentary on Female sexual abuse survivors as patients: avoiding retraumatization [original article by Doob D appears in ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992:6(4):245-51] (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 17
- Child sexual abuse 3: treatment and recidivism in paedophiles (Gillespie FJ) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 366-70 (30 ref)
- Hospital response protocols for child sexual abuse and sexually transmitted diseases the children (Kinnon D et al) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 268-70 (7 ref)
- Child abuse part 1 (statistics) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 9(11): 1-3 (4 bib)
- Child abuse part 3 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 10(1): 1-5 (4 bib)
- The distortion of the role of mother in child sexual abuse (Schonberg IJ) (review) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 47-61 (44 ref)
- The Wyatt Sex History Questionnaire: a structured interview for female sexual history taking (Wyatt GE et al) (questionnaire, research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(4): 51-68 (36 ref)
- Barriers to HIV education and prevention: the role of unresolved childhood sexual abuse (Aliers CT et al) (review) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(4): 69-81 (34 ref)
- Attributions of blame in child sexual abuse victims: an analysis of age and gender influences (Hunter JA Jr. et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 75-89 (21 ref)
- Cultural considerations in the assessment and treatment of child sexual abuse (Heras P) (case study) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 119-24 (1 ref)
- Cultural considerations in assessment and treatment of child sexual abuse: a commentary (Thomas JN) (commentary) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 129-32 (5 ref)
- Problems of research in male child sexual abuse: a review (Violato C et al) (review) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 33-54 (52 ref)
- Does a history of sexual abuse in childhood play a role in women's medical problems? A review (Laws A) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 165-72 (72 ref)
- Family violence. Hidden secrets: child abuse part 2 (Brown L) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 10-2

COMPLICATIONS

- A comparative study among college students of sexual abuse in childhood (Rew L et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 331-40 (40 ref)
- Long-term consequences of childhood physical and sexual abuse (Glod CA) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 163-73 (60 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Documenting sexual abuse of a child (Irons TG) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 56-61, 65-6, 72+ (6 bib)
- Physical and behavioral signs of sexual abuse in infants and toddlers (Frasier LD et al) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 1-12 (23 ref)
- The medical examination in child sexual abuse: a balance between history and exam... including commentary by Chadwick DL and Runyan DK (Levitt CJ) (commentary) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(4): 113-21, 123-5, 127-32 (19 ref)
- When you suspect child abuse (Bourne R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 22-6, 28, 33-4+ (15 ref)
- Maternal sexual abuse of male children: when to suspect and how to uncover it (Elliott AJ et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 169-72. 175-7. 180+ (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADULTHOOD

Possible indicators of childhood sexual abuse for individuals in substance abuse treatment (Wallen J et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 63-74 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Pretesting effects in the evaluation of a sexual abuse education program for preschool children (Gibson G et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 15-31 (35 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-GREAT BRITAIN

Child sexual abuse 1: definitions, incidence and consequences (Gillespie FJ) (statistics) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 267-73 (31 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Child sexual abuse and the right to compensation (Korgaonkar G et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 286-7 (2 ref)

NURSING

Sexually abused boys: awareness, assessment, and intervention (Bennett C) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 29-35 (20 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Child sexual abuse prevention programs: the prevention of childhood sexuality? (Krivacska JJ) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(4): 83-112 (52 ref)
- Pretesting effects in the evaluation of a sexual abuse education program for preschool children (Gibson G et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 15-31 (35 ref)
- The remodeling process: a grounded theory study of adult male incest offenders' perceptions of the treatment process (Scheela RA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (445 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212628 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Circadian dysregulation in abused individuals: a proposed theoretical model for practice and research (Glod CA) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 347-55 (48 ref)
- Effects of childhood sexual abuse on childbirth... roundtable discussion BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): overall 214-25
- Effects of childhood sexual abuse on childbirth: one woman's story (Rose A) (anecdote) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 214-8
- Counteracting, not reenacting, the violation of women's bodies: the challenge for perinatal caregivers (Kitzinger JV) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 219-20 (12 ref)
- Effects of childhood sexual abuse: issues for obstetric caregivers (Grant LJ) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 220-1 (2 ref)
- Pregnancy and childbirth as triggers for abuse memories: implications for care (Courtois CA et al) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 222-3 (7 ref)
- Overcoming the legacy of childhood sexual abuse: the role of caregivers and childbirth educators (Simkin P) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 224-5
- Child sexual abuse 1: definitions, incidence and consequences (Gillespie FJ) (statistics) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 267-73 (31 ref)
- Working with adult survivors of child sexual abuse (Campling P) (editorial) BR MED J 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866): 1375-6 (10 ref)
- Child abuse part 2 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 9(12): 1-4 (4 bib)
- A bridge to healing: responding to disclosures of childhood sexual abuse (Paxton C)
 HEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 49-56 (21 ref)
- Health visitor attitudes to child sexual abuse (Large S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 320-2 (9 ref)
- Maternal support and stress response in sexually abused girls ages 6-12 (Esparza D) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 85-107 (57 ref)
- Childhood sexual abuse: sources of trauma (Draucker CB) (research) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 249-62 (19 ref)
- Counselling sexual abuse survivors (Daniel C) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 28-31 (16 ref)
- Occupational therapy interventions with survivors of sexual abuse (Froehlich J) (case study, pictorial, review) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 1-25 (48 ref)
- Maternal sexual abuse of male children: when to suspect and how to uncover it (Elliott AJ et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 169-72, 175-7, 180+ (29 ref)
- A considered response to an emotional crisis: A&E nurses' role in detecting child sexual abuse (Saines J) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 148-52 (27 ref)

THERAPY

- Child sexual abuse 2: techniques for helping adult survivors (Gillespie FJ) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 313-5 (4 ref 3 bib)
- Therapy for sexually abused young children (Periman N et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 43-8 (12 ref)

CHILD ADVOCACY

- Promotion and protection of the rights of children; frequently through a legal process. Do not use when child is a patient; prefer PATIENT ADVOCACY/In infancy and childhood.
- A child's right to die: who should decide? (Ellis P) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 406-8 (13 ref)
- Advocating for the traumatically brain injured child (Stemler I) CHART 1992 Oct; 89(8): 6
- Parental rights: who pays the price? (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 26, 28, 30 (27 hih)
- Mandatory reporting laws: child protective case finding gone awry? (Hutchison ED) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 56-63 (42 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Policy: changing attitudes to children (Lestor J) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 162-3 (1 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR

- Your child's behavior. Toddlers: talking, biting, climbing, and not eating (Spitz SI) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): 10, A13
- Divorce: how are the children coping? (Tuttle G) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 13-6 (25
- Needs of children during the critical illness of a parent or sibling (Lewandowski LA) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 573-85 (82 ref)
- Suicidality, hopelessness, and attitudes toward life and death in children (Cotton CR et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 185-91 (8 ref)
- Effects of child visitation in adult critical care units: a pilot study (Nicholson AC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 36-45 (60 ref)
- Child and family reactions during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization: a pilot study (Youngbitu JM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 46-54 (29 ref)
- Cognitive functioning, and behavioral and emotional adjustment in maltreated children post-intervention (Houck GM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 5-17 (33 ref)
- Tots and teens: similarities in behavior and interventions for pediatric and psychiatric nurses (Puskar KR et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 18-28 (20 ref)
- Effectiveness of teaching communication skills on acting out behaviors among four year olds in an inner-city day care center (Glanville CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 16-25 (23 ref)
- Growth and development... when does "borrowing" become "stealing"? (Castiglia PT) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 388-9 (6 ref)
- Sibling visitation: how far should the pendulum swing? (Faller HS et al) (research, tables/ charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 92-9 (20 ref)
- Why are some children spoilt and miserable? part 3 (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 251, 253 (5 ref)
- Management of postoperative and procedural pain in infants, children, and adolescents III: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 37-55 [pamphlet chapter]

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

- An exploration of the acquaintance behaviors of preachool-aged siblings of high-risk hospitalized newborns during their initial meetings (Burks SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123069 [dissertation]
- Teachers in day nurseries: observations of chilidren's behaviour and the nature of talk by teachers and nursery nurses to children (Pereira C) (research) OPEN UNIVERSITY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1988 (279 p UMI Order #PUZDX95402 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

- Attending behavior: a descriptive study of children aged 18 through 23 months (Czerniecki JG et al.) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 708-16 (53 ref)
- Lead exposure and child behavior (Sciarillo WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1356-60 (33 ref)
- Measurement of child temperament: implications for researchers, clinicians, and caregivers (Rice MS et al) (tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 177-83
- Behavioral assessment of chronic headaches in children (Engel JM) (research, tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 267-76 (30 ref)
- Coping behaviors of children hospitalized for cardiac surgery: a secondary analysis (Corbo-Richert B et al) (research, tables/ charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 27-36 (19 ref)
- Physiologic and behavioral responses of children receiving intermittent intravenous morphine following orthopaedic surgery (Trentadue NC et al) (research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 41-6 (21 ref)

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead exposure and child behavior (Sciarillo WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1356-60 (33 ref)

NURSING

Oh, Suzanna! A nursing challenge (Balayewich C et al) (case study) AXON 1993 Sep; 15(1): 9-12 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- On the prevention of conduct disorder: a rationale for initiating preventive efforts in infancy (Constantino JN) (review) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 29-41 (65 ref)
- Learning how to be a problem child part 2 (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 204-5 (11 ref)

THERAPY

Behavior analysis and intervention during hospitalization for brain trauma rehabilitation (Siffer KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 810-7 (33 ref)

CHILD CARE

In home or institution. see also CHILD REARING

Parent-nurse collaboration: using the caregiver identity emergence phases to assist parents of hospitalized children with disabilities (Perkins MT) (research, tables/charts)

J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 2-9 (15 ref)

- Why parents use the warm line (Jones LC et al) (research) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 258-63 (15 ref)
- Left holding the baby (Koos E) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 44-5
- The holiday child-care scheme... recruitment and retention (Hodson M) (research) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 12-3 (5 ref)
- Keeping children healthy the intermediate domain (Mayall B) (review) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 77-83 (36 ref)

STANDARDS

Caring for our children. National health and safety performance standards: guidelines for out-of-home child care programs (standards) AM PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOC 1992 (410 p) [book]

CHILD CARE PROVIDERS

Child care providers and AIDS: a study of knowledge versus acceptance (Coleman M) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 319-27 (34 ref)

EDUCATION

Establishing statewide systems of inservice training for infant and family personnel (Eggbeer L et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan: 5(3): 49-56 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The emerging need for a SIDS support group for family child care providers in Minnesota (Stewart G et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 185-9 (16 ref)

CHILD DAY CARE

- Day care that provides for physical needs and often developmental or educational needs. Includes care from birth through adolescence. Kinds of day care include day care centers and school-based programs.
- Before 1987 see under CHILD CARE.
- Lower respiratory illness in infants and low socioeconomic status (Margolis PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1119-26 (48 ref)
- Follow-up of participants in a preschool hearing screening program in child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 SepOct; 83(5): 375-8 (20 ref)
- Evaluation of registered nurses follow-up on the reported immunization status of children attending child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 124-7 (10 ref)
- Meningitis outbreak leads to transmission to parents HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 97-8
- No longer a luxury: more and more, hospitals recognize the necessity of offering child care benefits to employees (Sherer JL) HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 50, 52, 54
- Child care problems of nurses (Loman DG) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 5-6 (3 ref)
- Skin cancer prevention in preschools and daycare centers (Crane LA et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 232-4 (22 ref)
- Who's minding the children? (Heineken J et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 81
- Infection control in a hospital creche (Gustaffson G et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 18-20
- Solving the day care puzzle: how to choose the safest center for your child PENN NURSE 1992 Oct: 47(10): 32

- Fetal alcohol syndrome and its implications for the day care provider (Henke C) PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Jun-Aug; 61(2): 16-7
- A model of health care delivery in a child daycare setting (Gaines SK et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NUR\$ 1993 Sep; 10(3): 166-9 (8 ref)
- Individual rights vs the public health: the problem of the Asian hepatitis B carriers in America (Muraskin W) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 203-16 (36 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

How can local health agencies improve health knowledge and skills of child care centre operators? (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 208-12 (16 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

No nursery rhyme or reason (Nazarko L) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 42-3

TRENDS-AUSTRALIA

Child care: we bring you up-to-date with the latest changes (Sadler J) LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 15, 17

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

- Consider also INFANT DEVELOPMENT. see also ERIKSON'S THEORY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; GROWTH
- I'm talkin' (Dworkin P) AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): 96-8, A2, 122
- Association of intrauterine fetal growth retardation and learning deficits at age 9 to 11 years (Low JA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 167(6): 1499-505 (24 ref)
- Smoking and the young (Young P) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 648-51 (6 ref)
- Functional abilities at age 4 years of children born before 29 weeks of gestation (Johnson A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894): 1715-8 (27 ref)
- Construction and validation of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale (AIMS) (Piper MC et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S46-50 (14 ref)
- Needs of children during the critical illness of a parent or sibling (Lewandowski LA) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 573-85 (82 ref)
- Fediatric critical care pharmacodynamics (Dionne R et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 367-75 (69
- Growth and sexual development (Rudlin CR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 25-35 (3 bib)
- Cognitive functioning, and behavioral and emotional adjustment in maltreated children post-intervention (Houck GM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 AprJun; 8(2): 5-17 (33 ref)
- Tots and teens: similarities in behavior and interventions for pediatric and psychiatric nurses (Puskar KR et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 18-28 (20 ref)
- Teaching families to evaluate age-appropriate toys (Bantz DL et al) (tables/charts)

 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun;
 7(3): 111-4 (6 ref)
- Developmental issues in deaf children (Schilling LS et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 161-6 (25 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

- Readiness for toothbrushing of young children (Ogasawara T et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 200
- A taxonomy of children's coping strategies: a step toward theory development (Ryan-Wenger NM) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 200
- Playgroup facilitation (Muir S) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 38-41
- NP shares knowledge of constitutional short stature (Wosiski KS) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 17-8, 20 (11 ref)
- Pediatric sexuality: promoting normal sexual development in children (Smith M) (tables/ charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 37-8, 41-4 (16 ref)
- Extended day program: bringing preschool to the hospital (Standiford DA et al) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 238-41 (11 ref)
- Mechanical ventilation in preterm infants: neurosonographic and developmental studies (Graziani LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 515-22 (64 ref)
- Action to avoid an unnecessary outcome: identifying iron deficiency in children (Seabrook N) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Nov; 8(2): 90, 92-3 (6 ref 1 bib)

BANGLADESH

A longitudinal study of the impact of behavioural change intervention on cleanliness, diarrhoeal morbidity and growth of children in rural Bangladesh (Ahmed NU et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 159-71 (30 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on neuromotor and cognitive development during early childhood: a series of case reports (Harris SR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 608-17 (22 ref)
- Triangulation in cross-cultural research of child development in Jamaica (Dreher MC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 216-29 (36 ref)

EVALUATION

- Communication and language assessment for young children (Prizant BM et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 20-34 (61 ref)
- Observing play: an appropriate process for learning and assessment (Fewell RR et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 35-43 (38 ref)
- Finishing first grade: a study of school achievement in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 354-61 (35 ref)
- Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD) (research, tables/ charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- Questions and concerns about the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers... including commentary by Miller LJ et al with author response (Schouten PGW et al) (commentary, response, review, tables/ charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Winter; 13(1): 7-61 (56 ref)
- Growth and maturation of boys active in sports: longitudinal observations from the Wroclaw Growth Study (Malina RM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 68-77 (23 ref)
- Critical review of the Test of Gross Motor Development (Ezzelle L et al) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 73-87 (10 ref)

Triangulation in cross-cultural research of child development in Jamaica (Dreher MC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 216-29 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Beyond three: MCH nurses' assessment leads to early interventions (Stewart S et al) (review, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 3(4): 4-9 (9 ref)

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

- Disorders in which there is a delay in development based on that expected for a given age level or stage of development.
- Nutrition care for children with special health needs: a chart review (Lee M et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 177-82 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Screening child psychiatric inpatients for communication disorders: a pilot study (Scahill L et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 31-7 (25 ref)
- The school nurse's role: early intervention with preschool children (Yates SR) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 30-7 (8 ref 6 bib)
- Use of functional assessment in children with developmental disabilities (Msall ME et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 517-27 (45 ref)
- Coordinating services for the young developmentally disabled patient (Lewis RC Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 65-7, 71-2, 74-5+ (9 ref)

EVALUATION

- Children of alcoholics in the classroom: a survey of teacher perceptions and training needs (Knight SM et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 367-71 (32 ref)
- Child Discipline see DISCIPLINE

CHILD, HANDICAPPED

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- A survey of transportation services for children with disabilities (Everly JS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 804-10 (8 ref)
- Supporting the child with special needs (Malfair A) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 17-9 (3 ref)
- Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)
- Building community-based service systems for children with special needs: the Michigan Locally Based Services program (Numinen VJ et al) (tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 17-37 (14 ref)
- Family-centered, community-based, coordinated care for children with special health care needs part 2 (Haas DL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): overall iii-151
- Making the family center the world of the special needs child (Haas DL) (editorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): iii-iv
- Care management for children who are medically fragile/technology-dependent (Lewis CC et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 73-91 (15 ref)

- Establishment of a state-supported, specialized home care program for children with complex health-care needs (Richardson M et al) (care plan, forms, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 93-122 (26 ref)
- Parent consultants in the health-care system: a new approach in the care of children with special needs (Stewart ES et al) (tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 123-39 (27 ref)
- Advisory committees for agencies that provide services for children with special health-care needs (Fortune B et al) (tables/charts)
 ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 141-51
- Caring between nursing students and physically/mentally handicapped children: a phenomenological study (Beck CT) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 361-6 (18 ref)
- Parent-nurse collaboration: using the caregiver identity emergence phases to assist parents of hospitalized children with disabilities (Perkins MT) (research, tables/charts)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 2-9 (15 ref)
- Parental distress: caring for medically fragile children at home (Leonard BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 22-30 (25 ref)
- Nonverbal students and school nurses: using a health-related communication board (Villalba MKK) (research, teaching materials) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 16-8, 20-1, 24 (14 ref)
- Safe transport of technology-dependent children (Kelly M) (forms) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-31 (3 bib)
- Childhood handicap in a rural setting (Dearlove JC) (tables/charts) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 14. 16-7
- The physically challenged child (Hamill J)
 PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): overall
 197-282
- Special issue: the physically challenged child (Hamili J) (editorial) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 197
- Biofeedback treatment for cerebral palsy in children and adolescents: a review (James R) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 198-212 (29 ref)
- Advances in biomechanical analysis of the physically challenged child: cerebral palsy (Holt KG et al) (review, tables/charts)
 PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 213-35 (85 ref)
- Optimizing the involvement and performance of children with physical impairments in movement activities (Burton AW et al) (review) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 236-48 (45 ref)
- Two motor control approaches that may help to identify and teach children with motor impairments (Sveistrup H et al) (tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 249-69 (41 ref)
- Disturbance in heart rate during exercise following intracardiac repair: contribution of cardiopulmonary bypass (Perrault H et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 270-80 (25 ref)
- Maternal time and care of disabled children (Brust JD et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 177-84 (29 ref)

EDUCATION

Collaborative systems design for Part H of IDEA... Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Baldwin DS et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 12-20 (17 ref)

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

- Handwashing makes a difference (Monsma M et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 109-11 (12 ref)
- Using a student-constructed baby model to teach health subjects to learning disabled children (Martinez M et al) (tables/charts)

 J SCH HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 158-60 (10 ref)
- Conductive education in perspective (Holt K) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Oct; 2(9): 288-90 (4 ref 2 bib)

EVALUATION

The school nurse's role: early intervention with preschool children (Yates SR) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 30-7 (8 ref 6 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Growing straight... treatment of limb abnormalities (Bell E) **NURS STAND** 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 22-3

JAMAICA

Categories, classes and criteria in childhood disability — experience from a survey in Jamaica (Thorburn MJ et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 122-32 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Collaborative systems design for Part H of IDEA... Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Baldwin DS et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 12-20 (17 ref)
- Planning for a child with hydrocephalus: a guide for the school nurse (Failla S et al) (forms) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 107-8 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Perceptions of parents of handicapped children concerning nurses and the health care system as it affects them (Settle W) (research) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 10-3
- Caregivers of children with disabilities: a comparison of those managing "OK" and those needing more help (Leonard BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 93-105 (23 ref)
- A glimpse of the human experience: parenting infants and toddlers who are disabled (Royeen CB) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 65-7 (5 ref)
- Achieving integration for infants and toddlers with special needs: recommendations for practice (Brault LMJ) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 78-85 (26 ref)
- Developmentally appropriate environments for children with special needs (Graham MA et al) (review) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 31-42 (101 ref)
- Making the family center the world of the special needs child (Haas DL) (editorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): v-vii
- Parent-to-parent support: a critical component of health care services for families (Hartman AF et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 55-67 (20 ref)
- Common adaptive tasks facing parents of children with chronic conditions (Canam C) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 46-53 (61 ref)
- Living with spina bifida (Fosdal MO) (anecdote)
 J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 286-9
- Respite care for families of children with disabilities (Folden SL et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 103-10 (20 ref)

'High-tech' home care for children with chronic health conditions: a pilot study (Teague BR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 226-32 (29 ref)

CHILD HEALTH

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Making human junk: child labor as a health issue in the progressive era (Derickson A) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1280-90 (75 ref)
- Lead exposure and child behavior (Sciarillo WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1356-60 (33 ref)
- Hospital response protocols for child sexual abuse and sexually transmitted diseases in children (Kinnon D et al) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 268-70 (7 ref)
- Sudden infant death syndrome, child maltreatment, oral rehydration therapy, infectious diseases, and vaccinations (Gerson WT) (review) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Apr.; 5(2): 227-41 (180 ref)
- The world's children (tables/charts) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 164-5 (1 ref)
- The dream and the reality (Northway JD)
 HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6):
 16-9, 21
- Partnerships help children in need (Katz T) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 22-7
- A guidebook to children's health initiatives (Sasenick SM) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1992 Nov-Dec: 35(6): 33-56
- Preschoolers lack sufficient well child care J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 11-2
- Stressors and children's health (Grey M) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 85-91 (63 ref)
- Health perceptions and behaviors of schoolaged boys and girls (Graham MV et al) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 199
- Children and poverty: America's future at risk (Malloy C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 553-7, 568-9 (16 ref)
- School-linked family health centers in health care reform (Igoe JB) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 67-8 (9 ref)
- Beyond pediatrics: the health and survival of disadvantaged children (Werner D) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 703-5
- Using after-shelter case management to improve outcomes for families with children (Helvie CO et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 585-8 (18 ref)
- Keeping children healthy the intermediate domain (Mayall B) (review) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 77-83 (36 ref)
- Child health and the social environment of White and Black children (McGauhey PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 867-74 (33 ref)
- Health risks of child labour (Nayar US) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; (): 11
- The Children's Vaccine Initiative (Hartvelt F) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 4-6
- Expanded Programme on Immunization: achievements and challenges (Kim-Farley RJ) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 14-6

- The contribution of qualitative research to the study of families' experiences with childhood ilness (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 61-9) Ibook chatter!
- A theoretical perspective of family and child health derived from King's conceptual framework for nursing: a deductive approach to theory building (Frey MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 30-7) (3 ref) [book chapter]
- Nursing and community advocacy: health needs of the young (Poindexter JO) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 71-6 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and society the unfinished agenda for the 21st century (Shalala DE) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 3-8 [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

Socioeconomic disadvantage and child morbidity: an Australian longitudinal study (Bor W et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1053-61 (57 ref)

EVALUATION

- The Child Well-Being Scales: a field trial (Gaudin JM Jr. et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 319-28 (12 ref)
- Understanding the physical and psychosocial stressors of the child who is homeless (Davidhizar R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec: 18(6): 559-62, 568-9 (15 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

A village school perspective (Rowling A) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 405-6

MOZAMBIQUE

The impact of war on children's health in Mozambique (Cliff J et al) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 843-8 (37 ref)

YEMEN

Social determinants of child health in Yemen (Myntti C) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 233-40 (38 ref)

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

- The Millieu Enhancement Model: a nursing practice model part 1 (Warner S) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 53-60 (26 ref)
- Supporting the child with special needs (Malfair A) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 17-9 (3 ref)
- Development of an integrated case management program for vulnerable children (Halffon N et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 72(4): 379-96 (19 ref)
- Protecting children's health: CHA's immunization program helps organizations increase vaccination rates in their communities (Winer JO et al) HEALTH PROG 1992 Sep. 73(7): 28-32
- The dream and the reality (Northway JD)
 HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6):
 16-9, 21
- A guidebook to children's health initiatives (Sasenick SM) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 33-56

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

- Achieving integration for infants and toddlers with special needs: recommendations for practice (Brault LMJ) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 78-85 (26 ref)
- Resources versus services: changing the focus of intervention for infants and young children (Raab MM et al) (case study, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 1-11 (31 ref)
- Nurse case management in a rural parentinfant enrichment program (Steele S) (tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 259-66 (5 ref)
- Building community-based service systems for children with special needs: the Michigan Locally Based Services program (Numinen VJ et al) (tables/charts) iSSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 17-37 (14 ref)
- Parent/professional partnerships in caring for children with special health care needs (Haas DL et al) (tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 39-53 (2 ref)
- Family-centered, community-based, coordinated care for children with special health care needs part 2 (Haas DL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): overall iii-151
- Care management for children who are medically fragile/technology-dependent (Lawis CC et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr.-Jun; 15(2): 73-91 (15 ref)
- Establishment of a state-supported, specialized home care program for children with complex health-care needs (Richardson M et al) (care plan, forms, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 93-122 (26 ref)
- Advisory committees for agencies that provide services for children with special health-care needs (Fortune B et al) (tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 141-51.
- Our new Huck Finn: foster care and the nurse (Lutton-Ireland M) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 40-3 (9 ref)
- Homeless children: interdisciplinary drug prevention intervention (Wagner J et al) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 22-30 (35 ref)
- Child sexual abuse prevention programs: the prevention of childhood sexuality? (Krivacska JJ) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(4): 83-112 (52 ref)
- Pediatric hotline: meeting community needs while conserving healthcare dollars (Wilkins VC) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 26-8
- Homeless children and their families: federal programs and alternative health care delivery systems part 2 (Velsor-Friedrich B)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 190-2 (9 ref)
- MCN spotlight... Boston's Department of Health and Hospitals Children's AIDS Program MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 264
- EPSDT: the lawsuit... Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 295 (4 ref)
- Safe transport of technology-dependent children (Kelly M) (forms) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-31 (3 bib)
- Clinical issues in long-term pediatric HIV disease (Clark PJ et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 164-7 (9 ref)
- Reform may hurt pediatrics' ratings S&P (Nemes J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 May 10; 23(19): 38, 40

- Beyond pediatrics: the health and survival of disadvantaged children (Werner D) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 703-5
- Increasing participation by private physicians in the EPSDT program in rural North Carolina (Selby ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 561-8 (30 ref)
- The Children's Vaccine Initiative (Hartvelt F) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 4-6
- Expanded Programme on Immunization: achievements and challenges (Kim-Farley RJ) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 14-6

ADMINISTRATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Building a combined child health service (Barker MRS et al) (case study) ARCH DIS CHILD 1992 Oct; 67(10): 1298-1301 (2 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Role of the children's health sector in the promotion of excellence in paediatric health care (Davidson RP) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 5-6

ECONOMICS

- The cost-effectiveness of a nursing demonstration project part 2 (Warner S) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 61-7 (15 ref)
- The cost-benefits of a nursing demonstration project part 3 (Warner S et al) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 68-73 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

- How can local health agencies improve health knowledge and skills of child care centre operators? (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 208-12 (16 ref)
- Pretesting effects in the evaluation of a sexual abuse education program for preschool children (Gibson G et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 15-31 (35 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Exploratory analysis of children's nutrition programs in Canada (McIntyre L et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1123-9 (29 ref)

RURAL AREAS

Childhood handicap in a rural setting (Dearlove JC) (tables/charts) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 14, 16-7

UNITED STATES

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (McGinnis JM) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 131-4

UTILIZATION

- HIV-infected women and infants: social and health factors impeding utilization of health care (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 103-9 (25 ref)
- How volunteer health professionals brought medical care to Pasadena's uninsured children (Schneider M et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 188-91 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Reasons for attending GP or health authority clinics (Sharpe H et al) (research) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 349-51 (16 ref)

UTILIZATION—ISRAEL

Utilization of pediatric health sevices in Jerusalem (Neumark Y et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 271-82 (34 ref)

WASHINGTON

Partnerships help children in need (Katz T) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 22-7

CHILD. HOSPITALIZED

- A comparison of oxygen pulse and respiratory exchange ratio in cerebral palsied and nondisabled children (Rose J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 702-5 (10 ref)
- Screening child psychiatric inpatients for communication disorders: a pilot study (Scahill L et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 31-7 (25 ref)
- Who's nursing? A story of children in hospital (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 2-4
- Children in theatre: meeting their needs (Bailey RC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): 4-8 (15 ref)
- A paediatric day service (Bourne A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): 17
- A multidisciplinary approach to pediatric pain: an empirical analysis (Alexander M et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 81-91 (12 ref)
- Psychosocial policies in hospitals serving children: comparative characteristics (Maieron MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 143-67 (7 ref)
- Children in hospital: reading therapy and children in hospital part 2 (Matthews DA et al) (research) HEALTH LIBR REV 1992 Mar; 9(1): 14-26 (6 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children (Rubin LG et al. (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 700-5 (24 ref)
- Holistic care of a critically III child (Purcell C) (review, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 108-15 (44 ref)
- Care of sick children by parents: a meaningful role (Palmer SJ) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 185-91 (49 ref)
- Parent-nurse collaboration: using the caregiver identity emergence phases to assist parents of hospitalized children with disabilities (Perkins MT) (research, tables/charts)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 2-9 (15 ref)
- Evaluation of a new program: pediatric parental visitation in the postanesthesia care unit (Fiorentini SE) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts, teaching materials) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 249-56 (11
- A home away from home: extended care in pediatrics (Tower L) (tables/charts)
 LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 24-6
- The child in isolation: treatment or abuse? (Casey V) NURS PRAX NZ 1989 Nov; 5(1): 19-22 (9 ref)
- Professional play (Scott G) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 22-3
- The effect of preparation for lumbar puncture on children undergoing chemotherapy (Mansson ME et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 39-45 (24 ref)

- Pain location: validity and reliability of body outline markings by 4 to 7-year-old children who are hospitalized (Van Cleve LJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 217-20, 228-9 (20 ref)
- Caring for abused and neglected children on inpatient child paychiatric units: a cross-sectional ethnography (Fazzone PA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129252 [dissertation]
- Pediatric nurses' and parents' perceptions of parental participation in the care of hospitalized children (Deitz VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133730 [dissertation]
- The relationship between coma-associated scores on the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Glasgow Outcome Scale in pediatric and adult subjects with cranial surgery for head injury (Hofer TC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200177 (dissertation)

EDUCATION

- The clinical nurse specialist as a consultant for play on the pediatric bone marrow transplant unit (Loranger N) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 176-8 13 ref)
- Immunosuppressive therapy after cardiac transplantation: teaching pediatric patients and their families (Lyons M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 39-45 (9 ref)
- Diabetes education on wheels (Hardway D et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 122-6 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Parental coping and activities during pediatric critical care (LaMontagne LL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 76-80 (28 ref)
- Children's drawings: a preoperative assessment tool (O'Malley ME et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1074, 1076, 1078-84+ (13 ref)
- The horns of dilemma: the ethics of psychological support for a severely injured seven year old child and her family (Whittington J et al) (case study, tables/carts) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 11-6 (9 ref)
- Parental stress in paediatric intensive care (Way C) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 572-7 (28 ref)
- A voice for children... NAWCH the National Association for the Welfare of Children in Hospital (Siddle J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Sep; 1(6): 4-5
- A day in the life of a hospital play specialist (Dolan A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 31-2
- Young children in a general intensive therapy unit (Scothern GC et al) (research) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 208-9 (5 ref)
- Caring for parents of critically ill infants and children (Hickey PA et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 565-71 (32 ref)
- Recollections of children experiencing pharmacologic paralysis (Gross JP) (research, tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 326-33 (30 ref)
- Child and family reactions during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization: a pilot study (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 46-54 (29 ref)

- The most important needs of parents of critically ill children: parents' perceptions (Farrell MF et al) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 130-9 (13 ref)
- Changing attitudes towards families of hospitalized children from 1935 to 1975: a case study (Young J) (case study) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1422-9 (42 ref)
- Coping behaviors of children hospitalized for cardiac surgery: a secondary analysis (Corbo-Richert B et al) (research, tables/ charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 27-36 (19 ref)
- National survey report on psychosocial care of children (and families) in hospital PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Sep; 5(3): 9-11
- Parental stress in paediatric intensive care (Wagg L) (review) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Dec; 5(4): 9-12 (13 ref)
- Play intervention strategies for the Hispanic toddler with separation anxiety (Loranger N) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 571-5 (30 ref)
- Parental stressors in a pediatric intensive care unit (Heuer L) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 128-33 (15 ref)
- Bolstering personal control in child patients through coping interventions (LaMontagne LL) (review) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 235-7 (18 ref)
- Extended day program: bringing preschool to the hospital (Standiford DA et al) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 238-41 (11 ref)
- Child Molestation, Sexual see CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL
- Child Neglect see CHILD ABUSE

CHILD NUTRITION

- Nutrition of children aged 2-12 years.
- Children's diet and health requirements: preschool age through adolescence (Spark A) (questionnaire, tables/charts) COMPR THER 1992 Oct; 18(10): 9-20 (19 ref)
- Relationship of mothers' food choice criteria to food intake of preschool children: identification of family subgroups (Contento IR et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 243-59 (29 ref)
- Peanut butter... is it good for kids? HEALTH YOU 1992 Winter; 8(4): 24-6
- How children are making food choices HEALTHLINE 1993 Jul; 12(7): 8-9
- Eradication of vitamin A deficiency: with 5 cents and a vegetable garden (Rowell M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 217-24, 238-9 (15 ref)
- Factors associated with obesity in school children (Alexander MA et al) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 6-10 (39 ref)
- Nutrition in childhood: setting stage for lifelong eating habits (Flood P) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 10-1
- Children with diabetes: current dietary advice (Brenchley S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 32, 34 (5 ref)
- Wellness: implications for the elementary school student (Devlin S) **SCH NURSE** 1991 Feb; 7(1): 19-20 (5 ref)
- Eating smart: kids score high in nutrition knowledge survey SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 3, 7
- Exploratory analysis of children's nutrition programs in Canada (McIntyre L et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1123-9 (29 ref)

- Would children be better off without milk? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1992 Dec; 10(10): 6-7
- Handbook of pediatric nutrition (Queen PM et al) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (613 p) [book]

EDUCATION

- The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Agriculture (Nelsen BJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 138-40
- Impact of the Nutrition for Life program on junior high students in New York state (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 381-5 (12 ref)
- A formative evaluation of the American Cancer Society "Changing the Course" nutrition education curriculum (Contento IR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 411-6 (10 ref)

CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS

- Use for children aged 2-12 years. Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Nutrition care for children with special health needs: a chart review (Lee M et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 177-82 (11 ref)
- Malnourished children in the United States: caught in the cycle of poverty (Karp RJ) (Karp RJ) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (266 p) [book]

CHILD PASSENGER SAFETY

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- How to choose and use a car seat (Arnott N et al) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): B5-8, 95
- Child restraints why don't parents protect their children? (Leditschke JF) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 5-6
- Determinants of the acquisition and utilization of automobile child restraint devices: a survey among Dutch parents (Pieterse ME et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 349-58 (13 ref)
- What is the best transportation for a person without head control? (Johnson KMS) SCI NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 144

CHILD. PRESCHOOL

- Age 2-5 years.
- Follow-up of participants in a preschool hearing screening program in child care centres (C'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct: 83(5): 375-8 (20 ref)
- Culture brokering: the essence of nursing care for preschool children suffering from cancer-related pain (Banoub-Baddour S et al. (forms, tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1992 Nov; 2(4): 132-6 (27 ref)
- Extended day program: bringing preschool to the hospital (Standiford DA et al) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 238-41 (11 ref)
- An exploration of the acquaintance behaviors of preschool-aged siblings of high-risk hospitalized newborns during their initial meetings (Burke SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123069 (dissertation)
- The relationship between resilience, social competence, coping ability, and gender (Mandleco BLH) (research) BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9122371 [dissertation]

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric and mental health nursing with children and adolescents (West P et al)
ASPEN PUBL 1992 (428 p) [book]

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

- The study of normal and abnormal behavior of children.
- see also CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- Parenting and family (Luby JL) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 500-3 (33 ref)
- The effect of the sight of blood and use of decorative adhesive bandages on pain intensity ratings by preschool children (Johnston CC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 147-51 (18 ref)
- Codependency: characteristics, risks, progression, and strategies for healing (Herrick CA) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 12-9 (17 ref)
- Commentary on Consent in paediatrics: a complex teaching assignment foriginal article by Grant V appears in J MED ETHICS 1992;17(4):199-204] (Veale EC) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 21
- Why are some children spoilt and miserable? part 3 (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 251, 253 (5 ref)

CHILD REARING

Accounting for differences: Dutch training nurses and their views on migrant women (Van Der Zwaard J) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1137-44 (27 ref)

CHILD SAFETY

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- How to make your home safe for baby (Wright J) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): B14-6, B18
- How safe is your child's playground? (Bialkowski C) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): K9-10, K20
- Staying afloat (Sanderson J) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): K16, K18
- Rx for a safe home (Eberlein T) (pictorial)

 AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): A4-8, A12, A14+
- Queensland school playgrounds: an invitation for accidental behaviour (Donaldson P) (research) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan: 3(3): 2-4 (9 ref)
- Child restraints why don't parents protect their children? (Leditschke JF) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 5-6
- Maintaining safety during the escorting of children (Hixon V) (pictorial) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 7-12
- When does the caring commence... the ethical responsibilities of both health professionals, parents and government in relation to accident prevention for the child in a rural setting (Pratt J) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 4-7 (9 ref)
- Pediatric poisoning (Manoguerra AS) (tables/ charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 19-24 (2 ref)
- Child passenger safety: current technical issues for advocates and professionals (Stewart DD) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 12-27 (29 ref)
- Prevention of home related injuries of preschool children: safety measures taken by mothers (Wortel E et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 217-31 (30 ref)
- Safety behaviors among parents of preschoolers (Gilik D et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 18-27 (40 ref)

- Learning to be strong... how they teach children under five to be assertive and confident (Arnold C et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jan; 66(1): 20-1
- Getting the message across on safety (Adams C) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2):
- Toy joy (Mazur M) HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 16-8
- Product safety alert: syringe cap aspiration (McFadden EA) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 52-3 (1 ref)
- Safe transport of technology-dependent children (Kelly M) (forms) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-31 (3 bib)
- Childhood residential injuries (Jones NE) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 168-72 (9 ref)
- A piecemeal approach to accident prevention (George M) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): 22-3
- Safety net... hospital-wide child protection networks (Crow J) (forms, protocol, tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 42-4 (1 ref)
- Prevention of childhood injuries: recreational injuries part 2 (Jones NE) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 619-21 (8 ref)
- Latex balloons: they can take your breath away (Holida DL) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 39-43, 68 (8 ref)
- Solving the day care puzzle: how to choose the safest center for your child PENN NURSE 1992 Oct: 47(10): 32
- Our simple system keeps newborns safe... Infant Security Crib Card system (Godwin TC et al) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 17-8, 20

EDUCATION

- Evaluation of a community bicycle helmet promotion campaign: what works and why (Schneider ML et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 281-7 (24 ref)
- Kids and car seats (Brady-Fryer B et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 23-5 (5 ref)
- Change: the role of the early childhood nurse in child accident prevention (Walker F et al) LAMP 1991 Nov; 48(10): 22 (2 ref)
- Bicycle safety programs: targeting injury prevention through education (Wilson PD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 343-6, 348-9 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

A survey of transportation services for children with disabilities (Everly JS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 804-10 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

"Health of the Nation" targets: 1. Reducing accidents locally (Mackie P) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 105-9 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Pool fencing: what are the facts? (McInerney M) (tables/charts) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Jun; 5(2): 8-9 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Kids and car seats (Brady-Fryer B et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 23-5 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

30 ways to keep children safe (questionnaire)
UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT
1993 Apr; 9(7): 4-5

CHILD WELFARE

- see also FOSTER HOME CARE
- Making human junk: child labor as a health issue in the progressive era (Derickson A) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1280-90 (75 ref)
- Linking research activities with policy and program design (Walker D) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 181
- Hospital response protocols for child sexual abuse and sexually transmitted diseases in children (Kinnon D et al) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 268-70 (7 ref)
- Unmarried motherhood (Roberts PM et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 33-4 (9 ref)
- A new approach to training child protective services workers for ethnically sensitive practice (Stevenson KM et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 291-305 (33 ref)
- Development of an integrated case management program for vulnerable children (Halfon N et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 72(4): 379-96 (19 ref)
- Development and validation of the Parent Health Locus of Control scales (Devellis RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2): 211-25 (26 ref)
- No right to silence... enforcement of maintenance payments by absent parents (Lakhani B) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Mar; 66(3):
- Prison: children behind bars (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jun; 66(6): 197-8
- The dream and the reality (Northway JD)
 HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6):
 16-9, 21
- A guidebook to children's health initiatives (Sasenick SM) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 33-56
- Witnessing family violence: the children's experience (Ericksen JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1200-9 (36 ref)
- Enhancing the parenting skills of developmentally disabled parents: a nursing perspective (Kaatz JL) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 209-19 (19 ref)
- The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: US activities (Lazarov M et al) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 74-5
- Breastfeeding promotion in an urban New Jersey WIC office (Nadel EL) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 140-2
- Lessons to be learned... mixed messages during the riots in Los Angeles (Nelms BC) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 233-4 (1 ref)
- Corporal punishment... NAPNAP position statement (standards) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 98 (5 ref)
- Poverty: its effects on children and their families (Velsor-Friedrich B) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 412-3 (10 ref)
- Homeless children and their families: the changing picture part 1 (Velsor-Friedrich B) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 122-3 (6 ref)
- Pediatric community needs (Betz CL) (editorial)
 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 141 (1 ref)
- Homeless children and their families: federal programs and alternative health care delivery systems part 2 (Velsor-Friedrich B)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 190-2 (9 ref)
- Who's in charge? Guardianships and children (Weiler K et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 232-5 (7 ref)

- EPSDT: the law (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 261 (7 ref)
- Why do I have to work so hard?... who could be against babies? (Grad RK) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 9-10
- A step up from home: enhanced care for medically complex HIV infected children part 1 (Clark PJ et al) (case study) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 94-8 (9 ref)
- Children and poverty: America's future at risk (Malloy C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 553-7, 568-9 (16 ref)
- Clinton's pledge: "helping America's children" (Bocchino C) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 88
- International research and humanitarian partnerships to ease the pain (Feeg VD) (editorial) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 206, 272 (2 ref)
- Ronald McDonald House the house that love built (Sanford CC) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 260-2 (6 ref)
- Audrey Hepburn lauded for caring (biography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Spring; 18(1): 6-8
- Improving access to health care: case management for vulnerable children (Berkowitz G et al) (tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 101-23 (40 ref)
- Administering emergency medical care to minors (Torres JL et al) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 20-3 (6 bib)
- Surrogate motherhood and the best interests of the child (Grodin MA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 135-7 (2 ref)
- Health risks of child labour (Nayar US) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; (): 11

ECONOMICS

Mandatory reporting laws: child protective case finding gone awry? (Hutchison ED) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 56-63 (42 ref)

EUROPE, EASTERN

Sheila Kitzinger's letter from England: the baby friendly hospital initiative in times of war (Kitzinger S) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 43-4 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

The Child Well-Being Scales: a field trial (Gaudin JM Jr. et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 319-28 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Implications of the Allitt case (Glasper EA et al) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 555-6 (4 ref)
- Defining risk and harm (Lakhani B) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 142
- Policy: changing attitudes to children (Lestor J) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 162-3 (1 ref)

HISTORY

Children's Bureau: guardian of American children... moments in nursing history 1912 (Brodie B) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 190-1 (7 ref)

INDIA

Human lactation and breast feeding management NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 97

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

The Children Act 1989 — a brief report (Donnelly J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): 12-3 (4 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS-GREAT BRITAIN

A voice for children... NAWCH — the National Association for the Welfare of Children in Hospital (Siddle J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Sep; 1(6): 4-5

UNITED STATES

- The stigmatization of AIDS in infants and children in the United States (Clemo L) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 308-18 (39 ref)
- Nursing and society the unfinished agenda for the 21st century (Shalala DE) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 3-8 [pamphlet chapter]

WASHINGTON

Partnerships help children in need (Katz T) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 22-7

CHILDBIRTH

- Do not use /education; prefer precoordinated heading CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION.
- see also DELIVERY; LABOR
- Common childbirth myths (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): 46, 50, 52-3
- Fast labors (Spence A) AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): 28, 32, 34-5+
- I saw mommy have the baby (McInerny V) AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): 84-7, 89
- Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice (Buenting JA) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 53-9 (28 ref)
- A framework for the study of childbearing fatigue (Pugh LC et al) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 60-70 (50 ref)
- The celebration of birth... a photographic essay (Nichols FH) (pictorial) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 73, 75-9
- Commentary on In-hospital care for low-risk childbirth: comparison with results from the National Birth Center study [original article by Fullerton J et al appears in J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992;37(5):331-40] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 7-8
- Satisfaction with childbirth: theories and methods of measurement (Bramadat IJ et al) (review) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 22-9 (49 ref)
- Midwife-friendly care (Hanley F) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 13-6 (7 ref)
- Recovery after childbirth may take longer than expected HEALTHLINE 1993 Jul; 12(7): 10
- Home birth, birth center, or hospital birth: how to help your clients choose (Raymond T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 9-10
- Have we learned anything about birth? (Baldwin R) (editorial) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 29-30
- Managing the early discharge experience: taking control (Hall WA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 574-82 (27 ref)
- The cycle of life (Deal BJ) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 75
- Childbirth and the measurement of fatigue (Pugh LC) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS MEAS** 1993 Spring; 1(1): 57-66 (28 ref)
- Are women given enough information by staff during labour and delivery? (Fleissig A) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 70-5 (8 ref)
- Territorial boundaries in childbirth (Laryea M) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 362-4 (15 ref)

- HIV and AIDS in childbirth: are midwives responding to the needs of women? (Brierley J) (review) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 317-25 (61 ref)
- Returning to work after childbirth: considerations for health policy (Killien MG) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 73-8 (24 ref)
- Grin and bear it?... sex after childbirth, new mothers (Hulme H) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): Midwives' J: 66 (7 ref)
- Pooling information (Burns E et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 47-9 (12
- Maternal confidence for labor: development of the Childbirth Self-Efficacy Inventory (Lowe NK) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 141-9 (22 ref)
- Birth: nursing's role in today's choices (Lucas VA) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 38-44, 47 (9 ref)
- Pregnancy and childbirth among the Amish (Campanella K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 333-42 (39
- Experiences of Australian mothers who gave birth either at home, at a birth centre, or in hospital labour wards (Cunningham JD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 475-83 (38 ref)
- All about childbirth: a manual for prepared childbirth (MacMahon AT) FAMILY PUBL 1989 rev ed 3 (180 p) [book]
- Labour ward manual (Liu DTY et al)
 BUTTERWORTH-HEINEMANN 1991 ed 2
 (131 p) [book]

HISTORY

Speaking with... Elisabeth Bing (Eberlein T) (interview) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 64, 88, 90-1

IN ADOLESCENCE

The socioeconomic consequences of teenage childbearing: findings from a natural experiment (Grogger J et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 156-61, 174 (12 ref)

KENYA

Baseline survey of pregnancy practices among Kenyan Maasai... including commentary by Anderson NLR with author response (Mpoke S et al) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 298-313 (7 ref)

KOREA

Korean women's attitudes toward pregnancy and prenatal care (Pritham UA et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 145-53 (17 ref)

METHODS

- Immersion in water during labor and birth: the need for evaluation (McCandlish R et al) (review, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 79-85 (34 ref)
- Aqua births in Maidstone (Garland D) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 3-4 (5 ref 2 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Effects of childhood sexual abuse on childbirth... roundtable discussion BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): overall 214-25
- College women's expectations about pregnancy, childbirth, and infant care: a prospective study (Wallach HR et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 202-7 (20 ref)
- Effects of childhood sexual abuse on childbirth: one woman's story (Rose A) (anecdote) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 214-8

CHILDBIRTH

- Counteracting, not reenacting, the violation of women's bodies: the challenge for perinatal caregivers (Kitzinger JV) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 219-20 (12 ref)
- Pregnancy and childbirth as triggers for abuse memories: implications for care (Courtois CA et al) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 222-3 (7 ref)
- Overcoming the legacy of childhood sexual abuse: the role of caregivers and childbirth educators (Simkin P) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 224-5
- The lesbian childbearing couple: a case report... including commentary by Larson ER (Tash DT et al) (case study, commentary) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 36-42 (17 ref)
- Cultural messages of childbirth... the perpetration of fear (Richards H) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 27-9 (6 ref)
- Sexual abuse and its impact on the childbearing year: a tough subject with no easy answers (Calhoun AM) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 33-4
- Giving birth: 72,000 moms tell all (Yarrow L) PARENTS 1992 Nov; 67(11): 148-51, 154, 158-9
- A picture-perfect birth... guided imagery interrupts the pain/anxiety cycle (Cassidy J) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 45-7 (3 ref)
- Caring in birthing: experiences of professional nurse and generic care (Finn J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 63-79 (24 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Childbirth at Home see HOME CHILDBIRTH

CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION

- Consider also PREPARED CHILDBIRTH.
- Perinatal education (Nichols FH) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): overall xi-159
- Family-centered perinatal education (Peterson KJ et al) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 1-4 (11 ref)
- A comprehensive perinatal education program (Biasella S) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 5-19 (12 ref)
- Critical dimensions in perinatal education (Lothian JA) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 20-7 (16 ref)
- Strengthening family systems (Starn J) (forms, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 35-43 (15 ref)
- Developing a perinatal education program (Stevens KA) (forms, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 44-54 (14 ref 4 bib)
- Issues in perinatal education (Nichols FH)

 AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT

 WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 55-9
 1(2 ref)
- The psychoeducational model of prepared childbirth education (Koehn ML) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 66-71 (24 ref)
- Outreach childbirth education classes for lowincome families: a strategy for program development (Jeffers DF) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 95-101 (11 ref)

- Childbirth education classes in homeless shelters (O'Connell ML) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 102-12 (14 ref)
- Prenatal education in the work place (Shapiro HR) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 113-21 (38 ref)
- Sibling preparation classes (Spero D) (teaching materials) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 122-31 (7 ref)
- Perinatal education for women with physical disabilities (Rogers JG) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES FERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 141-6 (3 ref)
- Perinatal education for parents of high-risk infants (Gennaro S) (review, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 147-57 (47 ref)
- Resources for perinatal educators (bibliography) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 158-9
- Felt learning needs of pregnant women (Sullivan PL) (questionnaire, research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 42-5 (9 ref)
- Marketing your childbirth classes: the strategic planning process (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 7-8 (3 ref)
- Using a skit to teach question-asking skills (Ancheta R) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 29-30 (4 ref)
- Teaching 1st stage: what's new and what's being taught (Duffin C) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 31-2
- Teaching breathing techniques in the '90s (Janke J) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 33-5 (10 ref)
- Nutrition education: is it time to change the menu? (Charbonneau K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 36-7 (7 bib)
- Marketing your childbirth classes: creating and maintaining your referral network (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3):
- Teaching childbirth classes within a Christian context (Evans D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Teaching migrant workers (Zarrett L) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 15-6
- Outreach childbirth education classes for low income families: a strategy for program development (Jeffers D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 17-8 (2 ref)
- Childbirth education for VBAC... vaginal birth after a cesarean (Crawford K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 20
- Relaxation: back to basics (Lauer EL) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 31-2 (7 ref)
- Sexual abuse and its impact on the childbearing year: a tough subject with no easy answers (Calhoun AM) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 33-4
- TCP corner... the meaning of professionalism in childbirth education (Dungey K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 40-1
- Teacher to teacher (Samuels S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 5
- A new outreach population?... the "thirtysomething" crowd (Predmore P) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 31-2
- When there is a fear of the numbers... gaining in pregnancy (Charbonneau K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 33-4 (3 ref)

- Pregnancy over 35 (Jannke S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 35-6 (4 ref)
- Moms younger than eighteen and older than thirty-five: should they have their own classes? (Raymond T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 37-8 (1 ref)
- Adding pizzazz to childbirth education (Hansen S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 11-2
- A basic revisited: teaching about the onset of labor (DeStaffany S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 16-8 (3 ref)
- Relaxation discovering the art of letting go (Beer S) (anecdote, bibliography) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 36-7
- Patient education: bridging the gap between inpatient and ambulatory care (Evans V et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 171-8 (9 ref)
- An outcome evaluation of a six-week childbirth education class (Finks HH et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 71-81 (18 ref)
- She can lip-read, she'll be all right: improving maternity care for the deaf and hearing-impaired (Kelsall J) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 178-83 (6 ref)
- Effects of information on adaptation to cesarean birth (Fawcett J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 49-53 (25 ref)
- Prenatal alcohol education for low-income women with interactive multimedia (Kinzie MB et al) (questionnaire) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 51-60 (58 ref)
- Predicting antenatal class attendance: attitudes of self and others (Michie S et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(3): 225-34 (8 ref)
- All about childbirth: a manual for prepared childbirth (MacMahon AT) FAMILY PUBL 1989 rev ed 3 (180 p) [book]

EVALUATION

- A diagnostic model for the evaluation of childbirth and parenting education (O'Meara CM) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 28-34 (28 ref)
- Are women given enough information by staff during labour and delivery? (Fleissig A) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 70-5 (8 ref)
- Childbirth and parenting education the providers' viewpoint (O'Meara CM) (research) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 76-84 (14 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- School-based adolescent pregnancy classes (Podgurski MJ) (questionnaire, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 80-94 (26 ref)
- What can these babies possibly learn about having babies? (Hotelling BA) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; ?(4): 10-1
- TAPP: a school-based pregnancy program that shines (Wood D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 19-20
- The 4Ms of teen pregnancy: managing, mending, mentoring and modeling (Perrin KM) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 29-30
- Self-described learning needs of pregnant teen participants in an innovatiave university/ community partnership (Bachman JA) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 65-71 (13 ref)

Educational efforts in preventing preterm delivery among inner city adolescents (Smith PB et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 71-5 (20 ref)

METHODS

Perineal massage: client practice rates and outcomes (Mynaugh PA) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 6-7

METHODS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Drawing out young mothers (Roller CG) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 254-5 (2 ref 1 bib)

ORGANIZATIONS

We've come a long way ... for the babies: one childbirth group's success story (Brinkley G et al) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 21-2

CHILDBIRTH EDUCATORS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Speaking with... Elisabeth Bing (Eberlein T) (interview) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 64, 88, 90-1

Issues in perinatal education (Nichols FH)

AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT

WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 55-9
(12 ref)

Overcoming the legacy of childhood sexual abuse: the role of caregivers and childbirth educators (Simkin P) **BIRTH** 1992 Dec; 19(4): 224-5

Marketing your childbirth classes: the strategic planning process (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 7-8 (3 ref)

From the president... newest ICEA appointments (Turner P) (editorial) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 3

Expanding your childbirth education practice (O'Brien MP) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 25-6

TCP corner... the meaning of professionalism in childbirth education (Dungey K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 40-1

Networking: sharing, caring, and working together (Heidtke L) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 7-8

Alternative avenues for childbirth educators: enhancing the career (Adams ED) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 9-10

TCP corner... Teacher Certification Program (Moore R) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar: 8(1): 29

ICEA contact hours (Dungey K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 30-1

Teacher to teacher... malpractice insurance for childbirth educators (Samuels S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 41

Childbirth educators role in promoting breastfeeding (Larsen L) (teaching materials) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 19-22

Childbirth and parenting education — the providers' viewpoint (O'Meara CM) (research) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 76-84 (14 ref)

Childbirth, Prepared
see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

CHILDHOOD NEOPLASMS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Secondary cancers in pediatric patients: assessing the risks (Meadows AT et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 47-9, 52-4 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency department presentation of childhood malignancies (Pollack ES) **EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 May; 11(2): 517-29 (48 ref)

NURSING

Long-term effects of cancer on children and their families (Waterworth S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 373-4, 376-7 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Comparing the perception of support by parents of children with cancer and by health professionals (Williams HA) (research)

J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 180-6 (30 ref)

Long distance related stressors and coping behaviors in parents of children with cancer (Aitken TJ et al) (research, tables/charts)

J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 3-12 (22 raf)

What teachers want to know about students with cancer (Weekes DP et al) (research, review) J SCH NURS 1992 Feb; 8(1): 6-12 (13 ref)

Adolescents with cancer: are they at risk for suicide? (Perrone J) (case study, CEU, exam questions) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 22-5, 32-3 (29 ref)

Therapeutic interventions for suffering: professional and institutional perspectives... children with cancer (van Eys J) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 115-26 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—CHINA

The impact of childhood cancer on 50 Chinese families (Martinson IM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 13-8 (7 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric sinonasal tumors (Buetow PC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 21-8 (37 ref)

THERAPY

Therapeutic interventions for suffering: professional and institutional perspectives... children with cancer (van Eys J) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 115-26 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS

Before 1990 see under ALCOHOLISM /psychosocial factors; FAMILY.

Children of alcoholics in the classroom: a survey of teacher perceptions and training needs (Knight SM et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 367-71 (32 ref)

Understanding the frustration of the inner child (O'Grady B) LAMP 1993 Mar; 50(2): 14-7 (3 ref)

Young children of alcoholics: a group treatment model (Goldman BM et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 16(3): 53-65 (34 ref)

Factors influencing the psychological adjustment of adult children of alcoholics (Tweed SH) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MADISON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126451 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Identifying and labeling school-aged children of alcoholics: insights voiced by academic attainers who are daughters of alcoholics (Knight SM) (research) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 196-202 (29 ref)

CHILDREN OF IMPAIRED PARENTS

A child of one or more parents afflicted by an organic, psychiatric, or behavioral disorder. Materials on this subject tends to focus on the child from the social, behavioral, or psychological viewpoint, rather than the genetic. Coordinate with ADULT CHILDREN where pertinent.

Before 1991 see under CHILD; CHILDREN OF ALCOHOLICS.

A nursing success story: moral support for "grandparents who care" (Trupin S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 52-6

Effects on children of having lived with a parent who has an anxiety disorder (Barloon DE) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 187-99 (34 ref)

Chimpanzees see PRIMATES

CHIN

Changes in pharyngeal dimensions effected by chin tuck (Welch MV et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 178-81 (8 ref)

Chinese see ASIANS

CHIROPRACTIC

EVALUATION

Evaluating chiropractors UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Sep; 8(12): 1-2

STANDARDS

Guidelines for chiropractic quality assurance and practice parameters: proceedings of the Mercy Center Consensus Conference (Haldeman S et al) (proceedings, standards) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (222 p) [book]

LITHEZATION

Concurrent utilization of chiropractic, prescription medicines, nonprescription medicines and alternative health care (Northcott HC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 431-5 (23 ref)

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Risk profile for Chlamydia infection in women from public health clinics in New York State (Han Y et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 1-9 (25 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and male infertility (Greendale GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jul; 83(7): 996-1001 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Chlamydial respiratory infections: common but difficult to diagnose (Bourke SJ) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 8; 306(6887): 1219-20 (23 ref)

Widespread screening seeks to lower chlamydia prevalence (Donovan P) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 135-6

Health gains from screening for infection of the lower genital tract in women attending for termination of pregnancy (Blackwell AL et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 206-10 (28 ref)

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Single-dose azithromycin for chlamydial infections NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 87 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Fighting chlamydia during pregnancy EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 151-2

EDUCATION

Sterile condition... chlamydia (White K) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 34-6 (4 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-GREAT BRITAIN

Sterile condition... chlamydia (White K) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 34-6 (4 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-NEW YORK

Chlamydial cervical infection in jailed women (Holmes MD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 551.5 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chlamydia in the neonate (Hess DL) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 9-12 (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Chlamydial cervical infection in jailed women (Holmes MD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 551-5 (21 ref)

Health gains from screening for infection of the lower genital tract in women attending for termination of pregnancy (Blackwell AL et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 206-10 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit (Langille DB et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 358-61 (13 ref)

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Before 1988 see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric sedation: when it's time to sleep (Blevins SJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) IMAGES 1992 Fall; 11(4): 1, 3-8, 12 (8 ref 6 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Chloral hydrate overdoses result in childrens' deaths IMAGES 1993 Spring; 12(2): 12

CHLORHEXIDINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL.

Efficacy evaluation of a 4% chlorhexidine gluconate as a full-body shower wash (Paulson DS) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 205-9 (9 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized trial of povidoneiodine, alcohol, and chlorhexidine for prevention of infection associated with central venous and arterial catheters (Maki DG et al) (research, tables/charts) CINA J 1993 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 10-5 (30 ref)

CHLORINE

Before 1988 see under ELECTROLYTES; ELEMENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactive airway dysfunction syndrome (RADS): a report of three cases (Angelillo VA) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 254-7 (22 ref)

CHLORPROMAZINE

Before 1988 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A 33-year-old woman with a propranolol and chlorpromazine overdose, with applied nursing diagnoses (Duffy N) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

CHOANAL ATRESIA

A congenital anomaly in which a bony or membranous occlusion blocks the passageway between the nose and pharynx.

Before 1987 see under NOSE /abnormalities.

SURGERY

Choanal atresia: a patient care study (Brown S) (case study) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jul: 3/4): 4-7

Choking see AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

Evaluation of the pain response by Mexican American and Anglo American women and their nurses (Calvillo ER et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 451-9 (42 ref)

The laparoscopic revolution: laparoscopic cholecystectomy MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 7(1): 2-4 (6 ref)

Most open cholecystectomy patients go home the same day **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Mar; 17(3): 28-30

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of a predictive model for postoperative pulmonary complications after cholecystectomy (Brooks-Brunn JA) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 180-95 (29 ref)

REHABILITATION

Effectiveness of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation following cholecystectomy (Sm DT) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 715-22 (64 ref)

CHOLECYSTECTOMY, LAPAROSCOPIC

Excision of the gallbladder through an abdominal incision using a laparoscope.

Before 1993 see under CHOLECYSTECTOMY: LAPAROSCOPY.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: an electrosurgical approach to biliary disease (Stillman A) (pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 429-30, 432-6 (8 ref 2 bib)

Surgery not as wonderful as proclaimed (Newton A) (letter) CONCERN 1992 Apr; 21(2): 3-4

Cholecystectomy: an update (Ondrusek RS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 28-33 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS

Lap choly to receive separate DRG payments SAME DAY SURG 1993 Aug; 17(8): 104-7 (1 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Pediatric Iaparoscopic cholecystectomy: a case study (Sinacore J et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 72-4, 76-80, 82-3 (1 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a case study (Sinacore J et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 72-4, 76-80, 82-3 (1 bib)

NURSING

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a nursing perspective (Rogoski C et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 4-6 (6 bib)

STANDARDS

Cholecystectomy: an update (Ondrusek RS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 28-33 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION

Gallbladder surgery: a new standard? PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 11

CHOLECYSTITIS

Inflammation of the gallbladder.
Before 1993 see under GALLBLADDER
DISFASES.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Managing gallbladder disease with prostaglandin inhibitors (Babb RR) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 127-8, 130, 203-5 (22 ref)

CHOLELITHIASIS

Critique of Gallstone formation after major abdominal surgery [original article by Little J et al appears in LANCET 1991;337(5):1135-7] (Schuster S) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11

COMPLICATIONS

Protecting the pancreas from cholelithiasis EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 53

DRUG THERAPY

Orally administered gallbladder therapeutic agents: Chenix (chenodeoxycholic acid, CDCA) part 1 (claussen DW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 208-9 (6 bib)

Orally administered gallbladder therapeutic agents: Actigall (ursodeoxycholic acid, UDCA) part 2 (Claussen DW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 254-5 (6 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Managing gallbladder disease with prostaglandin inhibitors (Babb RR) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 127-8, 130, 203-5 (22 ref)

SURGERY

Nursing with the stonebusters: a case study (Gaehle KE et al) (care plan, case study, forms) **POINT VIEW** 1992; 29(1): 2-5 (3 ref 4 bib)

THERAPY

Trends in gallbladder disease and its treatment part 2 (Schade RR et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Nov; 28(11): 30, 32, 37-40+ (32 ref)

CHOLERA

The diagnosis and treatment of cholera (Keen MF et al) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 53-6 (23 ref)

CHOLESTEROL

see also HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

- Cardiovascular risk factors in textile workers: prevalence and intervention (Harrell JS et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 581-9, 605-7 (27 ref)
- Perimenopausal increase in serum cholesterol: a 10-year longitudinal study (van Beresteijn ECH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb 15; 137(4): 383-92 (21 ref)
- The problem with cholesterol (Dunnigan MG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1355-6 (15 ref)
- Cholesterol lowering and mortality: the importance of considering initial level of risk (Smith GD et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1367-73 (25 ref)
- Efficacy studies in coronary rehabilitation (Bittner V et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 333-47 (79 ref)
- Is reducing your cholesterol harmful? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Nov; 4(11): 81-3
- Crazy about oat bran (Tonnessen D) HEALTH 1989 Apr; 21(4): 32, 34
- Evaluation of implementation of a cholesterol management program in physicians' offices (Glanz K et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Jun; 7(2): 151-64 (37 ref)
- Beyond cholesterol: why knowing your total cholesterol level is simply not enough (Reaven GM) **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Aug; 11(8): 2-4
- HDL-cholesterol: exercise formula. Results of long-term (6-year) strenuous swimming exercise in a middle-aged male with paraplegia (Sorg RJ) (case study, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 195-9 (46 ref)
- Can your cholesterol be too low? JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan; 4(11): 1-2
- Cholesterol: put knowledge behind your numbers to lower your confusion level (tables/charts) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; (): Med Essay: 1-8
- Passing the screen test... cholesterol tests on demand? (Lindsay G et al) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 44-5 (5 ref)
- Fats of life (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Beware of cholesterol embolization EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 51-3
- Is it risky to lower your cholesterol? UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Mar; 9(6): 1-2

ANALYSIS

- A comparison of participants and nonparticipants in a worksite cholesterol screening (Hyman DJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 137-41, 136 (15 ref)
- Comparison of total cholesterol and full lipid panel values in identifying at-risk individuals in a community screening program (Hoffman CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 260-2 (15 ref)
- Philosophies of cholesterol testing (Connor WE et al) (standards, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 53-6, 61, 65-8 (22 ref)

ANALYSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

A pilot study of the effect of cholesterol measurement on the eating patterns of adolescents (Rohwer J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 93-5 (12 ref)

CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

- Before 1988 see under CHOLESTEROL.
- Can vegetable oils harden your arteries? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jun; 5(6): 57-9
- Comparison of the success of nutrition education to lower dietary cholesterol and fat with and without spouse support for individuals with elevated blood cholesterol (Blanke K et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 33-7 (9 ref)
- Reducing your risk of heart disease (Insel PM) HEALTHLINE 1992 Aug: 11(8): 4-7
- The new thinking about fats UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Sep; 9(12): 4-6

IN ADOLESCENCE

Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)
- Cholinergic Agents
 see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

see also INSECTICIDES

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy (Burke ME) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 11-21 (19 ref)

POISONING

Organophosphate overdose: nursing strategies (Lammon CA et al) (case study, tables/ charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 310-7 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- A controlled trial of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease (Farlow M et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Nov 11; 268(18): 2523-9 (34 ref)
- Tacrine for treating Alzheimer's disease (Small GW) (editorial) JAMA 1992 Nov 11; 268(18): 2564-5 (21 ref)
- Cholinomimetics see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS
- Chorea, Hereditary see HUNTINGTON CHOREA

CHORIOAMNIONITIS

- An inflammatory process involving the chorion, its fetal blood vessels, the umbilical cord, and the amnion. Potentially fatal to mother and fetus.
- Before 1988 see under FETAL DISEASES; PLACENTA DISEASES.

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Antibiotics in the treatment of preterm labor (Kirschbaum T) (research, tables/charts)
AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1239-46 (45 ref)

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

- A method for diagnosis of fetal diseases by sampling the cells of the placental chorionic villi for DNA analysis, presence of bacteria, concentration of metabolities. etc.
- Before 1989 see under CHORIONIC VILLI; CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES; PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS
- Clients undergoing chorionic villus sampling versus amniocentesis: contrasting attitudes toward pregnancy (Burke BM et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 193-200 (10 ref)

CHRISTIANITY

- Before 1988 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS.
- Can occupational therapists be both humanists and Christians? A study of two conflicting frames of reference (Barnitt R et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 56(3): 84-8 (35 ref)
- Teaching childbirth classes within a Christian context (Evans D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Good sex (Shelly JA) (editorial) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall: 9(4): 3
- Sexual harassment: what should I do?... including commentary by McCall K, Vinkemulder Y, and Thornton LM with author response (Michaelson M) (commentary, response) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4):
- Leaving the lesbian lifestyle (Young M) (anecdote) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4):
- Sexual wounds: steps to healing (Martin WC) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 18-20
- For Pete's sake... loving people you'd rather avoid (Brodin B) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 32-4
- Rethinking the golden rule (Blanchard DS) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 40 (3 ref)
- Professional power (Shelly JA) (editorial) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 3
- Being the best nursing leader you can be (Gewe AL) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 8-11 (4 ref)
- The power of the pen (Shelly JA) (editorial)
 J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 3 (1 ref)
- When the population is a congregation: the emerging role of the parish nurse (McDermott MA et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 179-90 (13 ref)
- The influence of values and culture in responses to suffering (Heitman E) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 81-103 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

- Follow-up survey of pregnancies with diagnoses of chromosomal abnormality (Palmer S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 138-52 (11 ref)
- Prenatal genetic counseling issues in women of advanced reproductive age (Phillips OP et al) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 1-5 (44 ref)
- Benign familial neonatal seizures (Raispis T et al) (case study) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 18-20 (20 ref)

CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

DIAGNOSIS

Avoiding genetic disease by early prediction (Tolmie J) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 212-3, 216-7 (13 ref)

CHROMOSOMES

Genetic linkage and male homosexual orientation (Baron M) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 337-8 (8 ref)

Chronic Airway Obstruction see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

CHRONIC DISEASE

All impairments or deviations from normal that include one or more of the following: permanency, residual disability, nonpathologic alteration, required rehabilitation, or a long period of supervision, observation, and care.

Commentary on Pathophysiology of chronic heart failure [original article by Packer M appears in LANCET 1992;340(8811):88-92] (Waite LG) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 13

Commentary on Treatment of chronic heart failure [original article by Packer M appears in LANCET 1992;340(8811):92-5] (Waite LG) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Fab; 3(1): 13-4

Lower respiratory illness in infants and low socioeconomic status (Margolis PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1119-26 (48 ref)

Restricted activity days among older adults (Kosorok MR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1263-7 (17 ref)

Predictors of smoking cessation and relapse in older adults (Salive ME et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1288-71 (25 ref)

Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)

Chronic generalized erythroderma: a guide for nurses (Kerrigan K) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 257-62 (14 ref)

Changing concepts in chronic sinusitis (Bolger WE et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 20-2, 26-8 (12 bib)

Challenges in the provision of care for the chronically ill (Hollingsworth JR et al)

J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter;
17(4): 869-78 (13 ref)

Falling through the cracks: care of the chronically mentally ill in the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom (Hollingsworth EJ) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 899-928 (68 ref)

How to approach chronic cough (Pianosi P) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 16(3): 204-7 (3 bib)

Identification and validation of a new nursing diagnosis: sick role conflict (Kubsch SM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 141-7 (18 ref)

Managing somatization and hypochondriasis (Ford CV et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT** CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 31-4, 37, 40+ (18

Acute and chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura: disorders that differ in more than duration (Kirchner JT) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 112-8, 125-6 (16 ref) Predicting the outcomes of living with asthma (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 241-50 (41 ref)

Myasthenic crisis — your assessment counts (Hickey JV) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 54-9 (10 ref)

When the liver breaks down (Martin FL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 52-7, 61 (6 ref)

The dilemma of seeking urgent care: asthma episodes and emergency service use (Becker G et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 305-13 (61 ref)

Self-care and multiple sclerosis: a view from two cultures (McLaughlin J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 315-29 (55 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Breastfeeding during maternal or infant illness (Coates M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 683-94 (35 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Wendy Berry: pediatric nurse practitioner providing care to adolescents with special needs (Dougherty JP) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 187-8

IN ADULTHOOD

Instrument development: factors contributing to health-related behaviors and compliance (Kontz MM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MIAMII PH.D. 1991 (217 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214826 [dissertation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Budreau Infant Irritability Scale (Budreau G et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 184-9 (22 ref)

Understanding children with chronic lung disease: respiratory supports and treatments part 2 (Brown MA et al) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 57-66

Caring for chronically ill children at home: factors that influence parents' coping (Ray LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 217-25 (54 ref)

"High-tech" home care for children with chronic health conditions: a pilot study (Teague BR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 226-32 (29 ref)

Nursing practice management... a health care plan for a student with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM), during the initial diagnostic period (Gregory E) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 44, 46-8 (8 ref)

Comprehensive team care (Hewson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 198-205 (9 ref)

Involvement of educational staff in the health care of medically fragile children (Krier JJ) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 251-4 (26 ref)

Mothers' and fathers' coping with chronic childhood disease (Eiser C et al) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(4): 249-57 (22 ref)

The impact of a family-centered case management approach (Marcenko MO et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 87-100 (15 ref)

One approach to conceptualizing family response to illness (Knafi KA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 70-8) [book chapter]

IN OLD AGE

Chronic dyspnea and suicide in elderly men (Horton-Deutsch SL et al) (case study, research) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1198-1203 (30 ref)

Factors related to the quality of life of Chinese caregivers (Liu H) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (170 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132115 (dissertation)

NURSING

Confidence as a factor in chronic illness care (Kirk K) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1238-42 (15 ref)

Toward a practice theory of caring for patients with chronic skin disease... including commentary by White NE and Richter JR (Kirkevold M) (research, tables/charts) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 37-57 (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)

Strategies for intervention and research with children or adolescents who have a parent with multiple sclerosis (Blackford KA) (review) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 50-4 (25 ref)

Chronic heart failure and quality of life: the impact of nursing (Rideout E) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 4-8 (25 ref)

Psychological correlates of health care utilization in chronic illness (Sullivan MJL et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Fall; 6(1): 13-21 (30 ref)

The relationship between a couple's marital adjustment and beliefs about diabetes melitius (Pieper BA et al) (research)

DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 108-12 (12 ref)

Support systems for the spouses of chronically ill persons in rural areas (Weinert C et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 46-54 (20 ref)

Human sexuality in adults with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (LeMone P) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 101-5 (27 ref)

Confidence as a factor in chronic illness care (Kirk K) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1238-42 (15 ref)

Adaptation to chronic illness: a program of research for testing nursing theory (Pollock SE) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 86-92 (33 ref)

Patient and physician perceptions of their relationship and patient satisfaction: a study of chronic disease management (Anderson LA et al) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 27-36 (23 ref)

Denial and serious chronic illness — a personal perspective (Handron DS) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 29-33 (16 ref)

Comparison of a theory of quality of life between myocardial infarction and malignant melanoma: a pilot study (Cowan MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 18-28 (47 ref)

- Ethical concerns about noncompliance in the chronically ill patient (Warren JJ) (review) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 10-5 (47 ref)
- Meeting the demands of illness: types and sources of support for individuals with multiple sclerosis and their partners (Stuifbergen AK) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 14-23 (30 ref)
- Descriptions and perceptions of health among rural and urban adults with multiple sclerosis (Long KA et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 335-42 (41 ref)
- Coping, social support, and adaptation to chronic illness (White NE et al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 211-24 (50 ref)
- Demands of illness and individual, dyadic, and family adaptation in chronic illness... including commentary by Jensen L and Strickland OL with author response (Woods NF et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 10-30 (42 ref)
- Understanding the meaning of chronic illness: a prerequisite for caring (Place BE) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 281-91 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Sick and tired of feeling sick and tired: living with invisible chronic illness (Donoghue PJ et al) W W NORTON & CO 1992 (284 p) [book]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN

Peer support group for adolescents with chronic illness (Clark HB et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 233-8 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- When your child has a chronic illness (Sweeting CO) (anecdote) AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): 50, 52, 56+
- Common adaptive tasks facing parents of children with chronic conditions (Canam C) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 46-53 (61 ref)
- Family functioning when children have cystic fibrosis (Sawyer EH) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 304-11 (36 ref)
- A case illustration of family management style (McCarthy SM et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 395-402 (16 ref)
- Pediatric nursing psychosocial care: a vision beyond hospitalization (McClowry SG) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-8 (36 ref)
- The unknown and the unknowable managing sustained uncertainty (Cohen MH) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 77-96 (31 ref)
- Family stress theory and the development of nursing knowledge about family adaptation (McCubbin MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 46-58) [book chapter]

The meaning of caregiving behaviors: inductive approaches to family theory development (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 38-45) [book chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Acute care vs. chronic care models of service to the elderly: implications for therapeutic recreation (Lahey MP) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 55-66 (23 ref)

REHABILITATION

Managing life with a chronic condition: the story of normalization (Robinson CA) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 6-28 (23 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A case management system for infants with chronic illnesses and developmental disabilities (Jackson B et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 224-32 (16 ref)
- A home away from home: extended care in pediatrics (Tower L) (tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1/5): 24-6

THERAPY

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in chronically ill patients in the intensive care unit: does poor outcome justify withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation from this group? (McIntyre KM) (editorial) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2181-3 (10 ref)
- Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the intensive care setting (Landry FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2305-8 (19 ref)
- Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg E et al) (review) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1155-8 (36 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND

- Respite care for families of children with disabilities (Folden SL et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 103-10 (20 ref)
- Chronic Fatigue Syndrome see FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC
- Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC
- Chronic Mental Disorders see MENTAL DISORDERS, CHRONIC
- Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

CHRONIC PAIN

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Drug treatments for chronic headache (Sheftell FD et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 53-8, 64-6, 90-2 (38 ref)
- The pain experience, emotions, and selfregulatory behaviors of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis (Brown VM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (235 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126051 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic acromioclavicular joint pain (Bach BR Jr. et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 63-4, 67-70, 73 (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Modern management of chronic pain syndromes part 1 (Parris WCV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 22, 24-8, 31 (36 ref)
- Terminal care: pain relief and symptom control part 1 (Buchholz WM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 83-93, 41A (18 ref)
- Response of central pain syndromes to intravenous lidocaine (Backonja M et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 172-8 (18 ref)
- Intrathecal infusional therapies for intractable pain: patient management guidelines (Krames ES) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Jan; 8(1): 36-46 (62 ref)
- Interpleural analgesia: its use, and a complication, in a quadriplegic patient with chronic benign pain (Harrison P et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 238-41 (7 ref)
- Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in chronic pain (Malseed RT et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 144-6
- Self-medicating practices for managing chronic pain after spinal cord injury (Radwanski M) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 312-8 (22 ref)

NURSING

Chronic pain: dynamics and treatment strategies (Christenson JL) (questionnaire) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar: 29(1): 13-7 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Effect of psychological processes on chronic pain (Jones SE) **BR J NURS** 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 463-4, 466-7 (27 ref)
- Nurse in pain (Trotter B) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 33-4
- Noninvasive approaches to pain control in terminal illness: the contribution of psychological variables (Turk DC et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 1-23 (67 ref)
- Pain profiles of patients with nonorganic chest pain: a preliminary report of the multidimensional pain inventory (Beck JG et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 470-7 (22 raf)
- Validating women's experiences of living with chronic nonmalignant pain (Howell SL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (264 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200556 (dissertation)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Critique of Chronic pain and depression [original article by Herr K et al appears in J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992;30(9):7-11] (Moore PS) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 18

THERAPY

- Music and pattern change in chronic pain (Schorr JA) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 27-36 (43 ref)
- Nurse in pain (Trotter B) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 33-4
- Modern management of chronic pain syndromes part 2 (Parris WCV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Nov; 28(11): 91-2, 95-6, 98+ (16 ref)

CHRONIC PAIN

- Group treatment for pain and discomfort (Basler H) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 167-75 (46 ref)
- Chronic pain management (Manchikanti L) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 39-42, 47-8, 89-90+ (12 ref)
- Assessment brings its own relief: nursing care of individuals suffering from ischaemic leg pain (Janman L) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 524, 526-9 (34 ref)
- Could pain management be the next big profit center? SAME DAY SURG 1992 Nov; 16(11): 161-4
- Spinal cord stimulation for the failed back syndrome (LeDoux MS et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 191-4 (37 ref)
- The effect of the arthritis self-help course on arthritis self-efficacy, perceived social support, purpose and meaning in life, and arthritis impact in people with arthritis (Newman AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134235 [dissertation]
- Chronic Renal Failure see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

CHYLOTHORAX

- A condition marked by the effusion of lymph fluid (chyle) from the thoracic duct into the pleural space. Generally caused by a traumatic injury to the neck or a thoracic duct tumor.
- Before 1993 see under PLEURAL DISEASES.

THERAPY

The management of chylothorax (Valentine VG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 586-91 (35 ref)

CHYMOPAPAIN

Before 1988 see under ENZYMES.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nucleus pulposus regeneration after chemonucleolysis with chymopapain? (Patt S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 227-31 (11 ref)

CICATRIX

- Myocardial infarction size and scar dimensions: the influence of activity (Smith BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 440-7 (29 ref)
- Reconstruction of foot burn contractures in children (Alison WE Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 34-8 (6 ref)
- The early release of axillary contractures in pediatric patients with burns (Greenhaigh DG et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 39-42 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The use of 5-fluorouracil in glaucoma filtration surgery (Langseth FG) (pictorial, research) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 11-3 (5 ref)
- Reasons for the selection of burn-scar-support suppliers by burn centers in the United States: a survey (Ward RS) (research, tables/ charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 360-7 (12 ref)
- Adherent cicatrix after below-knee amputation (Lilja M et al) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 65-6 (13 ref)

SURGERY

- A systematic approach to flap selection for the axillary burn contracture (Hallock GG) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 343-7 (38 ref)
- Anal stenosis with megarectum: an unusual complication of a perineal burn (Sagi A et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 350-2 (10 ref)
- Release of the first web space with "goalpost" procedure in pediatric burns (Housinger TA et al) (pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 353-5

CIMETIDINI

Before 1988 see under ANTIULCER AGENTS; HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Continuous intravenous cimetidine decreases stress-related upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage without promoting pneumonia (Martin LF et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 19-30 (30 ref)
- Cimetidine and weight reduction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 51
- More on cimetidine in weight reduction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 51 (1 ref)

CINAHL DATABASE

- Lost in your search of the CINAHL database? Here's one map you don't want to be without BRS BULL 1992 Oct; 16(4): 1
- On-line access to nursing literature... Wayne State University Library System hosts the Detroit Area Library Network (DALNET)... university, community college, and four hospital libraries (Cassey MZ et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 230-5 (10 ref)

CIPROFLOXACIN

- Before 1990 see under ANTIBIOTICS; QUINOLINES.
- Molecular epidemiology of endemic ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Enterobacteriaceae (Yee YC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 706-10 (6 ref)
- Cipro/antacid interactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 83 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Cipro nephrotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 40 (1 ref)
- Ciprofloxacin-associated nephrotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 52 (1 ref)

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

- The rhythmic repetition of certain phenomena at about the same time of each day.
- Industrial workers on a rotating shift pattern: adaptation and injury status (Phillips JA et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 468-76 (51 ref)
- Circadian dysregulation in abused individuals: a proposed theoretical model for practice and research (Glod CA) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 347-55 (AR ref)
- How fast should the night shift rotate? A rejoinder (Wedderburn AAI) ERGONOMICS 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1447-51 (22 ref)
- Is there a "best compromise" shift system? (Folkard S) **ERGONOMICS** 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1453-63 (35 ref)
- The abuse of shifting shifts (Ajanaku ST et al) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 74-5 (12 ref)

- Circadian rhythms and nursing research: methodological considerations (Elmore SK et al) (tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 81-100 (42 ref)
- Managing the sundowning patient (Duckett S) (tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 24-9 (27 ref)
- The right time? Chronopharmacology a new science NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 23, 26-7
- Light-headed night staff (Welford M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 44-5 (3 ref)
- How do we keep in time? Understanding human circadian rhythms (Dobree L) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 446-9 (9 ref)
- The relevance of sleep, circadian rhythm and lifestyle as related to a holistic theory of health (Edell-Gustafsson U et al) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 29-35 (36 ref)
- Temporal patterns of heart rate and rhythm, stroke volume, and cardiac output in critically ill adults in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit (Woods SL) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131197 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

- Body temperature and diurnal type in women with seasonal affective disorder (Elmore SK et al) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 17-26 (21 ref)
- Diurnal variation of Cobb angle measurement in adolescent idiopathic scollosis (Beauchamp M et al) (research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 15; 18(12): 1581-3 (8 ref)
- Circulating Nurses
 see PERIOPERATIVE NURSING
- Circulation see BLOOD CIRCULATION
- Circulation, Assisted see ASSISTED CIRCULATION
- Circulation, Cerebrovascular see CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION
- Circulation, Extracorporeal see EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION
- Circulation, Fetal see FETAL CIRCULATION
- Circulation, Peripheral see PERIPHERAL CIRCULATION
- Circulation, Pulmonary see PULMONARY CIRCULATION
- Circulatory Support see ASSISTED CIRCULATION

CIRCUMCISION

- Circumcision (Podnar NC) AM BABY 1992 Nov; 54(11): 58, 60, 88
- The circumcision debate **HEALTH NEWS** 1993 Jun; 11(3): 6-7
- Perspective on female circumcision: traditional practice or health risk? (Flannery D et al) (pictorial) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 34-40 (16 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Circumcision: refining a traditional surgical technique. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Gelbaum I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 18S-30S (69 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Circumcision decision (Goldman RF et al) (commentary, letter) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 4-6

METHODS

Circumcision: refining a traditional surgical technique. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Gelbaum I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1933 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 18S-30S (69 ref)

SOMALIA

Circumcision and health among rural women of Southern Somalia as part of a family life survey (Ntiri DW) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INIT 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 215-26 117 refi

Circumvaginal Muscle Exercises see KEGEL EXERCISES

Cirrhosis, Alcoholic see LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

Cirrhosis, Liver see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Cis-platinum see CISPLATIN

CISPLATIN

Before 1988 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nursing care adaptations during clinical trials with weekly high-dose cisplatin: evaluation of a process plan (de Boer M et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 10-5 (13 ref)

Cisplatin and carboplatin: a guide to administration (Lawson N et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 16-20 (24 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nursing care adaptations during clinical trials with weekly high-dose cisplatin: evaluation of a process plan (de Boer M et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 10-5 (13 ref)

Diphenhydramine for nausea and vomitting related to cancer chemotherapy with cisplatin (Tsavaris NB) (letter, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 440-2 (5 ref)

Commentary on Does dexamethasone enhance control of acute cisplatin induced emesis by ondansetron? [original article by Smyth J appears in BR MED J 1991;303(6815):1423-6] (Friedman L et al) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 8-9

Commentary on Improved food intake and reduced nausea and vomiting in patients given a restricted diet while receiving cisplatin chemotherapy [original article by Menashian L et al appears in J AM DIET ASSOC 1992;92(1):58-61] (Hecht J) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 10

CIVIL RIGHTS

Anti-smoking or anti-smokers? A mixed response to tobacco industry initiatives ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 64-6

AIDS: social work and mandatory screening (Goldberg JE) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov; 17(4): 308-12 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The Supreme Court, abortion, and the jurisprudence of class (Mariner WK) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1556-82 (33 ref)

UNITED STATES

AIDS, the law and the rights of nurses (Carson W) AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 12

CLASSIFICATION

Before 1990 see under Specific Term /classification.

Aspects of a computer-based patient record (Gabrieli ER) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 70-82 (33 ref)

Observation: a valuable data collection strategy for research with children (Lobo ML) (tables/ charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 320-8 (20 ref)

Diagnostic classification of patients with low back pain: report on a survey of physical therapy experts... including commentary by DeRosa CP, Beattie P, and Roy SH with author response (Binkley J et al) (research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 138-55 (44 ref)

ET and modular post-registration (Luft S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 21-3 (5 ref)

Classification of nursing-related dissertations: genesis of a taxonomy of nursing's research knowledge (Ozboit JG et al) IN: Developing taxonomies for nursing research (Germain CP et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #D-94: 27-35 (7 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

The relationship of the taxonomy 'conditions that necessitate nursing care' in relation to outcomes in the cardiovascular surgical patient (Kerr ME) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (278 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200178 [dissertation]

A taxonomy of instructional software for nursing education (Caputi LJ) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214447 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Taxonomic validation: an overview (Kerr M et al) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 6-14 (36 ref)

Intertester reliability of McKenzie's classifications of the syndrome types present in patients with low back pain (Riddle DL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1333-44 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A common language for a shared purpose... a comprehensive thesaurus of the terms used to record and communicate nursing care... NHS Centre for Coding and Classification (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 692

METHODS

Intertester reliability of McKenzie's classifications of the syndrome types present in patients with low back pain (Riddle DL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1333-44 (6 ref)

Classroom Environment see LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

Claustrophobia see PHOBIC DISORDERS

CLAVICLE

Chronic acromioclavicular joint pain (Bach BR Jr. et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 63-4, 67-70, 73 (14 ref)

INJURIES

Osteolysis of the distal clavicle in a female body builder (Matthews LS et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 150-2 (9 ref)

Acromioclavicular injuries: controversies in treatment (Bach BR Jr. et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 87-9, 93-5, 98+ (25 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extra-articular uses of the arthroscope — acromioclavicular arthroplasty (Gartsman GM) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 111-21 (8 ref)

SURGERY

Arthroscopic resection of the acromioclavicular joint (Gartsman GM) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 71-7 (21 ref)

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Significant factors in the disinfection and sterilization of flexible endoscopes (Vesley D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 291-300 (25 ref)

Clearinghouses, Information see INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES

CLEFT LIP

Breastfeeding the infant with a cleft defect (Danner SC) (pictorial) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 634-9 (5 ref)

Cleft lips and palates: a multidisciplinary approach (Wirt SW et al) (CEU, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 140-7, 162 (10 ref)

NURSING

Practical points in the care of the patient postcleft lip and palate repair (Litwack-Saleh K) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 35-7 (3 ref 2 bib)

SURGERY

Mission: Philippines 1992 (Roberts CM et al)
J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 135-8

How plastic surgery rights nature's wrongs (Moss ALH) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 114-5

CLEFT PALATE

Breastfeeding the infant with a cleft defect (Danner SC) (pictorial) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 634-9 (5 ref)

Cleft lips and palates: a multidisciplinary approach (Wirt SW et al) (CEU, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 140-7, 162 (10 ref)

NURSING

Practical points in the care of the patient postcleft lip and palate repair (Litwack-Saleh K) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 35-7 (3 ref 2 bib)

SURGERY

Mission: Philippines 1992 (Roberts CM et al) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 135-8

How plastic surgery rights nature's wrongs (Moss ALH) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 114-5

CLERGY

Providing spiritual support: a job for all hospice professionals (Millison M et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(4): 49-86 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Social support as experienced by Roman Catholic priests: the influence of vocationally imposed network restrictions (Bricker PL et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 219-34 (45 ref)

CLERICAL PERSONNEL

Support for independent transcription (Kuhns D) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 12

CLIMACTERIC

Synonymous with perimenopausal period. Period of time or phase in life marking the interval of transition from reproduction age to the age at which reproductive function is lost.

see also PERIMENOPAUSAL SYMPTOMS

Perimenopausal increase in serum cholesterol: a 10-year longitudinal study (van Beresteijn ECH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb 15; 137(4): 383-92 (21 ref)

Impact of climacteric on well-being (Oldenhave A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 772-80 (33 ref)

Hormone therapy to prevent disease and prolong life in postmenopausal women (Grady D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1016-37 (265 ref)

Guidelines for counseling postmenopausal women about preventive hormone therapy (tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1038-41

Contraceptive choices for perimenopausal women (Maddox MA) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 181-2 (9 ref)

The menopause: health implications and clinical management (Greendale GA et al) (review, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 426-36 (139 ref)

Osteoporosis: a practical approach to the perimenopausal woman (Bilezikian JP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 21-7 (7 ref)

Thyrotropin, menopause, and hormone replacement (Pines A et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 197-200 (11 ref)

Perimenopause: an opportunity for health promotion (Cook MJ) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 223-8 (15 ref)

Determinants of self-care response patterns of perimenopausal women (Huddleston DST) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132104 [dissertation]

DRUG EFFECTS

Estrogen and interrupted progestin: a new concept for menopausal hormone replacement therapy (Casper RF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1188-94 (29 ref)

CLINDAMYCIN

Before 1991 see under ANTIBIOTICS, AMINOGLYCOSIDE.

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new Rx for bacterial vaginosis EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 77

Oral therapy for strep carriers EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 77-8

CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS

Before 1989 see under NURSING ASSESSMENT.

Sequence comparison methodology for the analysis of movement patterns in infants and toddlers with and without motor delays (Miller LJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 339-47 (35 ref)

Computer applications that streamline test scoring and other procedures in occupational therapy (Farrell WJ et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 462-5 (8 ref)

The parenting profile assessment: screening for child abuse (Anderson CL) (forms, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (25 ref)

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons after stroke (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 133-8 (13 ref)

Predicting hours of care needed (Disler PB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 139-43 (14 ref)

Relapse management in neurobiological disorders: the Moller-Murphy Symptom Management Assessment Tool (Murphy MF et al) (forms, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 226-35 (46 ref)

Quality of life assessment in patients with heart disease (Fallowfield L) (editorial) BR HEART J 1993 May; 69(5): 371-2 (5 ref)

Acute patient care: pressure areas (Lowthian PT) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 449-50, 452, 454-6+ (38 ref)

The concept of function (Unsworth CA) (tables/ charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 56(8): 287-92 (59 ref)

Development of the Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation (SAFER) tool (Oliver R et al) (forms) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 78-82 (12 ref)

Gross motor performance measure for children with cerebral palsy: study design and preliminary findings (Boyce W et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S34-40 (12 ref)

Construction and validation of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale (AIMS) (Piper MC et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S46-50 (14 ref)

A new home health classification method (Saba VK et al) (forms, tables/charts) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 27-34 (11 bib)

A public health approach to functional assessment (Bernstein LH) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 32-8

The Nutrition Screening Initiative (Tonore MF et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 40-6, 48 (8 bib)

The Budreau Infant Irritability Scale (Budreau G et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 184-9 (22 ref)

The rules of three in oliguria: how to use this technique for evaluation (Rutecki GW et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 43-6, 49-51, 55-6+ (11 bib)

Neonatal sepsis (Merenstein GB) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 553-7, 608-10 (34 ref 91 bib)

Measuring quality of life (Hawthorn J) (tables/ charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 77-81 (36 ref)

Ready for retirement? (Neuhs HP) (questionnaire) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 240-1 (4 ref)

Symptoms: evidence and experience (Giardino ER et al) (case study) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 1-12 (40 ref)

Assessment of the terminally ill patient with pain: the example of cancer (Tearnan BH et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 49-71 (50 ref)

Genograms: a psychosocial assessment tool for hospice (Richards WR et al) (tables/ charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 1-12 (8 ref)

Family as client: using Gordon's Health Pattern Typology (Nettle C et all) (forms, tables/ charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 53-61 (21 ref)

Triage assessment tool (Rowe JA) (forms, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 540-4 (14 ref)

A research-based risk assessment tool as the cornerstone of a pressure ulcer prevention program (Fournier L et al) **J ET NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 155-9 (15 ref)

Braden Scale and clinical judgment (Bergstrom N et al) (commentary, letter, response) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 133-4 (4 ref)

Putting OBRA into practice... Omnibus Reconciliation Act (OBRA) (Haight BK) (forms) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 43-5 (4 ref)

Pressure ulcer risk assessment tools: what's new for gerontological nurses (Goodridge DM) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 23-7 (24 ref)

The Mother-Baby Assessment (MBA): an "Apgar score" for breastfeeding (Mulford C) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 79-82 (11 ref)

Traumatic brain injury: a family experience (Testani-Dufour L et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 317-23 (34 ref)

Pain profiles of patients with nonorganic chest pain: a preliminary report of the multidimensional pain inventory (Beck JG et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 470-7 (22 ref)

Sources of Family Annoyance (SOFA): development, reliability, and validity (Frankel F) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 177-84 (24 ref)

Use of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale by nurses (Acorn S) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 9-12, 34-5 (13 ref)

Leininger's Acculturation Health Care Assessment Tool for Cultural Patterns in Traditional and Non-Traditional Lifeways (Leininger M) (forms) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 40-2

Chemical assessment in maternity care (Campinha-Bacote J et al) (questionnaire) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 24-8 (13 ref)

New assessment instrument proposed for nursing facility residents (Grimaldi P) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 14-5

Parental Stressor Scale: neonatal intensive care unit (Miles MS et al) (research, tables/ charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 148-52 (12 ref)

- Critique of Preliminary development of the Deaconess Elder Care Assessment of Risk instrument... unpublished master's thesis by Dexter G et al NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 2-3
- Developing a tool to measure functional changes in advanced dementia (McCracken A et al) (forms, research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 55-66 (30 ref)
- Assessing nutritional status of older persons (tables/charts) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Jul; 67(5): 11
- The use of an assessment tool in managing placement on pressure relief surfaces (Aronovitch SA) (forms, research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 May; 39(4): 18, 20-3, 26-8+ (31 ref)
- Depression scales in rheumatoid arthritis: criterion contamination in interpretation of patient responses (Pincus T et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 133-43 (28 ref)
- An examination of performance scores on activities of daily living between elders with right and left cerebrovascular accident (Shiotsuka W et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 47-57 (12 ref)
- A preliminary scale to measure the degree of worry among mildly demented Alzheimer disease patients (LaBarge E) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 43-57 (25 ref)
- A study of the Clinical Test of Sensory Interaction and Balance... including commentary by Di Fabio RP with author response (Cohen H et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHY: THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 346-54 (27 ref)
- Pressure ulcers in adults: prediction and prevention (forms, standards, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 117-21
- Accuracy of the prehospital index in identifying major hemorrhage in trauma victims... including commentary by Birnbaum ML (Jones J et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 237-40 (9 ref)
- A systematic approach with lasting benefits: designing and implementing a wound assessment chart (Barfield KR et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 234, 236-8 (11 ref)
- The Disability Rating Forum (Hoyle RH et al) (forms) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 153-60 (1 ref)
- Standards of care for high-risk prenatal clients: the community nurse case management approach (Mawn B et al) (forms, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 78-88 (22 ref)
- A cardiac rehabilitation compliance assessment tool (Charlton MR) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 179-84 (10 ref)
- Joseph Continence Assessment Tool (Joseph AC) (forms) **UROL NURS** 1992 Dec; 12(4): 144-6 (3 ref)
- Development of the Behavioral Observation of Depression in the Elderly Scales (the BODES) and validation of a visual analogue scale of depression with elderly nursing home residents (Seith C) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (269 p) UMI Order #PUZ9117741 [dissertation]
- Homeless women's wholistic and family planning needs: an exposition and test of the nurse practitioner practice model (Shuler PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (864 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126912 Idissertation)

- Pressure ulcers in adults: prediction and prevention. Clinical practice guideline (forms) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 May #AHCPR 92-0047: (63 p) (129 ref) [pamphlet]
- Pressure utcers in adults: prediction and prevention. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 3 (forms) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 May #AHCPR 92-0050; (15 p) [pamphiet]

EVALUATION

- A scoring system for evaluating the condition of transported neonates (Schreiner K et al) (forms, research) AIR MED J 1993 Apr; 1(4): 89-92 (3 ref)
- Severity of illness classification for infection control departments: a study in nosocomial pneumonia (Salemi C et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 117-26 (21 ref)
- The assessment of IADL motor skills: an application of many-faceted Rasch analysis (Fisher AG) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 319-29 (27 ref)
- Measurement-related problems in functional assessment (Fisher WP Jr.) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 331-8 (31 ref)
- Content validity of the In-Hand Manipulation Test (Exner CE) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 505-13 (23 ref)
- Reliability of the Worker Role Interview (Biernacki SD) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 797-803 (17
- The use of standardized assessment in occupational therapy: the BaFPE-R as an example (Managh MF et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 877-84 (25
- Program planning: the clinical utility of three activities of daily living assessment tools (Settle C et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 911-8 (19
- Performance profiles of the functional independence measure (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 84-9 (5 ref)
- Applying psychometric criteria to functional assessment in medical rehabilitation: construct validity and predicting level of care part 3 (Harvey RF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 887-92 (9 ref)
- Predicting return to work in traumatic brain injury using assessment scales (Rao N et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 911-6 (19 ref)
- Rehabilitation status in multiple handicap (Mattison PG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 926-9 (10 ref)
- Clinical and laboratory measures of postural balance in an elderly population (Berg KO et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1073-80 (30 ref)
- The relationship between constructional and meal preparation skills (Neistadt ME) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 144-8 (22 ref)
- A validation of the Functional Independence Measurement and its performance among rehabilitation inpatients (Dodds TA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 531-6 (26 ref)

CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS

- Relationships between impairment and physical disability as measured by the Functional Independence Measure (Heinemann AW et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun: 74(6): 566-73 (15 ref)
- Reliability of the Functional Independence Measure with occupational therapists (Fricke J et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Mar; 40(1): 7-15 (15 ref)
- Issues in the choice of Activities of Daily Living assessment (Shah S et al) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Jun; 40(2): 77-82 (23 ref)
- Torque strength measurements: an examination of interchangeability of results in two evaluation devices (Innes E et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Sep; 40(3): 103-11 (34 ref)
- Commentary on "A critical evaluation of the Barthel Index" (Shah S et al) (commentary) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 56(2): 70-2 (54 ref)
- The Barthel Index: confidence limits (Eakin P) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 184-5 (12 ref)
- Validation studies of the OPCS scale more useful than the Barthel Index?... Office of Population Census's and Surveys (McPherson K et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 105-12 (18 ref)
- Validity and reliability of the Pressure Sore Status Tool (Bates-Jensen BM et al) (forms, research) DECUBITUS 1992 Nov; 5(6): 20-8 (24 ref)
- Assessing and enhancing reliability (Mottola CA) DECUBITUS 1992 Nov; 5(6): 42-4 (8 ref)
- Clinical trial of the Braden Scale on an acute care medical unit (Salvadalena GD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 160-5 (10 ref)
- Characteristics and comparisons of functional assessment indices: Disability Rating Scale, Functional Independence Measure, and Functional Assessment Measure (Hall KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 60-74 (36 ref)
- Reliability of measuring forward head posture in a clinical setting (Garrett TR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 155-60 (25 ref)
- Reliability of measurements obtained by use of an instrument designed to indirectly measure illotibial band length (Melchione WE et al) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 511-5 (20 ref)
- A study of the APTICOM's effectiveness in assessing level of physical functioning (Alston RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REMABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 35-9 (17 ref)
- Early identification of confusion in hospitalized elderly patients (Bostrom AC) (research) MICH NURSE 1992 Mar; 65(3): 11-2 (5 ref)
- A critical review of cognitive and memory assessment tools: implications for occupational therapists working in cardiac rehabilitation (Kirkpatrick J et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 19-45 (64 ref)
- Comparison of BaFPE-TOA scores for inpatients and outpatients (Curtin M et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1992; 12(1): 61-75 (17 ref)
- Comparison of the Kinetic Person Drawing Task of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with measures of functional performance (Castilla LM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 27-38 (32 ref)

CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS

- Criterion referenced standards for neuromuscular physical fitness tests: an analysis (Plowman SA) (research, tables/ charts) **PEDIATR EXERC SCI** 1992 Feb; 4(1): 10-9 (37 ref)
- Feasibility and costs of monitoring physical activity in young children using the Caltrac accelerometer (Ellison RC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May: 4(2): 136-41 (15 ref)
- Reliability of the New York University Rhizotomy Evaluation Form (Johann-Murphy M et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Summer; 5(2): 69-74 (22 ref)
- Functional assessment in rehabilitation medicine (Granger CV et al) (review, tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 417-23 (31 ref)
- Measurement standards for medical rehabilitation and clinical applications (Johnston MV et al) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 425-49 (37 ref)
- Application of Rasch analysis to the Patient Evaluation and Conference System (Kilgore KM et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 493-515 (27 ref)
- Applications of Rasch analysis to studies in occupational therapy (Fisher WP Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 551-69 (44 ref)
- Looking ahead to the use of functional assessment in ambulatory physiatric and primary care: the Functional Assessment Screening Questionnaire (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 595-605 (7 ref)
- Quantitative measurement of fetal movement: Fetal-Posture and Movement assessment (F-PAM) (Spariing JW et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 97-114 (38 ref)
- Q-MOVE: development of a qualitative assessment of fetal movement (Green S et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 115-37 (36 ref)
- Converting Chattecx Balance System vertical reaction force measurements to center of pressure excursion measurements (Grabiner MD et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 316-9 (12 ref)
- Reliability of the Fugl-Meyer assessment for testing motor performance in patients following stroke (Sanford J et al) (forms, research, review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 447-54 (24 ref)
- Consensus methodology in the development and content validation of a gross motor performance measure (Boyce W et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 94-100 (30 ref)
- Quantitative evaluation of stance balance performance in the clinic using a novel measurement device (Dickstein R et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 102-8 (34 ref)
- Reliability of a functional mobility assessment tool with application to neurologically impaired patients: a preliminary report (Badke MB et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 15-20 (30 ref)
- The use of a balance performance monitor in the treatment of weight-bearing and weight-transference problems after stroke (Sackley CM et al) (pictorial) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1992 Dec; 78(12): 907-13 (35 ref)

- Multi-Function Needs Assessment: the development of a functional assessment instrument (Weiner HR) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 51-61 (14 ref)
- Is there one simple measure for balance? (Duncan PW et al) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 74-81 (14 ref 3 bib)
- Everyday indicators of impaired cognition: development of a new screening scale (Algase DL et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 57-66 (36 ref)
- Incomplete neural deficits in thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures: reliability of Frankel and Sunnybrook Scales (Davis LA et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 257-63 (11 ref)
- An assessment of the reliability of the scoliometer (Murrell GAC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 709-12 (4 ref)
- Long-term results of Harrington instrumentation in idiopathic scoliosis (Willers U et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 713-7 (26 ref)
- Psychometric properties of a cognitive functioning scale for patients with traumatic brain injury... including commentary by Abraham IL with author response (Flannery J) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 485-82 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

- Identifying safe versus unsafe drivers following brain impairment: the Coorabel Programme (Fox GK et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 140-5 (10 ref)
- The Uniform Data System from an international perspective: the view from Australia (Marosszeky JE) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 571-85 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Client-centered assessment (Pollock N) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 298-301 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—FRANCE

Validity and discriminant ability of the HAQ Functional Index in early rheumatoid arthritis (Guillemin F et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 71-7 (41 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- Questions and concerns about the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers... Including commentary by Miller LJ et al with author response (Schouten PGW et al) (commentary, response, review, tables/ charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Winter; 13(1): 7-61 (56 ref)
- Correlates to performance on field tests of muscular strength (Woods JA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 302-11 (18 ref)
- Reliability of the Nicholas Manual Muscle Tester on upper body strength in children ages 8-10 (Dawson C et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 340-50 (32 ref)

- Pediatric pain assessment: validation of a multidimensional tool (Robertson J) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-13, 228-9 (14 ref)
- Pain location: validity and reliability of body outline markings by 4 to 7-year-old children who are hospitalized (Van Cleve LJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1983 May-Jun; 19(3): 217-20, 228-9 (20 ref)
- Use of functional assessment in children with developmental disabilities (Msall ME et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 517-27 (45 ref)
- Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory: clinical interpretation of summary scores using Rasch rating scale methodology (Haley SM et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 529-40 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

- Comparison of selected pain assessment tools for use with the elderly (Herr KA et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 39-46 (22 ref)
- Development and reliability of an upper extremity function test for the elderly: the TEMPA (Desrosiers J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 60(1): 9-16 (19 ref)
- Effectiveness of a hearing screening protocol for the elderly (O'Rourke CM et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr. 14(2): 66-9 (10 ref)
- Validating the use of an enlarged, easier-tosee Allen Cognitive Level Test in geriatrics (Kehrberg KL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHY'S OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992: 1031: 1-14 (21 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Assessing people with a disability for sport: the profile system (Meaden CA) (forms, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 360-6 (15 ref 6 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Identifying substance use: an assessment tool for the school nurse (Cromwell P et al) (forms) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 6-10, 12, 14-5 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Assessment of side effects associated with the use of opioid analgesics to manage postoperative pain in children (Sutters KA et al) (tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 148-56 (55 ref)
- The eyes have it: visual attention as an index of infant cognition (Morrow JD) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 150-5 (25 ref)
- Identification and management of the transitional suck pattern in premature infants (Palmer MM) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 66-75 (22 ref)
- The CRIB (Clinical Risk Index for Babies) score: a tool for assessing initial neonatal risk and comparing performance of neonatal intensive care units (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 193-8 (28 ref)
- How to target infants at highest risk for developmental delay (Oehler JM et al) (forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-3 (10 ref)
- Development of the Test of Infant Motor Performance (Campbeil SK et al) (tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 541-50 (10 ref)

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

IN OLD AGE

The Minimum Data Set and levels of prevention in the long-term care facility (Schlentz MD) (forms, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 79-83 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

- The applicability of a new sedation scale for intensive care (Laing ASM) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 149-52 (9 ref)
- Community health assessment tool: a patterns approach to data collection and diagnosis (Kriegler NF et al) (forms, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 229-34 (12 ref)
- Criterion referenced standards for neuromuscular physical fitness tests: an analysis (Plowman SA) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 10-9 (37 ref)
- Assessment of discomfort in advanced Alzheimer patients (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 369-77 (40 ref)
- Self-Care Assessment Tool for spinal cord injured persons (McFarland SM et al) (research, tables/charts) SCI NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 111-6 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Theory to practice: developing a Rogerianbased assessment tool (Tettero I et al) (case study) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 776-82 (16 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

- Assessing the health needs of elderly people (Whiteley S et al) (case study, forms)
 HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 133-5 (8 ref)
- The role of prognostic scores in targeting stroke rehabilitation in elderly patients (Kalra L et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 396-400 (25 ref)
- The MMSE to assess the cognitive state of elders (Dellasega C et al) (forms)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 147-52 (38 ref)

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

- Competence in professional activities directly related to patient care.
- Anesthesia Quality Plus: the quantification of competence (Kraus GP) (editorial, forms)

 AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 36-41
- Council on Certification Professional Practice Analysis (Zaglaniczny KL) (editorial, tables/ charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 241-55
- Competency: ethical issues and dilemmas (Evert MM) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 487-9 (7 ref)
- The relationship of training programs to public health nurses' competencies in primary health care (Pacis CR) (research, tables/charts) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 24-8 (6 ref)
- Education and staffing in the ICU: past, present and future (Ball C) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 399-401 (3 ref)
- The G grade ward sister: clinical expert and ward manager (Roberts J) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 242-7 (22 ref 4 bib)
- Core skills and competencies: what is experience? part 1 (Hollis V) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 56(2): 48-50 (25 ref)
- Reprofiling and skill mix: our next challenge (Atkinson K) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 56(2): 67-9 (18 ref)

- Core skills and competencies: the competency conundrum part 2 (Hollis V et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 56(3): 102-6 (49 ref)
- Core skills and competencies: application and expectation part 4 (Hollis V) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 181-4 (14 ref)
- Striving to ensure clinical competency: a program for annual recertification (Elsner C et al) (tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Summer; 3(2): 14-7 (5 ref)
- Faculty practice competencies: nurse educators' perceptions (Choudhry UK) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 5-16 (35 ref)
- A model for clinical evaluation (Mulder M) (tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 16-21 (32 ref)
- Dilemmas of clinical teaching (Uys LR) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 22-4 (8 ref)
- Insuring competency of the nursing team: a professional responsibility (Norris MKG) (editorial) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 295-7 (10 ref)
- Survey shows gaps in competencies of new RNs (Eubanks P) HOSPITALS 1992 Dec 5; 66(23): 49-50
- Knowing the patient: one aspect of clinical knowledge (Jenny J et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 254-8 (18 ref)
- The role of the nurse in high-quality patient care: a review of the literature (Fitzpatrick JM et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1210-9 (140 ref)
- A comparison of preceptor and educator valuing of nursing student clinical performance criteria (Ferguson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 30-6 (26 ref)
- Uncovering clinical knowledge and caring practices (Feldman MEB) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 159-62 (7 ref)
- Establishing clinical competence in postanesthesia care nursing (Hannah BA) (review) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 187-93 (25 ref)
- Organizational assessment: are you ready for managed care? (Dawson PB) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 69-74 (5 ref)
- Managing clinical learning (Wannenburg I) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 10-2, 43 (17 ref)
- The caring moment and the green-thumb phenomenon among Swedish nurses (Jensen KP et al) (research) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 98-104 (23 ref)
- The reality of supernumerary status (Parahoo K) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 37-40 (5 ref)
- The grading scam revealed NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 48-50
- Managing nursing care more effectively (Chapman V) (CEU) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 31-2 (6 ref)
- Choosing competence (Palmer B) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 32-3 (3 ref)
- The clinical nurse tutor debate... clinical credibility and expertise for nurse teachers (Acton L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 38-41 (16 ref)
- Management module. M5: quality in care. The individual practitioner... open learning programme (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): i-viii (2 ref)
- Maintenance of current clinical knowledge is essential to nurse teachers based on the situation in China (Lu L) (forms) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 299-304 (25 ref)

- Reviewing clinical skills part 1 (exam questions) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 94, 96, 99
- Reviewing clinical skills part 3 (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 26-7
- Confronting unsafe practice: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 284-6, 288 (2 ref)
- Anatomy and physiology as a predictor of success in an upper division baccalaureate nursing program (Griffiths M et al) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 11
- Clinical and organizational impact of multiple changes in critical care: a case study (Mitchell PH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131683 [dissertation]
- Effective teaching in the clinical setting: enhancing learning in associate degree nursing programs (McFadyen CJ) (research) WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207216 [dissertation]
- An exploration of the effects of externship and internship programs on recently graduated professional nurses: implications for curricular innovations (Collins SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131861 [dissertation]
- Gerontologic nursing competency development: associate degree in nursing & bachelor of science in nursing: history commonalities differences (Sherman S et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 51-60 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- An investigation of determinants that influence consumer satisfaction with inpatient health care encounters (Handelsman SF) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125955 [dissertation]
- Nursing students' perceptions of learning clinical judgment in undergraduate nursing education (Loving GL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (231 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128298 (dissertation)
- Perceptions of mothers of nurse caring, health status and competence in infant care (Garzon LS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118155 [dissertation]
- Caring: a meaning of competence (Slunt ET) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 37-46 (17 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Rethinking clinical judgment (Tanner CA)
 IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue
 and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (review)
 NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 15-41 (26 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]
- Transforming RN education: clinical learning and clinical knowledge development (Benner P) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 3-14 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

- Developing a skills fair workshop: enhancing competency performance (Ford LA et al) (tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 340-6 (7 ref)
- Enhancing "employability"... "Clinical excellence and cross-training" (Graf MAL et al) (letter) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 252-3

CLINICAL COMPETENCE

- Technology & nursing education (Neighbors M et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 96-9 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Developing clinical reasoning competencies (Higgs J) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 575-81 (69 ref)

EVALUATION

- The periodic health examination provided to asymptomatic older women: an assessment using standardized patients (Carney PA et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 15; 119(2): 129-35 (35 ref)
- Core skills and competencies: excellence made explicit part 3 (Hollis V et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 56(4): 135-9 (13 ref)
- Testing the OSCE: a reliable measurement of clinical nursing skills... Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) (Roberts J et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 51-9 (8 ref)
- The relationship between performance on computer-based clinical simulations and two written methods of evaluation: cognitive examination and self-evaluation of expertise (Henry SB et al (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-34 (27 ref)
- Evaluation of a labor and delivery videodisc simulation (Weiner EE et al) (research)
 COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 191-6
 (10 ref)
- A tool to document the competence of clinicians to prevent and manage pressure ulcers (Cardy M) (forms) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Nov; 5(6): 46-9 (6 bib)
- Customizing quality assurance (Abercrombie D) (forms, tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 46-50 (9 ref)
- Assessment of competence in clinical practice: a phenomenological approach (Girot EA) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 114-9 (18 ref)
- Use of a tube/anatomical measuring technique to increase proficiency of nasotracheal intubation (Balon JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 11, 13-5 (8 ref)
- Predictors of clinical performance of new graduate nurses participating in preceptor orientation programs (Brasler ME) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 158-65
- Emergency skills checklist (Rowe JA) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 234-40
- Development of a criteria-based performance appraisal for emergency department staff nurses (D'Orvilliers D et al) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 313-23 (2 ref)
- Competency assessment versus credentialing: promoting professional nursing practice J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 157-9 (2 ref)
- Self-evaluation in nursing students in Finland (Leino-Kilpi H) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 424-30 (27 rel)
- Assessment of competence in clinical practice
 a review of the literature (Girot EA)
 (review) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr;
 13(2): 83-90 (53 ref)
- Reviewing clinical skills: self-test part 2 (Smith SR et al) (exam questions) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 26-9
- Counseling nurses effectively (Carter JH) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 100, 102, 105-8
- The effect of a preceptorship on nursing performance (Scales FS et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 45-54 (19 ref)

- Accuracy and reliability of "specialized" physical therapists in auscultating tape-recorded lung sounds (Brooks D et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 21-4 (13 ref)
- The relationship of test scores on the national certifying examination for nurse anesthesia certification and performance in anesthesia clinical practice (Klein EM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130243 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Resistance to documentation — a nursing research issue (Howse E et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 371-81 (30 ref)

STANDARDS

- Specialisation and competency standards issues and developments (Andrews J) (tables/charts) AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 13-5 (8 ref)
- Dermatology nursing standards of clinical nursing practice: ensuring a level of competency (Siegel DB et al) (CEU, exam questions) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Dec; 4(6): 437-42, 450-2 (8 ref 5 bib)
- Guidelines for the transfer of critically ill patients (forms, standards) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (42 p) (41 ref) [book]

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

What is a registered nurse? (Castledine G) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 404-5 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Getting to the core of health education (Bunch D et al) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 30-4

CLINICAL CONFERENCES

- Before 1993 see under TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL.
- AARC expands the scope of its satellite videoconferences in 1993 (Griffiths D) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 96, 82
- Clinical conferences the key to successful experiential learning (Iwasiw CL et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 260-5 (13 ref)
- Clinical Decision Making see DECISION MAKING, CLINICAL
- Clinical Education see EDUCATION, CLINICAL

CLINICAL INDICATORS

- An instrument which measures a quantifiable aspect of patient care to guide professionals in monitoring and evaluating patient care quality and/or appropriateness.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Clinical measures of shoulder subluxation: their reliability (Boyd EA et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S24-8 (14 ref)
- Balance control in the elderly: implications for clinical assessment and rehabilitation (Patla AE et al) (proceedings, research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S29-33 (8 ref)
- Quality of life as a rehabilitation outcome: are we missing the boat? (Wood-Dauphinee S et al) (editorial, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Fall; 6(1): 3-12 (27 ref)
- Continuous quality improvement and the acute myocardial infarction patient (Penney JB et al) (forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 106-17 (9 ref)

- A comparison of expert- and practitionerderived criteria for post-operative pain management (Kitson A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 218-32 (21 ref)
- Unit-based quality assurance: a necessary component of ET nursing practice (Gawron CL) (tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 42-50 (9 ref)
- Medication use: indicators of safe practice (Fielo SB) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 74-80 (6 ref)
- Effectiveness initiative: clinical guidelines development (Westra B) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Sep; 64(7): 1-2
- Quality indicators: control maintains propriety improves (Ventura MR et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 46-50 (5 ref)
- Quality of care concepts and nutrition support (Srp F et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Aug; 6(4): 131-41, 143-5 (22 ref)
- Collecting data for clinical indicators (Skipper A) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Aug; 6(4): 156-8 (5 ref)
- Integrating external clinical information with the ten-step monitoring and evaluation process: from theory to practice (Garbo JJ et al) (tables/charts) QRB 1992 Sep; 18(9): 301-7
- Appropriate effectiveness: a tale of carts and horses (Kane RL et al) QRB 1992 Oct; 18(10): 322-5 (12 ref)
- An initial assessment of the Veterans Affairs occurrence screening program (Goldman RL et al) (research, tables/charts) **QRB** 1992 Oct; 18(10): 327-32 (15 ref)
- The role of outcomes in quality assessment and assurance (Donabedian A) (tables/charts) QRB 1992 Nov; 18(11): 356-60 (4 ref)
- StORQS: Washington's Statewide Obstetrical Review and Quality System: overview and provider evaluation (Jones L et al) QRB 1993 Apr; 19(4): 110-8 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Clinical indicators for physiotherapists (Grimmer K et al) (tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 81-5 (13 ref)

CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Use for clinical and administrative access.
- Before 1987 see under LABORATORY SERVICE/administration; MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
- Operational optimization through custom programming and a multi-user environment (Hoffman EG) (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 33-40 (1 bib)

ECONOMICS

Creating a bar code chemistry system (Taylor C) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 34-6 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

We carved out bar coding goals — and reached them (Sehloff JA) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 53-5 (1 ref)

CLINICAL LADDER

- Career advancement for nurses what is it?
 A joint venture of three Calgary hospitals
 (research) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 14
- A proposal: clinical advancement programs (McDonald C) CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 16 (5 ref)

- Implications of clinical advancement systems and nurse case managers on the diabetes educator (Julip MP) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 77-8 (8 ref)
- Career ladder program (Guerrero JH et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 32-6 (7 ref)
- Clinical ladder development: implementing contract learning (Kreider MC et al) (tables/ charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 186-9 (10 ref)
- Evaluation of a clinical advancement system (Schultz AW) (research, tables/charts)
 J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 13-9 (16 ref)
- A microcosm for learning (Robichaud A)
 J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 320
- A clinical ladder for milieu counselors: an opportunity to contribute to self-esteem (Reardon JA) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 27-31 (3 ref)
- The clinical ladder in a rural hospital (Vandehaar D) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 82
- Salary compression of nursing managers (Brennan MVB) **NURS MANAGE** 1993 Apr; 24(4): 46-9 (11 ref)
- Coping with rejection (Clutter P) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 85
- PTA career ladders (Carpenter CA) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 56-61 (6 ref 1 bib)
- Individual and work-related variables contributing to hospital nurses' participation or non-participation in available clinical career ladder programs (Thornhill SKA) (research) THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COL. PH.D. 1991 (251 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207536 [dissertation]
- Family nursing approach for a clinical ladder (Barton SJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 137-43) [book chapter]

EVALUATION

An evaluation of a nursing clinical advancement system (Schultz AKW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136887 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

- Clinical grading penalizes some nurses (Andrews M et al) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 107 (2 ref)
- Beyond clinical grading: blueprint for Shelton Hospital... determine future nursing staff structures (MacDonald A) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 10-2 (4 ref)
- Clinical Learning Environment see LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL

Clinical Logs see DIARIES

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

- Registered nurses qualified by advanced training in a clinical speciality who practice, teach, consult, supervise, and coordinate nursing services in that speciality.
- Nurse clinician model of managed care (Ahrens T) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 761-8 (13 ref)

- Implementing the clinical specialist liaison role in a treatment center for women: an interview with Miriam Fridman, R.N., M.S.N., C.A.R.N. (interview) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 56-9
- The indirect patient care effect of a unit-based clinical nurse specialist on preventable pulmonary complications (Hanneman SKG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 331-8 (26 ref)
- Nursing and professional boundaries: legal barriers to practice (Carson W) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 24
- Sexual assault nurse clinician: an emerging area of nursing expertise (Ledray LE) (forms) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 180-90 (8 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in the care of premature infants (Mellien AC) (case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 130-4 (22 ref)
- HIV-infected client care: case management and the HIV team (Riley TA) (case study, forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 136-41 (22 ref)
- And the next study in the series is... (Imle MA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 147
- Should CNSs look at the economic value of their services? (Winterton M) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 162
- Reminiscing therapy: a CNS intervention (Moore BG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 170-3 (19 ref)
- Outcomes management to create a data base for advanced nursing practice (Beecroft PC) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 175 (3 ref)
- The clinical nurse specialist as a consultant for play on the pediatric bone marrow transplant unit (Loranger N) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 176-8 (13 ref)
- Increasing practice-based research: doctorally prepared clinical nurse specialists may be the answer (Collins EG) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1992 Winter; 6(4): 196-200 (25 ref)
- Effectiveness of the CNS as educator and discharge planner (Gift AG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 201 (6 ref)
- The advanced practice nurse: is the time right for a singular title? (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 3 (2 ref)
- Defining your role in ambulatory care: clinical nurse specialist or nurse practitioner? (Sawyers JE) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 4-7 (6 ref)
- Time documentation: a question of worth (Pugh BJ) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 32 (1 ref)
- Evaluation and time documentation for the clinical nurse specialist (Aikin JL et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 33-8 (9 ref)
- Clinical nurse specialist subroles: foundations for entrepreneurship (Hazelton JH et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 40-5 (27 ref)
- Applying theory and research to clinical practice: a CNS responsibility (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 54
- The role of the nurse in advanced practice in bereavement care (Glass BC) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 62-6 (43 ref)
- The association between CNS direct care time and total time and very low birth weight infant outcomes (Damato EG et al) (research) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 75-9 (19 ref)
- Oh no, they're coming!... accrediting agency visits (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 80 (1 ref)

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

- The CNS role: evolution within a shared governance environment (Houston S et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 87-90 (5 ref)
- Communicating the financial worth of the CNS through the use of fiscal reports (Ferraro-McDuffie A et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 91-7 (11 ref)
- The collaborative role of the CNS in support groups (Grabowski VM et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 99-101 (8 ref)
- Legislative and regulatory update: health care reform and managed competition: implications for CNSs (Minarik PA) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 105-9 (30 ref)
- The CNS influence on patient autonomy (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 110 (3 ref)
- A model for the development of the CNS role in adolescent health promotion self-care (Estes SD et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 111-5 (16 ref)
- Facilitating acceptance of a patient's decision to stop treatment (Longo MB) (case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 116-20 (7 ref)
- A survey of 636 staff nurses: perceptions and factors influencing the CNS role (Nuccio SA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 122-8 (21 ref)
- Management does not equal leadership (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 129 (3 ref)
- The role of the CNS in developing systems of health care delivery (Holt FM) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 140
- Novice CNS and role aquisition (Bass M et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 148-52 (8 ref)
- The business of consultation (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 153
- The business of being an expert witness and legal consultant (Perry SE et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 154-61 (31 ref)
- Development of a psychiatric home care program and the role of the CNS in the delivery of care (Blazek LA) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 164-8 (7 ref)
- Factors that influence CNSs' decision about specialization (Sexton DL et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 200-5 (17 ref)
- Case management: a model of CNS practice (Trinidad EA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 221-3 (12 ref)
- Extrapyramidal symptoms: a challenge for the consultant (Dunlap E) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 224
- Concurrent validity of a rule-based system...
 comparing the expert system's computerized
 diagnostic recommendations with that of a
 Clinical Nurse Specialist (Hirsch M et al)
 (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun;
 11(3): 134-9 (15 ref)
- Third party reimbursement: Medicare part 2 (Sklaren BC) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 11
- The roles and functions of clinical nurse specialists (Naylor MD et al) (review) **IMAGE**J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 73-8 (34 ref)
- Back to the basics (Dougherty K) (anecdote) INSIGHT 1992 Dec; 17(4): 24-5
- Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)

CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

- Caring for the professional caregiver: the application of Caplan's Model of Consultation in the era of HIV (Carnes BA) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 357-67 (19 cel)
- A strategy for growth in home care: the clinical nurse specialist (Twardon C et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 49-53 (9 ref)
- A collaborative practice model for the clinical nurse specialist (Walton MK et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 55-9 (3 ref)
- Perceptions and responsibilities of clinical nurse specialists as educators (Radke KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 115-20 (12 ref)
- Third-party payor billing and reimbursement for nursing services: infant apnea management (Herda JA et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 100-5 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Establishing the role of the clinical nurse specialist in postanesthesia care... second-place winner of the 1992 Mary Hanna Memorial Journalism Award (Heffline MS) (tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1992 Oct; 7(5): 305-11 (10 ref)
- Preparing clinical preceptors to teach masters's-level students in oncology nursing (Hagopian GA et al) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 295-300 (17 ref)
- What's happening to clinical nurse specialists in psychiatric mental health nursing? (Malone JA) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 37-9 (13 ref)
- Society of Certified Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing to create the NJ Center for Psychiatric Nursing (Kumler FR) NJ NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 22(3): 10
- Advanced practice: the clinical nurse specialist (Sparacino P) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 2-4 (26 ref)
- Clinical practice and management (Lahiff M) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 23-29: 7(1): 31-3 (8 ref)
- Hands-off clinical tutors (Warner J) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 53
- Special link... why the clinical nurse specialist for children with epilepsy is urgently required (Appleton R) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 40-1 (12 ref)
- Looking toward an NP/CNS merger by the year 2010 (Lieber MT) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 15, 19, 43 (26 ref)
- Breast biopsy support program: collaboration between the oncology clinical nurse specialist and the ambulatory surgery nurse (Barrere CC) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1375-9 (35 ref)
- Do clinical nurse specialists have advanced practice status? (Davidson SB et al) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 9
- The clinical nurse specialist as brief psychotherapist (Shires B et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 15-8 (4 ref)
- Care improves while costs reduce: the clinical nurse specialist in total parenteral nutrition (Hamilton H) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 592-4, 596 (2 ref)
- Expert practice and career progression in selected clinical nurse specialists (McGregor RJ) (research) VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY E.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214586 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

Development and implementation of an instrument measuring CNCs' activities (Elliott D et al) (forms, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NUR\$ 1992 Sep-Nov; 10(1): 26-34 (16 ref)

ECONOMICS

Costs and benefits of clinical nurse specialists (Edwardson SR) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 163-7 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

- Breaking with tradition: blending master's programs for clinical nurse specialists and nurse practitioners ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer: 11(1): 19-21
- Preparing the CNS for participation in quality assurance activities (Noll ML et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 81-4 (11 ref)
- Incorporating midmanagement skills in an oncology CNS program (Hagopian GA et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 135-9 (12 ref)
- Validating a compendium of goals and objectives for educating CNS students in ambulatory care (Lee JL et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 206-12 (12 ref)
- Perceptions and responsibilities of clinical nurse specialists as educators (Radke KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 115-20 (12 ref)
- Issues and recommendations for graduate education in gerontological nursing (Mahoney D) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 53-6 [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

- Good communication heralds successful integration: evaluating the roles of community specialist and general nurses (Charlton T et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 600-2 (10 refi
- An evaluation of clinical nurse specialists: implications for education and the organisation of care (Wade B et al) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 11-6 (25 ref)

HONG KONG

- Nurse specialist where are they? (Chau A) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Dec; 60(): 21
- The development of nurse specialists in Hong Kong HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Dec; 60(): 23-7 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPHUDENCE

Strategies to limit CNS malpractice liability exposure (Survillo AI et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 215-20 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Commentary on The imposter phenomenon in the clinical nurse specialist role [original article by Arena D et al appears in IMAGE 1992;24(2):121-5] (Tyndali AVB) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 23
- To the editor... "The imposter phenomenon in the clinical nurse specialist role" (Arena and Page, Spring, 1992) (Schwartz D et al) (commentary, letter, response) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall: 24(3): 246-7

TRENDS

- Where are the transformational leaders? (Beecroft PC) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 163 (4 ref)
- Transition is risky business (O'Neill J) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 214 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Future mental health needs of Americans could be served by CNSs (Baradell J) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 19
- Increasing the impact of the clinical nurse specialist through activity in a shared governance organization (Schaffner RJ et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 211-6 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION-ENGLAND

- Specialist or generic community nursing care for HIV/AIDS patients? (Layzell S et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 531-7 (22 ref)
- Clinical Nursing Research see RESEARCH, NURSING, CLINICAL
- Clinical Research see RESEARCH, CLINICAL
- Clinical Skills see CLINICAL COMPETENCE
- Clinical Teaching Materials see TEACHING MATERIALS, CLINICAL
- Clinical Teaching Methods see TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL

CLINICAL TRIALS

- Any form of planned experiment that involves patients and that is designed to identify the most appropriate treatment for future patients with a given medical condition. Used as a print heading for material about clinical trials. Used as a nonprint heading to identify actual examples of clinical trials.
- Before 1991 see under RESEARCH, CLINICAL.
- Surgical myocardial revascularization in the 1990s (Rosborough D) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 219-27 (36 ref)
- Drug trial changes should open doors for HIVpositive women... U.S. Food and Drug Administration has rescinded its 1977 guidelines barring women of childbearing age from early clinical trials AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 129-31 (3 ref)
- Natural history trials addressing special needs of women AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 137-9
- Grievance procedures as assurance for the HIV-infected clinical trial participant (Cox LE et al) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 20-1 (5 ref)
- Clinical Trials Group of NCIC... National Cancer Institute of Canada (Pater J) (editorial) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 114
- Determinants of participation in state-of-the-art cancer prevention, early detection/screening, and treatment trials among African-Americans (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 25-33 (43 ref)
- The role of the data manager in clinical cancer research: an opportunity for nurses (Cassidy J) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 131-8 (6 ref)
- From laboratory to medicine cabinet (tables/ charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 16-20
- The drug research process (Jorgensen H et al)
 DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): 469-72,

- Women in clinical trials: are sponsors liable for fetal injury? (Sandomire H) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 217-30 (101 ref)
- Fetal protection and women's access to clinical trials (Minkoff H et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 137-40 (13 ref)
- The search for a magic bullet to fight sepsis (Bone RC) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2266-7 (9 ref)
- Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials: issues for the 1990s and beyond (Seago BL) MED REF SERV Q 1993 Spring; 12(1): 1-6 (5 ref)
- Ethical considerations of controlled evaluations (Oelberg DG) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 22
- Managing prednisone in clients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Solheim K) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 43-8 (20 ref)
- A cancer day hospital: an alternative approach to caring for patients in clinical trials (Sands DA et al) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 787-93 (31 ref)
- Panning for applied clinical research gold (McKibbon KA et al) ONLINE 1993 Jul; 17(4): 105-8 (3 ref 4 bib)
- New class of drug presents unique challenges for nurses... Taxol (Mrozek-Orlowski M) ONS NEWS 1993 Oct; 8(10): 6 (3 ref)
- Clinical trials: a readers' guide (Chalmers TC et al) **PATIENT CARE** 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 85-8, 91-2, 95+ (35 ref)
- Clinical psychopharmacologic trials help patients with anxiety/depression (Weiss S) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 15
- Treatment schedules for research: a model for physiotherapy (Edwards S et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 605-7 (22 ref)
- A fair trial for physiotherapy: the controlled trial (Grieve E) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 May; 79(5): 304 (2 ref)
- A sacrifice for others? Ethical dilemmas surrounding the UK randomised trial for the management of screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (Thornton H) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 402-4 (10 ref)
- An investigative approach: an overview of randomised controlled trials of alternating pressure supports (Bliss MR et al) (pictorial, review) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Apr; 8(7): 437-8, 440, 442+ (12 ref)
- Making sense of comparative values: evaluation of trials of constant low pressure supports... air-fluidised bed v air-flotation alternating air mattress (Bliss MR et al) (review, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 564, 566, 568+ (5 ref)
- The integration of health quality of life in clinical research: experiences from cardiovascular clinical trials (Schron EB et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Apr.-Jun; 7(2): 21-8 (25 ref)
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the hospital-based oncology nurse (McCabe MS) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 3-7 (14 ref)
- Clinical trials and research in the community (Fall-Dickson JM) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 9(1): 38-43 (18 ref)
- Fighting a crippler: a new drug appears to be the first to slow the progress of multiple sclerosis (Nash JM) TIME 1993 Mar 29; 141(13): 51

Analysis issues in outcomes research (Ferketich SL et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockwille, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #39-3411: 174-89 (55 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Over-the-counter cold medications: a critical review of clinical trials between 1950 and 1991 (Smith MBH et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2258-63 (69 ref)
- Methylprednisolone after spinal cord injury (Segatore M et al) (tables/charts) SCI NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 8-14 (51 ref)

METHODS

- Confounds of insensitivity and blind luck: statistical conclusion validity in stroke rehabilitation clinical trials (Matyas TA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 559-65 (23 ref)
- Nursing research and patients' rights (Clarke H) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-20

UTILIZATION

- Clinical trials with budgetary implications: establishing randomised trials of pressurerelieving aids (Bliss MR et al) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 292, 294, 296 (8 ref)
- Clinics, Free-Standing
 see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES
- Clinics, Outpatient see OUTPATIENT SERVICE
- Clipping, Hair see HAIR REMOVAL
- Clomid see CLOMIPHENE

CLOMIPHENE

Before 1990 see under FERTILITY AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Massive ovarian edema in a woman receiving clomiphene citrate: a case report (Patty JR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts)
J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 475-9 (33 ref)

CLONIDINE

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Effect of transdermal clonidine on spinal spasticity: a case series (Yablon SA et al) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 154-7 (23 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Clonidine in the treatment of brainstem spasticity (Sandford PR et al) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 301-3 (8 ref)
- Effect of transdermal clonidine on spinal spasticity: a case series (Yablon SA et al) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 154-7 (23 ref)
- Clonidine transdermal system for treatment of spasticity in spinal cord injury (Weingarden SI et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 876-7 (4 ref)

CLOSED DRAINAGE

Before 1993 see under DRAINAGE; SUCTION.

- Current challenges, concepts, and controversies in chest tube management (Gross SB) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 260-75 (41 ref)
- Postoperative care after thoracic surgery (Whitman GR et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Oct 22; 14(17): 138-44 (5 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Technical update brief: the child with a chest tube (Carroll P) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 370-1 (2 ref 2 bib)

NURSING

- What's new in chest-tube management (Carroll P) (pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 34-40 (3 ref)
- Closing Volume
 see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS
- Clostridium Botulinum Toxins see BOTULINUM TOXINS

CLOSTRIDIUM DIFFICILE

- A common inhabitant of the colon flora in infants (and sometimes adults). It produces a toxin that causes pseudomembranous enterocolitis in patients receiving antibiotic therapy. Before 1993 see under CLOSTRIDIUM:
- Before 1993 see under CLOSTRIDIUM; CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS. see also ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS
- Diarrhea: look beyond an antibiotic cause (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25/9): 33-6
- Inactivation of Clostridium difficile spores by disinfectants (Rutala WA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan. 14(1): 36-9 (18 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Be alert to an avoidable problem: management and prevention of antibiotic-acquired diarrhoea (Robinson B) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 510, 512 (14 ref)

CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS

- Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS.
- Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Diarrhea: look beyond an antibiotic cause (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 33-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile-related disease: evaluation and prevalence among inpatients with diarrhea in two freestanding rehabilitation hospitals (Yablon SA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 9-13 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Inactivation of Clostridium difficile spores by disinfectants (Rutala WA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan.; 14(1): 36-9 (18 ref)
- Closure, Health Facility
 see HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE

CLOTHING

see also JEWELRY

CLOTHING

What the uniform means NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Sep; 16(9): 9 (1 bib)

Sensible stockings (Evans A) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51); 40-1 (7 ref)

Reducing distress associated with pelvic examinations: a replication (Williams JG et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 107-15 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

Colored baseball caps identify disaster team members (Weinman S) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 5-6

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND

Infant physiologic and behavioral organization during swaddled and unswaddled weighing (Nen M) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 77-8

Clothing, Protective see PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

CLOZAPINE

Before 1992 see under TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR.

Clozapine use by state programs: public mental health systems respond to a new medication (Reid WH et al) (tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 739-43 (21 ref)

Update on the clinical efficacy and side effects of clozapine (Safferman A et al) (review, tables/charts) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Summer; 1(3): 3-14 (92 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Clozapine: nursing care considerations (Jaretz N et al) (CEU) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 19-26 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Update on the clinical efficacy and side effects of clozapine (Safferman A et al) (review, tables/charts) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Summer; 1(3): 3-14 (92 ref)

Use of clozapine in primary care (Lynch JS et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 131-2 (8 ref)

Life-threatening allergic reaction to clozapine NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 27 (1 ref)

Clozapine: nursing care considerations (Jaretz N et al) (CEU) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 19-26 (13 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clozapine: a new antipsychotic drug (Hamilton D) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 278-81 (25 ref)

Three phases of clozapine treatment and phase-specific issues for patients and families (Kotcher M et al) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 744-7 (20 ref)

Clozapine: a major advance in the treatment of schizophrenia (Meltzer HY) (case study) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 10(2): 4-6

Use of clozapine in primary care (Lynch JS et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 131-2 (8 ref)

Clozapine: how it changed my life (Jeffrey S) (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 44-8

Clozaril see CLOZAPINE

CLUSTER ANALYSIS

A multivariate statistical procedure used to cluster people or things based on patterns of association. Used as a print heading for material about cluster analysis. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.

Before 1991 see under STATISTICS.

Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with ferilitiv regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

CLUSTER HEADACHE

Vascular headache, primarily unilateral, usually associated with flushing, sweating, rhinorrhea, and increased lacrimation; brief in duration and usually occurring in close-packed groups separated by long remissions.

Before 1993 see under HEADACHE.

Cluster headache (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun: 7(6): 40-1

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and treatment of cluster headache (Campbell JK) (proceedings, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 155-64 (38 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and treatment of cluster headache (Campbell JK) (proceedings, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 155-64 (38 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Diagnosis and treatment of cluster headache (Campbell JK) (proceedings, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 155-64 (38 ref)

CO-DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY)

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Codependence: addictive relationships and HIV care (St. Onge JL) ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 4-7 (6 ref)

Are we addicted to codependency? (Jones SL) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 55-6 (3 ref)

Co-dependency in the workplace (Davidhizar R et al) HOSP TOP 1992 Summer; 70(3): 15-9

Codependency in nursing: using a simulation/ gaming teaching method (Farnsworth BJ et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 180-3 (7 ref)

Codependency: a feminist perspective (Malloy GB et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 15-9, 33-4 (16 ref)

Identification and recovery of co-dependent school nurses (Adams CE) J SCH NURS 1992 Apr; 8(2): 14-5, 18-9 (13 ref)

Codependency: characteristics, risks, progression, and strategies for healing (Herrick CA) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 12-9 (17 ref)

More on healing the spirit... "Healing the spirit" (Bumbaugh M) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 12, 14

Supervising the co-dependent nurse (Misiaszek C) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 60-2 (6 ref 4 bib)

Co-dependency: caring chameleons (Barker P) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): Mental Health: 55-7 (15 ref)

Co-dependency: take three nurses (Snow C et al) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): Mental Health: 57-9 (2 ref)

Codependency: another name for Bowen's undifferentiated self (Fagan-Pryor EC et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec: 28(4): 24-8 (25 ref)

Addiction: three journeys to recovery (Woods EN) (anecdote) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 40-5

Nurse — heal thyself. Codependency: a nursing dilemma (Summers CL) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 68-74, 76-9, 136 (8 ref)

Codependency: a nursing dilemma (Summers CL et al) (commentary, letter, response)
REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 10-1

Caring for yourself while caring for others: the issues of codependency (Gorney-Lucero MJ) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 14 (1 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of codependency in four groups of nurses (King KC et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18

EVALUATION

Assessing co-dependency issues within a nursing environment (Chappelle LS et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 40-2, 44 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Learning to care for yourself as well as your patients (Snow DM) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 59-61 (5 bib)

Identification and recovery of co-dependent school nurses (Adams CE) **J SCH NURS** 1992 Apr; 8(2): 14-5, 18-9 (13 ref)

COCAINE

Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS, LOCAL; PSYCHOTROPIC DRUGS.

Crack/cocaine abusers in the general hospital: assessment and initiation of care (Galanter M et al) (research) **ADDICT NURS NETW** 1992 Winter; 4(4): 115-21 (21 ref)

Comparison of three different methods used to achieve local anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Graham DR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 704-7 (13 ref)

Teaching infant CPR to mothers of cocainepositive infants (Messmer P et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 217-20 (25 ref)

Maternal perception and parent-infant interaction of vulnerable cocaine-exposed couplets (Barabach LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 76-84 (19 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cocaine abuse: an expanding healthcare problem for the 1990s (Paul S et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 109-13 (31 ref)

Update on cocaine part 1 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 10(2): 1-3 (5 bib)

Cocaine and myocardial infarction (Foley JJ)
J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 532 (1 ref)

Addicted women: profiles from the inner city (Dumas L) (case study, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 901-15 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Neurobehavioral profiles of neonates exposed to cocaine prenatally (Mayes LC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 778-83 (50 ref)

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotit E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

IN PREGNANCY

Cocaine use in women from a defined population: prevalence at delivery and effects on growth in infants (Weathers WT et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Feb; 91(2): 350-4 (24 ref)

POISONING

Update on cocaine part 1 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 10(2): 1-3 (5 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)

Cocaine, Crack see CRACK COCAINE

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B (LePage E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 212-7 (22 ref)

COCHLEAR IMPLANT

Electronic devices implanted beneath the skin with electrodes to the cochlear nerve to create sound sensation in persons with sensorineural deafness. Searchable electronically since 1989.

Cochlear implants: when hearing aids aren't enough (Carr T) AM HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(2): 65

EVALUATION

Multichannel cochlear implantation in the rehabilitation of post-traumatic sensorineural hearing loss (Coligado EJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 653-7 (8 ref)

Cochlear Nerve see ACOUSTIC NERVE

Cod Liver Oil see FISH OILS

COFFEE

see also CAFFEINE

COGNITION

Intellectual or mental process whereby an individual becomes aware of or obtains knowledge. Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)

Attention and arousal: basic science aspects (Whyte J) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 940-9 (71 ref)

Enhanced respiratory muscular function in normal adults after lessons in proprioceptive musculoskeletal education without exercises (Austin JHM et al) (pictorial, research) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 486-90 (28 rough)

Cognitive predictors of suicide risk among hospitalized psychiatric patients: a prospective study (Hughes SL et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 103-24 (63 ref)

The use of cognitive style mapping as a predictor for academic success of first-semester diploma nursing students (Nortridge JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 352-6 (26 ref)

Metacognitive skills in diagnostic reasoning: making the implicit explicit (Pesut DJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 148-54 (20 ref)

Intraoperative awareness and recall during total hip arthroplasty (Stillwell R et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 80-3 (19 ref)

The relationship between affect and cognition (Dickerson AE) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1992; 12(1): 47-59 (20 ref)

Correlates of changes in perception of intellectual authority among baccalaureate nursing students (Santavenere OA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT PH.D. 1991 (120 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215446 [dissertation]

A cross-sectional study of the cognitions of nuclear family members of unipolar major depressed patients (Dyer JG) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205382 [dissertation]

Curricular design and levels of reflective judgment (Nickerson CJB) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY D.ED. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127391 [dissertation]

Factors influencing the psychological adjustment of adult children of alcoholics (Tweed SH) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MADISON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126451 [dissertation]

Managing patient care: a substantive theory of clinical decision-making in home health care nursing (Dela Cruz FA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (246 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125240 (dissertation)

The nonexistence of noncompliant families: the influence of Humberto Maturana (Wright LM et al) INI: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 111-7) [book chapter]

The pain experience, emotions, and selfregulatory behaviors of individuats with rheumatoid arthritis (Brown VM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (235 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126051 [dissertation] The relationships among registered nurses' cognitive style, attitudes, and knowledge towards patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Achor MB) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK E.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130033 [dissertation]

DRUG EFFECTS

Nicotine, as a therapeutic drug, may improve learning, memory **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Jan; 12(1): 8

EDUCATION

Metacognitive skills in diagnostic reasoning: making the implicit explicit (Pesut DJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3/4): 148-54 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Neurologic disorders of attention and arousal: assessment and treatment (Whyte J) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1094-103 (66 ref)

A critical review of cognitive and memory assessment tools: implications for occupational therapists working in cardiac rehabilitation (Kirkpatrick J et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 19-45 (64 ref)

The differences between field dependence/ independence and two measurements of clinical judgment ability in senior baccalaureate nursing students (Glavin-Spiehs C) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (207 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207032 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The eyes have it: visual attention as an index of infant cognition (Morrow JD) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 150-5 (25 ref)

Declining blood lead levels and cognitive changes in moderately lead-poisoned children (Ruff HA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1641-6 (30 ref)

Evaluating the validity and reliability of the pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125959 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Cognitive nursing interventions with long-term care residents: effects on neurocognitive dimensions (Abraham IL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 356-65 (14 ref)

Estrogen replacement therapy and cognitive function in older women (Barrett-Connor E et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 26; 269(20): 2637-41 (39 ref)

Cognitive and affective assessment of the geriatric patient (Antai-Otong D) (forms)
MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 70-4 (17 ref)

Subjective loneliness: a comparison between elderly and relatives (Holmen K et al) (tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 9-13 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Concepts of illness of school-age children in rural and urban Thailand (Phuphaibul R) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 61-5 (23 ref)

COGNITION

Teachers in day nurseries: observations of children's behaviour and the nature of talk by teachers and nursery nurses to children (Pereira C) (research) OPEN UNIVERSITY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1988 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZDX

IN OLD AGE

- Risk factors associated with dependency in the instrumental activities of daily living in a group of noninstitutionalized elderly (Loen MW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130174 [dissertation]
- A study of the parameters significant in elderly decision-making regarding enteral tube feeding (Krynski MD) (research) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (186 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131168 [dissertation]

COGNITION DISORDERS

- Disturbances in the mental process related to thinking, reasoning, and judgment.
- Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on cognitive function (Corea AL) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 350-3 (12 ref)
- Cognitive theory and the study of everyday action disorders after brain damage (Schwartz MF et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 59-72 (41 ref)
- The assessment of pain intensity in patients with cognitive failure: a preliminary report (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 267-70 (16 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Cognitive impairments in early sobriety: nursing interventions (Friedrich RM et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 105-12 (45 ref)
- Palliative care round: cognitive failure and coma after renal failure in a patient receiving captopril and hydromorphone (Fainsinger R et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 53-5 (28 ref)

COMPLICATIONS-IN OLD AGE

- Correlates of disruptive behavior in cognitively impaired elderly nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 281-91 (37 ref)
- Urinary incontinence: correlates among cognitively impaired elderly veterans (Morris A et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 33-42 (30 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Cognitive performance in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the Kitchen Task Assessment (Baum C et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 431-6 (16 ref)
- Neurologic disorders of attention and arousal: assessment and treatment (Whyte J) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1094-103 (66 ref)
- Cognitive-linguistic assessment of individuals with multiple sclerosis (Wallace GL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 637-43 (23 ref)

- Characterizing the neuropsychological functioning of persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, neuropsychological functioning of persons at different stages of HIV infection part 2 (Swanson B et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 82-90 (32 ref)
- Assessing older drivers for physical and cognitive impairment (Carr DB) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 46-8, 51 (10 ref)
- A critical review of cognitive and memory assessment tools: implications for occupational therapists working in cardiac rehabilitation (Kirkpatrick J et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 19-45 (64 ref)
- Everyday indicators of impaired cognition: development of a new screening scale (Algase DL et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 57-66 (36 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

- Differentiating confusion: delirium or dementia? (Barry PP) (exam questions, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 96-8, 100-3 (8 bib)
- The MMSE to assess the cognitive state of elders (Dellasega C et al) (forms)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 147-52 (38 ref)
- Validating the use of an enlarged, easier-tosee Allen Cognitive Level Test in geriatrics (Kehrberg KL, et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 1-14 (21 ref)
- Nurses' perception of the phenomenon confusion in elderly hospitalized patients (Rasmussen BH et al) (research) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 5-12 (45 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Activities of daily living, cognitive impairment and social function in community residents with Alzheimer disease (Carswell A et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 130-6 (37 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Differentiating confusion: delirium or dementia? (Barry PP) (exam questions, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 96-8, 100-3 (8 bib)

EVALUATION-IN OLD AGE

Pilot study results: falls among institutionalized elderly (Roberts BL et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 13-20 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neurobehavioral profiles of neonates exposed to cocaine prenatally (Mayes LC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 778-83 (50 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- The relationship between depression, functional status, and cognitive status among institutionalized elderly women (Yu LC et al) (research, tables/charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 23-32 (37 ref)
- Impaired mind vs. impaired body (Shook EJ et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 185-7 (3 ref)
- A critique of research applicable to the care of elders with cognitive or affective disorders (Middleton J et al) (review, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 245-8 (39 ref)

- Conceptualizing psychological well-being in cognitively-impaired older persons (Burgener SC et al) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 209-13 (38 ref)
- Self-feeding performance in nursing home residents (Osborn CL et al) (research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 7-14
- Cognitively impaired elders: using research findings to improve nursing care (Danner C et al) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 5-11 (17 ref)
- Cognitive impairment in the elderly (Beck CK et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 335-47 (57 ref)
- Discharge planning for cognitively impaired elderly adults (Dellasega C et al) (tables/ charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 526-31 (17 ref)
- Cognitive impairment in the elderly (Painter J) (tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 27-42 (28 ref)
- Variables related to caregiver behaviors with cognitively impaired elders in institutional settings (Burgener SC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 193-202 (31 ref)

REHABILITATION-IN ADULTHOOD

Cognitive rehabilitation of adult attention deficit disorder: a case study (Goodwin RE et al) (case study) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 28-35 (35 ref)

REHABILITATION-IN OLD AGE

The effectiveness of cueing on anagram solving by cognitively impaired nursing home elderly (Phillips KT) (research, tables/charts) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 107-16 (12 ref)

THERAPY

- Issues of symptom control in patients with advanced cancer (Bruera E) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 12-8
- Neurologic disorders of attention and arousal: assessment and treatment (Whyte J) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1094-103 (66 ref)
- Neurocognition and alcoholism: implications for occupational therapy (Moyers PA et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 87-115 (75 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

- Cognitive nursing interventions with long-term care residents: effects on neurocognitive dimensions (Abraham IL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 356-65 (14 ref)
- Exercise as an intervention for behavior problems (Beck C et al) (review) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 273-5 (28 ref)

COGNITIVE THERAPY

- A direct form of psychotherapy based on the belief that the way a person perceives and structures the world determines his feelings and behavior. It uses verbal and behavioral techniques to identify and correct negative thinking that is at the root of aberrant behavior.
- Before 1990 see under BEHAVIOR THERAPY: PSYCHOTHERAPY.
- In a panic (Garland A) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 25-7
- Group treatment for pain and discomfort (Basler H) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 167-75 (46 ref)

King's conceptual model and individual psychotherapy (DeHowitt MC) (tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 11-4 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cognitive and behavioral strategies to reduce children's pain (Kachoyeanos MK et al) (case study) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 14-9 (30 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Cognitive nursing interventions with long-term care residents: effects on neurocognitive dimensions (Abraham IL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 356-65 (14 ref)

METHODS

The use of behavioral and cognitive techniques to facilitate achievement of rehabilitation goals (Worrell TW) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 69-75 (12 ref)

COHORT STUDIES

Studies in which subsets of a defined population are identified. These groups may or may not be exposed to factors hypothesized to influence the probability of the occurrence of a particular disease or outcome. Used as a print heading for material about cohort studies. Used as a nonprint heading to identify actual examples of cohort studies.

Before 1989 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

Evaluation of research studies: observational studies part 2 (Murphy PA et al) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 411-3 (3 ref)

COITUS

Sexuality and low back pain: a response to patients' needs (Ritchie MH et al) (pictorial) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Sep; 55(9): 347-50 (12 ref)

The sexual behavior of men in the United States (Billy JOG et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 52-60 (32 ref)

When can I do "it" again nurse? Sexual counselling after a heart attack (Piper KM) (teaching materials) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 168-72 (24 ref)

The use of herbal and other agents to enhance sexual experience (Runganga A et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 1037-42 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemoperitoneum as a result of coital injury to the liver: a case report (Davidson PG et al) (case study) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 472-4 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The effect of sexual activity on uterine contractions in pregnancy (Main DM et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 141-4 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Moral sensitivity, sodomy laws, and traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Banja JD et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 116-9 (11 ref)

COLD

see also CRYOSURGERY; FROSTBITE; HYPOTHERMIA; HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED; REFRIGERATION; SHIVERING Does cold air affect exercise capacity and dyspnea in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? (Spence DPS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 693-6 (22 ref)

Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs (Wallace DC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 55-63 (26 ref)

Thermodilution cardiac output determinations: a comparison of load and refrigerated injectate temperatures in patients after cardiac surgery (Price P et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 266-74 (64 ref)

Rehabilitation of a lateral ankle sprain with cryokinetics and functional progressive exercise (Pincivero D et al) (case study, tables/charts) J SPORT RÉHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 200-7 (12 ref)

Temporal variation in the effects of iced water on oral temperature (Cole FL) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 107-11 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Preventing, diagnosing, and treating cold urticaria (Escher S et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 72-4, 77-8, 84 (15 ref)

When cryotherapy injures (Covington DB et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 78-9, 82, 84+ (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Treatment of the inversion ankle sprain: comparison of different modes of compression and cryotherapy (Wilkerson GB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts)
JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May;
17(5): 240-6 (55 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of cryotherapy on spasticity at the human ankle (Price R et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 300-4 (10 ref)

Heat and cold in the management of rheumatoid arthritis (Hayes KW) (review) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1993 Sep; 6(3): 156-66 (45 ref)

Pain relief using cutaneous modalities, positioning, and movement (McCaffery M et al) (pictorial) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 121-53 (33 ref)

Use of cold spray for relieving pain from local anesthetic injections in ocular surgery (Shibata K et al) (research, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 23-30 (5 ref)

Clinical evaluation of ice therapy for acute ankle sprain injuries (Laba E et al) (research) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1989 Aug; 17(2): 7-9 (16 ref)

UTILIZATION

Effect of warm and cold applications on the resolution of IV infiltrations (Hastings-Tolsma MT et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 177-6 (35 ref)

Cold, Common see COMMON COLD

COLIC

We survived colic — so can you! (Wilson R) (case study) AM BABY 1992 Feb; 54(2): 42, 44, 54

Infant colic and maternal mental health: nursing research and practice concerns (Pinyerd BJ) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 155-67 (45 ref)

An exploratory investigation on the impact of excessive infant crying on the caregiving environment (Pinyerd BJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201738 (dissertation)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Human breast milk contains bovine IgG. Relationship to infant colic? (Clyne PS et al) (research, tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 218-22 (25 ref)

THERAPY

10 colic strategies you haven't heard before (Perricone M) AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): A16, A18, 120+

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infant colic (Nacey KA) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 65-6 (9 ref)

Strategies for consoling the infant with colic: fact or fiction? (Pinyerd BJ) (review)

J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 403-11 (85 ref)

COLISTIN

Before 1991 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Formulation for the use of inhaled colistin (Lindsay CA et al) (letter) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1446

COLITIS

THERAPY

Toxic colitis: diagnosis and management (Jagelman DG) J ET NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 204-6 (12 ref)

Colitis, Antibiotic-Associated see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

Colitis, Granulomatous see CROHN DISEASE

Colitis, Pseudomembranous see ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Naproxen-associated colitis exacerbation NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 12 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic colitis: diagnosis and management (Jagelman DG) J ET NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 204-6 (12 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition support in inflammatory bowel disease (Sitrin MD) (CEU, exam questions, review) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 53-63 (56 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical therapy of ulcerative colitis (Hanauer SB) LANCET 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868): 412-7 (49 ref)

More on fish oil in ulcerative colitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 2 (2 ref)

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

SURGERY

- Ileoanal reservoirs: construction and management (Todd D et al) (pictorial, review) JET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 26-35 (8 ref)
- Current status of ileoanal reservoirs: 1992 (Tjandra JJ et al) (pictorial) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 56-62 (45 ref)

COLLABORATION

- Pooling of resources and ideas within or across disciplines for innovation, problem solving, etc.
- Before 1989 see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS; INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS.
- Commentary on 7 Gryzmish: toward an understanding of collaboration [original article by Alpert H et al appears in NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992;27(1):47-59] (McIntyre E) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 24-5
- Breaking with tradition: blending master's programs for clinical nurse specialists and nurse practitioners ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 19-21
- Nurse/physician collaboration: solving the nursing shortage crisis (Evans SA et al)

 AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 25-32 (24 ref)
- Coalitions bring quality to health care reform (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 7
- Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention (Kavanagh KH et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 331-9 (69 ref)
- The rise of public sector psychosocial nursing (Osborne OH et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 133-8 (12 ref)
- Educating for collaboration in community care (Walker L et al) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 324
- Innovation through collaboration (Anderson HM et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 29-30
- Public and private partnerships in health promotion (forms) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 64-70, 72-5
- Collaboration for comprehensive care (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 135 (6 ref)
- Collaboration an environment for optimal outcome (Johnson ND) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 37-43 (21 ref)
- Model for rural collaboration for AIDS education: a case study (Chang-Yit L et al) (case study) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 62-9 (14 ref)
- Health promotion for rural populations: partnership interventions (Goeppinger J) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 1-10 (22 ref)
- Professional recognition and high-quality patient care through collaboration: two sides of the same coin (Van Ess Coeling H et al) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 230-7 (50 ref)
- PhD in Gerontology and College of Nursing collaboration (Haussler SC et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1993; 13(4): 75-80 (2 ref)
- A state-university collaboration to improve state hospital nursing care (Osborne OH et al) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1040-1 (6 ref)
- A bright future for community nursing (Rodrigues L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 363-4 (6 ref)
- Inter-agency working with homeless people (Davies E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Apr; 66(4): 130-2 (10 ref)

- Education: the key for holistic interdisciplinary collaboration (Forbes EJ et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-10 (28 ref)
- Humor a missing ingredient in collaborative practice (Balzer JW) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 28-35 (9 ref)
- Advantages of hosting student rotations often are worth the effort (case study, tables/ charts) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Feb; 10(2): 13-20
- Collaborative systems design for Part H of IDEA... Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Baldwin DS et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 12-20 (17 ref)
- Negotiation and problem-solving strategies: collaboration between families and professionals (Brandt P) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 78-84 (29 ref)
- Action research: what is it? How has it been used and how can it be used in nursing? (Hotter IM et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 298-304 (55 ref)
- Research partnerships: collaborative action research in nursing (Titchen A et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 858-65 (19 ref)
- Partnership in education: working toward the baccalaureate degree as entry to nursing practice in Canada (Dewis MEM et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1016-22 (3 ref)
- New paradigm research in practice: the trials and tribulations of action research (Meyer JE) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1066-72 (29 ref)
- Pam's packet: nursing caring, compassion, competition or collaboration, and computer records (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 8-9
- Coding notes: development of coding policy (Nicholas T) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 19-20
- Hospitals and the educational institution: an innovative partnership for nursing specialty education (Varcoe C et al.) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 131-4 (6 ref)
- Collaborative preceptor training: a creative approach in tough times (Williams J et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 153-7 (15 ref)
- Collaborative nurse management of multifactorial moist desquamation in a patient undergoing radiotherapy (Strunk B et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 152-7 (19 ref)
- Letter from the editor... benefits of collaborative practice? (Koch MW) (editorial) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 2
- Collaboration between acute and continuing care facilities: a network approach to providing quality care (Grota PA et al)

 JHEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 14-6 (3 ref)
- The preceptor-preceptee model for faculty "cross-training" (Warren MC) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 57-60 (5 ref)
- A collaboration model for solving the nursing shortage (Morrison B et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 8, 10
- Coalition building between public health nurses and parish nurses (King JM et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 27-31 (13 ref)
- A collaborative practice model for the clinical nurse specialist (Walton MK et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 55-9 (3 ref)
- Implementation of a quality improvement program for a bedside blood glucose testing system: a collaborative endeavor (Kreitzer MJ et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 1-11 (10 ref)

- A new architecture for quality assurance: nurse-physician collaboration (Pike AW et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-8 (12 ref)
- Operationalizing collaborative quality assurance: the 7 Gryzmish experience (Folcarelli PH et al) (forms) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 9-18 (2 ref)
- Partners in learning the nursing research process (Laschinger HKS et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 87-9 (14 ref)
- Collaborative critical care education: the educator link... Houston Area Collaborative Critical Care Program (Aulbach RK et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 63-7 (14 ref)
- The nurse extern practicum: a new partnership between education and service (Hughes RB et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 118-21 (10 ref)
- Collaboration... NAPNAP president's message (Grey M) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 388-9 (2 ref)
- Collaborative governance in the postanesthesia care unit (Mixon KM) (forms) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 317-23 (7 ref 1 bib)
- An economic paradigm for nurse practitioner program development (Pawison JJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 148-52 (4 ref)
- Living with mental illness: professional/tamily collaboration (Peternelj-Taylor CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 23-8, 40-1 (15 ref)
- New partnerships: creating the future (Brooks AMT) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 37-40, 42-3 (4 ref)
- The partnership of empowerment: caregivers and survivors (Monaco GP) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 121-33 (44 ref)
- Nurse to nurse collaboration (Passarelli C) (editorial) J SCH NURS 1992 Apr; 8(2): 4-5 (2
- Perspective: participation in a multidisciplinary women's health study group (Krasnoff MJ) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 185-7 (7
- Physicians and social workers: perspectives on collaboration during the terminal care phase (Guilfoyle BA) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/ 3): 23-5
- Collaboration between education and service results in a new patient program (Yingling L et al) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 241-2, 244, 246 (10 ref)
- Collaborating in research: beyond the call of duty? (McHaffie HE) MIDWIVES CHRON 1990 Aug; 103(1231): 253-4 (8 ref)
- Steps to developing a critical pathway (Ferguson LE) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 58-62 (5 ref)
- Organizational assessment: are you ready for managed care? (Dawson PB) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 69-74 (5 ref)
- Collaboration: the CNE-CFO connection... the chief nurse executive and the chief financial officer (Mills ME et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 17-25 (8 ref)
- Collaboration in evaluating patient management protocols... nurse-physician collaboration (Fain JA et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 62-4 (9 ref)
- Partnerships: an alternative to rugged individualism... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 248-9

- Collaborative interdisciplinary bioethical decision making in intensive care units (Baggs JG) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 108-12 (48 ref)
- Teaching sociology: sharing learning (Cameron M et al) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 29-31 (1 ref)
- Clinical practice and management (Lahiff M) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 23-29; 7(1): 31-3 (8 ref)
- Wound care: conflict or collaboration? (Flanagan M) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 31-4 (12 ref)
- Building bridges... shared sessions between social work and district nurse students (Cole A) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Cooperation project in basic nursing education
 the introduction of a new nursing
 education program in Tianjin, China (Lu L)
 (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992
 Dec; 12(6): 437-44 (14 ref)
- NPs and anesthesiologists: a collaborative practice model (Swan BA) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 10, 13
- Enhancing educational accessibility in rural areas through collaboration (Sigsby LM) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 11-6 (7 ref)
- M-I-D-D-L-E-G-R-O-U-N-D: developing partnerships in practice part 2 (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 53-9 (19 ref)
- People's community clinic: collaboration in the Third World (Morris RI) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 29-38 (3 ref)
- A collaborative process and framework for nursing research (Lengacher CA et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 59-66 (15 ref)
- Breast biopsy support program: collaboration between the oncology clinical nurse specialist and the ambulatory surgery nurse (Barrere CC) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1375-9 (35 ref)
- Bridging the gap between research and clinical practice: a collaborative approach (Graydon JE et al) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 953-7 (11 ref)
- Collaboration in trauma care: a multidisciplinary practice model (Sapnas K) (abstract, research) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Aug; 47(8): 13
- The community college nursing home partnership: improving care through education (Sherman S et al) (research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep. 47(9): 7
- Social service collaboration: meeting the patient's psychosocial needs (Moser S) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 84-9, 119
- RNs and the AMA (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 7
- Working with management consultants: collaborating to a common end (Windle G et al) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 6-8
- Collaboration: a theme for all of us (Reilly NJ) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 2-3
- Collaborative nursing case management: a handbook for development and implementation (Del Togno-Armanasco V et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (183 p) [book]

EDUCATION

Education: the key for holistic interdisciplinary collaboration (Forbes EJ et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-10 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Collaborative health education research: building university and hospital partnerships in diabetes program evaluation (Ubbes VA et al) (research) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 360-3 (24 ref)

METHODS

- Collaboration: integrating practice and research in public health nursing (Henry V et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 218-22 (8 ref)
- Collaborative Practice see JOINT PRACTICE

COLLAGEN

Before 1986 see under PROTEINS; TISSUE.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

2,000 faces each week JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Dec; 4(10): 1-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcification of chondrocyte cultures: the induction of type X collagen and a 64 kDa phosphoprotein (Bonen DK) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125954 [dissertation]

THERAPEUTIC USE

2,000 faces each week JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Dec; 4(10):

COLLAGEN DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

- Vasculitic ulcers: a complication of collagenvascular disorders... a review of etiology and treatment for nurse caregivers (Ehrlich MR) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 12-4, 16-7, 20-2+ (15 ref)
- Collapsed Lung see ATELECTASIS

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- Consider also LABOR UNIONS; STRIKES, EMPLOYEE.
- SNA bargaining empowers RNs... state nurses associations (Flanagan L) AM NURSE 1992 Jun; 24(6): 15-6
- Enterprise bargaining and the nursing industry (Beaumont M) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 17-8
- Collective bargaining: a positive force in the workplace (Joel L) MO NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 61(4): 18-20 (7 ref)
- ANA institute makes great strides for collective bargaining (Reynolds A) **PENN NURSE** 1992 May; 47(5): 17
- Attitudes of Canadian nursing faculty toward unions and collective bargaining in higher education (Carbonu DM) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (259 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136364 [dissertation]

NEW ZEALAND

The contract that could make us all winners (McMorran F) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4):

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

COLLEGE GRADUATES

- Individuals who have completed the requirements of a college or university program and have been awarded a degree.
- Before 1993 see under EDUCATIONAL
- Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/ vocational nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2481: vol 2 (53 p) (4 ref) [pamphlet]

UNITED STATES

- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- College Health Services see STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES
- College Students see STUDENTS, COLLEGE

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- Marketing university-based continuing education programs (Kuramoto AM) J CONTIN EDÜC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 61-5 (11 ref)
- Public health service administration and academia: a joint venture (Campbell BF et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 23-7 (9 ref)
- Relationship of institutional mission and goals to barriers and opportunities experienced by non-traditional students in private liberal arts colleges (Hockenberger SJ) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6):
- AIDS education on the college campus: Roy's adaptation model directs inquiry (Vicenzi AE et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 270-6 (28 ref)
- Nursing doctoral programs in the United States... outside the United States (bibliography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18/3): 14-21
- NLN guide to undergraduate RN education NLN PUBL 1993 #41-2524: (199 p) [pamphlet]

ADMINISTRATION-GREAT BRITAIN

A human resource management approach to nursing education part 2 (Lung M et al) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 41-4 (16 ref)

EL SALVADOR

Community-based nursing education in El Salvador (Rodriguez-Deras R) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 167-86 [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

- HIV/AIDS education in further education: a survey (Turner G et al) (tables/charts)
 HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 287-96 (16 ref)
- An investigation of physiotherapy students' approaches to their study in UK hospital, polytechnic-based and university-linked schools (Titchen A) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 490-4 (9 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

How good is a polytech graduate? (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Jul; 85(6): 23-4

UNITED STATES

Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs (bibliography) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 579-88

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- ACNM-accredited nurse-midwifery education programs: program information (Whitfill KA et al) (bibliography) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 216-27
- Survey of graduate programs in cancer nursing (Brown J) (bibliography) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1418-25
- Nursing doctoral programs in the United States... outside the United States (bibliography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 14-21
- Colleges, Community
 see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

COLON

see also COLOSTOMY

INJURIES

- Colon perforation after sigmoidoscopy EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 77, 81-2
- Hollow visceral trauma: stomach, duodenumpancreas, intestine, colon, and rectum (Hirvela ER) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 39-50 (50 ref)

SURGERY

- Laparoscopic colotomy, polypectomy: innovative minimally invasive procedure (Zuro LM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1992 Dec; 56(6): 1068, 1070-3 (2 ref)
- A pilot study of pain, analgesia use, and pulmonary function after colectomy with or without a preoperative bolus of epidural morphine (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/ctst) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 316-27 (31 ref)
- Twenty-five years in colon and rectal surgery: changes and progressions (Kodner IJ) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 98-100
- Patient teaching for an ileoanal reservoir (Wilson RE) (teaching materials) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 199-203 (13 ref)
- Laparoscopic bowel resection (Luchtefeld MA et al) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 5-8, 40-1 (1 bib)
- Colonic Diverticulosis
 see DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC

COLONIC NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Managing colon polyps... including commentary by Greenberger NJ (Bond JH) (case study, commentary, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 149-52, 157-8, 160 (4 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of patients receiving combined epidural morphine and bupivacaine for the treatment of cancer pain (Du Pen SL et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 125-7 (7 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

A lethal legacy (Gorman C) (pictorial) TIME 1993 May 17; 141(20): 51

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- A double check on colon cancer **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 105, 108
- Low selenium linked to precancerous colon polyps (Skerrett PJ) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr; 34(4): 16

SURGERY

- Managing colon polyps... including commentary by Greenberger NJ (Bond JH) (case study, commentary, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 149-52, 157-8, 160 (4 blb)
- Colonization, Bacterial see BACTERIAL COLONIZATION

COLONOSCOPY

- Endoscopic examination of the luminal surface of the colon. It is used to localize, identify, and photograph pathologic alterations, to obtain biopsy material, and to perform other surgical interventions.
- Colonoscopy (Waye JD) (pictorial) CA 1992 Nov-Dec; 42(6): 350-65 (63 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colon perforation after sigmoidoscopy EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 77, 81-2

NURSING

Human responses to colonoscopy (Parker D) (tables/charts) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1992 Dec; 15(3): 107-9 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Human responses to colonoscopy (Parker D) (tables/charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 107-9 (8 ref)

COLONY COUNT. MICROBIAL

- Enumeration of viable, isolated bacterial or fungal cells or spores capable of growth on solid culture media. Used by clinicians for measuring patients' microbial load.
- Before 1989 see under BACTERIOLOGIC TECHNIQUES.
- Effects of nail polish on microbial growth of fingernails: dispelling sacred cows (Baumgardner CA et al) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 84-8 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

A quantitative study of genital skin flora in male spinal cord-injured outpatients (Taylor TA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 117-21

COLONY-STIMULATING FACTORS

- Before 1991 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS; GROWTH SUBSTANCES.
- Meeting the challenge of neutropenia (Flyge HA) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 60-4
- Infection control of parenteral nutrition solutions (Thompson B et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1991 Apr; 6(2): 49-54, 69-70 (76 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant growth factors and the neutropenic patient (Kelsey S) (editorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 5-6 (7 ref)

COLOR

- What color is that urine specimen? (Cooper C) (pictorial, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 37 (2 ref)
- Colour names and focal colours on electronic displays (Kaufmann R et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 881-90 (16 ref)
- Colored baseball caps identify disaster team members (Weinman S) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 5-6

- The development of a neonatal stool colour comparator (Salariya EM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 35-40 (9 ref)
- Desipramine-related skin pigmentation NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 21

Color Blindness see COLOR VISION DEFECTS

COLOR VISION DEFECTS

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Color-vision deficiency: what does it mean? (Evans A) J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 6-10 (11 ref)

COLORECTAL NEOPLASMS

- Before 1989 see under COLONIC NEOPLASMS; RECTAL NEOPLASMS.
- The colorectal cancer gene hunt: current findings (Kinzler KW et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 51-8 (12 bib)
- Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1403-15 (77 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Screening test may dramatically reduce colorectal cancer deaths **HEALTHLINE** 1993 May; 12(5): 10
- Colorectal cancer screening comes of age (Winawer SJ) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1416-7 (5 ref)
- Polyps in the colon: answers to key questions part 1 (Marshall JB) (CEU, exam questions) POST-8, 60+ (21 ref) 75-8, 60+ (21 ref)
- A test to take (and one not to take) for colon cancer UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Sep; 9(12): 1-2

DRUG THERAPY

Current management of adults with colorectal cancer (Witt ME) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 105-11 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Knowledge of colorectal cancer among older persons (Weinrich SP et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 322-30 (25 ref)

NURSING

- Holistic care following a palliative Hartmann's procedure (Webb H) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 128-32 (12 ref)
- Current management of adults with colorectal cancer (Witt ME) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 105-11 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Mass colorectal cancer screening: choosing an effective strategy (Burris J et al) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 186-91 (31 ref)
- When the fecal blood test is positive (Nord HJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 238, 242-4
- Screening test may dramatically reduce colorectal cancer deaths **HEALTHLINE** 1993 May; 12(5): 10
- Colorectal cancer screening comes of age (Winawer SJ) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1416-7 (5 ref)
- Colorectal cancer: reducing mortality through early detection and treatment... recertification series (Griffith CJ) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 17(1): 25-7, 31-2, 34+ (40 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Current management of adults with colorectal cancer (Witt ME) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 105-11 (17 ref)

SURGERY

Colorectal surgery: an historical perspective (Sinclair L) CAET J 1992 Dec; 11(4): 21-4 (5 ref)

Polyps in the colon: answers to key questions part 1 (Marshall JB) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 53-4, 57-8, 60+ (21 ref)

THERAPY

Blood transfusions and prognosis in colorectal cancer (Busch ORC et al) (research, tables/ charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1372-6 (27 ref)

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1403-15 (77 ref)

Hereditary colorectal cancers (Fitzsimmons ML) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 252-7 (29 ref)

Coloring Agents see DYES

COLOSTOMY

Options in practice: another option explored (Price AL) (letter) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 186

Caput medusae: peristomal varices (Thompson J) (case study, pictorial) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 216-9 (19 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical notes: intestinal ostomies (Ertl L) (pictorial) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 18-22 (6 ref)

NURSING

Holistic care following a palliative Hartmann's procedure (Webb H) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 128-32 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Self-image changes with time in the cancer patient with a colostomy after operation (Ramer L) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 195-203 (21 ref)

COLOSTRUM

Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 210-6 (156 ref)

COLPOSCOPY

The three Ps of HIV management: Paps, pelvic exams, polcoscopies AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 139-40 (1 ref)

Atypical cervical cytology: colposcopic followup using the Bethesda System (Taylor RR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 443-7 (13 ref)

Practical tips for assessment and management of vulvar and vaginal human papillomavirus (Brucks JA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FÖRUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 169-76 (38 ref)

Abnormal cervical cytology: diagnosis and treatment in a colposcopy clinic... recertification series (Stallings JB et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 17-9, 23-4, 27+ (5 ref)

METHODS

Nurse-midwifery evaluation and management of cervical pathology and the colposcopic examination. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Worthington S et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 36S-41S (13 ref)

COMA

A profound state of unconsciousness. It includes "stupor", from which the patient can be partially roused, as well as complete unconsciousness in which there is no response to sensory stimuli, even at the reflex level.

see also GLASGOW COMA SCALE

Living a dilemma... caring for patients who are in permanent vegetative states (Ellis P) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 41-3 (12 ref)

Withdrawal of nutrition support in a neurosurgical patient in a persistent vegetative state (Johnson G et al) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 109-11 (12 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Palliative care round: cognitive failure and coma after renal failure in a patient receiving captopril and hydromorphone (Fainsinger R et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 53-5 (28 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of comatose patients (Samuels MA) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 165-72, 174-8, 180-2 (9 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A trio of pediatric neurologic emergencies (Crumrine PK) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 103-4, 107-10, 115 (8 bib)

ETIOLOGY

The evaluation of comatose patients (Samuels MA) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 165-72, 174-8, 180-2 (9 bib)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Geriatric neurology: five acute problems (Fadem JJ et al) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 62-4, 67-70, 75-8 (5 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

What makes a person?... is letting a patient die the ultimate caring act or the ultimate betrayal of nursing values? (Wright S) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 42-5 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

How far is too far... the high technology care given in todays intensive care units (Melbourne D et al) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 8-10 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Persistent vegetative state and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration (Gillon R) (editorial)

J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 67-8 (5 ref)

Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state (Mitchell KR et al) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 71-6 (32 ref)

Coma Scale, Glasgow see GLASGOW COMA SCALE

COMATOSE PATIENTS

Before 1990 see under COMA.

The legacy of Karen Ann Quinlan: a nurses' perspective (Murphy P) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Winter; 8(1): 78-9

The relationship between coma-associated scores on the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Glasgow Outcome Scale in pediatric and adult subjects with cranial surgery for head injury (Hofer TC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200177 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

The evaluation of comatose patients (Samuels MA) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 165-72, 174-8, 180-2 (9 bib)

Combat Disorders see STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Combination Chemotherapy, Antineoplastic see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

Combination Drug Therapy see DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

Combined Antineoplastic Agents see ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Usually non-print. For two or more therapeutic measures used simultaneously or sequentially. Consider also ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES.

Innovations in multimodality therapy for lung cancer (Bunn PA Jr.) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: overall 1S-74S

Radiotherapy for vulvar carcinoma with positive inguinal nodes: adjunctive treatment (Mariani L et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 429-36 (44 ref)

COMFORT

Nasal catheters for oxygen administration: an audit of safety and patient comfort (Bambridge AD) (pictorial, research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): Research Awareness: S11-6 (3 ref)

Comfort: immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views (Arruda EN et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 387-94 (30 ref)

Seeking quality care for patients with pressure ulcers (Day A et al) (forms, research)
DECUBITUS 1993 Jan; 6(1): 32-8, 40, 42-3

The nature of comfort to hospitalized medical surgical patients (Cameron BL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 424-36 (54 ref)

Bereavement following suicide and other deaths: why support attempts fail (Thompson KE et al) (research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(1): 61-70

A nursing investigation of comfort and comforting care of the acutely ill patient (Kennedy GT) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212564 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

The effects of neutral posture deviations on perceived joint discomfort ratings in sitting and standing postures (Genaidy AM et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 785-92 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Perceived exertion and discomfort associated with driving screws at various work locations and at different work frequencies (Ulin SS et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 833-46 (48 ref)

Commercial Online Search Vendors see DATABASE VENDORS

COMMITMENT

- A concept analysis of nurses' commitment to patient care (Mekwa JN et al) (research) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 7-11 (10 ref 2 bib)
- Commitment to patient care: an exploratory study among registered nurses in Bophutatswana (Mekwa JN et al) (research, tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 8-11 (6 ref)
- The nurse's multiple commitments (Corley MC et al) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 116-22 (53 ref)
- Your commitment is needed to plan our future... president's message (Williams L) (editorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 87
- Career resilient characteristics and commitment among registered nurses: predictors of organizational and professional retention (Scoble KB) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136468 [dissertation]
- Factors influencing adults' participation in health enhancing activities (Beyea SC) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (136 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131545 [dissertation]
- A model of organizational commitment in staff nurses (Adams DB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (174 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125241 [dissertation]
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]
- The process of attachment: commitment patterns of registered nurses (Gruber EP) (research) GONZAGA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121948 [dissartation]
- Commitment of Mentally III see INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

COMMITTEES

- The CDC Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (Garner JS) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 160-2
- Work on another committee? For your own well-being, say yesl... hospital health and safety committee (Worthington K) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 11
- Creating the impetus for research-based practice (Olson K) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 36-9 (7 ref)
- Committees of jurisdiction... key to Congress (DiVenere L et al) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 17
- Commentary on The role of nursing research [original article by Vessey J et al appears in NURS RES [1992;41(4):247-9] (Oman KS) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16
- ICP oversight critical in era of new devices and products (forms, protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 157-62 (5 ref)

- ARNA standards for radiologic nursing and guideline development: steps toward credentialing... American Radiological Nurses Association (Smith C) IMAGES 1992 Summer; 11(3): 1
- Summary of the joint meeting of the Committee on Nursing Practice Standards and Guidelines with representatives of NOLF... Nursing Organization Liaison Forum (Marshall L) (proceedings) IMAGES 1992 Fall; 11(4): 14
- The Joint Committee on Infant Hearing 1990 Position Statement: a closer look (Diefendorf AO et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): v-xi (16 ref)
- Advisory committees for agencies that provide services for children with special health-care needs (Fortune B et al) (tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 141-51
- Facilitating effective healthcare policy formulation (Valentine JA) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 34-8 (9 ref)
- Nursing research in the VA system: a consortium approach (Mays D et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 54-9 (15 ref)
- Unit-based shared governance: nurturing the vision (Davis PA) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 46-50 (5 ref)
- Getting involved: establishment of a legislative committee (Biester DJ) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 354-5 (1 ref)
- Implementing a neonatal resuscitation quality improvement committee (Price WR et al) (forms) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 57-63 (8 ref)
- Voyage to shared governance (Anderson B)

 NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 65-7 (1 ref
- Re: "The role of nursing research committees" (Jacobson A et al) (commentary, letter) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 62 (1 ref)
- Sounding board: how are committee chairpersons selected? (McCall M) (editorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 7
- Restraint-review committee: a working model (Calabrese S et al) (case study)
 PERSPECTIVES 1992 Winter; 16(4): 2-6 (7
- Research committe report: fall 1992 (Verran J)
 REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 7
- The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]

ADMINISTRATION

Nursing clinical pertinence review: a step toward quality improvement (Scoble KB et al) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan: 7(2): 52-62 (3 ref)

AUSTRALIA

The Australian Resuscitation Council Advanced Life Support Committee (Hambrecht K) (editorial) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 2, 4

EVALUATION

- Employee advisory boards as a vehicle for organizing worksite health promotion programs (Sorensen G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 443-50, 464 (24 ref)
- Committees, Ethics see ETHICS COMMITTEES

COMMON COLD

- Hay fever, cold, or sinusitis? JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 May;
- A diagnostic dilemma: distinguishing between colds, flu, and allergies... the National Nurse Practitioner Symposium 13th Annual Scientific and Clinical Sessions (Creticos PS) (proceedings) NuRSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): S1-9 (39 ref)
- Gender differences in the perceptions of common cold symptoms (Macintyre S) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 15-20 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Birth to 1: the very common cold (Karlsrud K) PARENTS 1992 Dec; 67(12): 186

DRUG THERAPY

- Over-the-counter cold medications: a critical review of clinical trials between 1950 and 1991 (Smith MBH et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2258-63 (69 ref)
- Coldcomfort (Cecchin A) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Mar; 34(3): 30-2, 38-40, 42
- Efficacy of OTC cold remedies... over-thecounter NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 54 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What to do when your baby has a cold (Eden A) AM BABY 1992 Nov; 54(11): 20, 26-7

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Birth to 1: the very common cold (Karlsrud K) PARENTS 1992 Dec; 67(12): 186
- Common Market, European see EUROPEAN COMMUNITY
- Communicable Disease Control see INFECTION CONTROL

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

- see also CARRIER STATE; PATIENT ISOLATION
- It's deja vu time again with a twist (Caserta JE) (editorial) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 10
- The Americans With Disabilities Act and the home healthcare nurse with a contagious disease (Brent NJ) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 11-2 (12 ref)
- Mechanisms of microbial disease (Schaechter M et al) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 ed 2 (973 p) [book]

COMPLICATIONS—DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Rehabilitation: the global perspective (Frye B) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 282-3 (9 ref)

ECONOMICS-IN OLD AGE

The use of the medical record and financial data to examine the cost of infections in the elderly (Watzlat VJM et al) (research, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 65-73 (5 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Dealing with infectious and contagious diseases in the South: 1900-1945 (Newbern VB) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 11-8 (17 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

CDC calls for NNIS expansion in response to disease threats... National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 78-9 (2 ref)

HISTORY—SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Dealing with infectious and contagious diseases in the South: 1900-1945 (Newbern VB) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 11-8 (17 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal challenges of tuberculosis in the workplace (Yorker B) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 96-100 (8 ref)

Stopping the spread of disease while protecting individual rights (Rhodes AM) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 281 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Traveling healthy — reducing vacation risks (Baxter R) **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Feb; 11(2): 2-5

Practicing emporiatrics: basic sources of information on travel medicine (Nettleman MD) (forms) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 342-4 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADULTHOOD

Update on adult immunization (Eickhoff TC et al) (forms, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 113-6, 121-4, 129 (19 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood immunization part 1 (Poon CY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 370-6 (32 ref)

Prevention of childhood diseases through vaccination (Belcher EA) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 35-9 (15 ref)

Childhood immunizations (Peter G) (tables/ charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Dec 17; 327(25): 1794-1800 (53 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Bloodborne pathogens standard... OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Hinkson D) (letter) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 218

The infectious risks of transfusions in the United States: a decision-analytic approach (Heymann SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 174-82 (39 ref)

The interchange of disease and health between the Old and New Worlds (Berlinguer G) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1407-13 (30 ref)

Aquatic infections: from the benign to the life threatening (Kizer KW) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 76-9, 82, 87-90 (8 bib)

UNITED STATES

Infectious diseases (Stoeckle MY et al) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 223-4 (14 ref)

COMMUNICATION

Includes personal and technological communication.

see also IMPAIRED VERBAL COMMUNICATION (NURS DIAG)

OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 2 (Barlow R et al) (standards, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 8-15 (4 ref)

What you don't say can hurt you (Mandell M) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 15-6

What patients really want from their nurses (Messner RL) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 38-41 (9 ref)

Communication: a critical part of nursing (Farrell E) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 40-1

Life-sustaining interventions in frail elderly persons (Kellogg FR et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2317-20 (24 ref)

Communicating with families of rehabilitation patients about "do not resuscitate" decisions (Rusin MJ) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 922-5 (13 ref)

Three nurse executives tell how they foster the communication that makes their quality programs work (forms) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Oct. 8(1): 5-7

Ten tips for telling people what they don't want to hear (Hamilton J) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 1-2

From the AANE bookshelf ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 7

Acting as a culture broker for culturally diverse staff (Jezewski MA) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 6-8 (6 ref)

Handover: the collective narrative of nursing practice (Parker J et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 31-7 (7 ref)

Nurses must learn to communicate (Telford A) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 4 (5 ref)

Deaf people's perceptions of communication with nurses (Wright D) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 567-71 (15 ref)

Communication — a theatre art (Woods AC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 May; 2(2): 10-2 (19 ref)

When your patient has difficulty communicating: nursing strategies for the patient with dysarthria (Hill KL) CAET J 1992 Sep; 11(3): 15-8 (11 ref)

The expressed empathy of psychiatric nursing staff... including commentary by Cox BA (Gallop R et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 7-22 (41 ref)

Project the positive (Clarkson I) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 28-30 (6 ref)

Communicating with cancer patients and families (Pace K) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 72-7 (13 bib)

Do adolescents understand what physicians say about sexuality and health? (Ammerman SD et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 590-5 (17 ref)

Psychological and cultural mediator (Johnstone W) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 36-7

Verbal communication of ventilator-dependent patients (Manzano JL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 512-7 (14 ref)

Communication: the key to crisis prevention in pediatric death (Johnson L et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 23-7 (10 ref)

Research basics: getting past gatekeepers (Handron DS) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Sep; 5(5): 52-4

Patient-provider interactions and patient outcomes (Sanson-Fisher RW et al)

DIABETES EDUC 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 134-8 (45 ref)

The adolescent rape victim (Mayer RA et al) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 98-100, 103-5, 109-10+ (4 bib)

The health care supervisor and the early communication patterns of new employees: the uncertainty of assimilation (Petelle JL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 15-29 (22 ref)

Gossip: does it play a role in the socialization of nurses? (Laing M) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 37-43 (76 ref)

Communication: an all-important process (Merrick P et al) IMAGES 1992 Summer; 11(3): 5 (8 bib)

Conquering stage fright (Davidhizar R) (protocol) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 82-5 (11 ref)

Breaking the news: informing visitors that a patient has died (Dyer ID) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 2-10 (27 ref)

The communication process with ventilator patients in the ICU as perceived by the nursing staff (Bergborn-Engberg I et al. (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 40-7 (19 ref)

Client satisfaction, extended intervention and interpersonal skills in community mental health (Sheppard M) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 246-59 (39 ref)

Information and anxiety: a critical reappraisal (Teasdale K) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1125-32 (49 ref)

A strategy to improve communication between health care professionals and people living with cancer: improvement of teaching and assessment of doctor-patient communication in Canadian medical schools (Cowan DH et al) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 109-15 (26 ref)

Genetic counseling for deaf adults: communication/language and cultural considerations (Israel J et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Jun; 1(2): 135-53 (56 ref)

On speaking a foreign language... the language of the neurosciences (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 243

Let our voices build, not destroy (Richardson J) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 5

More on truisms... "Truisms and other conversation-stoppers in everyday lives" (Nkongho NO) (commentary, letter) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 389

Spending time with students: keeping my door open (Diekelmann N) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 149-50

Silence: a powerful resource (Carlson K)

J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 370,
369 (4 ref)

The importance of good communication in effective patient-family teaching (Redmond MC) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 109-12 (4 ref)

Family communication and coping with cancer: impact of the We Can Weekend (Walsh-Burke K) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 63-81 (38 ref)

Wife abuse: are we detecting it? (Martins R et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 77-80 (23 ref)

Using "windows of opportunities" in brief interviews to understand patients' concerns (Branch WT et al) (research) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1667-8 (10 ref)

To improve communication, cultivate your writing (Kasprisin DO et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 54-5

Patience with patients: a must for outpatient labs (Perkins SE) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 37-8,

The critical times: meeting parental communication needs throughout the NICU experience (Shellabarger SG et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 39-45 (33 ref)

COMMUNICATION

- Problems of communication (Vesuvala S) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 149
- Anesthesia-related liability (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 28, 30 (7 ref)
- Nine rules of thumb to make communications work (Karshmer JF) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80I-J, 80N, 80P (11 bib)
- I know you think you heard... (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 7-8
- Communication: coping with the unspoken dance (Prim RG) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 33-5 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Say the words: communication techniques (Cornell D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 42-4 (2 ref)
- Managing humor: when is it funny and when is it not? (White C et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 80, 84, 86+ (33 ref)
- When a triad is needed (Davidhizar R et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 100
- Can you make your point? part 2 (Bosch F) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Jul; 16(7): 6
- Can you make your point?... the success factors of communication part 4 (Bosch F) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Sep; 16(9): 13
- Can you make your point? part 6b (Bosch F) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 16-17(12-1): 11, 14
- Commentary on The relationship of basic decoding skills to managerial effectiveness [original article by Alexander E et al appears in MANAGE COMMUN Q 1992;6(1):58-73] (Coeling H) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 3
- Therapeutic response to verbal abuse (Farrell G) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 29-31 (3 ref)
- Good communication in cancer nursing (Wilkinson S) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 35-9 (20 ref)
- Just four questions... to ask in order to help our patients (Tschudin V) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 46-7 (2 ref)
- Confusions and challenges... good communication between patient and nurse (Wilkinson S) (research) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): 24-8 (36 ref)
- Breaking down the barriers! (Phillips J) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): 30-1
- Answer that soon (MacIsaac E) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 43
- Communication for nurses: implications for nurse education (Candlin S) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 445-51 (8 ref)
- Express your concerns! (Dirubbo NE) (letter)
 NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 16
- Face to face (Moore MJ) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 31
- Nurse manager characteristics and skills: curriculum implications (Dienemann J et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 15-23 (9 ref)
- Building rapport... communication skills in nursing (Bolstad R) NZ NURS J 1992 Oct; 85(9): 17-9 (7 ref)
- Getting nursing's message into the media (Shinn LJ) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 9-10 (4 ref)
- An assessment of discharge planning models: communication in referrals for home care... including commentary by Scandlyn JN (Anderson MA et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 41-9 (47 ref)
- The 10-minute visit: make it work (Green M) (forms, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 55-62 (2 ref)

- Clear communication (Davidson JA) (editorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 14
- Open communication can restore self-esteem: sexuality issues related to cystectomy for stoma formation (Anders K) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jul; 8(10): 638, 640-3 (40 ref)
- The missing voice in interdisciplinary communication (McClelland M et al) (case study) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 74-90 (28 ref)
- Collaborative tools... era of personal computing (Skiba D) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 10-2 (19 ref)
- Nurse fails to communicate: catastrophic results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 2
- Failure to "fully communicate": catastrophic results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 2
- Speak up! When silence is negligence (Tammelleo AD) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 63-4
- *Nurse and tell* make it policy (Dunning SE) (anecdote) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 96
- The first encounter: physiotherapists' conceptions of establishing therapeutic relationships (Kumlin IW et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 37-44 (15 ref)
- Unwritten knowledge in nursing: consider the spoken as well as the written word (O'Brien B et al) (research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 111-24 (39 ref)
- Response to "Unwritten knowledge in nursing: consider the spoken as well as the written word' (Tanner CA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 125-7 (9 ref)
- Fostering better communication... the first ward to be fitted with a two way speech system SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 16
- Restore our professionalism... foul language TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 63-4
- Communication: the vital connection (Saarmann L) (tables/charts) **TOP EMERG MED** 1992 Dec; 14(4): 24-42 (37 ref)
- A causal model of adolescent depression (Brage DG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN PH.D. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121911 [dissertation]
- Communications in nursing: communicating assertively and responsibly in nursing: a guidebook (Smith S) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 2 (360 p) [book]
- Defining the term 'nurse leader' through use of the Delphi process (Burlingame AR) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (372 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135523 [dissertation]
- Healing through communication: the practice of caring (Montgomery CL) SAGE PUBL 1993 (148 p) [book]
- Interorganizational communication: home care referral of elderly following hospital discharge (Anderson MA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212849 [dissertation]
- Interpreting information: health care communication among family nurse practitioners, interpreters, and Cambodian refugee patients (Carol EM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (300 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137390 [dissertation]
- An investigation of determinants that influence consumer satisfaction with inpatient health care encounters (Handelsman SF) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125955 [dissertation]

- Marital communication and change during pregnancy: a typological approach (Firman SM) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (187 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125180 (dissertation)
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]
- Public policy regarding infant mortality: rhetorical criticism of the mass media (Rains JW) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202093 [dissertation]
- Purposes for talk in nurse managers' meetings (Halsey JG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (150 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131649 [dissertation]

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A personalized communication wallet (Douglas EM) (case study, pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 179-80

EVALUATION

- Working with children of cancer patients (Slivka HH et al) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 90-2, 94-5
- Psychosocial support of trauma patients in the emergency department by nurses, as indicated by communication (Moore KW et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 297-302 (13 ref)
- Improving communication between men and women (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 22

EVALUATION-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Communication and language assessment for young children (Prizant BM et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 20-34 (61 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Communicative competence during nursing admission interviews of elderly patients in acute care settings (VanCott ML) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 184-208 (12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Acoustical analysis of maternal sounds during the second stage of labor (Fuller BF et al) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 8-12 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Case commentary — Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Failure to chart and communicate diagnosis: catastrophic results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Sep; 26(9): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Privileged communications (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 118-20

METHODS

Intercultural communication system (Gilsenan I) (teaching materials) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 15-6

- Hero making through storytelling: the nurse manager's challenge (Kerfoot K et al) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 107-8, 102 (14 ref)
- Are you sitting comfortably?... nurse counsellors need to listen effectively to patients (Slade M) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 32-4 (24 ref)
- Clearing the air... coping with conflict at work (Bolstad R) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 15-6 (2 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Understanding hearing loss in children (Kravitz L et al) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 591-4 (15 ref)

UTILIZATION

Sticks and stones... violence against homosexuals (Ligon F) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 44, 46-7

COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED

- Equipment that provides those with a temporary or long term speaking disability a means of communication. The aids include display boards, typewriters, cathode ray tubes, computers, and speech synthesizers. The output of such aids includes written words, artificial speech, language signs, Morse code, and pictures.
- Before 1993 see under SELF-HELP DEVICES.
- Verbal communication of ventilator-dependent patients (Manzano JL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 512-7 (14 ref)
- Use of an electronic dictionary to compensate for surface dysgraphia (Fluharty G) (case study, tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 28-30 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Update on a computer-based language prosthesis for aphasia therapy (Lynch WJ) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 107-9 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nonverbal students and school nurses: using a health-related communication board (Villalba MKK) (research, teaching materials) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 16-8, 20-1, 24 (14 ref)

COMMUNICATION BARRIERS

- Those factors such as language or sociocultural relationships, which interfere in the meaningful interpretation and transmission of ideas between individuals or groups.
- Before 1988 see under COMMUNICATION.
- Words to the wise (Cullen HA) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 171-2
- Establishing therapeutic alliance across cultural barriers (Cravener P) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 10-4, 37-8 (12 ref)
- RCM professional day paper: giving midwifery care for the deaf in the 1990s (Kelsall J) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Mar; 106(1262): 80-3 (3 bib)
- When a triad is needed (Davidhizar R et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 100
- Can you make your point? part 2 (Bosch F) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Jul; 16(7): 6

- Communication breakdown... jargon (Hammond P) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 26 (1 ref)
- Saudi soldier, Saudi teacher (Branson G) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 96
- Improving communication between men and women (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 22
- Day by day... practice nurse in East London (Atkinson N) (anecdote) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jun; 2(6): 191
- Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)
- Nurse-patient communication barriers (Fairlie A) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 40-3 (37 ref)
- Barriers to perioperative patient teaching in Kuwait (Dalayon A) (research, tables/charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 11-8 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—NORTH CAROLINA

- Registered nurses' perceptions of their communication with Spanish-speaking migrant farmworkers in North Carolina: an exploratory study (Padgett R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 193-9 (20 ref)
- Communication Boards see COMMUNICATION AIDS FOR HANDICAPPED
- Communication, Nonverbal see NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

COMMUNICATION SKILLS TRAINING

- Used for training health personnel. For rehabilitation or training of communicatively handicapped patients, use REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE. For /education, consider also ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.
- Before 1988 see under COMMUNICATION/education.
- Can we insulate trainee nurses from exposure to bad practice? A study of role play in communicating bad news to patients (Parathian AR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 801-7 (23 ref)
- A strategy to improve communication between health care professionals and people living with cancer: improvement of teaching and assessment of doctor-patient communication in Canadian medical schools (Cowan DH et al) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 109-15 (26 ref)
- Teaching communication with cancer patients and terminally ill patients to medical students (Wist E) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8/2): 119-22 (5 ref)
- Barriers to learning (Ross F) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Communication training for hospice volunteers (Coffman SL et al) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 155-63 (38 ref)
- What do you mean, sister? (Gamlin R) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 8-9 (17 ref)
- Listening: an essential component of effective nursing care (Green DB) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 5-7 (11 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Effects of communication training on parents and young adolescents (Riesch SK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 10-6 (29 ref)

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

IN ADULTHOOD

Effects of communication training on parents and young adolescents (Riesch SK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 10-6 (29 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Effectiveness of teaching communication skills on acting out behaviors among four year olds in an inner-city day care center (Glanville CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 16-25 (23 ref)
- Communication, Verbal, Impaired (Nurs Diag) see IMPAIRED VERBAL COMMUNICATION (NURS DIAG)

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Before 1988 see under PUBLIC RELATIONS.

- Lasting impressions... media relations (Whiting MD) EMERGENCY 1993 Jun; 25(6): 44-9
- Getting nurses in the news (Walsh KC) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 26, 28-9 (4 ref)
- Getting nursing's message into the media (Shinn LJ) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 9-10 (4 ref)
- Approaching the media with confidence (Meade CD) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 209-14 (17 ref)
- Hot topics and cool answers: handling the media successfully (Rogers KE) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jan; 6(1): 5-8
- Emerging role for nurses in health communication (Rockwell T) REFLECTIONS 1992 Winter; 18(4): 4-5
- Media neglect of nurses what you can do to set the record straight! (Gordon S) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 30-6
- The nurse who doesn't exist: omission, neglect and debasement of nurses in the media (Buresh B) (CEU, exam questions) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall: 2(3): 10-6
- The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]

AUSTRALIA

Public health and the mass media (Bailey F) LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 29, 31-3 (14 ref)

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

- Before 1986 see under COMPUTER PROGRAMS.
- ETB interactive technology resources for nurse educators (Sparks SM) **DEANS NOTES** 1992 Nov; 14(2): 1-3
- Voice mail leave you tongue-tied? (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 32, 34

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

- Disorders characterized by the individual's inability to comprehend or share ideas or feelings because of impairment of language, speech, or hearing. For general use only; prefer specifics HEARING DISORDERS, LANGUAGE DISORDERS, or SPEECH DISORDERS.
- Before 1985 see under HEARING DISORDERS; LANGUAGE DISORDERS; SPEECH DISORDERS.
- see also IMPAIRED VERBAL COMMUNICATION (NURS DIAG)

COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS

Communication: the vital connection (Saarmann L) (tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 24-42 (37 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Communication disorders in a hospital elderly population (Sweeney T et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 113-7 (13 ref)

COMMUNITIES

The community (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 8-10 (5 ref)

HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)

Health promotion for rural populations: partnership interventions (Goeppinger J) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 1-10 (22 ref)

Consulting work takes ICPs beyond the walls of the hospital HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 7-9

The "caring" community (Hardin SR)
ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1992 Fall; 5(2):
3-4 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Attacking violence as a public-health emergency (Owens BA) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 34, 36, 39

SOUTH AFRICA

The experience of a community characterized by violence: implications for nursing (Madela EN et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV** NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 691-700 (34 ref)

COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT

Analysis of a community to determine health needs, available resources, and intervention priorities.

Before 1987 see under PUBLIC HEALTH /evaluation.

Assessing community resources for rural PWAs (Bozovich A et al) (forms) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 229-31 (11

Accessing community development research methodologies... naturalistic inquiry (Harris EM) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S62-6 (23 ref)

Health needs assessment of a rural county: impact evaluation of a student project (Bennett EJ) (tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 28-35 (10 ref)

Skill mix: value for whom? (Cowley S) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 May; 66(5): 166-8, 171 (29 ref)

Getting the systems right (Collier B) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 178

Health needs of a suburban community: a nursing assessment approach (Lundeen SP) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 235-44 (8 ref)

Conducting community health planning through a hospital sponsored coalition (Chapman L et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 119-20

Establishing a partnership: community involvement and the cancer program (Scott ML) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 44-50 (34 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Vulnerability issues related to rural elders' and non-elders' perceptions of community health problems (Ide BA et al) (research, tables/ charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 3-12 (14 ref)

METHODS

Community analysis in community health nursing practice: the GENESIS model (Stoner MH et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 223-7 (14 ref)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Before 1988 see under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES.

The community college nursing home partnership: improving care through education (Sherman S et al) (research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sec: 47(9): 7

The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Sherman SE) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-Fabruary 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 37-40 [pamphlet chapter]

The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Anderson MA et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 80-1 [pamphlet chapter]

The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership: 'Improving Care Through Education' (Tagliareni E et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Educatiom... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 72 [pamphlet chapter]

NLN guide to undergraduate RN education NLN PUBL 1993 #41-2524: (199 p) [pamphlet]

Community Health Education see HEALTH EDUCATION

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

see also HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL; HOME VISITS

Public health stands as a proven model for future delivery systems (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 18

Career changes for public health RN after development of new vaccine... Hib meningitis (Cobb JM) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 12

Assessment and management of depression: an imperative for community-based practice (Badger TA et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 235-41 (61 red)

Management of lymphoedema: a communitybased approach (Williams AE) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 383, 385-7 (10 ref)

Implications of the James Bulger case for community nurses (Notter J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 255

Empowerment of diabetics: a challenge for community nursing (Patel J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 405, 407-9 (26 ref)

Management of enuresis in children (Paterson H) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 418, 420, 422-4 (3 ref)

How to manage pressure sores in the community (Milward P) (case study, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 488, 490, 492 (6 ref)

Risk of low birthweight and prematurity among foreign-born mothers (Doucet H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 192-5 (27 ref)

The hospital liaison process: identifying risk factors in postnatal multiparas (Townsend El et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 203-7 (5 ref)

Preparing health professionals for a collaborative health promotion role (Smillie C) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 279-82 (16 ref)

Supporting the child with special needs (Malfair A) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 17-9 (3 ref)

The use of the Groshong catheter in the community setting (Yearwood-Dance L) CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 16 (5 ref)

A community health nursing curriculum and Healthy People 2000 (Brown KC et al) CLIN NURSÉ SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 203-8 (9 ref)

Health promotion with immigrant women (Ellis C) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 22-3

Health needs assessment of a rural county: impact evaluation of a student project (Bennett EJ) (tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 28-35 10 ref)

Nurses respond to Hurricane Andrew (Massey P et al) (anecdote) FLA NURSE 1992 Oct; 40(9): 10.1 18

The role of outcome and efficacy expectations in an intervention designed to reduce infants' exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Strecher VJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Mar; 8(1): 137–43 (12 ref)

Sexuality and sexual health: an issue for community nurses (Butcher K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 May; 65(5): 163-4 (9 ref)

Twins in the family (Linney J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Jun; 65(6): 194-5 (5 ref)

Waiting for the wave to break (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 262-3

Promoting the health visiting profession (Day L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(8): 270-2 (13 ref)

An autumn agenda (Robin N) (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 291

Shaping and selling the health visiting image (Kelly A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 310-2 (18 ref)

Perceptions of child abuse (Wheeler SJ) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 316-9 (41 ref)

Health visitor attitudes to child sexual abuse (Large S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 320-2 (9 ref)

Best practice... where a client has complained about their practice **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 324 (1 ref)

Going for gold (Robin N) (editorial) **HEALTH** VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 329

Marketing in practice part 3 (Edwards J)
HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 352-3 (1 ref)

Health of the nation: HIV/AIDS and sexual health (Massey DE) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 397-8

Using quality assurance to promote the generic role (Notter J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 410-1 (11 ref)

Health visitors' perceptions of their role (Traynor M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jan; 66(1): 14-6 (9 ref)

Setting the agenda in health visitor/client interviews (Worth A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jan; 66(1): 24-5 (6 ref)

Getting the message across on safety (Adams C) (pictorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2):

- Protect and survive HEALTH VISIT 1993 Mar; 66(3): 103
- Assessing the health needs of elderly people (Whiteley S et al) (case study, forms) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 133-5 (8 ref)
- Skill mix: value for whom? (Cowley S) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 166-8, 171 (29 ref)
- Promoting the role of health visitors to general practice staff (Murfin M) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 177
- Spinal attack (Kline R) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 180
- Problems encountered in home health service delivery to persons with AIDS (Allen SM et al) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 129-59 (22 ref)
- The role of prevention in home healthcare nursing practice (Knollmueller RN) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 21-3 (2 ref)
- Community nursing needs of newborns with myelomeningocele and their families (Moody BL) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-39 (17 ref)
- Teamwork in home infusion therapy: the relationship between nursing and pharmacy (Haddad AM et al) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 40-6 (3 ref)
- Readers' forum (Campbell D) (letter) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 71-2
- Getting your home health message heard by top hospital officials HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 78-9
- Hospital nurse cross-over system eases agency staffing problems HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 80-2
- Be aware of increased liability when RNs switch work sites (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 82-3
- Health services for refugees in countries of second asylum (Kemp C) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 21-4 (16 ref)
- "Scripts" for dying at home displayed in nurses', patients' and relatives' talk (Hunt M) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1297-1302 (37 ref)
- Giving and receiving: an empirically derived theory on health visiting practice (Chalmers KI) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1317-25 (54 ref)
- The development of a measure of job satisfaction for use in monitoring the morale of community nurses in four trusts (Traynor M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 127-36 (25 ref)
- Measuring the impact of nursing interventions in the community: a selective review of the literature (Barriball KL et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 401-7 (60 ref)
- Specialist or generic community nursing care for HIV/AIDS patients? (Layzell S et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 531-7 (22 ref)
- Searching for health needs: the work of health visiting (Chalmers KI) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 900-11 (44 ref)
- The job satisfaction of health visitors, district nurses and practice nurses working in areas served by four trusts: year 1 (Wade BE) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 992-1004 (31 ref)
- Standards and evaluation in community-based case management (Grier J et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 32-3 (4 ref)

- Evaluation of community-based nurse case management activities for symptomatic HIV/ AIDS clients.. California Pilot Care and Waiver Projects for HIV/AIDS (Wright J et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 37-47 (8 ref)
- Nurses in the church: profiles of caring (Striepe JM et al) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 8-11
- Basics for beginning a parish nurse program (Striepe JM et al) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 12-5
- How do parish nurses help people? A research perspective (Scott L et al) (research)

 J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 16-18
- Enhancing the parenting skills of developmentally disabled parents: a nursing perspective (Kaatz JL) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 209-19 (19 ref)
- Work stress and job satisfaction for the community health nurse (Boswell CA) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 221-7 (10 ref)
- Health needs of a suburban community: a nursing assessment approach (Lundeen SP) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NUR\$ 1992; 9(4): 235-44 (8 ref)
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention in reducing pesticide-related illness in farmers (Baker JEL) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 245-54 (14 ref)
- Wound management in home care: an assessment (Goldrick BA et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 23-9 (22 ref)
- Information transmission in bilingual, bicultural contexts: a field study of community health nurses and interpreters (Hatton DC et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 137-47 (21 ref)
- Breastfeeding management in the 1990s (Redd B) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 71-80 (9 ref)
- Inner-city safety for home care providers (Nadwairski JA) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 42-7
- The Omaha System: a research-based model for decision making (Martin K et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 47-52 (20 ref)
- Decision making in case management of home healthcare clients (Feldman C et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 33-8 (3 ref)
- Coalition building between public health nurses and parish nurses (King JM et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 27-31 (13 ref)
- Collaborating to develop a community-based health service for rural homeless persons (Dahl S et al) (abstract, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr.; 23(4): 41-5 (8 ref)
- An analysis of job morale factors of community health nurses who report a low turnover rate (MacRobert M et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 22-8 (39 ref)
- Prenatal quality of life outcomes for a public health quality assurance system (Ziotnick C et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 35-45 (14 ref)
- Attributional theory applied to a baccalaureate nursing community experience (Carroll MC et al) (case study, research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 163-9 (16 ref)
- Public health nursing in schools: perceptions of public school administrators (Conrad M et al) (research) J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 11-4 (9 ref)
- Evaluation of social problem-solving abilities in rural home health visitors and visiting nurses (Jessee PO et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 55-64 (22 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

- Free Clinic... Student-Run Free Clinic at a local soup kitchen (Hanley B) MD NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 11(5): 10
- A case in point: ensuring adequate staffing levels MICH NURSE 1992 Sep; 65(8): 11
- Coronary heart disease prevention (Allen JA et al) (forms) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 28-30, 32, 36 (3 ref)
- Caring for kids (Brown L) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 8-10
- Homeless women: the context of an urban shelter (Kline EN et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 885-99 (20 ref)
- Addicted women: profiles from the inner city (Dumas L) (case study, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 901-15 (16 ref)
- Community health nursing in rural and frontier counties (Davis DJ et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 159-69 (15 ref)
- Practice patterns among home health, public health and hospital nurses (Hughes KK et al) (research) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 532-6 (14 ref)
- Community based nurse case managers: a model to meet New Zealand's changing health care needs (Wade MR) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 4-10 (19 ref)
- 'Brenda goes to town': a case study of a woman with agoraphobia (Liffiton B) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 33-5
- Comparison of liaison and staff nurses in discharge referrals of postpartum patients for public health nursing follow-up (Mitchell A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 245-9 (15 ref)
- Home truths... lifting skills (Okunowo R) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 55
- Health screening for elderly people (Garrett G) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 25-7 (19 ref)
- Using peer audit in health visiting (Langford D) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 37-9 (2 ref)
- Clamped on call... ways of fighting back against private clamping companies (Gillam T) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Teaching the use of interpersonal skills (Renwick P) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 31-4 (1 ref 4 bib)
- Facing that final journey (Janes J) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 52-3 (14 ref)
- Learning disabilities: community nutrition (Perry M) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 38-40 (12 ref)
- Community clinics (Eagle M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Wound Care: 61-2, 64 (13 ref)
- Home help... how she cared for a patient with a difficult leg wound in the community (Berry A) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Wound Care: 66, 68, 70 (2 ref)
- Two-way split... job-sharing opportunities for nurses (Shannon C et al) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 38-9 (3 ref)
- Healthy options... Stepney nursing development unit in London's East End (Gooch S) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 41-3 (2 ref)
- Safe as houses (Janes J) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Apr 7-13; 89(14): 46-7 (8 ref)
- Home truths... houses are far from safe when it comes to handling patients (Hempel S) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 40-1

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

- A communal solution... community paediatric nurse... her involvement with a family caring for a child with hereditary illness... Neimann-Pick syndrome (Houghton J) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 40-1
- Decision-making in clinical practice: how do expert nurses, midwives and health visitors make decisions? (Orme L et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 270-6 (26 ref)
- Developing good care for HIV & AIDS (Gibbs G) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 16-9
- Caring for the dying (Gibbs G) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 18
- The role of the community liaison discharge planner, nurse consultant... (Hrepka P) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1993 Mar; 6(1): 10-2 (1 ref)
- Courage to care: AIDS caregiving dilemmas & solutions (Moore E) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 20
- The orientation phase of the nurse-client relationship: how long does it take? (Forchuk C) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 7-10 (15 ref)
- Keeping the sick child out of hospital (Gatford A) (case study) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Mar; 2(3): 84-5
- Day by day... paediatric ward sister turned student health visitor (Bradman W) (anecdote) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 226
- Helping to reach an understanding: palliative care for people from ethnic minority groups (House N) (questionnaire) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 329-33 (7 ref 9 bib)
- A bridge from hospital to home: the role of the community liaison neonatal nurse (Marot FJV) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 469-72 (29 ref)
- The case for change: implications of the "Caring for People" White Paper (Teasdale K) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 543-5 (2 bib)
- ? + ? = creativity (Shamansky S) (editorial)
 PUBLIC HEALTH NUR\$ 1992 Sep; 9(3): 141
 (1 ref)
- Health maintenance, health promotion: is there a difference? (Tripp SL et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 155-61 (24 ref)
- Adaptation themes for prenatal care delivered by public health nurses (Affonso DD et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 172-6 (32 ref)
- Registered nurses' perceptions of their communication with Spanish-speaking migrant farmworkers in North Carolina: an exploratory study (Padgett R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 193-9 (20 ref)
- Collaboration: integrating practice and research in public health nursing (Henry V et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 218-22 (8 ref)
- Community analysis in community health nursing practice: the GENESIS model (Stoner MH et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 223-7 (14 ref)
- Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model (Barton JA et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 234-41 (17 ref)
- Continuity, change, challenge (Goeppinger J et al) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 1-2 (8 ref)
- Vision for the future of public health nursing: a case for primary health care (Beddome G et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar: 10(1): 13-8 (18 ref)

- Application of a model for public health nursing program planning (Ervin NE et al) (tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 25-30 (27 ref)
- Job satisfaction of rural public and home health nurses (Juhl N et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 42-7 (16 ref)
- Effects of public health nursing participation in selected academic courses on self-reported functions and competencies: a collaborative pilot study (Lundy KS et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 48-54 (21 ref)
- Association of community health nursing educators: a tale of two celebrations (Cary AH) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 65 (2 ref)
- Standards of care for high-risk prenatal clients: the community nurse case management approach (Mawn B et al) (forms, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 78-88 (22 ref)
- The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 89-96 (29 ref)
- Easing the burden on health departments: a cost-effective method for public health nurses to increase private sector participation in the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (Selby-Harrington ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 114-21 (22 ref)
- Realities of developing community health orientation programs (Martaus TM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 173-6 (12 ref)
- Theory-based practice: attitudes of nursing managers before and after educational sessions (Beynon C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 183-8 (14 ref)
- The hepatitis B immunization campaign for children in the Federated States of Micronesia (Manea SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 556-61 (9 ref)
- Making a difference for homeless patients... interviewing tips and key areas to include in your health assessment (Hunter JK) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 48-54 (11 ref)
- Taking the fight to the streets (Lippman H) (pictorial) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 34-9 (3 ref)
- Public health nursing research priorities (Misener TR et al) (research, tables/charts) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 30-1 (4 ref)
- Public health nurses, points of light (Hardee RH) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 31
- Community health nursing: process and practice for promoting health (Stanhope M et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 3 (968 p) [book]
- Nursing student experience: aging in place... health care services to older adults in four mid-rise apartment complexes (Armistead P et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 76-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical considerations in the delivery of home health care (Hays BJ et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 71-87 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Not safe at home: risk versus safety in home care (Maher PL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 89-104 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Learning from experience in the community: an ethnographic study of district nurse students (Mackenzie AE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SURREY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 (335 p) UMI Order #PUZDX92902 [dissertation]
- Managing patient care: a substantive theory of clinical decision-making in home health care nursing (Dela Cruz FA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (246 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125240 (dissertation)
- A church-based program for the homeless (Newell-Withrow C) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 77-81 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A community-based health program for the homeless (Porter-O'Grady T et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 61-70 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Prevention as the intervention of choice... the Wellness CARE Center... nurse-directed model of health care delivery (Markstrom ME et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 83-92 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship between levels of moral/ ethical judgment, advocacy and autonomy among community health nurses (Hatfield PG) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY P.H.D. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134127 [dissertation]
- Transcultural nursing: health care providers and ethnically diverse clients (Kelly KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132873 [dissertation]
- Well-being of elderly women: rural-urban differences (Gale BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1990 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125239 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION

- A model skills list for orienting nurses to community health agencies (Hefty LV et al) (protocol) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 228-33 (9 ref)
- The Association of State and Territorial Directors of Nursing: leadership in official state agencies (Bender K) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 139-40

AFRICA

Redefining nursing's role in Central Africa (Lavery J) (interview) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 11-3

ARCTIC REGIONS

Nursing in the Canadian Arctic (Herbert P) (tables/charts) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 6-9 (10 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Nursing diagnosis: implications for health, with particular concerns for community nursing (Cooney CL et al) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 101-3 (12 ref)

CANADA

- Goal planning in a culturally-specific program (Krumenacker M) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 20-1 (11 ref)
- Recruiting for outlying nursing stations (Clevett D et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Long Term Care Educ: 124, 128 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS

Managing uncompensated home care (Josten L et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 149-60 (12 ref)

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

- A tale of two teams... GP fundholders buying health visiting and district nursing services from NHS community trusts and units (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 41-3
- Filling in the gaps?... the difference between client need and service provision (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 20-1 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

- Effectiveness of computer-aided learning in community health nursing (Donabedian D et al) (exam questions, research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 101-12 (6 ref)
- Students find adventure in community health (Green R et al) GA NURS 1992 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 7
- Team learning... students in nursing and social work collaborated in a nontraditional community rotation (Alexander BW) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 248
- Community health assessment tool: a patterns approach to data collection and diagnosis (Kriegler NF et al) (forms, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 229-34 (12 ref)
- Glenridge: a partnership for eldercare (Bicknell EH et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 97-103 (18 ref)
- A collaborative health promotion effort: nursing students and Wendy's team up (Krupa KC et al) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 35-7 (1 ref)
- Toward redefining public health nursing in Canada: challenges for education (Matuk LCK et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 149-54 (36 ref)
- Homelessness as a determinant of health (Jackson MP et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 185-92 (28 ref)
- Health in the workplace: college and industry collaborate (Turner S) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 26-8
- Lessons in community health nursing (Jenkins CM et al) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 24-5
- Collaboration between a community college and a social service agency: a community-based practicum for illness prevention among the frail elderly (Carey E et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 74-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Continuing education for nurses in geriatric home care (Patton S et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 90-1 [pamphlet chapter]
- Health enhancement nursing clinical (Andersen BK) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 70 [pamphlet chapter]

Community health concepts in associate degree curriculum (Hunt R et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 101-9 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—EL SALVADOR

Community-based nursing education in El Salvador (Rodriguez-Deras R) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 167-86 [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

- Implications of the Community Education and Practice Project (Freeman E) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 378-80 (11 ref)
- Crisis in the making (Skinner J et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 121 (6 ref)
- Factors affecting student nurses' learning in community placements: a phenomenological study (Baillie L.) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1043-53 (26 ref)
- The development of a BA in community health nursing/BA in nursing by distance learning (Lawton SMR) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 310-4 (1 ref)
- Moving to a community based curriculum (Lowis A) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Dec; 44(12): 368 (2 ref)
- Shared practice in community nursing (Mackenzie A et al) (tables/charts) **SENIOR** NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 36-8 (10 ref)

EDUCATION-PHILIPPINES

The relationship of training programs to public health nurses' competencies in primary health care (Pacis CR) (research, tables/ charts) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 24-8 (6 ref)

EDUCATION—SOUTH AFRICA

- Community health education and practice trend NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Nov; 16(11): 10
- Can simulation replace practica? (Swart J) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 35-8 (15 ref)

ENGLAND

Evaluating the quality of patient care in district nursing (Toms EC) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1489-95 (46 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring quality in community nursing (Gott M) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 236 (6 ref)

EVALUATION-GREAT BRITAIN

- Evaluating a health visiting service (Sloan P) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 22-5 (8 ref)
- Health visiting: action research in a controlled environment (Barker W) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 251-9 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Health visitors should exploit skill mix approach (Notter J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 3 (5 ref)
- Health visiting on a playbus: a community approach (Edwards R et al) HEALTH VISIT 1992 May; 65(5): 169-70
- Cheap at the price (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Jun; 65(6): 181 (2 ref)
- Punished for caring... equality (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Jun; 65(6): 188
- Students lose out to skill mix (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 292-3

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

- Comparing need with resource allocation (Shepherd M) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 303-6 (9 ref)
- Health care assistants and health visiting (Billington I et al) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 308-9
- Defining the primary health care team (Pearson P) (research) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 358-61 (10 ref)
- Community nurses' views on care management (Brittian O) (research) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 365-7 (18 ref)
- Bought and sold HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 375
- Preparing for parent-held child health records (Whitney G et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 138-40 (5 ref)
- Tunnel vision (Robin N) (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 147
- Some current issues for health visiting (Traynor M) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jun; 66(6): 216-8 (31 ref)
- Screening elderly people: a multidisciplinary concern (Littlewood J) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 371-80 (22 ref)
- Demography, nursing and community care: a review of the evidence (Shaw I et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1212-8 (25 ref)
- Managing resources in the community (Cubbin J) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 31-4 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Quality of care or quality of service? (Davison N) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 22-3 (6 ref)
- Assistants for the future... skill mix in health visitor teams (Laurent C) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): Health Visit: 65-7
- Preventing postnatal illness (Hudson P) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): Health Visit: 68, 70 (3 ref)
- Out in force... nurses' concerns about community care (Laurent C) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 29-30 (3 ref)
- Prescribing potential (While A et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): Wound Care: 57-8, 60 (12 ref)
- United in uncertainty... vast differences across Britain in community nurses' preparation for implementing community care (Carlisle D et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): 29-31
- The marketing imperative... fundholding GPs want benefits for their patients from community nursing contracts (Naughton B) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 52-4 (3 ref)
- Hoovering and health promotion... (Tedesco D) (anecdote) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 82
- "Health of the Nation" targets: 1. Reducing accidents locally (Mackie P) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 105-9 (6 ref)
- Setting an example to improve quality of life: care in the community for people with physical disabilities (Sahai ICM) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 62-4 (3 ref 1 bib)
- A barrier to continuity of care: effects of the drug tariff on wound care in the community (Phillips S et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 536, 538-40, 542 (19 ref)
- Good communication heralds successful integration: evaluating the roles of community specialist and general nurses (Charlton T et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 600-2 (10 ref)
- Perceived value of the ENB framework (Crotty M et al) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 47-50 (2 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

HISTORY

- Celebrations (Caserta JE) (editorial) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 9
- A rich legacy (Harris MD) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 49-52 (3 bib)
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Dorothy Talbot (Highriter ME) (interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 3-7
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with lone Carey (Shamansky S) (interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 8-12
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Virginia Mae Ohlson (Knollmueller RN) (historical material, interview) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 66-71
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Loretta C. Ford (Wells TJ) (interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10/2): 72-7
- Lillian D. Wald: progressive activist... the excerpts are from the book's introduction and the play "Lillian Wald: at Home on Henry Street" (Coss C) (historical material) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 134-7 (1 ref)
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Myrtis J. Snowden (Cary AH) (biography, interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 141-5
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Sylvia R. Peabody (Erickson GP) (biography, interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 146-50
- Five hundred cases of pneumonia (Hitchcock JE) (case study, historical material) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 170-2
- The relation of public health nursing to the public health campaign (Crandall EP) (historical material) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 204-9
- History holds the health-care solution... the Public Health Nurse (Campbell MJ) (anecdote) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 104
- Address of President S. Lillian Clayton: proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1919, Chicago, Illinois (Clayton SL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 138-43 [pamphlet chapter]

HISTORY-CANADA

Frances Redmond: a pioneer in community health in Vancouver (Shore HL) (historical material) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 13 (5 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

Tracing the tradition of health visiting (Symonds A) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 175-6 (6 ref)

HISTORY-NEW ZEALAND

Reintroducing Miss Margaret Macnab (Gilmour-Jones H) (interview) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 40-2

HISTORY-SOUTH CAROLINA

A celebration of public health nursing (Alford RL) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 24-5 (14 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

The demotion of Helen LaMalle... moments in nursing history: 1935 (Hamilton D) **NURS RES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 318-9

- Public health nursing and the Jewish contribution (Benson ER) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 55-7 (17 ref)
- Nursing and the community (Winslow CA) (historical material) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 58-63 (10 ref)

HISTORY-VIRGINIA

Let the lady pass: Black public health nurses join forces with IVNA 1912-1919 (Taylor SJ) (historical material) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 16-20 (37 bib)

INDIA

Work in slums by the nursing faculty of Christian Medical College and Hospital, Ludhiana: a report (Dean M) (tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 242-7

IRELAND

Belfast: working with girls (Thompson M) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jun; 66(6): 220-1

ISRAE

Helping families to cope (Krulik T et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 12-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Case commentary — Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

The extended role of the nurse: legal implications (Tingle JH) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-4 (20 ref)

NEPAL

Nursing in Nepal... Voluntary Service Overseas reveal the realities of nursing in remote rural districts (Presern C et al) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 26-7

NETHERLANDS

Cancer pain control by infusion techniques in the home situation in the northern Netherlands: an innovative project on the use of medical technology in the home situation (Boersma FP et al) (questionnaire, research) J Pain SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 155-9 (6 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

- Philosophical issues in primary health care delivery in New Zealand (Woods M) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (12 ref)
- Community assessment (Muir K et al) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Jul; 7(2): 25-9 (7 ref)

NORWAY

The complex role of a community health nurse officer in Norway... including commentary by Ross J with author response (Ellefsen B) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 142-56 (28 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Community nursing organizations provide quality, primary care: ANA cites projects as future of health care AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 20

PENNSYLVANIA

Mercy model: church-based health care in the inner city (Boario MT) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 20-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A sad thank you (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 47

- Support to show they are not alone: stress in district nursing (Janes J) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 259-60, 262 (25 ref)
- Musings of a public health nurse (Carmichael SC) (anecdote) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4):

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Another lonely death (Clarke J et al) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 54-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—NETHERLANDS

Accounting for differences: Dutch training nurses and their views on migrant women (Van Der Zwaard J) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov: 35(9): 1137-44 (27 ref)

SCOTLAND

Quality assurance and wound care in the community (Morison MJ) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 38, 40-4 (1 ref 8 bib)

SOUTH AFRICA

The standards for postnatal care by the midwife in the hospital and the community (Notte AGW) (research) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 1-7 (10 bib)

STANDARDS

- District nurses fail patients over appointment times (Barnes E) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 640
- The relationship of ideology to developing community health nursing theory (Hamilton PA et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 142-8 (7 ref)

TRENDS

- Remnant of a great vision... public health nursing (Mallison MB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 7
- Neighborhood nursing: the community as partner (Christopher MA et al) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 44-9 (8 bib)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- The community care White Paper: a nursing perspective (Caldock K) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 592-7 (18 ref)
- A bright future for community nursing (Rodrigues L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 363-4 (6 ref)
- Back to bondage... loss of nursing autonomy (Robin N) (editorial) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 187 (4 ref)
- Patch and practice: specialist roles for health visitors (Barker W) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 200-3 (15 ref)
- Health visiting and the new public health (Symonds A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 204-6 (12 ref)
- Prepared for change? (Sylvester J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 22-3 (2 ref)
- Value for money nursing (Lamdin L) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 46-7 (1 ref)

TRENDS—SOUTH AFRICA

Community health education and practice trend NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Nov; 16(11): 10

UNITED STATES

A century of caring, 1893-1993: 100 years of public health nursing (Davis A et al) (pictorial) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 7

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Diagnostic, therapeutic, and preventive health services provided for individuals in the community.

- Building coalitions: a community wide approach for promoting farming health and safety (Lexau C et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 440-9, 460-3 (11 ref)
- Changes in knowledge, attitudes, and behavior as a result of a community-based AIDS prevention program (Miller TE et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 12-23 (14 ref)
- Assessing community resources for rural PWAs (Bozovich A et al) (forms) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 229-31 (11 bib)
- Maintaining professional education in community settings (Strickland LR) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 85-6
- Cervical cancer and health care resources in Newark, New Jersey, 1970 to 1988 (Holland BK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 45-8 (5 ref)
- Health education for pregnant smokers: its behavioral impact and cost benefit (Windsor RA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 201-6 (38 ref)
- Preventing and treating human immunodeficiency virus infection in the homeless (Fetter MS et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 379-83 (15 ref)
- Breaking the cycle of disadvantage: a nursing system of health care (Primas P) ARIZ NURSE 1992 Jul; 45(3): 2
- Educating for collaboration in community care (Walker L et al) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 324
- Management of lymphoedema: a communitybased approach (Williams A) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 678-81 (2
- A model for community occupational therapy practice, stage 1 (Mayers CA) (questionnaire, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 169-72 (2 ref)
- Reaching out: a community initiative for disadvantaged pregnant women (Woodard GRB et al) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 188-90 (17 ref)
- The hospital liaison process: identifying risk factors in postnatal multiparas (Townsend El et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 203-7 (5 ref)
- Follow-up of participants in a preschool hearing screening program in child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 SepOct; 83(5): 375-8 (20 ref)
- The nature and principles of public health (Howell JM) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 401-3 (3 ref)
- HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)
- Reaching out: bringing the human factor back to dialysis (Olson J et al) (tables/charts) CANNT J 1993 Spring; 3(2): 17-20 (6 ref)
- Public and private partnerships in health promotion (forms) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 64-70, 72-5
- Caring for the community (Hayes K et al) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 38-42
- Cancer resources in the United States (bibliography) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 96-103
- Implementing a community-based innovation: organizational challenges and strategies (Oppewal SR) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 70-9 (35 ref)

- Community-based interventions for injury prevention (Gielen AC et al) (tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 1-11 (25 ref)
- Students find adventure in community health (Green R et al) GA NURS 1992 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 7
- Collective security (Farmer E) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 24-5 (8 ref)
- Health visiting and the case manager role (Squire C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Apr; 66(4): 127-9 (2 ref)
- Multidisciplinary faculty practice and community partnership... a shelter for homeless families (Campbell M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 2b-7 (15 ref)
- Homelessness in the South excerpts from student journals (Mayo K) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 64-7 (7 ref)
- Health services for refugees in countries of second asylum (Kemp C) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 21-4 (16 ref)
- Historical overview of the development of family-centered, community-based, coordinated care in Michigan (Haas DL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar: 15(1): 1-15 (15 ref)
- Building community-based service systems for children with special needs: the Michigan Locally Based Services program (Numinen VJ et al) (tables/charts) iSSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 17-37 (14 ref)
- Parent/professional partnerships in caring for children with special health care needs (Haas DL et al) (tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 39-53 (2 ref)
- Functional roles of today's public health nutritionist (Haughton B et al) (tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1218-22 (9 ref)
- Utilization of community resources in a community-based rehabilitation program for mild to mild-moderate brain-injured survivors (Veach R) J COGNIT REMABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 18-20 (11 ref)
- Developing and implementing a community intergenerational program (Poole GG et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 77-85 (8 ref)
- Training imperatives for volunteers caring for high-risk, vulnerable populations (Hutchison RR et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 87-96 (20 ref)
- A lay educator approach to sickle cell disease education (Holmes AP et al) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 26-36 (38 ref)
- Obtaining services for HIV-positive patients (Waters M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 48-53 (12 ref)
- Nurse-managed primary care: tapping the rural community power base (Lenz CL et al)
 J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 57-61 (4 ref)
- The challenge of meeting community needs (McNeil J) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 36-7
- Collaborating to develop a community-based health service for rural homeless persons (Dahl S et al) (abstract, tables/charts)

 J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 41-5 (8 ref)
- Community-oriented primary care: the cornerstone of health care reform (Wright RA) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2544-7 (30 ref)
- Meeting the health needs of gypsies (Batstone J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 30-2
- Community clinics (Eagle M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Wound Care: 61-2, 64 (13 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

- Reaching out (Cameron S et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 34-6 (11 ref)
- Healthy options... Stepney nursing development unit in London's East End (Gooch S) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 41-3 (2 ref)
- Nurse-managed clinics provide access and improved health care (Capan P et al) (tables/charts) Nurse PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 50, 53-5 (12 ref)
- Establishing a nurse-managed center: a community approach (Hopkins CL) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 165-70 (8 ref)
- Health screening for the homeless (Coogan D et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 5-8 (3 ref)
- Pittsburgh Health Care for the Homeless: working toward self-sufficiency (Sullivan M) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 13, 22
- Tariff anomalies prevent appropriate care (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Apr; 8(7): 412
- Are we meeting clients' needs? Nursing audit in continence care (Wells M) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 430, 432, 434+
- Health maintenance, health promotion: is there a difference? (Tripp SL et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 155-61 (24 ref)
- Registered nurses' perceptions of their communication with Spanish-speaking migrant farmworkers in North Carolina: an exploratory study (Padgett R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 193-9 (20 ref)
- An inner-city community's perspective on infant mortality and prenatal care (Reis J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 248-56 (25 ref)
- Women's perspectives on homelessness (Hodnicki DR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1992 Dec; 9(4): 257-62 (31
- Vision for the future of public health nursing: a case for primary health care (Beddome G et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 13-8 (18 ref)
- Application of a model for public health nursing program planning (Ervin NE et al) (tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 25-30 (27 ref)
- Easing the burden on health departments: a cost-effective method for public health nurses to increase private sector participation in the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (Selby-Harrington ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 114-21 (22 ref)
- One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's rural obstetrical care incentive program (Taylor DH Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct, 107(5): 523-9 (8 ref)
- A study of clients returning for counseling after HIV testing: implications for improving rates of return (Valdiserri RO et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 12-8 (30 ref)
- Need for HIV education among public health personnel in Michigan (Randall LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 127-31 (15 ref)
- Planning community-wide services for persons with HIV infection in an area of moderate incidence (Lenker S et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 285-93 (25 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

- Local health departments implement a theorybased model to increase breast and cervical cancer screening (Suarez L et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 477-82 (7 ref)
- Keeping children healthy the intermediate domain (Mayall B) (review) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 38(1): 77-83 (36 ref)
- Using database software for quantitative review and active caseload lists in a community health setting (Lee FW) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 35-44
- A church-based program for the homeless (Newell-Withrow C) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 77-81 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A community-based health program for the homeless (Porter-O'Grady T et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 61-70 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

ADMINISTRATION

- Caring through community development (Corcaga TF) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 29-32 (7 bib)
- How can local health agencies improve health knowledge and skills of child care centre operators? (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 208-12 (16 ref)
- The new public health: do local public health agencies need a booster (or organizational "fix") to combat the diseases of disarray? (Chambers LW) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 326-8 (8 ref)
- Organization and delivery of perinatal health care services at the community level WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Spring; 3(1): 39-42

ADMINISTRATION-CANADA

Let's stop our oppressive ways (Mussell B) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 329

ADMINISTRATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Contracting for a continence service (Oliver H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 25-7 (5 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Community options for community care in Australia (Halton J) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 76-9

CANADA

Canadian community rehabilitation services: challenges for the future (Peat M et al) (tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 281-9 (19 ref)

CHINA

A glimpse of community-based rehabilitation in China (Ran C et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 103-7

ENGLAND

Evaluation of services for people with HIV/ AIDS in an inner-city health authority: perspectives of key service providers (Beedham HM et al) (research) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Jan; 18(1): 69-79 (46 ref)

EVALUATION

Three-year follow-up of Pawtucket Heart Health's community-based weight loss programs (Del Prete L et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 182-7 (34 ref)

- A critique of contemporary community health promotion approaches: based on a qualitative review of six programs in Maine (Goodman RM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 208-20 (44 rel)
- Outreach as a strategy for HIV prevention: aims and practice (Rhodes T et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 533-46 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

- Evaluating a health visiting service (Sloan P) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 22-5 (8 ref)
- Improving community services (Sgouros J et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 28-30 (1 ref)

FLORIDA

Camillus Health Concern: the road less traveled (Woods EN) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan: 1(1): 44-7

GREAT BRITAIN

- Community care: are we putting all our eggs in one basket? (Nolan M) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 334-6 (12 ref)
- Experience of community physiotherapy for people with HIV infection (Lang C) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 56(6): 213-6 (30 ref)
- Power to the people... tackling health issues in areas of extreme deprivation (Jackson C)
 HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 313-4 (1 ref)
- GP alignment threatens care (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 44-6
- Developing an integrated strategy to meet homeless families' health needs (Lee H et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 51-3 (5 ref)
- Mind the gap (Robin N) (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 111
- Your role or mine? (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 124-6
- Inter-agency working with homeless people (Davies E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Apr; 66(4): 130-2 (10 ref)
- Social services revolution (Smith JP) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1169 (1 ref)
- Where to get help (George M) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 22-3 (2 ref)
- HOT pursuit... Healthy Options Team, a multidisciplinary team working in the community with injecting drug users (Elward J) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 34-6 (4 ref)
- Access to health (Warner L) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 42-4 (11 ref)
- Uncertain support... community care (Seymour J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 40-2 (1 ref)
- A smooth path home (Fares S) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 48-50
- The role of community physiotherapy for stroke patients (Forster A et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 495-7 (38 ref)
- Community physiotherapy for people with HIV/ AIDS (Lang C) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 163-7 (19 ref 2 bib)
- Community care: a health policy dilemma (Kenny T) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 23-7 (15 ref)

HISTORY

The relation of public health nursing to the public health campaign (Crandall EP) (historical material) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 204-9

IN ADOLESCENCE

Patterns of teen exposure to a communitybased violence prevention project (Hausman AJ et al) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1983 Jun; 8(3): 199-200

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A step up from home: enhanced care for medically complex HIV infected children part 1 (Clark PJ et al) (case study) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 94-8 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Health promotion/illness prevention through wellness clinics and nursing case management (Clough J et al) ARIZ NURSE 1992 Jul; 45(3): 1 (1 ref)
- A community health program for the elderly (Bishop A et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 50-4 (11 bib)
- A caring community? (Farmer E) GERIATR
 NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 20-1 (13

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Case commentary — Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

MANPOWER

- AIDS outreach workers: an exploratory study of job satisfactions/dissatisfactions (Deren S et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 328-37 (13 ref)
- My experience as a courier (Bushnell M) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 1992 Fall; 68(2): 7
- My experience as a courier (Graninger E) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 1992 Fall; 68(2): 8

NEW YORK

Risk profile for Chlamydia infection in women from public health clinics in New York State (Han Y et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 1-9 (25 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

- The development of a community centre: the Rongotea Community Centre Incorporated Society (O'Leary P) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 42-3
- Where the community puts its trust (Dickson J) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 25-6

SCOTLAND

Help on the streets... setting up a mobile 'haven' for prostitutes to come to for care and advice (Jaquet C) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 24-6 (1 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Primary care obstetrics in South Africa (Nolte A) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 26-9, 40 (8 bib)

SOUTHWESTERN UNITED STATES

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among staff of community-based health and social service organizations in the Southwest: implications for staff training (Castro FG et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 54-70 (19 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Government moves goalposts for community care (Waddington P) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 399 (3 ref)
- A bright future for community nursing (Rodrigues L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 363-4 (6 ref)

- Let's value each other (Flatts T) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): Learn Disabil Nurs: 50 (2 ref)
- Community health services an uncertain future! (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 1
- Caring for people community care (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 1

UNITED STATES

Perceived needs and unmet needs for formal services among people with HIV disease (Piette JD et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 11-23 (24 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Knowledge and use of community services among family caregivers of Alzheimer's Disease patients (Collins C et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 84-90 (25 ref)
- Community services in the 1990s: are they meeting the needs of caregivers? (Neary MA) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 105-11 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Functional limitations among home health care users in the National Health Interview Survey Supplement on Aging (Fredman L et al)

GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 641-6 (20 ref)

COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS

- Members of the community trained to perform basic health services. Nonprofessionals.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Reaching out: a community initiative for disadvantaged pregnant women (Woodard GRB et al) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 188-90 (17 ref)
- An inner-city community's perspective on infant mortality and prenatal care (Reis J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 248-56 (25 ref)
- Senate Bill 499: the Commonwealth supports caring health care professionals (Cook KM) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 12

GREAT BRITAIN

- Community mothers: trick or treat? (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Jun; 65(6): 199-201
- Community Hospitals see HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

COMMUNITY-INSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

- The interaction between members of a community and representatives of the institutions within that community.
- Research basics: getting past gatekeepers (Handron DS) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Sep; 5(5): 52-4
- Partnerships help children in need (Katz T) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 22-7
- Conducting community health planning through a hospital sponsored coalition (Chapman L et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 119-20

COMMUNITY LIVING

Depressive symptomatology in persons with spinal cord injury who reside in the community (Fuhrer MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 255-60 (23 ref)

- Using attitudes to predict daily living independence in stroke patients (Strudwicke AM et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Mar; 54(3): 101-4 (9 ref)
- The work of St Loye's Independent Living Centre: an evaluation of telephone enquiries (McGeorge DWF et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 55(12): 462-4 (5 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas encountered by independent living service providers (Wong HD et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 10-5 (11 ref)
- A national survey of employment services provided by independent living programs (Means BL et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 22-6 (4 ref)
- Life on Easy Street... using simulated streets to rehabilitate patients to the real world outside (Dix A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): 26-9
- Travelling companions... care management that focuses on client strengths and stresses interdependence (Prance N) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 28-30 (8 ref)
- The case for change: implications of the "Caring for People" White Paper (Teasdale K) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 543-5 (2 bib)

AUSTRALIA

The Abbeyfield concept: homes for our independent elderly (Morgan J et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 13-4

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

The CARE approach to enabling independence (Pool J) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 56(4): 120-2 (5 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

A history of independent living in Canada (Boschen KA et al) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Winter; 6(2): 79-88 (39 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- The Abbeyfield concept: homes for our independent elderly (Morgan J et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 13-4
- Independently living seniors and vitamin therapy: what nurses should know (Linderborn KM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 10-20, 40-1 (47 ref)
- The risk of placement: community vs acute care (McDonald G et al) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall; 16(3): 13-6 (7 ref)
- Can you tread this emotional high wire? Balancing elderly people's rights and independence against risks they pose (Watkins M) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 604-6, 608 (11 ref 2 bib)
- Direct and indirect effects of variables related to locus-of-control on life satisfaction as reported by community-dwelling and nursing home older adults (Delaney NE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO PH.D. 1991 (106 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204575 [dissertation]
- Down home: an ethnography about community process and health of older persons in a rural setting (Craig CE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (225 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215315 (dissertation)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Hope in older adults in community and institutional settings (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 139-56 (39 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

- Beyond the walls... 'Put the Community Back in Mental Health' (Pothier PC) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 253-4 (3 ref)
- Healing mind and body (Wernert P et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 22-5
- Paradigms of virtue (Adams T) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 May; 9(5): 20-2 (20 ref)
- Agencies respond to growing recognition of patients' home psychiatric care needs HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 61-4
- How to sell and start a home psych service HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 64-7
- New home psych program outlines its model for success HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 67-8
- Client satisfaction, extended intervention and interpersonal skills in community mental health (Sheppard M) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 246-59 (39 ref)
- Suggested community psychiatric nursing interventions with clients suffering from anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa (Meades S) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 364-70 (10 ref)
- Evaluating the impact of training community psychiatric nurses to educate relatives about schizophrenia (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 19-25 (31 ref)
- Case management & community mobile psychiatric/treatment services: expanded roles for the community psych nurse (Holy M) MD NURSE 1992 Oct; 11(7): 8
- The Baby Blues Club... a community project to help women with emotional problems following childbirth (Grevatt H) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 46-7
- The case for supervision... mentally ill patients in the community... to accept treatment and to receive compulsory supervision from members of the psychiatric team (Bluglass R) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 32-3 (6 ref)
- A chance for change... community-based caring for people with mental health problems (Lindow V) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 33-4 (6 ref)
- Withdrawing gracefully... detoxification (Cooper D) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 42-4 (7 ref)
- Class stereotypes (Kenny M) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 47-50 (42 ref)

EDUCATION—ENGLAND

Training in psychosocial intervention: the impact on the role of community psychiatric nurses (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 583-90 (26 ref)

EL SALVADOR

An axial representation of community mental health nursing diagnoses of a country at war: El Salvador (Coler MS) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 63-9 (7 ref)

ENGLAND

Training in psychosocial intervention: the impact on the role of community psychiatric nurses (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 583-90 (26 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Setting the ball rolling... the care of mentally disordered offenders (Allen D) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 1-7; 6(41): 18-9 (2 ref)
- Contracting for care (Sines D) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): Learn Disabil Nurs: 52-3 (1 ref)

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

- An outreach service for adolescents (Savoury G et al) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 34-6 (2 ref 5 bib)
- Planning the future... community care (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 38-9 (1 ref)
- The home team... community mental health services... resettlement of people suffering from the residual effects of major mental illnesses (Roberts M et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 30-2 (11 ref)
- Preventing postnatal illness (Hudson P) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): Health Visit: 68, 70 (3 ref)
- Diverting tactics... divert mentally disordered offenders from the courts and into health-care settings (Hillis G) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 24-7 (3 ref)
- Prime movers... solving the growing problem of drug and alcohol misuse (Rassool GH) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 40-2 (23 ref)
- "Towards quality"... a value statement for mental handicap nurse practitioners (Sines D) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 9-11 (10 ref)
- A climate for change: education, training and the community psychiatric nurse (Holenstein H) (research) COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1991 (440 p) UMI Order #PUZDX95349 [dissertation]

IRELAND

- CPNs in Northern Ireland... community psychiatric nursing (Parahoo K et al) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 12-4
- CPNs in Northern Ireland: selected practices part 3 (Parahoo K et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 20-3 (9 ref)

NORTHERN IRELAND

CPNs in Northern Ireland: profile of clients part 2 (Parahoo K et al) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 24-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

Stress and the CPN... community psychiatric nurses (Carson J et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 38-40 (19 ref)

TRENDS

Advances in the clinical practice of psychiatric nursing (Thomas B) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 292-5 (20 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

The challenge of change... community psychiatric nursing (Faugier J) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): 50-2 (7 ref)

WALES

Responding to need (Davies D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): 22-3

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Diagnostic, therapeutic, and preventive health services provided for individuals in the community.
- see also REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL
- The "possible" dream of mental health reform (Billings C) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 5, 9
- Clinic provides a helping hand for mentally ill, homeless women (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 20

- Put the community back in mental health (Krauss JB) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 1-2
- Home treatment for acute psychiatric disorder (Dedman P) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1359-60 (14 ref)
- Clinical issues in social network therapy for clients with schizophrenia (Wasylenki D et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 427-40 (23 ref)
- Suicide in a community based case management service (Pyke J et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 483-9 (13 ref)
- Needs assessment for persons with severe mental illness: what services are needed for successful community living? (Ford J et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 491-503 (11 ref)
- Social environments of adult homes (Downs MW et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 15-23 (17 ref)
- The elusive population: characteristics of attenders versus non-attenders for community mental health center intakes (Hershorn M) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 49-57 (24 ref)
- Community support services and functioning of the seriously mentally iil (Baker F et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Aug; 29(4): 321-31 (29 ref)
- One community's response to the multi-system service needs of individuals with mental illness and developmental disabilities (Woodward HL) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Aug; 29(4): 347-59 (31 ref)
- Agencies respond to growing recognition of patients' home psychiatric care needs HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 61-4
- How to sell and start a home psych service HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 64-7
- New home psych program outlines its model for success HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 67-8
- Harbinger Team IV: assertive community treatment for people with the dual diagnosis of mental illness and substance abuse (Jansen A et al) (case study) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Mar; 1(2): 11-7
- Falling through the cracks: care of the chronically mentally ill in the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom (Hollingsworth EJ) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 899-928 (68 ref)
- Music: making the connection with persons who are homeless (Peden AR) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 17-20, 32-3 (17 ref)
- Ethical decision making for nurse administrators (Hoffer J et al) (case study) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 39-47 (14 ref)
- An evaluation of redirection through education: a psychosocial rehabilitation program for young adults with psychiatric disability (Tutty LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 9-25 (24 ref)
- Serving persons with both psychiatric and vision disabilities in psychosocial rehabilitation (Kelley SDM et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 101-11 (14 ref)
- Community-oriented mental health care: assessing diversity in clinical practice (Rosenheck R et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 39-50 (18 ref)

- All in one neighborhood: a community-based rehabilitation treatment program for homeless adults with mental illness and alcohol/substance abuse disorders (Shilony E et al) (case study) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1983 Apr; 16(4): 103-16 (18 ref)
- Health care reform: essential mental health services (Krauss JB) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-24: (69 p) (134 ref) [pamphlet]

EVALUATION

- A comparison of how families and their service providers rate family generated quality of service factors... family support programs (Marcenko MO et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 441-9 (9 ref)
- Providing assertive community treatment for severely mentally ill patients in a rural area (Santos AB et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 34-9 (21 ref)
- Evaluation of an innovative consumer-run service model: the drop-in center (Mowbray CT et al) (research) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Mar; 1(2): 19-24 (9 ref)
- An experimental investigation of an innovative community treatment model for persons with a dual diagnosis (DD/MI) (Coelho RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 37-42 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

- Comparison of community based service with hospital based service for people with acute, severe psychiatric illness (Dean C et al) BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 473-6 (17 ref)
- Talk don't inject... psychiatric services in the community NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): Mental Health Nurs: 61-2 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Kirton Companions, the clients assess: evaluating a community mental health day facility (Sexton D) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Nov; 55(11): 414-8 (10 ref)
- The home team... community mental health services... resettlement of people suffering from the residual effects of major mental illnesses (Roberts M et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 30-2 (11 ref)
- A mental health service for the future (Shuttleworth A) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 272
- Not another piece of paper... policies in the field of mental handicap (Brown H et al) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 28

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Individualized service plans help Alaska's troubled youths CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 105-7
- Youth emergency services: total community effort, a multisystem approach (Shulman DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 72(2): 171-9
- Providing mental health care for children and adolescents (Dulcan MK) (editorial) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1169

IN ADOLESCENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

An outreach service for adolescents (Savoury G et al) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 34-6 (2 ref 5 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Youth emergency services: total community effort, a multisystem approach (Shulman DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 72(2): 171-9

Providing mental health care for children and adolescents (Dulcan MK) (editorial) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1169

IN OLD AGE

Therapeutic group activities with Alzheimer's patients (Saul SR) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 73-8

ITALY

European freedoms part 1 (Allen C) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 46-7 (3 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Out of institutions (McNabb C) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 23-5 (16 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Psychiatric services in South Africa (Uys L) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 37-40 (13 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Clarifying community care... of people with a mental handicap (Kay A) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 9-10 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Community residential services and community tenure (Hadley TR et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 41-53 (29 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Community service utilization by youths hospitalized in a state psychiatric facility (Solomon P et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Aug; 29(4): 333-46 (14 ref)

Community Psychiatric Nursing see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

COMMUNITY REINTEGRATION

The transition of the patient from the hospital or rehabilitation setting to active participation in family, leisure and/or vocational roles.

Before 1992 see under REHABILITATION, PSYCHOSOCIAL.

see also HALFWAY HOUSES

Clinic provides a helping hand for mentally ill, homeless women (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 20

R.A.M.P.... a family support group program called Relatives Action for Mentally III Patients (de Cangas JPC) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 27-8 (5 ref)

Going home: easing the transition for the mentally ill (Cowan P) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 28-30 (11 ref)

A place to call home (Kohm C) (case study) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 35-6 (7 bib)

Interdisciplinary approach to community reintegration (Dryovage J et al) (forms, questionnaire) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 12-21

Clinic to the real world: community reintegration of head injured patients (Seaman B et al) (review, tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 6-17 (28 ref)

A community integration model of head injury rehabilitation (Huber L et al) (case study) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 22-6 (9 ref)

From protection to independence: utilizing intersector cooperation to ensure consumer options (Stevens ML et al) (tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 35-9 (13 ref)

Rehabilitation: a progressive approach (Murdock D) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): 33-6 (6 ref) Community residential services and community tenure (Hadley TR et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 41-53 (29 ref)

Serving persons with both psychiatric and vision disabilities in psychosocial rehabilitation (Kelley SDM et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 101-11 (14 ref)

"It helps me to be a whole person": the role of spirituality among the mentally challenged (Sullivan WP) (tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 125-34 (31 ref)

Responding to special needs (Sines D) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 5 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Assessment of community integration following rehabilitation for traumatic brain injury (Willer B et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2; 75-87 (27 ref)

An evaluation of redirection through education: a psychosocial rehabilitation program for young adults with psychiatric disability (Tutty LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 9-25 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Achieving integration for infants and toddlers with special needs: recommendations for practice (Brault LMJ) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 78-85 (26 ref)

Making the transition to a greater state of normalcy in the care of the medically fragile child (Schuler LL) (case study) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 34-7 (6 bib)

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Provision of human services by unpaid individuals or groups within a community.

Before 1992 see under VOLUNTEER WORKERS.

A community responds to respite need (Hamm EM) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 188-90 (3 ref)

UNITED STATES

Caring for the poor JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2533-7 (49 ref)

COMPARABLE WORTH

The principle of salary determination in which equal pay is given for work of comparable value.

Before 1987 see under SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS; SEXISM; WOMEN, WORKING.

Pay equity for Ontario's nurses (Schreiber R et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 17-9 (4 ref)

Pay inequity: it's still with us (Tiffany C et al)
J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 50-5 (13

Compensation: what influences workers' sense of values? (Walsh SMH) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 40-4 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Pay equity and North American nurses (Schreiber R) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 28-33 (23 ref)

NORTH AMERICA

Pay equity and North American nurses (Schreiber R) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 28-33 (23 ref)

COMPARATIVE STUDIES

Studies which examine the differences between intact groups on a like variable. Used as a print heading for material about comparative research. Used as a nonprint heading to identify studies which are comparative in nature.

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Surgical wound infection rates: use caution when comparing (Bryant J) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 5-7 (12 ref)

COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES

Conditions in which increased pressure within a limited space compromises the circulation and function of tissues within that space. May be caused by trauma, tight dressings, hemorrhage, and exercise. Complications include nerve compression, paralysis, and contracture.

see also NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Compartment syndrome: a closer look at etiology, treatment (Good LP) (pictorial) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 904-6, 908, 910-1 (8 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral compartment syndrome after prolonged gynecologic surgery in the dorsal lithotomy position: a case report (Schwartz LB et al) (case study, pictorial) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 469-71 (5 ref)

Compazine see PROCHLORPERAZINE

Competence, Clinical see CLINICAL COMPETENCE

COMPETENCE (LEGAL)

see also GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL; INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

The delivery dilemma: a question of competency (Cushing M) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 20-2 (2 ref)

Competency after a suicide attempt: an ethical reflection (Pinch WJ et al) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 206-11 (8 ref)

Decision making in an incapacitated patient... including commentary by Ganzini L, Lee MA, and Elliot C (Freer JP) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 55-62 (20 ref)

Refusal of treatment (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 14, 16, 18 (23 ref)

When the doctor delays pain relief (case study) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 46-9

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Consent in children (Gardiner SD) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr; 4(1): 5-8 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Using surrogate decision makers: the ethical case... the ethical case analysis (Stark N et al) (case study) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 334-8 (3 ref)

Competency and consent (Costa LM) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 254 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE-UNITED STATES

Guardianship: protection versus peril (Stevenson C et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 10-3 (9 ref)

COMPETENCE, PROFESSIONAL

- Competence, Professional see PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE
- Competency-Based Education see EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED
- Competition, Economic see ECONOMIC COMPETITION

COMPLEMENT

- Before 1988 see under ANTIGENS; BLOOD PROTEINS.
- Characterization of C1q binding and complement activation by C-reactive protein (Jiang H) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125957 (dissertation)
- Complementary Therapies see ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES
- Complete Blood Count see BLOOD CELL COUNT
- Compliance, Patient see PATIENT COMPLIANCE
- Compliance, Professional see PROFESSIONAL COMPLIANCE
- Compliant Behavior see COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR
- Complications, Postoperative see POSTOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

- The behavior of performing an act persistently and repetitively without it leading to reward or pleasure. The act is usually a small, circumscribed behavior, almost ritualistic, yet not pathologically disturbing. Examples of compulsive behavior include twirling of hair, checking something constantly, not wanting pennies in change, straightening tilted pictures, etc.
- Before 1993 see under OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER.

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

- Understanding hoarding behavior in the elderly (Hogstel MO) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 42-5 (1 ref)
- Compulsive-Obsessive Disorder see OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER
- Computer Assisted Decision Making see DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER ASSISTED
- Computer Assisted Diagnosis see DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

COMPUTER ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

- Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care (Henry SB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 99-107 (35 ref)
- Interactive, touchscreen nutrition education system (Levitan KB et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 87-9, 145
- Should you invest in an interactive video company? (Wilson CN et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 193-6

- Computer assisted instruction for preoperative and postoperative patient education in joint replacement surgery (Tibbles L et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 208-12 (14 ref)
- The integration of theoretical constructs into the design of computer assisted instruction... SOS Strategies for Problem Solving (Dreher MA et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct, 10(5): 219-24 (25 ref)
- Consider becoming a computer coordinator (Taira F) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 235-6
- Implementing computer simulations as a strategy for evaluating decision-making skills of nursing students (Wong J et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 264-9 (24 ref)
- EXTEND: a prototype expert system for teaching nursing diagnosis (Koch B et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (18 ref)
- Effectiveness of computer-aided learning in community health nursing (Donabedian D et al) (exam questions, research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 101-12 (6 ref)
- Teaching and computing in the 90s: the student computer lab at the School of Nursing the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Cummings B) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 113-4
- Computer-based training: training approach of choice... ProTouch Results Reporting package (Bush AMP) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 163-4
- A computer assisted tutorial for applications of computer spreadsheets in nursing financial management (Pejsa J et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 169-75 (19 ref)
- Optimizing computer-based system use in health professions' education programs (Gonce-Winder C et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 197-202 (44 ref)
- Computer assisted instruction and simulation programs in perfusion education: a survey... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Bartley DM et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 66-71 (8 ref)
- Computer-based patient education: a progress report (Kahn G) MD COMPUT 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 93-9 (75 ref)
- Computer applications for education part 1 (Holbert CM) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 81-2 (3 ref)
- Computer applications for staff education part 2 (Holbert CM) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 69-70 (2 ref)
- Optimizing use of a hospital computer lab (Beauchea P) (interview) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 20
- Evaluation of IVD simulations to determine problem-solving practice capability (Klaassens E) (research) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Apr-May; 7(4): 27
- Methods for effective incorporation of IVD (Glavin-Spiehs C et al) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Apr-May; 7(4): 28
- Interactive Healthcare '93... Washington DC June 17 through 19 NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 41, 43
- How to increase the cost-effectiveness of IVD programs (McAfooes J) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 42
- The Mecca of emerging technologies... the Learning Center for Interactive Technology at the Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications (McAfooes J) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 44
- Moving in a new direction: Computerized Adaptive Testing (CAT) (Jones-Dickson C et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 80, 82

- Critique of Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care [original article by Henry S et al appears in AM J CRIT CARE 1992;1(2):99-107] (Miller KH) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 14-5
- 'CO-CO' in nursing care planning: an innovative approach to student learning (Sleightholm-Cairns BJ) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 266-73 (15 ref)
- Drug calculations for nurses a computer assisted learning application (Wong TK) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 274-80 (14 ref)
- Prenatal alcohol education for low-income women with interactive multimedia (Kinzie MB et al) (questionnaire) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 51-60 (58 ref)
- Computerized simulations as a clinical teaching strategy (Perciful E) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 13
- SCI nursing editorial... welcome to the world of electronic communications and interactive video (Sparks SM) (editorial) SCI NURS 1993 Aug; 10(3): 82
- Transfer of cognitive learning to a clinical skill: linear versus interactive video (Yoder ME) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 115-7 (7 ref)
- A comparison of the effect of knowledge of results, corrective, and extended feedback in a computer-assisted instructional program on formulating obstetric nursing diagnoses for nursing students (Miller MMG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215211 [dissertation]
- Computer-assisted instruction (Joos I et al)
 IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer
 workbook (exam questions, forms) NLN
 PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 179-87 [pamphlet
 chapter]
- Innovation in the classroom: how to meet the technological challenge (Bramoweth ER) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 153-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing education and computers: in retrospect and prospect (Tymchyshyn P et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 145-51 [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship between planned change and successful implementation of computer-assisted instruction (CAI) within higher education in nursing as perceived by faculty (Perciful EG) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1990 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129261 [dissertation]
- A taxonomy of instructional software for nursing education (Caputi LJ) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214447 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- The value of hypermedia based computerised educational materials for client education: occupational therapists' perceptions (Farrow P et al) (research) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Mar; 40(1): 37-40 (12 ref)
- Adaptive computer education more than 'high tech' (Lysaght RM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun: 60(2): 90-7 (17 ref)
- Effectiveness of computer assisted instruction and small-group review in teaching clinical calculation (Gilbert DA et al) (research)

 COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 72-7 (17 ref)

COMPUTER REASONING

- Effectiveness of computer-aided learning in et community health nursing (Donabedian D et al) (exam questions, research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 101-12 (6 ref)
- As perceived by the patient (Flasar C) (CEU) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 148-50
- SOS-Strategies for Problem Solving, C & D Computer Enterprises Inc, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Billings DM et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 150-2
- Arrhythmias Tutorial I: Pathophysiology and Supraventricular Arrhymthmias (sic) by Edward Hoffer, MD, and G. Octo Barnett, MD, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland (Sofhauser C) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 152-3
- Using computers as instructional technology in the pressure ulcer field (Bolwell C) DECUBITUS 1993 Jul; 6(4): 20-5 (10 ref)
- Transfer of training from virtual reality (Kozak JJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 777-84 (10 ref)
- Evaluating computer assisted learning for renal patients (Luker KA et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 237-50 (38 ref)
- Empirical evidence shows that measuring users' opinions is not a satisfactory way of evaluating computer-assisted learning in nurse education (Jones BT et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 411-25 (49 ref)
- Distance education technology for prosthetic CAD/CAM instruction (Lemaire ED) (tables/ charts) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 82-7 (2 ref)
- Repurposing IVD to teach quality improvement NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Oct-Nov; 7(1): 4
- Computer-assisted instruction (Joos I et al)
 IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer
 workbook (exam questions, forms) NLN
 PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 179-87 [pamphlet
 chapter]

METHODS

Transfer of training from virtual reality (Kozak JJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 777-84 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

- The evolution of research and use of IVD in nursing (Rizzolo MA) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Apr-May; 7(4): 30
- Factors that relate to the diffusion and adoption of computer-assisted instruction among collegiate nurse educators (Bass JD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133454 [dissertation]
- Computer Assisted Therapy see THERAPY, COMPUTER ASSISTED

COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS

- A configuration of two or more computers linked to share information and resources.
- Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.
- AIDS and electronic communications: communications channels part 3 (Makulowich JS) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 266-9 (5 bib)
- Exploring electronic support groups (Sparks SM) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 62-5
- Using a network menu and the UMLS Information Sources Map to facilitate access to online reference materials (Clyman JI et al) (tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 207-16 (17 ref)

- On-line access to nursing literature... Wayne State University Library System hosts the Detroit Area Library Network (DALNET)... university, community college, and four hospital libraries (Cassey MZ et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 230-5 (10 ref)
- Mail by modem: the BITNET connection (Holtzclaw BJ et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 242-8 (12 ref)
- ETB interactive technology resources for nurse educators (Sparks SM) DEANS NOTES 1992 Nov: 14(2): 1-3
- Investigation of a computer virus outbreak in the pharmacy of a tertiary care teaching hospital (Bailey TC et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct. 13(10): 594-8 (16 ref)
- The national networks present and future (Lindberg C) (CEU, exam questions) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 59-60, 63-4 (14 ref)
- "Building the infostructure" a partnership... national on-line, real-time information network (Wear PK) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 8-9
- E.T., Fido, and 20 of us... interactive technology and nursing (Wise PSY) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 99-100
- The role of telecommunications in healthcare reform (Sparks S et al) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Apr-May; 7(4): 26
- Nurses link up to high-speed communication network (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 16-8 (7 ref)
- Client/server technology: a new way to manage information (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 30, 32
- Collaborative tools... era of personal computing (Skiba D) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 10-2 (19 ref)
- SCI nursing editorial... welcome to the world of electronic communications and interactive video (Sparks SM) (editorial) SCI NURS 1993 Aug; 10(3): 82
- ComputerLink a computerized nursing care delivery system (Brennan PF) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 239-40
- Computer communications (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 169-78 [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

We should be talking to each other... electronic communication in the management of change (Massie S) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 12-3 (1 ref)

TRENDS

Health care-oriented telecommunications: the wave of the future (Brunner BK) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Aug; 14(1): 54-61 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION

'CO-CO' in nursing care planning: an innovative approach to student learning (Sleightholm-Cairns BJ) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 266-73 (15 ref)

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

- The process of pictorial communication between humans and computers in which the computer input and output have the form of charts, drawings, or other pictorial representations.
- Before 1990 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.

- Imaging: an innovative technology (Romano CA) **COMPUT NURS** 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 222-5 (12 ref)
- A laboratory graphic data acquisition system (Hliwa WR Jr.) (pictorial) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 61-3, 88
- The effective presentation of graphs (McKinney V et al) (tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 250-2 (18 ref)
- Graphics (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 151-68 [pamphlet chapter]

UTILIZATION

- Computer-generated patient handouts (Kahn G) (tables/charts) MD COMPUT 1993 May-Jun; 10(3): 157-64 (6 ref)
- Virtual simulation in radiotherapy treatment planning (Turner AB Jr.) (pictorial) RADIAT THERAPIST 1993 Jan; 1(1): 262-6 (4 ref)

COMPUTER HARDWARE

- Before 1986 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.
- ETB interactive technology resources for nurse educators (Sparks SM) **DEANS NOTES** 1992 Nov; 14(2): 1-3
- How to upgrade your hard disk drive (Siguel EN) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4):
- Keeping your PC hardware healthy (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 18, 22 (2 ref)
- Computer Languages
 see PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

COMPUTER LITERACY

- General learning, knowledge, and fluency with computer terms; also, becoming familiar with how computers operate and how they are programmed.
- Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.
- Assessment of computer learning needs and priorities of registered nurses practicing in hospitals (Carter BE et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-6 (31 ref)
- Introducing computer literacy skills for physicians (Collins B et al) MED REF SERV Q 1992 Winter; 11(4): 1-9 (10 ref)
- Its bark is worse than its byte... the use of computers in nursing (Greenhalgh C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 44-5 (1 ref)
- On your way to computer literacy (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 1-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Factors influencing the development of computer skills among baccalaureate nursing faculty (Hau JM) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214454 [dissertation]
- Computer Programs see SOFTWARE
- Computer Reasoning see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

COMPUTER SECURITY

COMPUTER SECURITY

- Protective measures against unauthorized access to or interference with computer operating systems, telecommunications, or data structures, especially the modification, deletion, destruction, or release of data in computers.
- Before 1992 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; SECURITY MEASURES.
- Investigation of a computer virus outbreak in the pharmacy of a tertiary care teaching hospital (Balley TC et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 594-8 (16 ref)
- Security systems: malpractice insurance for healthcare organizations (Shok R) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 51-2
- Security screening... Data Protection Act... to safeguard access to confidential patient records (Barber B) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 50-2 (5 ref)
- Legal/ethical issues (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 189-200 [pamphlet chapter]

COMPUTER TERMINALS

- Adverse reproductive outcomes and occupational exposures among nurses: an investigation of multiple hazardous exposures (McAbee RR et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 110-9, 158-60 (53 ref)
- Terminal illness... computer-related injuries (Dooling S) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 18-20 (12 bib)
- Risk regulation... governing the use of visual display units **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2): 54
- Detecting critical on-line information: the relationship between nurse characteristics, computer screen designs, and computer interaction measures during laboratory results retrieval tasks (Staggers NT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (362 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211407 [dissertation]

UTILIZATION

Bedside terminals and quality of nursing documentation part 1 (Marr PB et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 176-82 (12 ref)

COMPUTER USER TRAINING

- Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION/education.
- Assessment of computer learning needs and priorities of registered nurses practicing in hospitals (Carter BE et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-6 (31 ref)
- Computer training for the young adult patient with chronic mental illness (Bradt S et al) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 51-4 (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Its bark is worse than its byte... the use of computers in nursing (Greenhalgh C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 44-5 (1 ref)

COMPUTER VIRUSES

- Investigation of a computer virus outbreak in the pharmacy of a tertiary care teaching hospital (Bailey TC et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct. 13/10: 594-8 (16 ref)
- Computerized Emission Tomography see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED

COMPUTERIZED LITERATURE SEARCHING

- Searching the literature (Rogers B) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 196-7 (2 ref)
- AIDS and electronic communication news... Grateful Med 6.0 (Makulowich JS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 110-1 (2 bib)
- Don't forget GratefulMed when conducting literature searches (Nicoll LH) (commentary, letter) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 521
- Lost in your search of the CINAHL database? Here's one map you don't want to be without BRS BULL 1992 Oct; 16(4): 1
- Accessing literature (Nicoll LH) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 7-8, 15 (5 ref)
- Searching the literature creatively: updating your skills in reviewing the literature (Williams HA) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 33-6 (7 ref)
- Keeping up: literature resources available to nurses in Kansas (Mullaly-Quijas P) KANS NURSE 1992 Sep; 67(8): 9-10
- The same databases on different systems (Tenopir C) LIBR J 1991 May 1; 116(8): 59-60 (3 ref)
- MEDLARS special features, search hints, and tricks (Bronson RJ) MED REF SERV Q 1993 Spring; 12(1): 39-54
- MNA assists development of national nursing database (or coming soon to a computer near you) (Calkins A) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Oct; 64(8): 24
- Panning for applied clinical research gold (McKibbon KA et al) ONLINE 1993 Jul; 17(4): 105-8 (3 ref 4 bib)

UTILIZATION

Your source for sources... the Florida EMS Clearinghouse (McCauley S) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 33-5 (2 ref)

COMPUTERIZED LITERATURE SEARCHING, END USER

- On-line access to nursing literature... Wayne State University Library System hosts the Detroit Area Library Network (DALNET)... university, community college, and four hospital libraries (Cassey MZ et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 230-5 (10 ref)
- Computerized Medical Records Systems see MEDICAL RECORD INFORMATION
- SYSTEMS

 Computerized Nursing Care Plans see NURSING CARE PLANS,

COMPUTERIZED

Computerized Tomography, X-Ray see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION see also ATTITUDE TO COMPUTERS; AUTOMATION

- Monitoring and management of acute circulatory problems: the expanded role of the physiologically oriented critical care nurse (Shoemaker WC) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 38-53 (27 ref)
- Computer applications that streamline test scoring and other procedures in occupational therapy (Farrell WJ et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 462-5 (8 ref)
- Compliance with emergency department referral: the effect of computerized discharge instructions (Vukmir RB et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 May; 22(5): 819-23 (22 ref)

- Computer algorithms to characterize individual subject EMG profiles during gait (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 835-41 (55 ref)
- A computer algorithm for defining the group electromyographic profile from individual gait profiles (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 286-91 (36 ref)
- Computer analyses of qualitative data: a literature review of current issues (Cooke M) (review) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Sep-Nov; 10(1): 10-3 (34 ref)
- Impact of computerization on nursing: automated order entry, care planning, and implications for recruitment (Hughes L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 8(2): 14-8 (27 bib)
- Computerized hospitals: an attraction or deterrent to recruitment in nursing? (Rapko H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 19-21 (5 ref)
- The policy & procedure manual: development of a computer-assisted process for review (Crawford N et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 25-8, 30 (3 ref)
- Enhancing case management through computerized patient files... Professional Filing System (PFS) and Professional Write (PW) (Custer ML) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May, 7(3): 141-7 (13 ref)
- Computer-based patient record: from pipe dream to reality... Computer-Based Patient Record Institute (CPRI) (Milholland DK et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 191-2 (1 ref)
- Bedside/point-of-care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database (Andrew WF) **COMPUT NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 90-2 (2 ref)
- Supercomputers open window of opportunity for nursing (Meintz SL) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 140-4 (10 ref)
- Assessing the qualitative data component in large-scale quantitative surveys: computer aided qualitative survey data management, retrieval and analysis (Nisbet LA et al) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 547-53 (22 ref)
- Agency director offers electronic claims switchover suggestions... disastrous attempt to switch from submitting Medicare claims on paper forms to electronic submission HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 83-5
- Computerized adaptive testing (CAT) adopted for administration of NCLEX ISSUES 1991; 12(3): 1, 5
- Computer assisted coding quality management (Servais C) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 42-9 (3 bib)
- Aspects of a computer-based patient record (Gabrieli ER) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 70-82 (33 ref)
- Treatment of visual inattention using computerized overhead projection (King T II) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J COGNIT REHABIL** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 32-5 (10 ref)
- Computer simulations of the differentiated pay structure model (Cleland VS et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 53-9 (3 ref)
- Development of a computer-assisted method for the collection, organization, and use of patient health history information in physical therapy (Zimny NJ et al) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 84-9 (18 ref)
- A study of the APTICOM's effectiveness in assessing level of physical functioning (Alston RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 35-9 (17 ref)

- Developing a computerized nursing documentation system (Locker E et al) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 3-4 (10 ref)
- An innovative approach to telemetry monitoring (Sabol J et al) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 99-103 (11 ref)
- Computerized automation for cutting-edge research (Finan T) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 34-5
- Nursing diagnosis by computers: an application of neural networks (Harvey RM) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 26-34 (20 ref)
- Perceptions, concerns and needs that influence technology integration (Aronowitz T) (interview) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 22
- Computerizing for the 21st century (Riffe GM) NURS HOMES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 21-3
- Computers and nurses (Patterson P) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 21-4 (10 ref)
- Commentary on Language, technology, gender, and power [original article by Wilson F appears in HUM RELAT 1992;45(9):883-904) (Chandler GE) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 15-6
- Information systems: computer use in physiotherapy (Lamont MK) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Apr; 21(1): 5-8
- Automation controls inventory, cuts costs (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 16-7
- Computerising the physiotherapy record: the way forward (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 34
- Integrated information management system (Wiederhold R) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 161-6 (5 ref)
- A link to life: high technology in long term care (Unruh K) PROVIDER 1993 Mar; 19(3): 26-30, 32. 34+
- Awareness, responsiveness, and partnership... people with disabilities are "discerning consumers" (Reynolds JP) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 74-5
- Computer analysis of qualitative data: a comparison of three packages (Walker BL) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 91-111 (13 ref)
- Digital electronic communication between ICU ventilators and computers and printers (East TD et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1113-23 (26 ref)
- Computers in pulmonary medicine: ten years ago, today, and tomorrow RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): overall 41-124
- Computerized management of respiratory care (Greenway L et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 42-53 (10 ref)
- Quality assurance for respiratory care services: a computer-assisted program (Elliot CG) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 54-9 (15 ref)
- Using belief networks to interpret qualitative data in the ICU (Polaschek JX et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 60-71 (25 ref)
- Microprocessor-based mechanical ventilation (Sanborn WG) (pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 72-109 (91 ref)
- Computerized ventilation monitoring (Brunner JX et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 110-24 (45 ref)
- Review of information technologies for health care (Garets DE) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 69-76 (8 ref)
- A clinical case study: moving toward an automated patient record (Miller C) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 30-5

- Virtual reality: a health patterning modality for nursing in space (Barrett EAM) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 10-21 (33 ref)
- Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (Joos I et al) (bibliography) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: (251 p) [pamphlet]
- Computer communications (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 169-78 [pamphlet chapter]
- Computer systems (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 9-27 [pamphlet chapter]
- Computer-assisted instruction (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions, forms) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 179-87 [pamphlet chapter]
- Database (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 129-49 [pamphlet chapter]
- Disk Operating System (Joos I et al)
 IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer
 workbook (computer program, exam
 questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 29-47
 [Damphlet chapter]
- Graphics (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 151-88 [pamphlet chapter]
- Legal/ethical issues (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 189-200 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Macintosh Operating System (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (computer program, exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 49-61 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing informatics (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 221-9 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- On your way to computer literacy (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 1-7 [camphlet chapter]
- Research (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 201-19 [pamphlet chapter]
- Spreadsheet (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 97-127 [pamphlet chapter]
- Word processing (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 63-95 [pamphlet chapter]
- Factors that relate to the diffusion and adoption of computer-assisted instruction among collegiate nurse educators (Bass JD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133454 [dissertation]
- Nursing and computers: caring in the context of information technology (Sorensen L) (research) CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK Ph.D. 1991 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207125 [dissertation]

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Bar coding: the ideal system (Kasten BL) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 40-3 (2 ref 7 bib)

EVALUATION

Update on a computer-based language prosthesis for aphasia therapy (Lynch WJ) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 107-9 (2 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

An analysis of computer-related articles in occupational therapy periodicals (Angelo J et al) (research, review, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 25-9 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal/ethical issues (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 189-200 [pamphlet chapter]

TRENDS

- RSNA 1992: new world order for radiology... annual meeting of the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA) part 1 (Ketchum LE) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 33-6, 38, 40+
- Transfer of training from virtual reality (Kozak JJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 777-84 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Computerized mental health risk appraisal for college students: user acceptability and correlation with standard pencil-and-paper questionnaires (Murrelle L et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 90-2 (13 ref)
- Mary A. Woo and her computers the future of critical care is here (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 132-9
- Home health agency computer systems: current status and future directions (Wilde DJ) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 82-5
- Use of computer technology in ET nursing (Kranzman J) (tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 116-20 (13 ref)
- Cost reductions: an operations improvement process part 1 (Hollander SF et al) (tables/ charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 325-30, 364 (5 ref)

COMPUTERS, MAINFRAME

- Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.
- Implementing a mainframe coding/abstracting system (Paige L) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 27-34
- Concentration, Mental see ATTENTION

CONCEPT ANALYSIS

- Literature review and case analysis used to uncover the defining characteristics of a particular concept, which is then further clarified, developed, or refined.
- The power of the name (Muller ME et al) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 15-22 (21 ref)
- Sense of belonging: a vital mental health concept (Hagerty BMK et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 172-7 (22
- The conceptualization of impulsivity for psychiatric nursing practice (Gallop R et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 366-73 (27 ref)
- Explorations of close friendship: a concept analysis (Caroline HA) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 236-43 (41 ref)
- Analysis of the concept of holism within the context of nursing (Ham-Ying S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 771-5 (21 ref)
- Conceptual issues related to measurement in family research (Kristjanson LJ) (review) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 37-51 (60 ref)

CONCEPT ANALYSIS

- Exploring empathy: a conceptual fit for nursing practice? (Morse JM et al) (review, tables/ charts, teaching materials) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 273-80 (110 ref)
- An analysis of the concept "quality" as it relates to contemporary nursing care (Attree M) (review, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 355-69 (57 ref)
- Quality of life: a concept analysis (Meeberg GA) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1); 32-8 (28 ref)
- A conceptual clarification of respect (Browne A) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 211-7 (34
- Mobility: a concept analysis (Rush KL et al) (case study) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 486-92 (41 ref)
- Concept analysis of fear (Whitley GG) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 155-61 (32 ref)
- Toward understanding the self (Forrest S) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 5-10 (20 ref)
- Concepts from Eastern philosophy and Rogers' science of unitary human beings (Hanchett ES) **NURS SCI Q** 1992 Winter; 5(4): 164-70 (28 ref)
- Living paradox in Parse's theory (Mitchell GJ) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 44-51 (44 ref)
- State of the science: enhancing independence in physical activity (Catanzaro M) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 32-8, 49 (53 ref)

CONCEPT FORMATION

- Integrating the bio into the biopsychosocial: understanding and treating biological phenomena in psychiatric-mental health nursing (Abraham IL et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 296-305 (7 ref)
- Defining risk from the perspective of nurses in clinical roles (Dobos C) (tables/charts) J ADV NUR\$ 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1303-9 (16 ref)

Conception see FERTILIZATION

Conceptual Age see GESTATIONAL AGE

CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

- Interrelated concepts or abstractions that are assembled together in some rational scheme by virtue of their relevance to a common theme.
- A framework for health promotion... a framework for AIDS (Wardrop K) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S9-13 (7 ref 13 bib)
- Preoperative functional anxiety: a conceptual framework (McEachern M) (research) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(3): 7-11 (30 ref)
- A new approach to training child protective services workers for ethnically sensitive practice (Stevenson KM et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 291-305 (33 ref)
- Death anxiety in adult life theoretical perspectives (Tomer A) (review) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 475-506 (117 ref)
- Conceptualizing psychological well-being in cognitively-impaired older persons (Burgener SC et al) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 209-13 (38 ref)
- Nursing chronotherapeutics: a conceptual framework (Westfall UE) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 307-12 (45 ref)

- Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 752-5 (9 ref)
- Conceptual frameworks for evaluating continuing education in allied health (Turnbull DC et al) (review, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(2): 177-86 (27 ref)
- Model systems of care for individuals with traumatic brain injury (Ragnarsson KT et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 1-11 (33 ref)
- "Running the vicious cycle backward" and other systems solutions to nursing problems (Tonges MC et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 39-44 (8 ref)
- A framework for the development of nurse manager negotiation skills (Snyder-Halpern R et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-9 (13 ref)
- Use of a conceptual framework in planning and implementing an orientation program (Kelly MM et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 174-8 (5 ref)
- Designing a conceptual or theoretical framework for research (Hymovich DP) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Apr. 10(2): 75-8 (11 ref)
- Validation of concepts: the next step in instrument development for postanesthesia studies (Summers S) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 346-51 (11 ref)
- Liberal and professional undergraduate nursing education: maintaining the connections (Morse W et al) (review) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 282-8 (36 ref)
- Therapeutic syncretism: a conceptual framework of persistence and change for international nursing (Upvall MJ) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 56-62 (49 ref)
- Patient autonomy in care: a theoretical framework for nursing (Wiens AG) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-103 (14 ref)
- A theoretical framework for family adaptation to head injury (Kosciulek JF et al) (tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 40-5 (30 ref)
- A framework for a women's health research agenda (Grisso JA et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 177-83 (16 ref)
- Feminist theory and health psychology: tools for an egalitarian, woman-centered approach to women's health (Hamilton JA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 49-54 (40 ref)
- Domestic violence: challenges to medical practice (Warshaw C) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 73-80 (63 ref)
- Stress-coping-adaptation: concepts for nursing (Monsen RB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 27-32 (46 ref)
- Toward a theory of technology dependency (Sandelowski M) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 36-42 (34 ref)
- A strategy for continuous assessment of theory and practice in first level nursing courses (Underwood IM et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 307-17 (5 ref)
- The application of generalizability theory to reliability assessment: an illustration using isometric force measurements... including commentary by Hayes KW, Matyas TA, Keating JL, and Greenwood KM with author response (Roebroeck ME et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 386-401 (64 ref)

- Conceptual and methodologic issues in defining quality of life: state of the art (Stewart AL) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 3-11 (23 bib)
- Can ethnography save the life of medical ethics? (Hoffmaster B) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1421-31 (46 ref)
- Women-centered care: implementing a philosophy (Schaps MJ et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Summer; 3(2): 52-4

EVALUATION

- Coping with dying: lessons that we should and should not learn from the work of Elisabeth Kubler-Ross (Corr CA) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 69-83 (29 ref)
- Reflections on the Science of Unitary Human Beings in terms of Kuhn's requirement for explanatory power (Bramlett MH et al) (review) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 22-35 (62 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Using theory to facilitate the transition from faculty to administrator: a personal account (Williams R) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 70-3 (7 ref)
- Conceptual Models see MODELS, THEORETICAL

CONCURRENT VALIDITY

- A type of criterion-related validity in which the criterion and instrument evaluated are measured at the same point in time.
- Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.
- Concurrent validity of a rule-based system... comparing the expert system's computerized diagnostic recommendations with that of a Clinical Nurse Specialist (Hirsch M et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 134-9 (15 ref)
- Establishing drug use questionnaire concurrent validity: methodological considerations (Sarvela PD) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 48-55 (16 ref)
- Concussion, Brain see BRAIN CONCUSSION
- Conditioned Learning
 see CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

CONDITIONING, CARDIOPULMONARY

- Home-based and worksite-based exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease (DeBusk RF) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 285-95 (36 ref)
- Special populations in cardiovascular rehabilitation: peripheral arterial disease, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and heart failure (Hiatt WR et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 309-21 (79 ref)

CONDITIONING (PSYCHOLOGY)

- Noninvasive approaches to pain control in terminal illness: the contribution of psychological variables (Turk DC et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 1-23 (67 ref)
- Association between personality characteristics and the prevalence and extinction of conditioned nausea after chemotherapy (Hursti T et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 59-77 (27 ref)
- Conditioning Therapy see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

CONDOMS

- Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES.
- Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods hopes vs science (Cates W Jr. et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1479-82 (26 ref)
- Commentary: the new female condom item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda (Gollub EL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 498-500 (11 ref)
- Efficacy of condom catheters in controlling incontinence odor (Lyder CH et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 186-7 (8 ref)
- Are health workers really promoting condoms? (Mouli VC et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 283-5
- The why, when and whether of condom use among female and male drug users (Kenen RH et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 303-17 (15 ref)
- Barrier contraception: issues and trends (CEU, pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (20 ref 3 bib)
- Stress the "obvious" in STD education (Brinton K et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 13, 17
- What to tell patients about the female condom (Anastasi JK) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 71, 73 (2 ref)
- Bladder outlet surgery and condom catheter drainage (Perkash I) (pictorial) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 4(2): 311-20 (18 ref)
- Female condom: reality launched in United Kingdom SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 3
- How effective are condoms? UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Dec; 9(3): 6

EVALUATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescents and condom use (Joffe A) (review, tables/charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1993 Jul; 147(7): 746-54 (79 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Studies on male sexual behavior: safe sex not an accepted practice AIDS ALERT 1993 Jun; 8(6): 88-90 (3 ref)
- High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men (Peterson JL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1490-4 (18 ref)
- Condom use among U.S. men, 1991 (Tanfer K et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 61-6 (16 ref)
- Condom characteristics: the perceptions and preferences of men in the United States (Grady WR et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 67-73 (12 ref)
- Multiple heterosexual partners and condom use among Hispanics and non-Hispanic Whites (Marin BV et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 170-4 (35 ref)
- Subjective norms about condoms are better predictors of use and intention to use than attitudes (Ross MW et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 335-9 (6 ref)
- Condoms as primary prevention in sexually active women (Libbus MK) (pictorial) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 256-60 (19 ref)
- Increasing condom-use intentions among sexually active Black adolescent women (Jemmott LS et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 273-9 (48 ref)

- Critique of Theoretical components of STD counselors' messages to promote clients' use of condoms [original article by Strader M et al appears in PUB HEALTH NURS 1992;9(2:109-17] (Stone CS) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 9-10
- Vulvovaginitis: promotion of condom use to prevent sexually transmitted disease (LeVasseur JJ) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 177-80 (28 ref)
- AIDS education on the college campus: Roy's adaptation model directs inquiry (Vicenzi AE et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 270-6 (28 ref)
- Inappropriate lubricant use with condoms by homosexual men (Martin DJ) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 468-73 (25 ref)
- Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs (Mayes SD et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 504-14 (38 ref)
- Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms (Cohen DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 727-31 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION-HONDURAS

Condom use among high-risk women in Honduras: evaluation of an AIDS prevention program (Fox LJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 1-10 (25 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescents and condom use (Joffe A) (review, tables/charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1993 Jul; 147(7): 746-54 (79 ref)
- Commentary: condoms and HIV/STD prevention clarifying the message (Roper WL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 501-3 (21 ref)
- Male teenagers seem to know more about condoms, are more comfortable obtaining them than females FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 94-5 (1 ref)
- Determinants of consistent condom use by adolescents: the impact of experience of sexual intercourse (Schaalma H et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 255-69 (47 ref)
- Gender and ethnic differences in adolescents' attitudes toward condom use (Hodges BC et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 103-6 (16 ref)
- Correlates of condom use and number of sexual partners among high school adolescents (Richter DL et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 91-6 (35 ref)

UTILIZATION-MICHIGAN

- Urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youths' negative experiences with condoms (Norris AE et all) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 40, 43-4, 46-8 (17 ref)
- Conduct Disorders, Child see CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS
- Conduction Anesthesia
 see ANESTHESIA, CONDUCTION
- Condylomata Acuminata see WARTS, VENEREAL
- Conferences see CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES
- Conferences, Clinical see CLINICAL CONFERENCES

CONFIDENCE

- Before 1990 see under PERSONALITY; SELF CONCEPT.
- Self-confidence: a requirement for collaborative practice (Davidhizar R) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 218-22 (12 ref)
- Confidence as a factor in chronic illness care (Kirk K) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1238-42 (15 ref)
- On impostorship, cultural suicide, and other dangers: how nurses learn critical thinking (Brookfield S) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 197-205 (12 ref)
- Getting through your first code (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 60-1
- Maternal confidence for labor: development of the Childbirth Self-Efficacy Inventory (Lowe NK) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 141-9 (22 ref)
- Transcultural nursing: health care providers and ethnically diverse clients (Kelly KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132873 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

- Evaluation of a labor and delivery videodisc simulation (Weiner EE et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 191-6 (10 ref)
- Confidence of Hispanic mothers in caring for their premature infants (Zahr LK) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 56
- The Confidence Scale: development and psychometric characteristics (Grundy SE) (research) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 30-3 (29 ref)
- The Confidence Scale: development and psychometric characteristics [corrected and republished article originally printed in NURSE EDUC 1992 Sept-Oct; 17(5): 30-3] (Grundy SE) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 6-9 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

A comparison between adolescent and adult women on prenatal anxiety and selfconfidence (Pond EF et al) (research, tables/ charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Spring; 20(1): 11-20 (22 ref)

CONFIDENCE INTERVALS

- The range of values within which a population parameter is estimated to lie. Before 1991 see under STATISTICS.
- Description and reporting of statistical methods (Selvin S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 210-5 (8 ref)
- Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness (Alberts WM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 737-41 (19 ref)
- Interpreting your Medicare mortality rates (Braun K et al) (CEU, forms, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-14 (11 ref)

METHODS

- The merits of confidence intervals relative to hypothesis testing (Birnbaum D et al. (statistics, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 553-5 (9 ref)
- Confidentiality see PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

In the work environment.

- Covert actions by a coworker (Davison-Crews E) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 869-72 (6 ref)
- Acting as a culture broker for culturally diverse staff (Jezewski MA) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 6-8 (6 ref)
- Disagreements in discharge planning: a normative phenomenon (Abramson JS et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 57-64 (46 ref)
- A framework for the development of nurse manager negotiation skills (Snyder-Halpern R et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-9 (13 ref)
- Case in point: contract protects employee from capricious discipline (case study) MICH NURSE 1992 Jun; 65(6): 9
- Confrontation: methods and skills (Jones K) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 68-70 (5 ref)
- Surviving verbal abuse: a win-win game plan (Lopez D) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 80-2 (10 ref 1 bib)
- How to handle complaints (Brown E) NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 29
- The doctor was Jekyll one minute, Hyde the next (Mohr P) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 102, 104-6
- Dealing effectively with difficult people NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 97-8, 100, 102
- Clearing the air... coping with conflict at work (Bolstad R) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 15-6 (2 ref)
- Improving communication between men and women (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 22
- Psychologically speaking: procrastination and its effect on job and career change (Hacker BA) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 88-9, 92, 114-5
- Who's walking away?... conflict resolution and its role in nurse retention (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 7
- Negotiating autism: relations between parents and treatment staff (Gray DE) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1037-46 (24 ref)
- Resolving conflict (Little M) TENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 55(3): 10-2

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- A situation in which a private person might benefit from official or professional actions. It includes a conflict between private interests or finances and official responsibilities in a position of trust. The term is not restricted to private finances nor to only government officials. The concept refers both to actual or proven conflict of interest and the appearance or perception of conflict.
- Before 1991 see under ETHICS.
- The problem of proxies with interests of their own: toward a better theory of proxy decisions... Including commentary by Strong C, Brody BA, and Carse AL (Hardwig J) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 20-7, 63-71 (21 ref)
- A conflict of interest policy for hospitals (McClure AE) **LEADERSH HEALTH SERV** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 27-8 (2 ref)
- Mother v. fetus: rights in conflict (Boynton BR et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 24-6, 28-9 (14 ref)

CONFLICT (PSYCHOLOGY)

- see also DECISIONAL CONFLICT (NURS DIAG)
- The transition to a nursing home: meeting the family's needs (Johnson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 299-302 (14 ref)
- Conflict in Alzheimer's caregiving families: its dimensions and consequences (Semple SJ) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 648-55 (46 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in long-term care settings; interviews with nurses in Sweden and England (Elander G et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb: 30(1): 91-7 (13 ref)
- The problem of the harmonious team (Stuart J) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 5-6 (1 ref)
- Ethical and interpersonal conflicts experienced by nursing QA/QI professionals: justice or care? (Megel ME et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 6-18 (33 ref)
- Demands of labor, not conflicts, cause mothers to "hold back" (Gallo AM et al) (commentary, letter, research) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2):
- Troubled vs. in trouble (Lambert P) MICH NURSE 1992 Oct; 65(9): 11-2
- Identification and validation of a new nursing diagnosis: sick role conflict (Kubsch SM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 141-7 (18 ref)
- Psychologically speaking: procrastination and its effect on job and career change (Hacker BA) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 88-9, 92, 114-5
- The nature of conflict (Swindlehurst M)
 SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 18-9 (3 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions about physical restraints... including commentary by Moody LE and Mass ML with author response (Quinn CA) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 148-62 (43 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Teacher offers a child's perspective of weapon use (Nesbitt JE) (interview, letter) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 77 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Teacher offers a child's perspective of weapon use (Nesbitt JE) (interview, letter) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 77 (1 ref)
- Conflict Resolution
 see CONFLICT MANAGEMENT

CONFUSION

- A mental state characterized by bewilderment, emotional disturbance, lack of clear thinking, and perceptual disorientation.
- Before 1991 see under COGNITION DISORDERS.

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

Hospitalized elders: risk of confusion with hip fracture (O'Brien LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 25-33 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- How to help confused patients (Holt J) (case study, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 32-6 (7 ref)
- Postoperative confusion: helping your patient emerge from the shadows (Marshall M) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 44-7

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

- Identification of confusion among the elderly in an acute care setting (Yeaw EMJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 192-7 (27 ref)
- Early identification of confusion in hospitalized elderly patients (Bostrom AC) (research) MICH NURSE 1992 Mar; 65(3): 11-2 (5 ref)
- Nurses' perception of the phenomenon confusion in elderly hospitalized patients (Rasmussen BH et al) (research) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 5-12 (45 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative confusion: helping your patient emerge from the shadows (Marshall M) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 44-7

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Post-operative confusion in the elderly (Jackson S) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 5

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Reality orientation and validation therapy: dementia, depression, and functional status (Scanland SG et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 7-11 (20 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Symptoms of preterm labor and self-diagnostic confusion (Patterson ET et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 367-72 (21 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN OLD AGE

- Methods of treatment for mentally impaired adults (Kroetsch T) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Nov; 48(10): 19-23 (8 ref)
- Congenital Defects
- Congenital Heart Disease
 see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL
- Congenital Rubella Syndrome see RUBELLA SYNDROME, CONGENITAL
- Congestive Heart Failure see HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

- NATN Congress... October 1991 ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 29-30
- ANA and its world: an international season... the World Health Assembly... International Council of Nurses (Betts VT) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 5, 7
- Reflections on what really happened at Congress (Giordano BP) (editorial) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1251, 1253
- Promoting research activities: institutional strategies (Green S et al) (forms) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 97-102 (4 ref)
- What's new in neonatal nursing care? 1st International Neonatal Nursing Conference (Weller BF) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2/3): 11
- International standards (Mainon P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 6-7
- The Ninth Annual International Symposium on the Computerization of Medical Records and North American Conference on Patient Cards... April 21-24, 1993, in San Antonio, Texas (Hettinger BJ) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 226-9
- Proposed rules and procedures for annual meetings CONCERN 1993 Apr; 22(2): 4-5
- NRS highlights: developments, advances, research (Rakow PL) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 96

CONSCIOUS SEDATION

- Conventions as prevention... Sixth Annual Convention of the American Psychiatric Nurses' Association (Smoyak SA) (editorial) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 3-4
- Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care: introduction part 1 JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2172-83 (149 ref)
- Nurses Week Summit on health care reform (Hall KV) MD NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 11(4): 6
- Scientific world belatedly recognizes HIV risks to laboratorians (Brown JW) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 32-4, 36 (10 ref)
- The making of a conference: behind the scenes (Huff J) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Jan; 3(1): 5
- Summary of the Medical Liability Conference (Sarff LJ) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Jul; 4(3): 10-1 (1 ref)
- Interactive Healthcare '93... Washington DC June 17 through 19 NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 41, 43
- Amsterdam I & II: orthodoxies and heresies... views of two recent international conferences on AIDS (Buianouckas FR) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 456-7
- Marketing messages: preferences, perceptions and performance (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 72-4, 76-8, 80 (1 ref 11 bib)
- The Standard guide to... poster presentation (Price B) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 52-3
- Canadian club... International Confederation of Midwives... holding a midwifery conference in a country where midwifery practice is illegal (Downey R) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 50-1
- Students attend nurses association convention for college credit (Hettinger M) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 24-6 (1 ref)
- The permanent record (Billingsley M) (editorial) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 9-10
- A season of new challenges... Fourth Annual Fall Institute ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Aug; 20(7): overall 983-1088
- The Sixteenth Annual Congress and Nursing Symposium (abstract, proceedings) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1992 Sep; 10(4): overall 11-33
- Voyage into the future through nursing research... report of an international nursing research conference held in Columbus, Ohio May 19-22, 1992 (Stevenson JS) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 30
- 1991 ARN Conference presentations... Pittsburgh, PA REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 272-4, 276-8, 280
- 1992 ARN conference a rousing success... Association of Rehabilitation Nurses (ARN) (Puetz BE) (editorial) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 72
- Nurse attendee purchasing patterns (Weiss MD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (222 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212099 [dissertation]
- Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: (234 p) [pamphlet]

- Recommendations for future directions IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 219-24 [pamphlet chapter]
- Welcome: patient outcomes research conference (Hinshaw AS) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 9-10 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

- The Victoria Declaration: implications for nursing research (Brunt H) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 18
- Advancing doctoral preparation for nurses (Jeans ME) (editorial) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 1-2
- Report on the 2nd Conference of the Operating Room Nurses Association of Ontario (proceedings) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(3): 18-9

EVALUATION

A post-conference review (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 103, 106

GREAT BRITAIN

Congress report — United Kingdom (Redknap L) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 31, 33

HISTORY

Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: (459 p) [pamphlet]

SPAIN

International conference draws 8,000 nurses to Madrid, Spain... 20th Quadrennial Congress of the International Council of Nurses (ICN) (Scott K) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 1-2

CONJUNCTIVITIS

Inflammation of the conjunctiva caused by bacterial or viral infections, allergies, or environmental factors.

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoviral conjunctivitis (Cunha BA) (case study) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 278, 280, 282

EPIDEMIOLOGY

EKC outbreaks in ophthalmology clinics underscore IC needs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 9-10 (1 ref)

CONNECTIVE TISSUE

see also COLLAGEN

- Connective tissue massage for reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a case study (van Schie T) (case study) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 26 (4 ref)
- How much can that limb stand? A guide to postoperative therapy (Milliner S) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Spring; 5(1): 32-6 (18 ref)
- Strain generated potentials in bone and connective tissue part 4 (Charman RA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 725-30 (31 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The effects of manual therapy on connective tissue (Threlkeld AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 893-902 (33 ref)

INJURIES

The effects of manual therapy on connective tissue (Threlkeld AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 893-902 (33 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of human biologic tissues (Currier DP et al) F A DAVIS 1992 (276 p) [book]

CONNECTIVE TISSUE DISEASES

see also BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

Unstable angina in a man with joint pain (Frierson JH et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 40, 42 (8 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

MRI of bone and soft-tissue neoplasms (Tung GA et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Sep; 21(9): 63-9 (10 ref)

THERAPY

The effects of manual therapy on connective tissue (Threlkeld AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 893-902 (33 ref)

CONSCIOUS SEDATION

- Minimally depressed level of consciousness that retains the patient's ability to independently and continuously maintain an airway and respond appropriately to physical stimulation and verbal commands, produced by a pharmacologic or nonpharmacologic method or combination.
- A biting commentary on monitored anesthesia care with conscious sedation (Fallacaro MD) (case study, pictorial) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 229-32 (5 ref)
- Monitoring IV conscious sedation, the legal scope of practice AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 512-4 (1 ref)
- Recommended practices: monitoring the patient receiving IV conscious sedation (standards) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 978-83 (26 ref 1 bib)
- Nursing care for the patient undergoing IV conscious sedation for imaging studies (Merrick P) (care plan, case study, protocol) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 1, 4-5 (9 bib)
- IV sedation for imaging studies: pitfalls and pinnacles... written in outline form to familiarize the reader with IV sedation for imaging studies (Lawson EL Jr.) (pictorial) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 1, 6-7 (5 bib)
- Pharmacology of conscious sedation... written in outline form to familiarize the reader with the pharmacology of conscious sedation (Vitale RM) (tables/charts) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 7-9 (9 bib)
- IV conscious sedation guidelines published (standards) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 7
- Risk management... IV conscious sedation: essential techniques of monitoring (Nemiroff MS) (CEU, exam questions) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Winter; 8(1): 87-90, 93-4

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric anesthesia and sedation (Broennle AM et al) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 310-4 (27 ref)

CONSCIOUS SEDATION

NURSING

Monitoring patients who receive conscious sedation in the emergency department (Snyder JA) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 147-9

STANDARDS

- Position statement on the role of the registered nurse in the management of patients receiving IV conscious sedation for shortterm therapeutic, diagnostic, or surgical procedures (standards) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 10
- Sedation policy monitoring must go beyond OR (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 May; 9(5): 17, 20 (2 ref)
- IV conscious sedation (Murphy SS) TEX NURS 1993 Jan; 67(1): 8, 15 (6 ref)

CONSCIOUSNESS

see also UNCONSCIOUSNESS

- Music and pattern change in chronic pain (Schorr JA) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 27-36 (43 ref)
- Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice (Buenting JA) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 53-9 (28 ref)
- Nosocomial respiratory tract infections in multiple trauma patients: influence level of consciousness with implications for therapy (Rello J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 525-9 (39 ref)

EVALUATION

- Nurse-aid management of neurological emergencies (Platt WD et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 288-90 (10 ref)
- The applicability of a new sedation scale for intensive care (Laing ASM) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 149-52 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The ABCs of pediatric physical assessment (Hagen-Moe D) (tables/charts) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 32-5 (2 ref)

CONSENT

see also TRUTH DISCLOSURE

- Liability issues for occupational health nurses: an overview (Ivey FD et al) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 16-23 (38 ref)
- Hospice research: the importance of program participation (Raudonis B et al) (forms) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 21-5 (16 ref)
- The delivery dilemma: a question of competency (Cushing M) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 20-2 (2 ref)
- Informed consent: an ethical dilemma? (Reid J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec; 2(9): 23-5 (10 ref)
- Who's afraid of informed consent? (Kerrigan DD et al) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 298-300 (12 ref)
- Factors affecting quality of informed consent (Lavelle-Jones C et al) (research, tables/ charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 3; 306(6882): 885-90 (8 ref)
- Ethics, the law and clinical decisions (Pike S) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 39-40 (3 ref)
- Informed consent and vulnerable subjects (Gift AG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 183 (3 ref)
- Why care about informed consent? (Alyward J) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 92-3 (1 ref)

- Patient's orders... an informed consent agreement can protect you from unpleasant surprises (Marcelo A) HEALTH 1990 Sep; 22(8): 52, 54
- Issues related to the protection of human research participants (Harrison L) (tables/ charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 187-93 (18 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing part 1 (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 14-20 (27 ref)
- A method to increase informed consent in school health research (Belzer EG Jr. et al) (forms) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Sep; 63(7): 316-7 (4 ref)
- Nursing research and patients' rights (Clarke H) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-20
- Informed consent: cautious, calculated candor (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 18, 20
- Truth about drugs... informed consent of the client... administration of neuroleptic drugs (Hackney A) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 39(8): Mental Health: 66, 68 (14 ref)
- Informed consent: it's more than just a signature on paper (McMullen P et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 41-3
- Consent forms: how to determine and improve their readability (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1523-8 (52 ref)
- Commentary on Consent in paediatrics: a complex teaching assignment (original article by Grant V appears in J MED ETHICS 1992;17(4):199-204] (Veale EC) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 21
- The right to choose and refuse (Lewis CB et al) (case study) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 1(7): 60-3, 91 (12 ref 2 bib)
- The power of compassion: truth-telling among American doctors in the care of dying patients (Miyaji NT) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 249-64 (54 ref)
- Patients who leave against medical advice (Sucha SK) (forms) **TOP EMERG MED** 1992 Dec; 14(4): 12-9 (3 ref 9 bib)
- The reporting of consent rates in nursing dissertations (Douglas S) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 495-505 (19 ref)
- Informed consent: a challenge for patient advocacy (Perrin KM) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 105-16 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A nurse's research dilemma (Wintz CJB) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 129-45 (32 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Consent in children (Gardiner SD) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr; 4(1): 5-8 (4 ref)
- Children and consent to medical treatment (Korgaonkar G et al) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 383-4 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Competency and consent (Costa LM) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 254 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Issues related to informed consent (Varricchio CG et al) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 14-20 (33 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Informed consent and self-determination (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 29-31 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

- Should a nurse obtain consent from a patient for a medical treatment that is going to be administered by a physician? (Hawkins SK) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 60 (9 ref)
- Consent to treatment: myths and realities (Rozovsky LE) **LEADERSH HEALTH SERV** 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 19-21, 42 (10 ref)
- Therapeutic abortion (Carroll E) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 31
- Consent to health care (Mass H) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 27-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Consent to treatment in childhood (Smith AM)
ARCH DIS CHILD 1992 Oct; 67(10): 1247-8 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Consent to treatment in childhood (Smith AM)
ARCH DIS CHILD 1992 Oct; 67(10): 1247-8 (7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Informed consent: prudent pt. or prudent Dr. standard? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jan; 26(1): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

The doctrine of informed consent (Reiss JB) (CEU, exam questions) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Winter; 8(1): 91-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Strict guidelines for consent to elective sterilization (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Jun: 34(1): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

- Caveat to nurses in 'John Doe' organ harvests (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Mar; 33(10): 1
- Patient sues nurse for failure to obtain informed consent (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Mar; 33(10): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—RHODE ISLAND

'Informed consent' by intoxicated E.R. pt. not required (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Physician, nursing, facility implications of informed consent (Newhouse RP) (review) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 505-10 (47 ref)
- Ethical issues in prehospital research (Davis EA et al) (proceedings) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): Suppl: S11-4 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UTAH

Informed consent (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 433-6

STANDARDS

- Ethical dimensions of informed consent (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Spring; 3(1): overall 1-38
- Ethical dimensions of informed consent WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Spring; 3(1): 1-10 (12 ref 7 bib)
- Conservation of Energy see ENERGY CONSERVATION

CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES see also ECOLOGY

Reducing the sea of paper in nursing education (Kenny JC et al) (editorial) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 4

CONSORTIA

- Before 1988 see under NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL.
- Consortium development: a mechanism for delivering health education programs (McPartland PA) (tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 30-9 (5 ref)
- Nursing research in the VA system: a consortium approach (Mays D et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 54-9 (15 ref)
- Consortia, Library see LIBRARY CONSORTIA

CONSTIPATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Constipation related to narcotic therapy: a protocol for nurses and patients (Cameron JC) (protocol) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 372-7 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Constipation related to narcotic therapy: a protocol for nurses and patients (Cameron JC) (protocol) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 372-7 (24 ref)
- Commentary on Constipation and diarrhea in cancer patients [original article by Levy M appears in CANCER BULL 1991;43(5):412-22] (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 11

THERAPY

- Constipation: treat the exact cause of this symptom (Turnbull GK) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 16(3): 210-4 (7 bib)
- Abdominal massage (Emly M) (case study, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 34-6 (13 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

- A pilot study on the effect of exercise and abdominal massage on bowel habit in continuing care patients (Resende TL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 204-9 (16 ref)
- Constipation: proposed natural laxative mixtures (Beverley L et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 5-12 (29 ref)

CONSTRUCT VALIDITY

- A type of validity in which the conformity to theoretical expectations of relationships between a previously untested measure and other variables is explored.
- Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.
- Exploring the validity of data-gathering instruments (Mottola CA) **DECUBITUS** 1993 May; 6(3): 52-4, 56 (14 ref)

- The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 51-64 (44 ref)
- Validity testing of the Dutch translation of the appraisal of the self-care agency A.S.A.-scale (Evers GCM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 331-42 (14 ref)
- Nursing intervention studies require outcome measures that are sensitive to change part 2 (Stewart BJ et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 77-81 (24 ref)
- Guidelines for using psychometric consultants in nursing studies (Davis LL et al) (tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 151-5 (16 ref)
- The measurement of coping with stress: construct validity of the Ways of Coping Checklist and the Cybernetic Coping Scale (Edwards JR et al) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 17-31 (54 ref)
- Construction of Research Instruments see INSTRUMENT CONSTRUCTION

CONSULTANTS

- Consulting work takes ICPs beyond the walls of the hospital HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 7-9
- Parent consultants in the health-care system: a new approach in the care of children with special needs (Stewart ES et al) (tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 123-39 (27 ref)
- Physical therapy and management consulting (Elkin G et al) (forms, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 571-4 (9 ref)
- Guidelines for using psychometric consultants in nursing studies (Davis LL et al) (tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 151-5 (16 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Working with management consultants: collaborating to a common end (Windle G et al) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 6-8
- Consultants, Lactation see LACTATION CONSULTANTS
- Consultants, Nurse see NURSE CONSULTANTS
- Consultants, Nurse Legal see NURSE LEGAL CONSULTANTS
- Consultation see REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION

CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION

- Consider also HEALTH INFORMATION; INFORMATION RESOURCES.
- Before 1988 see under HEALTH EDUCATION; INFORMATION SERVICES.
- Top medical centers: a consumer's guide to hospitals offering state-of-the-art care (Levine D) (bibliography) AM HEALTH 1993 Apr; 12(3): 61-7
- Telephone triage: a step forward for nursing practice? (Glasper A) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 108-9 (6 ref)
- Ethics and the role of the medical librarian: health care information and the new consumer (Rothstein JA) (case study) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jul; 81(3): 253-8 (30 cc)

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

- How can local health agencies improve health knowledge and skills of child care centre operators? (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 208-12 (16 ref)
- Steve Fonyo Cancer Prevention Program: description of an innovative program (Birdsell JM et al) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 237-9 (8 ref)
- An evaluation of breastfeeding promotion literature: does it really promote breastfeeding? (Valaitis RK et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 24-7 (24 ref)
- What kind of shape are you in? (tables/charts)
 CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Dec; 4(12):
 R9.92
- Networking to extend the health industry into underserved communities (Milburn LT et al.) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 49-61 (15 ref)
- Launching a national helpline (Crone S et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Mar; 66(3): 94-6 (7 ref)
- The use of illustrations and narrative text style to improve readability of a health education brochure (Michelutte R et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 251-60 (45 ref)
- Implementing and evaluating injury prevention programs in the traumatic brain injury model systems of care (Englander J et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 101-13 (18 ref)
- From the folks who brought you little red ribbons... AIDS AWARENESS trading cards feature histories, victims, hotline numbers, and a condom in each pack (Fedor MA) NURS HEALTH CARE 1933 Feb; 14(2): 66-7
- Writing for the public: analyzing consumer magazine markets (Jimenez SLM) (tables/ charts) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Spring; 3/2): 1-3
- Development and supermarket field testing of videotaped nutrition messages for cancer risk reduction (Cotugna N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 691-4 (22 ref)
- Local health departments implement a theorybased model to increase breast and carvical cancer screening (Suarez L et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 477-82 (7 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Public health and the mass media (Bailey F) LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 29, 31-3 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

The impact of tailored self-help smoking cessation guides on young mothers (Davis SW et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 495-504 (16 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Consumer health information (Gann R) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Mar; 10(1): 43-4

UTILIZATION

Why parents use the warm line (Jones LC et al) (research) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 258-63 (15 ref)

CONSUMER ORGANIZATIONS

Women, health and development INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 29-30

AUSTRALIA

The role of the midwife and consumer groups as advocates for the rights of the consumer (Biggins A) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 64-8 (6 ref)

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

CONSUMER PARTICIPATION

- Community or individual involvement in the decision-making process. see also ATTITUDE TO HEALTH
- A comparison of participants and nonparticipants in a worksite cholesterol screening (Hyman DJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 137-41, 136 (15 ref)
- Caring through community development (Corcega TF) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 29-32 (7 bib)
- Involving clients in programme evaluation and research: a new methodology for occupational therapy (Clark CC et al) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 60(4): 192-9 (56 ref)
- Accessing community development research methodologies... naturalistic inquiry (Harris EM) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83 (): Suppl 1: S62-6 (23 ref)
- Steve Fonyo Cancer Prevention Program: description of an innovative program (Birdsell JM et al) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 237-9 (8 ref)
- Participation in the British Columbia cervical cytology screening programme by native Indian women (Hislop TG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 344-5 (4 ref)
- How to save money on health care CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Oct; 4(10): 73-5
- The influence of patient participation on satisfaction and compliance (Rost K) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar; 15/2: 139-43 (11 ref)
- Take charge of your health: choose the right family physician **HEALTH NEWS** 1992 Dec; 10(6): 1-4
- Factors associated with, issues related to, and suggestions for increasing participation in workplace health promotion programs (Wilson MG) (tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 29-36 (44 ref)
- Participatory research: getting the community involved in health development (Corcega TF) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 185-8 (7 ref)
- Patient participation: its meaning and significance in the context of caring (Ashworth PD et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1430-9 (31 ref)
- Predictors of participation in a school-based anti-tobacco activism program (Edwards CC et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 283-9 (10 ref)
- Prediction and verification of a woman's intention to participate in a mammography screening program (Crooks CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 214-8 (11 ref)
- Strengthening Black and minority community coalitions for health policy action (Russell K) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 42-7 (12 ref)
- Improving quality requires consumer input: using focus groups (Peters DA) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 34-41 (7 ref)
- The effects and perceptions of family involvement in program decisions about family-centered practices (Bailey DB et al) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 199
- Reaching out... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 103-4
- Raising the alarm... community alarms (Thornton P et al) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 20-1 (3 ref)

- Client-centered drug choice: an alternative approach in managing hypertension (Gullickson C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 30, 32, 37+ (26 ref)
- Continuing nursing education: why don't nurses go? Why don't they use what they learn? (Turner P) (research)

 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 5-12 (40 ref)
- Consumer-led maternity care: are we ready? (Way S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec: 2(10): 312, 314 (19 ref)
- Patient involvement in decision-making in surgical and orthopaedic practice: effects of outcome of operation and care process on patients' perception of their involvement in the decision-making process (Larson US et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 87-96 (15 ref)
- Patients as participants in research (Holloway I) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 46-7 (9 ref)
- Consumerism and participation (Higgins R) (review) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 3-4 (5 ref)
- Quality as participation (Avis M) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 12-4, 18 (35 ref)
- Citizenship and user-involvement in health provision (Higgins R) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 14-6 (16 ref)
- Consumer-oriented care (Brown Z et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Summer; 3(2): 63-70
- Issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century: the search for a definition of quality in long-term care settings (Peters DA)

 IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 13-26 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Rhetoric or reality: a critical analysis of public involvement in the Western Australian health care system (Watts RJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (272 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128891 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

Punters sold down the river... how can consumerism work in the NHS (Nocon A) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 50-1 (7 ref)

OREGON

Setting priorities in health: the Oregon experiment part 1 (Bowling A) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 29-32 (12 ref)

CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY

- Potential lead exposures from lead crystal decanters (Appel BR et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1671-3 (5 ref)
- Hair dye use and multiple myeloma in White men (Brown LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1673-4 (10 ref)
- Breast implants: quo vadis? (Berkel HJ) (editorial) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1127-9 (24 ref)
- Summary of the report on silicone-gel-filled breast implants CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1141-6 (21 ref)
- From medical breakthrough to women's health concern: the story of silicone (pictorial) NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2):
- Wheelchair selection (Mattingly D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 11-7 (5 ref)

How effective are condoms? UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Dec; 9(3): 6

EDUCATION

Latex balloons: they can take your breath away (Holida DL) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 39-43, 68 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

A controlled trial of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease (Farlow M et al) (research, tables/ charts) JAMA 1992 Nov 11; 268(18): 2523-9 (34 ref)

CONSUMER SATISFACTION

- An evaluation of interventions for meeting the information needs of families of critically ill patients (Henneman EA et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 85-93 (21 ref)
- Skilled perioperative care is not enough customer service is a must (Giordano BP) (editorial) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1052, 1954 (1 ref)
- Quality improvement: consumer influence on perioperative services (White L) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 96, 98-101 (9 ref)
- Nursing quality and client satisfaction (Briggs W) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Dec; 8(3): 1, 3 (3 ref)
- Visions of health care: a view from the other side (Alspach G) (editorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 13, 15, 17
- Using a model to assess family satisfaction (Greeneich DS et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 272-8 (24 ref)
- A caring community? (Farmer E) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 20-1 (13 ref)
- Reasons for attending GP or health authority clinics (Sharpe H et al) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 349-51 (16 ref)
- Magic moments... transaction between a service provider and a customer (Ollier C) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5):
- How do parish nurses help people? A research perspective (Scott L et al) (research)

 J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 16-18
- The family in hospital-based home care with special reference to terminally ill cancer patients (Beck-Fris B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 5-13 (41 ref)
- RSVP... this editorial is inviting you to respond to the editor (Passarelli C) (editorial) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 4
- Acceptability of mifepristone for early pregnancy interruption (David HP) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 188-94 (40 ref)
- Undercover "shopping" to evaluate lab services (Edwards J et al) (forms) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 69-71
- Service excellence: unit-based service objectives in CQI (Kleeb TE) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 70-2 (2 ref)
- How to handle complaints (Brown E) NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 29
- Success story... what readers think of their journal (Thomas L) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 50-1
- Making a parentcraft course more effective (Hutchinson B) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Mar; 2(3): 78-9 (17 ref)
- Measuring quality in community nursing (Gott M) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 236 (6 ref)

- *Consumer knows best*: promoting choice in assistive technology (Grady AP et al) (forms) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 50-6 (1 ref)
- Awareness, responsiveness, and partnership... people with disabilities are "discerning consumers" (Reynolds JP) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 74-5
- Consumer cures (Avis M) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 5-8 (21 ref)
- Validity and reliability testing of the FAMCARE scale: measuring family satisfaction with advanced cancer care (Kristijanson LJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 693-701 (33 ref)
- Family satisfaction with palliative care: a test of four alternative theories (Kristjanson LJ) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136875 [dissertation]
- "Harbingers of entry into practice": the lived experience of returning RN students (Rather ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (interview, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 97-120 (71 rei) [pamphiet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Employee satisfaction with occupational health services (Rogers B et al) (research, tables/ charts) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 58-65 (30 ref)
- The relationship of child acuity, maternal responses, nurse attitudes and contextual factors in the bone marrow transplant unit (Tomlinson PS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 246-52 (35 ref)
- Consultee satisfaction with a psychiatric consultation-liaison nursing service (Newton L et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 264-70 (16 ref)
- A comparison of short-term psychoeducational and support groups for relatives coping with chronic schizophrenia (Kane CF et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 343-53 (22 ref)
- A comparison of how families and their service providers rate family generated quality of service factors... family support programs (Marcenko MO et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 441-9 (9 raf)
- Mapping the future of hospital information systems: priorities for nursing applications (Dawe U et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 61-6 (8 ref)
- Measuring university student satisfaction with a campus family planning clinic in Costa Rica (Kalma S) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 343-54 (40 ref)
- Measuring the impact of nursing interventions in the community: a selective review of the literature (Barriball KL et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 401-7 (60 ref)
- Exploring consumer views of care provided by the Macmillan nurse using the critical incident technique (Cox K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 408-15 (20 ref)
- Consumption imperils nurses (Winters J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 55

CONSUMERS

see also PATIENTS

Use of the total quality process in an infection control program: a surprising customerneeds assessment (Friedman C et al) (tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 155-9 (8 ref)

- Assessing the function of functional assessment: a consumer perspective (Batavia Al) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 156-60 (12 ref)
- Evaluation of an innovative consumer-run service model: the drop-in center (Mowbray CT et al) (research) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Mar; 1(2): 19-24 (9 ref)
- Commentary: some observations on the use of the word "consumer" (Thomas KR) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 6-8 (12 ref)
- A response to Kenneth R. Thomas' commentary: some observations on the use of the word 'consumer' (Nosek MA) (commentary) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 9-10
- Consumerism vs. clientism: a reply to Nosek (Thomas KR) (response) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 11-2 (4 ref)
- Consumer Protection Act and medical practice (Nagpal N) (editorial) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 241
- Quality, cost, and the public's right to know: what is needed to make informed decisions? (Stevenson E et al) (proceedings) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 104

EDUCATION

- Interactive, touchscreen nutrition education system (Levitan KB et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 87-9. 145
- Consumption Coagulopathy see DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Contact Dermatitis
see DERMATITIS, CONTACT

CONTACT LENSES

see also EYEGLASSES

- Groping into the new world of contact lenses (Antosh L) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Summer; 8(2): 35-8
- Learning the language of contact lenses (Rakow PL) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 268-70
- Managing contact lens noncompliance (Rakow PL) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 47-8
- Inventory fitting of RGP lenses... rigid gas permeables (Rakow PL) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 147-8
- Dealing with the dry-eyed patient (Rakow PL) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 195-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- The troubles with contact lenses (pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 43-4, 46
- Disposable contact lenses pose greatest risk HEALTHLINE 1993 Feb; 12(2): 13
- Acanthamoeba keratitis (Pogson C) (pictorial)

 J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 MayJun; 12(3): 114-6 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What are the guidelines and criteria for use of contact lenses in children? (Hillier CG) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 31-2

STANDARDS

Aspherics come of age (Rakow PL)

J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 SepOct; 12(5): 241-2

TRENDS

NRS highlights: developments, advances, research (Rakow PL) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 96 Aspherics come of age (Rakow PL)

J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 SepOct; 12(5): 241-2

CONTACT TRACING

- Identification of those persons (or animals) who have had such an association with an infected person, animal, or contaminated environment as to have had the opportunity to acquire the infection. Contact tracing is a generally accepted method for the control of sexually transmitted diseases.
- Before 1991 see under EPIDEMIOLOGY; PUBLIC HEALTH.
- Careful follow-up crucial in preventing TB transmission (protocol, tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 150-2 (3 ref)
- Hospital contacts patients exposed to HCWs with TB HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 82-3
- Investigation of potential HIV transmission to the patients of an HIV-infected surgeon (Rogers AS et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1795-801 (28 rsf)
- Absence of HIV transmission from an infected dentist to his patients (Dickinson GM et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1802-6 (19 ref)
- Absence of HIV transmission from an infected orthopedic surgeon: a 13-year look-back study (von Reyn CF et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1807-11 (17 ref)
- Maintaining confidentiality in a look-back investigation of patients treated by an HIV-infected dentist (Arnow PM et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 273-8 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

- Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit (Langille DB et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 358-61 (13 ref)
- Contamination, Bacterial see BACTERIAL CONTAMINATION

CONTENT ANALYSIS

- A method of coding and classifying narrative material. May be either quantitative or qualitative. Used as a print heading for material about content analysis. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.
- Before 1991 see under DATA ANALYSIS.
- Computer analysis of qualitative data: a comparison of three packages (Walker BL) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 91-111
- Qualitative content analysis: a guide to paths not taken (Morgan DL) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 112-21 (8 ref)

CONTENT VALIDITY

- A type of validity in which expert judgment is used to determine that items sampled for inclusion on the tool adequately represent the domain of content addressed by the research instrument.
- Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.

CONTENT VALIDITY

- Instrument review: getting the most from a panel of experts (Davis LL) (tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 194-7 (4 ref)
- Exploring the validity of data-gathering instruments (Mottola CA) DECUBITUS 1993 May; 6(3): 52-4, 56 (14 ref)
- Nursing intervention studies require outcome measures that are sensitive to change part 1 (Stewart BJ et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 477-81 (15 ref)
- Guidelines for using psychometric consultants in nursing studies (Davis LL et al) (tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 151-5 (16 ref)
- Continuing Care Centers, Retirement see HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY
- Continuing Education see EDUCATION, CONTINUING

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROVIDERS

- Individuals, organizations, or institutions that provide continuing education for credit. For in-house offerings only consider STAFF DEVELOPMENT or EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.
- Before 1993 see under EDUCATION, CONTINUING; EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING.
- AARC expands the scope of its satellite videoconferences in 1993 (Griffiths D) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 96, 82
- Continuing education and health care reform (Wise PSY) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 147
- Continuing Medical Education see EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING
- Continuing Nursing Education see EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

CONTINUITY OF PATIENT CARE

- Care provided on a continuing basis from the initial contact with a health professional and following the patient through all episodes of his/her health care needs.
- Continuity of care... the birth centre experience (MacKinnon K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 10-1
- Under One Umbrella: a continuum of HIV delivery (Gates GJ et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 14-6, 18-9
- HIV-infected client care: case management and the HIV team (Riley TA) (case study, forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 136-41 (22 ref)
- Flexible scheduling and continuity of care, revisited (Kinney M) (editorial) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 193, 195
- Clinical decision making for discharge planning in a changing psychiatric environment (Tuzman L et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov; 17(4): 299-307 (30 ref)
- A psychosocial summary flow sheet: facilitating the coordination of care, enhancing the quality of care (Bunston T et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 14-22 (28 ref)
- Personnel teaching + patient education = continuity of care? (Powell JK) (editorial) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 160-1
- Comprehensive team care (Hewson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 198-205 (9 ref)

- Home care: lest we forget house calls... a revealing look at "continuity of care" in an interesting rural setting (Crockett PM) (anecdote) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 71-4
- The role of the comprehensive breast center (Coleman C) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 110-4 (28 ref)
- Consumer-led maternity care: are we ready? (Way S) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 312, 314 (19 ref)
- Tariff anomalies prevent appropriate care (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 412
- A barrier to continuity of care: effects of the drug tariff on wound care in the community (Phillips S et al.) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 536, 538-40, 542 (19 ref)
- Continuity of care and the stoma therapist (Wade B) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 11-2 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A case management system for infants with chronic illnesses and developmental disabilities (Jackson B et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 224-32 (16 ref)
- Guidelines from recent legislation to structure transition planning (Rosenkoetter SE) (tables/ charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 21-7 (24 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Transitions of older adults to home care (Magilty JK et al) (case study) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 59-70 (18 ref)
- Continuous Passive Movement Therapy see MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE

CONTINUOUS POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE

- A method of ventilatory support whereby the patient breathes spontaneously against threshold resistance with pressure above atmospheric maintained at the airway throughout breathing.
- Before 1993 see under POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION.
- Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac output and oxygen delivery in patients with congestive heart failure (Baratz DM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1397-401 (21 ref)
- Mechanical ventilator design and function: the trigger variable (Sassoon CSH) (pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1056-69 (19 ref)
- Does a sigh breath improve oxygenation in the intubated patient receiving CPAP? (Bruce RD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1409-13 (13 ref)
- AARC clinical practice guideline: use of positive airway pressure adjuncts to bronchial hygiene therapy (standards) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 516-21 (45 ref 14 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atrial arrhythmia as a complication of nasal CPAP (Meurice J et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 640-2 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Airway support management: a teaching module (Faris MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 265-8 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nasal CPAP for infants: a field report on its indications and benefits (Oschorn IL et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 44-5
- Continuous Quality Improvement see QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

CONTRACEPTION

- Prevention of fertilization of the ovum by the sperm by any effective method. see also FAMILY PLANNING
- A complete guide to birth control (George-Warren H) AM BABY 1992 Feb; 54(2): 76-8, 80. 90
- New parents' guide to birth control (George-Warren H) AM BABY 1993 Jul; 55(7): 36, 38, 47-8+
- Family planning, sexually transmitted diseases and contraceptive choice: a literature update part 2 (Cates W Jr. et al) (review) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 122-8 (73 ref)
- Women's contraceptive attitudes and use in 1992 (Forrest JD et al) (research, tables/ charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 175-9 (23 ref)
- The world's women: fighting a battle, losing the war (Abernethy V) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 7-16 (69 ref)
- Nurses' use of fertility regulating methods study (Kakar DN et al) (research, tables/ charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 May; 83(5): 111-3 (6 ref)
- Assessing contraceptive needs during the menopause PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 258 (1 ref)
- Advocating for self: a grounded theory of women's process of fertility regulation (Matteson PS) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131547 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Birth-control update (Epel S) **PARENTS** 1992 Nov; 67(11): 371, 375-9

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Contraceptive services target youth (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 36-7
- Teen contraception in the 1990s (Pollack AE) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 288-93 (37 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Contraceptive choices for perimenopausal women (Maddox MA) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 181-2 (9 ref)

METHODS

- Fertility awareness as a component of sexuality education: preliminary research findings with adolescents (Roth B) (review, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): 40, 43, 47-8+ (34 ref)
- Birth-control update (Epel S) **PARENTS** 1992 Nov; 67(11): 371, 375-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

TRENDS

Barrier contraception: issues and trends (CEU, pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (20 ref 3 bib)

UTILIZATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

- A Health Belief Model-Social Learning Theory approach to adolescents' fertility control: findings from a controlled field trial (Eisen M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 249-82 (12 ref)
- Demographics of adolescent sexual behavior, contraception, pregnancy, and STDs (Newcomer S et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 265-70 (19 ref)
- Risk factors for adolescent sexual behavior, fertility, and sexually transmitted diseases (Santelli JS et al) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 271-9 (79 ref)
- Are adolescents good candidates for RU 486 as an abortion method? (Senderowitz J) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 209-14 (43 ref)

UTILIZATION—SUDAN

Family planning practice in Central Sudan (Taha TET) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 685-9 (15 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS

- Chemical, not mechanical agents. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.
- see also VAGINAL CREAMS, FOAMS AND JELLIES
- Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV (Rosenberg MJ et al) (review) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1473-8 (58 ref)
- Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods hopes vs science (Cates W Jr. et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1479-82 (26 ref)
- Characteristics and attitudes of early contraceptive implant acceptors in Texas (Frank ML et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 208-13 (14 ref)
- Women's contraceptive attitudes and use in 1992 (Forrest JD et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 175-9 (23 ref)
- Critique of Efficacy of nonoxynol 9 contraceptive sponge use in preventing heterosexual acquisition of HIV in Nairobi prostitutes [original article by Kreiss J et al appears in JAMA 1992;268(4):477-82] (Hobson A) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Invasive cervical cancer risk no greater for DMPA users than for nonusers... long-acting injectable contraceptive depotmedroxyprogesterone acetate (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 239-40 (1 ref)
- Vaginal contraceptive and cystitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 47 (1 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Recent developments in contraception: 1 (Szarewski A) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1993 Apr; 3(4): 90-1 (4 ref 3 bib)

CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES

Mechanical devices not chemicals. Failure to prevent pregnancy is not /adverse effects.

- A complete guide to birth control (George-Warren H) AM BABY 1992 Feb; 54(2): 76-8, 80, 90
- Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV (Rosenberg MJ et al) (review) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1473-8 (58 ref)
- Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods hopes vs science (Cates W Jr. et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1479-82 (26 ref)
- Critique of Efficacy of nonoxynol 9 contraceptive sponge use in preventing heterosexual acquisition of HIV in Nairobi prostitutes [original article by Kreiss J et al appears in JAMA 1992;268(4):477-82] (Hobson A) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb: 6(1): 10

UTILIZATION

Women's contraceptive attitudes and use in 1992 (Forrest JD et al) (research, tables/ charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 175-9 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

- Teen contraception in the 1990s (Pollack AE) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 288-93 (37 ref)
- Contraceptive Devices, Intrauterine see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL

- Before 1986 see under CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS.
- Bone mineral density in postmenopausal women as determined by prior oral contraceptive use (Kritz-Silverstein D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 100-2 (18 ref)
- The new pills: awaiting the next generation of oral contraceptives (Klitsch M) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 226-8 (29 ref)
- Oral contraceptives and reproductive cancers: weighing the risks and benefits (Coker AL et al) (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 17-21, 36 (33 ref)
- Breast cancer and the pill (Peterson HB et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 67-9, 73-4, 80+ (23 ref)
- Benefits and risks of oral contraceptive use (Williams RS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1992 Nov 15; 92(7): 155-7, 161-2, 168+ (30 ref)
- The risk of breast cancer associated with oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy (Speroff L) (review) **WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES** 1992 Summer; 2(2): 63-74 (63 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Current oral contraceptive use instructions: an analysis of patient package inserts (Williams-Deane M et al) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 111-5 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Oral contraceptives may increase risk of HIV transmission AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 142-4 (5 ref)
- A case of cerebral infarction in association with free protein S deficiency and oral contraceptive use (Lagosky S et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 98-100 (22 ref)
- The new pills: awaiting the next generation of oral contraceptives (Klitsch M) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 226-8 (29 ref)

- Sex hormones and headache (Silberstein SD et al) (proceedings, review, tables/charts)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2):
 98-114 (146 ref)
- Benefits and risks of oral contraceptive use (Williams RS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 15; 92(7): 155-7, 161-2, 168+ (30 ref)
- The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy (Zachariasen RD) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 21-30 (40 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE-IN ADOLESCENCE

Teen contraception in the 1990s (Pollack AE) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 288-93 (37 ref)

CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

- Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS
- "Morning after" pills compared NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 4 (1 ref)
- RU 486 for emergency postcoital contraception NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 5 (1 ref)

CONTRACT SERVICES

- Contract management: filling the void created by CNE vacancies... chief nurse executives (Noyes BJ) (case study) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 21-4 (3 ref)
- Independent contractor or employee? (Nemeth CA) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 319-21, 338 (2 ref)
- Contract managers gearing up for reform (Lutz S) (tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 30; 23(35): 47-8, 50, 52+
- Signing two days leave for one day is unfair practice NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Feb; 16(2): 16
- The marketing imperative... fundholding GPs want benefits for their patients from community nursing contracts (Naughton B) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 52-4
- Visiting nurses fill niche in local industry (Cleary M) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 14
- Powerquake! The registered nurse as independent contractor... the mother of all healthcare revolutions (Borel H) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 24-6, 84-5, 87-9 (5 ref)
- Nurses and purchasing (Goodwin S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 7-11 (21 ref)
- Home care: the direction of future health care services... a hospital-based home health agency (Frasca C) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 137-46 [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

A tale of two teams... GP fundholders buying health visiting and district nursing services from NHS community trusts and units (Jackson C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2): 41-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Physical therapy contracts part 3 (Lewis K)
CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 14-8 (6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Your questions: working for a nurse employment agency (Gersbach V) LAMP 1992 Nov; 49(10): 13-4

CONTRACT SERVICES

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-WASHINGTON

Agency RNs enjoy independent contractor relationship (Easterly KA) WASH NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 22(7): 32

Contraction Stress Test see STRESS TESTING, FETAL

CONTRACTS

Managed care: new legal challenges (Tamboriane TA) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 62. 64-5

Physical therapy contracts part 3 (Lewis K)
CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 14-8 (6 ref)

An integrated approach to managed care contracting (Shapleigh C) HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE 1993 Aug; 47(8): 26-8, 30

Negotiating discount agreements for managed care contracts (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Sep; 10(9): 122-4

Developing a reciprocal program between student nurse organizations and hospitals (Topp R et al) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 63-5 (7 ref)

Public health service administration and academia: a joint venture (Campbell BF et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 23-7 (9 ref)

Negotiating with clinical agencies for nurse practitioner student experiences (Clore ER) (forms) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 248-50 (1 ref)

Learning contracts: an innovative approach within a statutory midwifery refresher course (McMulkin S) (forms) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 335-7 (6 ref)

Contracting for a continence service (Oliver H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 25-7 (5 ref)

Contract blues? NZNA can help you! (O'Brien C) NZ NURS J 1992 Apr; 85(3): 13-4

Pregnancy and maternity: maternity policies part 2 (Howard G) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1990 Jun; 42(6): 164-5

Audit of contract goal setting by physiotherapists working with elderly patients (Squires A et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 790-5 (12 ref)

Planning the transition from student to staff nurse (Northcott N) (forms, questionnaire) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 27-30 (9 ref)

Hospital contracts manual (Feldkamp AM et al) ASPEN PUBL 1983 vol 1 (various paging) (Updated 1992 bib) [book]

Hospital contracts manual (Feldkamp AM et al) ASPEN PUBL 1983 vol 2 (various paging) (Updated 1992 bib) [book]

Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.6: impaired professional practice: management issues. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 211-96 (59 bib) [pamphlet chapter)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IOWA

"Agreement to arbitrate" may not be enforceable (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Feb; 26(2): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Court orders enforcement of restrictive covenant (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Feb; 26(2): 4

NEW ZEALAND

Holding the baby (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 11

Contracts, Behavior see BEHAVIOR CONTRACTING

CONTRACTURE

Contractures in neuromuscular disease (Johnson ER et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 807-10 (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of "standing" on spasticity, contracture, and osteoporosis in paralyzed males (Kunkel CF et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts)

ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 73-8 (21 ref)

CONTRAST MEDIA

Oral and IV contrast-enhanced abdominal CT (Kuhlman JE et al) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 20-1 (9 ref)

Contrast media 1993: questions and answers? (Mindell HJ) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 67-8 (21 ref)

Body CT: evaluation of the abdomen and intestinal obstruction (Hinn GC) (proceedings) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 37-41 (34 ref)

Contrast agents in MRI: a review (Pelsang RE) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 51-5 (25 ref)

Using contrast material-enhanced echocardiography to identify abnormal pulmonary arteriovenous connections in patients with hypoxemia (Dansky HM et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1690-2 (11 ref)

Breath lactose (Martin HF) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 14

An innovative media delivery system...
Ultraject, a prefilled, disposable contrast
media syringe system RADIOL TECHNOL.
1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 189

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema associated with intravenous radiocontrast administration (Kozlowski C et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 620-1 (23 ref)

Amiodarone and death after pulmonary angiography (case study) NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 47-8 (1 ref 6 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contrast-enhanced MRI of the brain... including commentary by Dietrich RB (Colletti PM) (commentary, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 44, 49 (29 ref)

CONTROL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Risking infection: an issue of control for liver transplant recipients (Thomas DJ) (research) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 471-4 (10 ref)

Choosing mental health (Grainger RD) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 18

Motivating ourselves (Grainger RD) (anecdote)

AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 16

Powerlessness and the pulmonary alveolar edema patient (White BS et al) (case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 127-37 (29 ref) The self-control questionnaire: an assessment (Brandon JE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 3-9 (33 ref)

The abuse of shifting shifts (Ajanaku ST et al) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 74-5 (12 ref)

Characteristics of effective nursing interventions in the management of challenging behaviour (Lowe T) (research)

J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1226-32 (27 ref)

Managing the early discharge experience: taking control (Hall WA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 574-82 (27 ref)

Effect of attitudes, subjective norms and perceived control on nurses' intention to assess patients' pain (Nash R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun.: 18(6): 941-7 (27 ref)

Self-control expectancy and postsurgical pain: relationships to previous pain, behavior in past pain, familial pain tolerance models, and personality (Bachiocco V et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 205-14 (53 ref)

Causal attribution, control, and adjustment to breast cancer (Lowery BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 37-53 (20 ref)

Facilitating health in people with terminal diagnoses by encouraging a sense of control (Fryback PB et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 197-201 (25 ref)

Coming to terms with Anna (Fagen M) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 44-6

Causal attribution, perceived control, and adjustment in patients with lung cancer (Berckman KL et al) (research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 23-30 (38 ref)

Resolving the control struggle on an eating disorders unit... between the nurse and psychiatrist... Therapeutic/Administrative Split Model (Conrad N et al) (protocol) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 13-8 (7 ref)

A strategy to regain control: helplessness and depressive illness in women (Feely M) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 113-7 (35 ref)

Perceived control in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (McBride S) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 456-64 (14 ref)

A dynamic view of job satisfaction in psychiatric nurses in Germany (Bussing A) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 239-59 (50 ref)

Perceived control and health-promoting behaviors as predictors of life satisfaction and well-being outcomes of women with long-term spinal cord injury (Nunchuck SK) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203115 [dissertation]

Personal control and the hospital milieu: the experience of older and younger adult patients (Fallavollits BS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE PH.D. 1991 (232 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212410 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Control over daily life and caregiver burden: little things do count (Carlson R et al) (research) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 6-13 (25 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bolstering personal control in child patients through coping interventions (LaMontagne LL) (review) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 235-7 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The perceived enactment of autonomy scale: measuring the potential for self-care action in the elderly (Herz JEG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (346 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128248 [dissertation]

CONTUSIONS AND ABRASIONS

Before 1989 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES.

Bone bruises on magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Graf BK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 220-3 (13 ref)

Hip and pelvic injuries in the young: biomechanics and soft-tissue insults part 1 (Sonzogni JJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 74-7, 81-2, 85-6+

True colors: bruising (Papazian R) (tables/ charts) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 18(7): 5-8

DIAGNOSIS

Myocardial contusion: new concepts in diagnosis and management (Christensen MA et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 28-34 (36 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparative studies of bruising and healing after heelstick (Blain-Lewis N) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 18-21

Convalescence see RECOVERY

Conventions see CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Convergent Validity
see CRITERION-RELATED VALIDITY

Conversion Disorders
see PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGIC DISORDERS

CONVULSIONS

Seizures manifested by discontinuous involuntary skeletal muscle contractions, either brief contractions repeated at short intervals or longer ones interrupted by intervals of muscular relaxation. For /drug therapy consider also ANTICONVULSANTS. For patients 5 years of age and younger, use CONVULSIONS. FEBRILE.

see also ANTICONVULSANTS; EPILEPSY

Status epilepticus (Dodson WE et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 100-2, 105-7, 110-2+ (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Status epilepticus (Dodson WE et al) (tables/ charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 100-2, 105-7, 110-2+ (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Status epilepticus (Dodson WE et al) (tables/ charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 100-2, 105-7, 110-2+ (12 ref)

NURSING

Neurological emergencies 2: nurse-aid management of fits (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 336-7 (2 bib)

THERAPY

Client education in a rehabilitation anticonvulsant out patient clinic (Day RA et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Fall; 6(1): 23-32 (30 ref)

CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE

Seizures occurring in young children during febrile episodes due to a low convulsive threshold. Usually a selflimiting disorder after the age of five years.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

When fever leads to a seizure (Eden A) AM BABY 1992 Feb; 54(2): 14, 54

DIAGNOSIS

In the hot seat: managing febrile seizures (Crabb TJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) JEMS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 50-5 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Diazepam for recurrent febrile seizures NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 68-9 (1 ref)

THERAPY

In the hot seat: managing febrile seizures (Crabb TJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) JEMS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 50-5 (12 ref)

Convulsive Therapy, Electric see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

COOKING

ADVERSE FEFECTS

Microwave ovens and eye injuries (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1992 Dec; 17(4): 23, 25 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The cookie curriculum (Leontos C et al)
DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 136-8

STANDARDS

Set your micro on safety (Schmidt BT) HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 4-6

Cooley's Anemia see THALASSEMIA

COOPERATIVE BEHAVIOR

Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 752-5 (9 ref)

An evaluation of the Vermont worksite smoking law (Paulozzi LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 724-6 (11 ref)

Cooperative Care Units see SELF-CARE UNITS

COPD

see LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

COPING

Constantly changing cognitive and behavioral efforts to manage specific external and/or internal demands that are appraised as taxing or exceeding the resources of the person.

Do critical care nurses face burnout, PTSD, or is it something else?: getting help for the helpers (Acker KH) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 558-65 (13 ref 13 bib)

Industrial workers on a rotating shift pattern: adaptation and injury status (Phillips JA et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 468-76 (51 ref) Differences in situational heavy drinking among alcoholics with and without personality disorders (Smyth NJ) (research, tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 95-9 (11 ref)

Coping with AIDS and AIDS-risk reduction efforts among gay men (Martin DJ) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 104-20 (53 ref)

Parental coping and activities during pediatric critical care (LaMontagne LL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 76-80 (28 ref)

Student coping strategies and perceptions of fieldwork (Mitchell MM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 535-40 (47 ref)

Health is empowerment (Jones PS et al) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 1-14 (74 ref)

Predictors of concerns and coping strategies of cancer chemotherapy outpatients (Dodd MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 2-7 (21 ref)

Multiple sclerosis: the relationship among selfesteem, social support, and coping behavior (O'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 54-63 (24 ref)

Men with cardiovascular disease and their spouses: coping, health, and marital adjustment (Badger TA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 319-24 (25 ref)

Humor: a coping response for student nurses (Warner SL) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 10-6 (28 ref)

Hiding and healing: resolving the suicide of a parent or sibling (Demi AS et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 350-6 (34 ref)

Stress and coping in families of children with myelomeningocele (Samuelson JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 287-95 (28 ref)

Coping with complications (Dufton BD) BETA RELEASE 1993 Jun; 17(2): 18-22 (22 ref)

Job stress in occupational therapy: coping strategies, stress management techniques and recommendations for change (Sweeney GM et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 56(4): 140-5 (41 ref)

The relationship between spontaneous coping strategies and perceived anxiety of patients undergoing cardiac catheterization (Larrivee L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 13-7 (17 ref)

Coping with PMS: a women's health center has success with a life skills model (Pirie M et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 24-5, 46 (14 ref)

Sexual assault: coping with crisis (MacFarlane E et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 21-4 (30 ref)

Preoperative functional anxiety: a conceptual framework (McEachern M) (research) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(3): 7-11 (30 ref)

Nursing strategy for initial emotional response to cancer diagnosis (Kumasaka LMK et al) (case study, protocol, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 296-303 (13 ref)

Coping strategies of family caregivers in hospice home care (Hull MM) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 78-88 (13 bib)

Challenges in critical care nursing: helping patients and families cope (Dracup K et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; (): Suppl: 3-24 (16 ref)

- Denial: an adaptive response (Robinson KR) (case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 102-6 (14 ref)
- The effectiveness of coping strategies in critical care nurses (Jalowiec A et al) (commentary, letter, response) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 204-5 (4 ref)
- Death competency: a study of hospice volunteers (Robbins RA) (research, tables/ charts) DEATH STUD 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 557-89 (33 ref)
- Coping with dying: lessons that we should and should not learn from the work of Elisabeth Kubler-Ross (Corr CA) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 69-83 (29 ref)
- Coping with a chronic disease (Wikblad KF et al) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 316-20 (22 ref)
- Coping patterns and related characteristics in patients with IBD (Kinash RG et al) (research, tables/charts) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Aug; 16(1): 9-16 (29 ref)
- Helping survivors cope with sudden death (Davidhizar R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1993 Jun; 11(4): 41-7 (18 ref)
- Coping and well-being strategies in individuals with COPD (Parsons EJ) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 17-23 (30 ref)
- Coping strategies of traditionally and nontraditionally employed women at home and at work (Roch PB et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 19-31 (27 ref)
- Perceived stress and coping strategies among families of cardiac transplant candidates during the organ waiting period (Nolan MT et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 540-7 (19 ref)
- The cognitive behavior perspective on pain management in terminal illness... Cognitive Behavioral Therapy (CBT) (Fishman B) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 73-88 (21 ref)
- Facilitating the use of noninvasive pain management strategies with the terminally ill (Turk DC et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 193-214 (32 ref)
- Quality of life of hospitalized persons with AIDS (Ragsdale D et al) (research) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1992 Winter; 24(4): 259-65 (38
- Coping strategies of abstainers from alcohol up to three years post-treatment (Murphy SA) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 29-35 (32 ref)
- Testing a theoretical proposition for modeling and role-modeling: basic need and adaptive potential status (Barnfather JS) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 1-18 (49 ref)
- Common adaptive tasks facing parents of children with chronic conditions (Canam C) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 46-53 (61 ref)
- The significance of a sense of coherence for subjective health in persons with insulin-dependent diabetes (Lundman B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 381-6 (14 ref)
- The role of denial in clinical practice (Russell GC) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 938-40 (18 ref)
- Experiences of New York Puerto Rican family members living with AIDS (Dolan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 23-8 (7 ref)
- Understanding cultural differences through family assessment (Boston P) (research) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 261-6 (8 ref)

- Death of a support group member: a practical guide to helping other members cope (Badger JM et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 63-72 (22 ref)
- Multiple sclerosis: stressors and coping strategies in spousal caregivers (O'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 123-35 (44 ref)
- Three years later: grief, view of life, and personal crisis after death of a family member (Kallenberg K et al) (research)

 J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 13-9 (30 ref)
- A case illustration of family management style (McCarthy SM et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 395-402 (16 ref)
- Caring for chronically ill children at home: factors that influence parents' coping (Ray LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 217-25 (54 ref)
- Long distance related stressors and coping behaviors in parents of children with cance (Aitken TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 3-12 (22 ref)
- The "Bear Essentials" program: helping young children and their families cope when a parent has cancer (Greening K)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 47-61 (27 ref)
- Family communication and coping with cancer: impact of the We Can Weekend (Walsh-Burke K) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 63-81 (38 ref)
- Factors affecting survival and satisfaction: navigating a career in oncology social work (Supple-Diaz L et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 111-31 (26 ref)
- Family coping and premenstrual symptomatology (Ornitz AW et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 49-55 (29 ref)
- A ritual of remembrance... grief suffered by nurses themselves (Hammer M et al) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 310-3
- Coping and emotion in women undergoing cardiac surgery: a preliminary study (Crumlish CM) (research, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 283-9, 334 (29 ref)
- Stress for success (Hendrix BB) (editorial) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 9
- Perinatal grief: response to the loss of an infant (Harrigan R et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Aug; 12(5): 25-31 (28 ref)
- Managing your personal transition (Adlersberg M et al) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 13-4
- Stress-coping-adaptation: concepts for nursing (Monsen RB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 27-32 (46 ref)
- Communication: coping with the unspoken dance (Prim RG) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 33-5 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Management techniques: coping with difficult people (Lewis-Ford BK) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 36-8 (5 bib)
- Are you coping with your job? (Meek I) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Apr; 16(4): 18
- A path model of Type A and Type B responses to coping and stress in employed Black women (Smyth KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 260-5 (43 ref)
- Model for predicting work performance among persons with multiple sclerosis (Gulick EE) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 266-72 (32 ref)
- Coping with rejection (Clutter P) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 85

- Failure to master early developmental tasks as a predictor of adaptation to cancer in the young adult (Daum AL et al) (case study, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1513-8 (46 For)
- A systematic evaluation of the "I can cope" program using a national sample (McMillan SC et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 455-61 (5 ref)
- Chemotherapy: thoughts and images of patients with cancer (Manson H et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 527-32 (21 ref)
- Creative arts of hospitals: the UCLA experiment (Breslow DM) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 101-10
- Which way out of the crisis? Coping strategies for dealing with cancer (Gammon J) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 488-90, 492-3 (37 ref)
- Mothers' and fathers' coping with chronic childhood disease (Eiser C et al) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(4): 249-57 (22 ref)
- Women's perspectives on homelessness (Hodnicki DR et al) (research) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1992 Dec; 9(4): 257-62 (31 ref)
- Sense of coherence in minority women at risk for HIV infection (Nyamathi AM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 151-8 (31 ref)
- Managing life with a chronic condition: the story of normalization (Robinson CA) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 6-28 (23 ref)
- Coping patterns and related characteristics in patients with IBD (Kinash RG et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 12-9, 67-8 (29 ref)
- Coping with a mentally and physically impaired infant: a self-analysis (Galloway DA) (case study) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 34-6 (8 ref)
- The state of nursing science: coping with disability (Lyon BL) (review) **REHABIL NURS RES** 1993 Spring; 2(1): 25-31 (38 ref)
- Validity and reliability of nonverbal voice measures as indicators of stressor-provoked anxiety (Fuller BF et al) (research, tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 379-89 (45 ref)
- Relationships among selected antecedent variables and coping effectiveness in postmyocardial infarction patients (Bennett SJ) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 131-9 (38 ref)
- Self-disclosure and coping styles in men with cardiovascular reactivity (Hahn WK et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 275-82 (34 ref)
- Self-regulation, self-management and self-care (Pesut DJ) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 22-3 (16 ref)
- Coping amid uncertainty: an illness trajectory perspective... including commentary by Oberst MT (Wiener CL et al) (commentary, research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 17-31, 33-5 (44 ref)
- Perceptions of bereavement support (Payne S et al) (research) **SENIOR NURSE** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 44-5 (4 ref)
- Managing organisational stress part 2 (O'Kell S) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 10-3 (35 ref)
- Ways of coping with chronic fatigue syndrome: development of an illness management questionnaire (Ray C et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 385-91 (37 ref)

- Coping, social support, and adaptation to chronic illness (White NE et al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 211-24 (50 ref)
- Coping with cancer... including commentary by Koop PM with author response (Krause K) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 31-43 (28 ref)
- Individual and organizational strategies for coping with organizational change (Callan VJ) WORK STRESS 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 63-75 (60 ref)
- Coping strategies and women's development during the Age-30 Transition (Gramling LF) MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA PH.D. 1991 (117 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128021 [dissertation]
- Death of an infant weighing less than 500 grams at birth: the parental experience (Kavanaugh KL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213137 [dissertation]
- A descriptive study of widows' grief responses, coping processes and social support within Roy's adaptation framework (Robinson JH) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (267 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215144 [dissertation]
- An educational nursing intervention to enhance coping, affective state, and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in newly diagnosed malignant melanoma patients (Fawzy NW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126918 [dissertation]
- The effect of stress and coping resources on parental adaptation subsequent to the birth of a preterm infant (Park J) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135671 (dissertation)
- An exploratory investigation on the impact of excessive infant crying on the caregiving environment (Pinyerd BJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201738 [dissertation]
- Factors related to body image appraisal associated with receiving treatment for a malignant brain tumor (Mulnard RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (221 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123936 [dissertation]
- Family responses and self-care activities in school-age children with diabetes (Spezia MA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (239 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134239 [dissertation]
- A home-based intervention program for family caregivers of dementia patients (Grunow JAL) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207273 [dissertation]
- The hopelessness theory and the burnout of nurses (Evans CS) (research) THE FIELDING INSTITUTE PH.D. 1991 (195 p) UMI Order #PU29204791 [dissertation]
- Interactions between emotion-focused and problem-focused forms of coping: effects on adjustment after cardiac events (Loren BP) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200532 [dissertation]
- Life on hold: a theory of spouse response to the waiting period prior to heart transplantation (Williams M) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210335 [dissertation]

- The pain experience, emotions, and selfregulatory behaviors of individuals with rheumatoid arthritis (Brown VM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (235 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126051 [dissertation]
- Pain, coping, and depression following burn injury (Ulmer JF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (303 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124557 [dissertation]
- Perceived stressors and coping strategies of parents with developmentally disabled children (Heaman DJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208071 [dissertation]
- Perceptual differences in academic interactions between Black students and White faculty in baccalaureate schools of nursing (Couture KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (161 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214880 [dissertation]
- Personal control and the hospital milieu: the experience of older and younger adult patients (Fallavollita BS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE PH.D. 1991 (232 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212410 [dissertation]
- A prospective study documenting women's experiences of combining breastfeeding and employment (Hedstrom LW) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211064 [dissertation]
- Psychological stress reaction, coping strategies, and health promotion lifestyles among hospital nurses (Vines WR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (109 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134243 [dissertation]
- Paychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SMD) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125958 [dissertation]
- The relationship between marital adjustment, self-disclosure and intimacy and the accuracy of couples' perceptions of each other's grieving following a miscarriage (Speraw SR) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (212 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131184 [dissertation]
- The relationship between resilience, social competence, coping ability, and gender (Mandleco BLH) (research) BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9122371 [dissertation]
- The relationship between the rewards, costs, and coping strategies of Black family caregivers (Picot SJF) (research). UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (247 p) UMI Order#PUZ9211405 [dissertation]
- Role expectations and coping strategies of practicing nurses (Joslin DA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN PH.D. 1991 (108 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211473 [dissertation]
- Self-coherence, coping, and mood in women following hystorectomy (Musil CM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) Ph.D. 1991 (186 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134282 [dissertation]
- Sick and tired of feeling sick and tired: living with invisible chronic illness (Donoghue PJ et al) W W NORTON & CO 1992 (284 p) [book]

- Stress, social support, psychological distress, and well-being in older women with chronic heart disease (Friedman MM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (239 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129711 [dissertation]
- Stress-coping experiences of heart surgery patients in Taiwan (Hwang S) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125956 [dissertation]
- Temporal differences in coping, mood and streas with chemotherapy (Chemocky CC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134294 [dissertation]
- Testing a model of coping effectiveness in older adult women (Backer JH) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (225 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202098 [dissertation]
- Uncertainty, social support, threat, coping self-care, emotions, and coping effectiveness in post-myocardial infarction subjects: a teat of two proposed causal models (Bennett SJ) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202105 [dissertation]
- The use of personal, organizational, and coping resources in the prevention of staff nurse burmout: a test of a model (Rich VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129125 [dissertation]
- Well-being of elderly women: rural-urban differences (Gale BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1990 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125239 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- A comparative study among college students of sexual abuse in childhood (Rew L et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 331-40 (40 ref)
- A multifactorial study of test anxiety and coping responses during a challenge examination (Rukholm EE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 91-9 (20 ref)
- Revision of the Ways of Coping Checklist for a clinical population... including commentary by Hilbert GA and Jacobson SF with author response (Mishel MH et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 59-76 (35 ref)
- Coping of African-American women at risk for AIDS (Nyamathi AM et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 53-62 (18 ref)
- The measurement of coping with stress: construct validity of the Ways of Coping Checklist and the Cybernetic Coping Scale (Edwards JR et al) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 17-31 (54 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

How elderly women cope: concerns and strategies (Heidrich SM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 200-8 (31 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Stressors and ways of coping in midadolescent girls (Yarcheski A et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 67-78 (16 raf)
- The phenomenon of hand holding as a coping strategy in adolescents experiencing treatment-related pain (Weekes DP et al) (research) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 19-25 (25 ref)

- Creating a safer school environment for lesbian and gay students (Treadway L et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 352-7 (10 ref 10 bib)
- Psychosocial functioning of adolescents with cancer: a developmental perspective (Ritchie MA) (review, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1497-1501 (20 ref)
- Nursing interventions for adolescents in single-parent families: a problem-solving bibliotherapy approach (Sandor MK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (298 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128354 [dissentation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Divorce: how are the children coping? (Tuttle G) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 13-6 (25 hih)
- Maternal support and stress response in sexually abused girls ages 6-12 (Esparza D) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 85-107 (57 ref)
- Witnessing family violence: the children's experience (Ericksen JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1200-9 (36 ref)
- A taxonomy of children's coping strategies: a step toward theory development (Ryan-Wenger NM) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 200
- Coping behaviors of children hospitalized for cardiac surgery: a secondary analysis (Corbo-Richert B et al) (research, tables/ charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 27-36 (19 ref)
- Bolstering personal control in child patients through coping interventions (LaMontagne LL) (review) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 235-7 (18 ref)
- Coping processes of school-age children with hemophilia... including commentary by Rose MH with author response (Spitzer A) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 157-69 (33 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Older adults' metamemory: coping, depression, and self-efficacy (McDougall GJ) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 28-30 (17 ref)
- Coping strategies and health status of elderly arthritic women (Burke M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 7-13 (34 ref)
- Application of Moos and Schaefer's (1986) model to nursing care of elderly persons relocating to a nursing home (Oleson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 479-85 (21 ref)
- An examination of the relationship between the adaptation of the elderly to nursing homes and Antonovsky's sense of coherence concept (Stafford JD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA D.S.W. 1991 (60 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130266 [dissertation]
- The relationship between selected components of strain, coping responses and level of functioning among caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients (Riccio PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES Ph.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205977 [dissertation]

IN PREGNANCY

Antepartum vulnerability: stress, coping, and a patient support group (MacMullen N et al) (review) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 15-25 (3) ref)

COPYING PROCESSES

Copying and copyright NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 16

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Copying of home study course materials: review of fair-use copying criteria (Johnson SH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 141-2 (2 ref)

COPYRIGHT

- Copying of home study course materials: review of fair-use copying criteria (Johnson SH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 141-2 (2 ref)
- Dear Ms. Research Manners (Lynn MR) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 120-1
- The law and digitized images NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 46

SOUTH AFRICA

- Copying and copyright NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 16
- Cor Pulmonale see PULMONARY HEART DISEASE
- Cord Blood see FETAL BLOOD

CORNEA

Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION. Keratopiasty = CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION.

ANALYSIS

Reproducibility and variation of corneal thickness in different locations in the cornea as measured by an ultrasonic pachymeter (Higgins SE et al) (research, tables/charts) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 14-8 (6 ref)

INJURIES

Unusual corneal traumas (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1993 Apr; 18(1): 24-5 (7 ref)

SURGERY

The excimer laser: program implementation and nursing implications (Paige BA) (tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 251-5 (2 ref 3 bib)

CORNEAL DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

The troubles with contact lenses (pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 43-4, 46

THERAPY

The troubles with contact lenses (pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 43-4, 46

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The East Anglian Eye Bank (Knights P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jul; 1(4): 18-9

- Cornelia de Lange Syndrome see DWARFISM
- Coronary Angioplasty, Transluminal Balloon see ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY

CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

- Surgical therapy of ischemic coronary artery disease achieved by grafting a section of saphenous vein, internal mammary artery, or other substitute between the aorta and the obstructed coronary artery distal to the obstructive lesion.
- Surgical myocardial revascularization in the 1990s (Rosborough D) (pictorial, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 219-27 (36 ref)
- Commentary on Patient perceptions of quality of life after coronary artery surgery: was it worth it? [original article by King K et al appears in RES NURS HEALTH 1992;15(5): 327-34] (Stannard D) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 7-8.
- Commentary on Intravenous nifedipine to treat hypertension after coronary artery revascularization surgery a comparison with sodium nitroprusside [original article by Nathan H et al appears in ANESTH ANALG 1992;74(6):809-17] (Brooks-Brunn JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 8
- Commentary on Management of a patient undergoing myocardial revascularization: coronary artery bypass graft surgery [original article by Shinn J appears in NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992;27(1):243-56] (McIntyre E) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 14
- Commentary on Magnesium administration reduces the frequency of dysrhythmias after cardiac surgery a placebo-controlled, double-blind randomized trial [original article by England M et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4)] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb: 3(1): 30
- Sedation by infusion: a clinical trial in cardiac surgery patients (Kremer MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 273-6 (12 ref)
- The effects of ocean sounds on sleep after coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Williamson JW) (research, tables/charts)
 AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 91-7 (20 ref)
- CABG surgery: the second time around (Beattie S) (case study, pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 42-5 (7 ref)
- Reoperative cardiac surgery: challenges, perioperative nursing considerations (Regas ML) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1129, 1131, 1134-5+ (20 ref)
- Spouses' perceptions of readiness for discharge after cardiac surgery (Artinian NT) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 80-8 (38 ref)
- The perceptions of stressors in coronary artery bypass graft patients (Best DG) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 5-12 (32 ref)
- Discharge functional capacity and self-efficacy of men after coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Brown A et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 18-24 (35 ref)
- Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery: pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes (Fratacci M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 380-6 (31 ref)
- Pre-op teaching by nurses in reducing ICU stays (Barker S) CV NURSE 1992; 5(3): 9

- Spotlight article: effect of backrest position on mixed venous oxygen saturation in patients with mechanical ventilation after coronary artery bypass surgery (Hravnak M) (research) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 578-82
- Mixed venous oxygen saturation and oxygen partial pressure as predictors of cardiac index after coronary artery bypass grafting (Sommers MS et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 112-20 (28 ref)
- A randomized clinical trial of nursing care for recovery from cardiac surgery (Gilliss CL et al) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 125-33 (35 ref)
- Patients' responses to postponement of coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Bresser PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 5-10 (27 ref)
- Patients' learning priorities for reoperative coronary artery bypass surgery (Brenner ZR) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 1-12 (8 ref)
- Enhancing sleep following coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Fitzsimmons L et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 88-9 (7 ref)
- Influence of age on postoperative course in coronary artery bypass patients (Finkelmeier BA et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 38-46 (15 ref)
- The influence of heparin-coated and uncoated extracorporeal circuits on blood rheology during cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 40-6 (59 ref)
- Critical path method: an important tool for coordinating clinical care (Hofmann PA) (forms, tables/charts) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Jul; 19(7): 235-46 (10 ref)
- Effects of upright posturing on selected physiologic parameters at twenty-four hours post-coronary artery bypass surgery (Belcher RK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127466 [dissertation]
- The relationship of the taxonomy "conditions that necessitate nursing care" in relation to outcomes in the cardiovascular surgical patient (Kerr ME) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (278 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200178 [dissertation]
- Stress-coping experiences of heart surgery patients in Taiwan (Hwang S) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125956 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Arterial blood gases after coronary artery bypass surgery (Singh NP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1337-41 (17 ref)
- Pain following coronary artery bypass grafting: an exploration of contributing factors (Ferguson JA) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 153-62 (55 ref)
- Postoperative recovery: how diabetes complicates care (Wells S) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 47-58 (33 ref)
- Prevention of one-year vein-graft occlusion after aortocoronary-bypass surgery: a comparison of low-dose aspirin, low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulants (van der Meer J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 257-64 (27 ref)

CANADA

Queueing for coronary surgery during severe supply-demand mismatch in a Canadian referral centre: a case study of implicit rationing (Naylor CD et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 61-7 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS

The economics of cardiac surgery (Evans SA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 340-8 (34 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery in older women and men (King KB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 28-35 (29 ref)

NURSING

- Positioning effects on arterial oxygen and relative pulmonary shunt in patients receiving mechanical ventilation after CABG (Chan M et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 448-56 (38 ref)
- The management of patients undergoing arterial reconstructive surgery (Capasso VC et al) (care plan, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 11-20 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Spouse adaptation to mate's CABG surgery: 1year follow-up (Artinian NT) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 36-42 (19 ref)
- Factors related to spouses' quality of life 1 year after coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Artinian NT et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 28(5): 33-8 (35 ref)
- Patient perceptions of quality of life after coronary artery surgery: was it worth it? (King KB et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 327-34 (31 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Recovery from myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery in women: psychosocial factors (Low KG) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 133-9 (41 ref)
- Coronary Atherectomy see ATHERECTOMY, CORONARY

CORONARY CARE NURSING

- Information used by nurses to prepare patients for a stressful event (Garvin BJ et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 158-63 (21 ref)
- A comparison of patient/nurse perceptions about current and future recovery status (McCauley KM et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 148-52 (10 ref)
- Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 511-23 (82 ref)
- Death anxiety among myocardial infarction clients in coronary care versus general medical units (Kinzinger RG) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 75-9 (28 ref)
- Transesophageal echocardiography: advanced technology for the cardiac patient (Beattie S et al) (pictorial) **CRIT CARE NURSE** 1992 Dec; 12(8): 42-4, 46-8 (11 ref)
- Implementing changes in standards of care for patients with unstable angina: Wellens' syndrome (Sifri-Steele C et al) (case study, pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 23.8 (8 pt.)

- Temporary epicardial pacing in the postoperative cardiac surgical patient (Manion PA) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 30-8 (9 ref)
- From emergent transvenous pacemaker to permanent implant and follow-up (Barbiere CC et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 39-44 (9 ref)
- The cutting edge in cardiovascular medicine (Chyun D) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 16-7, 29-30 (21 ref)
- Nursing strategies for patients with silent myocardial ischemia (Miller KM) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 256-62 (24 ref)
- Coronary care patients' and nurses' perceptions of important nurse caring behaviors (Rosenthal KA) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 536-9 (8 ref)
- Mixed venous oxygen saturation and oxygen partial pressure as predictors of cardiac index after coronary artery bypass grafting (Sommers MS et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 112-20 (28 ref)
- Empathy and technology in the coronary care unit (Hudson GR) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 55-61 (39 ref)
- Coronary artery fistulas: a review and case study... nursing grand rounds (Blow K et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 68-74 (16 rel)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Development of a chest pain management program utilizing an interdisciplinary approach (Barton NS et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 37-41 (7 bib)
- Decentralization in cardiac services (Feldman JM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80D, 80H (4 bib)
- Improving nurses' resuscitation skills (Flisher D) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 32-5 (8 ref)
- Cardiomyopathy: how to buy time (Luquire R et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 28-33 (8 ref)
- Cardiac nursing: a clinical management and patient care resource (Wingate S) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (295 p) [book]
- Cardiovascular diagnostic testing: a nursing guide (Zorb SL) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (185 p) [book]
- Essentials of cardiovascular nursing (Baas LS) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (322 p) [book]
- The scope of cardiac rehabilitation nursing practice ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-86: (32 p) (11 ref 80 bib) [pamphlet]

CORONARY CARE UNITS

- Pilot study of the relationship between heart rate and ectopy and unrestricted vs restricted visiting hours in the coronary care unit (Schulte DA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 134-6 (4 ref)
- Death anxiety among myocardial infarction clients in coronary care versus general medical units (Kinzinger RG) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 75-9 (28 ref)
- From unit-based quality assurance to multidisciplinary continuous quality improvement in the coronary care unit (Laughon D et al) (forms, tables/charts)

 J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 19-27 (7 ref)

CORONARY CARE UNITS

Critique of Visitors' verbal behaviors with coronary care unit patients [original article by Simpson T appears in WEST J NURS RES 1992;14(4):482-97] (Shah HS) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 14

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The visiting needs of critically ill patients and their families (Poole EL) (review, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-86 (55 ref)

CORONARY DISEASE

- Myocardial damage that results from insufficient blood supply, which is brought on by pathologic changes in the coronary arteries that impair blood flow to the cardiac muscle.
- see also ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY; CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS
- Therapeutic significance of exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in patients without previous myocardial infarction (Gallik DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CARDIOL 1993 Jul 1; 72(1): 1-7 (22 ref)
- A silent epidemic: coronary disease in women (Valle BK et al) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 125-7 (2 ref)
- Unstable angina associated with critical proximal left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis (Stiesmeyer JK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 48-53 (36 ref)
- Does equal socioeconomic status in Black and White men mean equal risk of mortality? (Keil JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1133-6 (17 ref)
- Predictors of smoking relapse after noncardiac surgery (Simon JA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1235-7 (12 ref)
- Cholesterol lowering and mortality: the importance of considering initial level of risk (Smith GD et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 308(6889): 1367-73 (35 ref)
- What's your diagnosis? Earlobe crease (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 70, 75-6 (13
- Pharmacologic stress testing for CAD: a useful alternative (Henahan S et al) (pictorial) CV NURSE 1992; 5(2): 4-5
- Beyond cholesterol: why knowing your total cholesterol level is simply not enough (Reaven GM) **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Aug; 11(8): 2-4
- Coronary heart disease in women: a "new" problem (Wenger NK) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 59-62, 64, 67+ (10 bib)
- Unstable angina in a man with joint pain (Frierson JH et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 40, 42 (8 bib)
- Complications of menopause and the risks and benefits of estrogen replacement therapy (Marten SK) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 55-61 (37 ref)
- Acute cardiovascular responses of patients with coronary disease to dynamic variable resistance exercise of different intensities (Stralow CR et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 255-63 (22 ref)
- Current topics in ischemic disease (Gawlinski A) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): overall v-77

- Changing interpretations of angina pectoris associated with transient myocardial ischemia (Epstein CD) (review)

 J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 1-13

 46 ref)
- Measurement of functional ability in patients with coronary artery disease (Keresztes P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 19-28 (17 ref)
- Beneficial effect of oestrogen on exerciseinduced myocardial ischaemia in women with coronary artery disease (Rosano GMC et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864): 133-6
- Heart disease: reducing the risks (CEU) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14; 7(4): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (25 ref)
- Women and heart disease (Penckofer S et al) (case study, questionnaire) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 42-6 (6 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Women and coronary heart disease: implications for the critical care setting (Wingate S) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 212-4, 216-8, 220 (40 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Coronary risk in spinal cord injury: assessment following a multivariate approach (Cardus D et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 930-3 (12 ref)
- The prognostic value of exercise testing (Younis LT et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 229-40 (46 ref)
- Stress testing without exercise EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 45-6, 48
- Women and coronary heart disease: implications for the critical care setting (Wingate S) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 212-4, 216-8, 220 (40 ref)
- Digital imaging (Eato R) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): Cardiol Update: 50
- High-tech tests to diagnose heart disease UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 4(12): 1, 6, 8

DRUG THERAPY

Complications of menopause and the risks and benefits of estrogen replacement therapy (Marten SK) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 55-61 (37 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Women and coronary heart disease: implications for the critical care setting (Wingate S) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 212-4, 216-8, 220 (40 ref)
- Is baldness bad for the heart? (Wilson PWF et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Feb 24; 269(8): 1035-6 (20 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-INDIA

Heartbeat — the rhythm of health. Heart diseases: one for the rich, another for the poor NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 83-4

ETIOLOGY

- Are you stressing your heart? JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Nov; 4(9): 1-2
- A case study of radiation-induced coronary disease (Deterding K et al) (case study, letter) **NURSE PRACT** 1992 Nov; 17(11): 32, 34, 39 (7 ref 3 bib)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Exercise, lipids, and obesity in adolescents with parental history of coronary disease (Stewart KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 430-6 (28 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Coronary risk in spinal cord injury: assessment following a multivariate approach (Cardus D et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 930-3 (12 ref)
- Gemfibrozii: a lipid regulating agent (Partridge L) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 27 (5 bib)
- Heartwatch: screening employees for heart disease risk factors (Smart A) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 371-4 (10 ref)
- Coronary heart disease... seven steps to primary prevention (Krepostman A et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jun; 33(6): 33-5, 39-40, 49 (14 ref)
- What can E do for you? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Apr; 5(4): 33-6
- Regular, easy walking lowers women's heart disease risk HEALTHLINE 1992 May; 11(5): 6
- Employee wellness program: cardiac risk reduction in the school setting (Germeroth F et al) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 6-8, 10 (8 ref)
- Tamoxifen: disease prevention or disease substitution? (Fugh-Berman A et al) LANCET 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828): 1143-5 (28 ref)
- Oestrogen therapy for myocardial ischaemia in women (Williams JK) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864): 128
- Do antioxidant vitamins prevent coronary heart disease? (McPherson R) MED NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 16(3): 200-1 (3 bib)
- The health benefits of exercise: a critical reappraisal (Curfman GD) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Feb 25; 328(8): 574-6 (15
- Passing the screen test... cholesterol tests on demand? (Lindsay G et al) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 44-5 (5 ref)
- Sudden death during exercise: how great is the risk for middle-aged and older adults? (Sherman C) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 92-4, 98-9, 101-2 (15 ref)
- CAD and vitamin C (Cerrato PL) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 71-2, 74 (11 ref)
- Cholesterol update: new indicators of heart disease risk UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 4(10): 1, 6

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

Opening the door to improvements?... in mortality rates from CHD and strokes (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 18-9 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)

REHABILITATION

Home-based and worksite-based exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease (DeBusk RF) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 285-95 (36 ref)

SURGERY CORONARY

Coronary rotational ablation: an overview with related nursing interventions (Deelstra MH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 16-27 (62 ref)

Coronary atherectomy: overview and implications for nursing (Speroni R et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 25-33 (26 ref)

SURGERY-GREAT BRITAIN

Coronary artery surgery: are women discriminated against? (Petticrew M et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1164-6 (33 ref)

THERAPY

PTCA in elderly patients: hospital events... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (McGrath MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 171-6 (14 ref)

Coronary artery disease in women: assessment, diagnosis, intervention, and strategies for life style change (Holm K et al) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 272-85 (52 ref)

Chelation therapy: the bypass alternative? (Cortese F) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 11-2 (7 bib)

The nurse's role in caring for patients undergoing LDL-Apheresis (Jefford E) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 62-6 (13 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Oral vs intravenous dipyridamole echocardiography for detecting coronary artery disease (Lattanzi F et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1189-92 (13 ref)

Coronary Patients
see CARDIAC PATIENTS

CORONARY PRONE BEHAVIOR

Modifiable cardiac risk factors of obesity, inactivity, and stress: a community survey (Kirk-Gardner R et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 25-9 (33 ref)

Psychobehavioral treatment in cardiac rehabilitation (Blumenthal JA et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 323-31 (70 ref)

Hostility and your heart: can your personality make you sick? MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 11(5): 6

Type A behavior: contextual effects within a southern Black community (Dressler WW) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 289-95 (30 ref)

A prospective study of women's health: the effects of stress, hardiness, locus of control, Type A behavior, and physiological reactivity (Lawler KA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 27-41 (31 ref)

EVALUATION

Type A/B behaviors in employed Black women: comparison of blood pressures and cholesterol levels (Smyth KA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 29-41 (40 ref)

A path model of Type A and Type B responses to coping and stress in employed Black women (Smyth KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 260-5 (43 ref)

CORONARY THROMBOSIS

Presence of a thrombus in a coronary artery, often causing a myocardial infarction.

Before 1993 see under CORONARY DISEASE; THROMBOSIS.

DRUG THERAPY

Coronary thrombolysis and angioplasty (Hackett D) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 114-7 (20 ref)

Comparisons and controversies in clot buster drugs (Majoros KA) (review, tables/charts)
CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 46-69 (61 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital right atrial thrombosis (Puvabanditsin S et al) (case study) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 15, 50 (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Coronary thrombolysis and angioplasty (Hackett D) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 114-7 (20 ref)

Are both aspirin and heparin justified as adjuncts to thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction? (Ridker PM et al) (review) LANCET 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860): 1574-7 (22 ref)

Prevention of one-year vein-graft occlusion after aortocoronary-bypass surgery: a comparison of low-dose aspirin, low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulants (van der Meer J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31: 342(8866): 257-64 (27 ref)

CORONARY VESSELS

see also CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS

CORPORATIONS

Before 1988 see under INDUSTRY.

The ICEA Member Group as a nonprofit corporation... steps to organize a nonprofit corporation (Gentry C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 7-8 (3 ref)

Corporate perspective of the role of the occupational health nurse (Martin KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 305-11 (17 ref)

TRENDS

Delivering corporate healthcare services (Kenkel PJ) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Jun 7; 23(23): 24-5, 27

Correlations, Pearson Product-Moment see PEARSON PRODUCT-MOMENT CORRELATIONS

CORRELATIONS (STATISTICS)

Describes the strength of the relationship between two variables; values can range from -1 to +1 where 0=no relationship, +1=strongest positive relationship (A+B increase together), -1=strongest negative relationship (as A increases, B decreases). Used as a print heading for material about statistical correlations. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.

Before 1991 see under STATISTICS.

Relationship of player status and time of season to achievement goals and perceived ability in interscholastic athletes (Petilchkoff LM) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 242-52 (20 ref)

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Kappa muddles together two sources of disagreement: tetrachoric correlation is preferable (Hutchinson TP) (tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 313-6 (8 ref)

Correspondence see WRITING

Corsets see ORTHOSES

Corticoids
see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Corticosteroids
see ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

Cortisol see HYDROCORTISONE

Cosmetic Surgery see SURGERY, PLASTIC

COSMETIC TECHNIQUES

Use SURGERY, PLASTIC for cosmetic surgery.

Searchable electronically since 1991. Before 1991 see under COSMETICS; SKIN; SURGERY, PLASTIC.

Clinical camouflage: a burn survivor's case study (Guzick SS) (case study, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Apr; 5(2): 118-20, 130

Look Good... Feel Better — a program for cancer patients (Erdos D) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 25-6, 28

NURSING

Micropigmentation: a burn survivor's case study part 3 (Guzick SS) (case study, pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 289-94, 332 (9 ref)

COSMETICS

Effects of nail polish on microbial growth of fingernails: dispelling sacred cows (Baumgardner CA et al) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 84-8 (7 ref)

Make-up masks a warning sign (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 28-9 (3 ref)

Adapted make-up kit for persons with C5 and C6 quadriplegia (Fisher JM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 59(5): 268-75 (6 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical camouflage: a burn survivor's case study (Guzick SS) (case study, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Apr; 5(2): 118-20, 130

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

Private industry and public health join forces: an occupational health program for workers at a construction site in rural Alabama (Jarrett ME et al) (CEU, exam questions) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 590-8, 605-7 (17 ref)

Looking forward: respiratory care education for the future (Cullen DL et al) (standards) AARC TIMES 1993 Jan; 17(1): 41-51

The great debate — the cost effectiveness of single use items (Ermert C) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 11-2 (4 ref)

Health education for pregnant smokers: its behavioral impact and cost benefit (Windsor RA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 201-6 (38

COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

- Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care (Schroeder C) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 1-20 (26 ref)
- Limiting the indirect cost of research in healthcare institutions (Coeling HVE) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 92-7 (12 ref)
- Cost-effectiveness of teleradiology for rural hospitals... including commentary by Crues JV III (Hilsenrath P et al) (commentary) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 54-8 (17 ref)
- Screening women of childbearing age for human immunodeficiency virus: a costbenefit analysis (Brandeau ML et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2229-37 (75 ref)
- The cost-effectiveness of a nursing demonstration project part 2 (Warner S) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 61-7 (15 ref)
- The cost-benefits of a nursing demonstration project part 3 (Warner S et al) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr, 7(2): 68-73 (17 ref)
- Quality of life after intensive care (Rustom R et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 316-8, 320 (11 ref)
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... the NBSS and public health policy (Bryant H) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 17-8 (17 ref)
- Health and productivity savings from increased alcoholism treatment in Ontario (Smart RG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 62-3 (18 ref)
- Costs and benefits of clinical nurse specialists (Edwardson SR) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 163-7 (12 ref)
- Communicating the financial worth of the CNS through the use of fiscal reports (Ferraro-McDuffle Ae tal) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 91-7 (11 ref)
- Total joint pre-admission clinic improve patient outcome and cost effectiveness (Mather C) (tables/charts) CONA J ACIIO 1992 Fall; 14(3): 9-12 (1 ref)
- Technology assessment applied: a comparison of ophthalmic diagnostic techniques to detect diabetic retinopathy among Aboriginal people in central Australia (McConnell EA et al)
 CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 23-8 (24 ref)
- Meeting the staffing challenge: development of a voluntary on-call system (Poquette MC et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 29-36 (1 ref)
- Developing a skills fair workshop: enhancing competency performance (Ford LA et al) (tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 340-6 (7 ref)
- A comparison of the efficacy and costeffectiveness of two methods of managing pressure ulcers (Colwell JC et al) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1993 Jul; 6(4): 28-36 (15 ref)
- Medication administration by non-RN personnel: a safe and cost-effective response to the RN shortage (Burruss RA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 64-74 (13 ref)
- Prolonged and multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifier bottles: safety and cost (Henderson E et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 463-8 (22 ref)
- Constipation: proposed natural laxative mixtures (Beverley L et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 5-12 (29 ref)

- The impact of a nutritional support team on the cost and management of multilumen central venous catheters (Gianino MS et al) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 327-32 (24 ref)
- The impact of case management in preventive services (Erkel EA) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 27-32 (46 ref)
- Evaluation of a clinical advancement system (Schultz AW) (research, tables/charts)

 J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 13-9 (16 ref)
- Decreased rehospitalization costs through intermittent nursing visits to nursing home patients (Chappell H et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 49-52 (5 ref)
- Importance of research design in cost analysis (Du Pen SL et al) (commentary, letter, response) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 135-6 (5 ref)
- Endocervical brush versus cotton swab for obtaining cervical smears at a clinic: a cost comparison (Harrison DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 285-8 (27 ref)
- Mechanical ventilation for the elderly patient in intensive care (Cohen IL et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Feb 24; 269(8): 1025-9 (32 ref)
- If it ain't broke, it's because you fixed it: education and awareness keep fleets running (Reeder L) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 27-9, 31-2
- The financial and clinical impact of redraws due to inadequate heelstick (Grant ME et al) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 23-6
- Costing services: comparing three IV medication systems (Baker K et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 56-60 (8 ref)
- The efficacy of postoperative autotransfusion in total joint arthroplasty (Evans RL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 11-8 (24 ref)
- Comparison of autoreinfusion and standard drainage systems in total joint arthroplasty patients (Mac HL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 19-25 (8 ref)
- Figure it out!... the most cost effective treatment (Roma A) (editorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3): 16-7, 20-1
- Weighing costs and benefits of adequate prenatal care for 12,023 births in Missouri's Medicaid program, 1988 (Schramm WF) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 647-52 (13 ref)
- Multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifiers for up to 30 days: patient safety and cost analysis (Golar SD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 343-7 (23 ref)
- Costs of home care for advanced breast and cervical cancer in relation to cost-effectiveness of screening (Koopmanschap MA et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 979-85 (20 ref)
- Cost-effectiveness league tables: more harm than good? (Drummond M et al) (tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 33-40 (38 ref)
- Cost-effectiveness analysis of prenatal screening and vaccination against hepatitis B virus the case of Belgium (Tormans G et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 173-81 (46 ref)

- Cost-effectiveness of neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy — how does this compare to existing neonatal screening for metabolic disorders? (Rosenberg T et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 541-7 (25 ref)
- Cost-effectiveness of a back school intervention for municipal employees (Brown KC et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1224-8 (22 ref)
- A cost-benefit analysis for materials management information systems (Slapaklacobelli L et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 56-61 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Cost benefit analysis: a decision-making tool for physiotherapy managers (Harrison K) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jul; 77(7): 445-8 (36 ref)
- Cost Containment see COST CONTROL

COST CONTROL

- The economics of cardiac surgery (Evans SA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 340-8 (34 ref)
- Containing costs through ethical empowerment (Toohey G) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 13-8 (18 ref 1 bib)
- Controlling costs, broadening access (Kerrey B) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 5
- Cutting costs in the OR: a case study (Reis JG et al) (case study) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 503-4
- Limiting the indirect cost of research in healthcare institutions (Coeling HVE) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 92-7 (12 ref)
- Utilization of laboratory services: issues, opportunities and risks [corrected][published erratum appears in CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1):16] (Ogram D) (corrected article) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 245-6 (3 ref)
- Quality, innovation and cost containment (Macdonald M) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 15-7 (9 ref)
- User fees: fair cost containment or a tax on the sick? (Moorhouse A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 21-4 (7 ref)
- Building efficiency into home care operations (Lajeunesse DA) CARING 1988 Oct; 7(10): 69, 71-4, 76-8
- Testimony on managed competition (Enthoven A et al) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 16-8, 20, 23-8+
- Bridging cost and quality through patient outcome measurement (Wilson AA) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 40-4 (11 bib)
- Product evaluation for cost containment (Rockett J) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 198 (3 ref)
- Buying smart... purchasing equipment and supplies (Keller RA) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Nov; 24(11): 78-80
- Battling the high cost of drugs (Pollner F)
 HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; (): Suppl:
 9-12
- The trade-offs of developing a case management model for chronically mentally ill people (Belcher JR) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 20-31 (68 ref)
- Freestanding ambulatory surgery: costcontainment winner? (Wolfson J et al) (tables/charts) HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE 1993 Jul; 47(7): 27-30, 32 (8 ref)

- Medicare home health reimbursement alternatives: access, quality, and cost incentives (Schlenker RE et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 91-115 (32 ref)
- A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)
- Cost effectiveness and home care: myth or reality? J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 7 (1 ref)
- Nursing department strategy, planning, and performance in rural hospitals (Smith HL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 23-34 (31 ref)
- Consequences of the budget crunch: using Qmethodology to prioritize subscription cancellations (Dick MJ et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 181-2 (7 ref)
- Critical care the cost of quality (Andreoli KG) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 319
- The use of guidelines to reduce costs and improve quality: a perspective from the insurers (Tingley FW) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 330-4
- Research activities highlighted (Meehan DB) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 12
- Reducing the cost of HIV antibody testing (Tamashiro H et al) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 87-90 (30 ref)
- Creating a bar code chemistry system (Taylor C) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 34-6
- Delivering corporate healthcare services (Kenkel PJ) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Jun 7; 23(23): 24-5, 27
- Contract managers gearing up for reform (Lutz S) (tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 30; 23(35): 47-8, 50, 52+
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Decision support and the bottom line: a case study (Bailey DR) (case study) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 27-8
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Redesigning care delivery: another definition of managed care (Barton N et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17/41-21.
- Tools and techniques to effect budget neutrality (Felteau AL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 59-64 (5 ref)
- Managing the costs of nursing care delivery (Zembala SA) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 74-9 (17 ref)
- Assessment of attitudes toward costcontainment needs (Campbell B) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 397-401 (10 ref)
- Cost reductions: an organizational culture perspective part 2 (Barron J et al) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 402-5 (10 ref)
- Practical budgeting for the operating room administrator (Moss MT et al) (forms) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 7-13 (4 ref)
- Influencing the rising costs of health care: a staff nurse's perspective (Manss VC) (case study) MURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-6, 114 (14 ref)
- Capturing scarce resources: documentation and communication (Campbell JM et al) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 103-6 (12 ref)
- Health reform its potential impact on hospital nursing service (Weil TP et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 200-7 (43 ref)
- Healthcare polarities: quality and cost (Hurst JB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 40-3 (6 ref)

- Dramatizing nurses' role in cost containment (Schaller J et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 60-1
- Nutrition support team recommendations can reduce hospital costs (Roberts MF et al) (research, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 227-30 (8 ref)
- Where the community puts its trust (Dickson J) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 25-6
- For the OR, cost cutting, possibly lower volume (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Apr; 9(4): 1, 6-7
- Florida leading way in health care reform (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 28-9 (2 ref)
- Cost containment and waste (King S) OREG NURSE 1992 May; 57(2): 4-5
- Recommendations for health care cost containment (tables/charts) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 5
- Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform PRN 1992 Mar; 1(2): 11
- The critical path method in stroke rehabilitation: lessons from an experiment in cost containment and outcome improvement (Falconer JA et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 8-16 (37 ref)
- Evaluating the cost containment potential of clinical guidelines (Carpenter CE et al) (forms, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Apr; 19(4): 119-23 (8 ref)
- Quality assurance: can it happen at a time of cost containment? (Hunt J) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Sep; 9(8): 11-2 (10 ref)
- How nurses can influence cost effective quality care (Shinn J) (CEU, exam questions)
 STANFORD NURSE 1992 Winter; (): 3-5, 16
- Microsurgical instrument handling systems: a new approach to instrument budget control (Miller JK et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 43-50 (9 ref)
- Cost containment and quality improvement in the ESRD program (Wheeler JL) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 10-5 (27 ref)
- The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on home health agencies: a "third generation" study in policy implementation (Williams AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA D.P.A. 1991 (308 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133548 [dissertation]
- Innovation at the work site: delivery of nursemanaged primary health care services (Burgel BJ) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-22: (40 p) (51 ref) [pamphlet]

METHODS

- Trauma economics: suggestions for decreasing the cost of trauma care (Southard P)

 J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 262-3
- Wake up, smell the costs, and just say "no" (Maratea JM) (editorial) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 23
- Savings in venipuncture (Baer DM) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 16 (4 ref)
- Cost reductions: an operations improvement process part 1 (Hollander SF et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 325-30, 364 (5 ref)
- Consultation, education, and quality improvement: secrets to effective cost management (Jeska S) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 385-8
- SDS managers share strategies to cut equipment, supply costs... same-day surgery SAME DAY SURG 1993 Oct; 17(10): 129-31
- Cost Effectiveness
 see COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS

COST SAVINGS

- Reductions in any or all portions of the costs of providing goods or services. Savings may be incurred by the provider or the consumer.

 Before 1992 see under COST CONTROL.
- Cost-saving idea... a temporary in-home nursing care program (Bertsch D) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 19
- 28 ways to save money on your health bills (Anthony J) AM HEALTH 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(6):
- The reuse of hemodialyzers: an assessment of safety and potential savings (Baris E et al) (review, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Jan 15; 148(2): 175-63 (72 ref)
- A prescription for cutting health care costs (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 10-4
- Re: possible dissolution of IV team CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 10-3
- Communicating the financial worth of the CNS through the use of fiscal reports (Ferraro-McDuffle A et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1983 Mar; 7(2): 91-7 (11 ref)
- Managing uncompensated home care (Josten L et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/ charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 149-60 (12 ref)
- Meeting the challenge of the 1990s: strategies to provide quality perinatal services in an era of decreasing reimbursement (Simpson KR) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 1-9 (12 ref)
- Consultation, education, and quality improvement: secrets to effective cost management (Jeska S) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 365-8
- Specialty beds: taking the \$\$ pressure off (Schaffner A et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 428-9 (3 ref)
- Non-nursing tasks: do they make "cents"? (Biuso J et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128L, 128N, 128P (5 ref)
- Nutrition support team recommendations can reduce hospital costs (Roberts MF et al) (research, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 227-30 (8 ref)
- TQM techniques used to reduce lost OR charges (Patterson P) (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 15-7
- A strategy for reducing costs associated with pulse oximetry in noncritical care areas (Mahlmeister MJ et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1005-13 (16
- Changing skill mix reduces cost, enhances productivity... OR equipment technician (tables/charts) SAME DAY SURG 1993 Aug; 17(8): 93-5
- Reusable gowns and drapes reduce blood contamination, costs SAME DAY SURG 1993 Aug; 17(8): 101-2

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

- Costs, revenue, and profit/loss patterns for HIV-seropositive patients in a municipal New York City hospital (Kowal SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 278-84 (18 ref)
- Expenditures in caring for patients with dementia who live at home (Weinberger M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 338-41 (12 ref)
- Reducing the use of physical restraints in nursing homes: will it increase costs? (Phillips CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 342-8 (48 ref)

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

- Laparoscopic instruments: patient care, cost issues... home study program (Reichert M) (CEU. exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 635, 637-8, 640-3+ (10 ref)
- Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: measurement of outcomes part 2 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 76-83 (22 ref)
- Definitions and explanations of the new financial vocabulary (Thurgood J) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 295-6
- Workers' compensation cost drivers: case management's role as a cost containment strategy CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Mar; 4(3): 33-6 (2 ref)
- Cost analysis of Nd:YAG laser versus transurethral resection treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma (Shanberg AM et al) (tables/charts) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Feb; 11(2): 23-6 (7 ref)
- Cost analysis for guideline implementation in prevention and early treatment of pressure ulcers (Hu T et al) (research) **DECUBITUS** 1993 Mar; 6(2): 42-6 (12 ref)
- Balancing the pressure ulcer cost and quality equation (Kuhn BA et al) (tables/charts)
 DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 180-5 (32 ref)
- The super sled... an evacuation sled (Klaysmat K) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 46-7
- Out-of-pocket politics (Keller RA) (tables/ charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 11-2,
- The cost of accreditation: one hospital's experience (Rockwell DA et al) (tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 151-5 (27 ref)
- Freestanding ambulatory surgery: costcontainment winner? (Wolfson J et al) (tables/charts) HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE 1993 Jul; 47(7): 27-30, 32 (8 ref)
- Out of pocket expenditures by family caregivers of dementia patients residing in the community (Collins C et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 29-43 (13 ref)
- Medicare home health reimbursement alternatives: access, quality, and cost incentives (Schlenker RE et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 91-115 (32 ref)
- Managing the business of ambulatory care: the impact of reimbursement systems on hospital operations (Ferconio S et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 85-90
- Determination of the cost of operation for one emergency department (Miller CA et al) (forms, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 38-44 (5 bib)
- Outcome and value following brain injury: a financial provider's perspective (Papastrat LA) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 11-23 (13 ref)
- Factors that influence costs and length of stay of persons with traumatic brain injury in acute care and inpatient rehabilitation (Lehmkuhl LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 88-100 (43 ref)
- Problems with expanding Medicaid for the uninsured (Buck JA et al) (tables/charts)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring;
 18(1): 1-25 (68 ref)
- Developing home care standards you can count on... and cost onl (Kirk R et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 25-33 (1 ref)
- The costs of nursing care (Stilwell JA et al) (tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 25-30 (10 ref)

- Cost implications of different approaches to the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome... reprinted from Archives of Disease in Childhood, The Journal of the British Paediatric Association (Mugford M et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 30-6, 13 (32 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Decision support and the bottom line: a case study (Bailey DR) (case study) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 27-8
- Tools and techniques to effect budget neutrality (Felteau AL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 59-64 (5 ref)
- Managing the costs of nursing care delivery (Zembala SA) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 74-9 (17 ref)
- RN orientation: cost and achievement analysis (Bethel PL) (forms) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 336-41, 359 (13 ref)
- Estimating costs of underusing advanced practice nurses (Nichols LM) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 343-5, 348-51 (39 ref)
- Balancing the pressure ulcer cost and quality equation (Kuhn BA et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 353-9 (32 ref)
- Medicare home health cost ceilings increased substantially (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 33-4
- Measuring variations in nursing care per DRG (Ballard KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 33-6, 40-1 (10 ref)
- Endosurgery instruments: reusables vs disposables (Patterson P) **OR MANAGER** 1993 Jan; 9(1): 1, 6-8 (4 ref)
- TQM techniques used to reduce lost OR charges (Patterson P) (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 15-7
- The costs of electrotherapy (Allen CF et al) (tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1990 Nov; 76(11): 680-2 (6 ref)
- Developing a realistic fee schedule (Anderson LG) (tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 158-61
- "Cost per case" issue eludes many SDS managers... same-day surgery (Earnhart SW) SAME DAY SURG 1993 Oct; 17(10): 127-9
- The costs of diabetes and its complications (Leese B) (review) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(10): 1303-10 (50 ref)
- Costs and coverage: pressures toward health care reform (Lee PR et al) (tables/charts) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 576-83 (66 ref)
- The impact of nursing turnover on cost in Wisconsin nursing homes (Seifolddini F) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON PH.D. 1991 (197 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134344 [dissertation]

METHODS

- Choices: a brief review of economic analysis (Sheps S et al) (research, review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 337-41 (17 ref)
- Costs, Health Care see HEALTH CARE COSTS
- Cot Death see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

COUGH

Airway secretion clearance by mechanical exsufflation for post-poliomyelitis ventilator-assisted individuals (Bach JR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 170-7 (55 ref)

- Coughing for resuscitation EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 170-1
- What's your cough IQ? (Newman ME) (questionnaire) HEALTH YOU 1992 Winter; 8(4): 12-5
- Physiotherapy versus cough alone in the treatment of cystic fibrosis (Steven MH et al) (research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 31, 35, 37 (13 ref)
- AARC clinical practice guideline: directed cough (standards) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 495-9 (22 ref 4 bib)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cough syncope induced by enalapril (Jayarajan A) (letter) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 327-8 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Assessing and treating a cough (pictorial, tables/charts) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan; 4(11): 4-6
- How to approach chronic cough (Pianosi P) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 16(3): 204-7 (3 bib)
- PFT corner #48 an uncommon variant of an upper-airway disorder (Wanger J et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan: 38(1): 129-31 (10 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Management of intractable cough (Louie K et al) (case study) **J PALLIAT CARE** 1992 Winter; 8(4): 46-8 (16 ref)
- Ibuprofen for chronic cough NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 2 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- A rare cause of cough (Ekim NN et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 573-4 (5 ref)
- PFT corner #48 an uncommon variant of an upper-airway disorder (Wanger J et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 129-31 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Ineffectiveness of cough for enhancing mucus clearance in asymptomatic smokers (Bennett WD et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 412-6 (23 ref)
- Chronic persistent cough and clearance of esophageal acid (Ing AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1668-71 (11 ref)
- Functional electrical stimulation to enhance cough in quadriplegia (Linder SH) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 166-9 (22 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effect of the laryngeal mask airway on coughing after eye surgery under general anesthesia (Thomson KD) (research, tables/charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 33-5 (4 ref)

THERAPY

- Assessing and treating a cough (pictorial, tables/charts) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan; 4(11): 4-6
- Outpatient management of common problems in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Haggerty MC) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 16-22 (36 ref)

Coumadin see WARFARIN

COUNSELING

see also VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

- Doing short term counseling: a six session model (Green N) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 337-40 (4 ref)
- Nurses as patient assault victims: an update, synthesis, and recommendations (Lanza ML) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 163-71 (59 ref)
- The occupational therapist as a counsellor towards attitude change in disability (Etherington K) (case study BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 463-7 (14 ref)
- Counselling and the nurse (Phillips J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 13-4
- A behavioural model for counselling the nursing mother (Davies JM) (case study) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Nov; 2(4): 154-7 (19 ref)
- Screening and counselling clinic evaluation project (Gilbey V) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 23-38 (22 ref)
- Caregiver ethics: walking the fine line (Baginski Y) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 48-52
- The counseling of SIDS parents (Goldberg J)
 CLIN PERINATOL 1992 Dec; 19(4): 927-38
 (19 ref)
- Diet counseling in a multicultural society (Kittler PG et al) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 127-34 (19 ref)
- Evaluating the CDC programme for HIV counselling and testing (Rugg DL et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 157-60 (13 ref)
- Breaking the silence: the need for counselling of HIV/AIDS patients (Nkowane AM) (research, tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 17-20, 24 (14 ref)
- Counselling of patients with HIV-related diseases: what is the role of the nurse? (Melby V) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 39-45 (17 ref)
- Cancer and addictions: the potential for family and staff collusion (Seddon CF et al) (case study) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 83-97 (17 ref)
- Employer agreement with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990: implications for rehabilitation counseling (Satcher J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)
 J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 13-7 (35 ref)
- The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment (McLellan AT et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1953-9 (19 ref)
- More on healing the spirit... "Healing the spirit" (Bumbaugh M) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 12, 14
- Just four questions... to ask in order to help our patients (Tschudin V) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 46-7 (2 ref)
- Managing the boundaries... using our counselling skills to help a colleague or a student can create more problems (Speck P) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 22
- Breaking the silence... counselling adult survivors of childhood incest (Briggs K) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 86(40): 50-2 (18 ref)
- A friend in need or a counsellor? (Goldman J)
 OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Aug; 45(8):
 263-4 (5 bib)
- Courage to care: AIDS caregiving dilemmas & solutions (Moore E) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 20
- Improving counselling skills: training in obstetric and paediatric HIV and AIDS (Victor C et al) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 97-100 (9 ref)

- A first step in effective communication: providing a supportive environment for counselling in hospital (Jones A) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 501-2, 504-5 (13 ref)
- How do you put the client's needs first? Aspects of AIDS counselling in nursing (Burnard P) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 698-700, 702 (15 ref)
- Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms (Cohen DA et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 727-31 (11 ref)
- A study of clients returning for counseling after HIV testing: implications for improving rates of return (Valdiserri RO et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 12-8 (30 ref)
- Informational needs of individuals and families with hereditary cancers (Kelly PT) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 288-92 (34 ref)
- Professional counseling: where to turn for help (teaching materials) UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 5(1): 6-7

EDUCATION

The effect of training staff in office-based smoking cessation counseling (Leininger LS et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 17-25 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

HIV antibody testing and posttest counseling in the United States: data from the 1989 National Health Interview Survey (8nderson JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1533-5 (13 ref)

METHODS

Why parents use the warm line (Jones LC et al) (research) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 258-63 (15 ref)

NORTHERN IRELAND

Patrolling occupational health (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 22-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Managing occupational exposures to HIV-1 in the healthcare workplace (Fahey BJ et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 405-12 (10 ref)

STANDARDS

- Guidelines for counseling postmenopausal women about preventive hormone therapy (tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15: 117(12): 1038-41
- Therapeutic abortion (Carroll E) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 31

UTILIZATION

- The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment (McLellan AT et al) (research) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 38-47 (19 ref)
- Counseling, Death see DEATH COUNSELING
- Counseling, Educational see ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT
- Counseling, Genetic see GENETIC COUNSELING
- Counseling, Peer see PEER COUNSELING
- Counseling, Sexual see SEXUAL COUNSELING

COUNSELORS

- Reaching guidance counselors (Faust B) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 38
- Patient care at sexually transmitted disease clinics J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 631
- Patient care at sexually transmitted disease clinics J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 632
- A clinical ladder for milieu counselors: an opportunity to contribute to self-esteem (Reardon JA) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 27-31 (3 ref)
- The role of a counselor for nurses in a hospital setting (Moeller K et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 61, 71-2
- Counseling the battered woman: a layperson's guide PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 25-7 (1 ref 8 bib)

EVALUATION

The image of nursing among high school guidance counselors (Lippman DT et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 129-34 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Dilemmas of disclosure to patients and colleagues when a therapist faces ife-threatening illness (Philip CE) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 13-9 (10 ref)

COUNTERPULSATION

- A technique for assisting the circulation by decreasing the afterload of the left ventricle and augmenting the diastolic pressure. It may be achieved by intraaortic balloon, or by implanting a special pumping device in the chest, or externally by applying a negative pressure to the lower extremities during cardiac systole.
- Before 1993 see under ELECTRIC STIMULATION.
- see also HEART ASSIST DEVICES

COUNTERTRANSFERENCE (PSYCHOLOGY)

- The psychotherapist's conscious or unconscious emotional reaction to the patient.
- Countertransference and the multiple amputee patient: pitfalls and opportunities in rehabilitation medicine (Laatsch L et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 644-8 (3 ref)
- Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: structure, leader attributes, and countertransference part 1 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 64-9 (41 ref)
- Treatment by a psychotherapist and a psychopharmacologist: transference and countertransference issues (Busch FN et al) (case study) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 772-4 (12 ref)
- The terminally ill patient on an acute psychiatric unit (Stecker E) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 13-5, 34-5 (4 ref)

County Hospitals see HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

COURAGE

The night of tragedies and miracles (Henry T) (anecdote) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12):

COURAGE

- The caring moment and the green-thumb phenomenon among Swedish nurses (Jensen KP et al) (research) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 98-104 (23 ref)
- "She dares": an essential characteristic of the excellent Swedish nurse (Back-Pettersson SR et al) IN: A global agends for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 257-85 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

COURSE CONTENT

- Subject matter or activities of a course of study.
- Before 1993 see under CURRICULUM.
- Assessment and management of depression: an imperative for community-based practice (Badger TA et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 235-41 (61 ref)
- A comprehensive perinatal education program (Biasella S) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 5-19 (12 ref)
- The psychoeducational model of prepared childbirth education (Koehn ML) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 66-71 (24 ref)
- A community health nursing curriculum and Healthy People 2000 (Brown KC et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 203-8 (9 ref)
- Critical care experience for baccalaureate nursing students (Reynolds A et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 111-5, 117 (20 ref)
- The nursing course guide: asset or trap? (Barbee C et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1993 Jan; 14(3): 1-3 (2 ref)
- A core curriculum for a post-basic course in cancer nursing EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 7-12 (3 ref)
- Teaching family/significant other nursing (Mayo AM) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 27-31 (8 ref)
- Studying at University of Birmingham (Brooking J) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 38-9
- Clinical case studies: a strategy for teaching leadership and management (Lowenstein AJ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 15-8 (2 ref)
- An innovatory honours degree programme for nurse teacher preparation: development and evaluation (Race AJ et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1992 Aug; 12(4): 266-73 (11 ref)
- Educating nurses in political process: a growing need (Winter K) PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 20-2 (5 ref)
- Integrating research into an R.N. to B.S.N. clinical course (Back CT) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 118-21 (7 ref)
- Relationship between the successful completion of advanced coursework and knowledge of required prerequisites for the returning registered nurse in a baccalaureate nursing program (Pieronek JF) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (62 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215137 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—CALIFORNIA

The level and focus of geriatric nursing content in ADN and BSN programs (Fullerton JT et al) (research, tables/charts) **J NURS EDUC** 1992 Nov; 31(9): 390-6 (19 ref)

COURSE EVALUATION

- Gaps and contract: evaluating the diffusion of new information. The measurement of the strategy part 2 (Robinson K et al) (tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 406-14 (7 ref)
- A systematic evaluation of a poster presentation... alternative methods within staff development (Horn PB et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 232-3 (7 ref)
- A five-year evaluation of BSN students in a nursing management preceptorship (Collins P et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 330-2 (11 ref)
- An innovatory honours degree programme for nurse teacher preparation: development and evaluation (Race AJ et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1992 Aug; 12(4): 266-73 (11 ref)
- The use of music in curriculum evaluation (Atkinson A) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 133-8 (23 ref)
- Reflections on a conversion course... enrolled nurse conversion courses (Crotty M) (questionnaire, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 7-8 (3 ref)

COURTS

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

- The court is final arbiter of peer review privilege (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 1
- Court orders 'immediate jailing' of Dr. for contempt (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Apr; 26(4): 1

NEW ZEALAND

Psychiatric nursing in the courts (Wade J) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 20-2

COUVADE

- The occurrence in the mate of a pregnant woman of symptoms related to pregnancy such as nausea, vomiting, and abdominal pain.
- Before 1991 see under FATHERS /psychosocial factors/in pregnancy.

ETIOLOGY

- Couvade syndrome in expectant Thai fathers (Khanobdee C et al) (research, tables/charts) iNT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 125-31 (18 ref)
- Coxa see HIP

CPAP

see CONTINUOUS POSITIVE AIRWAY PRESSURE

CPK

see CREATINE KINASE

CPR

see RESUSCITATION, CARDIOPULMONARY

COL

see QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

CRACK COCAINE

- The purified, alkaloidal, extra-potent form of cocaine. It is smoked (free-based), injected intravenously, and orally ingested. Use of crack results in alterations in function of the cardiovascular system, the autonomic nervous system, the central nervous system, and the gastrointestinal system. There are concomitant psychological and social alterations as well. The slang term 'crack' was derived from the cracking sound made upon igniting of this form of cocaine for smoking.
- Before 1992 see under COCAINE.
- Intergenerational issues related to the crack cocaine problem (Seamon F) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 11-9 (15 ref)
- Crack cocaine: a risk factor for human immunodeficiency virus infection type 1 among inner-city parturients (Lindsay MK et al) (research, tables/charts) OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 80(6): 981-4 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Anesthetic management of cerebral aneurysm clipping during pregnancy: a case report (Gill TE et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 282-6 (13 ref)
- Cocaine abuse: an expanding healthcare problem for the 1990s (Paul S et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 109-13 (31 ref)
- A nursing success story: moral support for "grandparents who care" (Trupin S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 52-6

Crafts

see HANDICRAFTS

Cramp, Muscle see MUSCLE CRAMP

CRANIAL MOLDING

Before 1993 see under SKULL.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The effects of a pressure relief mattress on postnatal head molding in very low birth weight infants (Chan JSL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 19-22 (21 ref)

CRANIAL NERVES

ANALYSIS

Intraoperative monitoring of cranial nerves (Silcox S) (pictorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 14-6 (1 ref 8 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- The false localizing signs of increased intracranial pressure... winner of the category best critical care article* in the Journal of Neuroscience Nursing 1992 Writing Contest (Davis M) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 245-50 (11 ref)
- CRANIOFACIAL RECONSTRUCTION
- Before 1990 see under FACIAL BONES /surgery; SURGERY, PLASTIC.
- Regional anaesthesia for facial reconstructive surgery (Neill RS) (case study, pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 4-6
- A team approach in the treatment of craniofacial deformities (Strohecker B) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 9-16, 27-8 (18 ref)

Nursing case management for children undergoing craniofacial reconstruction (Schryer NM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 17-28 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Craniosynostosis — corrective surgery for a cosmetic defect (May L) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 176-8 (3 ref)

Craniostenosis see CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

CRANIOSYNOSTOSES

SURGERY

Craniosynostosis — corrective surgery for a cosmetic defect (May L) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 176-8 (3 ref)

CRANIOTOMY

Head trauma: perioperative nursing implications (King CA et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 15-23 (17 ref)

The relationship between coma-associated acores on the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Glasgow Outcome Scale in pediatric and adult subjects with cranial surgery for head injury (Hofer TC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200177 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An unusual nursing challenge: Guillain-Barre syndrome following cranial surgery (Parobeck V et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 251-5 (13 ref)

NURSING

Managing the crisis of AVM... cerebral arteriovenous malformations (Palladino M et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 54-8 (3 ref)

Cranium see SKULL

CRASH CARTS

Transportable carts containing standardized medications, equipment, and supplies to be used for resuscitation in emergency situations, e.g., heart arrest or diabetic come. Found in nursing units, emergency departments, or any ambulatory care settings where resuscitation may be needed.

Before 1993 see under RESUSCITATION /equipment and supplies.

Mobile trauma carts: they go where the patient goes (Mattice C) (pictorial, tables/charts)
J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 529-32

Failure to restock crash cart: delay and death result (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 1

CREATINE KINASE

Before 1990 see under ENZYMES.

Effects of isokinetic soreness-inducing exercise on blood levels of C-reactive protein and creatine kinase (Franklin Me et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 208-14 (32 ref)

ANALYSIS

Serial enzymes in the ED for acute MI EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 32, 41-2

CREATINE KINASE ISOENZYMES

Before 1990 see under ENZYMES.

Myocardial contusion: new concepts in diagnosis and management (Christensen MA et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1983 Jan; 2(1): 28-34 (36 ref)

ANALYSIS

Cardiac isoenzymes following heart transplantation (Ladowski JS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1520-1 (5 ref)

Interpreting C.P.K. & L.D.H. results (Olbrych DD) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 48-9

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Creatine-Kinase-MM-Isoenzyme in the perinatal period (Amato M et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 50, 52-4 (14 ref)

Creatine Phosphokinase see CREATINE KINASE

CREATININE

A prospective analysis of creatinine clearance during ECMO and ultrafiltration... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Shannon T et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 90-3 (12 ref)

CREATIVENESS

How to outsmart "Murphy" (Romer CM) (anecdote) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr: 24(2): 91-2

Public policy and creativity in nursing (Lego S) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 193 (4 ref)

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, creativity, and the effects of methylphenidate (Funk JB et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 816-9 (14 ref)

? + ? = creativity (Shamansky S) (editorial)
PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 141
(1 ref)

CREDENTIALING

The recognition of professional or technical competence through registration, certification, licensure, admission to association membership, the award of a diploma or degree, etc.

Certification counts... Patricia Bourgeois, Director of Credentialing, Intravenous Nurses Certification Corporation (interview) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 304-9

Competence, criteria, and credentialing (del Bueno DJ) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 7-8 (3 ref)

Advanced licensure/mandatory credentialing: a nurse executive point of view (McBeth A et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 45-7

Credentialing addressing concerns about laparoscopy (Meyer H) OR MANAGER 1992 Oct; 8(10): 12-3

Nurse educators 1993: findings from the faculty census (Rosenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2528: (66 p) [pamphlet]

GREAT BRITAIN

Occupational health nursing practice in the United Kingdom: the European influence (Raper JA) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 84-9 (8 ref)

METHODS

Competency assessment versus credentialing: promoting professional nursing practice J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 157-9 (2 ref)

TRENDS

International credentialing: a new partnership (Bryant SK) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 83-4

CREDENTIALING EXAMINATIONS

Before 1990 see under CREDENTIALING; EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT; TEST TAKING.

Factors which predict performance on the National Certification Examination for Nurse Anesthetists (Zaglaniczny KL) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 533-40 (22 ref)

Certification update: preparing for the first CM examination (teaching materials) CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Feb; 4(2): 19-21

Let's redefine continuing medical education... certification of physician assistants (Pagano MP) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 531-2

First certification exam a success (Puetz BE) (editorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun: 9(3): 117

Scoring and setting pass/fail standards for an essay certification examination in nursemidwifery (Fullerton JT et al) (tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 31-9 (13 ref)

Development of the certification examination for plastic surgical nursing (Fowler ME) (tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 42-4 (11 ref)

Why certification... medical surgical nursing (Neumann J et al) PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Mar-May; 61(1): 1-3

How many questions make a good exam?... American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology (Reid JB) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 187-8

An analysis of the factors which predict performance on the National Certification Examination for nurse anesthetists (Zaglaniczny KL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (175 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127283 [dissentation]

The relationship of test scores on the national certifying examination for nurse aneathesia certification and performance in anesthesia clinical practice (Klein EM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130243 [dissertation]

CANADA

Norm versus criterion referencing: an explanation of the CBRC examination process (Matthews LR) RRT 1993 Mar; 29(1): 10-4 (10 ref 3 bib)

EVALUATION

Certification test development at the American Nurses Credentialing Center (Boodley CA) (letter, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Sep: 18(9): 5. 8. 11-2 (3 ref)

CREDIBILITY (RESEARCH)

Having confidence in the truth of qualitative research findings as experienced by the subjects.

Process of forgoing life-sustaining treatment in a university hospital: an empirical study (Shannon SE) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 376-8 (3 ref)

CREDIBILITY (RESEARCH)

EVALUATION

Qualitative research: the evaluation of its credibility, fittingness, and auditability (Beck CT) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 263-6 (6 ref)

CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME

Searchable electronically since 1985. Before 1985 see under BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES; CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES; DEMENTIA, PRESENILE; VIRUS DISEASES.

NURSING

Wealth and the right to refuse ICU discharge... the ethical case... ethical case comment (Mulnard RA et al) (case study) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 150-6 (9 ref)

CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME

An infantile syndrome characterized by a cat-like cry, failure to thrive, microcephaly, mental retardation, spastic quadriparesis, glossoptosis, bilateral epicanthus, and tiny external genitalia. Caused by a chromosomal abnormality.

NURSING

Sweet persuasion... Cri du Chat syndrome (Davies J) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 28-9 (4 ref)

Crib Death see SUDDEN INFANT DEATH

CRIME

Prevalence of sexual offenses among mentally retarded criminal defendants (Hawk GL et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 784-6 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Implications of the James Bulger case for community nurses (Notter J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 255

UNITED STATES

Mass murder & EMS (Hunt D) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 41-3, 49

Criminal Abortion see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Crippled see HANDICAPPED

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Assistance provided a patient and or family member in temporarily resolving an immediate psychiatric problem. see also PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

Managing crises and trauma in the workplace: how to respond and intervene (Lewis GW) (CEU, exam questions) **AAOHN J** 1993 Mar; 41(3): 124-30, 158-60 (11 ref)

Communication: the key to crisis prevention in pediatric death (Johnson L et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 23-7 (10 ref)

Trauma and suicide in our schools (Wenckstern S et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 151-71 (28 ref)

Battered women: intervention and prevention. A psychosociocultural perspective part 2 (Hoff LA) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 34-9 (14 ref)

A guide for evaluation and management of psychiatric emergencies (Hirsh PR Jr.) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 389-94 (16 ref 6 bib)

Debriefing: from military origin to therapeutic application (Samter J et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 23-7, 34-5 (11 ref)

PRT adds new dimension to hospice care... the palliative response team NURS BC 1991 Nov: 23(4): 22-3

Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

The curriculum revolution in action: nursing and crisis intervention for victims of family violence (Mandt AK) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

STANDARDS-MINNESOTA

The Edina, Minnesota, school crisis response team (Peterson B et al) (protocol) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 192-4

CRISIS THEORY

Before 1992 see under CRISIS INTERVENTION; THEORY.

The human response to professional litigation in rural practice: application of Caplan's theory of crisis (Bushy A et al) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 55-66 (37 ref)

CRITERION-RELATED VALIDITY

A type of validity concerned with the relationship between a particular measure and some external "gold standard," i.e., a measure whose validity has been previously demonstrated.

Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.

Exploring the validity of data-gathering instruments (Mottola CA) **DECUBITUS** 1993 May; 6(3): 52-4, 56 (14 ref)

Beyond Campbell and Fiske: assessment of convergent and discriminant validity (Atwood JR et al) (commentary, letter, response) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 231-4 (6 ref)

CRITICAL CARE

see also INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Results of the Consensus Conference on Fostering More Humane Critical Care: creating a healing environment (Harvey MA et al) (abstract, proceedings) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): overall 484-549 (1 ref 286 bib)

Commentary on Reevaluation of current transfusion practices in patients in surgical intensive care units foriginal article by Babineau T et al appears in AM J SURG 1992;164(1):22-5] (Tripepi-Bova K) (CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 2-3

Visiting policy ICU/CCU (Mullin C) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 12 (6 ref)

Cardiopulmonary support in the intensive care unit (Cone M et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 98-108 (15 ref)

Regulations and critical care (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 16-8

Clinical practice guidelines: a curse or a cure? (Dracup K et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 187-8 (7 ref) Guidelines for the transfer of critically ill patients (protocol, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 189-95 (33 ref)

Critical care and healthcare reform (Dracup K et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 351-3 (7 ref)

Putting critical care research into practice (Dyer J) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 51-2, 54, 56

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in chronically ill patients in the intensive care unit: does poor outcome justify withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation from this group? (McIntyre KM) (editorial) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2181-3 (10 ref)

Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the intensive care setting (Landry FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2305-8 (19 ref)

Blood glucose monitoring in the intensive care unit (Sharp S) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 209-10, 212, 214 (11 ref 2 bib)

Quality of life after intensive care (Rustom R et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 316-8, 320 (11 ref)

Infective endocarditis: its relevance to intensive care (Freeman R) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 164-7 (18 ref)

The management of acute heart failure — an iconoclastic view (Singer M) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 11-6 (39 ref)

Artificial intelligence in intensive care (Cohen AT) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 79-81 (4 ref)

Management of liver disease on ICU (Cowley HC et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 122-7 (28 ref)

Response of critically ill patients to treatment aimed at achieving supranormal oxygen delivery and consumption (Hayes MA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 886-95 (44 ref)

Outcome of intensive care for patients with AIDS (Rosen MJ et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 107-14 (26 ref)

latrogenic complications in adult intensive care units: a prospective two-center study (Giraud T et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 40-51 (42 ref)

Relationship between supranormal circulatory values, time delays, and outcome in severely traumatized patients (Bishop MH et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 56-63 (16 ref)

Ethics and nutritional support in the intensive care unit (Knox LS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 17-21 (27 ref)

Provision of pharmaceutical care in the intensive care unit (Kilroy RA et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 221-5 (17 ref)

Pharmacokinetic considerations in critical care (Reynolds JR) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 227-35 (5 ref)

Neurologic therapies in critical care (Rose BA) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 237-46 (72 ref)

Antibiotic agents in critical care (McCraney S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 313-23 (35 ref)

Changing perspectives of H2 antagonists for stress ulcer prophylaxis (Bezarro ER) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 325-31 (26 ref)

Immunotherapy targets in critical care (Mann HJ et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 333-43 (116 ref)

The advantages of sucralfate in the ICU EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 110, 115

- To the editor... care of critically ill patients is an integral part of emergency medicine (Latimer A et al) (letter) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 95-6 (9 ref)
- Jaundice in the intensive care unit (Levinson MJ) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 51-4, 57-8, 60 (9 bib)
- A critical carol: being an essay on anemia, suffocation, starvation, and other forms of intensive care, after the manner of Dickens... classic reprints (Bartlett RH) (anecdote) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec: 37/12): 1424-30
- Clinical and organizational impact of multiple changes in critical care: a case study (Mitchell PH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131683 [dissertation]
- The critical care drug handbook (Zaloga GP) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (537 p) [book]
- Management issues in critical care (Birdsall C) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (380 p) [book]

ECONOMICS

- Setting the budget (Ryan DW) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 109-12 (18 ref)
- Ethical considerations in drug administration for critically ill patients (Rafferty KM et al) (case study, forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 377-82 (8 ref)
- Critical care the cost of quality (Andreoli KG) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 319
- When special care is needed (Rudy EB et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 20-1

ECONOMICS—IN OLD AGE

Mechanical ventilation for the elderly patient in intensive care (Cohen IL et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Feb 24; 269(8): 1025-9 (32 ref)

EDUCATION

Long-term follow-up of ICU patients (Friedman BC et al) (research) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 115-7 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Does prediction of outcome alter patient management? (Murray LS et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859): 1478-91 (24 ref)

HISTORY

New nurses, new spaces: a preview of the AACN history study (Lynaugh JE et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 19-24 (9 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

Education and staffing in the ICU: past, present and future (Ball C) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 399-401 (3 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Manual of critical care: applying nursing diagnoses to adult critical illness (Swearingen PL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 ed 2 (642 p) [book]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Parental coping and activities during pediatric critical care (LaMontagne LL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 76-80 (28 ref)
- Pediatric critical care pharmacodynamics (Dionne R et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 367-75 (69 ref)
- Emergency and critical care pediatrics: editorial overview (Goepp JG) (editorial) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 281-3

- Excess morbidity associated with interhospital transport (Kanter RK et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 893-8 (14 ref)
- Paediatric inter-facility transport: the parents' perspective (Macnab AJ) (research) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 21-9 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Commentary on Mortality in intensive care patients with respiratory disease: is age important? [original article by Heuser M et al appears in ARCH INTERN MED 1992;152(8): 1683-8] [Dimengo J) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 1.2
- Intensive care unit outcome in the very elderly (Kass JE et al) CRIT CARE MED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 1666-71 (27 ref)
- Does intensive care help the elderly? EMERG MED 1990 Dec 15; 22(21): 35, 38

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Wealth and the right to refuse ICU discharge... the ethical case... ethical case comment (Mulnard RA et al) (case study) **DCCN** 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 150-6 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How far is too far... the high technology care given in todays intensive care units (Melbourne D et al) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 8-10 (10 ref)

TRENDS

- New directions (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 17-8 (11 ref)
- Future of critical care (Rudy EB et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 33-7 (20 ref)
- Interesting times: managed critical care (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 108-9 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION

Resource utilization among intensive care patients: managed care vs traditional insurance (Rapoport J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2207-12 (16 ref)

- Physiologic monitoring (Osguthorpe S) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): overall 9-214
- Fundamentals of physiologic monitoring (Gardner RM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 11-24 (23 ref)
- Bedside electrocardiogram monitoring (Drew BJ) (case study, pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 25-33 (11 ref)
- ST segment monitoring for myocardial ischemia (Tisdale LA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 34-43 (23 ref)
- Monitoring body temperature (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 44-55 (33 ref)
- Respiratory monitoring in critical care (Ahrens T) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 56-65 (28 ref)
- Arterial blood pressure measurement technique (Gorny DA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 66-80 (42 ref)

- Cardiac output determination (Woods SL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 81-97, 210, 213 (94 ref)
- Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring (Gardner PE) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 98-119 (33 ref)
- Right ventricular volumetric monitoring (Headley JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 120-33 (78 ref)
- Using continuous SVO2 to assess oxygen supply/demand balance in the critically ill patient (White KM) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 134-47 (62 ref)
- Intracranial pressure monitoring (Richmond TS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 148-60, 211-2, 214 (36 ref)
- Integrating the hemodynamic profile with clinical assessment (Urban N) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 161-79 (36 ref)
- Quality assurance in hemodynamic monitoring (Quaal SJ) (pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 197-206 (26 ref)
- Current challenges, concepts, and controversies in chest tube management (Gross SB) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 260-75 (41 ref)
- Myocardial depression after cardiac surgery: pharmacologic and mechanical support (Ley SJ) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 293-308 (46 ref)
- Managing low cardiac output states: maintaining volume after cardiac surgery (Norris SO) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 309-19 (27 ref)
- Results of the Consensus Conference on Fostering More Humane Critical Care: creating a healing environment (Harvey MA et al) (abstract, proceedings) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): overall 484-549 (1 ref 286 bib)
- The dying patient in the intensive care unit: assisting the family in crisis (Mendyka BE) (care plan, case study) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 550-7 (3 ref)
- High-dose steroid therapy offers improvement in spinal cord injuries (Ellis MF) (case study, protocol, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 566-72 (34 ref).
- Phrenic nerve pacing an alternative to positive pressure ventilation: the required nursing care (Kovach GM et al) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 573-7 (4 ref)
- Commentary on Comparison of ICU nurses clinical judgment and APACHE II score in predicting ICU outcome in critically ill surgical patients (original article by Murray B et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4):5-57] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACH NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29
- A stress management incentive program for nursing staff during Operation Desert Storm (Wassel ML) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 393-5 (3 ref)
- Monitoring and management of acute circulatory problems: the expanded role of the physiologically oriented critical care nurse (Shoemaker WC) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 38-53 (27 ref)

- Room-temperature thermodilution cardiac output: central venous vs right ventricular port (Pesola GR et al) (research, tables/ crarts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 76-80 (9 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary support in the intensive care unit (Cone M et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 98-108 (15 ref)
- Patients' perceptions of pulmonary problems and nursing interventions during hospitalization for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 114-21 (30 ref)
- Making patient self determination a reality in critical care (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 122-4 (9 ref)
- An open door policy in ICU (Dracup K et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 16-8 (8 ref)
- Urinary bladder/pulmonary artery temperature ratio of less than 1 and shivering in cardiac surgical patients (Earp JK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 43-52 (53 ref)
- Gastric intramucosal pH: a noninvasive method for the indirect measurement of tissue oxygenation (Clark CH et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 53–60 (35 ref)
- Pulmonary artery pressure measurement in patients with elevated pressures: effect of backrest elevation and method of measurement (Dobbin K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 61-9 (28 ref)
- Effectiveness of nursing involvement in bedside monitoring and control of coagulation status after cardiac surgery (Zeler KM et al) (protocol, research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 70-5 (8 rf)
- Survey of the degree to which critical care nurses are performing current procedural terminology-coded services (Griffith HM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep. 1(2): 91-8 (7 ref)
- When weaning from mechanical ventilation fails (Knebel AR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 19-31 (39 ref)
- Job satisfaction among critical care nurses (Stechmiller JK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 37-44 (24
- Family-centered critical care: an option or obligation? (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 115-7 (10 ref)
- Creating change in the ICU: the battle with tradition, tenure and tenacity (Dracup K et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 1-2
- Coronary rotational ablation: an overview with related nursing interventions (Deelstra MH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 16-27 (62 ref)
- Unstable angina associated with critical proximal left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis (Stiesmeyer JK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 48-53 (36 ref)
- A protocol for initiation of nasal positive pressure ventilation (Spessert CK et al) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 54-80 (8 ref)
- Determining AACN's research priorities for the 90s (Lindquist R et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 110-7 (4 ref)

- Pilot study: validating staff nurses' observations of sleep and wake states among critically ill patients, using polysomnography (Edwards GB et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 125-31 (29 ref)
- Common infections in heart transplant patients (Vaska PL) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 145-56 (38 ref)
- A case report of postpneumonectomy syndrome (Manna L et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 168-70 (8 ref)
- *Do not resuscitate* orders and end-of-life care planning (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 177-9 (17 ref)
- Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning (Daly BJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 217-23 (17 ref)
- Nurses' beliefs and attitudes toward visiting in adult critical care settings (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 238-45 (33 ref)
- Doing the thing right: assumptions and assessment in hemodynamic monitoring (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 269-71 (9 ref)
- The indirect patient care effect of a unit-based clinical nurse specialist on preventable pulmonary complications (Hanneman SKG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 331-8 (26 ref)
- HELLP: a collaborative challenge for critical care and obstetric nurses (Koenigseder LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 385-94 (28 ref)
- Critiquing and using nursing research: guidelines for the critical care nurse (Liehr P et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 407-12 (22 ref)
- Reviews and summaries of research related to AACN 1980 research priorities: clinical topics (Riegel B et al) (review) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 413-25 (226 ref)
- Dialogues with excellence: seeing Joan through... including commentary by Benner P (Holden T) (case study, commentary) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 26-30
- What keeps oxygenation on track? (Hayden RA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 32-42 (6 ref)
- Trend-spotting with an SvO2 monitor (Hayden RA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts)

 AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 26-33, 35-6 (35 ref)
- New nurses need not fear "reality" of acute care settings (Tucker R) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 4, 6
- The intersection of technology and care in the ICU (Cooper MC) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 23-32 (20 ref)
- A letter to my colleagues... professional change (Thompson S) (anecdote) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 879
- The intensive care management of severe pregnancy induced hypertension (Mourad O) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Mar; 5(1): 20-3 (16 ref)
- Career development in intensive care part 1 (Sheppard A) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 467-9 (4 ref)
- Extended role of the nurse in ICU (Last T et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 672-5 (7 ref)
- Blood glucose monitoring in the intensive care unit (Sharp S) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 209-10, 212, 214 (11 ref 2 bib)
- Mentorship in critical care (Marshall C) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 22-3 (8 ref)

- Understanding diabetes insipidus: recognition and management in critical care (Loos F) (pictorial, tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Fall; 3(3): 18-22 (16 ref)
- Understanding post operative psychosis and sleep deprivation: a case approach (Mirka T et al) (case study) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 3(4): 3-6 (23 ref)
- Applying nursing diagnosis in critical care (Murphy GT et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 28-30 (12 ref)
- Metabolic monitoring in the critically ill (Adam S) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 56-9 (21 ref)
- The ICU as a nursing development unit (Younger C) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 110-2 (14 ref)
- Intensive management and treatment of severe Guillain-Barre syndrome (Hund EF et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 433-46 (141 ref)
- Family issues in critical care (Hickey ML) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): overall xvii-xviii, 549-649
- Critical care obstetrics (Harvey CJ et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): overall 651-736
- Family functioning during a critical illness: a systems theory perspective (McClowry SG) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 559-64 (27 ref)
- Needs of adult family members after critical illness: prescriptions for interventions (Leske JS) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 587-96 (32 ref 20 bib)
- Needs of the family during critical illness of elderly patients (Peirce AG et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 597-606 (73 ref)
- Need for information: interventions for practice (Henneman EA et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 615-21 (26 ref)
- Visiting critically ill adults: strategies for practice (Titler MG et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 623-32 (91 ref)
- Support and reassurance needs: strategies for practice (Halm MA) (case study, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 633-43 (60 ref)
- Needs of families of critically ill patients: state of the science and future directions (Hickey ML et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 645-9 (21 ref)
- Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in pregnancy (Martin JM) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 653-7 (13 ref)
- Cardiac disease in pregnancy: intrapartum considerations (Drummond SB) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 659-65 (29 ref)
- Amniotic fluid embolism (Sisson MC) (case study) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 667-73 (23 ref)
- Physiologic changes of pregnancy: impact on critical care (Fuschino W) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 691-701 (52 ref)
- Pregnancy-induced hypertension: understanding severe preeclampsia and the HELLP syndrome (Sauer PM et al) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 703-10 (27 ref)
- Fetal surveillance in the intensive care unit: understanding electronic fetal monitoring (Daddario JB) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 711-9 (14 ref)

- Promoting parenting: the obstetric patient in an intensive care unit (Harvey MG) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 721-8 (36 ref)
- Critical hemorrhage during pregnancy (Zerbe M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 729-36 (32 ref)
- Nutritional assessment of the patient in the intensive care unit (Gianino S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1983 Mar; 5(1): 1-16 (31 ref)
- Stress ulceration in the critically ill patient (Prevost SS et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 163-9 (27 ref)
- Neurologic therapies in critical care (Rose BA) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 237-46 (72 ref)
- Optimizing resuscitation outcomes with pharmacologic therapy (Herrmann DJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 247-59 (27 ref)
- Pharmacologic treatment of acute congestive heart failure resulting from left ventricular systolic or diastolic dysfunction (Whalen DA et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 261-9 (26 ref)
- Aerosolized therapy for ventilator-assisted patients (Reading PM et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 271-80 (20 ref)
- Analgesic agents in critical care (Donnelly AJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 281-95 (25 ref)
- Neuromuscular blocking agents in critical care (Susla GM) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 297-311 (112 ref)
- Ethical considerations in drug administration for critically ill patients (Rafferty KM et al) (case study, forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 377-82 (8 ref)
- Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)
- Infection control: management strategies for adult patients in the critical care environment (Parent PC) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 1-9 (12 ref)
- Research utilization by staff nurses: successful strategies (Long RE) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 23-8 (3 ref)
- Meeting the staffing challenge: development of a voluntary on-call system (Poquette MC et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 29-36 (1 ref)
- Collaboration an environment for optimal outcome (Johnson ND) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 37-43 (21 ref)
- Striving for balance in a shared governance environment (Burnell L) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 44-50 (4 ref)
- Obtaining consistent quality patient care for the trauma patient by using a critical pathway (Latini EE et al) (care plan) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 51-5 (8 ref)
- Materials management considerations in critical care areas (Guerin TB) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 56-62 (4 ref)
- Hypermetabolism in multisystem organ failure: a Neuman systems perspective (Bergstrom D) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 63-70 (34 ref)
- Future directions: managing the cost quality paradigm (O'Malley J) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 80-5 (8 ref)

- Neuromuscular blockade: nursing interventions and case studies from infancy to adulthood (Davidson JE et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 53-67 (29 ref)
- Patient-controlled analgesia in the intensive care unit (Lazzara DJ) (forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 26-36 (15 ref)
- The use of neuromuscular blocking agents in critical care nursing practice (Semonin-Holleran R) (protocol, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 37-44 (19 raf)
- Physiology and treatment of hemorrhagic shock during the early postoperative period (Daleiden A) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 45-59 (36 ref)
- Managing postoperative hypothermia, rewarming, and its complications (Stevens T) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May: 16(1): 60-77 (75 ref)
- Transfer out of critical care: freedom or fear? (Saarmann L) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 78-85 (26 ref)
- New graduates in critical care: how long do they stay? (Burns SM et al) (research) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 74-9 (21 ref)
- Neuromuscular blockers article draws praise, clarifications, recommendations (Benecke SM et al) (commentary, letter, response) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 18-9, 106 (6 ref)
- Intramuscular administration of RATG in the heart transplant patient (Pedersen A et al) (care plan, forms, protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 22-6, 29-31 (16 ref)
- Solving the organ donor shortage by meeting the bereaved family's needs (Cerney MS) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 32-6 (8 ref)
- "Are you advancing pulmonary artery catheters? How did you, or your institution, arrive at that decision?"... open forum (Chalkley C et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 58-9
- Q: the patient has an advance directive and the physician is disregarding it. As a nurse, what can or should i do? (Rushton CH) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 61-2
- Barbara Gill: helping nurses to help patients and families in end-of-life decisions (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 44.03
- What criteria should be used for pet therapy in critical care? Are you aware of any hospitals doing this? (Martin S) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 74, 79 (2 ref)
- What is the role of the critical care nurse in using a peripheral nerve stimulator to determine the level of paralysis in a patient receiving neuromuscular blocking agents? (Wild L) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2):
- Sleep protocol: a research-based practice change (Edwards GB et al) (protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 84-8 (37 ref)
- Lynda Juall Carpenito: speaking the language of nursing diagnosis (Villaire M) (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 90-7
- The Basic Knowledge Assessment Tool (BKAT) for critical care nursing: its use and effect on orientation programs (Toth JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 98-105 (18 ref)
- Fat embolism syndrome: a complication of trauma (Reed LJ et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 33-8 (18 ref)
- Rhythm disturbances in the patient with pulmonary disease (Schactman M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 40-6 (23 ref)

- Nursing care of patients with alcoholic liver disease (Covington H) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 47-59 (22 ref)
- The complicated elderly trauma patient: a case study analysis (Rauen C) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 63-9 (19 ref)
- Respiratory-induced changes on the pulmonary capillary wedge pressure tracing (Booker KJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 80-8 (38 ref)
- Critical care nurse participation in ethical and work decisions (Corley MC et al) (research) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 120-4, 126, 128 (24 ref)
- The cutting edge in pulmonary critical care (Ahrens T) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 4-5, 29-30 (23 ref)
- The cutting edge in neuroscience (Caine RM) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 6-7, 29-30 (24 ref)
- The cutting edge in arrhythmias (Porterfield LM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 8-9, 29-30 (19 ref)
- The cutting edge in organ transplantation (Smith St.) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 10-1, 28, 29-30 (36 ref)
- The cutting edge in trauma (Fontaine DK) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 14-5, 21, 29-30 (44 ref)
- The cutting edge in cardiovascular medicine (Chyun D) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 16-7, 29-30 (21 ref)
- The cutting edge in neonatal critical care (Maguire D) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 20-1, 29-30 (7 ref)
- The cutting edge in burn care (DiMola MA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 24-6, 29-30 (17 ref)
- The cutting edge in immunology (Harper J) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 27-30 (12 ref)
- Caring for the victim of near drowning (Glankler DM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 25-32 (15 ref)
- Weaning a patient from mechanical ventilation (Weilitz PB) (case study, CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 33-43 (23 ref)
- Closed-system, in-line endotracheal suctioning (Redick EL) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 47-51 (11 ref)
- Management of a transtracheal oxygen catheter in a mechanically ventilated patient (Pfister S) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 52-8 (15 ref)
- Case studies in pulse oximetry monitoring (Grossbach I) (case study) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 63-5 (1 ref)
- Changing perspectives in the assessment of oxygenation (Ahrens T) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 78-83 (25 ref)
- Cathie Guzzetta and Barbara Dossey: guiding critical care nurses on the body-mind-spirit journey (Villaire M) (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 104-11
- Challenges in critical care nursing: helping patients and families cope (Dracup K et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; (): Suppl: 3-24 (16 ref)

- Is your CCU monitoring up to par? (pictorial, research) CV NURSE 1992; 5(2): 8-9
- Pre-op teaching by nurses in reducing ICU stays (Barker S) CV NURSE 1992; 5(3): 9
- Insuring competency of the nursing team: a professional responsibility (Norris MKG) (editorial) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 295-7 (10 ref)
- Chest trauma algorithm: key steps in assessing the chest trauma patient (Rishel PEN) (case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 298-309 (14 ref)
- Organophosphate overdose: nursing strategies (Lammon CA et al) (case study, tables/ charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 310-7 (8 ref)
- Using surrogate decision makers: the ethical case... the ethical case analysis (Stark N et al) (case study) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 334-8 (3 ref)
- Meeting the challenge... implement the new cost cutbacks (Johnson SH) (editorial) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 3
- Infective endocarditis: a challenging diagnosis (Snelson C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4-20 (22 ref)
- Therapeutic listening: key intervention for several nursing diagnoses (Lekander BJ et al) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 24-30 (15 ref)
- Thrombotic thrombocytopenia purpura: nursing during the acute phase (Ellenberger BJ et al) (tables/charts) DCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 58-65 (16 ref)
- Differentiating chest pain: advanced assessment techniques (Kernicki JG) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 66-76, 78-80 (35 ref)
- Unit-based product evaluation: comparison of pulmonary artery and tympanic membrane temperature part 1 (Finke CT) (research, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 81-7 (16 ref)
- Denial: an adaptive response (Robinson KR) (case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 102-6 (14 ref)
- Infection control: a career option for the critical care nurse (Wainwright H) (forms) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 107-12 (8 ref)
- Antiarrhythmic propafenone: improving patient outcomes (Brzozowski LA) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 116-26 (30 ref)
- Preventing complications in severe exfoliative skin diseases (Birdsall C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 138-48 (27 ref)
- Continuous verapamil infusion: the nurse's role in monitoring patient outcomes (Swavely DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 186-93 (22 ref)
- Multisystem complications of bulimia: a critical care case (Myer SA et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 194-203 (16 ref)
- The effectiveness of coping strategies in critical care nurses (Jalowiec A et al) (commentary, letter, response) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 204-5 (4 ref)
- Competency after a suicide attempt: an ethical reflection (Pinch WJ et al) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 206-11 (8 ref)
- Self-confidence: a requirement for collaborative practice (Davidhizar R) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 218-22 (12 ref)
- Positioning during hemodynamic monitoring: evaluating the research (Cason CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 226-37 (16 ref)

- SCIWORA syndrome: nursing assessment... Spinal Cord Injury Without Radiographic Abnormality (Lang SM et al) (pictorial) DCCN 1983 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 247-54 (15 ref)
- Increasing your decision-making role in ethical situations (Holly CM et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 264-70 (16 ref)
- Using a model to assess family satisfaction (Greeneich DS et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 272-8 (24 ref)
- Documentation in critical care: a flow sheet format that communicates and saves time (Groethe EJ) (forms) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 241-7 (5 ref)
- Critical care nursing: challenges and rewards (Hartwell JL) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1993 Apr; 4(5): 29, 31, 33
- The "other" intensive care unit... newborn intensive care unit (Turner BS) (editorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 409-10 (10 ref)
- Taking the mystery out of rhythm interpretation: atrial electrograms (Lombness PM) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 415-26 (16 ref)
- Accuracy of heart rate assessment in atrial fibrillation (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 427-33 (11 ref)
- Positioning effects on arterial oxygen and relative pulmonary shunt in patients receiving mechanical ventilation after CABG (Chan M et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 448-56 (38 ref)
- The experience of dyspnea during weaning (Bouley GH et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 471-6 (16 ref)
- The febrile response in critical care: state of the science (Holtzclaw BJ) (protocol, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 482-501 (71 ref)
- Radiofrequency catheter ablation for supraventricular tachycardia (Moulton L et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 3-14 (13 ref)
- Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and the use of radiofrequency catheter ablation (Berry VA) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 15-25 (21 ref)
- Excimer laser angioplasty (Goodkind J et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 26-35 (12 ref 12 bib)
- Effects of child visitation in adult critical care units: a pilot study (Nicholson AC et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 36-45 (60 ref)
- Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs (Wallace DC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 55-63 (26 ref)
- Transfer of a patient with a ventricular assist device to a non-critical care area (Reedy JE) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HEART** LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 71-6 (19 ref)
- Restrained patients: an important issue for critical care nursing (Scherer YK et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 77-83 (15 ref)
- Pulmonary artery pressure measurement: state of the art (Bridges EJ et al) (pictorial, protocol, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 99-111 (62 ref)

- Learning styles and teaching/learning strategy preferences: implications for educating nurses in critical care, the operating room, and infection control (Goldrick B et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 176-82 (23 ref)
- Hand-washing behavior versus hand-washing guidelines in the ICU (Turner J) (review) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 275-7 (20 ref)
- Answering critical care nursing questions by interfacing nursing research training, career development, and research with biologic and molecular science (Sigmon HD) (editorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 285-8 (9 ref).
- Hospital "transition teams" strengthen continuity of care HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct: 9(10): 129-31
- Nursing is not just the tasks nurses do (Ashworth P) (editorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 129 (3 ref)
- The applicability of a new sedation scale for intensive care (Laing ASM) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 149-52 (9 ref)
- Pain following coronary artery bypass grafting: an exploration of contributing factors (Ferguson JA) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 153-62 (55 ref)
- Bereavement follow-up service in intensive care (Jackson I) (care plan, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 163-8 (11 ref)
- Retention of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation knowledge by intensive care trained nurses (Anthonypillal F) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep: 8(3): 180-4 (10 ref)
- The influence of high technology care on patients, their relatives and nurses (Wilkinson P) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 194-8 (39 ref)
- Organ donation in intensive care a look at the ethical issues (Smith JC) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 227-33 (22 ref)
- Chaos theory a useful addition to the critical care curriculum? (Murray PJ) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 240-4 (14 ref)
- How nurses can ensure the sounds patients hear have a positive rather than negative effect upon recovery and quality of life (Green A) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 245-8 (15 ref)
- Ethical awareness, understanding and collaboration (editorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 1 (3 ref)
- Breaking the news: informing visitors that a patient has died (Dyer ID) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 2-10 (27 ref)
- Haemodynamic profiles and the critical care nurse (Coombs M) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 11-6 (8 ref)
- Ventricular assist devices for the failing heart: a nursing focus (Coombs M) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 17-23 (7 ref)
- The communication process with ventilator patients in the ICU as perceived by the nursing staff (Bergborn-Engberg I et al) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 40-7 (19 ref)
- The roles of nurses and technicians in intensive care (Stock J et al) (research) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 67-9 (4 ref)

- Is massage beneficial to critically ill patients in intensive care units? A critical review (Hill CF) (review, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1983 Jun; 9(2): 116-21 (21 ref)
- Elective ventilation for transplant purposes (Blackwell C) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 122-8 (38 ref)
- Eye care for ventilated patients (Farrell M et al) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 137-41 (18 ref)
- Penetrating cardiac trauma: surgical and nursing management (Smith A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 52-70 (33 ref)
- Diagnosing and treating ventricular tachycardia (Fabius DB) (pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 8-25 (52 ref)
- Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardias: clinical consideration and nursing care (Craney JM) (case study, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 26-39 (23 ref)
- Effect of positioning on mixed venous oxygen saturation (Gawlinski A) (review, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 71-81 (57 ref)
- Occupational stress in neurosurgery: an exploratory study (Cavanagh SJ et al) (research) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 329-34 (35 ref)
- A registered nurse-licensed vocational nurse partnership model for critical care nursing (Eriksen LR et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 28-38 (7 ref)
- Unit-based shared governance: nurturing the vision (Davis PA) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 46-50 (5 ref)
- Autonomous staff selection teams (Mills J et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 57-63 (2 ref)
- Implementation of a salaried compensation program for registered nurses (Sills LR)
 J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 55-9 (10 ref)
- A systems approach to the prevention of back injuries among nursing personnel in critical care units (Jones CH) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18
- Rural-based critical care nursing (Thompson ML et al) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 171-85 (16 ref)
- The impact of technology on patients and families (Halm MA et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 443-57 (37 ref)
- Inability to sustain spontaneous ventilation (Anderson B) (nursing diagnoses) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 164-5 (7 ref)
- Improving the workload of critical care nurses (Cella AS) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 151-2
- Non-nursing tasks: do they make "cents"? (Biuso J et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128L, 128N, 128P (5 ref)
- Upgrading critical care nursing assistant skills (Ackerman N et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80A, 80D, 80H (14 bib)
- Decentralization in cardiac services (Feldman JM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80D, 80H (4 bib)
- Recruitment: introducing the local culture (Majewski MF) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 71-3
- A moment of nursing: a case study (Drake M) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-9 (4 ref)

- Temperature and temperature measurement after induced hypothermia (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 296-300 (22 ref)
- A measure of distress reaction to diarrhea in ventilated tube-fed patients (Smith CE et al) (research) **NURS RES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 312-3 (10 ref)
- Intensive pressures... reduce the incidence of pressure sores (Malone C) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): Wound Care: 57-8, 60, 62 (15 ref)
- The intensive care experience... one patient's opinion of the care provided (Norrie P) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 40-2 (8 ref)
- High-tech mix... roles of nurses and technicians in high-tech units (Ball J et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 61-2, 64 (7 ref)
- Boosting the failing heart with inotropic drugs (Brown KK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 34-44 (5 ref)
- Moments: one nurse's lesson (Carter TR) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 73
- A flexible path to permanent change: implementing standard setting in an intensive therapy unit (Hagland MR et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 578, 580-2 (12 ref)
- What's new in chest-tube management (Carroll P) (pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 34-40 (3 ref)
- High-tech help for failing hearts (Abou-Awdi N et al) (pictorial) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 42-4 (4 ref)
- Pulmonary artery catheters do more than ever (Reyes-Vargas AV et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 46-51 (3 ref)
- Ethics in action: what would you do? (Haddad A) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 25-7
- Arrhythmia review: third-degree heart block (Snowberger P) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 52-4 (4 ref)
- The nursing process and care plans in intensive therapy units (Krupa B) (care plan) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 12-5 (10 ref)
- When special care is needed (Rudy EB et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 20-1
- Case studies in neuroscience critical care nursing (Johnson SM) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (211 p) [book]
- Critical care nursing (Clochesy JM et al) W B SAUNDERS 1993 (1486 p) [book]
- Critical care nursing (Vazquez M et al) W B SAUNDERS 1992 ed 2 (514 p) [book]
- Critical care obstetrical nursing (Harvey CJ) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (220 p) [book]
- A descriptive analysis of expert critical care nurses' clinical reasoning (Fonteyn ME) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (280 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128221 [dissertation]
- Desk reference for critical care nursing (Wright JE et al) JONES BARTLETT PUBL 1993 (1383 p) [book]
- Essentials of critical care nursing (Urden LD et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (541 p) [book]
- Guidelines for the transfer of critically ill patients (forms, standards) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (42 p) (41 ref) [book]
- Job burnout among critical care nurses (Stechmiller JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PH.D. 1990 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121669 [dissertation]

- Job satisfaction among critical care nurses (Hedstrom CH) (research) PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS OF VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (84 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125413 [dissertation]
- Learning networks: a continuing education mechanism for nurses (Bauer CA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213827 [dissertation]
- Manual of critical care: applying nursing diagnoses to adult critical illness (Swearingen PL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 ed 2 (642 p) [book]
- Nurse participation in unit decisions (Wulff KS) (research) SEATTLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (334 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126016 [dissertation]
- Pain in the critically ill: assessment and management (Puntillo KA) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (255 p) [book]
- Ready reference for critical care (Strawn RM et al) JONES BARTLETT PUBL 1993 (351 p) [book]
- The relationship between specific teaching behaviors and achievement of clinical learning outcomes by baccalaureate nursing students (Krichbaum KE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (283 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134514 (dissertation)

AUSTRALIA

Professional profile: Sharon McKinley... Professor of Nursing in critical care, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 4-5

CANADA

- From the president... what can we expect in health care? What is the future of critical care nursing? What is the role of nursing going to be? (Kidd C) (editorial) CACCN 1992 Spring; 3(1): 4-5
- From the president... nurses must actively participate in change if they are going to be effective (Morgan B) (editorial) CACCN 1992 Summer; 3(2): 4-5
- Specialized nursing resources: the occupational choice of intensive care nurses (Clark KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (576 p) UMI Order #PUZNNS9825 (dissertation)

EDUCATION

- The Adult Critical Care Nursing (ACCN) postbasic distance education program: flexibility in learning (Conrad B et al) (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 19-21 (28 ref)
- Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care (Henry SB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 99-107 (35 ref)
- Striving to ensure clinical competency: a program for annual recertification (Elsner C et al) (tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Summer; 3(2): 14-7 (5 ref)
- Arrhythmias Tutorial I: Pathophysiology and Supraventricular Arrhymthmias (sic) by Edward Hoffer, MD, and G. Octo Barnett, MD, Williams and Wilkins, Baltimore, Maryland (Sofhauser C) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 152-3
- Staff selection and preparation in a critical care training program (Burns D) (forms) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 10-6 (4 ref)
- Allowing the novice to succeed: transitional support in critical care (Kane JJ) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 17-22 (10 ref)
- Teaching the teachers: creating an effective critical care preceptor program (Quinn JR et all) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 67-72 (12 ref)

- Critical care experience for baccalaureate nursing students (Reynolds A et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 111-5, 117 (20 ref)
- Critical care nurse internships: in theory and practice (Kopp MEA et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 115-8 (14 ref)
- Chest trauma algorithm: key steps in assessing the chest trauma patient (Rishel PEN) (case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 298-309 (14 ref)
- Developing a skills fair workshop: enhancing competency performance (Ford LA et al) (tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 340-6 (7 ref)
- Infective endocarditis: a challenging diagnosis (Snelson C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4-20 (22 ref)
- Differentiating chest pain: advanced assessment techniques (Kernicki JG) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 66-76, 78-80 (35 ref)
- Antiarrhythmic propafenone: improving patient outcomes (Brzozowski LA) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 116-26 (30 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary effects of artificial ventilatory support (Freichels TA) (CEU, pictorial, tables/ charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 170-85 (56 ref)
- Effect of intensive care simulation on anxiety of nursing students in the clinical ICU (Erler CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 259-85 (42 ref)
- Comparison of two methods for teaching advanced arrhythmias to nurses (Lamb MJ et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 221-6 (19 ref)
- Characteristics of critical care nursing internship programs (Hartshorn JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 218-23 (12 ref)
- A renal jeopardy game (Speers AT) (tables/ charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-3
- Collaborative critical care education: the educator link... Houston Area Collaborative Critical Care Program (Aulbach RK et al.)
 J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 63-7 (14 ref)
- Competency-based orientation: a solution (Grey M et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A, 128D, 128F+ (8 ref)
- Critique of Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care [original article by Henry S et al appears in AM J CRIT CARE 1992;1(2):99-107] (Miller KH) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 14-5
- A critical response... intensive care units provide little or no training in the treatment of acute renal failure with filtration systems (Ryan H et al) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 34-6 (6 ref)
- Education standards for critical care nursing (standards) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1992 ed 2 (19 p) (11 ref 22 bib) [book]

EDUCATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Education and staffing in the ICU: past, present and future (Ball C) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 399-401 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

The relationship between performance on computer-based clinical simulations and two written methods of evaluation: cognitive examination and self-evaluation of expertise (Henry SB et al (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-34 (27 ref)

HISTORY

New nurses, new spaces: a preview of the AACN history study (Lynaugh JE et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul: 1(1): 19-24 (9 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal and professional issues in critical care obstetrics (Poole J) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 687-90 (19 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

- New nurses, new spaces: a preview of the AACN history study (Lynaugh JE et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 19-24 (9 ref)
- Determining AACN's research priorities for the 90s (Lindquist R et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 110-7 (4 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS-CANADA

- CACCN strategic plan update... Canadian Association of Critical Care Nurses (tables/ charts) CACCN 1992 Spring; 3(1): 8-12
- From the president... what is membership in a professional organization? (Morgan B) (editorial) CACCN 1992 Fall; 3(3): 4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Do critical care nurses face burnout, PTSD, or is it something else?: getting help for the helpers (Acker KH) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 558-65 (13 ref 13 bib)
- Consenting to DNR: critical care nurses' interactions with patients and family members (Jezewski MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 302-9 (39 ref)
- "I want to die, I think": a case study in clinical ethics and determination of truth (Bolin B) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 346-7
- Dialogues with excellence: seeing Joan through... including commentary by Benner P (Holden T) (case study, commentary) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 26-30
- Withdrawing treatment from the hopelessly ill... the ethical case (Miedema F) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-5 (6 ref)
- Wealth and the right to refuse ICU discharge... the ethical case... ethical case comment (Mulnard RA et al) (case study) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 150-6 (9 ref)
- Burn-out in hospital nurses: a comparison of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oncology, general medical, and intensive care unit nurse samples (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 169-77 (34 ref)
- Sheila's death created many rings of life NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 44-8
- "Hey nurse... thanks": an unexpected reminder that for nurses, miracles happen every day (Zabresky J) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 49
- The price of heartstrings (Luongo M) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 46-7
- What are we about?... making a difference is far more important than any goals we may set for patients (Holdsworth N) (anecdote) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 88
- Smoking practices of hospital employed nurses (Fuchs BC et al) (research) **SC NURSE** 1990 Summer; 5(2): 36-7 (6 ref 7 bib)

STANDARDS

Education standards for critical care nursing (standards) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1992 ed 2 (19 p) (11 ref 22 bib) (book)

THAILAND

Perception of pain management in a hospital in Thailand (Hiscock M) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 314-5 (8 ref)

TRENDS

- Future of critical care (Rudy EB et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 33-7 (20 ref)
- Interesting times: managed critical care (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 108-9 (8 ref)
- Mary A. Woo and her computers the future of critical care is here (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 132-9
- Critical Care Nursing, Pediatric see PEDIATRIC CRITICAL CARE NURSING

CRITICAL ILLNESS

- A disease or state in which death is possible or imminent.
- Before 1992 see under CRITICAL CARE; CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS.
- Commentary on Reevaluation of current transfusion practices in patients in surgical intensive care units (original article by Babineau T et al appears in AM J SURG 1992;164(1):22-51 (Tripepi-Bova K) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 2-3
- Commentary on End-diastolic volume: a better indicator of preload in the critically ill [original article by Diebel L et al appears in ARCH SURG 1992;127(7):817-22] (Denison D) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 15
- Commentary on Neurodiagnostic testing in critically injurred adults [original article by Mason P appears in CRIT CARE NURS 1992;12(6):64-75] (Cross JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfels: 3(1): 16
- Fluctuation in mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill medical patients: a pilot study (Noll ML et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 102-6 (16 ref)
- Trace elements and acute illness (Shenkin A) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 60-3 (41 ref)
- Cardiac arrhythmias during postural drainage and chest percussion of critically ill patients (Hammon WE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1836-41 (28 ref)
- Do-not-resuscitate orders in a children's hospital (Lantos JD et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 52-5 (21 ref)
- Enteral nutrition with simultaneous gastric decompression in critically ill patients (Gentilello LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 392-5 (19 ref)
- Evaluation of a new blood-conserving arterial line system for patients in intensive care units (Silver MJ et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 507-11 (19 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The Acute Physiology and Chronic Health Evaluation II classification system is a valid marker for physiologic stress in the critically ill patient (Brown PE et al) (research, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 363-7 (17 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Stress ulceration in the critically ill patient (Prevost SS et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar: 5(1): 163-9 (27 ref)
- Oxygen transport variables in the identification And treatment of tissue hypoxia (Epstein CD et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts)
 HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 328-48 (78 ref)
- Breastfeeding during maternal or infant illness (Coates M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 683-94 (35 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Enteral feeding in the critically injured patient (Anderson JD et al) (review, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 117-22

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Characteristics of a child's critical illness and parents' reactions: preliminary report of a pilot study (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 80-4 (12 ref)
- Breastfeeding during maternal or infant illness (Coates M et ai) (protocol, tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 683-94

IN PREGNANCY

Management of the intrapartum patient in the intensive care unit: preparing for delivery (Shailer TL et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 675-85 (16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Commentary on Endocrine responses to the stress of critical illness [original article by Sikes P appears in AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992;3(2):379-91] (Ziomek R) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb: 3(1): 17-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-IN **INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD**

Parental stressors in a pediatric intensive care unit (Heuer L) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 128-33 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Comfort: immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views (Arruda EN et al) (research, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec: 15(6): 387-94 (30 ref)
- Family issues in critical care (Hickey ML) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): overall xvii-xviii, 549-649
- Family functioning during a critical illness: a systems theory perspective (McClowry SG) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 559-64 (27 ref)
- Needs of children during the critical illness of a parent or sibling (Lewandowski LA) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 573-85 (82 ref)
- Needs of adult family members after critical illness: prescriptions for interventions (Leske JS) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 587-96 (32
- Comparison ratings of need importance after critical illness from family members with varied demographic characteristics (Leske JS) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 607-13 (40 ref)

- Need for information: interventions for practice (Henneman EA et al) (review, tables/charts)
 CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 615-21 (26 ref)
- Visiting critically ill adults: strategies for practice (Titler MG et al) (review, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 623-32 (91 ref)
- Support and reassurance needs: strategies for practice (Halm MA) (case study, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 633-43 (60 ref)
- Needs of families of critically ill patients: state of the science and future directions (Hickey ML et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 645-9 (21 ref)
- Dilemmas of disclosure to patients and colleagues when a therapist faces life-threatening illness (Philip CE) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 13-9 (10 ref)
- Recurrent life-threatening illness: an approach in the hospice setting (Kinzel T) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 131-6 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Caring for parents of critically ill infants and children (Hickey PA et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 565-71 (32 ref)
- Child and family reactions during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization: a pilot study (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 46-54 (29
- On the nature of social support for families of critically ill children (Tomlinson PS et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 386-94 (36 ref)
- Ethical decision making with families in crisis (Savage TA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 118-26)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Needs of the family during critical illness of elderly patients (Peirce AG et al) (review, charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 597-606 (73 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS-IN PREGNANCY

Promoting parenting: the obstetric patient in an intensive care unit (Harvey MG) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 721-8 (36 ref)

THERAPY

Recurrent life-threatening illness: an approach in the hospice setting (Kinzel T) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 131-6 (11 ref)

CRITICAL INCIDENT STRESS

- Strong emotional reactions to traumatic events, resulting in disrupted personal and/or occupational functioning.
- Before 1993 see under STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL; STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL: TRAUMA /psychosocial factors.
- Helping the helpers: the development of a critical incident stress management team through university/community cooperation (Linton JC et al) (tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 663-8 (19 ref)

- The human response to professional litigation in rural practice: application of Caplan's theory of crisis (Bushy A et al) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 55-66 (37 ref)
- Love and work: oncology nurses' view of the meaning of their work (Cohen MZ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1481-8 (15
- Certified trauma counselors: for nurses, an idea whose time is now (Neiderbach S) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Summer; 2(2): 114-5
- Critical incident stress: the role of hospitalbased social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first-responders delivering emergency services (Spitzer WJ et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 39-58 (43 ref)
- Ethical decision making with families in crisis (Savage TA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 118-26)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Critical incidents: pulling together to cope with the stress (Martin KR) NURSING 1993 May;

REHABILITATION

Critical incident stress debriefing: keeping your flight crew healthy (Troiani TA et al) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 21-4 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Managing crises and trauma in the workplace: how to respond and intervene (Lewis GW) (CEU, exam questions) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 124-30, 158-60 (11 ref)

CRITICAL INCIDENTS METHOD

- A research method which enables the participants in the relationships of interest to act as observers and data collectors. Critical incidents include all human activities which are sufficiently complete in themselves to allow inferences and predictions to be made about the person(s) performing the
- Before 1992 see under DATA COLLECTION METHODS.
- Critical incident analysis... a learning technique (Crouch S) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 30-1 (9 ref)
- Critical Indicators (Nurs Diag) see DEFINING CHARACTERISTICS (NURS DIAG)

CRITICAL PATH

- A day-by-day guideline that specifies the appropriate use and timing of procedures in relation to the stage of the patient's recovery.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- The Nursing Case Management Computerized System: meeting the challenge of health care delivery through technology (DiJerome L.) (care plan, forms) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 250-8 (4 ref 4 bib)
- Obtaining consistent quality patient care for the trauma patient by using a critical pathway (Latini EE et al) (care plan) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 51-5 (8 ref)
- The Case Management Model: an innovative approach to the delivery of patient care (Petryshen PR et al) (care plan) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1188-94 (33 ref)

CRITICAL PATH

- Critical pathways the pivotal tool (Crummer MB et al) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 30-7 (10 ref)
- Implementing managed care and case management: the neuroscience experience (Marr JA et al) (forms) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 281-5 (4 ref)
- Fiscal and clinical evaluation of patient care: a case management model for the future (Brockopp DY et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 23-7 (6 ref)
- Implementing a managed care framework through care maps (Hampton DC) (forms)
 J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 21-7 (10 ref)
- Where are the nurses?... develop and implement critical pathways (Puetz BE) (editorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 61 (3 ref)
- Developing a CareMap for patients with a cesarean birth: a multidisciplinary process (Goode CJ et al) (forms) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 40-9 (15 ref)
- Critical path method: an important tool for coordinating clinical care (Hofmann PA) (forms, tables/charts) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Jul; 19(7): 235-46 (10 ref)
- Case management of the patient with pituitary tumor (Smith-Rooker JL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 265-74 (16 ref)
- Physicians, CareMaps, and collaboration (tables/charts) NEW DEFINITION 1992 Winter; 7(1): 1-4 (12 ref)
- Research related to case management (Marschke P et al) (review) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 16-21 (13 ref)
- On the scene: managed care at the Johns Hopkins Hospital... initiation and evaluation of managed care (Ling K) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 54-8 (2 ref)
- Steps to developing a critical pathway (Ferguson LE) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 58-62 (5 ref)
- Critical pathways: tools for continuous quality improvement (Nyberg D et al) (forms) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 62-9 (4 ref)
- Clinical pathway development: the Overlake model (Graybeal KB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 42-5 (2 ref)
- Trying new tools: critical pathways, case management (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 1, 10-1
- Nursing case management for children undergoing craniofacial reconstruction (Schryer NM) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 17-28 (8 ref)
- The critical path method alone does nothing to improve performance (Luttman RJ et al) (commentary, letter, response) QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 142-3 (4 ref)

METHODS

- Critical pathways in the emergency department (Nelson MS) (protocol, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 110-4 (4 ref)
- The critical path method in stroke rehabilitation: lessons from an experiment in cost containment and outcome improvement (Falconer JA et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 8-16 (37 ref)

UTILIZATION

Facilitating inservice programs through PERT/ CPM... Project Evaluation and Review Technique and the Critical Path Method (D'Aquila NW) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 92-4, 96 (4 bib)

CRITICAL THINKING

- The rational examination of ideas, inferences, assumptions, principles, arguments, conclusions, issues, statements, beliefs, and actions.
- Before 1989 see under DECISION MAKING; PROBLEM SOLVING; THINKING.
- Teaching hypothetical-deductive reasoning in radiologic technology: explanation games and other classroom methods (Black JA et al) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1992 Oct; 23(4): 173-7 (16 ref)
- Strategies for staff development (Burrows ML) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 32-4 (12 ref)
- Developing critical thinking skills: address delivered at the Nursing Education Association Conference on Clinical Teaching: Broederstroom March 1992 (Kyriacos U) (tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 48-51 (6 r 6 8 bib)
- Critical thinking in clinical practice (Brooks KL)
 HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3):
 overall vi-80
- Critical thinking and theory-based practice (Birx EC) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 21-7 (22 ref)
- A critical assessment of critical thinking in nursing education (Hickman JS) (review, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 36-47 (43 ref)
- Critical thinking in psychiatric nursing in the decade of the brain (Hartman DK) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 55-63 (25 ref)
- Alternative views on defining critical thinking through the nursing process (Jones SA et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 71-6 (23 ref)
- How to outsmart "Murphy" (Romer CM) (anecdote) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 91-2
- On impostorship, cultural suicide, and other dangers: how nurses learn critical thinking (Brookfield S) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 197-205 (12 ref)
- Critical thinking: a foundation for consumerfocused care (Snyder M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 206-10 (15 ref)
- Developing analytic thinking skills in early undergraduate education (Bowers B et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 107-14 (17 ref)
- Attributional theory applied to a baccalaureate nursing community experience (Carroll MC et al) (case study, research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 163-9 (16 ref)
- Nursing theory in perspective (Koziol-McLain J et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 79-81 (33 ref)
- To unlock the logic of evaluation... clinical hypotheses part 1 (Schenkman M) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 57-60 (11 ref)
- To put logic into action part 2 (Schenkman M) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 61-3 (6 ref)
- "An instrument of our own minds"... ethical analysis (Purtilo RB) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 76, 78
- A symphony of caring: shared visions and eloquent futures for nursing education and practice (Bevis EO) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 81-97 (32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Political participation of registered nurses: a correlational study (McDaniels OB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO ED.D. 1991 (190 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125235 [dissertation]

- The curriculum revolution: implications for associate degree nursing education (Hanner MB et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 61-8 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Relationship between performances of generic and registered nurse baccalaureate students on two tests of reasoning (Trent AP) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (222 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121216 [dissertation]
- The relationship of critical thinking ability, stage of skill acquisition, years of practice, and organizational context to professional nursing competence (Maynard CA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134522 (dissertation)
- Review of research on critical thinking in nursing education (Beck SE et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 1-30 (38 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

- Nursing education and critical thinking: interplay of content and thinking (Brigham C) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 48-54 (20 ref)
- Affective learning: one door to critical thinking (Woods JH) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 64-70 (17 ref)
- Women's ways of knowing and teaching RN students (Eyres SJ) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 211-30 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Thinking and writing (Villas P) (teaching materials) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 57

EVALUATION

- Outcomes evaluation: measuring critical thinking (Miller MA) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1401-7 (26
- Thinking about critical thinking (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 99-100 (4 ref)
- All in all, it was a pretty good funeral (Bevis EO) (anecdote) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 101-5 (20 ref)
- An investigation of the critical thinking ability of associate and baccalaureate degree nursing students (Notarianni MA) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (141 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129260 (dissertation)

CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

- Before 1991 see under CRITICAL CARE /psychosocial factors; PATIENTS.
- Minimizing diagnostic blood loss in critically ill patients (Gleason E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 85-90 (13 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary support in the intensive care unit (Cone M et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 98-108 (15 ref)
- Long-term follow-up of ICU patients (Friedman BC et al) (research) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 115-7 (12 ref)
- An evaluation of interventions for meeting the information needs of families of critically ill patients (Henneman EA et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 85-93 (21 ref)

CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

- Family-centered critical care: an option or obligation? (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 115-7 (10 ref)
- Pilot study: validating staff nurses' observations of sleep and wake states among critically ill patients, using polysomnography (Edwards GB et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar. 2(2): 125-31 (29 ref)
- Pilot study of the relationship between heart rate and ectopy and unrestricted vs restricted visiting hours in the coronary care unit (Schulte DA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 134-6 (4 ref)
- Guidelines for the transfer of critically ill patients (protocol, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 189-95 (33 ref)
- Feeding the critically ill patient (Raper S et al) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 273-4, 276-8, 280 (19 ref)
- Continuous haemodialysis in the critically ill (Kox WJ et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 8-11 (13 ref)
- HIV positive patients in the intensive care unit (Miller RF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 113-5 (8 ref)
- Physiotherapy in the critically ill patient (Pearson S et al) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 128-31 (41 ref)
- Management of the intrapartum patient in the intensive care unit: preparing for delivery (Shailer TL et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 675-85 (16 ref)
- Nutrition in the intensive care unit (Eisenberg P) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): overall xv-103
- Nutritional assessment of the patient in the intensive care unit (Gianino S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 1-16 (31 ref)
- Ethics and nutritional support in the intensive care unit (Knox LS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- The significance of enteral nutrition in the intensive care unit patient (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) CRT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 23-9 (41 ref)
- Electrolyte and drug management in nutritional support (Seshadri V et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar: 5(1): 31-6 (31 ref)
- Nutritional support for the patient with pancreatobiliary disease (Kohn CL et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 37-45 (47 ref)
- Nutritional support for the patient with diabetes (Pitts DM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (28 ref)
- Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)
- Nutritional support of the critically ill child (Huddleston KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 65-78 (54 ref)
- Nutritional support in the hypermetabolic patient (Lehmann S) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 97-103 (34 ref)
- Obtaining consistent quality patient care for the trauma patient by using a critical pathway (Latini EE et al) (care plan) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 51-5 (8 ref)
- The anesthetic management of the trauma patient (Tomasa GH et al) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 47-52 (20 ref)

- Sleep protocol: a research-based practice change (Edwards GB et al) (protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 84-8 (37 ref)
- Accuracy and feasibility of measuring oral temperature in critically ill adults (Franceschi VT) (review) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 221-4, 226-8 (16 ref)
- Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs (Wallace DC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 55-63 (26 ref).
- The treatment of hypoalbuminemia in the critically ill patient (Marik PE) (review) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 166-70 (54 ref)
- Low-dose dopamine in critically ill oliguric patients: the influence of the reninangiotensin system (Marik PE) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 171-5 (28 ref)
- Secondary transportation of critically ill people
 implications for nurses and the need for
 specialist training (Burtnyk S) (tables/charts)
 INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec;
 8(4): 234-9 (7 ref)
- Holistic care of a critically ill child (Purcell C) (review, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 108-15 (44 ref)
- A review of literature relating to sleep in hospital with emphasis on the sleep of the ICU patient (Wood AM) (review, tables/ charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 128-36 (26 ref)
- Assessing quality of life: the basis for withdrawal of life-supporting treatment? (Fulbrook P) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1440-6 (26 ref)
- Effect of positioning on mixed venous oxygen saturation (Gawlinski A) (review, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 71-81 (57 ref)
- Head-injured adults: recommendations for endotracheal suctioning (Kerr ME et al) (review, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 86-91 (41 ref)
- The impact of technology on patients and families (Haim MA et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 443-57 (37 ref)
- A moment of nursing: a case study (Drake M) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-9 (4 ref)
- Critique of Minimizing diagnostic blood loss in critically ill patients [original article by Gleason E et al appears in AM J CRIT CARE 1992;1(1):85-90] (Miller KH) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6/1): 15
- Enteral feeding in the critically injured patient (Anderson JD et al) (review, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 117-22 (34 ref)
- Bedside postpyloric placement of weighted feeding tubes (Ugo PJ et al) (pictorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 284-7 (20 ref)
- Skeletons in the closet: the ICU nurse as novice field worker in the ICU (Kidd PS) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 497-503 (2 ref)
- Evaluation of a closed-system, directional-tip suction catheter (Hart TP et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1260-5 (13 ref)
- Does a sigh breath improve oxygenation in the intubated patient receiving CPAP? (Bruce RD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1409-13 (13 ref)
- Oxygenation in the critically ill patient... the proceedings of a conference held October 8-10, 1992 (Hess D et al) (proceedings) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jun; 38(6): overall 585-704

- Comparison of the effects of usual, support, and informational nursing interventions on the extent to which families of critically ill patients perceive their needs were met (Watson LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134244 [dissertation]
- Guidelines for the transfer of critically III patients (forms, standards) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (42 p) (41 ref) [book]
- A nursing investigation of comfort and comforting care of the acutely ill patient (Kennedy GT) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ912564 [dissertation]
- Pain in the critically ill: assessment and management (Puntillo KA) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (255 p) [book]
- Temporal patterns of heart rate and rhythm, stroke volume, and cardiac output in critically ill adults in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit (Woods SL) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131197 [dissertation]
- Validation of a weaning score instrument
 (Perry SAG) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
 UNIVERSITY AT EDWARDSVILLE ED.D.
 1991 (71 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125991
 [dissertation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Excess morbidity associated with interhospital transport (Kanter RK et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 893-8 (14 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Visit preferences of middle-aged vs older critically ill patients (Simpson T) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 339-45 (22 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Visit preferences of middle-aged vs older critically ill patients (Simpson T) (research, tatlees/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 339-45 (22 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Critical care obstetrical nursing (Harvey CJ) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (220 p) [book]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Quality of life after intensive care (Rustom R et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 316-8, 320 (11 ref)
- Visiting critically ill adults: strategies for practice (Titler MG et al) (review, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 623-32 (91 ref)
- Ethical considerations in drug administration for critically ill patients (Rafferty KM et al) (case study, forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 377-82 (8 ref)
- Role-modeled visiting compared with restricted visiting on surgical cardiac patients and family members (Holl RM) (research, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 70-82 (52 ref)
- The most important needs of parents of critically ill children: parents' perceptions (Farrell MF et al) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 130-9 (13 ref)
- Needs of family members of critically ill patients with and without acute brain injury (Engli M et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 78-85 (47 ref)

CRITICALLY ILL PATIENTS

The visiting needs of critically ill patients and their families (Poole EL) (review, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-86 (55 ref)

CRITICISM

Includes constructive criticism. Before 1991 see under COMMUNICATION; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS.

Commentary on Guidelines for critique of a research report (original article by Ryan-Wenger N appears in HEART LUNG 1992;21(4):394-401] (Zleilinski S) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 21

Celebrating complaints (Kerfoot K) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 362-4 (4 ref)

Public policy regarding infant mortality: interorical criticism of the mass media (Rains JW) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202093 [dissertation]

CROHN DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Toxic colitis: diagnosis and management (Jagelman DG) J ET NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 204-6 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Psoriasis and Crohn's disease EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 50

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition support in inflammatory bowel disease (Sitrin MD) (CEU, exam questions, review) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 53-63 (56 ref)

Home hyperalimentation for inflammatory bowel disease (Bodzin JH) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 70-3 (9 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Medical therapy in Crohn's disease (Rogers Al et al) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 169-71, 173, 177-8+(42 ref)

CROMOLYN SODIUM

Searchable electronically since 1988.

Greater understanding enhances control: maintaining pharmacological control of asthma (Black PA) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 57-60 (4 ref)

Cronbach's Alpha see INTERNAL CONSISTENCY

CROSS-CULTURAL COMPARISON

Used as a print heading for material about cross-cultural research. Used as a nonprint heading to identify actual examples of cross-cultural studies.

A comparative analysis of Afro-American/Maori families: the subtext of minority status (Staples R) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 5-9 (11 ref)

Nurse executives as culture brokers: a model for addressing diversity (Jezewski MA) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jun; 8(9): 3-4 (18 ref)

A cross-cultural assessment of perceived health problems in the elderly (Mitchell RA et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 133-5 (10 ref)

Nursing research with African American and Hispanic people: guidelines for action (Porter CP et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 59-67 (75 ref) Development and administration of a survey instrument for cross-cultural research (Ferketich S et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 227-30 (7 ref)

Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

Experiencing the mystery in cross-cultural research on care (Aamodt AM) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NL PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 201-9 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CROSS INFECTION

Any infection spread by a patient or staff member; generally in the health care setting.

see also PATIENT ISOLATION

The upsurge of tuberculosis and its implication for anesthesia practice (Van Wormer LM)

AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 113-5 (11 ref)

Epidemiology, pathophysiology and clinical presentation of gram-negative sepsis (Hazinski MF et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 224-37 (69 ref 1 bib)

A retrospective study of nosocomial pneumonia at a long-term care facility (McDonald AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 234-8 (9 ref)

Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 263-70 (54 ref)

CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections (Horan TC et al) (pictorial) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 271-4 (6 ref)

Plumbing system shock absorbers as a source of Legionella pneumophila (Memish ZA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 305-9 (16 ref)

Measles: lessons from an outbreak (Gurevich I et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 319-25 (11 ref)

Hepatitis C in the health care setting. II. Seroprevalence among hemodialysis staff and patients in suburban New York City (Forseter G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 5-8 (29 ref)

Higher overall nosocomial infection rate because of increased attack rate of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Stamm AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 70-4 (17 ref)

Severity of illness classification for infection control departments: a study in nosocomial pneumonia (Salemi C et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 117-26 (21 ref)

Natural history of bloodstream infections in a burn patient population: the importance of candidemia (Ekenna O et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 189-95 (13 ref)

Bloodborne pathogens... laundry bags and containers must be labeled with biohazard signs or be color coded with the color red (Belkin NL et al) (commentary, letter, response) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1056, 1058, 1060 (6 ref)

'The high price of hips': whose name is on the bill? (Fox JA) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 13-6 (3 ref)

Catheter-associated urinary tract infection: new perspectives on old problems (Nickel JC) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 38-42 (33 ref)

Nosocomial influenza in a general hospital for indigent patients (Glezen WP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL. 1991 Autum; 6(3): 65-7 (17 ref)

Reported seroconversions to HIV (Roy E et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 10, 13 (12 ref)

Contamination of bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Bryce EA et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 35-6 (3 ref)

Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae among mechanically ventilated patients: incidence, outcome, and risk factors (Rello J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Noy; 102(5): 1562-5 (39 ref)

New research confirms laser plume can transmit disease CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 81-4 (2 ref)

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

Nosocomial and hospital-related infections (Sanderson PJ) (bibliography) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): overall 503-549, 597-608

Nosocomial pneumonias (Pennington JE) (review, tables/charts) **CURR OPIN INFECT DIS** 1992 Aug; 5(4): 505-11, 597-8 (37 ref 42 bib)

Noscomial Legionnaires' disease (Latham RH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 512-6, 598 (33 ref 13 bib)

Efficacy of handwashing and skin disinfection (Ayliffe GAJ) (review) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 542-6, 603 (26 ref 28 bib)

HIV from health care: the risks are minuscule EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 52, 54

Commentary on Isolation gowns: a false sense of security? Griginal article by Lovitt S et al appears in AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992;20(4):185-91] (Wallace A) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Janfels; 3(1): 19-20

Nosocomial tuberculosis in the AIDS era with an emphasis on multidrug-resistant disease (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 365-9 (22 ref)

GAO review of dental case supports CDC's conclusions HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; (): Suppl: 1-3 (3 ref)

Steady increase in resistant enterococcus poses new threat HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 1-5 (1 ref)

Task force consensus reached on surgeonspecific SWI rates HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 5-6, 11 (10 ref)

NICU surveillance system outlines series of decisions (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 12-3 (1 ref)

Emerging infections may signal end to era of complacency HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 33-6 (2 ref)

Nosocomial outbreaks linked to endoscope cleaning HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 83-5 (5 ref)

Water, water everywhere — and not a safe drop to drink HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 112

Nosocomial pneumonia (Thompson RL) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 513-4 (6 ref)

- A study of the etiologies and treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in a community-based teaching hospital (Schleupner CJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 515-25 (46 Fig.)
- Outbreak of surgical wound infections associated with total hip arthroplasty (Beck-Sague CM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 526-34 (23 ref)
- Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 535-9 (11 ref)
- Resurgent nosocomial tuberculosis: consequences and actions for hospital epidemiologists (McGowan JE Jr.) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 575-8 (30 ref)
- Increased rate of tuberculin skin test conversion among workers at a university hospital (Ramirez JA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct: 13(10): 579-81 (4 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals, 1975-1991 (Panlilio AL et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 582-6 (39 ref)
- A comparison of clinical virulence of nosocomially acquired methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus infections in a university hospital (Hershow RC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 587-93 (25 ref)
- Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 599-605 (54 ref)
- CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections (Horan TC et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 606-8 (6 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium: headline news (Goldmann DA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 695-9 (27 ref)
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis transmission in healthcare settings: is it influenced by coinfection with human immunodefficiency virus? (Castro KG et al) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 65-6 (13 ref)
- Transmission of HIV-associated tuberculosis to healthcare workers (Di Perri G et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 67-72 (24 ref)
- Secondary measles vaccine failure in healthcare workers exposed to infected patients (Ammari LK et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 81-6 (22 ref)
- An outbreak of acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a nursing home (Pegues DA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 87-94 (19 ref)
- The affinity between continuous quality improvament and epidemic surveillance (Brewer JH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 95-8 (15 ref)
- Epidemiology of nosocomial ventilatorassociated pneumonia (George DL) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 163-9 (89 ref)
- Infection control in the intensive care unit (Kingsley A) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 212-6 (34 ref)

- Infection control monitoring in the ambulatory surgery unit (Redmond MC) (forms, tables/ charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 28-34 (3 ref)
- TQM to the rescue... total quality management (Lumphrey D) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 33-6, 38 (9 ref)
- Infection control examined (Jarvis C) (research)
 NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 20-2 (4 ref)
- Infection control in a hospital creche (Gustaffson G et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 18-20
- In the bag... hospital-acquired infection rates (Mason P) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 52
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and wounds (Shovein J) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(6): 20-3 (18 ref)
- Staying on top of hospital infections (Mylotte JM et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 116-20, 122-3, 127-8+(21 ref)
- Enterococcal infections: the increasing threat of nosocomial spread and drug resistance (Vemuri RK et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **POSTGRAD MED** 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 121-4, 127-8, 149-51 (10 ref)
- An opportunist to keep at bay: Pseudomonas in ITU (Woodrow P) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 100-2, 104 (37 ref)
- The relationship of head nurse role characteristics, job satisfaction, and unit outcomes (Tumulty BG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1990 (216 p) UMI Order #PUZ9116997 (dissertation)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Careful follow-up crucial in preventing TB transmission (protocol, tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 150-2 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxemic respiratory failure complicating nosocomial measles in a healthy host (Freebeck PC et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 625-6 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Evaluation of clinical judgment in the identification and treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in ventilated patients (Fagon J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 547-53 (25 ref)
- Patient selection for clinical investigation of ventilator-associated pneumonia: criteria for evaluating diagnostic techniques (Pingleton SK et al) (proceedings, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Nov; 13(11): 635-9 (21 ref)
- The facts about methicillin-resistant Staphylococcous aureus (Jackson MM) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NÜRSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 15-21 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic agents in critical care (McCraney S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 313-23 (35 ref)

ECONOMICS-IN OLD AGE

The use of the medical record and financial data to examine the cost of infections in the elderly (Watzlaf VJM et al) (research, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 65-73 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS—SOUTH AFRICA

Costs of hospital-associated infection in South Africa (Forder AA) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 20-2 (10 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Relative frequency of nosocomial pathogens at a university hospital during the decade 1980 to 1989 (Weber DJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 192-7 (13 ref)
- Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section (Hulton LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 198-201 (17 ref)
- Postdischarge surveillance for nosocomial wound infection: a brief review and commentary (Holtz TH et al) (review, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 206-13 (35 ref)
- Nosocomial legionellosis: a review of pulmonary and extrapulmonary syndromes (Lowry PW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 21-7 (49 ref)
- Urinary tract infections a survey (Fanning C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 68-9, 72-3 (14 ref)
- Hospital infection control in Thailand (Danchaivijitr S) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 97-9 (8 ref)
- Clostridium difficile enteritis in a Canadian tertiary care hospital (MacDonald KS et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 37-40 (8 ref)
- Nosocomial respiratory tract infections in multiple trauma patients: influence level of consciousness with implications for therapy (Rello J et al) (research, tables/charts)
 CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 525-9 (39 ref)
- Methodology for clinical investigation of ventilator-associated pneumonia: epidemiology and therapeutic intervention (Wunderink RG et al) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): Suppl 1: 580S-8S (37 ref)
- Patients' HBV traced to surgeon; "look-backs" finding no HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 73-7 (7 ref)
- CDC calls for NNIS expansion in response to disease threats... National Noscomial Infections Surveillance HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 78-9 (2 ref)
- Sixth case offers no clues in Florida HIV cluster mystery HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): S1-4 (5 ref)
- ICPs refine blanket testing for patients, health care workers HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Sep; 20(9): 125-8 (2 ref)
- Electronic surveillance of antibiotic exposure and coded discharge diagnoses as indicators of postoperative infection and other quality assurance measures [corrected] [published erratum appears in INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul;14(7):365] (Hirschhorn LR et al) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 21-8 (16 ref)
- Restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: clinical application over a three-year period (Trilla A et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 29-35 (44 ref)
- A cluster of surgical wound infections due to unrelated strains of group A streptococci (Jamieson FB et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 265-7 (21 ref)
- Brucellosis among hospital employees in Saudi Arabia (Kiel FW et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 268-72 (13 ref)

CROSS INFECTION

- Nosocomial infections in neutropenic cancer patients (Carlisle PS et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 320-4 (4 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a fouryear perspective (Strausbaugh LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 331-6 (23 ref)
- Aspergillus terreus during hospital renovation (Flynn PM et al) (letter) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 363-5 (8 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

An epidemiologic study of nosocomial infections in a pediatric long-term care facility (Vermaat JH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 183-8 (14 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Continuing care observed... hospital-acquired infection (Hill D) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): J Infect Control Nurs: 66, 68-70 (9 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-SPAIN

Nosocomial infections in pediatric patients: a prevalence study in Spanish hospitals (Campins M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 58-63 (32 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

Nosocomial infections in surgical patients in the United States, January 1986-June 1992 (Horan TC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 73-80 (21 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- International Consensus Conference: clinical investigation of ventilator-associated pneumonia (Meduri GU et al) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): Suppl 1: overall 551S-88S
- Continuous intravenous cimetidine decreases stress-related upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage without promoting pneumonia (Martin LF et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 19-30 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

- Use of generic quality improvement chart review to recognize nosocomial infection (Buchanan-Chell M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 310-4 (18 ref)
- Clostridium difficile-related disease: evaluation and prevalence among inpatients with diarrhea in two freestanding rehabilitation hospitals (Yabion SA et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 9-13 (28 ref)
- Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? (Manian FA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 325-30 (5 ref)
- Maintaining confidentiality in a look-back investigation of patients treated by an HIV-infected dentist (Arnow PM et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 273-8 (30 ref)

GERMANY

Infection control in the operating department: Essen, January 1993 (Blochmann E) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 May; 3(2): 5

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

First do no harm — nosocomial infection (Hohrmann R) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1991 Aug; 3(2): 5-6 (4 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Infections in the nursing home (Olive KE et al) (tables/charts) CLIN GERIATR MED 1992 Nov; 8(4): 821-34 (78 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The resurgence of tuberculosis: risk in health care settings (Hellman SL et al) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 66-72 (13 ref)
- HIV-infected health care workers: guidelines for preventing transmission to patients AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): AIDS Guide Health Care Workers: 2
- Isolation gowns: a false sense of security? (Lovitt SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 185-91 (18 ref)
- Management of an outbreak of Norwegian scabies (Clark J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 217-20 (4 ref)
- Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility (Stover BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 248-55 (42 ref)
- Variability in reprocessing policies and procedures for flexible fiberoptic endoscopes in Massachusetts hospitals (Reynolds CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 283-90 (20 ref)
- Significant factors in the disinfection and sterilization of flexible endoscopes (Vesley D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 291-300 (25 ref)
- A survey of hospital infection control policies and employee measles cases during Los Angeles County's measles epidemic, 1987 to 1989 (Enguidanos R et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 301-4 (12 ref)
- Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)
- Surveillance of infection in home care (Lorenzen AN et al) (forms) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 326-9 (5 ref)
- Measles susceptibility and immunization: experiences in a forensic psychiatric hospital (Bui HD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 127-30 (14 ref)
- Infection control and bone marrow transplantation (Mooney BR et al) (review) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 131-8 (72 ref)
- A Flavobacterium meningosepticum outbreak among intensive care patients (Pokrywka M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 139-45 (11 ref)
- Infection control in home care agencies (White MC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 146-50 (14 ref)
- Aerosol penetration and leakage characteristics of masks used in the health care industry (Weber A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 167-73 (40 ref)
- Decontamination of an HIV-contaminated CPR manikin (Corless IB et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1542-3 (19 raf)

- AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 59-62, 102-3 (22 ref)
- Forum I: OSHA's final standard on bloodborne pathogens and it's affect (sic) on the health care worker (Weinstein S et al) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 2-8 (6 ref)
- Forum II: an update on resistant tuberculosis and the threat to health care workers (Pesanti EL) (case study) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 9-13 (2 bib)
- Nosocomiai chicken pox (Faoagali JL) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 15, 19
- A review of staphylococcal colonization and infection rates in a family-centred maternity unit 1979-89 (Rush JP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 7-10 (19 ref)
- An outbreak of methicillin-resistant
 Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric hospital
 how it got away and how we caught it
 (Romance L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J
 INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 11-3
 (13 ref)
- A "point" of view one hospital's experience in the safe handling and disposal of sharps (Ng T et al) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 35-7 (5 ref)
- Risk management: an aspect of infection control in an acute care hospital (Smith JA) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 74-6
- Endoscope disinfection: trials and tribulations (Skidmore AG) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 90
- Unsuspected dilution of glutaraldehyde in an automatic washer for flexible fibreoptic endoscopes (Whyman CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 91-3 (8 ref)
- Influenza immunization program in long term care facilities (Bannerman B et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Spring; 7(1): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Compliance with a nonrecapping needle policy (Dalton M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 41-4 (9 ref)
- Practical guidelines for body substance precautions in long term care (Dedhar J et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 77-80 (19 ref)
- Scabies: not just a nuisance infection (Stiver HG) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 105
- Another view to blood and body substance precaution: 1988-91 (Dixon C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 107-10 (9 ref)
- Hospital outbreak traced to a case of Norwegian scabies (Bannatyne RM et al) (case study, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 111-3 (6 ref)
- Scabies outbreak in an extended care unit a positive outcome (Jack M) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 11-3 (5 ref)
- Introduction of Universal Precautions in a psychiatric hospital — the Riverview Hospital experience (Davies D et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 14-6 (4 bib)
- Frequency of changing enteral alimentation bags and tubing, and adverse clinical outcomes in patients in a long term care facility (Graham S et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 41-3 (5 ref)
- Ask the consultant... when piggybacking anesthetic medication in the operating room (Dickie A et al) (letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 55

- Ask the consultant... high level disinfection of endoscopes (O'Grady J et al) (letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 55
- Intestinal parasite control in an institution for developmentally handicapped adults (Kawatu D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 295-7 (9 ref)
- Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit (Langille DB et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 358-61 (13 ref)
- Infection control: management strategies for adult patients in the critical care environment (Parent PC) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 1-9 (12 ref)
- Catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 517-23, 598 (57 ref 24 bib)
- Endoscope and device-related infections (Frank UK et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 524-9, 599-600 (36 ref 93 bib)
- Epidemiology, prevention, and treatment of viral respiratory infections in infants and young children (Hemming VG) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug: 5(4): 569-75. 611-4 (43 red 176 bib)
- Prevention and management of nosocomial pneumonia (Craven DE) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 97-8, 101-3, 107-8
- Managing a tuberculosis outbreak (Kovach CR et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 29-30 (5 ref)
- Selected nosocomial viral infections (Wright SA et al) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 183-7 (27 ref)
- Hand-washing behavior versus hand-washing guidelines in the ICU (Turner J) (review) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 275-7 (20 ref)
- California resolution calls for CAL-OSHA TB standard HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 135-6
- Nuclear medicine alert: patient misidentification, needle handling lead to HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 136-8 (2 ref)
- Have OR blood exposures been neglected by hospitals? HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 141-5 (10 ref)
- Hospital program reduces operating room injuries (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 145-7
- Establishing a "neutral zone" may combat OR sharps injuries HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 149-50 (3 ref)
- Hospital dogs raise spirits, not infection rates HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 162-4
- EKC outbreaks in ophthalmology clinics underscore IC needs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 9-10 (1 ref)
- Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)
- CDC draft guidelines for TB renew infection control debate HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 36-9 (3 ref)
- Measles cases decline, but nosocomial cases continue HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 39-41 (2 ref)
- Sharps safety transition being sped by OSHA citations HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 45-8 (3 ref)

- ADA appealing to Supreme Court to waive OSHA dental regs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 51-4 (2 ref)
- Hospital contacts patients exposed to HCWs with TB HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 82-3
- Procedure specific OR precautions may evolve from risk assessments HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 93-4, 99 (3 ref)
- Infection control efforts in long-term care gaining momentum HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 95-7 (3 ref)
- Meningitis outbreak leads to transmission to parents HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 97-8
- Efforts continue to unravel mysteries of enigmatic HCV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 105-9 (5 ref)
- Multidrug-resistant nosocomial TB: newest facet of the HIV epidemic (editorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 11, 15-6, 18 (17 bib)
- What goes around... hospitals urged to assess their TB prevention plans (Lumsdon K) HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 40-3
- Persistent, unusual gram-negative bacteremia associated with arterial pressure monitoring in a pediatric intensive care unit (Leggiadro RJ et al) (case study, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 556-6 (8 ref)
- MRSA in long-term care facilities (Silver HJ et al) (letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 571-4 (12 ref)
- Methodology for clinical investigation of ventilator-associated pneumonia: epidemiology and therapeutic intervention (Wunderink RG et al) (standards) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Nov; 13(11): 667-77 (37 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children (Rubin LG et al. (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 700-5 (24 rel)
- Healthcare workers' risk of contact with body fluids in a hospital: the effect of complying with the Universal Precautions policy (Kristensen MS et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 719-24 (13 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long-term care facilities: microbiology, epidemiology, and preventive measures (Boyce JM) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 725-37 (216 ref)
- Group A streptococcal outbreaks in nursing homes (Schwartz B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 742-7 (28 ref)
- Two outbreaks of primarily noninvasive group A streptococcal disease in the same nursing home, New York, 1991 (McNutt L et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 748-51 (7 ref)
- Inactivation of Clostridium difficile spores by disinfectants (Rutala WA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 36-9 (18 ref)
- Nosocomially acquired Pseudomonas cepacia infection in patients with cystic fibrosis (Tablan OC) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 124-6 (59 ref)
- Case-control and vector studies of nosocomial acquisition of Pseudomonas cepacia in adult patients with cystic fibrosis (Burdge DR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 127-30 (12 ref)

- An innovative option to comply with 1992 OSHA guidelines (Turnbull GB et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 153-4
- Nosocomial infections surveillance (Brachman PS) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 194-6 (17 ref)
- Selective surveillance for nosocomial infections in a Brazilian hospital (Lima NL et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 197-202 (27 ref)
- Klebsiella pneumoniae infection on a rehabilitation unit: comparison of epidemiologic typing methods (Thompson W et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 203-10 (31 ref)
- Urinary tract infections in long-term care facilities (Nicolle LE) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 220-5 (37 ref)
- Tuberculosis in the healthcare setting in the 1990s: from Bird Island to the Bronx (Beekmann SE et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 228-32 (13 ref)
- Wash hands, disinfect hands, or don't touch? Which, when, and why? (Perceval A) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 273-5 (18 ref)
- Efficacy of chemical sterilants/disinfectants: is there a light at the end of the tunnel? (Gurevich I) (commentary) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 276-8 (5 ref)
- A prospective randomized trial comparing manual and automated endoscope disinfection methods (Fraser VJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 383-9 (26 ref)
- Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for flash sterilization with three biological indicators and three chemical indicators (Rutala WA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 390-4 (11 ref)
- Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)
- Managing occupational exposures to HIV-1 in the healthcare workplace (Fahey BJ et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 405-12 (10 ref)
- Parasitologic infestation in hospital foodhandlers and risk to AIDS patients (Germanaud J et al) (editorial, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 452-3, 457-8 (15 ref)
- Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit (Bryce EA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 459-62 (10 ref)
- Prolonged and multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifier bottles: safety and cost (Henderson E et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 463-8 (22 ref)
- Is eliminating flash sterilization practical? (Weil LS et al) (letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 479-80 (4 ref)
- Choosing appropriate criteria for tuberculin positivity and conversion in a long-term care facility (Muder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 523-6 (12 ref)

CROSS INFECTION

- Controlling the spread of varicella zoster in the hospitalized patient (Gerner HM et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 156-9 (13 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradication in a burn center (Snyder LL et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 164-8
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: past, present, and future (Morita MM) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 625-37 (21 ref)
- Infection control in a trauma unit (Dalgety Y)
 NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5):
 37-8
- Hygienic hand decontamination (Gould D) (review) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 33-6 (42 ref)
- Viral hepatitis: unscrambling the alphabet (Marx JF) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 34-42 (4 ref)
- Exposing latex allergies (Fritsch DE et al) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 46-8 (4 ref)
- The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis challenge to public health efforts to control tuberculosis (Villarino ME et al) (review) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 616-25 (49 ref)
- The facts about methicillin-resistant Staphylococcous aureus (Jackson MM) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 15-21 (13 ref)
- Reducing occupational exposure to blood in the OR (McPherson DC et al) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 23-9 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Methodology for clinical investigation of ventilator-associated pneumonia: epidemiology and therapeutic intervention (Wunderink RG et al) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): Suppl 1: 580S-8S (37 ref)

TRANSMISSION

- Tuberculosis contact investigation: two years of experience in New York City correctional facilities (Johnsen C) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 1-4 (20 ref)
- Infection control: management strategies for adult patients in the critical care environment (Parent PC) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 1-9 (12 ref)
- Selected nosocomial viral infections (Wright SA et al) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 183-7 (27 ref)
- HBV outbreak linked to poor aseptic technique HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 10

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES

- Studies which compare two or more groups at one point in time. Used as a print heading for material about cross sectional studies. Used as a nonprint to identify research studies which employ cross sectional techniques.
- Before 1988 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.
- Evaluation of research studies: observational studies part 2 (Murphy PA et al) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 411-3 (3 ref)
- Cross Trained Health Personnel see MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

CROUP

- An infectious disorder of the upper airway occurring mainly in infants and children and causing subglottic swelling and obstruction.
- Croup (Surch H) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 20-1 (2 ref)
- Croup: a pediatric emergency (Montgomery M) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Apr; 16(4): 339 (5 bib)

NURSING

Croup (Surch H) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 20-1 (2 ref)

THERAPY

Croup: a pediatric emergency (Montgomery M) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Apr; 16(4): 339 (5 bib)

CRT

see COMPUTER TERMINALS

CRUSTACEA

- As an animal only. As a food, use SHELLFISH.
- Before 1992 see under SHELLFISH.
- Studies on intact sarcoplasmic reticulum: patch clamp recording and tension measurement in split lobater muscle fibers (Tang JM) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (207 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135741 [dissertation]

CRUTCHES

EVALUATION

- A quantitative comparison of four experimental axillary crutches (LeBlanc MA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 40-8 (27 ref)
- An evaluation of crutches (Hall J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 156-60 (15 ref)

CRYING

- Finding magic words: when caring for a griefstricken patient, this nurse searches for the right words to comfort her (Polito J) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 136
- When nurses cry (Davidhizar R) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-9 (7 ref)
- An exploratory investigation on the impact of excessive infant crying on the caregiving environment (Pinyerd BJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201738 (dissertation)
- Crying Cat Syndrome
 see CRI-DU-CHAT SYNDROME
- Cryogenic Surgery see CRYOSURGERY

CRYOSURGERY

- Destruction of tissue by very low temperature.
- Cryosurgery in bronchoscopic treatment of tracheobronchial stenosis: indications, limits, personal experience (Marasso A et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 472-4 (15 ref)

Cryotherapy see CRYOSURGERY

CRYPTOCOCCOSIS

Before 1990 see under MYCOSES.

Cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS (Mocsny N) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 265-8 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

An oral regimen to prevent cryptococcal relapse EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 195-6

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

- Before 1991 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications; OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS; PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS.
- Cryptosporidial disease in the adult HIVinfected patient (Fegan C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 11-22 (14

DRUG THERAPY

Cryptosporidial disease in the adult HIVinfected patient (Fegan C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 11-22 (14 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Water, water everywhere — and not a safe drop to drink HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 112

CRYPTOSPORIDIUM

- Before 1991 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /complications; OPPORTUNISTIC INFECTIONS
- Cryptosporidial disease in the adult HIVinfected patient (Fegan C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 11-22 (14 ref)

CSF-GM

see GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

CUES

- Signals for an action; that specific portion of a perceptual field or pattern of stimuli to which a subject has learned to respond.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.

IN OLD AGE

The effectiveness of cueing on anagram solving by cognitively impaired nursing home elderly (Phillips KT) (research, tables/charts) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 107-16 (12 ref)

CULTS

Before 1991 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS.

Preying on your mind (Ryder E) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 58-60 (5 ref)

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

- The absence of certain expected and acceptable cultural phenomena in the environment which results in the failure of the individual to communicate and respond in the most appropriate manner within the context of society. Language acquisition and language use are commonly used in assessing this concept.
- Defining cultural and ethnic differences to adapt to a changing patient population (Roberson MHB) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 6

- Emphasizing cultural diversity to improve nursing education, care (Cassetta RA)

 AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 16
- Cultural Identity see SOCIAL IDENTITY

CULTURAL VALUES

- Before 1988 see under CULTURE; SOCIAL VALUES.
- Let's stop our oppressive ways (Mussell B) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 329
- A lament by women for "the people, the land" [Nishnawbi-Aski Nation]: an experience of loss (Willms DG et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 331-4 (12 ref)
- Value orientation, health beliefs, and cardiovascular health in young African-American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 29(3): 17-21 (33 ref)
- Cultural influences on psychiatry (Lipsedge M) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 274-9 (24 ref)
- Diet counseling in a multicultural society (Kittler PG et al) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 127-34 (19 ref)
- Diabetes educators as cultural translators (Murphy FG et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 113-6, 118 (28 ref)
- Cross-cultural differences in the care of patients with cancer: a review (Trill MD et al) (case study) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Jan; 15(1): 21-30 (41 ref)
- The effects of culture on illness behavior and medical care: Asian and American differences (Nilchaikovit T et al) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Jan; 15(1): 41-50 (42 ref)
- Toward culturally sensitive research in a multicultural society (Henderson DJ et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 339-50 (29 ref)
- Health education in a cultural context (Katz PR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 478-81 (8 ref)
- Cultural considerations in the assessment and treatment of child sexual abuse (Heras P) (case study) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 119-24 (1 ref)
- Cultural considerations in assessment and treatment of child sexual abuse: a commentary (Thomas JN) (commentary) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 129-32 (5 ref)
- The multicultural workplace: preparing preceptors (Williams J et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 101-4 (12 ref)
- Ethical principles and cultural integrity in health care delivery: Asian ethnocultural perspectives in genetic services (Wang V et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 81-92 (19 ref)
- Attributional theory applied to a baccalaureate nursing community experience (Carroll MC et al) (case study, research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 163-9 (16 ref)
- Promoting culturally competent nursing education (Princeton JC) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 195-7
- A model for multicultural curriculum development in baccalaureate nursing education (Smith BE et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 205-8 (3 ref)
- Transcultural nursing considerations of child abuse/maltreatment in American Samoa and the Federated States of Micronesia (Oneha MFM et al) (tables/charts) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 11-7 (27 ref)

- Commentary on Polycultural perspectives on organizational communication [original article by Albert R appears in MANAGE COMMUN Q 1992;6(1):74-84] (Coeling H) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 5
- Understanding, eliciting and negotiating clients' multicultural health beliefs (Jackson LE) (case study) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 30, 32, 37-8+ (11 ref)
- Minority health issues: Hispanic Americans (Hibbeln JA) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Jun; 67(4): 11
- Cultural aspects of family health nursing (Weller B) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 38-40 (12 ref)
- Helping to reach an understanding: palliative care for people from ethnic minority groups (House N) (questionnaire) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 329-33 (7 ref 9 bib)
- Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)
- Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women (Cousins JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 549-55 (49 ref)
- Social and cultural factors in the successful control of tuberculosis (Rubel AJ et al) (research, review) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 626-36 (73 ref)
- Accounting for differences: Dutch training nurses and their views on migrant women (Van Der Zwaard J) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1137-44 (27 ref)
- Cultural differences in health beliefs: implications for social work practice in health care settings (Congress EP et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 81-96 (60 ref)
- Cultural care, cultural health, and grief phenomena related to older Greek Canadian widows within Leininger's theory of culture care (Rosenbaum JN) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118922 [dissertation]
- Generic and professional care of Anglo-American and Philippine American nurses (Spangler Z) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 47-61 (31 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Transcultural human care: its challenge to and critique of professional nursing care (Kanitsaki O) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 19-45 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing care values and caregiving practices of Anglo-American and Philippine-American nurses conceptualized within Lehninger's theory (Spangler ZDL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (304 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127270 [dissertation]
- The black box in family assessment: cultural diversity (Sprott JE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 189-99) [book chapter]
- Pain response in Mexican-American and White NonHispanic women (Calvillo ER) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128830 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

A new approach to training child protective services workers for ethnically sensitive practice (Stevenson KM et al) CHILD WELFARIE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 291-305 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

- Understanding cultural differences through family assessment (Boston P) (research) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 261-6 (8 ref)
- Leininger's Acculturation Health Care Assessment Tool for Cultural Patterns in Traditional and Non-Traditional Lifeways (Leininger M) (forms) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter: 2(2): 40-2

GREECE

Transcultural human care: its challenge to and critique of professional nursing care (Kanitsaki O) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables) charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 19-45 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

KOREA

Korean women's attitudes toward pregnancy and prenatal care (Pritham UA et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 145-53 (17 ref)

LAOS

Development of a transcultural health education program for the Hmong (Shadick KM) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 48-53 (27 ref)

LITHUANIA

Care: what it means to Lithuanian Americans (Gelazis R) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 95-112 (44 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

PHILIPPINES

- Transcultural care values and nursing practices of Philippine-American nurses (Spangler Z) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 28-37 (43 ref)
- Generic and professional care of Anglo-American and Philippine American nurses (Spangler Z) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 47-61 (31 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

UNITED STATES

Understanding age-related values in the work force (Caplan DK et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 118

CULTURE

- A collective expression for all behavior patterns acquired and socially transmitted through symbols. Culture includes customs, traditions, and language.
- The Black family: unmet needs and challenges for the professional nurse (Felder E) (editorial) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 3-4 (5 ref)
- Exploring multicultural competencies of occupational therapists: implications for education and training (Pope-Davis DB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 838-44 (28 ref)

- Defining cultural and ethnic differences to adapt to a changing patient population (Roberson MHB) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 6
- The Triandis model for the study of health and illness behavior: a social behavior theory with sensitivity to diversity (Facione NC) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 49-58 (36 ref)
- The pragmatics of culture: the rhetoric of difference in psychiatric nursing (Foster SW) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 292-7 (16 ref)
- Letter from China (no.3) (Mueber M) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 249-53 (3 ref)
- Acting as a culture broker for culturally diverse staff (Jezewski MA) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 6-8 (6 ref)
- Health promotion, occupational therapy and multiculturalism: lessons from research (Dyck I) (research) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 120-9 (31 ref)
- Comfort: immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views (Arruda EN et al) (research, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 387-94 (30 ref)
- Cultural awareness in the context of terminal illness (Pickett M) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 102-6 (28 ref)
- A comparison of American and Egyptian cancer patients' attitudes and unmet needs (Ali NS et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 193-203 (37 ref)
- Goal planning in a culturally-specific program (Krumenacker M) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 20-1 (11 ref)
- Cultural influences on psychiatry (Lipsedge M) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 274-9 (24 ref)
- A cross-cultural assessment of perceived health problems in the elderly (Mitchell RA et al) (research, tables/charts) DisABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 133-5 (10 ref)
- Culture and cancer: the relevance of cultural orientation within cancer education programmes (Boston P) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 72-6 (19 ref)
- Cross-cultural differences in the care of patients with cancer: a review (Trill MD et al) (case study) **GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY** 1993 Jan; 15(1): 21-30 (41 ref)
- The effects of culture on illness behavior and medical care: Asian and American differences (Nilchaikovit T et al) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Jan; 15(1): 41-50 (42 ref)
- Culture and nursing practice: an applied view (Capers CF) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): overall vi-78
- Cultural considerations for primary health care: where do self-care and folk medicine fit? (Bushy A) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 10-8 (41 ref)
- Cultural meaning of symptoms (Wenger AFZ) (case study) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 22-35 (42 ref)
- Cultural messages of childbirth... the perpetration of fear (Richards H) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 27-9 (6 ref)
- Health beliefs: a cultural division? (McAllister G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1447-54 (39 ref)
- Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses (Wilkes L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 95-102 (21 ref)

- Ethnocultural diversity and genetic counseling training: the challenge for a twenty-first century (Punales-Morejon D et al)

 J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 155-8
- Amniocentesis in sociocultural perspective (Rapp R) (research) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 183-96 (8 ref)
- The impact of culture on psychotherapy: Korean clients' expectations in psychotherapy (Donnelly PJL) (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun; 23(2): 12-5 (35 ref)
- Preparing for cultural diversity through education (Rodriguez-Wargo T) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 272-3 (5 ref)
- Nursing diagnoses: a study of cultural relevance (Geissler EM) (research, tables/ charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 301-7 (9 ref)
- Establishing therapeutic alliance across cultural barriers (Cravener P) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 10-4, 37-8 (12 ref)
- Making sexuality education and prevention programs relevant for African-American youth (Pittman KJ et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep: 62(7): 339-44 (22 ref 4 bib)
- Adolescent pregnancy prevention for Hispanic youth: the role of schools, families, and communities (Brindis C) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 345-51 (23 ref 7 bib)
- Review of literature on culture and pain of adults with focus on Mexican-Americans (Calvillo ER et al) (review) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 16-23 (28 ref)
- Transcultural nursing and health care issues in urban and rural contexts (Wenger AFZ) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 4-10 (38 ref)
- Child maltreatment: international perspectives (D'Antonio IJ et al) (review) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 39-52 (45 ref)
- Nursing in the Canadian Arctic (Herbert P) (tables/charts) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 6-9 (10 ref)
- Managing your lab in a multicultural environment (Martin BG) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 45-6 (1 ref)
- Cultural sensitivity in the promotion of breastfeeding (Abramson R) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 717-22 (14 ref)
- Teaching families from diverse cultural backgrounds (Wenger AFZ) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 69-71 (10 ref)
- Caring for culturally diverse racial groups: an administrative matter (Malone BL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 21-9 (8 ref)
- Culture brokering as a model for advocacy (Jezewski MA) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 78-85 (37 ref)
- Elements of transcultural and translinguistic research: a personal experience (Davis DK et al) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 185-9 (3 ref)
- Improving home health care for the Navajo (Boyle JS et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 3-13 (7 ref)
- Play intervention strategies for the Hispanic toddler with separation anxiety (Loranger N) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 571-5 (30 ref)
- A cultural perspective on rehabilitation and modality use with elder persons a pilot study (Small LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 71-80 (17 ref)
- ANA position statement on cultural diversity in nursing practice (standards) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 13a-4a (4 ref)

- Linking qualitative and quantitative methods: integrating cultural factors into public health (Carey JW) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 298-318 (54 ref)
- Pregnancy and childbirth among the Amish (Campanella K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 333-42 (39 ref)
- White liver: a cultural disorder resembling AIDS (Kerr HD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 609-14 (24 ref)
- Attitudes towards disabilities in a multicultural society (Westbrook MT et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 615-23 (45 ref)
- Redefining health: living with cancer (Kagawa-Singer M) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 Aug; 37(3): 295-304 (55 ref)
- Self-care and multiple sclerosis: a view from two cultures (McLaughlin J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 315-29 (55 ref)
- Cultural differences in health beliefs: implications for social work practice in health care settings (Congress EP et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 81-96 (60 ref)
- Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)
- Identity politics, essentialism, and constructions of "home" in nursing (Thompson JL) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 21-34 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Race, racism, and health: examining the 'natural' facts (Allman KKM) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 35-52 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The influence of values and culture in responses to suffering (Heitman E) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 81-103 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The black box in family assessment: cultural diversity (Sprott JE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 189-99) [book chapter]
- Educational implications of nursing faculty diversity (Steele RL) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 43-6 (7 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Valuing cultural diversity in nursing faculty (McGadney JP) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 47-51 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Culture in curriculum: a process for integrating multicultural elements into the nursing curriculum (Strang EL) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 25-35 [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.8: nursing care of drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) III: Substance abuse education in nursing (Maegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 603-63 (88 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

AFRICA. SOUTHERN

The experience of terminal illness among Zulu speaking patients and their families (Mtalane LJT et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 143-55 (14 ref)

EDUCATION

- Teaching cultural content: a nursing education imperative (Capers CF) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 19-28 (30 ref)
- Teaching health professionals transcultural concepts (Nkongho NO) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 29-33 (2 ref)
- An administrative program to facilitate culturally appropriate care for the elderly (Reynolds C) (questionnaire) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 34-42 (5 ref)
- Narratives as a basis for culturally relevant holistic care: ethnicity and everyday experiences of women clerical workers (Stevens PE et al) (research) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 49-58 (26 ref)
- Teaching techniques. Culture club: foods from around the world (teaching materials) **J SCH HEALTH** 1993 Sep; 63(7): 318-9
- Cultural safety: a framework for changing attitudes (Wood PJ et al) (tables/charts)
 NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 4-15 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Cultural care: a bridge between sickness, illness, and disease (Germain CP) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 1-9 (19 ref)
- Meeting patients' spiritual needs: the Jewish perspective (Charnes LS et al) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 64-72 (17 ref)

RUSSIA

- The moral and professional role of the Russian nurse (Kinsey D) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1992 Oct; 13(8): 426-31 (15 ref)
- Culture and Sensitivity Tests, Microbial see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS
- Cumulative Index to Nursing & Allied Health see NURSING INDEXES

CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

Before 1988 see under NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Acute myopathy during treatment of status asthmaticus with corticosteroids and steroidal muscle relaxants (Griffin D et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 510-4 (24 ref)
- Curling's Ulcer see DUODENAL ULCER

CURRICULUM

- Trailbreaking planning for new nursing roles in managed care: information, innovation, and curriculum development (O'Connor KS) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 1, 3 (5 ref)
- Continuing education... a shopper's guide (Parkes R) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 6-7 (5 ref)
- A study of library use in problem-based and traditional medical curricula (Marshall JG et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1993 Jul; 81(3): 299-305 (10 ref)

- A community health nursing curriculum and Healthy People 2000 (Brown KC et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 203-8 (9 ref)
- A core curriculum for a post-basic course in cancer nursing EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 7-12 (3 ref)
- Education: the key for holistic interdisciplinary collaboration (Forbes EJ et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-10 (28 ref)
- Developing a certificate course for hospice nurses: a Delphi survey of subject areas (Knight CF et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 45-57 (19 ref)
- Reaching toward the future revising the BN/ RN curriculum at UNB (Pym FR) INFO NURS 1992 Jan; 23(1): 10-2
- The use of curriculum objectives in nursing education (Leino-Kilpi H) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 465-70 (35 ref)
- Biological sciences and the nursing curriculum: a challenge for educationalists (Trnobranski PH) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 493-9 (18 ref)
- Patient education: bridging the gap between inpatient and ambulatory care (Evans V et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 171-8 (9 ref)
- Done at last!... The Enterostomal Therapy Nurse Education Core Curriculum, Ostomies and Continent Diversion (Hampton B) (editorial) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 153-4
- Two curricular settings of an HIV education unit related to secondary school students' HIV knowledge and attitude (Clark JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 4-10 (18 ref)
- Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative (Lutjens LRJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 276-81 (5 ref)
- Liberal and professional undergraduate nursing education: maintaining the connections (Morse W et al) (review) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 282-8 (36 ref)
- Whither ethics in nursing curricula? (Aroskar MA) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6 (6 ref)
- Knowledge and beliefs regarding pain in a sample of nursing faculty (Ferrell BR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 79-88 (32 ref)
- Women's health: developing a new interdisciplinary specialty... point/ counterpoint... including commentary by Wallis LA (Johnson K) (commentary) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 95-9, 107-8 (29 ref)
- Women's health as a specialty: a deceptive solution... point/counterpoint... including commentary by Wallis LA (Harrison M) (commentary) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 101-8 (30 ref)
- Medical education in women's health (Montgomery K et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 253-4 (3 ref)
- Chemical dependency: in the curriculum (Carr K et al) (research, tables/charts) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 10-1 (8 ref)
- Direct entry curriculum model (Ho E) MIDWIVES CHRON 1990 Aug; 103(1231): 242-4 (6 ref)
- The Diploma in Professionai Studies in Midwifery/Advanced Diploma in Midwifery by distance learning (McAnulty L) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 200-2
- Daring to care for women at risk (Maclean GD) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 354-8 (6 ref 1 bib)

- The revised curriculum of nursing: some problems and changes (Emmanuel S) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 147-9
- Alliance for destiny: education and practice (Bevis EMO) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 56-8, 60-1 (21 ref)
- Environmental compatibility: accepting the challenge... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 200-1
- The passionate connection: feminism invigorates the teaching of nursing (Heinrich KT et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 117-24 (31 ref)
- Can we revolutionize nursing curriculum without liberating liberal education? No!... ir my opinion (Coverston CR) **Nurse EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 6, 22 (11 ref)
- Can we revolutionize nursing curriculum without liberating liberal education? Yest... in my opinion (Layton JM) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 7 (1 ref)
- Curriculum issues related to the newly developed nursing diploma courses (Crotty M) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 264-9 (41 ref)
- Nurse manager characteristics and skills: curriculum implications (Dienemann J et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 15-23 (9 ref)
- Curriculum structure and content in pediatric physical therapy: results of a survey of entry-level physical therapy programs (Cherry DB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Fall; 5(3): 109-16 (6 ref)
- A model for entry-level pediatric physical therapy education (Turner D) (tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Fall; 5(3): 117-22 (45 ref)
- Aging: implications on education (Tuazon JA)
 PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 16-9 (2 ref)
- Physiotherapy curriculum: transition from diploma to degree (Thomas-Edding D) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 9-12 (2 bit)
- A curriculum for the future (McCoy P)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 181-2 (10
- A national survey of course offerings by nursing schools to non-nursing students (Fishbein EG et al) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 6-9 (5 ref)
- Undergraduate and graduate education in women's health care: reconsidering faculty, setting, and content (Cain JM) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Summer; 3(2): 104-9 (15 ref)
- An addictions curriculum for nurses and other helping professionals (Burns EM et al) (ibiliography) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 vol 1 (276 p) [book]
- Core curriculum for oncology nursing (Clark JC et al) W B SAUNDERS 1992 ed 2 (604 p)
- Curricular design and levels of reflective judgment (Nickerson CJB) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY D.ED. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127391 [dissertation]
- Enhancing gerontological nursing knowledge through curriculum and collaboration (Heine C) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 3-5 [pamphlet chapter]

CURRICULUM

- National consensus conference on gerontologic nursing competencies (Small NR) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 27-31 [pamphlet chapter]
- Education for family health care in clinical settings: nursing focus (Perkins M et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 155-62) [book chapter]
- Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for State Board regulation (Gould Je et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 187-201 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Culture in curriculum: a process for integrating multicultural elements into the nursing curriculum (Strang EL.) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 25-35 [pamphlet chapter]
- The curriculum revolution: implications for associate degree nursing education (Hanner MB et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 61-8 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Relationship between the successful completion of advanced coursework and knowledge of required prerequisites for the returning registered nurse in a baccalaureate nursing program (Pieronek JF) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (62 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215137 [dissertation]
- Twenty years of success and still growing (Pennington E et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 167-78 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EL SALVADOR

Community-based nursing education in El Salvador (Rodriguez-Deras R) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 167-86 [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Impact on knowledge and practice of a multiregional long-term care facility infection control training program (Daly PB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 225-33 (10 ref)
- The transition process: joint responsibility of nurse educators and employers (Alex MR et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 23-6 (37 ref)
- Preparing health professionals for a collaborative health promotion role (Smillie C) (research CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 279-82 (16 ref)
- An examination of the implications of adopting a process approach to curriculum planning, implementation and evaluation (Sutcliffe L) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1496-1502 (27 ref)
- Early experience in training health information managers (Valenta AL.) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 40-2 (2 ref)
- Cancer prevention in schools: design and pilot testing of a nutritional curriculum for midadolescents (Wallin E et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 145-50 (30 ref)

- Effects of incentives in an inner city junior high school smoking prevention program (Price JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec: 23(7): 388-99 (31 ref)
- Performing major surgery: a systematic process for curriculum innovation (McMahon JD) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 14-7 (3 ref)
- "Right Choices" evaluation of an American Cancer Society cancer prevention curriculum for secondary students (O'Rourke T et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr. 24(2): 101-6 (2 ref)
- A formative evaluation of the American Cancer Society "Changing the Course" nutrition education curriculum (Contento IR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 411-6 (10 ref)
- Relevance of nursing curriculum for women, health and development (Cornway R) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 248-50 (10 bib)
- The use of music in curriculum evaluation (Atkinson A) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 133-8 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Second rate for graduates? (Dawes D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): Tradimus: 49

TRENDS

Caring perspectives in nursing education: liberation, transformation and meaning (Cohen JA) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 621-6 (37 ref)

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

- Before 1991 see under CURRICULUM.
- Finding a place for gerontology in the respiratory care curriculum (Chop W) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 52-3
- A curriculum based on systems theory (Schemm RL et al) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 625-34 (37 ref)
- Integration of HIV infection/AIDS in the basic nursing curriculum and continuing education activities for nurses (Balion-Reyes SG) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 2-23 (47
- The transition process: joint responsibility of nurse educators and employers (Alex MR et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 23-6 (37 ref)
- Preparing health professionals for a collaborative health promotion role (Smillie C) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 279-82 (16 ref)
- Innovation through collaboration (Anderson HM et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 29-30
- Implementing the core curriculum for a postbasic course in cancer nursing in Sweden (Grahn G) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 31-2 (6 ref)
- The European experience of cancer nursing: curriculum development and dissemination (Evers GCM) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 29-33 (5 ref)
- Project towards no tobacco use: implementation, process and post-test knowledge evaluation (Sussman S et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 109-23 (31 ref)
- An examination of the implications of adopting a process approach to curriculum planning, implementation and evaluation (Sutcliffe L) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1496-1502 (27 ref)
- Development of a model graduate program and center of excellence in health information resources management: University of Alabama at Birmingham experience (Johns ML) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 34-8 (7 ref)

- Early experience in training health information managers (Valenta AL) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 40-2 (2 ref)
- Baccalaureate curriculum: gerontological nursing objectives (Holtzen V et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 35-41 (2 ref)
- Performing major surgery: a systematic process for curriculum innovation (McMahon JD) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 14-7 (3 ref)
- "Right choices" development and implementation of an American Cancer Society cancer prevention curriculum for secondary students (Dalis GT et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 27-9 (8 ref)
- A model for multicultural curriculum development in baccalaureate nursing education (Smith BE et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 205-8 (3 ref)
- Accomplishments in comprehensive school health education (Cortese PA) (proceedings)

 J SCH HEALTH 1993 Jan; 63(1): 21-3 (12 ref)
- Medical education in women's health (Montgomery K et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 253-4 (3 ref)
- Why a curriculum in women's health? (Wallis LA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 55-60 (63 ref)
- A model for a specialty in women's health (Rosser SV) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 99-104 (29 ref)
- Relevance of nursing curriculum to "women health & development" (Tilak SN) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 138-41
- Studying at University of Birmingham (Brooking J) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 38-9
- Nursing models in the curriculum: the nursing degree course at Bristol Polytechnic (Webb C) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 299-306 (5 ref)
- An integrated approach to curriculum development (Simmons S et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 310-5 (17 ref)
- Modularity in occupational health courses (Bamford M et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 30-3 (12 ref)
- Ethics education in baccalaureate nursing programs: instructional strategies for an ethic of care (Disparti J) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136375 [dissertation]
- A philosophical analysis of conceptual models of nursing (Sellers SC) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126248 [dissertation]
- Community health concepts in associate degree curriculum (Hunt R et al) Inl: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 101-9 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Educational accountability for an aging society (Ott VE) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 111-22 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A unique approach to first semester (Flood J et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 91-7 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- RN-BSN curriculum development: a dynamic, student-centered approach (Rusin ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 153-66 (20 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

METHODS

- Planning professional education at schools of public health (Kahn K et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1653-7 (20 ref)
- Developing analytic thinking skills in early undergraduate education (Bowers B et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 107-14 (17 ref)
- Problem-based learning packages: considerations for neophyte package writers (Hengstberger-Sims C et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 73-7 (2 ref)

TRENDS

- The new EMT curriculum develops in a storm of controversy... including commentary by Kuehl A et al (commentary) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 42-4 (2 ref)
- Nutrition in nursing curricula: recent developments and recommendations (Morse W et al) (tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1983 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 171-9 (48 ref)

TRENDS-GEORGIA

Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for state board regulation (Gould JE et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1992 Mar; 13(3): 125-33 (10 ref)

TRENDS-INDIA

Planning nursing education for 2000 AD: in pursuit of reality (Sigamoni M) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jul; 83(7): 163-8

Curriculum Vitae see RESUMES

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing syndrome — an etiologic workup... including commentary by Mazzaferri EL (Findling JW) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 107-12, 114-8, 121-2 (7 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Cushing syndrome — an etiologic workup... including commentary by Mazzaferri EL. (Findling JW) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 107-12, 114-8, 121-2 (7 bib)

RADIOGRAPHY

Cushing syndrome — an etiologic workup... including commentary by Mazzaferri EL (Findling JW) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 107-12, 114-8, 121-2 (7 bib)

Custodial Care see RESIDENTIAL CARE

Customer Relations see GUEST RELATIONS

Cutaneous Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

CVA see CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CVP see CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

CYANIDES

Before 1988 see under ELECTROLYTES; METALS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium nitroprusside-induced cyanide intoxication and prevention with sodium thiosulfate prophylaxis (Hall VA et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 19-27 (30 ref)

POISONING

Nitroprusside-related cyanide poisoning: time (long past due) for urgent, effective interventions (Robin ED et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1842-5 (18 ref)

CYANOSIS

Blueness of skin, lips, and nail beds caused by a lack of oxygen in the blood.

DIAGNOSIS

- Make-up masks a warning sign (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 28-9 (3 ref)
- A comprehensive review of cyanosis (Carpenter KD) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 66-72 (52 ref)

CYCLING

- A proposal for the mandatory inclusion of helimets with new children's bicycles (Dannenberg AL et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 644-6 (31 ref)
- A comparison of anterior compartment pressures in competitive runners and cyclists (Beckham SG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 36-40 (34 ref)
- Effect of water running and cycling on maximum oxygen consumption and 2-mile run performance (Eyestone ED et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 41-4 (15 ref)
- lliotibial band syndrome in cyclists (Holmes JC et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 419-24 (15 ref)
- Head first in bike safety (Robinson M) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Spring; 9(1): 4-6
- The 12-Minute Stationary Cycle Ergometer Test: an efficacious VO2 peak prediction test for the injured (Vanderburgh PM) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 189-95 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Evaluation of a community bicycle helmet promotion campaign: what works and why (Schneider ML et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 281-7 (24 ref)
- Bicycle accidents in childhood (Nixon J) (research) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 14, 19
- Bicycle safety programs: targeting injury prevention through education (Wilson PD et al) (CEU, exam questions) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 343-6, 348-9 (16 ref)

CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

Before 1988 see under IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Use of intermittent, intravenous cyclophosphamide for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (Baughman RP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1090-4 (25 ref)

CYCLOSPORIN

Before 1992 see under CYCLOSPORINS.

POISONING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

There but for the grace of God... (case study) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 686

Cyclotrons see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

Cystic Disease of Breast see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

- An inherited disease of exocrine glands, affecting the pancreas, respiratory system and sweat glands.
- Variable severity of pulmonary disease in adults with identical cystic fibrosis mutations (Burke W et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 506-9 (12 ref)
- Cystic fibrosis: new perceptions, new strategies (Davis PB) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 79-83, 87-8, 93-4+ (5 bib)
- Attitudes toward genetic testing for cystic fibrosis among college students (Neiger R et al) (research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Sep; 1(3): 219-26 (14 ref)
- Physical activity and exercise in children with cystic fibrosis (Loutzenhiser JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 112-9 (22 ref)
- Anaerobic performance assessed by the Wingate Test in patients with cystic fibrosis (Cabrera ME et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 78-87 (23 ref)
- Measuring physical activity in children with cystic fibrosis: comparison of four methods (Orenstein DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 125-33 (22 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Nosocomially acquired Pseudomonas cepacia infection in patients with cystic fibrosis (Tablan OC) (editoria) INFECT CONTRIOL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 124-6 (59 ref)
- Case-control and vector studies of nosocomial acquisition of Pseudomonas cepacia in adult patients with cystic fibrosis (Burdge DR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 127-30 (12 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Cystic fibrosis: managing nutrition (Duncan-Skingle F) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 35-7 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Home administration of intravenous antibiotics to children with cystic fibrosis (Gill S) (tables/ charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 767-70 (18 ref)
- Formulation for the use of inhaled colistin (Lindsay CA et al) (letter) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1446
- Advances in our understanding and care of patients with cystic fibrosis (Hardy KA) (proceedings, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 282-9 (30 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Cystic fibrosis: a new perspective in genetic counseling (Hulsebus DR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 338-42 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Fertility and pregnancy in patients with cystic fibrosis (Kotloff RM et al) CLIN CHEST MED 1992 Dec; 13(4): 623-35 (34 ref)

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

NURSING

One of the family... cystic fibrosis... specialist CF nurses (Glew J) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 46-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac output determination during progressive exercise in cystic fibrosis (Lands LC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1118-23 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Family functioning when children have cystic fibrosis (Sawyer EH) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 304-11 (36 ref)

Skipper's run (Wright P) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 53

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Cystic fibrosis: adolescent and maternal concerns about hospital and home care (Nuttall P et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jui-Sep; 15(3): 199-213 (23 ref)

SURGERY

Commentary on Current status of lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis [original article by Shennib H et al appears in ARCH INTERN MED 1992;152(8):1585-8] (Dimengo J) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 21

THERAPY

Nocturnal nasal IPPV stabilizes patients with cystic fibrosis and hypercapnic respiratory failure (Piper AJ et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 846-50 (22 ref)

Closing in on cystic fibrosis (Cowley G) NEWSWEEK 1993 May 3; 121(18): 56

Primary pulmonary care of the patient with cystic fibrosis (Hendricks ML) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 58-63 (20 ref)

Physiotherapy versus cough alone in the treatment of cystic fibrosis (Steven MH et al) (research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 31, 35, 37 (13 ref)

The physiotherapy management of cystic fibrosis in children (Parker AE et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 584-6 (10 ref)

Advances in our understanding and care of patients with cystic fibrosis (Hardy KA) (proceedings, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 282-9 (30 ref)

CYSTITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vaginal contraceptive and cystitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 47 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Effective management of cystitis in women (Ditchburn R) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 318, 320-1 (4 ref)

Cystitis, Interstitial see INTERSTITIAL CYSTITIS

CYSTS

Non-neoplastic.

COMPLICATIONS

Breastfeeding difficulties and a breast abscess associated with a galactocele: a case report (Bevin TH et al) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 177-8 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Cyst of the medial meniscus after arthroscopic meniscal repair (Kimura M et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 755-7 (6 ref)

CYTODIAGNOSIS

see also CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

METHODS

The use of fine-needle aspiration in the evaluation of persistent palpable dominant breast masses... including commentary by Stapleton JJ (Hindle WH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1814-8 (19 ref)

CYTOKINES

Before 1991 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS.

An odyssey into biologic therapy (Wujcik D) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 879-87 (71 ref)

ANTAGONISTS AND INHIBITORS

Potential treatment of sepsis syndrome with cytokine-specific agents (Christman JW) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 613-7 (61 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Do vascular wall cytokines promote atherogenesis? (Libby P) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 51-8 (8 bib)

CYTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of lymphokine activated killer cells generated from tumor infiltrating leukocytes (Staren ED) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125960 [dissertation]

UTILIZATION

Cytodiagnosis of a pulmonary blastoma by fine-needle aspiration (Donat EE et al) (case study, pictorial) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 220-4 (23 ref)

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of lung function during pulmonary rejection and infection in heart-lung transplant patients (Hoeper MM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 864-70 (35 ref)

Blood transfusion and the transmission of CMV (Kendrick B) (tables/charts) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1992 Aug; 46(3): 100, 109

DRUG THERAPY

A protocol for foscarnet administration (Smith DG Jr. et al) (protocol, tables/charts) JINTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 274-7 (5 ref)

CYTOMEGALOVIRUSES

Before 1986 see under VIRUS DISEASES.

TRANSMISSION

Blood transfusion and the transmission of CMV (Kendrick B) (tables/charts) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1992 Aug; 46(3): 100, 109

Cytotec see MISOPROSTOL

CYTOTOXINS

Before 1992 see under TOXINS.

Cytotoxicity to human leukocytes by topical antimicrobial agents used for burn care (Zapata-Sirvent RL et al) (research, tables/ charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 132-40 (34 ref)

Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sally Giles (Bohning L) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 13-4 (5 bib)

Safe handling of cytotoxic agents (Chasse M et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 14-5 (2 ref)

Cytoxan see CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE

D and C see DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

DANCE THERAPY

Therapeutic system consisting of guiding subjects toward self-expression by dancing or simply performing rhythmic movements with their bodies. Applied most often in groups of individuals with emotional disturbances.

Dance movement therapy: an introduction (Stanton K) (pictorial) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1991 Mar; 54(3): 108-10 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

ROM Dance Program effects on frail elderly women in an adult day-care center (Valentine-Garzon MA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 11(1): 63-83 (24 ref 4 bib)

DANCING

Ballet injuries: an analysis of epidemiology and financial outcome (Garrick JG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 586-90 (9 ref)

Overuse ballet injury of the base of the second metatarsal (Harrington T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 591-8 (14 ref)

Long thoracic nerve palsy in a professional ballet dancer (White SM et al) (case study) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 626-8 (14 ref)

Suprascapular nerve lesion as an occupational neuropathy in a semiprofessional dancer (Kukowski B) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 768-9 (14 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention and management of dance injuries (Petrucci GL) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 52-60 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

ROM Dance Program effects on frail elderly women in an adult day-care center (Valentine-Garzon MA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 11(1): 63-83 (24 ref 4 bib)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Physiological profiles of performing and recreational early adolescent female dancers (Padfield JA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 51-9 (38 ref) Dantrium see DANTROLENE

DANTROLENE

Before 1990 see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Malignant hyperthermia: not just an operating room emergency (Young MS et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 41-3, 46 (7 ref)

DATA ANALYSIS

- Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods hopes vs science (Cates W Jr. et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1479-82 (26 ref)
- The US decline in stroke mortality: what does ecological analysis tell us? (Jacobs DR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1596-9 (29 ref)
- Analyzing data from questionnaires (Dignan M et al) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 56-9 (5 ref)
- Method slurring: the grounded theory/ phenomenology example (Baker C et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1355-60 (39 ref)
- The search for meanings in nursing: could Facet Theory be a way forward? (Ward R) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 549-57 (27 ref)
- Issues in data management and storage (Thomas SP) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 243-5 (7 ref)
- Data management... beyond the basics (Holmes SA) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 202-5
- The tendancy for temperament to be "temperamental": conceptual and methodological considerations (Johnson JM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 347-53 (45 ref)
- Assessing reliability and precision of measurement: an introduction to intraclass correlation and standard error of measurement (Denegar CR et al) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 35-42 (9 ref)
- Treating ordinal scales as ordinal scales (Knapp TR) (tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 184-6 (9 ref)
- Depression scales in rheumatoid arthritis: criterion contamination in interpretation of patient responses (Pincus T et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 133-43 (28 ref)
- Covering your back: strategies for qualitative research in clinical settings (Daly J et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 416-38 (17 ref)
- The ethnography of a medical setting: reading, writing, and rhetoric (Atkinson P) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 451-74 (59 ref)
- Using a grid for interpreting and presenting qualitative data (Wise C et al) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 796-800 (6 ref)
- Code books a critical link in the research process (Lobo ML) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 377-85 (5 ref)
- Research (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 201-19 [pamphlet chapter]

- Care: what it means to Lithuanian Americans (Gelazis R) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 95-112 (44 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Scoring family data: an application with families with preterm infants (Loveland-Cherry CJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 90-8) (Dook chapter)

METHODS

- Assessing the qualitative data component in large-scale quantitative surveys: computer aided qualitative survey data management, retrieval and analysis (Nisbet LA et al) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 547-53 (22 ref)
- CQI tools: sentinel events, warning, and action limits (Birnbaum D) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 537-9 (17 ref)
- Circadian rhythms and nursing research: methodological considerations (Elmore SK et al) (tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 81-100 (42 ref)
- Exploratory data analysis: skepticism and openness part 1 (Lederman RP) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 325 (2 bib)

DATA ANALYSIS, SECONDARY

- A form of research in which the data collected for one study are reanalyzed, usually to test new research hypotheses. Used as a print heading for material about secondary analysis. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.
- Before 1993 see under DATA ANALYSIS.
- Meta-analysis of diabetes patient education research: variations in intervention effects across studies (Brown SA) (bibliography, research, tables/charls) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 409-19 (14 ref)
- Obtaining and evaluating data sets for secondary analysis in nursing research (Jacobson AF et al) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 483-94 (23 ref)

METHODS

Secondary data on health-related subjects: major sources, uses, and limitations (Brown JS et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 162-71 (53 ref)

DATA ANALYSIS SOFTWARE

- Before 1993 see under DATA ANALYSIS; SOFTWARE.
- HyperCard to SPSS: improving data integrity... capture survey responses through interaction with a computer... fetal alcohol syndrome (Gostel R) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 25-8 (10 ref)
- The evolution of financial systems, from accounting to EISs... Executive Information System (Simpson RL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 80-2
- Common pitfalls in published grounded theory research (Becker PH) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 254-60 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Computer analysis of qualitative data: a comparison of three packages (Walker BL) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 91-111 (13 ref)

DATA ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

DATA ANALYSIS, STATISTICAL

- The systematic organization and synthesis of research data, and the statistical testing of research hypotheses using those data.
- Before 1991 see under DATA ANALYSIS; STATISTICS.
- Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: statistical analysis issues part 3 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 151-62 (23 ref)
- Supercomputers open window of opportunity for nursing (Meintz SL) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 140-4 (10 ref)
- CQI tools: sentinel events, warning, and action limits (Birnbaum D) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 537-9 (17 ref)
- HIM resources practice tools: interpreting the Medicare hospital-specific mortality rates (Glondys BA) (statistics, tables/charts) J AM HEALTH MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 28-34
- The sicker get healthier and the healthier get sicker; eventually the twain shall meet (Conley JF) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 43-4
- Interpreting your Medicare mortality rates (Braun K et al) (CEU, forms, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-14 (11 ref)
- Interpreting statistics... maternity care data (Macfarlane A) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35); Midwives' J; 62 (5 ref)
- Research and the scientific method: data analysis part 5 (Tiffin N) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 189-90
- The problem of fuzzy cause-specific death rates in mortality context analysis: the case of Panama City (Bock S et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1367-71 (6 ref 3 bib)
- Exploratory analysis: a technique for the analysis of dyadic data in research of families (Feetham SL, et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 98-107) [book chapter]
- Analysis issues in outcomes research (Ferketich SL et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 174-89 (55 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

METHODS

- Description and reporting of statistical methods (Selvin S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 210-5 (8 ref)
- The merits of confidence intervals relative to hypothesis testing (Birnbaum D et al. (statistics, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 553-5 (9 ref).
- Retrospective calculation of HIV-specific bed census using admission and discharge dates from existing health information data (Lesser ML) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 70-2

DATA COLLECTION

DATA COLLECTION

- The gathering of information needed to address a research problem. Do not use /methods; prefer precoordinated heading DATA COLLECTION METHODS.
- Maintaining the anonymity of vulnerable subjects (Frisch SR et al) (research) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 51-9 (12 ref)
- The role of the data manager in clinical cancer research: an opportunity for nurses (Cassidy J) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 131-8 (6 ref)
- Accurate data: the basis of decision (Merchant J et al) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 163-9 (16 ref)
- The status of data on minority practitioners in selected allied health professions (Walker PW et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 1-7 (11 ref)
- Facilitating effective healthcare policy formulation (Valentine JA) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 34-8 (9 ref)
- *Ethnography*: what's in a word process? Product? Promise? (Hughes CC) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 439-50 (16 ref)
- Skeletons in the closet: the ICU nurse as novice field worker in the ICU (Kidd PS)
 QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 497-503
- Research (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 201-19 [pamphlet chapter]
- Next-generation nursing information systems: essential characteristics for professional practice (Zielstorff RD et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-83: (59 p) (200 ref) [pamphlet]
- Sampling issues and family research:
 recruitment and sampling strategies (Moriarty
 HJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/
 research/education/practice... selected
 papers from the Second International
 Family Nursing Conference, Portland,
 Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al)
 (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 79-89)
 [book chapter]
- Recent trends in nursing education (Rosenfeld P) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 11-9 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The writer's workbook: health professionals guide to getting published (Fondiller SH) (exam questions, forms) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2470: (179 p) (14 ref 24 bib) [pamphiet]

STANDARDS

- The Ohio AIDS prevention survey: a study of psychometric properties (Leslie M et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 345-9 (12 ref)
- Prospective evaluation of residents and nurses as severity score data collectors (Holt AW et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 1688-91 (13 ref)

DATA COLLECTION METHODS

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- HyperCard to SPSS: improving data integrity... capture survey responses through interaction with a computer... fetal alcohol syndrome (Gostel R) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 25-8 (10 ref)
- How to document difficult behavior... an easy way to collect the data you need (Rader J et al) (forms) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 231-3 (5 ref)
- Methodological issues involved in the study of young people and HIV/AIDS: a social psychological view (Dockrell J et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 509-16 (30 ref)

- Assessing the qualitative data component in large-scale quantitative surveys: computer aided qualitative survey data management, retrieval and analysis (Nisbet LA et al) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 547-53 (22 ref)
- System designed for tracking blood exposures in the OR (forms, protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 79-82 (3 ref)
- Method slurring: the grounded theory/ phenomenology example (Baker C et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1355-60 (39 ref)
- Health policy research and secondary data sets (Fanning T et al) (response) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 71-4
- Work sampling and professional nurses (Correnti DM) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 11
- Observation: a valuable data collection strategy for research with children (Lobo ML) (tables/ charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 320-8 (20 ref)
- An example of the use of repertory grid technique in assessing nurses' selfperceptions of caring (Morrison P) (tables/ charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 253-9 (24 ref)
- Sports injury/illness reporting at major sporting events: development and implementation of a data collection system (Harrison EL et al) (forms) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1992 Fall; 44(4): 19-22 (5 ref)
- Prehospital research: the basics (Yealy DM) (proceedings) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jani-Mar; 8(1): Suppl: S5-10 (22 ref)
- Secondary data on health-related subjects: major sources, uses, and limitations (Brown JS et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 162-71 (53 ref)
- Collaboration: integrating practice and research in public health nursing (Henry V et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 218-22 (8 ref)
- The ethnography of a medical setting: reading, writing, and rhetoric (Atkinson P) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 451-74 (59 ref)
- MDS + hotline resource person a service to others (Obert L et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 71-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Scoring family data: an application with families with preterm infants (Loveland-Cherry CJ et al) liv. The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 90-8) [book chapter]
- National and regional data bases: the big picture (McPhillips R) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 191-7 [pamphlet chapter]

- A research agenda for outcomes research (Crane SC) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 54-62 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Data Processing, Computer see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION
- Data Protection see COMPUTER SECURITY

DATABASE CONSTRUCTION

- Registering the history of nursing (Miller HS) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 241-5 (6 ref)
- Clinical nursing informatics: developing tools for knowledge workers (Ozbolt JG et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 407-25 (44 ref)
- A nursing management minimum data set (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 24-5 (3 ref)
- Using database software for quantitative review and active caseload lists in a community health setting (Lee FW) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 35-44
- Full-text document storage and retrieval in a clinical information system (Sideli RV et al) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 36-50 (21 ref)
- Database (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 129-49 [pamphlet chapter]
- Strategies for building nursing data bases for effectiveness research (Ozboit JG) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-3, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 210-8 (19 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

METHODS

Development of a computerized registry for the patient with burns part 1 (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 199-206 (87 ref)

UNITED STATES

A model systems database for traumatic brain injury (Dahmer ER et al) (forms, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 12-25 (12 ref)

DATABASE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE Before 1986 see under COMPUTER PROGRAMS.

- Facilitating the nurse practitioner's research role: using a microcomputer for data entry in clinical settings (Matteson PS et al) (tables/carts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 125-9 (4 ref)
- Keeping up: literature resources available to nurses in Kansas (Mullaly-Quijas P) KANS NURSE 1992 Sep; 67(8): 9-10
- A seamless merge of dBase IV data and WordPerfect (York DL) (care plan, tables/ charts) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 73-5 (2 ref)

- Using database software for quantitative review and active caseload lists in a community health setting (Lee FW) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 35-44
- Database (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 129-49 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing effectiveness research using existing data bases (McCormick Ka) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 203-9 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Database Searching see COMPUTERIZED LITERATURE SEARCHING

DATABASE VENDORS

- Bedside/point-of-care technology: the "window" into the integrated clinical database part 4 (Andrew WF) (tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 203-5 (3 ref)
- Bedside/point-of-care technology: the 'window' into the integrated clinical database part 5 (Andrew WF) (tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 249-51 (4 ref)
- The same databases on different systems (Tenopir C) LIBR J 1991 May 1; 116(8): 59-60 (3 ref)

DATABASES

- National Practitioner Data Bank impacts nursing practice (Denega D) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 10
- How to do it: utilizing risk stratification to evaluate outcomes in adult open-heart operations (Dickinson TA) (abstract, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 135-40 (7 ref)
- A model systems database for traumatic brain injury (Dahmer ER et al) (forms, tables/ charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 12-25 (12 ref)
- Demographic and social characteristics of the traumatic brain injury model system database (Gordon WA et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 26-33 (5 ref)
- HAPI... Health and Psychosocial Instruments NATL NETW 1992 Nov; 17(2): 25
- Networks and databases: building blocks for the population-based care system (Simpson RL) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 80-2
- National catheter registry established PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 6
- StORQS: Washington's Statewide Obstetrical Review and Quality System: overview and provider evaluation (Jones L et al) QRB 1993 Apr; 19(4): 110-8 (28 ref)
- Data versus information versus knowledge (Graves JR) (editorial) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 4-5
- National Library of Medicine offers nursing resources (Sparks SM) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 7
- Database (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 129-49 [pamphlet chapter]

UNITED STATES

Development of a computerized registry for the patient with burns part 2 (Saffle JR et al) (forms, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 368-75

UTILIZATION

- An anesthesia quality improvement program utilizing a computer database to effect change (DeMask D et al) (tables/charts)

 AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 42-7 (9 ref)
- Database use in neonatal intensive care units: success or failure (Slagle TA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 959-65 (18 ref)

DATABASES, HEALTH

- Before 1992 see under REFERENCE DATABASES, HEALTH; RESOURCE DATABASES
- AIDS and electronic communications: health care databases part 2 (Makulowich JS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 222-4 (2 bib)
- The Uniform Data System for Medical Rehabilitation report of first admissions for 1991 (Granger CV et al) (tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 33-8 (3 ref)
- Guest alliance: uses of state-level hospital discharge databases (Epstein MH) (CEU, exam questions) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Apr; 63(4): 32-9 (13 ref)
- Using large data bases in nursing and health policy research (Lange LL et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 204-11 (30 ref)
- Panning for applied clinical research gold (McKibbon KA et al) ONLINE 1993 Jul; 17(4): 105-8 (3 raf 4 bib)
- Secondary data on health-related subjects: major sources, uses, and limitations (Brown JS et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 182-71 (53 ref)
- Electronic databases and privacy protection: issues for a free society (Patrikas EO) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Aug; 14(1): 62-8 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UTAH

- The Utah Health Data Authority Act (Love D) PRN 1992 Jan; 1(1): 4
- Databases, Reference see REFERENCE DATABASES
- Databases, Resource see RESOURCE DATABASES

DAUGHTERS

- Before 1990 see under FAMILY.
- Contingent interaction during work and play tasks for mothers with multiple sclerosis and their daughters (Crist P) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 121-31 (55 ref)
- DES exposure: implications for childbearing (Milhan D) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 21-8 (47 ref)
- Infant gender and sibling dyad influences on maternal separation anxiety (Pitzer MS et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 65-80 (37 ref)
- Circular victimization in the caregiving relationship (Scott CB) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 230-45 (34 ref)

Factors influencing the grief responses of adult daughters after the death of an elderly parent (Kerr RB) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211160 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Differentiation of self and attachment among adult daughters (Davis B et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 321-31 (48 ref)
- Mothers and daughters: a powerful spell (Webb C) (case study, research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1334-42 (29 ref)
- Part nurse, part daughter (Justus C) (letter)
 J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 7-8
- A daughter's story (Bird R) (anecdote) STANFORD NURSE 1992 Winter; (): 12-3

DAY CARE

- Care for an adult who spends nights and weekends at home, but comes to a center or hospital during the day. Do not use /in infancy and childhood; prefer CHILD DAY CARE.
- Factors influencing attendance and nonattendance at a day unit (Garvey C) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 249-52 (5 ref 4 bib)
- Kirton Companions, the clients assess: evaluating a community mental health day facility (Sexton D) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Nov; 55(11): 414-8 (10 ref)
- Triggers to nursing home placement... day care may be a way station, not a barrier, to institutionalization (Retsinas J) (research) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 235-6 (4 ref)
- Physical health promotion in psychiatric day treatment (Borelli MD et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 15-8 (4 ref)
- A milieu approach to dementia day care (Mackie I) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 32-5 (5 ref)
- The white approach... day care unit to suit profoundly disabled clients (Doble D et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 36-7 (1 ref)
- The partial hospitalization program: an alternative for acute psychiatric patients (Bronstein J) (case study) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): 10-2
- The use of an in-house day care program to treat the cognitive, affective, and behavioral deficits of demented nursing home residents (Protomastro MA) (research) NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121821 [dissentation]

ECONOMICS

The relationship between the cost of community care and the dependency of old people (O'Shea E et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 583-90 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

- Effectiveness of an intensive partial hospitalization program for treatment of anxiety disorders (Waddell KL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 2-10 (45 ref)
- Level I fieldwork in a daycare for homeless children (Drake M) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 215-24 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Issues in the evaluation of small-scale adult day care programs (Neufeld A et al) (case study, research) IMT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 261-73 (47 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Service consumption patterns over time among adult day care program participants (Kirwin PM et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 45-58 (18 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Audit: an exploration of some tensions and paradoxical expectations (Nolan M et al) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 759-66 (34 ref)

Teachers in day nurseries: observations of children's behaviour and the nature of talk by teachers and nursery nurses to children (Pereira C) (research) OPEN UNIVERSITY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1988 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZDX95402 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent drug treatment, a family affair: a community day center approach (Feigelman B et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 16(3): 39-52 (19 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Offering adult day care to older persons (Prewitt M et al) (pictorial) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 54-7

NORTHERN IRELAND

Effectiveness of physiotherapy in a geriatric day hospital (Finlay OE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 793-5 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Service consumption patterns over time among adult day care program participants (Kirwin PM et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991: 12(4): 45-58 (18 ref)

DDI see DIDANOSINE

DDST

see DENVER DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING TEST

DEAFNESS

Total loss of hearing. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED.

see also HEARING AIDS; HEARING TESTS

Hear, hear! A host of new devices lend an ear to the hard of hearing (Rosenbaum J) AM HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(2): 62-4, 66-8

Deaf people's perceptions of communication with nurses (Wright D) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 567-71 (15 ref)

An invisible handicap — millions of us have it (Mueller F) **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Apr; 11(4): 2-4

Genetic counseling for deaf adults: communication/language and cultural considerations (Israel J et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Jun; 1(2): 135-53 (56 ref)

A program to assist sensory-impaired patients (VanCura BJ et al) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 131-5 (1 ref)

RCM professional day paper: giving midwifery care for the deaf in the 1990s (Kelsall J) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Mar; 106(1262): 80-3 (3 bib)

EDUCATION

Breaking the sound barrier... initiative to help deaf women in pregnancy and labour (Devlin R) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 26-8

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Understanding hearing loss in children (Kravitz L et al) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 591-4 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developmental issues in deaf children (Schilling LS et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 161-6 (25 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

She can lip-read, she'll be all right: improving maternity care for the deaf and hearing-impaired (Kelsall J) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 178-83 (6 ref)

NURSING

Perceptions of deafness... appropriate skills to care for deaf people with mental illnesses (Wright D) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 39-41 (10 ref)

NURSING—IN PREGNANCY

Breaking the sound barrier... initiative to help deaf women in pregnancy and labour (Devlin R) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 26-8

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Understanding hearing loss in children (Kravitz L et al) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 591-4 (15 ref)

DEANS, ACADEMIC

Before 1986 see under FACULTY, NURSING; SCHOOLS, NURSING /administration.

State of the art: research in nursing education administration (Wright B et al) (research)

J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 423-4 (2 ref 19 bib)

Extent and styles of dean and faculty participation in decision making within selected schools of nursing (Andrus VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132808 (dissertation)

Leadership behaviors of nursing education administrators, scholarly productivity and professionalism of nursing educators: a study of relationships, interaction and differences (Humphrey JP) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY - COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (223 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131868 [dissertation]

The relationship between faculty practice and scholarly productivity of nurse educators in NLN accredited baccalaureate schools of nursing (Stevenson BK) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209742 [dissertation]

THAILAND

The relationship between role stress and job satisfaction of academic nursing administrators in Thailand (Pongruengphant R) (research) ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (129 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203034 [dissertation]

DEATH

As a biological, physiological, psychological, or philosophical concept. see also ATTITUDE TO DEATH; NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCES; TERMINAL. CARE

Admission of a relative/friend (Hare L) (anecdote) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 56-7

Death in the operating room (Jeffries B) ACORN J 1993 Jun; 6(2): 15-6, 18 (12 ref)

Family-centered critical care: an option or obligation? (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 115-7 (10 ref)

The last few days (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 11-3 (4 ref)

Preparing for the death of a loved one AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4):

Music dying (Brown J) (anecdote) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 17-20

The quality of life in the year before death (Lentzner HR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1093-8 (17 ref)

Criteria for dead-on-arrivals, prehospital termination of CPR, and do-not-resuscitate orders (Kellermann AL) (review) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 22(1): 47-51 (31 ref)

Make-up masks a warning sign (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 28-9 (3 ref)

The nursing way of death (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 776 (2 ref)

Death anxiety in adult life — theoretical perspectives (Tomer A) (review) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 475-506 (117 ref)

A revised Death Anxiety Scale (Thorson JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 507-21

Death competency: a study of hospice volunteers (Robbins RA) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 557-69 (33 ref)

Personal meanings of death: a content analysis of free-response narratives (Holcomb LE et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 299-318 (28 ref)

The bereaved caregiver: a prospective study of changes in well-being (Mullan JT) (research, tables/charts) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1992 Oct; 32(5): 673-83 (52 ref)

Grieving men: thoughts, feelings, and behaviors following deaths of wives (Brabant S et al) (research) **HOSP J** 1992; 8(4): 33-47 (29 ref)

Breaking the news: informing visitors that a patient has died (Dyer ID) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 2-10 (27 ref)

Death of a support group member: a practical guide to helping other members cope (Badger JM et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 63-72 (22 ref)

Part nurse, part daughter (Justus C) (letter)
J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 7-8

The cycle of life (Deal BJ) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 75

Lacrima mortis: the last tear (Lichter I et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 20-1 (3 ref)

Death themes in literature for children ages 3-8 (Seibert D et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 86-90 (28 ref)

The job of dying: at an AIDS hospice, nurses understand that death is never a surprise (Belluk L) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 10-2

- A peaceful death (Wootton M) (anecdote) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 47-8
- Facing that final journey (Janes J) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 52-3 (14 ref)
- Children's literature: the death experience (Bowden VR) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 17-21, 32-3 (41 ref)
- Loss and grief among family caregivers of relatives with dementia (Collins C et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 236-53 (18 ref)
- Themes of loss and dying in caring for a family member with AIDS (Brown MA et al) (research) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 179-91 (61 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Forensic pathology for the primary care practitioner (Lawrence RD) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 17-24 (2 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

When your first pediatric urology patient dies (Colbert P) (anecdote) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 20-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Palliative care for children **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 277-80
- What do you say to a child with AIDS? (Lipson M) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 6-12 (10 ref)
- Beware a child suffers... loss of a brother or sister (Panchal JA) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 38-42 (11 ref 6 bib)
- The development of a comprehensive bereavement program to assist families experiencing pediatric loss (Johnson LC et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 142-6 (24 ref)
- Desipramine-related cardiotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 63-4 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Death and AIDS: a review of the medico-legal literature (Huber JT) (review) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 225-32 (18 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventable deaths... alarming upswing in deaths from violence and injuries (Wittenberg RL) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 40-1, 43

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Decoding the messages of the dying (Mallison MB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 7
- Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)
- Death anxiety among myocardial infarction clients in coronary care versus general medical units (Kinzinger RG) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 75-9 (28 ref)
- Coping with dying: lessons that we should and should not learn from the work of Elisabeth Kubler-Ross (Corr CA) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 69-83 (29 ref)
- Death threat, parental loss, and interpersonal style: a personal construct investigation (Meshot CM et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 319-32 (26 ref)
- Bereavement follow-up service in intensive care (Jackson I) (care plan, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 163-8 (11 ref)

- "Scripts" for dying at home displayed in nurses', patients' and relatives' talk (Hunt M) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1297-1302 (37 ref)
- Personal unity in dying: alternative conceptions of the meaning of health (Jones SA) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 89-94 (22 ref)
- The realities of death a fact of life (Sippel V) (anecdote) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 22-4
- Theresa, a constant strength (Taft JM) (anecdote) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 231-2
- Have we looked beyond the physical and psychosocial? (Doyle D) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 302-11 (2 ref)
- Spiritual need of the dying and bereaved views from the United Kingdom and New Zealand (Charlton RC) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 38-40 (12 ref)
- Grieving: facilitating the process for dementia caregivers (Liken MA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 21-6, 30-1 (15 ref)
- A good death... what effect does a patient's death have on the other patients around him? (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 16-7 (1 ref)
- A broken promise (Fowler S) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 45
- The gift of courage (Hicks B) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 88
- Gifts of the heart (Waltman RE) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 52-3
- Moments: one nurse's lesson (Carter TR) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 73
- Bereavement following suicide and other deaths: why support attempts fail (Thompson KE et al) (research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(1): 61-70
- Death of the nursed: burnout of the provider (Marquis S) OMEGA 1993; 27(1): 17-33 (14 ref)
- The terminally ill patient's right to be in denial (Smith DC) (case study) **OMEGA** 1993; 27(2): 115-21 (28 ref)
- Grief and depression in newly widowed parents with school-age children (Worden JW et al) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(3): 251-61 (27 ref)
- How kids grieve (Cadoff J) (anecdote) PARENTS 1993 Apr; 68(4): 142-4, 146, 149-50+
- What are we about?... making a difference is far more important than any goals we may set for patients (Holdsworth N) (anecdote) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 88

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Pediatric hospice nursing: making the most of each moment (Sumner L et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 50-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- When the doctor says: "I'm sorry there is nothing more we can do" (Simatovic L) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 10-4 (5 ref)
- Communication: the key to crisis prevention in pediatric death (Johnson L et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 23-7 (10 ref)
- Children's hospice care (Corr CA et al) DEATH STUD 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 431-49 (78 ref)
- A ritual of remembrance... grief suffered by nurses themselves (Hammer M et al) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 310-3
- Preparing for loss (Widdrington C) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 26-8 (7 ref)

Pediatric hospice nursing: making the most of each moment (Sumner L et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 50-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD

- Death in very old age: a personal journey of caregiving (Hasselkus BR) (case study) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 717-23 (25 ref)
- Reactions of the institutionalized elderly upon learning of the death of a peer (Lavigne-Piey C et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 451-61 (12 ref)

DEATH, ACCIDENTAL

Before 1993 see under DEATH; DEATH, SUDDEN.

see also DEATH, SUDDEN

- Line-of-duty death: when the unthinkable happens (Schatzle JC) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 149, 151, 153-6 (3 ref)
- Toddler deaths from iron supplements NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 31-2 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Latex balloons: they can take your breath away (Holida DL) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 39-43, 68 (8 ref)

DEATH COUNSELING

- Before 1988 see under COUNSELING; DEATH.
- The role of nurses in counselling the terminally ill patient (Wyatt P) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 701-4 (19 ref)
- Supporting parents and professionals when a baby dies (Thomas J) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 172-4 (27 ref)

METHODS

Line-of-duty death: when the unthinkable happens (Schatzle JC) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 149, 151, 153-6 (3 ref)

DEATH EDUCATION

- Quality of living until death: a fusion of death awareness into therapeutic recreation-leisure education (Stensrud C) (case study) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 31-8 (16 ref 4 bib)
- The contribution of death-related experiences to health care providers' attitudes toward dying patients: medical and nursing students with no professional experience part 2 (Brent SB et al) (research) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(3): 181-205 (21 ref)
- The effect of an instructional module on death and dying on the death anxiety of emergency medical technician trainees (Coleman T) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 123-9 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Children's literature: the death experience (Bowden VR) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 17-21, 32-3 (41 ref)
- Death, Infant see INFANT DEATH
- Death, Perinatal see PERINATAL DEATH
- Death Rate see MORTALITY

DEATH, SUDDEN see also RESUSCITATION

DEATH, SUDDEN

- "What do I say?"... delivering the news of a patient's death (Lightfoot S) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 22-3
- Death on the operating table (Shelley H) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 40-1

ETIOLOGY

- Hypertension, obesity, left ventricular hypertrophy, complex ventricular ectopic activity, and increased risk for sudden death: review of Ochsner studies and the literature (Lavie CJ et al) (review, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 264-70 (42 ref)
- Sickle cell trait, heroic exercise, and fatal collapse (Eichner ER) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 51-4, 59-61, 64 (36 ref)
- What can we learn from Reggie Lewis' death? (Van Camp SP) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 73-4, 78, 80+ (7 ref)

FTIOLOGY-IN MIDDLE AGE

Sudden death during exercise: how great is the risk for middle-aged and older adults? (Sherman C) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 92-4, 98-9, 101-2 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Sudden death during exercise: how great is the risk for middle-aged and older adults? (Sherman C) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 92-4, 96-9, 101-2 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Death after E.R. treatment: proximate cause issue (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Feb: 33(9): 4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Helping survivors cope with sudden death (Davidhizar R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1993 Jun; 11(4): 41-7 (18 ref)
- Qualified nurses' perceptions of the needs of suddenly bereaved family members in the accident and emergency department (Tye C) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 948-56 (42 ref)
- Three years later: grief, view of life, and personal crisis after death of a family member (Kallenberg K et al) (research)

 J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 13-9 (30 ref)
- A private disaster... sudden unexpected death (Ellison G) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 59-60 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Life transitions of parents at the unexpected death of a school-age and older child (Kachoyeanos MK et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 41-9 (36 ref)
- A cry for help... children and death (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 29-30 (17 ref)
- Kaleidoscope of aid for parents whose child died by suicidal and sudden, non-suicidal means (Trolley BC) OMEGA 1993; 27(3): 239-50 (46 ref)

DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC

- The sudden cessation of cardiac contraction, leading to death of the heart and ultimately of the individual, resulting from ventricular tachycardiac fibrillation or asystole.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Averting sudden cardiac arrest JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 7

- Identification of a social support, anxiety and depression profile for males at risk for sudden cardiac death and for cancer (Wimbush FB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121450 [dissertation]
- Sudden cardiac death: theory and practice (Owen PM) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (256 p) [book]

DIAGNOSIS

Heading off sudden cardiac death (Starks-Bledsoe D et al) **NURSING** 1992 Nov; 22(11): 52-6 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Prevention of sudden cardiac death (Moss AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 165-8, 173-6 (16 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Signal-averaged electrocardiography: a new technique for determining which patients may be at risk for sudden cardiac death (Schactman M et al) (pictorial) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 202-3, 206, 209-10 (15 ref)
- Prevention of sudden cardiac death (Moss AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 165-8, 173-6 (16 bib)
- A follow-up study of patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators (Bremner SM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 40-51 (35 ref 3 bib)
- Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): overall 2171-295
- Adult basic life support part 2 (pictorial) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2184-98 (71 ref)
- Adult advanced cardiac life support part 3 (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2199-241 (430 ref)
- Special resuscitation situations part 4 (tables/ charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2242-50 (69 ref)
- Ensuring effectiveness of communitywide emergency cardiac care part 9 (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28: 268(16): 2289-95 (49 ref)
- Heading off sudden cardiac death (Starks-Bledsoe D et al) **NURSING** 1992 Nov; 22(11): 52-6 (5 ref)
- Preventing sudden death: the role of automated defibrillators (Simons SM et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 53-4, 57-9 (19 ref)

Death with Dignity see RIGHT TO DIE

DEBATES AND DEBATING

Under debate... debating skills can improve nurses' ability to present arguments (Peate I) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 86(52): 49 (3 ref)

DEBRIDEMENT

- The removal of foreign material and dead tissue from an infected area or trauma site in order to expose healthy tissue.
- Safety and efficacy of debridement under anesthesia in patients with burns (Powers PS et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 176-80 (18 ref)
- Effect of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin on skin blood flow and blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns (Garner WL et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 458-60 (6 ref)

- The 12 commandments of wound care (Krasner D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 34-42
- Instrument/sharp debridement of non-viable tissue in wounds: is it within the scope of nursing? (Fowler E) (proceedings, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 26, 28-30, 32-3 (7 ref 9 bib)

METHODS

Debridement: removal of non-viable tissue (Troyer-Caudle J) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(6): 24-6, 28-30, 32 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Pulsed CO2 may help slash costs, LOS in burn cases CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 102, 107-8

Decadron see DEXAMETHASONE

Decelerated Heart Rate
see HEART RATE VARIABILITY

DECENTRALIZATION

Before 1990 see under ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.

- Clinical programme management: a model of promise? (Baptiste S) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 60(4): 200-5 (13 ref)
- Re: possible dissolution of IV team CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 10-3
- Ethical issues faced by clinician/managers in resource-allocation decisions (Lemieux-Charles L et al) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1993 Summer; 38(2): 267-85 (40 ref)
- Decentralization and the nurse educator: research, responsibilities, and barriers (Ringerman E) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 20-3 (14 ref)
- Implementing a successful bedside glucose program (Ingram-Main R et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 25-8 (16 ref)
- Bedside testing: beyond glucose (Kiechle FL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 65-6, 68 (16 ref)
- Power shift (Ravensbergen A) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 22-5
- Restructuring the nursing service organization (Allen RB et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 45-8 (3 ref)
- Decentralization in cardiac services (Feldman JM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80D, 80H (4 bib)

DECISION MAKING

- see also DECISIONAL CONFLICT (NURS DIAG)
- The effects of options on performance of an art project in adults with mental disabilities (LaMore KL et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 397-401 (26 ref)
- The use of touch with the hospitalized psychiatric patient (Tommasini NR) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 213-20 (35 ref)
- Does this patient need a narcotic injection? A descriptive analysis of decision making (Murray MB) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 10-4 (12 ref)
- Consent in children (Gardiner SD) AUST
 PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr; 4(1): 5-8 (4 ref)
- Factors that influence CNSs' decision about specialization (Sexton DL et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 200-5 (17 ref)
- Decision-making and delegating tasks CONCERN 1992 Apr; 21(2): 19

- Process of forgoing life-sustaining treatment in a university hospital: an empirical study (Faber-Langendoen K et al) (research, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE MED 1992 May; 20(5): 570-7 (32 ref)
- Parental involvement in minors' abortion decisions (Henshaw SK et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 196-207, 213 (15 ref)
- Professional recognition and high-quality patient care through collaboration: two sides of the same coin (Van Ess Coeling H et al) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 230-7 (50 ref)
- The transition to a nursing home: meeting the family's needs (Johnson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 299-302 (14 ref)
- Decision making and social work: another look (Ross JW) (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 3-6 (4 ref)
- Cultural influences in "noncompliant" behavior and decision making (Charonko CV) (tables/ charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 73.8 (15 ref)
- Home birth, birth center, or hospital birth: how to help your clients choose (Raymond T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 9-10
- Framework for decision-making regarding HIV/ HBV/AIDS (Hodge G) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 3, 7 (4 ref)
- How to make the right choice: a new model for the selection interview (Taylor C) (tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 312-20 (14 ref)
- Program characteristics influencing nurse selection of CE offerings (Craft MJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 245-52 (18 ref)
- Perspectives of common breastfeeding situations: a known group comparison (Libbus MK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 199-203 (15 ref)
- The Omaha System: a research-based model for decision making (Martin K et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 47-52 (20 ref)
- Chaos or transformation? Managing innovation (Manion J) (questionnaire, tables/charts)
 J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 41-8 (5 ref)
- Adolescent pregnancy options (Resnick MD) (review) **J SCH HEALTH** 1992 Sep; 62(7): 298-303 (77 ref)
- Helping infertile couples explore the option of adoption (Sherrod RA) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 465-70 (13 ref)
- Beyond advance directives health care surrogate laws (Menikoff JA et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Oct 15; 327(16): 1165-9 (28 ref)
- Work restructuring: the process of decision making (Smeltzer CH et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 215-22, 258 (12 bib)
- A decision tree approach to sensible solutions (Gould D) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Sep; 23(9): 70-1 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Commentary on Cross-functional, integrative team decision making: essential for effective QI in health care [original article by Fargason C et al appears in QRB 1992;18(5):157-63] (Schmele JA) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13
- Commentary on Taking families seriously [original article by Nelson J appears in HASTINGS CENT REP 1992;22(4):6-12] (Miya PA) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 22
- Making the case for good nursing care NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 32 (4 bib)

- An examination of the factors influencing the choice of one college of nursing in choosing an institute of higher education with which to link (Sutcliffe L) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 293-8 (25 ref)
- Living-related organ donation: the donor's dilemma (Russell S et al) (review) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 89-99 (38 ref)
- State Board of Nursing adopts decision tree... a decision making model for determining RN/ LPN scope of practice (tables/charts) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 8
- The missing voice in interdisciplinary communication (McClelland M et al) (case study) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 74-90 (28 ref)
- Input versus decision-making authority (Johnson SH) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jul; 6(7): 1-5 (3 ref)
- Psychologically speaking: procrastination and its effect on job and career change (Hacker BA) **REVOLUTION** 1993 Spring; 3(1): 88-9, 92. 114-5
- Ethics in action (Haddad A) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 21, 23-4 (1 ref)
- An operational decision-making model for the cognitively sensing-thinking manager (Lynch JJ) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 55-64 (15 ref)
- Family role in health care decision making (Lynn J) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Winter; 8(1): 57-64
- Advocating for self: a grounded theory of women's process of fertility regulation (Matteson PS) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131547 [dissertation]
- A decision-analytic approach to clinical nursing (Panniers TG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (167 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129712 Idissertation)
- Defining the term 'nurse leader' through use of the Delphi process (Burlingame AR) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (372 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135523 [dissertation]
- Extent and styles of dean and faculty participation in decision making within selected schools of nursing (Andrus VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132808 [dissertation]
- Nurse attendee purchasing patterns (Weiss MD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (222 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212099 [dissertation]
- Nurse participation in unit decisions (Wulff KS) (research) SEATTLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (334 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126016 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Nursing role supplementation for adolescent parents: prescriptive nursing practice (Clarke BA et al.) (protocol, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 312-8 (29 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Life-sustaining interventions in frail elderly persons (Kellogg FR et al) (research, tables/ charts) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2317-20 (24 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Territorial boundaries in childbirth (Laryea M) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 362-4 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Surely the Wizard will help us, Toto? Implementing the Patient Self-Determination Act (Sabatino CP) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 12-6 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Who's to choose? Surrogate decisionmaking in New York state (Moreno JD) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 5-11 (13 ref)

METHODS

- Enhancing patient compliance: a guide for nurses (Pfister-Minogue K) (case study, forms, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 124-32 (16 ref)
- Choices: a brief review of economic analysis (Sheps S et al) (research, review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 337-41 (17 ref)

DECISION MAKING, CLINICAL

- The rendering of a judgment about patient care using analytical and intuitive processes and incorporating professional knowledge. Consider also DIAGNOSTIC REASONING and CRITICAL THINKING.
- Before 1991 see under DECISION MAKING.
- Integrating the hemodynamic profile with clinical assessment (Urban N) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 161-79 (36 ref)
- Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning (Daly BJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 217-23 (17 ref)
- The infectious risks of transfusions in the United States: a decision-analytic approach (Heymann SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 174-82 (39 ref)
- Linking patient and family stories to caregivers' use of clinical reasoning (Kautzmann LN)
 AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 169-73
 (23 ref)
- Clinical reasoning in occupational therapy: an integrative review (Schell BA et al) (review) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 605-10 (34 ref)
- Decisions near the end of life: professional views on life-sustaining treatments (Solomon MZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 14-23 (83
- Critical decision method: a technique for eliciting concrete assessment indicators from the intuition of NICU nurses (Crandall B et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 42-51 (11 ref)
- Intuition and expert clinical practice in nursing (Farrington A) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 228-9, 231-3 (20 ref)
- Outcomes management to create a data base for advanced nursing practice (Beecroft PC) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 175 (3 ref)
- Information use in discharge accommodation recommendations for stroke patients (Unsworth CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 181-8 (44 ref)
- Expectations for participative decision making (Filthaut EA) (research) CONCERN 1993 Feb; 22(1): 19-21 (12 ref)
- Securing the airway: an essential competency (Callahan L) (editorial) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (3 bib)
- Increasing your decision-making role in ethical situations (Holly CM et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 264-70 (16 ref)

DECISION MAKING, CLINICAL

- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: realistic solutions part 2 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1095-9 (44 ref)
- The manager's influence on retention (Goodroe JH) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1992 Dec; 11(2): 74-8 (4 ref)
- Clinical decision making for discharge planning in a changing psychiatric environment (Tuzman L et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov; 17(4): 299-307 (30 ref)
- Disagreements in discharge planning: a normative phenomenon (Abramson JS et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 57-64 (46 ref)
- NICU surveillance system outlines series of decisions (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 12-3 (1 ref)
- Nursing chronotherapeutics: a conceptual framework (Westfall UE) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 307-12 (45 ref)
- Braden Scale and clinical judgment (Bergstrom N et al) (commentary, letter, response) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 133-4 (4 ref)
- Identifying clues to infections in nursing home residents: the role of the nurses' aide (Jackson MM et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 33-42 (26 ref)
- Effects of policy manual reorganization on user proficiency (Cox K et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 28-30 (2 ref)
- Delegation decision making: development of a teaching strategy (Conger MM) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 131-5 (14 ref)
- Ethics... the right of patients and their surrogates to participate in medical decisions (Pellegrino ED) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 202-3 (20 ref)
- Development of outcome-based practice guidelines: a method for structuring problems and synthesizing evidence (Owens DK et al) (tables/charts) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Jul; 19(7): 248-63 (43 ref)
- Commentary on Developing shared decisionmaking programs to improve the quality of health care (original article by Kasper J et al appears in QRB 1992;18(6):183-90] (Schmele JA) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13
- Sending Mabel home (Diekelmann N) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 46
- Decision-making in clinical practice: how do expert nurses, midwives and health visitors make decisions? (Orme L et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 270-6 (26 ref)
- Topical therapy: from concepts to results... guidelines for making clinical decisions (Doughty D) (pictorial, proceedings) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 16, 18, 20-4 (8 ref)
- Pediatric management problems... a 13-yearold white male who was diagnosed with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (Quinn L et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 246-8 (2 ref)
- Clinical reasoning in manual therapy (Jones MA) (review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 875-84 (81 ref)
- To unlock the logic of evaluation... clinical hypotheses part 1 (Schenkman M) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 57-60 (11 ref)
- To put logic into action part 2 (Schenkman M) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 61-3 (6 ref)

- Evaluating the cost containment potential of clinical guidelines (Carpenter CE et al) (forms, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Apr; 19(4): 119-23 (8 ref)
- What constitutes an order for mechanical ventilation, and who should give the order? (Pierson DJ) (protocol, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1124-30 (14 ref)
- Advocacy in pediatric nursing: a qualitative study (Fetsch SH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1991 (241 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210050 [dissertation]
- Compendium of position statements on the nurse's role in end-of-life decisions (standards) ANA PUBL 1992 Dec #MS-20: (14 p) (35 ref 26 bib) [pamphlet]
- A descriptive analysis of expert critical care nurses' clinical reasoning (Fonteyn ME) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (280 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128221 [dissertation]
- How experienced nurses gather and use data (Navin PM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132891 [dissertation]
- Managing patient care: a substantive theory of clinical decision-making in home health care nursing (Dela Cruz FA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (246 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125240 [dissertation]
- The organization of clinical knowledge in novice and expert nurses (Itano JK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215018 [dissertation]
- Review of research on critical thinking in nursing education (Beck SE et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 1-30 (38 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Rethinking clinical judgment (Tanner CA)
 IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue
 and debate (Diekelmann RL et al) (review)
 NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 15-41 (26 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]
- Validation of a weaning score instrument
 (Perry SAG) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS
 UNIVERSITY AT EDWARDSVILLE ED.D.
 1991 (71 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125991
 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Educational programmes to develop clinical reasoning skills (Terry W et al) (tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 47-51 (36 ref)
- SOS-Strategies for Problem Solving, C & D Computer Enterprises Inc, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Billings DM et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 150-2
- Developing clinical reasoning competencies (Higgs J) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 575-81 (69 ref)
- The discursive constitution of nursing education: exploring the discursive context of problem-solving (Bruni N) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 121-36 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- A comparison between visual and computer analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate tracings (Gagnon R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 842-7 (20 ref)
- Implementing computer simulations as a strategy for evaluating decision-making skills of nursing students (Wong J et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 264-9 (24 ref)

- The relationship between performance on computer-based clinical simulations and two written methods of evaluation: cognitive examination and self-evaluation of expertise (Henry SB et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-34 (27 ref)
- Analgesic decision-making skills of nurses (Sheidler VR et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1531-4 (18 ref)

DECISION MAKING, COMPUTER ASSISTED Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS

- Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION; DECISION MAKING.
- Nursing diagnosis by computers: an application of neural networks (Harvey RM) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 26-34 (20 ref)
- Robot helps surgeons perform hip surgery (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 10-1
- Computerized documentation systems: blessings or curse? (Vlasses FR) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 51-2 (5 ref 2 bib)
- Design and implementation of a heuristicbased decision support system for nurse scheduling (Sitompul D) (research) OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214798 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- A comparison between visual and computer analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate tracings (Gagnon R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 842-7 (20 ref)
- Does prediction of outcome alter patient management? (Murray LS et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859): 1478-91 (24 ref)
- Some computer-based decision support tools for the rehabilitation manager (Lau F et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 29-38 (11 ref)

DECISION MAKING, ETHICAL

- Before 1991 see under DECISION MAKING; ETHICS.
- An interview: Dr. Sara Fry (Henderson E) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 7-9
- Making patient self determination a reality in critical care (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 122-4 (9 ref)
- Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning (Daly BJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 217-23 (17 ref)
- Consenting to DNR: critical care nurses' interactions with patients and family members (Jezewski MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 302-9 (39 ref)
- Medical decisions concerning the end of life in children in the Netherlands (Visser HKA et al) (editorial) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1429-31 (11 ref)
- Pediatric euthanasia (Orlowski JP et al) (forms) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1440-6 (38 ref)
- Ethical issues: when the physician won't give up (Edwards BS) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 34-7 (3 ref)
- Induced abortion and health as a value (Susser M) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1323-4 (12 ref)
- Editorial: beliefs vs behaviors in healthcare decision making (Vladeck BC) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 13-4 (2 ref)

DECISION MAKING, ETHICAL

- Decisions near the end of life: professional views on life-sustaining treatments (Solomon MZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 14-23 (83 ref)
- Commentary: balancing life and death proceed with caution (Dubler NN) (case study) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 23-5 (1 ref)
- Ceasing futile resuscitation in the field: ethical considerations (Jecker NS et al) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Dec; 152(12): 2392-7 (60 ref)
- The role of psychiatric consultation liaison nurses in ethical decisions to remove life-sustaining treatments (Hart CA) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 370-8 (19 ref)
- Nurse's role in ethical decision making (Chiarella M) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Mar; 5(1): 16-9 (17 ref)
- How far is too far... the high technology care given in todays intensive care units (Melbourne D et al) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 8-10 (10 ref)
- The ethics of Melanies long term care (Adams S) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 7-9 (7 ref)
- Domestic violence: ethical issues in the health care system (Limandri BJ et al) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 493-502 (25 ref)
- A child's right to die: who should decide? (Ellis P) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 406-8 (13 ref)
- Role of ethics in modern healthcare: 1 (Ellis PA) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 144-6 (10 ref 1 bib)
- Ethical and legal issues in suicide (Davis JE) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 777-80 (23 ref)
- The requirement for ethical reasoning in occupational therapy education (Pinnington L et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Nov; 55(11): 419-22 (24 ref)
- Ethics and the role of the medical librarian: health care information and the new consumer (Rothstein JA) (case study) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jul; 81(3): 253-8 (30 cp.)
- Questions of life and death (Grant A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 31-4 (18 ref)
- Anencephalic tissue transplantation (Goodell A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 36-8 (7 ref)
- Experienced nurses' narratives of their being in ethically difficult care situations: the problem to act in accordance with one's ethical reasoning and feelings (Astrom G et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 179-87 (20 ref)
- Do-not-resuscitate orders: use and abuse (Aarons EJ et al) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 265-8 (45 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in the care of premature infants (Mellien AC) (case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 130-4 (22 ref)
- Ethics and nutritional support in the intensive care unit (Knox LS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- Ethical considerations in drug administration for critically ill patients (Rafferty KM et al) (case study, forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 377-82 (8 ref)
- Systems of ethics: a perspective (Catalano JT)
 CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 91-6
 (10 ref)

- Pediatric critical care nurses' perceptions and understanding of cadaver organ procurement (Martin S) (research) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 74-81 (13 ref)
- I disagree with the explanation of utilitarian ethics (Henkelman WJ et al) (letter, response) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 18, 20
- Critical care nurse participation in ethical and work decisions (Corley MC et al) (research) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 120-4, 126, 128 (24 ref)
- Role of the nurse in ethically ambiguous situations (Rosenblum RK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 318-25 (9 ref)
- Using surrogate decision makers: the ethical case... the ethical case analysis (Stark N et al) (case study) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 334-8 (3 ref)
- Withdrawing treatment from the hopelessly ill... the ethical case (Miedema F) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-5 (6 ref)
- Competency after a suicide attempt: an ethical reflection (Pinch WJ et al) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 206-11 (8 ref)
- Increasing your decision-making role in ethical situations (Holly CM et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 264-70 (16 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in hematologic/oncologic emergencies (Iserson KV) EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 11(2): 531-43 (20 ref)
- In loco parentis: minimal risk as an ethical threshold for research upon children (Freedman B et al) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 13-9 (23 ref)
- Life on the slippery slope: a bedside view of treating incompetent elderly patients (Niemira D) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 May-Jun; 23(3): 14-7 (9 ref)
- Management ethics for the health care supervisor (McKenzie L) (case study) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 1-10 (2 ref)
- Lives at stake: how to respond to a woman's refusal of cesarean surgery when she risks losing her child or her life (Tauer CA) HEALTH PROG 1992 Sep; 73(7): 18-27 (25 ref)
- Deceptive documentation in home healthcare nursing (Anderson KL) (case study) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Ethical issues faced by clinician/managers in resource-allocation decisions (Lemieux-Charles L et al) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1993 Summer; 38(2): 267-85 (40 ref)
- Agency programs help employees make ethical on-the-job decisions **HOSP HOME HEALTH** 1993 Mar; 10(3): 34-9
- Right-to-die responses from a random sample of 200 (Huber R et al) (research, tables/ charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 1-19 (36 ref)
- Ethical concerns in a long-term tube feeding study (Wilson DM) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 195-9 (58 ref)
- Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 752-5 (9 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions of the support of patient autonomy in do-not-resuscitate (DNR) decisions (Marchette L et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 37-49 (32 ref)
- The right to refuse treatment an ethical case study (Hunka SA) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 82-7 (23 ref 6 bib)
- Assessing quality of life: the basis for withdrawal of life-supporting treatment? (Fulbrook P) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1440-6 (26 ref)

- Ethical decision making on starting terminal care in different health-care units (Kuuppelomaki M) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 276-80 (11 ref)
- Benevolence, a central moral concept derived from a grounded theory study of nursing decision making in psychiatric settings (Lutzen K et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1106-11 (26 ref)
- Advance directives: what have we learned so far? (Emanuel L) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 8-16 (61 ref)
- The problem of proxies with interests of their own: toward a better theory of proxy decisions... including commentary by Strong C, Brody BA, and Carse AL (Hardwig J) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 20-7, 63-71 (21 ref)
- Decision making in an incapacitated patient... including commentary by Ganzini L, Lee MA, and Elliot C (Freer JP) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 55-62 (20 ref)
- Ethical issues in genetic counseling: a comparison of M.S. counselor and medical geneticist perspectives (Pencarinha DF et al) (research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 19-30 (7 ref)
- A critique of using age to ration health care (Hunt RW) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 19-23 (29 ref)
- Response to Roger W Hunt (Callahan D) (response) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1):
- Persistent vegetative state and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration (Gillon R) (editorial) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 67-8 (5 ref)
- Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state (Mitchell KR et al) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 71-6 (32 ref)
- On discontinuing dialysis (Wight J) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 77-81 (13 ref)
- Appropriate care of the newborn: ethical dilemmas (Dunn PM) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 82-4 (2 ref)
- Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach (Iserson KV) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 92-8 (33 ref)
- Decision making in case management of home healthcare clients (Feldman C et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 33-8 (3 ref)
- Ethics survey results (Blancett SS et al) (questionnaire) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 9-13
- Ethical and interpersonal conflicts experienced by nursing OA/Q1 professionals: justice or care? (Megel ME et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 6-18 (33 ref)
- Nurses' experience caring for anencephalic infants who are potential organ donors (Van Cleve L) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 79-84 (20 ref)
- Decision making and the vulnerable high-risk neonate: international perspectives (Schlomann P) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 57-63 (24 ref)
- The ethical quandaries of acute care nursing practice (Holly CM) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 110-5 (16 ref)
- Moral decision making in neonatal intensive care (Chally PS) (research) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 475-82 (31 ref)
- Medical/ethical considerations in feeding the patient with advanced cancer (Cimino JE) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 123-4
- Alpha-fetoprotein testing: opinions of parents of children with spina bifida (Van Cleve L) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 20-6 (17 ref)

DECISION MAKING, ETHICAL

- An ethical practice environment as a caring environment (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 68-74 (14 ref)
- Ethical concerns regarding cardiac retransplantation (Luquire R et al) (case study) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 413-7 (16 ref)
- Bioethical issues in the use of technology (Pillar B) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 419-22 (10 ref)
- Hospital policy: proposing and disposing (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 21-4, 26
- Creating moral space for nurses (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 18-9
- Informed consent: cautious, calculated candor (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 18, 20
- Damage control and the whistleblower (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 33-4
- Collaborative interdisciplinary bioethical decision making in intensive care units (Baggs JG) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 108-12 (48 ref)
- Ethics: sharing responsibilities between doctors and nurses NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 22-3
- Commentary on Ethical considerations of aggressive care of very low birth weight infants [original article by Schlomann P appears in NEONAT NETW 1992;11(4):31-6] (Samson LF) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21
- Ethical decision making for nurse administrators (Hoffer J et al) (case study) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 39-47 (14 ref)
- The implications of the Cruzan decision for clinical nutrition teams (Capron AM) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 89-97 (7 ref)
- Managing ethical issues in nutrition support of terminally ill patients (Gallagher-Allred CR) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 113-6 (6 ref)
- Managing cancer pain at home: the decisions and ethical conflicts of patients, family caregivers, and homecare nurses (Taylor EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 919-27 (30 ref)
- Commentary on Issues in the current treatment of hospice patients with HIV disease [original article by Martin J appears in HOSP J 1991;7(1/2):31-40] (Schreck IR) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 12
- End of life care for infants with AIDS: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study, standards) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 79-83, 94 (8 ref)
- Ethical issues in the care of cancer patients (Smith DH et al) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 821-33 (16 ref)
- The hydration question: hydration or dehydration of terminally ill patients (House N) (questionnaire, research) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 44-8 (8 ref 4 bib)
- Interpreting a moral right: ethical dilemmas in nutritional support for terminally ill patients (Fawcett H) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Mar; 8(6): 380-3 (8 ref 7 bib)
- Even the right decision can feel wrong (Nelson L) (anecdote) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 88
- Ethical reasoning among registered nurses experienced in dementia care (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 219-27 (29 ref)
- Patient control over dying: responses of health care professionals (Kelner MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 757-65 (32 ref)

- The attitudes of patients and physicians towards placebo treatment a comparative study (Lynoe N et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 767-74 (17 ref)
- Social work ethics in the practice arena: a qualitative study (Kugelman W) (case study, research) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 59-80 (23 ref)
- The role of the ethical decision-making process in health care reform (Innes B) WASH NURSE 1992 Feb; 22(2): 16-7
- Parental perceptions of ethical issues post-NICU discharge... including commentary by Harrison MJ with author response (Pinch WJ et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15/41: 422-40 (81 ref)
- Patient choice: maternal-fetal conflict WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 13-5 (8 ref)
- Fetal therapy: ethical considerations WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 16-7 (8 ref)
- Patient choice and fetal therapy (Grodin MA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 18-20 (1 ref)
- Maternal choice: will it work both ways? (Gates EA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 25-7 (8 ref)
- Maternal-fetal conflict: an ethical analysis (Macklin R) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 28-30 (1 ref)
- Fetal therapy: the next generation (Evans MI et al) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 31-3
- The case for a middle ground (Elkins TE) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 34-6 (12 ref)
- In Re A.C. an affirmation of ACOG Committee Opinion Number 55: maternalfetal conflict (Allen AE) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 37-40 (7 ref)
- An analysis of moral judgment in registered nurses: principled reasoning versus caring values (Cady PA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131520 Idissertation]
- Compendium of position statements on the nurse's role in end-of-life decisions (standards) ANA PUBL 1992 Dec #MS-20: (14 p) (35 ref 26 bib) [pamphlet]
- Correlates of changes in perception of intellectual authority among baccalaureate nursing students (Santavenere OA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT PH.D. 1991 (120 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215446 [dissertation]
- A description of the meaning of moral conflict in pediatric nursing practice: weaving the fabric of choice (Case NK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128883 [dissertation]
- Ethical decision making in nursing (Husted GL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (313 p) [book]
- Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: (154 p) [pamphlet]
- Advance management preferences: the nurse's role in surrogate decision making (Mahoney MA et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study, protocol) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 45-58 (19 rei) [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical considerations in the delivery of home health care (Hays BJ et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 71-87 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Ethical issues in the care of a pediatric patient with AIDS (Dwyer ML) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 13-30 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Informed consent: a challenge for patient advocacy (Perrin KM) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 105-16 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Introduction (Murphy CP) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: xxi-xxiv (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The issue of restraints: a closer look (Collier BR) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 59-69 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Not safe at home: risk versus safety in home care (Maher PL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 89-104 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A nurse's research dilemma (Wintz CJB) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 129-45 (32 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The patient who refused to be fed (Fleming C) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NF-81: 1-12 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A postsurgical patient and the do-notresuscitate decision (Keffer MJ) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 31-44 (28 rel) [pamphlet chapter]
- What if the whistleblower is a student? The advisory role of the instructor (Drew BL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 117-27 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical dilemmas of nurse executives: a descriptive study (Camunas CE) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136362 [dissertation]
- Life experiences and moral judgment in registered nurses (Mahony KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF DENVER PH.D. 1991 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201067 [dissertation]
- Moral decision-making factors and caregiver burden in employed women caring for incapacitated parents (Klein SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (289 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123074 [dissertation]
- The moral reasoning of nurse practitioners (Viens DC) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO *D.N.SC*. 1992 (244 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211450 [dissertation]
- Ethical decision making with families in crisis (Savage TA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 118-26) [book chapter]
- The relationship between levels of moral/ ethical judgment, advocacy and autonomy among community health nurses (Hatfield PG) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134127 [dissertation]

Relationship of sex-role identity and ethical orientation of graduate students in two helping professions: counselors and nurses (Hoover RIM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO PH.D. 1991 (112 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200764 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Putting ethics into education (Ericksen J) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 18-20 (10 ref)
- Ethics, the law and clinical decisions (Pike S) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 39-40 (3 ref)
- Ethical decision making with the aged: a teaching model (Greene RR et al) (case study) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 37-52 (32 ref)
- Helping students learn to make ethical decisions (Foster PJ et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 28-35 (40 ref)
- An account of the usefulness of a pilot clinical ethics program at a community hospital (White BD et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 17-24 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

- The outcome and implications of screening student projects for evidence of ethical reasoning (Bagshaw A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 55/12: 453-6 (2 ref)
- Challenging misperceptions about nurses' moral reasoning (Duckett L et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 324-31 (49 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Decision making with pregnant patients: a policy born of experience (Mishkin DB et al) (case study) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 291-302 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Using our own judgment... do the ethics of biology belong in the courtroom? (Coeln BD) HEALTH 1990 Jan; 22(1): 36-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Surrogate decision-making and ethics committees: the new role of the New York state nurse (Schwarz JK) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 4-8 (14 ref)

DECISION MAKING, FAMILY

- Before 1993 see under DECISION MAKING; FAMILY.
- "End-of-life" care: patients' choices, nurses' challenges (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 40-7 (16 ref)
- Critical dimensions in perinatal education (Lothian JA) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 20-7 (16 ref)
- Using surrogate decision makers: the ethical case... the ethical case analysis (Stark N et al) (case study) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 334-8 (3 ref)
- Today I placed my father... a gerontologic nurse faces her father's life, and death, away from home (Clements SD) (anecdote) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 303-4
- The family in medical decisionmaking (Blustein J) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 May-Jun; 23(3): 6-13 (14 ref)
- Involvement of families in pain control of terminally ill patients (Warner JE) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 155-70 (27 ref)
- The problem of proxies with interests of their own: toward a better theory of proxy decisions...including commentary by Strong C, Brody BA, and Carse AL (Hardwig J) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 20-7, 63-71 (21 ref)

- Patient Self-Determination Act: implications for long-term care (Madson SK) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 15-8 (12 ref)
- Commentary on Taking families seriously [original article by Nelson J appears in HASTINGS CENT REP 1992;22(4):6-12] (Miya PA) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 22
- When parents demand "everything" (Rushton CH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 180-3 (8 ref)
- Some decisions can't be easy (Webster MA) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 19-20, 22
- Decision making in home health care... including commentary by Killien MG and Bowers JE with author response (Sims SL et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 186-200 (20 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Follow-up survey of pregnancies with diagnoses of chromosomal abnormality (Palmer S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 139-52 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Surrogate decision-making and ethics committees: the new role of the New York state nurse (Schwarz JK) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 4-8 (14 ref)

DECISION MAKING, ORGANIZATIONAL Before 1992 see under DECISION MAKING

- Editorial: beliefs vs behaviors in healthcare decision making (Vladeck BC) (editorial)

 AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 13-4
- The Electromation decision: yesterday notions for a tomorrow world (Porter-O'Grady T)
 ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May;
 8(8): 8
- Nurse educators and decision making: a female perspective (Valentine PEB) (research) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 10-3 (14 ref)
- Making the best decisions (Goldman EF) (tables/charts) HEALTHC FORUM J 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 30-5
- Using cooperative decision-making strategies in nursing practice (Glendon K et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 69-73 (11 ref)
- Staffing nurses according to episodic census variations (Capuano TA et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 34-7 (1 ref)
- A study of decision-making activities of nurse executives in acute care Pennsylvania hospitals (Wangsness SI) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127446 [dissertation]

DECISION MAKING, PATIENT

- Before 1993 see under DECISION MAKING; PATIENTS.
- "I want to die, I think": a case study in clinical ethics and determination of truth (Bolin B) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 346-7
- "End-of-life" care: patients' choices, nurses' challenges (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 40-7 (16 ref)
- Editorial: beliefs vs behaviors in healthcare decision making (Vladeck BC) (editorial)

 AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 13-4
 (2 ref)

DECISION MAKING, PATIENT

- Decisions near the end of life: professional views on life-sustaining treatments (Solomon MZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 14-23 (83 ref)
- Variables affecting the reporting of pain following an acute myocardial infarction (Schwartz JM et al) (research) APPL NURS RE\$ 1993 Feb; 6(1): 13-8 (15 ref)
- Patient participation in treatment decision making (Degner L) (research, tables/charts) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 13-4 (11 ref)
- Silent partners: patients' views about choice and decision making in a day unit (Avis M) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 8-11 (26 ref)
- Rehab and self determination (Maier E) (case study) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 32-4 (17 ref)
- Decision-making in breast cancer (Porter H) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 72-4 (35 ref)
- Whose choice?... the risks of tardive dyskinesia (Goodwin R) (case study)
 CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 84-5 (1 ref)
- The family in medical decisionmaking (Blustein J) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 May-Jun; 23(3): 6-13 (14 ref)
- Evaluation of the Health Belief Model and decision making regarding amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age (French BN et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 177-86 (36 ref)
- The amyotrophic lateral sclerosis client and the issues surrounding mechanical ventilation (Farrell AM et al) (case study, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-7 (5 re).
- Nurses' perceptions of the support of patient autonomy in do-not-resuscitate (DNR) decisions (Marchette L et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 37-49 (32 ref)
- Being a burden on others... including commentary by Carse AL (Jecker NS) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 16-20, 68-71 (13 ref)
- Decision making in an incapacitated patient... including commentary by Ganzini L, Lee MA, and Elliot C (Freer JP) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 55-62 (20 ref)
- Patient Self-Determination Act: implications for long-term care (Madson SK) J GERONTOL. NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 15-8 (12 ref)
- Patient autonomy in care: a theoretical framework for nursing (Wiens AG) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-103 (14 ref)
- Analysis of factors determining the selection of repeated cesarean section or trial of labor in patients with histories of prior cesarean delivery (Kline J et al) (research, tables/ charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 289-92 (20 ref)
- Understanding patients' decisions: cognitive and emotional perspectives (Redelmeier DA et al) (review) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 72-6 (42 ref)
- Deciding on breast cancer treatment: a description of decision behavior (Pierce PF) (research) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 22-8 (25 ref)
- Commentary on Developing shared decisionmaking programs to improve the quality of health care [original article by Kasper J et al appears in QRB 1992;18(6):183-90] (Schmele JA) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 13
- Promoting health for all (Parrish A) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 53

DECISION MAKING, PATIENT

- Decision making by patients with breast cancer: the role of information in treatment selection (Hughes KK) (research, tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 623-8 (21 ref)
- A nursing intervention strategy to foster patient involvement in treatment decisions (Neufeld KR et al) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 631-5 (16 ref)
- A strategy to regain control: helplessness and depressive illness in women (Feely M) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 113-7 (35 ref)
- A sacrifice for others? Ethical dilemmas surrounding the UK randomised trial for the management of screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (Thornton H) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 402-4 (10 ref)
- Developing shared decision-making programs to improve the quality of health care (Kasper JF et al) QRB 1992 Jun; 18(6): 183-90 (17 ref)
- Effect of a supportive-educative nursing intervention on older adults' perceptions of self-care after a stroke (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, protocol, research) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 162-7, 207-8 (26 ref)
- Patient involvement in decision-making in surgical and orthopaedic practice: effects of outcome of operation and care process on patients' perception of their involvement in the decision-making process (Larsson US et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 87-96 (15 ref)
- Treatment and care: patient participation in decision-making (Biley F) (review) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 23-4 (21 ref)
- Patient control over dying: responses of health care professionals (Kelner MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 757-65 (32 ref)
- Social work and the right of psychiatric patients to refuse medication: a family advocate's response (Rosenson MK) (commentary) **SOC WORK** 1993 Jan; 38(1): 107-12 (35 ref)
- When and how to challenge your doctor... ask about all treatment options (MacMillan J) US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 May 10; 114(18): 62-4, 65-6
- Evaluation of breast self-examination beliefs using a decision model... including commentary by Johnson JLB and Olson K with author response (Salazar MK et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 403-21 (32 ref)
- The relationship between pre-enrollment expectation, contemporary experience, disconfirmation, satisfaction, and re-enrollment decision in a health maintenance organization (Hogan JM) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PH.D.
 1991 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211939 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Counseling implications in a client's choice of anesthesia during a first or repeat abortion (Polk-Walker GC) (research) **NURS FORUM** 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 22-7 (23 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Patients lack information to share decisionmaking NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 10
- Punters sold down the river... how can consumerism work in the NHS (Nocon A) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 50-1 (7 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Pregnancy resolution decisions in juvenile detention (Anderson NLR) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 325-31 (22 ref)
- Risk taking and decision making of adolescent long-term survivors of cancer (Hollen PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 769-76 (32 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Competency and consent (Costa LM) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 254 (4 ref)
- Establishing advance medical directives with demented patients: a pilot study (Finucane TE et al) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 51-4 (9 ref)
- A study of the parameters significant in elderly decision-making regarding enteral tube feeding (Krynski MD) (research) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (186 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131168 [dissertation]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- The Patient Self-Determination Act: an early look at implementation (Mezey M et al) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 16-20 (14 ref)
- After the Patient Self-Determination Act: the need for empirical research on formal advance directives (Lynn J et al) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 20-4 (24 ref)

DECISIONAL CONFLICT (NURS DIAG)

- The state of uncertainty about course of action to be taken when choice among competing actions involves risk, loss, or challenge to personal life values.
- (Non)compliance (Faller NA) (tables/charts)
 OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3):
 35-8, 40, 43 (30 ref)

DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Under pressure: recognizing and managing diving emergencies (LaCombe DM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 36-43 (9 ref)

THERAPY

- Under pressure: recognizing and managing diving emergencies (LaCombe DM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **JEMS** 1992 Dec; 17(12): 36-43 (9 ref)
- Decubitus Ulcer see PRESSURE ULCER

DEFECATION

- see also CONSTIPATION; DIARRHEA; FECAL INCONTINENCE
- Electrical stimulation of the sacral dermatomes in spinal cord injury: effect on rectal manometry and bowel emptying (Frost F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 696-701 (61 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Constipation: proposed natural laxative mixtures (Beverley L et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 5-12 (29 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rectal incontinence: a team approach (Fox J et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 665-72
(44 ref)

DEFENSE MECHANISMS

- Unconscious process used by an individual in order to cope with impulses, feelings or ideas which are not acceptable at the conscious level.
- Psychophysiological measurement of treatment effects in an adult with sensory defensiveness (Reisman JE et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 59(5): 248-57 (33 ref)
- Defense styles and choice of nursing career among women (Arya DK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1993 Feb; 84(2): 26-9 (20 ref)
- Working with denial: a critical aspect in AIDS risk intervention (Rosenberger J et al) (case study) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 11-26 (16 ref)

DEFIBRILLATION

- The termination of ventricular or atrial fibrillation by delivery of direct nonsynchronized electric current to the precordium. A common emergency procedure.
- Current affairs... defibrillation (Meade DM et al) EMERG MED SERV 1993 Jul; 22(7): 33, 36-7, 40-3+ (42 ref)
- Beyond code teams: early defibrillation by nurses for in-hospital cardiac arrests (Stewart JA) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec: 18(6): 491 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

Defibrillation training for general unit nurses (Stewart JA) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 519-24 (15 ref)

METHODS

- Current affairs... defibrillation (Meade DM et al) EMERG MED SERV 1993 Jul; 22(7): 33, 36-7, 40-3+ (42 ref)
- Automated external defibrillators: prehospital use in advanced cardiac life support (Michal DM) (pictorial, protocol) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Apr; 19(2): 96-101 (12 ref)

DEFIBRILLATORS

- Equipment that performs defibrillation and/or cardioversion.
- Current affairs... defibrillation (Meade DM et al) EMERG MED SERV 1993 Jul; 22(7): 33, 36-7, 40-3+ (42 ref)
- Tomorrow's technology in EMS (Menegazzi JJ) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 36-9 (5 ref)
- Automated external defibrillators: prehospital use in advanced cardiac life support (Michal DM) (pictorial, protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 96-101 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Preventing sudden death: the role of automated defibrillators (Simons SM et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 53-4, 57-9 (19 ref)

DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE

- Implantable devices which continuously monitor the electrical activity of the heart and automatically detect and terminate ventricular tachycardia and ventricular fibrillation. They consist of an impulse generator, batteries, and electrodes.
- Searchable electronically since 1991.
- Case study: implications of the recommendation to the patient with an AICD to avoid magnetic fields (Miller K) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 426-7 (5 ref)

- Automated external defibrillation: an easier, cheaper and faster way to save lives (Mercer S) (protocol) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Feb; 25(2): 36-9 (9 ref)
- The implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (Frary T) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 215-21 (10 ref)
- A follow-up study of patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators (Bremner SM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 40-51 (35 ref 3 bib)
- Death of a support group member: a practical guide to helping other members cope (Badger JM et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 63-72 (22 ref)
- Caring for a patient with an A.I.C.D. (Schaefer YG et al) (case study) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 48-50
- Experiences of patients and significant others with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators after discharge from the hospital (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 20-4 (18 ref)
- Cardiac devices deliver life-saving aid to ailing hearts UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 5(6): 1, 6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator infection causing constrictive pericarditis (Kassanoff AH et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 960-3 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

- Implantable cardioverter defibrillator: a patient education model for the illiterate patient (Harper P et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 55-9 (10 ref)
- Caring for a patient with an A.I.C.D. (Schaefer YG et al) (case study) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 48-50

EVALUATION

Prevention of sudden cardiac death (Moss AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 165-8, 173-6 (16 bib)

IN OLD AGE

Elderly care: automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators (Arato A et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 15-22, 33-4 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy in a woman with an automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: a case report (Isaacs JD et al) (case study)

J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 487-8 (3 ref)

NURSING

Updated care guidelines for patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators (Moser SA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 62-73 (24 ref)

UTILIZATION

Prevention of sudden cardiac death (Moss AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 165-8, 173-6 (16 bib)

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Results from deficient intake.

Venous thrombosis: antithrombin III deficiency (Halfman M et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 499-509 (50 ref)

Reversing sports-related iron and zinc deficiencies (Loosii AR) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 70-4, 77-6 (30 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Venous thrombosis: antithrombin III deficiency (Halfman M et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 499-509 (50 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Venous thrombosis: antithrombin III deficiency (Halfman M et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 499-509 (50 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Recognition and management of alcoholrelated nutritional deficiencies (Auerhahn C) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 40, 43-4, 49 (15 ref)

DEFINING CHARACTERISTICS (NURS DIAG)

- Observed, reported, or measured biopsycho-social findings which support and substantiate the nursing diagnosis.
- Before 1990 see under NURSING ASSESSMENT.
- Validation of addictions nursing diagnoses in a sample of alcohol abstainers 1 year posttreatment (Murphy SA) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 340-6 (16 ref)
- Defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis "high risk for impaired skin integrity" (Ploian BB) (research, tables/charts) DECUBITUS 1992 Sep; 5(5): 32-8, 42, 44+ (28 ref)
- Assessing urge incontinence in elderly women (Woodtii MA) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 19-22 (7 ref)
- Nursing diagnoses: a study of cultural relevance (Geissler EM) (research, tables/ charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 301-7 (9 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis and obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal nursing: breastfeeding as an example (Henrikson M et al) (care plan, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 446-56 (15 ref)
- Validation of the nursing diagnosis of ineffective breastfeeding (Lethbridge DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 57-63 (24 ref)
- Inability to sustain spontaneous ventilation (Anderson B) (nursing diagnoses) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 164-5 (7 ref)
- Relocation stress syndrome (Barnhouse AH et al) (nursing diagnoses) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 166-8 (9 ref)
- Nursing diagnoses and functional health patterns in patients receiving external radiation therapy: cancer of the digestive organs (Woodtli MA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 15-25 (35 ref)
- Validation of social isolation related to maturational age: elderly (Lien-Gieschen T) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 37-44 (35 ref)
- Validation of the defining characteristics of altered sexuality patterns (LeMone P) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 56-62 (30 ref)

Deformities see ABNORMALITIES

DEGLUTITION

Before 1986 see under GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM /physiology.

EVALUATION

A therapeutic feeding team in the rehabilitation setting (Glenn NH et al) (forms) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 73-81 (1 ref 3 bib)

DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

- Chin-down posture effect on aspiration in dysphagic patients (Shanahan TK et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 736-9 (7 ref)
- Managing swallowing problems in the home (Williams MJ et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 59-63 (5 bib)
- Dysphagia: when it's hard to swallow (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Mar; 5(1): 4-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced dysphagia (Sliwa JA et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 445-7 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Dysphagia: when it's hard to swallow (pictorial)
 JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH
 AFTER 50 1993 Mar; 5(1): 4-6
- A new, commonsense approach to dysphagia (Richter JE et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 87-90, 93-4, 101+ (15

DIET THERAPY

Brainstem infarct with pharyngeal dysmotility and paralyzed vocal cord: management with a multidisciplinary approach (Saltzman LS et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 214-6 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY

What are some of the manifestations of dysphagia that may be encountered in the person with a spinal cord injury? (Parsa C et al) SCI NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 32

NURSING

The mechanics of eating and drinking (Campbell J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 32-3 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new, commonsense approach to dysphagia (Richter JE et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 87-90, 93-4, 101+ (15 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

A new, commonsense approach to dysphagia (Richter JE et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 87-90, 93-4, 101+ (15 ref)

THERAPY

- Changes in pharyngeal dimensions effected by chin tuck (Welch MV et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 178-81 (8 ref)
- Advances in symptom control for dysphagia and dysphoea (Sykes NP) (review) J CANCER CARE 1992 Jan; 1(1): 47-54 (50
- A new, commonsense approach to dysphagia (Richter JE et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 87-90, 93-4, 101+ (15 ref)
- Dehiscence, Surgical Wound see SURGICAL WOUND DEHISCENCE

DEHYDRATION

An excessive loss of body water, often caused by severe vomiting or diarrhea.

DEHYDRATION

Prescribed hydration in palliative care (Stone C) (care plan) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 353-7 (12 ref)

Why give IV fluids to the dying? (Rousseau PC)
PATIENT CARE 1992 Jul 15; 26(12): 71-2, 74
(12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Clinical signs of dehydration in the elderly EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 59-61

Reversing acute dehydration (Angelucci D et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 33

NURSING

Reversing acute dehydration (Angelucci D et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 33

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehydrating the infant with acute diarrhea EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 123, 127

DEINSTITUTIONALIZATION

Caring for individuals in the community rather than in an institutional environment.

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

Arrangements for care... Community Care Act (Healy P) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 26-9 (2 ref)

Funding the act... Community Care Act (George M) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 24-5

GREAT BRITAIN

Planning the future... community care (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 38-9 (1 ref)

Managing care at home (Lear G) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 26-7 (2 ref)

Uncertain support... community care (Seymour J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 40-2 (1 ref)

We have lift off!... community care (Gilbert J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): 26-9 (1 ref)

United in uncertainty... vast differences across Britain in community nurses' preparation for implementing community care (Carliste D et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): 29-31

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

All change... Community Care Act (Smith S) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 24-6 (5 ref)

Arrangements for care... Community Care Act (Healy P) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 26-9 (2 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Out of institutions (McNabb C) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 23-5 (16 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Out in force... nurses' concerns about community care (Laurent C) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 29-30 (3 ref)

DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS

Study shows cancer pain undertreated HEALTHLINE 1992 Mar; 11(3): 8

A comparative study of controlled-release morphine (CRM) suspension and CRM tablets in chronic cancer pain (Boureau F et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 393-9 (21 ref)

Prescribing errors alert NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 81 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity linked to SR niacin... sustainedrelease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 82 (3 ref)

DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY

Before 1990 see under NURSING MANAGEMENT; PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

Delegation of activities to auxiliary health care workers (Duggleby W) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 13 (6 ref)

Decision-making and delegating tasks CONCERN 1992 Apr; 21(2): 19

Delegation: getting results through others... message from the president (Holland P) (editorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 143-4 (8 ref)

Personal perspective: thoughts on the licensed nurse interface with other health care professionals (Macdonald K) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 6, 10

Delegation and the dilemma of the democratic ideal (del Bueno DJ) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 20-1, 25 (4 ref)

Delegation decision making: development of a teaching strategy (Conger MM) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 131-5 (14 ref)

Delegate? Who, me? (O'Brien DD) (editorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 233-4 (2 ref)

Do you know your responsibilities as a nurse?

MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 62(6): back

Ethics and law... staff nurses do work which is usually done by registered nurses **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1992 Jul; 16(7): 10

The acquisition of delegation skills: collaboration between education and service (Coburn JM et al) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 32-4 (7 ref)

The use and abuse of nursing students (Stocker S) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Jun; 67(4): 9

Delegation: a critical skill for the orthopaedic nurse (Milstead JA) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 44-50 (24 ref)

The nurse as manager: monkey business and monkey management (Roth RA) (CEU, exam questions) **POINT VIEW** 1992; 29(1): 6-11 (2 bib)

Input versus decision-making authority (Johnson SH) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jul; 6(7): 1-5 (3 ref)

When the manager shares work responsibility (Bowen M et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 61-2 (6 ref)

Co-signing others' charting (Moniz D et al) WASH NURSE 1992 Mar; 22(3): 6-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Delegation: professional judgment or economic necessity? (Biester DJ) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 50-1

METHODS

A good manager has to delegate (Kroll BN) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 23-4, 26

Delinquency, Juvenile see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DELIRIUM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Flexeril-related delirium NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 36 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Delirium: diagnosis and treatment in the older patient (Tueth MJ et al) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Mar; 48(3): 75-80 (10 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Management of delirium associated with use of the intra-aortic balloon pump (Sanders KM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 371-7 (17 ref)

Acute confusional states in patients with advanced cancer (Stiefel F et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 94-8 (23 ref)

The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management (Massie MJ et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 99-109 (60 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Management of delirium associated with use of the intra-acrtic balloon pump (Sanders KM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 371-7 (17 ref)

Acute confusional states in patients with advanced cancer (Stiefel F et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 94-8 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Delirium: diagnosis and treatment in the older patient (Tueth MJ et al) (tables/charts)
GERIATRICS 1993 Mar; 48(3): 75-80 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Managing the sundowning patient (Duckett S) (tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 24-9 (27 ref)

Cognitive impairment in the elderly (Beck CK et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 335-47 (57 ref)

NURSING

Managing delirious patients (Shapira J et al) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 78, 81-3 (4 ref)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Functional status outcomes of a nursing intervention in hospitalized elderly (Wanich CK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 201-7 (34 ref)

Delirium, ICU see ICU PSYCHOSIS

Delirium Tremens see ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM

DELIVERY

Delivery is the health professional or the baby, not the mother. Mother is probably CHILDBIRTH or LABOR. see also LABOR PRESENTATION

Effects of endogenous plasma beta-endorphin levels on ventilatory status of the human newborn in response to the stress of labor and delivery (Murray NJA et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 485-9 (24 ref)

Management of the intrapartum patient in the intensive care unit: preparing for delivery (Shailer TL et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 675-85 (16 ref)

Determining the optimal time for delivery EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 62, 64

Relationships between parental ratings of infant temperament, risk status, and delivery method (Simons CJR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 240-5 (29 ref)

Labouring in comfort (Banks E) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 40-1

EDUCATION

Are women given enough information by staff during labour and delivery? (Fleissig A) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 70-5 (8 ref)

EVALUATION-MISSISSIPPI

Granny midwives in Mississippi: career and birthing practices (Reeb RM) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 18-27 (17 ref)

METHODS

More methods for managing shoulder dystocia (Barone P et al) (commentary, letter, response) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 276-7 (6 bib)

Delivery, Abdominal see CESAREAN SECTION

Delivery, Home see HOME CHILDBIRTH

Delivery of Health Care see HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

DELPHI TECHNIQUE

A method for obtaining expert opinion on a topic using multiple "rounds" of questionnaires. Each round utilizes information gathered in previous rounds in an attempt to achieve group consensus. Used as a print heading for material about the Delphi technique. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this method.

Before 1990 see under QUESTIONNAIRES.

Burn nursing Delphi study: pain management (Marvin JA et al) (questionnaire, review, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 685-94 (48 ref)

Needs analysis of psychiatric nurses on a multidisciplinary team (Asher DG) (research) ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY *ED.D.* 1991 (105 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134846 [dissertation]

UTILIZATION

Consensus methodology in the development and content validation of a gross motor performance measure (Boyce W et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 94-100 (30 ref)

DELUSIONS

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Are you really my nurse, or are you a snake sheriff?... Capgras' syndrome (Buckwalter KC) (case study) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 45-6 (7 ref)

DEMENTIA

Loss of intellectual abilities of sufficient severity to interfere with social or occupational functioning.

A subject screening strategy for nursing home residents: run-in versus mental status testing (Schnelle JF et al) (research, tables/charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 13-21 (19 ref)

Dementia: the marriage relationship and the concept of relief (Sainty M) (research, review) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 56(7): 238-42 (30 ref)

Functional status in Alzheimer's Disease and multi-infarct dementia: a comparison of patient performance and caregiver report (DeBettignies BH et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 31-49 (32 ref)

Measurement of mealtime interactions among persons with dementing disorders (Phillips LR et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 41-55 (16 ref)

Cognitive impairment in the elderly (Beck CK et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 335-47 (57 ref)

Ethical reasoning among registered nurses experienced in dementia care (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 219-27 (29 ref)

Predictors of caregiving behaviors of formal caregivers of Institutionalized people with dementing illnesses (Fopma-Loy JL) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202102 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

Perceptual dysfunction in persons with dementia of the Alzheimer's type: a literature review (Deusen JV) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 33-46 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of dementia (Rezek DL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Jun; 29(6): 87-8, 93-5, 127-9 (6 bib)

Developing a tool to measure functional changes in advanced dementia (McCracken A et al) (forms, research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 55-66 (30 ref)

10 basic rules for managing dementia (Kettl PA) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 79-81, 84, 86+ (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Trazodone quiets screaming NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 50 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Out of pocket expenditures by family caregivers of dementia patients residing in the community (Collins C et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 29-43 (13 ref)

EVALUATION-IN OLD AGE

Subjective loneliness: a comparison between elderly and relatives (Holmen K et al) (tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 9-13 (25 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The relationship between the rewards, costs, and coping strategies of Black family caregivers (Picot SJF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (247 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211405 [dissertation]

NURSING

The models of nursing activity in the basic care of demented patients living in institutions (Liukkonen A) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 4-8 (31 ref)

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

To create an atmosphere... the nursing care of the demented elderly (Poulson J) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Mar; 7(1): 4-11 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

10 basic rules for managing dementia (Kettl PA) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 79-81, 84, 86+ (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Husbands and wives of dementia patients: burden and social support (Carlson KW et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Spring; 6(3): 183-73 (39 ref)

10 basic rules for managing dementia (Kettl PA) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 79-81, 84, 86+ (8 ref)

REHABILITATION-IN OLD AGE

The effectiveness of cueing on anagram solving by cognitively impaired nursing home elderly (Phillips KT) (research, tables/charts) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 107-16 (12 ref)

THERAPY

Expenditures in caring for patients with dementia who live at home (Weinberger M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 338-41 (12 ref)

Special care units for dementia (Brower HT) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 3, 6 (3 ref)

A milieu approach to dementia day care (Mackie I) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 32-5 (5 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

The effect of physiotherapy input on mobility skills of elderly people with severe dementing illness (Pomeroy VM) (forms, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 163-70 (32 ref)

Dementia, AIDS
see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

Dementia, ICU see ICU PSYCHOSIS

DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT

Before 1993 see under DEMENTIA; CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS.

Drug use patterns of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders living in the community (Semla TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 408-13 (16 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Variables related to caregiver behaviors with cognitively impaired elders in institutional settings (Burgener SC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 193-202 (31 ref)

Dementia Praecox see SCHIZOPHRENIA

DEMENTIA. SENILE

Psychotic organic mental disorder occurring usually after age 65, and characterized by progressive loss of memory with increasing eccentricity and irritability.

Resuscitation and senility: a study of patients' opinions (Robertson GS) (research, tables/charts) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 104-7 (24 ref)

Family caregiver management of potentially problematic situations involving the care receiver with dementia (Harvath TA) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY P.H.D. 1990 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129988 [dissertation]

The use of an in-house day care program to treat the cognitive, affective, and behavioral deficits of demented nursing home residents (Protomastro MA) (research) NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121821 [dissertation]

DEMENTIA, SENILE

COMPLICATIONS

Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: perspectives and problems (Watson R) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 25-31 (51 ref)

NURSING

Enhancing the abilities of persons with Alzheimer's and related dementias: a nursing perspective (Dawson P et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (163 p) [book]

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiology of dementia part 1 (Rae R) LAMP 1991 Oct; 48(9): 25-8 (10 bib)

REHABILITATION

Methods of treatment for mentally impaired adults (Kroetsch T) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Nov; 48(10): 19-23 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Exercise as an intervention for behavior problems (Beck C et al) (review) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 273-5 (28 ref)

Goal-directed care: caring for aggressive nursing home residents with dementia (Ryden MB et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 35-42 (37 ref)

Demerol see MEPERIDINE

DEMOGRAPHY

Demographic factors in the use of children's mental health services (Cohen P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 49-52 (16 ref)

Demographic predictors of mammography and Pap smear screening in US women (Calle EE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 53-60 (37 ref)

Sociodemographic determinants in the hospitalization decision: evaluation of an emergency department interhospital transfer policy (Samet JH et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 May; 22(5): 813-8 (21 ref)

The Wyoming experiment: rural EMS issues, needs, problems and actions (Ott JS) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 46-52 (6 ref 2 bib)

Networks and databases: building blocks for the population-based care system (Simpson RL) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Spring; 17(3): 80-2

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Demography, nursing and community care: a review of the evidence (Shaw I et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1212-8 (25 ref)

DEMYELINATING DISEASES

Any condition characterized by the destruction of myelin and extensive loss of the myelin sheaths of the nerve fibers. It affects both the central and peripheral nervous systems. Its etiology is at present unknown.

MR imaging in neurodegenerative and demyelinating disorders (Gandy PE) (tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 56-60 (35 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

MRI characteristics of demyelinating disease mimicking brain tumor (Jordan JE et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 36-8 (12 ref)

DENERVATION

Interrupted nerve supply to an organ or tissue.

How recovery helped me to recover: experiences of hyperhydrosis (Sumner J) (anecdote) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 17-9

Denial, Ineffective (Nurs Diag)
see INEFFECTIVE DENIAL (NURS DIAG)

DENIAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Refusal to admit the truth or reality of a situation or experience.

Before 1988 see under DEFENSE MECHANISMS.

see also INEFFECTIVE DENIAL (NURS DIAG)

Difference between nurses' and physicians' approach to denial in oncology (Ross DM et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 422-8 (19 ref)

Denial: an adaptive response (Robinson KR) (case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 102-6 (14 ref)

Attention versus avoidance: attributional search and denial after myocardial infarction (Lowery BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 523-8 (22 ref)

Denial in terminal illness: to intervene or not to intervene (Connor SR) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(4): 1-15 (23 ref)

The role of denial in clinical practice (Russell GC) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 938-40 (18 ref)

Determinants of denial: a study of alcoholics (Wing DM et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 13-7, 34-5 (17 ref)

Billy wouldn't budge... until the hard truth hit him... difficult patient (Casey D) (case study) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 46-8

The terminally ill patient's right to be in denial (Smith DC) (case study) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 115-21 (28 ref)

Denial and serious chronic illness — a personal perspective (Handron DS) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 29-33 (16 ref)

A woman's psychological response and adjustment to the breast cancer diagnosis (McCain LA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 77-81, 86-9 (15 ref)

Positive use of a traumatic reawakening: therapy with incest survivors (McMahon B) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 21-2, 24-5 (4 ref)

Working with denial: a critical aspect in AIDS risk intervention (Rosenberger J et al) (case study) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 11-26 (16 ref)

But I eat like a bird... I eat so little, yet I still can't lose weight TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Mar; 11(1): 1

IN OLD AGE

Is the elderly patient's denial of long term care adversive to later adjustment to placement? (Greene RW et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 59-75 (21 ref)

Densitometry see PHOTOMETRY

Dental Assistants
see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

A national study of the knowledge and attitudes of dental hygiene students on smokeless tobacco (Chng CL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 38-43 (12 ref)

DENTAL CARE

Professional dental care. see also ORAL HYGIENE

The social impact of dental problems and visits (Gift HC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1663-8 (13 ref)

Nurse-aid management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies (Collins C) (tables/ charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 781-3 (5 ref)

Hold on to your wisdom teeth CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Aug; 5(8): 84-5

Problem teeth (Alliex S) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 37

An assessment of dental care for the underserved (Hazelkorn HM et al) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-24 (59 ref)

Site-specific pain control IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 27-35 [pamphlet chapter]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health risks associated with mercury from dental amalgams (Strong GA) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jun; 18(6): 14-5, 21 (31 ref 1 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Dental equipment MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 11(7): 4

IN ADULTHOOD

Getting straight... an adult with braces (Schaaf RV) HEALTH 1989 Jun; 21(6): 90, 92-3

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Today's kids can have sound teeth for a lifetime (Minor DJ) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Winter: 8(4): 35-6

An holistic approach to school dental health (Scanlan BJ) (forms) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 12-5 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Fear of routine dental treatment in adults: its nature and management (Lindsay S et al) (review) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1993; 8(2/3): 135-53 (80 ref)

DENTAL CARIES

The effects of smokeless tobacco use on the prevalence of dental caries (Parks ET et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 37-40 (31 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Trends in dental caries epidemiology (Rozier RG) (tables/charts) **DENT HYG NEWS** 1993 Winter; 6(1): 8-9 (3 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Readiness for toothbrushing of young children (Ogasawara T et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 200

Fluoride: spanning the health divide (Jones S) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 36-9 (13 ref)

Dental Hygienists
see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL IMPLANTS

Before 1992 see under PROSTHODONTICS.

Dental implants UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Nov; 9(2): 6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dental implants: more trouble than they're worth? (pictorial) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Mar; 5(3): 26-7

METHODS

A tooth for a tooth: dental implants (Weber H) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 18(6): 6-8

Dental Prosthesis, Surgical see DENTAL IMPLANTS

Dental Radiography see RADIOGRAPHY, DENTAL

DENTISTRY

GAO review of dental case supports CDC's conclusions HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; (): Suppl: 1-3 (3 ref)

Risk of HIV transmission during dental treatment (editorial) LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1259-60 (25 ref)

Temporomandibular joint dysfunction: a restorative dentist's view (Tipton PA) (case study, pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 508-10 (20 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

ADA appealing to Supreme Court to waive OSHA dental regs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 51-4 (2 ref)

Dentistry, Preventive see PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

DENTISTS

Before 1992 see under DENTISTRY.

Validation of a survey instrument to measure the extent to which physician and dentist office environments discourage smoking (Van Dover LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 422-5 (10 ref)

Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)

Sixth case offers no clues in Florida HIV cluster mystery HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): S1-4 (5 ref)

Absence of HIV transmission from an infected dentist to his patients (Dickinson GM et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1802-6 (19 ref)

HIV-infected surgeons and dentists: looking back and looking forward (Mishu B et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1843-4 (19 ref)

Maintaining confidentiality in a look-back investigation of patients treated by an HIV-infected dentist (Arnow PM et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 273-8 (30 ref)

Should you worry about getting AIDS from your dentist? (Gorman C) TIME 1991 Jul 29; 138(4): 50-1

DENTITION

All the teeth together as a unit.

INJURIES

Management of dental injuries (Krasner P)
J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 20, 22-3, 26-9
(18 ref)

DENVER DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING

TEST

Before 1992 see under DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL.

EDUCATION

The McDenver at McDonald's (Faller HS et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 40-1 (2 ref)

Deoxyribonucleic Acid see DNA

DEPENDENCY (PSYCHOLOGY)

The tendency of an individual or individuals to rely on others for advice, guidance, or support.

Stress caused by rheumatoid arthritis: relation among subjective stressors of the disease, disease status, and well-being (van Lankveld W et all) (research, tables/charts) J BEHAV MED 1993 Jun; 18(3): 309-21 (21 ref)

Effect of mutual goal setting and behavior modification techniques on self-care behaviors of nursing home residents (Blair CE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212488 (dissertation)

Risk factors associated with dependency in the instrumental activities of daily living in a group of noninstitutionalized elderly (Loen MW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (196 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130174 [dissertation]

Social support and cardiac invalidism following acute myocardial infarction (Riegel BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (329 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128798 Idissertation]

IN OLD AGE

The relationship between the cost of community care and the dependency of old people (O'Shea E et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 583-90 (13 ref)

DEPENDENT PERSONALITY DISORDER

A personality disorder in which the individual passively allows others to assume responsibility for major areas of his or her life because of lack of selfconfidence and an inability to function independently.

Before 1991 see under HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED; PERSONALITY DISORDERS.

Cancer and addictions: the potential for family and staff collusion (Seddon CF et al) (case study) **J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL** 1992; 10(1): 83-97 (17 ref)

Depilation see HAIR REMOVAL

Depo-Provera
see MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

Depolarization, Atrial Premature see PREMATURE ATRIAL CONTRACTIONS

Depolarization, Ventricular Premature see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

Depositions, Legal see LEGAL PROCEDURE

DEPRESSION

Depression of moderate intensity, not neurotic or psychotic depression. For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.

see also ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

African American women and depression: a review and critique of the literature (Barbee EL) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 257-85 (81 ref)

Commentary on Dimensions of family relationships associated with depressive symptomatology in mothers of young children (original article by Hock E et al appears in PSYCHOL WOMEN Q 1992;16(2): 229-41] (Peden AR) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 16

Death depression and death anxiety in HIVinfected males (Hintze J et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 333-41 (32 ref)

Women differ from men in the sickroom HEALTHLINE 1992 Mar; 11(3): 9

Depressed? You're not alone HEALTHLINE 1993 Mar; 12(3): 12-3

The relationship between social support and depression in recovering chemically dependent nurses (Sisney KF) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 107-12 (20 ref)

When the nursing student faces discouragement (Davidhizar R) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 67-9 (6 ref)

Self-perceptions of interpersonal and sexual functioning in women with mood disorders: a preliminary report (Pollack LE) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 201-18 (46 ref)

The relationship of stressful life events, health status and stress-resistance resources in persons with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 11-22 (43 ref)

Stage of illness, level of HIV symptoms, sense of coherence and psychological functioning in clients of community-based AIDS counseling centers (Linn JG et al) (research) JASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 24-32 (34 ref)

Shifting the paradigm: toward integrative research on mothers and children (Hauenstein E.) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 18-29 (77 ref)

Helping the patient and their family understand depression (Schoenbeck S et al) (forms) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 35-8 (11 ref)

A view from both sides... like other nurses, I have also been on both sides of the nursepatient relationship... the difference is that I was hospitalized for a psychiatric illness (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 45-7

The process of recovering in women who have been depressed (Peden AR) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 10

Women's health: predictors of depression in women (Kizilay PE) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 983-93 (47 ref)

Critique of Widowhood and depression: explaining long-term gender differences in vulnerability [original article by Umberson D et al appears in J HEALTH SOC BEHAV 1992;33(March):10-24] (Schuster S) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 19

DEPRESSION

- Recovering in depressed women: research with Peplau's theory (Peden AR) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 140-6 (18 ref)
- Grief and depression in newly widowed parents with school-age children (Worden JW et al) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(3): 251-61 (27 ref)
- A strategy to regain control: helplessness and depressive illness in women (Feely M) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 113-7 (35 ref)
- Depression and self-esteem: rapid screening for depression in Black, low literacy, hospitalized tuberculosis patients (Westaway MS et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(10): 1311-5 (36 ref)
- Stress, anxiety and depression: women's accounts of their health problems (Walters V) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 393-402 (41 ref)
- Predictors of psychological distress among Southeast Asian refugees (Chung RC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 631-9 (36 ref)
- Life stress, social support and clinical depression: a reanalysis of the literature (Vilhjalmsson R) (review, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 331-42 (84 ref)
- A cross-sectional study of the cognitions of nuclear family members of unipolar major depressed patients (Dyer JG) (research)
 THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205382 [dissertation]
- Depression in primary care: detection and diagnosis. Clinical practice guideline: number 5 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0550: vol 1 (124 p) (238 ref) [pamphlet]
- Depression in primary care: detection, diagnosis, and treatment. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 5 (tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0552: (21 p) (5 bib) [namphlet]
- An explanatory model of bulimia in young adult women (Lauer MK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (258 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131668 [dissentation]
- Getting back to living life: older adults' experiences at home after hospitalization (Westra BL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129329 [dissertation]
- Health and social support of the elderly (Raube K) (research) THE RAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE PH.D. 1992 (150 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212468 [dissertation]
- The hopelessness theory and the burnout of nurses (Evans CS) (research) THE FIELDING INSTITUTE PH.D. 1991 (195 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204791 [dissertation]
- Identification of a social support, anxiety and depression profile for males at risk for sudden cardiac death and for cancer (Wimbush FB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121450 [dissertation]
- Pain, coping, and depression following burn injury (Ulmer JF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (303 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124557 [dissertation]
- The relationship between marital adjustment, self-disclosure and intimacy and the accuracy of couples' perceptions of each other's grieving following a miscarriage (Speraw SR) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (212 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131184 Idissertation1

- The relationship between selected components of strain, coping responses and level of functioning among caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients (Riccio PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES Ph.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205977 [dissertation]
- The relationship of maternal self-concept, depressive symptoms, and social support to the perception of maternal role attainment and premature infant health outcomes (Carlson KL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (272 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128180 [dissertation]

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Beta blockers and depression EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15: 24(12): 172, 177
- Pravastatin-related depression NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 89 (1 ref)
- Recognizing and managing drug-induced depression (Lane RD et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 17(1): 62-5, 107-9 (14 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Fluoxetine for interferon-related depression NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 63 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Depression in primary care: detection and diagnosis. Clinical practice guideline: number 5 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0550: vol 1 (124 p) (238 ref) [pamphlet]

DIAGNOSIS

- Depressive symptomatology in persons with spinal cord injury who reside in the community (Fuhrer MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 255-60 (23 ref)
- Depression in patients with COPD (Gift AG et al) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 289-97
- Depression: lifting the cloud (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20; 7(18): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (7 ref 3 bib)
- Assessing depression in primary care (Hatch BB) (forms) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 220-5 (17 ref)
- Recognizing and managing drug-induced depression (Lane RD et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 17(1): 62-5, 107-9 (14 ref)
- Depression in primary care: detection and diagnosis. Clinical practice guideline: number 5 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0550: vol 1 (124 p) (238 ref) [pamphlet]

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Spotting the suicidal adolescent **EMERG MED** 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 155-6, 159-60, 164+

DRUG THERAPY

- In the realm of the brain... neurologic and psychiatric drugs (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 58, 60-1
- Fluoxetine (Purdon C) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 31-2 (6 bib)
- Moclobemide (Ewart S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 32-3 (9 bib)
- The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management (Massie MJ et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 99-109 (60 ref)
- Menstrual cycle-related depressive symptoms treated with variable antidepressant dosage (Jensvold MF et al) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 109-15 (37 ref)

- Fluoxetine for interferon-related depression NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 63
- Depression and diet... MAOIs (Tunmore R) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 21-3 (17 ref)
- Clinical psychopharmacologic trials help patients with anxiety/depression (Weiss S) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 15
- Major depression: new drugs restore hope to millions UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 5(8): 3, 8

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

The use of antidepressants with elderly patients (Gomez GE et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 21-6, 35-6 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy outcome following first-trimester exposure to fluoxetine (Prozac) (Pastuszak A et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2246-8 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Assessment and management of depression: an imperative for community-based practice (Badger TA et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 235-41 (61 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IOWA

Screening for depression and anxiety in cancer patients using the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (Carroll BT et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15(2): 69-74 (27 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Determinants of depressive symptoms in the early weeks after miscarriage (Neugebauer R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1332-9 (39 ref)
- Symptoms of depression among Blacks and Whites (Jones-Webb RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 240-4 (32 ref)
- Social discomfort and depression in a sample of adults with leg amputations (Rybarczyk BD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1169-73 (43 ref)
- Conflict in Alzheimer's caregiving families: its dimensions and consequences (Semple SJ) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 648-55
- Depression scales in rheumatoid arthritis: criterion contamination in interpretation of patient responses (Pincus T et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 133-43 (28 ref)
- Self-report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke (Williams AM) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 343-7 (34 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

- Social factors and depression in late life (Kurlowicz LH) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 30-6 (35 ref)
- Physiological causes of depression in the elderly (Cosgray RE et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 26-8 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Measuring psychological outcomes following rehabilitation (McColl MA et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S12-8 (41 ref)

EVALUATION—IN MIDDLE AGE

A comparison of depression in women bereaved of a spouse, child, or a parent (Leahy JM) (research) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(3): 207-17 (45 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Pilot study results: falls among institutionalized elderly (Roberts BL et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 13-20 (26 ref)

Development of the Behavioral Observation of Depression in the Elderly Scales (the BODES) and validation of a visual analogue scale of depression with elderly nursing home residents (Seith C) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (269 p) UMI Order #PUZ9117741 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE

A review for school nursing professionals: adolescent depression (Sadler LS) (review) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 12-9 (70 ref)

Future images: an art intervention with suicidal adolescents (Walsh SM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126102 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE-NEBRASKA

A causai model of adolescent depression (Brage DG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN PH.D. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121911 [dissertation]

IN MIDDLE AGE

Trait anger, anger expression, stress, and health status of American and Turkish midlife women (Thomas SP et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 129-43 (40 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Older adults' metamemory: coping, depression, and self-efficacy (McDougall GJ) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 28-30 (17 ref)

Hardiness and depression in the institutionalized elderly (Cataldo JK) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 89-91 (15 ref)

The relationship between depression, functional status, and cognitive status among institutionalized elderly women (Yu LC et al) (research, tables/charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 23-32 (37 ref)

Mood disorders and bereavement in late life (Zisook S et al) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 568-73 (49 ref)

Is the Patient Self-Determination Act appropriate for elderly persons hospitalized for depression?... including commentary by Bursztajn HJ, Shamoo AE, Irving DN, and Marta J (Ganzini L et al) (commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 46-50, 71-81 (68 ref)

Depression in the elderly (Gomez GE et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 28-35 (25 ref)

Critique of Chronic pain and depression [original article by Herr K et al appears in J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992;30(9):7-11] (Moore PS) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 18

Relocation trauma: relationship between social support and depression, morbidity and mortality (Williams SK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI - KANSAS CITY PH.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126173 [dissertation]

IN PREGNANCY

Commentary on Perinatal complications in births to low socioeconomic status schizophrenic and depressed women [original article by Goodman S et al appears in J ABNORIMAL PSYCHOL 1992;101(2):225-9] (Pater DN) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Janfeb: 7(1): 18-9

INDIA

Understanding depression in India (Jambunathan J) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 266-70 (30 ref)

NURSING

Relapse management in neurobiological disorders: the Moller-Murphy Symptom Management Assessment Tool (Murphy MF et al) (forms, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 226-35 (46 ref)

Nursing interventions for anxiety, depression, and suspiciousness in the home care setting (Lehman L et al) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 35-40 (18 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Mild depression: self-help methods may banish the blues part 1 UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 5(7): 4-5 (2 bib)

REHABILITATION

The process of recovering in women who have been depressed (Peden AR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (98 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208076 [dissertation]

REHABILITATION-IN ADULTHOOD

The essential structure and meaning of recovery from clinical depression for middle-adult, White, high school educated, employed, women in the United States in the late 1980's: a phenomenological study (Steen MJ) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128365 [dissertation]

THERADY

Depression in patients with COPD (Gift AG et al) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 289-97 (67 ref)

Depression as a mental illness (Fank E et al) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Mar; 1(2): 3-9

Coming out of the shadows (Kotin B) (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 42-4

Depression: lifting the cloud (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20; 7(18): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (7 ref 3 bib)

Shock therapy: facts, not myths (Kotin B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 26-31 (6 ref)

Mild depression: self-help methods may banish the blues part 1 UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 5(7): 4-5 (2 bib)

THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

The effect of life review reminiscence activities on depression and self-esteem in older adults (Stevens-Ratchford RG) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 413-20 (61 ref)

Depression in the elderly (Gomez GE et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 28-35 (25 ref)

Depression, Bipolar see BIPOLAR DISORDER

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

Any depressive disorder associated with the postpartum period. Severity may range from a mild case of "baby blues" to a psychotic state.

When you can't shake the blues (Lieberman AB) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): 87-8, 90-1

Psychosocial influences in postnatal depression (Morse CA) (tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Jun-Aug; 10(4): 26-31 (26 ref)

Commentary on Postpartum depression: a nursing perspective on women's health and behaviors [original article by Affonso D appears in IMAGE 1992;24(3):215-21] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAM 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 18

Infant temperament and postpartum depression: a review (Mayberry LJ et al) (review) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 201-11 (32 ref)

Postpartum depression: a nursing perspective on women's health and behaviors (Affonso DD) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 215-21 (46 ref)

Postpartum depression: women's help-seeking behaviour and perceptions of cause (McIntosh J) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 178-84 (18 ref)

Pregnancy and postpartum depressive symptoms (Affonso DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 157-64 (40 ref)

Teetering on the edge: a substantive theory of postpartum depression (Beck CT) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 42-8 (25 ref)

Critique of Maternity blues and postpartum depression [original article by Beck C et al appears in JOGNN 1992;21(4):287-93] (Bueche MN) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7

The Baby Blues Club... a community project to help women with emotional problems following childbirth (Grevatt H) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 46-7

Postpartum mood disorders: a startling contrast to the joy of birth (Knops GG) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 103-4, 109-10, 113-4+ (27 ref)

Expectations they cannot meet: understanding postnatal depression (Adcock JS) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 703-4, 706, 708+ (19 ref)

Patterns of change in primiparas' moods and functional status: an extension of Rubin's nursing model (Koenigseder LA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212569 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying maternal depression in an early intervention setting (Ross S et al) (review) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 12-21 (53 ref)

Postnatal depression: still a neglected illness? (Crisp H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Mar; 2(3): 72, 74-5 (15 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Psychopharmacologic approach to postpartum depression (Jermain DM) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 47-52 (47 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Postnatal depression: still a neglected illness? (Crisp H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Mar; 2(3): 72, 74-5 (15 ref)

DEPRESSION, POSTPARTUM

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Preventing postnatal illness (Hudson P) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): Health Visit: 68, 70 (3 ref)

Postnatal depression: still a neglected illness? (Crisp H) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Mar; 2(3): 72, 74-5 (15 ref)

THERAPY

A feminist perspective on postnatal depression (Jebali C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 86(2): 59-60 (11 ref)

Depression, Reactive, Psychotic see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

DERMATITIS

Inflammation of the skin characterized by erythema and pain or pruritus.

Stasis dermatitis: practical pearls for the dermatologic nurse (Torrence BP et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 186-93, 208 (26 ref 5 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Outbreak of surgical wound infections associated with total hip arthroplasty (Beck-Sague CM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 526-34 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's your assessment? (Bielan B) (pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): 466-7

Chronic generalized erythroderma: a guide for nurses (Kerrigan K) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 257-62 (14 ref)

Seabather's eruption, or "sea lice": new findings and clinical implications (Russell MT et al) (case study, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 197-201 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Chronic generalized erythroderma: a guide for nurses (Kerrigan K) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 257-62 (14 ref)

Dermatitis in workers exposed to antimony in a melting process (White GP Jr. et al) (case study) J OCCUP MED 1993 Apr; 35(4): 392-5 (16 ref)

NURSING

Chronic generalized erythroderma: a guide for nurses (Kerrigan K) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 257-62 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Stasis dermatitis: practical pearls for the dermatologic nurse (Torrence BP et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Jun; 5(3): 186-93, 208 (26 ref 5 bib)

THERAPY

Twenty cases of persistent sore nipples: collaboration between lactation consultant and dermatologist (Huggins KE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 155-60 (15 ref)

DERMATITIS, ATOPIC

A chronic inflammatory genetically determined disease of the skin marked by increased ability to form reagin (IgE), with increased susceptibility to allergic rhinitis and asthma, and hereditary disposition to a lowered threshold for pruritus. It is manifested by lichenification, excoriation, and crusting, mainly on the flexural surfaces of the elbow and knee. In infants it is known as infantile eczema.

Allergic contact dermatitis (Fisher AA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 65-70, 72 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The technique of patch testing: role of the office staff (Swartz SM et al) (pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Apr; 5(2): 133-7, 144 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Fatty acid supplementation in atopic dermatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 58 (1 ref)

NURSING

Toward a practice theory of caring for patients with chronic skin disease...including commentary by White NE and Richter JR (Kirkevold M) (research, tables/charts) SCHOLAR ING NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 37-57 (34 ref)

DERMATITIS, CONTACT

A type of acute or chronic skin reaction in which sensitivity is manifested by reactivity to materials or substances coming in contact with the skin. It may involve allergic or non-allergic mechanisms.

Contact dermatitis due to surgical latex gloves: a personal experience (Waywell L) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jul; 3(4): 18-21 (5 ref)

Corticosteroid creams causing more skin contact allergies **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 303

Contact dermatitis in leg ulcer patients (Cameron J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38/91: 8. 10-1 (8 ref)

Allergic contact dermatitis (Fisher AA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 65-70, 72 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The technique of patch testing: role of the office staff (Swartz SM et al) (pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Apr; 5(2): 133-7, 144 (5 ref)

Contact dermatitis: recognition and management (Abel EA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Nov; 28(11): 101-2, 105, 107-8+ (7 bib)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Genital rash from bed-wetting alarm NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 93 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Contact dermatitis: recognition and management (Abel EA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Nov; 28(11): 101-2, 105, 107-8+ (7 bib)

DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

For any skin disease caused by a therapeutic agent.

Adverse skin reaction due to omeprazole NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 93 (1 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection (Coopman SA et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 10: 328(23): 1670-4 (26 ref)

Dermatitis, Photocontact see PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS

see also ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

DERMATOLOGY NURSING

Searchable electronically since 1983.

From the editor: keep on track (Hill MJ) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 5(1): 15

Photopheresis for ARC: a nursing perspective (Cahill C et al) (research) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 5(1): 39-41 (3 ref)

Special children, special needs: the ectodermal dysplasias (Lynch M) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Apr; 5(2): 125-30 (15 ref)

President's message: member recruit a member campaign (Tetrault G) (editorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 176 (1 ref)

Stasis dermatitis: practical pearls for the dermatologic nurse (Torrence BP et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 186-93, 208 (26 ref 5 bib)

New policy reduces wound care reimbursement (Hill MJ) (editorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 252

Chronic generalized erythroderma: a guide for nurses (Kerrigan K) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 257-62 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

Dermatology nursing scope of practice DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): B-D (11 bib)

Dermatology Nursing Standards of Clinical Nursing Practice (standards) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Dec; 4(6): E-H (2 ref)

Dermatology nursing standards of clinical nursing practice: ensuring a level of competency (Siegel DB et al) (CEU, exam questions) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Dec; 4(6): 437-42, 450-2 (8 ref 5 bib)

Dermatology Nursing Standards of Clinical Nursing Practice: what does it mean to our professional practice? (Siegel DB et al) (CEU, exam questions) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Dec; 4(6): 445-52 (9 ref 65 bib)

Clinical practice guidelines. Pressure ulcers in adults: prediction and prevention (CEU, exam questions, standards, tables/charts)

DERMATOL NURS 1993 Feb; 5(1): 17-35, 41 (112 ref)

DERMATOMYCOSES

Superficial infections of the skin or its appendages by any of various fungi.

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnostic clues in treating children with superficial fungal infections of the skin (Brady M) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 122-4 (3 ref)

SURGERY

The krypton laser: new yellow-green laser shows promise for dermatology (Taylor MB) (pictorial) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 104-6

THERAPY

The krypton laser: new yellow-green laser shows promise for dermatology (Taylor MB) (pictorial) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 104-6

DERMATOMYOSITIS

A polymyositis occurring in association with inflammatory skin changes, a purplish rash on the upper eyelids with edema of the lids and surrounding tissue, and an erythematous rash on the forehead, neck, shoulders, trunk, and arms.

Before 1986 see under COLLAGEN DISEASES; MUSCULAR DISEASES; SKIN DISEASES.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pravastatin-associated myopathy NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 86 (2 ref)

DES

see DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

Statistics used to describe the data collected (e.g., frequency, mean, percentages, standard deviations).

Before 1993 see under STATISTICS.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical applications of the standard error of measurement for occupational and physical therapists (Amundson SJC et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 57-71 (24 ref)

DESCRIPTIVE STUDIES

Research studies that have as their main objective the accurate portrayal of the characteristics of persons, situations, or groups, and the frequency with which certain phenomena occur. Used as a print heading for material about descriptive studies. Used as a nonprint heading to identify studies which employ descriptive methods.

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Comparative and consistent approaches to exploratory research (Lederman RP) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 107 (2 bib)

Meta-analysis for descriptive research (Reynolds NR et al) (review, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 467-75 (52 ref)

Desensitization (Psychology) see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Design and Construction, Facility see FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Design and Construction, Hospital see HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Design and Construction, Nursing Home see NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

DESIGNER DRUGS

Designer drugs are made by performing small alterations in the molecular structure of a controlled substance. The result can be a drug that is thousands of times more potent than the original, yet can be technically legal to make and use.

Before 1993 see under STREET DRUGS.

see also STREET DRUGS

Street and designer drugs (Henderson GL et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 118-24, 129-32, 135-6+ (12 ref)

DESIPRAMINE

Before 1993 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Effects of a single oral dose of desipramine on postoperative morphine analgesia (Max MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 454-62 (30 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Desipramine-related skin pigmentation NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 21 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Desipramine-related cardiotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 63-4 (3 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a single oral dose of desipramine on postoperative morphine analgesia (Max MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 454-62 (30 ref)

Despair see HOPELESSNESS

Desquamation, Radiation-Induced see RADIODERMATITIS

Desyrel see TRAZODONE

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Before 1986 see under WORLD HEALTH.

A call to the international nursing community: put AIDS in developing countries on the agenda (Kerr PG) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 10-3 (4 ref)

Quality of life in developing countries (Olweny CLM) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 25-30 (29 ref)

Organ donation in developing countries (Pike RE) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1992 Oct; 7(10): 12-4 (6 ref)

Beyond pediatrics: the health and survival of disadvantaged children (Werner D) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 703-5

Development and vector-borne diseases (Verhoef H et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; (): 15-7

Developmental Diagnosis see DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Disabilities resulting from mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism, or other neurological conditions closely related to mental retardation that originate before age 18 and are considered substantial handicaps to normal functioning. Do not use /in infancy and childhood.

see also MENTAL RETARDATION

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in the developmentally disabled (Levinson WM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2309-11 (28 ref)

Personality adjustment and social support of parents who care for children with pervasive developmental disorders (Weiss SJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 25-30 (26 ref)

Intestinal parasite control in an institution for developmentally handicapped adults (Kawatu D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 295-7 (9 raf)

A gerontological nursing issue: the aged developmentally disabled/mentally retarded (Newbern VB et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 70-7 (41 ref)

Developmental implications of intrauterine growth retardation (Allen MC) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 13-28 (102 ref)

The new genetics, developmental disabilities, and early intervention (Van Dyke DC et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 8-19 (49 ref)

Enhancing the parenting skills of developmentally disabled parents: a nursing perspective (Kaatz JL) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 209-19 (19 ref)

Caring for the child with Down syndrome (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 20-4, 26-30, 32-4 (57 ref)

Mechanical ventilation in preterm infants: neurosonographic and developmental studies (Graziani LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 515-22 (64 ref)

Coordinating services for the young developmentally disabled patient (Lewis RC Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 55-7, 71-2, 74-5+ (9 ref)

The impact of a family-centered case management approach (Marcenko MO et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 87-100 (15 ref)

Evaluating the validity and reliability of the pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125959 [dissertation]

Perceived stressors and coping strategies of parents with developmentally disabled children (Heaman DJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208071 [dissertation]

CLASSIFICATION

The role of classification in developmental disabilities (van de Mortel T) LAMP 1991 Nov; 48(10): 23-5 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

How to target infants at highest risk for developmental delay (Oehler JM et al) (forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-3 (10 ref)

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

Coordinating services for the young developmentally disabled patient (Lewis RC Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 65-7. 71-2. 74-5+ (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A research-based transdisciplinary team model for infants with special needs and their families (Hoeman SP) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul: 7(4): 63-72 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The ethics of Melanies long term care (Adams S) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec: 4(3): 7-9 (7 ref)

High-risk preterm infants at 3 years of age: parental response to the presence of developmental problems (Huber C et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring: 22(2): 107-24 (57 ref)

A comparison of how families and their service providers rate family generated quality of service factors... family support programs (Marcenko MO et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 441-9 (9 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case management system for infants with chronic illnesses and developmental disabilities (Jackson B et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall: 21(4): 224-32 (16 ref)

Device Safety see EQUIPMENT SAFETY

DEXAMETHASONE

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis in children (Schaad UB et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 21: 342(8869): 457-61 (30 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Severe retinopathy of prematurity and steroid exposure (Batton DG et al) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 534-6 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Commentary on Evaluation of risk factors for laryngeal edema after tracheal extubation in adults and its prevention by dexamethasone [original article by Darmon J et al appears in ANESTHESIOLOGY 1992;77(2):245-51] (Brooks-Brunn JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 5-6

Diphenhydramine for nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy with cisplatin (Tsavaris NB) (letter, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 440-2 (5 ref)

The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr. 8(3): 126-31

Commentary on Does dexamethasone enhance control of acute cisplatin induced emesis by ondansetron? [original article by Smyth J appears in BR MED J 1991:303(6815):1423-6] [Friedman L et al] (commentary) **ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL** 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 8-9

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis in children (Schaad UB et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 21: 34/2/8869: 457-61 (30 ref)

Dextrose see GLUCOSE

Diabetes, Bronze

DIABETES EDUCATION

Before 1993 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/education; PATIENT FDIICATION

Understanding the management process and financial and managerial accounting: cash flow analysis and budgeting (Campbell RK) DIABETES EDUC 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 126-7, 129

Patient-provider interactions and patient outcomes (Sanson-Fisher RW et al) DIABETES EDUC 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 134-8 (45 ref)

Qualitative analysis of the patient-provider interactions: the patient's perspective (Price MJ) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 144-8 (5 ref)

Teaching skills of health professionals (Lorenz RA) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar: 15(2): 149-52 (17 ref)

Negotiating independent practice in diabetes education (Boswell EJ et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 288, 290 (4 ref)

Effects of a social support group, as an adjunct to diabetes training, on metabolic control and psychosocial outcomes (Maxwell AE et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 303-9 (19 ref)

From the president... a strong foundation for AADE and your profession as a diabetes educator (certified) (Hunt C) (editorial)

DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 468-9

Development of a consensus publication by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC): The Prevention and Treatment of Complications of Diabetes — A Guide for Primary Care Practitioners (Satterfield D et al) (editorial) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 473, 475 (5 ref)

Sydney Meets the Ketone Challenge — a videodisc for teaching diabetes sick-day management through problem solving (Pichert JW et al) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 476-7, 479 (10 ref)

The relationship between health beliefs, adherence, and metabolic control of diabetes (Wooldridge KL et al) (research, tables/ charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 495-500 (20 ref)

Establishing and sustaining state-of-the-art diabetes patient education programs: research and recommendations (Heins JM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 501-10 (13 ref)

Guidelines for the student with diabetes: a school policy (Clark LM et al) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 515, 517, 519 (6 ref)

Assessing and implementing diabetes patient education programs for American Indian communities (Stracqualursi F et al) (pictorial) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 31-4 (13 ref)

Factors influencing diabetic clients' ability to read and comprehend printed diabetic diet material (Kicklighter JR et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 40-5 (29 ref) Initiation and management of insulin pump therapy (Strowig SM) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 50-60 (41 ref)

Self-monitoring of blood glucose: an essential tool for the RD/CDE (Thom S et al) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 71-2 (8 ref)

Diabetes resource nurse: creating expertise in the primary nurse (Spollett GR) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 75-6 (1 ref 4 bib)

Institutionalization of diabetes care and education programs: a tale of two cities (Pichert JW et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 273. 276-7 (8 ref)

Diabetes update (tables/charts) HEALTH NEWS 1993 Aug; 11(4): 1-4

Issues in diabetes education (Hinnen D) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 113-20

A comprehensive diabetes education program (Bartel J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 74-6 (2 ref)

Diabetes care: dispelling the myths (Brown F et al) (CEU, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 3; 7(24): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (14 ref 6 bib)

Switching to insulin (Weedon L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 34-6 (16 ref)

Educating experience (Shek M) (case study)
NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 44, 46 (1 ref)

How much should we tell them? Patient education for people with diabetes (Perkins J) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Nov; 8(2): 130-3 (18 ref)

Diabetes mellitus: management in the school setting (Reilly EA et al) (CEU, exam questions) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 22-30 (11 ref 14 bib)

ECONOMICS

Report on the AADE survey for third-party reimbursement (Tobin CT) (research, tables/ charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 62-5, 68

Medicare reimburses outpatient diabetes education (Gaston SF) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 10, 12 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation of diabetes education programs: getting the answers you need (French DG et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 176, 178, 180 (6 ref)

Foot care: knowledge retention and self-care practices (Kruger S et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 487-90 (10 ref)

Collaborative health education research: building university and hospital partnerships in diabetes program evaluation (Ubbes VA et al) (research) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 360-3 (24 ref)

The impact of a diabetes education program on children and mothers (Brandt PA et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 31-40 (36 ref)

Meta-analysis of diabetes patient education research: variations in intervention effects across studies (Brown SA) (bibliography, research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 409-19 (14 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The impact of a diabetes education program on children and mothers (Brandt PA et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 31-40 (36 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diabetes education on wheels (Hardway D et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 122-6 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Diabetes self-care knowledge, behaviors, and metabolic control of older adults — the effect of a posteducational follow-up program (Tu K et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb: 19(1): 25-30 (23 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Group education: an option for women with gestational diabetes (Nichol H et al) (tables/ charts) BETA RELEASE 1993 Jun; 17(2): 10-7 (21 ref)

Educational guidelines for pre-existing diabetes complicated by pregnancy DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 15-7 (28 bib)

TRENDS

Discussion: the recent past, present, and foreseeable future of research on patient teaching (Mazzuca SA) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 157-60 (7 ref)

DIABETES EDUCATORS

Before 1993 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/education; HEALTH EDUCATORS.

An overview of the Canadian Diabetes Educator Certification program (McLeod B et al) (tables/charts) BETA RELEASE 1992 Dec; 16(4): 126-9 (1 ref)

Words and meaning: a cautionary tale for diabetes educators... consequences of modifying the wording of a diabetes attitude survey (Anderson RM et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 117-22 (4 ref)

Diabetic mothers and pregnancy loss: implications for diabetes educators (Penha MLI et al) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Report on the AADE survey for third-party reimbursement (Tobin CT) (research, tables/ charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 62-5. 68

Implications of clinical advancement systems and nurse case managers on the diabetes educator (Juip MP) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 77-8 (8 ref)

Diabetes educators as cultural translators (Murphy FG et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 113-6, 118 (28 ref)

The knowledge and practices of registered nurse, certified diabetes educators: teaching elderly clients about exercise (Ruby KL et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-306 (23 ref)

Diabetes in Pregnancy
see PREGNANCY IN DIABETES

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Understanding diabetes insipidus: recognition and management in critical care (Loos F) (pictorial, tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Fall; 3(3): 18-22 (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Breastfeeding after pituitary resection: support for a theory of autocrine control of milk supply? (De Coopman J) (case study, pictorial, review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 35-40 (31 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND

Early diagnosis and treatment of diabetes insipidus in a newborn infant: a case study (Yarber B et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 17-24 (12 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND

Early diagnosis and treatment of diabetes insipidus in a newborn infant: a case study (Yarber B et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 17-24 (12 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS

For /complications consider also specific headings, e.g., DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES.

see also DIABETIC DIET; GLYCEMIC

Diabolical diabetes (Collins C) AM HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 68-72

Autonomy for people with diabetes: a selfmonitoring model (Lehmann J) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 7-8 (10 ref)

Overcoming resistance to change in a longterm care facility: analysis of the team approach and consensus process (Wylie-Rosett J et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar: 15(2): 122-3 (16 ref)

The influence of patient participation on satisfaction and compliance (Rost K) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 139-43 (11 ref)

Special health considerations for travelers (Bia FJ et al) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1295-1312 (41

Diabetes (Fain JA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): overall 1-120

Diabetes and minority populations: focus on Mexican Americans (Martinez NC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 87-95 (38

Diabetes care: dispelling the myths (Brown F et al) (CEU, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 3; 7(24): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (14 ref 6 bib)

Switching to insulin (Weedon L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 34-6 (16 ref)

Operations manager... patients with diabetes mellitus having surgery (Metcalfe L) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 40, 42, 44 (4 ref)

How much should we tell them? Patient education for people with diabetes (Perkins J) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 130-3 (18 ref)

Developing courses in diabetes care (Siddons H) (forms, tables/charts, teaching materials) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 50-2 (3 ref)

What is diabetes? (Viedma C) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 5

CLASSIFICATION

National trends in diabetes: an epidemiologic perspective (Fain JA) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 1-7 (14 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Diabolical diabetes (Collins C) AM HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 68-72

Psychosocial correlates of diabetes and renal dysfunction (Kopp J) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 432-7 (36 ref)

Chronic complications of diabetes mellitus: peritoneal dialysis (Haas LB) (review) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 439-46 (55 ref) Long-term effects of hemodialysis in diabetic patients with end stage renal disease (Hampton JK) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 455-6 (7 ref)

Implications of diabetes mellitus and periodontal disease (Hallmon WW et al) (tables/charts) BETA RELEASE 1993 Mar; 17(1): 17-24 (63 ref)

Coping with complications (Dufton BD) BETA RELEASE 1993 Jun; 17(2): 18-22 (22 ref)

Diabetes-related lower extremity amputations in Ontario: 1987-88 experience (Lawee D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 298-302 (28 ref).

Nutritional recommendations for cardiovascular complications of diabetes (Delahanty L) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 543-4 (5 ref)

Postoperative recovery: how diabetes complicates care (Wells S) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 47-58 (33 ref)

Chronic complications of diabetes mellitus (Haas LB) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 71-85 (60 ref)

Non-pressure sore wounds: the wound care center approach (Burdge J) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 27-8

Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)

Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus (Diamond JE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 310-5 (20 ref)

Slowing the course of renal failure in patients with diabetes (Slataper R et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 79-80, 83-5, 109-12 (43 ref)

Confident in the driving seat? Advising people with diabetes about driving (Roberts B) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 263-4 (7 ref)

An open approach to a delicate subject: management of diabetes-related sexual problems (Kelleher A et al) (questionnaire) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 465-6, 468 (7 ref)

Diabetes: complications that can cripple (Casey CA) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 36-42 (5 ref)

The costs of diabetes and its complications (Leese B) (review) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(10): 1303-10 (50 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Diabetes update (tables/charts) HEALTH NEWS 1993 Aug; 11(4): 1-4

Guidelines vs practice in the delivery of diabetes nutrition care (Arnold MS et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 34-9 (27 ref)

Nutritional management of diabetes (Thom SL) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 97-112 (27 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with diabetes: current dietary advice (Brenchley S) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1993 Feb; 3(2): 32, 34 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Drug interactions in diabetic patients: the risk of losing glycemic control (White JR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 131-2, 135-9, 149-51 (21 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS

ECONOMICS

- Financing the care of diabetes mellitus in the 1990s (Haas LB) **DIABETES EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 88
- The costs of diabetes and its complications (Leese B) (review) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(10): 1303-10 (50 ref)

EDUCATION

- Children with diabetes mellitus: health and education teams (Melchionne FM) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 11-9 (12 ref)
- Assessment and education of the diabetic with vision loss (Gilchrist V et al) (forms) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 9-12 (4 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Diabetes-related lower extremity amputations in Ontario: 1987-88 experience (Lawee D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 298-302 (28 ref)
- Pulmonary tuberculosis in diabetics (Morris JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 539-41 (4 ref)
- National trends in diabetes: an epidemiologic perspective (Fain JA) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 1-7 (14 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-GREAT BRITAIN

Plugging the gap... diabetes... UK's ethnic minorities... provision for them is limited and reflects wider racial issues (Mello M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): 34-6 (22 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetes update (tables/charts) HEALTH NEWS 1993 Aug; 11(4): 1-4

IN ADOLESCENCE

Teaching assertive communication skills to adolescents with diabetes: evaluation of a camp curriculum (Smith KE et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 136-41 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with diabetes mellitus: health and education teams (Melchionne FM) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 11-9 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Special needs of elderly diabetic patients (Sinclair AJ et al) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1142-3 (12 ref)

NURSING

- Nurses' challenges are great in caring for patients with diabetes (Price MJ) (editorial) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 428 (2 ref)
- Dire care for diabetes (Walker R) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 53 (1 ref)
- Care of people with diabetes in hospital (Walker R) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 25-7 (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early nutrition and diabetes mellitus (Wilkin TJ) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 283-4 (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Development of a consensus publication by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC): The Prevention and Treatment of Complications of Diabetes — A Guide for Primary Care Practitioners (Satterfield D et al) (editorial) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 473, 475 (5 ref)

- Using blood glucose meters: what you and your patient need to know part 1 (Kestel F) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 34-42 (4 ref)
- Diabetes update93 NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 59-61

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychosocial correlates of diabetes and renal dysfunction (Kopp J) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 432-7 (36 ref)
- Coping with complications (Dufton BD) BETA RELEASE 1993 Jun; 17(2): 18-22 (22 ref)
- Qualitative analysis of the patient-provider interactions: the patient's perspective (Price MJ) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 144-8 (5 ref)
- Words and meaning: a cautionary tale for diabetes educators... consequences of modifying the wording of a diabetes attitude survey (Anderson RM et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 117-22 (4 ref)
- Reliability and validity of the Diabetes Family Behavior Scale (DFBS) (McKelvey J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 125-32 (36 ref)
- Patient and physician perceptions of their relationship and patient satisfaction: a study of chronic disease management (Anderson LA et al) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 27-36 (23 ref)
- Coping, social support, and adaptation to chronic illness (White NE at al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 211-24 (50 ref)

REHABILITATION

Patient-provider interactions and patient outcomes (Sanson-Fisher RW et al) DIABETES EDUC 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 134-8 (45 ref)

THERAPY

- Legal aspects of the team approach to diabetes treatment (Ratner RE et al) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 113-6 (14 ref)
- A review of the effects of resistance training for individuals with diabetes mellitus (Soukup JT et al) (review, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 307-12 (56 ref)
- Diabetes update93 NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 59-61
- Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

- The challenges of diabetes and older adults (Funnell MM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 45-60 (47 ref)
- Diabetes Mellitus, Adult Onset see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

DIABETES MELLITUS, GESTATIONAL

- Onset or first recognition of glucose intolerance during pregnancy.

 Before 1991 see under PREGNANCY IN
- DIABETES.
- Screening, diagnosis and education of women with gestational diabetes (Lehmann J) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Sep-Nov; 10(1): 14-20 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

How reliable is testing for gestational diabetes? **EMERG MED** 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 51

EDUCATION

Group education: an option for women with gestational diabetes (Nichol H et al) (tables/ charts) BETA RELEASE 1993 Jun; 17(2): 10-7 (21 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Reducing the risks in gestational diabetes EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 113-4, 116

DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

- Diabetes mellitus characterized by insulin deficiency, sudden onset, severe hyperglycemia, rapid progression to ketoacidosis, and death unless treated with insulin. The disease may occur at any age, but onset occurs most commonly in childhood or adolescence. see also INSULIN
- My neighbor, my patient (Psioda R) (anecdote)

 AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 20, 22
- Brittle diabetes mellitus: maximizing management resources to achieve glycemic stability (Geffner ME et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 55-7, 61-2, 65-6+ (26 ref)
- Coping with a chronic disease (Wikblad KF et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 316-20 (22 ref)
- A shock to the system... like 13 million Americans, I have diabetes (Schapiro M) HEALTH 1991 Jul; 23(6): 75-8, 80-2
- Diabetes: are you the type? (Roberts M) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1991 Fall; 7(3): 44-6
- Sexuality and women with diabetes (Dunning P) (tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 5-14 (26 ref)
- Apportioning illness management authority: how diabetic individuals evaluate and respond to spousal help (Balley BJ et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 55-73 (24 ref)
- Does milk cause juvenile diabetes? (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 69-72 (8 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Diabetic hypoglycemia: how to keep the threat at bay (Macheca MKK) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 26-30 (19 ref)
- Dietary modifications: impact on diabetic nephropathy (Scopelite JA) (review, tables/ charts) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 447-52 (38 ref)
- Kidney-pancreas transplantation: a treatment option for ESRD and type I diabetes (Bartucci MR et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 467-74 (31 ref)
- Vascular changes in renal transplant allograft in the type I diabetic (Giacoma T) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 483 (4 ref)
- Diabetic ESRD patient supported with intradialytic parenteral nutrition (Fausz C et al) (case study) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 485-6
- Human sexuality in adults with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (LeMone P) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 101-5 (27 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Children and adolescents with diabetes (Betschart J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 35-44 (29 ref)
- Systolic time intervals before and after maximal exercise in adolescents with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (Campaigne BN et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 85-93 (20 ref)

DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children and adolescents with diabetes (Betschart J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 35-44 (29 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support for the patient with diabetes (Pitts DM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (28 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Initiation and management of insulin pump therapy (Strowig SM) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 50-60 (41 ref)
- Type I diabetes and insulin therapy (Hirsch IB et al) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 9-23 (40 ref)
- Intensive insulin therapy in insulin dependent diabetes and combination therapy (Spollett GR) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 27-8, 33, 36-8 (22 ref)
- What you need to know about insulin injections (Drass J) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 40-5 (3 ref)
- Helping patients manage intensified insulin regimens (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 48-52

EDUCATION

Using nontraditional methods to teach pediatric residents about insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Vandagriff JL et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 21-4 (12 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN ADOLESCENCE

The epidemiology of type I diabetes in children 0-14 years of age in Philadelphia (Lipman TH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PH.D. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125709 [dissertation]

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The epidemiology of type I diabetes in children 0-14 years of age in Philadelphia (Lipman TH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PH.D. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125709 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE

- The relationship between self-care and metabolic control in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Saucier CP et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-5 (19 ref)
- Affecting children's attitudes toward diabetes through camp (Keeter EL et al) (letter, response) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 25-6 (7 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

An experiential model of learning diabetes selfmanagement (Price MJ) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 29-54 (38 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- The relationship between self-care and metabolic control in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Saucier CP et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-5 (19 ref)
- Nursing practice management... a health care plan for a student with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM), during the initial diagnostic period (Gregory E) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 44, 46-8 (8 ref)

- Affecting children's attitudes toward diabetes through camp (Keeter EL et al) (letter, response) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 25-6 (7 ref)
- Family responses and self-care activities in school-age children with diabetes (Spezia MA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (239 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134239 [dissertation]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- On the trail of a diabetes cure: research on IDDM leads from bovine milk albumin to bicengineered islet cells (Hurley D) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Sap; 33(9): 16-7
- Diabetics in a tight spot (Hurley D) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Jul 15; 34(7): 22-4, 26-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Parents of children with diabetes: what are they worried about? (Vandagriff JL et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 299-302 (13 ref)
- Effects of a social support group, as an adjunct to diabetes training, on metabolic control and psychosocial outcomes (Maxwell AE et al) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 303-9 (19 ref)
- Diabetes and job performance: an empirical investigation (Greene DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 293-8 (42 ref)
- Recent life events, gender, and the control of diabetes mellitus (Stenstrom U et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15(2): 82-8 (47 ref)
- A shock to the system... like 13 million Americans, I have diabetes (Schapiro M) HEALTH 1991 Jul; 23(6): 75-8, 80-2
- Human sexuality in adults with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (LeMone P) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 101-5 (27 ref)
- The significance of a sense of coherence for subjective health in persons with insulindependent diabetes (Lundman B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 381-6 (14 ref)
- A mother's fears... her son was diagnosed with diabetes (Elinskas A) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 88
- Self-reported impact of insulin-dependent diabetes melitus (IDDM) on daily life and quality of life experience (Hanestad BR) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 229-40 (59 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Judy was an expert on diabetes (Horrigan K) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 62-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

The challenge of transferring responsibility for diabetes management from parent to child (Giordano BP et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 235-9 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- The challenge of transferring responsibility for diabetes management from parent to child (Giordano BP et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 235-9 (14 ref)
- A case illustration of family management style (McCarthy SM et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 395-402 (16 ref)

THERAPY

- Pancreas transplantation: detecting rejection and patient care (Bass M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 476-82 (30 ref)
- Cell transplantation: new hope for old diseases (Thomas P) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 17(12): 1-4
- On the trail of a diabetes cure: research on IDDM leads from bovine milk albumin to bioengineered islet cells (Hurley D) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Sep; 33(9): 16-7
- Tight rein on diabetes (Toufexis A et al) TIME 1993 Jun 21; 141(25): 59

THERAPY-IN ADOLESCENCE

- MCN spotlight... progressive muscle relaxation does have an effect on fructosamine levels MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 323
- Children and adolescents with diabetes (Betschart J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 35-44 (29 ref)
- Pediatric management problems... a 13-yearold white male who was diagnosed with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (Quinn L et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 246-8 (2 ref)
- Diabetes mellitus: management in the school setting (Reilly EA et al) (CEU, exam questions) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 22-30 (11 ref 14 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Parental versus professional perceptions of obstacles to pediatric diabetes care (Warzak WJ et al) (research) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 121-4 (13 ref)
- Children and adolescents with diabetes (Betschart J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 35-44 (29 ref)
- Diabetes mellitus: management in the school setting (Reilly EA et al) (CEU, exam questions) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 22-30 (11 ref 14 bib)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

- The chailenges of diabetes and older adults (Funnell MM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 45-60 (47 ref)
- Diabetes Mellitus, Juvenile Onset see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

- Diabetes characterized by the ability to survive without ketoacidosis in the absence of insulin therapy. It is usually of slow onset and patients exhibit a tendency to obesity.
- see also HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS
- Self monitoring of blood glucose concentrations by non-insulin dependent diabetic patients: of unproved value and often done badly (Tattersall R) (editorial) BR MED J 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863): 1171-2 (14 re)
- Diabetes health beliefs, self-care behaviors, and glycemic control among older adults with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Polly RK) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 321-7 (44 ref)
- The relationship between diabetes-related attitudes and patients' self-reported adherence (Anderson RM et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 287-92 (10 ref)
- Diabetes: are you the type? (Roberts M) (questionnaire, tables/charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1991 Fall; 7(3): 44-6

DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

- Diabetes and minority populations: focus on Mexican Americans (Martinez NC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 87-95 (38
- Critique of Conclusions [original article by Ruggiero L et al appears in DIABETES SPECTRUM 1992;5(4):234-7] (Arakelian M) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 12-3
- Sexuality and women with diabetes (Dunning P) (tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 5-14 (26 ref)
- A comparison of the diabetes-related attitudes of health care professionals and patients (Anderson RM et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 41-50 (15 ref)
- The influence of self-efficacy and health beliefs, considering treatment mode, on self-care behavior of adults diagnosed within 3 years with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Hockmeyer MT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121356 (dissertation]
- Patient education and compliance in noninsulin-dependent diabetes melitus (Wilson M) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SURREY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1991 (256 p) UMI Order #PUZDX95324 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension in diabetes: factors that influence therapeutic choices (Pedley C et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Sep; 32(9): 108-10, 112-4 (41 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing type II diabetes: don't wait for the crisis (case study) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 45-6, 49-50

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support for the patient with diabetes (Pitts DM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (28 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Guidelines for diabetes medications JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jan: 4(11): 7
- Newer approaches to drug therapy in NIDDM (Lau DCW) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 161-5
- Type II non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Melkus GD) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 25-33 (27 ref)
- Combination sulfonylurea and insulin therapy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Collo MB et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 40, 43-4, 47-8 (46 ref)
- Oral hypoglycemics: what you and your patient need to know (Steil CF et al) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1992 Nov; 22(11): 34-9, 44-5 (3 ref)

EDUCATION-IN OLD AGE

Diabetes self-care knowledge, behaviors, and metabolic control of ider adults — the effect of a posteducational follow-up program (Tu K et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb: 1911: 25-30 (23 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN ADULTHOOD

The ratio of diagnosed to undiagnosed diabetes in patients 40 years and older (Worrall G et al) (research, tables/charts)

CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 379-81 (18 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

Cigarette smoking and the risk of diabetes in women (Rimm EB et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 211-4 (28 ref)

IN OLD AGE

An assessment of diabetes self-care barriers in older adults (Tu K et al) (research, tables/ charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 113-8 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Exercise and adult-onset diabetes (Dinsmoor RS) (tables/charts) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov; 18(1): 6-8
- Exercise reduces risk of diabetes (Vikhanski L)
 MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jul; 33(7): 16-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The relationship between a couple's marital adjustment and beliefs about diabetes mellitus (Pieper BA et al) (research)

 DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 108-12 (12 ref)
- Effects of a social support group, as an adjunct to diabetes training, on metabolic control and psychosocial outcomes (Maxwell AE et al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 303-9 (19 ref)
- Diabetes and job performance: an empirical investigation (Greene DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 293-8 (42 ref)

THERAPY

- Special populations in cardiovascular rehabilitation: peripheral arterial disease, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and heart failure (Hiatt WR et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 309-21 (79 ref)
- Non-insulin-dependent diabetes and obesity in the Black and Hispanic population: culturally sensitive management (Raymond NR et al) (tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 313-7 (45 ref)
- Diagnosing type II diabetes: don't wait for the crisis (case study) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 45-6, 49-50
- Type II non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Melkus GD) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 25-33 (27 ref)
- Control of type II diabetes: reaping the rewards of exercise and weight loss (Blake GH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 129-32, 137, 213-5 (27 ref)
- The influence of self-efficacy and health beliefs, considering treatment mode, on self-care behavior of adults diagnosed within 3 years with noninsulin-dependent diabetes melitus (Hockmeyer MT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121356 (dissertation)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

- The challenges of diabetes and older adults (Funnell MM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 45-60 (47 ref)
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 1 see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT
- Diabetes Mellitus, Type 2 see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Diabetic Acidosis
see DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS

DIABETIC ANGIOPATHIES

- Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications.
- Chronic complications of diabetes mellitus: peritoneal dialysis (Haas LB) (review) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 439-46 (55 ref)
- Diabetic Control see GLYCEMIC CONTROL

DIABETIC DIET

- Diabetic diet compliance: student dietitians reverse roles (Cotugna N et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-6 (17 ref)
- Guidelines vs practice in the delivery of diabetes nutrition care (Arnold MS et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 34-9 (27 ref)
- Diabetic dietary recommendations (Metcalf V) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 45-6

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The cookie curriculum (Leontos C et al)
DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 136-8

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND

The cookie curriculum (Leontos C et al)
DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 136-8

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children with diabetes: current dietary advice (Brenchley S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 32, 34 (5 ref)

DIABETIC FOOT

- Chronic complications of diabetes mellitus: peritoneal dialysis (Haas LB) (review) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 439-46 (55 ref)
- Clinical management of the neuropathic limb (Elftman N) (forms, pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 1-12
- Orthotic management of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy (Michael JW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 45-55 (20 ref)
- Foot problems in people with diabetes (Fletcher E) (pictorial) **NURS STAND** 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 25-8 (5 ref 1 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetes: complications that can cripple (Casey CA) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 36-42 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

A review of causes of foot ulceration in patients with diabetes mellitus (Birke JA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 13-22 (53 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic foot ulcers: pathogenesis and management (Levin ME) (pictorial, tables/ charts) **J ET NURS** 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 191-8 (33 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Institutionalization of diabetes care and education programs: a tale of two cities (Pichert JW et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 273, 276-7 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Prevention and treatment of the diabetic foot ulcer (Barnett A) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 7-10 (7 ref)

- Diabetic foot ulcers: pathogenesis and management (Levin ME) (pictorial, tables/ charts) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 191-8 (33 ref)
- Medical and surgical considerations in the care of patients with insensate dysvascular feet (Bowker JH) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 23-30 (3 ref)

DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS

Complication of diabetes resulting from severe insulin deficiency coupled with an absolute or relative increase in glucagon concentration. The metabolic acidosis is caused by the breakdown of adipose stores and resulting increased levels of free fatty acids. Glucagon accelerates the oxidation of the free fatty acids producing excess ketone bodies (ketosis).

Searchable electronically since 1983.

DIAGNOSIS

Acute MI pattern in diabetic ketoacidosis (Kamimura M et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 28, 30

ETIOLOGY—IN PREGNANCY

Diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy resulting from insulin pump failure: a case report (Lindenbaum C et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 306-8 (9 ref)

DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES

Includes renal arteriosclerosis, renal arteriolosclerosis, Kimmelstiel-Wilson syndrome (intercapillary glomerulosclerosis), acute and chronic pyelonephritis, and kidney papillary necrosis in individuals with diabetes mellitus.

Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications.

COMPLICATIONS

Vascular changes in renal transplant allograft in the type I diabetic (Giacoma T) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 483 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diabetic nephropathy: a comprehensive approach (Mahnensmith RL) (pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 129-36, 141, 145+ (13 bib)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary modifications: impact on diabetic nephropathy (Scopelite JA) (review, tables/ charts) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 447-52 (38

Nutritional concerns in diabetic nephropathy (Thom S) (protocol, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 537-9 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diabetic nephropathy: a comprehensive approach (Mahnensmith RL) (pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 129-36, 141, 145+ (13 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial correlates of diabetes and renal dysfunction (Kopp J) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 432-7 (36 ref)

SURGERY

Early transplantation for patients with diabetic nephropathy (White MJ et al) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 457-62 (30 ref)

DIABETIC NEUROPATHIES

Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications.

Chronic complications of diabetes mellitus: peritoneal dialysis (Haas LB) (review) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 439-46 (55 ref)

Foot problems in people with diabetes (Fletcher E) (pictorial) **NURS STAND** 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 25-8 (5 ref 1 bib)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional considerations for other complications of diabetes (McLaughlin S) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 527-9 (11 ref)

Nutritional concerns in gastrointestinal neuropathy (Cronin B) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 531-3, 535 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Clinical management of the neuropathic limb (Elftman N) (forms, pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 1-12

Orthotic management of diabetic neuropathic arthropathy (Michael JW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 45-55 (20 ref)

DIABETIC RETINOPATHY

Retinopathy associated with diabetes mellitus, which may be of the background type, progressively characterized by microaneurysms, interretinal punctuate macular edema, or of the proliferative type, characterized by neovascularization of the retina and optic disk, which may project into the vitreous, proliferation of fibrous tissue, vitreous hemorrhage, and retinal detachment.

Before 1990 see under DIABETES MELLITUS/complications.

Diabetic retinopathy: current concepts (Goyal AK et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1993 Aug; 29(8): 67-70, 72-6, 85-7 (20 bib)

Assessment and education of the diabetic with vision loss (Gilchrist V et al) (forms) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 9-12 (4 ref)

Keeping your vision intact (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Dec; 4(10): 3

Diabetes and the eye: regular exams can prevent vision loss UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 5(4): 3

DIAGNOSIS--AUSTRALIA

Technology assessment applied: a comparison of ophthalmic diagnostic techniques to detect diabetic retinopathy among Aboriginal people in central Australia (McConnell EA et al) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 23-8 (24 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional considerations for other complications of diabetes (McLaughlin S) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 527-9 (11 ref)

Diacetylmorphine see HEROIN

DIAGNOSIS

Prefer subheading diagnosis with disease

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Diagnosis and treatment in physical therapy: an investigation of their relationship... including commentary by Guccione AA and Sahrmann S with author response (Dekker J et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 568-80 (19 ref)

Diagnosis in physical therapy (Magistro C et al) (interview) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 58-65 (4 ref 4 bib)

"Red flags": recognizing signs and symptoms... systemic disease can have signs and symptoms that mimic neuromusculoskeletal dysfunction (Goodman CC) (case study, tables/charts) PTI MAC PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 1(9): 55-62 (12 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Terms used for diagnosis by English speaking spine surgeons (Fardon D et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 274-7 (2 ref)

CLASSIFICATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Using a comprehensive taxonomy of diagnoses to describe the practice of pediatric nurse practitioners: findings of a field study (Burns C) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 115-21 (8 ref)

EDUCATION

Baccalaureate educator use of environmentbased strategies to teach diagnostic patterns (Welk DE) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 228-32 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, COMPUTER ASSISTED

Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes: eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography (Khan KM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 657-66 (21 ref)

Histamine challenge in young children using computerized lung sounds analysis (Beck R et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 759-63 (9 ref)

Signal-averaged electrocardiography: a new technique for determining which patients may be at risk for sudden cardiac death (Schactman M et al) (pictorial) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 202-3, 206, 209-10 (15 ref)

SAECG: a closer look at the heart (Merva J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 50-4 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Concurrent validity of a rule-based system...
comparing the expert system's computerized
diagnostic recommendations with that of a
Clinical Nurse Specialist (Hirsch M et al)
(research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun;
11(3): 134-9 (15 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

see also DENVER DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING TEST

The eyes have it: visual attention as an index of infant cognition (Morrow JD) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 150-5 (25 ref)

How to target infants at highest risk for developmental delay (Oehler JM et al) (forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-3 (10 ref)

Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD) (research, tables/ charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 17-21 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, DEVELOPMENTAL

Mechanical ventilation in preterm infants: neurosonographic and developmental studies (Graziani LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 515-22 (64 ref)

Neurobehavioral profiles of neonates exposed to cocaine prenatally (Mayes LC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 778-83 (50 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Using a comprehensive taxonomy of diagnoses to describe the practice of pediatric nurse practitioners: findings of a field study (Burns C) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 115-21 (8 ref)

Diagnosis Disclosure see TRUTH DISCLOSURE

DIAGNOSIS, GYNECOLOGIC

Before 1992 see under GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE/diagnosis.

Gynecologic applications of real-time ultrasound (Wade RV) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 15-9 (24 ref)

Interval evaluation of the cervix for predicting pregnancy outcome and diagnosing cervical incompetence (Zlatnik FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 May; 38(5): 365-9 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Making the case for pap and pelvic exams (Baraldi CA et al) (pictorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 228-30 (5 ref)

METHODS

Cervicography (Andry M) (pictorial) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 15-7 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

see also TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

The role of the medical laboratory technologist in drinking and driving cases: use of hospital alcohol results as evidence and providing testimony in court part 2 (Westenbrink W) (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 228-32 (15 ref)

Factors to consider in determining the adequacy of dialysis... Urea Kinetic Modeling (Kennedy K et al) (case study, tables/charts) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 16-8 (7 ref)

The rules of three in oliguria: how to use this technique for evaluation (Rutecki GW et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 43-6, 49-51, 55-6+ (11 bib)

HIV infection: predicting and managing disease caused by opportunistic organisms (Nassar NN et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 131-3, 137-5, 141-4 (36 ref)

Acute monarthritis: a practical approach to a diagnostic challenge (Gonzalez R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 96-9, 102, 107 (13 ref)

Anemia: when — and how aggressively — to work it up (Means RT Jr.) (pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 84, 87-90, 96 (11 bib)

Cushing syndrome — an etiologic workup... including commentary by Mazzaferri EL (Findling JW) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 107-12, 114-8, 121-2 (7 bib)

Acute MI pattern in diabetic ketoacidosis (Kamimura M et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 28, 30

Palpable purpura: identifying the cause... including commentary by Williams W and Davis JS IV (Lighthoot RW) (case study, commentary, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 39-46, 47 (6 bib)

A man with persistent fever and diffuse abdominal pain (Adlakha A et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 143, 147-50 (5 bib)

Evaluation of AIDS-related diarrhea... including commentary by Greenberger NJ (Cello JP) (case study, commentary, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 95-102 (5 bib)

Evaluation of culture-negative endocarditis (Tunkel AR) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 59-60, 62, 65-6 (12 bib)

Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)

Changes in CLIA limit screening tests... Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (Arthur CL) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 35, 48 (8 ref)

Interpretation of abnormal laboratory values in older adults part 1 (Meiillo KD) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 39-45 (48 ref)

Reference values for reticulocytes (Koepke JA)
MLO 1992 Oct: 24(10): 16 (3 ref)

Total CK and LD... creatine kinase or lactate dehydrogenase (Statland BE) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 16

Bedside testing: beyond glucose (Kiechle FL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 65-6, 68 (16 ref)

Evaluating serum triglyceride levels (Norris MKG) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 31

When you find lymphadenopathy (Fletcher RH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 83-6, 89, 93-6+ (8 ref)

Philosophies of cholesterol testing (Connor WE et al) (standards, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 53-6, 61, 65-8 (22 ref)

Staying on top of hospital infections (Mylotte JM et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 116-20, 122-3, 127-8+ (21 ref)

Effects of lithium heparin concentration on whole blood analytes measured on a multichannel blood gas/electrolyte system (Miller CC et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1250-5 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of postoperative and procedural pain in infants, children, and adolescents In: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 37-55 [pamphlet chapter]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of the sight of blood and use of decorative adhesive bandages on pain intensity ratings by preschool children (Johnston CC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 147-51 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Interpretation of laboratory values in older adults (Melillo KD) (review, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 59-67 (49 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The clinical laboratory improvement amendments of 1988 — what they mean to pediatric nurse practitioners (Havens DH et all) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 135-40 (11 ref)

METHODS

Improving estimates of HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women: use of smaller blood spots (Hoxie NJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct: 82(10): 1370-3 (16 ref)

D-dimer in pulmonary embolism (Koepke JA) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 13

Fertility testing (Baer DM) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 13-4 (1 ref)

Gastric occult blood (Koepke JA) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 11

TRENDS

Saliva: new interest in a nontraditional specimen (Miller SM) (pictorial, tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 31-5 (16 ref)

UTILIZATION

Rheumatic diseases: making best use of the lab: what results do — and don't — tell you (Fye KH) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 133-6, 139-40 (21 ref)

When the AIDS patient crashes (Talan DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 140-6, 151-2, 155-8 (12 ref)

Diagnosis, Nursing see NURSING DIAGNOSIS

DIAGNOSIS, ORAL

What's your diagnosis? Lead poisoning (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 97-9 (7 ref)

Diagnosis, Prenatal see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, Prenatal, Ultrasonic see ULTRASONOGRAPHY, PRENATAL

DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Issues in assessment of psychosocial components of function (Bonder BR) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 211-6 (38 ref)

Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)

School-based clinics: a response to the physical and mental health needs of adolescents (Harold RD et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 65-74 (40 ref)

Genograms: a psychosocial assessment tool for hospice (Richards WR et al) (tables/ charts) **HOSP J** 1993; 9(1): 1-12 (8 ref)

Relationship between psychiatric diagnosis and patient aggression (Kennedy MG) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 263-73 (35 ref)

Use of the Brief Psychiatric Rating Scale by nurses (Acorn S) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 9-12, 34-5 (13 ref)

Developing a tool to measure functional changes in advanced dementia (McCracken A et al) (forms, research)
NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer;
6(2): 55-66 (30 ref)

Managing somatization and hypochondriasis (Ford CV et al) (tables/charts) **PATIENT** CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 31-4, 37, 40+ (18 ref)

Psychosocial assessment of the recovery from mastectomy: a comparison of static and dynamic modeling (Bloom JR et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(2): 131-46 (40 pp.)

- Self-reported impact of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDM) on daily life and quality of life experience (Hanestad BR) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 229-40 (59 ref)
- Depression and self-esteem: rapid screening for depression in Black, low literacy, hospitalized tuberculosis patients (Westaway MS et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(10): 1311-5 (36 ref)
- Reducing older patients' reliance on the emergency department (McCoy HV et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 23-37 (24 ref)
- FAM and MMPI-168 reliability and validity with elderly nursing home residents (Murphy KJ) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133975 [dissertation]
- Patient, environmental, and treatment factors influencing psychiatric length of stay (Belcher JV) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128591 [dissertation]
- Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SMD) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125958 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

- Identification of confusion among the elderly in an acute care setting (Yeaw EMJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 192-7 (27 ref)
- The socioemotional needs of elderly family practice patients: can social workers help? (Azzarto J) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 40-8 (38 ref)
- Evaluating the older patient's ability to function (Miceli DG) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 167-74 (15 ref)
- The problem of missed psychiatric diagnoses in the elderly (Whall AL) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 41-2 (4 ref)
- The assessment of psychological distress (Kalfoss MH) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 23-8 (35 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS

- The grouping of patients according to diagnosis, treatment, and age for the purpose of ascertaining cost data of these patient groups. Used by hospitals primarily as an insurance reimbursement mechanism.
- Casemix update (Ferguson L) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 11-3 (3 ref 2 bib)
- The human factor: ergonomics and the coding function (Layman E et al) (case study, pictorial) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 77-87 (45 ref)
- Case-mix measurements for understanding and managing healthcare institutions (Duncan DG et al) (CEU, exam questions) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 44-6, 48, 50-2+ (11 ref)
- Pre-billing DRG reviews set new standard (Whaten L et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 58-9
- Diagnosis related group coding accuracy of the peer review organizations (Hsia DC) (research, tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Sep; 63(9): 56-64 (39 ref)
- The emerging role of the clinical reimbursement coordinator (Richard E et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 62-4, 66-70 (2 ref)

- Determinants of hospital length of stay (Lutjens LRJ) (review) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 14-8 (41 ref)
- PPS update... Medicare's prospective payment system (Grimaldi P) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 14, 17, 20
- Measuring variations in nursing care per DRG (Ballard KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 33-6, 40-1 (10 ref)
- Clinical pathway development: the Overlake model (Graybeal KB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 42-5 (2 ref)
- Lap choly to receive separate DRG payments SAME DAY SURG 1993 Aug; 17(8): 104-7 (1 ref)
- The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on home health agencies: a 'third generation' siudy in policy implementation (Williams AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA D.P.A. 1991 (308 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133548 [dissertation]
- A study of factors that influence variability in the hospital nursing workload for twenty diagnosis related patient populations (Schwartz MA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132910 [dissertation]

CLASSIFICATION

- Casemix update (Ferguson L) AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 11-2 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Diagnosis, Self see SELF DIAGNOSIS
- Diagnosis, Ultrasonic see ULTRASONOGRAPHY

DIAGNOSIS. UROLOGIC

- Before 1990 see under UROLOGIC DISEASES/diagnosis.
- The rules of three in oliguria: how to use this technique for evaluation (Rutecki GW et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 43-6, 49-51, 55-6+ (11 bib)
- Simple cystometry in the evaluation of urinary incontinence (Lekan-Rutledge D) (case study, forms, protocol) J UROL NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4): 267-76 (11 rel)
- Urinary incontinence in adults: clinical practice guideline (forms) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Mar #AHCPR 92-0038: (125 p) (278 ref) [pamphlet]
- Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders see DSM-III

DIAGNOSTIC ERRORS

- Consider also FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS and FALSE NEGATIVE REACTIONS.
- Fatalities associated with misinterpretation of bloody cerebrospinal fluid in the "shaken baby syndrome" (Spear RM et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1415-7 (10 ref)
- What did these care teams do wrong? (Grauer K et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 16E, 16H-J
- Unsuspected findings in ultrafast CT of the heart (Viamonte M Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 37-43 (4 ref)
- Increasing the sensitivity of screening mammography (Bird RE) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 72-3 (11 ref)

- Lance: a gay recovering alcoholic misdiagnosed as HIV-positive (Kus RJ et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 307-12 (9 ref)
- More than goiter (Jacobson S) (case study) EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 91
- Pseudopneumothorax (Pope TL Jr.) (case study, pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 170, 172, 174+
- Vestigial diagnosis (case study) EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 49
- Refractive errors and automated perimetry: discussion and case studies (Gaffney M) (case study, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 167-71
- The problem of missed psychiatric diagnoses in the elderly (Whall AL) (case study)

 J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan: 31(1): 33-4
- Quality assurance for blood glucose monitoring: the balance of feasibility and standards (Walker EA) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 61-70 (43 ref)
- Read this. Now!... assertive medical consumers can prevent themselves from being victimized by faulty medicine (Inlander CB) (anecdote) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 238, 207
- The quiet menace... brain cancer is often misdiagnosed (Oswin M) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 40-1
- 'Pseudo' red-man syndrome NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 27 (1 ref)
- Learning from intuition (Renz MC) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 44-5
- Preventing medical injury (Leape LL et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 144-9 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The problem of missed psychiatric diagnoses in the elderly (Whall AL) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 41-2 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ALABAMA

"No known allergies": reaction in Dr.'s presence — death (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 May; 26(5): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Nurses insist "fetus dead": "fetus alive" & catastrophe (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 1

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

- Practical cardiac MRI (Bogren HG) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 53-7 (2 bib)
- Imaging of the sacrum (the holy bone) part 1 (Pope TL Jr.) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 61-5 (25 ref)
- SPECT bone imaging... Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (Kernel A) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 13-4 (5 bib)
- Pediatric sinonasal tumors (Buetow PC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 21-8 (37 ref)
- MR angiography (Bradley WG Jr. et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 45-6
- Sorting out interstitial lung disease (Weiser WJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 58-66 (17 ref)
- The tip of the thromboembolism iceberg (Philbrick JT) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 657-8 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

- Diagnostic imaging of sports-related spinal disorders (Greenan TJ) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 487-505 (51 ref)
- Back pain revisited: newer thinking on diagnosis and therapy (Deyo RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 88-90, 93-4, 97-8+ (19 ref)
- Nursing care for the patient undergoing IV conscious sedation for imaging studies (Merrick P) (care plan, case study, protocol) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 1, 4-5 (9 bib)
- IV sedation for imaging studies: pitfalls and pinnacles... written in outline form to familiarize the reader with IV sedation for imaging studies (Lawson EL Jr.) (pictorial) IMAGES 1993 Winter; 12(1): 1, 6-7 (5 bib)
- New imaging techniques in cardiology (Bauer RCD et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 112 (5 ref)
- Cardiac imaging after acute myocardial infarction: identification of patients at continued risk part 2 (Bean LC) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 93-6, 99-100, 247-50 (58 ref)

EVALUATION

Osseous disease of the spine: comparison of MRI and CT (Ferris SH et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 28-32 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric respiratory emergencies: a practical imaging approach (Crowley JJ et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 May; 22(5): 15-20 (26 ref)

METHODS

Diagnostic imaging (White DM) (pictorial)
PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 66-72
(14 ref 2 bib)

TRENDS

RSNA 1992: new world order for radiology... annual meeting of the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA) part 1 (Ketchum LE) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 33-6, 38, 40+

Diagnostic Rating Scales see CLINICAL ASSESSMENT TOOLS

DIAGNOSTIC REASONING

The thinking process and clinical judgment used when making a diagnosis.

Before 1990 see under CRITICAL THINKING; DECISION MAKING; JUDGMENT.

Clinical reasoning in occupational therapy: an integrative review (Schell BA et al) (review) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 605-10 (34 ref)

Reflections on a night shift in accident and emergency (Fromene K) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 35-6

Metacognitive skills in diagnostic reasoning: making the implicit explicit (Pesut DJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 148-54 (20 ref)

Benign breast disease (Link JS) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 96-9

Clinical reasoning in manual therapy (Jones MA) (review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 875-84 (81 ref)

A descriptive study of the development of cognitive diagnostic reasoning skills in undergraduate nursing students across a four semester time period (Plunkett EJ) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131537 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Developing strategies for teaching nursing diagnosis (Zerr SJR) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 61-8 (11 ref)

Diagnostic reasoning among second-year nursing students (Cholowski KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct: 17(10): 1171-81 (38 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

Which presurgical tests are worthwhile? EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 88, 90

Preoperative laboratory testing: should any tests be 'routine' before surgery? (Macpherson DS) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 289-308 (69 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Periodic health evaluation: what to include in the evaluation (D'Epiro P et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): 14-8, 21-2, 25-8 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

Are admission x-rays necessary for acute asthma? EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18):

UTILIZATION

Admission stool guaiac: should it be routine? EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 109-10

The preop evaluation: how much is enough? (Abraham SA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 149-52, 157-60, 163-6+ (23 ref)

Cancer screening (Maltese-McGill L) (protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall 34-67

Periodic health evaluation: what to include in the evaluation (D'Epiro P et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): 14-8, 21-2, 25-8 (11 ref)

DIALYSIS

Process of separating crystalloids and colloids in solution by the difference in their rates of diffusion through a semipermeable membrane.

see also HEMODIALYSIS; PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

A wound care nurse in dialysis: why the scope of wound physiology is needed in the dialytic setting (Saganich BS) (letter) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 6

EVALUATION

Factors to consider in determining the adequacy of dialysis... Urea Kinetic Modeling (Kennedy K et al) (case study, tables/charts) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 16-8 (7 ref)

Dialysis Catheters see CATHETERS, DIALYSIS

DIALYSIS CENTERS

Includes both hospital and free-standing centers.

Searchable electronically since 1991.

Hepatitis C in the health care setting. II. Seroprevalence among hemodialysis staff and patients in suburban New York City (Forseter G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 5-8 (29 ref)

Universal precautions: providing a basis for HIV infection control guidelines (Scherting D) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 104, 103 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION-MISSOURI

Home visit effectiveness for peritoneal dialysis patients (Ponferrada L et al) (research, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 333-6 (2 ref)

Dialysis, Extracorporeal see HEMODIALYSIS

Dialysis, Home see HOME DIALYSIS

DIALYSIS PATIENTS

Before 1993 see under DIALYSIS.

Diabetic ESRD patient supported with intradialytic parenteral nutrition (Fausz C et al) (case study) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 485-8

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on pediatric dialysis patients (Gilman C) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 496-7 (10 ref)

Home visit effectiveness for peritoneal dialysis patients (Ponferrada L et al) (research, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 333-6 (2 ref)

When is it teaching and when is it nagging? (Frauman AC et al) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 374

Factors to consider in determining the adequacy of dialysis... Urea Kinetic Modeling (Kennedy K et al) (case study, tables/charts) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 16-8 (7 ref)

Management of abusive behaviour in a hemodialysis unit (Leafloor D et al) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 19-20

ESRD — finite or infinite treatment options (Bestley M et al) (case study) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 21-3

Nutritional support for the patient with renal failure (Varella L et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 79-96 (80 ref)

Xanthomonas maltophilia peritonitis in a patient undergoing peritoneal dialysis (Berbari N et al) (case study) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 282-3 (9 ref)

Testing renal patients for HIV: guidelines NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 32 (6 bib)

If your med/surg patient is on dialysis (Dunetz PS) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 46-8, 50, 52-3 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

Evaluating computer assisted learning for renal patients (Luker KA et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 237-50 (38 ref)

EVALUATION

Living with renal failure... including commentary by Allen M with author response (Rittman M et al) (commentary, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 327-32 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Measurement of quality of life for elderly people on dialysis (Thomas N) (review) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 281-2, 284-5 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses' challenges are great in caring for patients with diabetes (Price MJ) (editorial) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 428 (2 ref)

Chronic complications of diabetes mellitus: peritoneal dialysis (Haas LB) (review) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 439-46 (55 ref)

DIALYSIS SOLUTIONS

Before 1991 see under DIALYSIS; HEMODIALYSIS; SOLUTIONS.

- Microwave warming of peritoneal dialysis fluid... including commentary by Ponferrada LP with author response (Armstrong S et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 535-40 (11 ref)
- Culturing dialysis fluids (Fuchs PC) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 14, 16 (2 ref)

ANALYSIS

Microwave warming of peritoneal dialysis fluid... including commentary by Ponferrada LP with author response (Armstrong S et all) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 535-40 (11 ref)

DIAPER RASH

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A sensitive subject — diaper rash (Eden A) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 10, 44

DIAPERS

For adults use INCONTINENCE AIDS.

Before 1991 see under CLOTHING/in infancy and childhood; DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT/in infancy and childhood.

The effects of diaper brands, urine volume, and time on specific gravity measurement (Gammage D et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 10-4 (13 ref)

The diaper dilemma (Faugno DK et al) (editorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 10

DIAPHRAGM

Phrenic nerve pacing — an alternative to positive pressure ventilation: the required nursing care (Kovach GM et al) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 573-7 (4 ref)

INJURIES

Timely diagnosis of diaphragm rupture EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 68, 70

Solid visceral injuries: diaphragm, liver, spleen, and kidney (Morgan AS) (pictorial, tables/ charts) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 22-38 (67 ref)

Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm (Cernaianu AC et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1990 May; 6(3): 53-63 (44 ref)

Diaphragmatic Hernia see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

DIAPHRAGMS, CONTRACEPTIVE

Before 1993 see under CONTRACEPTIVE DEVICES.

Barrier contraception: issues and trends (CEU, pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (20 ref 3 bib)

DIARIES

Includes clinical logs.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Notes on nursing today (Copp LA) (editorial) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 189-90 (1 ref)

Diary of a carer (Tothill C) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 34-6

Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model (Barton JA et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 234-41 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION

Journal keeping and increased self-awareness: a working tool for healers (Nealon MJ) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 90-4 (5 ref 6 bib)

The diary method for nursing research: a study of somnolence syndrome (Faithfull S) (review) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 13-8 (28 ref)

The use of student journals in nursing education: making meaning out of clinical experience (Callister LC) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr: 32(4): 185-6 (10 ref)

Beating bulimia (Jones A et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 30-2

The use of a pain diary in patients with advanced cancer of the prostate (Forest P) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 17-9 (1 ref)

DIARRHEA

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIDIARRHEALS.

see also ANTIDIARRHEALS

Relief from AIDS-related diarrhea (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 48, 50

Diarrhea: a symptom (Roberts MF) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 73-80 (23 ref)

Traveler's diarrhea that just won't stop (Dupon HL) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 189

How would you treat this patient? Diarrhea in a traveler returning from Mexico (Parenti DM) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 92-3, 116-8 (5 ref)

Perception of diarrhoeal diseases among mothers and mothers-to-be: implications for health education in Saudi Arabia (Rasheed P) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 373-7 (29 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Be alert to an avoidable problem: management and prevention of antibiotic-acquired diarrhoea (Robinson B) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 510, 512 (14 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Occlusive skin paste: treating skin care problems caused by fecal incontinence and diarrhea (Lauer D et al) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7): 20-2, 24, 26-8 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehydrating the infant with acute diarrhea EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 123, 127

DIAGNOSIS

When diarrhea doesn't stop EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 105-6

Diarrhea: when is it important to investigate? (Howard J) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Apr; 16(4): 299-300, 302-4 (5 bib)

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Dietary management of chronic diarrhea in children (Ellett ML et al) (research, tables/charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 170-7 (13 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Quick relief from traveler's diarrhea EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 131-2

Norfloxacin for bacterial diarrhea EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 150, 152

Evaluation of AIDS-related diarrhea... including commentary by Greenberger NJ (Cello JP) (case study, commentary, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 95-102 (5 bib)

Cryptosporidial disease in the adult HIVinfected patient (Fegan C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 11-22 (14 ref)

Travelers' diarrhea: prevention and treatment (Okhuysen PC et al) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1357-73 (126 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clostridium difficile-related disease: evaluation and prevalence among inpatients with diarrhea in two freestanding rehabilitation hospitals (Yablon SA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan: 74(1): 9-13 (28 rgh)

Diarrhea and gastroenteritis (Losonsky G) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 576-81, 614-6 (37 ref 159 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Vitamin A supplementation and increased prevalence of childhood diarrhoea acute respiratory infections (Stansfield SK et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Sep 4; 342(8871): 578-82 (32 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Research utilization: an evaluation of the research related to causes of diarrhea in tube-fed patients (Vines SW et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 164-73 (32 ref)

Clostridium difficile-related disease: evaluation and prevalence among inpatients with diarrhea in two freestanding rehabilitation hospitals (Yablon SA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 9-13 (28 ref)

Gastrointestinal manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Gallagher DM) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 121-8 (37 ref)

When diarrhea doesn't stop EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 105-6

Diarrhea: look beyond an antibiotic cause (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 33-6

Diarrhea: a symptom (Roberts MF) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 73-80 (23 ref)

Evaluation of AIDS-related diarrhea... including commentary by Greenberger NJ (Cello JP) (case study, commentary, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 95-102 (5 bib)

Cryptosporidial disease in the adult HIVinfected patient (Fegan C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 11-22 (14 ref)

Diarrhea in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Anastasi JK) (tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Mar; 39(2): 14-5, 18, 20+ (11 ref)

Overcoming runner's diarrhea (Sullivan SN) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 63-4, 66-8 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluating persistent diarrhea in kids (Heubi JE) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Jul 15; 26(12): 179-82, 185-6, 191-2+ (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

When to worry about infant diarrhea (Eden A) AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 16, 18

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—BANGLADESH

A longitudinal study of the impact of behavioural change intervention on cleanliness, diarrhosel morbidity and growth of children in rural Bangladesh (Ahmed NU et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 159-71 (30 ref)

NURSING

Dietary management of chronic diarrhea in children (Ellett ML et al) (research, tables/ charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 170-7 (13 ref)

Cryptosporidial disease in the adult HIVinfected patient (Fegan C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 11-22 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Travelers' diarrhea: prevention and treatment (Okhuysen PC et al) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1357-73 (126 ref)

AIDS update: caring for patients with diarrhea (Anastasi JK) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 68-70

Commentary on Constitution and diarrhea in cancer patients [original article by Levy M appears in CANCER BULL 1991;43(5):412-22] (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 11

Overcoming runner's diarrhea (Sullivan SN) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 63-4, 66-8 (23 ref)

Theory-driven behavioral intervention research for the control of diarrheal diseases (Stanton B et al) (tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1992 Dec; 35(11): 1405-20 (69 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A measure of distress reaction to diarrhea in ventilated tube-fed patients (Smith CE et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 312-3 (10 ref)

THERAPY

Diarrhea in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Anastasi JK) (tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Mar; 39(2): 14-5, 18, 20+ (11 ref)

Overcoming runner's diarrhea (Sullivan SN) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 63-4, 66-8 (23 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rice-based oral rehydration fluid in the treatment of infant diarrhea (Cusson RM) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 414-5 (5 ref)

ORS and the treatment of childhood diarrhea in Managua, Nicaragua (Hudelson PM) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 97-103 (23 ref)

Diastematomyelia see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

DIATHERMY

The use of high-frequency electric current to heat body tissues.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Electromagnetic fields from therapeutic diathermy equipment: a review of hazards and precautions (Martin CJ et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 3-7 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

A review of microwave diathermy (Kitchen SS et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 647-52 (73 ref)

DIAZEPAM

Before 1988 see under MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Rectal diazepam for acute seizures EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 35, 38

THERAPEUTIC USE

The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr.; 8(3): 126-31 (15 ref)

Diazepam for recurrent febrile seizures NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 68-9 (1 ref)

DIDANOSINE

Before 1993 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME/drug therapy: ANTIVIRAL AGENTS.

Didanosine use in the adult HIV patient (Shay LE et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 59-60, 62-4 (20 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The administration of didanosine (ddl) in the adult: a nursing perspective (Vaccariello J et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 23-31 (13 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drug therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection in children (Maish WA) (tables/ charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 177-84 (31 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The administration of didanosine (ddl) in the adult: a nursing perspective (Vaccariello J et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 23-31 (13 ref)

Dideoxyinosine see DIDANOSINE

Didronel
see ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

DIET

How women's adopted low-fat diets affect their husbands (Shattuck AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep: 82(9): 1244-50 (34 ref)

How am I supposed to eat all those fruits and vegetables? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jan; 5(1): 4-5

Diet counseling in a multicultural society (Kittler PG et al) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 127-34 (19 ref)

Nutritional concerns in diabetic nephropathy (Thom S) (protocol, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 537-9 (8 ref)

Women defining health: food, diet and body image (McKie LJ et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-41 (13 ref)

How much should you eat? (Newman ME) (tables/charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 21-3

The pyramid illustration — a new food guide (Charbonneau K) (pictorial) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 10-1

Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study (Clark N et al) (case study, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1258-62 (8 ref)

Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute (Morris DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1272-4 (16 ref)

The 5-a-day easy eating plan JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 1-2

Diets and eating disorders: implications for the breastfeeding mother (Weekly SJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 695-700 (13 ref)

A healthy diet for adults (Flood P) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 32-3

Nutrition in women across the life span (Gizis FC) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 971-82 (18 ref)

Instrument development: cardiac diet and exercise self-efficacy (Hickey ML et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 347-51 (31 ref)

What can I eat? (Farbrother M) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 7-13; 89(14): Stoma Care: 63 (3 ref)

Dietary calcium and risk of kidney stones NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 37 (1 ref)

Depression and diet... MAOIs (Tunmore R) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 21-3 (17 ref)

Enteral feeding and infection in the immunocompromised patient (Moe G) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Apr; 6(2): 55-64, 69-70 (74 ref)

Relationship between self-monitoring of diet and exercise change and subsequent risk factor changes in children and adults (Madsen J et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 61-9 (22 ref)

The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anorectic tumor-bearing rats (McCarthy DO et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 433-7 (16 ref)

14 dietary habits you can stop feeling guilty about TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Apr; 11(2): 3-6

Food and nutrition quiz (questionnaire) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Nov; 9(2): 4-5

Foods can be potent cancer-fighting weapons (tables/charts) UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 4(12): 4-5

Lose weight by eating more food but less fat (tables/charts) UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 5(1): 4-5 (1 bib)

Eat wisely to live longer (Posner BM et al) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 22-3

EDUCATION

Diet counseling in a multicultural society (Kittler PG et al) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 127-34 (19 ref)

Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series" (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC 1992 Summer; 19(2; 233-48 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

- Nutritional support in HIV disease (Law V et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 394-9 (24 ref)
- Suggest diets with a difference... taking ethnic food preferences into account (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 67-72 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Participation in school physical education and selected dietary patterns among high school students — United States, 1991 (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 392-4 (9 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)
- Nutritional beliefs and practices of adolescent athletes (Schmalz K) (research) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 18-22 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)
- Nutrition in childhood: setting stage for lifelong eating habits (Flood P) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 10-1

IN OLD AGE

An apple a day is not enough (Yen PK)

GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 336,
339

IN PREGNANCY

Nutrition and pregnancy: a historical perspective and update (Luke B et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Fall; 1(4): 177-86 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychosocial predictors of consumption of sweets following smoking cessation (Winkelstein ML et al) (research, tables/ charts) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1993 Apr; 16(2): 97-105 (49 ref)
- Suggest diets with a difference... taking ethnic food preferences into account (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 67-72 (4 ref)
- Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrition care (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 79-95 (16 ref)

DIET. ANTINEOPLASTIC

- Before 1990 see under NEOPLASMS/diet therapy.
- Fat and cancer: a clear picture at last CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Dec; 4(12): 93
- Nutrition and cancer (Insel P) (tables/charts) HEALTHLINE 1992 Jul; 11(7): 2-3, 5
- Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer institute (Morris DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1272-4 (16 ref)
- In search of a better diet: a Mediterranean odyssey TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Aug; 11(6): 3-6

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Cancer prevention in schools: design and pilot testing of a nutritional curriculum for midadolescents (Wallin E et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 145-50 (30 ref)

DIET. ATHEROGENIC

- Cholesterol: put knowledge behind your numbers to lower your confusion level (tables/charts) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; (): Med Essay: 1-8
- Do screening programmes encourage cholesterol reduction? (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 744 (1 ref)
- In search of a better diet: a Mediterranean odyssey TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Aug; 11(6): 3-6

DIET FADS

Diet in a glass (Lowe C) **HEALTH** 1989 Oct; 21(10): 48, 50, 86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Weak potions for building strong muscles TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1992 Oct; 10/8): 7

DIET. REDUCING

- How I lost my "baby fat" (Gardephe CD) (case study) AM BABY 1993 May; 55(5): 58, 60, 62
- Weight loss attempts in adults: goals, duration, and rate of weight loss (Williamson DF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1251-7 (41 ref)
- Diet in a glass (Lowe C) HEALTH 1989 Oct; 21(10): 48, 50, 86
- Exogenous obesity: what actually works? (Wolfe GR et al) HOSP MED 1993 Apr; 29(4): 112, 114, 117-9 (7 bib)
- Getting out of the fat lane (Pfister-Minogue K) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 51-2
- Medical weight management programs in primary care (Lumsden RD et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 754-62, 39A (48 ref)
- Dieting and menstrual irregularity (Krahn DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 289-91 (10 ref)
- Very low-calorie diets (review, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 967-74 (124 ref)
- Diets and eating disorders: implications for the breastfeeding mother (Weekly SJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 695-700 (13 ref)
- Control of type II diabetes: reaping the rewards of exercise and weight loss (Blake GH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 129-32, 137, 213-5 (27 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Quit watching the scales?... doubts about the health benefits of this national obsession with getting slim CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 May; 5(5): 45-7
- Low-carbohydrate, high-protein diet: the way to lose weight? UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Dec; 9(3): 1

IN ADOLESCENCE

Relationships between expectancies and adolescent dieting behaviors (Allen KM et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 176-81 (13 ref)

DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED

IN OLD AGE

Learning to live with less sodium (Yen PK)
GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 206-7
(2 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Prefer Specific Disease term/diet therapy.

- A positive approach to nutrition as treatment (Lennard-Jones JE) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Jun; 21(3): 20-1
- Handbook of preventive and therapeutic nutrition (Gerber JM) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (419 p) [book]
- Krause's food, nutrition & diet therapy (Mahan LK et al) W B SAUNDERS 1992 ed 8 (933 p) [book]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Handbook of pediatric nutrition (Queen PM et al) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (613 p) [book]
- Dietary Cholesterol see CHOLESTEROL, DIETARY

DIETARY FATS

Before 1988 see under DIET; FATS.

- How women's adopted low-fat diets affect their husbands (Shattuck AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1244-50 (34 ref)
- Fat, alcohol, and selenium and breast cancer risk (Stampfer MJ et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 28, 33-5, 39 (39 ref)
- Sorting out the fat facts **HEALTH NEWS** 1993 Aug; 11(4): 4-5
- Comparison of the success of nutrition education to lower dietary cholesterol and fat with and without spouse support for individuals with elevated blood cholesterol (Blanke K et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 33-7 (9 ref)
- We like bread & butter (Ellis FD) (tables/charts) HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 7-10
- Fat chances... pick the leanest in this quiz (Hermann M) (questionnaire, tables/charts) HEALTH YOU 1992 Summer; 8(2): 24-7
- The great milk switch... from whole to lowfat and skim (Elman LG) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Summer; 8(2): 40-2
- Fast 'n lean: healthy gulp-and-go food (Smart J) (tables/charts) HEALTH YOU 1992 Fall; 8(3): 7-10
- It's a question of balance (Ellis FD et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Winter;
- Getting out of the fat lane (Pfister-Minogue K) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 51-2
- Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute (Morris DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1272-4 (16 ref)
- A healthy diet for adults (Flood P) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 32-3
- Fats of life (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (9 ref)
- Fat substitutes a closer look (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 67-8, 71 (3 ref)
- The new thinking about fats UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Sep; 9(12): 4-6
- Margarine may be little better than butter for the heart UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 5(3): 4-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fat and cancer: a clear picture at last CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Dec; 4(12): 93

IN ADOLESCENCE

Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)

DIETARY FATS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1983 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Walnuts and lipid levels NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 36 (1 ref)

DIETARY FIBER

For the therapeutic use of dietary fiber, coordinate with the specific disease /diet therapy.

Before 1987 see under DIET.

Crazy about oat bran (Tonnessen D) HEALTH 1989 Apr; 21(4): 32, 34

Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute (Morris DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1272-4 (16 ref)

Beans: great balls of fiber! (tables/charts) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Apr; 9(7): 3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The dark side of fiber (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 43 (4 ref)

Fiber/antidepressant drug interactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6 (1 ref)

METABOLISM

Intestinal fuels: glutamine, short-chain fatty acids, and dietary fiber (Evans MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1239-49 (83 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dietary fibre: importance of function as well as amount (editorial) LANCET 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828): 1133-4 (14 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE-IN OLD AGE

Constipation: proposed natural laxative mixtures (Beverley L et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 5-12 (29 ref)

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTATION

Oral intake of nutritional supplements such as vitamins, minerals, protein, etc. Before 1993 see under DIET; NUTRITION.

Role of dietary supplements in nutritional support (Reilly H) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 558, 560-2, 564+ (5 ref)

Iron status and pregnancy in a Northern Canadian population: relationship to diet and iron supplementation (Godel JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 339-43 (26 ref)

Eating well (Crowther S) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 10-1

Dietary supplements: who's minding the store? (Poliner F) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov; 18(1): 4-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Weak potions for building strong muscles TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1992 Oct; 10(8): 7

IN OLD AGE

Independently living seniors and vitamin therapy: what nurses should know (Linderborn KM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 10-20, 40-1 (47 ref)

DIETETICS

Principles of nutrition applied to feeding persons or groups of persons.

Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women (Cousins JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 549-55 (49 ref)

DIETHYLSTILBESTROL

Before 1988 see under HORMONES.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

DES exposure: implications for childbearing (Milhan D) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 21-8 (47 ref)

DIETITIANS

Before 1988 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL.

Do you need a nutritionist? (Vreeland L) AM HEALTH 1993 May; 12(4): 56-60

Diabetic diet compliance: student dietitians reverse roles (Cotugna N et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 123-6 (17 ref)

Functional roles of today's public health nutritionist (Haughton B et al) (tables/charts) JAM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1218-22 (9 ref)

Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of dietitians and nurses regarding meat (Holdt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 53-9 (30 ref)

Comparison of bulimic behavior incidence by profession: dietitian, nurse, teacher (Howat PM et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 67-9 (15 ref)

EDUCATION

Development of financial management competencies for entry-level and advancedlevel dietitians (Sneed J et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1223-9 (41 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Day by day... community dietitian (Bartlett J) (anecdote) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 263

DIFFERENTIATED NURSING PRACTICE

A nursing care delivery system in which registered nurses are assigned varying levels of accountability for nursing practice based on their knowledge, skills, abilities, and educational preparation. It provides a means for separating technical practice from professional practice.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Differentiated nursing practice: a proposed model for perioperative practice (Lewis JA) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 682, 684-8, 690-1 (21 ref)

The Colorado Differentiated Practice model for nursing (Falco JL) (tables/charts) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 8

Job descriptions for differentiated nursing practice and differentiated pay (Forsey LM et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 33-40 (13 ref)

Differentiated practice: the evolution of professional nursing (Koerner J) (tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 335-41 (16 ref)

Differentiated practice: a three-dimensional model (Harkness GA et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 26-7, 30 (5 ref)

Difficult Patients
see PROBLEM PATIENTS

DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION

The broad dissemination of new ideas, procedures, techniques, materials, and devices and the degree to which these are accepted and used.

Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities (Kelly JA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1483-9 (11 ref)

Gaps and contract: evaluating the diffusion of new information. A description of the strategy part 1 (Barg FK et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 401-5 (15 ref)

Gaps and contract: evaluating the diffusion of new information. The measurement of the strategy part 2 (Robinson K et al) (tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 406-14 (7 ref)

Implementing a community-based innovation: organizational challenges and strategies (Oppewal SR) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 70-9 (35 ref)

Facilitating innovation at the nursing unit level through cultural assessment: how to keep management ideas from falling on deaf ears part 7 (Coeling HVE et al) (questionnaire, review, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 48-53 (38 ref)

Facilitating innovation at the unit level through cultural assessment part 2 (Coeling HVE et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 13-20 (24 ref)

Chaos or transformation? Managing innovation (Manion J) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 41-8 (5 ref)

Cautionary notes on innovation in nursing practice (Babington L) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 22-6 (16 ref)

Local health departments implement a theorybased model to increase breast and cervical cancer screening (Suarez L et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 477-82 (7 ref)

EDUCATION

Differences in innovation-related characteristics between singleskilled and multiskilled health practitioner educational programs (Bamberg R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 197-205

Diflucan see FLUCONAZOLE

DIGESTION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tiny tummies (Heslin J) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 60-1, 64, A2+

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Includes stomach, intestines, biliary tract, esophagus, liver, and pancreas. Do not use /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY or specifics.

The immunologic role of the gastrointestinal tract (Phillips MC et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 107-20 (68 ref)

INJURIES

Gastrointestinal trauma (Lawrence DM) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 127-40 (52 ref)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES

ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Gallagher DM) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 121-6 (37 ref)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Does aspirin fight cancer, too? JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jul; 5(5): 1-2

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1403-15 (77 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Nursing diagnoses and functional health patterns in patients receiving external radiation therapy: cancer of the digestive organs (Woodtli MA et al) (research, tables/ charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 15-25 (35 ref)

SURGERY

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1403-15 (77 ref)

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FÖRUM 1992 Oct: 19(9): 1403-15 (77 ref)

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

Feeding the critically ill patient (Raper S et al) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 273-4, 276-8, 280 (19 ref)

The immunologic role of the gastrointestinal tract (Phillips MC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 107-20 (68 ref)

A literature review of recent advances in enteral feeding and the increased understanding of the gut (Horwood A) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 185-8 (12 ref 7 bib)

Immunologic structure and function of the gastrointestinal tract (Langkamp-Henken B et al) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 100-8, 110-1 (114 ref)

The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anorectic tumor-bearing rats (McCarthy DO et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 433-7 (16 ref)

Gastric emptying during continuous intragastric infusion (Smith JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY (CANADA) PH.D. 1989 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZNN61758 [dissertation]

Digital Subtraction Angiography see ANGIOGRAPHY, DIGITAL SUBTRACTION

DIGITALIS GLYCOSIDES

Before 1988 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; GLYCOSIDES.

Inotropes — an overview (Graver J) (tables/ charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 169-79 (40 ref)

POISONING

Pulse rate and digitalis toxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 17 (1 ref)

Reducing the risks of digitalis toxicity (Meissner JE et al) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 46-51 (4 ref)

Dignity see HUMAN DIGNITY

DIGOXIN

Before 1988 see under CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; GLYCOSIDES.

Replacing digoxin for urgent therapy EMERG MED 1990 Dec 15; 22(21): 43, 46

Withdrawing digoxin in heart failure NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 71-2 (1 ref)

Withdrawing digoxin in heart failure NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 72 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Current perspectives on intravenous administration of digoxin (Cooke DM) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 310-4 (32 ref)

POISONING

Digitalis toxicity caused by toad venom (Kwan T et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 949-50 (10 ref)

Toad venom and cardiotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 48 (1 ref)

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Local tolerance to subcutaneous infusions of high concentrations of hydromorphone: a prospective study (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 201-4 (11 ref)

ADVERSE FFFECTS

Palliative care round: cognitive failure and coma after renal failure in a patient receiving captopril and hydromorphone (Fainsinger R et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 53-5 (28 ref)

Dilantin see PHENYTOIN

DILATATION AND CURETTAGE

Second-trimester pregnancy termination by dilation and evacuation after detection of fetal abnormalities (Shulman LP et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 255-8 (21 ref)

Dilatation and Effacement of Cervix see CERVIX DILATATION AND EFFACEMENT

Dilatation, Balloon see BALLOON DILATATION

Dilatation, Transluminal Arterial see ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON

Dilaudid see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

DILTIAZEM

Before 1988 see under CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS; VASODILATOR AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Carbamazepine/diltiazem interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 13 (1 ref)

Diltiazem-related severe cutaneous reaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 44 (1 ref)

DIPHENHYDRAMINE

Before 1988 see under HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diphenhydramine for nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy with cisplatin (Tsavaris NB) (letter, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 440-2 (5 ref)

The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr. [3(3): 128-31 (15 ref)

DIPHTHERIA-TETANUS-PERTUSSIS VACCINE

Before 1990 see under DIPHTHERIA TOXOID; PERTUSSIS VACCINE; TETANUS TOXOID.

Vaccine news (Winthrop A) AM BABY 1992 Aug; 54(8): 6

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Failure to communicate DPT reaction: brain damage (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jan: 26(1): 2

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Antibody response to accelerated immunisation with diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis vaccine (Ramsay MEB et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 203-5 (15 ref)

Risk factors for delayed immunization in a random sample of 1163 children from Oregon and Washington (Bobo JK et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Feb; 91(2): 308-14 (22 ref)

DIPLOMA NURSES

Before 1991 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS.

Needs assessment: baccalaureate education for RNs in Saskatchewan (Calder B et al) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 24-7

Continuing education and degree programs: factors affecting nurses entry (Taylor GP et al) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 12-3

Factors associated with professional role socialization of nurses (Hillery SM) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126199 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Outcomes evaluation: measuring critical thinking (Miller MA) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1401-7 (26 ref)

Diploma Nursing Students see STUDENTS, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Diploma Programs see EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS Diprivan see PROPOFOL

DIPYRIDAMOLE

Before 1992 see under CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS; VASODILATOR AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Tomographic thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging after intravenous dipyridamole in asymptomatic subjects with quadriplegia (Bauman WA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 740-4 (29 ref)

Some deleterious effects of intravenous dipyridamole in the presence of chronic lung disease (Mirka T) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 21 (4 ref)

Oral vs intravenous dipyridamole echocardiography for detecting coronary artery disease (Lattanzi F et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1189-92 (13 ref)

Prevention of one-year vein-graft occlusion after aortocoronary-bypass surgery: a comparison of low-dose aspirin, low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulants (van der Meer J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 257-64 (27 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Some deleterious effects of intravenous dipyridamole in the presence of chronic lung disease (Mirka T) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 21 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Activation of sympathetic tone during dipyridamole test (Lucarini AR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 444-7 (18 ref)

Dipyridamole thallium stress tests (Colanero P) (tables/charts) **IMAGES** 1993 Spring; 12(2): 7 (5 bib)

Direct Pressure Monitoring see MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

DISABILITY EVALUATION

Disability in occupations in a national sample (Leigh JP et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1517-24 (60 ref)

Women's intercollegiate gymnastics: injury patterns and "permanent" medical disability (Wadley GH et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21/2): 314-20 (27 ref)

Rehabilitation status in multiple handicap (Mattison PG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 926-9 (10 ref)

Measuring long-term outcome after traumatic brain injury (Krefting L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S64-8 (11 ref)

The Disability Rating Forum (Hoyle RH et al) (forms) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 153-60 (1 ref)

Helping patients get back to work (Kirkpatrick J) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 21-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OHIO

M.I. occurs during treadmill test — pt. sent home: limitations issue (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jun; 26(6): 2

METHODS

Predicting long-term disability in low back injured workers presenting to a spine consultant (Lehmann TR et al) (tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15: 18(8): 1103-12 (28 ref)

Disabled see HANDICAPPED

DISASTER PLANNING

Before 1985 see under DISASTERS.

ANA, Red Cross cite need for more RNs to be trained for disaster relief (Turner EA) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 3

Taking command of disaster (Palmer CJ)

EMERGENCY 1993 Apr; 25(4): 36-40, 65 (6 hih)

Out of the rubble: HHA administrators share disaster stories, preparedness tips HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 129-34

Disaster plan should include mechanisms to avoid liability (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 143-4

The Gulf War: reaction and action in institutions for the aged in Israel (Golander H et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1158-65 (12 ref)

Colored baseball caps identify disaster team members (Weinman S) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 5-6

DMATs respond to Andrew and Iniki (Gaffney JK et al) (anecdote) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 76-9 (1 ref)

Disaster planning and response (Waeckerle JF) (tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1991 Mar 21; 324(12): 815-21 (49 ref)

Disaster preparedness for the ICN: evolution and testing of one unit's plan (Franck L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-7, 132-3 (5 ref)

Guidelines for rescue training of the lay public (Abrams JI et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 151-6 (5 ref)

Recommendations for life-supporting first-aid training of the lay public for disaster preparedness (Angus DC et al) (pictorial) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun: 8(2): 157-80 (10 ref)

The role of health sectors in disaster preparedness: floods in Southeastern China, 1991 (Xiaohong S) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 173-5 (2 ref)

Introduction to disaster management: Lesson 3
— natural disaster assistance and relief
operations (Cuny FC) (CEU, exam questions)
PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 AprJun; 8(2): 187-92

Introduction to disaster management: the tools and methods of disaster management part 4 (Cuny FC) (CEU, exam questions)
PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 259-65 (3 ref)

When the disaster drill is for real (Lippman H) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 54-8 (1 ref)

CALIFORNIA

9-1-1 EMS process in the Loma Prieta earthquake (Thiel CC et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 348-58 (9 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Disaster preparedness for the ICN: evolution and testing of one unit's plan (Franck L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts)
PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-7, 132-3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Disaster response: a review of the April 26, 1991, Kansas tornado (Prilliman K et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 209-11 (3 ref)

METHODS

The personalized disaster plan narrative: an effective teaching tool for hospitals (Burkle FM Jr. et al) I EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 254-7 (22 ref)

DISASTERS

Use for general discussions of all types of disasters and for material related to man-made disasters, e.g., toxic spills, nuclear accidents, terrorist incidents, transportation accidents, explosions, civil disorders, etc. Consider also NATURAL DISASTERS.

Handling disasters in cold environments (Rossman L) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 38-47, 50-3 (20 ref)

When the disaster drill is for real (Lippman H) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 54-8 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Acting at a disaster site: views expressed by Swedish nursing students (Suserud B) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 613-20 (8 ref)

NEW YORK

Trade center bombing puts New York RNs to the test AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 101-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hurricanes Andrew and Iniki are still with us (Giordano BP) (editorial) **AORN J** 1992 Nov; 56(5): 829-30

Care for the caregivers (Miller DM) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 58-60 (3 ref)

Lessons in community health nursing (Jenkins CM et al) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 24-5

Discharge and Transfer see TRANSFER, DISCHARGE

DISCHARGE PLANNING

Before 1990 see under PATIENT DISCHARGE.

Liaison nurses ensure continuity of care (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 10

Information use in discharge accommodation recommendations for stroke patients (Unsworth CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 181-8 (44 ref)

Take a fresh look at discharge planning (Wilson EB et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 23-5

Arranging discharge (Thomas L) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 May; 9(5): 10-1 (4

Management of early postdischarge adjustment reactions following psychiatric hospitalization (Wells DA) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1000-4 (45 ref)

Clinical decision making for discharge planning in a changing psychiatric environment (Tuzman L et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov: 17(4): 299-307 (30 ref)

Transitions of older adults to home care (Magilivy JK et al) (case study) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 59-70 (18 ref)

Hospital pioneers early discharge planning J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 7

- The challenge of discharge planning (Faruggio B) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 40
- Breastfeeding the premature infant (Walker M) (review) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 620-33 (67 ref)
- Use of the Code of Ethics for accountability in discharge planning (Beck L et al) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 5-12 (16 ref)
- Implementing a multidisciplinary approach to discharge planning (Pray D et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 52-3, 56 (10 ref)
- Patient is discharged but still in the bed! (Winchester JP et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 57-61 (9 ref)
- Commentary on Patients in acute care settings: which health-care services are provided? (priginal article by Dugan J et al appears in J GERONTOL NURS 1992;18(7): 31-6] (Unger J) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Fel; 8(1): 19
- From hospital to community (Carlisle D) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 37-9 (1 ref)
- A smooth path home (Fares S) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 48-50
- An assessment of discharge planning models: communication in referrals for home care... including commentary by Scandlyn JN (Anderson MA et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 41-19 (47 ref)
- The role of the community liaison discharge planner, nurse consultant... (Hrepka P) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1993 Mar; 6(1): 10-2 (1 ref)
- The effect of postdischarge follow-up care on selected outcomes of hospitalized surgical patients (Phillips CY) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 14
- Patient discharge planning documentation in an Australian multidisciplinary rehabilitation setting (Pittman L et al) (research) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 327-31 (17 ref)
- Discharge of a ventilator-dependent quadriplegic patient from a critical care unit to home (Rapp J) (case study) REHABIL. NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 185-6
- Descriptive study of models of discharge planning and case management in California (Lyon JC) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (259 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137401 [dissertation]
- Interorganizational communication: home care referral of elderly following hospital discharge (Anderson MA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212849 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Comprehensive discharge planning: a hospitalhome healthcare partnership (Rhoads C et all) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 13-8 (11 ref)
- Patient is discharged but still in the bed! (Winchester JP et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 57-61 (9 ref)
- Unconditional discharge?... discharge preparations for patients in psychiatric hospitals (Robertson K) (questionnaire, research) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): 30-2 (12 ref)
- Activities of daily living after hip fracture: preand post discharge (Egan M et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 342-56 (40 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

- Evaluating social work discharge planning services for elderly people: access, complexity, and outcome (Oktay JS et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1992 Nov; 17(4): 290-8 (25 ref)
- The complexities of using a structure, process and outcome framework: the case of an evaluation of discharge planning for elderly patients (Closs SJ et al) (tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1279-87 (45 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec: 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)
- Transition from the hospital to the home for the infant requiring total parenteral nutrition (Bendorf K et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 80-90 (15 ref)
- The discharge planning role of the case manager (Beason S et al) (case study) SC NURSE 1992 Fall; 7(3): 19

IN OLD AGE

- Discharge planning for cognitively impaired elderly adults (Dellasega C et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 526-31 (17 ref)
- Discharge planning (Marsh MA) (research)
 PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Jun-Aug; 61(2): 9, 11,
 14
- A new lease of life: nursing care of elderly surgical patients (Garrett G) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 15-8, 20 (4 ref)
- Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention (Fillit H et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 1-22 (32 ref)

METHODS

Documenting discharge criteria cuts patient time in recovery (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1991 Jun; 15(6): 73-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Disagreements in discharge planning: a normative phenomenon (Abramson JS et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 57-64 (46 ref)

DISCIPLINE

- Activities designed to promote appropriate behavior such as limit setting, time out periods, and external controls
- Parenting classes: focus on discipline (Campbell JM) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 197-208 (14 ref)
- Discipline: what do you recommend? (Nelms BC) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 1-2 (3 ref)
- Corporal punishment... NAPNAP position statement (standards) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 98 (5 ref)
- Guiding parents on punishing their children part 4 (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Oct; 2(9): 278-9 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Children's experience of parental discipline: a picnic spoiled (Malkiewicz JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (289 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200558 [dissertation]
- Discipline, Employee see EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

- Discipline, Student
 see STUDENT DISCIPLINE
- Discomforts of Pregnancy see PREGNANCY DISCOMFORTS

DISCRIMINANT VALIDITY

- A type of construct validity. If there is NOT a strong relationship between a particular measure and one or more other measures that are alleged to operationalize different but easily confusable constructs, then the given measure is said to possess discriminant validity.
- Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.
- Cross-cultural testing of the "appraisal of selfcare agency: ASA scale" in Norway (Lorensen M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 15-23 (8 ref)
- Beyond Campbell and Fiske: assessment of convergent and discriminant validity (Atwood JR et al) (commentary, letter, response) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 231-4 (6 ref)

DISCRIMINATION

- House takes stand against harassment, discrimination (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 1, 13
- An old problem (Thomson H) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 20 (9 ref)
- Genetic discrimination (Billings PR) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 35-7
- Of sex and status: a study of the effects of gender and occupation on nurses' evaluations of nursing research (Hicks C) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1343-9 (16 ref)
- From policy to privacy a perilous passage (Krauss J) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 317
- Pay inequity: it's still with us (Tiffany C et al)
 J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 50-5 (13
- Responsibilities of nursing education: the lessons of Russell v Salve Regina (Weiler K et al) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 131-8 (6 ref)
- HIV-positive employees (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 22-5
- AIDS and the Rehabilitation Act (Philipsen N) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 25-7
- The American Disabilities Act: a guide to implementing in the plastic surgical setting (Anderson LG) (tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 109-14, 116 (4 ref)
- My opinion: a time for tolerance, understanding and change... discrimination based on sexual orientation (Oglesby M) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 10 (4 ref)
- Attitudes towards disabilities in a multicultural society (Westbrook MT et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 615-23 (45 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS of residents of greater Athens (Chilaoutakis J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 77-83 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services (Kass NE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1277-9 (14 ref)

DISCRIMINATION

Equal opportunities and entry to physiotherapy education (Harvey T et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 406-7 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Do doctors short-change old people? (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862): 1-2 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—DELAWARE

E.R. Dr. refuses to treat "perceived" homosexual: nurse's duty REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN MIDDLE AGE

Age Discrimination Act violation charged: "constructive discharge" (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Americans with Disabilities Act (Walk EE et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 92-8 (16 ref)

What managers should know about the ADA.. Americans With Disabilities Act (Horty J) OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 21-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Update on the Americans With Disabilities Act for occupational health nurses (McRae JC et al) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 250-7 (5 ref)

Accommodating the ADA... Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Smith P) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 70-7, 90-2 (6 ref)

Discrimination, Racial see RACISM

Discrimination, Sex see SEXISM

DISCUSSION

Medical humanities in nursing: thought provoking? (Robb AJP et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1182-7 (9 ref)

Innovations in registered nurse education: from oppression to empowerment (Rodgers M et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 231-41 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

DISEASE

Only as a physiological, pathological and philosophical concept — opposite of health.

Hormone therapy to prevent disease and prolong life in postmenopausal women (Grady D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1016-37 (265 ref)

Insights from latent partition analysis into categories inherent in wellness-illness (Jensen L et al) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1118-24 (7 ref)

Health problems of the homeless (Wood SL) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 724-31 (43 ref)

Towards a new system of health: the challenge of Western disease (Temple NJ et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 37-47 (26 ref)

Time for a change in direction: effects of poverty on ill health and service provision (McMahon B) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jun; 8(9): 610-3 (7 ref)

Pathophysiology: adaptations and alterations in function (Bullock BL et al) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 3 (1237 p) [book]

CLASSIFICATION

Position statement: American Health Information Management Association. Issue: national coding quality (Amatayakul M) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): Insert 1-2

An open letter to coders (Amatayakul M) (letter) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 91-2

Coding errors, quality, and guidelines (Jones RL) (bibliography) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 95-7

ETIOLOGY

Response to "The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing" (Lowery BJ) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 91-4 (15 ref)

HISTORY

An interdisciplinary approach: promoting health through history (Mehl RA) J SCH NURS 1992 Feb; 8(1): 14-5, 18 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Concepts of illness of school-age children in rural and urban Thailand (Phuphaibul R) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1983 Feb; 8(1): 61-5 (23 ref)

The contribution of qualitative research to the study of families' experiences with childhood ilness (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 61-9) [book chapter]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (McGinnis JM) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 131-4

The new scoop on vitamins (Toufexis A) (pictorial) TIME 1992 Apr 6; 139(14): 54-9

Inter-health fights life-style diseases (Khaltaev N) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 18-20

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Health promotion and disease prevention for the older adult: an overview of the current recommendations and a practical application (Kotthoff-Burrell E) (forms) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 195-209 (61 rel)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cultural care: a bridge between sickness, illness, and disease (Germain CP) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 1-9 (19 ref)

The psychosomatic perspective on health and illness: where do we stand? (Eakes GG) (editorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 3-4 (9 ref)

DISEASE OUTBREAKS

For causation, use with EPIDEMIOLOGY.

Women and AIDS: brief overview AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 131-2 (2 ref)

A Flavobacterium meningosepticum outbreak among intensive care patients (Pokrywka M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 139-45 (11 ref)

Correctional facilities experience TB outbreaks (Burggraf V) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 23

An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric hospital — how it got away and how we caught it (Romance L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 11-3 (13 ref) Nosocomial influenza in a general hospital for indigent patients (Glezen WP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autum; 6(3): 65-7 (17 ref)

Hospital outbreak traced to a case of Norwegian scabies (Bannatyne RM et al) (case study, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 111-3 (6 ref)

Scabies outbreak in an extended care unit — a positive outcome (Jack M) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 11-3 (5 ref)

Tuberculosis: an epidemic reemerges (Fein AM et al) (editorial) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 6

Managing a tuberculosis outbreak (Kovach CR et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 29-30 (5 ref)

The toad at the edge of the world... AIDS (Friedman E) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 10-4

It's deja vu time again — with a twist (Caserta JE) (editorial) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 10

Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)

Meningitis outbreak leads to transmission to parents HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 97-8

An outbreak of acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a nursing home (Pegues DA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 87-94 (19 ref)

The affinity between continuous quality improvement and epidemic surveillance (Brewer JH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 95-8 (15 ref)

Tuberculosis alert: an old killer returns (Brown JW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 53-5, 58-60 (9 ref)

T.B. the second time around... and how you can help to control it (Boutotte J) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 42-50 (6 ref)

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning
— are caterers supervised sufficiently?
(Slaten DD et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC
HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 477-80
(10 ref)

Tuberculosis: the return of a monster (Pokalo CL) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 31-2 (6 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Management of an outbreak of Norwegian scables (Clark J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 217-20 (4 ref)

WISCONSIN

The waterworks flu: a tiny parasite gets the blame for making thousands of Milwaukeeans miserable (Nash JM) TIME 1993 Apr 19; 141(16): 41

DISEASE RECURRENCE

Vascular changes in renal transplant allograft in the type I diabetic (Giacoma T) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 483 (4 ref)

The evaluation of recurrent meningitis... including commentary by Bell WE (Baringer JR) (case study, commentary, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 87-90, 96-9, 102+ (5 bib)

Commentary on Obesity at diagnosis of breast carcinoma influences duration of disease-free survival [original article by Senie R et al appears in ANN INTERN MED 1992;116:26-32] (Maienza JP) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 19

DISEASE SURVEILLANCE

Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms (Cohen DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 727-31 (11 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

ACE inhibitors exacerbate psoriasis in two cases... angiotensin-converting enzyme NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 46 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Secondary cancers in pediatric patients: assessing the risks (Meadows AT et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 47-9, 52-4 (21 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SMD) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING *D.N.SC.* 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125958 [dissertation]

THERAPY

Relapse management in neurobiological disorders: the Moller-Murphy Symptom Management Assessment Tool (Murphy MF et al) (forms, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 226-35 (46 ref)

Disease Registries see REGISTRIES (DISEASE)

DISEASE REMISSION

Spontaneous remission of cancer: an example of health promotion (Huebscher R) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 228-35 (41 ref)

DISEASE RESISTANCE

- The immune system: your defensive partner and offensive foe (Workman ML) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 453-70 (18 bib)
- Can good nutrition keep immunity strong? (tables/charts) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Nov; 4(11): 84-5

DISEASE SURVEILLANCE

- Before 1992 see under EPIDEMIOLOGY; INFECTION CONTROL.
- CDC revisions draw support, criticism from AIDS community AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Relative frequency of nosocomial pathogens at a university hospital during the decade 1980 to 1989 (Weber DJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 192-7 (13 ref)
- Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section (Hulton LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 198-201 (17 ref)
- Postdischarge surveillance for nosocomial wound infection: a brief review and commentary (Holtz TH et al) (review, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 206-13 (35 ref)
- Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility (Stover BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 248-55 (42 ref)
- A survey of hospital infection control policies and employee measles cases during Los Angeles County's measles epidemic, 1987 to 1989 (Enguidanos R et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 301-4 (12 ref)

- Tuberculosis contact investigation: two years of experience in New York City correctional facilities (Johnsen C) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 1-4 (20 ref)
- Higher overall nosocomial infection rate because of increased attack rate of methicillin-resistant Staphylococus aureus (Stamm AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 70-4 (17 ref)
- Postoperative wound infection after total abdominal hysterectomy: a controlled study of the increased duration of hospital stay and trends in postoperative wound infection (Kandula PV et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 201-4 (10 ref)
- Neonatal tetanus in rural Bangladesh: risk factors and toxoid efficacy (Hlady WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct: 82(10): 1365-9 (18 ref)
- The reporting of HIV/AIDS deaths in women (Buehler JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1500-5 (36 ref)
- Cervical cancer and health care resources in Newark, New Jersey, 1970 to 1988 (Holland BK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 63(1): 45-8 (5 ref)
- Survival with AIDS in Massachusetts, 1979 to 1989 (Seage GR III et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 72-8 (29 ref)
- "Getting real" about HIV in adolescents (Hein K) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 492-4 (29 ref)
- Complications of BCG vaccinations in rural Haiti (Bonnlander H et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 583-5 (12 ref)
- A review of staphylococcal colonization and infection rates in a family-centred maternity unit 1979-89 (Rush JP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 7-10 (19 ref)
- Nosocomial influenza in a general hospital for indigent patients (Glezen WP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL. 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 65-7 (17 ref)
- Urinary tract infections a survey (Fanning C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 68-9, 72-3 (14 ref)
- Infections in intravenous drug users: a twoyear review (Beaufoy A) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 7-9 (7 ref)
- Invasive Streptococcus pyogenes infections in children (Cimolai N et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 230-3 (22 ref)
- The hepatitis B immunization strategy in Nova Scotia: is it effective? (Poulin C et al) (research, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 286-9 (12 ref)
- Intestinal parasite control in an institution for developmentally handicapped adults (Kawatu D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 295-7 (9 ref)
- Diabetes-related lower extremity amputations in Ontario: 1987-88 experience (Lawee D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 298-302 (28 ref)
- Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit (Langille DB et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 358-61 (13 ref)

- Tuberculosis surveillance program: a nursing home experience (Wright BA et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 257-61 (15 ref)
- Annual toll of HIV-infected HCWs underscores need for safe devices HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 133-5 (1 ref)
- CDC: "toxic" group A strep infections may be declining HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 164-5 (8 ref)
- Emerging infections may signal end to era of complacency HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 33-6 (2 ref)
- Nosocomial pneumonia (Thompson RL) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 513-4 (6 ref)
- A study of the etiologies and treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in a community-based teaching hospital (Schleupner CJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 515-25 (46 ref)
- Persistent, unusual gram-negative bacteremia associated with arterial pressure monitoring in a pediatric intensive care unit (Leggiadro RJ et al) (case study, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 556-8 (8 ref)
- Resurgent nosocomial tuberculosis: consequences and actions for hospital epidemiologists (McGowan JE Jr.) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct, 13(10): 575-8 (30 ref)
- Increased rate of tuberculin skin test conversion among workers at a university hospital (Ramirez JA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 579-81 (4 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals, 1975-1991 (Panlilio AL et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 582-6 (39 ref)
- Nosocomial infections in surgical patients in the United States, January 1986-June 1992 (Horan TC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb: 14(2): 73-80 (21 ref)
- Risk profile for Chlamydia infection in women from public health clinics in New York State (Han Y et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 1-9 (25 ref)
- Infection control monitoring in the ambulatory surgery unit (Redmond MC) (forms, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 28-34 (3 ref)
- Infection control examined (Jarvis C) (research) NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 20-2 (4 ref)
- Non-invasive breast cancer may need less aggressive treatment. Jefferson researcher presents results of a 12 year study (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 14-5
- The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis challenge to public health efforts to control tuberculosis (Villarino ME et al) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 616-25 (49 ref)
- Wilms' tumor: a paradigm, a parallel, and a puzzle (Ruccione KS) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 241-51 (67 ref)

EVALUATION

Validation of surgical wound surveillance (Cardo DM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 211-5 (15 ref)

DISEASE SURVEILLANCE

Comparison of patient telephone survey with traditional surveillance and monthly physician questionnaires in monitoring surgical wound infections (Manian FA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1983 Apr. 1449: 216-8 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

GAO review of dental case supports CDC's conclusions HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; (): Suppl: 1-3 (3 ref)

METHODS

- A retrospective study of nosocomial pneumonia at a long-term care facility (McDonald AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 234-8 (9 ref)
- Bacteremia in transplant recipients: a prospective study of demographics, etiologic agents, risk factors, and outcomes (Wagener MM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 239-47 (13 ref)
- Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 263-70 (54 ref)
- CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections (Horan TC et al) (pictorial) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 271-4 (6 ref)
- Use of generic quality improvement chart review to recognize nosocomial infection (Buchanan-Chell M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 310-4 (18 ref)
- Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)
- Measles: lessons from an outbreak (Gurevich I et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 319-25 (11 ref)
- Surveillance of infection in home care (Lorenzen AN et al) (forms) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 326-9 (5 ref)
- Nosocomial infections in pediatric patients: a prevalence study in Spanish hospitals (Campins M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 58-63 (32 ref)
- Improving estimates of HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women: use of smaller blood spots (Hoxie NJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1370-3 (16 ref)
- The completeness of AIDS case reporting, 1988: a multisite collaborative surveillance project (Rosenblum L et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1495-9 (25 ref)
- Lead exposure in the construction industry: results from the California Occupational Lead Registry, 1987 through 1989 (Waller K et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1669-71 (19 ref)
- Tuberculosis, again (Joseph S) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 647-8 (2 ref)
- Abnormal chest x-rays in intravenous drug users: implications for tuberculosis screening programs (Bellin E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 698-700 (17 ref)
- Anergy compromises screening for tuberculosis in high-risk populations (Zoloth SR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 749-51 (15 ref)

- New York City's tuberculosis control efforts: the historical limitations of the "war on consumption" (Lerner BH) (commentary, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 758-68 (134 ref)
- Clostridium difficile enteritis in a Canadian tertiary care hospital (MacDonald KS et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1983 Summer; 8(2): 37-40 (8 ref)
- Noscomial Legionnaires' disease (Latham RH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 512-6, 598 (33 ref 13 bib)
- Task force consensus reached on surgeonspecific SWI rates HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 5-6, 11 (10 ref)
- NICU surveillance system outlines series of decisions (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 12-3 (1 ref)
- CDC calls for NNIS expansion in response to disease threats... National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance HOSP INFECT CONTROL. 1993 Jun; 20(6): 78-9 (2 ref)
- Hospital contacts patients exposed to HCWs with TB HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 82-3
- ICPs refine blanket testing for patients, health care workers HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Sep; 20(9): 125-8 (2 ref)
- Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 535-9 (11 ref)
- Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 599-605 (54 ref)
- CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections (Horan TC et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 606-8 (6 ref)
- Methodology for clinical investigation of ventilator-associated pneumonia: epidemiology and therapeutic intervention (Wunderink RG et al) (standards) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Nov; 13(11): 667-77 (37 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium: headline news (Goldmann DA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 695-9 (27 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children (Rubin LG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 700-5 (24 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a questionnaire survey of 75 long-term care facilities in Western New York (Mylotte JM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 711-8 (29 ref)
- Group A streptococcal outbreaks in nursing homes (Schwartz B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 742-7 (28 ref)
- Electronic surveillance of antibiotic exposure and coded discharge diagnoses as indicators of postoperative infection and other quality assurance measures [corrected] [published erratum appears in INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul;14(7):365] (Hirschhorn LR et al) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 21-8 (16 ref)

- Restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: clinical application over a three-year period (Trilla A et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 29-35 (44 ref)
- The affinity between continuous quality improvement and epidemic surveillance (Brewer JH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb: 14(2): 95-8 (15 ref)
- Nosocomial infections surveillance (Brachman PS) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 194-6 (17 ref)
- Selective surveillance for nosocomial infections in a Brazillan hospital (Lima NL et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 197-202 (27 ref)
- Klebsiella pneumoniae infection on a rehabilitation unit: comparison of epidemiologic typing methods (Thompson W et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 203-10 (31 ref)
- Classification of the surgical wound: a time for reassessment and simplification (Nichols RL) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 253-4 (11 ref)
- Validation of surgical wound classification in the operating room (Cardo DM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 255-9 (12 ref)
- A cluster of surgical wound infections due to unrelated strains of group A streptococci (Jamieson FB et al) (research, tables/charts) iNFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 265-7 (21 ref)
- Nosocomial infections in neutropenic cancer patients (Carlisle PS et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 320-4 (4 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a fouryear perspective (Strausbaugh LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 331-6 (23 reh
- Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)
- Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit (Bryce EA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 458-62 (10 ref)
- Choosing appropriate criteria for tuberculin positivity and conversion in a long-term care facility (Muder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 523-6 (12 ref)
- CQI tools: sentinel events, warning, and action limits (Birnbaum D) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 537-9 (17 ref)
- Estimating the prevalence of chronic fatigue syndrome and associated symptoms in the community (Price RK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 514-22 (36 ref)
- Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users (Vlahov D et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 555-8 (5 ref)
- National survey of state epidemiologists to determine the status of Lyme disease surveillance (Vogt RL) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 644-6 (10 ref)

DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

TRENDS

Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)

DISEASE SUSCEPTIBILITY

A condition of the body which makes the tissues react in special ways to certain extrinsic stimuli and thus tends to make the individual more than usually susceptible to certain diseases.

Heart disease in patients with stroke: incidence, impact, and implications for rehabilitation: classification and prevalence part 1 (Roth EJ) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 752-60 (136 ref)

Women with gastrointestinal symptoms: implications for nursing research and practice (Heitkemper MM et al) (review) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 226-32 (26 ref)

Rubella susceptibility in women of childbearing age (Eisele CJ) (research, tables/charts)
JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 260-3 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

Measles susceptibility and immunization: experiences in a forensic psychiatric hospital (Bui HD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 127-30 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Disease-prone and self-healing personalities (Friedman HS et al) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1177-9 (15 ref)

Disease Transmission, Perinatal see PERINATAL TRANSMISSION

DISFIGUREMENT

Before 1993 see under BODY IMAGE.

Laryngectomy: grieving disfigurement and dysfunction (Weber M et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 31-4 (24 ref)

Factors associated with rehabilitation in head and neck cancer (Baker CA) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 395-400 (23 ref)

DISINFECTANTS

Increasing the wearing time of vinyl urinary drainage bags by decontamination with bleach (Dille CA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 431-7 (15 ref)

Waste stream reduction — disinfectants (Normoyle-Elke H) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 204-5 (11 ref)

Stability of diluted bleach (Baer DM) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 12 (1 ref)

EUSOL: (E) useful or (e) useless? (Morgan DA) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 20, 22 (6 ref 3 bib)

Disinfectants and spills of body fluids (Coates D) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 25-7 (10 ref)

Peracetic acid — asking the right questions (Crow S) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 47-9 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of disinfectants on 2024-T3 aluminum in the air medical helicopter (Austin EN et al) (research) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 57, 59-62, 64 (7 ref)

Still arguing over Eusol NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12; 6(47): Tissue Viability: 10 (1 ref)

Disinfection and Sterilization see STERILIZATION AND DISINFECTION

Disinfection, Hand see HANDWASHING

Disk, Herniated see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

Disk, Intervertebral see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

DISLOCATIONS

Hip dislocation (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 46

Dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon (Biedert R) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 775-6 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Reducing the dislocated jaw EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 61, 64, 67

More than just a fracture... Lisfranc's fracture (Thatcher P) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 73-6 (4 bib)

Anterior shoulder dislocation (Berg EE) (case study, pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 51-3, 60 (3 ref)

Subtalar dislocations in basketball players: possible contributing factors (Boitano MA) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 59-64, 67 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Subtalar dislocations in basketball players: possible contributing factors (Boitano MA) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 59-64, 67 (14 ref)

NURSING

Close-up on posterior shoulder dislocation (Bailey MM et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1993 Oct; 23(10): 43

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of both interphalangeal joints in a finger (Innou G et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 323-5 (15 ref)

THERAPY

Reduction of anterior shoulder dislocations by scapular manipulation (McNamara RM) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1140-4 (12 ref)

Reducing the dislocated jaw EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 61, 64, 67

Managing a shoulder dislocation (Keel TA) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 233-5 (3 ref)

Traumatic hip dislocation (Parris HG et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 67-8, 71-2 (14 ref)

Clinical guidelines for delayed or prolonged transport part 2 (Goth P et al) (protocol) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): 77-80 (40 bib)

Dismissal, Student see STUDENT DISCIPLINE

Disodium Cromoglycate see CROMOLYN SODIUM

Disodium Etidronate
see ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

Disorientation see CONFUSION

Displaced Persons

DISPOSABLE FOUIPMENT

Effects of steam sterilization on the contents of sharps containers (Palenik CJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 28-33 (17 ref)

Laparoscopic instruments: patient care, cost issues... home study program (Reichert M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 635, 637-8, 640-3+ (10 ref)

Increasing the wearing time of viryl urinary drainage bags by decontamination with bleach (Dille CA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHVS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 431-7 (15 ref)

A 'point' of view — one hospital's experience in the safe handling and disposal of sharps (Ng T et al) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 35-7 (5 ref)

The reuse of hemodialyzers: an assessment of safety and potential savings (Baris E et al) (review, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Jan 15; 148(2): 175-83 (72 ref)

Prolonged and multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifier bottles: safety and cost (Henderson E et al) (research, tables/charls) INFECT CONTROL MOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 463-8 (22 ref)

ECMO accidents: a survey of the incidence of mechanical failure and user error during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Vilardi J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 25-32 (13 ref 2 bib)

OR disposables vs. reusables: a debate (Belkin NL et al) (commentary, response) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 801, 80L

Endosurgery instruments: reusables vs disposables (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 1, 6-8 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS

The great debate — the cost effectiveness of single use items (Ermert C) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 11-2 (4 ref)

Multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifiers for up to 30 days: patient safety and cost analysis (Golar SD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 343-7 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Breast pads: their effectiveness and use by lactating women (Griffiths RJ) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 19-26 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

Using ETCO2 to confirm endotracheal-tube placement (Crimlisk JT et al) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 77-8, 80-1 (10 ref)

Reuse of single-use devices: a program model (Reichert M) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 697-709 (10 ref 4 bib)

The re-use of single-use medical devices (Forder AA) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 33-6 (8 bib)

Multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifiers for up to 30 days: patient safety and cost analysis (Golar SD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 343-7 (23 ref)

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

DISSEMINATED INTRAVASCULAR COAGULATION

Disseminated intravascular coagulation (Kesteven P et al) (review, tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 22-3, 26-8 (31 ref)

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinical complexities of aberrant coagulation (Bell TN) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 389-410 (101 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(6): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

HELLP syndrome and coagulopathies of pregnancy (Poole J) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 475-87 (49 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Shock lung and DIC (Heimbach LJ et al) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 48 (1 ref)

Pathogenesis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in sepsis (Levi M et al) (review, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 975-9 (42 ref)

THERAPY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinical complexities of aberrant coagulation (Bell TN) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 389-410 (101 ref)

Pathogenesis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in sepsis (Levi M et al) (review, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 975-9 (42 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)

Dissertations, Academic see THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS

A disturbance or alteration in the normally integrative functions of identity, memory, or consciousness. May be gradual, transient, or chronic. Before 1991 see under NEUROTIC

Before 1991 see under NEUROTIC DISORDERS.

Dissociation & multiple personality disorder: a challenge for psychosocial nurses (Stafford LL) (case study, CEU, exam questions)

J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV
1993 Jan; 31(1): 15-20, 30-1 (30 ref)

Distance Education
see EDUCATION. NON-TRADITIONAL

Distended Bladder see URINARY RETENTION

DISTRACTION

Purposeful focusing of attention away from undesirable sensations.

Before 1993 see under COPING; RELAXATION TECHNIQUES.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of the sight of blood and use of decorative adhesive bandages on pain intensity ratings by preschool children (Johnston CC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 147-51 (18 ref)

Distribution Systems, Drug see MEDICATION SYSTEMS

District Nursing
see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

DIURETICS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Managing CHF in the older patient (Jessup M et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 65-8, 73-4, 76-80+ (25 ref)

DIURETICS, THIAZIDE

Before 1988 see under DIURETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Diuretic-induced severe hyponatremia (Sonnenblick M et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 601-6 (66 ref)

DIVERTICULITIS

Inflammation of a diverticulum, especially in the colon. Symptoms of colonic diverticulitis include muscle spasms and cramp-like pains in the abdomen.

SURGERY

Colonic diverticula: when complications require surgery and when they don't part 3 (Elfrink RJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 97-8, 101-2, 105+ (22 ref)

Diverticulosis see DIVERTICULUM

DIVERTICULOSIS, COLONIC

Presence of multiple herniations of the mucosa and submucosa of the colon through the circular muscle layer.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

SURGERY

Colonic diverticula: when complications require surgery and when they don't part 3 (Elfrink RJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 97-8, 101-2, 105+ (22 ref)

DIVERTICULUM

A circumscribed pouch or sac of variable size occurring normally or created by herniation of the lining mucous membrane through a defect in the muscular coat of a tubular organ.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

SURGERY

Zenker's diverticulum: surgical evolution, perioperative implications (Santovin KK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jan; 57(1): 233-5, 237, 239+(14 ref)

DIVING

see also DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Visual/vestibular effects of inert gas narcosis (Hamilton K et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 891-8 (23 ref)

Under pressure: recognizing and managing diving emergencies (LaCombe DM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 36-43 (9 ref)

Physical assessment of the recreational diver (Laux M et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 29-30, 32, 35+ (4 ref)

DIVORCE

A family systems model for divorce and the loss of self (Haber J) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 228-34 (8 ref)

Social networks and social support of recently divorced women (Duffy ME) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 19-24 (41 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Divorce: how are the children coping? (Tuttle G) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 13-6 (25 bib)

DIZZINESS

Sensation of lightheadedness or unsteadiness.

COMPLICATIONS

Dizziness: a diagnostic puzzle (Bowen J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Mar; 29(3): 70, 73-80, 117-20 (7 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Quick classification of dizziness **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): 47-8

Dizziness: a diagnostic puzzle (Bowen J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Mar; 29(3): 70, 73-80, 117-20 (7 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Dizziness: practical office workup and management recommendations (Kroenke K) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 80-2, 88-90 (4 ref)

A simple approach to the dizzy patient EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 71, 74, 76

Quick classification of dizziness **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): 47-8

DNA

ANALYSIS

Cystic fibrosis: a new perspective in genetic counseling (Hulsebus DR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 338-42 (13 ref)

Application of the polymerase chain reaction to the diagnostic laboratory (Scrimshaw BJ et al) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1993 Mar; 47(1): 14-6 (13 ref)

DNR Orders see RESUSCITATION ORDERS Do-Not-Resuscitate Orders see RESUSCITATION ORDERS

DOBUTAMINE

Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOMIMETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Home dobutamine... an alternative for patients awaiting cardiac transplant (Phillips P) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 13-5 (4 bib)

Prehospital treatment with dobutamine (Oberg B et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Seo: 8(3): 247-9 (11 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prehospital treatment with dobutamine (Oberg B et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 247-9 (11 ref)

Dobutrex see DOBUTAMINE

Doctor-Patient Relations
see PHYSICIAN-PATIENT RELATIONS

Doctoral Education
see EDUCATION, DOCTORAL

Doctoral Students, Nursing see STUDENTS, NURSING, DOCTORAL

DOCTORALLY PREPARED NURSES

Before 1991 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL; NURSES.

Scholarly productivity of university nursing faculty (Acorn S) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 7-13 (7 ref)

Increasing practice-based research: doctorally prepared clinical nurse specialists may be the answer (Collins EG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 196-200 (25 ref)

The role of the female doctorally prepared nurse in caring for infertile women (Marshak LS) (review) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 8-11 (44 ref)

Doctoral preparation and research productivity (Abdellah FG) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 71 (8 ref)

Developing a nursing doctorate for the 21st century (Starck PL et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 212-9 (22 ref)

Estimates of the supply and demand for doctorally prepared nurses (Jacox A) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 43-5 (13 ref)

The practice domain involvement of doctorally prepared nursing faculty in the National League for Nursing southern region (Rayburn SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY - COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131878 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Burnout in doctorally prepared nurse faculty (Dick MJ) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 341-6 (19 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nursing doctoral programs in the United States... outside the United States (bibliography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 14-21

Doctors see PHYSICIANS

DOCUMENTATION

For sample forms see appropriate subject heading and look for document type (forms) in parentheses.

Liability issues for occupational health nurses: an overview (Ivey FD et al) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 16-23 (38 ref)

Quality assurance in the home oxygen program (Tenholder MF et al) (forms) AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9): 58-62, 64

ECMO specialist training form provides accurate documentation of skills (forms) AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9): 132-5

Asthma clinical score sheet enhances the care of pediatric patients (forms, protocol) **AARC** TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 74-6

Form aids staff in safe, effective delivery of ribavirin treatments (forms) **AARC TIMES** 1993 Mar; 17(3): 62-3

Documentation serves as invaluable defense tool (Blackwell MK) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 40-1

Legal implications of perioperative documentation (Kemmy JA) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 954, 956, 958 (2 ref)

Perioperative documentation: a generic OR care plan (Shirley MA) (forms, nursing diagnoses) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(8): 1427, 1431, 1434-40 (5 ref 5 bib)

A documentation model (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 32-3

Documenting nursing and health care history in the mid-Atlantic region (Weinberg DM) (forms) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jan; 81(1): 29-37 (14 ref)

Gynecologic oncology teaching flow sheet: documentation of care provided to women receiving pelvic irradiation (Finn MJ) (forms) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Feb; 3(1): 60

Education literature for Hispanic patients (Poss RM et al) (forms) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 104-6

Are consultation notes always necessary? (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter: 6(4): 217

Time documentation: a question of worth (Pugh BJ) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 32 (1 ref)

Evaluation and time documentation for the clinical nurse specialist (Aikin JL et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 33-8 (9 ref)

The quality assurance dilemma in psychiatry: a sociological perspective (Byalin K) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 453-9 (24 ref)

Documentation dilemma (Dashorst M)
CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 44

Documenting sexual abuse of a child (Irons TG) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 56-61, 65-6, 72+ (6 bib)

How to document difficult behavior... an easy way to collect the data you need (Rader J et al) (forms) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 231-3 (5 ref)

Deceptive documentation in home healthcare nursing (Anderson KL) (case study) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 31-5 (13 ref)

The documentation dilemma: an integrated solution (Daniel D et al) (care plan, case study, forms) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 41-4 (4 ref)

HHA staff, supervisors increasingly subject to licensure-related disciplinary actions (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 39.41

Resistance to documentation — a nursing research issue (Howse E et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 371-81 (30 ref)

Coding, documentation and dollars... physician reimbursement (Wojcik C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 74-84 (4 ref)

More on trauma resuscitation flow sheet (Kielty D) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 8

A formalized approach to obstetric-gynecologic triage (Reid-McKee N) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 19-27 (8 ref)

Emergency department phone triage record (Manuel J) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 53

E coding: a missing link for injury prevention... external cause of injury (Halpern JS) (tables/ charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 222-4 (11 ref)

Emergency center documentation forms... assessment, discharge, transfer, aftercare (Hubbert J et al) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 240-4

Triage form and body charts (Fecht ME) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 334-7

A tPA ninety-minute protocol (Leach RA) (forms, protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 338-9

Triage assessment and nursing record (Wagner B et al) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Aug; 19(4): 340-3

The Mother-Baby Assessment (MBA): an "Apgar score" for breastfeeding (Mulford C) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 79-82 (11 ref)

Milestone action plans: empowering nurses to manage care (Hesterly SC et al) (forms) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 53-6 (5 ref)

Effect of Orem's model on nurse attitudes and charting behavior (Rossow-Sebring J et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 207-12 (12 ref)

Merging concepts: nursing process, workload management, and quality improvement (Zager LR et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 254-8 (9 ref)

A psychosocial summary flow sheet: facilitating the coordination of care, enhancing the quality of care (Bunston T et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 14-22 (28 ref)

Linking neonatal documention with standards of care and quality improvement (Suhayda R et al) (forms) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 64-79 (10 ref)

Facilitating parental involvement through documentation (Hurst I) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 80-90 (42 ref)

Wife abuse: are we detecting it? (Martins R et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 77-80 (23 ref)

Filling the gap: EMS social service referrals (Krumperman KM) (forms) **JEMS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 25, 27-9 (2 ref)

(RCI): the new Resident Classification Instrument. Relevant documentation is more important than ever (standards) LAMP 1992 Jun; 49(5): 20-2

To improve communication, cultivate your writing (Kasprisin DO et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 54-5

Patient records: what to save, how to save it, how long to save it (Baer DM) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 22-7 (5 ref)

DOCUMENTATION

- Coping with CLIA. CLIA's quality assurance: a study in total devotion part 9 (Passey RB) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 45-8 (2 ref)
- An effective PCA documentation tool (Bodnar B et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 48-50
- Integrating a "plan of care" into documentation systems (Worthy MK et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 68-70, 72 (1 ref 4 bib)
- ACT: assess, care, teach (Graner R) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 59
- Combining patient classification and nursing documentation (Strom CA) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 79
- A physician's view on nurse-doctor progress notes (Ugarte F) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 80
- Toward successful compliance with JCAHO standard NC. 1 (Davis D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 50-1
- Monitoring violence (Benson S et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 46-8 (1 ref)
- A new strategy... nursing documentation in the Nursing Development Unit (Batehup L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 40-1 (3 ref)
- Useful forms (forms) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 171-80
- When a patient refuses treatment (Eggland ET) (case study, pictorial) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 28
- Consent forms: how to determine and improve their readability (Meade CD et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1523-8 (52 ref)
- Development of a vital-sign/fluid-balance flow sheet (Ozuna LA et al) (forms) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 113-5 (1 ref)
- Outcome of a quality assurance review: development of a documentation tool for chemotherapy administration (Pevny V) (forms) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 535-41 (12 ref)
- Documenting the primary nursing summary note: a leap toward professionalism (Ferraro-McDuffie A et al) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 189-93 (15 ref)
- Patient discharge planning documentation in an Australian multidisciplinary rehabilitation setting (Pittman L et al) (research) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 327-31 (17 ref)
- The qualitative research audit trail: a complex collection of documentation (Rodgers BL et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 219-26 (16 ref)
- Assessment form helps identify high-risk nursing problems (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Oct; 17(10): 125-7
- An analysis of the differences among standardized and nonstandardized patient education formats: effects on nursing documentation of patient outcomes (Curry K) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA PH.D. 1991 (168 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212215 [dissertation]
- Nursing documentation: a nursing process approach (lyer PW et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (214 p) [book]
- Quality documentation for long-term care: a nursing diagnosis approach (Rantz MJ et al) (forms) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (various paging) [book]
- Spiritual care given by nurses and spiritual well-being of terminally ill cancer patients (Broten PS) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (289 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131135 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

- The effect of quality assurance on flight nurse documentation (Kiefer VF et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1-2): 11-4 (9 ref)
- Evaluation of registered nurses follow-up on the reported immunization status of children attending child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 124-7 (10 ref)
- Bedside terminals and quality of nursing documentation part 1 (Marr PB et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 176-82 (12 ref)
- Utilizing the nursing process in the ophthalmic operating room documentation (Navarro VB et al) (forms) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 12-5 (8 bib)
- Nursing clinical pertinence review: a step toward quality improvement (Scoble KB et al) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 52-62 (3 ref)
- Joint account... each health-care practitioner working with a patient contributes to multidisciplinary notes (Price J) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): 44-6 (8 ref)
- Reliability of the New York University Rhizotomy Evaluation Form (Johann-Murphy M et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Summer; 5(2): 69-74 (22 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Emergency department labor and delivery records (Flesch MC) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 143-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- A legal memorandum on documentation (Wiley JB) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 217-20 (12 ref)
- Case commentary Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

The court is final arbiter of peer review privilege (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KANSAS

Dr. "throws away" notes: spoilation of evidence (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Apr; 26(4): 2

METHODS

- The art of the consultation note (Ingersoll GL et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 218-20 (4 ref)
- Utilizing the nursing process in the ophthalmic operating room documentation (Navarro VB et al) (forms) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 12-5 (8 bib)
- Home health agency computer systems: current status and future directions (Wilde DJ) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 82-5
- Documenting your patient's valuables (Stephan A) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 31
- Documentation of skin using photography (Kutcher J et al) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(9): 23-4, 26-8 (3 ref)
- Promoting preventive care with patient-held minirecords: a review (Dickey LL) (review) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 37-47 (45 ref)

Towards basic nursing information in patient records (Ehnfors M et al) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(3/4): 12-31 (189 ref)

STANDARDS

- Developing a quality management program for coded data (Hyde LA) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 50-2 (3 ref)
- Fulfilling record-keeping requirements mandated in OSHA regulations... Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Garber IV) (standards, tables/ charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 129-36 (7 ref 4 bib)
- OSHA regulations demand strict documentation, compliance (Brown BL et al) PROVIDER 1993 Jan; 19(1): 37-8
- School health records: nursing practice and the law (Schwab N et al) (CEU, exam questions) SCH NURSE 1991 Apr; 7(2): 26-34 (13 ref)

nocs

- Before 1990 see under ANIMALS, LABORATORY; MAMMALS; PETS.
- Hospital dogs raise spirits, not infection rates HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 162-4
- Once bitten (Castille K) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 26-8 (17 ref)
- Fearsome Fido: how to handle canine aggression while exercising (Schelkun PH) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 142-4. 147-8, 150
- Domestic Violence see FAMILY VIOLENCE

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Educational implications of nurses' brain dominance, learning styles, and attitudes toward computerization (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 35-9 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

- The effect of upper extremity trauma on handedness (Walsh WW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 787-95 (42 ref)
- Dominance, Social see SOCIAL DOMINANCE
- Donors, Tissue see TISSUE DONORS

DOPAMINE

Before 1988 see under NEUROREGULATORS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Low-dose dopamine in critically ill oliguric patients: the influence of the reninangiotensin system (Marik PE) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 171-5 (28 ref)
- Dopamine Antagonists see DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS
- Dopamine Receptor Agonists see DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS

DOPAMINERGIC AGENTS

Before 1991 see under NEUROREGULATORS.

Nonneuroleptic etiologies of extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 225-31 (64 ref) Progress in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: theory and practice (Feitner DE et al) (research, review, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 25-34 (77 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonneuroleptic etiologies of extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 225-31 (64 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of the patient with newlydiagnosed Parkinson's disease (Paulson GW) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Feb; 48(2): 30-4, 39-40 (15 ref)

Dopastat see DOPAMINE

DOSAGE CALCULATION

Before 1989 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION/methods; MATHEMATICS.

Devising an aminoglycoside dosage regimen for neonates seven to ninety days chronological age (Gennrich JL et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 45-50 (13 ref)

Posology errors by sophomore nursing students (Segatore M et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 160-5 (26 ref)

Learning style as a predictor of drug dosage calculation ability (Bath JB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 33-6 (23 ref)

Do we still need the apothecary system? (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 57-8

Calculating drug dosages: self-test (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 87, 89-90

What you said about the apothecary system (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 56-8

Mathematical conversions made easy (Reed L) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 13-4

Radiolabeled antibodies in cancer treatment (Barlow A) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 324-9 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Effectiveness of computer assisted instruction and small-group review in teaching clinical calculation (Gilbert DA et al) (research)

COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 72-7

(17 ref)

Drug calculations for nurses — a computer assisted learning application (Wong TK) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 274-80 (14 ref)

DOSAGE FORMS

Prefer specific drug name with administration and dosage as a subheading.

A practitioner's guide to use of psychotropic medication in liquid form (Geller JL, et al) (tables/charts) M&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 969-71 (10 ref)

Pharmacists work on pediatric dosage problems (Hard R) HOSPITALS 1992 Oct 20; 66(20): 46, 48

A comparative study of controlled-release morphine (CRM) suspension and CRM tablets in chronic cancer pain (Boureau F et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 393-9 (21 ref)

Solid oral dosage forms (Helliwell M et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 313-7 (5 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nasoduodenal feeding tubes: prevention of occlusion (Scanlan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 256-9 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Jell-O meds (Wettlaufer J) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 22

DOSE-RESPONSE RELATIONSHIP, DRUG

Drug response: all bodies are not created equal (Kudzma EC) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 48-50 (19 ref)

Epinephrine as an inotropic agent in septic shock: a dose-profile analysis (Moran JL et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 70-7 (43 ref)

Response of central pain syndromes to intravenous lidocaine (Backonja M et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 172-8 (18 ref)

Epinephrine in cardiac arrest NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 92 (2 ref)

High- vs low-dose inhaled steroids NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 11 (1 ref)

Aspirin and carotid atherosclerosis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 59-60 (1 ref)

Douching see IRRIGATION

DOWN SYNDROME

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Caring for the child with Down syndrome (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, teles/charts) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 20-4, 26-30, 32-4 (57 ref)

Down Syndrome article contained 'erroneous' information (Nehring WM et al) (commentary, letter, response) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 85-6 (5 ref)

Pediatric management problems... a 4 year old with Down Syndrome and stomachache (Beikengren R et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 184, 186

COMPLICATIONS

Spine instability and the Special Olympics (Goldberg MJ) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 507-15 (28 ref)

Caring for the child with Down syndrome (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, teles/charts) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 20-4, 26-30, 32-4 (57 ref)

Assessment of pulmonary function and physical fitness in children with Down syndrome (Dichter CG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Spring; 5(1): 3-8 (35 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Isokinetic arm and leg strength of adults with Down syndrome: a comparative study (Pitetti KH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 847-50 (14 ref)

NURSING

Caring for the child with Down syndrome (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 20-4, 26-30, 32-4 (57 ref)

Nursing practice management... develop a healthcare plan for a student with Down syndrome (Gregory E) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 35-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Family administered neonatal activities: an adaptation for parents of infants born with Down syndrome (Cardone IA et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 40-8 (17 ref)

Symbolic interactionism: a perspective for understanding parent-nurse interactions following the birth of a child with Down's syndrome (Van Riper M et al) (review) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Spring; 20(1): 21-39 (58 ref)

A less-than-perfect experience (Renkiewicz G) (anecdote, CEU, exam questions) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 82-3, 86-9 (7 bib)

THERAPY

A longitudinal study of children with Down syndrome who experienced early intervention programming... including commentary by Shea AM (Connolly BH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 170-81 (54 ref)

DOWNSIZING, ORGANIZATIONAL

Before 1992 see under PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

Consult your physician before dieting... health care facilities... lay off staff members (Demers B) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 6-7

Annual nursing salary survey: where did the jobs go? (Brider P) (tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 31-6, 38-40

Managers ask and answer... how does a nurse deal with being a victim of the extensive downsizing in health care that are eliminating nursing positions? (Frank IC) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 151-2

Downsizing — keep the focus on your mission (Gioiella EC) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 4

GREAT BRITAIN

GP alignment threatens care (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 44-6

DOXEPIN

Before 1990 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Rectal doxepin and carbamazepine NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 92 (1 ref)

DPT Vaccine see DIPHTHERIA-TETANUS-PERTUSSIS VACCINE

DRAINAGE

Withdrawal of fluids and discharges — a procedure.

Form of the month: chest drainage units hospital evaluation report (forms) AARC TIMES 1993 Jan; 17(1): 56-8

Making sense of underwater sealed drainage (Campbell J) (pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): 34-6 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Replacing a chest-tube drainage-collection device (Macey BA et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 95-6

METHODS

Percutaneous drainage: first-line therapy (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 85-6, 88, 91-2+

DRAINAGE

A safe and gentie method for detecting respiratory synotytial virus in immunocompromised children: a procedure for nasopharyngeal wash (Marchiglani D) (protocol, tables/charts) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 11-3 (7 rel)

NURSING

Caring for a biliary drainage tube (McConnell EA) (pictorial, protocol) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 26

DRAINAGE, POSTURAL

Therapeutic drainage in bronchopulmonary diseases in which there is copious mucus secretion, such as chronic bronchitis, bronchiectasis, pulmonary abscess, or cystic fibrosis. The patient is placed with head downward, so that the trachea is inclined downward and below the affected area. It may be done in 15- to 20-minute sessions or by having the patient sleep in a head-down position. The therapy may be used in conjunction with forced expiration, bronchodilator agents, or expectorants.

Making sense of sputum retention (Hough A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 33-5 (16 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias during postural drainage and chest percussion of critically ill patients (Hammon WE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1836-41 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

The effect of postural drainage positioning on ventilation homogeneity in healthy subjects (Ross J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 794-9 (47 ref)

METHODS

Objections to postural drainage therapy guideline (Kigin CM et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1209-11 (5 ref)

Drainage, Suction see SUCTION

DRAMA

The use of drama in health education (Riseborough R) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 30-2 (4 ref)

Drama class (Hurst B) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 30-1 (2 ref 8 bib)

DRAWING

Drawing out young mothers (Roller CG) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 254-5 (2 ref 1 bib)

Comparison of the Kinetic Person Drawing Task of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with measures of functional performance (Castilla LM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 27-38 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's drawings: a preoperative assessment tool (O'Malley ME et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1074, 1076, 1078-84+ (13 ref)

DREAMS

Reversal of ophthalmic-drug-induced nightmares NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 89 (1 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Reversal of ophthalmic-drug-induced nightmares NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 89 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nightmares (Castiglia PT) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 125-6 (11 ref)

Dressings see BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Dressings, Occlusive see OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

DRG see DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS

DRG Outliers see OUTLIERS, DRG

Drinking, Alcohol see ALCOHOL DRINKING

DRINKING BEHAVIOR

Behaviors associated with the ingesting of water and other liquids; includes rythmic patterns of drinking (time intervals - onset and duration), frequency and satiety.

Eating and drinking in labor: a literature review (Ludka LM et al) (review) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 199-207 (90 ref)

Low-risk mothers: oral intake and emesis in labor (O'Reilly SA et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 228-35 (38 ref)

A target weight procedure for disordered water balance in long-term care facilities (Boyd MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 22-7, 37-8 (10 ref)

Driving see AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

Dropouts, Research see RESEARCH DROPOUTS

Dropouts, Student see STUDENT DROPOUTS

Drought see NATURAL DISASTERS

DROWNING

see also RESUSCITATION

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drowning and immersion injuries in children (Kallas HJ et al) (review) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 295-302 (48 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Staying afloat (Sanderson J) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): K16, K18

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pool fencing: what are the facts? (McInerney M) (tables/charts) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Jun; 5(2): 8-9 (13 ref)

Prevention of childhood injuries: recreational injuries part 2 (Jones NE) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 619-21 (8 ref)

Drowning, Near see NEAR DROWNING

Drug Abuse see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

Drug Abuse Detection
see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

Drug Abuse, Intravenous see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

Drug Addiction
see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

Drug Additives
see PHARMACEUTICAL ADDITIVES

DRUG ADMINISTRATION

see also DOSAGE FORMS

Administering medications to the older adult (Giordano M) (pictorial) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 46-8 (7 bib)

Acute symptoms associated with antineoplastic drug handling among nurses (Valanis BG et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 288-95 (18 ref)

Understanding pharmacology (Peppers MP) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 18, 20, 23-7 (9 ref)

Medication administration by non-RN personnel: a safe and cost-effective response to the RN shortage (Burruss RA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 64-74 (13 ref)

Shifting gears: improving delivery of medications (Keill P et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 24-33 (7 ref)

A continuous quality improvement approach to medication administration (Bechtel GA et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 28-34 (3 ref)

The right time? Chronopharmacology — a new science NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 23, 26-7

Improving domiciliary terminal care... a scheme devised to speed up delivery of drugs to patients dying at home (Saunders J et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 32-4 (11 ref)

Do we still need the apothecary system? (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 57-8

Calculating drug dosages: self-test (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 87, 89-90

Therapeutic agents utilized in urban/rural prehospital care (Moss RL et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 161-4 (5 ref)

Nurses' IV drug manual (Sutton JD et al) APPLETON & LANGE 1993 (557 p) [book]

Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses, including mathematics (Dison N) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 10 (209 p) [book]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pitfalls in the care of patients with tuberculosis: common errors and their association with the acquisition of drug resistance (Mahmoudi A et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 65-8 (49 ref)

Failure to follow orders: patient arrests — coma results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 4

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN OLD AGE

Administering medications to the older adult (Giordano M) (pictorial) **AARC TIMES** 1992 Dec; 16(12): 46-8 (7 bib)

EDUCATION

Effectiveness of computer assisted instruction and small-group review in teaching clinical calculation (Gilbert DA et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 72-7 (17 ref)

Partnership for change: improving the medication experience (Boyer MJ et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) (tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 81-9 [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Predictors of narcotic analgesic administration in the first 48 post-operative hours (Weir R et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 61-72 (32 ref)

A case study of two methods of administering phenytoin enterally and the subsequent serum phenytoin levels in head-injured patients (Bader MK) (abstract, research)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 57-8 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pharmacists work on pediatric dosage problems (Hard R) HOSPITALS 1992 Oct 20; 66(20): 46, 48

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Punished for caring: the story of the hospice six (Sasser R) (case study) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Fall; 2(3): 34-40, 84-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Legal commentary on the nurse's role (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 29-30 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Who is accountable for nursing care? (Richard N) INFO NURS 1993 Mar; 24(2): 4-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Legal commentary on the nurse's role (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 29-30 (10 ref)

METHODS

Analgesic agents in critical care (Donnelly AJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 281-95 (25 ref)

Nasoduodenal feeding tubes: prevention of occlusion (Scanlan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 256-9 (10 ref)

A case study of two methods of administering phenytoin enterally and the subsequent serum phenytoin levels in head-injured patients (Bader MK) (abstract, research)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 57-8 (8 ref)

NURSING

Administering medications (Ottem P) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 19

STANDARDS

Preventing medication errors NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 60 (1 ref)

Confronting unsafe practice: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study)
PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 284-6, 288 (2 ref)

Rx: error-free meds (Lippman H) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 65-6, 69 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Oral steroid tapering in acute asthma NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 22 (1 ref)

Drug Administration, Bladder see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL

Drug Administration, Buccal see ADMINISTRATION, BUCCAL

Drug Administration, Inhalation see ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

Drug Administration, Intranasal see ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

Drug Administration, Intraocular see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAOCULAR

Drug Administration, Intravenous see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVENOUS

Drug Administration, Intravesical see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL

Drug Administration, Oral see ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Drug Administration, Rectal see ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL

DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE

Time schedule for administration of a drug in order to achieve optimum effectiveness and convenience.

Before 1992 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION.

Effects of computer generated reminder charts on patients' compliance with drug regimens (Raynor DK et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1158-61 (13 ref)

Zidovudine in early HIV disease (McLeod GX) (editorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 9-10.

Medications for a growing concern: tuberculosis (Gray MA) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 75-9 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

Drug reminder charts and patient compliance NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 53-4 (1 ref)

Drug Administration, Sublingual see ADMINISTRATION, SUBLINGUAL

Drug Administration, Topical see ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Drug Administration, Transcutaneous see ADMINISTRATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Drug Administration, Vaginal see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL

Drug Aerosol Therapy see ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION

Drug Allergy see DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Governmental approaches to regulation of illicit drugs and narcotics.

Before 1992 see under SUBSTANCE ABUSE/legislation and jurisprudence.

DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The war on drugs versus the war on cancer pain (Angarola RT) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 12-8

DRUG COMBINATIONS

Two or more drugs in a single dosage form. See note under DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION.

Understanding compound drugs (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 30

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case report: the use of ketamine and midazolam intravenous sedation for a child undergoing radiotherapy (Worrell JB et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 99-102 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sedation by infusion: a clinical trial in cardiac surgery patients (Kremer MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 273-6 (12 ref)

The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemortherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 126-31 (15 ref)

Drug Companies
see PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES

Drug Compatibility see DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY

DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Systems of administering drugs through controlled delivery so that an optimum amount reaches the target site. Drug delivery systems encompass the carrier, route, and target. Do not confuse with MEDICATION SYSTEMS.

Glyceryl trinitrate and its delivery systems (Soulakis A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 31-2 (6 bib)

New drug-delivery system responds to body's needs **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Jul; 11(7): 13

Liposomes: realizing their promise (Bangham AD) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 51-6, 61-2 (12 bib)

Transdermal medication delivery (Steiner JF) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 123-9, 41A (26 ref)

Novel delivery systems: oral transmucosal and intranasal transmucosal (Stanley TH et al) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr.; 7(3): 163-71 (68 ref)

The role of the fentanyl series for pain management: novel delivery systems (Foley KM) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: overall S1-62

Preface... advances in the management of cancer pain with opioid drug therapy (Foley KM) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S1-2 (7 ref)

Transdermal fentanyl: clinical pharmacology (Lehmann KA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S8-16 (34 ref)

System functionality and physicochemical model of fentanyl transdermal system (Gupta SK et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S17-26 (11 ref)

Transdermal fentanyl: long-term analgesic studies (Simmonds MA et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S36-9 (9 ref)

DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS

- Transdermal fentanyl: suggested recommendations for clinical use (Payne R) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S40-4 (15 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: clinical trial at the University of Colorado Health Sciences Center (Slover R) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S45-7 (2 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: seeding trial in patients with chronic cancer pain (Levy MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S48-50 (10 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl for chronic cancer pain: detailed case reports and the influence of confounding factors (Patt RB et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr.; 7(3S): Suppl: S51-3
- Transdermal fentanyl use in hospice homecare patients with chronic cancer pain (Herbst LH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S54-7 (17 ref)
- Management of cancer pain with transdermal fentanyl: phase IV trial, University of Iowa (Maves TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S58-62 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Transdermal fentanyl: acute analgesic clinical studies (Sandler A) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S27-35 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Comparison of nebulizer delivery methods through a neonatal endotracheal tube: a bench study (Rau JL Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov: 37/11): 1233-40 (28 ref)
- Drug Delivery Systems, Implantable see INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE
- Drug Dependence see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE
- Drug Detoxification Programs see DRUG REHABILITATION PROGRAMS
- Drug Distribution Systems see MEDICATION SYSTEMS
- Drug Eruptions
 see DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA

DRUG EVALUATION

- Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)
- Surveillance of HIV infection and zidovudine use among health care workers after occupational exposure to HIV-infected blood (Tokars JI et al) (research) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jun 15; 118(12): 913-9 (31 ref)
- The treatment of agitation during initial hospitalization after traumatic brain injury (Brooke MM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 917-21 (16 ref)
- Comparisons of therapeutic effects of levodopa, levodopa and selegiline, and bromocriptine in patients with early, mild Parkinson's disease: three year interim report BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 469-72 (15 ref)

- RDS and surfactant replacement: the doubleedged sword (Etherington H et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 14-7 (8 ref)
- As postcoital contraceptive, mifepristone has few side effects and high efficacy (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 48-9 (4 ref)
- Primary prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hodgson S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(6): 264-5 (12 ref)
- A comparison of topical non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs to steroids for control of post cataract inflammation (Brennan KM et al) (research) INSIGHT 1993 Apr; 18(1): 8-9, 11 (8 ref)
- Pharmaceutical regulation in the European Community: barriers to single market integration (Orzack LH et al) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 847-68 (52 ref)
- A randomized double-blind crossover trial of intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of neuropathic cancer pain (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 138-40 (11 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: acute analgesic clinical studies (Sandler A) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S27-35 (23 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl for chronic cancer pain: detailed case reports and the influence of confounding factors (Patt RB et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr. 7(3S): Suppl: S51-3
- The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr.; 8(3): 126-31 (15 ref)
- A comparative study of seven pediculicides and their packaged nit removal combs (Clore ER et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 55-60 (20
- A controlled trial of tacrine in Alzheimer's disease (Farlow M et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Nov 11; 268(18): 2523-9 (34 ref)
- Over-the-counter cold medications: a critical review of clinical trials between 1950 and 1991 (Smith MBH et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2258-63 (69 ref)
- Tamoxifen: disease prevention or disease substitution? (Fugh-Berman A et al) LANCET 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828): 1143-5 (28 ref)
- The case for clinical trials of tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer (Powles TJ) LANCET 1992 Nov 7; 340(8828): 1145-7 (21 ref)
- Prevention of one-year vein-graft occlusion after aortocoronary-bypass surgery: a comparison of low-dose aspirin, low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulants (van der Meer J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 257-64 (27 ref)
- Effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on incidence of active tuberculosis and progression of HIV infection (Pape JW et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 268-72 (23 ref)
- User fees may speed approval of new drugs (Kritz F) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Sep; 33(9): 25
- A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmicdrug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias (Mason JW) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 445-51 (21 ref)

Medications for a growing concern: tuberculosis (Gray MA) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 75-9 (7 ref)

DRUG-FOOD INTERACTIONS

- When drugs and food don't mix CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Apr; 5(4): 41
- Electrolyte and drug management in nutritional support (Seshadri V et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 31-6 (31 ref)
- Alcohol use and potential risk for alcoholrelated adverse drug reactions among community-based elderly (Forster LE et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 225-39 (38 ref)
- Depression and diet... MAOIs (Tunmore R) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 21-3 (17 ref)
- Medication-nutrient interactions: hypophosphatemia associated with sucralfate in the intensive care unit (Miller SJ et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Oct; 6/5): 199-201 (14 ref)
- Mixing food and drugs: clearing the confusion (Kleiner SM) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 43-4 (2 ref)

Drug Habituation see SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE

DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

- Life-threatening allergic reaction to clozapine NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 27 (1 ref)
- Minocycline-related pneumonitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 43 (2 ref)
- "No known allergies": reaction in Dr.'s presence — death (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 May; 26(5): 4

DIAGNOSIS

- Drug allergy finding the culprit NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 83-4 (1 ref)
- Managing the penicillin-allergic patient (Lin RY) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 79-82, 84, 87+ (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anaphylaxis at school (Wynn SR) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 5, 8-11 (2 ref 6 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Management of adverse reactions to iodinated contrast media (Baxter A) (proceedings, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 9-17 (28 ref)

DRUG IMPLANTS

- Small containers or pellets of a solid drug implanted in the body to achieve sustained release of the drug.
- Before 1988 see under DELAYED-ACTION PREPARATIONS; DRUG ADMINISTRATION/methods.
- Characteristics and attitudes of early contraceptive implant acceptors in Texas (Frank ML et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 208-13 (14 ref)
- Subcutaneous abdominal implant: new treatment for prostate cancer (O'Hanlon-Nichols T et al) (care plan, pictorial, protocol) J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 326-32

DRUG REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY

- Drugs which are not suitable for combination and/or simultaneous administration as their interaction renders them harmful or ineffective.
- Before 1991 see under DRUG COMBINATIONS; DRUG INTERACTIONS.
- Y-site compatibility of drugs commonly used in the NICU (Zenk KE) (tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 13-22 (30 ref)
- Blocking I.V. drug incompatibilities (Trissel LA) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 74
- Drug interactions we all overlook: start with the medicine cabinet (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 51-3,
- Drug interactions we all overlook: analgesics and anti-inflammatories (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 54-61
- OTC interactions: asthma medications (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 40-6
- OTC interactions: antacids (Chase SL) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 46-51

NURSING

- Blocking I.V. drug incompatibilities (Trissel LA) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 74
- Drug-Induced Dyskinesia see DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED

DRUG INFORMATION

- Monitoring new drug developments in IMSWorld R & D FOCUS and Pharmaprojects (Snow B) **DATABASE** 1993 Aug. 16(4): 103-8
- Drug information and educational needs: a survey of rural home healthcare nurses (Wolfgang AP et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 20-3 (2 ref)
- Hospital drug quiz (Hyams PA) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 30
- Medication misuse among the elderly: factors associated with incorrect usage (Arcangelo VP) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134909 [dissertation]

DRUG INFORMATION SERVICES

- Before 1986 see under INFORMATION SERVICES.
- How to ask drug companies for help (Hayes JD) (tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 38-41 (3 ref)
- Poisoning hotlines EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 198-200, 203-5, 208+

UNITED STATES

- Drug information centers in the United States (Stoukides CA) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 117-20 (2 ref)
- Drug Infusion Systems see INFUSION PUMPS
- Drug Instillation see INSTILLATION, DRUG

DRUG INTERACTIONS

- Modification of the potency of one drug by another (or others) taken concurrently or sequentially.
- Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) (review) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 201-6 (32

- Anesthetic drug interactions... reports of drug interactions, current research studies, and case histories (McAuliffe MMS et al) (review) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 56-63 (34 ref)
- Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 105-10 (29 ref)
- Adverse effects of enteral formulas on warfarin (Ottley RG et al) (case study, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 588-91 (13 ref)
- Significant drug interactions with theophylline part 1 (Hassan E) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 248-50 (21 ref)
- Drug interactions and their nursing implications (Kuhn M) (tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 10-6 (12 ref)
- Medic alert! (Lockey RF) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 14, 16
- Drug interactions involving antibiotics (tables/ charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 22-3
- Cipro/antacid interactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 83 (1 ref)
- Zidovudine/acetaminophen interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 85 (1 ref)
- Fiber/antidepressant drug interactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6 (1 ref)
- Sucralfate/levothyroxine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 8 (1 ref)
- Thyroxine/iron supplement interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 9-10 (1 ref)
- Enalapril/aspirin interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 12 (1 ref)
- Carbamazepine/diltiazem interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 13 (1 ref)
- Warfarin/fluconazole interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 18 (1 ref)
- Theophylline/mexiletine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 23-4 (2 ref)
- Drug interactions with astemizole NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 33 (1 ref)
- Terfenadine/ketoconazole interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 33-4 (3 ref)
- Carbamazepine/terfenadine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 57 (1 ref)
- Metoprolol/fluoxetine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 59 (1 ref)
- Reviewing drug interactions (Hussar DA) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 50-7 (2 ref)
- Drug interaction with Coumarin anticoagulants (Kayser SR) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer; 8(1): 40-5 (2 bib)
- If your med/surg patient is on dialysis (Dunetz PS) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 46-8, 50, 52-3 (6 ref)
- Cough, cold, and allergy preparations (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 38-42
- OTC interactions: vitamins and minerals (Cerrato PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 28-33
- Special report: opportunistic infections and AIDS care (Alexander W) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 49-52

EVALUATION

- Assessment of the drug interaction between intravenous nitroglycerin and heparin (Gonzalez ER et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1992 Dec; 26(12): 1512-4 (13 ref)
- Lithium plus enalapril in healthy men NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 7-8 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Acute drug reactions in the elderly (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 113, 116, 119-20

DRUG MONITORING

- The process of observing, recording, or detecting the effects of a chemical substance administered to an individual therapeutically or diagnostically.
- Searchable electronically since 1984.

 MedWatch: the new medical products reporting program (Couig MP et al) (forms) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 65-8
- Therapeutic drug monitoring in ambulatory care (Goode MA et al) (editorial) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1993 Apr; 27(4): 502-5 (20
- Pharmacokinetic considerations in critical care (Reynolds JR) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 227-35 (5 ref)
- Drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (Kaplan H et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 111-9 (12 ref)

METHODS

What is the role of the critical care nurse in using a peripheral nerve stimulator to determine the level of paralysis in a patient receiving neuromuscular blocking agents? (Wild L) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 79 (2 ref)

NURSING

- Clozapine: nursing care considerations (Jaretz N et al) (CEU) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 19-26 (13 ref)
- Drug Overdose see OVERDOSE
- Drug Potentiation see DRUG SYNERGISM
- Drug Recall see PRODUCT RECALL

DRUG REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

- Includes alcohol and prescription drugs as well as illicit drugs.
- Before 1993 see under ALCOHOLISM /rehabilitation; SUBSTANCE ABUSE /rehabilitation; SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE/rehabilitation.
- Professional in residence... in a chemical dependency treatment facility (Lang C)
 ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Fall; 4(3): 88-91
- Crack/cocaine abusers in the general hospital: assessment and initiation of care (Galanter M et al) (research) **ADDICT NURS NETW** 1992 Winter; 4(4): 115-21 (21 ref)
- Implementing the clinical specialist liaison role in a treatment center for women: an interview with Miriam Fridman, R.N., M.S.N., C.A.R.N. (interview) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 56-9
- Possible indicators of childhood sexual abuse for individuals in substance abuse treatment (Wallen J et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 63-74 (17 ref)
- A partnership to prevent chemical dependency in nursing using Neuman's systems model (Mynatt SL et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 27-34 (9 ref)
- The impact of sexual abuse: implications for drug treatment (Paone D et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 149-53 (17 ref)

DRUG REHABILITATION PROGRAMS

- Methadone maintenance: new research on a controversial treatment (Glass RM) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1995-6 (9 ref)
- Withdrawing gracefully... detoxification (Cooper D) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 42-4 (7 ref)
- Suffering in addiction: alcoholism and drug dependence (DuPont RL et al) N: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 155-201 (67 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment (McLellan AT et al) (research) **ADDICT NURS NETW** 1993 Summer; 5(2): 38-47 (19 ref)
- The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment (McLellan AT et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1953-9 (19 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent drug treatment, a family affair: a community day center approach (Feigelman B et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1992; 16(3): 39-52 (19 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Can we encourage pregnant substance abusers to seek prenatal care?... Hawaii's nurses created a positive response (Starn J et al) (case study) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 148-52 (15 ref)

DRUG RESISTANCE

- Diminished or failed response of a human, animal, disease, or tissue to the intended effectiveness of a chemical or drug. It does not include the resistance of micro-organisms to drugs for which DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL is available. It should be differentiated from DRUG TOLERANCE which is the progressive diminuiton of the susceptibility of a human or animal to the effects of a drug, as a result of continued administration.
- Transmission of drug-resistant virus raises more questions (case study) AIDS ALERT 1993 Jun; 8(6): 84-6 (3 ref)
- Intraoperative awareness and recall during total hip arthroplasty (Stillwell R et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 80-3 (19 ref)
- TB: an all-new threat from an old enemy (Smith DR) TEX NURS 1992 Aug; 66(7): 8, 6

DRUG RESISTANCE, MICROBIAL

- The ability of microorganisms, especially bacteria, to resist or to become tolerant to chemotherapeutic agents, antimicrobial agents, or antibiotics. Restrict to bacteria, rickettsia, viruses, fungi. For protozoa use DRUG RESISTANCE.
- Before 1992 see under DRUG RESISTANCE.
- The resurgence of tuberculosis: risk in health care settings (Hellman SL et al) (tables/ charts) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 66-72 (13 ref)
- Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility (Stover BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 248-55 (42 ref)

- Forum II: an update on resistant tuberculosis and the threat to health care workers (Pesanti EL) (case study) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 9-13 (2 bib)
- Home study C.E.: tuberculosis part 2 (Hughes AM et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) CALIF NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 8-10 (14 ref)
- An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric hospital — how it got away and how we caught it (Romance L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 11-3 113 ref)
- Homeless individuals and drug-resistant tuberculosis in South Texas (Morris JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 802-4 (12 ref)
- Quinolone overuse and drug resistance EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 43, 46
- Infections, resistant microbes, and older adults (Miller CA) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55-6 (3 ref)
- Steady increase in resistant enterococcus poses new threat HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 1-5 (1 ref)
- Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)
- Immunopathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis (Dannenberg AM Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 51-8 (10 bib)
- Resurgent nosocomial tuberculosis: consequences and actions for hospital epidemiologists (McGowan JE Jr.) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 575-8 (30 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium: headline news (Goldmann DA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 695-9 (27 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children (Rubin LG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 700-5 (24 ref)
- Molecular epidemiology of endemic ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Enterobacteriaceae (Yee YC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 706-10 (6 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a questionnaire survey of 75 long-term care facilities in Western New York (Mylotte JM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 711-8 (29 ref)
- Endocarditis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci: microbiologic, epidemiologic, and clinical considerations (Whitener C et al) (review) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 81-96 (84 ref)
- Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis (Eliopoulos GM) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 117-33 (72 ref)
- Confronting multidrug resistance: a role for each of us (Levy SB) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1840-2 (22 ref)
- Pitfalls in the care of patients with tuberculosis: common errors and their association with the acquisition of drug resistance (Mahmoudi A et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 65-8 (49 ref)
- Multidrug resistant tuberculosis (Sharts-Hopko NC) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 184 (9 ref)
- Isoniazid and rifampin therapy for tuberculosis: what patients need to know (Malseed RT et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 236-8

- Tuberculosis alert: an old killer returns (Brown JW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 53-5, 58-60 (9 ref)
- Evaluation of laboratory methods for the determination of methicillin susceptibility in New Zealand isolates of Staphylococcus aureus (Brett MSY et al) (tables/charts) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1993 Mar; 47(1): 7-10 (15 ref)
- The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis challenge to public health efforts to control tuberculosis (Villarino ME et al) (review) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 616-25 (49 ref)
- Fighting MDR-TB... multidrug-resistant tuberculosis (Casey KM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 26-30, 33 (13 ref)
- "It wasn't hepatitis and it wasn't pneumonia"... tuberculosis returns (Edwards F) TENN NURSE 1992 Dec; 55(6): 4
- Antibiotics: an overworked remedy (Rainhorn J et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; (): 14-5

EVALUATION

Multidrug-resistant nosocomial TB: newest facet of the HIV epidemic (editorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 11, 15-6, 18 (17 bib)

DRUG STABILITY

- Before 1993 see under DRUG INCOMPATIBILITY.
- The drug box chill-out... stability of prehospital medications (Smith M) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 81-2 (1 ref)
- Stability of diluted bleach (Baer DM) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 12 (1 ref)

DRUG SYNERGISM

- Drugs which act together to produce a combined effect greater than produced by either acting separately.
- Acute postoperative pain: logical treatment by drug combinations (Goodchild CS) (tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 15-9 (7 ref)
- Management of patients receiving combined epidural morphine and bupivacaine for the treatment of cancer pain (Du Pen SL et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 125-7 (7 ref)
- Effects of a single oral dose of desipramine on postoperative morphine analgesia (Max MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 454-62 (30 ref)
- Refractory peptic lesions: therapeutic strategies for ulcers and reflux esophagitis that resist standard regimens (Netchvolodoff CV) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 143-4, 147-50, 153-4+ (19 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Combining two common medications risky for some: study suggests drug trials should involve healthy and fragile populations HEALTHLINE 1992 Nov; 11(11): 7
- Drug Testing
 see SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION

DRUG THERAPY

- Prefer subheading /drug therapy with disease term.
- see also MEDICATION ERRORS
- Client-centered drug choice: an alternative approach in managing hypertension (Gullickson C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 30, 32, 37+ (26 ref)

Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Complications in pain management (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 10-2 (6 ref)
- Drug information and educational needs: a survey of rural home healthcare nurses (Wolfgang AP et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 20-3 (2 ref)
- Ceftriaxone and outpatient treatment of infective endocarditis (Francioli PB) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 97-115 (67 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN OLD AGE

Medications in older patients (Hobson M) (tables/charts) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 539-43 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS

- How to ask drug companies for help (Hayes JD) (tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 38-41 (3 ref)
- Caveat emptor: a critical analysis of the costs of drugs used for pain management (Wild LR) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 52-61 (41 ref)
- Ethical considerations in drug administration for critically ill patients (Rafferty KM et al) (case study, forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 377-82 (8 ref)
- Clinical psychopharmacologic trials help patients with anxiety/depression (Weiss S) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 15

EVALUATION

- Oxyquinoline-containing ointment vs. standard therapy for Stage I and Stage II skin lesions (Gerding GA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Oct; 4(5): 389-98 (18 ref)
- Progress in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: theory and practice (Feitner DE et al) (research, review, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 25-34 (77 ref)
- Eliminating inappropriate use of chemical restraints (Burger SG) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 31-5 (4 ref)
- *Morning after* pills compared NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 4 (1 ref)
- Tacrine in Alzheimer's disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6 (2 ref)
- Gentamicin dosing regimens compared NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 26 (1 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

High-dose steroids for children... methylprednisolone administration regimen in children (Nayduch DA) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 492

IN OLD AGE

- Acute drug reactions in the elderly (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 113, 116, 119-20
- An end to isolation (Shulman J) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 17
- Drug use patterns of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders living in the community (Semia TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 408-13 (16 ref)
- Helping the elderly with drug therapy NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 16

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cancer pain in the marital system: a study of patients and their spouses (Dar R et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 87-93 (13 ref)

TRENDS

- Trends in pharmacology (Templin K) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): overall v-88
- Review of thrombolytic use in acute myocardial infarction, pulmonary embolism, and cerebral thrombosis (Burns D) (protocol, review) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 1-12 (26 ref)
- Transplantation: a review of immunosuppressive agents (Jahansouz F et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 13-22 (45 ref)
- Current trends in antimicrobial therapy for the critically ill patient (Schell KH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 23-32 (11 ref)
- Trends in agents used for the management of sepsis (Littleton MT) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 33-46 (42 ref)
- The anesthetic management of the trauma patient (Tomasa GH et al) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 47-52 (20 ref)
- Neuromuscular blockade: nursing interventions and case studies from infancy to adulthood (Davidson JE et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 53-67 (29 ref)
- The role of analgesics and sedatives in the management of pain and agitation during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Carroll KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Fet; 15/4): 88-77 (29 ref)
- Pharmacologic management of cerebral vasospasm (Sikes PJ et al) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 78-88 (45 ref)
- Update on treating asthma and COPD... chronic obstructive pulmonary disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 45-6 (2 ref)
- Strengthen your life-support skills (Willens JS) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 54-8

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

- Drug therapy with two or more drugs given separately for a combined effect. See note under DRUG COMBINATIONS.
- Current trends and future developments in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Blanchet KD) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 258-63 (31 ref)
- Treating Kaposi's sarcoma with angiogenesis inhibitors and other chemotherapies (Coulter A) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 270-2 (5 ref)
- A better oral therapy for PCP EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 60, 62-3
- Using two drugs for PID **EMERG MED** 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 119-20
- A possible oral regimen for M. avium complex infection EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 89-91
- A study of the etiologies and treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in a community-based teaching hospital (Schleupner CJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL ROSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 515-25 (46 ef)
- Short-course combination and oral therapies of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis (Chambers HF) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN MORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 69-80 (52 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

- Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis (Eliopoulos GM) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 117-33 (72
- High-dose ifosfamide and mesna therapy in the outpatient setting (Heinzman K) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 322-6 (10 ref)
- The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr.; 8(3): 126-31 (15 ref)
- 3-drug combination aimed at HIV (Allison M et al) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Mar; 34(3): 26-7
- Ketorolac and propofol administration for prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery (Hough MP et al) (review) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 9-17 (39 ref)
- Combination sulfonylurea and insulin therapy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Collo MB et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 40, 43-4, 47-8 (46 ref)
- Pentoxifylline in recurrent boils NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 39 (1 ref)
- Hormone replacements and cardiovascular risk NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 50 (1 ref)
- Hormone-replacement therapy and lipoprotein[a] NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep: 17(9): 68 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asystole following anesthesia induction... clinical case conference (Sticco SL) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 199-200

EVALUATION

- Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/ nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 202-7 (17 ref)
- Comparisons of therapeutic effects of levodopa, levodopa and selegiline, and bromocriptine in patients with early, mild Parkinson's disease: three year interim report BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 469-72 (15 ref)
- Effects of a single oral dose of desipramine on postoperative morphine analgesia (Max MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 454-62 (30 ref)
- Prevention of one-year vein-graft occlusion after aortocoronary-bypass surgery: a comparison of low-dose aspirin, low-dose aspirin plus dipyridamole, and oral anticoagulants (van der Meer J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 257-64 (27 ref)
- Drug combination tried in Alzheimer's disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 28 (1 ref)
- Commentary on Does dexamethasone enhance control of acute cisplatin induced emesis by ondansetron? [original article by Smyth J appears in BR MED J 1991;303(6815):1423-6] [Friedman L et al] (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 8-9

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Vitamin D3 plus calcium to prevent fractures NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 10 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY, COMBINATION

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Benzodiazepines for acute pain in children (Richtsmeler AJ et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 492-5 (8 ref)

Drug Therapy, Multiple see POLYPHARMACY

DRUG TOXICITY

Consider also disease terms with subheading chemically induced.

Extrapyramidal symptoms: a challenge for the consultant (Dunlap E) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 224

Nonneuroleptic etiologies of extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 225-31 (64 ref)

Chemotherapeutic toxicities: a comprehensive overview (Patterson W et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 56-64 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Crossing the thin line to theophylline toxicity (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 80-2

Taking care of the cardiotoxic emergency (Olson KR) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 68-70, 72, 74+ (7 bib)

Pulse rate and digitalis toxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 17 (1 ref)

Reducing the risks of digitalis toxicity (Meissner JE et al) **NURSING** 1993 Jul; 23(7): 46-51 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Approaching drug regimens with a therapeutic dose of suspicion (Bezon J) (forms) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 180-2 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

A quartet of antidotes (Howland MA) (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 144-7, 150, 152-4+

Taking care of the cardiotoxic emergency (Olson KR) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 68-70, 72, 74+ (7 bib)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The dangers of treating an infant's cold (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 201-3, 207

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric poisoning (Manoguerra AS) (tables/ charts) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 19-24 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Are you taking higher drug dosages than you need? (Lipman MM) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 May; 5(5): 55

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Drug-induced renal disease (Garella S) (tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 129-33, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Avoiding aminoglycoside toxicity EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 92-3

Reducing the risks of digitalis toxicity (Meissner JE et al) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 46-51 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Sodium nitroprusside-induced cyanide intoxication and prevention with sodium thiosulfate prophylaxis (Hall VA et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 19-27 (30 ref)

Drug Users, Intravenous see INTRAVENOUS DRUG USERS

DRUG UTILIZATION

The utilization of drugs as reported in studies conducted by the FDA, individual hospitals, pharmaceutical companies, etc.

Quinolone overuse and drug resistance EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 43, 46

Psychotropic drug use in long-term care facilities: a review of the literature (Harrington C et al) (review, tables/charts)

GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Dec; 32(6): 822-33 (55 ref)

Clozapine use by state programs: public mental health systems respond to a new medication (Reid WH et al) (tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 739-43 (21 ref)

Drug use patterns of persons with Alzheimer's disease and related disorders living in the community (Semila TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 408-13 (16 ref)

Medication use: indicators of safe practice (Fielo SB) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 74-80 (6 ref)

Availability of opioids for cancer pain: recent trends, assessment of system barriers, new World Health Organization guidelines, and the risk of diversion (Joranson DE) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 353-60 (34 ref)

Confronting multidrug resistance: a role for each of us (Levy SB) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1840-2 (22 ref)

Therapeutic agents utilized in urban/rural prehospital care (Moss RL et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 161-4 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Inappropriate medication prescribing in skillednursing facilities (Beers MH et al) (research, tables/charts) **ANN INTERN MED** 1992 Oct 15; 117(8): 684-9 (22 ref)

Drug Withdrawal, Controlled see SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL, CONTROLLED

Drug Withdrawal, Neonatal see NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

Drug Withdrawal Syndrome see SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME

Drug Withdrawal, Therapeutic see SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL, CONTROLLED

DRUGS

Do not use /administration and dosage; prefer precoordinated heading DRUG ADMINISTRATION or subheading with specific drug name.

see also PLANTS, MEDICINAL

Battling the high cost of drugs (Pollner F)
HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; (): Suppl:
9-12

New drugs for ambulatory care (Steiner JF) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 297-301 (20 ref)

Medications: know what you're taking and why (pictorial, tables/charts) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; (): Med Essay: 1-8

Taking the "cef" out of cephalosporins (Teplitsky B) (letter, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 32

New drugs: learn more about the 13 drugs marketed in the first half of 1992 (Hussar DA) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 55-63

New drugs (Hussar DA) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 57-64

New drugs: drug news (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 89-90, 93-5, 109-12

New drugs: drug news (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 75-8, 81-2, 90-2

New drugs: drug news (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 61-2, 64-6, 75+

New drugs: drug news (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 17(1): 89-90, 93. 107-9

New drugs: drug news (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 95-7, 101, 116-8

How much do they know? A study into patients' knowledge of drugs (Farrow S) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Nov; 8(2): 118-22 (15 ref)

The critical care drug handbook (Zaloga GP) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (537 p) [book]

Modell's drugs in current use and new drugs (Hussar DA) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 ed 39 (213 p) [book]

Nurses' IV drug manual (Sutton JD et al) APPLETON & LANGE 1993 (557 p) [book]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Does your medication impair your sex life? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Aug; 5(8): 87

MEDWatch: a new way to report adverse events **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 Aug; 17(8): 62-3 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Drugs in pregnancy (Ruggiero RJ) (review) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 25-32 (85 ref)

ANALYSIS

Understanding pharmacology (Peppers MP) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 18, 20, 23-7 (9 ref)

METABOLISM

Drug response: all bodies are not created equal (Kudzma EC) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 48-50 (19 ref)

How to care for the dialysis patient (Dunn SA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 26-34 (7 ref)

Update on pharmacology: pharmacokinetics (Lombard JC) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 23-4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacokinetic considerations in critical care (Reynolds JR) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 227-35 (5 ref)

Understanding pharmacology (Peppers MP) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 18, 20, 23-7 (9 ref)

DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION

PHARMACODYNAMICS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric critical care pharmacodynamics (Dionne R et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 367-75 (69 ref)

Drugs, Experimental see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

DRUGS, GENERIC

Before 1988 see under DRUGS.

Understanding compound drugs (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 30

DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

Drugs which have received FDA approval for human testing but have yet to be approved for commercial marketing. This includes drugs used for treatment while they still are undergoing clinical trials.

Searchable electronically since 1988.

NIH panel wants other vaccines included in gp-160 trial (standards) AIDS ALERT 1993 Mar; 8(3): 33-6 (2 ref)

Current trends and future developments in the treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Blanchet KD) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 258-63 (31 ref)

Treating Kaposi's sarcoma with angiogenesis inhibitors and other chemotherapies (Coulter A) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 270-2 (5 ref)

Rifabutin prophylaxis for MAC infection (Karpen M) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 276-7

From laboratory to medicine cabinet (tables/ charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 16-20

Investigational drugs for metastatic breast cancer (Theriault RL et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Apr; 2(3): 57-62 (33 ref)

Transplantation: a review of immunosuppressive agents (Jahansouz F et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 13-22 (45 ref)

Using surrogate decision makers: the ethical case... the ethical case analysis (Stark N et al) (case study) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 334-8 (3 ref)

The drug research process (Jorgensen H et al) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): 469-72, 475 (11 ref)

New class of drug presents unique challenges for nurses... Taxol (Mrozek-Orlowski M) ONS NEWS 1993 Oct; 8(10): 6 (3 ref)

Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions — perspectives of the hospital-based oncology nurse (McCabe MS) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NUR\$ 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 3-7 (14 ref)

Fighting a crippler: a new drug appears to be the first to slow the progress of multiple scierosis (Nash JM) TIME 1993 Mar 29; 141(13): 51

Medicine: taming the brain storms (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Aug 16; 142(7): 42

The promise of taxol (Pokalo CL) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Dec; 14(12): 31-2 (5 ref)

New drugs for once unyielding diseases (Podolsky D) US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 May 10; 114(18): 66, 68

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

A protocol for foscarnet administration (Smith DG Jr. et al) (protocol, tables/charts) JINTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 274-7 (5 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A protocol for foscarnet administration (Smith DG Jr. et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 274-7 (5 ref)

DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION

Name that drug! (Stewart D) **HEALTH** 1991 Jun; 23(5): 50, 52-3, 88

Use and abuse of over-the-counter drugs HEALTH NEWS 1993 Apr; 11(2): 1-4

Substance use and anger in mid-life women (Grover SM et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 19-29 (24 ref)

Over-the-counter cold medications: a critical review of clinical trials between 1950 and 1991 (Smith MBH et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2258-63 (69 ref)

Nurse's guide to O.T.C. analgesics NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 66, 68-71, 73-4

Nurse's guide to O.T.C. allergy products NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 67-72

Effectiveness of an OTC topical antifungal powder: independent clinical testing of Aseptin Powder to determine its effectiveness on mycosis of the skin (Conwill J) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3): 44-6 (9 ref)

Drug interactions we all overlook: start with the medicine cabinet (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 51-3, 51

Drug interactions we all overlook: analgesics and anti-inflammatories (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 54-61

Cough, cold, and allergy preparations (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 38-42

OTC interactions: vitamins and minerals (Cerrato PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 28-33

OTC interactions: antacids (Chase SL) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 46-51

Concurrent utilization of chiropractic, prescription medicines, nonprescription medicines and alternative health care (Northcott HC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 431-5 (23 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Medication use practices in the ambulatory elderly (Falvo DR et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 10-6 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drug interactions in diabetic patients: the risk of losing glycemic control (White JR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 131-2, 135-9, 149-51 (21 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Over-the-counter drug use by the rural elderly (Moore JF et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 190-1 (10 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

OTC interactions: asthma medications (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 40-6

POISONING

Hypertensive crisis linked to Contac NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 67 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Self-medicating practices for managing chronic pain after spinal cord injury (Radwanski M) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 312-8 (22 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nonprescription medications for upper respiratory infection and gastroenteritis (Yager ED) (case study) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 228-30 (2 ref)

Efficacy of OTC cold remedies... over-thecounter NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 54 (1 ref)

DRUGS, ORPHAN

Drugs or biologicals which are unlikely to be manufactured by private industry unless special incentives are provided by others.

Before 1991 see under DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL.

Orphan products: drugs and devices for rare diseases (Pillar B) **NURS ECON** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 99-102 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Orphan products: drugs and devices for rare diseases (Pillar B) **NURS ECON** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 99-102 (6 ref)

DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION

Before 1988 see under DRUGS.

Caveat emptor: a critical analysis of the costs of drugs used for pain management (Wild LR) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 52-61 (41 ref)

A prescription for cutting health care costs (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 10-4

How to thwart a drug seeker (Goldman B) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 49-52, 55-61 (5 bib)

Name that drug! (Stewart D) HEALTH 1991 Jun; 23(5): 50, 52-3, 88

New drugs for ambulatory care (Steiner JF) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 297-301 (20 ref)

Traveling medicine shows: a modern update?... truth in drug advertising (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1315

Drug interactions we all overlook: start with the medicine cabinet (Messner RL et al) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 51-3,

FDA approvals: '92 in review (Rodman MJ) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 50-4, 56-7

OTC interactions: vitamins and minerals (Cerrato PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 28-33

OTC interactions: antacids (Chase SL) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 46-51

Concurrent utilization of chiropractic, prescription medicines, nonprescription medicines and alternative health care (Northcott HC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 431-5 (23 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

President's message: on administration of medications (Kines M) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 4-5

DRUGS, PRESCRIPTION

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Inappropriate medication prescribing in skillednursing facilities (Beers MH et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Oct 15; 117(8): 684-9 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medications that don't mix with the sun JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jul; 5(5): 7

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN OLD AGE

Are you taking higher drug dosages than you need? (Lipman MM) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 May; 5(5): 55

IN OLD AGE

Module II.6: drug misuse and dependence in the elderly. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Mathwig G et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 463-530 (72 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drug interactions and their nursing implications (Kuhn M) (tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 10-6 (12 ref)

OTC interactions: asthma medications (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 40-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Self-medicating practices for managing chronic pain after spinal cord injury (Radwanski M) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 312-8 (22 ref)

Drunkenness see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

DRY EYE SYNDROMES

Corneal and conjunctival dryness due to deficient tear production, predominantly in menopausal and post-menopausal women.

Before 1989 see under LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES.

Dealing with the dry-eyed patient (Rakow PL) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 195-6

DSMJII

Before 1991 see under MENTAL DISORDERS/classification; PATIENT CLASSIFICATION; PSYCHIATRY /classification.

UTILIZATION

The problem of missed psychiatric diagnoses in the elderly (Whall AL) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 41-2 (4 ref)

DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT

Abnormal persistence of an open lumen in the ductus arteriosus (between the aorta and the pulmonary artery) after birth. When the ductus arteriosus remains open, it places extra burdens on the left ventricle.

Ductal patency in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome: a randomized surfactant trial (Reller MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 33-6 (21 ref)

DUODENAL ULCER

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Therapeutic approaches to recurrent peptic ulcer disease (Cave DR) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 33-40, 43, 47-8+ (5 bib)

DUODENUM

INJURIES

Hollow visceral trauma: stomach, duodenumpancreas, intestine, colon, and rectum (Hirvela ER) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 39-50 (50 ref)

DUPLICATE PUBLICATION

Before 1992 see under PUBLISHING; WRITING FOR PUBLICATION.

Ethics — honesty — integrity (McCoy K) (editorial) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 3

Duplicating Processes
see COPYING PROCESSES

DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

SURGERY

Dupuytren's disease: segmental aponeurectomy — surgical procedure and postoperative splint regime (Andrew JG et al) (pictorial) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jan; 54(1): 19-22 (6 ref)

DURABLE POWER OF ATTORNEY

Life and death choices: living wills and powers of attorney (Feltoon L) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 5

CANADA

The living will and enduring power of attorney (MacLennan SA) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 31-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEBRASKA

The Patient Self Determination Act and Nebraska state law in practice (Andrews A) NEBR NURSE 1992 May; 25(2): 33-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The health care proxy and the living will (Annas GJ) NEW ENGL J MED 1991 Apr 25; 324(17): 1210-3 (18 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Commentary on The utilization of the durable power of attorney for health care among hospitalized elderly patients [original article by Cohen-Mansfield J et al appears in J AM GERIATR SOC 1991;39(12):1174-8] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 13-4

Duration of Treatment see TREATMENT DURATION

DUTY TO WARN

The legal, moral, or ethical responsibility of a health professional to warn an intended victim of specific threats of harm or to warn a person of potential risk for acquiring a disease as the result of a relationship to a patient.

Caring for patients with AIDS: conflicting duties in ethical decision making (Bosek MSD et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 82-3 (4 ref)

To tell or not to tell: a special survey report on HIV and ethics (case study) **NURSING** 1993 Mar; 23(3): 50-3 A sensitive response without discrimination: drug misuse in children and adolescents (Harding-Price D) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Apr; 8(7): 419-20, 422 (7 ref)

AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 14-22 (22 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

HIV positive surgeon: "window of anxiety" damages (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Sep; 26(9): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

Are AIDS infected surgeons required to inform patients? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 May; 26(5): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OHIO

Failure to communicate DPT reaction: brain damage (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jan; 26(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The law and the AIDS-infected healthcare worker (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 225-8 (4 ref)

Court rules patient has legal duty to reveal HIV status (Horty J) OR MANAGER 1992 Nov; 8(11): 18-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—WISCONSIN

Failure to inform re CAT scan & lack of neurosurgeon (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jul; 26(7): 2

DWARFISM

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheobronchiomegaly: the Mounier-Kuhn syndrome in a patient with the Kenny-Caffey syndrome (Sane AC et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 618-9 (6 ref)

DYES

see also STAINS AND STAINING

Hair dye use and multiple myeloma in White men (Brown LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1673-4 (10 ref)

Dying Patients see TERMINALLY ILL PATIENTS

DYNAMOMETRY

Measurement of the force of muscular contraction.

Searchable electronically since 1983. see also EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

The stretch-shortening cycle of the quadriceps femoris muscle group measured by isokinetic dynamometry (Helgeson K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 17-23 (23 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Reliability of Cybex II isokinetic evaluations of torque in post-poliomyelitis syndrome (Kilfoil MR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 730-5 (44 ref)

Isokinetic testing and training with the Cybex II+ dynamometer (Onuoha ARA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 731-3 (9 ref)

The intra-observer reliability of the hand-held myometer in the measurement of isotonic muscle strength in chronic spasticity (Livesley E) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 918-21 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Does Cybex testing increase knee laxity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions? (Maitland ME et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 690-5 (31 ref)

Relationship between two measures of upper extremity strength: manual muscle test compared to hand-held myometry (Schwartz S et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1063-8 (16 ref)

Interrater reliability of the Cybex EDI-320 and fluid goniometer in normals and patients with low back pain (Chiarello CM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 32-7 (14 ref)

Measurement of grip strength: validity and reliability of the sphygmomanometer and Jamar grip dynamometer (Hamilton GF et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 215-9 (12 ref)

Validity and reliability of a hand-held dynamometer with two populations (Surburg PR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 229-34 (17 ref)

Comparability of force measurements obtained with different strain gauge hand-held dynamometers (Bohannon RW) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 564-7 (14 ref)

Isokinetic testing and training with the Cybex II+ dynamometer (Onuoha ARA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 731-3 (9 ref)

The intra-observer reliability of the hand-held myometer in the measurement of isotonic muscle strength in chronic spasticity (Livesley E) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 918-21 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Knee flexor-extensor strength in children (Henderson RC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 559-63 (17 ref)

METHODS

Absolute and relative endurance parameters in isokinetic tests of muscular performance (Kannus P et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 2-12 (25 ref)

DYSARTHRIA

A collection of motor speech disorders due to impairment originating in the central or peripheral nervous system. Before 1991 see under COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS.

NURSING

When your patient has difficulty communicating: nursing strategies for the patient with dysarthria (Hill KL) CAET J 1992 Sep; 11(3): 15-8 (11 ref)

Dyschondroplasias see OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

DYSFUNCTIONAL FAMILY

Before 1993 see under FAMILY /psychosocial factors. Impaired and nonimpaired nurses during childhood and adolescence... family-of-origin experiences (Farley PB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 25-31 (33 ref)

Module III.2: patterns of addiction in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Louie K et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 45-86 (54 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Module III.3: nursing strategies with alcohol and drug problems in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Giuffra MJ et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 87-137 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Dyskinesia see MOVEMENT DISORDERS

DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED

Abnormal movements, often repetitive in nature, caused by adverse reactions to drug therapy. Includes the "on-off" effect.

Before 1987 see under BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES; DRUG TOXICITY; MOVEMENT DISORDERS/chemically induced

Baclofen-induced dyskinesia (Ryan DM et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 766-7 (17 ref)

Whose choice?... the risks of tardive dyskinesia (Goodwin R) (case study) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 84-5 (1 ref)

All you need is drugs? (Glazier S) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 1-7; 6(41): 53-4 (7 ref)

Paxil extrapyramidal reactions NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 38 (1 ref)

Metoclopramide and extrapyramidal disorders NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 71 (2 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Progress in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: theory and practice (Feitner DE et al) (research, review, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 25-34 (77 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Extrapyramidal symptoms are serious sideeffects of antipsychotic and other drugs (Blair DT et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 56, 62-4, 67 (56 ref)

Dyskinesia, Tardive see DYSKINESIA, DRUG-INDUCED

DYSMENORRHEA

Before 1989 see under MENSTRUATION DISORDERS.

IN ADOLESCENCE

The Adolescent Menstrual Attitude Questionnaire: normative scores part 2 (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 63-76 (13 ref)

DYSPAREUNIA

Difficult or painful coitus in women.

Before 1992 see under SEXUAL
DYSFUNCTION.

ETIDLOGY

Sex and interstitial cystitis: explaining the pain and planning self-care (Webster DC) (pictorial) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 4-11 (31 ref)

Dysphagia see DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dysphasia see APHASIA

Dysphonia see VOICE DISORDERS

DYSPNEA

Difficulty in breathing.

Improvement in quality of life is unrelated to improvement in exercise endurance after outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation (Reardon J et al) (research, tables/charts)

J CARDIOPULI REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 51-4 (17 ref)

Dyspnea and fatigue (Gift AG et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 373-84 (51 ref)

Performing pursed-lip breathing (McConnell EA) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 18

Dimensions of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a nociceptive model (Steele BG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131712 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

The experience of dyspnea during weaning (Bouley GH et al) (research, tables/charts)
HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 471-6 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Case studies outlining use of nebulized morphine for patients with end-stage chronic lung and cardiac disease (Farncombe M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 221-5 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The experience of dyspnea in late-stage cancer: patients' and nurses' perspectives (Roberts DK et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 310-20 (40 ref)

The experience of dyspnea during weaning (Bouley GH et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 471-6 (16 ref)

PFT corner #47 — what is wrong with this fit, young cyclist? (Kraft M et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1432-6 (3 ref)

An unusual cause of dyspnea in a 13-year-old boy (Pursley DM et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1437-8 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Chronic dyspnea and suicide in elderly men (Horton-Deutsch SL et al) (case study, research) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1198-1203 (30 ref)

NURSING

Patients' perceptions of pulmonary problems and nursing interventions during hospitalization for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 114-21 (30 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impact of dyspnea and physiologic function on general health status in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Mahler DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug: 102(2): 395-401 (26 ref)

Breathlessness in patients with severe chronic airflow limitation (O'Donnell DE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 824-31 (44 ref)

Does cold air affect exercise capacity and dyspnea in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? (Spence DPS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 693-6 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Therapies for dyspnea relief (Gift AG) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 57-63 (26 ref)

THERAPY

Desensitization and guided mastery: treatment approaches for the management of dyspnea (Carrieri-Kohlman V et al) (review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 226-34 (77 ref)

Therapies for dyspnea relief (Gift AG) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 57-63 (26 ref)

Critique of Relaxation to reduce dyspnea and anxiety in COPD patients [original article by Gift A et al appears in NURS RES 1992;41(4):242-6] (Caldwell LM) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-2

Outpatient management of common problems in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Haggerty MC) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 16-22 (36 ref)

Dysrhythmia see ARRHYTHMIA

Dysrhythmia, Sinus see ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

Dysrhythmia, Ventricular see ARRHYTHMIA, VENTRICULAR

DYSTOCIA

Before 1992 see under LABOR COMPLICATIONS.

THERAPY

Roundtable discussion. Active management of labor: benefits and risks (O'Herlihy C et al) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 95-101 (20 ref)

More methods for managing shoulder dystocia (Barone P et al) (commentary, letter, response) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 276-7 (6 bib)

Six myths of maternal posture during labor (Biancuzzo M) (pictorial) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 264-9 (29 ref)

DYSTONIA

An abnormal movement manifesting as maintenance of a posture by exaggerated muscle tone, the posture being an extreme degree of either flexion or extension.

Before 1993 see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced dystonia in a patient with C4 quadriplegia: case report (Reecer MV et al) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 97-8 (8 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pimozide-related acute dystonia in a child NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 45 (1 ref)

REHABILITATION

Facilitation of handwriting in a case of dystonic writer's cramp: a kinesiological EMG study (Arroyo JF et al) (case study) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 31-8 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin (Lees AJ) (editorial) BR MED J 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863): 1169-70 (12 ref)

Dystrophy, Muscular see MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

E Coli Infections see ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

FAR

Do not use /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading EAR SURGERY.

ABNORMALITIES

Extra-oral interosseous integration and its application (Fudge L) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jul; 2(4): 9-12 (1 ref 5 hib)

INJURIES

A pressure prevention device for burned ears (Jordan MH et al) (pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 673-7 (7 ref)

Ear Canal see EAR. EXTERNAL

EAR DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Dizziness: practical office workup and management recommendations (Kroenke K) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 80-2, 88-90 (4 ref)

EAR. EXTERNAL

What's your diagnosis? Earlobe crease (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 70, 75-6 (13 ref)

Cerumen-impaction management for clients of all ages (Zivic RC et al) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 29, 33-4, 36+ (19 ref)

Ear, Internal see LABYRINTH

EAR. MIDDLE

INJURIES

ENT emergencies: when to call for help (Rauch SD) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 16-20, 25, 28-30+

Ear, Nose, Throat Surgery see SURGERY, OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC

EAR SURGERY

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Diagnosis and management of hearing loss (Silverstein H et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1992; 44(3): 2-32 (17 bib)

Ear Wax see CERUMEN

EARLY INTERVENTION. CHILDHOOD

Educational and therapeutic services provided for infants and toddlers between birth and 3 years of age who have been identified as biologically or environmentally at risk for developmental delay.

Before 1991 see under CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS/therapy.

The importance of cross-cultural effectiveness (Lynch EW et al) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 14-9 (18 bib)

A case management system for infants with chronic illnesses and developmental disabilities (Jackson B et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 224-32 (16 ref)

Early intervention services in selected Florida counties: the provider perspective (Coulter ML et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 125-41 (8 ref)

A research-based transdisciplinary team model for infants with special needs and their families (Hoeman SP) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 63-72 (20 ref)

Organizing early intervention services in a hospital setting: the Developmental Support Project as a parallel organization (Ploof DL et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 28-39 (12 ref)

Lessons learned from implementing a teambased model for change (Winton PJ et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 49-57 (10 ref)

Building family-centered practices in early intervention: a team-based model for change (Bailey DB Jr. et al) (questionnaire) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 73-82 (27 ref)

On the prevention of conduct disorder: a rationale for initiating preventive efforts in infancy (Constantino JN) (review) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 29-41 (65 ref)

How to examine the individualized family service plan process: preliminary findings and a procedural guide (DeGangi G et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 42-56 (20 ref)

Development of the individualized family service plan Anchor Guide (Royeen CB et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 57-64 (9 ref)

Achieving integration for infants and toddlers with special needs: recommendations for practice (Brault LMJ) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 78-85 (26 ref)

Resources versus services: changing the focus of intervention for infants and young children (Raab MM et al) (case study, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 1-11 (3) ref

Communication-based assessment and intervention for prelinguistic infants and toddlers: strategies and issues (Ogletree BT et al) (review, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 22-30 (47 ref)

Developmentally appropriate environments for children with special needs (Graham MA et al) (review) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 31-42 (101 ref)

Establishing statewide systems of inservice training for infant and family personnel (Eggbeer L et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 49-56 (5 ref)

Project Headed Home: intervention in the pediatric intensive care unit for infants and their families (Katz KS) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 67-75 (8 ref)

Developmental therapies in early intervention (Kaminer RK et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): v-viii

- Assessing infant interaction skills in interaction-focused intervention (Aydlett LA) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 1-7 (22 ref)
- The new genetics, developmental disabilities, and early intervention (Van Dyke DC et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 8-19 (49 ref)
- Observing play: an appropriate process for learning and assessment (Fewell RR et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 35-43 (38 ref)
- Contingency, means-end skills, and the use of technology in infant intervention (Sullivan MW et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 58-77 (53 ref)
- Nurse case management in a rural parentinfant enrichment program (Steele S) (tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 259-66 (5 ref)
- The effects and perceptions of family involvement in program decisions about family-centered practices (Bailey DB et al) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 199
- Nursing specialty practice guidelines: the implications for clinical scholarship and early intervention practice (Magyary D et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 253-60 (20 ref)
- The school nurse's role: early intervention with preschool children (Yates SR) (CEU, exam questions) **J SCH NURS** 1992 Dec; 8(4): 30-7 (8 ref 6 bib)
- EPSDT: the law (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 261 (7 ref)
- Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD) (research, tables/ charts) NURS RIES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- Issues in early intervention: measuring attitudes about family-centered services (Humphry R et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 147-62 (27 ref)
- A longitudinal study of children with Down syndrome who experienced early intervention programming... including commentary by Shea AM (Connolly BH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 170-81 (54 ref)
- Improving access to health care: case management for vulnerable children (Berkowitz G et al) (tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 101-23 (40 ref)

EDUCATION

Training for work with parents: strategies for engaging practitioners who are uninterested or resistant (Johns N et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 52-7 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- The Joint Committee on Infant Hearing 1990 Position Statement: a closer look (Diefendorf AO et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): v-xl (16 ref)
- Collaborative systems design for Part H of IDEA... Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Baldwin DS et al) (tables/charts) IMFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 12-20 (17 ref)
- Guidelines from recent legislation to structure transition planning (Rosenkoetter SE) (tables/ charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 21-7 (24 ref)
- EPSDT: the lawsuit... Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 295 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

High-risk preterm infants at 3 years of age: parental response to the presence of developmental problems (Huber C et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 107-24 (57 ref)

Earthquakes see NATURAL DISASTERS

EATING BEHAVIOR

- Behavioral responses or sequences associated with eating including modes of feeding, rhythmic patterns of eating, and time intervals.
- Oral- and pharyngeal-cancer patients' perceived symptoms and health (Langius A et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 214-21 (29 ref)
- Report on a panel longitudinal study of college women's eating patterns and eating disorders: noncontinuum versus continuum measures (Hesse-Biber S) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 375-91 (41 PMEN)
- Eating and drinking in labor: a literature review (Ludka LM et al) (review) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 199-207 (90 ref)
- Low-risk mothers: oral intake and emesis in labor (O'Reilly SA et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 228-35 (38 ref)
- The fear of healthy eating: understanding the paranoia (Bidlack WR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 355-60 (33 ref)
- Self-regulation, symptoms, and eating during cancer treatment... this article was supported by grant number 1-F31-CA09252-01 from the National Cancer Institute (Wilson PR) (research, tables/charts) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 20-1 (8 ref)
- Addiction to sugar (Brink PJ) (editorial) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 280-1

EVALUATION

Comparison of bulimic behavior incidence by profession: dietitian, nurse, teacher (Howat PM et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 67-9 (15 ref)

EVALUATION-IN OLD AGE

Measurement of mealtime interactions among persons with dementing disorders (Phillips LR et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 41-55 (16 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- A pilot study of the effect of cholesterol measurement on the eating patterns of adolescents (Rohwer J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 93-5 (12 ref)
- A prevention program for disturbed eating and body dissatisfaction in adolescent girls: a 1 year follow-up (Paxton SJ) (research, tables/ charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 43-51 (32 ref)
- Adolescents' perceptions of relative weight and self-reported weight loss activities (Felts M et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 372-6 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nursing strike: misunderstood feelings (Winchell K) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 217-9 (7 ref)
- Factors associated with obesity in school children (Alexander MA et al) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 6-10 (39 ref)

Fostering improved nutritional status for the pediatric burn patient (Dorsey L et al) (case study, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 338-9 (1 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Feeding nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease (Van Ort S et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 249-53 (11 ref)
- Promoting mealtime independence (Osborn CL et al) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 254-6 (13 ref)
- Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: perspectives and problems (Watson R) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 25-31 (51 ref)
- Long-term care patients and their dietary intake related to eating ability and nutritional needs: nursing staff interventions (Sidenvall B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 565-73 (17 ref)
- Self-feeding performance in nursing home residents (Osborn CL et al) (research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 7-14
 (30 ref)
- Nutritional risk factors of noninstitutionalized elderly (Streit LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (110 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208081 [dissertation]

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

Measurement of mealtime interactions among persons with dementing disorders (Phillips LR et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 41-55 (16 ref)

EATING DISORDERS

- A group of disorders characterized by physiological and psychological disturbances in appetite or food intake. They include anorexia, anorexia nervosa, bulimia, hyperphagia, pica, and rumination.
- Eating disorders part 2 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 9(7): 1-4 (6 bib)
- Women and eating disorders: significance and sociocultural risk factors part 7 (White JH) (review) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 351-62 (40 ref)
- Report on a panel longitudinal study of college women's eating patterns and eating disorders: noncontinuum versus continuum measures (Hesse-Biber S) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 375-91 (41 ref)
- Dieting and menstrual irregularity (Krahn DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 289-91 (10 ref)
- Eating your life away (Cochrane M) NURS BC 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 14-6
- Thin excuses... desperation and grim pleasures of not eating (Smith R) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 33
- Resolving the control struggle on an eating disorders unit... between the nurse and psychiatrist... Therapeutic/Administrative Split Model (Conrad N et al) (protocol) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 13-8 (7 ref)
- Eating disorders in athletes: weighing the risks (Wichmann S et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 126-30, 133, 135 (8 ref)
- Food addiction and recovery from emptiness to empowerment (Coffey KP) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 92-100 (5 bib)

EATING DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Leukaemia linked to eating disorders (Nishizono-Maher A et al) (case study) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 830-1 (5

Diets and eating disorders: implications for the breastfeeding mother (Weekly SJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 695-700 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Module II.3: addictions: nursing diagnosis and treatment. Project SAEN: substance Abuse Education in Nursing (D'Arcangelo JS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 221-346 (92 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

IN ADOLESCENCE

Women and eating disorders: developmental, familial, and biological risk factors part 2 (White JH) (review) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 363-73 (35 ref)

NURSING

Resolving the control struggle on an eating disorders unit... between the nurse and psychiatrist... Therapeutic/Administrative Split Model (Conrad N et al) (protocol) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 13-8 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

A prevention program for disturbed eating and body dissatisfaction in adolescent girls: a 1 year follow-up (Paxton SJ) (research, tables/ charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 43-51 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Eating disorders part 1 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 9(6): 1-4 (6 bib)

THERAPY

Occupational therapy and the treatment of eating disorders (Breden AK) (case study) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 49-68 (25 ref)

THERAPY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Occupational therapy evaluation for patients with eating disorders (Bridgett B) (case study, protocol) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 79-89 (6 ref 14 bib)

Eaton Agent see MYCOPLASMA

ECG see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

ECG Leads see ELECTRODES

ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY

Myocardial contusion: new concepts in diagnosis and management (Christensen MA et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 28-34 (36 ref)

Oral vs intravenous dipyridamole echocardiography for detecting coronary artery disease (Lattanzi F et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1189-92 (13 ref)

Using contrast material-enhanced echocardiography to identify abnormal pulmonary arteriovenous connections in patients with hypoxemia (Dansky HM et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1890-2 (11 ref)

Cardiac doppler studies: what do they show? (Gries WJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) HOSP MED 1993 Jul; 29(7): 39-42, 45-52, 93-5

The sound revolution... echocardiography (Monaghan M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): Cardiol Update: 54-5 (1 bib)

The sound revolution... the principles of echocardiography (Monaghan M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): Cardiol Update: 53-5 (1 bib)

The sound revolution... the importance of transoesophageal echocardiography as a diagnostic tool in cardiology (Monaghan M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): Cardiol Update: 50-1 (1 bib)

Echocardiography: using its many capabilities to evaluate myocardial infarction part 2 (Mamby SA et al) (EU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 15; 92(7): 97-101, 104, 107+ (20 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery: pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes (Fratacci M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 380-6 (31 ref)

METHODS

What is transesophageal echocardiography? (Hibner CS et al) (case study, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 74, 76, 78+ (4 ref)

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (Blanchard DG et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 954-6 (7 ref)

Transesophageal echocardiography: advanced technology for the cardiac patient (Beattie S et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 42-4, 46-8 (11 ref)

Patient teaching for x-ray and other diagnostics (Cheney AM et al) (teaching materials) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 54-6 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Covering your back: strategies for qualitative research in clinical settings (Daly J et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 416-38 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION

What is transesophageal echocardiography? (Hibner CS et al) (case study, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 74, 76, 78+ (4 ref)

Echocardiology in the evaluation of the critically ill patient (Nihoyannopoulos P) (pictorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 103-4, 106-8 (8 ref)

Choose the transesophageal route to detect endocarditis EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 81-2

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis: new diagnostic and therapeutic concepts (Mortara LA et al) (review, tables/ charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 53-68 (50 ref)

Ceftriaxone and outpatient treatment of infective endocarditis (Francioli PB) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 97-115 (67 ref)

Management of complications of infective endocarditis with emphasis on echocardiographic findings (Murphy JG et al) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 153-65 (38 ref)

ECHOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Before 1992 see under VIRUS DISEASES.

Meningitis outbreak leads to transmission to parents HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 97-8

ECMO

see EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

Ecological Monitoring see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

ECOLOGY

An ecological circle (Lucas H) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 22-3 (6 ref)

The ecological impact of bottle-feeding (Radford A) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 204-8 (39 ref)

A greener image: hospitals take on environmental challenges of the '90s (Hagland MM et al) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 17-24

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Government sponsored social insurance programs for all countries.

GREAT BRITAIN

Social Security benefits (Rundle R et al) (CEU, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17; 6(39): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (4 ref)

Arrangements for care... Community Care Act (Healy P) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 26-9 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

EPSDT: the law (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 261 (7 ref)

ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Financing the care of diabetes mellitus in the 1990s (Haas LB) **DIABETES EDUC** 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 88

The economic burden of mental illness (Rice DP et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1227-32 (34 ref)

Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research)
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order
#PUZ9126460 [dissertation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric traumatic brain injury: acute and rehabilitation costs (Jaffe KM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 681-6 (18 ref)

ECONOMIC COMPETITION

Health care reform: separate and unequal? (Johnson PH) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 62-5 (12 ref)

Nurse information systems: how to gain competitive advantage (Stonham G) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 412-4 (7 ref)

Legislative and regulatory update: health care reform and managed competition: implications for CNSs (Minarik PA) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 105-9 (30 ref)

Commentary on While physician extenders proliferate, doctors worry about competition, care [original article by Khanna P appears in WALL STREET J 1992;78(208);B1,B6] (Boyko SM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 18

Why managed competition won't work (Carlson RJ) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 May-Jun; 36(3): 18-21, 23, 25-7

- Closures and mergers of VNA home care agencies: a model for the study of causal factors (Scalzi CC et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 113-25 (31 ref)
- A new president: renewed prospects for major health care reform (Jennings C et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-4 (1 ref)
- Will managed competition be the cure? (Powe M) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 436-41 (4 ref)
- Improving the current system for supplying organs for transplantation (Horton RL et al) (commentary) J HEALTH POLITY POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 175-88 (22 ref)
- The proposed market for human organs (Spurr SJ) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 189-202 (34 ref)
- Competition comes to the CCRC: perspectives of community managers... continuing care retirement communities (Hurley RE et al) (research) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 37-40 (13 ref)
- Health care reform the current debate (Havens DMH et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 186-91 (6 ref)
- The cost and quality of patient outcomes: a look at managed competition (Wilson AA) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 11-6 (14 ref)
- Competition in health: fear is the key (Keene L) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 19-20
- Is competition good for nursing? (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 20-2
- Managed competition expert explains how plan would change the system (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 7-9
- Managed care: what does it all mean? (Hanna S) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 65-6, 71

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GEORGIA

Group practice president enjoined from competing (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Apr; 26(4): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Court orders enforcement of restrictive covenant (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Feb; 26(2): 4

ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE

- Outcome and value following brain injury: a financial provider's perspective (Papastrat LA) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 11-23 (13 ref)
- Outcome and value: a perspective on rehabilitation outcomes achieved in acquired brain injury (Evans RW et al) (review, tables/ charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 24-36 (35 ref)
- Outcome and value: the survivor perspective (Condeluci A et al) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 37-45 (16 ref)

ECONOMICS

- Prefer economics as a subheading. see also SOCIOECONOMIC FACTORS
- Economic uncertainty: helping employees cope (Hughes KH) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 364-8 (11 ref)
- The health status of women in the worldsystem (Dyches H et al) (research) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 359-71 (75 ref)
- Valuing the community benefits provided by nonprofit hospitals (Pelfrey S et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 16-21 (4 ref)

- Keepers of the keys: economics, ethics, and nursing administrators (Curtin LL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 1-10 (14 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Introduction: honoring nursing's zeitgeist responsibilities... self-initiated economic accountability reform (Bailey DR) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 26-7
- In the war years: women, caring, and economic rationalism (Dunlop M) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 115-24 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CT see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

- Ectopic Pregnancy see PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC
- Ectopy, Atrial see PREMATURE ATRIAL CONTRACTIONS
- Ectopy, Ventricular see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

ECZEMA

DRUG THERAPY

Eczema of the nipple and breast: a case report (Amir L) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 173-5 (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The dry skin of winter JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Mar; 5(1): 7

THERAPY

- Winter itch and related skin problems (Keddy-Grant J) (pictorial) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 157-60
- Time for tea?... eczema... Chinese herbal tea (Sadler C) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): 34-6 (1 ref)

EDEMA

- Local or generalized swelling caused by the build-up of excessive amounts of extracellular fluid.
- see also ANGIONEUROTIC EDEMA; HYDROPS FETALIS; LYMPHEDEMA; PULMONARY EDEMA
- Massive ovarian edema in a woman receiving clomiphene citrate: a case report (Patty JR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 475-9 (33 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Leg edema: clinical clues to the differential diagnosis (Ciocon JO et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 34-6, 38-40, 45 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Leg edema: clinical clues to the differential diagnosis (Ciocon JO et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 34-6, 38-40, 45 (20 ref)
- Acute onset of upper extremity edema (Brand KM) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 452-3 (1 ref 4 bib).

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute onset of upper extremity edema (Brand KM) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 452-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

THERAPY

- Leg edema: clinical clues to the differential diagnosis (Ciocon JO et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 34-6, 38-40, 45 (20 ref)
- Water immersion for treatment of ascites in chronic liver disease (Fort S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 571-2 (7 ref)
- Edema, Angioneurotic
- Editors, Nursing see NURSE EDITORS

EDUCATION

Prefer education as subheading. see also LEARNING

EVALUATION

Registered nurses' perceptions of liberal education (Hagerty B et al) (research)
J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 151-6 (21 ref)

TRENDS

- Tech prep helps prepare students for higher education (Bunch D) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 60-1
- Education, Adult see ADULT EDUCATION

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

- For cross training in multiple disciplines, use MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS/education.
- Cooperative respiratory care education: it really works! (Bills GW) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 50-3
- Student attrition from CAHEA-accredited programs: perspectives on respiratory care (Gupta GC) (tables/charts) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 15(11): 54-9 (14 ref)
- The making of a respiratory care practitioner (Perry ER et al) (anecdote) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 62-4
- Finding a place for gerontology in the respiratory care curriculum (Chop W) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 52-3
- Academically based education versus continuing education: the best way to go (Abreu BC et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 82-4 (10 ref)
- Maintaining professional education in community settings (Strickland LR) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 85-6
- Interpersonal skills for practice: an elective course (Peloquin SM et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 260-4 (24 ref 48 bib)
- Conductive education evaluated: future directions (French L at al) (review, tables/ charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 17-24 (40 ref)
- The academic-fieldwork interface (Jacobs T) (forms) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 33-7 (5 ref)
- Teaching hypothetical-deductive reasoning in radiologic technology: explanation games and other classroom methods (Black JA et al) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1992 Oct; 23(4): 173-7 (16 ref)
- Optimizing computer-based system use in health professions' education programs (Gonce-Winder C et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 197-202 (44 ref)
- Teaching health professionals transcultural concepts (Nkongho NO) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH

- Problem-based learning: an approach toward reforming allied health education (Bruhn JG) (tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 161-73 (27 ref)
- Differences in innovation-related cheracteristics between singleskilled and multiskilled health practitioner educational programs (Bamberg R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer: 21(3): 197-205
- Final draft report of the Advisory Panel for Allied Health to the Pew Health Professions Commission J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Fall; 21(4): overall 1-74
- More than a nurse, less than a doctor... reprinted from Look, September 6, 1966 (historical material) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 711-3
- Interdisciplinary teaching provides allied health students a new look at health information management professionals (Brown M) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 50-3 (3 ref)
- JCEHP: a journal for all continuing health educators (Felch WC) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 133-4
- CHE in allied health (Parochka JN) (editorial)
 J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3):
 137-8
- Teaching jargon to old dogs (Caplan RM) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 139-42 (1 ref)
- Physical therapy continuing education: motivating factors part 2 (Karp NV) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 171-9 (14 ref)
- Assessing changes in professional attitudes: effects of continuing education (Geissinger SB et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 99-116 (35 ref)
- Conceptual frameworks for evaluating continuing education in allied health (Turnbull DC et al) (review, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(2): 177-86 (27 ref)
- A survey of professional and paraprofessional training needs for traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Becker H et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 88-101 (11 ref)
- Part-time curricula can promote student recruitment (Becan-McBride K) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 57-9 (9 bib)
- The need for substance misuse education in health studies curriculum: a case for nursing education (Rassool GH et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 107-10 (22 ref)
- The impact of the prospective payment system: perceived changes in the nature of practice and clinical education... including commentary by Gwyer J with author response (Emery MJ) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 11-25 (29 ref)
- Gender-related biases in admission decisions (Bugg N et al) (research, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 232-8 (19 ref)
- Administrators evaluate bachelor's degrees for R.T.s (Meyers A et al) (questionnaire, tables/ charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 64(5): 292-5 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS—NEW ZEALAND

The funding of clinical education — the options (Lamont MK) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 11-3, 15-6 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

- Assessing the feasibility of continuing an allied health educational program: a strategic planning model (Summers J et al) (tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 21-32 (9 ref)
- Send graduates to work with full toolboxes (Winters R) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun: 63(5): 352
- Outcomes assessment is vital to educators (Dowd SB) (tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 240-2 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

An investigation of physiotherapy students' approaches to their study in UK hospital, polytechnic-based and university-linked schools (Titchen A) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 490-4 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—ILLINOIS

A comprehensive assessment plan for professional preparation programs in health education at Eastern Illinois University (Deming M et al) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 210-3 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- The degree of Bachelor of Science with honours in physiotherapy at Coventry Polytechnic (King A) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 311-5 (1 ref)
- An overview of and comparison among three current approaches to medical and physiotherapy undergraduate education (Morris J) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Feb; 79(2): 91-4 (22 raf)
- Practice, research and education what is the link? (Richardson B) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 May; 79(5): 317-22 (26 ref)

HISTORY

Historical perspectives of PA education (Fasser CE) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 663-70 (79 ref)

METHODS

Rehabilitation of elderly people: what should physiotherapy students learn on clinical placements? (Simpson JM et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Sep; 79(9): 628-32 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adaptation of PA students to medical training (Glicken AD et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 442-8 (23 ref)

TRENDS

- Getting to the core of health education (Bunch D et al) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 30-4
- Educational and managerial challenges emerging in the era of hospital restructuring (interview) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 28-32, 35-6, 38
- Looking forward: respiratory care education for the future (Cullen DL et al) (standards) AARC TIMES 1993 Jan; 17(1): 41-51
- Faculty development for distance educators (Hulse SF) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 340-1 (5 ref)
- A portrait of the radiographer of the future (Dowd SB) (research, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 166-71 (15 ref)
- The winds of change are upon us... allied health educational accreditation (Fay M) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 185.6.

- Technologists move into the next century (Shadle WL) (editorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 200, 199
- Meeting the challenges of the future (Fay M) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 239
- The length of educational preparation and academic awards for future respiratory care practitioners: a Delphi study (Douce FH et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1014-9 (16 ref)

UNITED STATES

Who's out there? Current profile of respiratory care education programs part 3 (Czachowski R) (tables/charts) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 50-2

EDUCATION, CLINICAL

- Do not use /methods; prefer precoordinated heading TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL.
- Before 1989 see under LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL; TEACHING METHODS, CLINICAL.
- see also LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL: LEARNING LABORATORIES
- How to have a rewarding clinical experience with nursing students in the operating theatre (Redfern S) ACORN J 1993 Jun; 6(2): 25-6
- The shadow of PK2: justifying learner nurse allocation to the operating department (Wood J) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): Education: S3-6 (8 ref 1 bib)
- Divorced?... practice, education, and administration (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 199
- Critical care experience for baccalaureate nursing students (Reynolds A et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 111-5, 117 (20 ref)
- Developing a skills fair workshop: enhancing competency performance (Ford LA et al) (tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 340-6 (7 ref)
- Advantages of hosting student rotations often are worth the effort (case study, tables/ charts) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Feb; 10(2): 13-20.
- Clinical role modelling: uncovering hidden knowledge (Davies E) (research, tables/ charts) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Apr; 18(4): 627-36 (23 ref)
- Identifying a role for the nurse teacher in the clinical area (Owen S) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 816-25 (64 ref)
- A challenge to the rhetoric of emancipation: recreating a professional culture (Clare J) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1033-8 (19 ref)
- Glenridge: a partnership for eldercare (Bicknell EH et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 97-103 (18 ref)
- How expert clinical educators teach what they know (Crandall S) (research) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 85-98 (9 ref)
- The preceptor-preceptee model for faculty "cross-training" (Warren MC) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 57-60 (5 ref)
- Dual benefits of a quality assurance practicum (Henderson CM et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 56-8 (8 ref)
- Caring between nursing students and physically/mentally handicapped children: a phenomenological study (Beck CT) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 361-6 (18 ref)
- Meeting educational and clinical nursing objectives with a collaborative research utilization project (Sneed NV et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 42-3 (3 ref)

133-4 (13 bib)

Nurse-midwifery service model in an academic environment (Sedler KD et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 241-5 (1 ref)

- Negotiating with clinical agencies for nurse practitioner student experiences (Clore ER) (forms) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 246-50 (1 ref)
- Joining together: developing a clinical program for nursing faculty (Martin B) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 59-60
- Combined clinical visits and regional continuing education for clinical instructors (May BJ et al) (tables/charts) J PHYS THER EDUC 1992 Fall; 6(2): 52-5 (6 ref)
- Enhancing 'employability'... 'Clinical excellence and cross-training' (Graf MAL et al) (letter) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 252-3
- Enhancing regional perinatal care: a clinical traineeship for perinatal nurses in a predominantly rural area (Clarke SB) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 39-47 (11 ref)
- Providing learning experiences for student education in the NICU (Robinson TMS) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 75-6
- Teaching methodologies to promote positive attitudes toward the elderly (Spier BE) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 520-4 (14 ref)
- Technology & nursing education (Neighbors M et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 96-9 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Traveling poster project (Schramm A et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 120, 122
- Nursing practicum: empowering strategies (Hawks JH et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 231-4 (12 ref)
- The use of learning contracts in the clinical area (Donaldson I) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 431-6 (21 ref)
- Faculty and clinical education models of entrylevel preparation in pediatric physical therapy (Stuberg W et al) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Fall; 5(3): 123-7 (23 ref)
- The impact of the prospective payment system: perceived changes in the nature of practice and clinical education... including commentary by Gwyer J with author response (Emery MJ) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 11-25 (29 ref)
- A good example and a lasting impression: facilitating an effective learning environment for student nurses (Mairis E) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 143-6 (11 ref 3 bib)
- Health in the workplace: college and industry collaborate (Turner S) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 26-8
- Lessons in community health nursing (Jenkins CM et al) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 24-5
- Clinical education (Johnson K et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Summer; 3(2): 71-8
- The baccalaureate nursing student's experience in a psychiatric clinical setting: a phenomenological study (Newman KV) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129258 [dissertation]
- The clinical instructor of nursing and the learning environment: a qualitative study (Vollman ALR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (287 p) UMI Order #PUZNN60544 [dissertation]

- The culture of clinical teaching (Pardo D) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (228 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125450 [dissertation]
- Effective teaching in the clinical setting: enhancing learning in associate degree nursing programs (McFadyen CJ) (research) WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207216 [dissertation]
- Gerontologic learning and the development of practical knowledge in the nursing home setting (Nelson DA) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212381 [dissertation]
- An investigation of learning styles, effective teaching, and student achievement in the experiential nursing clinical environment (Morgan SA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS *Ph.D.* 1990 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119100 [dissertation]
- Perceptions of factors affecting studentpatient matching in Illinois associate degree nurse clinical experiences (Hill JL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9138616 Idissertation1

ECONOMICS

- Medicare and the financing of nursing education: implications of Board of Trustees v Sullivan (Helms LB et al) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 139-47 (18 ref)
- The funding of clinical education the options (Lamont MK) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 11-3, 15-6 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Clinical education — funding and standards (Walker A) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 742-3

EVALUATION

- Perceived differences in the importance and frequency of practice of clinical teaching behaviors (Dunlevy CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 175-83 (12 ref)
- Development of a single component of a performance evaluation protocol: the faculty impression score (Fullerton JT et al) (tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 236-40 (17 ref)
- Clinical education: perceptions of a clinical tutor's role (Neville S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jul; 79(7): 459-64 (33 ref)
- Auditing clinical placements (Lauder W) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 34-6 (12 ref)
- The relationship between specific teaching behaviors and achievement of clinical learning outcomes by baccalaureate nursing students (Krichbaum KE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (283 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134514 (dissertation)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Implementation of supernumerary status (Parahoo K) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 37-40 (8 ref)
- Clinicians' needs in clinical education: a report on a needs analysis workshop (Cross V) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 758-61 (9 ref)
- Managing clinical education: the programme (Higgs J) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Apr; 79(4): 239-46 (57 ref)

EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Clinical education: students' and clinical tutors' views (Neville S et al) (research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 May; 77(5): 351-4 (18 ref)

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Clinical education — funding and standards (Walker A) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 742-3

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Clinical role activities of nurse teachers in Project 2000 programmes (Crotty M) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 460-4 (24 ref)

UNITED STATES

Survey of academic programs: exploring issues related to pediatric clinical education (Gandy JS) (research, tables/charts)
PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Fall; 5(3): 128-33 (14 ref)

EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED

- Educational programs designed to ensure that students attain prespecified levels of competence in a given field or training activity. Emphasis is on achievement of specified objectives.
- Before 1988 see under EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH; EDUCATION, NURSING; EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE.
- Academically based education versus continuing education: the best way to go (Abreu BC et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan: 47(1): 82-4 (10 ref)
- Competencies: the foundation for future nursing exams (Braham J et al) (tables/ charts) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 39-41
- Performing major surgery: a systematic process for curriculum innovation (McMahon JD) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 14-7 (3 ref)
- The effect of a competency-based targeted staff development program on nursing productivity (Ozcan YA et al) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 78-84 (24 ref)
- Technology & nursing education (Neighbors M et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 96-9 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Competency-based orientation: a solution (Grey M et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A, 128D, 128F+ (8 ref)
- Competency-based orientation in pediatric critical care (Neidig JR et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 98D, 96F, 96H (17 ref)
- Simulation: current status in nurse education (Roberts JD et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 409-15 (73 ref)
- Realities of developing community health orientation programs (Martaus TM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 173-6 (12 ref)
- National consensus conference on gerontologic nursing competencies (Small NR) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 27-31 [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION, COMPETENCY-BASED

EVALUATION

Effects of public health nursing participation in selected academic courses on self-reported functions and competencies: a collaborative pilot study (Lundy KS et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 48-54 (21 ref)

EDUCATION. CONTINUING

Formal or informal courses to advance or update knowledge.

Academically based education versus continuing education: the best way to go (Abreu BC et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 82-4 (10 ref)

The evolution of continuing education in allied health (Michael KK) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 38-41 (17 ref)

How do psychiatric nurses learn?: modes of learning and learning self-directedness (Verhey MP) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 139-46 (34 ref)

The role of professional education in improving quality of life (Gibofsky A et al) (editorial)
ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 193-5 (14 ref)

A case for continuing education (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 246-7 (2 ref)

The professional portfolio and profile: the implications for theatre nurses (Hind M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Sep; 1(6): 16-8 (9 ref)

Gaps and contract: evaluating the diffusion of new information. A description of the strategy part 7 (Barg FK et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 401-5 (15 ref)

Gaps and contract: evaluating the diffusion of new information. The measurement of the strategy part 2 (Robinson K et al) (tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 406-14 (7 ref)

Getting your training programs on the right track (Lightfoot S) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 39-41

Customizing quality assurance (Abercrombie D) (forms, tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 46-50 (9 ref)

Establishing statewide systems of inservice training for infant and family personnel (Eggbeer L et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 49-56 (5 ref)

Let's redefine continuing medical education... certification of physician assistants (Pagano MP) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep: 6(8): 531-2

JCEHP: a journal for all continuing health educators (Felch WC) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 133-4

CHE in allied health (Parochka JN) (editorial)

J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3):
137-8

Teaching jargon to old dogs (Caplan RM) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 139-42 (1 ref)

Physical therapy continuing education: motivating factors part 2 (Karp NV) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 171-9 (14 ref)

Mandatory continuing education for clinical laboratory personnel (Fisher F et al) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(4): 225-34 (28 ref)

Physical therapy continuing education: a framework part 3 (Karp NV) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(4): 241-8 (17 ref)

Mandatory continuing education: a survey of the literature and a comment on the implications for physical therapy (Little CD) (review, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(2): 159-67 (28 ref)

Using the Alliance (ACME) video series
"Continuing education in health care" for
training and aducation (Burpeau-DiGregorio
MY) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993;
13(2): 189-91

A descriptive study of the CE needs of nurses serving adolescents in the community (Blair JM) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

Pain and addiction: an urgent need for change in nursing education (Coyle N et al) (letter) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 439-40 (5 ref)

Combined clinical visits and regional continuing education for clinical instructors (May BJ et al) (tables/charts) J PHYS THER EDUC 1992 Fall; 6(2): 52-5 (6 ref)

Children of alcoholics in the classroom: a survey of teacher perceptions and training needs (Knight SM et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 367-71 (32 ref)

Selecting and writing bibliographies (Angelucci D) NJ NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 16 (1 ref)

Educating nurses in political process: a growing need (Winter K) PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 20-2 (5 ref)

Portable learning cart enhances nurse assistant education (Broberg LJ et al) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 45

Business and nursing: interdependence? (Fay MF) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 59-60 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Do the benefits of continuing education outweigh the costs? (Nolan M et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 321-4 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Continuing medical education and the physician assistant profession (Yturri-Byrd K et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 527-30 (7 ref)

Assessing changes in professional attitudes: effects of continuing education (Geissinger SB et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 99-116 (35 ref)

Conceptual frameworks for evaluating continuing education in allied health (Turnbull DC et al) (review, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(2): 177-86 (27

A statewide plan to address the unmet psychosocial needs of people with cancer (Barg FK et al) (tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 55-77 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Career paths of nurse graduates (Winson G) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 50-5 (41 ref 4 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Post-registration education and practice — where are we now with PREP? (Wallace M) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 332-4 (3 ref)

METHODS

Development of a program for case room resuscitation by respiratory therapists (Boucher SNM et al.) (protocol, tables/charts) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 167-71 (4 ref)

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Education for school nurses (Humphries J) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Jun; 65(6): 205 (3 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

CATS: the way to academic qualifications?... Credit Accumulation and Transfer Scheme (MacAlister L) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 474-7 (9 ref)

PREPPing the theatre nurse BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 May; 1(2): 14

UNITED STATES

A comparison of practice issues among occupational therapists in the rural Northwest and the Rocky Mountain regions (Kohler E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 731-7 (16 ref)

EDUCATION, CONTINUING (CREDIT)

Includes dated and non-dated selfinstructional materials approved by professional societies for continuing education credit.

CANADA

Continuing education recognition for respiratory therapists (CERRT) RRT 1991 Dec; 27(4/5): 44

GREAT BRITAIN

Learning that adds to your professional development: academic accreditation of Professional Nurse Study Days (Crooke L et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 284, 286-7 (2 ref)

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Use for the education/inservice training department of a health care facility.

Team building for the staff development department (Russell-Babin K) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 231-4 (4 ref)

Data management... record keeping (Holmes SA) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 44-6

Commentary on Nine budget-conscious strategies for education [original article by Wilson S et al appears in NURS MANAGE 1992;23(6):42-4] (Olson LL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 9-10

ADMINISTRATION

Organizational models and staff preparation: a survey of staff development departments (Blocker VT) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 259-62 (1 ref)

Use of the Myers-Briggs type indicator to develop a continuing education department (Schoessler M et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 8-13 (3 ref)

Collaborative critical care education: the educator link... Houston Area Collaborative Critical Care Program (Aulbach RK et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 63-7 (14 ref)

Data management... beyond the basics (Holmes SA) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 202-5

EVALUATION

Organizational models and staff preparation: a survey of staff development departments (Blocker VT) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 259-62 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, DOCTORAL

Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, GRADUATE.

PhD in Gerontology and College of Nursing collaboration (Haussler SC et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1993; 13(4): 75-80 (2 ref)

DPT controversy (Deusinger SS et al) (commentary, letter, response) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 329-30

EDUCATION. GRADUATE

- Formal preparation for specialty training or advanced study leading to official certification or degree.
- Development of a model graduate program and center of excellence in health information resources management: University of Alabama at Birmingham experience (Johns ML) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 34-8 (7 ref)
- Early experience in training health information managers (Valenta AL) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 40-2 (2 ref)
- The rising demand for specialty PAs (Evenhouse S) (editorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 525-6 (2 ref)
- MSN in nursing administration and the dual degree (Minnick A) (research, tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 22-6 (10 ref)
- Postentry level preparation for pediatric physical therapy (Effgen S) **PEDIATR PHYS THER** 1993 Fall; 5(3): 135-8 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

A self-study instrument for program review of graduate programs in health education (Bensley LB et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 344-6 (17 ref)

TRENDS

Building on the past to challenge the future (Carroll TL) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 19-20 (6 ref)

Education, Health see HEALTH EDUCATION

EDUCATION, HEALTH SCIENCES

Before 1987 see under EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH.

- Optimizing computer-based system use in health professions' education programs (Gonce-Winder C et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 197-202 (44 ref)
- Education: the key for holistic interdisciplinary collaboration (Forbes EJ et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-10 (28 ref)
- Hospitals and the educational institution: an innovative partnership for nursing specialty education (Varcoe C et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 131-4 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Taster courses: increasing career choice (Nyatanga L et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 425-7 (5 ref)

TRENDS

A challenge to change: educating tomorrow's health professionals **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Jan; 4(3): 27-31, 52

EDUCATION, INTERDISCIPLINARY

- Validating a compendium of goals and objectives for educating CNS students in ambulatory care (Lee JL et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 206-12 (12 ref)
- PhD in Gerontology and College of Nursing collaboration (Haussler SC et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1993; 13(4): 75-80 (2 ref)
- Education: the key for holistic interdisciplinary collaboration (Forbes EJ et al) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-10 (28 ref)
- Interdisciplinary teaching provides allied health students a new look at health information management professionals (Brown M) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 50-3 (3 ref)

- Liberal and professional undergraduate nursing education: maintaining the connections (Morse W et al) (review) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 282-8 (36 ref)
- Women's health: developing a new interdisciplinary specialty... point/ counterpoint... including commentary by Wallis LA (Johnson K) (commentary) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 95-9, 107-8 (29 ref)
- Women's health as a specialty: a deceptive solution... point/counterpoint... including commentary by Wallis LA (Harrison M) (commentary) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 101-8 (30 ref)
- Clinical education (Johnson K et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Summer; 3(2): 71-8
- Life Span: interdisciplinary partnerships the nursing perspective (Roberts KT et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 95 [pamphlet chapter]

INDIA

Equating nursing education with allied professions (Aggarwal KC) NURS J INDIA 1993 Mar; 84(3): 53-5

EDUCATION, MASTERS

- Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, GRADUATE.
- Planning professional education at schools of public health (Kahn K et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1653-7 (20 ref)
- A look at master's degrees among health information management professionals from 1985 to 1992 (Brown MM) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 30-2 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Current developments in interprofessional education (Leiba T) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 631, 633 (6 ref 2 bib)

INDIANA

A model for entry-level pediatric physical therapy education (Turner D) (tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Fall; 5(3): 117-22 (45 ref)

EDUCATION. MEDICAL

- Long-term follow-up of ICU patients (Friedman BC et al) (research) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 115-7 (12 ref)
- The influence of undergraduate medical cancer education on students' sensitivity towards cancer (Sanidas EE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 19-23 (15 ref)
- Consumer advocacy and professional education: traumatic brain injury (Mann WC et al) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 8-11 (7 ref)
- How expert clinical educators teach what they know (Crandall S) (research) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 85-98 (9 ref)
- A survey of professional and paraprofessional training needs for traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Becker H et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL. 1993 Mar; 8(1): 88-101 (11 ref)
- Women's health: developing a new interdisciplinary specialty... point/ counterpoint... including commentary by Wallis LA (Johnson K) (commentary) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 95-9. 107-8 (29 ref)

- Women's health as a specialty: a deceptive solution... point/counterpoint... including commentary by Wallis LA (Harrison M) (commentary) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 101-8 (30 ref)
- Medical education in women's health (Montgomery K et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 253-4 (3 ref)
- A model for a specialty in women's health (Rosser SV) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 99-104 (29 ref)
- Walking in a nurse's shoes: a medical student's perceptions (Reed AE et al) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 10-2

AUSTRALIA

RNs as teachers of junior doctors (Lublin J et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 3-9 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Distance learning in palliative medicine (Finlay IG et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 38-40 (4 ref)
- Portfolio learning in palliative medicine (Finlay IG et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 41-3 (6 ref)
- An overview of and comparison among three current approaches to medical and physiotherapy undergraduate education (Morris J) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Feb; 79(2): 91-4 (22 ref)

METHODS

A study of library use in problem-based and traditional medical curricula (Marshall JG et al) (research, tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jul; 81(3): 299-305 (10 ref)

NETHERLANDS

Oncology education at the Faculty of Medicine of the Free University, Amsterdam, The Netherlands (Soethout MBM) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992: 1(5): 22-4

POLAND

- Education in radiotherapy in Poland (Danczak-Ginalska Z) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 9-10
- The programme of undergraduate cancer education of the Lodz school of medicine (Poland) (Wozniak L) (tables/charts)
 J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 11-4

UNITED STATES

Recommended guidelines for admission of candidates with disabilities to medical school: developed by the Association of Academic Physiatrists AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb: 72(1): 45-7

EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

- Physiatric opportunities through education (Opitz JL) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 330-2
- The third edition: Self-Directed Medical Knowledge Program (SDMKP) 1993 (Maly BJ) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S397-8
- Commercial support of continuing medical education J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 295-6
- An overview of current guidelines for commercial support of continuing medical education (Van Harrison R) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 68-76 (20 ref)
- How expert clinical educators teach what they know (Crandall S) (research) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 85-98 (9 ref)

EDUCATION, NON-TRADITIONAL

EDUCATION, NON-TRADITIONAL

- Alternative educational programs within or without the formal educational system that provide flexible and innovative teaching, curriculum, grading, or degree requirements.
- Before 1991 see under EDUCATION.

 Cooperative respiratory care education: it reali
- Cooperative respiratory care education: it really works! (Bills GW) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 50-3
- The Adult Critical Care Nursing (ACCN) postbasic distance education program: flexibility in learning (Conrad B et al) (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 19-21 (28 ref)
- Impact on knowledge and practice of a multiregional long-term care facility infection control training program (Daly PB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 225-33 (10 ref)
- Design and dissemination of a multiregional long-term care infection control training program (Smith PW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 275-7 (9 ref)
- Career challenges and distance education (Adams EC) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 14-5
- Interactive television presentation style and teaching materials (Hegge M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 39-42 (8 ref)
- Teaching nursing ethics on interactive television: fostering interactivity (Wurzbach ME) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 37-9 (11 ref)
- Distance learning: an innovative approach to nursing education (Fulmer J et al) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 289-94 (11 ref)
- The Diploma in Professional Studies in Midwifery/Advanced Diploma in Midwifery by distance learning (McAnulty L.) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 200-2
- Part-time curricula can promote student recruitment (Becan-McBride K) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 57-9 (9 bib)
- RN/BSN distance learning through microwave (Dirksen SR et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 13-7 (8 ref)
- Beam me up, nurse! Educational technology supports distance education (Clark CE) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 18-22 (16 ref)
- Distance learning through audioconferencing (Henry PR) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 23-6 (3 ref)
- A multifactorial study of test anxiety and coping responses during a challenge examination (Rukholm EE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 91-9 (20 ref)
- Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model (Barton JA et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 234-41 (17 ref)
- Faculty development for distance educators (Hulse SF) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 340-1 (5 ref)
- Electronic publishing: remote access for nursing studies education (Taylor AJ) (research COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 [518 p] UMI Order #PUZDX93424 [dissertation]
- Distance education: turf and technology (Pickard MR) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 95-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Distance education: turf and technology (Cleveland T) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 105-9 [pamphlet chapter]

- Distant learning in nursing (Carter MA) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 99-103 [pamphlet chapter]
- Distance education for RN students (Paulanka BJ) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 324-38 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

- An historical perspective of continuing nurse education in rural South Australia (Knox C) AUST J RURAL HEALTH 1992 Nov; 1(1): 11-5 (6 ref)
- New educational initiative for nurses (Chapman Y et al) LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 44-5

GREAT BRITAIN

- Distance learning (Hinchliff S) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 325-7 (1 ref)
- Distance learning in palliative medicine (Finlay IG et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 38-40 (4 ref)
- Learning at a distance (Latham L) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 202-3 (2 ref)
- Opening up on education... the ENB's new publications on the implementation and future of open learning (Thompson A) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 18
- Learning that adds to your professional development: academic accreditation of Professional Nurse Study Days (Crooke L et al) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 284, 286-7 (2 ref)

INDIA

Distance education for nursing personnel (Kataria SK) NURS J INDIA 1992 Dec; 83(12): 308 (1 ref)

METHODS

A statewide instructional television program via satellite for RN-to-BSN students (Shomaker D) **J PROF NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 153-8 (15 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

A South African perspective on distance teaching (Beukes M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 34-6 (8 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Promoting open learning systems (Panton C) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 38-9 (1 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSE ANESTHESIA

- Before 1993 see under NURSE ANESTHETISTS/education.
- Implementing the National Commission on Nurse Anesthesia Education recommendations (Mastropietro C) (editorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 437-41 (9 ref)
- Hospital involvement with nurse anesthesia education (Lindauer NJ et al) (tables/charts)

 AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 442-4
- Accreditation of regionalized and comprehensive nurse anesthesia programs (Horton B) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 25-31 (14 ref)
- The attrition rate of students in master's level nurse anesthesia programs (Mathis ME) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 57-63 (17 ref)
- Nurse Education Act funding for nurse anesthesia programs (Michels KA et al) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 129-32

- Development of a reliable nurse anesthesia clinical instructor evaluation instrument (Haag GP et al) (forms, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 158-84 (15 ref)
- Nurse anesthesiology faculty: what is your commitment? (Mastropietro C) (forms, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 218-22 (10 ref)
- Outcome assessment in education programs (Martin-Sheridan D et al) (tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 73-9 (8 ref)
- The relationship of test scores on the national certifying examination for nurse anesthesia certification and performance in anesthesia clinical practice (Klein EM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130243 [dissertation]

EDUCATION. NURSE MIDWIFERY

- Searchable electronically since 1987.
- Quality management in a college of nursing and midwifery (Hallawell B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 682-5 (6 ref)
- Nurse-midwifery (Harley HA) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 49-50 (6 ref)
- Development of a single component of a performance evaluation protocol: the faculty impression score (Fullerton JT et al) (tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 236-40 (17 ref)
- Nurse-midwifery service model in an academic environment (Sedler KD et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 241-5 (1 ref)
- Scoring and setting pass/fail standards for an essay certification examination in nurse-midwifery (Fullerton JT et all) (tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 31-9 (13 ref)
- Direct entry curriculum model (Ho E) MIDWIVES CHRON 1990 Aug; 103(1231): 242-4 (6 ref)
- Daring to care for women at risk (Maclean GD) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 354-8 (6 ref 1 bib)
- General nursing education: prerequisite to midwifery (Lubic RW) (commentary) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 314-5
- On becoming a midwife (Hindley J) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): Midwives' J: 58 (1 ref)
- An impetus for further developing the role and education of the midwife (Sweet BR) (editorial) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 241-2 (7 ref)

CANADA

Nursing and midwifery (Rempel AJ et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 7 (3 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

RCM professional day paper: education aspects of giving midwifery care for the 1990s (Maclean GD) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Mar; 106(1262): 72-7 (22 ref)

ENGLAND

Assessment of demand for direct entry midwifery training (Bluff R) MIDWIVES CHRON 1990 Aug; 103(1231): 238, 240 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

The quality question in midwifery education (Henderson C) (tables/charts) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 340-2 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

An evaluation of pre-registration midwifery education in England. Research design: a case study approach (Kent J) (research) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 69-75 (13 ref)

- Students' attitudes and motivation towards midwifery education and training (Morrin N) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 193-7 (13 ref)
- The Diploma in Professional Studies in Midwifery/Advanced Diploma in Midwifery by distance learning (McAnutty L.) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 200-2
- Learning at a distance (Latham L) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 202-3 (2 ref)
- RCM professional day paper: education aspects of giving midwifery care for the 1990s (Maclean GD) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Mar; 108(1262): 72-7 (22 ref)
- Open learning identifying the demand within midwifery education (Roberts A et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 328-30 (8 ref)
- Post-registration education and practice where are we now with PREP? (Wallace M) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 332-4 (3 ref)
- Learning contracts: an innovative approach within a statutory midwifery refresher course (McMulkin S) (forms) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 335-7 (6 ref)
- Midwifery education its focus for the future (Tickner V) (editorial) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 243-4

NETHERLANDS

A new curriculum in the Netherlands (Oudshoorn C) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Aug; 106(1267): 290-1

NEW ZEALAND

Teaching cultural safety (Ramsden I) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 21-3

SOUTH AFRICA

The answer to advanced midwifery courses (Mzolo N et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 14-5, 20

TRENDS

- Degrees in midwifery: aspirations and realities (Alexander JM) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 339-42 (28 ref)
- Are we losing the art of midwifery? (Jacobson AK) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 168-9 (3 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Portfolios: an "affective" assessment strategy? (Glen S et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 416-23 (38 ref)
- Perceived value of the ENB framework (Crotty M et al) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 47-50 (2 ref)

UNITED STATES

ACNM-accredited nurse-midwifery education programs: program information (Whitfill KA et al) (bibliography) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 216-27

EDUCATION, NURSING

- General nursing and occupational health nursing: a comparison of scientific progress (Pravikoff DS) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 531-7 (46 ref)
- Mentoring role of Black nursing faculty members (Tucker-Allen S et al) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1992 Fall; 3(4): 89-92 (19 ref)
- Hands-on health care: taking the classroom to the street (Lacey BM) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 50-2 (2 ref)
- Raiders of the lost art of nurse teaching: lateral thinking using two teaching models (Redfern S) ACORN J 1992 Jun; 5(2): 31-2, 34-5. 37-9 (27 ref)

- Nursing instructor, addictions nursing: an interview with Lotty Inselberg, R.N., Ph.D., C.A.R.N. (interview) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Winter; 4(4): 126-7
- Sputum quality: can you tell by looking? (Flournoy DJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 64-9 (24 ref)
- Higher education: preparing the post-reform nurse (Rodgers JA) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1993 Jun; 25(6): 6
- HIV infection/AIDS, cancer: nurses' concern (Laurente CM) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 1
- The unintended consequences of a male professional ideology for the development of nursing education (Dickson GL) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 67-83 (50 ref)
- Passing school biology: a predictor of success in nursing science courses? (Caon M et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 26-30 (12 ref)
- A positive learning environment: it can be created (Anstee A et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 10-1 (4 ref)
- Woman abuse: educational strategies to change nursing practice (Ryan J et al) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 483-92 (16 ref)
- The Roper nursing model as an educational and research tool (McCaugherty D) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 455-9 (10 ref)
- A human resource management approach to nursing education part 1 (Lung M et al) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 577-9 (16 ref)
- Quality management in a college of nursing and midwifery (Hallawell B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 682-5 (6 ref)
- A community health nursing curriculum and Healthy People 2000 (Brown KC et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 203-8 (9 ref)
- Divorced?... practice, education, and administration (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 199
- Consider becoming a computer coordinator (Taira F) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 235-6
- As perceived by the patient (Flasar C) (CEU) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 148-50
- SOS-Strategies for Problem Solving, C & D Computer Enterprises Inc, Glen Ellyn, Illinois (Billings DM et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 150-2
- Optimizing computer-based system use in health professions' education programs (Gonce-Winder C et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 197-202 (44 ref)
- Driving down the electronic highway... the Internet (Taira F) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 219-21 (6 ref)
- From the editor's desk... learning only begins upon receipt of that RN license (editorial) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 2
- The problem-solving process with special application to the clinical setting (Makhathini JT) CURATIONIS 1992 Jun; 15(2): 24-6 (10 ref)
- Developing critical thinking skills: address delivered at the Nursing Education Association Conference on Clinical Teaching: Broederstroom March 1992 (Kyriacos U) (tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 48-51 (6 ref 8 bib)
- A model for clinical evaluation (Mulder M) (tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 16-21 (32 ref)
- Dilemmas of clinical teaching (Uys LR) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 22-4 (8 ref)

- The nursing course guide: asset or trap? (Barbee C et al) **DEANS NOTES** 1993 Jan; 14(3): 1-3 (2 ref)
- The Center for Human Caring (Quinn JF) DEANS NOTES 1993 Mar; 14(4): 1-3 (3 ref)
- What do nursing students learn about pressure ulcers? A survey of content on pressure ulcers in nursing school textbooks (Vogelpohl TS et al) (review) DECUBITUS 1993 Mar; 6(2): 48-50, 52 (3 ret)
- Teaching cultural content: a nursing education imperative (Capers CF) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 19-28 (30 ref)
- Helping students learn to make ethical decisions (Foster PJ et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 28-35 (40 ref)
- Nursing education and critical thinking: interplay of content and thinking (Brigham C) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 48-54 (20 ref)
- Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies (Burnard P et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 345-53 (37 ref)
- Empirical evidence shows that measuring users' opinions is not a satisfactory way of evaluating computer-assisted learning in nurse education (Jones BT et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 411-25 (49 ref)
- ICN/3M scholars: tomorrow's nursing leaders INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 171-4
- Medical humanities in nursing: thought provoking? (Robb AJP et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1182-7 (9 ref)
- An examination of the implications of adopting a process approach to curriculum planning, implementation and evaluation (Sutcliffe L) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1496-1502 (27 ref)
- Reflective peer journals: developing authentic nurses (Cameron BL et al) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 290-7 (19 ref)
- Biological sciences and the nursing curriculum: a challenge for educationalists (Trnobranski PH) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 493-9 (18 ref)
- Caring perspectives in nursing education: liberation, transformation and meaning (Cohen JA) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 621-6 (37 ref)
- An investigation into whether nurses change their learning style according to subject area studied (Sutcliffe L) (questionnaire, research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 647-58 (42 ref)
- Patient education at 25 years; where we have been and where we are going (Redman BK) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 725-30 (14 ref)
- Can we insulate trainee nurses from exposure to bad practice? A study of role play in communicating bad news to patients (Parathian AR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 801-7 (23 ref)
- A challenge to the rhetoric of emancipation: recreating a professional culture (Clare J) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1033-8 (19 ref)
- The division of nursing and its relationship to nurse practitioner education (Davis AR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 162-6 (8 ref)
- On politics, education, and scholarship (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 387-8 (2 ref)
- More on truisms... 'Truisms and other conversation-stoppers in everyday lives' (Nkongho NO) (commentary, letter) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 389
- Role modeling: a method for teaching caring in nursing education (Nelms TP et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 18-23 (15 ref)

- A feminist pedagogy in nursing education (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 51
- Reconsidering nursing education (Lusk SL et al) (commentary, letter, response) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 52
- Partners in learning the nursing research process (Laschinger HKS et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 87-9 (14 ref)
- Adolescent literature as a means of studying growth and development (Holaday B)

 J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 93-5 (14 ref 36 bib)
- Nursing education and health care reform (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 147-8
- The community: a primary site for students in pediatric nursing (Haussler SC et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 183-4 (7 ref)
- The use of student journals in nursing education: making meaning out of clinical experience (Callister LC) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 185-6 (10 ref)
- Monitoring student learning with poetry writing (Peck SE) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 190-1 (6 ref)
- Promoting culturally competent nursing education (Princeton JC) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 195-7
- Multiculturalism and pluralistic thought in nursing education: Native American world view and the nursing academic world view (Crow K) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 198-204 (14 ref)
- Pain and addiction: an urgent need for change in nursing education (Ferrell BR et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 117-24 (37 ref)
- From diversity to enrichment (Hegyvary ST) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261 (1 ref)
- Learning style research: a critical review of the literature and implications for nursing education (Thompson C et al) (review) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 34-40 (43 ref)
- Incompetent, unethical, or illegal practice—teaching students to cope (Aroskar MA) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 130 (2 ref)
- Responsibilities of nursing education: the lessons of Russell v Salve Regina (Weiler K et al) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 131-8 (6 ref)
- Public policy and creativity in nursing (Lego S) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 193 (4 ref)
- Aging population requires increased education in gerontological nursing (King S) (tables/charts) MICH NURSE 1992 Jun; 65(6): 5 (6 ref)
- Providing learning experiences for student education in the NICU (Robinson TMS) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 75-6
- Metacognitive skills in diagnostic reasoning: making the implicit explicit (Pesut DJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 148-54 (20 ref)
- We're worth it!... nursing education at the university level should be expanding, not abandoned (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 47
- Perceptions, concerns and needs that influence technology integration (Aronowitz T) (interview) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 22
- The evolution of research and use of IVD in nursing (Rizzolo MA) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Apr-May; 7(4): 30
- How to increase the cost-effectiveness of IVD programs (McAfooes J) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 42

- Settling an ongoing debate with one entry level (Ross MET) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 29-32
- Achieving equity in nursing education (Sellers SC et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Mar; 13(3): 134-7 (19 ref)
- Teaching health care public policy (Buerhaus PI) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 304-9 (6 ref)
- General nursing education: prerequisite to midwifery (Lubic RW) (commentary) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 314-5
- Effective teaching and its application in nursing: problem solving method of teaching in nursing (Kurian A) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct: 83(10): 251-4 (8 bib)
- Low cost aids for teaching science subjects in nursing institutions (Jati S) (tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1993 Mar; 84(3): 50-2 (10 ref)
- A call for reform of our nursing education system NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 33
- Alliance for destiny: education and practice (Bevis EMO) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 56-8, 60-1 (21 ref)
- Wellness and health promotion of the elderly (Alford DM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 221-6 (10 ref)
- Creating change through partnerships... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 8-9
- A creative clinical education model: three views (Gross JW et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 156-9 (11 ref)
- Cinderella and the four learning theories... behaviourist, cognitive, humanist and critical (Dignam D) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1992 Nov; 7(3): 17-20 (12 ref)
- Managing clinical learning (Wannenburg I) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 10-2, 43 (17 ref)
- Open learning in occupational health (Harrison B) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 36-7 (1 bib)
- Tomorrow's skills today... nurses must ensure that they can use computer technology to empower their roles (Marjoram B) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Using education to manage skill mix (Swindlehurst M) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 1-7; 6(41): 29-31 (1 ref)
- A healing touch... massage and touch (Oldfield V) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 21
- Critical and constructive... why do students who challenge become qualified nurses who accept present practice without question? (Farley A et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 36-7 (8 ref)
- The culturally diverse student: a model for empowerment (Holtz C et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 28-31 (16 rsf)
- The acquisition of delegation skills: collaboration between education and service (Coburn JM et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 32-4 (7 ref)
- Promoting the use of program evaluation findings (Barrett-Barrick C) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 10-2 (6 ref)
- Eliminating sexism in the classroom (Shellenbarger T) (forms) **NURSE EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 17-20 (22 ref)
- Refocusing the skills laboratory (Hanson GF) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 10-2 (12 ref)
- Preparing student nurses for patient education (Ali NS) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 27-9 (10 ref)

- "CO-CO" in nursing care planning: an innovative approach to student learning (Sleightholm-Cairns BJ) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 266-73 (15 ref)
- Drug calculations for nurses a computer assisted learning application (Wong TK) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 274-80 (14 ref)
- The lecture as a teaching method in modern nurse education (Jones RG) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 290-3 (14 ref)
- Working for patients: further implications for nurse education (Booth RA) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 243-51 (7 ref)
- An exploration of issues relating to feminism and nurse education (Millar B et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 274-8 (20 ref)
- An examination of the factors influencing the choice of one college of nursing in choosing an institute of higher education with which to link (Sutcliffe L) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 293-8 (25 ref)
- An integrated approach to curriculum development (Simmons S et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 310-5 (17 ref)
- Simulation: current status in nurse education (Roberts JD et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 409-15 (73 ref)
- Communication for nurses: implications for nurse education (Candlin S) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 445-51 (8 ref)
- Interactive video: an analysis of its value to nurse education (Ward R) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 464-70 (21 ref)
- Illiteracy: implications for nursing education (Hardy LK et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1993 Feb; 13(1): 24-9 (3 ref)
- The use of video cameras in one college of nursing (Fowler J) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1993 Feb; 13(1): 66-8 (8 ref)
- The reluctant participant in experiential learning (Pulsford D) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 139-44 (29 ref)
- Reducing the threat: an experiential exercise to introduce role play to student nurses (Pulsford D) NÜRSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 145-8 (13 ref)
- Critical incident analysis... a learning technique (Crouch S) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 30-1 (9 ref)
- Nurse manager characteristics and skills: curriculum implications (Dienemann J et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 15-23 (9 ref)
- Disadvantaged professionals: implications for education and practice (Urban CQ) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 24-8 (13 ref)
- Interrelations in nursing part 2 (Bergman R) NZ NURS J 1992 Apr; 85(3): 22-4 (18 ref)
- Cancer prevention and early detection: nursing students' knowledge, attitudes, personal practices, and teaching (Post-White J et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 743-9 (27 ref)
- Nursing education... health care reform. How will it effect nursing? (Zalon ML) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 19-21 (5 ref)
- Helene Fuld Health Trust awards \$2.1 million for a nursing information exchange PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 16
- Aging: implications on education (Tuazon JA)
 PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 16-9 (2
- ANA position statement on cultural diversity in nursing practice (standards) PRAIRIE ROSE 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 13a-4a (4 ref)

- Toward redefining public health nursing in Canada: challenges for education (Matuk LCK et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1992 Sep; 9(3): 149-54 (36 ref)
- Association of community health nursing educators: a tale of two celebrations (Cary AH) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 65 (2 ref)
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Virginia Mae Ohlson (Knollmueller RN) (historical material, interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 66-71
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Loretta C. Ford (Wells TJ) (interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun: 10(2): 72-7
- The Association of State and Territorial Directors of Nursing: leadership in official state agencies (Bender K) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 139-40
- Learning to nurse: plans, accounts, and action (Campbell ML et al) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 475-96 (29 ref)
- Nursing education and professional autonomy (Schutzenhofer KK) REFLECTIONS 1992 Winter; 18(4): 7
- For nurses, knowledge is power if teaching is relevant (Howland WA) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Winter; 2(4): 34-9, 97 (2 ref)
- Experiential learning and the benefits of journal work (Lister P) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 20-1 (5 ref)
- Incorporating an ethnographic approach into nurse education (Adams T) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 11-2 (16 ref)
- Does TMQ have anything to offer nurse education? (McSweeney P) **SENIOR NURSE** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 30-2, 37 (18 ref)
- To conform or transform?... aims set for nurse education by the year 2000 (Allen S) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 5-6 (5 ref)
- The gap between nursing theory and practice (McCaugherty D) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 44-8 (16 ref)
- Research in nursing part 2 (Chambers M et al) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 40-2
- An addictions curriculum for nurses and other helping professionals (Burns EM et al) (bibliography) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 vol 1 (276 p) [book]
- The clinical instructor of nursing and the learning environment: a qualitative study (Vollman ALR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (287 p) UMI Order #PUZNN60544 [dissertation]
- Identity politics, essentialism, and constructions of 'home' in nursing (Thompson JL.) In: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL. et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 21-34 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: (99 p) [namphlet]
- The development of a caring nursing student (From MA) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (332 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134942 [dissertation]

- Factors associated with professional role aocialization of nurses (Hillery SM) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126199 [dissertation]
- Formal and informal educational activities of fransformational nurse leaders in urban hospitals (Young SW) (research) OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (240 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130889 (dissertation]
- The investigation of selected admission variables to predict students' academic performance at two nursing schools in Indonesia (Hutapea RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PH.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]
- An investigation of the critical thinking ability of associate and baccalaureate degree nursing students (Notarianni MA) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (141 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129260 [dissertation]
- Katharine Densford, nursing leader: a voice from the vanguard (Kern DA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128266 [dissertation]
- Learning from experience in the community: an ethnographic study of district nurse students (Mackenzie AE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SURREY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 (335 p) UMI Order #PUZDX92902 [dissertation]
- Mary Delia Burr, humanitarian, pioneer, visionary: founder of baccalaureate nursing on staten Island, New York (Governo MM) (biography, research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1990 (180 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136466 (dissertation)
- Nurse educators 1993: findings from the faculty census (Rosenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2528: (66 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing students' perceptions of learning clinical judgment in undergraduate nursing education (Loving GL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (231 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128298 (dissertation)
- Case management: within and beyond the walls... Nursing Assessment and Management of the Frail Elderty (NAMFE) program... eight learning modules (Connors HR) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 113-20 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Diversity in nursing faculty hinges on diversity in nursing students (Tucker-Allen S) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 35-42 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Educational implications of nursing faculty diversity (Steele RL) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 43-6 (7 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for State Board regulation (Gould JE et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 187-201 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Presidential address for the biennial convention... National League for Nursing (Hawken P) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 161-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Quality education for minorities: myths, realities, and strategies (McBay SM) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 23-34 [pamphlet chapter]

- A philosophical analysis of conceptual models of nursing (Sellers SC) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126248 [dissertation]
- A philosophical analysis of the relationship between nursing science and nursing practice: a nonfoundational alternative (Bellack JP) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY PH.D. 1987 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212387 [dissertation]
- The relationship of education and assertiveness among student nurses (Williams LC) (research) UNITED STATES INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (115 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128462 (dissertation)
- Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 (121 p) [pamphlet]
- Nontraditional students in higher education: a review of the literature and implications for nursing education (Thompson CM)
 IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 31-43 (30 re/l) [pamphiet chapter]
- Nursing research related to educational reentry for the registered nurse (Lengacher C et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 75-106 (47 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Qualitative research in nursing education (Streubert HJ et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 45-74 (52 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A review of literature on changing answers on multiple-choice examinations (Haase PA et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 107-21 (25 ref) [pamphiet chapter]
- Review of research on critical thinking in nursing education (Beck SE et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 1-30 (38 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1993-1994 NLN PUBL 1993 #41-1964: (113 p) [pamphlet]
- Transcultural nursing: health care providers and ethnically diverse clients (Kelly KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132873 [dissertation]
- The discursive constitution of nursing education: exploring the discursive context of problem-solving (Bruni N) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 121-36 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Diverse thinking styles of nurses (Hayes P et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 137-49 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Views and knowledge of registered nurses in Hawaii on legal issues: implications for the professional practice of nursing (Fulcher-Smith LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ED.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI (dissertation)

AUSTRALIA

New educational initiative for nurses (Chapman Y et al) LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 44-5

BOTSWANA

Notes on nursing from Botswana, Africa (Acheson E) OKLA NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 14

CANADA

- Creating a successful future for nurses... president's annual meeting address (Sawatzky J) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 3-5 (3 ref)
- Program approval: the move to outcomes measurement (Pratchler A) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 17 (3 ref)
- Reform in higher education for nurses: comparative comments from Canada (French SE) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 54-67 (55 ref)
- Reaching toward the future revising the BN/ RN curriculum at UNB (Pym FR) INFO NURS 1992 Jan; 23(1): 10-2

CHINA

- The People's Republic of China: challenges and opportunities (Murphy B) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 432-3
- Maintenance of current clinical knowledge is essential to nurse teachers — based on the situation in China (Lu L) (forms) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 299-304 (25 ref)

ECONOMICS

- Educators identify priorities, issues and problems (Niedringhaus L) CHART 1992 Sep; 89(7): 3
- Tax-deductible education expenses (Wise LC)
 J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 56-61 (18 ref)
- Downsizing keep the focus on your mission (Gioiella EC) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 4
- Medicare and the financing of nursing education: implications of Board of Trustees v Sullivan (Helms LB et al) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 139-47 (18 ref)
- An economic paradigm for nurse practitioner program development (Pawison JJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 148-52 (4 ref)
- Cuts in funding expected for nursing education NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 454
- Nursing programs affected by proposed 1994 federal budget (Lassa T) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 15
- One step forward and two steps back (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 849

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Crisis in the making (Skinner J et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Apr; 66(4): 121 (6 ref)
- Evaluation of the budgeting process in nurse education (Narayanasamy A) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 245-52 (14 ref)
- An export trend we can ill afford (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 4 (1 ref)

ENGLAND

Identifying a role for the nurse teacher in the clinical area (Owen S) (research, tables area (Owen S) (research, tables (S) 816-25 (64 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation of nursing education programmes — theory and practice (Whiteley S) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 315-23 (21 ref)

- Perceptions and responsibilities of clinical nurse specialists as educators (Radke KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 115-20 (12 ref)
- A strategy for continuous assessment of theory and practice in first level nursing courses (Underwood IM et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 307-17 (5 ref)
- Education can never be neutral teaching for subversion (Taylor J) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 69-72 (29 ref)
- Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for State Board regulation (Gould JE et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 187-201 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Mixed feelings... impact of Project 2000 on students and qualified staff (Robinson J) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 28, 30 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

- Evaluation and nursing education: where to now? (De Vore C) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1993 Mar; 8(1): 16-24 (25 ref)
- General vs comprehensive... education debate (McLoughlin N) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 28-9 (7 ref)

FINLAND

- Occupational health nursing in Finland (Komulainen P) (CEU, exam questions) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 131-5, 158-60
- Nurse education in Finland (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 587 (2 ref)
- The use of curriculum objectives in nursing education (Leino-Kilpi H) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 465-70 (35 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Distance learning (Hinchliff S) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 325-7 (1 ref)
- Prepping the theatre nurse (2) (Baxter B) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 7
- Nursing education in the United Kingdom (Casey N) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 76-8 (2 ref)
- The emerging role of the nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes in England: a literature review (Crotty M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1377-87 (42 ref)
- Look back in danger... Project 2000 (Flatt S) NUR\$ STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): Tradimus: 50 (2 ref)
- Total quality in education (Hallawell R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): Learn Disabil Nurs: 51 (3 ref)
- Perceptions of supernumerary status (Parahoo K) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 37-40 (6 ref)
- Current initiatives in open learning (Le Var R) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 34-5 (2 ref)
- Second rate for graduates? (Dawes D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): Tradimus: 49
- Confessions of a mature student (Read F) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): Tradimus: 50-1
- Growing pains... could it be that Project 2000 has not changed nurse education? (Tattam A) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 17
- Qualified to talk... the first Project 2000 courses... Project 2000 students (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40):

- Teething trouble... whether Project 2000 is matching up to expectations following its rushed implementation (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 26-7 (3 ref)
- Project 2000: back to basics (Elkan R et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 32-3 (6 ref)
- Lessons for the teacher... school mergers (Lavelle M) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 32-3
- Modern studies... student nurses, Project 2000 (Marsland L) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 33-4
- The new game in town... Project 2000 (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 52-4
- Opening the door to opportunity... Access course... for mature students to enter nursing (Whitmarsh J) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 36-7 (2 ref)
- Planning the transition from student to staff nurse (Northcott N) (forms, questionnaire) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 27-30 (9 ref)
- Them and us: closing the gap between theory and practice (Lee H) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 17-9 (10 ref)
- Contract learning in nurse education: bridging the theory/practice gap (Norton E) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Sep; 9(8): 21-3 (17 ref)
- Who will manage education? (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 3
- Reflections on a conversion course... enrolled nurse conversion courses (Crotty M) (questionnaire, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 7-8 (3 ref)
- Facilitating learning: a personal challenge (Lister P) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 22-3 (10 ref)
- Electronic publishing: remote access for nursing studies education (Taylor AJ) (research) COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 (518 p) UMI Order #PUZDX93424 [dissertation]

GREECE

Cancer education in nursing schools in Greece (Savopoulou G) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 25-7 (4 ref)

HISTORY

- Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education (Fagin CM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 213-20 (14 ref)
- Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: (459 p) [pamphlet]
- Address of Mary E.P. Davis: Third Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1896, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Davis MEP) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 20-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-fifth convention of the NLNE, 1951, Boston, Massachusetts (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 420-30 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-Fourth Convention of the NLNE, 1950, San Francisco, California (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 407-19 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Convention of the NLNE, 1952, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National Legue of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 431-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-third Convention of the NLNE, 1949, Cleveland, Ohio (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 395-406 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Anna Alston: First Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1894, New York (Alston AL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 15 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Anna C. Jamme: proceedings of the Twenty-eighth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1922, Seattle, Washington (Jamme AC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1994-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 158-63 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Anna C. Jamme: proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1921, Kansas City, Missouri (Jamme AC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 150-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Annie W. Goodrich:
 Twelfth Annual Convention of the
 Superintendents' Society, 1906, New York,
 New York (Goodrich AW) IN: Legacy of
 leadership: presidential addresses from the
 Superintendents' Society and the National
 League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952
 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN
 PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 59-64 [pamphlet
 chapter]
- Address of President Carrie M. Hall: proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1928, Louisville, Kentucky (Hall CM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 209-11 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Carrie M. Hall: proceedings of the Thirty-second Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1926, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Hall CM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 192-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Carrie M. Hall: proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1927, San Francisco, California (Hall CM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 199-208 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes: proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1915, San Francisco, California (Noyes CD) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 120-3 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes: proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1916, New Orleans, Louisiana (Noyes CD) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 124-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes:
 Twentieth Annual Convention of the NLNE,
 1914, St. Louis, Missouri (Noyes CD)
 IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential
 addresses from the Superintendents'
 Society and the National League of Nursing
 Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al)
 (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #142514: 114-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1934, Washington, D.C. (Taylor EJ) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 277-82 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Forty-first Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1935, New York, New York (Taylor EJ) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 283-90 (2 ref) [pamphiet chapter]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Forty-second Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1936, Los Angeles, California (Taylor E.) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 291-9 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1933, Chicago, Illinois (Taylor E.J) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 262-76 (19 ref 2 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-eighth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1932, San Antonio, Texas (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 255-61 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1929, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 230-9 [pamphlet chanter!
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-seventh Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1931, Atlanta, Georgia (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 246-54 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1930, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 240-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Georgia M. Nevins: Eleventh Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1905, Washington, D.C. (Nevins GM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 56-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ida Giles: Tenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1903, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Giles I) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 53-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Isabel Hampton Robb: Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1909, St. Paul, Minnesota (Robb IH) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 75-9 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Isabel Merritt: Seventh Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1900, New York, New York (Merritt I) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514; 41-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Laura Logan: proceedings of the Thirtieth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1924, Detroit, Michigan (Logan L) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 173-82 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Laura Logan: proceedings of the Thirty-first Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1925, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Logan L) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894–1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 183-91 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Laura Logan: proceedings of the Twenty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1923, Swamscott, Massachusetts (Logan L.) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 164-72 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Linda Richards: Second Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1895, Boston, Massachusetts (Richards L.) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 16-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Lystra E. Gretter: Ninth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1902, Detroit, Michigan (Gretter LE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 44-52 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President M. Adelaide Nutting:
 Fourth Annual Convention of the
 Superintendents' Society, 1897, Baltimore,
 Maryland (Nutting MA) IN: Legacy of
 leadership: presidential addresses from the
 Superintendents' Society and the National
 League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952
 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN
 PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 25-33 [pamphlet
 chapter]
- Address of President Mary Adelaide Nutting: Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1910, New York, New York (Nutting MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 80-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary Agnes Snively: Fifth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1898, Toronto, Canada (Snively MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 34-9 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Mary C. Wheeler: Eighteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1912, Chicago, Illinois (Wheeler MC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 90-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary Hamer Greenwood: Fourteenth Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1908, Cincinnati, Ohio (Greenwood MH) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 71-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary M. Riddle: Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1911, Boston, Massachusetts (Riddle MM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 83-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Maude Banfield:
 Thirteenth Annual Convention of the
 Superintendents' Society, 1907, Philadelphia,
 Pennsylvania (Banfield M) IN: Legacy of
 leadership: presidential addresses from the
 Superintendents' Society and the National
 League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952
 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN
 PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 65-70 [pamphlet
 chapter]
- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-fifth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1939, New Orleans, Louisiana (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 318-27 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-fourth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1938, Kansas City, Missouri (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 309-17 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1940, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 328-30 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-third Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1937, Boston, Massachusetts (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 300-8 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: Fifty-first Annual Report of the NLNE, 1945, New York, New York (Sleeper Pi) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 371-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fiftieth Convention of the NLNE, 1946, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 375-81 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fifty-first Convention of the NLNE, 1947, Seattle, Washington (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 382-6 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fifty-second Convention of the NLNE, 1948, Chicago, Illinois (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 389-94 [pamphiet chapter]
- Address of President S. Lillian Clayton: proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1918, Cleveland, Ohio (Clayton SL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 135-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President S. Lillian Clayton: proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1920, Atlanta, Georgia (Clayton St.) In: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1994-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 144-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Sara E. Parsons: proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1917, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Parsons SE) In: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 129-34 [pamphlet chanter]
- Address of President Stella Goostray: Fiftieth Annual Report of the NLNE, 1944, Buffalo, New York (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 349-54 (pamphlet chapter)
- Address of President Stella Goostray: proceedings of the Forty-eighth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1942, Chicago, Illinois (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 338-43 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Stella Goostray: proceedings of the Forty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1943, Chicago, Illinois (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1984-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 344-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Stella Goostray: proceedings of the Forty-seventh Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1941, Detroit, Michigan (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 331-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Presidents of the Superintendents' Society IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 457 [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward economic stability, 1929-1944 (Lynaugh JE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 215-29 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward professional maturity, 1945-1952 (Baer E) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 357-70 (32 ref) [Damphlet chapter]
- Toward the future, 1953- (Birnbach N)
 IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 443-56 (43 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

HISTORY-CANADA

Adapting to change: 30 years of nursing (Hughes MP) CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 21 (4 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

- The development of professional nursing education: Great Britain the Nightingale Era (1860-1900) part 1 (Potgieter E) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 39-41 (4 bib)
- The development of professional nursing education: Great Britain 1900-1988 part 2 (Potgieter E) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 18-9 (9 ref)

HISTORY-NEW ZEALAND

- Efficient preachers of the gospel of health: the 1898 scheme for educating Maori nurses (Wood PJ) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Mar; 7(1): 12-21 (60 ref)
- Where are the Maori nurses who were to become those "efficient preachers of the gospel of health?" (Holdaway M) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 25-34 (40 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

- Nursing education in the United States, 1898-1910: a time of auspicious beginnings (Rush SL) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 409-14 (21 ref)
- The development of professional nursing education 1860-1988: United States of America part 3 (Potgleter E) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 28-30 (10 bib)

HONG KONG

Nursing education in the age of uncertainty (Chung J) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Jun; 59(): 27-31, 33 (22 ref)

HUNGARY

Nurse education in Hungary (Burnard P) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 598-600 (2 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Older, wiser (and threatened) (Bond M) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 50-2 (13 ref)

INDIA

- Relevance of nursing curriculum to "women health & development" (Tilak SN) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 138-41
- The revised curriculum of nursing: some problems and changes (Emmanuel S) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 147-9
- Distance education for nursing personnel (Kataria SK) NURS J INDIA 1992 Dec; 83(12): 308 (1 ref)
- Equating nursing education with allied professions (Aggarwal KC) NURS J INDIA 1993 Mar: 84(3): 53-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Nurse Education Act funding for nurse anesthesia programs (Michels KA et al) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 129-32
- Medicare and the financing of nursing education: implications of Board of Trustees v Sullivan (Helms LB et al) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 139-47 (18 ref)

MANPOWER

Who should teach nurses? The debate (Braithwaite D et al) (commentary, response) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 25-7 (2 ref)

METHODS

- Clinical conferences the key to successful experiential learning (Iwasiw CL et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 260-5 (13 ref)
- Problem-based learning packages: considerations for neophyte package writers (Hengstberger-Sims C et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 73-7 (2 ref)
- Computerized simulations as a clinical teaching strategy (Perciful E) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 13

METHODS-GREAT BRITAIN

Don't lecture me (Burnard P) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 50-1 (2 ref)

MINNESOTA

Fetal alcohol syndrome: a nursing concern (Tanner M) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Jun; 64(5): 7

NETHERLANDS

The need for graduate nursing education and nursing research in The Netherlands: an exploratory study (Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JCM) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 393-410 (43 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

- A success story in nursing maths education (Jacobs C et al) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 19-21 (2 ref)
- Cultural safety: a framework for changing attitudes (Wood PJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 4-15 (13 ref)
- Parallel path begins (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 16-7

NORWAY

Nurse teachers in Norway (Crotty M) (research, tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 33-7 (8 ref)

OMAN

Nurse education in the Sultanate of Oman (Jeetun AR) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 28-Sep 1; 6(49): 37-9 (2 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

- Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: (459 p) [pamphlet]
- Address of Mary E.P. Davis: Third Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1896, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Davis MEP) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 20-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-fifth convention of the NLNE, 1951, Boston, Massachusetts (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894–1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 420-30 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Firty-fourth Convention of the NLNE, 1950, San Francisco, California (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 407-19 [pamphlet chanter!
- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-sixth Convention of the NLNE, 1952, Adantic City, New Jersey (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendenta' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 431-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-third Convention of the NLNE, 1949, Cleveland, Ohio (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 395-406 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Anna Alston: First Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1994, New York (Alston AL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 15 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Anna C. Jamme: proceedings of the Twenty-eighth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1922, Seattle, Washington (Jamme AC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 158-63 [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION, NURSING

- Address of President Anna C. Jamme: proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1921, Kansas City, Missouri (Jamme AC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 150-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Annie W. Goodrich:
 Twelfth Annual Convention of the
 Superintendents' Society, 1906, New York,
 New York (Goodrich AW) IN: Legacy of
 leadership: presidential addresses from the
 Superintendents' Society and the National
 League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952
 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN
 PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 59-64 [pamphlet
 chapter]
- Address of President Carrie M. Hall: proceedings of the Thirty-fourth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1926, Louisville, Kentucky (Hall CM) In: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 209-11 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Carrie M. Hall: proceedings of the Thirty-second Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1926, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Hall CM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 192-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Carrie M. Hall: proceedings of the Thirty-third Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1927, San Francisco, California (Hall CM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1694-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 199-208 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes: proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1915, San Francisco, California (Noyes CD) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 120-3 (pamphlet chapter)
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes: proceedings of the Twenty-second Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1916, New Orleans, Louisiana (Noyes CD) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 124-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes: Twentieth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1914, St. Louis, Missouri (Noyes CD) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 114-9 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Fortieth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1934, Washington, D.C. (Taylor EJ) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1994-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 277-82 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Forty-first Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1935, New York, New York (Taylor EJ) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 283-90 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Forty-second Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1936, Los Angeles, California (Taylor E.J) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 291-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1933, Chicago, Illinois (Taylor E.J) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 262-76 (19 ref 2 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-eighth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1932, San Antonio, Texas (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 255-61 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-fifth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1929, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 230-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-seventh Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1931, Atlanta, Georgia (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 246-54 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1930, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1994-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 240-5 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Georgia M. Nevins: Eleventh Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1905, Washington, D.C. (Nevins GM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 56-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ida Giles: Tenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1903, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Giles I) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 53-5 (pamphlet chapter)
- Address of President Isabel Hampton Robb: Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1909, St. Paul, Minnesota (Robb IH) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1934-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 75-9 [pamphlet chanter]
- Address of President Isabel Merritt: Seventh Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1900, New York, New York (Merritt I) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 41-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Laura Logan: proceedings of the Thirtieth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1924, Detroit, Michigan (Logan L) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 173-82 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Laura Logan: proceedings of the Thirty-first Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1925, Minneapolis, Minnesota (Logan L) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 183-91 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Laura Logan: proceedings of the Twenty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1923, Swamscott, Massachusetts (Logan L) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 164-72 [pamphlet chested]
- Address of President Linda Richards: Second Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1895, Boston, Massachusetts (Richards L.) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 16-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Lystra E. Gretter: Ninth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1902, Detroit, Michigan (Gretter LE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 44-52 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President M. Adelaide Nutting: Fourth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1897, Baltimore, Maryland (Nutting MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 25-33 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary Adelaide Nutting: Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1910, New York, New York (Nutting MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 80-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary Agnes Snively: Fifth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1898, Toronto, Canada (Snively MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 34-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary C. Wheeler: Eighteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1912, Chicago, Illinois (Wheeler MC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 90-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary Hamer Greenwood: Fourteenth Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1908, Cincinnati, Ohio (Greenwood MH) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 71-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary M. Riddle: Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1911, Boston, Massachusetts (Riddle MM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 83-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Maude Banfield:
 Thirteenth Annual Convention of the
 Superintendents' Society, 1907, Philadelphia,
 Pennsylvania (Banfield M) IN: Legacy of
 leadership: presidential addresses from the
 Superintendents' Society and the National
 League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952
 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN
 PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 65-70 [pamphlet
 chapter]
- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-fifth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1939, New Orleans, Louisiana (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1934-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 318-27 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-fourth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1938, Kansas City, Missouri (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 309-17 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1940, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 328-30 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Nellie X. Hawkinson: proceedings of the Forty-third Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1937, Boston, Massachusetts (Hawkinson NX) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 300-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: Fifty-first Annual Report of the NLNE, 1945, New York, New York (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 371-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fiftieth Convention of the NLNE, 1946, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 375-81 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fifty-first Convention of the NLNE, 1947, Seattle, Washington (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 382-8 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fifty-second Convention of the NLNE, 1948, Chicago, Illinois (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 389-94 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President S. Lillian Clayton: proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1919, Chicago, Illinois (Clayton SL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894–1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 138-43 [pamphlet chanter]

- Address of President S. Lillian Clayton: proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1918, Cleveland, Ohio (Clayton SL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 135-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President S. Lillian Clayton: proceedings of the Twenty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1920, Atlanta, Georgia (Clayton SL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 144-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Sara E. Parsons: proceedings of the Twenty-third Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1917, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Parsons SE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendentis' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 129-34 [pamphlet chanter]
- Address of President Stella Goostray: Fiftieth Annual Report of the NLNE, 1944, Buffalo, New York (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 349-54 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Stella Goostray: proceedings of the Forty-eighth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1942, Chicago, Illinois (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National Leggue of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 338-43 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Stella Goostray: proceedings of the Forty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1943, Chicago, Illinois (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 344-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Stella Goostray: proceedings of the Forty-seventh Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1941, Detroit, Michigan (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 331-7 [pamphiet chapter]
- Presidents of the National League for Nursing IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 459 [pamphiet chapter]
- Presidents of the National League of Nursing Education IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 458 (pamphlet chapter)

EDUCATION, NURSING

- Presidents of the Superintendents' Society IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NIP PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 457 [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward economic stability, 1929-1944 (Lynaugh JE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 215-29 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward professional maturity, 1945-1952 (Baer E) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 357-70 (32 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

DENNSYI VANIA

Program profile: nursing education (Floyd J) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 4-5, 15

PHILIPPINES

Integration of HIV infection/AIDS in the basic nursing curriculum and continuing education activities for nurses (Bailon-Reyes SG)
ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 2-23 (47 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stress levels in nurse education (Simmonds J et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 16-9 (17 ref)

RUSSIA

- Heart to heart: teaching pediatric cardiology and cardiac surgery to nurses in St. Petersburg, Russia (Fleischman C et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 133-9 (13
- The moral and professional role of the Russian nurse (Kinsey D) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 426-31 (15 ref)

SAUDI ARABIA

Education and training programs for expatriate and Saudi nurses at KKESH (Astle BJ) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 19, 22-3 (5 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

- Viewpoint of the South African Nursing Council regarding the formulation of policy and the financing of nursing education (van Niekerk EA et al) **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1992 Nov; 16(11): 12
- Can simulation replace practica? (Swart J) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 35-8 (15 ref)

STANDARDS

- Effects of mentorship on learners (Littlejohn L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 452-4 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Standard setting in education: a case study (James G et al) (case study, forms, questionnaire) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 24-6 (5 ref)
- Education standards for critical care nursing (standards) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1992 ed 2 (19 p) (11 ref 22 bib) [book]

STANDARDS-NEW ZEALAND

Teaching cultural safety (Ramsden I) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 21-3

SWEDEN

Acting at a disaster site: views expressed by Swedish nursing students (Suserud B) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 613-20 (8 ref)

TRENDS

- A challenge to change: educating tomorrow's health professionals HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1993 Jan; 4(3): 27-31, 52
- The role of nurse educators in the reorientation of nursing education towards primary health care (Yu M) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Jun; 59(): 23-6 (15 ref)
- Charting a path for nursing (Howe C) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 57, 86 (6 ref)
- Curriculum counterrevolution (Kessenich CR) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 371-2 (8 ref)
- Inquiry, insights, and history: a new phase (Bullough VL) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 3
- Whither ethics in nursing curricula? (Aroskar MA) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6 (6 ref)
- Nursing school admissions: wheel of fortune? (Kelly TD) MAINE NURSE 1992 Summer; 79(3): 12
- Environmental compatibility: accepting the challenge... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 200-1
- Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education (Fagin CM et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 213-20 (14 ref)
- Nutrition in nursing curricula: recent developments and recommendations (Morse W et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1983 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 171-9 (48 ref)
- Can we revolutionize nursing curriculum without liberating liberal education? No!... in my opinion (Coverston CR) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 6, 22 (11 ref)
- Can we revolutionize nursing curriculum without liberating liberal education? Yes!... in my opinion (Layton JM) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr.; 18(2): 7 (1 ref)
- The future of the specialist nurse teacher: two different models explored (Burke LM) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 40-6 (32 ref)
- Quality assurance in nurse education (Bassett CC) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 55-9 (14 ref)
- Change the curriculum or transform the conditions of practice? (Clare J) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 282-6 (18 ref)
- A future for occupational health nursing part 1 (Alston R) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Jan; 45(1): 12-5 (11 ref)
- The management of educational change (Owen S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 34-7 (35 ref)
- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]

TRENDS-AUSTRALIA

- Nursing education in Australia: recent developments (Shorten D et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 38 (3 ref)
- Problems and progress as Australia adopts the bachelor's degree as the only entry to nursing practice (Marquis B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 135-40 (26 ref)

TRENDS-CANADA

Nursing education in Australia: recent developments (Shorten D et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 38 (3 ref)

TRENDS-CHINA

Cooperation project in basic nursing education
— the introduction of a new nursing
education program in Tianjin, China (Lu L)
(tables/chats) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992
Dec: 12/6i: 437-44 (14 ref)

TRENDS-ENGLAND

The role of the nurse teacher (Webster R) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 16-8 (21 ref)

TRENDS-GEORGIA

Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for state board regulation (Gould JE et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Mar; 13(3): 126-33 (10 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Mental health nursing: now you see it, now you don't (Farrington A) (editorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 272 (7 ref)
- Do the benefits of continuing education outweigh the costs? (Nolan M et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7: 2(6): 321-4 (19 ref)
- CATS: the way to academic qualifications?... Credit Accumulation and Transfer Scheme (MacAlister L) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 474-7 (9 ref)
- Accountability in nurse education (Ormerod JA) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 730-3 (24 ref)
- Is British nursing education jumping out of the frying pan into the fire? (Aitschul AT) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1391-2
- Academic levels in nursing (Davis BD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1395-1400 (10 ref)
- The emerging role of the British nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes: a Delphi survey (Crotty M) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 150-7 (39 ref)
- Nursing education in the private sector (Orr JG) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)
 J ADV NURS 1993 Mar: 18(3): 471-8 (2 ref)
- Teachers' experiences of their role following the implementation of Project 2000: a qualitative approach (Hardiman RH) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1023-32 (31 ref)
- The place of research and development in nurse education (Millar MA) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1039-42 (28 ref)
- Promoting open learning systems (Panton C) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 38-9 (1 ref)
- New Year's revolution (Parish C et al) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 46
- Learning revolution (Farrington A) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 40-2 (7 ref)
- Great expectations... reorganisation of nurse education (Mangan P) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 30-1
- Portfolios: an "affective" assessment strategy? (Glen S et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 416-23 (38 ref)
- Institutional restraints upon education reforms: the case of mental health nursing (Porter S) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 452-7 (25 ref)
- Developing a rationale for research based practice: some considerations for nurse teachers (Holloway DG et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 259-63 (22 ref)
- Curriculum issues related to the newly developed nursing diploma courses (Crotty M) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1993 Aug; 13(4): 264-9 (41 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

- Project 2000: the gap between theory and practice (Elkan R et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 295-8 (4 ref)
- Project 2000 what do trained staff need for its successful implementation and development? (Kershaw B) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 4-6 (3 ref)
- Immoral education?... some of the moral and ethical problems related to implementing learner-centred approaches to nurse education (Gear E) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 9-10 (8 ref)
- Change in nurse education part 1 (Webster R) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 18-9 (11
- The White Paper: implications for nurse education (Booth R) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 4-5 (5 ref)
- Change in nurse education part 2 (Webster R) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 24-6 (1 ref)
- From threat to challenge: a cultural approach to change in nurse education (Webster R) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 20-1 (5 ref)
- Project 2000 and local staff nurse development (Robinson J et al) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 32-5 (12 ref)
- Liberal education and the purchaser-provider link (Lauder W) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 39-40, 46 (11 ref)
- Perceived value of the ENB framework (Crotty M et al) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 47-50 (2 ref)

TRENDS-INDIA

- Planning nursing education for 2000 AD: in pursuit of reality (Sigamoni M) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jul; 83(7): 163-8
- Nursing education for 21st century: needs and challenges (Dean M) NURS J INDIA 1993 Jan; 84(1): 15-7 (10 bib)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- Nursing education in the USA (Brink H) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 33-6
- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Recent trends in nursing education (Rosenfeld P) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 11-9 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

UNITED STATES

- Nursing education in the USA (Brink H) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 33-6
- Qui bono? Nursing education in the context of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform (Moccia P) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 229-33 (9 ref)
- Directory of RN to BSN programs 1992 AM ASSOC COLL NURS 1992 (335 p) [book]

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

- Two-year community or junior college programs.
- see also STUDENTS, NURSING, ASSOCIATE
- The level and focus of geriatric nursing content in ADN and BSN programs (Fullerton JT et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 390-6 (19 ref)
- Alternative teaching strategies: using a health fair to meet tribal college and nursing program needs (Winters C et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 237-8 (2 bib)
- Practical nursing: proud history; promising future (McGuane EA et al) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 40-2 (13 ref)

- Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative (Lutjens LRJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 276-81 (5 ref)
- Chemical dependency: in the curriculum (Carr K et al) (research, tables/charts) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun: 40(3): 10-1 (8 ref)
- Technology & nursing education (Neighbors M et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 96-9 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education (Fagin CM et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 213-20 (14 ref)
- LPN to ADN: a new model for educational mobility (Vaz D) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 11-3 (3 ref)
- The community college nursing home partnership: improving care through education (Sherman S et al) (research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 7
- NDSCS nursing program gets national accreditation; recognized as pioneering model for entire country PRAIRIE ROSE 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 5a
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Sherman SE) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 37-40 [pamphiet chapter]
- Gerontology and introduction to nursing management (Kolis MA) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 86 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontology as a focus for traditional and nontraditional approaches to nursing education (Culley JM et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Neine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 87-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and recommendations for associate degree education in gerontological nursing (Tagliareni E) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 60-3 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic nursing competency development: associate degree in nursing & bachelor of science in nursing: history commonalities differences (Sherman S et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 51-60 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- NLN guide to undergraduate RN education NLN PUBL 1993 #41-2524: (199 p) [pamphlet]
- Perceptions of factors affecting studentpatient matching in Illinois associate degree nurse clinical experiences (Hill JL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136616 [dissertation]
- Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: (164 p) [pamphlet]

- Caring: a meaning of competence (Slumt ET) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 37-46 (17 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Community heaith concepts in associate degree curriculum (Hunt R et al) Inl: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 101-9 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Culture in curriculum: a process for integrating multicultural elements into the nursing curriculum (Strang EL) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #22-517: 25-35 [pamphlet chapter]
- The curriculum revolution: implications for associate degree nursing education (Hanner MB et al) Int: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 61-8 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Developing management skills through a preceptor-based experience in community nursing homes (Bentz PM et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 133-41 (11 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Educational accountability for an aging society (Ott VE) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 111-22 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Innovation in the classroom: how to meet the technological challenge (Bramoweth ER) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing aducation (Simmons JNLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 153-6 [palmphlet chapter]
- Interactive videodisc technology in nursing education (Springer P et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 157-64 [pamphlet chapter]
- Journal usage in the clinical area: a guide for nursing educators... journal writing... to develop critical thinking skills (Ligekis-Clayton C) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) (questionnaire) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 69-79 (6 ref) [namphlet chapter]
- Nursing education and computers: in retrospect and prospect (Tymchyshyn P et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 145-51 [pamphlet chapter]
- Partnership for change: improving the medication experience (Boyer MJ et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) (tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 81-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- The prospective of long-term care educational partnerships: an essential community collaboration (Anderson MA et al)
 IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education
 (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 123-32 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Prospectives: creating the future. The story of a teacher-student partnership (Tagliareni E) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NIN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 3-15 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE

- The Success Project: a model to increase admission, retention, and graduation of minority students (Coleman IC)

 IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 17-23 [pamphlet chapter]
- Teaching nursing content to the 90s learner... Suggestive Accelerative Learning Techniques (SALT) (Simmons J) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 47-58 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A unique approach to first semester (Flood J et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 91-7 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2531: ed 51 (131 p) [pamphlet]

CANADA

Canadian male nursing students (Okrainec G) (letter) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 3

TRENDS

A new agenda for nursing education (Hopkins P et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 187-9 (1 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]

EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE

- Four-year program leading to a B.S. degree. For licensed R.N.s continuing their education toward (to) a Bachelor's degree see EDUCATION, POST-RN. see also STUDENTS, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE
- Trailbreaking planning for new nursing roles in managed care: information, innovation, and curriculum development (O'Connor KS) (tables/charts) ASPEMS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 1, 3 (5 ref)
- The transition process: joint responsibility of nurse educators and employers (Alex MR et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 23-6 (37 ref)
- Putting ethics into education (Ericksen J) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 18-20 (10 ref)
- Evaluation of a labor and delivery videodisc simulation (Weiner EE et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 191-6 (10 ref)
- Critical care experience for baccalaureate nursing students (Reynolds A et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 111-5, 117 (20 ref)
- Integrating gerontologic nursing into clinical settings: a new role for faculty (Matzo M et al) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 92-4 (13 ref)
- Is an elective course in gerontologic nursing viable for baccalaureate students? (Philipose VR) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 95-7 (6 ref)
- A critical assessment of critical thinking in nursing education (Hickman JS) (review, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 36-47 (43 ref)
- Coping with cancer: creative teaching strategies in an elective for nursing students (Slaninka SC) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992; 7(1): 67-72 (8 ref)
- Baccalaureate curriculum: gerontological nursing objectives (Holtzen V et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 35-41 (2 ref)

- The recruitment and retention of African American nurses: an analysis of current data (Powell DL) (review, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 3-12 (7 ref)
- Tell me the right answer: a model for teaching nursing ethics (Cameron ME et al) (review) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 377-80 (31 ref)
- Report of an innovative research program for baccalaureate nursing students (Sheil EP et al) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 381-3 (12 ref)
- The level and focus of geriatric nursing content in ADN and BSN programs (Fullerton JT et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 390-6 (19 ref)
- The McDenver at McDonald's (Faller HS et al)
 J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 40-1 (2 ref)
- A model for multicultural curriculum development in baccalaureate nursing education (Smith BE et al) J NURS EDUC 1983 May; 32(5): 205-8 (3 ref)
- The adult ESL baccalaureate nursing student (Kurz JM) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 227-9 (27 ref)
- Teaching cultural diversity for the workplace (Lajkowicz C) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 235-6 (1 ref)
- The effects of imagery abilities and mental rehearsal on learning a nursing skill (Bucher L) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 318-24 (42 ref)
- Teaching professional writing skills to the baccalaureate student (Berg J et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 329 (2 ref)
- The nurse extern practicum: a new partnership between education and service (Hughes RB et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 118-21 (10 ref)
- Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative (Lutjens LRJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 276-81 (5 ref)
- Liberal and professional undergraduate nursing education: maintaining the connections (Morse W et al) (review) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 282-6 (36 ref)
- Distance learning: an innovative approach to nursing education (Fulmer J et al) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 289-94 (11 ref)
- Success-failure on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses by nurse candidates from an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program (Mills AC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 351-7 (13 ref)
- Knowledge and beliefs regarding pain in a sample of nursing faculty (Ferrell BR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 79-88 (32 ref)
- Baccalaureate educator use of environmentbased strategies to teach diagnostic patterns (Welk DE) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 228-32 (12 ref)
- Chemical dependency: in the curriculum (Carr K et al) (research, tables/charts) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 10-1 (8 ref)
- Can a BSN make you a better nurse? (Toth D) NEV RNFORMATION 1992 Aug; 1(3): 17
- Technology & nursing education (Neighbors M et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 96-9 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education (Fagin CM et al) (tables/charts) NuRS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 213-20 (14 ref)
- Clinical case studies: a strategy for teaching leadership and management (Lowenstein AJ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 15-8 (2 ref)

- Students attend nurses association convention for college credit (Hettinger M) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 24-6 (1 ref)
- Reciprocal learning among students in the clinical area (Goldenberg D et al) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 27-9 (16 ref)
- Reducing the sea of paper in nursing education (Kenny JC et al) (editorial) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 4
- An innovatory honours degree programme for nurse teacher preparation: development and evaluation (Race AJ et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1992 Aug. 12(4): 266-73 (11 ref)
- Preceptors' perceptions of a baccalaureate preceptorial experience (Pond E et al) (research, tables/charts)
 NURSINGCONNÉCTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 15-25 (20 ref)
- The effect of a preceptorship on nursing performance (Scales FS et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 45-54 (19 ref)
- Anatomy and physiology as a predictor of success in an upper division baccalaureate nursing program (Griffiths M et al) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 11
- Gerontological content in nursing education: a need or a luxury? (Wallace S) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Winter; 16(4): 14-7 (12 ref)
- Lessons in community health nursing (Jenkins CM et al) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 24-5
- A national survey of course offerings by nursing schools to non-nursing students (Fishbein EG et al) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 6-9 (5 ref)
- The baccalaureate nursing student's experience in a psychiatric clinical setting: a phenomenological study (Newman KV) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129258 [dissertation]
- Career stages and variables affecting job satisfaction among baccalaureate nursing faculty in universities and colleges in the northeast (Ulak LJ) (research) SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION ED.D. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203474 [dissertation]
- A comparison study of the sociodemographic and psychological characteristics of registered nurses who return to college for a baccalaureate degree and those who do not (Aaronson L) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (263 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130032 [dissertation]
- The culture of clinical teaching (Pardo D) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (228 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125450 [dissertation]
- A descriptive survey of libraries supporting baccalaureate and higher degree programs accredited by the National League for Nursing and nursing doctoral programs (Guenther JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128708 [dissertation]
- Issues and recommendations for baccalaureate education in gerontological nursing (Wollman MC) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice. National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 57-9 [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

- National consensus conference on gerontologic nursing competencies (Small NR) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 27-31 [pamphlet chapter]
- Educator perception and use of pattern recognition procedures in baccalaureate nursing programs (Welk DE) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127450 [dissertation]
- Ethics education in baccalaureate nursing programs: instructional strategies for an ethic of care (Disparit J) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136375 (dissertation)
- An exploration of the effects of externship and internship programs on recently graduated professional nurses: implications for curricular innovations (Collins SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131861 [dissertation]
- Extent and styles of dean and faculty participation in decision making within selected schools of nursing (Andrus VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132808 [dissertation]
- Facilitating student learning: effective teaching strategies for baccalaureate education (Small NR) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke Me t al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 61-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic nursing competency development: associate degree in nursing & bachelor of science in nursing: history commonalities differences (Sherman S et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1933 #14-2510: 51-80 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- NLN guide to undergraduate RN education NLN PUBL 1993 #41-2524: (199 p) [pamphlet]
- Normal personality characteristics of beginning nursing students in selected midwestern private and public baccalaureate nursing programs (Tadych RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI COLUMBIA PH.D. 1990 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119296 [dissertation]
- Distance education: turf and technology (Cleveland T) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 105-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Preceptorships in baccalaureate nursing programs for registered nurses (Rosenlieb COH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PH.D. 1991 (204 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209393 [dissertation]
- The relationship between faculty practice and scholarly productivity of nurse educators in NLN accredited beccaleureate schools of nursing (Stevenson BK) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209742 [dissertation]
- The relationship between planned change and successful implementation of computer-assisted instruction (CAI) within higher education in nursing as perceived by faculty (Perciful EG) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1990 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129261 [dissertation]

- The relationship between specific teaching behaviors and achievement of clinical learning outcomes by baccataureate nursing students (Krichbaum KE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (283 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134514 [dissertation]
- The relationship of attitude toward BSN education, self-esteem, life events and RNs' decision to return to school to earn a BSN (Roche EM) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1990 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129257 [dissertation]
- State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2531: ed 51 (131 p) [pamphlet]

CANADA

- Canadian male nursing students (Okrainec G) (letter) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 3
- Preceptor selection criteria in Canadian basic baccalaureate schools of nursing a survey (Myrick F et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 53-67 (25 ref)
- Innovation through collaboration (Anderson HM et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 29-30
- Evaluating the collaborative approach (Richardson S et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 37-9 (1 ref)
- Reform in higher education for nurses: comparative comments from Canada (French SE) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 54-67 (55 ref)
- Accreditation of university schools of nursing: the Canadian experience (Thomas B et al) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 81-4, 94 (17 ref)
- Partnership in education: working toward the baccalaureate degree as entry to nursing practice in Canada (Dewis MEM et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1016-22 (3 ref)
- Recruiting for outlying nursing stations (Clevett D et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Long Term Care Educ: 124, 128 (8 ref)
- Education: one means for caring for clients and nurses in isolated northern settings (Thomlinson EH) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 81-93 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CHINA

The young pioneers: first baccalaureate nursing students in the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1166-70 (6 ref)

EL SALVADOR

Community-based nursing education in El Salvador (Rodriguez-Deras R) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 167-86 [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Nurse administrators' views of professional preparation in school nursing (Oda DS) (questionnaire) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 229-31 (7 ref)
- Outcomes assessment in professional nursing education: a study of influences and attitudes (Lucas JA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (375 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130045 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

Academic levels in nursing (Davis BD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1395-1400 (10 ref)

- Studying at University of Birmingham (Brooking J) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 38-9
- A matter of degree... degree nursing students' problems (Laurent C) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 34-5
- Nursing models in the curriculum: the nursing degree course at Bristol Polytechnic (Webb C) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 299-306 (5 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

The way it was... nursing education (Brown L) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 34-5

HISTORY-CHINA

Anna Wolf's dream: establishment of a collegiate nursing education program (Allison SE) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 127-31 (32 ref)

METHODS

- Students find adventure in community health (Green R et al) **GA NURS** 1992 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 7
- Nursing practicum: empowering strategies (Hawks JH et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 231-4 (12 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

How good is a polytech graduate? (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Jul; 85(6): 23-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Outcomes evaluation: measuring critical thinking (Miller MA) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1401-7 (26 ref)

TRENDS

- High technology impact on nursing education (Summers S) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 5-6 (9 ref 4 bib)
- A new agenda for nursing education (Hopkins P et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 187-9 (1 ref)

TRENDS—UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

- Effect of an educational intervention on nurses' knowledge of a peritoneal dialysis cycler... including commentary by Dekker CL with author response (Thomas K et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 144-7 (11 ref)
- Assessment and management of depression: an imperative for community-based practice (Badger TA et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 235-41 (61 ref)
- Analysis of training needs of qualified nurse practitioners (Sheperd J) (research) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 310-3 (13 ref)
- Recent developments in the ENB framework and higher award (Bysshe J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 666-70 (9 ref)
- Paediatric cardiology: a proposed training programme (Campbell M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Sep; 1(6): 13-4 (4 bib)
- Banishing nightshift: nightmares (Davis DL et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 33-4 (6 ref)
- Improving ambulatory oncology nursing practice: an innovative educational approach (Lin EM et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 53-62 (20 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING

- Impact of the Cholesterol Education Program for Nurses: a pilot program evaluation (Allen J) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 29(1): 1-5 (5 ref)
- Continuing education is for everyone! (Adams EC) CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 18 (3 ref)
- Top-level administrators: a study of continuing education needs (Jarman C) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 8-10 (4 ref)
- ICEA contact hours (Dungey K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar: 8(1): 30-1
- Disseminating knowledge about continuing nursing education (Kuramoto AM) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(4): 203-4
- Program characteristics influencing nurse selection of CE offerings (Craft MJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 245-52 (18 ref)
- Retention of continuing education participants (Gillies DA et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 17-22 (14 ref)
- A descriptive study of the CE needs of nurses serving adolescents in the community (Blair JM) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1983 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 23-6 (3 ref)
- AHCPRCE... Agency for Health Care Policy and Research... CE (Wise PSY) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 51
- Why do nurses participate in continuing education? A meta-analysis (Waddell DL) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 52-6 (35 ref)
- Marketing university-based continuing education programs (Kuramoto AM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 61-5 (11 ref)
- Continuing education for advanced oncology nurses (Lathrop N et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 123-7 (8 ref)
- Hospitals and the educational institution: an innovative partnership for nursing specialty education (Varcoe C et al.) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 131-4 (6 ref)
- Continuing education and health care reform (Wise PSY) (editorial) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 147
- Preparing for mandatory continuing education
 assessing interests (Cannon CA et al)
 (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 JulAug; 24(4): 148-52 (12 ref)
- The design and implementation of a neuroscience nursing program (Marr J et al) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 359-61
- Educational needs of nursing quality professionals (Schroeder P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 28-31 (3 ref)
- Continuing education policy and budgets: a survey of tenets and practice (Schoenbeck SL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-92 (10 ref)
- Characteristics of registered nurses' selfdirected learning projects for professional development (Dixon EA) (research, tables/ charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 89-94 (14 ref)
- Improving school nursing practice in South Carolina through continuing education (Felton GM et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 207-9 (24 ref)
- A self-directed approach to health care reform (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 29-30
- Optimizing use of a hospital computer lab (Beauchea P) (interview) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 20

- Traveling poster project (Schramm A et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 120, 122
- Competency-based orientation: a solution (Grey M et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A, 128D, 128F+ (8 ref)
- The answer to advanced midwifery courses (Mzolo N et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 14-5, 20
- Development and evaluation of a training course for practice nurses: helping people to stop smoking (Sanders D et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 281-9 (24 ref)
- Continuing nursing education: why don't nurses go? Why don't they use what they learn? (Turner P) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 5-12 (40 ref)
- Motivational reasons which influence the participation of registered nurses in continuing professional education programs (DeSilets LD) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 11
- Registered nurses' nonparticipation in continuing professional education (Lawrence J) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 17
- Effects of public health nursing participation in selected academic courses on self-reported functions and competencies: a collaborative pilot study (Lundy KS et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 48-54 (21 ref)
- ET and modular post-registration (Luft S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 21-3 (5 ref)
- Modularity in occupational health courses (Bamford M et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 30-3 (12 ref)
- The knowledgeable doer (Durgahee T) (tables/ charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 42-6 (11 ref)
- Developing courses in diabetes care (Siddons H) (forms, tables/charts, teaching materials) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 50-2 (3 ref)
- Continuing education for nurses in geriatric home care (Patton S et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 90-1 [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and recommendations for staff development and continuing education in gerontological nursing (Murray WR)

 IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 64-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- An exploration of the effects of externship and internship programs on recently graduated professional nurses: implications for curricular innovations (Collins SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131861 [dissartation]
- Nursing staff development: strategies for success (Abruzzese RS) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (351 p) [book]
- Registered nurses' nonparticipation in continuing professional education: an interdisciplinary approach (Lawrence JP) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY D.ED. 1991 (181 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127358 [dissertation]

Views and knowledge of registered nurses in Hawaii on legal issues: implications for the professional practice of nursing (Fulcher-Smith LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ED.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION-BRUNEI

Interpersonal skills training in Brunei (Burnard P et al) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 416-9 (11 ref)

ALABAMA

Continuing education needs of hospital-based nurses in Alabama (Schlosser SP et al) (research, tables/charta) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 135-40 (5 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Continuing education... a shopper's guide (Parkes R) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 8-7 (5 ref)

CANADA

Continuing education and degree programs: factors affecting nurses entry (Taylor GP et al) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 12-3

ECONOMICS

Who pays for continuing education in nursing? (Schoen DC et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 13-6 (9 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

- *Cost confusion* delays PREP proposals (Hand D) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 5
- A toothless tiger?... post-registration education (Naish J) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 23

FUROPE

- Education for cancer nursing in Europe (Webb P) EUR J CANCER CARE 1991; 1(1): 7-8, 10 (1 ref)
- A core curriculum for a post-basic course in cancer nursing EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 7-12 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

- A reliable and valid evaluation instrument for continuing nursing education (Waddell DL et al) (questionnaire) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 184-7 (9 ref)
- Evaluation of continuing education programmes in nursing (Koul P) NURS J INDIA 1993 Mar; 84(3): 59-60
- A future for occupational health nursing part 2 (Alston R) (tables/charts) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Feb; 45(2): 42, 44-6 (7 ref 1 bib)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Post-registration education in three fields of clinical practice (Chapman R et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): Occas Paper: 53-6 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Education and staffing in the ICU: past, present and future (Ball C) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 399-401 (3 ref)
- Principles of PREP (Castledine G) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 352 (4 ref)
- Pathways for PREP: a consumer-orientated model (Evans B et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 375-7 (6 ref)
- Implications of the Community Education and Practice Project (Freeman E) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 378-80 (11 ref)

- A spectrum of opportunities... enrolled nurses... conversion courses **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1991 Jun; (): Suppl: 4
- ENB continuing education for practice (Nightingale K) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 30-1
- Accreditation in nursing education: an explanation (Parker S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 13-4 (2 bib)
- Continuing your education... with CATS... credit accumulation and transfer scheme (McManus M et al) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 275-6
- Nursing education in the private sector (Orr JG) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 471-8 (2 ref)
- Personal professional profiles... evidence of continual professional development is to be recorded in a professional profile which will act as a "professional passport" (Way S) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 214-6 (12 ref)
- Opening up on education... the ENB's new publications on the implementation and future of open learning (Thompson A) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 18
- Getting the nursed degree (Chellel A) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 52-3
- Discontinuing education? (Laurent C) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 18
- From EN(M) to RMN (Williams J) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 48-50 (2 ref)
- Learning revolution (Farrington A) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 40-2 (7 ref)
- Do-it-yourself development (Flowers M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 44-5
- Preparation for change... Post Registration Education and Practice (PREP) (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 58-60 (4 ref)
- Informed opinion: an exercise in gathering the opinions of experts to facilitate the planning of continuing professional education (Morle K et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 100-6 (12 ref 14 bib)
- Moving to a community based curriculum (Lowis A) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Dec; 44(12): 368 (2 ref)
- Let's get PREP up and running quickly (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 484

METHODS

Weekly educational conferences (Criddle LM) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 352-4

MISSOURI

ANCC and you: implications for providers of continuing education in Missouri (Kalnins I)

MO NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 61(4): 11

NORTH CAROLINA

Self-paced RN refresher program: the North Carolina experience (Reese CN et al)

J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 110-3 (1 ref)

NORWAY

Higher education via satellite (Lorensen M et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 153-6, 144 (8 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

Program profile: nursing education (Floyd J) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 4-5, 15

PHILIPPINES

Integration of HIV infection/AIDS in the basic nursing curriculum and continuing education activities for nurses (Bailon-Reyes SG) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 2-23 (47 ref)

PORTUGAL

Cancer nursing education, 1992-93 (Reis MJ et al) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 34-7 (2 ref)

ROMANIA

American RNs reach out to Romanian colleagues (Horn R) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 26, 30

RUSSIA

The development of hospice/palliative care in Russia: a nurse-education programme (Gumley V) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 29-32 (4 ref)

SCOTLAND.

Post-registration education and practice: the Scottish scene (Stalker N) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 32-3

SOUTH AFRICA

- A South African perspective on distance teaching (Beukes M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 34-6 (8 ref)
- Oncology nursing education in Southern Africa (Grobbelaar W) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 43-5 (5 ref)
- Problems, causes and solutions in continuing education (Strehler A) (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 21-4 (11 ref)

SPAIN

Creation of a Spanish nephrological nursing accrediting course (Gil C et al) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 49-51

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Analysing mandatory continuing education (Brennan A) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 29-32 (28 ref)
- The first step to PREP (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 3

STANDARDS-UNITED STATES

State and association/certifying boards CE requirements (Wise PSY) (editorial, standards, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 3-6

SWEDEN

Implementing the core curriculum for a postbasic course in cancer nursing in Sweden (Grahn G) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 31-2 (6 ref)

TRENDS

E.T., Fido, and 20 of us... interactive technology and nursing (Wise PSY) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 99-100

TRENDS-AUSTRALIA

An historical perspective of continuing nurse education in rural South Australia (Knox C) AUST RURAL HEALTH 1992 Nov; 1(1): 11-5 (6 ref)

TRENDS—GREAT BRITAIN

Perceived value of the ENB framework (Crotty M et al) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 47-50 (2 ref)

UTILIZATION

A qualitative analysis of factors in the work environment that influence nurses' use of knowledge gained from CE programs (Scheller MKS) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 114-22 (26 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL

EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

- Two-three year program in hospital schools of nursing.
- see also STUDENTS, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
- Clinical role modelling: uncovering hidden knowledge (Davies E) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 627-36 /23 ref)
- NLN guide to undergraduate RN education NLN PUBL 1993 #41-2524: (199 p) [pamphlet]
- State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2531: ed 51 (131 p) [pamphlet]

GREAT BRITAIN

- Academic levels in nursing (Davis BD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1395-1400 (10 ref)
- Curriculum issues related to the newly developed nursing diploma courses (Crotty M) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 264-9 (41 ref)

SCOTLAND.

Access course to a master's degree at the University of Glasgow (Swaffield J) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 583-4 (4 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]

EDUCATION. NURSING. DOCTORAL

- Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE.
- see also STUDENTS, NURSING, DOCTORAL
- Minority fellowships build nursing leaders... American Nurses Association's Ethnic/Racial Minority Fellowship Program... EMFP (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 17
- PhD in Gerontology and College of Nursing collaboration (Haussler SC et al) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 75-80 (2 ref)
- The recruitment and retention of African American nurses: an analysis of current data (Powell DL) (review, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 3-12 (7
- Education for executive nurse administrators: a databased curricular model for doctoral (PHD) programs (Princeton JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 59-63 (25 ref)
- Nursing faculty practice: an organizatonal perspective (Barger SE at al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 263-70 (24 ref)
- Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative (Lutjens LRJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 276-81 (5 ref)
- On the way to scholarship: from master's to doctorate (Meleis I) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 328-34 (14 ref)
- Role stress and strain among nondoctorally prepared undergraduate faculty in a school of nursing with a doctoral program (Lott JW et al) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-22 (23 ref)
- Educating for the future: a national survey of nursing deans about need and demand for nurse researchers (Sherwen LN et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 195-203 (15 ref)

EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL

- Current issues, problems, and trends to advance qualitative paradigmatic research methods for the future (Leininger M) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 392-415 (35 ref)
- Nursing doctoral programs in the United States... outside the United States (bibliography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 14-21
- Nursing doctoral programs outside the United States (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Fall; 19(3): 19
- A descriptive survey of libraries supporting baccalaureate and higher degree programs accredited by the National League for Nursing and nursing doctoral programs (Guenther JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128708 [dissertation]
- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphlet]

CANADA

Advancing doctoral preparation for nurses (Jeans ME) (editorial) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 1-2

GREAT BRITAIN

Academic levels in nursing (Davis BD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NUR\$ 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1395-1400 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Developing a nursing doctorate for the 21st century (Starck PL et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 212-9 (22 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphlet]

UNITED STATES

- Nursing doctoral programs in the United States... outside the United States (bibliography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 14-21
- Nursing doctoral programs and recent doctorates (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Fall; 19(3): 17-8

EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE Leads to M.S. or Ph.D.

- see also STUDENTS, NURSING, GRADUATE
- GRADUATE

 Breaking with tradition: blending master's programs for clinical nurse specialists and nurse practitioners ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 19-21
- Higher education: preparing the post-reform nurse (Rodgers JA) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 6
- Nursing degrees: hindrance or help? (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 671 (3 ref)
- Preparing the CNS for participation in quality assurance activities (Noll ML et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 81-4 (11 ref)
- A state-university collaboration to improve state hospital nursing care (Osborne OH et al) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1040-1 (6 ref)

- Cardiovascular disease prevention: knowledge and attitudes of graduate nursing students (Engler MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1220-5 (16 ref)
- In defense of genuine ignorance: supporting vitality and relevance in graduate curricula (Goren S et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 30-6 (8 ref)
- Interactive television presentation style and teaching materials (Hegge M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 39-42 (8 ref)
- Teleconferencing: home health administrators and educators enhance graduate education (Doncker SW et al) J NÜRS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 38-40 (5 ref)
- Research utilization in nursing administration: a graduate learning experience (Laschinger HKS et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 32-5 (11 ref)
- Integrating nursing informatics into a graduate research course (Noll ML et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 332-4 (5 ref)
- Negotiating with clinical agencies for nurse practitioner student experiences (Clore ER) (forms) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 246-50 (1 ref)
- The pediatric nurse practitioner and the physician assistant: how are we different? (Hockenberry-Eaton M et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 383-4 (7 ref)
- Graduate education for nursing students who have English as a second language (Gay JT et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 104-9 (13 ref)
- Access to graduate education for registered nurses with nonnursing baccalaureate degrees (Hiestand WC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 220-7 (6 ref)
- Graduate education: making the right choice (Poteet GW et al) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Jun; 2(3): 216-7, 220 (12 ref)
- MSN in nursing administration and the dual degree (Minnick A) (research, tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 22-6 (10 ref)
- The passionate connection: feminism invigorates the teaching of nursing (Heinrich KT et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 117-24 (31 ref)
- Factors related to graduate nursing faculty scholarly productivity (Barhyte DY et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 179-83 (22 ref)
- The teacher crisis in nursing education revisited (Princeton JC) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 34-7 (26 ref)
- Sharon Schnare: advocate for women... Harbor/UCLA Women's Health Nurse Practitioner Program... Title X program (Bramble K) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 120-1
- Survey of graduate programs in cancer nursing (Brown J) (bibliography) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1418-25
- The administrative role of nurse educators of baccalaureate nursing programs: an analysis of administrative skill attainment (Lewis J et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 9
- Collaborative clinical research (Sorrell J et al) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 373-6

- Issues and recommendations for graduate education in gerontological nursing (Mahoney D) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 53-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Setting the agenda for gerontological nursing education (Wells TJ) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 6-16 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1993-1994 NLN PUBL 1993 #41-1964: (113 p) [pamphlet]

CANADA

Reform in higher education for nurses: comparative comments from Canada (French SE) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 54-67 (55 ref)

EDUCATION

Are dwindling resources affecting the education of nurse administrators? (Johnston CL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 11-2, 27

EVALUATION

The relationship between satisfaction with graduate nursing education and psychological types in graduate nursing students (Propst MAG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI PH.D. 1991 (191 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214337 [dissertation]

NETHERLANDS

- The need for graduate nursing education and nursing research in The Netherlands: an exploratory study (Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JCM) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 393-410 (43 ref)
- Nursing science in the Netherlands: the Utrecht contribution (Diepseveen-Speekenbrink JCM) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1361-8 (23 ref)

NORWAY

Higher education via satellite (Lorensen M et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 153-6, 144 (8 ref)

TRENDS

- Are dwindling resources affecting the education of nurse administrators? (Johnston CL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 11-2, 27
- Trends in nursing administration graduate education (Ludemann RS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 9-10, 20 (4 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphlet]

UNITED STATES

- Annual listing of graduate programs offering emergency nursing or trauma-related nursing tracks J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 37A-42A
- Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphiet]

EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS

Before 1989 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE.

see also STUDENTS, NURSING, MASTERS

- Application of the Skill Acquisition Model to the teaching of psychotherapy (McElroy E et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 113-7 (5 ref)
- The development of the expanded role nurse: background and questions surrounding the project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 6-9 (6 ref)
- Incorporating midmanagement skills in an oncology CNS program (Hagopian GA et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 135-9 (12 ref)
- Pharmacology education and the acquisition of prescriptive authority (Fullerton JT et al) (research) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 62-6 (19 ref)
- The recruitment and retention of African American nurses: an analysis of current data (Powell DL) (review, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 3-12 (7 ref)
- Integrating experienced and novice nurses into graduate home health education (Alley JM et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 357-60 (8 ref)
- Nursing faculty practice: an organizatonal perspective (Barger SE et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 263-70 (24 ref)
- Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative (Lutjens LRJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 276-81 (5 ref)
- The teacher crisis in nursing education revisited (Princeton JC) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 34-7 (26 ref)
- Advanced licensure: personal plum or public shield? (Curtin LL) PENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 47(10): 7-8
- A descriptive survey of libraries supporting baccalaureate and higher degree programs accredited by the National League for Nursing and nursing doctoral programs (Guenther JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128708 [dissertation]
- A small wellness clinic for Colorado seniors: an excellent collaborative experience for the University of Colorado (Running AF et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 84 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Distance education: turf and technology (Claveland T) IN: **Perspectives in nursing** — **1991-1993** NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 105-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Distant learning in nursing (Carter MA) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 99-103 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing from the international perspective (Lancaster J) IN: **Perspectives in nursing** — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 53-8 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Factors influencing the retention and progression of students in an RN-MS program (O'Callaghan D et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 179-97 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

BRAZIL

Toward conscientization: a feminist course experience (Waldow VR) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 155-71 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Assessing master's programs in oncology nursing (questionnaire) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1417-8
- Factors influencing the retention and progression of students in an RN-MS program (O'Callaghan D et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 179-97 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

Academic levels in nursing (Davis BD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1395-1400 (10 ref)

MICRONESIA

Have program, will travell... help others plan international education endeavors (Thiele JE et al) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 21.5

SCOTLAND

- Access course to a master's degree at the University of Glasgow (Swaffield J) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 583-4 (4 ref)
- Master of Nursing programme at the University of Glasgow (Shanley E) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 585-6

TRENDS

Trends in nursing administration graduate education (Ludemann RS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 9-10, 20 (4 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphlet]

UNITED STATES

- Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphlet]
- EDUCATION, NURSING, POST-DOCTORAL Before 1992 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL.
- Postdoctoral study in a multidisciplinary research center: an alternative to more traditional nurse fellowships (Blank DM)

 J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 23-6 (10 cm)

EDUCATION, NURSING, PRACTICAL

Practical nursing: proud history; promising future (McGuane EA et al) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 40-2 (13 ref)

EDUCATION, POST-DOCTORAL

- Chemical dependency: in the curriculum (Carr K et al) (research, tables/charts) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 10-1 (8 ref)
- LPN to ADN: a new model for educational mobility (Vaz D) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 11-3 (3 ref)
- NDSCS nursing program gets national accreditation; recognized as pioneering model for entire country PRAIRIE ROSE 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 5a
- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]

AUSTRALIA

The enrolled nurse review: a review of the education, role and function of the enrolled nurse in New South Wales (standards) LAMP 1991 Oct: 48(9): 11, 13-4

GEORGIA

External validation of test bank items developed for Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education practical nursing course nag 111, nursing process I (Crawford Pl Jr.) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215191 (dissertation)

TRENDS

Caring for the caregiver: the art of mentoring (Risco KG et al) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 16-7 (16 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/ vocational nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2481: vol 2 (53 p) (4 ref) [pamphlet]

UNITED STATES

- Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/ vocational nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2481: vol 2 (53 p) (4 ref) [pamphlet]
- State-approved schools of nursing L.P.N./ L.V.N. 1992 (tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2479: ed 34 (86 p) [pamphlet]

EDUCATION, NURSING, THEORY BASED

- Before 1993 see under EDUCATION, NURSING; NURSING THEORY.
- A nursing model in action: the University of British Columbia experience (Thorne S et al) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1259-66 (22 ref)
- All in all, it was a pretty good funeral (Bevis EO) (anecdote) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 101-5 (20 ref)
- Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative (Lutjens LRJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 276-81 (5 ref)
- Theory and practice and the preparation of teachers of nursing (Jarvis P) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 258-65 (23 ref)
- Towards a theory of student-centred nurse education: overcoming the constraints of a professional curriculum (Rolfe G) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 149-54 (11 ref)
- Partnership in learning (Jewell ML et al) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 12

Education of Patients see PATIENT EDUCATION

EDUCATION, POST-DOCTORAL

Before 1992 see under EDUCATION, GRADUATE.

EDUCATION, POST-DOCTORAL

- National Institutes of Health Extramural Associates Program: research opportunity (Harden JT) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 45-53 (8 ref)
- Postdoctoral study: the importance for nursing (Albrecht M et al) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 373-4 (5 ref)

EDUCATION. POST-RN

- R.N.s seeking Bachelor degrees. Before 1986 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE. see also STUDENTS. POST-RN
- An RN to BSN survival guide (Hersey LC) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 36-7
- Developments in post-registration education and practice (Davenhall E) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): Education: S2
- Returning to school: guide for the RN consumer (Duffy ME et al) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 23-6, 28-9
- From diploma to degree: follow up of R.N.-B.A. graduates of Tel Aviv University (Ehrenfeld M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 81-90 (11 ref)
- Outcomes evaluation: measuring critical thinking (Miller MA) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1401-7 (26 ref)
- Teaching nursing ethics on interactive television: fostering interactivity (Wurzbach ME) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1); 37-9 (11 ref)
- The curriculum revolution in action: nursing and crisis intervention for victims of family violence (Mandt AK) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 44-6 (4 ref)
- How I learned to stop worrying and love my degree (Ogle K) (anecdote) MD NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 11(4): 10
- Free Clinic... Student-Run Free Clinic at a local soup kitchen (Hanley B) MD NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 11(5): 10
- Project N.U.R.S.E.: a lesson in empowerment (Spracklin M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 32-5 (1 ref)
- Public schools as a clinical setting for RN students (Sigsby LM et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 19-21 (10 ref)
- RN/BSN distance learning through microwave (Dirksen SR et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 13-7 (8 ref)
- Beam me up, nurse! Educational technology supports distance education (Clark CE) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 18-22 (16 ref)
- Distance learning through audioconferencing (Henry PR) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 23-6 (3 ref)
- Tutorials in nurse education: a survey of its use in district nursing training (Akinsanya CY) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 303-9 (10 ref)
- Building on strengths through preceptorships (Andrusyszyn MA et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 277-81 (14 ref)
- Learning by degrees... tips on earning your degree (Palladino MD) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 102, 105
- Enhancing educational accessibility in rural areas through collaboration (Sigsby LM) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 11-6 (7 ref)
- Public policy analysis for registered nurses in a baccalaureate curriculum (Miller AM et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 17-24 (12 ref)

- Influencing factors in choosing a RN to BSN program (Cole MJ) (research) OKLA NURSE 1992 Jan-Feb; 37(1): 9, 11 (11 bib)
- Integrating research into an R.N. to B.S.N. clinical course (Beck CT) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 118-21 (7 ref)
- Distance education: turf and technology (Pickard MR) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 95-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Distance education: turf and technology (Cleveland T) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 105-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing research related to educational reentry for the registered nurse (Lengacher C et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 75-106 (47 ref) [pamphiet chapter]
- State-approved schools of nursing R.N. 1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2531: ed 51 (131 p) [pamphlet]
- Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: (365 p) [pamphlet]
- "Harbingers of entry into practice": the lived experience of returning RN students (Rather ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (interview, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 97-120 (71 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Creation of visual metaphors in RN education (Decker SA et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLI PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 355-65 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Distance education for RN students (Paulanka BJ) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 324-38 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Evaluating the academic experience for returning registered nurses (Loustau A) Ilb: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 198-210 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Factors influencing the retention and progression of students in an RN-MS program (O'Callaghan D et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 179-97 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Ideological barriers to nursing education for returning RN students (Horne CD) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 61-78 (72 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Innovations in registered nurse education: from oppression to empowerment (Rodgers M et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 231-41 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A profile of preceptorships in baccalaureate degree nursing programs for registered nurses (Rosenileb Co) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research, review) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 256-72 (35 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Rethinking clinical judgment (Tanner CA)
 IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue
 and debate (Dielkelmann NL et al) (review)
 NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 15-41 (26 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]

- Review of research related to educational reentry for the registered nurse: 1985-1991 (VanCott ML et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (review) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 79-96 (40 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The RN Mentor Program: an exercise in leadership (Chandler GE) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 339-54 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- RN students need to tell their stories (Blecke J et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 291-303 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- RN-BSN curriculum development: a dynamic, student-centered approach (Rusin ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 153-66 (20 ref) [nambhlet chapter]
- The teacher-student relationship: the heart of nursing education (Buchanan J) IN: Transforming Rh education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 304-23 (45 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Transforming RN education: clinical learning and clinical knowledge development (Benner P) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 3-14 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Transforming RN education: new approaches to innovation (Diekelmann NL) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 42-57 (31 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Twenty years of success and still growing (Pennington E et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 167-78 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Understanding caring through photography (Darbyshire P) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (pictorial) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 275-90 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- When it all comes together: the elements of a successful clinical experience (Chalykoff G) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 242-55 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Women's ways of knowing and teaching RN students (Eyres SJ) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 211-30 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

- Report of the College of Nursing: Post-RN Degree Program curriculum review (Lyle M et al) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 14-5 (2 ref)
- Needs assessment: baccalaureate education for RNs in Saskatchewan (Calder B et al) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 24-7

EVALUATION

Evaluating the academic experience for returning registered nurses (Loustau A) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 198-210 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

When it all comes together: the elements of a successful clinical experience (Chalykoff G) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 242-55 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

How to be successful when applying for a postregistration course: 3 (Fish J) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 147, 149-51 (2 ref 1 bib)

A climate for change: education, training and the community psychiatric nurse (Holenstein H) (research) COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1991 (440 p) UMI Order #PUZDX95349 [dissertation]

METHODS

A statewide instructional television program via satellite for RN-to-BSN students (Shomaker D) **J PROF NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 153-8 (15 ref)

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Transformation: nursing education and cultural diversity (Saylor C et al) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 26-8 (3 ref)

PAKISTAN

Feminist pedagogy: a framework for nursing education? [corrected] [published erratum appears in J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr;32(4); 148] (Hezekiah J) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 53-7 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Job burnout in RN-to-BSN students: relationships to life stress, time commitments, and support for returning to school (Dick M et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 105-9 (18 ref)

Development of a predictive model for role strain in registered nurses returning to school (Lengacher CA) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 301-6 (37 ref)

Education, Professional, Retraining see REFRESHER COURSES

Education Providers, Continuing see CONTINUING EDUCATION PROVIDERS

EDUCATION, SPECIAL

Developmentally appropriate environments for children with special needs (Graham MA et al) (review) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 31-42 (101 ref)

Risk for unintended pregnancy and childbearing among educable mentally handicapped adolescents (Levy SR et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 151-3 (8 rsf)

Conductive education in perspective (Holt K) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Oct; 2(9): 288-90 (4 ref 2 bib)

Breast self-examination for visually impaired women (Albright P et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 147-50 (8 ref)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Caring for people with learning difficulties in Czechoslovakia (Telford A et al) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 259-61 (1 ref)

EDUCATION STUDIES

Used as a print heading for material about education studies. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which address educational issues.

Nontraditional students in higher education: a review of the literature and implications for nursing education (Thompson CM) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 31-43 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Nursing research related to educational reentry for the registered nurse (Lengacher C et al) INI: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 75-106 (47 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Qualitative research in nursing education (Streubert HJ et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 45-74 (52 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Review of research on critical thinking in nursing education (Beck SE et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 1-30 (38 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Educational Administrators
see SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS

Educational Articulation see ARTICULATION, EDUCATIONAL

Educational Environment see LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

Educational Ladder see EDUCATIONAL MOBILITY

Educational Materials
see TEACHING MATERIALS

EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

For examination questions on specific topics see appropriate subject and look for (exam questions) in parentheses.

see also ACHIEVEMENT TESTS; APTITUDE TESTS

Comprehensive entry-level SAE available (Traband MF) AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9):

Impact on knowledge and practice of a multiregional long-term care facility infection control training program (Daly PB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 225-33 (10 ref)

Testing the OSCE: a reliable measurement of clinical nursing skills... Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) (Roberts J et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 51-9 (8 ref)

Outcomes evaluation: measuring critical thinking (Miller MA) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1401-7 (26

The comprehensive Breast Cancer Knowledge Test: validity and reliability (Stager JL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1133-40 (30 ref)

Access to graduate education for registered nurses with nonnursing baccalaureate degrees (Hiestand WC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 220-7 (6 ref) Impact of the Nutrition for Life program on junior high students in New York state (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 381-5 (12 raf)

Free! Simulated NCLEX/CAT (Arnett J) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 18

Evaluation and nursing education: where to now? (De Vore C) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 16-24 (25 ref)

The grading scam revealed NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 48-50

EVALUATION

The effect of rater severity on person ability measure: a Rasch model analysis (Lunz ME et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 311-7 (16 ref)

METHODS

The effect of rater severity on person ability measure: a Rasch model analysis (Lunz ME et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 311-7 (16 ref)

The assessment of IADL motor skills: an application of many-faceted Rasch analysis (Fisher AG) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 319-29 (27 ref)

A dynamic test system: its development and implementation... preparing a multiple-choice examination... (Data Base IV) (Joachim G) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 213-8 (12 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Moving in a new direction: Computerized Adaptive Testing (CAT) (Jones-Dickson C et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 80, 82

EDUCATIONAL MOBILITY

Before 1992 see under CAREER MOBILITY; EDUCATION.

From EN(M) to RMN (Williams J) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 48-50 (2 ref)

LPN to ADN: a new model for educational mobility (Vaz D) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 11-3 (3 ref)

The use of group process in developing articulation models (Mueller A et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-32 (3 ref)

Ideological barriers to nursing education for returning RN students (Horne CD) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 81-78 (72 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

The CSRT national curricula RRT 1993 Mar; 29(1): 15-20 (2 ref 7 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Reflections on a conversion course... enrolled nurse conversion courses (Crotty M) (questionnaire, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 7-8 (3 ref)

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

Child care providers and AIDS: a study of knowledge versus acceptance (Coleman M) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 319-27 (34 ref)

Social differences in Swedish infant mortality by cause of death, 1983 to 1996 (Nordstrom M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 26-30 (23 ref).

Infant feeding in Queensland, Australia: longterm trends (Siskind V et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 103-6 (14 ref)

EDUCATIONAL STATUS

- The socioeconomic correlates of hysterectomies in the United States (Kjerulff K et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 106-8 (6 ref)
- A look at master's degrees among health information management professionals from 1985 to 1992 (Brown MM) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 30-2 (1 ref)
- Job descriptions for differentiated nursing practice and differentiated pay (Forsey LM et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 33-40 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

- Occupational and educational achievements of head injured Vietnam veterans at 15-year follow-up (Kraft JF et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 596-601 (27 ref)
- Organizational models and staff preparation: a survey of staff development departments (Blocker VT) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 259-62 (1 ref)
- Administrators evaluate bachelor's degrees for R.T.s (Meyers A et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 64(5): 292-5 (8 ref)

EDUCATIONAL THEORY

Before 1993 see under THEORY.

- The nurse as patient educator (Barrass D) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 241-3, 245 (20 ref)
- In defense of genuine ignorance: supporting vitality and relevance in graduate curricula (Goren S et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 30-6 (8 rel)
- Ideological barriers to nursing education for returning RN students (Horne CD) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 61-78 (72 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EEG

see ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Efficiency see PRODUCTIVITY

Eggcrate Mattresses see BEDS AND MATTRESSES

EGO

- Self-theory: framework to cross-cultural nursing practice (Heber L) (case study, tables/charts) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 18-9 (17 ref 9 bib)
- Marital quality and quality of life among cancer patients and their spouses (Fuller S et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 41-56 (33 ref)
- Toward understanding the self (Forrest S) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 5-10 (20 ref)
- Neutralizing the narcissistic style: narcissistic personality disorder, self-psychology and occupational therapy (Cara E) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 135-56 (20 ref)
- Care, caritas, and ego development (Soldwisch SS) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 293-307 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Suffering in silence and the fear of social stigma: survivors of violence (Justice B) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 269-89 (63 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Stages of ego development: relationships with personal autonomy and professional autonomy in female senior baccalaureate nursing students (Husted ME) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129259 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

The effects of reminiscence on psychological measures of ego integrity in elderly nursing home residents (Cook EA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 292-8 (23 ref)

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

Issues for the school nurse: orphan diseases (Meyers AS) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 8, 10-2 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's wrong with this patient?... Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (EDS) (Hagen K) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 34-7 (2

THERAPY

What's wrong with this patient?... Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (EDS) (Hagen K) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 34-7 (2 ref)

EJACULATION

Before 1991 see under COITUS; SEXUALITY.

The use of physostigmine in men with spinal cord injury with ejaculatory dysfunction (Leduc BE et al) (research) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Summer; 5(4): 231-5 (17 ref)

Elavil see AMITRIPTYLINE

FIROW

- Negative transfer of training following brief practice of elbow tracking movements with electromyographic feedback from spastic antagonists (Bate PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1050-8 (47 ref)
- Rebox: an adjunct in physical medicine? (Johannsen F et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 438-40 (17 ref)
- Forearm pain secondary to compression of the medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve at the elbow (Seror P) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 540-2 (6 ref)
- Elbow joint restriction: effect on functional upper limb motion during performance of three feeding activities (Cooper JE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 805-9 (26 ref)
- Reliability of interpretation of the Paris classification of normal end feel for elbow flexion and extension (Patla CE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Spring; 1(2): 60-6 (17 ref)
- Elbow, forearm, and wrist passive range of motion in persons aged sixty and older (Fiebert I et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 17-32 (39 ref)

Reaction and movement times in patients with hemiparesis for unliateral and bilateral elbow flexion... including commentary by Wolf SL, Winstein CJ, and Pohl PS with author response (Dickstein R et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 374-85 (48 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The functional anatomy of the elbow complex (Stroyan M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 279-88 (34 ref)

INJURIES

- Adverse tension in the neural system. A preliminary study of tennis elbow (Yaxley GA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 15-22 (30 ref)
- Effectiveness of a custom-made below elbow lateral counterforce splint in the treatment of lateral epicondylitis (tennis elbow) (Clements LG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 137-44 (30 ref)
- Common elbow problems in the athlete (Andrews JR et al) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 289-95 (32 ref)
- Physical examination of the thrower's elbow (Andrews JR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 296-304 (35 ref)
- Rehabilitation of the elbow in the throwing athlete (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 305-17 (48 ref)
- Close-up on radial head fracture (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 43
- Coverage of the elbow and forearm (Russell RC et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 425-34 (42 ref)
- Effectiveness of ultrasound used with a hydrocortisone coupling medium or epicondylitis clasp to treat lateral epicondylitis: pilot study (Holdsworth LK et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 19-25 (22 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players using single- and double-handed backhand strokes (Giangarra CE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 394-9 (17 rel)
- Biomechanics of the elbow during baseball pitching (Werner SL et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 274-8 (12 ref)
- The functional anatomy of the elbow complex (Stroyan M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 279-88 (34 ref)
- Common elbow problems in the athlete (Andrews JR et al) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 289-95 (32 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical examination of the thrower's elbow (Andrews JR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 296-304 (35 ref)

SURGERY

Implications of elbow arthrodesis for individuals with paraplegia (Young JH) (case study, pictorial) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 194-201 (8 ref)

Elderly Abuse see ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

Elective Surgery see SURGERY, ELECTIVE

Electric Catheter Ablation see CATHETER ABLATION

ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE

The opposition to the flow of an alternating current.

Before 1993 see under ELECTRICITY; ELECTROCHEMISTRY; ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY.

A safer way to get hemodynamic data... thoracic electrical bioimpedance (TEB) monitoring (Bucher N) (case study, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 56-82 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance during exercise in normal subjects (Moore R et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 448-55 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

Body composition of sedentary and physically active spinal cord injured individuals estimated from total body electrical conductivity (Olle MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 706-10 (28 ref)

Electric impedance recording — a noninvasive method of rejection diagnosis... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Mueller J et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 49-55 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Cross-validation of bioelectrical impedance analysis of body composition in children and adolescents (Wu Y et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 320-8 (36 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cross-validation of bioelectrical impedance analysis of body composition in children and adolescents (Wu Y et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 320-8 (36 ref)

ELECTRIC INJURIES

Infant monitoring resulting in burns-tissue damage: literature review and case report (Baker GL et al) (case study, pictorial, review) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 113-9 (13 ref)

Toxic torts: clinical, neuropsychological, and forensic aspects of chemical and electrical injuries (Miller L) (case study, review)

J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-18 (61 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Auditory and neuropsychiatric behavior patterns after electrical injury (Grossman AR et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 169-75 (41 ref)

Toxic torts: clinical, neuropsychological, and forensic aspects of chemical and electrical injuries (Miller L) (case study, review)

J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-18 (61 ref)

Electrical and lightning injuries (Cooper MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 158-60, 167, 171-5 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical and lightning injuries (Cooper MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 158-60, 167, 171-5 (12 ref)

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

see also CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

Hypnosis for labor (Lieberman AB) AM BABY 1992 Apr; 54(4): 56, 58, 60

Electrical systems for improving locomotion after incomplete spinal cord injury: an assessment (Stein RB et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 954-9 (21 ref)

Functional electrical stimulation to enhance cough in quadriplegia (Linder SH) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 166-9 (22 ref)

FES system for self-activation: an electrical stimulator and instrumented walker (Isakov E et al) (pictorial) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 39-44 (14 ref)

What is the role of the critical care nurse in using a peripheral nerve stimulator to determine the level of paralysis in a patient receiving neuromuscular blocking agents? (Wild L) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 79 (2 ref)

Pain relief using cutaneous modalities, positioning, and movement (McCaffery M et al) (pictorial) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 121-53 (33 ref)

Out-of-hospital transcutaneous pacing by emergency medical technicians in patients with asystolic cardiac arrest (Cummins RO et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1377-82 (63 ref)

Rehabilitation of muscle function part 2 (Oldham J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 37-9 (10 ref)

Modern medical electricity in the management of pain (Shealy CN et al) (review, tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 175-86 (44 ref)

TNS for back pain in late pregnancy (Hill L) (case study) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 566 (2 ref)

Does locus-of-control influence efficacy of nonpharmacologic approaches to pain control (Lange MP) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (120 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127/286 [dissertation]

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Rebox: an adjunct in physical medicine? (Johannsen F et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 438-40 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Electrical stimulation for restoring independent feeding in a man with quadriplegia (Carroll SG et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 739–42 (17 ref)

Amplitude of M responses: side to side comparability (Colachis SC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 19-22 (20 ref)

Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise (Faghri PD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1085-93 (51 ref)

Effects of TENS and topical skin anesthesia on soleus H-reflex and the concomitant influence of skin/muscle temperature (Arsenault AB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 48-53 (27 ref)

Conventional and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation excite similar afferent fibers (Levin MF et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 54–60 (27 ref)

Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the conventional and burst modes to alter digital skin temperature (Nolan MF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 182-7 (55 ref)

Long-term use of computerized bicycle ergometry for spinal cord injured subjects (Sipski ML et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 238-41 (15 ref)

Rebox: an adjunct in physical medicine? (Johannsen F et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 438-40 (17 ref)

Electrical stimulation of the sacral dermatomes in spinal cord injury: effect on rectal manometry and bowel emptying (Frost F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 696-701 (61 ref)

High voltage electrical stimulation in the augmentation of muscle strength: effects of pulse frequency (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 910-6 (39 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and chronic intractable angina pectoris (Nitz J et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 109-13 (9 ref)

Transcutaneous electical nerve stimulation in the management of painful muscle spasm in patients with multiple sclerosis (Mattison PG) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL. 1993; 7(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation (TENS) in the treatment of postoperative pain and prevention of paralytic ileus (Akyuz G et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 218-21 (24 ref)

The use of functional electrical stimulation to assist gait in patients with incomplete spinal cord injury (Granat M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 93-7 (16 ref)

A review of the biophysical basis for the clinical application of electric fields in soft-tissue repair (Lee RC et al) (review, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 319-35 (78 ref)

Effects of electrical and electromagnetic stimulation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Currier DP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 177-84 (34 ref)

Functional electrical stimulation, a two-year study (Petrofsky JS) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 29-34 (17 ref)

The effects of low-volt, microamperage stimulation on delayed onset muscle soreness (Denegar CR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 95-102 (25 ref)

Effect of variation in the burst and carrier frequency modes of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on pain perception of healthy subjects... including commentary by Delitto A with author response (Rooney JG et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 800-9 (44 ref)

ELECTRIC STIMULATION

- Treatment of a large infected thoracic spine wound using high voltage pulsed monophasic current (Fitzgerald GK et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(8): 355-60 (16 ref)
- Electrical stimulation in clinical practice (Windsor RE et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 85-6, 89-90, 91-2 (19 ref)
- Efficacy of electrical muscle stimulation during protected immobilization following anterior cruciate ligament surgery (Zakaria D et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 89-93 (37 ref)
- Percutaneous electrical stimulation for anorectal incontinence (Mills PM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 433-8 (73 ref)
- TENS for pain in multiple sclerosis (Pert VF) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 227-8 (10 ref)
- The role of transcutaneous electrical stimulation of Neiguan anti-emetic acupuncture point in controlling sickness after cancer chemotherapy (McMillan CM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jul; 77(7): 499-502 (8 ref)
- A comparison of the analgesic effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and Entonox (Jones AYM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 526-30 (31 ref)
- Prospective double blind controlled trial of intensive physiotherapy with and without stimulation of the pelvic floor in treatment of genuine stress incontinence (Blowman C et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 661-4 (13 ref)
- Effectiveness of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation following cholecystectomy (Sim DT) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 715-22 (64 ref)
- Evaluation of the Endomed CV 405 as a treatment for urinary incontinence (Cawley DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 495-8 (17 ref)
- Effects of electrical neuromuscular stimulation on functional performance in patients with multiple sclerosis (Livesley E) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 76(12): 914-7 (15 ref)
- Comparative effectiveness of packages of treatment including ultrasound or transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in painful shoulder syndrome (Herrera-Lasso I et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Apr; 79(4): 251-3 (22 ref)
- Spinal cord stimulation for the failed back syndrome (LeDoux MS et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 191-4 (37 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: lower extremity part 1 (Carmick J) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 505-13 (26 ref)
- Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: upper extremity... including commentary by Cech DJ and McEwen IR with author response part 2 (Carmick J) (case study, commentary, pictorial, response) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 514-27 (29 ref)

METHODS

- Electrical stimulation for restoring independent feeding in a man with quadriplegia (Carroll SG et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 739-42 (17 ref)
- Anodal block V anodal stimulation: fact or fiction (Dreyer SJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 10-8 (18 ref)
- Amplitude of M responses: side to side comparability (Colachis SC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 19-22 (20 ref)
- Silent periods after electromagnetic stimulation of the motor cortex (Robinson LR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 23-8 (14 ref)
- Conventional and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation excite similar afferent fibers (Levin MF et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 54-60 (27 ref)
- Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the conventional and burst modes to alter digital skin temperature (Nolan MF et al) (research, tables/charts)

 ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 182-7 (55 ref)
- Electrical stimulation of the sacral dermatomes in spinal cord injury: effect on rectal manometry and bowel emptying (Frost F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 696-701 (61 ref)
- High voltage electrical stimulation in the augmentation of muscle strength: effects of pulse frequency (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 910-6 (39 ref)
- FES system for self-activation: an electrical stimulator and instrumented walker (Isakov E et al) (pictorial) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 39-44 114 ref)
- The use of functional electrical stimulation to assist gait in patients with incomplete spinal cord injury (Granat M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 93-7 (16 ref)
- A review of the biophysical basis for the clinical application of electric fields in soft-tissue repair (Lee RC et al) (review, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 319-35 (78 ref)
- The effects of low-volt, microamperage stimulation on delayed onset muscle soreness (Denegar CR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 95-102 (25 ref)
- Effect of variation in the burst and carrier frequency modes of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on pain perception of healthy subjects... including commentary by Delitto A with author response (Rooney JG et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 800-9 (44 ref)
- Electrical stimulation in clinical practice (Windsor RE et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 85-6, 89-90, 91-2 (19 ref)
- A comparison of different electrode placements on the effectiveness of TENS in pain relief for post-cholecystectomy patients (Jones AYM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 567-70 (41 ref)
- Evaluation of the Endomed CV 405 as a treatment for urinary incontinence (Cawley DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 495-8 (17 ref)

Dynamics of human biologic tissues (Currier DP et al) F A DAVIS 1992 (276 p) [book]

UTILIZATION

- Why do we continue to use ineffective types of care? (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 157-8 (7 ref)
- An alternative to the colostomy: electrically stimulated neoanal sphincter for the treatment of faecal incontinence (Stuchfield B) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 354-6, 358 (3 ref)

ELECTRICITY

- Bioelectricity and electrotherapy towards a new paradigm? Bioelectric potentials and tissue currents part 3 (Charman RA) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 643-54 (54 ref)
- Strain generated potentials in bone and connective tissue part 4 (Charman RA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 725-30 (31 ref)
- Environmental current and fields the natural background part 6 (Charman RA) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 8-14 (49 ref)
- Environmental currents and fields manmade part 7 (Charman RA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 129-40 (83 ref)
- Grounds for a new paradigm? part 8 (Charman RA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar: 77(3): 211-6 (37 ref)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

- Bedside electrocardiogram monitoring (Drew BJ) (case study, pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 25-33 (11 ref)
- ST segment monitoring for myocardial ischemia (Tisdale LA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 34-43 (23 ref)
- Myocardial contusion: new concepts in diagnosis and management (Christensen MA et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 28-34 (36 ref)
- Pacemaker update: pacemaker-induced tachycardia part 3 (Futterman LG et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 180-2
- ST segment monitoring for coronary artery reocclusion following thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty: identification of optimal bedside monitoring leads (Drew BJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 280-92 (37 ref)
- Earliest electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial infarction: implications for thrombolytic treatment (Adams J et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901): 409-13 (23 ref)
- Exercise testing: procedures and implementation (Myers J et al) (protocol) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 199-213 (46 ref)
- Exercise test interpretation (Pina IL et al) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 215-27 (57 ref)
- What's your diagnosis? Acute anterior myocardial infarction (Adkisson WO et al) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 79-80, 82 (8 ref)
- Taking the mystery out of rhythm interpretation: atrial electrograms (Lombness PM) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 415-26 (16 ref)
- The long and the short of sinus arrhythmia (Clark L et al) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 507-8 (5 ref)

- Empty Wenckebach pauses (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 583-4 (1 ref)
- Over the top... cardiographic conundrum (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 93-4 (6 ref)
- Sinus node dysfunction (Reiffel JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Nov; 28(11): 51-2, 58-9, 63-4+ (8 bib)
- Acute myocardial infarction or pericarditis? (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 25-6
- Myelodysplasia, pericarditis, and an irregular tachycardia (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 133-4
- Clinical notes: myocardial infarction (Graham L) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 26-8 (1 ref)
- Symptomatic arrhythmias (Dreifus LS et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 176-8, 183, 187-90+ (12 ref)
- Signal-averaged ECG: why? who? when? (Porterfield JG et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 73-6, 78, 80 (12
- Arrhythmia review: third-degree heart block (Snowberger P) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 52-4 (4 ref)
- Clinical electrocardiography: a simplified approach (Goldberger AL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1990 ed 4 (348 p) [book]
- Simplified EKG analysis: a sequential guide to interpretation and diagnosis (Seelig CB) HANLEY & BELFUS 1992 (119 p) [book]
- Understanding electrocardiography: arrhythmias and the 12-lead ECG (Conover MB) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 6 (464 p) [book]

EDUCATION

Comparison of two methods for teaching advanced arrhythmias to nurses (Lamb MJ et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 221-6 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

- Is your CCU monitoring up to par? (pictorial, research) CV NURSE 1992; 5(2): 8-9
- The art of ECG analysis (Wertz EM) (tables/ charts) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Feb; 25(2): 56-9 (3 ref)
- Acute MI pattern in diabetic ketoacidosis (Kamimura M et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 28, 30

METHODS

- A clinical trial of the effectiveness of water as a conductive medium in electrocardiography (Birks M et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 10-3 (14 ref)
- Usefulness of atrial electrograms recorded via central venous catheters in the diagnosis of complex cardiac arrhythmias (Donovan KD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 532-7 (15 ref)
- Signal-averaged electrocardiography: a new technique for determining which patients may be at risk for sudden cardiac death (Schactman M et al) (pictorial) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 202-3, 206, 209-10 (15 ref)
- SAECG: a closer look at the heart (Merva J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 50-4 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

Echocardiographic determination of valid zero reference levels in supine and lateral positions (Kee LL et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 72-80 (22 ref)

ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY. AMBULATORY

Method in which prolonged electrocardiographic recordings are made on a portable tape recorder (Holter-type system) or solid-state device ("real-time" system) while the patient undergoes normal daily activities. It is useful in the diagnosis and management of intermittent cardiac arrhythmias and transient myocardial ischemia.

Before 1990 see under ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY.

- The VEST: clinical applications and technical problems... including commentary by Henkin RE (Wagner RH et al) (commentary, pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 32-5, 38 (10 ref)
- A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmic-drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias (Mason JW) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 445-51 (21 ref)

UTILIZATION

- When is Holter monitoring indicated? (Newton G et al) (pictorial) MED NORTH AM 1993 Apr; 16(4): 284-9 (2 bib)
- Electrocardiography, Holter see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY

ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

- Electrically induced convulsions primarily used in the treatment of severe affective disorders and schizophrenia.
- Shock therapy: facts, not myths (Kotin B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 26-31 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VIRGINIA

Doctor "shocks" nurse: \$1.2 million verdict (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 1

ELECTRODES

- An object that is part of an electrical circuit, in proximity to or in immediate contact with the body, receiving or emitting an electric current.
- ST segment monitoring for coronary artery reocclusion following thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty: identification of optimal bedside monitoring leads (Drew BJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Ji; 2(4): 280-92 (37 ref)
- Physiologic considerations in the determination of optimum interelectrode distance for the antidromic recording of compound sensory nerve action potentials (Lee HJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 99-100 (11 ref)
- A clinical trial of the effectiveness of water as a conductive medium in electrocardiography (Birks M et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 10-3 (14 ref)
- A comparison of different electrode placements on the effectiveness of TENS in pain relief for post-cholecystectomy patients (Jones AYM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 567-70 (41 ref)

ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

Before 1993 see under ELECTRODES.

Complications of epicardial pacing wire removal (Johnson LG et al) (care plan, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 32-40 (21 ref)

UTILIZATION

Diagnostic uses of epicardial electrodes after cardiac surgery (Bumgarner LI) (pictorial, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 21-4 (15 ref)

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

- Diagnosis of disease states by recording the spontaneous electrical activity of tissues or organs or by the response to stimulation of electrically excitable
- Prolonged paralysis after neuromuscular junction blockade: case reports and electrodiagnostic findings (Gooch JL et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 1007-11 (13 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Exploration of variables related to children's behavioral distress during electrodiagnosis (Hays RM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1160-2 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Exploration of variables related to children's behavioral distress during electrodiagnosis (Hays RM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1160-2 (10 ref)

METHODS

- Standardized nerve conduction studies in the upper limb of the healthy elderly (Falco FJE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 263-71 (37 ref)
- Anodal block V anodal stimulation: fact or fiction (Drayer SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 10-8 (18 ref)
- Intercostal somatosensory-evoked potentials: a new technique (Dreyfuss P et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 144-50 (30 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physicians' practice patterns in pediatric electrodiagnosis (Hays RM et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 494-6 (13 ref)

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

- Recording of electric currents developed in the brain by means of electrodes applied to the scalp, to the surface of the brain, or placed within the substance of the brain.
- Sleepiness in long distance truck driving: an ambulatory EEG study of night driving (Kecklund G et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1007-17 (30 ref)

ELECTROLYTES

- lons which play an important role in regulating body processes. (Substances which break apart into electrically charged particles when placed in a solution.)
- see also FLUID THERAPY; FLUID-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE
- Electrolyte and drug management in nutritional support (Seshadri V et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 31-6 (31 ref)

ELECTROLYTES

ANALYSIS

- Comparison of blood gas and electrolyte test results from the Gem-Stat and CDI-300 versus a conventional laboratory analyzer (Walton HG et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 53-7 (9 ref)
- Effects of lithium heparin concentration on whole blood analytes measured on a multichannel blood gas/electrolyte system (Miller CC et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1250-5 (20 ref)

ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

- Fields representing the joint interplay of electric and magnetic forces.
- Safety of MRI in patients with metallic implants or foreign bodies (Shellock FG et al) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 44-8 (35 ref)
- Power struggle ("homas P) (tables/charts)
 HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1-4
- EMF: a new litigation 'field' (Clemens A)
 NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992
 Apr; 3(2): 5
- Bioelectricity and electrotherapy towards a new paradigm? Cellular reception and emission of electromagnetic signals part 2 (Charman RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 509-16 (28 ref)
- Environmental current and fields the natural background part 6 (Charman RA) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 8-14 (49 ref)
- Electromagnetic field strength measurements on megapulse units (McDowell AD et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 805-9 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Shocking charges... amplified fears about the health effects of electromagnetic fields generated by power lines and household appliances (Conkling W) AM HEALTH 1993 May; 12(4): 50-5
- Electromagnetic fields from therapeutic diathermy equipment: a review of hazards and precautions (Martin CJ et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 3-7 (13 ref)
- Environmental currents and fields manmade part 7 (Charman RA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 129-40 (83 ref)

EVALUATION

- Laboratory and flight tests of medical equipment for use in U.S. Army Medevac helicopters (Bruckart JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 51-6 (7 ref)
- A review of the biophysical basis for the clinical application of electric fields in soft-tissue repair (Lee RC et al) (review, tables/charts) **BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 319-35 (78 ref)
- Electromechanical Dissociation see HEART ARREST

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

- Recording of the changes in electric potential of muscle by means of surface or needle electrodes.
- Electromyographic analysis of the trunk in golfers (Pink M et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 385-8 (10 ref)

- Electromyographic study of overuse syndromes in sign language interpreters (Podhorodecki AD et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 261-2 (6 ref)
- Exercise therapy effects on functional radiographic findings and segmental electromyographic activity in lumbar spine instability (Lindgren K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 933-9 (20 ref)
- Facilitation of handwriting in a case of dystonic writer's cramp: a kinesiological EMG study (Arroyo JF et al) (case study) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 31-8 (18 ref)
- Trunk muscle activation and cocontraction while resisting applied moments in a twisted posture (Lavender SA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Oct; 36(10): 1145-57 (11 ref)
- Electromyographic response of peroneal muscles in surgical and nonsurgical injured ankles during sudden inversion (Johnson MB et al) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 497-501 (25 ref)
- The effects of foot orthotics on the EMG activity of selected leg muscles during gait (Tomaro J et al) (research, tables/charts)

 JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 532-6 (22 ref)
- Reflex sympathetic dystrophy following knee arthroscopy: a case report with electroneuromyographic analysis (Tamburello MT) (case study) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 40-8 (29 ref)
- Influence of hip position on electromyographic and torque productions in the knee (Black SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 26-34 (33 ref)
- An electromyographic evaluation of upper and lower rectus abdominus during various forms of abdominal exercises... a paper based on the winning M. L. Roberts Prize Third Year Student Project 1991 (Wickenden D et al) (research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 17, 19, 21 (12 ref)
- Endurance training of trunk extensor muscles (Moffroid MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 3-10 (32 ref)
- Electromyographic analysis of exercises proposed for differential activation of medial and lateral quadriceps femoris muscle components... including commentary by McConnell J with author response (Karst GM et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 286-99 (69 ref)
- Changes in torque and electromyographic activity of the quadriceps femoris muscles following isometric training... including commentary by Lieber RL and Pierotti DJ with author response (Bandy WD et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 455-67 (50 ref)

EVALUATION

- Linearity and reliability of the IEMG v torque relationship for the forearm flexors and leg extensors (Weir JP et al) (research, tables/charls) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 283-7 (15 ref)
- An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons (Klose KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 453-6 (16 ref)
- Reproducibility of respiratory muscle surface EMG is poor for between-day recordings (Ng GY) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 111-5 (28 ref)

A three-hour electromyographic investigation of generalised spasms in a tetraplegic patient: a preliminary report (Lehr RP et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(5): 411-4 (12 ref)

METHODS

- Electromyographic and cinematographic analysis of elbow function in tennis players using single- and double-handed backhand strokes (Giangarra CE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPONTS MED 1993 May-Jur; 21(3): 394-9 (17 ref)
- Computer algorithms to characterize individual subject EMG profiles during gait (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 835-41 (55 ref)
- Negative transfer of training following brief practice of elbow tracking movements with electromyographic feedback from spastic antagonists (Bate PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1050-8 (47 ref)
- A computer algorithm for defining the group electromyographic profile from individual gait profiles (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 286-91 (36 ref)
- An assessment of the contribution of electromyographic biofeedback as an adjunct therapy in the physical training of spinal cord injured persons (Klose KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 453-6 (16 ref)
- Medial paraspinal muscle electromyography: techniques of examination (Stein J et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 497-500 (13 ref)

ELECTRONARCOSIS

Profound stupor produced by passing an electric current through the brain. see also ELECTROTHERAPY

ELECTRONIC BULLETIN BOARDS

Before 1991 see under ELECTRONIC

AIDS and electronic communication news (Makulowich J) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 46-7

UTILIZATION

- Electronic publishing: remote access for nursing studies education (Taylor AJ) (research) COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 (518 p) UMI Order #PUZDX93424 [dissertation]
- Electronic Fetal Monitoring see FETAL MONITORING, ELECTRONIC

ELECTRONIC MAIL

- Before 1985 see under TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
- Driving down the electronic highway... the Internet (Taira F) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 219-21 (6 ref)
- Mail by modem: the BITNET connection (Holtzclaw BJ et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 242-8 (12 ref)

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

- The issuing of literature or information (predominately textual) in electronic form.
- Before 1987 see under INFORMATION SERVICES; PUBLISHING.
- Use of an electronic dictionary to compensate for surface dysgraphia (Fluharty G) (case study, tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 28-30 (9 ref)

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

- OCLC to produce first online nursing journal (Rogers M) LIBR J 1993 Jun 1; 118(10): 40,
- Online Journal of Current Clinical Trials: issues for the 1990s and beyond (Seago BL) MED REF SERV Q 1993 Spring; 12(1): 1-6 (5 ref)
- Virginia Henderson library leads nursing to new age REFLECTIONS 1992 Spring; 18(1): 9-10
- The Online Journal of Knowledge Synthesis for Nursing (Barnsteiner JH) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 8
- Collaborative tools... era of personal computing (Skiba D) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 10-2 (19 ref)

TRENDS

Electronic journals in the health sciences: the present landscape and the horizon (Huth EJ) BIBL MED CAN 1993; 15(2): 78-85 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

Electronic publishing: remote access for nursing studies education (Taylor AJ) (research) COUNCIL FOR NATIONAL ACADEMIC AWARDS (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 (518 p) UMI Order #PUZDX93424 [dissertation]

ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEETS

- The application layer part 2 (Wear LL et al) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 28-30, 32, 34+
- Spreadsheet (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 97-127 [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

A computer assisted tutorial for applications of computer spreadsheets in nursing financial management (Pejsa J et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 169-75 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

Spreadsheet templates for calculating linearity according to EP6-P (Smith MC et al) (forms) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 59-60, 62 (3 ref)

ELECTRONICS

see also AUTOMATION

- Employment in electronics manufacturing and risk of spontaneous abortion (Shusterman D et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Apr; 35(4): 381-6 (17 ref)
- Digital electronic communication between ICU ventilators and computers and printers (East TD et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1113-23 (26 ref)

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

- A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmicdrug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias (Mason JW) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 445-51 (21 ref)
- Bioelectricity and electrotherapy towards a new paradigm? Bioelectric potentials and tissue currents part 3 (Charman RA) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 643-54 (54 ref)

EVALUATION

- Anodal block V anodal stimulation: fact or fiction (Dreyer SJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 10-8 (18 ref)
- Amplitude of M responses: side to side comparability (Colachis SC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 19-22 (20 ref)

- Silent periods after electromagnetic stimulation of the motor cortex (Robinson LR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 23-8 (14 ref)
- Electrophysiologic evaluation of intermittent sacral nerve dysfunction in lumbar spinal canal stenosis (Hiraizumi Y et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1355-60 (40 ref)
- Electroshock Therapy
 see ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

ELECTROSURGERY

- Use smoke evacuators during electrosurgery, laser procedures CLIN LASER MON 1993 Mar: 11/3): 36-7 (2 ref)
- Making sense of electrosurgery (Wicker P) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 31-3 (3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Caring for the ambulatory surgical patient who has a pacemaker: intraoperative hazards and postoperative care (Fetzer-Fowler SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 174-82 (17 ref)
- Hazards of electrosurgery in laparoscopy overlooked (Patterson P) (pictorial) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 1, 6-8 (8 ref)

STANDARDS

Proposed recommended practices: electrosurgery (standards) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 131-8 (37 ref 9 bib)

ELECTROTHERAPY

- Application of electric current in treatment without the generation of perceptible heat. It includes electric stimulation of nerves or muscles, passage of current into the body, or use of interrupted current of low intensity to raise the threshold of the skin to pain.
- Treatment of a large infected thoracic spine wound using high voltage pulsed monophasic current (Fitzgerald GK et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 355-60 (16 ref)
- Bioelectricity and electrotherapy towards a new paradigm? The electric cell part 1 (Charman RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 503-8 (10 ref)
- Bioelectricity and electrotherapy towards a new paradigm? Cellular reception and emission of electromagnetic signals part 2 (Charman RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 509-16 (28 ref)
- Bioelectricity and electrotherapy towards a new paradigm? Bioelectric potentials and tissue currents part 3 (Charman RA) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 643-54 (54 ref)
- Exogenous currents and fields experimenta and clinical application part 5 (Charman RA) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 743-50 (56 ref)
- Grounds for a new paradigm? part 8 (Charman RA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 211-6 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

The costs of electrotherapy (Allen CF et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 680-2 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Electromagnetic field strength measurements on megapulse units (McDowell AD et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 805-9 (9 ref)
- Choosing electrotherapeutic devices (Nolan JP Jr.) (forms, tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 1(7): 43-9, 92 (16 ref 5 bib)

EVALUATION

- Electrotherapy for muscles: time for a new start? (Howe T et al) (review) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 73-7 (18 ref)
- The low-energy laser, electro-acuscope, and neuroprobe: treatment options remain controversial (Dreyfuss P et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 47-50, 55-7 (56 ref)
- Physiological rationale of electrotherapy: a student project (MacLean K) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 738-42 (7 ref)
- Does pre-modulated interferential therapy cure genuine stress incontinence? (Laycock J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 553-60 (31 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Review of the safety of electrotherapy procedures (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 601-3 (5 ref)

HISTORY

Making muscles grow as they are told (Howe T et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 745-6 (14 ref)

METHODS

Electrotherapy for muscles: time for a new start? (Howe T et al) (review) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 73-7 (18 ref)

TRENDS

- Modern medical electricity in the management of pain (Shealy CN et al) (review, tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 175-86 (44 ref)
- Bioelectricity and electrotherapy towards a new paradigm? Introduction (Charman RA) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 502-3 (6 ref)
- Elementary Schools see SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY

ELEMENTS

- Fat, alcohol, and selenium and breast cancer risk (Stampfer MJ et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 28, 33-5, 39 (39 ref)
- Low selenium linked to precancerous colon polyps (Skerrett PJ) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr. 34(4): 16
- Elephantiasis see LYMPHEDEMA

ELISA see IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNIQUES

Emancipated Minors see MINORS (LEGAL)

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

- Logo-mania: creative health art (Calsbeek F) (teaching materials) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 53-4 (2 ref)
- Should nurses wear name badges? (Wright S) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 28-30 (2 ref)

EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

The RN pin collection: branching out (pictorial) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 34-6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The School Nurse/Medic Alert Kids Program (McCarthy B) (review, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 23-5

EMBOLISM

For subheading /surgery, consider also EMBOLECTOMY.

see also PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Advances in stroke management (Solomon DH et al) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 24-6, 28, 30+ (7 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Beware of cholesterol embolization EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 51-3

ETIOLOG

Cardiogenic emboli: an underrated threat EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 121, 124

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Antithrombotic therapy in atrial fibrillation (Laupacis A et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 426S-33S (89 ref)

EMBOLISM, AIR

Before 1993 see under EMBOLISM.

DIAGNOSIS

Don't miss venous air embolism **EMERG MED** 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 49-50, 52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Air embolism and the use of central venous catheters (Bray JG Jr.) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec 10; 15(14): 115-20 (14 bih)

Air embolism and the use of central venous catheters (Bray JG Jr.) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Dec 3; 14(20): 163-8 (14 bib)

Under pressure: recognizing and managing diving emergencies (LaCombe DM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 36-43 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Under pressure: recognizing and managing diving emergencies (LaCombe DM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 36-43 (9 ref).

EMBOLISM, AMNIOTIC FLUID

Before 1989 see under AMNIOTIC FLUID; EMBOLISM.

Amniotic fluid embolism (Sisson MC) (case study) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 667-73 (23 ref)

EMBOLISM, FAT

Fat embolism syndrome (Fleischer E et al) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 18-27 (17 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Fat embolism syndrome: a complication of trauma (Reed LJ et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 33-8 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Fat embolism syndrome: a complication of trauma (Reed LJ et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 33-8 (18 ref)

Embolism, Gas see EMBOLISM, AIR

EMBOLIZATION. THERAPEUTIC

Method of hemostasis utilizing various agents such as Gelfoam, Silastic, metal, glass, or plastic pellets, autologous clot, fat, and muscle as emboli. Has been used in the treatment of spinal cord and cerebral arteriovenous malformations, renal arteriovenous fistulas, gastrointestinal bleeding, epistaxis, hypersplenism, certain highly vascular tumors, traumatic rupture of blood vessels, and control of operative hemorrhage.

Before 1992 see under HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQUES.

Endovascular therapy of neurovascular malformations (Gold DJ et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 38-44 (10 ref)

NURSING

Managing the crisis of AVM... cerebral arteriovenous malformations (Palladino M et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 54-8 (3 ref)

EMBRYO

0-2 months of pregnancy. see also FETUS; GESTATIONAL AGE

Parenthood and frozen embryos: more than property and privacy (Capron AM) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 50 (5 ref)

Embryonic Development see FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Embryopathies see FETAL DISEASES

EMERGENCIES

Do not use /therapy; prefer EMERGENCY CARE.

see also CRITICAL CARE; EMERGENCY SERVICE; FIRST AID

The night of tragedies and miracles (Henry T) (anecdote) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Dec; 24(12): 70

Emergencies do happen so... be ready (Lentini C) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Fall; 8(3): 21-3

Act quickly when heart attack symptoms arise HEALTHLINE 1992 Apr; 11(4): 4-5

A "burning issue": a nursing administrator's nightmare (Weidenbaum A) (anecdote) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 84-6

Emergencies in the backcountry: what you need to know (Backer HD) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 159-62, 165 (1 ref 2 bib)

Rapid injury assessment: how to identify lifethreatening emergencies (Hargarten KM) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 33-4, 40 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic agents utilized in urban/rural prehospital care (Moss RL et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 161-4 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric emergency care and resuscitation (Pratt JL) (tables/charts) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 289-94 (42 ref)

The School Nurse/Medic Alert Kids Program (McCarthy B) (review, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 23-5

Breathing easier: AAFA introduces new student asthma action card... Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 3

NURSING

First aid and emergencies in nursing (Walton J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 37-40 (25 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric respiratory emergencies: a practical imaging approach (Crowley JJ et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 May; 22(5): 15-20 (26 ref)

Emergencies, Psychiatric see PSYCHIATRIC EMERGENCIES

EMERGENCY CARE

Before 1989 see under EMERGENCIES /therapy.

Commentary on A team approach to emergency portable cardiopulmonary support [original article by Bruhn P et al appears in CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992;15(1):33-45] (Hitchens M) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 15

Preservation of forensic evidence in the Accident and Emergency department (Green MA) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 3-7

Spinal immobilisation of the multiply injured patient (Tippett J) (pictorial) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 25-33 (19 ref)

Mountain rescue (Pattison B) (case study)
ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 34-40

HIV-positive women in ERs: a missed opportunity? (research) AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 144-5 (1 ref)

Digital endotracheal intubation: a case report and review (Cordasco R et al) (case study, pictorial) AIR MED J 1993 Jun; 12(6): 197-9 (8 ref)

Emergency radiologists: is there a need? (Keats TE) (editorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 11 (1 ref)

Sexual assault nurse clinician: an emerging area of nursing expertise (Ledray LE) (forms) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 180-90 (8 ref)

Nurse-aid management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies (Collins C) (tables/ charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 781-3 (5 ref)

ENT emergencies: when to call for help (Rauch SD) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 16-20, 25, 28-30+

Handling dental emergencies when the dentist's away (Thaller SR et al) **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 16-20

Emergency transfusion of Jehovah's Witnesses (pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 30, 32-3

Ocular irrigation: normal saline is not the only choice EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 60, 62

Anaphylaxis (Hollingsworth HM et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 142, 145-6, 148+ (6 bib)

Gaining control of atrial fibrillation (Marais GE) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 212-5, 219-20

The emergency care of spinal trauma (Chandramohan K) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 202-3, 207-8, 211-4 (7 ref)

CT scanning: a must for certain mild head injuries EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 66, 68

EMERGENCY CARE

- Abdominal emergencies in later life (Birnbaumer DM) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 74-7, 80-2, 84+ (4 bib)
- Steroids for acute asthma EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 116, 121
- Taking care of the cardiotoxic emergency (Olson KR) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 68-70, 72, 74+ (7 bib)
- Transfusion therapy in the emergency department (Labadie LL) (tables/charts) EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 11(2): 379-406 (84 ref)
- Emergency department presentation of childhood malignancies (Pollack ES) EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 11(2): 517-29 (48 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in hematologic/oncologic emergencies (Iserson KV) EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 11(2): 531-43 (20 ref)
- "No way!" Handling patients who refuse care (Neely K) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Nov; 21(11): 29-32 (6 ref)
- Understanding pharmacology (Peppers MP) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 18, 20, 23-7 (9 ref)
- Head trauma and osmotic diuretics (Peppers MP) EMERGENCY 1993 May; 25(5): 55-8 (5 ref)
- Commentary on Methylprednisolone for acute spinal cord injury [original article by Hilton G et al appears in J NEUROSCI NURS 1992;24(4):234-7] (Oman KS) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 11
- Commentary on A 40-year-old woman with an air bag-mediated injury [original article by Steinmann R appears in J EMERG NURS 1992;18(4):308-10] (Holbrook ML) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 13
- To the editor... care of critically ill patients is an integral part of emergency medicine (Latimer A et al) (letter) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 95-6 (9 ref)
- Ocular emergencies (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 24-5 (3 ref)
- Beyond code teams: early defibrillation by nurses for in-hospital cardiac arrests (Stewart JA) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 491 (5 ref)
- Supraventricular tachycardia in an infant (McDeed-Breault C et al) (case study, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 494-6 (5 ref)
- Complete heart block in the pediatric patient (Cox DM) (case study, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 497-500 (11 ref)
- Defibrillation training for general unit nurses (Stewart JA) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 519-24 (15 ref)
- A 31-year-old woman with acute inferior myocardial infarction, cardiac arrest, and subsequent thrombolysis (Rush C et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 281-4, 366-9 (6 ref)
- Handling disasters in cold environments (Rossman L) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 38-47, 50-3 (20 ref)
- The buzz on subduing bees and wasps (Erickson EH et al) (pictorial) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 119, 121-3, 125+ (1 ref)
- Airway emergencies in the post anesthesia care unit (Odom JL) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 483-91 (32 ref)
- The D.A.R.E. bedside emergency method (Hutton LP et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 122, 150

- Raising the alarm... community alarms (Thornton P et al) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 20-1 (3 ref)
- Care and transfer of the burns patient (Locke G) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 25-7 (8 ref)
- The A J of trauma assessment in A&E (Dowds P) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 31 (5 ref)
- An A&E approach... managing skin and soft tissue injuries (Wijetunge D) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Wound Care: 70, 72, 74+ (7 ref)
- A private disaster... sudden unexpected death (Ellison G) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 59-60 (6 ref)
- Action STAT! Responding to maxillofacial trauma (Ruth-Sahd LA) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 33
- Status epilepticus (Dodson WE et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 100-2, 105-7, 110-2+ (12 ref)
- Street and designer drugs (Henderson GL et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 118-24, 129-32, 135-6+ (12 ref)
- Electrical and lightning injuries (Cooper MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PATIENT CARE** 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 158-60, 167, 171-5 (12 ref)
- When the AIDS patient crashes (Talan DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 140-6, 151-2, 155-8 (12 ref)
- Treating acute anuria or oliguria (Peterson NE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 162-6, 168, 171+ (12 ref)
- Ethical issues in prehospital research (Davis EA et al) (proceedings) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): Suppl: S11-4 (6 ref)
- Clinical guidelines for delayed or prolonged transport: wounds part 4 (Goth P et al) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jui-Sep; 8(3): 253-5 (33 bib)
- Upper airway trauma and obstruction: a review of causes, evaluation, and management (Kovac AL) (response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 351-61 (83 ref)
- Management of the difficult family in the emergency department (Wainscott MP et al) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 1-11 (21
- Communication: the vital connection (Saarmann L) (tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 24-42 (37 ref)
- Is it live or is it Memorex? Dealing with patients with somatoform or factitious disorders in the emergency department (Saarmann L) (tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 43-57 (40 ref)
- Sexual assault (Blair TMH et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 58-77 (18 ref)
- Battered women (Salber PS et al) (tables/ charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 78-84 (16 ref)
- Management of penetrating abdominal trauma (Plaisier BR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 51-67 (46 ref)
- Initial assessment and emergency treatment of maxillofacial injuries (Crawley WA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 20-6 (11 ref)
- Advances in emergency wound management (Edlich RF et al) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1992 Oct; 9(1): 27-41 (19 ref)
- Initial resuscitation of the patient with spinal cord injury (Cohen M) TRAUMA Q 1993 Winter; 9(2): 38-43 (17 ref)

- Management of adult genitourinary emergencies in the office (Moran ME) (forms) UROL NURS 1992 Dec; 12(4): 140-3 (31 bib)
- Case studies in emergency medicine (Pousada L et al) (case study) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 (245 p) [book]
- Quick emergency care reference (Lee G) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (60 p) [book]

ECONOMICS

Determination of the cost of operation for one emergency department (Miller CA et al) (forms, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 38-44 (5 bib)

EDUCATION

Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach (Iserson KV) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 92-8 (33 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Disposing the risks: the latest in protective products (Burriss J) (pictorial) EMERGENCY 1993 May; 25(5): 36-41
- Emergency equipment (Rubin A) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 47-9, 52, 54 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

- Five-year experience in prehospital intraosseous infusions in children and adults (Glaeser PW et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1119-24 (42 ref)
- The forgotten vital sign: temperature patterns and associations in 642 trauma patients at an urban level I trauma center (Mize J et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 303-5 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Pediatric poisonings: the 10 most toxic prescription drugs (Morelli J) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 26-9 (5 ref)
- Emergency and critical care pediatrics: editorial overview (Goepp JG) (editorial) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 281-3
- Pediatric emergency care and resuscitation (Pratt JL) (tables/charts) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 289-94 (42 ref)
- The parent trap (Taylor M) EMERG MED SERV 1993 Mar; 22(3): 37-9 (3 ref)
- Gather the children... Dr. James Seidel... father of modern pediatric EMS (Benson K) (biography) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 25-6, 28-9
- Is EMS endangering kids? (Garza MA) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 54-7
- Emergency! Is your hospital ready? (Gupta NE) PARENTS 1993 Apr; 68(4): 66-8, 70
- Management of cardiopulmonary and trauma resuscitation in the pediatric emergency department (Schoenfeld PS et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 726-9 (11 ref)
- Administering emergency medical care to minors (Torres JL et al) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 20-3 (6 bib)

ITALY

A tourist's view of emergency care "al' Italia": lessons learned (Begley DK) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 40A, 42A-3A

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Ethical considerations in resuscitation part 8 JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2282-8 (55 ref)

EMERGENCY CARE

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The delivery dilemma: a question of competency (Cushing M) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 20-2 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 1 (Barber J) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 641-2 (5 ref)

Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 2 (Dimond B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 692-4 (7 ref)

Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 3 (Dimond B) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 736-7 (5 ref)

Mental Health Act: detention in A&E (Sbaih L) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 33 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Death after E.R. treatment: proximate cause issue (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Feb; 33(9): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—RHODE ISLAND

"Informed consent" by intoxicated E.R. pt. not required (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

How the law protects emergency patients (Tammelleo AD) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 67-8, 71

Risk management... Emergency Medical Treatment and Active Labor Act (Toreki W et al) (CEU, exam questions) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 58-62 (14 ref)

METHODS

Five-year experience in prehospital intraosseous infusions in children and adults (Glaeser PW et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1119-24 (42 ref)

The unkindest cut of all... stab wounds (Prasad N) (pictorial) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 55-8

Critical pathways in the emergency department (Nelson MS) (protocol, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 110-4 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Vital signs (Cassidy E) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 36A

Hazel eyes... city ambulance crews (Mabee MB) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 72-3, 75

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—GREAT BRITAIN

RMNs have a part to play... mental health nurses within A&E facilities (Sheehan A) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 8

STANDARDS

Emergency Nurses Association position statement... the use of non-registered-nurse (non-RN) care givers in emergency care (standards) JEMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 52A, 54A (7 ref)

Ensuring effectiveness of communitywide emergency cardiac care part 9 (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2289-95 (49 ref) Do you know these new emergency protocols?... changes in CPR technique and ACLS drug protocols (Moore K) RN 1992 Nov: 55(11): 34-5 (7 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND

Pediatric advanced life support part 6 (pictorial, tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2262-75 (106 ref)

TRENDS

Then and now — severe facial injuries: emergency care (Joss G) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 9-10

Emergency care update93 NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 62-4

Emergency Department see EMERGENCY SERVICE

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Mountain rescue (Pattison B) (case study)
ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 34-40

Laboratory and flight tests of medical equipment for use in U.S. Army Medevac helicopters (Bruckart JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 51-6 (7 ref)

Job satisfaction of paramedics: the effects of gender and type of agency of employment (Federiuk CS et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 657-62 (13 ref)

Palliative response team (Symons DM) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 36-7

Resuscitation, stabilization, and transport in perinatology (James AG) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 5(2): 150-5 (14 ref)

Attacking violence as a public-health emergency (Owens BA) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 34, 36, 39

Burn injuries in children (Dierking BH) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 40-1

Babes and bullets (Clark JR) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 42-6 (6 ref)

I saved a life (Hamme BL) (anecdote) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 70, 67

Why not a vacuum mattress? (Heimbach LJ et al) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 8 (1 ref)

The deke of hazards... Dr. Joseph D. "Deke" Farrington (Benson K) (biography) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 45-7

Accommodating the ADA... Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Smith P) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 70-7, 90-2 (6 ref)

Buying smart... purchasing equipment and supplies (Keller RA) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Nov; 24(11): 78-80

EMS jeopardy!... instructional tool (Varalli-Claypool B) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 96-100

Tomorrow's technology in EMS (Menegazzi JJ) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 36-9 (5 ref)

What's at stake? The pre-hospital role in EMS research (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 40-2

How to set up a research project (Benson K) (protocol) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 43-5 (4 ref)

The super sled... an evacuation sled (Klaysmat K) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 46-7

Backboarding the standing patient (Dulaney RA) (protocol) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 58-62 (3 ref)

Your source for sources... the Florida EMS Clearinghouse (McCauley S) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 33-5 (2 ref) Triumph over tragedy (Bell N) (pictorial) EMERGENCY 1993 Apr; 25(4): 28-31, 66

Taking command of disaster (Palmer CJ)

EMERGENCY 1993 Apr; 25(4): 36-40, 65 (6 hib)

Rethinking triage: are traditional measures working? (Goodwin C) EMERGENCY 1993 Apr; 25(4): 41-6

Keeping score: triage tools for organized patient care and evaluation (Cox DM) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1993 May; 25(5): 42-8 (24 ref)

Worth every penny: writing great grant proposals (Swan TH) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jun; 25(6): 36-41 (1 ref)

Where earth meets sky: safe operations at helicopter scenes (Edgington B) (pictorial) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 36-40 (2 ref)

Hazel eyes... city ambulance crews (Mabee MB) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 72-3, 75

Treating the unconscious patient: who's in the coma? (Bourn S) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 27, 29 (5 ref)

DMATs respond to Andrew and Iniki (Gaffney JK et al) (anecdote) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 76-9 (1 ref)

If it ain't broke, it's because you fixed it: education and awareness keep fleets running (Reeder L) **JEMS** 1992 Dec; 17(12): 27-9, 31-2

Rescuers abroad: proceedings from the first Pan-European conference on EMS (Eastham JN Jr. et al) (proceedings) **JEMS** 1992 Dec; 17(12): 33-5 (1 ref)

Is EMS endangering kids? (Garza MA) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 54-7

Total quality management: a style for the future (Eastham JN Jr.) JEMS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 43-6, 49 (4 ref)

Oil and water... merging public safety agencies (Page JO) (editorial) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 7

Filling the gap: EMS social service referrals (Krumperman KM) (forms) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 25, 27-9 (2 ref)

Big hug: Octopus is a better way... a restraint kit (Dick T) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 73-4

Warning: improper Medicare billing may be hazardous to your fiscal health (Werfel DM) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 161-4 (3 ref)

Disaster planning and response (Waeckerle JF) (tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1991 Mar 21; 324(12): 815-21 (49 ref)

Emergencies in the backcountry: what you need to know (Backer HD) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 159-62, 165 (1 ref 2 bib)

An analysis of invasive airway management in a suburban emergency medical services system (Krisanda TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr.-Jun; 7(2): 121-6 (10 ref)

A prospective evaluation of the impact of initial Glasgow Coma Score on prehospital treatment and transport of seizure patients (Spaite DW et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1924 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 127-32 (33 ref)

Involuntary commitment in the prehospital setting... including commentary by Ayres AJ Jr. (Adams JG et al) (commentary, research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 139-43 (10 ref)

Integrated information management system (Wiederhold R) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 161-6 (5 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Follow-up and outcome of patients who decline or are denied transport by EMS... including commentary by McSwain NE Jr. (Zachariah BS et al) (commentary, research, tables/ charts) PREMOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 359-63 (12 ref)
- The outcome of patients refusing prehospital transportation...including commentary by Rose LE (Sucov A et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 365-71 (17 ref)
- Do-not-resuscitate orders: where are they in the prehospital setting? (Koenig KL et al) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): 51-5 (23 ref)
- Research in prehospital care systems: proceedings of the 1992 Winter Assembly of the National Association of EMS Physicians (NAEMSP) (protocol) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): Suppl: overall S3-50
- Prehospital research: the basics (Yealy DM) (proceedings) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; θ(1): Suppl: S5-10 (22 ref)
- Pragmatic problems in prehospital research (Menegazzi JJ) (proceedings) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): Suppl: S15-9 (15 ref)
- The utilization of quality assurance methods in emergency medical services (Davis EA et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 127-32 (22 ref)
- Guidelines for rescue training of the lay public (Abrams JI et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 151-6 (5 ref)
- After Hurricane Andrew: an EMS perspective (Johnson WP et al) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 169-71 (3 ref)
- Ethical challenges in emergency medical services PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 179-82 (5 ref)
- Good Samaritan laws (Flight MR) PROF MED ASSIST 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4): 15-8

ADMINISTRATION

- Prospective validation of a new model for evaluating emergency medical services systems by in-field observation of specific time intervals in prehospital care (Spaite DW et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 538-45 (73 ref)
- Becoming an effective leader (Zalar CM) EMERGENCY 1993 Mar; 25(3): 49-51
- Vanishing volunteers (Hussar JJ) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 9, 11 (2 ref)
- The altar of patient care... the ambulance business (Page JO) (editorial) **JEMS** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 11-2

ECONOMICS

- Out-of-pocket politics (Keller RA) (tables/ charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 11-2, 15
- 1992 EMS salary survey (Keller RA) (tables/ charts) **JEMS** 1992 Nov; 17(11): 62-73 (4 ref)
- Vanishing volunteers (Hussar JJ) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 9, 11 (2 ref)
- The Wyoming experiment: rural EMS issues, needs, problems and actions (Ott JS) **JEMS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 46-52 (6 ref 2 bib)
- The altar of patient care... the ambulance business (Page JO) (editorial) **JEMS** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 11-2

EDUCATION

Tactical EMS (Burg M) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 76, 73 Educating the educator (Stoy WA et al) JEMS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 43, 45-8 (3 ref 7 bib)

EVALUATION

- Prospective validation of a new model for evaluating emergency medical services systems by in-field observation of specific time intervals in prehospital care (Spaite DW et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr.: 22(4): 638-45 (73 ref)
- Squeezing seconds from an unstoppable clock (Geraci K) (case study) **JEMS** 1993 Apr; 18/4: 9-12
- Out-of-hospital transcutaneous pacing by emergency medical technicians in patients with asystolic cardiac arrest (Cummins RO et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1377-82 (63 ref)
- 9-1-1 EMS process in the Loma Prieta earthquake (Thiel CC et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 348-58 (9 ref)

HISTORY

A legacy behind the scenes... Robert E. Motley (Benson K) (biography) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Dec; 24(12): 49-51

IRAN

Mission impossible... South Manchester Accident Rescue Team set up an emergency health-care service for Kurdish refugees (Kent A) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 42-3

ITALY

A tourist's view of emergency care "al' Italia": lessons learned (Begley DK) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 40A, 42A-3A

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Granting better care: a federal renaissance in trauma care systems (Wolfberg DM et al) EMERGENCY 1993 May; 25(5): 27-31 (4 ref)

MANPOWER

- Volunteers or employees?... volunteer ambulance and rescue services (Swan TH) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 13 (3 ref)
- Rapid shift movement... EMS agencies work to outsmart the sandman (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 28-32
- Vanishing volunteers (Hussar JJ) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 9, 11 (2 ref)
- Here to stay? Recruiting EMS volunteers (Morrissey J) **JEMS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 53-5, 58 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Critical incident stress: the role of hospitalbased social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first-responders delivering emergency services (Spitzer WJ et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 39-58 (43 ref)

STANDARDS

- Playing prophet: emergency's advisory board members predict the future of EMS (Gregory A) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 28-35
- Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): overall 2171-295
- Ensuring effectiveness of communitywide emergency cardiac care part 9 (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2289-95 (49 ref)
- Reporting of child abuse by prehospital personnel (King BR et al) (research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): 67-8 (4 ref)

Clinical guidelines for delayed or prolonged transport part 2 (Goth P et al) (protocol) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): 77-80 (40 bib)

TRENDS

- A vision of tomorrow... EMS predictions for the rest of the decade (Staten C) **EMERG MED SERV** 1993 Jul; 22(7): 24-6
- Playing prophet: emergency's advisory board members predict the future of EMS (Gregory A) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 28-35

UNITED STATES

A survey of advanced life support practices in the United States... including commentary by McSwain NE Jr. (Lavery RF et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 144-50 (40 ref)

UTILIZATION

Recidivism in a helicopter emergency medical service (Gabram SGA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AIR MED J 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1-2): 15-20 (10 ref)

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Paramedical personnel trained to provide basic emergency care and life support under the supervision of physicians and /or nurses. These services may be carried out at the site of the emergency, the ambulance, or in a health care institution.
- The role of the flight paramedic in the prehospital environment AIR MED J 1993 Jun; 12(6): 203-4
- Job satisfaction of paramedics: the effects of gender and type of agency of employment (Federiuk CS et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 657-62 (13 ref)
- Helping the helpers: the development of a critical incident stress management team through university/community cooperation (Linton JC et al) (tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 663-8 (19 ref)
- Ceasing futile resuscitation in the field: ethical considerations (Jecker NS et al) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Dec; 152(12): 2392-7 (60
- In harm's way (Nordberg M) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 23-4, 26, 28-9+
- Mass murder & EMS (Hunt D) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 41-3, 49
- Sticks and stones... violence against homosexuals (Ligon F) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 44, 46-7
- Going ballistic... the patient with a gunshot wound (Nixon RG) (pictorial) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 52-4, 58-9
- The unkindest cut of all... stab wounds (Prasad N) (pictorial) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 55-8
- Unfriendly fire... recent proliferation of violence (Staten C) (anecdote) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 60-3
- BP bafflers (Beckerman B) (CEU, exam questions) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 67-8
- Knock-knock... exercise caution when knocking on doors (Bouvier K) **EMERG MED SERV** 1992 Oct; 21(10): 71, 75
- The ABCs of pediatric physical assessment (Hagen-Moe D) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 32-5 (2 ref)
- Pediatric abdominal trauma (Grant TA) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 36-9 (5 ref)
- All in a day's work: occupational injuries on the rise (Bell N) (pictorial, protocol) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 62-5, 94

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- What went wrong? The saga of the National Paramedic Association (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 66-9
- Rapid shift movement... EMS agencies work to outsmart the sandman (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 28-32
- Customizing quality assurance (Abercromble D) (forms, tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 46-50 (9 ref)
- An EMT by any other name (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1993 Jun; 25(6): 28-31
- Lasting impressions... media relations (Whiting MD) EMERGENCY 1993 Jun; 25(6): 44-9
- Bridge over troubled waters: ED nurses share strategies regarding use of prehospital care providers in the emergency department J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 30A-5A (27 ref)
- More on emergency medical technicians (EMTs) in the emergency department (Lockhart M et al) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb: 19(1): 3-4
- Kaisen in the classroom: building the ultimate instructor (Cherry RA) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 43-4, 46-50 (8 ref)
- Cerebrovascular accidents (Salzmann B) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 52-6, 58, 60-3 (9 ref)
- ALS intercept and tiered response: improving patient care or stealing the run? (Jacobsen B et al) (case study, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 65-7, 69-71 (3 ref)
- The drug box chill-out... stability of prehospital medications (Smith M) **JEMS** 1992 Oct; 17(10): 81-2 (1 ref)
- Mentor magic (Smith M) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 21-2
- Can you ventilate? A study of provider ventilation skills (Marcum L) (research, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 31-2, 35-6 (18 ref)
- Handling disasters in cold environments (Rossman L) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 38-47, 50-3 (20 ref)
- Protecting yourself... rescue clothing JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 48-9 (3 ref)
- Under pressure: recognizing and managing diving emergencies (LaCombe DM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 36-43 (9 ref)
- Feeling comfortable with pediatric transports (Friedman H et al) (tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 44-53 (10 ref)
- To belt or not to belt... an abdominal weightlifting belt (Terribilini C) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 60-1 (10 ref)
- The new EMT curriculum develops in a storm of controversy... including commentary by Kuehl A et al (commentary) **JEMS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 42-4 (2 ref)
- On joining a squad... a volunteer ambulance squad (Lucek VM Jr.) (anecdote) **JEMS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 61
- How about physician extenders? (Brown WE Jr.) (editorial) **JEMS** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 7-8 (1 ref)
- Radiation: a rad response (Gaffney JK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 41-2, 45, 47-50+ (5 ref)
- The A bee Cs of a real-life extrication (Hays NK) (anecdote) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 137
- Line-of-duty death: when the unthinkable happens (Schatzle JC) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 149, 151, 153-6 (3 ref)
- EMS sniglets. (Sniglet: any word that doesn't appear in the dictionary but should) (Lucia J) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 158-9

- Out-of-hospital transcutaneous pacing by emergency medical technicians in patients with asystolic cardiac arrest (Cummins RO et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1377-82 (63 ref)
- Liability issues for trauma nurses (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 16-7 (10 ref)
- The effect of an instructional module on death and dying on the death anxiety of emergency medical technician trainees (Coleman T) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 123-9 (11 ref)
- Seroconversion by EMS personnel vaccinated with HBV recombinant DNA... including commentary by Clawson J (Koenigsberg MD et al) (commentary, research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 373-9 (49 ref)

EDUCATION

- Tactical EMS (Burg M) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 76, 73
- Getting your training programs on the right track (Lightfoot S) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 39-41
- Development of a prehospital nursing curriculum in Maryland (Miller PM et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 206-8
- Is EMS endangering kids? (Garza MA) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 54-7
- Academic EMS: a new school of thought? (Suter RE) JEMS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 15, 17
- A model strategy for teaching prehospital personnel management of patients with Alzheimer's disease (Cason D et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 383-5 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

An analysis of invasive airway management in a suburban emergency medical services system (Krisanda TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 121-6 (10 ref)

HISTORY

Captain on the good ship EMS... Rocco V. Morando (Hays PH) (biography) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 61-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

"No way!" Handling patients who refuse care (Neely K) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Nov; 21(11): 29-32 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Good Samaritan laws (Flight MR) PROF MED ASSIST 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4): 15-8

NEW ENGLAND

The prevalence of occupational injuries in EMTs in New England (Schwartz RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): 45-50 (13 ref)

NEW YORK

Is stress killing New York's EMTs? (Nordberg M) EMERG MED SERV 1993 Jul; 22(7): 50-2, 54-5

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania paramedic legislative issues (Snyder LA) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

It can happen to you: the Montecalvo story (Reeder L) JEMS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 52-3

- Sources of occupational stress among fireflighter/EMTs and fireflighter/paramedics and correlations with job-related outcomes (Beaton RD et al) (research, tables/charts) PREMOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 140-50 (37 ref)
- Critical incident stress: the role of hospitalbased social work in developing a statewide intervention system for first-responders delivering emergency services (Spitzer WJ et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 39-58 (43 ref)

EMERGENCY NURSING

- Commentary on Recognition of panic disorder in the emergency department [original article by Tommasini N et al appears in J EMERG NURS 1992;18(4):319-28] (Tagney GC) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16-7
- Jack of all trades, master of none... Accident and Emergency (A&E) nurse (Wright B) (editorial) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 1-2
- Nothing ever changes around here ten easy steps to influencing change and decision-making in the Accident and Emergency department (Hadfield L) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 20-4 (7 ref)
- Models of nursing in Accident and Emergency (Jones G) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 41-8 (8 ref)
- Admission of a relative/friend (Hare L)
 (anecdote) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan;
 1(1): 56-7
- Violence in the ED: how to stop it before it starts (Kinkle SL) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 22-4 (5 ref)
- ER nurses respond to aftermath of LA rioting (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1992 Jun; 24(6): 1.6
- Death in an emergency unit (Lyneham J) (anecdote) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 16-7
- ABC of first aid (Castledine G et al) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 570-1 (1 bib)
- First aid and emergencies in nursing (Walton J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 37-40 (25 ref)
- Sexual assault: coping with crisis (MacFarlane E et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 21-4
- Reflections on a night shift in accident and emergency (Fromene K) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 35-6
- Commentary on Decreasing the wait for emergency department patients: an expanded triage nurse role [original article by Pardee D appears in J EMERG NURS 1992;18(4):311-5] (Holbrook ML) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 14
- Emergency department patients' perception of nurse caring behaviors (Huggins KN et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 356-64 (18 ref)
- A modification of Benner's hierarchy of clinical practice: the development of clinical intuition in the novice trauma nurse (Ruth-Sahd LA) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 8-14 (18 ref)
- Voluntarism: is it a useful concept for health education in the accident and emergency department? (McKenna G) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 731-6 (30 ref)
- Qualified nurses' perceptions of the needs of suddenly bereaved family members in the accident and emergency department (Tye C) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 948-56 (42 ref)

EMERGENCY NURSING

- Bridge over troubled waters: ED nurses share strategies regarding use of prehospital care providers in the emergency department J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 30A-5A (27 ref)
- The patient with bronchospasm: assessment, triage, and teaching adjuncts (West ALC) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 511-8 (15 ref)
- CEN review questions (Bernardo LM et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 526-8 (8 ref)
- Restraining patients: can you be sued? part 1 (George JE et al) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 536-7
- Believing the patient: the lost art of emergency nursing (Daniels JH) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 2
- Part nurse, part daughter (Justus C) (letter)
 J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 7-8
- A 33-year-old woman with a propranolol and chlorpromazine overdose, with applied nursing diagnoses (Duffy N) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 13-8 (14 ref)
- A formalized approach to obstetric-gynecologic triage (Reid-McKee N) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 19-27 (8 ref)
- Analysis through work sampling of the role of the emergency nurse (Adler NJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 28-33 (7 ref)
- Annual listing of graduate programs offering emergency nursing or trauma-related nursing tracks J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 37A-426.
- CEN review questions... emergency nursing (Carlson K et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 51-2 (10 ref)
- Tips for the new nurse educator: thoughts one year after beginning the role (Novak A)

 J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 63-4
- Pediatric emergency department nurse manager Olga Dale: innovator and staff nurse advocate (Jezierski M) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 73-4
- Pamela (Pam) R. Kaiser, RN, CEN, 1953 to 1992 (Rice M) (obituary) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 76
- CEN review questions (Barnason S et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 135-7 (8 ref)
- Just like Kathy Haley, Columbus, Ohio (Jezierski M) (biography) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 169-70
- Hartford's "Angel in Blue": Jennifer B. Hodges, RN, BSN, CCRN, EMT-P, CEN, 1959 to 1992 (Rice M) (obituary) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 179-80
- Nurse puts life on line to help boy hit by pickup... reprinted... the Virginian-Pilot and the Ledger-Star J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 36A-7A
- CEN review questions (Barnason S et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 220-1 (8 ref)
- Emergency skills checklist (Rowe JA) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 234-40
- Timing is everything: the growing need for emergency nurse practitioners (Lenehan GP) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 260-70.
- Introduction of standardized protocols into one pediatric emergency department (Cipolla F et all) (forms, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 277-9 (1 ref)

- Psychosocial support of trauma patients in the emergency department by nurses, as indicated by communication (Moore KW et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/ charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 297-302 (13 ref)
- From the emergency department to the telemetry unit: is a registered nurse needed to transport? (Mitchell M et al) (protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 324-5
- CEN review questions (Bernardo LM et al) (exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 327-8 (7 ref)
- The febrile child in the emergency department (Soud T) (tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 355-8 (10 ref)
- Trauma quality management: closing the loop (Southard P) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 362-3
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Development of a chest pain management program utilizing an interdisciplinary approach (Barton NS et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 37-41 (7
- The D.A.R.E. bedside emergency method (Hutton LP et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 122, 150
- Ethics and law... duties and responsibilities of a registered nurse regarding resuscitation in the casualty department (Pera S et al) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Oct; 16(10): 10
- "I honestly thought I was going to die"... an asthmatic patient coming in (Farrell M) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 37-9
- Infection control in a trauma unit (Dalgety Y)
 NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5):
 37-8
- The management of hypovolaemic shock (Buckley R) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 1-7; 6(41): 25-8 (9 ref)
- Answering the call... a major road accident (Dolan B) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 22-3
- Where naming cuts confusion... named nurse concept, described as the "patient's special nurse" in an accident and emergency department (Davies J et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 43-5 (4 ref)
- A wider frame of reference... emergency nurse practitioner (Woolwich C) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 34-6
- Relative comfort... caring for the newly bereaved relative in an A&E department (Ewins D et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 61-3 (4 ref)
- 13 ways to protect your practice: caring for E.D. patients (Rich J) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 60-1
- Traumatic amputation: how to prevent shock and preserve the limb (Wainwright ST et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 33
- The effect of leadership style of emergency department nurse managers on job satisfaction of their nursing staff (Macaulay CB) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 http://dx.9
- A considered response to an emotional crisis: A&E nurses' role in detecting child sexual abuse (Saines J) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 148-52 (27 ref)
- Emergency nursing spotlight RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 99-100, 102-3, 105-6
- Emergency nursing: principles and practice (Sheehy SB) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 3 (733 p) [book]
- Quick reference to pediatric emergency nursing (Thomas DO) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (344 p) [book]

Victimization of Pennsylvania emergency department nurses in the line of duty (Mahoney BS) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (197 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127370 (dissertation)

CALIFORNIA

Looking for a new experience (Borrelli J) (anecdote) POINT VIEW 1992; 29(1): 18-9

EDUCATION

- Development of a prehospital nursing curriculum in Maryland (Miller PM et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 206-8
- Weekly educational conferences (Criddle LM) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 352-4

FNG! AND

Accident and emergency work: a review of some of the literature (Sbaih L) (review)

J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 957-62 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

Why are we waiting?... accident and emergency department has reduced waiting times (Dolan B) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 21

FLORIDA

Emergency nurses' response to Hurricane Andrew's devastation in Southern Florida (Jezierski M) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 370-1

GREAT BRITAIN

- A British emergency nurse observes in the United States (Rumley A) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 493
- RMNs have a part to play... mental health nurses within A&E facilities (Sheehan A) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 8

IN ADULTHOOD

Adult emergency nursing procedures (Proehl JA) JONES BARTLETT PUBL 1993 (619 p) [book]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric emergency nursing procedures (Bernardo LM et al) JONES BARTLETT PUBL 1993 (254 p) [book]

KENYA

Emergency nursing on the Kenyan-Somali border (Holmes S et al) (anecdote, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 30A, 32A, 34A+

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Nurse and the law (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 23, 25-6 (1 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Emergency nursing spotlight RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 99-100, 102-3, 105-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Stress and the student nurse in accident and emergency nursing (Scullion P) (review, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 27-30 (26 ref)
- Triage 2000 (Key E) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 50A-1A
- The cycle of life (Deal BJ) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 75
- Danger hospital at work: nurses in the ER beware (Evra G) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 22-3, 25

EMERGENCY NURSING

RHODE ISLAND

Words to the wise (Cullen HA) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 171-2

STANDARDS

- Emergency Nurses Association position statement... conscious sedation (standards) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 47A (5 ref)
- Emergency Nurses Association position statement... the use of non-registered-nurse (non-RN) care givers in emergency care (standards) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 52A, 54A (7 rsf)
- Emergency Nurses Association position statement... interfacility transport of the critically ill or injured patient (standards) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 54A, 56A (7 raf)
- Emergency Nurses Association position statement... staffing and productivity in the emergency care setting (standards) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 56A-7A (4 ref)
- Standards of emergency nursing practice (forms, standards) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 ed 2 (241 p) [book]

TRENDS

A&E nurses: from Cinderella to Queen Bee (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 381-2 (4 ref)

EMERGENCY SERVICE

- A facility that provides emergency care, either the emergency room of a hospital or a freestanding emergicenter.
- Commentary on Patient satisfaction with care in the emergency department [original article by Lewis K et al alpopars in J ADV NURS 1992;17(8):959-64] (Feeney MK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16
- Sally Giles (Bohning L) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 13-4 (5 bib)
- The potential role of Accident and Emergency departments in cadaveric organ donation (Grover LEK) **ACCID EMERG NURS** 1993 Jan; 1(1): 8-13 (12 ref)
- Violence in the ED: how to stop it before it starts (Kinkle SL) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 22-4 (5 ref)
- The underrecognition of HIV infection in women in an inner-city emergency room (Schoenbaum EE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 363-8 (28 ref)
- Follow-up compliance after emergency department evaluation (Magnusson AR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 22(3): 550-7 (24 ref)
- Effect of emergency department information on patient satisfaction (Krishel S et al) (research, tables/charts, teaching materials) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 22(3): 568-72 (24 ref)
- Nurse practitioners in accident and emergency departments: what do they do? (Read SM et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867): 1466-70 (25 ref)
- Emergency department management of lifethreatening asthma: are nebulizers obsolete? (Newhouse MT) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 661-3 (20 ref)
- Near drowning: is emergency department cardiopulmonary resuscitation or intensive care unit cerebral resuscitation indicated? (Lavelle JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 368-73 (21 ref)

- Commentary on Difficult situations in the emergency department: a nursing perspective [original article by Schoolfield M appears in TOP EMERG MED 1992;14(2):29-44] (Moore KW) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb: 31): 3-4
- Commentary on Decreasing the wait for emergency department patients: an expanded triage nurse role [original article by Pardee D appears in J EMERG NURS 1992;18(4):311-5] (Holbrook ML) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 14
- Commentary on Patient satisfaction with care in the emergency department [original article by Lewis K et al appears in J ADV NURS 1992;17(8):959-64] (Vernier J) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 15
- To the editor... care of critically ill patients is an integral part of emergency medicine (Latimer A et al) (letter) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 95-6 (9 ref)
- Bridge over troubled waters: ED nurses share strategies regarding use of prehospital care providers in the emergency department J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 30A-5A (27 ref)
- Workplace abuse: unrecognized emergency department violence... president's message (Bradley V) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec: 18(6): 489-90 (1 ref)
- Specialized services for psychiatric patients in the emergency department (Snyder JA) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec: 18(6): 535-6
- More on emergency medical technicians (EMTs) in the emergency department (Lockhart M et al) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 3-4
- Families and codes one emergency department's experience (Cox CM) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb: 19(1): 5
- Colored baseball caps identify disaster team members (Weinman S) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 5-6
- Information sought on other emergency departments' responses to violence (Newberry L) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 6
- A formalized approach to obstetric-gynecologic triage (Reid-McKee N) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 19-27 (8 ref)
- Emergency department Volunteer Liaison Family Communication Program (Johnson MF et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 34-7 (9 ref)
- Determination of the cost of operation for one emergency department (Miller CA et al) (forms, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 38-44 (5 bib)
- Emergency department phone triage record (Manuel J) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 53
- Mergers and acquisitions: consolidating two emergency departments J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 54-6
- Restraining patients: can you be sued? part 2 (George JE et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 57
- Emergency department labor and delivery records (Flesch MC) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 143-6
- Emergency center documentation forms... assessment, discharge, transfer, aftercare (Hubbert J et al) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 240-4
- What are emergency departments doing to address productivity issues? (Clancy LO et al) (anecdote, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 246-8

- Violence in the emergency department: a daily challenge (Gunnels M) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 277
- Triage form and body charts (Fecht ME) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4):
- A tPA ninety-minute protocol (Leach RA) (forms, protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 338-9
- Emergency department baseball (Sandquist C) J NURS JOCULARITY 1993 Spring; 3(1): 6-9
- Emergency department violence (Hannigan MA) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 150-1
- Why are we waiting?... accident and emergency department has reduced waiting times (Dolan B) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 21
- Primary care in the emergency room: a collaborative model... nurse-managed collaborative primary care practice model (Middleton EL et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 29-40 (10 ref)
- Crisis in the emergency room: a solution (Jackson SE) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Summer; 2(2): 18-23 (13 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

- Mergers and acquisitions: consolidating two emergency departments J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 54-6
- Nurse staffing levels and skill mix in accident and emergency departments (Ward R) (research, tables/charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 18-23 (12 ref)
- Improved coordination makes for faster work: ergonomic analysis of a trauma resuscitation room (Smith H et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 711-2, 714-5 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

Cost consciousness and the emergency nurse (Craig C) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 273

ENGLAND

Accident and emergency work: a review of some of the literature (Sbaih L) (review)

J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 957-62 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

Piloting and evaluation of triage (Read S et al) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 275-88 (79 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The adult patient in the pediatric emergency department (Baker MD et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1136-9 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Patient dumping, COBRA, and the public psychiatric hospital (Elliott RL) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 155-8 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Cardiac arrest patient diverted by telemetry nurse (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Feb; 33(9): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

COBRA strikes again... the case of Emerald Denise Johnson v. University of Chicago Hospitals (Scarano RM Jr.) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 25-6 (9 ref)

MASSACHUSETTS

A look at our new emergency department (Vitone J) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 44A-6A

MISSOURI

A look at our new triage area: Truman Medical Center-West, Kansas City, Missouri (Weinman SA et al) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 45A-8A

NEW YORK

A look at our new emergency department: Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hospital, Penn Yan, New York (Ballard P) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 46A-7A, 49A-50A

PENNSYLVANIA

A look at our new emergency department: Shadyside Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Hey LM) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 36A-9A

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stress and the student nurse in accident and emergency nursing (Scullion P) (review, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 27-30 (26 ref)

Psychosocial factors influencing non-urgent use of the emergency room: a review of the literature and recommendations for research and improved service delivery (Padgett DK et al) (review) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1189-97 (71 ref)

TRENDS

Triage 2000 (Key E) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 50A-1A

Emergency care update93 NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 62-4

UTILIZATION

Effect of environmental conditions on emergency department use by wheezing children (Yamamoto LG et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 22(3): 523-9 (35 ref)

Psychosocial factors influencing non-urgent use of the emergency room: a review of the literature and recommendations for research and improved service delivery (Padgett DK et al) (review) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1189-97 (71 ref)

The dilemma of seeking urgent care: asthma episodes and emergency service use (Becker G et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 305-13 (61 ref)

Cost, hospital readmission, and emergency room use: a comparison of two home health programs (Supensity ME) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214073 [dissertation]

UTILIZATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Inappropriate attendance at accident and emergency departments: a literature review (Liggins K) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1141-5 (33 ref)

Uninvited guests... patients who use A&E rather than their GP are increasingly accused of abusing the service (McGovern M) NUR\$ TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 38-40 (20 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Misuse of the emergency department by the elderly population: myth or reality? (Eagle DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 212-8 (11 ref)

Reducing older patients' reliance on the emergency department (McCoy HV et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 23-37 (24 ref)

Emergicenter see EMERGENCY SERVICE

EMG

see ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION see also IMMIGRANTS

Commentary on Canadian nurses head south [original article by Herrmann J appears in HEALTH SYST REV 1992;25(3):12-3] (Britten S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14

Nursing's brain drain (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 3 (2 ref)

Foreign-educated PTs — the H-1B visa part 1 (Teras CA et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 68, 70

Foreign-educated PTs — the H-1B visa part 2 (Teras CA et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 29-30

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The global home care labor market (Killea CA) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 108-11

1989 Immigration Nursing Relief Act (Calderon E) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 5-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney (Rossiter JC) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 75-6, 79-82 (14 ref)

UNITED STATES

*Exchangees" or employees? The Exchange Visitor Program and foreign nurse immigration to the United States, 1945-1990 (Brush BL) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 171-80 (36 ref)

Emotional Aspects of Illness see PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Emotional Disorders
see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

Emotional Stress
see STRESS, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Emotional Symptoms see AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

EMOTIONS

see also AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

Motivating ourselves (Grainger RD) (anecdote)

AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 16

Hiding and healing: resolving the suicide of a parent or sibling (Demi AS et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 350-6 (34 ref)

Disease-prone and self-healing personalities (Friedman HS et al) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1177-9 (15 ref)

Perceived uncertainty, physical symptoms, and negative mood in hospitalized patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Small SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 588-74 (47 ref)

Purging the emotions: the lack of emotional expression in subfertility and in the care of the dying (Hunt M et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 115-23 (46 ref)

Understanding patients' decisions: cognitive and emotional perspectives (Redelmeier DA et al) (review) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 72-6 (42 ref) Coping and emotion in women undergoing cardiac surgery: a preliminary study (Crumlish CM) (research, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 283-9, 334 (29 ref)

To create an atmosphere... the nursing care of the demented elderly (Poulson J) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Mar; 7(1): 4-11 (14 ref)

The relationship between affect and cognition (Dickerson AE) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1992; 12(1): 47-59 (20 ref)

Relationships among selected antecedent variables and coping effectiveness in postmyocardial infarction patients (Bennett SJ) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr.; 16(2): 131-9 (38 ref)

Factors affecting the identification by nurses of selected emotions from videotaped faces of young, middle-aged and older women (Romeo RHM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (144 p) UMI Order #PUZ

Interactions between emotion-focused and problem-focused forms of coping: effects on adjustment after cardiac events (Loren BP) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200532 [dissertation]

The pain experience, emotions, and selfregulatory behaviors of individuats with rheumatoid arthritis (Brown VM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (235 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126051 [dissertation]

Self-coherence, coping, and mood in women following hysterectomy (Musil CM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (186 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134282 [dissertation]

Uncertainty, social support, threat, coping self-care, emotions, and coping effectiveness in post-myocardial infarction subjects: a test of two proposed causal models (Bennett SJ) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202105 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Emotional effects of sports injuries: implications for physiotherapists (Pearson L et al) (research, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 762-70 (37 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The experience of pain for school-age children: blood, Band-Aids, and feelings (Ely EA) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 168-76 (25 ref)

EMPATHY

An individual's objective and insightful awareness of the feelings and behavior of another person.

The expressed empathy of psychiatric nursing staff... including commentary by Cox BA (Gallop R et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 7-22 (41 ref)

The meaning and impact of empathic relationships in hospice nursing (Raudonis BM) (research) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 304-9 (42 ref)

Exploring empathy: a conceptual fit for nursing practice? (Morse JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) iMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 273-80 (110 ref)

Empathy and technology in the coronary care unit (Hudson GR) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 55-61 (39 ref)

- Rethinking the golden rule (Blanchard DS) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 40 (3 ref)
- Caring in the time of AIDS: the importance of empathy (Bennett JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 46-60 (27 ref)
- Where has all the empathy gone? (Williams A) (anecdote) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 134
- How I stand up for my patients (Kendrick DW) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 37-9
- Empathy preference: time use attitude in nursing students and recent graduates (Tangney JM) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211800 [dissertation]
- Empathy within the nurse-patient relationship (Ramos MCN) (research) UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PH.D. 1990 (301 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131565 [dissertation]
- The influence of psychiatric nursing professionals on empathy of psychiatric nursing students (Anderson ML) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (126 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118173 (dissertation)
- Cross-cultural family-nurse partnerships (Browning MA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 177-88) [book chapter]
- A nursing study of empathy from the hospice patient's perspective (Raudonis BM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200708 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

A day in the life of an inpatient: an experiential game to promote empathy for individuals in a psychiatric hospital (Cosgray RE et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 354-9 (20 ref)

EMPHYSEMA

Emphysema: current concepts (Pacht ER) (CEU, exam questions) HOSP MED 1993 Jul; 29(7): 67-8, 73-8, 93-5 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of lung density by means of quantitative CT scanning (Heremans A et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 805-11 (33 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neutrophil elastase and acute pulmonary damage in neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome (Speer CP et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 794-9 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Physiological and psychological variables related to functional status in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Weaver TE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 286–91 (47 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

A subtle chest radiographic finding: where is the pathology? (Moses LC et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 935-6 (7 ref)

SURGERY

Massive spontaneous subcutaneous emphysema: acute management with infractavicular 'blow holes' (Herlan DB et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 503-5 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Emphysema: positively breathtaking (Stephenson J) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 18(2): 5-7

Empirical Studies
see QUANTITATIVE STUDIES

EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

- Programs or services provided by the employer to help employees with personal or other matters, including retirement planning, rehabilitation from substance dependence, etc.
- Before 1993 see under OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES.
- Stressors of providing care to the elderly (Bush HA et al) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 938, 941-4, 946 (22 ref)
- Chemically dependent home health care nurses are too impaired to practice (Thobaben M et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 52-8 (11 ref)
- Breastfeeding support for hospital employees (Malinowski J et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 115-6 (10 ref)
- Impairment: to report or not to report is there a choice? (Logan AP) NJ NURSE 1992 Nov; 22(7): 7 (2 ref)
- Substance abuse among nurses at teaching hospitals (Von Burg L et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 68-70
- Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module III.6: impaired professional practice: management issues. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLP UBL 1938 #15-2464: vol 3 211-96 (59 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE

- The investigation and discipline process (Lammer M) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 22-3
- Case in point: contract protects employee from capricious discipline (case study) MICH NURSE 1992 Jun; 65(6): 9
- Chemically dependent nurses and the disciplinary process in Michigan (Howe S) MICH NURSE 1992 Sep; 65(8): 7-8
- A matter of discipline NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 25-6
- Self-regulation in the nursing profession: response to substandard practice (Supples JM) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 20-4 (6 ref)
- Disciplined approaches (Adams J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 63-4
- Discipline without punishment (Manthey M) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 8-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Professional regulation: the process part 2 (Stierle A et al) INFO NURS 1993 Mar; 24(2): 14-5

EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES

Before 1985 see under PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT.

Working with people: what's right about grievances? (Hoover K et al) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 19

- The exit interview: locking the barn door (McConnell CR) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1992 Dec; 11(2): 1-10 (7 ref)
- Bought and sold HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 375
- Courts redefining acceptable on-call employee payment policies HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Dec; 9(12): 161-2 (1 ref)
- Case in point: contract protects employee from capricious discipline (case study) MICH NURSE 1992 Jun; 65(6): 9
- A case in point... winning an arbitration case (case study) MICH NURSE 1992 Dec; 65(11):
- Making a difference (Saslow L) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 79-80 (1 ref)

Employee Health Services see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PROGRAMS

- Employee recognition: a working model to enhance job satisfaction (Larsen AK) **AORN J** 1993 Apr; 57(4): 909-12 (3 ref)
- Recognizing excellence: giving your AWE (Webb D et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 54-6 (3 ref)
- In what ways can we reward employees as a part of our quality program? (Bleich M) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 83-4
- A microcosm for learning (Robichaud A) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 320
- Providing a certification bonus: rewarding the experienced nurse pert 1 (Boykin RB et al) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jan; 6(1): 1-5 (4 ref)
- Providing a certification bonus: troubleshooting during implementation part 2 (Boykin RB et al) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Feb; 6(2): 5-7
- Professional Nurse Incentive Model: adding incentives to a salary system (Husk M) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 May; 6(5): 1-5 (1 ref)
- Employee incentives that may work for you (Earnhart SW) (editorial) **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Aug; 17(8): 100-1
- Utilization of research on caring: development of a nurse compensation system (Valentine KL) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 329-45 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

Specialized nursing resources: the occupational choice of intensive care nurses (Clark KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (576 p) UMI Order #PUZNN59825 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Development and evaluation of a researchbased management intervention: a recognition protocol (Goode CJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 61-6 (8 ref)

METHODS

Helping staff excel: career growth without a ladder (Sorrell DI et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan: 25(1): 37-40

EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

- The floating dilemma... facilitating frustrationfree floating (Ornstein H) (teaching materials) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 20-2
- Teaching the teachers: creating an effective critical care preceptor program (Quinn JR et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 67-72 (12 ref)

- The Basic Knowledge Assessment Tool (BKAT) for critical care nursing: its use and effect on orientation programs (Toth JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 98-105 (18 ref)
- Preceptors in long-term care (Shemansky C) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 250-1 (2 ref)
- Meeting OSHA requirements for hepatitis B (Schlentz MD) (forms, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 89-91 (4 ref)
- Maximizing the results of new graduate orientation (Nail FC et al) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1992 Dec; 11(2): 67-73 (1 ref)
- Home care nursing orientation model: content and strategies (Milone-Nuzzo P et al) (questionaire) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 24-30 (5 ref)
- When orientation is not enough: a group approach for new home healthcare nurses (Belanus S et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 36-40 (7 ref)
- An orientation plan for hospital-based case managers (Kortbawi PA) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 69-73 (8 ref)
- Predictors of clinical performance of new graduate nurses participating in preceptor orientation programs (Brasier ME) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 158-65
- Clinical ladder development: implementing contract learning (Kreider MC et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 166-9 (10 ref)
- Working effectively with LPN-RN orientees (Claytor KL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 227-31 (14 ref)
- Model approach to hospital-based home health care orientation (Mangles L) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5/2): 9-13
- New instructor orientation: a formalized process (Ameduri PB) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 240-2 (4 ref)
- An orientation for inexperienced educators (Gordon BN et al) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 75-7 (8 ref)
- Orientation through self-study (James LA) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 85-7 (3 ref)
- Socialization transformation: the passage from caregiver to educator (case study, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 155-7 (3 ref)
- Use of a conceptual framework in planning and implementing an orientation program (Kelly MM et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 174-8 (5 ref)
- Are preceptors for orientation of new nurses effective? (Bellinger SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 321-7 (36 ref)
- Laser education program during nurse orientation (Rogalla C) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 129-34 (6 ref)
- Critical care unit design: establishing operations part 3 (Bray KA et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A-C, 64F, 64H
- Assimilating new staff in an intensive care nursery (Chapman MJ) (teaching materials), NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 96B, 96F, 96H (13 ref)
- Competency-based orientation in pediatric critical care (Neidig JR et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96D, 96F, 96H (17 ref)

- Commentary on Rejuvenating orientation to increase nurse satisfaction and retention [original article by Mathews J et al appears in J NURS STAFF DEV 1992;8(4):159-64] (Perez KI) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 8
- Realities of developing community health orientation programs (Martaus TM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 173-6 (12 ref)
- OR orientation process (Weaver CS) (tables/ charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Dec; 14(12): 5-8 (10 ref)
- Preceptor guide for perioperative nursing 1993 (bibliography, forms) ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES 1993 (86 p) (9 ref 39 bib) (book)
- A study of nursing orientation in two urban hospitals (Cassimere MH) (research) THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COL. PH.D. 1990 (413 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123182 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

RN orientation: cost and achievement analysis (Bethel PL) (forms) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 336-41, 359 (13 ref)

METHODS

- Comprehensive orientation extends a warm welcome (Fisk MB et al) (forms) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 63-7
- Competency-based orientation: a solution (Grey M et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128A, 128D, 128F+ (8 ref)
- A model skills list for orienting nurses to community health agencies (Hefty LV et al) (protocol) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 228-33 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Comprehensive orientation extends a warm welcome (Fisk MB et al) (forms) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 63-7

EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

- What's wrong with performance appraisals? (Hines N) ACORN J 1992 Jun; 5(2): 13-6 (4)
- Individual performance review meeting staff needs (Atkins C et al) (forms) **SR J THEATRE NURS** 1992 Dec; 2(9): 18-20 (6 ref)
- Subordinate performance appraisal: what nurses really want in their managers (Tayler CM) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 6-9 (16 ref)
- The transition process: joint responsibility of nurse educators and employers (Alex MR et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 23-6 (37 ref)
- Defining performance expectations for laser nurses and technicians (Allard D) (forms) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 12-5
- Spinal attack (Kline R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 May; 66(5): 180
- Measuring down: PRP pitfalls... performance related pay (Kline R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 222
- Performance review: from paper exercise to meaningful dialogue (Kingston J) (tables/charts) INFO NURS 1993 Jan; 24(1): 14
- Evaluation of teaching: a review of the literature (Ward-Griffin C et al) (review)

 J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1408-14 (49
- Productivity methods and measurement standards in medical transcription: a study of Alabama hospitals (Sanders VS et al) (research, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7): 71-4 (4 ref)

- Development of a criteria-based performance appraisal for emergency department staff nurses (D'Orvilliers D et al) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 313-23 (2 rsf)
- Performance evaluation: triumph or torture? (Webb PR et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 14-9 (1 ref 2 bib)
- The nurse case manager: focus, selection, preparation, and measurement (Fralic MF) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 13-4, 46 (2 ref)
- Merit raises: are we paying for performance? (Sultemeier A) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 13
- Competence, criteria, and credentialing (del Bueno DJ) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 7-8 (3 ref)
- Preceptor selection and evaluation: a tool for educators and managers (Hartline C) (forms) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 188-92 (12 ref)
- Is board certification necessary for school health educators? (Cleary MJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 121-5 (34 ref)
- Enhancing staff performance (Griffiths H) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 29-30
- The assessment center: evaluating managerial potential (Blaney DR et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 54, 56, 58 (4 ref)
- In praise of appraisal (Eggert M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): 28-30
- Assessing the effectiveness of oral presentations (Beitz JM) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 5, 28 (20 ref)
- Correlating nursing care, nursing practice, and nursing performance standards (Kane I et al) (forms) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 27-31 (3 ref)
- Appraisal: staff development tool or bureaucratic nightmare? (Northcott N) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 14-6 (12 ref)
- The health care manager's guide to performance appraisal (McConnell CR) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (219 p) [book]
- Preceptor guide for perioperative nursing 1993 (bibliography, forms) ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES 1993 (86 p) (9 ref 39 bib) [book]

METHODS

- Undercover "shopping" to evaluate lab services (Edwards J et al) (forms) MLO 1993 Jun: 25(6): 69-71
- Employee Retention see PERSONNEL RETENTION

EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

- Before 1988 see under EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES.
- Legal challenges of tuberculosis in the workplace (Yorker B) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 96-100 (8 ref)
- Intervention with health care professionals: reducing liabilities part 2 (Crosby LR)

 ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 14-9 (2 ref)
- The investigation and discipline process (Lammer M) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 22-3
- Accommodating the ADA... Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Smith P) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 70-7, 90-2 (6 ref)
- Best practice... where a client has complained about their practice **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 324 (1 ref)
- Bought and sold HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 375

EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

- Union dues HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 416
- Protect and survive HEALTH VISIT 1993 Mar; 66(3): 103
- HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) HOSPITALS 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30, 32
- A question of individual rights MICH NURSE 1992 May; 65(5): 7
- Employers' liability for contagious disease (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 18, 20, 22 (11 ref)
- Abortion: a tangle of rights (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 26, 28, 30-1 (31 ref)
- Liability for drug testing (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 22, 24 (10 ref)
- Signing two days leave for one day is unfair practice NURS NEWS (\$ AFR) 1992 Feb; 16(2): 16
- Managing HIV-infected employees in the OR OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 1, 12, 14-6 (11 ref)
- Danger: hospital at work! (Evra G)
 REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 74-8, 114-5
- War stories (Maher VF) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 98-9
- War stories: illegal withholding of overtime pay
 are you a victim? (Calfee BE)
 REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 58-61
- Drug testing is here to stay (Trudeau S) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 59-60, 63-4 (3 ref)
- Understanding your rights as an employee... president's message (Pearson D) (editorial) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Mar; 25(3): 1, 5

AUSTRALIA

- Your questions: working for a nurse employment agency (Gersbach V) LAMP 1992 Nov: 49(10): 13-4
- Workers' compensation (Taylor K) LAMP 1992 Nov; 49(10): 19-21

CANADA

Professional regulation: the process part 2 (Stierle A et al) INFO NURS 1993 Mar; 24(2): 14-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- The right to fire v. the public interest (Cushing M) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 18, 20 (3 ref)
- Abortion and nursing: a legal update... can a nurse refuse to assist in an abortion? (Horsley J) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 57-8 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

- ANJ special workplace issue AUST NURSES J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 22(6): overall 1-20
- It could happen to nurses in NSW... the effects of the new Victorian Employee Relations Act LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 21-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Pregnancy and maternity: maternity policies part 2 (Howard G) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1990 Jun; 42(6): 164-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Can handicapped nurses "write their own ticket"? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Sep; 33(4): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the healthcare worker (Bradley-Springer L) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 37-47 (45 ref)
- Courts weigh rights of HIV-infected employees and patients **OR MANAGER** 1993 Aug; 9(8): 13
- What managers should know about the ADA. Americans With Disabilities Act (Horty J) OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 21-3
- HIV vs. a nurse's right to work (Kolasa EU) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 63-4, 66 (4 ref)
- AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 14-22 (22 ref)

UNITED STATES

- AIDS, the law and the rights of nurses (Carson W) AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 12
- Employee Safety see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
- Employee Strikes see STRIKES, EMPLOYEE
- Employee Turnover see PERSONNEL TURNOVER
- Employees, Health Facility
 see PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

- Facilitating return to work (Morris JA) (forms) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 50-2
- The path of least (staff) resistance (Davidhizar R) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 56, 58, 60 (6 ref)
- Attack on nurses' federal award protection continues (Gardner P et al) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 19-21
- Staff support groups: are they necessary? (Harvey P) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 256-8 (3 ref)
- Great expectations? Reflections... (Carrington AC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 23 (2 ref)
- Chronic substandard staffing and the nurse's liability (Pruett JJ) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 88-93 (19 ref)
- Management ethics for the health care supervisor (McKenzie L) (case study) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 1-10 (2 ref)
- The health care supervisor and the early communication patterns of new employees: the uncertainty of assimilation (Petelle JL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 15-29 (22 ref)
- Having your ice cream and eating it too: Ben & Jerry's recipe for keeping business human... president's message (Corcoran E) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 271-2 (2 ref)
- Motivation: the most basic process in TQM/ CQI... total quality management and continuous quality improvement (Rice WR) (tables/charts, teaching materials) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 38-42 (11 ref)
- Collaboration in labor relations: a model for success (Flarey DL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 15-22 (26 ref)
- Linking workers with severe disabilities to social supports in the workplace: strategies for addressing barriers (Fabian ES et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 29-34 (31 ref)

- Independent contractor or employee? (Nemeth CA) (tables/charts) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Aug; 2(4): 319-21, 338 (2 ref)
- Winning an arbitration: how evidence impacts the decision MICH NURSE 1992 Apr; 65(4):
- A question of individual rights MICH NURSE 1992 May; 65(5): 7
- Case in point: contract protects employee from capricious discipline (case study) MICH NURSE 1992 Jun; 65(6): 9
- A case in point: ensuring adequate staffing levels MICH NURSE 1992 Sep; 65(8): 11
- Is there a union in your future? (Maratea JM) (editorial) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 9
- Managing termination: firing with the least trauma part 1 (Wish F et al) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 22-4
- Industrial relations (Doran L) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 19, 21
- There is no job security in a failed organization... lessons for labor and management (Curran CR) (editorial) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 184, 207
- Culture of excellence in home care... (O'Beirne M) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 12
- Maintaining respect... "Manipulation: making the best of it" (Hayek S) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16
- Mentorship in nursing management...
 'Manipulation: making the best of it' (King D) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16-7
- A manager's dilemma: paranoid thinking (Davidhizar R) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 66-8 (12 ref)
- Caring behaviors in nursing management relationships (Smith LD) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 83
- Employers' liability for contagious disease (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 18, 20, 22 (11 ref)
- When a triad is needed (Davidhizar R et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 100
- The Standard guide to... confronting bullying at work (Adams A) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 44-6
- Reform in workplace key to claim NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 11
- Attendance and absence control: whose responsibility? (Artus K) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 95-6 (2 ref)
- Malingering: a fraudulent issue (Howard G)
 OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3):
- Abortion and nursing: a legal update... can a nurse refuse to assist in an abortion? (Horsley J) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 57-8 (3 ref)
- Individual and organizational strategies for coping with organizational change (Callan VJ) WORK STRESS 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 63-75 (60 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Poles apart... industrial relations in Victoria LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 13-5, 17, 19-23

IRELAND

- Industrial relations (Doran L) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 16-7
- Emotional blackmail (Madden PJ) (editorial) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 7
- Industrial relations (Doran L) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 16-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Physical therapy contracts part 3 (Lewis K)
CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 14-8 (6

Legal update for nurses: assigning, delegating and staffing part 2 (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 14-6 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

It could happen to nurses in NSW... the effects of the new Victorian Employee Relations Act LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 21-2

NEW ZEALAND

The contract that could make us all winners (McMorran F) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4):

EMPLOYMENT

see also JOB SATISFACTION

Positions abound for advanced practice nurses (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 30

Professional indemnity insurance: insuring against liability or creating it? (Howells S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 8-13 (1 ref)

How can we facilitate the return of occupational therapists to the profession after a break in service? (Turner A) (questionnaire, research) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Oct; 55(10): 376-8 (9 ref 2 bib)

Guidelines for acceptable employment to maintain registration with the SRNA CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 14-5

Work, marital status, and heart disease (Reviere R et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 393-9 (25 ref)

Return to work after successful coronary angioplasty: comparison between a comprehensive rehabilitation program and patients receiving usual care (Ben-Ari E et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1992 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 20-4 (17 ref)

AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP et al) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 118-24 (49 ref)

Problems with employer-provided health insurance — the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and health care reform (Mariner WK) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Dec 3; 327(23): 1682-5 (49 ref)

Self-employed nursing (Brown L) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 10-3

Profile of a self-employed nurse NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 14

Making it on her own (Brown L) (interview) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 15

Nurse sabbatical: reflections on professionalism (Schaffner A et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 118

AIDS and the Rehabilitation Act (Philipsen N) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4):

Nursing and Europe (Buchan J) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 28-30 (4 ref)

Equal yet unequal... the case of men entering nurse preparation courses (Bradby M et al) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 36-43 (28 ref)

Health consequences of employment and unemployment: longitudinal evidence for young men and women (Graetz B) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 715-24 (26 ref)

Self-employment in nursing: understanding the basics of starting a business (Flanagan L) ANA PUBL 1993 #EC-150: (32 p) (37 ref) [pamphlet]

Staff nursing in rural hospitals of Missouri: 1930-1940 (Miner HE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200684 [dissentation]

CANADA

Longitudinal panel analysis of nursing registrant data (Hiscott RD et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 19-26 (7 ref)

GERMANY

Misery in Munich... nursing abroad... employment conditions (Scott D) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 48-9

GREAT BRITAIN

Students lose out to skill mix (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 292-3

HISTORY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Making human junk: child labor as a health issue in the progressive era (Derickson A) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1280-90 (75 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Health risks of child labour (Nayar US) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; (): 11

IN PREGNANCY

Are physical activity and employment related to preterm birth and low birth weight? (Simpson JL) (review, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1231-8 (41 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Poles apart... industrial relations in Victoria LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 13-5, 17, 19-23

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Court orders enforcement of restrictive covenant (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Feb; 26(2): 4

NEW JERSEY

Becoming a PA in New Jersey (Garry LL) (editorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 10, 12

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The health care supervisor and the early communication patterns of new employees: the uncertainty of assimilation (Petelle JL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 15-29 (22 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

What is a PAS?... Personnel Administration Standard NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Nov; 16(11): 7

TRENDS

The health labour force of health care economics part 3 (Smith J et al) (tables/charts) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 32-4, 36-7 (7 bib)

Married registered nurses' labour force participation (Laing GP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 21-38 (40 ref)

Preparing a nursing department for downshifting (Davidhizar R) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 51-3 (7 ref)

Employment Application see JOB APPLICATION

Employment Interviews see JOB INTERVIEWS

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED

Includes physical and mental handicap.

The impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Miller L et al) (tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Fall; 47(3): 63-70

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED

The ever-changing challenge of HIV (Galantino ML et al) (tables/charts) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 28-33 (8 ref)

New opportunities for Americans with disabilities (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 414-6 (3 ref)

WAIS-R subtest regroupings as predictors of employment success and failure among adults with learning disabilities (Faas LA) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 47-50 (32 ref)

From protection to independence: utilizing intersector cooperation to ensure consumer options (Stevens ML et al) (tables/charts)
J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 35-9 (13 ref)

Community resource trainers: meeting the challenge of providing quality supported employment follow-along services (Test DW et al) (case study) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 40-4 (16 ref)

Job satisfaction of people with disabilities placed through a project with industry (Houser R et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 45-8 (27 ref)

All Aboard job fairs: a joint endeavor of the public and private sectors (Roessler R et al) (tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 24-8 (12 ref)

Linking workers with severe disabilities to social supports in the workplace: strategie for addressing barriers (Fabian ES et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 29-34 (31 ref)

Model for predicting work performance among persons with multiple sclerosis (Gulick EE) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 266-72 (32 ref)

The American Disabilities Act: a guide to implementing in the plastic surgical setting (Anderson LG) (tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 109-14, 116 (4 ref)

What stories will we tell?... disabled people's full and rewarding participation in our society (Habel M) (editorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 304

The arduous road to recovery (Klernz S et al) (case study) SCI NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 117-21 (2 ref)

ILLINOIS

Benefit-cost analysis of supported employment in Illinois (Rusch FR et al) (research, tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 31-6 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Update on the Americans With Disabilities Act for occupational health nurses (McRae JC et al) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 250-7 (5 ref)

The Americans with Disabilities Act and the role of the registered nurse with a disability (George JE et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 150

Surviving with the ADA: hiring staff... Americans with Disabilities Act (Heller U) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 30-1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Can handicapped nurses "write their own ticket"? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Sep; 33(4): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Accommodating the ADA... Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Smith P) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 70-7, 90-2 (6 ref)

The Americans with Disabilities Act Title I: employment (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 15-6 (7 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED

- Employer agreement with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990: implications for rehabilitation counseling (Satcher J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J REMABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 13-7 (35 ref)
- Reaction to disability through organization policy: early return to work policy (Shoemaker RJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 18-24 (29 ref)
- Employment testing of persons with specific learning disabilities (Biller EF) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 16-23 (55 ref)
- The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) answers to the most commonly asked questions part 1 (Glasser GG) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1992 Dec; 5(12): 1-3
- ADA providing reasonable accommodations... Americans with Disabilities Act part 2 (Daley KW) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1992 Dec; 5(12): 3-4
- ADA editorial... Americans with Disabilities Act part 3 (Johnson SH) (editorial) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1992 Dec; 5(12): 4-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—NEW YORK

Determinants of attitudes of New York State employers towards the employment of persons with severe handicaps (Levy JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 49-54 (26 ref)

UNITED STATES

- A national survey of employment services provided by independent living programs (Means BL et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 55(4): 22-6 (4 ref)
- Demand-side job development: a model for the 1990s (Gilbride DD et al) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 34-9 (35 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

Health, income, and postretirement employment of older adults (Toughill E et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 100-7 (30 ref)

TRENDS

Older workers and the workplace: a new challenge for occupational social work (Mor-Barak ME et al) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 45-55 (47 ref)

EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN

- Married registered nurses' labour force participation (Laing GP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 21-38 (40 ref)
- National Institutes of Health Extramural Associates Program: research opportunity (Harden JT) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 45-53 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Minority ethnic women and nursing (Maslin-Prothero S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 28-30 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pay equity and North American nurses (Schreiber R) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 28-33 (23 ref)

Employment, Part Time see PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

Employment Satisfaction see JOB SATISFACTION

Employment, Temporary see TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION

Before 1988 see under EMPLOYMENT.

- Commentary on Nurse blows whistle: retailatory termination? [original article by Tammelleo A appears in REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992;33(1):2] (Wilson JL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 24
- Nurse administrators in job transition: managing the exit (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 12-3, 24 (7 ref)
- The handwriting on the wall: warning signs of impending job loss (Biordi DL et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 15-20 (11 ref)
- Nurse administrators in job transition: stories from the front (Blouin AS et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 13-4, 27 (4 ref)
- A "transfer fair" approach to staffing (Tuttle DM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 72-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The right to fire v. the public interest (Cushing M) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 18, 20 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Nurse refuses to "stay out of it": termination (Tammelieo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Age Discrimination Act violation charged: "constructive discharge" (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jul: 34(2): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

At-will employment (Zuffoletto JM) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 708, 710-1, 713

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VIRGINIA

Nurse opines on non-natural childbirth: freedom of speech (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—WASHINGTON

Are there employment risks to ethical decisions? (Barnett TJ) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 17-21 (5 ref)

METHODS

Managing termination: firing with the least trauma part 1 (Wish F et al) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 22-4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Journey of a layoff: one emergency department nurse manager's story (Zimmermann PG) (case study) **J EMERG** NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 173-8
- Managing termination: how to cope with being fired part 2 (Brown JW et al) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 41-3

EMPOWERMENT

- Process by which people gain mastery over their affairs.
- Before 1991 see under AUTHORITY; POWER.
- Commentary on The source and process of empowerment [original article by Chandler G appears in NURS ADM Q 1992;16(3):65-71] (Lewicki LJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 21-2
- Containing costs through ethical empowerment (Toohey G) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 13-8 (18 ref 1 bib)

- Effective self-care and support of self-care for nurse empowerment (O'Hart J) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 20-2, 24-5, 28 (22 ref 5 bib)
- Commentary: the new female condom item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda (Gollub EL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 498-500 (11 ref)
- Fighting back: promoting emancipatory nursing actions (Kendali J) (tables/charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 1-15 (23 ref)
- Health is empowerment (Jones PS et al) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 1-14 (74 ref)
- Empowerment support with adult female survivors of childhood incest: theories and research part 1 (Urbancic JC) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 275-81 (51 ref)
- Empowerment support with adult female survivors of childhood incest: application of Orem's methods of helping part 2 (Urbancic JC) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 282-6 (7 ref)
- 'Empowerment' and the abuse of power (Lego S) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 51-2
- Six steps toward empowering your nurse managers ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Oct; 8(1): 4-5
- Empowered practice (Reimer M) (editorial)
 AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 38
- Does breastfeeding empower women? Insights from a select group of education, low-income, minority women (Locklin MP et al) (research) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 30-5 (24 ref)
- Empowerment of diabetics: a challenge for community nursing (Patel J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 405, 407-9 (26 ref)
- Empowerment of an auxilliary nurse: an experience in Rumania (Walker M et al) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 6-10
- Empowering the patient to control postoperative pain (Devine A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 11-2, 29-30 (26 ref)
- Institutional ethnography: explicating the social organization of professional health practices intending client empowerment (Townsend EA) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S58-61 (5 ref)
- Health promotion and AIDS prevention (Pinder L) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S5-6
- Editorial opinion (Fuqua LL) (editorial)
 DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 140
- The spirit of nurse empowerment: a leader's responsibility (Nazarey P) (tables/charts) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 7-12 (4 ref)
- Empowerment issues in cancer (Gray RE et al) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 22-8 (28 ref)
- Empowering women to breastfeed (Bryant CA) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 13-5
- Regulation and the empowerment of nursing (Ralph C) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 58-61 (8 ref)
- Striving for empowerment through nutrition education (Rusness BA) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 78-9 (15 ref)
- The distortion of the role of mother in child sexual abuse (Schonberg IJ) (review) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 47-61 (44 ref)
- Having your ice cream and eating it too: Ben & Jerry's recipe for keeping business human... president's message (Corcoran E) (editorial)

 J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 271-2 (2

- Milestone action plans: empowering nurses to manage care (Hesterly SC et al) (forms) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 53-6 (5 ref)
- Demystifying organizational empowerment (Tebbitt BV) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 18-23 (14 ref)
- Organizational empowerment through selfgoverned teams: an application in long-term care (Thyen MN et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 24-6 (4 ref)
- Let our voices build, not destroy (Richardson J) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 5
- Collaborative governance in the postanesthesia care unit (Mixon KM) (forms) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 317-23 (7 ref 1 bib)
- Empowerment: blueprint for the future (Ireland D) (editorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 83-4 (1 ref)
- Empowering the new graduate: a renewed professionalism for nursing (Hawkins JW) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 308-12 (32 ref)
- Nurse empowerment through context, structure, and process (Schmieding NJ) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 239-45 (40 ref)
- Empowering health care improvement: an operational model (Dveirin GF et al) (case study, tables/charts) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Jul; 19(7): 222-33 (8 ref)
- The 10 O'Clock Group: a vehicle for empowerment (Wall-Haas CL et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): OR/ Ambulatory Surg Ed: 80D, 80F, 80H (4 ref 3 bib)
- Learning from success: autonomy and empowerment (Kramer M et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 58-9, 62, 64 (21 ref)
- Nursing practicum: empowering strategies (Hawks JH et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 231-4 (12 ref)
- Project N.U.R.S.E.: a lesson in empowerment (Spracklin M et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 32-5 (1 ref)
- The culturally diverse student: a model for empowerment (Holtz C et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 28-31 (16 ref)
- The role of nurse teachers in the empowerment of nurses through research (Clifford C) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 47-54 (18 ref)
- Self-directed work teams empower staff (Krampf L) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 21
- Empowering nurses through nursing ethics committees (Erlen JA) (case study) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 69-72 (14 ref)
- Too many managers: major threat to CQI in hospitals (Lewis A) (case study, tables/ charts) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 95-101 (7 ref)
- Six factors to successful nurse empowerment (Keller B) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Apr; 6(4): 5-7 (2 ref)
- Hospital practices that erode nursing power (Richardson P) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 34-9 (1 ref)
- Empowering nurses through enlightened leadership (Glennon TK) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 40-4 (9 ref)
- Your presence is requested (Ahern J) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 80-2
- Power through relationships: a natural for nurses (Chandler GE) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Winter; 2(4): 28-9, 91-2, 94 (10 ref)
- Feminism & nursing: toward a feminist model for the political empowerment of nurses (Mason DJ et al) **REVOLUTION** 1993 Spring; 3(1): 62-5, 68, 70-1+

- In nursing, as in life no risks, no rewards (Hess R) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 84-6, 111-2 (3 ref)
- Project: nurse on board... Mohr shares what happened when she decided to run for an elected position on a County Hospital District Board of Directors (Mohr WK) (anecdote) TEX NURS 1992 Oct; 66(9): 1, 4-5, 14
- Staff empowerment: a medical record department's preliminary experiences with continuous quality improvement (Markon E) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 20-8
- Defining the term 'nurse leader' through use of the Delphi process (Burlingame AR) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (372 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135523 [dissertation]
- The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing: the enactment of a shared reality (Kubsch SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (400 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128521 [dissertation]
- A study of empowering nurses within the context of a healthcare organization (Keller BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215318 (dissertation)
- Innovations in registered nurse education: from oppression to empowerment (Rodgers M et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 231-41 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

Empowering nurses in the health service (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 29 (3 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Nursing role supplementation for adolescent parents: prescriptive nursing practice (Clarke BA et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 312-8 (29 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Maximizing personal efficacy in older adults: the empowerment of volunteers in a multipurpose senior center (Perkinson MA) (research) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 57-72 (42 ref)

EMT

see EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

ENALAPRIL

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS.

Lithium plus enalapril in healthy men NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 7-8 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Cough syncope induced by enalapril (Jayarajan A) (letter) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 327-8 (3 ref)
- Enalapril-associated peripheral neuropathy NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 1 (1 ref)
- Enalapril/aspirin interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 12 (1 ref)

ENCEPHALITIS

Toxoplasmic encephalitis in the AIDS patient (Mocsny N) (case study) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-2, 25 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Meningitis and encephalitis: an update (Wood MJ) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 140-8 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Dual prophylaxis against PCP and toxoplasmosis EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 86-7

THERAPY

Meningitis and encephalitis: an update (Wood MJ) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 140-8 (2 ref)

Encephalopathy, AIDS see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

Encopresis see FECAL INCONTINENCE

End-Stage Renal Disease see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

End User Searching see COMPUTERIZED LITERATURE SEARCHING, END USER

ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

Before 1992 see under CAROTID ARTERIES/surgery; ENDARTERECTOMY.

Quality improvement, case mix, and preventive procedures: when should the playing field be leveled for carotid endarferectomy? (Cebul RD) (editorial) QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 150-1 (9 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Stemming seizures after carotid endarterectomy EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 118

Making the best referral for carotid endarterectomy EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 39-40

METHODS

Imaging before endarterectomy (Masaryk TJ) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 69-70

UTILIZATION

Indications for endarterectomy and for nonsurgical treatment (Feussner JR) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 35-7, 41 (23 ref)

The utility of PRO data on surgical volume: the example of carotid endarterectomy (Segal HE et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 152-7 (15 ref)

ENDOCARDITIS

Inflammation of endocardium and heart valves.

DIAGNOSIS

The double challenge of endocarditis (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 52-5, 58-60, 62+ (10 bib)

Tracking down "culture negative" endocarditis EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 154, 156

Evaluation of culture-negative endocarditis (Tunkel AR) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 59-60, 62, 65-6 (12 bib)

Infective endocarditis: update on prophylaxis (Achong MR) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4517-20 (5 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

The double challenge of endocarditis (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 52-5, 58-60, 62+ (10 bib)

ENDOCARDITIS

Infective endocarditis: update on prophylaxis (Achong MR) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4517-20 (5 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of culture-negative endocarditis (Tunkel AR) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 59-60, 62, 65-6 (12 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The double challenge of endocarditis (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 52-5, 58-60, 62+ (10 bib)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (Blanchard DG et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 954-6 (7 ref)

ENDOGARDITIS, BACTERIAL

Infective endocarditis: its relevance to intensive care (Freeman R) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 164-7 (16 ref)

Infective endocarditis (Wilson WR et al)
INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar;
7(1): overall xi-165

Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis (Eliopoulos GM) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 117-33 (72 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Management of complications of infective endocarditis with emphasis on echocardiographic findings (Murphy JG et al) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 153-65 (38 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's your diagnosis? Acute endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus (Bryan CS et al) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 109-12, 115 (11 ref)

Three signs of endocarditis EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 165, 168

Choose the transesophageal route to detect endocarditis EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 81-2

Diagnosis of infective endocarditis (Lukes AS et al) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 1-8 (45 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis: new diagnostic and therapeutic concepts (Mortara LA et al) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 53-68 (50 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Infective endocarditis: a challenging diagnosis (Snelson C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4-20 (22 ref)

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects of therapy of experimental endocarditis (Carbon C et al) (review) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 37-51 (71 ref)

Short-course combination and oral therapies of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis (Chambers HF) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 69–90 (52 ref)

Ceftriaxone and outpatient treatment of infective endocarditis (Francioli PB) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 97-115 (67 ref)

EDUCATION

Infective endocarditis: a challenging diagnosis (Snelson C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) **DCCN** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4-20 (22 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for infective endocarditis (Steckelberg JM et al) (review) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 9-19 (64 ref)

Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia and endocarditis: new diagnostic and therapeutic concepts (Mortara LA et al) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 53-68 (50 ref)

Endocarditis due to coagulase-negative staphylococci: microbiologic, epidemiologic, and clinical considerations (Whitener C et al) (review) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 81-96 (84 ref)

Zoonotic endocarditis (Fernandez-Guerrero ML) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 135-52 (87 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Endocarditis due to beta-hemolytic streptococci (Watanakunakorn C) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 333-4 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Right sided endocarditis in a newborn due to Staphylococcus hemolyticus (Hasan RA et al) (case study) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 28-9 (11 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of endocarditis: a common complication of intravenous drug use (Talotta D et al) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 84-9 (20 ref)

Infective endocarditis: a challenging diagnosis (Snelson C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) **DCCN** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4-20 (22 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adherence events in the pathogenesis of infective endocarditis (Johnson CM) (review, tables/charts) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 21-36 (69 ref)

SURGERY

Surgical intervention for tricuspid valve endocarditis: vegetectomy, valve excision, or valve replacement? (Relf MV) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 71-9 (58 ref)

ENDOCRINE DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

Radiologic evaluation of neuroendocrine disease (Trout TE) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 7-12 (25 ref)

Thyroid storm and other endocrine emergencies (Graves L III) EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 60-3, 66-8, 73 (7 bib)

SURGERY

How recovery helped me to recover: experiences of hyperhydrosis (Sumner J) (anecdote) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3/5): 17-9

THERAPY

Thyroid storm and other endocrine emergencies (Graves L III) EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 60-3, 66-8, 73 (7 bib)

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

see also HORMONES

PHYSIOLOGY

Sex hormones and headache (Silberstein SD et al) (proceedings, review, tables/charts)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2):
98-114 (146 ref)

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

PHYSIOLOGY

Commentary on Endocrine responses to the stress of critical illness [original article by Sikes P appears in AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992;3(2):379-91] (Ziomek R) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Commentary on Endocrine responses to the stress of critical illness [original article by Sikes P appears in AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992;3(2):379-91] (Ziomek R) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17-8

ENDOMETRIAL DISEASES

Before 1991 see under UTERINE DISEASES.

DIAGNOSIS

Endometrial biopsy in the office setting. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Mashburn J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 25-8S, 31S-5S (27 ref)

ENDOMETRIAL NEOPLASMS

The most common invasive gynecologic malignancy in the United States, typically in postmenopausal women. The neoplasm originates in the endometrial mucosa.

Before 1992 see under ENDOMETRIAL DISEASES; UTERINE NEOPLASMS.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The relationship of obesity to the frequency of pelvic examinations: do physician and patient attitudes make a difference? (Adams CH et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 45-57 (35 ref)

Screening for gynecologic and colorectal cancer: is it adequate? (Ciotti MC) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 83-93 (63 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sexual adaptation of women treated for endometrial cancer (Lamb MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131541 [dissertation]

ENDOMETRIOSIS

Endometriosis (pictorial) **HEALTH NEWS** 1993 Feb; 11(1): 4-5

The relationship between women's symptoms of endometriosis and self-esteem (Christian A) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 370-6 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Endometriosis: time for reappraisal (editorial) LANCET 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827): 1073 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Commentary on Nafarelin for endometriosis [original article by Sharts-Engel N appears in MCN 1992;17(4):224] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 21

Treatment of endometriosis (Shaw RW) (tables/charts) LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1267-71 (33 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of endometriosis (Rock JA et al) (tables/charts) LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1264-7 (39 ref)

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of endometriosis (Rock JA et al) (tables/charts) LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1264-7 (39 ref)

SURGERY

Treatment of endometriosis (Shaw RW) (tables/charts) LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1267-71 (33 ref)

Endometritis
see ENDOMETRIAL DISEASES

ENDOMETRIUM

Before 1991 see under UTERUS.

Endometrial resection: a modern treatment of menorrhagia (Field A) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 12-3 (2 ref)

Endometrial biopsy in the office setting. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Mashburn J) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 31S-5S (27 ref)

ENDORPHINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Effects of endogenous plasma beta-endorphin levels on ventilatory status of the human newborn in response to the stress of labor and delivery (Murray NJA et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 485-9 (24 ref)

ANALYSIS

Effects of endogenous plasma beta-endorphin levels on ventilatory status of the human newborn in response to the stress of labor and delivery (Murray NJA et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 485-9 (24 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic mechanisms of pain (Fishman SM et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 63-6, 69-70, 75-6 (8 bib)

Endoscopic Hemostasis see HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC

ENDOSCOPY

AANA Journal course: update for nurse anesthetists — beyond the laryngoscope: advanced techniques for difficult airway management (Somerson SJ et al) (CEU) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 64-72 (39 ref)

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a new approach to carpal tunnel syndrome (Anderson BA) (pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 413-6, 418-9, 422-3+ (10 ref 2 bib)

Endoscopic surgery: scope vs scapel (Beeston L) (pictorial) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(1): 22-6 (10 ref)

Orthopedic surgeons discover new method for treating leg pain... laser-assisted spinal endoscopy, or LASE CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 59-60

Transesophageal echocardiography: advanced technology for the cardiac patient (Beattie S et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 42-4, 46-8 (11 ref)

Clinical pharmacology of commonly used drugs in GI practice part 1 (Mamel JJ) (tables/ charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 114-21 (50 ref)

Designing outpatient discharge instructions that work (Schlossberg NS) (forms) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 129-33 (1 ref)

Gl endoscopy: managing the full scope of care (Renkes J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSING** 1993 Jun; 23(6): 50-5 (3 ref)

ORs reorganizing services for endoscopic surgery OR MANAGER 1992 Oct; 8(10): 1, 6

Physician endoscopy suites tackle staffing difficulties SAME DAY SURG 1993 Apr; 17(4): 49-52

ECONOMICS

Capital equipment for endoscopic and laparoscopic surgery (Morrison DM) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 7(1): 24-5 (3 bib)

EDUCATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Endoscopic surgery (Hoare R) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 13-4

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Variability in reprocessing policies and procedures for flexible fiberoptic endoscopes in Massachusetts hospitals (Reynolds CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 283-90 (20 ref)

Significant factors in the disinfection and sterilization of flexible endoscopes (Vesley D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 291-300 (25 ref)

Proposed recommended practices: the use and care of endoscopes (standards) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 543, 546-50 (12 ref 2 bib)

A cause for concern... sterilisation of endoscopes and endoscopic instruments (Hutson P et al) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 10-2 (2 ref)

Endoscope disinfection: trials and tribulations (Skidmore AG) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 90

Unsuspected dilution of glutaraldehyde in an automatic washer for flexible fibreoptic endoscopes (Whyman CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 91-3 (8 ref)

Endoscope and device-related infections (Frank UK et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 524-9, 599-600 (36 ref 93 bib)

Infection control aspects for office endoscopy (Schaffner M et al) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Apr; 15(5): 201-4 (11 ref)

Types of endoscopic instruments (Nelson-Conley CL) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 15-9 (3 ref)

Care of endoscopic instrumentation (Froelich MR et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 21-6 (14 bib)

Endoscope disinfection and sterilization: not a black-and-white issue (Porter JV et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 27-30 (3 ref)

Troubleshooting the video endoscopy system (Marousky RT) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 31-4, 44-5 (2 ref)

HISTORY

Endoscopic procedures: past, present, and future (Polis SL) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 7-14 (23 ref)

NURSING

GI endoscopy: managing the full scope of care (Renkes J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NURSING** 1993 Jun; 23(6): 50-5 (3 ref)

TRENDS

New technology expanding endoscopic surgery market (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1992 Dec; 8(12): 1, 6, 8-9

The scoop on scopes (Froelich MR et al) (editorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun: 15/3): 5 Endoscopic procedures: past, present, and future (Polis SL) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 7-14 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

Removing a food or meat bolus: an improved technique (LaFontaine P) (case study, pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 252-3

ENDOSCOPY, DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Before 1992 see under DIGESTIVE SYSTEM or specifics; ENDOSCOPY.

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

A prospective randomized trial comparing manual and automated endoscope disinfection methods (Fraser VJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 383-9 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation and management of dyspepsia (Bhattacharya I et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 93-6, 100-1 (17 bib)

ENDOSCOPY, GASTROINTESTINAL

Before 1992 see under ENDOSCOPY; GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM or specifics.

Post-traumatic stress disorder and GI endoscopy: a case study (Gruber M et al) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 17-20 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

GI bleeding with HIV disease EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 60, 64

UTILIZATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Open access upper gastrointestinal endoscopy (Heatley RV) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 May 8; 306(6887): 1224 (13 ref)

Endotracheal Intubation see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Endotracheal Suctioning see SUCTIONING, ENDOTRACHEAL

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES

Before 1993 see under RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

CO2 laser-resistant endotracheal tube shows no clear advantage (Sosis MB et al) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 123-4 (6 ref)

What nurses need to know and teach their patients about the care and maintenance of the Montgomery Safe-T-Tibe (Jessup B et al) (pictorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 23-7 (15 ref)

Rapid analysis of exhaled CO2 to assess endotracheal tube placement (Day SL et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1161-5 (11 ref)

Evaluation of a closed-system, directional-tip suction catheter (Hart TP et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1260-5 (13 ref)

Tracheostomy discontinuation: impact of tube selection on resistance during tube occlusion (Beard B et al) (research, tables/charts)
RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 267-70 (9 ref)

Pulmonary edema induced by endotracheal tube obstruction: a case report (Nishizawa M et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 479-81 (16 ref)

ENDOTRACHEAL TUBES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication rates for the esophageal obturator airway and endotracheal tube in the prehospital setting (Hankins DG et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 117-20 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Rubber tubes allow quicker removal during airway fires CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 110-12

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Endotracheal tube selection in children: a comparison of four methods (King BR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 22(3): 530-4 (10 ref)
- Optimal positioning of endotracheal tubes for ventilation of preterm infants (Rotschild A et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 58, 60-2, 64+ (16 ref)
- Comparison of nebulizer delivery methods through a neonatal endotracheal tube: a bench study (Rau JL Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1233-40 (28 ref)

UTILIZATION

Use of a tube/anatomical measuring technique to increase proficiency of nasotracheal intubation (Balon JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 11, 13-5 (8 re)

ENEMA

For barium enema, coordinate with BARIUM SULFATE.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A nurse's invention teaches bowel control (Willis R) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 16-7 (1 ref)

ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Planned management, use, and preservation of energy resources.
- Energy storing property of so-called energystoring prosthetic feet (Ehara Y et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 68-72 (2 ref)
- Holistic care following a palliative Hartmann's procedure (Webb H) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 128-32 (12 ref)

Energy Expenditure see ENERGY METABOLISM

ENERGY METABOLISM

- Energy as a central factor in the selfassessment of health (Dixon JK et al) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 1-12 (36 ref)
- Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice (Buenting JA) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 53-9 (28 ref)
- Canes, crutches, walkers and wheelchairs: a review of metabolic energy expenditure (Deathe AB) (review, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Summer; 5(4): 217-30 (49 ref)
- Cells in crisis: cellular bioenergetics and inadequate oxygenation in the intensive care unit (Grum CM) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 329-30 (14 ref)
- The relationship of energy expenditure to physical and psychologic symptoms in women at midlife (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 269-76 (45 ref)
- Building blocks... how nutrients are assimilated (Holmes S) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 28-31 (3 ref)

- Nutrition for adult burn patients: a review (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 3-7, 9-10
- Gender, age, usual weight, and tobacco use as predictors of weight loss in patients with lung cancer (Brown JK) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 466-72 (33 ref)
- The lung cancer experience: comparison of variables and findings across three studies (Lindsey AM) (proceedings, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 490-3 (2 ref)
- Precancer factors and outcomes of weight loss in adults with lung cancer (Brown JK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129710 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Energy expenditure during walking in subjects with tibial rotationplasty, above-knee amputation, or hip disarticulation (van der Windt DAW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73/12: 1174-80 (20 ref)
- Baltimore therapeutic equipment work simulator: energy expenditure of work activities in cardiac patients (Wilke NA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr. 74(4): 419-24 (8 ref)
- Movement energetics of individuals with a history of poliomyelitis (Dean E et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 478-83 (30 ref)
- The relationship between comfortable and most metabolically efficient walking speed in persons with unilateral above-knee amputation (Jaegers SMH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 521-5 (17 ref)
- The relationship between total body potassium and resting energy expenditure in individuals with paraplegia (Spungen AM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 965-8 (39 ref)
- Metabolic monitoring in the critically ill (Adam S) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 56-9 (21 ref)
- A quantitative survey to measure energy expenditure in midlife women (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 29-40 (32 ref)
- Gait analysis and energy cost of below-knee amputees wearing six different prosthetic feet (Barth DG et al) (research, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 63-75 (20 ref)
- Use of indirect calorimetry in clinical nutrition (McClave SA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 207-23 (83 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADULTHOOD

An examination of efficiency during walking in children and adults (Ebbeling CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 36-49 (43 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nutritional monitoring of a pediatric burn patient (Hutsler DA) (case study, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 11-7 (47 ref)
- An examination of efficiency during walking in children and adults (Ebbeling CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 36-49 (43 ref)

ENERGY TRANSFER

- Energy storing property of so-called energystoring prosthetic feet (Ehara Y et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 68-72 (2 ref)
- Engineering, Biomedical see BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING
- Engineering Psychology see ERGONOMICS

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

- Before 1993 see under COMMUNICATION; COMMUNICATION SKILLS TRAINING; LANGUAGE.
- Graduate education for nursing students who have English as a second language (Gay JT et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 104-9 (13 ref)
- Engorgement, Breast see BREAST ENGORGEMENT
- Enkephalins see ENDORPHINS
- Enrolled Nurses see PRACTICAL NURSES
- ENT Nursing see OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY AND HEAD-NECK NURSING
- ENT Surgery see SURGERY, OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGIC

ENTERAL FEEDING

- Includes oral feeding, sip feeding, and tube feeding using nasogastric, gastrostomy, and jejunostomy tubes. see also FEEDING TUBES; FOOD, FORMULATED
- Interdisciplinary group meets to identify and help resolve ethical and practical issues of long-term tube feeding (Wilson D) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 14 (4 ref)
- Microbiologic monitoring of enteral nutrient solutions overdue in the United States (Fagerman KE) (letter) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 330-1 (19 ref)
- Feeding the critically ill patient (Raper S et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 273-4, 276-8, 280 (19 ref)
- Role of dietary supplements in nutritional support (Reilly H) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 558, 560-2, 564+ (5 ref)
- Enteral nutrition with simultaneous gastric decompression in critically ill patients (Gentilello LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 392-5 (19 ref)
- The significance of enteral nutrition in the intensive care unit patient (Keithley JK et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 23-9 (41 ref)
- Electrolyte and drug management in nutritional support (Seshadri V et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 31-6 (31 ref)
- Nutritional support for the patient with diabetes (Pitts DM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 47-56 (28 ref)
- Ethical concerns in a long-term tube feeding study (Wilson DM) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 195-9 (58 ref)

- A literature review of recent advances in enteral feeding and the increased understanding of the gut (Horwood A) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 185-8 (12 ref 7 bib)
- A case study of two methods of administering phenytoin enterally and the subsequent serum phenytoin levels in head-injured patients (Bader MK) (abstract, research) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 57-8 (8 ref)
- Enteral nutrition in a severely sedated, confused terminal cancer patient (Maltoni M et al) (case study) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 49-51 (19 ref)
- Clinical enteral nutrition (Wood S) (CEU, tables/ charts) NURS STAND 1992 May 6; 6(33): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 16 (9 ref 9 bib)
- Ensuring compliance in enteral feeding (Rogers P) (pictorial) **NURS STAND** 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 25-7 (10 ref)
- When your patient needs tube feedings: making the right decisions (Bockus S) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 34-43 (5 ref)
- Nutritional support of the severe head-injured patient (Annis K et al) (case study, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 245-50 (38 ref)
- Limiting bacterial contamination of enteral nutrient solutions: 6-year history with reduction of contamination at two institutions (Fagerman KE) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Feb; 7(1): 31-6 (24 ref)
- Glutamine content of whole proteins: implications for enteral formulas (Swalls WS et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 77-80 (18 ref)
- Combined parenteral and enteral nutrition in severe trauma (Wagner DR et al) (case study, pictorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 113-6 (15 ref)
- Enteral feeding in the critically injured patient (Anderson JD et al) (review, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 117-22 (34 ref)
- Nutrition and wound healing (Osak MP) (review, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 29-36 (34 ref)
- Nutritional support for patients with spinal cord injury (Worthington P et al) (tables/charts)
 TRAUMA Q 1993 Winter; 9(2): 82-92 (57 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Research utilization: an evaluation of the research related to causes of diarrhea in tube-fed patients (Vines SW et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 164-73 (32 ref)
- Minimizing respiratory complications of nascenteric tube feedings: state of the science (Metheny N) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 213-23 (73 ref)
- A measure of distress reaction to diarrhea in ventilated tube-fed patients (Smith CE et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 312-3 (10 ref)
- Enteral feeding and infection in the immunocompromised patient (Moe G) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Apr; 6(2): 55-64, 69-70 (74 ref)
- Nutrition and wound healing (Osak MP) (review, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 29-36 (34 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transbronchial intubation of the right pleural space: a rare complication of nasogastric intubation with a polyvinylchloride tube — a case study (El-Gamel A et al) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 224-5 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN OLD AGE

Tube feeding: complications among the elderly (Galindo-Ciocon DJ) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NUR\$ 1993 Jun; 19(6): 17-22 (29 ref)

ECONOMICS

Nutrition support team recommendations can reduce hospital costs (Roberts MF et al) (research, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 227-30 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Frequency of changing enteral alimentation bags and tubing, and adverse clinical outcomes in patients in a long term care facility (Graham S et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 41-3 (5 ref)
- Does the use of an enteral feeding tube with a pH-sensitive tip facilitate enteral nutrition? (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (research, tables/ charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 215-7 (7 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long-term pediatric home tube feeding (Michaelis CA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1235-8 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Liquid nutrition boosters (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 262 (1 ref)
- Updated guidelines for tube feeding (Raymond JL) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 33-4 (3 ref)
- A study of the parameters significant in elderly decision-making regarding enteral tube feeding (Krynski MD) (research) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY - LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (186 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131168 (dissertation)

METHODS

- Does the use of an enteral feeding tube with a pH-sensitive tip facilitate enteral nutrition? (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 215-7 (7 ref)
- Selection of nutrition support regimens (DeChicco RS et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 239-45 (29 ref)

NURSING

Minimizing respiratory complications of nasoenteric tube feedings: state of the science (Metheny N) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 213-23 (73 ref)

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

Tube feeding: complications among the elderly (Galindo-Ciocon DJ) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 17-22 (29 ref)

STANDARDS

- Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention (Ole S et al) (pictorial, research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 202-5 (21 ref)
- Infection control of enteral feeds (Pearse J)
 NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 28,
 30-1 (9 ref)

ENTERAL FEEDING PUMPS

Before 1991 see under ENTERAL FEEDING/equipment and supplies.

EVALUATION

Selecting an enteral feeding pump (Gruver J) (forms, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 66-8

ENTEROCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Enteral Hyperalimentation see ENTERAL FEEDING

ENTERITIS

Inflammation of the small intestine only.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Clostridium difficile enteritis in a Canadian tertiary care hospital (MacDonald KS et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1933 Summer; 8(2): 37-40 (8 ref)
- Enteritis, Granulomatous see CROHN DISEASE
- Enteritis, Regional see CROHN DISEASE

ENTEROBACTERIA

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA.

Molecular epidemiology of endemic ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Enterobacteriaceae (Yee YC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 706-10 (6 ref)

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE INFECTIONS

Aeromonas in water-acquired injuries EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15: 25(2): 118, 120

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology of endemic ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Enterobacteriaceae (Yee YC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 706-10 (6 ref)

ENTEROBIASIS

- Infection with nematodes of the genus Enterobius. Includes pinworm infestations.
- Before 1993 see under ENTEROBIUS.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A community strategy for threadworms (Ibarra J) (pictorial) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Oct; 2(9): 292-5 (7 ref 1 bib)

TRANSMISSION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A community strategy for threadworms (Ibarra J) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Oct; 2(9): 292-5 (7 ref 1 bib)

Enterocele see HERNIA

ENTEROCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Before 1992 see under STREPTOCOCCAL INFECTIONS.

Enterococcal infections: the increasing threat of nosocomial spread and drug resistance (Vemuri RK et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 33(3): 121-4, 127-8, 149-51 (10 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Aminoglycoside resistant enterococcal endocarditis (Eliopoulos GM) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 117-33 (72 ref)
- Enterococcus susceptibility testing (Fuchs PC) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 16 (1 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children (Rubin LG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 700-5 (24 ref)

ENTEROCOCCAL INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

Steady increase in resistant enterococcus poses new threat HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 1-5 (1 ref)

Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium: headline news (Goldmann DA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 695-9 (27 ref)

ENTEROCOCCUS

Before 1992 see under STREPTOCOCCUS.

METABOLISM

Steady increase in resistant enterococcus poses new threat HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 1-5 (1 ref)

ENTEROCOLITIS

Inflammation of the small and large bowel.

ETIOLOGY

Management of neutropenic enterocolitis in the patient with cancer (Smith LH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1337-44 (25 ref)

NURSING

Management of neutropenic enterocolitis in the patient with cancer (Smith LH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1337-44 (25 ref)

ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS Acute inflammation of the small and large

Acute inflammation of the small and large intestinal mucosa with formation of pseudomembranous plaques over superficial ulceration. It is commonly associated with antibiotic therapy and Clostridium Difficile is often implicated.

Pseudo-membranous enterocolitis (Handerhan B) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 68, 70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diclofenac-induced colitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 87 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diarrhea: look beyond an antibiotic cause (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 33-6

Pseudo-membranous enterocolitis (Handerhan B) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1993 Jun; 23(6): 68, 70

THERAPY

Diarrhea: look beyond an antibiotic cause (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 33-6

ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY NURSING

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Are stoma nurses just bag handlers? (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 137 (4 ref)

Stoma care nurses fight back (Groves T) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 448 (2 ref)

Enterostomal therapy and primary nursing: a collegial relationship (Butler S) CAET J 1992 Sep; 11(3): 21-3 (6 bib)

Nursing care: Kock pouch continent urinary diversion — the Hamilton experience (Allen P) CAET J 1992 Dec; 11(4): 17-9

Learning from Mary (Diebold E) (anecdote) CAET J 1993 Mar; 12(1): 11-2 The special needs of patients who are homosexual and have an ostomy (Walker D) CAET J 1993 Jun; 12(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

A tool to document the competence of clinicians to prevent and manage pressure ulcers (Cardy M) (forms) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Nov; 5(6): 46-9 (6 bib)

An innovative option to comply with 1992 OSHA guidelines (Turnbull GB et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14/3): 153-4

Product versus process: president's message (Wright K) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1):

Unit-based quality assurance: a necessary component of ET nursing practice (Gawron CL) (tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 42-50 (9 ref)

Caring for the caretakers: the patient's family (Malett J) (case study) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 78-81 (5 ref)

A silver celebration (Smith DB) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 91

Use of computer technology in ET nursing (Kranzman J) (tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 116-20 (13 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: a professional challenge for ET nursing (Marculescu G) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug: 20(4): 138-42 (13 ref)

Survey of the degree to which ET nurses are performing Current Procedural Terminology-coded services (Griffith HM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 143-51 (9 ref)

Collaborative nurse management of multifactorial moist desquamation in a patient undergoing radiotherapy (Strunk B et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 152-7 (19 ref)

ET nurses: on the front line of health care reform (Griffin MA et al) **J ET NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 158-62 (33 ref)

Current literature (Hutchins RD) (bibliography) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 177-82

Options in practice: another option explored (Price AL) (letter) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 186

Current literature (bibliography) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 222-4

The role of the enterostomal therapist in home health care (Fabina J et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 14-8 (5 ref)

What can I eat? (Farbrother M) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 7-13; 89(14): Stoma Care: 63 (3 ref)

ET nurses expanding our practice: behavioral interventions for incontinence (Hesnan K)
OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7):
12, 14-7, 19 (6 ref)

Occlusive skin paste: treating skin care problems caused by fecal incontinence and diarrhea (Lauer D et al) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7): 20-2, 24, 26-8 (4 ref)

A lifetime of incontinence (Jeter KF) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7): 45-6, 48, 50-1 (5 bib)

Instrument/sharp debridement of non-viable tissue in wounds: is it within the scope of nursing? (Fowler E) (proceedings, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 26, 28-30, 32-3 (7 ref 9 bib)

Case study: traumatic pressure sore of the left lateral malleolus (Wood S) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(9): 30, 32-3, 35-6 (1 ref)

An insight into patient satisfaction: evaluation of a stoma care service (Goodwin K) (questionnaire) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 153, 155-6

What is ET nursing? (Hutchison M) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 33 (1 ref)

Stoma patients: the provision of appliances (Wade B) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Sep; 9(8): 28-9 (3 ref)

Stoma patients: the provision of appliances (Wade B) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 20-1 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Done at last!... The Enterostomal Therapy Nurse Education Core Curriculum, Ostomies and Continent Diversion (Hampton B) (editorial) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 153-4

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Mentorship scheme using the experiential taxonomy (ET) (Nyatanga L et al) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 14-5 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Continuity of care and the stoma therapist (Wade B) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 11-2 (3 ref)

HISTORY

A moment in time... early days of ET care (Smith DB) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3):

ORGANIZATIONS

Done at last!... The Enterostomal Therapy Nurse Education Core Curriculum, Ostomies and Continent Diversion (Hampton B) (editorial) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 153-4

A structure for the future... president's message (Wright K) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 39-40

Pearls of experience... president's message (Wright K) (editorial) **J ET NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 135

ET nurses: on the front line of health care reform (Griffin MA et al) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 158-62 (33 ref)

Contradictions, controversy, commitment, and collaboration (Bryant R) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 187 (1 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS-CANADA

Our professional association: a reflection... president's message (Denis N) (editorial) CAET J 1993 Mar; 12(1): 3-4

TRENDS

A pragmatic view of the future... president's message (Wright K) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 May-Jun; 20(3): 89-90

Entrapment Neuropathy see NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Components of nurse innovation: a model from acute care hospitals (Neidlinger SH et al) (questionnaire, research) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 39-51 (39 ref)

Clinical nurse specialist subroles: foundations for entrepreneurship (Hazelton JH et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 40-5 (27 ref)

The business of clinical practice (Blaser L) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 402-6

Intrapreneurial/entrepreneurial roles for nurses in long-term care: seize the opportunity to be nontraditional (Brandriet LM) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 9-14 (25 ref)

Entrepreneuring in health education: taking your health education skills to the marketplace part 1 (Berne LA) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 247-8

- An interview with Marty Minniti... the rewards and challenges of entrepreneurial and intrapreneurial nursing (Curran CR) (interview) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 185-01
- Tips for starting your own nurse practitioner practice (Calmelat A) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 58, 61, 64+ (3 ref)
- Nurse entrepreneur... what are you waiting for? (Vonfrolio LG) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 19-22 (5 ref)
- Nuturing (sic) your network: a first step to becoming a successful entrepreneur/ intrapreneur (Hacker B) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar: 47(3): 28
- Nurse entrepreneurs achieve full council status (Grau P et al) (proceedings) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 10
- Who is the nurse entrepreneur/intrapreneur? (Lachman V) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 11-3 (8 bib)
- Visiting nurses fill niche in local industry (Cleary M) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 14
- Making history the R.N./CEO (Saslow L) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 88-90
- Nurse entrepreneurs: risktakers & moneymakers. Martha Nitschke turning adversity into success (Saslow L) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 46-8
- Nurse entrepreneurs: risktakers & moneymakers. A risktaker with a vision (Saslow L) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 65 67
- Role of the nurse in managed care (Hicks LL et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-25: (139 p) (129 ref) [pamphlet]
- Self-employment in nursing: understanding the basics of starting a business (Flanagan L) ANA PUBL 1993 #EC-150: (32 p) (37 ref) [pamphlet]

GREAT BRITAIN

An independent stoma care service (Cheshire L) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 28-30 (12 ref)

ENTRY INTO PRACTICE

- Before 1988 see under EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH; EDUCATION, NURSING; EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE; NURSING AS A PROFESSION.
- Looking forward: respiratory care education for the future (Cullen DL et al) (standards) AARC TIMES 1993 Jan; 17(1): 41-51
- Development of financial management competencies for entry-level and advancedlevel dietitians (Sneed J et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1223-9 (41 ref)
- Settling an ongoing debate with one entry level (Ross MET) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 29-32
- Reaping the rewards of radical change: a new agenda for nursing education (Fagin CM et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 213-20 (14 ref)
- NP unity and minimum education requirements promote credibility (Bishop BS) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 39-40
- "Harbingers of entry into practice": the lived experience of returning RN students (Rather ML.) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (interview, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 97-120 (71 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

Nursing education in Australia: recent developments (Shorten D et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 38 (3 ref) Problems and progress as Australia adopts the bachelor's degree as the only entry to nursing practice (Marquis B et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 135-40 (26 ref)

CANADA

- Nursing education in Australia: recent developments (Shorten D et al) AARN NEWSi. 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 38 (3 ref)
- Partnership in education: working toward the baccalaureate degree as entry to nursing practice in Canada (Dewis MEM et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1016-22 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Opening the door to opportunity... Access course... for mature students to enter nursing (Whitmarsh J) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 36-7 (2 ref)

STANDARDS

- Exploring the issues... National Vocational Qualifications (Greaves K) (tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 22-7 (9 bib)
- Entry-level standards for MRI technologists RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 64(5): 296.8

TRENDS-CANADA

Position paper: the future role of nursing CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 7

ENURESIS

- Involuntary passage of urine continued past the usual age of establishing biadder control; often used with specific reference to involuntary urination during sleep.
- Genital rash from bed-wetting alarm NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 93 (1 ref)

THERAPY

- Management of enuresis in children (Paterson H) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 418, 420, 422-4 (3 ref)
- Treating nocturnal enuresis (Hamburger B)
 CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 26-8 (11 ref)

ENVIRONMENT

- Consider also specific environment
- Supportive environments: a conceptual model (Spak K) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 33-4 (6 ref)
- Effect of environmental conditions on emergency department use by wheezing children (Yamamoto LG et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 22(3): 523-9 (35 ref)
- Michel Foucault's historical perspective on normality and restrictive environments (Law M) (editorial) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Summer; 5(4): 193-203 (23 ref)
- The safety of partial intrauterine analogue transition environments: a literature review and discussion (Gatts JD et al) (review) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 51-4, 56-7, 70 (37 ref)
- Reduce, reuse, recycle: Project Waste Watch (Fowler JS) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 99-100
- Virtual reality: a health patterning modality for nursing in space (Barrett EAM) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 10-21 (33 ref)
- The relationship of contrasting selections of music and human field motion (Edwards JV) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (72 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134733 [dissertation]

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

- Social work: disabled people and disabling environments (Oliver M) JESSICA KINGSLEY PUBL 1991 (203 p) [book]
- Temporal experience and the preference for musical sequence complexity: a study based on Martha Rogers' conceptual system (de Sevo MR) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PLD. 1991 (204 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134730 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Nurse-aid management of neurological emergencies (Platt WD et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 288-90 (10 ref)

ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED

- Recommended practices: traffic patterns in the surgical suite (standards) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 730, 732, 734 (10 ref)
- Health visiting: action research in a controlled environment (Barker W) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 251-9 (13 ref)
- The drug box chill-out... stability of prehospital medications (Smith M) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 81-2 (1 ref)
- Environment, Health Facility
 see HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT
- Environment, Home see HOME ENVIRONMENT
- Environment, Learning see LEARNING ENVIRONMENT
- Environment, Social see SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
- Environment, Work see WORK ENVIRONMENT
- Environmental Carcinogens see CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE

- The exposure to potentially harmful chemical, physical, or biological agents in the environment or to environmental factors that may include ionizing radiation, pathogenic organisms, or toxic chemicals. Do not use /evaluation; prefer ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING. Before 1985 see under ENVIRONMENTAL
- POLLUTION.
 Paternal exposure to chemicals before conception (Robaire B et al) (editorial)
 BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 341-2 (20
- Blood lead level in children living close to a smelter area: 10 years later (Letourneau GG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 221-5 (8 ref)
- The path to safety: taking precautions against bloodborne disease (Smith SJ) EMERGENCY 1993 May; 25(5): 32-5 (10 ref)
- Health risks associated with residential exposure to extremely low frequency electromagnetic radiation (Lamarine RJ et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 291-301 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead-contaminated soil abatement and urban children's blood lead levels (Weitzman M et al) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1647-54 (31 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Environmental health and safety in schools: an overview (Adams RM et al) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 14-8 (9 ref 11 bib)

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

see also ACCIDENTS

Environmental public health: issues for the new millennium (Stewart I) (editorial) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 51-2

Homes above all (Ormandy D) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb: 66(2): 62 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Vehicle pollutants: effects on the lung (Monkley-Poole S) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27: 7(5): 35-8 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood lead poisoning (Binder S et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1679-81 (10 ref)

MEXICO

The U.S./Mexico border: health concerns and implications for nursing (Weiss JR) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 418-24 (29 ref)

TRENDS

Environmental risk communications in the year 2000: prospects and challenges for the future HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Aug; 3(3): 3-7 (10 ref)

UNITED STATES

The U.S./Mexico border: health concerns and implications for nursing (Weiss JR) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13/8): 418-24 (29 ref)

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

The monitoring of the level of toxicants, pollutants, or other harmful chemicals in the environment or workplace by measuring the amounts of these toxicants in the bodies of people and animals in that environment, among other methods; the measurement of ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE.

Before 1986 see under ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE.

Blood lead level in children living close to a smelter area: 10 years later (Letourneau GG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 221-5 (8 ref)

Prolonged and multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifier bottles: safety and cost (Henderson E et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 463-8 (22 ref)

ECONOMICS

The cost of saving the environment (Pokalo CL) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 53-4

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTANTS

Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION.

Disinfection of medical waste (Honeycutt TW et al) (commentary, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 305-6 (1 ref)

Childhood lead poisoning (Binder S et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1679-81 (10 ref)

Environmental health and safety in schools: an overview (Adams RM et al) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 14-8 (9 ref 11 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead-contaminated soil abatement and urban children's blood lead levels (Weitzman M et al) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1647-54 (31 ref)

ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION

Tribes address environmental contamination at federal facilities HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 1-2

Reducing surgical trash starts with packaging OR MANAGER 1992 Oct; 8(10): 16-7

EDUCATION

Strategies to bridge the gap between environmental attitudes and actions (Mustalish RW et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 245-6 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A greener image: hospitals take on environmental challenges of the '90s (Hagland MM et al) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 17-24

Going green... reduce, reuse and recycle should be midwives' guiding principles (Flook C) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): Midwives' J: 52-3 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—AUSTRALIA

An ecological circle (Lucas H) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 22-3 (6 ref)

Environmental Protection Agency (U.S.) see UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

ENZYMES

Consider also specific enzymes.

ANALYSIS

Total CK and LD... creatine kinase or lactate dehydrogenase (Statland BE) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 16

EOSINOPHILIA

The formation and accumulation of an abnormally large number of eosinophils in the blood.

Before 1991 see under HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES.

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral lung infiltrates in a young woman (Amesbury S et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 575-6 (4 ref)

Eosinophilia in travelers (Weller PF) (tables/ charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1413-32 (101 ref)

EOSINOPHILIA-MYALGIA SYNDROME

A complex systemic syndrome with inflammatory and autoimmune components that affect the skin, fascia muscle, nerve, blood vessels, lung, and heart. The varied symptoms include severe muscle pain and abnormally high numbers of eosinophils. This disease has presented itself only in people taking the amino acid L-tryptophan and it is believed that a specific impurity in lots of L-tryptophan made by a single manufacturer may be the cause of the syndrome.

Before 1992 see under EOSINOPHILIA.

ETIOLOGY

L-Tryptophan and Eosinophilia Myalgia Syndrome (Sloan MB) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1991 Oct; 2(4): 1, 3

REHABILITATION

Intensive rehabilitative approach to eosinophilia myalgia syndrome associated with severe polyneuropathy (Draznin E et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74/1: 774-6 15 ref)

EOSINOPHILS

Before 1991 see under LEUKOCYTES

Disappearance of eosinophils from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after patient education and high-dose inhaled corticosteroids: a case report (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (case study, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 235-8 (16 ref)

ANALYSIS

Blood eosinophils (Koepke JA) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 11 (1 ref)

EPA (U.S.)

see UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL
PROTECTION AGENCY

Epidemics see DISEASE OUTBREAKS

EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDIES

Studies which try to determine the causes for the distribution and rates of occurrence of disease phenomena in human populations. Used as a print heading for material about epidemiological research. Used as a nonprint heading to identify studies which employ epidemiological methods.

METHODS

Mothers' motivations to participate in a pregnancy health survey (Schaffer D et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 731-3 (6 ref)

Epidemiological Surveillance see DISEASE SURVEILLANCE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

see also HEALTH SCREENING

Influenza: update (Ryan-Poirier KA) COMPR THER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 26-32 (32 ref)

Statistics for hospital epidemiology (Birnbaum D) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 161-2

Epidemiology in clinical practice (Cawley JF et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 45-8, 51-4, 116-8 (10 ref)

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS. TOXIC

An exfolliative disease of skin, characterized by flaccid bullae and spreading erythema so that the skin has the appearance of being scalded; caused by staphylococcal toxins and by a toxic reaction to various drugs.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lacy JA) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 18-20 (23 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Preventing complications in severe exfoliative skin diseases (Birdsall C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 138-48 (27 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lacy JA) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 18-20 (23 ref)

NURSING

Preventing complications in severe exfoliative skin diseases (Birdsall C et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 138-48 (27 ref)

Epidermoid Carcinoma see CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

THERAPY

Physiotherapy for epidermolysis bullosa — a starting point (Mullett F et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 660-2 (17 ref)

Epidural Analgesia see ANALGESIA, EPIDURAL

Epidural Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Epidural Blood Patch see BLOOD PATCH, EPIDURAL

Epidural Catheters
see CATHETERS, INDWELLING

Epidural Infusions see INFUSIONS, EPIDURAL

Epidural Injections
see INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

EPIGLOTTITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Commentary on Adult epiglottis: a case study [original article appears in ENLB 1992;18(3): 2-7] (Fecht ME) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17

IN ADULTHOOD

Acute epiglottitis: adult vs pediatric (Lowenkron SE et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 54, 56, 61+

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Acute epiglottitis: adult vs pediatric (Lowenkron SE et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 54, 56, 61+

EPILEPSY

Epilepsy HEALTH NEWS 1993 Jun; 11(3): 4-6

Chronobiological aspects of epileptic phenomena: a literature review, implications for nursing and suggestions for research (Ellis CR) (review, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 335-9 (48 ref)

Revised epilepsy stressor inventory (Snyder M) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 9-13 (20 ref)

Learning needs of persons with epilepsy: a comparison of perceptions of persons with epilepsy, nurses and physicians (Dilorio C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 22-9 (14 ref)

Improving care for the patient with epilepsy (Everson LJ et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 46-50 (3 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Epilepsy HEALTH NEWS 1993 Jun; 11(3): 4-6

COMPLICATIONS

Epilepsy and psychosis (Holzer JC et al) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 9(12): 5-6

DRUG THERAPY

Increasing medication compliance in a woman with anoxic brain damage and partial epilepsy (Yuen HK) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 30-3 (13 ref)

Deciding to discontinue antiepileptic medication (Dichter MA) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30: 27(10A): 16, 21-2 (6 bib)

Medicine: taming the brain storms (Gorman C)
TIME 1993 Aug 16: 142(7): 42

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Another way to administer antiepileptic medications in infants and children (Keane EF) (case study, forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 270-4 (22 ref)

EDUCATION

Epilepsy: nation's schools focus on education SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan: 10(1): 7

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Geriatric neurology: five acute problems (Fadem JJ et al) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 62-4, 67-70, 75-8 (5 bib)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

The clinical challenge of progressive myoclonus epilepsy (Tate E) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 25-8 (20 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Special link... why the clinical nurse specialist for children with epilepsy is urgently required (Appleton R) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 40-1 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Epilepsy: fighting the label (Sutch L et al) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 32-4 (4 ref 4 bib)

SURGERY

Functional hemispherectomy (Taugher B et al) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 29-32 (11 ref 4 bib)

Surgery for seizures... benefits and drawbacks of temporal lobectomy? **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 58, 61

Operating against epilepsy (standards) EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 89, 91, 96+

THERAPY

Epilepsy HEALTH NEWS 1993 Jun; 11(3): 4-6

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A trio of pediatric neurologic emergencies (Crumrine PK) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 103-4, 107-10, 115 (8 bib)

EPILEPSY, PARTIAL

Epileptic seizures that originate at a specific location or focal point in the brain and either remain localized or may generalize. These seizures occur without the lack of consciousness. The specific clinical symptoms depend on the area of the cortex involved.

Before 1993 see under EPILEPSY; SEIZURES.

NURSING

Nursing practice management... manage the student's health plan correctly (Gregory E) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 26-7 (3 ref)

EPINEPHRINE

Before 1988 see under BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS; NEUROREGULATORS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)

Improved outcome for post-thoracotomy patients using intermittent bupivacaine with epinephrine by the CADD-Plus Ambulatory Infusion Pump (Moldowan C) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dez; 15(6): 333-7 (18 ref)

Epinephrine in cardiac arrest NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 92 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on accidental autoinjection of epinephrine (Rush C) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 6

MI linked to EpiPen injection NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 65-6 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Idiosyncratic supraventricular tachycardia after epidural anesthesia (Stickles BJ) (case study) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 42-4 (6 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epinephrine as an inotropic agent in septic shock: a dose-profile analysis (Moran JL et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 70-7 (43 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)

EPIPHYSES

Before 1990 see under BONE AND BONES.

Radiological case of the month (Kilpatrick SE et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 42-3 (11 ref)

EPISIOTOMY

see also PERINEAL CARE

Perineal massage: client practice rates and outcomes (Mynaugh PA) (abstract, research)
PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 6-7

EPISTAXIS

DIAGNOSIS

Epistaxis (Hengerer AS et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 84-90, 95-6, 99 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epistaxis (Hengerer AS et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 84-90, 95-6, 99 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Controlling posterior epistaxis (pictorial, protocol) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 223, 227-8, 231 (7 bib)

EPISTEMOLOGY

EPISTEMOLOGY

- A concept in philosophy relating to theories of knowledge or how people come to have knowledge of the world. Before 1992 see under PHILOSOPHY.
- Aspects of "reality" and ways of knowing in nursing: in search of an integrating paradigm (Wolfer J) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 141-6 (23 ref)
- Resolving epistemological pluralism: a personal account of the research process (Taylor JS) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1073-6 (29 ref)
- The nature of scientific truth (Packard SA et al) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 158-63 (30 ref)
- A philosophical analysis of conceptual models of nursing (Sellers SC) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126248 [dissertation]
- Epithelioma, Basal Cell see CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

EPITHELIUM

- Consider also MUCOUS MEMBRANE; SKIN.
- Before 1991 see under MUCOUS MEMBRANE: SKIN.

ANALYSIS

Tubular epithelial cells (Baer DM) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 11-2

DRUG EFFECTS

Oral contraceptives may increase risk of HIV transmission AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 142-4 (5 ref)

EPO see ERYTHROPOIETIN

Epoetin Alfa see ERYTHROPOIETIN

Epogen see ERYTHROPOIETIN

Equilibrium, Postural see BALANCE, POSTURAL

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Prefer subheading equipment and supplies. Do not use /evaluation; prefer PRODUCT EVALUATION. Consider INFANT EQUIPMENT for /in infancy and childhood.
- Laboratory and flight tests of medical equipment for use in U.S. Army Medevac helicopters (Bruckart JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 51-6 (7 ref)
- The super sled... an evacuation sled (Klaysmat K) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 46-7
- Reproducibility and variation of corneal thickness in different locations in the cornea as measured by an ultrasonic pachymeter (Higgins SE et al) (research, tables/charts) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 14-8 (6 ref)
- Glucometers: accuracy and precision part 1 (Wood RY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 124-7 (15 ref)
- Directory of products and services NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Oct; 5(6): overall 8-56
- Navigating the maze of capital equipment acquisition (Aronsohn TB et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 46-8 (4 ref)
- Nurses and market research (Horowitz LP) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 54-6

- To clean or not to clean?... cleaning trolleys between dressings (Thomson G et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): J Infect Control Nurs: 66, 68 (2 ref)
- Overcoming resistance... patients' objections to the use of lifting and handling equipment (Knibbe H) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 46-7
- Supply-side support (Burns J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): J Infect Control Nurs: 74, 76 (4 ref)
- ExacTech blood glucose meter clinical trial (Bartkus EA et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep: 8(3): 217-27 (34 ref)
- Blowing the whistle on faulty medical products (Harris HR) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Aug; 25(8): 13, 18
- Nursing management for patients using external vacuum devices: a unique opportunity (Lewis JH) (pictorial, tables/charts) **UROL NURS** 1993 Sep; 13(3): 80-5 (15 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical device reporting: a new challenge for perioperative nurses (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 352-3 (3 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

The basics of medical device classification and labeling (Tandy M et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 34-6

ECONOMICS

Consultation, education, and quality improvement: secrets to effective cost management (Jeska S) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 365-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Protecting patient safety in new product evaluation (Caley LM et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 49-50, 52-3 (14 ref 8 bib)

STANDARDS

- The development of a neonatal stool colour comparator (Salariya EM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 35-40 (9 ref)
- Understanding the Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990 (Hitchens M) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128Q, 128T, 128X (6 ref)

STANDARDS-EUROPE

European directives on medical devices (Lugate SM et al) BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 459-60

UTILIZATION

- Consultation, education, and quality improvement: secrets to effective cost management (Jeska S) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 365-8
- Adaptive equipment: a study of utilization after hospital discharge (Neville-Jan A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 3-18 (13 ref)

EQUIPMENT CONTAMINATION

- The presence of an infectious agent on instruments, prostheses, or other inanimate articles.
- Before 1990 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; Specific Equipment.
- Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention (Oie S et al) (pictorial, research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 202-5 (21 ref)

- Contamination of bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Bryce EA et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8/2): 35-6 (3 ref)
- Particulate matter in injectable products (lazetta J) CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 8-9 (9 ref)
- Endoscope and device-related infections (Frank UK et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 524-9, 599-600 (36 ref 93 bib)
- A prospective randomized trial comparing manual and automated endoscope disinfection methods (Fraser VJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 383-9 (26 ref)
- Laparoscopy risks are focus of research LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 74-5
- The bladder model: clinical implications (Mulhall A) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): 25-7 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit (Bryce EA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 459-62 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

- Biological indicators for a liquid chemical sterilizer: a solution to the instrument reprocessing problem? (Bond WW) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 309-12 (18 ref)
- Prolonged and multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifier bottles: safety and cost (Henderson E et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 463-8 (22 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Effect of needle changing and intravenous cannula collection on blood culture contamination rates (Smart D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1164–8 (9 ref)

EQUIPMENT DESIGN

- Before 1989 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES: SELF-HELP DEVICES.
- Improved productivity through purposeful use of additional template for a woman with cortical blindness (Yuen HK) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 105-10 (20 ref)
- Anterior compartment pressures in crosscountry skiers: a comparison of classic and skating skis (Lawson SK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 750-3 (13 ref)
- Quantitative analysis of the measuring capabilities of the KT-1000 knee ligament arthrometer (Kowalk DL et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 744-7 (19 ref)
- An overhead harness and trolly system for balance and ambulation assessment and training (Harburn KL et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 220-3 (18 ref)
- Performance comparison among children fitted with myoelectric and body-powered hands (Edelstein JE et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 376-80 (7 ref)
- An adjustable thermoplastic knee brace, directly moulded and colour coordinated (Cunliffe MW) (pictorial, research) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Nov; 55(11): 430-4 (12 raf 1 bib)

EQUIPMENT SAFETY

- Handing over the controls: alternative controls for wheelchairs in Cambridge (Greenfield E et al) (case study, pictorial) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 56(3): 94-6 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Supporting cast: Ramon Pediani suggests a solution to a problem (Pediani R) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 May; 2(2): 20-1
- Prevention of needlestick injury: reality or illusion? (Landolfo PJ) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 37-8 (12 ref)
- A human factors evaluation of two different machine control systems for log loaders (Wallersteiner U et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 927-34 (2 ref)
- Technical considerations in the use of external condom catheter systems (deHoll JD Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 664-72 (15 ref)
- A pressure prevention device for burned ears (Jordan MH et al) (pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 673-7 (7 ref)
- A nasal trumpet orthosis to maintain nares openings and respiratory function for patients with facial burns: a case report (Johnson J et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 677-9 (2 ref)
- Improved fluid management by a simple extracorporeal circuit design change (DeBell RH) (pictorial) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 58-60
- Progressive resistance neck exercises using a compressible ball coupled with an air pressure gauge (Axen K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 275-80 (19 ref)
- Physical therapy management of patients undergoing limb lengthening by distraction osteogenesis (Coglianese DB et al) (case study, pictorial, review) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 124-32 (66 ref)
- The drug box chill-out... stability of prehospital medications (Smith M) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 81-2 (1 ref)
- Development of a modular design, customfitted protective helmet (Ryan S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Jul; 4(4): 213-8 (8 ref)
- The lateral abductor device (Valiquette C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 109-18 (7 ref)
- A quantitative comparison of four experimental axillary crutches (LeBlanc MA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 40-8 (27 ref)
- 24-hour urine collection device for low birth weight infants (Penney S et al) (pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 61-3 (6 ref)
- The bladder model: clinical implications (Mulhall A) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): 25-7 (11 ref)
- An instrumentation approach for assessing the effects of a hand positioning device on reaching motion of children with cerebral palsy (Reid DT) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 278-95 (18 ref)
- Wheelchair selection (Mattingly D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 11-7 (5 ref)
- Clinical suggestions... clinical use of the knee hyperextension block orthosis (Romero PW et al) (case study, pictorial) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1992 Winter; 4(4): 205-7 (2 ref)
- The Sandall Wood Barrell seat wheelchair (Crome P) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 316-8 (1 ref)

- The flutter VRP1 device for post-thoracotomy patients (Chatham K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Feb; 79(2): 95-8 (21 ref)
- Partnership in invention (Maley JHP) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 79-80
- Collimator and treatment couch design in radiation therapy equipment (Bentel GC) (pictorial) RADIAT THERAPIST 1993 Jan; 1(1): 250-8 (12 ref)
- Mechanical ventilator design and function: the trigger variable (Sassoon CSH) (pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1056-69 (19 ref)
- Digital electronic communication between ICU ventilators and computers and printers (East TD et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1113-23 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

- Development of an in vitro bladder model (Mulhall A) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 35-7 (15 ref)
- Toward the design of a new bowel care chair for the spinal cord injured: a pilot study (Malassigne P et al) (pictorial, research) SCI NURS 1993 Aug; 10(3): 84-90 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Characteristics of equipment adaptation in pediatric physical therapy practice and client service delivery (Kolar K et al) (research, tables/charls) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1992 Winter, 4(4): 179-84 (21 ref)

STANDARDS

- Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention (Oie S et al) (pictorial, research) AM J INFECT CONTROL. 1992 Aug; 20(4): 202-5 (21 ref)
- Equipment, Disposable see DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT FAILURE

- Before 1991 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
- Commentary on High "failure" rate for pulse oximetry in patients with chronic renal face [original article by Sipe S et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;(20)4:S-21] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29
- Laboratory and flight tests of medical equipment for use in U.S. Army Medevac helicopters (Bruckart JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3):
- Pacemaker update: 1992. General remarks and electrocardiographic assessment of pacemaker function part 1 (Futterman LG et al) (pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 118-21 (5 ref 6 bib)
- Surgical gloves a comparative study of the incidence and site of punctures (Bliss S et al) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 18-7 (4 ref)
- Troubleshooting, unique precautions help laser programs prevent problems CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 190, 195
- Getting the bad news about your artificial heart valve (Fielder JH) **HASTINGS CENT REP** 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 22-8 (27 ref)
- Trouble shooting the extracorporeal membrane oxygenator circuit and patient (Faulkner SC et al) (abstract, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 120-9 (5 ref)
- Surgery or agony? (Goldfarb B) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 16

- ECMO accidents: a survey of the incidence of mechanical failure and user error during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Vilardi J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 25-32 (13 ref 2 bib)
- Hazards with equipment silver tracheostomy tubes (Fowler R) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Jun; 5(2): 7 (2 ref)
- Cardiac pacemaker interactions in medical and nonmedical environments (Paluso KA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 57-8, 67-9, 73-44- (9 ref)
- Bronchoscope damage and repair costs: results of a regional postal survey (Kirkpatrick MB et al) (research, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1256-9 (10 ref)
- When the disaster drill is for real (Lippman H) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 54-8 (1 ref)
- Blowing the whistle on faulty medical products (Harris HR) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Aug; 25(8): 13, 18
- Troubleshooting the video endoscopy system (Marousky RT) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 31-4. 44-5 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central venous catheter "pinch-off" and fracture: a review of two under-recognized complications (Nace CS et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1227-36 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Massive airway leaks: an analysis of the role of endotracheal tubes (Kearl RA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 518-21 (11 ref)

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

- Half value layer calibration (McFadden B) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1989 Oct; 20(2): 67-74 (9 ref)
- If it ain't broke, it's because you fixed it: education and awareness keep fleets running (Reeder L) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 27-9, 21-2
- Supporting evidence... how one hospital assessed its bed stock, with a view to replacement needs (Benbow M) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 64, 66 (3 ref)
- Care of endoscopic instrumentation (Froelich MR et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 21-6 (14 bib)
- Troubleshooting the video endoscopy system (Marousky RT) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 31-4, 44-5 (2 ref)
- Microsurgical instrument handling systems: a new approach to instrument budget control (Miller JK et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 43-50 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

- Effect of an educational intervention on nurses' knowledge of a peritoneal dialysis cycler... including commentary by Dekker CL with author response (Thomas K et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 144-7 (11 ref)
- Equipment, Portable see PORTABLE EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT SAFETY

Before 1991 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; SAFETY.

EQUIPMENT SAFETY

- Scalping accidents with shielded PTO units: four case reports (Roerig S) (case study, CEU, exam questions) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 437-9, 460-3 (2 ref)
- Laboratory and flight tests of medical equipment for use in U.S. Army Medevac helicopters (Bruckart JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 51-6 (7 ref)
- APIC position paper: prevention of devicemediated blood-borne infections to health care workers AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 76-8 (15 ref)
- MedWatch: the new medical products reporting program (Couig MP et al) (forms) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 65-8
- Severe burns resulting from magnetic resonance imaging with cardiopulmonary monitoring: risks and relevant safety precautions (Brown TR et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 166-7 (9 ref)
- Queensland school playgrounds: an invitation for accidental behaviour (Donaldson P) (research) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 2-4 (9 ref)
- Editorial (Nightingale K) (editorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 3
- Medical & Surgical Product Users Liaison Group (Greaves J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 26
- Prevention of needlestick injury: reality or illusion? (Landolfo PJ) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 37-8 (12 ref)
- Rates of needle-stick injury caused by various devices in a university hospital (Jagger J et al) (tables/charts) CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 7-11 (32 ref)
- MedWatch: the new medical products reporting program (Couig MP) (editorial, forms) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 13-7 (10 ref)
- The perils of skiing (pictorial, tables/charts)

 EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 72-5, 78, 81-3+ (7 bib)
- Safe use of syringe pumps: a word of caution (Gualtieri F) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 356-7 (6 ref)
- Product safety alert: syringe cap aspiration (McFadden EA) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 52-3 (1 ref)
- Understanding incident reporting systems

 MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993

 Spring; 7(1): 5
- Machine age killers... faulty or damaged ward equipment NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 44-5 (2 ref)
- Hazards of electrosurgery in laparoscopy overlooked (Patterson P) (pictorial) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 1, 6-8 (8 ref)
- Cardiac pacemaker interactions in medical and nonmedical environments (Paluso KA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 57-8, 67-9, 73-4+ (9 ref)
- Guide lines for the safe use of ultrasound therapy equipment PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 683-4 (10 ref)
- Guide lines for the safe use of microwave therapy equipment PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 653-4 (10 ref)
- Essentials for ventilator-alarm systems (MacIntyre NR et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1108-12 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

Probing the safety of central venous catheters... including commentary by Merkatz RB and Couig MP (Murray EW) (commentary) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 72, 74-6 (13 ref)

The reuse of hemodialyzers: an assessment of safety and potential savings (Baris E et al) (review, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Jan 15; 148(2): 175-83 (72 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Pool fencing: what are the facts? (McInerney M) (tables/charts) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Jun; 5(2): 8-9 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Implementing the Safe Medical Devices Act (Koehler CT) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 13
- Medical device reporting: a new challenge for perioperative nurses (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 352-3 (3 ref)
- The Safe Medical Device Act of 1990 ethica dilemmas for nurses (Miller I et al) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 260 (6 ref)
- Understanding the Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990 (Hitchens M) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128Q, 128T, 128X (6 ref)

STANDARDS

- Proposed recommended practices: electrosurgery (standards) **AORN J** 1993 Jul; 58(1): 131-8 (37 ref 9 bib)
- International laser standards on the horizon may affect users CLIN LASER MON 1992 Oct; 10(10): 167-8
- Conference consensus: change to needle safety designs is "inevitable" HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 129-33 (1 ref)
- Understanding the Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990 (Hitchens M) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128Q, 128T, 128X (6 ref)

STANDARDS-EUROPE

- European directives on medical devices (Lugate SM et al) BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 459-60
- Erection, Penile see PENILE ERECTION

ERGOMETRY

- Any method of measuring the amount of work done by an individual. Also includes measures of power. Instruments used in these determinations include the hand crank and bicycle ergometer.
- Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise (Faghri PD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1085-93 (51 ref)
- Exercise testing in cardiac rehabilitation: role in prescribing exercise (Graves JE et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 253-66 (60 ref)

EVALUATION

The 12-Minute Stationary Cycle Ergometer Test: an efficacious VO2 peak prediction test for the injured (Vanderburgh PM) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 189-95 (10 ref)

METHODS

The 12-Minute Stationary Cycle Ergometer Test: an efficacious VO2 peak prediction test for the injured (Vanderburgh PM) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 189-95 (10 ref)

ERGONOMICS

- Women in nontraditional jobs: is there a risk for musculoskeletal injury? (Blue CL) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 235-40 (46 ref)
- The influence of ergonomic factors and perceptual-motor abilities on handwriting performance (Tseng MH et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 919-26 (64 ref)
- Long-term use of computerized bicycle ergometry for spinal cord injured subjects (Sipski ML et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 238-41 (15 ref)
- A checklist for evaluating ergonomic risk factors associated with upper extremity cumulative trauma disorders (Keyserling WM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 807-31 (39 ref)
- Ergonomics aspects of tree-planting using "multipot" technology (Giguere D et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug. 36(8): 963-72 (13 rel)
- The human factor: ergonomics and the coding function (Layman E et al) (case study, pictorial) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 77-87 (45 ref)
- Ergonomics and back pain (Corlett N) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain:
- Improved coordination makes for faster work: ergonomic analysis of a trauma resuscitation room (Smith H et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 711-2, 714-5 (5 ref)
- Implementing ergonomic approach promotes workplace safety (Fragala G) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 31, 34

EDUCATION

Reducing back stress to nursing personnel: an ergonomic intervention in a nursing home (Garg A et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1992 Nov; 35(11): 1353-75 (61 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Analysis of factors which can affect the preferences of older individuals for hand pruners (Pitt-Nairn EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 77-90 (13 ref)

ERGOTAMINE

Before 1988 see under SYMPATHOLYTICS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Recognizing the source of rebound headache (Mathew NT) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 128, 132, 134-5 (6 bib)
- Drug rebound headache (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 42, 45

ERIKSON'S THEORY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

- Searchable electronically since 1991. Before 1991 see under CHILD DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY: THEORY.
- Differentation of hopelessness, helplessness, and powerlessness using Erik Erikson's 'Roots of virtue' (Drew BL) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 332-7 (21 ref)

RYTHEMA

Redness of the skin caused by injury, inflammation, or infection.

ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

Erythema migrans: rash as key to early diagnosis of Lyme disease (Masters EJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 133-4, 137-8, 141-2 (32 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of skin problems beneath the breasts of in-patients (McMahon R) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): Occas Paper: 48-51 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Occlusive skin paste: treating skin care problems caused by fecal incontinence and diarrhea (Lauer D et al) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7): 20-2, 24, 26-8 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Occlusive skin paste: treating skin care problems caused by fecal incontinence and diarrhea (Lauer D et al) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7): 20-2, 24, 26-8 (4 ref)

ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM

Contagious infection with human B19 Parvovirus most commonly seen in school age children and characterized by fever, headache, and rashes of the face, trunk, and extremities.

Before 1992 see under PARVOVIRUS INFECTIONS.

Arthralgias: a quick guide to causes other than arthritis (Willkens RF) (case study, tables/ charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 59-61 (4 bib)

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

A disorder of the skin and mucous membranes characterized by the sudden onset of an erythematous eruption, with the characteristic lesion being a central papule with two or more concentric rings. This complex comprises a mild, self-limited form (erythema multiforme minor) and a severe, occasionally fatal, multisystemic form (STEVENS-JOHNSON SYNDROME).

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diltiazem-related severe cutaneous reaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 44 (1 ref)

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL see also JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

Erythrocyte Sedimentation see BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Erythrocyte Volume, Packed see HEMATOCRIT

ERYTHROCYTES

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffland FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

The effect of hyperoxia during cardiopulmonary bypass on blood cell rheology and postoperative morbidity associated with cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 43-8 (19 ref)

Damaged erythrocytes following cell washing with a hypotonic solution: a case report (Hunt A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

Effect of stored-blood transfusion on oxygen delivery in patients with sepsis (Marik PE et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jun 16; 269(23): 3024-9 (44 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

What keeps oxygenation on track? (Hayden RA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 32-42 (6 ref)

ERYTHROMYCIN

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythromycin-related hearing loss NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 34 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Fighting chlamydia during pregnancy EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 151-2

ERYTHROPOIETIN

Glycoprotein hormone, secreted chiefly by the kidney in the adult and the liver in the fetus, that acts on erythroid stem cells of the bone marrow to stimulate proliferation and differentiation.

Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS.

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on ventricular function (Schardin KE) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 96-9 (18 ref)

Erythropoietin profile in spinal cord injured patients (Vaziri ND et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 65-7 (7 ref)

Bloodless surgery meets patient needs for alternatives (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 12-3

Alternatives to blood transfusions for Jehovah's Witnesses and others: respecting a patient's right to refuse medical treatment (Feil SJ) (tables/charts) PROF MED ASSIST 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 24-7

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Clinical experience with erythropoletin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (Jensen SR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 De; 19(6): 542-4, 577 (5 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recombinant human erythropoietin: an alternative treatment for anemia of prematurity (Bruchhauser DC) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 33-42, 44 (52 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion (Collins SL et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 256-9 (30 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient — Epoetin alfa: focus on sexual dysfunction (Fearing MO) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 570-1 (10 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on adequacy of dialysis (Erlich L) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 181-4 (19 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin affa — focus on cognitive function (Corea AL) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 350-3 (12 ref)

Recombinant human erythropoietin and renal failure (Brown SM) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 12-4 (35 ref)

Epoetin alfa for renal and H.I.V.-positive patients (Blake GJ) **NURSING** 1992 Nov; 22(11): 81

Commentary on Erythropoietin: biology and clinical applications [original article by Ascensao J et al appears in AM J PEDIATR HEMATOL ONCOL 1991;13(4):376-87] (Alexander J) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 14

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on pediatric dialysis patients (Gilman C) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 496-7 (10 ref)

Recombinant human erythropoietin: an alternative treatment for anemia of prematurity (Bruchhauser DC) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 33-42, 44 (52 rpf)

ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS.

Urinary tract infections — a survey (Fanning C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL. 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 68-9, 72-3 (14 ref)

On the crisis at Jack in the Box TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Apr; 11(2): 6-8

ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

X ref CARDIOSPASM refers to spasm of the cardia, not the heart; not for esophageal spasm: index under ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES + SPASM.

Before 1986 see under CARDIOSPASM; ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES.

DIAGNOSIS

Esophageal achalasia (Saunderlin G) (pictorial)
GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5):
191-6 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Esophageal achalasia (Saunderlin G) (pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 191-6 (9 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

COMPLICATIONS

The adult with bleeding esophageal varices (Kerber K) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 153-62 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/ nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 202-7 (17 ref)

SURGERY

TIPS: a new alternative for the variceal bleeder... transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (Adams L et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 196-201 (19 ref)

An alternative to sclerotherapy for bleeding varices EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 57, 60

New therapeutic intervention for variceal hemorrhage (Doerr RJ) (commentary, letter) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 798 (5 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

THERAPY

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: new relief for esophageal varices (Doherty MM et al) (case study, pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 58-63 (4 ref)

The adult with bleeding esophageal varices (Kerber K) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 153-62 (26 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

Congenital failure of the full esophageal lumen to develop; commonly occurring with TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA. Symptoms include excessive salivation, gagging, cyanosis and dyspnea.

Before 1987 see under DIGESTIVE SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES; ESOPHAGUS/abnormalities.

NURSING

Surgical intervention for oesophageal atresia with tracheo-oesophageal fistula (Yeo HM) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 50-2, 54 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Surgical intervention for oesophageal atresia with tracheo-oesophageal fistula (Yeo HM) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 50-2, 54 (9 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES

see also ESOPHAGEAL ATRESIA

COMPLICATIONS

Chest pain in children and adolescents: a gastroenterologist's perspective (Glassman MS et al) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 32-4 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Chest pain in children and adolescents: a gastroenterologist's perspective (Glassman MS et al) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 32-4 (20 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Barrett esophagus: the radiologist's role (Chen MYM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 30-3 (39 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Barrett esophagus: the radiologist's role (Chen MYM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 30-3 (39 ref)

REHABILITATION

Home esophageal self-dilatation in children (Sherkin-Langer F et al) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 5-8 (17 ref)

SURGERY

Zenker's diverticulum: surgical evolution, perioperative implications (Santovin KK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jan; 57(1): 233-5, 237, 239+ (14 ref)

ESOPHAGEAL NEOPLASMS

Barrett esophagus: the radiologist's role (Chen MYM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 30-3 (39 ref)

Nonresectable esophageal cancer (Savas KM et al) (case study, pictorial)

GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 98-103 (14 ref)

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1403-15 (77 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Collaborative nurse management of multifactorial moist desquamation in a patient undergoing radiotherapy (Strunk B et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 152-7 (19 ref)

SURGERY

Esophagogastrectomy (Sideranko S) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 177-84 (39 ref)

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1403-15 (77 ref)

TRENDS

Alarming trends in esophageal cancer (Kelsen D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 15; 26(16): 72-6, 78, 84+ (33 ref)

Esophageal Obturator see AIRWAY MANAGEMENT

Esophageal Reflux see GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

ESOPHAGITIS

DRUG THERAPY

Fluconazole effective for Candida esophagitis EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 45

ESOPHAGOSCOPY

Endoscopic examination of the esophagus. It is used to localize, identify, and photograph pathologic alterations, to obtain biopsy material and perform other surgical interventions, and for delivery of medication.

UTILIZATION

Barrett esophagus: the radiologist's role (Chen MYM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 30-3 (39 ref)

ESOPHAGUS

What is transesophageal echocardiography? (Hibner CS et al) (case study, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 74, 76, 78+ (4 ref)

Esophageal foreign body (McSwain NE Jr.) (pictorial, protocol) **EMERG MED** 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 85-6

Choose the transesophageal route to detect endocarditis EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 81-2

Removing a food or meat bolus: an improved technique (LaFontaine P) (case study, pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Jun; 15(6): 252-3

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Esophageal achalasia (Saunderlin G) (pictorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Apr; 15(5):
191-6 (9 ref)

INJURIES

Assessing the damage in corrosive ingestion EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 93-5

Preventing strictures after caustic ingestion EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 48

Short-term and long-term failures of anterior polymethylmethacrylate construct with esophageal perforation (Halligan M et al) (case study) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 759-61 (19 ref)

METABOLISM

Chronic persistent cough and clearance of esophageal acid (Ing AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1668-71 (11 ref)

SURGERY

Esophagogastrectomy (Sideranko S) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 177-84 (39 ref)

ESRD

see KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Essential Polyarteritis
see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

ESTRADIOL

Before 1988 see under ESTROGENS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Beneficial effect of cestrogen on exerciseinduced myocardial ischaemia in women with coronary artery disease (Rosano GMC et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 17: 342(8864): 133-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Estrogen for osteoporosis: reevaluating the timetable EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 275-8

ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS

Before 1988 see under HORMONE ANTAGONISTS.

Targeted hormone therapy for breast cancer (Jordan VC) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 55-62 (5 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: follow-up and long-term outcome with antiestrogen therapy; a report of eight cases (Urban T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 472-6 (38 ref)

ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

The use of estrogenic substances in postmenopausal or other estrogendeficient women to alleviate effects of hormone deficiency, such as vasomotor symptoms, dyspareunia, and progressive development of osteoporosis.

Estrogen and interrupted progestin: a new concept for menopausal hormone replacement therapy (Casper RF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1188-94 (29 ref)

Cardiovascular disease prevention in women and the hormone debate (MacPherson KI) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 244-9 118 ref)

Effects and treatment of the menopause (Kelly J) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 123-5 (10 ref)

Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy (Jacobs HS et al) (review, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Dec 5; 305(6866): 1403-8 (60 ref)

Therapeutic alternatives for postmenopausal osteoporosis (Lufkin EG) (tables/charts)
COMPR THER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 14-7 (19 ref)

Acute indications for hormonal therapy in menopause (Varner RE) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 92-6, 99-100 (8 bib)

Estraderm for osteoporosis (Miller CA)
GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 337-8
(3 ref)

- Estrogen therapy linked to arthritis symptoms HEALTHLINE 1993 Mar: 12(3): 7
- Complications of menopause and the risks and benefits of estrogen replacement therapy (Marten SK) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 55-61 (37 ref)
- The menopause: health implications and clinical management (Greendale GA et al) (review, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 426-36 (139 ref)
- Feminine forever revisited: menopausal hormone therapy in the 1990s (Bush TL) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 1-4 (20 ref)
- Thyrotropin, menopause, and hormone replacement (Pines A et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 197-200 (11 ref)
- Estrogen replacement therapy and cognitive function in older women (Barrett-Connor E et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 26; 269(20): 2637-41 (39 ref)
- Managing the menopause: from pumpkins to HRT (Barlow DH) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 66-7 (9 ref)
- Oestrogen therapy for myocardial ischaemia in women (Williams JK) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 17: 342(8864): 128
- Association of hormone-replacement therapy with various cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women (Nabulsi AA et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Apr 15: 328(15): 1069-75 (50 ref)
- Postmenopausal hormone-replacement therapy (Martin KA et al) (editorial) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1993 Apr 15; 328(15): 1115-7 (13 ref)
- Women at midlife: hormone replacement therapy (Maddox MA) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 959-69 (36 ref 8 bib)
- Appropriate use of HRT post-menopause (Gangar E) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 28-30 (3 ref)
- Commentary on A clinical dilemma: estrogen replacement therapy in post-menopausal women with a background of primary breast cancer [original article by Theriault R et al appears in ANN ONCOL 1991;2(9):709-17] (Webster JS) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 14-5
- A safe way to reduce the symptoms? Advising women on hormone replacement therapy (Payling KJ) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 37-41 (11 ref)
- Estrogen replacement: making informed choices (Rickert B) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 26-33 (7 ref)
- The risk of breast cancer associated with oral contraception and hormone replacement therapy (Speroff L) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 63-74 (63 ref)
- Compliance with hormone replacement therapy: are women receiving the full impact of hormone replacement therapy preventive health benefits? (Ravnikar VA) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 75-82 (20 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Drug watch... flosequinan... gentamicin... estrogen... streptokinase (Dyer J) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 47-8 (8 ref)
- Sex hormones and headache (Silberstein SD et al) (proceedings, review, tables/charts)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2):
 98-114 (146 ref)

EVALUATION

Psychosocial adjustment in post-menopausal women (Roberts J et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 29-45 (25 ref)

ESTROGENS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Estraderm for osteoporosis (Miller CA)
 GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 337-8
 (3 ref)
- A safe way to reduce the symptoms? Advising women on hormone replacement therapy (Payling KJ) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 37-41 (11 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy (Zachariasen RD) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 21-30 (40 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy (Zachariasen RD) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 21-30 (40 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Estrogens' potential role in autoimmune diseases (Malseed RT) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 324-5
- Hormone replacements and cardiovascular risk NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 50 (1 ref)
- Hormone-replacement therapy and lipoprotein[a] NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 68 (2 ref)
- Estrogen replacement: making informed choices (Rickert B) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 26-33 (7 ref)
- ET Nursing see ENTEROSTOMAL THERAPY NURSING
- ET Tubes see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION
- Ethanol see ALCOHOL, ETHYL

ETHERS

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- PDT of endobronchial tumors on the same day as injection of the photosensitizer DHE... photodynamic therapy CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 57-8
- Ethical Decision Making see DECISION MAKING, ETHICAL
- Ethical Reasoning see DECISION MAKING, ETHICAL

ETHIC:

- see also HUMAN RIGHTS
- Commentary on Acute care research: is it ethical? [original article by Iserson K et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(7): 1032-42] (Harvey MA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 27-8.
- Protecting human subjects in research: the role of the IRB (Rogers B) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 500-1 (1 ref)
- Using the words and works of others: a commentary (Salazar MK) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 46-9 (11 ref)

- Interdisciplinary group meets to identify and help resolve ethical and practical issues of long-term tube feeding (Wilson D) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 14 (4 ref)
- Containing costs through ethical empowerment (Toohey G) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 13-8 (18 ref 1 bib)
- Legal and ethical issues in perioperative nursing: how much information should a patient receive? (Chiarella M) ACORN J 1993 Jun; 6(2): 19-20 (10 ref)
- AIDS and women: remaining ethical issues (Bell NK) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 22-30 (32 ref)
- *Do not resuscitate* orders and end-of-life care planning (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 177-9 (17 ref)
- Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning (Daly BJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 217-23 (17 ref)
- Competency: ethical issues and dilemmas (Evert MM) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 487-9 (7 ref)
- The role of ethics in rehabilitation medicine (Haas JF et al) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 48-51 (12 ref)
- Allocating health care resources: the vexing case of rehabilitation (Callahan D) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 101-5
- Discussing cardiopulmonary resuscitation with elderly rehabilitation patients: ethical and clinical considerations toward the formation of policy (Banja JD et al) (review, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 168-71 (45 ref)
- Ethical considerations of goal setting for patient care in rehabilitation medicine (Haas J) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 228-32 (20 ref)
- The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)
- Center for Ethics and Human Rights continues consultation, clearinghouse activities (Scanlon C et al) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 9
- Feminist ethics and cultural ethos; revisiting a nursing debate (Liaschenko J) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 71-81 (53 ref)
- Ethical considerations in rehabilitation medicine (Scofield GR) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 341-6 (73 ref)
- How far is too far... the high technology care given in todays intensive care units (Melbourne D et al) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 8-10 (10 col)
- Is research different in the country?... the ethics of research may be more complicated when subject families live in the country (Aisop-Shields L) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 17-9 (4 ref)
- Role of ethics in modern healthcare: 1 (Ellis PA) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 144-6 (10 ref 1 bib)
- Prescribed hydration in palliative care (Stone C) (care plan) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 353-7 (12 ref)
- A moral dilemma: killing and letting die (Johnson K) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 635-40 (20 ref)
- What gives you sleepless nights? Ethical practice in occupational therapy (Barnitt R) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 56(6): 207-12 (25 ref 9 bib)
- Ethical issues (Carrington AC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 18

- Informed consent: an ethical dilemma? (Reid J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec; 2(9): 23-5 (10 ref)
- Code of ethics (standards) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1989 Oct; 20(2): 75
- C.A.M.R.T. Code of Ethics... Canadian Association of Medical Radiation Technologists CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1992 Oct; 23(4): 169
- Ethics and occupational therapy practice (Corbett K) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 115-9 (7 ref)
- User fees: fair cost containment or a tax on the sick? (Moorhouse A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 21-4 (7 ref)
- The right to refuse psychotropic drugs (Sones H) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 27-30 (26 ref)
- The ethics of caring (Campbell L) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 66-70
- The organ donation committee: an ethically responsible approach to increasing the organ donation rate (Sanders LM et al) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1572-7 (39 ref)
- HIV: ethical considerations (Romani-Ruby C) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 62-5 (11 ref)
- The case of Thomas Crane: recommendations in Ombudman's report CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 19
- Ethical considerations in the treatment of AIDS patients in the intensive care unit (Brown J et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 115-23 (26 ref)
- Ethics and nutritional support in the intensive care unit (Knox LS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing: a timely controversy (Noll ML et al) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 92-100 (27 ref)
- Issues of transplantation: ethics of potential legislative changes (Stoeckle ML) (tables/charts) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 158-66 (25 ref)
- Student ethics (Brooke PS) DEANS NOTES 1993 May; 14(5): 2-3
- Ethical dilemmas in hematologic/oncologic emergencies (Iserson I(V) EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 May; 11(2): 531-43 (20 ref)
- New directions in nursing home ethics (Collopy B et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 197-8
- Management ethics for the health care supervisor (McKenzie L) (case study) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 1-10 (2 ref)
- Transplantation tragedies (Shannon TA) (case study) HEALTH PROG 1992 Nov; 73(9): 14-6
- The Human Genome Project (McCartney JJ) HEALTH PROG 1992 Dec; 73(10): 20-1 (9 ref)
- Rewriting the human prospect... genetic research (Weber DO) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 24-33
- Genetic discrimination (Billings PR) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 35-7
- Cardiac retransplantation: determining limits... ethical issues (Collins EG et al) (tables/ charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 206-12 (29 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in family caregiving and the role of public policy (Kapp MB) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 5-28 (58 ref)
- Ethics honesty integrity (McCoy K) (editorial) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 3
- Organ donation in intensive care a look at the ethical issues (Smith JC) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 227-33 (22 ref)

- The ethical use of fetal tissue for transplantation and research (Verklan MT)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1172-7 (25 ref)
- Euthanasia, dying well and the slippery slope (Allmark P) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1178-82 (12 ref)
- An ethical dilemma: coding medical records for reimbursement (Fox LA) (CEU) J AHIMA 1992 Jan: 63(1): 34-8 (16 ref)
- Breach of confidentiality (Youmans KG) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 53-6 (14 ref)
- Balancing risk and obligation... knowledge and precautions reduce fear and transmission of HIV (Witt R) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 213-4 (8 ref)
- PAs and the pharmaceutical industry J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 291-4 (16 ref)
- Guidelines for professional conduct (standards) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 430-5
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the healthcare worker (Bradley-Springer L) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 37-47 (45 ref)
- Being a burden on others... including commentary by Carse AL (Jecker NS) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 16-20, 68-71 (13 ref)
- Teaching jargon to old dogs (Caplan RM) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 139-42 (1 ref)
- Copying of home study course materials: review of fair-use copying criteria (Johnson SH) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 141-2 (2 ref)
- Air support therapy: ethical considerations (Blaylock B) (case study) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 171-3 (13 ref)
- An explication of the National Society of Genetic Counselors (NSGC) Code of Ethics (Benkendorf JL et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 31-9
- National Society of Genetic Counselors Code of Ethics (standards) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 41-3
- Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Health Law & Ethics (Dickens B et al) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): overall 5-128
- Women's health: an ethical perspective (Macklin R) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 23-9 (36 ref)
- A critique of using age to ration health care (Hunt RW) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 19-23 (29 ref)
- Response to Roger W Hunt (Callahan D) (response) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 24-7 (4 ref)
- Persistent vegetative state and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration (Gillon R) (editorial) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 67-8 (5 ref)
- Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state (Mitchell KR et al) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 71-6 (32 ref)
- On discontinuing dialysis (Wight J) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 77-81 (13 ref)
- Appropriate care of the newborn: ethical dilemmas (Dunn PM) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 82-4 (2 ref)
- Postmortem procedures in the emergency department: using the recently dead to practise and teach (Iserson KV) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 92-8 (33 ref)
- Resuscitation and senility: a study of patients' opinions (Robertson GS) (research, tables/ charts) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 104-7 (24 ref)

- What is wrong with compliance? (Holm S)

 J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 108-10 (4
- AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP et al) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 118-24 (49 ref)
- Issues related to the protection of human research participants (Harrison L) (tables/ charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 187-93 (18 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing part 1 (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 14-20 (27 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing part 2 (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 27-32 (18 ref)
- Plagiarism revisited (Blancett SS) (editorial)
 J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 6 (1 ref)
- Ethics survey results (Blancett SS et al) (questionnaire) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 9-13
- Nurses and the institutional ethics process (Hawkes WG) (bibliography) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun; 23(2): 20
- Pain relief: the perspective of Catholic tradition (O'Rourke K) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 485-91 (25 ref)
- Quality of life in clinical and research palliative medicine (MacDonald N) (tables/charts)
 J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 46-51 (21 ref)
- Cystic fibrosis: a new perspective in genetic counseling (Huisebus DR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 338-42 (13 ref)
- Dear Ms. Research Manners (Lynn MR) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 120-1
- Foregoing nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill obstetric patient (Marshall MF) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 37-44 (10 ref)
- Natural law as a unifying ethic (Nolan MT)

 J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 358-61

 (28 ref)
- Ethics and scholarly writing (Copp LA) (editorial) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2):
- Ethical dilemmas encountered by independent living service providers (Wong HD et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 10-5 (11 ref)
- How to critically evaluate positions on obstetric ethics (Chervenak FA et al) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 281-4 (6 ref)
- Caring for the poor JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2533-7 (49 ref)
- Ethics... the right of patients and their surrogates to participate in medical decisions (Pellegrino ED) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 202-3 (20 ref)
- Occyte donation and in vitro fertilization: the nurse's role with ethical and legal issues (Goode CJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 106-11 (17 ref)
- Do doctors short-change old people? (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 3; 342(8862): 1-2 (12 ref)
- Antiprogestin drugs: ethical issues (Macklin R) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 215-9 (15 ref)
- Ethics: fetal tissue research and the misread compromise (Kearney W et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 41-6 (10 ref)
- Ethics and economics in the care of low birth weight infants (Battaglia JD et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 18-9 (14 ref)

- Neonatal ethics: connections... the genetic base for congenital disease (Mathews P) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 20
- Ethical considerations of controlled evaluations (Oelberg DG) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 22
- The maternal-fetal dyad: exploring the twopatient obstetric model part 1 (Mattingly SS) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 22-4
- The maternal-fetal dyad exploring the twopatient obstetric model part 2 (Mattingly SS) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 30-3 (10 ref)
- Borderline fetal viability how to act? The dilemma over the management of the fetus at the limits of viability (Wyse LJ et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 88 (6 ref)
- Parenthood and frozen embryos: more than property and privacy (Capron AM) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 50 (5 ref)
- Keepers of the keys: economics, ethics, and nursing administrators (Curtin LL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 1-10 (14 ref)
- Ethics in the age of health care reform (Donley R) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 19-24, 51 (38 ref)
- A reexamination of euthanasia: issues raised by Final Exit (Ringerman ES et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 5-8, 34 (6 ref)
- Stemming the tide of disreputable science: implications for nursing (Denham SA) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 11-8 (24 ref)
- Mirror, mirror on the wall... the performance of hospitals (Curtin LL) (editorial) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Sep; 23(9): 7-8
- Hospital policy: proposing and disposing (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 21-4, 26
- Parental rights: who pays the price? (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 26, 28, 30 (27 bib)
- Nurses and market research (Horowitz LP) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 54-6
- Do-not resuscitate orders (Nevhutalu H) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 33-6 (13 ref)
- Killing or allowing to die? (Gallagher A) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 54-5 (4 ref)
- Lying to patients: can it ever be justified? (Martin J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 29-31 (13 ref)
- Research module. R4: the real world of research. Research ethics... open learning programme part 2 (Robinson K) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): i-viii (7 ref)
- Plagiarism revisited (Blacett SS) (editorial) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 4 (1 ref)
- Whose body is it anyway? (Webb C) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 9-11 (10 ref)
- Ethical and policy implications for the allocation of health care services to elderly persons in rural America (Lewis C et al)

 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 26-30 (12 ref)
- The ethics of ordinary time (Luthringer GF) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 99-105 (6 ref 6 bib)
- Point... counterpoint... sanctity of life/quality of life (Bonam-Crawford D et al) (case study)
 ONS NEWS 1993 Oct; 8(10): 5-6 (3 bib)
- Commentary on Final ethics: Dutch discover euthanasia abuse [original article by Nowak R appears in J NIH RES 1992;4(1):31-2] (Lamb M) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 20-1

- Commentary on Consent in paediatrics: a complex teaching assignment [original article by Grant V appears in J MED ETHICS 1992;17(4):199-204] (Veale EC) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 21
- Ethical considerations in journalism (Sigler B) (editorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter: 11(1): 3
- When parents demand "everything" (Rushton CH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 180-3 (8 ref)
- Alcoholism and liver transplantation: ethical and nursing implications (Killeen TK) (case study) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 7-12 (11 ref)
- American Nurses Association philosophical statement on ethics and human rights (Hockenberger SJ) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 41, 44 (7 ref)
- Ethical issues in prehospital research (Davis EA et al) (proceedings) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): Suppl: S11-4 (6 ref)
- Ethical challenges in emergency medical services PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr.-Jun: 8(2): 179-82 (5 ref)
- A sacrifice for others? Ethical dilemmas surrounding the UK randomised trial for the management of screen-detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (Thornton H) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 402-4 (10 ref)
- Can you tread this emotional high wire? Balancing elderly people's rights and independence against risks they pose (Watkins M) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 604-6, 608 (11 ref 2 bib)
- Medical ethics and the future of quality of life research (Morreim EH) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 12-7 (45 ref)
- Ethical concerns about noncompliance in the chronically ill patient (Warren JJ) (review) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 10-5 (47 ref)
- Ethical conduct: APTA code, standards, and guides PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 96-100
- "An instrument of our own minds"... ethical analysis (Purtilo RB) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb: 1(2): 76, 78
- The ethical impact of advanced biomedical technology (Gjengedal E) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 195-9 (9 ref)
- Patients as participants in research (Holloway I) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 48-7 (9 ref)
- Descriptive and normative ethics: class, context and confidentiality for mothers with HIV (Brown KH) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 Feb; 36(3): 195-202 (24 ref)
- Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia (Anderson JG et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 105-14 (31 ref)
- Social work ethics in the practice arena: a qualitative study (Kugelman W) (case study, research) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 59-80 (23 ref)
- Rx for death (Gibbs N) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 34-9
- A growing controversy: should researchers stop a study that gives healthy kids a drug to make them taller? (Toufexis A) TIME 1993 Jul 12: 142(2): 49
- Maternal-fetal conflict: an ethical analysis (Macklin R) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 28-30 (1 ref)
- Ethical issues in surrogate motherhood WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 129-34 (2 ref)

- Surrogate motherhood and the best interests of the child (Grodin MA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 135-7 (2 ref)
- Ethical dimensions of informed consent (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Spring; 3(1): overall 1-38
- Ethical dimensions of informed consent WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Spring; 3(1): 1-10 (12 ref 7 bib)
- Abortion: ethical issues and options (Larson DR) LOMA LINDA UNIV CENT CHRIST BIOETHICS 1992 (272 p) [book]
- Legal/ethical issues (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 189-200 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care (Condon EH) IN: Critique, realistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 69-83 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Race, racism, and health: examining the "natural" facts (Alman KKM) N: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLD PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 35-52 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical problems experienced by persons with AIDS (Cameron ME) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (302 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134499 [dissertation]
- The suffering of suicide: the victim and family considered (Knight JA) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 245-68 (39 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Technologic environments as causes of suffering: the ethical context (Reiser SJ) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) (protocol) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 43-52 (6 ref) [pamphiet chapter]
- Medical law, ethics, and bioethics in the medical office (Lewis MA et al) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 3 (270 p) [book]
- Relationship of sex-role identity and ethical orientation of graduate students in two helping professions: counselors and nurses (Hoover RM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO Ph.D. 1991 (112 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200764 (dissertation)
- The writer's workbook: health professionals guide to getting published (Fondiller SH) (exam questions, forms) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2470: (179 p) (14 ref 24 bib) [pamphlet]

EDUCATION

- The outcome and implications of screening student projects for evidence of ethical reasoning (Bagshaw A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 55(12): 453-6 (2 ref)
- Putting ethics into education (Ericksen J) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 18-20 (10 ref)
- Ethics in health education: the need to include a model course in professional preparation programs (Patterson SM et al) (review, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 239-44 (43 ref)
- An account of the usefulness of a pilot clinical ethics program at a community hospital (White BD et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 17-24 (33 ref)

ETHICS COMMITTEES

ETHICS COMMITTEES

- Committees which direct educational programs, provide a forum for discussion of ethical issues, serve as a resource to assist health professionals with ethical decision making, and/or review institutional experiences relative to ethical decisions.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Local research ethics committees and nursing: a critical look (Hunt G) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 349-51 (10 ref)
- The organ donation committee: an ethically responsible approach to increasing the organ donation rate (Sanders LM et al) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1572-7 (39 ref)
- Seeking approval for research access: the gatekeeper's role in facilitating a study of the care of the relinquishing mother (Mander R) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1460-4 (18 ref)
- Surrogate decision-making and ethics committees: the new role of the New York state nurse (Schwarz JK) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 4-8 (14 ref)
- Ethics committees, organ transplantation and public policy (Dickens BM) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 300-6 (25 ref)
- Commentary on Nursing ethics committees: the time is now [original article by Buchanan S et al appears in NURS MANAGE 1992;23(8):40-1] (Olson LL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21
- Nurses on hospital IRBs: a critical voice in protecting human subjects (Cassidy VR et al) (research, tables/charts)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 31-8 (16 ref)
- Empowering nurses through nursing ethics committees (Erlen JA) (case study) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 69-72 (14 ref)

STANDARDS

Patient rights, ethics committees, and the 1992 Joint Commission standards: implications for traumatic brain injury programs (Banja JD) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 46-56 (20 ref)

ETHICS. NURSING

- Visiting professor series: at the Royal Alexandra Hospital... ethics and accountability (Reid D) **AARN NEWSL** 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 25-6
- An interview: Dr. Sara Fry (Henderson E) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 7-9
- Advance treatment directives: a nurse ethicist's view (Schattschneider HJ) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 18-9 (19 ref)
- Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning (Daly BJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 217-23 (17 ref)
- "I want to die, I think": a case study in clinical ethics and determination of truth (Bolin B) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 346-7
- Taking the risk to care (Halloran J) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 20
- Feminist ethics and cultural ethos: revisiting a nursing debate (Liaschenko J) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 71-81 (53 ref)
- Nurse's role in ethical decision making (Chiarella M) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Mar; 5(1): 16-9 (17 ref)
- Draft Australian Code of Ethics for Nurses AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 15-7,

- The horns of dilemma: the ethics of psychological support for a severely injured seven year old child and her family (Whittington J et al) (case study, tables/charts) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 11-6 (9 ref)
- The ethics of Melanies long term care (Adams S) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 7-9 (7 ref)
- New Code of Professional Conduct: how it affects you (Castledine G) (standards) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 296-7, 299-300 (7 ref)
- Accountability in principle and in practice (Pyne R) (standards) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 301, 303-5 (4 ref)
- Local research ethics committees and nursing: a critical look (Hunt G) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 349-51 (10 ref)
- Care of a child with hypospadias: ethical issues in practice (Rose P) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9: 1(8): 393-5, 397-8 (11 ref)
- Ethical implications of first aid (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 239-41 (3 ref)
- Should nurses walk away from the scene of an accident? (Beattie J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 607 (2 ref)
- The living will: implications for nurses (Bassett CC) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 688-91 (14 ref)
- Ethical and legal issues in suicide (Davis JE) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 777-80 (23 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in qualitative research: how do we respect autonomy? (Hind M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): Research Awareness: S1-5 (32 ref)
- Ethics for the nineties (Schattschneider H) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 16-8 (19 ref)
- Nursing ethics and euthanasia... the "right to die" (Simpson R) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 36-8 (18 ref)
- You are your ethics (Tunna K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 25-6 (7 ref)
- Experienced nurses' narratives of their being in ethically difficult care situations: the problem to act in accordance with one's ethical reasoning and feelings (Astrom G et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 179-87 (20 ref)
- Caregiver ethics: walking the fine line (Baginski Y) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 48-52
- Nurses more and more are faced with ethical dilemma (Johnson JL) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 3
- Ethical perspectives on client care (Jiricka BA) CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 26-7 (4 ref)
- HIV/AIDS and nursing: an ethical debate (Kisse T) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 29-34 (17 ref)
- Systems of ethics: a perspective (Catalano JT)
 CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 91-6
 (10 ref)
- Q: the patient has an advance directive and the physician is disregarding it. As a nurse, what can or should I do? (Rushton CH) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 61-2
- I disagree with the explanation of utilitarian ethics (Henkelman WJ et al) (letter, response) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 18, 20
- Role of the nurse in ethically ambiguous situations (Rosenblum RK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 318-25 (9 ref)
- Using surrogate decision makers: the ethical case... the ethical case analysis (Stark N et al) (case study) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 334-8 (3 ref)

- Withdrawing treatment from the hopelessly ill... the ethical case (Miedema F) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-5 (6 ref)
- Wealth and the right to refuse ICU discharge... the ethical case... ethical case comment (Mulnard RA et al) (case study) DCCN 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 150-6 (9 ref)
- Competency after a suicide attempt: an ethical reflection (Pinch WJ et al) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 206-11 (8 ref)
- Increasing your decision-making role in ethical situations (Holly CM et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 264-70 (16 ref)
- Dermatology Nursing Standards of Clinical Nursing Practice: what does it mean to our professional practice? (Siegel DB et al) (CEU, exam questions) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): 445-52 (9 ref 65 bib)
- The ethics of care: agency nurses are people too (Winland-Brown JE) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 7 (3 ref)
- Conflicts in ethics: fight for life (Keltner NL) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 33
- Sold a pup?... revised UKCC code of professional conduct (Jackson C et al) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 260-1
- Deceptive documentation in home healthcare nursing (Anderson KL) (case study) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in geriatric nursing (Farquhar D) INFO NURS 1992 Aug; 23(3): 16-7 (10 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in long-term care settings; interviews with nurses in Sweden and England (Elander G et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 91-7 (13 ref)
- An international perspective of active euthanasia: attitudes of nurses in seven countries (Davis AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 301-10 (17 ref)
- An ethical responsibility for pain management (Copp LA) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 1-3 (10 ref)
- Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses (Wilkes L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 95-102 (21 ref)
- Confidentially speaking (Salladay SA)
 J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 12-5, 47
- An overview of nursing ethics for nurse educators (Turner SL et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 272-7 (17 ref)
- The ethics of exclusion and the myth of control (Malone R) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 33A-4A (7 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas faced by directors of nursing (Harrison JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 13-6 (5 ref)
- An ethical nursing practice model (Milner S) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 22-5 (6 ref)
- Nurses and the institutional ethics process (Hawkes WG) (bibliography) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun; 23(2): 20
- The Safe Medical Device Act of 1990 ethica dilemmas for nurses (Miller I et al) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 260 (6 ref)
- The "real world" of hospital nursing practice as perceived by nursing undergraduates (Kelly B) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33 (36 ref)
- The ethical quandaries of acute care nursing practice (Holly CM) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 110-5 (16 ref)
- Robbing Peter to pay Paul or, stealing faculty hurts us all (Hawken PL) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 127

- Incompetent, unethical, or illegal practice—teaching students to cope (Aroskar MA) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 130 (2 ref)
- AIDS dilemma: risk vs. responsibility in nursing care (Marshall P et al) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 May; 67(5): 3-5 (20 ref)
- Impaired nursing performance: ethical issues (Sullivan EJ) KANS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 67(6): 1-3 (11 ref)
- Ethics and nursing research (Lewis JA) MASS NURSE 1992 Sep; 62(8): 8
- Caring for patients with AIDS: conflicting duties in ethical decision making (Bosek MSD et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 82-3 (4 ref)
- The use of restraints: ethical considerations (Bosek MSD) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 154-6 (9 ref)
- The ethics of pain management (Bosek MSD) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 218-20 (14 ref)
- A comparison of ethical resources (Bosek MSD) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 332-4 (13 ref)
- Ethics of the nurse-physician relationship (Andrews A) NEBR NURSE 1992 Aug; 25(3): 25-6 (9 ref)
- Ethics: principles of conduct governing an individual profession (Behymer J) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Apr; 4(2): 1, 3
- ANA position statement on foregoing artificial nutrition and hydration NEV RNFORMATION 1992 Aug; 1(3): 21
- Keepers of the keys: economics, ethics, and nursing administrators (Curtin LL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 1-10 (14 ref)
- An ethical practice environment as a caring environment (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 68-74 (14 ref)
- Use of title (Harding D) NURS BC 1991 Mar; 23(1): 9
- Ethics for nurses NURS BC 1991 May; 23(2):
- Therapeutic abortion (Carroll E) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 31
- When a nurse-patient relationship goes too far (Coltrin JB) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 31
- Marketing dilemmas for health care providers (McLaughlin A) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 16-8
- Said another way: an ethical issue for a profession for all seasons... health care for the poor (Wessell ML) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 29-33 (11 ref)
- Are there employment risks to ethical decisions? (Barnett TJ) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 17-21 (5 ref)
- Use of the Code of Ethics for accountability in discharge planning (Beck L et al) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 5-12 (16 ref)
- Assisted suicide: where do nurses draw the line? (Kowalski S) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 70-6 (21 ref)
- After HIV testing: what's next? (O'Quinn JL et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 92-4 (16 ref)
- When "catering" becomes "pandering"... ethic: in management (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 24-5
- A lethal attitude... acts of revenge (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 24, 26
- Abortion: a tangle of rights (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 26, 28, 30-1 (31 ref)
- Creating moral space for nurses (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 18-9

- Informed consent: cautious, calculated candor (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 18, 20
- Ethics and law... what is a nurse's moral obligations within a health care institution with regard to smoking and health? NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 16-17(12-1): 13
- Uncovering the ethic of care (Hodge B) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 13-22 (19 ref)
- Some ethical dilemmas for nurses in clinical practice (Armstrong M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 18-9
- Disagreements over treatment (Armstrong M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 8-9
- Commentary on Nursing ethics committees: the time is now [original article by Buchanan S et al appears in NURS MANAGE 1992;23(8):40-1] (Olson LL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21
- Unworkable paradox (Adeney M) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): Tradimus: 55 (4 ref)
- Ethical standards and human rights (Tarbuck P) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 27-30 (11 ref)
- Professional development module. P10: delivery of care. Conflicts in care... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): i-viii (2 ref)
- Speaking out (Barker P et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): Mental Health: 62
- Moral minefield... nurses working in secure units encounter a host of ethical problems (Byrt R) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): Mental Health: 63-6 (20 ref)
- Truth about drugs... informed consent of the client... administration of neuroleptic drugs (Hackney A) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): Mental Health: 66, 68 (14 ref)
- What makes a person?... is letting a patient die the ultimate caring act or the ultimate betrayal of nursing values? (Wright S) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 42-5 (13 ref)
- Exploring an ethical dilemma... a Jehovah's Witness who believed that taking blood is expressly forbidden (Grant AB) **NURSING** 1992 Dec; 22(12): 52-4 (2 ref)
- To tell or not to tell: a special survey report on HIV and ethics (case study) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 50-3
- The ethics of whistle blowing by nurses (Silva MC et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 17-21 (11 ref)
- Ethics of writing in nursing: responsible mentorship (Sorrell JM) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 67-71 (4 ref)
- An unsafe or unprofessional colleague: what's a nurse to do? (McMullen P et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 46-7
- Unconventional cancer treatments: professional, legal, and ethical issues (Fletcher DM) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1351-4 (29 ref)
- Managing cancer pain at home: the decisions and ethical conflicts of patients, family caregivers, and homecare nurses (Taylor EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 919-27 (30 ref)
- Empowering nurses through nursing ethics committees (Erlen JA) (case study) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 69-72 (14 ref)
- Care in the absence of primary caregivers (Hogue E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 49-50

- Confronting unsafe practice: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 284-6, 288 (2 ref)
- Balancing personal risk with professional responsibility: the case of AIDS (Rushton CH et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 418-20, 415 (2 ref)
- Moral dimensions of public policy formation: guidelines for nurses **PENN NURSE** 1992 Apr; 47(4): 25 (6 ref)
- The nurse as patient advocate (Banja JD) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 159-61 (14 ref)
- Balance values and norms in the nursing care of stroke patients (Kirkevold M) (research) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 24-33 (27
- Patient advocacy vs. job security: an ethical dilemma (Seley JJ) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 83-7, 113
- The unwilling drug pusher: when the nurse is caught between Dr. Feelgood and the addicted patient (Summers CL et al) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 18-20
- Punished for caring: the story of the hospice six (Sasser R) (case study) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall: 2(3): 34-40, 84-5
- Ethics in action (Haddad A) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 25-7
- Ethics in action (Haddad A) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 21, 23-4 (1 ref)
- Ethics in action: what would you do? (Haddad A) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 25-7
- Ethics in action (Haddad A) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 22-4 (2 ref)
- What would you do?... ethics in action (Haddad A) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 21-2, 24 (2 ref)
- Ethics food for thought (Wessinger MF) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 12 (1 ref)
- Ethical foundations in nursing for broad health care access (Aroskar MA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fail; 6(3): Spec Issue: 201-5 (6 ref)
- Accountability and the law: how it affects the nurse (Tingle JH) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 8-9 (4 ref)
- The 'conscience clause' and moral dilemmas (Field D) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 18-21 (17 ref)
- Nursing in Nazi Germany (Steppe H) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 744-53 (3 ref)
- Nurses and industrial action (Madden PJ) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Apr; 21(2): 4-5
- Defining the term "nurse leader" through use of the Delphi process (Burlingame AR) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (372 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135523 [dissertation]
- A description of the meaning of moral conflict in pediatric nursing practice: weaving the fabric of choice (Case NIX) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128883 (dissertation)
- Ethical decision making in nursing (Husted GL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (313 p) [book]
- Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: (154 p) [pamphlet]
- Advance management preferences: the nurse's role in surrogate decision making (Mahoney MA et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study, protocol) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 45-58 (19 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

ETHICS. NURSING

- Code for Nurses IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (standards) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 147-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical considerations in the delivery of home health care (Hays BJ et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 71-87 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical issues in the care of a pediatric patient with AIDS (Dwyer ML) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 13-30 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Informed consent: a challenge for patient advocacy (Perrin KM) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 105-16 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Introduction (Murphy CP) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: xxi-xxiv (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The issue of restraints: a closer look (Collier BR) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 59-69 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Not safe at home: risk versus safety in home care (Maher PL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 89-104 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A nurse's research dilemma (Wintz CJB) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 129-45 (32 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The patient who refused to be fed (Fleming C)
 IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary
 nursing practice (White GB) (case study)
 ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 1-12 (22 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]
- A postsurgical patient and the do-notresuscitate decision (Keffer MJ) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 31-44 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Preface (White GB) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: xi-xv (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- What if the whistleblower is a student? The advisory role of the instructor (Drew BL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 117-27 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The ethical/moral language of cancer nurses (O'Connor KF) (research) CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123653 [dissertation]
- Ethics education in baccalaureate nursing programs: Instructional strategies for an ethic of care (Disparti J) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136375 [dissertation]
- The relationship between levels of moral/ ethical judgment, advocacy and autonomy among community health nurses (Hatfield PG) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134127 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

Draft national nursing code of ethics LAMP 1992 Nov; 49(10): 29-31, 33

CANADA

The revised code of ethics: an overview (Dunphy E et al) (case study) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 19-21 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

- An overview of nursing ethics for nurse educators (Turner SL et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 272-7 (17 ref)
- Tell me the right answer: a model for teaching nursing ethics (Cameron ME et al) (review) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 377-80 (31 ref)
- Teaching nursing ethics on interactive television: fostering interactivity (Wurzbach ME) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 37-9 (11 ref)
- Whither ethics in nursing curricula? (Aroskar MA) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 6 (6 ref)
- The Nursing Community Ethics Project: an ethics education opportunity for Kansas nurses (Harris CH) KANS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 67(6): 4-5 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The UKCC code deciphered (Rea K) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 51-4 (5 ref)

HISTORY

A chronicle of the evolution of the Code for Nurses (Fowler MD) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 149-54 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

ETHICS THEORY

- Before 1993 see under ETHICS; THEORY.
- Containing costs through ethical empowerment (Toohey G) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 13-8 (18 ref 1 bib)
- The role of psychiatric consultation liaison nurses in ethical decisions to remove life-sustaining treatments (Hart CA) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 370-8 (19 ref)
- Systems of ethics; a perspective (Catalano JT)
 CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 91-6
- The problem of proxies with interests of their own: toward a better theory of proxy decisions... including commentary by Strong C, Brody BA, and Carse AL (Hardwig J) (case study, commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 20-7, 63-71 (21 ref)
- Natural law as a unifying ethic (Nolan MT)

 J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 358-61
 (28 ref)
- Can ethnography save the life of medical ethics? (Hoffmaster B) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1421-31 (46 ref)

ETHNIC GROUPS

- Cardiovascular health among Asian Americans/ Pacific Islanders: an examination of health status and intervention approaches (Chen MS Jr.) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 199-207 (50 ref)
- Risk factors for early adolescent drug use in four ethnic and racial groups (Vega WA et al) (research, tables/charrs) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 185-9 (35 ref)
- Abuse during pregnancy: the horror and the hope (McFarlane J) (forms, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 350-62 (42 ref)
- Health promotion, occupational therapy and multiculturalism: lessons from research (Dyck I) (research) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 120-9 (31 ref)
- A new approach to training child protective services workers for ethnically sensitive practice (Stevenson KM et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 291-305 (33 ref)

- Culture and cancer: the relevance of cultural orientation within cancer education programmes (Boston P) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 72-6 (19 ref)
- Culturalizing the ethnic patient: educational films and images of interethnic relations in health care (Glastra FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 487-96 (34 ref)
- Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses (Wilkes L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 95-102 (21 ref)
- Nurses' experiences of caring for ethnicminority clients (Murphy K et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 442-50 (36 ref)
- Experiences of New York Puerto Rican family members living with AIDS (Dolan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 23-8 (7 ref)
- Attitudes of nurses toward culturally diverse patients: an examination of the Social Contact Theory (Rooda LA) (research)

 J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 48-56 (12 ref)
- Gender and ethnic differences in adolescents' attitudes toward condom use (Hodges BC et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 103-6 (16 ref)
- Epidemiology of AIDS, HIV prevalence, and HIV incidence among adolescents (DiClemente RJ) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 325-30 (24 ref)
- Nursing in the Canadian Arctic (Herbert P) (tables/charts) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 6-9 (10 ref)
- Caring for culturally diverse racial groups: an administrative matter (Malone BL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 21-9 (8 ref)
- Let no one be silent (Agar-Newman K) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 38, 37
- Diabetic dietary recommendations (Metcalf V) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9):
- The culturally diverse student: a model for empowerment (Holtz C et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 28-31 (16 ref)
- Ethnogeriatrics: implications for occupational therapy and physical therapy (Llorens LA et al) (tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 59-69 (10 ref)
- Cultural aspects of family health nursing (Weller B) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 38-40 (12 ref)
- Helping to reach an understanding: palliative care for people from ethnic minority groups (House N) (questionnaire) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb: 8/5): 329-33 (7 ref 9 bib)
- Area-level predictors of use of prenatal care in diverse populations (Kieffer E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 653-8 (33 ref)
- Suggest diets with a difference... taking ethnic food preferences into account (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 67-72 (4 ref)
- Pregnancy and childbirth among the Amish (Campanella K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 333-42 (39 ref)
- Attitudes towards disabilities in a multicultural society (Westbrook MT et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 615-23 (45 ref)
- Cultural differences in health beliefs: implications for social work practice in health care settings (Congress EP et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 81-96 (60 ref)

- Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.8: nursing care of drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 603-63 (8B bib) [pamphlet chapter)
- Transcultural nursing: assessment and intervention (Giger JN et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (540 p) [book]

AUSTRALIA

Multiculturalism: experience the world without leaving home (Stuart J) (tables/charts) ACORN J 1992 Jun; 5(2): 20, 22-4, 26-7 (3 ref 2 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Minority ethnic women and nursing (Maslin-Prothero S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 28-30 (23 ref)
- Plugging the gap... diabetes... UK's ethnic minorities... provision for them is limited and reflects wider racial issues (Mello M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 86(43): 34-6 (22 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

- Parallel path begins (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 16-7
- He huarahi tawhito: an old path... Maori who have served our people as nurses (Ramsden I) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 24

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Narratives as a basis for culturally relevant holistic care: ethnicity and everyday experiences of women clerical workers (Stevens PE et al) (research) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 49-58 (26 ref)
- Understanding, eliciting and negotiating clients' multicultural health beliefs (Jackson LE) (case study) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 30, 32, 37-8+ (11 ref)

ETHNOGRAPHY

- A qualitative method for describing particular aspects of a culture, based on the worldview of members of that culture. Used as a print heading for material about the discipline of ethnography. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ ethnographic techniques.
- Incorporation of ethnographic methods in occupational therapy assessment (Spencer J et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 303-9 (28 ref)
- Institutional ethnography: explicating the social organization of professional health practices intending client empowerment (Townsend EA) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S58-61 (5 ref)
- Feminist research: definitions, methodology, methods and evaluation (Webb C) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 416-23 (32 ref)
- Community analysis in community health nursing practice: the GENESIS model (Stoner MH et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 223-7 (14 ref)
- 'Ethnography': what's in a word process? Product? Promise? (Hughes CC) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 439-50 (16 ref)

- Incorporating an ethnographic approach into nurse education (Adams T) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 11-2 (16 ref)
- Can ethnography save the life of medical ethics? (Hoffmaster B) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1421-31 (46 ref)
- Experiencing the mystery in cross-cultural research on care (Aamodt AM) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 201-9 (3 ref) (pamphlet chapter)
- Ethnomedicine see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

ETHYLENE GLYCOLS

Before 1988 see under ALCOHOLS.

POISONING

Acute ethylene glycol poisoning (Broering-Ramey B) (case study) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Apr; 19(2): 86-8 (3 ref)

ETHYLENE OXIDE

Before 1988 see under ETHERS.

Ethylene oxide sterilization: an evaluation of a test pack (Hart ML et al) (tables/charts)

AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1389-90, 1393-6 (19

Etidronate
see ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

ETIDRONATE DISODIUM

Searchable electronically since 1991.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Successful treatment of immobilization hypercalcemia using calcitonin and etidronate (Meythaler JM et al) (case study, research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 316-9 (22 ref)
- Etidronate disodium: effects on heterotopic ossification and osteoporosis (Glenn MB) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 99-102 (9 ref)

Etymology see NOMENCLATURE

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Before 1992 see under EUROPE.

- Occupational health nursing practice in the United Kingdom: the European influence (Raper JA) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 84-9 (8 ref)
- Health policy regimes and the single European market (Altenstetter C) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 813-46 (52 ref)
- Pharmaceutical regulation in the European Community: barriers to single market integration (Orzack LH et al) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 847-68 (52 ref)
- Nurses' guide to the European Community (Mercer H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 25-9 (4 ref)

EUTHANASIA

- The euthanasia/assisted suicide debate matures (Byock IR) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 8-11 (5 ref)
- Should euthanasia be legalized? (Hampton S) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 429-31 (17 ref)
- A moral dilemma: killing and letting die (Johnson K) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 635-40 (20 ref)

- The right to die: who should choose? (Davies PCS) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 654 (7 ref)
- The living will: implications for nurses (Bassett CC) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 688-91 (14 ref)
- Euthanasia: pro or con? (Liaschenko J et al) CALIF NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 1, 6
- Nursing ethics and euthanasia... the 'right to die' (Simpson R) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 36-8 (18 ref)
- Law, morality and euthanasia (Farsides CCS) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 107-9 (4 ref)
- Commentary on Public shows support for euthanasia, but hedges on assisted suicide [original article by Staff appears in HOSP ETHICS 1992;8(4):6-8] (Fecht ME) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 17
- Right-to-die responses from a random sample of 200 (Huber R et al) (research, tables/ charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 1-19 (36 ref)
- An international perspective of active euthanasia: attitudes of nurses in seven countries (Davis AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 301-10 (17 ref)
- Voluntary euthanasia and the nurse: an Australian survey (Kuhse H et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 311-22 113 ref)
- Euthanasia, dying well and the slippery slope (Allmark P) J ADV NUR\$ 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1178-82 (12 ref)
- Pain relief: the perspective of Catholic tradition (O'Rourke K) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 485-91 (25 ref)
- How do you view euthanasia? (Kramer LS) (editorial) J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 324-5
- Assisted suicide: where do nurses draw the line? (Kowalski S) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 70-6 (21 ref)
- Euthanasia. An act of love... or an admission of failure? (Ellis P et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 34-7 (16 ref)
- Oncology nurses' attitudes regarding voluntary, physician-assisted dying for competent, terminally ill patients (Young A et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 445-51 (28 ref)
- Attitudes of medical professionals toward euthanasia (Anderson JG et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 105-14 (31 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Consent in paediatrics: a complex teaching assignment [original article by Grant V appears in J MED ETHICS 1992;17(4):199-204] (Veale EC) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 21

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—NETHERLANDS

Pediatric euthanasia (Orlowski JP et al) (forms) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1440-6 (38 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A critique of using age to ration health care (Hunt RW) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 19-23 (29 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GEORGIA

A lethal injection: who's responsible? NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 79 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Euthanasia. An act of love... or an admission of failure? (Ellis P et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 34-7 (16 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Drawing a line between killing and letting die: the law, and law reform, on medically assisted dying (Gostin LO) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 94-101 (87 ref)
- "Angels of Death" cause sensation in Austrian courts (Martin D) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 5-6 (3 ref)

NETHERLANDS

- Euthanasia policy in the Netherlands: the role of consultation-liaison psychiatrists (Huyse FJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 733-8 (11 ref)
- Commentary on Final ethics: Dutch discover euthanasia abuse [original article by Nowak R appears in J NIH RES 1992;4(1):31-2] (Lamb M) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 20-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses (Wilkes L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 95-102 (21 ref)
- A time to live or a time to die? (Sanders S) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 34-6 (6 ref)

EUTHANASIA, PASSIVE

- The withdrawing or withholding of extraordinary means used to prolong life
- Before 1988 see under EUTHANASIA; RESUSCITATION: RIGHT TO DIE.
- Terminal weaning from mechanical ventilation: ethical and practical considerations for patient management (Campbell ML et al)

 AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 52-6 (13 ref)
- Withdrawal of mechanical ventilation: ethical principles and guidelines for terminal weaning (Daly BJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 217-23 (17 ref)
- Case studies in terminal weaning from mechanical ventilation (Campbell ML) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 354-8 (3 ref)
- Terminal weaning: a loved one's vigil (Benner KL) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 22-5
- Ethical issues: when the physician won't give up (Edwards BS) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 34-7 (3 ref)
- The role of psychiatric consultation liaison nurses in ethical decisions to remove life-sustaining treatments (Hart CA) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 370-8 (19 ref)
- Passive euthanasia in palliative care (Penn K) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 462-6 (8 ref)
- The Bland truth: 2... the Tony Bland case... artificial feeding (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 285 (1 ref)
- A moral dilemma: killing and letting die (Johnson K) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 635-40 (20 ref)
- Questions of life and death (Grant A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 31-4 (18 rei)

- Assessing quality of life: the basis for withdrawal of life-supporting treatment? (Fulbrook P) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1440-6 (26 ref)
- Persistent vegetative state and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration (Gillon R) (editorial) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 67-8 (5 ref)
- Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state (Mitchell KR et al) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun: 19(2): 71-6 (32 ref)
- On discontinuing dialysis (Wight J) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 77-81 (13 ref)
- Assisted suicide: where do nurses draw the line? (Kowalski S) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 70-6 (21 ref)
- Killing or allowing to die? (Gallagher A) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 54-5 (4 ref)
- Living a dilemma... caring for patients who are in permanent vegetative states (Ellis P) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 41-3 (12 ref)
- Why give IV fluids to the dying? (Rousseau PC)
 PATIENT CARE 1992 Jul 15; 26(12): 71-2, 74
 (12 ref)
- Interpreting a moral right: ethical dilemmas in nutritional support for terminally ill patients (Fawcett H) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 380-3 (8 ref 7 bit)
- Ethics in action: what would you do? (Haddad A) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 25-7
- Family role in health care decision making (Lynn J) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Winter; 8(1): 57-64
- Compendium of position statements on the nurse's role in end-of-life decisions (standards) ANA PUBL 1992 Dec #MS-20: (14 p) (35 ref 26 bib) [pamphlet]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Facing tragic decisions with parents in the neonatal intensive care unit: clinical perspectives (Jellinek MS et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 24, 26-9 (24 ref)
- When parents demand "everything" (Rushton CH et al) (case stuby) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 180-3 (8 ref)
- Ethical issues in the care of a pediatric patient with AIDS (Dwyer ML) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 13-30 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—NETHERLANDS

- Medical decisions concerning the end of life in children in the Netherlands (Visser HKA et al) (editorial) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1429-31 (11 ref)
- Pediatric euthanasia (Orlowski JP et al) (forms) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Dec; 146(12): 1440-6 (38 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Using surrogate decision makers: the ethical case... the ethical case analysis (Stark N et al) (case study) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 334-8 (3 ref)
- Life on the slippery slope: a bedside view of treating incompetent elderly patients (Niemira D) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 May-Jun; 23(3): 14-7 (9 ref)
- The old man's friend?... should bronchopneumonia be treated in old people who are chronically or terminally ill? (McGhee J) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 44-5 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

What makes a person?... is letting a patient die the ultimate caring act or the ultimate betrayal of nursing values? (Wright S) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 42-5 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Drawing a line between killing and letting die: the law, and law reform, on medically assisted dying (Gostin LO) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 94-101 (87 ref)
- The implications of the Cruzan decision for clinical nutrition teams (Capron AM) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 89-97 (7 ref)
- Withdrawal of nutrition support in a neurosurgical patient in a persistent vegetative state (Johnson G et al) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 109-11 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Withdrawing treatment from the hopelessly ill... the ethical case (Miedema F) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-5 (6 ref)
- *No code" the meaning behind the words (Harder CJ) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3):
- Passive taboos (Louis R) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 37-9 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

- Program evaluation within a health promotion framework (Thompson JC) (proceedings, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S67-71 (14 ref)
- Special issue: evaluation (Bond S et al) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): overall 229-323
- Management module. M7: evaluation. The principles of evaluation... open learning programme part 1 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): I-viii (3 ref)
- Management module. M7: evaluation. The practice of evaluation... open learning programme part 2 NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): i-viii (4 ref)

HISTORY

Evaluation of nursing education programmes—theory and practice (Whiteley S) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 315-23 (21 ref)

METHODS

The relationship between performance on computer-based clinical simulations and two written methods of evaluation: cognitive examination and self-evaluation of expertise (Henry SB et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-34 (27 ref)

STANDARDS

- Measurement standards for interdisciplinary medical rehabilitation (Johnston MV et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12-S): Spec Educ Issue: S1-23 (71 ref)
- Evaluation, Drug see DRUG EVALUATION
- Evaluation, Product see PRODUCT EVALUATION
- Evaluation, Student see STUDENT PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL

EVALUATION STUDIES

- Investigative activities that use research methods and a problem solving process to meet program needs or solve concrete problems. Used as a print heading for material about evaluation research. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which are evaluative in nature.
- Before 1989 see under EVALUATION /methods.
- Fourth generation evaluation, the paradigm revolution and health promotion (Lincoln YS) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S6-10 (22 ref)
- Unit-based product evaluation: planning product evaluation studies part 2 (Mateo MA) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 88-91 (6 ref)
- Nursing evaluation: purposes, achievements and opportunities (Marsland D et al) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 231-6 (13 ref)
- Issues in the evaluation of small-scale adult day care programs (Neufeld A et al) (case study, research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 261-73 (47 ref)
- An overview of evaluation research methods with implications for nursing staff development (Hamilton GA) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 148-54 (28 ref)

METHODS

Empirical evidence shows that measuring users' opinions is not a satisfactory way of evaluating computer-assisted learning in nurse education (Jones BT et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 411-25 (49 ref)

UTILIZATION

Outcomes assessment is vital to educators (Dowd SB) (tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 240-2 (4 ref)

EVOKED POTENTIALS

- The electric response evoked in the cerebral cortex by stimulation of sensory perceptors or some point on the sensory pathway leading from the receptor to the cortex.
- Intercostal somatosensory-evoked potentials: a new technique (Dreyfuss P et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 144-50 (30 ref)
- Effect of ankle joint position on electrically evoked surface myoelectric signals of the tibialis anterior muscle (Merletti R et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 501-6 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

- Segmental V dermatomal somatosensoryevoked potentials: normal intertrial variation and side-to-side comparison (Dumitru D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 75-83 (20 ref)
- Extensor carpi radialis recovery predicted by qualitative SEP and clinical examination in quadriplegia (Jacobs SR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 790-3 (22 ref)
- Correlation analysis of somatosensory evoked potential waveforms (Kresch EN et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 829-34 (14 ref)
- Incomplete spinal cord evoked injury potential in man (Prestor B et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 252-6 (16 ref)

- Evaluation of intraoperative somatosensoryevoked potential monitoring during 100 cervical operations (Epstein NE et al) (tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 737-47 (27 ref)
- Paraspinal muscle evoked cerebral potentials in patients with unilateral low back pain (Zhu Y et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1096-102 (28 ref)

EVOLUTION

- Occupation and the relevance of primatology to occupational therapy (Wood W) (review) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 515-22 (72 ref)
- Ewing's Sarcoma see SARCOMA, EWING'S
- Examination, Neurologic see NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION
- Examination, Physical see PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
- Examinations, Academic see EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT
- Examinations, Credentialing see CREDENTIALING EXAMINATIONS
- Examinations, State Board
 see STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS
- Exanthema Subitum see ROSEOLA

EXCELLENCE

- Transforming mediocrity to excellence: a challenge for nurse leaders (frurita V) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 15-25 (25 ref)
- Core skills and competencies: excellence made explicit part 3 (Hollis V et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 56(4): 135-9 (13 ref)
- Institute for Nursing Excellence: a retention model (Shay S et al) (tables/charts)

 J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2):
- Recognizing excellence: giving your AWE (Webb D et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 54-6 (3 ref)
- Achieving excellence: striving for excellence is not merely a goal for Betty Davies, it's a way of life (Brown L) NURS BC 1993 May-Jun; 25(2), 15
- Becoming the best: a case for best practice (Curran CR) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6, 18
- The pursuit of excellence... nursing development units (Vaughan B) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 26-8 (2 ref)
- Establishing a nurse-managed health center: assuring excellence (Davis EO) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 151-7 (13 ref)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

- Formal programs between two or more institutions (universities, hospitals, etc.) for the interchange of students or personnel.
- International exchange students and faculty (Uhl JE) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 5
- The French connection (Russell D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 18-9
- Nursing from the international perspective (Lancaster J) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 53-8 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION-AUSTRALIA

Burn management: a clinical exchange programme (Gammon H et al) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 29-31 (5 ref)

EXCHANGE TRANSFUSION. WHOLE BLOOD

Repetitive withdrawal of small amounts of blood and replacement with donor blood until a large proportion of the blood volume has been exchanged. Used in treatment of fetal erythroblastosis, hepatic coma, sickle cell anemia, disseminated intravascular coagulation, septicemia, burns, thrombotic thrombopenic purpura, and fulminant malaria.

EDUCATION

Procedural flow chart job aid for the exchange transfusion (Todd NA) (forms, teaching materials) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 63-7 (1 ref)

METHODS

Procedural flow chart job aid for the exchange transfusion (Todd NA) (forms, teaching materials) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 63-7 (1 ref)

EXERCISE

- Physical activity which is usually regular and done with the intention of improving or maintaining PHYSICAL FITNESS or HEALTH. Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY. see also THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE
- Factors associated with male workers' engagement in physical activity: white collar vs. blue collar workers (Desmond AW et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 73-83 (42 ref)
- Long-term survival and HIV disease: the role of exercise and CD4 response in HIV disease (Pfeiffer N) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 237-9 (2 ref)
- Shape up together! (Esteve H) AM BABY 1992 Aug; 54(8): 70-2, 74, 83
- Physical activity and alcohol consumption trends among physically active college students (Blank SE et al) (research) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 327-9 (8 ref)
- Body composition of sedentary and physically active spinal coord injured individuals estimated from total body electrical conductivity (Oile MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 708-10 (28 ref)
- Modifiable cardiac risk factors of obesity, inactivity, and stress: a community survey (Kirk-Gardner R et al) (research, tables/caN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 25-9 (33 ref)
- Rehabilitative exercise for the cardiac patient: early phase (Fletcher GF) (protocol) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 267-75 (20 ref)
- Exercise for the cardiac patient: long-term maintenance phase (Hartley LH) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 277-84 (11 ref)
- Home-based and worksite-based exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease (DeBusk RF) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 285-95 (36 ref)
- Types of exercise: arm-leg and static-dynamic (Balady GJ) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 297-308 (49 ref)
- Psychobehavioral treatment in cardiac rehabilitation (Blumenthal JA et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 323-31 (70 ref)

EXERCISE

- Does exercise fight cancer? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Feb; 5(2): 12-3
- How to start an exercise habit you can stick with CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jul; 5(7): 69-71
- Exercise and adult-onset diabetes (Dinsmoor RS) (tables/charts) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov: 18(1): 6-8
- Nutritional profiles of selected college females in a 15-week exercise and weight-control class (Quinn TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 34-41 (23 ref)
- The relationship of resting and exercise blood pressure in subjects with sesantial hypertension before and after drug treatment with propranolol (Potempa KM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 509-14 (17 ref)
- Intrinsic motivation and exercise behavior (Oman R et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 232-8 (24 ref)
- Community-wide youth exercise promotion: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study (Kelder SH et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 218-23 (35 ref)
- Case report: exercise-related oligo-/ amenorrhea (Shangold MM) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 223-4 (4 ref)
- Exercise MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 11(6): 6-7
- Exercise reduces risk of diabetes (Vikhanski L) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jul; 33(7): 16-7
- The health benefits of exercise: a critical reappraisal (Curfman GD) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Feb 25; 328(8): 574-6 (15 ref)
- Instrument development: cardiac diet and exercise self-afficacy (Hickey ML et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 347-51 (31 ref)
- Exercise (Semchenko A) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall 92-120
- Relationship between self-monitoring of diet and exercise change and subsequent risk factor changes in children and adults (Madsen J et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 61-9 (22 ref)
- When workouts are a gas: exercise and the digestive system (Stamford B) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 163-4 (1 ref)
- "My dog ate my running shoes": fitness excuses from patients (Stenger A et al) (anecdote) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 149-50
- Does exercise enhance sexuality? (Levin S) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 199-203 (13 ref)
- Minority patients: clinical strategies to promote exercise (White J) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 136-8, 141-4 (7 ref)
- Are warm-up and cool-down exercises important? (Pina IL et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 144f, 144h, 144j+ (8 ref 2 bib)
- Keeping cool during hot-weather workouts (Stamford B) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 144p, 144r
- Control of type II diabetes: reaping the rewards of exercise and weight loss (Blake GH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 129-32, 137, 213-5 (27 ref)

- Exercise and hypertension: maximizing the benefits in patients receiving drug therapy (Houston MC) (CEU, exam questions, tables charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 139-44, 150, 213-5 (19 ref)
- The effect of aerobic and anaerobic training on ventilatory muscles (Pilon C et al) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 173-7 (11 ref 3 bib)
- Winter: a great time for outdoor exercise UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Jan: 9(4): 4-5
- Nutrition and exercise: what your body needs UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 May; 9(8): 4-5
- Exercise! (Wood PD) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 25-7
- Health behaviors in elderly life-styles (Tuohig GM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (100 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209714 [dissertation]
- The relationship between self-efficacy theory and exercise compliance in a cardiac population (yidmar PM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN PH.D. 1991 (116 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136759 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Exercise-induced bronchospasm: is it asthma? EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 105-6
- Strenuous exercise & women: the medical risks NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec: 14(6): 6

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood chest pain from exercise-induced asthma EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 65, 69

EDUCATION—IN OLD AGE

The knowledge and practices of registered nurse, certified diabetes educators: teaching elderly clients about exercise (Ruby KL et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-306 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

- Prevention of running injuries by warm-up, cool-down, and stretching exercises (van Mechelen W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 711-9 (49 ref)
- Training of ambulatory individuals with cerebral palsy (Fernandez JE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 488-72 (21 ref)
- Balance, reaction time, and muscle strength in exercising and nonexercising older women: a pilot study (Lord SR et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 837-9 (23 ref)
- Women's exercise participation: the relevance of social roles compared to non-role-related determinants (Verhoef MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 367-70 (19 ref)
- Efficacy studies in coronary rehabilitation (Bittner V et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 333-47 (79 ref)
- The measurement of physical activity in bone density research (Walker JA et al) (review, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 17-24 (43 ref)
- Strength and contractile adaptations in the human triceps surae after isotonic exercise (Moss CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 104-14 (29 ref)
- The effect of training on physical therapists' ability to apply specified forces of palpation (Keating J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 38-46 (16 ref)

- Electromyographic analysis of exercises proposed for differential activation of medial and lateral quadriceps femoris muscle components... including commentary by McConnell J with author response (Karst GM et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 286-99 (69 ref)
- Effects of exercise on hip range of motion, trunk muscle performance, and gait economy (Godges JJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 488-77 (33 ref)
- Does exercise intensity matter? (Pollock CL) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 123-6 (15 ref)
- Infection, immunity, and exercise: what to tell patients? (Eichner ER) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 125-6, 129-30, 132-3+ (50 ref)
- Transient paresthesia in stair-climbers' feet (Vereschagin KS et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 63-6. 69 (8 ref)
- The role of exercise in prevention of osteoporosis (Rutherford OM) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 522-6 (45 ref)
- Skeletal muscle pain and exercise (Newham DJ) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 66-70 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The effect of short term, light resistive exercise on well elders (Hanson CS et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 73-81 (13 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Exercise, lipids, and obesity in adolescents with parental history of coronary disease (Stewart KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 430-6 (28 ref)
- Adolescents' perceptions of relative weight and self-reported weight loss activities (Felts M et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 372-6 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Physical activity and exercise in children with cystic fibrosis (Loutzenhiser JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 112-9 (22 ref)
- A beginner's guide to pediatric exercise organizations (Rowland TW) (editorial)
 PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 103-5

IN MIDDLE AGE

Exercise benefits older adults **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Jan; 11(1): 6-7

IN OLD AGE

- A pilot study on the effect of exercise and abdominal massage on bowel habit in continuing care patients (Resende TL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 204-9 (16 ref)
- Effects of exercise on acute respiratory tract infections and related symptoms (Karper WB et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 15-8 (9 ref)
- The nurse as exercise leader (Gillett PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 133-7 (13 ref)
- Useful exercise (Phillpot N et al) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 18-9
- Exercise and aging: extending independence in older adults (Shephard R) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 61-4 (12 ref)
- Strength training after sixty (Dinsmoor R) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 18/9): 6-8

- Vitality: yours at any age (Minor DJ) HEALTH YOU 1992 Fall; 8(3): 18-9
- Factors related to the adoption of exercise among older women (Lee C) (review)

 J BEHAV MED 1993 Jun; 16(3): 323-34 (64 ref)
- Materials-based occupation versus imagerybased occupation versus rote exercise: a replication and extension (DeKuiper WP et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 183-97 (39 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- Effect of recreational exercise on midtrimester placental growth (Clapp JF III et al) (research) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 167(6): 1518-21 (16 ref)
- Adherence to ACOG guidelines on exercise during pregnancy: effect on pregnancy outcome (Zeanah M et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 329-35 (18 ref)

METHODS

- The critical role of exercise in weight control (Grubbs L) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 20, 22, 25-6 (69 ref)
- A simple approach to back-pain management (Hall H) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 77-84, 91-2, 94+ (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Gender differences in exercise determinants (Hawkes JM et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 166-72 (36 ref)
- The psychological effects of exercise on nonclinical and clinical populations of adult women: a critical review of the literature (Wykoff W) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 69-106 (115 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Social-psychological factors influencing children's physical activitiy (Weiss MR) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): overall 205-98
- Children's participation in physical activity: are we having fun yet? (Weiss MR) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 205-9 (14 ref)
- Who will go out and play? Parental and psychological influences on children's attraction to physical activity (Brustad RJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 210-23 (22 ref)
- Motivation for participation in physical activity: a comparison of parent-child perceived competencies and participation motives (McCullagh P et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 224-33 (33 ref)

UTILIZATION

The critical role of exercise in weight control (Grubbs L) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 20, 22, 25-6 (69 ref)

EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Therapeutic significance of exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in patients without previous myocardial infarction (Gallilit DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CARDIOL 1993 Jul 1; 72(1): 1-7 (22 ref)
- Increased exercise capacity in hypoxemic patients after long-term oxygen therapy (Morrison DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 542-50 (53 ref)

- Comparison of six oxygen delivery systems for COPD patients at rest and during exercise (Braun SR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep. 102(3): 694-8 (19 ref)
- Breathlessness in patients with severe chronic airflow limitation (O'Donnell DE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 824-31 (44 ref)
- Abnormal oxygen uptake responses to exercise in patients with mild pulmonary sarcoidosis (Sietsema KE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 838-45 (43 ref)
- Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study (Clark N et al) (case study, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1258-62 (8 ref)
- Maximal inspiratory pressure: the effects of a brief warm-up (Smith NZ et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 3-9, 31 (27 ref)
- The effect of low intensity aerobic exercise on muscle strength, flexibility, and balance among sedentary elderly persons (Mills EM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134295 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Standardization of a device to measure unsupported arm exercise endurance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 292-5 (16 ref)

EXERCISE TEST, CARDIOPULMONARY

- Therapeutic significance of exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in patients without previous myocardial infarction (Gallik DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CARDIOL 1993 Jul 1; 72(1): 1-7 (22 ref)
- Interpretation of the exercise-induced STsegment elevation (Chahine RA et al) (editorial) AM J CARDIOL 1993 Jul 1; 72(1): 100-2 (26 ref)
- Cardiac precautions for non-acute inpatient settings (Dunbar S et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 140-3 (14 ref)
- Anaerobic threshold in wheelchair athletes with cerebral palsy: validity and reliability (Bhambhani YN et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 305-11 (22 ref)
- Exercise testing: procedures and implementation (Myers J et al) (protocol) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 199-213 (46 ref)
- Exercise test interpretation (Pina IL et al) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 215-27 (57 ref)
- The prognostic value of exercise testing (Younis LT et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 229-40 (46 ref)
- Exercise testing in special situations (Ellestad MH) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 241-52 (28 ref)
- Exercise testing in cardiac rehabilitation: role in prescribing exercise (Graves JE et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 253-66 (60 ref)
- Rehabilitative exercise for the cardiac patient: early phase (Fletcher GF) (protocol) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 267-75 (20
- Survival of the fittest: exercise testing in the evaluation of thoracotomy candidates (Kinasewitz GT) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 332-3 (20 ref)

- Left ventricular function in myocardial infarction: predictive value during negative low-level exercise three weeks postinfarction (Iwasaka T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 335-40 (28 ref)
- Evaluation of cardiac output by thoracic electrical bioimpedance during exercise in normal subjects (Moore R et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 448-55 (34 ref)
- Cardiac output determination during progressive exercise in cystic fibrosis (Lands LC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1118-23 (25 ref)
- Pharmacologic stress testing for CAD: a useful alternative (Henahan S et al) (pictorial) CV NURSE 1992; 5(2): 4-5
- Does inhalation injury limit exercise endurance in children convalescing from thermal injury? (Desai MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 12-6 (8 ref)
- Measurement of functional ability in patients with coronary artery disease (Keresztes P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 19-28 (17 ref)
- The 12-Minute Stationary Cycle Ergometer Test: an efficacious VO2 peak prediction test for the injured (Vanderburgh PM) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 189-95 (10 ref)
- A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmicdrug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias (Mason JW) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 445-51 (21 ref)
- Treadmill performance, Berry (Chuck), and Brahms (Johannes) (Rowland TW) (editorial) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 103-4
- Anaerobic performance assessed by the Wingate Test in patients with cystic fibrosis (Cabrera ME et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 78-87 (23 ref)
- M.I. occurs during treadmill test pt. sent home: limitations issue (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jun; 26(6): 2
- Results of exercise testing in a 33-year-old man (Kelley R) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1266-8 (5 ref)
- PFT corner #47 what is wrong with this fit, young cyclist? (Kraft M et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1432-6 (3 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Ambulatory minute ventilation estimated from heart rate monitoring in girls (Haines DA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 142-9 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Temperature changes during exercise stress testing in children with burns (Micak RP et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 427-30 (9 ref)
- Ambulatory minute ventilation estimated from heart rate monitoring in girls (Haines DA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 142-9 (15 ref)
- An examination of the anaerobic capacity of children using maximal accumulated oxygen deficit (Carlson JS et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 60-71 (27 ref)

EXERCISE TEST. CARDIOPULMONARY

METHODS

Sensitivity and specificity of bronchial provocation testing: an evaluation of four techniques in exercise-induced bronchospasm (Eliasson AH et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 347-55 (35 ref)

METHODS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Applicability of criteria for VO2max in active adolescents (Rivera-Brown AM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 331-9 (23 ref)

STANDARDS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Applicability of criteria for VO2max in active adolescents (Rivera-Brown AM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov: 4(4): 331-9 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION

Exercise (Semchenko A) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28: 27(4): overall 92-120

EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

- A clinical trial of strengthening and aerobic exercise to improve gait and balance in elderly male nursing home residents (Sauvage LR Jr. et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec: 71(6): 333-42 (39 ref)
- The strength characteristics of internal and external rotator muscles in professional baseball pitchers (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 61-6 (24 ref)
- Knee flexor and extensor strength during concentric and eccentric muscle actions after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the semitendinosus tendon and ligament augmentation device (Kramer J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 285-91 (27 ref)
- Recovery following complete paraplegia (Waters RL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 784-9 (17 ref)
- Extensor carpi radialis recovery predicted by qualitative SEP and clinical examination in quadriplegia (Jacobs SR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 790-3 (22 ref)
- Isokinetic arm and leg strength of adults with Down syndrome: a comparative study (Pitetti KH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHY'S MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 847-50 (14 ref)
- Concentric versus combined concentriceccentric isokinetic training programs: effect on peak torque of human quadricaps femoris muscle (Lacerte M et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1059-62 (8 ref)
- Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise (Faghri PD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1085-93 (51 ref)
- Center of mass location and segment angular orientation of below-knee-amputee and ablebodied children during walking (Engsberg JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1163-8 (10 ref)
- Pin sensation as a predictor of extensor carpi radialis recovery in spinal cord injury (Browne BJ et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 14-8 (18 ref)

- The relationship of lower extremity strength and gait parameters in patients with postpolio syndrome (Perry J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 185-9 (24 ref)
- Instrumental straight-leg raising: results in healthy subjects (Goeken LN et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 194-203 (10 ref)
- Balance, reaction time, and muscle strength in exercising and nonexercising older women: a pilot study (Lord SR et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 837-9 (23 ref)
- Reliability of isokinetic and isometric measurement of leg strength on men with mental retardation (Suomi R et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug. 74(8): 848-52 (30 ref)
- Trunk muscle activation and cocontraction while resisting applied moments in a twisted posture (Lavender SA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Oct; 36(10): 1145-57 (11 ref)
- The upper limb tension test: inter-tester reliability for assessing the onset of passive resistance R 1 (Hines T et al) (research, telse) MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer: 1(3): 95-8 (16 ref)
- Relationship of shoulder flexibility, strength, and endurance to shoulder pain in competitive swimmers (Beach ML et al) (pictorial, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 262-8 (30 ref)
- Relationship between peak torque, work, and power for knee flexion and extension in clients with grade I medial compartment sprains of the knee (Bandy WD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 288-92 (19 ref)
- The effect of isokinetic exercise on the relationship between blood lactate and muscle fatigue (Douris PC) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 31-5 (25 ref)
- Lower extremity muscular flexibility in long distance runners (Wang SS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 102-7 (18 ref)
- Mechanical power and muscle action during forward and backward running (Flynn TW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 108-12 (13 ref)
- Neuromuscular testing and rehabilitation of the shoulder complex (Davies GJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 449-58 (81 ref)
- Isometric hip abductor strength following total hip replacement and its relationship to functional assessments (Vaz MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 526-31 (14 ref)
- Reliability of dynamic and isometric testing of shoulder external and internal rotators (Malerba JL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 543-52 (36 ref)
- Reliability of an active-knee-extension test for determining hamstring muscle flexibility (Worrell TW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 181-7 (21 ref)
- Validity of isokinetic and isometric testing modalities for assessing short-term resistance exercise strength gains (Fry AC et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 275-83 (27 ref)
- Assessment of knee laxity following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Holcomb KR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 97-103 (19 ref)

- Strength and range-of-motion examination skills for the clinical orthotist (Barber EL) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 49-51 (3 ref)
- An electromyographic evaluation of upper and lower rectus abdominus during various forms of abdominal exercises... a paper based on the winning M. L. Roberts Prize Third Year Student Project 1991 (Wickenden D et al) (research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 17, 19, 21 (12 ref)
- Changes in hip and knee muscle strength associated with ankle injury (Bullock-Saxton JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 10-4 (7 ref)
- Variations in grasping and throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 25-41 (33 ref)
- The effect of short term, light resistive exercise on well elders (Hanson CS et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 73-81 (13 ref)
- Measurement of accessory motion: critical issues and related concepts (Riddle DL) (review) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 865-74 (42 ref)
- The application of generalizability theory to reliability assessment: an illustration using isometric force measurements... including commentary by Hayes KW, Matyas TA, Keating JL, and Greenwood KM with author response (Roebroeck ME et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 386-401 (64 ref)
- Diagnosing posterolateral rotatory knee instability: two clinical tests hold key (Swain RA et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 95-100, 102 (11 ref)
- Isokinetic strength of the thigh muscles following the Dacron method of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament (McComb FH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 478-83 (22 ref)
- The intra-observer reliability of the hand-held myometer in the measurement of isotonic muscle strength in chronic spasticity (Livesley E) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 918-21 (17 ref)
- Optimal spinal strength normalization factors among male railroad workers (Mayer TG et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 239-44 (27 ref)
- Trunk strength and lumbar paraspinal muscle activity during isometric exercise in chronic low-back pain patients and controls (Cassisi JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 245-51 (27 ref)
- The effect of discrete muscle activity on stress response (Carson MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211786 [dissertation]

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Grip strength of children aged 3 to 7 years using a modified sphygmomanometer comparison of typical children and children with rheumatic disorders (Dunn W) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 421-8 (9 ref)
- The effects of pad placement and angular velocity on tibial displacement during isokinetic exercise (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 24-30 (41 ref)
- Comparability of force measurements obtained with different strain gauge hand-held dynamometers (Bohannon RW) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 564-7 (14 ref)

- Reliability of the modified-modified Schober and double inclinometer methods for measuring lumbar flexion and extension (Williams R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 26-37 (34 ref)
- Ergotest 2000 a new device for muscle testing and rehabilitation (Brodie D et al) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jul; 76(7): 412-5 (5 ref)
- Isokinetic testing and training with the Cybex II+ dynamometer (Onuoha ARA) (tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 731-3 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

- Use of myometry in the assessment of neuropathic weakness: testing for reliability in clinical practice (Lennon SM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 125-33 (18 ref)
- Validity and reliability of a hand-held dynamometer with two populations (Surburg PR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1992 Nov; 16(5): 229-34 (17 ref)
- Relationship between active knee extension and active straight leg raise test measurements (Cameron DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 257-60 (13 ref)
- Reliability of three single-leg hop tests (Booher LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 165-70 (9 ref)
- The statistical analysis of the intra-observer repeatability of four clinical measurement techniques (Rose MJ) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 89-91 (4 ref)

EVALUATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Test-retest reliability of isokinetic knee extension and flexion torque measurements in persons who are mentally retarded (Heitman RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Spring; 47(1): 17-20 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reliability of the Nicholas Manual Muscle Tester on upper body strength in children ages 8-10 (Dawson C et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 340-50 (32 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Muscular power of the arms in high school wrestlers (Evans SA et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 72-7 (16 ref)
- Cross-sectional study of the isokinetic muscle trunk strength among school children (Balague F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1199-205 (16 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The effect of test protocol instructions on the measurement of muscle function in adult women (Christ CB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 502-10 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Knee flexor-extensor strength in children (Henderson RC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 559-63 (17 ref)
- Changes in overhand throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 50-67 (31 ref)

- Correlates to performance on field tests of muscular strength (Woods JA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 302-11 (18 ref)
- Cross-sectional study of the isokinetic muscle trunk strength among school children (Balague F et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1199-205 (16 ref)

METHODS

- Relationship between two measures of upper extremity strength: manual muscle test compared to hand-held myometry (Schwartz S et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1063-8 (16 ref)
- Instrument development in the measurement of unsupported arm exercise endurance in normal adult subjects (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 649-52 (18 ref)
- Arm and leg exercise stress testing in a person with quadriparesis (Figoni SF et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Summer; 47(2): 25-36 (26 ref)
- Use of myometry in the assessment of neuropathic weakness: testing for reliability in clinical practice (Lennon SM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 125-33 (18 ref)
- Isokinetic back testing in the athlete (Flory PD et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 529-46 (33 ref)
- Validity and reliability of a hand-held dynamometer with two populations (Surburg PR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1992 Nov; 16(5): 229-34 (17 ref)
- Progressive resistance neck exercises using a compressible ball coupled with an air pressure gauge (Axen K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 275-80 (19 ref)
- The stretch-shortening cycle of the quadriceps femoris muscle group measured by isokinetic dynamometry (Helgeson K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 17-23 (23 ref)
- Relationship between active knee extension and active straight leg raise test measurements (Cameron DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 257-60 (13 ref)
- Absolute and relative endurance parameters in isokinetic tests of muscular performance (Kannus P et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 2-12 (25 ref)
- Strength and contractile adaptations in the human triceps surae after isotonic exercise (Moss CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 104-14 (29 ref)
- Role of body and joint position on isokinetic exercise and testing (Smith DD) (review)

 J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 141-9 (24
- Reliability of the modified-modified Schober and double inclinometer methods for measuring lumbar flexion and extension (Williams R et al) (pictorial, research, tables, charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 26-37 (34 ref)
- The statistical analysis of the intra-observer repeatability of four clinical measurement techniques (Rose MJ) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 89-91 (4 ref)

METHODS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Seated shot put as a measure of upper body power in adolescent wrestiers (Mayhew JL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 78-84 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

Criterion referenced standards for neuromuscular physical fitness tests: an analysis (Plowman SA) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 10-9 (37 ref)

Exercise Therapy
see THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE

EXERCISE TOLERANCE

Before 1990 see under EXERCISE.

- Hemodynamic responses and activity tolerance to stair climbing during the second week post-myocardial infarction (Jairath N et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 9-14 (16 ref)
- Increased exercise capacity in hypoxemic patients after long-term oxygen therapy (Morrison DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 542-50 (53 ref)
- The long-term benefits of outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation on exercise endurance and quality of life (Vale F et al) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 42-5 (15 ref)
- Improvement in quality of life is unrelated to improvement in exercise endurance after outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation (Reardon J et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 51-4 (17 ref)
- Acute cardiovascular responses of patients with coronary disease to dynamic variable resistance exercise of different intensities (Stralow CR et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 255-63 (22 ref)
- A new formula for determining exercise intensity in coronary artery disease patients (Roy BA et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 271-6 (31 ref)
- Dimensions of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a nociceptive model (Steele BG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131172 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

Standardization of a device to measure unsupported arm exercise endurance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 292-5 (16 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Does cold air affect exercise capacity and dyspnea in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? (Spence DPS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 693-6 (22 ref)

Exercises, Aerobic see AEROBIC EXERCISES

Exercises, Isokinetic see ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

Exercises, Isometric see ISOMETRIC EXERCISES

EXERTION

see also FATIGUE

EXERTION

- Women in nontraditional jobs: is there a risk for musculoskeletal injury? (Blue CL) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 235-40 (46 ref)
- The effect of rehabilitation and return to activity on anterior-posterior knee displacements after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Barber-Westin SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 264-70 (24 ref)
- Associated movement in hemiplegia: the effects of force exerted, limb usage and inhibitory training (Lazarus JC) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1044-9 (27 ref)
- Body composition of sedentary and physically active spinal cord injured individuals estimated from total body electrical conductivity (Olle MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 708-10 (28 e1)
- Exercise testing in cardiac rehabilitation: role in prescribing exercise (Graves JE et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 253-66 (60 ref)
- Maximal aerobic exercise in persons with multiple sclerosis (Ponichtera-Mulcare JA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 46(4): 12-21 (33 ref)
- Effects of isokinetic soreness-inducing exercise on blood levels of C-reactive protein and creatine kinase (Franklin ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 208-14 (32 ref)
- The effects of pad placement and angular velocity on tibial displacement during isokinetic exercise (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 24-30 (41 ref)
- Subcutaneous hemorrhage in a patient on Coumadin: an isokinetic exercise complication (Richter KJ) (case study, pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 264-6 (3 ref)
- Disturbance in heart rate during exercise following intracardiac repair: contribution of cardiopulmonary bypass (Perrault H et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 270-80 (25 ref)
- Association of exercise-induced bronchospasm with obesity (Kaplan TA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 351-9 (25 ref)
- Reconditioning after exertional rhabdomyolysis: avoiding setbacks (Rucker KS et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 95-8, 101-2 (10 ref)
- Five-step treatment for overuse injuries (O'Connor FG et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 128-30, 135-6, 139-42 (16 ref)
- Does exercise intensity matter? (Pollock CL) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 123-6 (15 ref)
- Carbohydrates that speed recovery from training (Coyle EF et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 111-5, 119-20, 123 (24 ref)
- Exertional headache (Joy EA et al) (case study) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 94-6, 99-100 (14 ref)
- Sickle cell trait, heroic exercise, and fatal collapse (Eichner ER) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 51-4, 59-61, 64 (36 ref)
- Sudden death during exercise: how great is the risk for middle-aged and older adults? (Sherman C) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 92-4, 98-9, 101-2 (15 ref)

- Exercise-induced gastrointestinal symptoms: a case-oriented approach (Green GA) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 60-4, 67-70 (31 ref)
- What can we learn from Reggie Lewis' death? (Van Camp SP) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 73-4, 78, 80+ (7 ref)
- Predictors of activity levels in patients with congestive heart failure (Oka RK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO D.N.S. 1991 (215 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125837 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- The effect of early versus late return to vigorous activities on the outcome of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Glasgow SG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 243-8 (6 ref)
- Prevention of running injuries by warm-up, cool-down, and stretching exercises (van Mechelen W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 711-9 (49 ref)
- Aerobic capacity with two leg work versus one leg plus both arms work in men with peripheral vascular disease (Currie DM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1081-4 (11 ref)
- Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise (Faghri PD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1085-93 (51 ref)
- Hydrocortisone and exercise effects on articular cartilage in rats (Gogla PP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 463-7 (20 ref)
- The hemodynamic responses to upright exercise after orthotopic cardiac transplant (Kappagoda CT et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 484-9 (21 ref)
- Anaerobic threshold and maximal oxygen consumption during arm cranking exercise in paraplegia (Lin K et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 515-20 (35 ref)
- Instrument development in the measurement of unsupported arm exercise endurance in normal adult subjects (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 649-52 (18 ref)
- Effects of an individualized treadmill exercise training program on cardiovascular fitness of adults with mental retardation (Anchuthengil JD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 220-8 (17 ref)
- The effect of isokinetic exercise on the relationship between blood lactate and muscle fatigue (Douris PC) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 31-5 (25 ref)
- The effects of unilateral velocity-specific concentric strength training (Housh DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 252-6 (21 ref)
- Systolic time intervals before and after maximal exercise in adolescents with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (Campaigne BN et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 85-93 (20 ref)
- Transient paresthesia in stair-climbers' feet (Vereschagin KS et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 63-6, 69 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Temperature changes during exercise stress testing in children with burns (Micak RP et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 427-30 (9 ref)
- Measuring physical activity in children with cystic fibrosis: comparison of four methods (Orenstein DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 125-33 (22 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Mitral valve prolapse in active youth (Washington RL) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 136-40, 143-4 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mitral valve prolapse in active youth (Washington RL) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 136-40, 143-4 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Are physical activity and employment related to preterm birth and low birth weight? (Simpson JL) (review, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1231-8 (41 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of powered air supply to the respiratory protective device on respiration parameters during rest and exercise (Arad M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1800-4 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Perceived exertion and discomfort associated with driving screws at various work locations and at different work frequencies (Ulin SS et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 833-46 (48 ref)
- Parental influence on children's moderate to vigorous physical activity participation: an expectancy-value approach (Dempsey JM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 151-67 (29 ref)
- Physical activity and psychological benefits: International Society of Sport Psychology position statement (review, standards) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 179-80, 183-4 (40 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Social-psychological factors influencing children's physical activity (Weiss MR) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): overall 205-98
- Children's participation in physical activity: are we having fun yet? (Weiss MR) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 205-9 (14 ref)
- Who will go out and play? Parental and psychological influences on children's attraction to physical activity (Brustad RJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 210-23 (22 ref)
- Motivation for participation in physical activity: a comparison of parent-child perceived competencies and participation motives (McCullagh P et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 224-33 (33 ref)

Exhibitionism see PARAPHILIAS

EXHIBITS

The poster exhibit: guidelines for planning, development, and presentation (McCann SA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Jun; 5(3): 197-9, 202-5 (7 ref)

- Marketing messages: preferences, perceptions and performance (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 72-4, 76-8, 80 (1 ref 11 bib)
- The permanent record (Billingsley M) (editorial) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 9-10
- Program planning guide: a manual for successful educational meetings (Boller J et al) (forms, questionnaire) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (261 p) [book]

EXIT INTERVIEWS

- Interviews conducted for the purpose of eliciting data regarding the employee's working experience in the organization in order to identify those factors that enhance retention of staff.
- Before 1993 see under EMPLOYMENT TERMINATION; JOB INTERVIEWS.
- From turnover to turnaround (Birkenstock M) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 194-6 (8 ref)
- The exit interview: locking the barn door (McConnell CR) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1992 Dec; 11(2): 1-10 (7 ref)

EXOCRINE GLANDS

see also PANCREAS

Exomphalos see HERNIA, UMBILICAL

Exophthalmic Goiter see GRAVES' DISEASE

EXOSTOSES

- Benign hypertrophy that projects outward from the surface of bone, often containing a cartilaginous component. Before 1986 see under BONE DISEASES.
- A painful ordeal (Davies S) (case study, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(): Wound Care: 72, 74 (4 ref)
- Expanded Nursing Practice see ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE

EXPECTANT FATHERS

Before 1991 see under EXPECTANT PARENTS.

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pregnancy resolution decisions in juvenile detention (Anderson NLR) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 325-31 (22 ref)

EXPECTANT MOTHERS

- Before 1991 see under EXPECTANT PARENTS.
- Breastfeeding during pregnancy (Moscone SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 83-8 (16 ref)
- What pregnant women want to know: a comparison of client and provider perceptions (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 237-44 (19 ref)
- Health practices and anxiety in low-income, high- and low-risk pregnant women (Kemp VH et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 266-72 (21 ref)
- HIV antibody testing in the antenatal clinic: the views of the consumers (Meadows J et al) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 63-9 (17 ref)
- Infection control and the pregnant health care worker (Valenti WM) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 673-86 (16 ref)

- The development of self-concept during the three trimesters of pregnancy (Hall SL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (270 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128236 [dissertation]
- Pregnancy in prison (Johnson EG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (139 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134232 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

Childbearing within the prison system (Wilson J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 25-8 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Emotional concerns of expectant moms (Stern ES) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): 12, 20-1
- Pregnancy resolution decisions in juvenile detention (Anderson NLR) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 325-31 (22 ref)
- Expectations and experiences of pain in labor: findings from a large prospective study (Green JM) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 65-72 (15 ref)
- Involving the target population and their providers in evaluation of substance abuse videos (Reiskin H et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 47-54 (10 ref)

TRENDS

Does grandma know best? (Eberlein T) AM BABY 1992 Feb; 54(2): 59-63

Experience, Work see WORK EXPERIENCE

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

- Before 1993 see under LEARNING METHODS.
- Factors affecting student nurses' learning in community placements: a phenomenological study (Baillie L) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1043-53 (26
- Experiential tasks for understanding head injury (Martin P et al) (tables/charts)
 J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):
- Providing learning experiences for student education in the NICU (Robinson TMS) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 75-6
- Clinical conferences the key to successful experiential learning (Iwasiw CL et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 260-5 (13 ref)
- Teaching the skills of assessment through the use of an experiential workshop (Allcock N) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 287-92 (12 ref)
- The reluctant participant in experiential learning (Pulsford D) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 139-44 (29 ref)
- Reducing the threat: an experiential exercise to introduce role play to student nurses (Pulsford D) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 145-8 (13 ref)
- Experiential learning and the benefits of journal work (Lister P) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 20-1 (5 ref)
- Neuman's systems model and experiential taxonomy (Major S) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Jun; 9(6): 25-7 (8 ref)
- Experimental taxonomy and experiential learning (Nyatanga L) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Sep; 9(8): 24-7 (18 ref)
- The development of a caring nursing student (From MA) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (332 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134942 [dissertation]

- An investigation of learning styles, effective teaching, and student achievement in the experiential nursing clinical environment (Morgan SA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119100 [dissertation]
- Learning from experience in the community: an ethnographic study of district nurse students (Mackenzie AE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SURREY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 (335 p) UMI Order #PUZDX92902 (dissertation)
- A study of family life education experiences among Chewa grandmothers, mothers, and daughters in Malawi (Banda EE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124549 [dissertation]

METHODS

Using experiential learning methods with larger groups of students (Burnard P) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 60-5 (26 ref)

Experimental Drugs
see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

EXPERIMENTAL STUDIES

- Studies that involve manipulation of the independent variable to determine its effect on the dependent variable. Used as a print heading for material about experimental research. Used as a nonprint heading to identify studies which employ experimental methods.
- Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: design of mental health evaluation studies per1 7 (Russell DW et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 3-9 (4 ref)
- Comparative and consistent approaches to exploratory research (Lederman RP) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 107 (2 bib)
- The single case experimental design: a quantitative method for everyday use (Newell R) (tables/charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 24-8 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Progress in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: theory and practice (Feitner DE et al) (research, review, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 25-34 (77 ref)

EXPERT NURSES

- Before 1991 see under EXCELLENCE; NURSES.
- see also BENNER'S PROFESSIONAL ADVANCEMENT MODEL
- Critical decision method: a technique for eliciting concrete assessment indicators from the intuition of NICU nurses (Crandall B et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 42-51 (11 ref)
- What will be expected of me once I am retained as a nurse expert witness? (Hawkins SK) AXON 1993 Mar; 14(3): 76-7 (6 ref)
- Intuition and expert clinical practice in nursing (Farrington A) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 228-9, 231-3 (20 ref)
- The advanced nurse practitioner: common attributes (Patterson C et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 18-22 (24 ref)
- Novice and expert head nurses: a comparative study of work activities and behaviours (Dunn K et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 10-5 (22 ref)
- Nurses' learning patterns (Logan J et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 18-22 (10 ref)

EXPERT NURSES

- Evaluating appropriateness of a nurse expert system's patient assessment... Urological Nursing Information System (UNIS) (Petrucci KE et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 243-9 (23 ref)
- A comparison of expert- and practitionerderived criteria for post-operative pain management (kitson A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 218-32 (21 ref)
- Intuition as a function of the expert nurse: a critique of Benner's novice to expert model (English I) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 387-93 (23 ref)
- Teaching strategies used by expert nurse practitioner preceptors: a qualitative study (Davis MS et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 27-33 (13 ref)
- Critical thinking: a foundation for consumerfocused care (Snyder M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 206-10 (15 ref)
- The neuroscience nurse as an expert witness (Perry SE) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 290-5 (27 ref)
- A microcosm for learning (Robichaud A) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 320
- Validation of the nursing diagnosis of ineffective breastfeeding (Lethbridge DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 57-63 (24 ref)
- Clinical scholars (Fetter MS) (editorial)
 MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 10, 84
- Informed opinion: an exercise in gathering the opinions of experts to facilitate the planning of continuing professional education (Morle K et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 100-6 (12 ref 14 bib)
- Decision-making in clinical practice: how do expert nurses, midwives and health visitors make decisions? (Orme L et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 270-6 (26 ref)
- Patient advocacy an important part of the daily work of the expert nurse (Segesten K) (research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 129-35 (24 ref)
- Response to "Patient advocacy an important part of the daily work of the expert nurse" (Copp LA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 137-40 (7 ref)
- A descriptive analysis of expert critical care nurses' clinical reasoning (Fonteyn ME) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (280 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128221 [dissertation]
- Expert practice and career progression in selected clinical nurse specialists (McGragor RJ) (research) VRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214586 [dissertation]
- The organization of clinical knowledge in novice and expert nurses (Itano JK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215018 [dissertation]
- The RN Mentor Program: an exercise in leadership (Chandler GE) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 339-54 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EXPERT SYSTEMS

- Before 1991 see under ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.
- Coach: applying UMLS Knowledge Sources in an expert searcher environment (Kingsland LC III et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 178-83 (11 ref)

- Evaluating appropriateness of a nurse expert system's patient assessment... Urological Nursing Information System (UNIS) (Petrucci KE et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 243-9 (23 ref)
- FLORENCE: synthesis of case-based and model-based reasoning in a nursing care planning system (Bradburn C et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-4 (11 ref)
- EXTEND: a prototype expert system for teaching nursing diagnosis (Koch B et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (18 ref)
- Preferences for specific work schedules: foundation for an expert-system scheduling program (Gray JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 115-21 (23 ref)
- Concurrent validity of a rule-based system... comparing the expert system's computerized diagnostic recommendations with that of a Clinical Nurse Specialist (Hirsch M et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 134-9 (15 ref)
- Hybrid expert-system approach to nurse scheduling... NURSE-HELP (Chen J et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 183-90 (27 ref)
- Capturing the basics: the development of an expert computer system for physiotherapists (Parry A et al) (tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 222-6 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

- Evaluating appropriateness of a nurse expert system's patient assessment... Urological Nursing Information System (UNIS) (Petrucci KE et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 243-9 (23 ref)
- Expert Testimony see WITNESS, LEGAL
- Expiratory Reserve Volume see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

EXPLORATORY STUDIES

- Used as a print heading for material about exploratory research. Used as a nonprint heading to identify studies which employ exploratory methods.
- Exploratory data analysis: skepticism and openness part 1 (Lederman RP) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 325 (2 bib)
- Comparative and consistent approaches to exploratory research (Lederman RP) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 107 (2 bib)
- Exploratory analysis: a technique for the analysis of dyadic data in research of families (Feetham SL et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 99-107) [book chapter]
- Exposure-Prone Invasive Procedures see INVASIVE PROCEDURES, EXPOSURE-PRONE
- Expulsion, Student see STUDENT DISCIPLINE
- Extended Care Facilities see SKILLED NURSING FACILITIES
- Extended Patient Care see LONG TERM CARE

EXTENSION

Before 1992 see under MUSCLE CONTRACTION.

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Test-retest reliability of isokinetic knee extension and flexion torque measurements in persons who are mentally retarded (Heitman RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Spring; 47(1): 17-20 (11 ref)
- External Degree Programs see EDUCATION, NON-TRADITIONAL
- External Validity
 see GENERALIZABILITY OF RESULTS

EXTRACORPOREAL CIRCULATION

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Cardiopulmonary support in the intensive care unit (Cone M et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 98-108 (15 ref)
- Safety of heparin-coated circuits in primates during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Sistino JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 15-21 (12 ref)
- Improved fluid management by a simple extracorporeal circuit design change (DeBell RH) (pictorial) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 58-60
- Extracorporeal Dialysis see HEMODIALYSIS

EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

- Application of a life support system that circulates the blood through an oxygenating system, which may consist of a pump, a membrane oxygenator, and a heat exchanger.
- Commentary on A team approach to emergency portable cardiopulmonary support [original article by Bruhn P et al appears in CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992;15(1):33-45] (Hitchens M) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 15
- Respiratory care professionals take an interest in ECMO (Bower L) AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9): 44-7
- ECMO specialist training form provides accurate documentation of skills (forms)

 AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9): 132-5
- Prolonged extracorporeal support for ARDS using surface-heparinized equipment (Willms D et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 988-70 (7 ref)
- The effect of extracorporeal circulation time and patient age on platelet retention during cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of roller and centrifugal pumps (Parault BG et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 34-8 (14 ref)
- The effects of heparin bound surface modification (Carmeda Bioactive Surface) on human platelet alterations during simulated extracorporeal circulation (Stenach N et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 97-102 (26 ref)
- Trouble shooting the extracorporeal membrane oxygenator circuit and patient (Faulkner SC et al) (abstract, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 120-9 (5 ref)

ECMO accidents: a survey of the incidence of mechanical failure and user error during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Vilardi J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 25-23 (13 ref 2 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Continuous blood gas monitoring using the CDI system 300... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Harloff M) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 27-30 (1 ref)

Does oxygenator type affect postoperative care charges?... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Hiratzka LF et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992: 23(3): 106-11 (2 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A new cardioplegia reservoir for the neonate, infant and the pediatric patient... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Molina J et al) (pictorial, proceedings) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 47-8 (3 ref)

In vitro testing of the 0.6 M2 SciMed membrane oxygenator for use in neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Van Meurs KP et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 49-53 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Estimation of fibrinogen concentration during extracorporeal circulation in pediatric cardiac surgery... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Ecklund JM et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 72-9 (35 ref)

A prospective analysis of creatinine clearance during ECMO and ultrafiltration... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Shannon T et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 90-3 (12 ref)

Cephalic jugular venous blood gas measurement during neonatal venoarterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (O'Connor TA et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 113-5 (1 ref)

METHODS

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system for the treatment of fulminant myocarditis... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Koyama T et al) (case study, proceedings, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 31-42 (11 ref)

Heparin-free cardiopulmonary support, utilizing a carmeda coated circuit, for a patient with pulmonary hemorrhage and multiple trauma... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Bennett J et al) (case study, proceedings, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 86-9 (21 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia part 2 (Moreno CN et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 21-30 (44 ref)

Extracorporeal Shockwave Lithotripsy see LITHOTRIPSY

Extraordinary Treatment see LIFE SUPPORT CARE

EXTRASYSTOLE

Premature contraction of the heart that is independent of the normal rhythm and arises in response to an impulse in some part of the heart other than the sinoatrial node.

Before 1990 see under ARRHYTHMIA.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prognostic significance of very low frequency ventricular ectopic activity in survivors of acute myocardial infarction (Wilson AC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 732-6 (20 ref)

Extrasystole, Atrial see PREMATURE ATRIAL CONTRACTIONS

Extrasystole, Ventricular see PREMATURE VENTRICULAR CONTRACTIONS

EXTRAVASATION OF DIAGNOSTIC AND THERAPEUTIC MATERIALS

The escape of diagnostic or therapeutic material from the vessel into which it is introduced into the surrounding tissue or body cavity.

Before 1988 see under DERMATITIS MEDICAMENTOSA; Specific Drug or Agent/adverse effects.

IV vesicants: how to avoid extravasation (Wood LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) **AM J NURS** 1993 Apr; 93(4): 42-6, 49-50 (15 ref)

THERAPY

Effect of warm and cold applications on the resolution of IV infiltrations (Hastings-Tolsma MT et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 171-8 (35 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intravenous extravasation: mechanisms, management, and prevention (Pettit J et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 69-79 (52 ref)

A pediatric protocol for management of extravasation injuries (Flemmer L et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 355-8, 424 (21 ref)

EXTREMITIES

When your patient wears an Ilizarov device (Driscoll AH) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 63-5 (2 ref)

Limb lengthening: the Ilizarov procedure (Kvas C) (pictorial) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1993 May; 24(2): 57-67 (7 ref 8 bib)

Acute onset of upper extremity edema (Brand KM) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 452-3 (1 ref 4 bit)

Acute arterial occulusion of the lower extremity (Butler L et al) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 19-22 (17 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Upper limb deficiencies in infants and young children (Gover AM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 58-72 (24 ref)

Paediatric orthopaedics. Hope for legs: limb lengthening for deformities (Saleh M et al) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 101-4 (2 bib)

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

IN OLD AGE

The relationship of visual acuity, tactile sensitivity, and mobility of the upper extremities to proficient breast self-examination in women 65 and older (Baulch YS et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1367-72 (30 ref)

INJURIES

Nurse-aid management of fractures part 2 (Evans B) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 483-7 (5 ref)

Vascular considerations in extremity trauma (Modrall JG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 557-63 (36 ref)

Fractures are never simple (Monk HL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 30-6 (5 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Vascular imaging of the lower extremity (Dreyer FW III) (proceedings, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 6-8 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Limb lengthening (Roscoe J) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 18-21

Vascular considerations in extremity trauma (Modrall JG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 557-63 (36 ref)

Paediatric orthopaedics. Hope for legs: limb lengthening for deformities (Saleh M et al) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 101-4 (2 bib)

Extremities, Artificial see LIMB PROSTHESIS

EXTUBATION

Before 1990 see under INTUBATION; INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL.

Commentary on Evaluation of risk factors for laryngeal edema after tracheal extubation in adults and its prevention by dexamethasone [original article by Darmon J et al appears in ANESTHESIOLOGY 1992;77(2):245-51] (Brooks-Brunn JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):5-6

EXTUBATION, TRAUMATIC

Extubation which occurs accidentally or is done deliberately by the patient.

Before 1991 see under EXTUBATION.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The indirect patient care effect of a unit-based clinical nurse specialist on preventable pulmonary complications (Hanneman SKG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1983 Jul; 2(4): 331-8 (26 ref)

EXUDATES AND TRANSUDATES

see also PERICARDIAL EFFUSION; PLEURAL EFFUSION

Management of the high exudate wound (Tilbury B) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Oct; 7(10): 10-1

ANALYSIS

Thermal injury, the inflammatory process, and wound dressing reduce human neutrophil chemotaxis to four attractants (Hassien SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 303-9 (30 ref)

EYE

Do not use /abnormalities, /injuries, or /surgery; prefer precoordinated headings EYE ABNORMALITIES, EYE INJURIES, and SURGERY, EYE. see also VISION

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Cataract surgery (Hannon VM) (tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 13-7 (1 ref 5 bib)

EYE ABNORMALITIES

Extra-oral interosseous integration and its application (Fudge L) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jul; 2(4): 9-12 (1 ref 5 bib)

SURGERY

Plastic surgeon's notebook 7: reconstructions of eyes (Moss ALH) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Jan; 3(1): 18

Eye Banks see TISSUE BANKS

EYE DISEASES

Acanthamoeba keratitis (Pogson C) (pictorial)
J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 MayJun; 12(3): 114-6 (5 ref)

Unusual ocular manifestation: ophthalmomyiasis (Browne M) (case study, pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 225-8 (4 ref)

Viral infections — making the diagnosis (Hirschman S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 15; 26(16): 157-62, 164, 199-70+ (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmic nursing assessment (Hunt L) (forms) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 9-11 (3 ref)

Carotid fistula (Servodidio CA) (case study, pictorial) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 16

Inflammatory orbital pseudotumor (Shih YY) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 258-62 (10 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The prevalence of ocular disorders among Hispanic and Caucasian children screened by the UCLA Mobile Eye Clinic (Fischbach LA et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 201-11 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Eradication of vitamin A deficiency: with 5 cents and a vegetable garden (Rowell M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 217-24, 238-9 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Lasers reduce blinding effects of age-related eye disease HEALTHLINE 1992 Apr; 11(4): 7-8

NURSING

Unusual ocular manifestation: ophthalmomylasis (Browne M) (case study, pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 225-8 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Eye care for ventilated patients (Farrell M et al) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 137-41 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Inflammatory orbital pseudotumor (Shih YY) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 258-62 (10 ref)

Unusual ocular manifestation: ophthalmomylasis (Browne M) (case study, pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 225-8 (4 ref)

EYE FOREIGN BODIES

Before 1992 see under EYE INJURIES; FOREIGN BODIES.

Eye injuries and foreign bodies: a study conducted in Schell Eye Hospital, Vellore (Reghunath R) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 157-60 (6 ref)

EYE INJURIES

Ocular emergencies (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 24-5 (3 ref)

Eye injuries and foreign bodies: a study conducted in Schell Eye Hospital, Vellore (Reghunath R) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 157-80 (6 ref)

Ocular injuries in squash competitors (Ballance C) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 25-7 (6 ref)

Sports-related eye trauma (Zagelbaum BM) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 25-8, 31-2, 35-7+ (28 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Microwave ovens and eye injuries (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1992 Dec; 17(4): 23, 25 (7 ref)

Laser hazards in research laboratories (Barbanel CS et al) (case study) J OCCUP MED 1993 Apr; 35(4): 369-74 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Visual fields with protective eyewear (Miller BA et al) (tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 470-2 (10 ref)

Eye protection in the OR: safety versus fashion (Harris HR) **SURG TECHNOL** 1993 Apr; 25(4): 14

THERAPY

Ocular irrigation: normal saline is not the only choice EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 60, 62

EYE MANIFESTATIONS

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of comatose patients (Samuels MA) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 165-72, 174-8, 180-2 (9 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Eye signs of systemic disease (Abrahamson IA et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 94-6, 101-3, 107-8

Ocular manifestations in bone marrow transplantation (Spires R) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 208-10 (5 ref)

EYE MOVEMENTS

see also OCULAR MOTILITY DISORDERS; SLEEP, REM

EYE NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

Self-assessment quiz (Cha SB et al) (pictorial)
J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 NovDec; 11(6): 266, 271 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Human responses to the diagnosis of choroidal melanoma (Servodidio CA) (research) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 247-9 (8 ref)

Eye Surgery see SURGERY, EYE Eyedrops
see OPHTHALMIC SOLUTIONS

EYEGLASSES

see also CONTACT LENSES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eyeglasses and common complaints (Hunt L) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 20-2 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Flexible OR eyewear policy okay, OSHA says (Patterson P et al) OR MANAGER 1993 Apr; 9(4): 1, 18-9 (7 ref)

FACE

Do not use /injuries; prefer MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES.

Making a video about facial disfigurement: a challenging process (Chibbaro P) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 102-5, 108

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the face (Merriman S et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 9-19 (4 ref)

Face Lift see RHYTIDOPLASTY

FACIAL BONES

INJURIES

ENT emergencies: when to call for help (Rauch SD) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 16-20, 25, 28-30+

FACIAL EXPRESSION

Voluntary or involuntary, i.e., as a result of a disease or nerve paralysis.

Before 1993 see under NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION.

Factors affecting the identification by nurses of selected emotions from videotaped faces of young, middle-aged and older women (Romeo RHM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (144 p) UMI Order #PUZ

Facial Injuries
see MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

FACIAL MUSCLES

Before 1990 see under FACE; MUSCLES.

Attenuation of facial muscle spasticity with intramuscular phenol neurolysis (Greenbaum MG et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 217-9 (10 ref)

Persistent facial myoclonus: a negative prognostic sign in patients with severe brain injury (Sandel ME et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 411-5 (14 ref)

FACIAL NERVE DISEASES

IN OLD AGE

Oral and facial movements in the aged (Paulson GW et al) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 246-8 (14 ref)

Facial Pain
see TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Restaurant wheelchair accessibility (McClain L et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 619-23 (19 ref)

- Workspace design and productivity (Brill M) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 51, 53
- Form follows function: patient-centered care needs strong facilities planning (Lumsdon K) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 22-4, 26
- A look at our new emergency department: Shadyside Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Hey LM) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 36A-9A

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

How design impacts wellness (Ulrich RS) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 20-5

FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

Disorders characterized by physical or psychological symptoms that are not real, genuine, or natural, and which are under voluntary control.

DIAGNOSIS

Is it live or is it Memorex? Dealing with patients with somatoform or factitious disorders in the emergency department (Saarmann L) (tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 43-57 (40 ref)

THERAPY

Is it live or is it Memorex? Dealing with patients with somatoform or factitious disorders in the emergency department (Saarmann L) (tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 43-57 (40 ref)

FACTOR ANALYSIS

A statistical procedure for determining the underlying dimensionality of a set of variables. Used as a print heading for material about factor analysis. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.

Before 1991 see under STATISTICS.

- Comparison of factor analysis options using the Home/Employment Orientation Scale (Youngblut JM) (tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 122-4 (8 ref)
- Focus on psychometrics: confirmatory factor analysis (CFA) as a method to assess measurement equivalence (Stommel M et al) (tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 399-405 (21 ref)

Factor I see FIBRINOGEN

Factor IV see CALCIUM

Factual Databases see RESOURCE DATABASES

FACULTY

- College level and above. For elementary and secondary levels, see TEACHERS.
- Faculty and clinical education models of entrylevel preparation in pediatric physical therapy (Stuberg W et al) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Fall; 5(3): 123-7 (23 ref)

EDUCATION

Is board certification necessary for school health educators? (Cleary MJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 121-5 (34 ref)

Faculty Advisement
see ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

FACULTY, ALLIED HEALTH

- It's time to reconsider faculty practice (Lary MJ) (editorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 537-8 (3 ref)
- Predictors of physical therapy faculty job turnover... including commentary by Domholdt E with author response (Radtka S) (commentary, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr. 73(4): 243-53 (26 ref)

EDUCATION

- Faculty development for distance educators (Hulse SF) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 340-1 (5 ref)
- Assessing the effectiveness of observation training for clinical instructors (Collins DL et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Aug; 38(8): 906-15 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

Report on PA educators and clinical practice (Blessing JD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 576-81 (5 ref)

FACULTY ATTITUDES

- Before 1988 see under ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; FACULTY; Specific Faculty Term.
- Social perception and the nurse educator (Norton EA) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 282-4 (14 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes of nursing students and faculty about AIDS (Gignac D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 35-45 (20 ref)
- Teachers' perceptions of the role and effectiveness of occupational therapists in schools (Fairbairn MLG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 60(4): 185-91 (25 ref)
- Faculty/student perception of organizational climates in the schools of nursing, Oyo State, Nigeria (Oyeleye BA) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 341-4 (8 ref)
- Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies (Burnard P et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 345-53 (37 ref)
- Finnish nurse instructors' view of the core of nursing (Janhonen S) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 157-69 (45 ref)
- Facilitators and inhibitors of practice: a faculty perspective... the role of faculty practice (Nugent KE et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 293-300 (22 ref)
- Attitudes of faculty and clinical physical therapists toward teaching as a career (Rozier CK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **J PHYS THER EDUC** 1992 Fall; 6(2): 47-51 (31 ref)
- Faculty support for gay and lesbian nursing students (Stephany TM) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 22-3 (5 ref 11 bib)
- Accounting for power: nurse teachers' and students' perceptions of power in their relationship (Brown GD) (research, tables/ charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 111-20 (24 ref)
- Clinical education: perceptions of a clinical tutor's role (Neville S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jul; 79(7): 459-64 (33 ref)
- The relationship of ideology to developing community health nursing theory (Hamilton PA et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 142-8 (7 ref)

- The educational role of the school nurse: perceptions of school nurses and teachers (Van Cleaf D et al) (research) SCH NURSE 1990 Dec; 6(4): 8-10 (5 ref)
- Attitudes of nursing faculty toward patients with AIDS and patients with a homosexual lifestyle (Reynolds CA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (97 p) UMI Ordor #PUZ9128725 (dissertation)
- Career stages and variables affecting job satisfaction among baccalaureate nursing faculty in universities and colleges in the northeast (Ulak LJ) (research) SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION ED.D. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203474 (dissertation)
- Effective teaching in the clinical setting: enhancing learning in associate degree nursing programs (McFadyen CJ) (research) WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207216 (dissertation)
- Factors influencing the development of computer skills among baccalaureate nursing faculty (Hau JM) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214454 [dissertation]
- Individual and professional background developmental level, and professional zone of acceptance of collegiate nurse educators (Wirfs MJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS PH.D. 1991 (349 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128122 [dissertation]
- An investigation of learning styles, effective teaching, and student achievement in the experiential nursing clinical environment (Morgan SA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119100 [dissertation]

CANADA

Attitudes of Canadian nursing faculty toward unions and collective bargaining in higher education (Carbonu DM) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (259 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136364 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- The purpose of health fairs as perceived by university-based health educators (Kittleson MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 3-8 (14 ref)
- Report on PA educators and clinical practice (Blessing JD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 576-81 (5 ref)
- Knowledge and beliefs regarding pain in a sample of nursing faculty (Ferrell BR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts).

 J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 79-88 (32 ref)
- The role of nurse teachers in the empowerment of nurses through research (Clifford C) (research) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1993 Feb; 13(1): 47-54 (18 ref)

NORWAY

Nurse teachers in Norway (Crotty M) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 33-7 (8 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING

- Includes nurse instructors in clinical or academic settings. STAFF DEVELOPMENT INSTRUCTORS is also available
- Nurse anesthesiology faculty: what is your commitment? (Mastropietro C) (forms, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 218-22 (10 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING

- Meeting the challenge of mentoring African American nursing faculty: a strategy for professional development (Felder E) ABNF J 1992 Fall: 3(4): 86-8 (11 ref)
- Mentoring role of Black nursing faculty members (Tucker-Allen S et al) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1992 Fall; 3(4): 89-92 (19 ref)
- Using theory to facilitate the transition from faculty to administrator: a personal account (Williams R) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 70-3 (7 ref)
- Professional in residence... in a chemical dependency treatment facility (Lang C) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Fall; 4(3): 88-91
- Nursing instructor, addictions nursing: an interview with Lotty Inselberg, R.N., Ph.D., C.A.R.N. (Interview) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Winter; 4(4): 126-7
- Social perception and the nurse educator (Norton EA) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 282-4 (14 ref)
- Nurse educators and decision making: a female perspective (Valentine PEB) (research) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 10-3 (14 ref)
- Scholarly productivity of university nursing faculty (Acorn S) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 7-13 (7 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes of nursing students and faculty about AIDS (Gignac D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 35-45 (20 ref)
- Faculty practice competencies: nurse educators' perceptions (Choudhry UK) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 5-16 (35 ref)
- A nurse educator who made the difference (Hoeksema K) CHART 1992 Sep; 89(7): 7
- Divorced?... practice, education, and administration (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 199
- Consider becoming a computer coordinator (Taira F) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 235-6
- Multidisciplinary faculty practice and community partnership... a shelter for homeless families (Campbell M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 20-7 (15 ref)
- The role of nurse educators in the reorientation of nursing education towards primary health care (Yu M) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Jun; 59(): 23-6 (15 ref)
- Finnish nurse instructors' view of the core of nursing (Janhonen S) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 157-69 (45 ref)
- The emerging role of the nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes in England: a literature review (Crotty M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1377-87 (42 ref)
- How to make the right choice: a new model for the selection interview (Taylor C) (tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 312-20 (14 ref)
- Clinical role activities of nurse teachers in Project 2000 programmes (Crotty M) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 460-4 (24 ref)
- Are dwindling resources affecting the education of nurse administrators? (Johnston CL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 11-2, 27
- Burnout in doctorally prepared nurse faculty (Dick MJ) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 341-6 (19 ref)
- Interpretive research and narratives of teaching (Diekelmann N et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 5-6 (14 ref)

- Strategies for implementing the dreams in nursing (Smoyak SA) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 5-11 (4 ref)
- Role modeling: a method for teaching caring in nursing education (Nelms TP et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 18-23 (15 ref)
- A longitudinal study of the relationships between overload, social support, and burnout among nursing educators (Fong CM) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 24-9 (17 ref)
- A comparison of preceptor and educator valuing of nursing student clinical performance criteria (Ferguson LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 30-6 (26 ref)
- Perceptions and responsibilities of clinical nurse specialists as educators (Radke KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 115-20 (12 ref)
- Perceptions of factors affecting student-patient matching in clinical experiences (Hill JL) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 133-4 (13 bib)
- The sabbatical: a personal account of reconditioning the conditioned (Princeton JC) (anecdote) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 187-9 (4 ref)
- Conversations on teaching... telling teacher tales (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 291-2 (5 ref)
- Nursing faculty practice: an organizational perspective (Barger SE at al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 263-70 (24 ref)
- Faculty research productivity and organizational structure in schools of nursing (Kohlenberg EM) (research, tables/charts)

 J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 271-5 (25 ref)
- International exchange students and faculty (Uhl JE) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 5
- Role stress and strain among nondoctorally prepared undergraduate faculty in a school of nursing with a doctoral program (Lott JW et al) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-22 (23 ref)
- Knowledge and beliefs regarding pain in a sample of nursing faculty (Ferrell BR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 79-88 (32 ref)
- Robbing Peter to pay Paul or, stealing faculty hurts us all (Hawken PL) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 127
- A review and integration of knowledge about faculty research productivity (Collins BA) (review, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 159-68 (57 ref)
- Faculty improve clinical operations (Andreoli KG) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 194
- Baccalaureate educator use of environmentbased strategies to teach diagnostic patterns (Welk DE) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 228-32 (12 ref)
- The value of clinical experience to a nonclinician: combining midwifery practice with teaching (Mander R) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 184-90 (21 ref)
- Work in slums by the nursing faculty of Christian Medical College and Hospital, Ludhiana: a report (Dean M) (tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 242-7
- Factors related to graduate nursing faculty scholarly productivity (Barhyte DY et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun: 42(3): 179-83 (22 ref)
- Winning support... an opportunity to build bridges between teaching and support staff (Richards J) NURS STAND 1992 May 20; 6(35): Qual Assur Netw Newsl: 11

- Who should teach nurses? The debate (Braithwaite D et al) (commentary, response) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 25-7 (2 ref)
- The clinical nurse tutor debate... clinical credibility and expertise for nurse teachers (Acton L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 38-41 (16 ref)
- Challenges for teachers of women's health (Thomas B) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 10-4 (19 ref)
- Teamwork... the third key (Manthey M) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 6-7
- The multifocused faculty selection model: a design for hiring the best faculty (Miller MA et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 13-6 (5 ref)
- Have program, will travell... help others plan international education endeavors (Thiele JE et al) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 21-5
- Time management in education (Doggett CM) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 283-6 (13 ref)
- Teaching and researching in higher education
 how is it possible? (Walker JF) (editorial)
 NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 1-2 (3
 ref)
- The future of the specialist nurse teacher: two different models explored (Burke LM) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 40-6 (32 ref)
- The role of nurse teachers in the empowerment of nurses through research (Clifford C) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 47-54 (18 ref)
- Facing the future: credibility in a changing world (Slevin OD) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 241-9 (26 ref)
- Maintenance of current clinical knowledge is essential to nurse teachers based on the situation in China (Lu L) (forms) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 299-304 (25 ref)
- M-I-D-D-L-E-G-R-O-U-N-D: developing partnerships in practice part 2 (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 53-9 (19 ref)
- The administrative role of nurse educators of baccalaureate nursing programs: an analysis of administrative skill attainment (Lewis J et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 9
- The relationship of ideology to developing community health nursing theory (Hamilton PA et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 142-8 (7 ref)
- Standard setting in education: a case study (James G et al) (case study, forms, questionnaire) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 24-6 (5 ref)
- Change in nurse education part 2 (Webster R) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 24-6 (1 ref)
- Own goal?... the personal and work related aims of nurses (Collingwood M) (tables/ charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 17-9 (5 ref)
- The role of the nurse teacher (Webster R) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 16-8 (21 ref)
- Characteristics of research climate in schools of nursing (Collins BA) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 18-24 (34 ref)
- Attitudes of nursing faculty toward patients with AIDS and patients with a homosexual lifestyle (Reynolds CA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (97 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128725 (dissertation)

- Career stages and variables affecting job satisfaction among baccalaureate nursing faculty in universities and colleges in the northeast (Ulak LJ) (research) SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION ED.D. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203474 [dissertation]
- The clinical instructor of nursing and the learning environment: a qualitative study (Vollman ALR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (287 p) UMI Order #PUZNN60544 [dissertation]
- Correlates of nursing faculty scholarly productivity in colleges and universities in Taiwan, Republic of China (Hsu MF) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (241 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211402 [dissertation]
- The culture of clinical teaching (Pardo D) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (228 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125450 [dissertation]
- The development and validation of the nursing faculty satisfaction questionnaire (Martin CM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN PH.D. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129561 [dissertation]
- Educator perception and use of pattern recognition procedures in baccalaureate nursing programs (Welk DE) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127450 [dissertation]
- Effects of pacing and practice on learning a psychomotor skill using computer-interactive video as the instructional method (Keegan-Ferretti C) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO ED.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133649 [dissertation]
- What if the whistleblower is a student? The advisory role of the instructor (Drew BL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 117-27 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Extent and styles of dean and faculty participation in decision making within selected schools of nursing (Andrus VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132080 [dissertation]
- Factors influencing the development of computer skills among baccalaureate nursing faculty (Hau JM) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214454 (dissertation)
- Factors that relate to the diffusion and adoption of computer-assisted instruction among collegiate nurse educators (Bass JD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (201 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133454 [dissertation]
- Individual and professional background developmental level, and professional zone of acceptance of collegiate nurse educators (Wirfs MJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS PH.D. 1991 (349 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128122 [dissertation]
- An investigation of learning styles, effective teaching, and student achievement in the experiential nursing clinical environment (Morgan SA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119100 [dissertation]
- Leadership behaviors of nursing education administrators, scholarly productivity and professionalism of nursing educators: a study of relationships, interaction and differences (Humphrey JP) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (223 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131868 (dissertation)

- Nurse educators 1993: findings from the faculty census (Rosenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2528: (66 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Perceived important characteristics of role models in nursing from the nursing faculty's perspectives and from the baccalaureate nursing students' perspectives (Al-Kandari FH) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.M.S. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202101 [dissertation]
- Perceptions of factors affecting studentpatient matching in Illinois associate degree nurse clinical experiences (Hill JL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9138616 [dissertation]
- Diversity in nursing faculty hinges on diversity in nursing students (Tucker-Allen S) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 35-42 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Educational implications of nursing faculty diversity (Steele RL) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 43-6 (7 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Valuing cultural diversity in nursing faculty (McGadney JP) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 47-51 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The practice domain involvement of doctorally prepared nursing faculty in the National League for Nursing southern region (Rayburn SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131878 [dissertation]
- Journal usage in the clinical area: a guide for nursing educators... journal writing... to develop critical thinking skills (Ligelikis-Clayton C) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) (questionnaire) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 69-79 (6 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship between faculty practice and scholarly productivity of nurse educators in NLN accredited baccalaureate schools of nursing (Stevenson BK) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209742 [dissertation]
- The relationship of faculty practice to autonomy, job satisfaction and productivity (Bailey B) (research) GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (213 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125534 [dissertation]
- The relationships among psychological hardiness, faculty practice involvement, and perception of role stress of nurse educators (Lambert CE Jr.) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (232 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124554 [dissertation]
- Qualitative research in nursing education (Streubert HJ et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 45-74 (52 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The self-directed learning readiness of baccalaureate nursing students (Alspach JG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK ED.D. 1991 (164 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133189 [dissertation]

- A study of possible influence of selected institutional, faculty, and student factors on the academic performance of students in six nursing colleges in Indonesia (Soemodinardjo S) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PH.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]
- Transcultural nursing: health care providers and ethnically diverse clients (Kelly KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132873 [dissertation]
- Distance education for RN students (Paulanka BJ) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 324-38 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

Professional profile: Sharon McKinley... Professor of Nursing in critical care, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 4-5

CANADA

A profile of part-time faculty in Canadian university nursing programmes (Westera D) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 47-59 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

- Joining together: developing a clinical program for nursing faculty (Martin B) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 59-60
- The teacher crisis in nursing education revisited (Princeton JC) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 34-7 (26 ref)
- Theory and practice and the preparation of teachers of nursing (Jarvis P) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 258-65 (23 ref)
- An innovatory honours degree programme for nurse teacher preparation: development and evaluation (Race AJ et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 266-73 (11 ref)
- Southern Regional Education Board teaching gerontological nursing project (Yurchuck ER) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 32-6 [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Role based development for senior education managers (Crotty M) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 5-7 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

- Development of a reliable nurse anesthesia clinical instructor evaluation instrument (Haag GP et al) (forms, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 158-64 (15 ref)
- Evaluation of teaching: a review of the literature (Ward-Griffin C et al) (review)

 J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1408-14 (49
- We need to know more: nurse educators' interest and expertise in gerontology (Ryden MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 347-51 (9 ref)
- Integrating experienced and novice nurses into graduate home health education (Alley JM et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 357-60 (8 ref)
- Relationships among faculty practice involvement, perception of role stress, and psychological hardiness of nurse educators (Lambert C et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 171-9 (49 ref)

FACULTY, NURSING

- Measuring the nursing, teaching, and interpersonal effectiveness of clinical instructors (Fong CM et al) (research)

 J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 325-8 (8 ref)
- Assessing the effectiveness of oral presentations (Beitz JM) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 5, 28 (20 ref)
- A survey of faculty peer evaluation practices in southern schools of nursing (Cowan GR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (265 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133465 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

- A human resource management approach to nursing education pert 2 (Lung M et al) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 41-4 (16 ref)
- The emerging role of the British nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes: a Delphi survey (Crotty M) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 150-7 (39 ref)
- The clinical role of the nurse teacher in the United Kingdom (Clifford C) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 281-9 (35 ref)
- Teachers' experiences of their role following the implementation of Project 2000: a qualitative approach (Hardiman RH) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1023-32 (31 ref)
- Survival of the fittest... nurses need to demonstrate their worth if they want to remain as clinicians, teachers and managers in the new NHS (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 26-7

HISTORY

- Sister Amy: pediatric nurse, educator, administrator, innovator (Higgins LP) MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 62(6): 4, 6 (7 ref)
- Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1930, Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 240-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Presidents of the National League of Nursing Education IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL
- Presidents of the Superintendents' Society IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 457 [pamphlet chapter]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-GREAT BRITAIN

The nurse educator and the legal implications (Dimond B) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 279-82 (6 ref)

MANPOWER

The teacher crisis in nursing education revisited (Princeton JC) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 34-7 (26 ref)

- Address of President Agnes Gelinas: proceedings of the Fifty-fifth convention of the NLNE, 1951, Boston, Massachusetts (Gelinas A) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 420-30 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nurse educators 1993: findings from the faculty census (Rosenfeld P) (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2528: (66 p) [pamphlet]

NORWAY

Nurse teachers in Norway (Crotty M) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 33-7 (8 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

- Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: (459 p) [pamphlet]
- Address of Mary E.P. Davis: Third Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1896, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Davis MEP) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 20-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Anna Alston: First Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1894, New York, (Alston AL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 15 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Annie W. Goodrich:
 Twelfth Annual Convention of the
 Superintendents' Society, 1906, New York,
 New York (Goodrich AW) IN: Legacy of
 leadership: presidential addresses from the
 Superintendents' Society and the National
 League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952
 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN
 PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 59-64 [pamphlet
 chapter]
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes: proceedings of the Twenty-first Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1915, San Francisco, California (Noyes CD) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 120-3 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Clara D. Noyes: Twentieth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1914, St. Louis, Missouri (Noyes CD) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 114-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Georgia M. Nevins: Eleventh Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1905, Washington, D.C. (Nevins GM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 56-8 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Ida Giles: Tenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1903, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Giles I) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 53-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Isabel Hampton Robb: Fifteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1909, St. Paul, Minnesota (Robb III) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 75-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Isabel Merritt: Seventh Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1900, New York, New York (Merritt I) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 41-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Linda Richards: Second Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1895, Boston, Massachusetts (Richards L) In: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 16-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Lystra E. Gretter: Ninth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1902, Detroit, Michigan (Gretter LE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 44-52 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President M. Adelaide Nutting: Fourth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1897, Baltimore, Maryland (Nutting MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 25-33 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary Adelaide Nutting: Sixteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1910, New York, New York (Nutting MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 80-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary Agnes Snively: Fifth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1898, Toronto, Canada (Snively MA) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 34-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary C. Wheeler: Eighteenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1912, Chicago, Illinois (Wheeler MC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 90-4 [pamphlet chapter]

- Address of President Mary Hamer Greenwood: Fourteenth Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1908, Cincinnati, Ohio (Greenwood MH) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (bistorical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 71-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Mary M. Riddle: Seventeenth Annual Convention of the Superintendents' Society, 1911, Boston, Massachusetts (Riddle MM) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 83-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Maude Banfield:
 Thirteenth Annual Convention of the
 Superintendents' Society, 1907, Philadelphia,
 Pennsylvania (Banfield M) IN: Legacy of
 leadership: presidential addresses from the
 Superintendents' Society and the National
 League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952
 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN
 PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 65-70 [pamphlet
 chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Academic levels in nursing (Davis BD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1395-1400 (10 ref)
- Nurse teacher stress in Northern Ireland (Hunter P et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1315-23 (26 ref)
- Leadership: a shifting paradigm (Manthey M) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 5, 14 (1 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Recent trends in nursing education (Rosenfeld P) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 11-9 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

FACULTY PRACTICE

- Clinical practice by faculty members in the health sciences in order to maintain a balance in their professional activities—clinical, education, and research.
- Before 1987 see under FACULTY, NURSING.
- Faculty practice competencies: nurse educators' perceptions (Choudhry UK) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 5-16 (35 ref)
- Multidisciplinary faculty practice and community partnership... a shelter for homeless families (Campbell M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 20-7 (15 ref)
- It's time to reconsider faculty practice (Lary MJ) (editorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 537-8 (3 ref)
- Report on PA educators and clinical practice (Blessing JD et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 576-81 (5 ref)
- The preceptor-preceptee model for faculty "cross-training" (Warren MC) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 57-60 (5 ref)
- Relationships among faculty practice involvement, perception of role stress, and psychological hardiness of nurse educators (Lambert C et all) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 171-9 (49 ref)

- Facilitators and inhibitors of practice: a faculty perspective... the role of faculty practice (Nugent KE et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 293-300 (22 ref)
- Breast-feeding problems and telephone consultation (Gilhooly J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 343-8 (11 ref)
- Nursing faculty practice: an organizatonal perspective (Barger SE et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 263-70 (24 ref)
- Schools with nursing centers: a 5-year followup study (Barger SE et al) (research, tables/ charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 7-13 (20 ref)
- The value of clinical experience to a nonclinician: combining midwifery practice with teaching (Mander R) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 184-90 (21 ref)
- Faculty practice: criterion for academic advancement (Wright DJ) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 18-21 (22 ref)
- Faculty practice in long-term care setting: a collaborative model (Cleary BL et al) III: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 88-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- The practice domain involvement of doctorally prepared nursing faculty in the National League for Nursing southern region (Rayburn SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131878 [dissentation]
- The relationship between faculty practice and scholarly productivity of nurse educators in NLN accredited baccalaureate schools of nursing (Stevenson BK) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209742 [dissertation]
- The relationship of faculty practice to autonomy, job satisfaction and productivity (Bailey BI) (research) GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (213 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125534 [dissertation]
- The relationships among psychological hardiness, faculty practice involvement, and perception of role stress of nurse educators (Lambert CE Jr.) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (232 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124554 (dissertation)

FACULTY ROLE

- Before 1992 see under FACULTY; ROLE.
- Raiders of the lost art of nurse teaching: lateral thinking using two teaching models (Redfern S) ACORN J 1992 Jun; 5(2): 31-2, 34-5, 37-9 (27 ref)
- Integrating gerontologic nursing into clinical settings: a new role for faculty (Matzo M et al) (questionnaire) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 92-4 (13 ref)
- The emerging role of the British nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes: a Delphi survey (Crotty M) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 150-7 (39 ref)
- The clinical role of the nurse teacher in the United Kingdom (Clifford C) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 281-9 (35 ref)
- Clinical role activities of nurse teachers in Project 2000 programmes (Crotty M) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 460-4 (24 ref)

- Identifying a role for the nurse teacher in the clinical area (Owen S) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 816-25 (64 ref)
- Education for executive nurse administrators: a databased curricular model for doctoral (PHD) programs (Princeton JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 59-63 (25 ref)
- Perceptions of factors affecting student-patient matching in clinical experiences (Hill JL) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 133-4 (13 bib)
- A clinical failure: what the courts tell us (Graveley EA et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 135-7 (13 ref)
- Nursing faculty practice: an organizational perspective (Barger SE at al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 283-70 (24 ref)
- Faculty research productivity and organizational structure in schools of nursing (Kohlenberg EM) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1982 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 271-5 (25 ref)
- Distance learning: an innovative approach to nursing education (Fulmer J et al) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 289-94 (11 ref)
- Role stress and strain among nondoctorally prepared undergraduate faculty in a school of nursing with a doctoral program (Lott JW et al) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-22 (23 ref)
- A review and integration of knowledge about faculty research productivity (Collins BA) (review, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 159-68 (57 ref)
- Faculty improve clinical operations (Andreoli KG) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 194
- Factors related to graduate nursing faculty scholarly productivity (Barhyte DY et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 179-83 (22 ref)
- Leadership: a shifting paradigm (Manthey M) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 5, 14 (1 ref)
- Faculty support for gay and lesbian nursing students (Stephany TM) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 22-3 (5 ref 11 bib)
- The future of the specialist nurse teacher: two different models explored (Burke LM) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 40-6 (32 ref)
- Facing the future: credibility in a changing world (Slevin OD) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 241-9 (26 ref)
- Who or what are LPs?... lecturer practitioner... their role in bridging the theory and practice gap in nursing education and practice (Davis J) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 22 (3 ref)
- Immoral education?... some of the moral and ethical problems related to implementing learner-centred approaches to nurse education (Gear E) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 9-10 (8 ref)
- Role based development for senior education managers (Crotty M) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 5-7 (4 ref)
- The role of the nurse teacher (Webster R) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 16-8 (21 ref)
- Theory-to-practice links (Mallik M) (tables/ charts) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 41-6 (19 ref)
- Undergraduate and graduate education in women's health care: reconsidering faculty, setting, and content (Cain JM) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1993 Summer; 3(2): 104-9 (15 ref)

FACULTY ROLE

Relationships in clinical teaching: the faculty role revisited (Waters V) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 45-50 [pamphlet chapter]

RN-BSN curriculum development: a dynamic, student-centered approach (Rusin ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 153-66 (20 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

The emerging role of the nurse teacher in Project 2000 programmes in England: a literature review (Crotty M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1377-87 (42 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Teachers' experiences of their role following the implementation of Project 2000: a qualitative approach (Hardiman RH) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1023-32 (31 ref)

FACULTY-STUDENT RELATIONS

Before 1986 see under FACULTY, NURSING; STUDENTS, NURSING.

Student nurse's experience of theatre nursing: the influence of adult learning theory (Procter NG) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): Education: S13-4 (1 ref)

A clinical failure: what the courts tell us (Graveley EA et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 135-7 (13 ref)

Spending time with students: keeping my door open (Diekelmann N) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 149-50

Graduate education for nursing students who have English as a second language (Gay JT et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 104-9 (13 ref)

Achieving equity in nursing education (Sellers SC et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Mar; 13(3): 134-7 (19 ref)

Student placements: a qualified failure... challenging stance in school, but condemned for it on the ward (Chamberlain C) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): Tradimus: 49 (1 ref)

Managing the boundaries... using our counselling skills to help a colleague or a student can create more problems (Speck P) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 22

Self-evaluation in nursing students in Finland (Leino-Kilpi H) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 424-30 (27 ref)

Accounting for power: nurse teachers' and students' perceptions of power in their relationship (Brown GD) (research, tables/ charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 111-20 (24 ref)

Change the curriculum — or transform the conditions of practice? (Clare J) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 282-6 (18 ref)

The culture of clinical teaching (Pardo D) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (228 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125450 [dissertation]

High touch in a high tech world: perceptions of caring by nursing students and faculty (Turner CB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213125 [dissertation]

The influence of psychiatric nursing professionals on empathy of psychiatric nursing students (Anderson ML) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (126 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118173 [dissertation]

Perceptual differences in academic interactions between Black students and White faculty in baccalaureate schools of nursing (Couture KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (161 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214880 [dissertation]

Prospectives: creating the future. The story of a teacher-student partnership (Tagliareni E) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NIN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 3-15 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

The teacher-student relationship: the heart of nursing education (Buchanan J) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 304-23 (45 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Failure, Equipment see EQUIPMENT FAILURE

FAILURE TO THRIVE

The condition of an infant or child who is two standard deviations below the mean of weight or persistently below his own growth curve. Height and head circumference may also be affected. The failure may be due to organic disorders and/or psychosocial problems.

Before 1988 see under GROWTH DISORDERS/in infancy and childhood.

DIET THERAPY

Failure to thrive (Peterson KE) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 55-70 (63 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Ineffective suckling: a possible consequence of obstructive positioning (Morton JA) (case study, pictorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 83-5 (6 ref)

Antecedents to nonorganic failure-to-thrive (Herman-Staab B) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 579-83, 590 (47 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Elder care: a diagnostic model for failure to thrive (Groom DD) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 12-6 (12 ref)

Clinical manifestations: failure to thrive in the elderly (Osato EE et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 28-34 (7 ref)

THERAPY

The slow-gaining breastfeeding infant (Frantz KB) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 647-55 (19 ref)

Fainting see SYNCOPE

Faith Healing see MENTAL HEALING

FALLOPIAN TUBES

see also HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY; STERILIZATION, TUBAL

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Never too old for tuboovarian abscess EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 163-4

Fallot's Tetralogy
see TETRALOGY OF FALLOT

Falls, Accidental see ACCIDENTAL FALLS

FALSE POSITIVE REACTIONS

Hepatitis tests in blood donors (Myhre BA) (case study) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 12, 14 (1 ref)

Familial Polyposis see POLYPOSIS SYNDROME, FAMILIAL

FAMILY

Do not use /evaluation or /history; prefer FAMILY ASSESSMENT or FAMILY HISTORY.

see also SIGNIFICANT OTHER

Supporting patient/family learning: assessing the complexities of readiness to learn (Rosenal L) AARN NEWSL 1992 Nov; 48(10): 7-8 (11 ref)

A Christmas reflection: the other side of caring (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11):

Visiting policy ICU/CCU (Mullin C) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 12 (6 ref)

The Black family: unmet needs and challenges for the professional nurse (Felder E) (editorial) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 3-4 (5 ref)

Our biracial family (Mathabane G) (anecdote) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 58, 86, 88

An evaluation of interventions for meeting the information needs of families of critically ill patients (Henneman EA et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 85-93 (21 ref)

Family involvement in practice: issues and attitudes (Humphry R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 587-93 (22 ref)

How women's adopted low-fat diets affect their husbands (Shattuck AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1244-50 (34 ref)

Predictors of shelter use among low-income families: psychiatric history, substance abuse, and victimization (Weitzman BC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1547-50 (27 ref)

Just like my cousin Marg, the nurse (Blakeney B) (anecdote, editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 4

Informal carers: a Marxist analysis of social, political, and economic forces underpinning the role (Bridges JM et al) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 33-48 (54 ref)

Anxiety of elective surgical patients' family members: relationship between anxiety levels, family characteristics (Leske JS) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1091-2, 1096, 1098-9+ (45 ref)

Communicating with families of rehabilitation patients about *do not resuscitate* decisions (Rusin MJ) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 922-5 (13 ref)

Knowledge and use of community services among family caregivers of Alzheimer's Disease patients (Collins C et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 84-90 (25 ref)

Affective changes following severe head injury as perceived by patients and relatives (McWilliams S) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 246-8 (5 ref)

Conceptual issues related to measurement in family research (Kristjanson LJ) (review) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 37-51 (60 ref)

A patient-centered solution to an institution's need for information... a support group for families and patients (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 98

- The collaborative role of the CNS in support groups (Grabowski VM et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 99-101 (8 ref)
- Informal systems of care for the chronically mentally ill (Tausig M et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 413-25 (17 ref)
- A comparison of how families and their service providers rate family generated quality of service factors... family support programs (Marcenko MO et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 441-9 (9 ref)
- Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney (Rossiter JC) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 75-6, 79-62 (14 ref)
- Overview of contemporary families (McCool WF et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 549-58 (73 ref)
- Parenting and family (Luby JL) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 500-3 (33 ref)
- Using a model to assess family satisfaction (Greeneich DS et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 272-8 (24 ref)
- Expectation versus realization: the family member who is a nurse (Olivet LW et al) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 248-51 (3 ref)
- Partner and grandmother contact in Black and White teen parent families (Unger DG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 546-52 (33 ref)
- The condition of women and the family structure: major determinants of a country's demographic situation J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 852-3
- From the patient's point of view (Brown V) (anecdote) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 4-6
- Volunteer family members assisting with care (Weiler K) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 43
- Letter to the editor... a family support network called "HeadWay" (Froehlich H) (letter)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 4
- A theoretical framework for family adaptation to head injury (Kosciulek JF et al) (tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 40-5 (30 ref)
- Do those who cannot speak really have a voice? (Dew B) (case study) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 316-9 (12 ref)
- New diagnosis: caregiver role strain (Burns C et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 70-6 (41 ref)
- Changing family patterns and health (Phillips JR) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 113-4 (4 ref)
- Moments: one nurse's lesson (Carter TR) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 73
- International recognition of the family (Feeg VD) (editorial) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 322, 332 (1 ref)
- Linkages between nursing homes and families: a literature review (Moulton HJ) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 1-12 (13 ref)
- Benefits of relatives' attendance at a workshop on schizophrenia at a state hospital (Glynn SM et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 95-101 (15 ref)
- The influence of the family's perception of disability on rehabilitation outcomes (Youngblood NM et al) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 323-6 (9 ref)

- Paediatric inter-facility transport: the parents' perspective (Macnab AJ) (research) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 21-9 (5 ref)
- Supporting families who wait (Giger JN et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 57, 60 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

- R.A.M.P.... a family support group program called Relatives Action for Mentally III Patients (de Cangas JPC) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 27-8 (5 ref)
- Families need help too: group treatment for families of nursing home residents (Drysdale AE et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 130-4 (20 ref)
- Immunosuppressive therapy after cardiac transplantation: teaching pediatric patients and their families (Lyons M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 39-45 (9 ref)
- Evaluating the impact of training community psychiatric nurses to educate relatives about schizophrenia (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 19-25 (31 ref)
- The importance of good communication in effective patient-family teaching (Redmond MC) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 109-12 (4 ref)
- Teaching site: the waiting room (Copp LA) (editorial) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 1-2
- Living with mental illness: professional/family collaboration (Peternelj-Taylor CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 23-8, 40-1 (15 ref)
- Family resource libraries: education and outreach (Barnes LP) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 181 (4 ref)
- Teaching families from diverse cultural backgrounds (Wenger AFZ) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 69-71 (10 ref)
- No code: helping the family understand what it means (Anthony ML) **NURSING** 1993 Feb; 23(2): 42-3
- Evaluating the effects of a family education intervention (Reeber BJ) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 332-6 (17 ref)
- Wilms' tumor: a paradigm, a parallel, and a puzzle (Ruccione KS) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 241-51 (67 ref)

EDUCATION—MALAWI

A study of family life education experiences among Chewa grandmothers, mothers, and daughters in Malawi (Banda EE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124549 Idissertation]

EDUCATION-RWANDA

Teaching Rwandan families to care for people with AIDS at home (Schietinger H et al) (tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 33-53 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Unmarried motherhood (Roberts PM et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 33-4 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The effect of HIV on the family: implications for care (Aranda-Naranjo B) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 27-9 (11 ref)
- An open door policy in ICU (Dracup K et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 16-8 (8 ref)

- A different kind of cancer pain: the issue of family pain (Gates RP) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb: 10(1): 11-2
- A comparison of short-term psychoeducational and support groups for relatives coping with chronic schizophrenia (Kane CF et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 343-53 (22 ref)
- Institutionalization of an elderly family member: reactions of spouse and nonspouse caregivers (King S et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 323-30 (22 ref)
- Stress and coping in families of children with myelomeningocele (Samuelson JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 287-95 (28 ref)
- Long-term effects of cancer on children and their families (Waterworth S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 373-4, 376-7 (18 ref)
- Psychological care of neuro-oncology patients and their families (Gardner R) (case study) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 553-6 (25 ref)
- Anxiety and family needs of the relatives of cardiac medical-surgical ICU patients (Rukholm EE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 15-22 (35 ref)
- Life on hold: the experience of the support person involved in a lung transplant program (Saxe-Braithwaite ME et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 69-80 (40 ref)
- Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charis) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall: 6/3): 142-6 (13 ref)
- The role of the nurse in advanced practice in bereavement care (Glass BC) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 62-6 (43 ref)
- The angry patient and family: a clinical approach in the acute medical care setting (Izenberg N) (tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 608-14 (18 ref)
- Family issues in critical care (Hickey ML) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): overall xvii-xviii, 549-649
- Overview of contemporary families (McCool WF et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 549-58 (73 ref)
- Family functioning during a critical illness: a systems theory perspective (McClowry SG) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 559-64 (27 ref)
- Caring for parents of critically ill infants and children (Hickey PA et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 565-71 (32 ref)
- Needs of children during the critical illness of a parent or sibiling (Lewandowski LA) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 573-85 (82 ref)
- Needs of adult family members after critical illness: prescriptions for interventions (Leske JS) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 587-96 (32 ref 20 bib)
- Needs of the family during critical illness of elderly patients (Peirce AG et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 597-606 (73 ref)
- Comparison ratings of need importance after critical illness from family members with varied demographic characteristics (Leske JS) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 607-13 (40 rs)

- Need for information: interventions for practice (Henneman EA et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 615-21 (26 ref)
- Visiting critically ill adults: strategies for practice (Titler MG et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 623-32 (91 ref)
- Support and reassurance needs: strategies for practice (Halm MA) (case study, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 633-43 (60 ref)
- Needs of families of critically ill patients: state of the science and future directions (Hickey ML et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 645-9 (21 ref)
- Solving the organ donor shortage by meeting the bereaved family's needs (Cerney MS) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 32-6 (8 ref)
- The phenomenon of caring by the midwife (Note AGW) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 19-26 (54 bib)
- Social context of postsuicide bereavement (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 125-41
- Triggers to nursing home placement... day care may be a way station, not a barrier, to institutionalization (Retsinas J) (research)
 GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 235-6 (4 ref)
- Nursing home fears... what families say worried them most (Sorrells VL) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 237
- How do the elderly and their families feel about research participation? (Williams SG) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 11-4 (5 ref)
- Perceived stress and coping strategies among families of cardiac transplant candidates during the organ waiting period (Nolan MT et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 540-7 (19 ref)
- The needs of family members of organ and tissue donors (Pelletier ML) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 151.7 (42 ref)
- The elderly as caregivers of the elderly (Baines EM et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 61-9 (46 ref)
- The experience of bereavement in caregivers of family members with Alzheimer's disease (Jones PS et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 172-6 (18 ref)
- Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)
- Hope in the family caregiver of terminally ill people (Herth K) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 538-48 (62 ref)
- Experiences of New York Puerto Rican family members living with AIDS (Dolan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 23-8 (7 ref)
- Childhood cancer: psychosocial needs. Are they being met? (Peace G et al) (review) J CANCER CARE 1992 Jan; 1(1): 3-13 (64 ref)
- Staff perceptions of family needs in neonatal units (McHaffie HE) (research) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 49-50
- Families and codes one emergency department's experience (Cox CM) (commentary, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 5
- Caring for the caretakers: the patient's family (Malett J) (case study) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 78-81 (5 ref)

- Traumatic brain injury: a family experience (Testani-Dufour L et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 317-23 (34 ref)
- Quality of life: the family and Alzheimer's disease (Austrom MG et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 56-60 (26 ref)
- Quality of life for families in the management of home care patients with advanced cancer (Schachter S) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 61-6 (25 ref)
- A case illustration of family management style (McCarthy SM et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 395-402 (16 ref)
- Vulnerability in family systems: application to antepartum (Phillips CA) (case study)
 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 26-36 (9 ref 9 bib)
- The visiting needs of critically ill patients and their families (Poole EL) (review, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-86 (55 ref)
- Comparison of nurses' and family members' perceived needs during postanesthesia care unit visits (Cormier S et al) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 387-91 (13 ref)
- Living with mental illness: the family as caregiver (Parker BA) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 19-21, 40-1 (2 ref)
- Predictors of strain in families of cancer patients: a review of the literature (Sales E et al) (review) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 1-26 (53 ref)
- The family: the other side of bone marrow transplantation (Zabora JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 35-46 (20 ref)
- Family communication and coping with cancer: impact of the We Can Weekend (Walsh-Burke K) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 63-81 (38 ref)
- Family coping and premenstrual symptomatology (Ornitz AW et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 49-55 (29 ref)
- Needs of families of patients undergoing invasive cardiac procedures (Miracle V et al (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18-9
- Family caregivers of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly individuals (Stevens GL et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 349-62 (59 ref)
- Mental illness: support for relatives (Carson C et al) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 28-31 (4 ref)
- Saying goodbye (Brown P) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 26-9 (2 ref)
- Grief and depression in newly widowed parents with school-age children (Worden JW et al) (research) OMEGA 1993; 27(3): 251-61 (27 ref)
- Family problems during cancer chemotherapy... including commentary by Haberman MR (Jansen C et al) (commentary, research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 689-96 (41 ref)
- Commentary on AIDS family caregiving: transitions through uncertainty (original article by Brown M et al appears in NURS RES 1991;40(6):338-45] (Craddock RB) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 7
- Family impact of home apnea monitoring: an overview of research and its clinical implications (Ahmann E) (review) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 611-6 (23 ref)
- Role strain in patients and families experiencing cancer (Kanaskie ML) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 12-3 (6 ref)

- The family with a member who has cancer (Rothschild SK) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 835-52 (59 ref)
- Neonatal death and the effect on the family (Black PA) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Jan; 3(1): 19-21 (13 ref)
- Maternal employment, family functioning, and preterm infant development at 9 and 12 months (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 33-43 (50 ref)
- Themes of loss and dying in caring for a family member with AIDS (Brown MA et al) (research) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 179-91 (61 ref)
- Coping amid uncertainty: an illness trajectory perspective... including commentary by Oberst MT (Wiener CL et al) (commentary, research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 17-31, 33-5 (44 ref)
- Informational needs of individuals and families with hereditary cancers (Kelly PT) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 288-92 (34 ref)
- Towards an understanding of families with physically disabled adolescents (Nelson M et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 1-25 (32 ref)
- Restoring control: empowering older patients and their families during health crisis (Brown JST et al.) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 81-101 (71 ref)
- Management of the difficult family in the emergency department (Wainscott MP et al) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 1-11 (21 ref)
- When your first pediatric urology patient dies (Colbert P) (anecdote) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 20-1
- Spina bifida: family issues and psychosexual concerns part 2 (Sackett CK) UROL NURS 1993 Sep; 13(3): 93-4 (6 bib)
- Decision making in home health care... including commentary by Killien MG and Bowers JE with author response (Sims SL et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 186-200 (20 ref)
- Demands of illness and individual, dyadic, and family adaptation in chronic illness... including commentary by Jensen L and Strickland OL with author response (Woods NF et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 10-30 (42 ref)
- Comprehensive child and family nursing skills MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (828 p) [book]
- The suffering of terminal illness: cancer (Brallier LW) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck Pt. et sl) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 203-25 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

TRENDS

The "Brady Bunch" approach (Betz CL) (editorial) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 303 (2 ref)

FAMILY ASSESSMENT

- Before 1990 see under FAMILY /evaluation.
- Family assessment and its relation to hospice care (Gulla JP) (forms) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 30-4 (10 ref)
- Family nursing practice paradigm perspectives and diagnostic approaches (Lansberry CR et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 66-75 (24 ref)
- Predictors of family functioning one year following traumatic brain injury in children (Rivara JB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 899-910 (49 ref)

- Stress and coping in families of children with myelomeningocele (Samuelson JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 287-95 (28 ref)
- Anxiety and family needs of the relatives of cardiac medical-surgical ICU patients (Rukholm EE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 15-22 (35 ref)
- Needs of adult family members after critical illness: prescriptions for interventions (Leske JS) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 587-96 (32 ref 20 bib)
- Comparison ratings of need importance after critical illness from family members with varied demographic characteristics (Leske JS) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 607-13 (40 ref)
- Support and reassurance needs: strategies for practice (Halm MA) (case study, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 633-43 (60 ref)
- Model of family grief assessment and treatment (Lamberti JW et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 55-67 (15 ref)
- The transition to a nursing home: meeting the family's needs (Johnson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 299-302 (14 ref)
- Child and family reactions during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization: a pilot study (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 46-54 (29 ref)
- The needs of family members of organ and tissue donors (Pelletier ML) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 151-7 (42 ref)
- Genograms: a psychosocial assessment tool for hospice (Richards WR et al) (tables/ charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 1-12 (8 ref)
- Family perspectives on the service needs of people with serious and persistent mental illness: characteristics of families and consumers part 1 (Skinner EA et al) (research, tables/charts) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Summer; 1(3): 23-30 (11 ref)
- Family functioning as perceived by parents of boys with attention deficit disorder (Lewis K) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 369-86 (54 ref)
- Understanding cultural differences through family assessment (Boston P) (research) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 261-6 (8 ref)
- Family as client: using Gordon's Health Pattern Typology (Nettle C et al) (forms, tables/ charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 53-61 (21 ref)
- Traumatic brain injury: a family experience (Testani-Dufour L et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 317-23 (34 ref)
- Needs of family members of critically ill patients with and without acute brain injury (Engli M et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 78-85 (47 ref)
- The genogram: a strategy for assessment (Visscher EM et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 361-7 (4 ref)
- Family functioning when children have cystic fibrosis (Sawyer EH) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 304-11 (36 ref)
- The family: the other side of bone marrow transplantation (Zabora JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 35-46 (20 ref)

- Needs of families of patients undergoing invasive cardiac procedures (Miracle V et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18-9
- The HOME scale: the influence of socioeconomic status on the evaluation of the home environment (Lotas M et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 338-41 (18 ref)
- Family problems during cancer chemotherapy... including commentary by Haberman MR (Jansen C et al) (commentary, research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 689-96 (4) ref)
- Understanding the physical and psychosocial stressors of the child who is homeless (Davidhizar R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec: 18/60: 559-62. 568-9 (15 ref)
- The incest cycle across generations (Bennett C) (case study, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 19-23 (10 ref)
- Common family issues that interfere with the treatment and rehabilitation of people with schizophrenia (Hyde AP et al) (forms) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 63-74 (20 ref)
- The influence of the family's perception of disability on rehabilitation outcomes (Youngblood NM et al) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 323-6 (9 ref)
- Evaluating the effects of a family education intervention (Reeber BJ) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 332-6 (17 ref)
- Maternal employment, family functioning, and preterm infant development at 9 and 12 months (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 33-43 (50 ref)
- Demands of illness and individual, dyadic, and family adaptation in chronic illness... including commentary by Jensen L and Strickland OL with author response (Woods NF et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 10-30 (42 ref)
- Comparison of the effects of usual, support, and informational nursing interventions on the extent to which families of critically ill patients perceive their needs were met (Watson LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134244 (dissertation]
- A cross-sectional study of the cognitions of nuclear family members of unipolar major depressed patients (Dyer JG) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205382 [dissertation]
- The black box in family assessment: cultural diversity (Sprott JE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 189-99) [book chapter]
- Does family intervention make a difference? An integrative review and meta-analysis (filliss CL et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 259-65) (book chapter)

Family nursing diagnosis as a framework for family assessment (Thomas RB et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 127-36) [book chapter]

FAMILY ATTITUDES

- Before 1992 see under ATTITUDE or specific ATTITUDE term; FAMILY.
- Information sharing concerning schizophrenia in a family member: adult siblings' perspectives (Main MC et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 147-53 (18 ref)
- The Cruzans talk about Nancy, the critical care experience and their new mission (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 80-7
- The family with cancer (Robinson S) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 29-33 (18 ref)
- Prescription for professionals: what families love and loathe about how we care for Alzheimer's victims (Scott RS) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct: 12(5): 234
- Conflict in Alzheimer's caregiving families: its dimensions and consequences (Semple SJ) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 648-55 (46 ref)
- Family attitudes that predict home placement of hospitalized psychiatric patients (McNiel DE et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1035-7 (9 ref)
- Research considerations: family opinions about elderly relatives in research (Williams SG) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 3-8 (11 ref)
- The family in hospital-based home care with special reference to terminally ill cancer patients (Beck-Friis B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 5.12 4/4 (1993 Spring; 9(1)):
- Commentary on Family issues in rehabilitation [original article by Watson P appears in HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992;6(2):51-9] (Haylock PJ) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 13
- Managing life with a chronic condition: the story of normalization (Robinson CA) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3/11: 6-28 (23 ref)
- Validity and reliability testing of the FAMCARE scale: measuring family satisfaction with advanced cancer care (Kristjanson LJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar, 36(5): 693-701 (33 ref)
- The effect of head injury on family and marital stability (Resnick C) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1993; 18(2): 49-62 (35 ref)
- Sisters of mercy (Van Biema D) (case study) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 42-4
- Subjective loneliness: a comparison between elderly and relatives (Holmen K et al) (tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 9-13 (25 ref)
- Caregiving, approval, and family functioning in families with an adolescent mother (Records KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (194 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200041 [dissertation]
- Client valued outcomes for hip fracture clients in nursing homes (Gamroth LM) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207304 [dissertation]

FAMILY ATTITUDES

- Comparison of the effects of usual, support, and informational nursing interventions on the extent to which families of critically ill patients perceive their needs were met (Watson LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134244 [dissertation]
- Contributions of group learning in the rehabilitation of spinal cord injured adults (Payne JA) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202946 [dissertation]
- Family responses and self-care activities in school-age children with diabetes (Spezia MA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (239 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134239 [dissertation]
- Family attisfaction with palliative care: a test of four alternative theories (Kristjanson LJ) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136875 [dissertation]
- Assessment of rural family hardiness: a foundation for intervention (Dunkin JW et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 247-55) [book chapter]
- Mothering in the midst of danger (SmithBattle L) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 235-46) (book chapter)
- The nonexistence of noncompliant families: the influence of Humberto Maturana (Wright LM et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 111-7) [book chapter]
- One approach to conceptualizing family response to illness (Knafl KA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 70-8) [book chapter]

EVALUATION

- Participation of informal caregivers in the hospital care of elderly patients and their evaluations of the care given: pilot study in three different hospitals (Laitinen P) (research, tables/charta) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1233-7 (20 ref)
- Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long-term pediatric home tube feeding (Michaelis CA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1235-8 (18 ref)
- Parenting classes: focus on discipline (Campbell JM) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 197-208 (14 ref)
- Support needs of spouses of cardiac patients (Dickerson SS) (research) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 17-21 (17 ref)
- Explanatory models of a myocardial event: linkages between perceived causes and modified health behaviors (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 39-49 (26 ref)

FAMILY CENTERED CARE

- Collaborative relationship between families and professionals in the continued pursuit of being responsive to the priorities and choices of the families
- Before 1988 see under FAMILY; Specific Care Headings.
- see also PATIENT CENTERED CARE
- The dying patient in the intensive care unit: assisting the family in crisis (Mendyka BE) (care plan, case study) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 550-7 (3 ref)
- Family nursing in a tertiary care setting (Simpson P) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 14 (2 ref)
- Family-centered critical care: an option or obligation? (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 115-7 (10 ref)
- The relationship of child acuity, maternal responses, nurse attitudes and contextual factors in the bone marrow transplant unit (Tomlinson PS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 246-52 (35 ref)
- Family nursing practice paradigm perspectives and diagnostic approaches (Lansberry CR et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 66-75 (24 ref)
- Family-centered perinatal education (Peterson KJ et al) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993: 4(1): 1-4 (1) ref)
- A comprehensive perinatal education program (Biasella S) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 5-19 (12 ref)
- Critical dimensions in perinatal education (Lothian JA) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 20-7 (16 ref)
- Perinatal education for parents of high-risk infants (Gennaro S) (review, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 147-57 (47 ref)
- Family-centered maternity care: is the central nursery obsolete? (Young D) (editorial) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 183-4 (5 ref)
- Parental stress in paediatric intensive care (Way C) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 572-7 (28 ref)
- Care for relatives of brain stem dead patients going for organ donation (Field D) (forms, tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 72-4 (23 ref)
- Cancer care at home CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 16-8, 20
- Families need help too: group treatment for families of nursing home residents (Drysdale AE et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 130-4 (20 ref)
- Caring for parents of critically ill infants and children (Hickey PA et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 565-71 (32 ref)
- Needs of children during the critical illness of a parent or sibling (Lewandowski LA) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 573-85 (82 ref)
- Needs of adult family members after critical illness: prescriptions for interventions (Leske JS) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 587-96 (32 ref 20 bib)
- Promoting parenting: the obstetric patient in an intensive care unit (Harvey MG) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 721-8 (36 ref)

- Challenges in critical care nursing: helping patients and families cope (Dracup K et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; (): Suppl: 3-24 (16 ref)
- Three phases of clozapine treatment and phase-specific issues for patients and families (Kotcher M et al) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 744-7 (20 ref)
- From the editor... family-centered care (Blackman JA) (editorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): iv (1 ref)
- Collaborative systems design for Part H of IDEA... Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Baldwin DS et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 12-20 (17 ref)
- Organizing early intervention services in a hospital setting: the Developmental Support Project as a peel organization (Ploof DL et al) (tables/charts) (INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 28-39 (12 ref)
- Lessons learned from implementing a teambased model for change (Winton PJ et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 49-57 (10 ref)
- Building family-centered practices in early intervention: a team-based model for change (Bailey DB Jr. et al) (questionnaire) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 73-82 (27 ref)
- How to examine the individualized family service plan process: preliminary findings and a procedural guide (DeGangi G et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 42-56 (20 ref)
- Development of the individualized family service plan Anchor Guide (Royeen CB et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 57-64 (9 ref)
- Making the family center the world of the special needs child (Haas DL) (editorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar: 15(1): v-vii
- Historical overview of the development of family-centered, community-based, coordinated care in Michigan (Haas DL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 1-15 (15 ref)
- Building community-based service systems for children with special needs: the Michigan Locally Based Services program (Numinen VJ et al) (tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 17-37 (14 ref)
- Parent/professional partnerships in caring for children with special health care needs (Haas DL et al) (tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 39-53 (2 ref)
- Family-centered, community-based, coordinated care for children with special health care needs part 2 (Haas DL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): overall ii-151
- Making the family center the world of the special needs child (Haas DL) (editorial) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): ili-iv
- Care management for children who are medically fragile/technology-dependent (Lewis CC et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 73-91 (15 ref)
- Establishment of a state-supported, specialized home care program for children with complex health-care needs (Richardson M et al) (care plan, forms, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 93-122 (26 ref)
- Parent consultants in the health-care system: a new approach in the care of children with special needs (Stewart ES et al) (tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 123-39 (27 ref)

- Traumatic brain injury: a family experience (Testani-Dufour L et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 317-23 (34 ref)
- The development of a comprehensive bereavement program to assist families experiencing pediatric loss (Johnson LC et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 142-6 (24 ref)
- Creative approaches to promoting parent-infant bonding (Davis R et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 201-2
- Orientation intervention for parents of adolescents after psychiatric hospitalization (Walsh SM) (CEU, exam questions)

 J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 21-5, 32-3 (11 ref)
- Supporting providers of in-home care: the needs of families with relatives who are disabled (Arnold M et al) (research, tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 55-9 (13 ref)
- What about normal families? (Bishop BE) (editorial) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 135
- Sibling education: implementing a program for the NICU (Doll-Speck L et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Jun; 12(4): 49-52 (17 ref 4 bib)
- Commentary on Taking families seriously [original article by Nelson J appears in HASTINGS CENT REP 1992;22(4):6-12] (Miya PA) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb: 8(1): 22
- Dynamism in practice: parenting within King's framework (Norris DM et al) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 79-85 (27
- Social constructivist approaches for brief, episodic, problem-focused family encounters (Cox RP et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 45-9 (14 ref)
- Issues in early intervention: measuring attitudes about family-centered services (Humphry R et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 147-62 (27 ref)
- Commentary on Information needs of families of cancer patients: a literature review and recommendations [original article by Houts P et al appears in J CANCER EDUC 1991;6(4): 255-61] (Shepherd LK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 5
- National survey report on psychosocial care of children (and families) in hospital PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Sep; 5(3): 9-11
- Pediatric nursing psychosocial care: a vision beyond hospitalization (McClowry SG) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 146-8 (36 ref)
- Role strain in patients and families experiencing cancer (Kanaskie ML) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 12-3 (6 ref)
- The impact of a family-centered case management approach (Marcenko MO et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 87-100 (15 ref)
- Family satisfaction with palliative care: a test of four alternative theories (Kristjanson LJ) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136875 [dissertation]
- Family-centered maternity/newborn care: a basic text (Phillips CR) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 ed 3 (476 p) [book]
- The nursing of families: theory/research/ education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) SAGE PUBL 1993 (308 p) (book)

- Cross-cultural family-nurse partnerships (Browning MA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 177-88) [book chapter]
- Development of a model to guide advanced practice in family nursing (Deatrick JA et al) Inl: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 147-54) [book chapter]
- Does family intervention make a difference? An integrative review and meta-analysis (Gilliss CL et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 259-65) [book chapter]
- Education for family health care in clinical settings: nursing focus (Perkins M et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice...selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 155-62) [book chapter]
- Family nursing diagnosis as a framework for family assessment (Thomas RB et al IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice...selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 127-36) [book chapter]
- The family's agents: policy and nursing (Meister SB) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 3-10) [book chapter]
- Nursing science in family care, 1984-1990 (Hayes VE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feethem SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 18-29) [book chapter]
- Preface (Durand BA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp ix-xiii) [book chapter]
- Preparing specialists in family nursing: the benefits of live supervision (Chesla CA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 163-73) [book chapter]
- Pediatric nurses' and parents' perceptions of parental participation in the care of hospitalized children (Deitz VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133730 [dissertation]

CANADA

Home, but not alone... Nursing Respite Program (Jerome M) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 20-1

EDUCATION

- Training for work with parents: strategies for engaging practitioners who are uninterested or resistant (Johns N et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 52-7 (5 ref)
- Assessing changes in professional attitudes: effects of continuing education (Geissinger SB et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 99-116 (35 ref)
- Teaching family/significant other nursing (Mayo AM) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 27-31 (8 ref)
- Education for family health care in clinical settings: nursing focus (Perkins M et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1981 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 155-62) [book chapter]
- Preparing specialists in family nursing: the benefits of live supervision (Chesla CA et al) In: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 163-73) [book chapter]

EVALUATION

- Factors affecting parents' role as co-therapists: a pilot study of parents of children with motor-learning difficulties (Maclean MF et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 262-6 (11 ref)
- Nurses' involvement of families in care of hospitalized elders (Schirm V et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 36-43 (16 ref)

TRENDS

Needs of families of critically ill patients: state of the science and future directions (Hickey ML et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 645-9 (21 ref)

FAMILY HEALTH

- Exercise, lipids, and obesity in adolescents with parental history of coronary disease (Stewart KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 430-6 (28 ref)
- The construction of health knowledge in middle class families (Backett K) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 497-507 (50 ref)
- Essentials of family medicine (Sloane PD et al) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 ed 2 (446 p) [book]
- Maternal and child health nursing: care of the childbearing and childrearing family (Pillitteri A) LIPPINCOTT 1992 (1888 p) [book]
- The nursing of families: theory/research/ education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) SAGE PUBL 1993 (308 p) [book]
- Assasment of rural family hardiness: a foundation for intervention (Dunkin JW et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 247-55) [book chapter]
- The black box in family assessment: cultural diversity (Sprott JE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 189-99) [book chapter]

FAMILY HEALTH

- Caregiver stress in families of persons with HIV/AIDS (Brown MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 211-23) [book chapter]
- The contribution of qualitative research to the study of families' experiences with childhood illness (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 61-9) [book chapter]
- Cross-cultural family-nurse partnerships (Browning MA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 177-88) [book chapter]
- Development of a model to guide advanced practice in family nursing (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 147-54) [book chapter]
- Disciplinary issues related to family theory development in nursing (Whall AL) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/ education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 13-7) [book chapter]
- Does family intervention make a difference? An integrative review and meta-analysis (Gilliss CL et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 259-65) [book chapter]
- Education for family health care in clinical settings: nursing focus (Perkins M et al) III: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 155-62) [book chapter]
- Ethical decision making with families in crisis (Savage TA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 118-26) [book chapter]
- Exploratory analysis: a technique for the analysis of dyadic data in research of families (Feetham St. et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 99-107) [book chapter]
- Family nursing approach for a clinical ladder (Barton SJ et al.) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 137-43) [book chapter]

- Family nursing diagnosis as a framework for family assessment (Thomas RB et al IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice...selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 127-36) [book chapter]
- Family nursing research: a feminist critique (Cardwell MM) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 200-10) [book chapter]
- Family stress theory and the development of nursing knowledge about family adaptation (McCubbin MA) liv. The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 46-58) [book chapter]
- The family's agents: policy and nursing (Meister SB) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 3-10) [book chapter]
- The health of homeless mothers and their children (Menke EM et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice...selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 224-34) [book chapter]
- The meaning of caregiving behaviors: inductive approaches to family theory development (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 38-45) [book chapter]
- Mothering in the midst of danger (SmithBattle L) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 235-46) [book chapter]
- The nonexistence of noncompliant families: the influence of Humberto Maturana (Wright LM et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 111-7) [book chapter]
- Nursing science in family care, 1984-1990 (Hayes VE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 18-29) [book chapter]
- One approach to conceptualizing family response to illness (Knafl KA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 70-8) [book chapter]

- Preface (Durand BA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp ix-xiii) [book chapter]
- Preparing specialists in family nursing: the benefits of live supervision (Chesia CA et al) In: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice...selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 163-73) [book chapter]
- Sampling issues and family research: recruitment and sampling strategies (Moriarty HJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/ research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 79-89) [book chapter]
- Scoring family data: an application with families with preterm infants (Loveland-Cherry CJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 90-8) [book chapter]
- A theoretical perspective of family and child health derived from King's conceptual framework for nursing: a deductive approach to theory building (Frey MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 30-7) (3 ref) [book chapter]
- Family outcomes: conceptual and methodological issues (Feetham SB) III: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 103-11 (42 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Family outcomes: family-practitioner interface (Knaff KA) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 97-102 (33 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Pocket guide to family assessment and intervention (Berkey KM et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (319 p) [book]

FAMILY HISTORY

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Focus on oncology: ovarian cancer screening and early detection (Mahon SM et al) (tables/charts) J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 112-9 (11 ref)
- Family history, age, and risk of breast cancer: prospective data from the Nurses' Health Study (Colditz GA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 338-43 (32 ref)
- Commentary on Psychological distress and surveillance behaviors of women with a family history of breast cancer [original article by Kash K et al appears in J NATL CANCER INST 1992;84(1):24-30] (Mayer DK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 7

FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE

The authorized absence from work of either parent prior to and after the birth of their child or to deal with the illness of a family member.

Searchable electronically since 1992.

Pregnant feelings... bed rest, maternity leave, and discreet nursing (Stern ES) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 10, 12

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

FMLA: a first step toward equitable leave policies... Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 21

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Pregnancy and maternity: maternity policies part 2 (Howard G) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1990 Jun; 42(6): 164-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Ramifications of the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993 (Luecke RW et al) HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE 1993 Aug; 47(8): 32, 36, 38+

NEW ZEALAND

Holding the baby (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb: 86(1): 11

Family, Nuclear

FAMILY NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Family nursing practice paradigm perspectives and diagnostic approaches (Lansberry CR et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 66-75 (24 ref)

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Atcheson J) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 981

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel J et al) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 981-2, 987 (4 ref)

The structure, content, and quality of family nurse practice (Pickwell SM) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

Health care delivery to farmworkers in the Southwest: an innovative nursing clinic (Stein LML) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 119-24 (11 ref)

Interpreting information: health care communication among family nurse practitioners, interpreters, and Cambodian refugee patients (Carol EM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (300 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137390 [dissertation]

The black box in family assessment: cultural diversity (Sprott JE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 189-99) [book chapter]

SWAZILAND

Swazi safari... family nurse practitioners in action (Moran R) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 54-6 (7 ref)

Family-Patient Relations see PATIENT-FAMILY RELATIONS

FAMILY PLANNING

Fertility regulation to help persons avoid unwanted births; bring about wanted births; regulate spacing of births, etc. Includes birth planning, contraception, sex education, marital counseling, infertility management, etc.

see also CONTRACEPTION

Family planning, sexually transmitted diseases and contraceptive choice: a literature update part 2 (Cates W Jr. et al) (review) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 122-8 (73 ref)

The effect of family planning participation on prenatal care use and low birth weight (Jamieson DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 214-8 (28 ref)

Measuring university student satisfaction with a campus family planning clinic in Costa Rica (Kalma S) (research, tables/charts) INT 3 NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 343-54 (40 ref)

Planned Parenthood v Casey (Benshoof J) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2249-56 (35 ref)

Medical barriers to access to family planning (Shelton JD et al) LANCET 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831): 1334-5 (11 ref)

Behavior change strategies for family planning (Elder JP et al) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 1065-76 (52 ref)

Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

Advocating for self: a grounded theory of women's process of fertility regulation (Matteson PS) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131547 (dissertation)

Homeless women's wholistic and family planning needs: an exposition and test of the nurse practitioner practice model (Shuler PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (864 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126912 (dissertation)

GREAT BRITAIN

What's wrong with NHS family planning? (Padbury V) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jun; 2(6): 182-4 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

State legislation on reproductive health in 1992: what was proposed and enacted (Sollom T) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 87-90

ROMANIA

Birth, abortion, family planning and child care in Romania (Houston SM) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 41, 44-6, 48-9 (9 ref)

SUDAN

Family planning practice in Central Sudan (Taha TET) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 Sep; 37(5): 685-9 (15 ref)

FAMILY PLANNING POLICY

A course of action selected, usually by a government, to guide present and future decisions on population control by limiting the number of children or controlling fertility. Often accomplished through family planning and contraception within the nuclear family.

Before 1992 see under FAMILY PLANNING; HEALTH POLICY.

The world's women: fighting a battle, losing the war (Abernethy V) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 7-16 (69 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Contraceptive services target youth (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 36-7

FAMILY PRACTICE

Do clinical guidelines improve general practice management and referral of infertile couples? (Emsile C et al) (research, tables/charls) BR MED J 1993 Jun 26; 306(6594): 1728-31 (18 ref)

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel J et al) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 981-2, 987 (4 ref)

The socioemotional needs of elderly family practice patients: can social workers help? (Azzarto J) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 40-8 (38 ref)

Promoting the role of health visitors to general practice staff (Murfin M) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 177

The structure, content, and quality of family nurse practice (Pickwell SM) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 6-10 (13 ref)

A comparison of rural and nonrural family medicine PAs (Jones PE et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 407-11 (18 ref)

Wife abuse: are we detecting it? (Martins R et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 77-80 (23 ref)

Wife assault: an Ontario study of the referral routes of urban and rural family physicians (Ferris LE et al) (research, tables/charts)

J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 219-22 (11 ref)

FPs conserve medical resources (Peck P) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 17

ANA book: school of the future may become family health center SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 5

Essentials of family medicine (Sloane PD et al) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 ed 2 (446 p) [book]

CANADA

Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Swanson RW) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 987-8 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Primary care and public health (Hannay DR) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903): 516-7 (9 ref)

Development of a disability team in general practice (Ward CD et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 157-62 (23 ref)

STANDARDS-AUSTRALIA

Reforming general practice AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 10-1

TRENDS

Family medicine (Bowman MA et al) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 205-6 (20 ref)

Family-Professional Relations see PROFESSIONAL-FAMILY RELATIONS

FAMILY RELATIONS

Independent acquisition of HIV among first degree relatives (Okoneski D et al) (case study, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 65-7 (11 ref)

FAMILY RELATIONS

- Let them see the scars (Coates CA) (anecdote)
 AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 17-8
- The family as an advocate for the mentally ill (Jones SL) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 145-6 (2 ref)
- Information sharing concerning schizophrenia in a family member: adult siblings' perspectives (Main MC et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 147-53 (18 ref)
- Strengthening family systems (Starn J) (forms, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 35-43 (15 ref)
- Implications of the James Bulger case for community nurses (Notter J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 255
- Family adaptation to aftered roles following a stroke (Jongbloed L et al) (research) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 70-7 (21 ref)
- Communicating with cancer patients and families (Pace K) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 72-7 (13 bib)
- Working with children of cancer patients (Slivka HH et al) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 90-2, 94-5
- Clinical issues in social network therapy for clients with schizophrenia (Wasylenki D et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 427-40 (23 ref)
- Needs of children during the critical illness of a parent or sibling (Lewandowski LA) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 573-85 (82 ref)
- Reliability and validity of the Diabetes Family Behavior Scale (DFBS) (McKelvey J et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 125-32 (36 ref)
- The adolescent rape victim (Mayer RA et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 98-100, 103-5, 109-10+ (4 bib)
- Conflict in Alzheimer's caregiving families: its dimensions and consequences (Semple SJ) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 648-55 (46 ref)
- Caregivers of elderly relatives: spouses and adult children (Barnes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov: 17(4): 282-9 (21 ref)
- Disagreements in discharge planning: a normative phenomenon (Abramson JS et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 57-64 (46 ref)
- A child of our own... frequency and intensity of problems about pregnancy and young children in stepfamilies (Dimmock B) (research) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 368-70 (12 ref)
- Child and family reactions during and after pediatric ICU hospitalization: a pilot study (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 46-54 (29 ref)
- Family satisfaction and affect of men and their wives after myocardial infarction (Hilbert GA) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 200-5 (30 ref)
- Perceptions of familial caregivers of elder adults (Sayles-Cross S) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 88-92 (21 ref)
- Components of men's well-being at mid-life (Julian T et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 285-99 (51 ref)
- A field study of couples recovering from alcoholism (Wing DM) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 333-48 (23 ref)

- Cultural considerations in the assessment and treatment of child sexual abuse (Heras P) (case study) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 119-24 (1 ref)
- The genogram: a strategy for assessment (Visscher EM et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 361-7 (4 ref)
- Family communication and coping with cancer: impact of the We Can Weekend (Walsh-Burke K) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992: 10(1): 63-81 (38 ref)
- Codependency: characteristics, risks, progression, and strategies for healing (Herrick CA) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 12-9 (17 ref)
- Conversion reaction: dynamic formulation and care. A case report and discussion (Khanikhor MS) (care plan, case study) NURS J INDIA 1992 May; 83(5): 120-3 (3 bib)
- Impaired and nonimpaired nurses during childhood and adolescence... family-of-origin experiences (Farley PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 25-31 (33 ref)
- Effects of communication training on parents and young adolescents (Riesch SK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 10-6 (29 ref)
- Managing ethical issues in nutrition support of terminally ill patients (Gallagher-Alired CR) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 113-6 (6 ref)
- Failure to master early developmental tasks as a predictor of adaptation to cancer in the young adult (Daum AL et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1513-8 (46 ref)
- Understanding hearing loss in children (Kravitz L et al) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 591-4 (15 ref)
- Family impact of home apnea monitoring: an overview of research and its clinical implications (Ahmann E) (review) **PEDIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 611-6 (23 ref)
- The incest cycle across generations (Bennett C) (case study, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 19-23 (10 ref)
- Aspects of bereavement: 6. The wounded family: emotions after a death (Wallbank S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 110-2 (1 bib)
- The effect of head injury on family and marital stability (Resnick C) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1993; 18(2): 49-62 (35 ref)
- Family patterns and primary prevention of family violence (Straus MA et al) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 17-25 (29 ref)
- Family social support and AIDS (Smith MN et al) (research) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 8-11 (39 ref)
- Circular victimization in the caregiving relationship (Scott CB) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 230-45 (34 ref)
- Caregiving couples: the experience of giving and receiving social support (Schmitt NA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212083 [dissertation]
- A causal model of adolescent depression (Brage DG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN PH.D. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121911 [dissertation]

- The effect of stress and coping resources on parental adaptation subsequent to the birth of a preterm infant (Park J) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135671 (dissertation)
- An exploration of the acquaintance behaviors of preschool-aged siblings of high-risk hospitalized newborns during their initial meetings (Burke SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123069 [dissertation]
- Factors related to the quality of life of Chinese caregivers (Liu H) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (170 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132115 [dissertation]
- Family functioning as perceived by parents of a child with attention deficit disorder: a nursing study (Lewis GK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (256 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128285 [dissertation]
- Care: what it means to Lithuanian Americans (Gelazis R) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 95-112 (44 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Transcultural human care: its challenge to and critique of professional nursing care (Kanitsaki Ö) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 19-45 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The suffering of suicide: the victim and family considered (Knight JA) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 245-88 (39 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Family stress theory and the development of nursing knowledge about family adaptation (McCubbin MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 46-58) [book chapter]
- The meaning of caregiving behaviors: inductive approaches to family theory development (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 38-45) [book chapter]
- Mothering in the midst of danger (SmithBattle L) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 235-46) (book chapter)
- One approach to conceptualizing family response to illness (Knafl KA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 70-8) [book chapter]

- Scoring family data: an application with families with preterm infants (Loveland-Cherry CJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 90-8) [book chapter]
- Module III.2: patterns of addiction in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Louie K et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegie MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 45-86 (54 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module III.3: nursing strategies with alcohol and drug problems in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gluffra MJ et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 87-137 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Predictors of family functioning one year following traumatic brain injury in children (Rivara JB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 899-910 (49 ref)
- Genograms: a psychosocial assessment tool for hospice (Richards WR et al) (tables/ charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 1-12 (8 ref)
- Common family issues that interfere with the treatment and rehabilitation of people with schizophrenia (Hyde AP et al) (forms) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 63-74 (20 ref)

FAMILY BOLE

- Before 1992 see under FAMILY; ROLE.
- Strengthening family systems (Starn J) (forms, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 35-43 (15 ref)
- Coping strategies of family caregivers in hospice home care (Hull MM) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 78-88 (13 bib)
- The transition to a nursing home: meeting the family's needs (Johnson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 299-302 (14 ref)
- Disagreements in discharge planning: a normative phenomenon (Abramson JS et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 57-64 (46 ref)
- The distortion of the role of mother in child sexual abuse (Schonberg IJ) (review) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 47-61 (44 ref)
- The family: the other side of bone marrow transplantation (Zabora JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 35-46 (20 ref)
- Women, nursing and caring: the issues (Maslin-Prothero S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 25-8
- Who will go out and play? Parental and psychological influences on children's attraction to physical activity (Brustad RJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 210-23 (22 ref)
- Role strain in patients and families experiencing cancer (Kanaskie ML) PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 28, 27 (6 ref)
- Social work with multi-family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings (Schwartzben SH) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 23-38 (12 ref)

Family role in health care decision making (Lynn J) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Winter; 8(1): 57-64

EVALUATION

Family adaptation to altered roles following a stroke (Jongbloed L et al) (research) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 70-7 (21 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

A comparative analysis of Afro-American/Maori families: the subtext of minority status (Staples R) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 5-9 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

A comparative analysis of Afro-American/Maori families: the subtext of minority status (Staples R) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 5-9 (11 ref)

MALAWI

A study of family life education experiences among Chewa grandmothers, mothers, and daughters in Malawi (Banda EE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124549 [dissertation]

FAMILY SERVICES

- Before 1993 see under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES; FAMILY.
- R.A.M.P.... a family support group program called Relatives Action for Mentally III Patients (de Cangas JPC) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 27-8 (5 ref)
- Respite care for families of children with disabilities (Folden SL et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 103-10 (20 ref)
- Nurse practitioners: primary providers at Lehigh County Visiting Nurse Association Family Health Clinic (Crane-Roberts N) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 118-9

SRAEL

Helping families to cope (Krulik T et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 12-3

FAMILY SYSTEMS THEORY

- Before 1992 see under FAMILY; SYSTEMS THEORY.
- A family systems model for divorce and the loss of self (Haber J) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 228-34 (8 ref)
- Conceptual issues related to measurement in family research (Kristjanson LJ) (review) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 37-51 (60 ref)
- Vulnerability in family systems: application to antepartum (Phillips CA) (case study)
 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 26-36 (9 ref 9 bib)
- Adapting the Neuman systems model for family nursing (Reed KS) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 93-7 (26 ref)
- The incest cycle across generations (Bennett C) (case study, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 19-23 (10 ref)
- Codependency: another name for Bowen's undifferentiated self (Fagan-Pryor EC et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 24-8 (25 ref)
- Module III.2: patterns of addiction in the family. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Louie K et al) IN: **Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA)** (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 45-86 (54 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

UTILIZATION

Model of family grief assessment and treatment (Lamberti JW et al) DEATH STUD 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 55-67 (15 ref)

FAMILY THEORY

Before 1993 see under FAMILY; THEORY.

- Overview of contemporary families (McCool WF et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 549-58 (73 ref)
- Disciplinary issues related to family theory development in nursing (Whali AL) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/ education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 13-7) [book chapter]
- Family stress theory and the development of nursing knowledge about family adaptation (McCubbin MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 46-58) (book chapter)
- The meaning of caregiving behaviors: inductive approaches to family theory development (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 38-45) (book chapter)
- A theoretical perspective of family and child health derived from King's conceptual framework for nursing: a deductive approach to theory building (Frey MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 30-7) (3 ref) [book chapter]

UTILIZATION

Model of family grief assessment and treatment (Lamberti JW et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 55-67 (15 ref)

FAMILY THERAPY

- The role of family therapy in decreasing HIV high-risk behaviors among adolescents (Piercy FP et al) (case study) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 71-86 (103 ref)
- Family therapy: approaches to treatment (Jones A) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 117-8, 120-1 (11 ref)
- Model of family grief assessment and treatment (Lamberti JW et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 55-67 (15 ref)
- Special hospitals: involving the family (McCann G) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): Mental Health: 67-8 (3 ref)
- Adolescent drug treatment, a family affair: a community day center approach (Feigelman B et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 16(3): 39-52 (19 ref)
- Drug and alcohol abuse: how to help a family member UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 5(6): 3, 8
- Preparing specialists in family nursing: the benefits of live supervision (Chesla CA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice...selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 163-73) [book chapter]

FAMILY THERAPY

EDUCATION

Preparing specialists in family nursing: the benefits of live supervision (Chesia CA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice...selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 163-73) [book chapter]

FAMILY VIOLENCE

- Consider also ABUSE OF THE ELDERLY; CHILD ABUSE; and CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Domestic violence (Campbell JC) (editorial) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): ix-x
- Violence and abuse of women: a perinatal heath care issue (King MC et al) (forms) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 163-72 (31 ref)
- Developing hospital-based domestic violence programs, protocols, policies, and procedures (Sheridan DJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 471-82 (7 ref)
- Domestic violence: ethical issues in the health care system (Limandri BJ et al) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 493-502 (25 ref)
- Relationship between adult victims of assault and children at risk of abuse (Ward L et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885): 1101-2 (5 ref)
- Children fathered by previous partners: a risk factor for violence against women (Daly M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May-Jun; 84(3): 209-10 (17 ref)
- Growing up with violence (Bennett L) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 33-6 (19 ref)
- Family violence: contemporary research findings and practice issues (Yegidis BL) (review) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 519-30 (31 ref)
- Personality characteristics of men who physically abuse women (Else L et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 54-8 (22 ref)
- Domestic violence: challenges to medical practice (Warshaw C) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 73-80 (63 ref)
- Violence: an epidemic that's right at home (Haller KB) (editorial) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 309 (4 ref)
- Family violence (Rhodes AM) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 73 (4 ref)
- Domestic violence: the pregnant battered woman (Noel NL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 871-84 (25 ref)
- Recognition and treatment of domestic violence victims in the medical setting (Braham R et al) (CEU, exam questions) PROF MED ASSIST 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4): 22-6 (6 ref)
- Counseling the battered woman: a layperson's guide **PROF MED ASSIST** 1992 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 25-7 (1 ref 8 bib)
- The dimensions of an epidemic of violence (Mason JO) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 1-3
- Abuse: breaking the cycle of violence: the victim's perspective (Esposito CN) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 7-11, 26 (12 ref 2 bib)
- All in the family (Scofield GR) TRENDS
 HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring;
 8(2): 27-9, 26 (8 ref)

- Abuse of women: an overview (Stenchever MA et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Fall; 1(4): 187-92 (16 ref)
- Suffering in silence and the fear of social stigma: survivors of violence (Justice B) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human auffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 269-89 (63 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anabolic steroids and domestic violence NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 24 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for abuse in the clinical setting (Furniss KK) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 402-6 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Assessment of domestic violence by nurse practitioners (Skoglund P) (case study) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 217-9 (4 ref)

NURSING

- Nursing care of African-American battered women: Afrocentric perspectives (Campbell DW) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 407-15 (24 ref)
- The curriculum revolution in action: nursing and crisis intervention for victims of family violence (Mandt AK) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 44-6 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Responding to family violence (Wilson-Nolan BE et al) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 32-4
- Stop the battery, stop the violence: we must help each other **OHIO NURSES REV** 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(8): 1, 5
- Family patterns and primary prevention of family violence (Straus MA et al) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 17-25 (29 ref)
- Breaking the cycle of silence: a nurse's view (Murphy PA) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 37, 26

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Witnessing family violence: the children's experience (Ericksen JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1200-9 (36 ref)

Famine see NATURAL DISASTERS

FARMWORKERS

- Before 1992 see under AGRICULTURE; TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS.
- Health and safety hazards associated with farming (Ehlers JK et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 414-21, 460-3 (59 ref)
- Intestinal parasites among North Carolina migrant farmworkers (Clesielski SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1258-62 (13 ref)
- Health care delivery to farmworkers in the Southwest: an innovative nursing clinic (Stein LML) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 119-24 (11 ref)
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention in reducing pesticide-related illness in farmers (Baker JEL) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 245-54 (14 ref)

- Multiple myeloma mortality and agricultural practices in the Prairie provinces of Canada (Semencin RM et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Jun; 35(6): 557-61 (20
- Management of agricultural injuries and illness (Wright KA) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 253-66 (20 ref)
- Prehospital care of agricultural injuries (Stueland D et al) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr.-Jun; 8(2): 193-7 (18 ref)
- Registered nurses' perceptions of their communication with Spanish-speaking migrant farmworkers in North Carolina: an exploratory study (Padgett R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sec. 9(3): 193-9 (20 ref)
- Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model (Barton JA et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 234-41 (17 ref)

UNITED STATES

How pesticides are handled in a rural North Carolina county: a survey of farmers (Winstead CB) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 24-32 (14 ref)

FASCIA

- Before 1990 see under MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM.
- Clue: unusually severe wound pain (Dentoni TA et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 70-2 (11 ref)

FASTING

Preoperative fasting of patients undergoing elective surgery (Hung P) (review) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 286-7 (1 ref 5 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pre-operative starvation of the neurosurgical patient (Sendel J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 4-7 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Pre-operative fasting (Hung P) (research, tables/charts) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 57-60 (11 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Eating and drinking in labor: a literature review (Ludka LM et al) (review) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 199-207 (90 ref)

Fat Embolism see EMBOLISM, FAT

FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Before 1988 see under DOSAGE FORMS; FATS; PARENTERAL NUTRITION.

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

A historical perspective and review of the safety of lipid emulsion in pregnancy (Amato P et al) (review) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Oct; 6(5): 189-92 (30 ref)

FATHER-INFANT RELATIONS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Supporting the father when an infant is breastfed (Jordan PL et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 31-4 (15 ref)
- Fathers of breastfed infants: postponing and types of involvement (Gamble D et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 358-65 (15 ref)
- Changes in father-infant bonding beliefs across couples' first transition to parenthood (Palkovitz R) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Fall-Winter; 20(3-4): 141-54 (27 ref)

- The father's role in breastfeeding (Sears W)
 NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT
 WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 713-6
- Dad as caregiver (Brown L) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 11

FATHERS

- Paternal exposure to chemicals before conception (Robaire B et al) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 341-2 (20 ref)
- Partner and grandmother contact in Black and White teen parent families (Unger DG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 546-52 (33 ref)
- Death of an infant weighing less than 500 grams at birth: the parental experience (Kavanaugh KL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213137 [dissertation]
- The effect of stress and coping resources on parental adaptation subsequent to the birth of a preterm infant (Park J) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135671 [dissertation]
- Pediatric nurses' and parents' perceptions of parental participation in the care of hospitalized children (Deitz VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133730 [dissertation]
- Perceived stressors and coping strategies of parents with developmentally disabled children (Heaman DJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208071 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Parental grief reactions and marital intimacy following infant death (Lang A et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 233-55 (39 ref)
- Supporting the father when an infant is breastfed (Jordan PL et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 31-4 (15 ref)
- Fathers of breastfed infants: postponing and types of involvement (Gamble D et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 358-65 (15 ref)
- A father's fear, a nurse's kindness (de Vinck C) (anecdote) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 43-4
- Fathers, Expectant see EXPECTANT FATHERS

FATIGUE

- Sleep disturbances, vitality, and fatigue among a select group of employed childbearing women (Lee KA et al) (research, tables/ charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 208-13 (23 ref)
- Sleepiness in long distance truck driving: an ambulatory EEG study of night driving (Kecklund G et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1007-17 (30 ref)
- Human vigilance in railway and long-haul flight operation (Cabon P et al) (research, tables/ charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1019-33 (19 ref)
- The abuse of shifting shifts (Ajanaku ST et al) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 74-5 (12 ref)
- Childbirth and the measurement of fatigue (Pugh LC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 57-66 (28 ref)
- Dyspnea and fatigue (Gift AG et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 373-84 (51 ref)

- Tiresome healing (Smith S) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 24-6 (1 ref)
- Practised advice... occupational health nursing team handles post-operative fatigue (Raper J) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 26-7
- Commentary on Fatigue affecting family caregivers of cancer patients [original article by Jensen S et al appears in CANCER NURS 1991;14(4):181-7] (Lamb M) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 9
- Commentary on Fatigue syndrome due to localized radiation [original article by Greenberg D et al appears in J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992;7(1):38-45] (Grace-Louthen CL) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 9
- An evaluation of the effects of fatigue, impedance, and use of two hands on volumes delivered during bag-valve ventilation (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 271-5 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Critique of Fatigue in HIV/AIDS... unpublished master's thesis by Loftus J NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 4

EDUCATION

Patient education for fatigue (Skalla KA et al) (teaching materials) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1537-41 (25 ref 19 bib)

ETIOLOGY

- Fatigue associated with congestive heart failure: use of Levine's Conservation Model (Schaefer KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 260-8 (32 ref)
- The effect of isokinetic exercise on the relationship between blood lactate and muscle fatigue (Douris PC) (research, tables/charls) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 31-5 (25 ref)
- Treatment-related fatigue and serum interleukin-1 levels in patients during external beam irradiation for prostate cancer (Greenberg DB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 196-200 (5 ref)
- After the big sleep... reasons for postoperative fatigue (Reid S) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 28 (2 ref)
- Re: Attentional fatigue (Silveira J et al) (letter, response) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 157
- Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic modifier therapy: fatigue as a model (Robinson KD et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 17-22 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN PREGNANCY

A framework for the study of childbearing fatigue (Pugh LC et al) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 60-70 (50 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Correlates of fatigue in older adults with rheumatoid arthritis (Belza BL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 93-9 (48 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

A framework for the study of childbearing fatigue (Pugh LC et al) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 60-70 (50 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fatigue and muscular activity: a review (Holder-Powell HM et al) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 672-9 (51 ref)

THERAPY

- Critique of Perceived benefit of acupuncture in relief of fatigue in persons with HIV infection... unpublished master's thesis by Valenti S (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1-2
- Fatigue Fractures see FRACTURES, STRESS

FATIGUE SYNDROME. CHRONIC

- Syndrome of unknown cause, characterized by debilitating fatigue of at least six months' duration, diffuse pains, sore throat, tender lymph nodes, mild fever, decreased ability to concentrate, and depression. The etiology is suspected to be viral or immunologic.
- Before 1990 see under EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS INFECTIONS; FATIGUE.
- Chronic fatigue syndrome: cause, controversy and care (Hooge J) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 440-1, 443, 445-6 (44 ref)
- Beyond comprehension (Broughton H) (editorial) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 3
- Sick and tired (Blake LS) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 25-8 (13 ref)
- "It's not in my head"... myalgic encephalomyelitis (ME), or chronic fatigue syndrome (Blake LS) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 29-32
- Chronic fatigue: practical guidelines for the primary care setting (Manu P) CONSULTANT 1992 Sep; 32(9): 71-4, 77 (20 ref)
- Issues in the management of chronic fatigue syndrome EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 77-8, 80-3
- Chronic fatigue syndrome: an alternative view (Komaroff AL) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 9(11): 4-5
- ME: is it a genuine disease? (Shepherd C et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH VISIT 1992 May; 65(5): 165-7 (6 ref 3 bib)
- Whatever happened to chronic fatigue syndrome? (Sampson W) **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Jul; 12(7): 2-4
- Chronic fatigue syndrome (Cho WK et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 221-4, 227-30, 233-4+ (10 bib)
- These patients truly need our help (Jones CA) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 46-7, 49, 51-4
- Ways of coping with chronic fatigue syndrome: development of an illness management questionnaire (Ray C et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 385-91 (37 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

These patients truly need our help (Jones CA) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 46-7, 49, 51-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Estimating the prevalence of chronic fatigue syndrome and associated symptoms in the community (Price RK et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 514-22 (36 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Immunizations may pose risks (Blake L) (letter) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 7-8

FATS

Sugar and fat substitutes: the challenge for today and tomorrow (Lynch PM) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 101, 104-5 (25 ref)

Jack Sprat had it right (Rowland TW) (editorial)
PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 283-6
(12 ref)

Episacroiliac lipoma (Grieve GP) (case study, pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 308-10 (26 ref)

ANALYSIS

Fat stains (Baer DM) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 14 (1 ref)

Fats, Dietary see DIETARY FATS

FATTY ACIDS

Before 1988 see under LIPIDS.

Fish facts (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 52-3 (4 ref)

Fats of life (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (9 ref)

The new thinking about fats UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Sep; 9(12): 4-6

Free fatty acid utilization during exercise: a comparison of walking and swimming (Grubbs LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PH.D. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209019 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Margarine may be little better than butter for the heart UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 5(3): 4-5

METABOLISM

Intestinal fuels: glutamine, short-chain fatty acids, and dietary fiber (Evans MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1239-49 (83 ref)

FATTY ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

Before 1988 see under LIPIDS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fatty acid supplementation in atopic dermatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 58 (1 ref)

FATTY ACIDS, UNSATURATED

Before 1988 see under LIPIDS.

Sorting out the fat facts **HEALTH NEWS** 1993 Aug; 11(4): 4-5

FATTY LIVER

DIAGNOSIS-IN PREGNANCY

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy (Simpson KR et al) (case study, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 213-9 (24 ref)

NURSING-IN PREGNANCY

Acute fatty liver of pregnancy (Simpson KR et al) (case study, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 213-9 (24 ref)

Fatty Tissue see ADIPOSE TISSUE

FDA (U.S.) see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

FEAR

see also FEAR (NURS DIAG); PHOBIC DISORDERS

Fear of AIDS: issues for health professional education (Gerbert B et al) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 39-52 (150 ref) Perceived effectiveness of fear appeals in AIDS education: relationship to ethnicity, gender, age, and group membership (Rhodes F et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 1-11 (32 ref)

Death concern and attitudes toward the elderly in nursing home personnel (Depaola SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 537-55 (43 ref)

Personal meanings of death: a content analysis of free-response narratives (Holcomb LE et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 299-318 (28 ref)

Overcoming fever phobia EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 51-2

Nursing home fears... what families say worried them most (Sorrells VL) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 237

Cultural messages of childbirth... the perpetration of fear (Richards H) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 27-9 (6 ref)

The fear of healthy eating: understanding the paranoia (Bidlack WR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 355-60 (33 ref)

Stress of occupational exposure to blood or body fluids: managing the response (Much JK et al) (standards) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 49-56 (12 ref)

Fear of routine dental treatment in adults: its nature and management (Lindsay S et al) (review) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1993; 8(2/3): 135-53 (80 ref)

Factors affecting the Identification by nurses of selected emotions from videotaped faces of young, middle-aged and older women (Romeo RHM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (144 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133151 [dissertation]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Diffusing the fear of cancer (Gilligan B) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 44-5 (1 ref)

Fear of routine dental treatment in adults: its nature and management (Lindsay S et al) (review) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1993; 8(2/3): 135-53 (80 ref)

FEAR (NURS DIAG)

Feeling of dread related to an identifiable source which is perceived as a threat or danger to the self.

Concept analysis of fear (Whitley GG) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 155-61 (32 ref)

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Used as a print heading for material about feasibility studies. Used as a nonprint heading to identify actual examples of feasibility studies.

Case study in health information management: strategic planning (Homan CV) (case study, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 20-6 (4 ref)

Febrile Convulsions see CONVULSIONS, FEBRILE

FECAL INCONTINENCE

Efficacy of condom catheters in controlling incontinence odor (Lyder CH et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 186-7 (8 ref)

Are we meeting clients' needs? Nursing audit in continence care (Weils M) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 430, 432, 434+ (7 ref) Urinary and fecal incontinence: nursing management (Doughty DB) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (274 p) [book]

COMPLICATIONS

The topical agents... incontinent skin care (McMullen D et al) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 207-8

Occlusive skin paste: treating skin care problems caused by fecal incontinence and diarrhea (Lauer D et al) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7): 20-2, 24, 26-8 (4 rel)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

An alternative to the colostomy: electrically stimulated neoanal sphincter for the treatment of faecal incontinence (Stuchfield B) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 354-6, 358 (3 ref)

THERAPY

Percutaneous electrical stimulation for anorectal incontinence (Mills PM et al) (research, review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 433-8 (73 ref)

Rectal incontinence: a team approach (Fox J et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 665-72
(44 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A nurse's invention teaches bowel control (Willis R) (pictorial) **AUST NURSES J** 1992 Apr; 21(9): 16-7 (1 ref)

FECES

see also MELENA

Colorectal cancer screening comes of age (Winawer SJ) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1416-7 (5 ref)

ANALYSIS

Admission stool gualac: should it be routine? EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 109-10

Infant stool specimens (Fuchs PC) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 11 (1 ref)

ANALYSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The development of a neonatal stool colour comparator (Salariya EM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 35-40 (9 ref)

Fecundity see FERTILITY

Federal Hospitals see HOSPITALS, FEDERAL

Feedback, Psychophysiologic see BIOFEEDBACK

FEEDING METHODS

Electrical stimulation for restoring independent feeding in a man with quadriplegia (Carroll SG et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 739-42 (17 ref)

A therapeutic feeding team in the rehabilitation setting (Glenn NH et al) (forms) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 73-81 (1 ref 3 bib)

Ethical reasoning among registered nurses experienced in dementia care (Jansson L et al) (questionnaire, research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 219-27 (29 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Self-feeding system for an adult with head injury and severe ataxia (Yuen HK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 444-51 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Self-feeding system for an adult with head injury and severe ataxia (Yuen HK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 444-51 (9 ref)

Elbow joint restriction: effect on functional upper limb motion during performance of three feeding activities (Cooper JE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 805-9 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Finished yet?... make mealtime more pleasurable for patients — and for the staff (Green DB) (letter) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 260

Feeding nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease (Van Ort S et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 249-53 (11 ref)

FEEDING OF HANDICAPPED

Before 1992 see under FEEDING METHODS; HANDICAPPED.

Electrical stimulation for restoring independent feeding in a man with quadriplegia (Carroll SG et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 739-42 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Elbow joint restriction: effect on functional upper limb motion during performance of three feeding activities (Cooper JE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 805-9 (26 ref)

FEEDING TUBES

Before 1990 see under CATHETERS, INDWELLING; ENTERAL FEEDING /equipment and supplies; FEEDING METHODS; INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL.

see also INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

How to aspirate fluid from small-bore feeding tubes (Metheny N et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 86-8 (9 ref)

Nasoduodenal feeding tubes: prevention of occlusion (Scanlan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 256-9 (10 ref)

Case study of two methods for enteral phenytoin administration (Bader MK) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 233-42 (21 ref)

Ensuring compliance in enteral feeding (Rogers P) (pictorial) **NURS STAND** 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 25-7 (10 ref)

When your patient needs tube feedings: making the right decisions (Bockus S) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 34-43 (5 ref)

Bedside postpyloric placement of weighted feeding tubes (Ugo PJ et al) (pictorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 284-7 (20 ref)

Gastrostomy, replacement, feeding tubes: the long and short of it... (Faller NA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 26, 28-9, 32-3 (13 ref)

A catheter anchoring device (Blaylock B et al) (research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(6): 36-41, 43 (11 ref) Gastric emptying during continuous intragastric infusion (Smith JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY (CANADA) PH.D. 1989 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZNN61758 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Transbronchial intubation of the right pleural space: a rare complication of nasogastric intubation with a polyvinylchloride tube — a case study (El-Gamel A et al) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 224-5 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Does the use of an enteral feeding tube with a pH-sensitive tip facilitate enteral nutrition? (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr.; 14(2 part 1): 215-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of two skin-level gastrostomy feeding tubes for infants and children (Haas-Beckert B et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 351-4, 364 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long-term pediatric home tube feeding (Michaelis CA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1235-8 (18 ref)

NURSING

Minimizing respiratory complications of nascenteric tube feedings: state of the science (Metheny N) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 213-23 (73 ref)

UTILIZATION

A safe and gentle method for detecting respiratory syncytial virus in immunocompromised children: a procedure for nasopharyngeal wash (Marchigiani D) (protocol, tables/charts) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 11-3 (7 rel)

A rare complication of pediatric catheterization (Parker AC) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 194-5 (5 ref)

Feelings see EMOTIONS

FEES AND CHARGES

see also RATE SETTING AND REVIEW

HCFA publishes Medicare CRNA fee schedule final rule (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 453-63

User fees: fair cost containment or a tax on the sick? (Moorhouse A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 21-4 (7 ref)

For laser services not rendered: where's the bottom line? CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 100-2

The business of being an expert witness and legal consultant (Perry SE et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 154-61 (31 ref)

Commentary on Insurers alter reimbursement of doctors [original article by Cooper H appears in WALL STREET J 1992;78(206): B1,B5] (Boyko SM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 48

Offering self-pay services maximizes revenues and cuts risks (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 137-9

HHAs gain legal protection against Medicare overpayment collection practices HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 73-7 (3 ref)

Agency director offers electronic claims switchover suggestions... disastrous attempt to switch from submitting Medicare claims on paper forms to electronic submission HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 83-5

Coding, documentation and dollars... physician reimbursement (Wojcik C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 74-84 (4 ref)

Survey of the degree to which ET nurses are performing Current Procedural Terminology-coded services (Griffith HM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 143-51 (9 ref)

The limits of marginal economic incentives in the Medicaid program: concerns and cautions (Fanning T et al) (research, tables/ charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 27-42 (23 ref)

Third-party payor billing and reimbursement for nursing services: infant apnea management (Herda JA et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 100-5 (6 ref 4 bib)

User fees may speed approval of new drugs (Kritz F) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Sep; 33(9): 25

Second RBRVS fee year arrives... Medicare's resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS) fee schedule (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 24-5

Knowledge without a price tag (Hewson J) NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 27

Developing a realistic fee schedule (Anderson LG) (tables/charts) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1993 Fall; 13(3): 158-61

Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]

Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/ vocational nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2481: vol 2 (53 p) (4 ref) [pamphlet]

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Fieldwork education: to charge or not to charge? (Walker CHI et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 56(2): 51-4 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Informed choice leads to a satisfactory outcome: guidelines for choosing a nursing home and residential care (Spiers PL) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 753-4, 758-7

NEW ZEALAND

User charges for hospital services: will they achieve their stated aims? (Ashton T) NZ NURS FORUM 1992 Feb-Apr; 20(1): 6-8 (8 ref)

Feet see FOOT

Fellowships, Student see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

FEMALE

Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice (Buenting JA) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 53-9 (28 ref)

Whose choice?... the risks of tardive dyskinesia (Goodwin R) (case study) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 84-5 (1 ref)

Acute onset of upper extremity edema (Brand KM) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 452-3 (1 ref 4 bib)

FEMALE

Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

FEMINISM

- Before 1991 see under WOMEN'S
- Feminist ethics and cultural ethos: revisiting a nursing debate (Liaschenko J) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 71-81 (53 ref)
- Feminism: a four-letter word? (Valentine P) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 20-3 (25 ref)
- Reproductive technologies and court-ordered obstetrical interventions: the need for a feminist voice in nursing (Hagell El) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 77-86 (59 ref)
- A feminist perspective on postnatal depression (Jebali C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2): 59-60 (11 ref)
- Julia Catherine Stimson: nurse and feminist (Sarnecky MT) (biography) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 113-9 (31 ref)
- Dis-ease between nursing and feminism: nurses caring for one another within a feminist framework (Keddy BA) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 287-92 (10 ref)
- Feminist research: definitions, methodology, methods and evaluation (Webb C) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 416-23 (32 ref)
- Mentorship: a feminist critique of current research (DeMarco R) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1242-50 (61 ref)
- A feminist pedagogy in nursing education (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb: 32(2): 51
- Feminist pedagogy: a framework for nursing education? [corrected] [published erratum appears in J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr;32(4): 148] (Hezekiah J) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 53-7 (20 ref)
- Codependency: a feminist perspective (Malloy GB et al) (CEU, exam questions) I PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 15-9, 33-4 (16 ref)
- Feminist theory and health psychology: tools for an egalitarian, wcman-centered approach to women's health (Hamilton JA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 49-54 (40 ref)
- Women and national health care reform: a progressive feminist agenda (Norsigian J) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 91-4 (7 ref)
- A critique of some feminist challenges to prenatal diagnosis (Wertz DC et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 173-88 (234 rel)
- Willa Cather and the spirit of nursing (Draucker CB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 5-11 (17 ref)
- The passionate connection: feminism invigorates the teaching of nursing (Heinrich KT et al) (tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 117-24 (31 ref)
- Nursing's feminist tuition (Watersom J) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 56 (1 ref)
- An exploration of issues relating to feminism and nurse education (Millar B et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 274-8 (20 ref)
- Gender balance laws: a bold new strategy for women's equality PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 21-2
- Exclusive Revolution interview with Susan Faludi (Henry S) (interview) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 38-45, 134

- *Feminine principles* of leadership: the perfect fit for nursing (Helgesen S) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 50-7, 135
- Why doesn't a smart girl like you go to medical school? (Muff J) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 50-2, 54, 89-91 (25 ref)
- Feminism & nursing: toward a feminist model for the political empowerment of nurses (Mason DJ et al) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 62-5, 68, 70-1+
- Eve's legacy: an analysis of family caregiving from a feminist perspective (Bunting SM) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson J.L. et al) NLD PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 53-68 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Feminism, relativism, and the philosophy of science: an overview (Allen DG) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 1-19 (90 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A feminist critique of Jean Watson's theory of caring (Gray DP) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 85-96 (24 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Identity politics, essentialism, and constructions of 'home' in nursing (Thompson JL) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 21-34 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Is woman born or made? Female gender identity and women's heath (Henderson DJ) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Femilinst Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 117-28 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care (Condon EH) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 69-83 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Perceptions and feelings of nurses about horizontal violence as an expression of oppressed group behavior... intergroup conflict among nurses (Skillings LN) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 167-85 (34 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Reproductive technology and court ordered obstetrical interventions: the need for a feminist voice in nursing (Hagell Et) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 97-115 (71 ref) [pamphiet chapter]
- About anger and power (Moccia P)
 IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 69-79 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Family nursing research: a feminist critique (Cardwell Mhl) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 200-10) [book chapter]
- The relationship of power and feminism in female nurse executives in acute care hospitals (Caroselli-Dervan C) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134724 (dissertation)

EDUCATION

Toward conscientization: a feminist course experience (Waldow VR) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 155-71 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

FEMUR

- Fracture of the femur after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a GORE-TEX prosthetic graft (Ternes JP et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 147-9 (7 ref)
- Stress fracture of the femoral neck during rehabilitation after heart transplantation (Lucas TS et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 1004-8 (7 ref)
- Evaluation of soft foot orthotics in the treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome... including commentary by Maffulli N with author response (Eng JJ et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 62-70 (47 ref)

INJURIES

- Stress fracture of the right distal femur following bilateral fractures of the proximal fibulas: a case report (Yasuda T et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 771-4 (12 ref)
- Proximal femoral fractures in the female patient, a controlled trial: the role of the occupational therapist and the physiotherapist (Burns A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Oct; 55(10): 397-400 (4 ref)
- Complications of femoral fracture (Thatcher P) (case study, pictorial) **J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1993 Sep; 6(8): 592-4 (2 ref)

SURGERY

Coverage of hips, pelvis, and femur (Pederson WC) (pictorial) **ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 Jul; 24(3): 461-72 (47 ref)

FENTANYL

- Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS.
- The history and development of the fetanyl series (Stanley TH) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S3-7 (53 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- New routes of opiate administration (Johanson GA) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 4-5 (10 ref)
- Fentanyl transdermal patches Duragesic CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 12
- Novel delivery systems: oral transmucosal and intranasal transmucosal (Stanley TH et al) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr. 7(3): 163-71 (68 ref)

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

- The role of the fentanyl series for pain management: novel delivery systems (Foley KM) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: overall S1-62
- Transdermal fentanyl: clinical pharmacology (Lehmann KA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S8-16 (34 ref)
- System functionality and physicochemical model of fentanyl transdermal system (Gupta SK et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S17-26 (11 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: acute analgesic clinical studies (Sandler A) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S27-35 (23 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: long-term analgesic studies (Simmonds MA et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S36-9 (9 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: suggested recommendations for clinical use (Payne R) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S40-4 (15 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: clinical trial at the University of Colorado Health Sciences Center (Slover R) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S45-7 (2 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: seeding trial in patients with chronic cancer pain (Levy MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S48-50 (10 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl for chronic cancer pain: detailed case reports and the influence of confounding factors (Patt RB et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S51-3
- Transdermal fentanyl use in hospice homecare patients with chronic cancer pain (Herbst LH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S54-7 (17 ref)
- Management of cancer pain with transdermal fentanyl: phase IV trial, University of Iowa (Maves TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S58-62 (8 ref)
- Fentanyl: clinical use as postoperative analgesic epidural/intrathecal route (Grass JA) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 419-30 (73 ref)
- Continuous intravenous infusion of fentanyl: case reports of use in patients with advanced cancer and intractable pain (Singer M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 215-20 (25 ref)
- Comparison of low-dose sufentanil and fentanyl in balanced intravenous anesthesia for orthotopic cardiac transplantation (Mangar D et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 161-5 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function (Mason HH) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 61-4 (16 ref)

HISTORY

The history and development of the fetanyl series (Stanley TH) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S3-7 (53 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil (Willens JS et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 239-51 (56 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl: clinical pharmacology (Lehmann KA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S8-16 (34 ref)
- System functionality and physicochemical model of fentanyl transdermal system (Gupta SK et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S17-26 (11 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and clinical uses of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil (Willens JS et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 239-51 (56 ref)
- Fentanyl: clinical use as postoperative analgesic — epidural/intrathecal route (Grass JA) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 419-30 (73 ref)

FERRIC COMPOUNDS

Searchable electronically since 1988.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Toddler deaths from iron supplements NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 31-2 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Thyroxine/iron supplement interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 9-10 (1 ref)
- Iron, ferritin, and your heart UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Dec; 9(3): 7

ANALYSIS

Ferritin and myocardial infarction (Statland BE) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 11 (3 ref)

METABOLISM

Iron status and pregnancy in a Northern Canadian population: relationship to diet and iron supplementation (Godel JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 339-43 (26 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron binding mechanisms in bovine aortic endothelial cells (Vijayaraghavan P) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125961 [dissertation]

POISONING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

In case of iron poisoning (Kierenia T et al)
EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 99-100,
105

FERTILITY

- The condition of women and the family structure: major determinants of a country's demographic situation J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 852-3
- The world's women: fighting a battle, losing the war (Abernethy V) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 7-16 (69 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Risk factors for adolescent sexual behavior, fertility, and sexually transmitted diseases (Santelli JS et al) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 271-9 (79 ref)

ISRAFL

The impact of induced abortions on fertility in Israel (Sabatello EF) (statistics, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 703-7 (16 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fertility awareness as a component of sexuality education: preliminary research findings with adolescents (Roth B) (review, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): 40, 43, 47-8+ (34 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

FERTILIZATION

see also GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

IN ADOLESCENCE

Seasonal variation in adolescent conceptions, induced abortions, and late initiation of prenatal care (Petersen DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 701-6 (44 ref)

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

- In vitro fertilization and other assisted reproductive techniques (Paulson RJ) (proceedings, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 261-8 (43 ref)
- Risk of repeated spontaneous luteinizing hormone surges in ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization (Nisker JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 413-6 (11 ref)
- Assisted reproductive technologies: medical alternatives for women and their partners part 1 (Milki AA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 267-73 (6 ref)
- Oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization: the nurse's role with ethical and legal issues (Goode CJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 106-11 (17 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Commentary on The effect of growth hormone supplementation on in vitro fertilization outcome: a prospective randomized placebocontrolled double-blind study [original article by Younis det al appears in FERTIL STERIL 1992;58(3):575-80] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb: 7(1): 20-1

ECONOMICS

Health policy dilemmas related to high technology infertility services (Gennaro S et al) (case study) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall: 24(3): 191-4 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Parenthood and frozen embryos: more than property and privacy (Capron AM) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 24-5, 50 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The experience of in vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer (Denny E) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 511-7 (10 ref)

FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

Reproductive technology and court ordered obstetrical interventions: the need for a feminist voice in nursing (Hagell El) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 97-115 (71 ret) [pamphiet chapter]

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

- A disorder occurring in children born to alcoholic women who continue to drink heavily during pregnancy. Common abnormalities are growth deficiency (prenatal and postnatal), altered morphogenesis, mental deficiency, and characteristic facies small eyes and flattened nasal bridge. Fine motor dysfunction and tremulousness are observed in the newborn.
- Recognition and prevention of fetal alcohol syndrome (Hogan M) AARN NEWSL 1992 May; 48(5): 14-6 (14 ref)
- Knowledge of fetal alcohol syndrome among native Indians (Robinson GC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 337-8 (8 ref)
- Saying no completely (Remkes T) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 25-8
- A dangerous lack of understanding... on the effects of maternal alcohol consumption on the fetus (Dedam R et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 29-31 (26 ref)
- Fetal alcohol syndrome: review of the literature with implications for physical therapists (Osborn JA et al) (review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 599-607 (83 ref)
- Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SaRN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal alcohol syndrome and its implications for the day care provider (Henke C) PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Jun-Aug; 61(2): 16-7

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Fetal alcohol syndrome: implications for health education (Hawks SR) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 22-6 (37 ref)
- Fetal alcohol syndrome: a nursing concern (Tanner M) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Jun; 64(5): 7

FETAL BIOPHYSICAL PROFILE

Before 1991 see under FETAL. MONITORING; PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS.

Indications for induction of labor (Brouillard-Pierce C) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(): Suppl: 14-22 (21 ref)

FETAL BLOOD

Smoking during labour (Latulippe LG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 184-7 (20 ref)

Fetal umbilical blood sampling (Petrikovsky BM et al) (tables/charts) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 20-1 (5 ref)

ANALYSIS

Fetal scalp blood sampling. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Urang S et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 95S-9S (2 ref)

FETAL CIRCULATION

Twin transfusion syndrome (Gardner K) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 64-71 (16 ref)

Fetal Circulation, Persistent see PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

Fetal Death see PERINATAL DEATH

FETAL DEVELOPMENT

Morphologic and physiologic growth and development of the embryo or fetus.

Sonography and fetal organ maturity (Goldstein I et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 145-54 (42 ref)

The care and feeding of the low-birth-weight infant (Hill AS et al) (tables/charts)
J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 56-68 (46 ref)

Relationship of mechanical and movement factors to prenatal musculoskeletal development (Riegger-Krugh C) (tables/ charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 19-37 (54 ref)

Nutrition, the developing brain and intelligence (Dobbing J) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1993 Mar; 3(3): 64, 66-8, 70 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Third-trimester ultrasound for nurse-midwives. Home study program on advanced nursemidwifery practice (Gegor CL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 49S-61S (32 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Disorders of brain development (Nickel RE) (pictorial) **INFANTS YOUNG CHILD** 1992 Jul; 5(1): 1-11 (56 ref)

Upper limb deficiencies in infants and young children (Gover AM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 58-72 (24 ref)

FETAL DISEASES

see also ABNORMALITIES; CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING

Congenital viral infections (Freij BJ et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 558-68, 610-1 (50 ref 86 bib)

Platelet vulnerability in the fetus/neonate with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia (Black KD et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 47-56 (17 ref)

Fetal therapy: ethical considerations WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 16-7 (8 ref)

Patient choice and fetal therapy (Grodin MA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 18-20 (1 ref)

Fetal therapy: the next generation (Evans MI et al) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 31-3

FETAL DISTRESS

Adverse or threatening condition of the fetus identified by fetal bradycardia or tachycardia and passage of meconium in vertex presentation.

The paradox of electronic fetal monitoring: more data may not enable us to predict or prevent infant neurologic morbidity (Rosen MG et al) (review) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 745-51 (27 ref)

Duty to admit patient contrary to physician's order (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 2

Fetal distress: 'failure to call for help' REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Nov; 33(6): 4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The use of amnioinfusion in nurse-midwifery practice. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Snell BJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 25-88, 625-715 (24 ref)

FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

The failure of a fetus to maintain its expected growth potential at any gestational stage.

see also INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT; INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Relationships between maternal smoking, placental pathology, and fetal growth (Salafia CM et al) (research, tables/charts)

J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 90-5 (27 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Association of intrauterine fetal growth retardation and learning deficits at age 9 to 11 years (Low JA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 167(6): 1499-505 (24 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Developmental implications of intrauterine growth retardation (Allen MC) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 13-28 (102 ref)

FETAL HEART

Placental chorioangioma: prenatal diagnosis and clinical significance (Hadi HA et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Mar; 10(2): 146-9 (33 ref)

Fetal Heart Rate see HEART RATE, FETAL

Fetal Hydrops see HYDROPS FETALIS

Fetal Maturity, Chronologic see GESTATIONAL AGE

FETAL MEMBRANES, ARTIFICIAL RUPTURE

Done by physician, nurse or midwife. Before 1991 see under FETAL MEMBRANES.

The amniotomy (Milhan D) (abstract) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 17-28 (57 ref)

EVALUATION

The influence of elective amniotomy on fetal heart rate patterns and the course of labor in term patients: a randomized study... including commentary by Laros RK Jr. (Garite TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM JOBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1827-32 (21 ref)

FETAL MEMBRANES, PREMATURE RUPTURE

Spontaneous rupture of amniotic sac before the onset of uterine contractions. Before 1988 see under FETAL MEMBRANES; LABOR COMPLICATIONS; RUPTURE, SPONTANEOUS/in pregnancy.

- Commentary on Warm tub bath after spontaneous rupture of membranes [original article by Waldestrom U et al appears in BIRTH 1992;19(2):57-63] (Callister LC) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 12
- Management of premature rupture of membranes at or near term (Marshall VA) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 140-5 (24 ref)

FETAL MONITORING

- Physiologic or biochemical monitoring of the fetus. Usually done during labor and may be in conjunction with monitoring of uterine activity. May also be prenatal as when the mother is undergoing surgery. FETAL MONITORING, ELECTRONIC is also available.
- see also FETAL MOVEMENT; HEART RATE, FETAL
- The influence of elective amniotomy on fetal heart rate patterns and the course of labor in term patients: a randomized study... including commentary by Laros RK Jr. (Carite TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1827-32 (21 ref)
- A simplified form of cardiotocography for antenatal fetal assessment (Mahomed K et al) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 191-4 (8 ref)
- Development and potential of fetal pulse oximetry (Johnson N) (pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 43-50 (36 ref)

UTILIZATION

Fetal monitoring during air medical transport (Poulton TJ et al) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(11/12): 13, 15-7 (5 ref)

FETAL MONITORING, ELECTRONIC

Before 1990 see under FETAL MONITORING.

- Fetal surveillance in the intensive care unit: understanding electronic fetal monitoring (Daddario JB) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 711-9 (14 ref)
- Monitoring the fetus with a pulse oximeter during a cesarean section (Johnson N et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 37, 50 (3 ref)
- Current methods of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring (Spencer JAD) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 173-5 (12 ref)
- Failure to monitor FHR: catastrophic results REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Dec; 33(7): 1

EVALUATION

- The paradox of electronic fetal monitoring: more data may not enable us to predict or prevent infant neurologic morbidity (Rosen MG et al) (review) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 745-51 (27 ref)
- The accuracy of fetal pulse oximetry in the second stage of labor (Johnson N et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 46-9 (14 ref)
- Fetal Monitoring, Home see HOME FETAL MONITORING

FETAL MOVEMENT

- Before 1987 see under FETUS; MOVEMENT/in utero.
- Concepts in fetal movement research (Sparling JW) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): overall xv-236

Relationship of mechanical and movement factors to prenatal musculoskeletal development (Riegger-Krugh C) (tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 19-37 (54 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal caffeine consumption and fetal behavior in normal third-trimester pregnancy (Devoe LD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1105-10 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

- An evaluation of the importance of formal, maternal fetal movement counting as a measure of fetal well-being (Marnoch A) (review, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 54-63 (33 ref)
- Concepts in fetal movement research (Sparling JW et al) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 1-18 (56 ref)
- Quantitative measurement of fetal movement: Fetal-Posture and Movement assessment (F-PAM) (Sparling JW et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 97-114 (38 ref)
- Q-MOVE: development of a qualitative assessment of fetal movement (Green S et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 115-37 (36 ref)
- Behavioral states in the human fetus (Wilhelm IJ) (review, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 139-61 (54 ref)
- Periods of activity and inactivity in the 12- to 16-week fetus (Long T et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 163-79 (40 ref)
- Kinematic study of human fetal shoulder movement in utero: preliminary results (Macdonald JA et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 181-204 (15 ref)
- The development of fetal behaviors and their relationship to neonatal behavioral organization (MacLeod AM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 205-25 (27 ref)
- The future of fetal imaging: one person's perspective (Lyons EA) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 227-33

Fetal Presentation
see LABOR PRESENTATION

Fetal Presentation, Breech see BREECH PRESENTATION

FETAL RIGHTS

- Includes the right of the fetus to receive an adequate level of maternal care as well as the right to be born.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Reproductive technologies and court-ordered obstetrical interventions: the need for a feminist voice in nursing (Hagell EI) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 77-86 (59 ref)
- Lives at stake: how to respond to a woman's refusal of cesarean surgery when she risks losing her child or her life (Tauer CA) HEALTH PROG 1992 Sep; 73(7): 18-27 (25 ref)
- Foregoing nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill obstetric patient (Marshall MF) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 37-44 (10 ref)
- Fetal protection and women's access to clinical trials (Minkoff H et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 137-40 (13 ref)
- Mother v. fetus: rights in conflict (Boynton BR et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 24-6, 28-9 (14 ref)

- The maternal-fetal dyad: exploring the twopatient obstetric model part 1 (Mattingly SS) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 22-4
- The maternal-fetal dyad exploring the twopatient obstetric model part 2 (Mattingly SS) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 30-3 (10 ref)
- Patient choice: maternal-fetal conflict WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 13-5 (8 ref)
- Fetal therapy: ethical considerations WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 16-7 (8 ref)
- Patient choice and fetal therapy (Grodin MA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 18-20 (1 ref)
- Erosion of the rights of pregnant women: in the interest of fetal well-being (Ryan KJ) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 21-4
- Maternal choice: will it work both ways? (Gates EA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 25-7 (8 ref)
- Maternal-fetal conflict: an ethical analysis (Macklin R) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 28-30 (1 ref)
- Fetal therapy: the next generation (Evans MI et al) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 31-3
- In Re A.C. an affirmation of ACOG Committee Opinion Number 55: maternalfetal conflict (Allen AE) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 37-40 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Pro-life or pro-choice (Michelman K et al) HEALTHLINE 1992 Nov; 11(11): 2-5
- Women in clinical trials: are sponsors liable for fetal injury? (Sandomire H) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 217-30 (101 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Life after Casey: the view from Rehnquist's Potemkin Village (Charo RA) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 59-66 (42 ref)
- Mother v. fetus: rights in conflict (Boynton BR et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 24-6, 28-9 (14 ref)
- Fetal Scalp Sampling see FETAL MONITORING

FETAL TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Progress on Parkinson's (Cowley G) (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 1992 Dec 7; 120(23): 68
- Cures from the womb (Begley S et al) NEWSWEEK 1993 Feb 22; 121(8): 48-51

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Clinton lifts federal funding ban on fetal tissue transplant research LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 406-8 (22 ref)
- Ethics: fetal tissue research and the misread compromise (Kearney W et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 41-6 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The ethical use of fetal tissue for transplantation and research (Verklan MT) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1172-7 (25 ref)
- Fetal Viability
 see FETAL WELL-BEING

FETAL WELL-BEING

FETAL WELL-BEING

Will this harm my baby before birth? (Heins HC) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): 16, 24

Late-pregnancy tests: who needs them and why (Heins HC) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 22, 24

Borderline fetal viability — how to act? The dilemma over the management of the fetus at the limits of viability (Wyse LJ et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 55): 88 (6 ref)

Aspirin safety during pregnancy NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 65 (1 ref)

Patient choice: maternal-fetal conflict WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 13-5 (8 ref)

Erosion of the rights of pregnant women: in the interest of fetal well-being (Ryan KJ) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 21-4

Maternal-fetal conflict: an ethical analysis (Macklin R) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 28-30 (1 ref)

The case for a middle ground (Elkins TE) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 34-6 (12 ref)

In Re A.C. — an affirmation of ACOG Committee Opinion Number 55: maternalfetal conflict (Allen AE) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 37-40 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Fetal scalp blood sampling. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Urang S et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 95S-9S (2 ref)

The biophysical profile: antepartal assessment of fetal well-being (Gebauer CL et al) (tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 115-24 (31 ref)

An evaluation of the importance of formal, maternal fetal movement counting as a measure of fetal well-being (Marnoch A) (review, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 54-63 (33 ref)

A simplified form of cardiotocography for antenatal fetal assessment (Mahomed K et al) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 191-4 (8 ref)

Fetishism see PARAPHILIAS

FETUS

Do not use /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading FETAL SURGERY.

see also GESTATIONAL AGE; MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

Cross-sectional study examining the relationship between fetal urine production and the amniotic fluid index at 38-43 weeks of gestation (Groome LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 117-20 (14 ref)

Fetal sex preference of second-trimester gravidas (Walker MK et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 110-3 (17 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal caffeine consumption and fetal behavior in normal third-trimester pregnancy (Devoe LD et al) (research, tables/charts)
AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1105-10 (16 ref)

DES exposure: implications for childbearing (Milhan D) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 21-8 (47 ref) Drugs in pregnancy (Ruggiero RJ) (review) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 25-32 (85 ref)

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis and clinical implications (O'Grady JP et al) (case study, pictorial) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 70-4 (20 ref)

FEV
see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

FEVER

see also ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS

Bioeffects and the safety of diagnostic ultrasound (Merritt CRB) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 50-4 (16 ref)

Tackling FUO in neutropenic patients (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6):

Clinical aspects of exanthematous diseases (Elgart ML) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Apr; 29(4): 45-50, 52, 58-9+ (9 bib)

Fever in the returned traveler (Strickland GT) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1375-92 (41 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The febrile response in critical care: state of the science (Holtzclaw BJ) (protocol, review, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 482-501 (71 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessing fever in HIV-infected children (Crain EF) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 136-8, 143-6 (5 bib)

Occult bacteremia in toddlers: watch or treat? (Catalana PV) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 67-8, 70 (4 bib)

Which febrile infants need a full workup? EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 47-8

Overcoming fever phobia EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 51-2

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Driving the temperatures up — and down (Miller CA) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 44, 48 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Commentary on Acetaminophen and ibuprofen: fever control and overdose [original article by Murphy K appears in PED NURS 1992;18(4): 428-32] (Walker JH) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 6

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of feverish children at home (Kinmonth A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1134-6 (15 ref)

When to consider empiric antibiotics (Fleisher G et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 141-4, 147-8, 149-50+ (20 ref)

FTIOLOGY

Hyperthermia associated with baclofen withdrawal and increased spasticity (Mandac BR et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 96-7 (16 ref)

Neurologic and febrile syndromes in HIV (Hollander H) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 26-8, 33-5, 39-40 (2 bib)

Pyrogenic reaction after intravenous injection of pentazocine and methylphenidate (Weinman SA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 10-2, 16-8 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Febrile kids and overheated parents (teaching materials) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 125, 129

The febrile child in the emergency department (Soud T) (tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 355-8 (10 ref)

NURSING

The febrile response in critical care: state of the science (Holtzclaw BJ) (protocol, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 482-501 (71 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The febrile response in critical care: state of the science (Holtzclaw BJ) (protocol, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 482-501 (71 ref)

THERAPY

Palliative fever management in Alzheimer patients: quality plus fiscal responsibility (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 76(1): 21-32 (44 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of feverish children at home (Kinmonth A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1134-6 (15 ref)

Fever Therapy
see HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Fiber, Dietary see DIETARY FIBER

FIBER OPTICS

Before 1991 see under OPTICS.

Variability in reprocessing policies and procedures for flexible fiberoptic endoscopes in Massachusetts hospitals (Reynolds CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 283-90 (20 ref)

Significant factors in the disinfection and sterilization of flexible endoscopes (Vesley D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 291-300 (25 ref)

Clinical performance of a blood gas monitor: a prospective, multicenter trial (Shapiro BA et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 487-94 (32 ref)

Troubleshooting the video endoscopy system (Marousky RT) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 31-4, 44-5 (2 ref)

Fibrillation, Atrial see ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

Fibrillation, Ventricular see VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

FIBRINGGEN

Before 1991 see under BLOOD COAGULATION; BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS.

Fibrin glue: its use for skin grafting of contaminated burn wounds in areas difficult to immobilize (Vedung S et al) (research)

J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun;

14(3): 356-8 (17 ref)

Estimation of fibrinogen concentration during extracorporeal circulation in pediatric cardiac surgery... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Ecklund JM et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 72-9 (35 ref)

ANALYSIS

Cryoglobulins (Nakamura RM) (protocol) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 13-4, 16 (10 ref)

FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

see also THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

Third ACCP Consenus Conference on Antithrombotic Therapy (Dalen JE et al) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): overall 303S-549S

Comparisons and controversies in clot buster drugs (Majoros KA) (review, tables/charts)

CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 46-69 (61 ref)

Advances in stroke management (Solomon DH et al) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 24-6, 28, 30+ (7 bib)

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction (Black WR) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4494-5

Restrictions on blood drawing (Koepke JA) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 13 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Thrombolytic agents in critical care (Weiner B) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 355-66 (34 ref)

ANALYSIS

D-dimer in pulmonary embolism (Koepke JA) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rules of evidence and clinical recommendations on the use of antithrombotic agents (Cook DJ et al) (tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 305S-11S (14 ref)

Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolic disease (Hyers TM et al) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 408S-25S (211 ref)

Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease (Cairns JA et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 456S-81S (145 ref)

Coronary thrombolysis (Cairns JA et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 482S-507S (123 ref)

Review of thrombolytic use in acute myocardial infarction, pulmonary embolism, and cerebrathrombosis (Burns D) (protocol, review) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 1-12 (26 ref)

Fibrinolytic Therapy see THROMBOLYTIC THERAPY

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

Fibrocystic breast disease: every woman is at risk (Hockenberger SJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 37-40 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The use of fine-needle aspiration in the evaluation of persistent palpable dominant breast masses... including commentary by Stapleton JJ (Hindle WH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1814-8 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Breast masses in adolescent girls (Jonides L et al) (case study) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 274, 287-8 (5 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Caffeine consumption and fibrocystic breast disease (Selvaggi L) FLA NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(10): 11-2 (8 ref)

Fibrocystic Disease of Pancreas see CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Fibroids, Uterine see LEIOMYOMA

FIBROMYALGIA

A common nonarticular rheumatic syndrome characterized generally by chronic musculoskeletal pain and diagnosed chiefly by the presence of multiple tender points at characteristic locations. Often associated with general symptoms, such as sleep disturbances, fatigue, stiffness, swelling, chronic headaches, and pain in neck and shoulders.

see also MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Fibromyalgia syndrome: new associations (Waylonis GW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 343-8 (16 ref)

A comparison of pain perceptions in women with fibromyalgia and rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to depression and pain extent (Burckhardt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 216-22 (27 ref)

18 points of pain... the mystery of fibromyalgia (Jaret P) **HEALTH** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 62, 64-5

COMPLICATIONS

Muscle and bone pressure pain threshold and pain tolerance in fibromyalgia patients and controls (Mikkelsson M et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 814-8 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, etiology, and therapy of fibromyalgia (Duna GF et al) (tables/charts) COMPR THER 1993; 19(2): 60-3 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Lyme arthritis as the incorrect diagnosis in pediatric and adolescent fibromyalgia (Sigal LH et al) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 523-8 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lyme arthritis as the incorrect diagnosis in pediatric and adolescent fibromyalgia (Sigal LH et al) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 523-8 (16 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Diagnosis, etiology, and therapy of fibromyalgia (Duna GF et al) (tables/charts) COMPR THER 1993; 19(2): 60-3 (18 ref)

THERAPY

Diagnosis, etiology, and therapy of fibromyalgia (Duna GF et al) (tables/charts) COMPR THER 1993; 19(2): 60-3 (18 ref)

Managing fibromyalgia with exercise (Sherman C) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 166-70, 172 (12 ref)

FIBRONECTINS

Before 1991 see under BLOOD PROTEINS.

Pressure ulcer, fibronectin, and related proteins in spinal cord injured patients (Vaziri ND et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 803-6 (12 ref)

Fibronectin in acute and chronic wounds (Wysocki AB) (tables/charts) **J ET NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 166-70 (14 ref)

Fibrositis see FIBROMYALGIA

FIBULA

INJURIES

Stress fracture of the right distal femur following bilateral fractures of the proximal fibulas: a case report (Yasuda T et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 771-4 (12 ref)

Looking after Paul — the nursing care of an orthopaedic patient (Delamar N) (case study) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Mar; 1(12): 18-20.

FIELDWORK

Investigative studies undertaken in a natural setting rather than in a structured environment. Used as a print heading for material about fieldwork. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies done in the field.

Level I fieldwork: creating a positive experience (Swinehart S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 68-73 (16 ref)

Student coping strategies and perceptions of fieldwork (Mitchell MM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 535-40 (47 ref)

Assessing health care in Tibet (Holmes V) (tables/charts) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 32-5

How fast should the night shift rotate? A rejoinder (Wedderburn AAI) ERGONOMICS 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1447-51 (22 ref)

Pitfalls and politics: research on health care in Southwest China (Bamber S) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 368-81 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

Fieldwork education: to charge or not to charge? (Walker CHI et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 56(2): 51-4 (13 ref)

EVALUATION

The developmental model of skill acquisition in fieldwork (Alsop AE) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 56(1): 7-12 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

The academic-fieldwork interface (Jacobs T) (forms) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 33-7 (5 ref)

METHODS

Level I fieldwork in a daycare for homeless children (Drake M) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 215-24 117 ref)

FIFTH DISEASE

Fifth Disease
see ERYTHEMA INFECTIOSUM

FILES AND FILING

Clinical computing: taming the paper tiger (Simonson D) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 66-9 (4 ref)

FILTRATION

- Half value layer calibration (McFadden B) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1989 Oct; 20(2): 67-74 (9 ref)
- Management of deep vein thrombosis in spinal cord injury (Merli GJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): Suppl 1: 652S-7S (43 ref)
- Particulate matter in injectable products (lazetta J) CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 8-9 (9 ref)
- Pyrogenic reaction after intravenous injection of pentazocine and methylphenidate (Weinman SA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 10-2, 16-8 (5 ref)
- The influence of heparin-coated and uncoated extracorporeal circuits on blood rheology during cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 40-6 (59 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Molybdenum/aluminum filters perform effectively (Burns CB et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 216-21 (6 ref)

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

see also INCOME

- Definitions and explanations of the new financial vocabulary (Thurgood J) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 295-6
- Financial planning for the registered nurse (Norlander T) CONCERN 1992 Apr; 21(2): 20-1
- Understanding the management process and financial and managerial accounting: cash flow analysis and budgeting (Campbell RK) DIABETES EDUC 1989 Feb-Mar; 15(2): 126.7 199
- Out-of-pocket politics (Keller RA) (tables/ charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 11-2, 15
- Making ends meet: maintaining the fiscal health of hospitals (Bloom V et al) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1993 Apr; 4(5): 26-7, 47-8 (1 ref)
- Collaboration: the CNE-CFO connection... the chief nurse executive and the chief financial officer (Mills ME et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 17-25 (8 ref)
- Tools and techniques to effect budget neutrality (Felteau AL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 59-64 (5 ref)
- The evolution of financial systems, from accounting to ElSs... Executive Information System (Simpson RL) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Summer; 17(4): 80-2
- Commentary on Nine budget-conscious strategies for education [original article by Wilson S et al appears in NURS MANAGE 1992;23(8):42-4] (Olson LL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 9-10
- Money∞power (Augustine LJ) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 100-1
- Financial advisement: money = power (Augustine LJ) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Summer; 2(2): 80-1

- Money=power: traveling through the maze of mutual funds (Augustine LJ) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 43-4
- Financial advisement (Augustine LJ)
 REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 47-8
- Retirement planning for nurses (Augustine LJ) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 37-9
- Essentials of health care finance (Cleverley WO) ASPEN PUBL 1992 ed 3 (492 p) [book]

EDUCATION

A computer assisted tutorial for applications of computer spreadsheets in nursing financial management (Pejsa J et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 169-75 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

Development of financial management competencies for entry-level and advanced-level dietitians (Sneed J et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1223-9 (41 ref)

METHODS

An integrated approach to managed care contracting (Shapleigh C) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1993 Aug; 47(8): 26-8, 30

FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

- Bad news and good news (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 27
- The federal funding debate: should congressional appropriations for AIDS research be based only on numbers of persons with AIDS diagnoses?... point/counterpoint (Freeman E et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 49-50 (1 ref)
- The facts behind the figures (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 3 (1 ref)

AUSTRALIA

A scam... new funding arrangements for Australian nursing homes (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 28 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Commentary: financing and reimbursement for health promotion and education — innovative strategies for implementation and dissemination are needed (Schwartz R) (commentary) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 207-9 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Truth behind the rumours (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 3
- Caring for people community care (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan: 10(1): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Fraud and the medical assistant (DeSousa RJ) (CEU, exam questions) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 5-7

FINANCING, ORGANIZED

- An overview of current guidelines for commercial support of continuing medical education (Van Harrison R) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1993; 13(1): 68-76 (20 ref)
- Mortgages: what you need to know (tables/ charts) **NEW WORLD IR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 21-2

FINGER INJURIES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The vibration characteristics of chain saws and their influence on vibration white finger disease (Hutton SG et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 911-26 (13 et).

- Dangerous consequences of wearing a ring (Moyal D) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 302-4 (4 ref)
- Hand assessment (Martin LI et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 89-94, 106-7 (38 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Severe burns resulting from magnetic resonance imaging with cardiopulmonary monitoring: risks and relevant safety precautions (Brown TR et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 166-7 (9 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of both interphalangeal joints in a finger (Inoue G et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 323-5 (15 ref)

THERAPY

Ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb (McCue FC III et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 66-8, 71-2, 77-8+ (13 ref)

Fingernails see NAILS

FINGERS

- Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading FINGER INJURIES.
- Failure of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in the conventional and burst modes to after digital skin temperature (Nolan MF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 182-7 (55 ref)
- Digital gangrene (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 75-6, 79 (4 ref)
- Equipment to evaluate the ability of physiotherapists to perform graded postero-anterior central vertebral pressure type passive movements of the spine by thumb pressure (Watson MJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 611-4 (14 ref)
- Save our thumbs (Blizzard P) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 573-4

ABNORMALITIES

Upper limb deficiencies in infants and young children (Gover AM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 58-72 (24 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional significance of the fifth metacarpus and hypothenar in two useful grips of the hand (Bendz P) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 210-3 (8 ref)

FIREARMS

see also WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

Babes and bullets (Clark JR) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Oct; 24(10): 42-6 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Going ballistic... the patient with a gunshot wound (Nixon RG) (pictorial) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 52-4, 58-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The next generation deserves a gun-free world (Giordano BP) (editorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 13, 15 (9 ref)

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Commentary on Assault weapons as a public health hazard in the United States [original article appears in JAMA 1992;267/22);3067-72] (Weinman S) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 18-9

UTILIZATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Teacher offers a child's perspective of weapon use (Nesbitt JE) (interview, letter) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 77 (1 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Teacher offers a child's perspective of weapon use (Nesbitt JE) (interview, letter) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 77 (1 ref)

FIREFIGHTERS

Before 1991 see under EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES; FIRES.

A fire on the AIDS ward (McKinney WP) (anecdote) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 151-2 (6 ref)

Oil and water... merging public safety agencies (Page JO) (editorial) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Sources of occupational stress among firefighter/EntTs and firefighter/paramedics and correlations with job-related outcomes (Beaton RD et al) (research, tables/charts) PREMOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 140-50 (37 ref)

FIRES

A fire on the AIDS ward (McKinney WP) (anecdote) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 151-2 (6 ref)

A "burning issue": a nursing administrator's nightmare (Weidenbaum A) (anecdote) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 84-6

Patients die in hospital fire: failure to follow protocols REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jan; 33/81-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

CA passes fire safety law; other states may follow CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 1-4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Fire safety in the operating room (Rupke G) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 96I-J, 96L, 96P (22 ref)

Safe practices key to preventing fires in the OR (de Richemond AL) (letter) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 6

FIRST AID

ABC of first aid (Castledine G et al) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 570-1 (1 bib)

Behaviour at the scene of an accident (Platt WD) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 678-80 (1 ref)

Nurse-aid management of neurological emergencies (Ptatt WD et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 288-90 (10 ref)

Neurological emergencies 2: nurse-aid management of fits (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 336-7 (2 bib)

Lifting techniques for nurse-aiders (Walton J) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 385-6, 388 (6 ref)

Nurse-aid management of fractures part 2 (Evans B) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 483-7 (5 ref)

Gastrointestinal emergencies (Kenny MJ et al) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 588-91 (4 Should nurses walk away from the scene of an accident? (Beattie J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 607 (2 ref)

Nurse-aid management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies (Collins C) (tables/ charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 781-3 (5 ref)

Trouble underfoot... tackling sea-critter stings and other beach hazards (Livermore B) HEALTH 1991 Jun; 23(5): 36-8

Action STAT! Treating a jellyfish sting (Huston CJ) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 33

Action STAT! Penetrating chest injury (Rich J) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 33

Wound dressings: 1. What do first aiders need? (Caudwell D) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1990 Jun; 42(6): 166-71

Protecting against pesticides (Wall L) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 84-6 (8 bib)

EDUCATION

Guidelines for rescue training of the lay public (Abrams JI et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 151-6 (5 ref)

Recommendations for life-supporting first-aid training of the lay public for disaster preparedness (Angus DC et al) (pictorial) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 157-80 (10 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping them to help each other (Rutledge M) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 412-3

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

First aid... what kids should know (Kanis K) HEALTH YOU 1992 Summer: 8(2): 18-21

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 1 (Barber J) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 641-2 (5 ref)

Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 2 (Dimond B) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 692-4 (7 ref)

Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 3 (Dimond B) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 736-7 (5 ref)

NURSING

First aid and emergencies in nursing (Walton J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 37-40 (25 ref)

Ethical implications of first aid (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 239-41 (3 ref)

FIRST ASSISTANTS

Before 1993 see under ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE; PERIOPERATIVE NURSING.

Revised AORN Official Statement on RN First Assistants AORN J 1993 Jan; 57(1): 47-51 (2 ref 7 bib)

AORN official statement on RN first assistants AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1319-21 (1 ref 7 bib)

RN first assistant reimbursement: history, AORN's new strategies (Fox VJ et al) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 120-2, 124-5 (6 ref)

The RN first assistant in surgery (Lafountain J) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 51-3 (18 ref)

Registered nurse first assistants offer savings, staffing flexibility **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 May; 17(5): 45-7

Medicare payments for assistants at surgery (Brown CA et al) SURG TECHNOL 1992 Nov; 24(6): 15-6

FISH

Poisonous marine animals (Manoguerra AS) EMERGENCY 1993 Mar; 25(3): 20-1, 23-5 (11 ref)

Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish (Pennington JAT et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1250-7 (18 ref)

FISH OILS

Before 1988 see under LIPIDS.

Fish facts (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 52-3 (4 ref)

Fish oil: an update (Minor DJ) HEALTH YOU 1992 Winter; 8(4): 43

THERAPEUTIC USE

More on fish oil in ulcerative colitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 2 (2 ref)

Fish oil supplementation in psoriasis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 57-8 (1 ref)

Fish oil and blood pressure NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 70 (1 ref)

Effects of a combination of evening primrose oil (Gamma Linolenic Acid) and fish oil (Eicosapentaenoic + Docahexaenoic Acid) versus magnesium, and versus placebo in preventing pre-eclampsia (D'Almeida A et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 117-31 (23 ref)

Fish Venoms see MARINE TOXINS

FISTULA

Any abnormal tubelike passageway between two organs or between an organ and the body surface.

Coronary artery fistulas: a review and case study... nursing grand rounds (Blow K et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 68-74 (16 ref)

NURSING

Coronary artery fistulas: a review and case study... nursing grand rounds (Blow K et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 68-74 (16 ref)

Fistula, Tracheoesophageal see TRACHEOESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Flagyl see METRONIDAZOLE

Flaps, Surgical see SURGICAL FLAPS

FLATULENCE

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

When workouts are a gas: exercise and the digestive system (Stamford B) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 163-4 (1 ref)

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Hybrid expert-system approach to nurse scheduling... NURSE-HELP (Chen J et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 183-90 (27 ref)

Rapid shift movement... EMS agencies work to outsmart the sandman (Benson K) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 28-32

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

- Flexible scheduling and continuity of care, revisited (Kinney M) (editorial) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 193, 195
- Self-scheduling for nurses offers flexibility (Clement Y) INFO NURS 1992 Apr; 23(2): 7 (1 ref)
- A classification of nursing and midwifery shift systems (Barton J et al) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 65-80 (27 ref)
- Optimizing the use of nursing pool resources (Kutash MB et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 65-8 (3 ref)
- One rural hospital's innovative maternity staffing pattern (Giefer CK) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 Oct; 67(10): 10-1 (4 ref)
- Staffing nurses according to episodic census variations (Capuano TA et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 34-7 (1 ref)
- Assistants for the future... skill mix in health visitor teams (Laurent C) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27: 88(43): Health Visit: 65-7
- Two-way split... job-sharing opportunities for nurses (Shannon C et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 38-9 (3 ref)
- 12 hour shifts begin in Dunedin (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 20-1
- Preparing a nursing department for downshifting (Davidhizar R) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 51-3 (7 ref)
- Adaptation and injury status of industrial workers on a rotating shift pattern (Phillips JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123892 [dissertation]

TRENDS

Rapid shift movement... EMS agencies work to outsmart the sandman (Benson K)
EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 28-32

FLEXION

- Before 1992 see under MUSCLE CONTRACTION.
- Stretching eases stress and improves flexibility UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993
 Jul; 5(7): 7 (2 bib)

EVALUATION

- An outcome measure to quantify passive stiffness of the ankle (Vandervoort AA et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S19-23 (35 ref)
- Reliability and validity of clinical measurement of the lumbar spine in patients with chronic low back pain (Newton M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 796-800 (29 ref)

EVALUATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Test-retest reliability of isokinetic knee extension and flexion torque measurements in persons who are mentally retarded (Heitman RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Spring; 47(1): 17-20 (11 ref)

Flextime see FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

FLIGHT NURSING

- The effect of quality assurance on flight nurse documentation (Kiefer VF et al) (research, tables/charts) AIR MED J 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1-2): 11-4 (9 ref)
- Specialized certification program for flight nurses AIR MED J 1993 Mar; 1(3): 78 (2 ref)
- Flight nurse interpretations of chest radiographs (Rosengart RH et al) (research) AIR MED J 1993 May; 12(5): 115-7 (3 ref)

- Nurses caring for America: an Air Force Reserve nurse's experience (Ray M) (anecdote) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 6-7
- Flight nurse physical requirements (Wraa CE et al) (standards, tables/charts) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 17-20 (4 ref)
- Hartford's "Angel in Blue": Jennifer B. Hodges, RN, BSN, CCRN, EMT-P, CEN, 1959 to 1992 (Rice M) (obituary) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 179-80
- "Just blew in from the windy city"... aeromedical nursing often produces surprises (Nye S) (anecdote) **NURS STAND** 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 18-20

GREAT BRITAIN

Flying to the rescue (Hibbert A) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 18-9

STANDARDS

Role of the registered nurse in BLS air transport AIR MED J 1993 Apr; 1(4): 106 (5

Floods
see NATURAL DISASTERS

FLOTATION BEDS

- Low air loss and flotation beds in intensive care (Agnew K) (pictorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 18-21 (11 ref)
- Seeking quality care for patients with pressure ulcers (Day A et al) (forms, research) DECUBITUS 1993 Jan; 6(1): 32-8, 40, 42-3 (18 ref)
- The evaluation of five specialized support surfaces by use of a pressure-sensitive mat (Patel UH et al) (research, tables/charts) DECUBITUS 1993 May; 6(3): 28-31, 34, 36-7 (10 ref)
- Using air fluidised therapy (Guthrie J) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): Wound Care: 82, 84, 86+ (12 ref)
- Prevention is better than cure: a survey of the use of Pegasus Airway System in pressure sore treatment (Winman G et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 158-61 (15 ref)

EVALUATION

Making sense of comparative values: evaluation of trials of constant low pressure supports. air-fluidised bed v air-flotation alternating air mattress (Bliss MR et al) (review, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 564, 566, 568+ (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

The use of an assessment tool in managing placement on pressure relief surfaces (Aronovitch SA) (forms, research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 May; 39(4): 18, 20-3, 26-8+ (31 ref)

FLUCONAZOLE

- Before 1990 see under ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS.
- Fluconazole antifungal agent (Haberl M) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 27-8 (3 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Warfarin/fluconazole interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 18 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- An oral regimen to prevent cryptococcal relapse EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 195-6
- Fluconazole effective for Candida esophagitis EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 45

FLUID-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- see also FLUID THERAPY; OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION
- The body fluid and nursing management of fluid therapy (Murthy VK) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 271-6 (2 ref)
- Fluid and electrolyte balance: nursing considerations (Metheny NM) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 2 (372 p) [book]

EDUCATION

- A renal jeopardy game (Speers AT) (tables/ charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-3
- Bringing electrolytes to life: an imagery game (McDougal JE) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 8-10 (18 ref)

FLUID-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- The body fluid and nursing management of fluid therapy (Murthy VK) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 271-6 (2 ref)
- Disorders of water and sodium balance (Brown RG) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 227-8, 231-2, 234+ (15 ref)

NURSING

- When the liver breaks down (Martin FL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 52-7, 61 (6 ref)
- Fluid and electrolyte balance: nursing considerations (Metheny NM) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 2 (372 p) [book]

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bartter's Syndrome: a chronic electrolyte losing syndrome (Shipway KH) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 559-65 (12 ref)

THERAPY

Bartter's Syndrome: a chronic electrolyte losing syndrome (Shipway KH) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 559-65 (12 ref)

FLUID INTAKE-OUTPUT MEASURES

- Twenty four-hour monitoring of incontinence and bladder function in a community hospital (Moore K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 163-8 (4 ref)
- Development of a vital-sign/fluid-balance flow sheet (Ozuna LA et al) (forms) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 113-5 (1 ref)

FLUID RESUSCITATION

- Rapid administration of intravenous fluids for the purpose of restoring volume to the circulatory system.
- Before 1993 see under FLUID THERAPY; RESUSCITATION.
- Physiology and treatment of hemorrhagic shock during the early postoperative period (Daleiden A) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 45-59 (36 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Watch for hypokalemia with fluid therapy EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 103-4
- Fluid Retention see EDEMA

FLUID THERAPY

- Therapy whose basic objective is to restore the volume and composition of the body fluids to normal with respect to fluid-electrolyte balance. Fluids may be administered intravenously, orally, by intermittent gavage, or by hypodermoclysis.
- Prescribed hydration in palliative care (Stone C) (care plan) **BR J NURS** 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 353-7 (12 ref)
- Controversies in patient management after cardiac surgery (Gilski DJ) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-13 (32 ref)
- Persistent vegetative state and withdrawal of nutrition and hydration (Gillon R) (editorial) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun: 19(2): 67-8 (5 ref)
- The body fluid and nursing management of fluid therapy (Murthy VK) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 271-6 (2 ref)
- Urinary incontinence: helping a patient regain control (Powers I et al) (case study)
 NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 46-7 (5 ref)
- Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lacy JA) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 18-20 (23 ref)
- Fluid facts: what, when, and how much to drink (Clark N) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 33-4, 36 (4 ref)
- Burn care basics and beyond (Calistro AM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 26-32 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Why give IV fluids to the dying? (Rousseau PC)
PATIENT CARE 1992 Jul 15; 26(12): 71-2, 74
(12 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

The effect of maternal fluid intake on breast milk supply: a pilot study (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 213-6 (7 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rehydrating the infant with acute diarrhea EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 123, 127

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The hydration question: hydration or dehydration of terminally ill patients (House N) (questionnaire, research) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 44-8 (8 ref 4 bib)

FLUMAZENIL

Before 1993 see under ANTIDOTES.

- Flumazenil: a specific benzodiazepine antagonist (Kasson BJ) (tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 472-6 (39 ref)
- The use of the benzodiazepine antagonist flumazenil (Watson DS) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 497, 499-502 (12 ref)
- Reversal agents revisited (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Oct 8; 14(16): 130-6 (10 bib)
- Benzodiazepines and their reversal (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1983 Feb 25; 15(3): 18-24 (10 bib)
- Flumazenii (Mazicon) (Farrington E) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 163-4 (5 ref)

FLUORIDATION

Fluoride: spanning the health divide (Jones S) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 36-9 (13 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoride accumulation in human teeth and bones: is dose adjustment now required? (Limeback H) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 78-9

FLUORIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluorides — new dosage guidelines CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 6

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Fluoride accumulation in human teeth and bones: is dose adjustment now required? (Limeback H) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 78-9
- Fluoroquinolone Anti-Infective Agents see ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, FLUROQUINOLONE

FLUOROURACIL

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of 5-fluorouracil in glaucoma filtration surgery (Langseth FG) (pictorial, research) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 11-3 (5 ref)

FLUOXETINE

- Before 1991 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS.
- Fluoxetine (Purdon C) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 31-2 (6 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Fluoxetine and Parkinson's disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 5 (1 ref)
- Fluoxetine-associated vascular reaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 5 (1
- Fluoxetine and increased Parkinson disability NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 38-9 (2 ref)
- Metoprolol/fluoxetine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 59 (1 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Fluoxetine and pregnancy outcome NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 41-2 (1 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy outcome following first-trimester exposure to fluoxetine (Prozac) (Pastuszak A et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 May 5; 269(17): 2246-8 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Prozac in PMS NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 81-2 (1 ref)
- Fluoxetine for interferon-related depression NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 63 (1 ref)

Focal Epilepsy see EPILEPSY, PARTIAL

FOCUS GROUPS

- A method of data collection and a qualitative research tool in which small groups of individuals are brought together to discuss their opinions regarding specific issues, topics, and questions.
- Before 1993 see under DATA COLLECTION METHODS; GROUP

- Focus groups: a useful technique for research and practice in nursing (Reiskin H) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 197-201 (12 ref)
- Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention (Kavanagh KH et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 331-9 (69 raf).
- How to examine the individualized family service plan process: preliminary findings and a procedural guide (DeGangi G et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 42-56 (20 ref)
- Gerontological research: use and application of focus groups (Gray-Vickrey P) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 21-7 (15 ref)
- Improving quality requires consumer input: using focus groups (Peters DA) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 34-41 (7 ref)
- Where and how adolescents obtain alcoholic beverages (Wagenaar AC et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 459-64 (25 ref)
- Surveys and focus groups in health research with older Hispanic women (Saint-Germain MA et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 341-67 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Focused feedback: patients guide improvements in maternity services (Joines S et al) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Winter; 15(1): 8-10
- Fogarty Balloon Catheterization see BALLOON DILATATION
- Foley Balloon Catheterization see BALLOON DILATATION

FOLIC ACID

- Before 1988 see under HEMATINICS.
- Vitamin profile: folate HEALTHLINE 1992 Dec; 11(12): 12
- Folic acid prevents certain birth defects HEALTHLINE 1993 Mar; 12(3): 8

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Folic acid and neural tube defects NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 88 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Folic acid to prevent neural tube defects NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 20 (3 ref)
- Folic acid for fighting birth defects? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1992 Nov; 10(9): 1-2
- The anti-cancer B vitamin UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Sep; 8(12): 1
- New advice for 70 million American women (tables/charts) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Nov; 9(2): 1-2

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN PREGNANCY

- Folic acid and neural tube defects (Charbonneau K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 42-4 (21 ref)
- Beneficial effects of folic acid supplementation (Murphy PA) (letter) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 54 (4 ref)
- Folic acid in the prevention of neural tube defects (Sharts-Hopko NC) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 232 (4 ref)
- Pregnancy alert: recent reports for women in childbearing years NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 1-2

Folk Medicine see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

FOLKLORE

FOLKLORE

Common childbirth myths (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): 46, 50, 52-3

White liver: a cultural disorder resembling AIDS (Kerr HD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 609-14 (24 ref)

Follow-Up Care see AFTER CARE

FOOD

see also DIET

And away we go: eating healthy on the road (Nostrand C) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 52-5

The new food label (Couig MP) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 68-72 (4 ref)

Diet counseling in a multicultural society (Kittler PG et al) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 127-34 (19 ref)

Nutritional management of osteoporosis (Sardana R) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 315-9 (33 ref)

Sorting out health claims for food (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 165-6

Food, glorious food (Smeeth B) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Apr; 9(4): 22-4 (2 ref)

Relationship of mothers' food choice criteria to food intake of preschool children: identification of family subgroups (Contento IR et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 243-59 (29 ref)

Women defining health: food, diet and body image (McKie LJ et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-41 (13 ref)

Food labels (Hermann M) (tables/charts) HEALTH YOU 1991 Fall; 7(3): 15-9

The fear of healthy eating: understanding the paranoia (Bidlack WR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 355-60 (33 ref)

Teaching techniques. Culture club: foods from around the world (teaching materials) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Sep; 63(7): 318-9

Food labels (tables/charts) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 11(5): 4-5

Revamped food labels may simplify dietary counseling (Faivelson S) MED WORLD NEW\$ 1992 Sep; 33(9): 15

Nurses' guide to good nutrition and sensible weight control (tables/charts) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 67-9, 74

Food irradiation: green eggs and ham? (Miller-Engler W) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 243-5 (11 ref)

Deciphering the new food labels (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 57-8 (3 ref)

Whose meal is it, anyway? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 May; 11(3): 1-8

Foods can be potent cancer-fighting weapons (tables/charts) UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 4(12): 4-5

CLASSIFICATION

The pyramid illustration — a new food guide (Charbonneau K) (pictorial) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 10-1

Nutrition in women across the life span (Gizis FC) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 971-82 (18 ref)

Goodbye four food groups... Food Guide Pyramid (Cerrato PL) (teaching materials) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 61-2 (3 ref)

Food Adulteration see FOOD CONTAMINATION

Food Allergy see FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Food and Drug Administration (U.S.) see UNITED STATES FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

FOOD CONTAMINATION

The presence in food of harmful, unpalatable, or otherwise objectionable foreign substances, e.g. chemicals, microorganism or diluents, before, during, or after processing or storage.

Playing it safe with food (Ken PK) (tables/ charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 221-2

Enteral feeding and infection in the immunocompromised patient (Moe G) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Apr. 6(2): 55-64. 69-70 (74 ref)

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning
— are caterers supervised sufficiently?
(Staten DD et al) (sables/charts) PUBLIC
HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 477-80
(10 re)

On the crisis at Jack in the Box TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Apr; 11(2): 6-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Limiting bacterial contamination of enteral nutrient solutions: 6-year history with reduction of contamination at two institutions (Fagerman KE) (tables/charts) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Feb. 7(1): 31-6 (24 ref)

Listeria — advice to medical practioners (sic)
PAEDIATR NURS REV 1993 Mar; 6(1): 16-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—UNITED STATES

Food irradiation — promising technology for public health (Mason JO) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 489-90 (11 ref)

UNITED STATES

Microbiologic monitoring of enteral nutrient solutions overdue in the United States (Fagerman KE) (letter) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 330-1 (19 ref)

Food-Drug Interaction see DRUG-FOOD INTERACTIONS

Food Fads see DIET FADS

FOOD, FORMULATED

Food and dietary formulations. The concept includes imitation foods such as egg, meat, and dairy substitutes, nutritionally complete formulas such as elemental (chemically defined, defined formula) diets, synthetic and semisynthetic diets, space diets, weight-reduction formulas, tube-feeding diets, complete liquid diets, and supplemental liquid and solid diets.

Before 1986 see under ENTERAL FEEDING.

Liquid nutrition boosters (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 262 (1 ref)

Very low-calorie diets (review, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 967-74 (124 ref)

When your patient needs tube feedings: making the right decisions (Bockus S) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 34-43 (5 ref)

Glutamine content of whole proteins: implications for enteral formulas (Swails WS et al) (tables/charts) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Apr; 7(2): 77-80 (18 ref) Selection of nutrition support regimens (DeChicco RS et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 239-45 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention (Ole S et al) (pictorial, research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 202-5 (21 ref)

Adverse effects of enteral formulas on warfarin (Ottley RG et al) (case study, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 588-91 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The importance of dietary protein in healing pressure ulcers (Breslow RA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 357-62 (35 ref)

FOOD HANDLING

Any aspect of the preparation, transport, storage, packaging, serving, or delivery of food.

Set your micro on safety (Schmidt BT)
HEALTH YOU 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 4-6

Parasitologic infestation in hospital foodhandlers and risk to AIDS patients (Germanud J et al) (editorial, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 452-3, 457-8 (15 ref)

Burns caused by flambe foods (Peters W et al) (case study) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 382-4 (2 ref)

Food safety: an application of the health belief model (Schafer RB et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 17-24 (24 ref)

Enteral feeding and infection in the immunocompromised patient (Moe G) (CEU, exam questions) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1991 Apr; 6(2): 55-64, 69-70 (74 ref)

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning — are caterers supervised sufficiently? (Slaten DD et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 477-80 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

FDA regulation of health claims on food labels to take effect in 1993 (Zecha AT) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 412-6 (36 ref)

METHODS

Food irradiation — promising technology for public health (Mason JO) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 489-90 (11 ref)

FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Rheumatoid arthritis: fishing for a dietary connection? (Stephenson J) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 18(9): 4-5

Food allergy — separating fact from fiction (Galant SP) **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Mar; 12(3): 2-4

What you should know about food allergies NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1993 Feb; 17(2): 9

Sidestepping food sensitivities (Kleiner SM) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 59-60 (2 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluating persistent diarrhea in kids (Heubi JE) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Jul 15; 26(12): 179-82, 185-6, 191-2+ Food intolerance and joint symptoms historical review and present-day application (Cooper J) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 847-58 (47 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Preventing food allergy fatalities **EMERG MED** 1993 May; 25(7): 119-20, 123
- Anaphylaxis at school (Wynn SR) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 5, 8-11 (2 ref 6 bib)
- A positive response to an adverse reaction: diagnosis and management of food intolerance in children (Holmes S) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 423-4, 426-8 (29 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventing food allergies (Cerrato PL) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 73-5 (8 ref)

FOOD POISONING

- Poisonous marine animals (Manoguerra AS) EMERGENCY 1993 Mar; 25(3): 20-1, 23-5 (11 ref)
- Food poisoning: bugs and drugs (Eastaugh JA) (CEU, exam questions) HOSP MED 1993 Jun; 29(6): 55-8, 63-4, 67+ (23 ref)
- Seizure in a five-year-old (Pool SK et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 100, 104 (4 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning — are caterers supervised sufficiently? (Slaten DD et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 477-80 (10 ref)

FOOD PRESERVATIVES

see also ANTIOXIDANTS

Food Processing see FOOD HANDLING

FOOD SERVICES

- Functions, equipment and facilities concerned with the preparation and distribution of ready-to-eat food. Includes food stamp plans, school lunches, meals on wheels, child feeding plans, etc.
- Before 1991 see under FOOD SERVICE DEPARTMENT.
- Food, glorious food (Smeeth B) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Apr; 9(4): 22-4 (2 ref)
- What's cooking in school meals? (Cawdron G) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 408-9 (9 ref)
- Burns caused by flambe foods (Peters W et al) (case study) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 382-4 (2 ref)
- Survival strategy a la home-delivered meals: here are the in's and out's of setting up a new service (Gold SA et al) NURS HOMES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(6): 25-7

STANDARDS

An outbreak of Bacillus cereus food poisoning — are cateriers supervised sufficiently? (Slaten DD et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 477-80 (10 ref)

FOOT

Analysis of mechanical and metabolic factors in the gait of congenital below knee amputees: a comparison of the SACH and Seattle feet (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts). AM J PHYS MED REHABIL. 1992 Oct; 71(5): 272-8 (13 ref)

- Lateral dorsal cutaneous branch of the sural nerve: standardization in nerve conduction study (Lee HJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 318-20 (14 ref)
- Energy storing property of so-called energystoring prosthetic feet (Ehara Y et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 68-72 (2 ref)
- Comprehensive analysis of dynamic elastic response feet: Seattle Ankie/Lite Foot versus SACH foot (Lehmann JF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug. 74(8): 853-61 (19 ref)
- The effect of foot orthotics and gait velocity on lower limb kinematics and temporal events of stance (McCulloch MU et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 2-10 (42 ref)
- Hands and feet that blister and peel: dyshidrosis (Brady M) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 37-8 (3 ref)
- Clinical management of the neuropathic limb (Elftman N) (forms, pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 1-12
- Rigid orthoses for the insensitive foot: the "rigid-relief" orthosis (Novick A et al) (case study, pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 31-40 (38 ref)
- A calf corset weightbearing ankle-foot orthosis design (Carlson JM et al) (pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 41-4 (8 ref)
- The Lange silicone partial foot prosthesis (Lange LR) (pictorial, tables/charts) **JPO** 1991 Fall; 4(1): 56-62 (6 bib)
- Gait analysis and energy cost of below-knee amputees wearing six different prosthetic feet (Barth DG et al) (research, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 63-75 (20 ref)
- Effect of a tone-inhibiting dynamic ankle-foot orthosis on the foot-loading pattern of a hemiplegic adult: a preliminary study (Mueller K et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 86-92 (15 ref)
- Alternative strategies in tone-reducing AFO design... ankle-foot orthosis (Lohman M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 21-4 (23 ref)
- The All-Terrain Foot (Mathews D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 49-50 (1 ref)
- Comparative study of mechanical characteristics of plastic AFOs (Yamamoto S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 59-64 (5 ref)
- Quantification of the effect of dorsi-/ plantarflexibility of ankle-foot orthoses on hemiplegic gait: a preliminary report (Yamamoto S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 88-94 (8 ref)
- Evaluation of soft foot orthotics in the treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome... including commentary by Maffulli N with author response (Eng JJ et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 62-70 (47 ref)
- Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus (Diamond JE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 310-5 (20 ref)
- The biomechanics of fixed ankle foot orthoses and their potential in the management of cerebral palsied children (Butler PB et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 81-8 (17 ref)
- Reflexology its place in modern healthcare (Sahai ICM) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Aug; 8(11): 722-5 (6 ref 4 bib)

- Transmetatarsal amputation management (Koziell T) (pictorial) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jul: 1/7: 50-3 (2 ref 4 bib)
- Foot orthoses and other forms of conservative foot care (Michaud TC) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 (249 p) [book]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Little feet (Hancock SH) AM BABY 1992 Feb; 54(2): 68-70, 72, 105

INJURIES

- Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes: eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography (Khan KM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 657-66 (21 ref)
- Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular: a case report (Alfred RH et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 766-8 (7 ref)
- Surgical treatment of Freiberg's infraction in athletes (Sproul J et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 381-4 (10 ref)
- Tarsometatarsal joint injuries in the athlete (Curtis MJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 497-502 (21 ref)
- Overuse ballet injury of the base of the second metatarsal (Harrington T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 591-8 (14 ref)
- Basketball injuries of the foot and ankle (McDermott EP) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 373-93 (26 ref)
- Stress fractures of the foot and leg (Meyer SA et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 395-413 (71 ref)
- To fix a painful foot (Lian G) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 34-6, 37-8, 40+
- The punctured foot (Garvin KL) (case study) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 76, 78
- Diagnosing a foot injury (Gordon J et al) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 607-8 (3 ref)
- More than just a fracture... Lisfranc's fracture (Thatcher P) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 73-6 (4 bib)
- Tarsometatarsal joint injury (Myerson M) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 97-100, 105-7 (12 ref)
- Broken nails to blistered heels (Katchis SD et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 95-8, 101-2, 104 (8 ref 9 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Quadriceps angle and rearfoot motion: relationships in walking (Kernozek TW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 407-10 (25 ref)
- The effects of foot orthotics on the EMG activity of selected leg muscles during gait (Tomaro J et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 532-6 (22 ref)
- Reliability of open and closed kinetic chain subtalar joint neutral positions and navicular drop test (Picciano AM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 553-8 (18 ref)

SURGERY

Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes: eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography (Khan KM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 657-66 (21 ref)

Surgical treatment of Freiberg's infraction in athletes (Sproul J et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 381-4 (10 ref)

Soft-tissue reconstruction of the foot and ankle (Clark N et al) (pictorial, tables/charts)
ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3):
489-503 (34 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reconstruction of foot burn contractures in children (Alison WE Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 34-8 (6 ref)

FOOT CARE

Before 1992 see under DIABETIC FOOT /nursing; FOOT; FOOT DEFORMITIES /nursing; FOOT DISEASES/nursing; SKIN CARE.

Prevention and treatment of the diabetic foot ulcer (Barnett A) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 7-10 (7 ref)

Need for foot care standards (Langille L et al) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 30

Feet first (Scandura J) HEALTH 1990 Jun; 22(6): 70-2, 84

Take care of your tootsies (Beans BE)
HEALTH YOU 1992 Summer; 8(2): 7-10

The foot at risk: identification and prevention of skin breakdown (Yetzer EA et al) (CEU, pictorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 247-52 (7 ref)

Diabetes: complications that can cripple (Casey CA) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 36-42 (5 ref)

High-heeled shoes take a heavy toll on women's feet UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 5(6): 7-8

EDUCATION

Foot care: knowledge retention and self-care practices (Kruger S et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 487-90 (10 ref)

Teaching foot care creatively and successfully (Ahroni JH) (forms, pictorial) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 320-1, 323-5 (12 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The foot at risk: identification and prevention of skin breakdown (Yetzer EA et al) (CEU, pictorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 247-52 (7 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Foot care protocol for the older client (Ruscin C et al) (forms, protocol) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 210-2 (5 ref)

NURSING

The foot at risk: identification and prevention of skin breakdown (Yetzer EA et al) (CEU, pictorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 247-52 (7 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES

Before 1988 see under FOOT /abnormalities; FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED.

REHABILITATION

Defects on the sole of the foot: how can they be treated? (Martin AJ) (pictorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec: 8(6): 262-4 (5 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological aspects of prosthetic/orthotic practice (Bowker JH) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 52-4 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Sinus tarsi syndrome: the importance of biomechanically-based evaluation and treatment (Shear MS et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 777-81 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Sore feet: dogged by pain (Trubo R) (pictorial)
HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Feb; 18(4): 4-6

THERAPY

Sinus tarsi syndrome: the importance of biomechanically-based evaluation and treatment (Shear MS et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 777-81 (14 ref)

FOOT DEFORMITIES, CONGENITAL

Before 1988 see under FOOT /abnormalities.

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological aspects of prosthetic/orthotic practice (Bowker JH) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 52-4 (2 ref)

FOOT DISEASES

Plantar warts: choosing treatment for active patients (Ramsey ML) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 68-70, 75-8, 80+ (28 ref)

ETIOLOGY

To fix a painful foot (Lian G) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 34-6, 37-8, 40+

Transient paresthesia in stair-climbers' feet (Vereschagin KS et al) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 63-6. 69 (8 ref)

Broken nails to blistered heels (Katchis SD et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 95-8, 101-2, 104 (8 ref 9 bib)

SURGERY

Use of Nd:YAG laser in the excision of Morton's neuroma (Winckelbach JK) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 103-4

THERAPY

Use of Nd:YAG laser in the excision of Morton's neuroma (Winckelbach JK) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 103-4

To fix a painful foot (Lian G) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 34-6, 37-8, 40+

FOOT ULCER

Lesion on the surface of the skin of the foot, usually accompanied by inflammation. The lesion may become infected or necrotic and is frequently associated with diabetes or leprosy.

The foot at risk: identification and prevention of skin breakdown (Yetzer EA et al) (CEU, pictorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 247-52 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of lower-extremity ulcars (Margolis D et al) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 5(1): 46-8 (11 ref)

ETIOLOGY

A review of causes of foot ulceration in patients with diabetes mellitus (Birke JA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 13-22 (53 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The foot at risk: identification and prevention of skin breakdown (Yetzer EA et al) (CEU, pictorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 247-52 (7 ref)

THERAPY

The wound clinic connection: a multidisciplinary team approach to the treatment of lower extremity ulcers (Troyer-Caudle J) (pictorial, proceedings) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 10, 12, 14-5 (5 ref)

FOOTBALL

Before 1993 see under SPORTS.

Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle in a collegiate football player (Miller MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 475-7 (8 ref)

Spear tackler's spine. An entity precluding participation in tackle football and collision activities that expose the cervical spine to axial energy inputs (Torg JS et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 640-9 (17 ref)

Interval throwing program for football quarterbacks (Konin J et al) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 211-6 (16 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Injuries in professional rugby league: a threeyear prospective study of the South Sydney Professional Rugby League Football Club (Gibbs N) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 696-700 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Incidence of injury in Rugby League Football (Gissane C et al) (tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 May; 79(5): 305-10 (15 ref)

Forced Expiratory Flow Rates see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Forced Expiratory Volume see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Forceps, Obstetrical see OBSTETRICAL FORCEPS

Forcing Fluids (Oral) see FLUID THERAPY

FORECASTING

Before 1987 see under Specific Subjects /trends.

Commentary on Predictors of general activity 8 weeks after cardiac surgery [original article by Ruiz B et al appears in APPL NURS RES 1992;5(2):59-65] (Lewicki LJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 6-7

Commentary on Comparison of ICU nurses clinical judgment and APACHE II score in predicting ICU outcome in critically ill surgical patients joriginal article by Murray B et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4):S-57] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29

Factors which predict performance on the National Certification Examination for Nurse Anesthetists (Zaglaniczny KL) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 533-40 (22 ref)

- Role of the occupational health nurse in the year 2000: perspective view (Barlow R) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 463-7 (13 ref)
- Predicting nursing student's success on NCLEX-RN (Rami JS) (research) ABNF J 1992 Summer; 3(3): 67-71 (21 ref)
- Visions of tomorrow's ICU (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 26-31
- Fear, embarrassment, and relief: the tuberculosis epidemic and public health (Reichman LB) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 639-41 (17 ref)
- Infection control update: notes from the VIII International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) (proceedings, statistics) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 16-20
- A subject screening strategy for nursing home residents: run-in versus mental status testing (Schnelle JF et al) (research, tables/charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 13-21 (19 ref)
- Predictors of adaptation in women hospitalized during pregnancy (Ford M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 37-50 (34 ref)
- Predictors of narcotic analgesic administration in the first 48 post-operative hours (Weir R et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter: 22(4): 61-72 (32 ref)
- The new public health: do local public health agencies need a booster (or organizational 'fix') to combat the diseases of disarray? (Chambers LW) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 326-8 (8 ref)
- Contributions to health: a profile of the National Health Research and Development Program (Dafoe GH) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(): Suppl 2: overall S3-40
- Cesarean section: analysis of the experience before and after the National Consensus Conference on Aspects of Cesarean Birth (Soliman SRH et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Apr 15; 148(8): 1315-20 (13 ref)
- Predicting outcome after ICU admission: the art and science of assessing risk (Schuster DP) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1861-70 (63 ref)
- Predicting mortality risk for infants weighing 501 to 1500 grams at birth: a National Institutes of Health Neonatal Research Network report (Horbar JD et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 12-8 (29 ref)
- Arthroscopy after 50: predicting outcome EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 141, 144
- Playing prophet: emergency's advisory board members predict the future of EMS (Gregory A) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 28-35
- Predicting need for long-term hospitalization of severely mentally ill young adults (Kane CF et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1239-41 (10 ref)
- Predictors of clinical performance of new graduate nurses participating in preceptor orientation programs (Brasler ME) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 158-65
- Prediction and verification of a woman's intention to participate in a mammography screening program (Crooks CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 214-8 (11 ref)
- Interpreting your Medicare mortality rates (Braun K et al) (CEU, forms, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-14 (11 ref)

- The use of cognitive style mapping as a predictor for academic success of first-semester diploma nursing students (Nortridge JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 352-6 (26 ref)
- The odds for success on NCLEX-RN by nurse candidates from a four-year baccalaureate nursing program (Mills AC et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 403-8 (15 ref)
- A statewide study of academic variables affecting performance of baccalaureate nursing graduates on licensure examination (McClelland E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 342-50 (17 ref)
- Success-failure on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses by nurse candidates from an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program (Mills AC et al) (research, tables/charls) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 351-7 (13 ref)
- Interval evaluation of the cervix for predicting pregnancy outcome and diagnosing cervical incompetence (Zlatnik FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 May; 38(5): 365-9 (9 ref)
- Predicting cigarette smoking among adolescents using cross-sectional and longitudinal approaches (Bertrand LD et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 98-103 (19 ref)
- Prenatal prediction of small- and large- forgestational age neonates (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 486-95 (27 ref)
- Time series analysis: forecasting (Lederman RP) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 229 (1 bib)
- Time series analysis: forecasting (Lederman RP) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 283 (1 bib)
- Forecasting ambulatory clinic workload to facilitate budgeting (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 77-81, 114 (13 ref)
- Predicting alcohol use in rural children: a longitudinal study (Long KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 79-86 (48 ref)
- Critique of Preliminary development of the Deaconess Elder Care Assessment of Risk instrument... unpublished master's thesis by Dexter G et al NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 2-3
- Predicting the future of HIV/AIDS nursing NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 48-9
- Commentary on Risk assessment in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia: a prospective, two-center validation of a prediction rule [original article by Talcott J et al appears in J CLIN ONCOL 1992;10(2):316-22] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 20
- Predicting antenatal class attendance: attitudes of self and others (Michie S et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(3): 225-34 (8 ref)
- Continuity, change, challenge (Goeppinger J et al) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 1-2 (8 ref)
- Association of community health nursing educators: a tale of two celebrations (Cary AH) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 65 (2 ref)
- Predicting use of hearing protection: a preliminary study (Lusk SL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 189-96 (38 ref)
- A portrait of the radiographer of the future (Dowd SB) (research, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 166-71 (15

- Cerebral palsy: evaluation of a model of risk (Polivica BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 18(2): 113-22 (37 ref)
- Predicting the outcomes of living with asthma (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 241-50 (41 ref)
- Individual evaluation of accident risks at nursing homes (Svensson M et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 53-60 (53 ref)
- Psychiatric recidivism prediction factors...
 including commentary by Whall AL with
 author response (Polic-Walker GC et al)
 (commentary, research, response, tables/
 charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2):
 183-76 (23 ref)
- Predicting breast-feeding duration during the postpartum hospitalization... including commentary by Weiss JR and Humenick SS with author response (Duckett L et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 177-98 (52 ref)
- An analysis of the factors which predict performance on the National Certification Examination for nurse anesthetists (Zaglaniczny KL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (175 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127283 [dissertation]
- The investigation of selected admission variables to predict students' academic performance at two nursing schools in Indonesia (Hutapea RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA PH.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]

METHODS

Does prediction of outcome alter patient management? (Murray LS et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jun 12; 341(8559): 1478-91 (24 ref)

FOREIGN BODIES

- A biting commentary on monitored anesthesia care with conscious sedation (Fallacaro MD) (case study, pictorial) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 229-32 (5 ref)
- Safety of MRI in patients with metallic implants or foreign bodies (Shellock FG et al) (tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 44-8 (35 ref)
- More on foreign bodies (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 30-3 (11 ref)
- Particulate matter in injectable products (lazetta J) CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 8-9 (9
- Foreign bodies in the air and food passages (Groff DB) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 28-9

COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure associated with a motor vehicle accident (Cragun WH et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1581-2 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Managing the GI foreign body (Bitterman RA) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 130-2, 135, 139-42 (6 bib)
- Which wounds contain glass? EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 65
- Foreign body ingestion and removal in adults (Blackford S) (care plan, case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 210-1 (3 ref)

FOREIGN BODIES

ETIOLOGY

Upper airway obstruction due to inhalation of a tracheal t-tube resulting in pulmonary edema (Zulueta JJ et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 644-5 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Relying on the count (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 31-2

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual cause of dyspnea in a 13-year-old boy (Pursley DM et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1437-8 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Dangerous pencils and a new technique for removal of foreign bodies (Yuksek T et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 965-7 (5 ref)

Esophageal foreign body (McSwain NE Jr.) (pictorial, protocol) EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 85-6

Removing a food or meat bolus: an improved technique (LaFontaine P) (case study, pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 252-3

An unusual cause of dyspnea in a 13-year-old boy (Pursley DM et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1437-8 (5 ref)

Foreign Bodies, Ocular see EYE FOREIGN BODIES

FOREIGN-BODY MIGRATION

Before 1993 see under FOREIGN

Nodus migrans: the case of the migrating knot (Ewer MS et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 108-10 (12 ref)

Migration of a Kirschner wire from the sternum to the right ventricle: a case report (Daus GP et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 321-2 (15 ref)

Central venous catheter "pinch-off" and fracture: a review of two under-recognized complications (Nace CS et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1227-36 (19 ref)

FOREIGN-BODY REACTION

Chronic inflammation and granuloma formation around irritating foreign bodies.

Before 1993 see under FOREIGN BODIES /complications.

Foreign body ingestion and removal in adults (Blackford S) (care plan, case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 210-1 (3 ref)

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

Before 1993 see under PHYSICIANS

The FMG debate continues... foreign medical graduate (Stanhope WD et al) (commentary, letter, response) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 612-4

A challenge for the physician assistant profession: report of the AAPA task force on unlicensed medical graduates J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 65-72 (26 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Foreign-educated PTs — the H-1B visa part 1 (Teras CA et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 68, 70

Foreign-educated PTs — the H-1B visa part 2 (Teras CA et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 29-30

FOREIGN NURSES

Before 1992 see under CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL; EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION; NURSES.

Teaching cultural diversity for the workplace (Lajkowicz C) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 235-6 (1 ref)

Transcultural care values and nursing practices of Philippine-American nurses (Spangler Z) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 28-37 (43 ref)

A changing focus for foreign nurse recruitment (Walsh KC) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1992 Nov; 5(11): 4-7 (12 bib)

Nursing from the international perspective (Lancaster J) IN: **Perspectives in nursing** — **1991-1993** NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 53-8 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CALIFORNIA

Pitfalls in America: a New Zealand nurse working in California tells of some of the difficulties she has experienced during her time in the USA (Kolless A) (anecdote) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb: 86(1): 26-7

EDUCATION

Nursing from the international perspective (Lancaster J) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 53-8 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Nurses' job satisfaction: are there differences between foreign and U.S.-educated nurses? (Pizer CM et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 301-6 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

UK and non-UK registered nurses (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 37 (2 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

"Exchangees" or employees? The Exchange Visitor Program and foreign nurse immigration to the United States, 1945-1990 (Brush BL) **NURS HIST REV** 1993; 1(1): 171-80 (36 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

1989 Immigration Nursing Relief Act (Calderon E) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 5-6

FOREIGN PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

Before 1993 see under HEALTH PERSONNEL.

International credentialing: a new partnership (Bryant SK) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): B3-4

Kiwi chaos (Vidovich M) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec: 22(5): 12-3

CANADA

Cross border nursing (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 9-10

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Foreign-educated PTs — the H-1B visa part 1 (Teras CA et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 68, 70

Foreign-educated PTs — the H-1B visa part 2 (Teras CA et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 29-30

Foreign Students
see STUDENTS, FOREIGN

FORENSIC MEDICINE

The application of medical knowledge to questions of law and criminal investigation.

Preservation of forensic evidence in the Accident and Emergency department (Green MA) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1):

Forensic pathology for the primary care practitioner (Lawrence RD) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 17-24 (2 ref)

Forensic pathology and the PA (Cardenas AP) (letter) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 77-8 (3 ref)

Sexual assault (Blair TMH et al) (forms, pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 58-77 (18 ref)

METHODS

Investigation of potential HIV transmission to the patients of an HIV-infected surgeon (Rogers AS et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1795-801 (28 ref)

Forms see DOCUMENTATION

FOSTER HOME CARE

Not restricted to children.

Children in out-of-home placement: a psychiatric nursing challenge (Pothier PC) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 211-2 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Our new Huck Finn: foster care and the nurse (Lutton-Ireland M) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 40-3 (9 ref)

Fourth World
see DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

FRACTURES

Patellar stress fracture (Teitz CC et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 761-5 (28 ref)

Stress fractures of the tarsal navicular: a case report (Alfred RH et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 766-8 (7 ref)

Stress fracture of the sacrum (Schils J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 769-70 (7 ref)

Stress fracture of the right distal femur following bilateral fractures of the proximal fibulas: a case report (Yasuda T et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 771-4 (12 ref)

Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players (Henry JH et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 619-22 (6 ref)

Avulsion fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine in a collegiate distance runner (Draper DO et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 881-2 (12 ref)

Risk factors for fractures due to falls (Mayo NE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 917-21 (30 ref)

Listening but not hearing (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 28-30 (5 bib)

Radiography of the radial head: a selective review of anatomy, signs and technique (Olchowy K) (pictorial) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1993 May; 24(2): 69-77 (47 ref)

- The perils of skiing (pictorial, tables/charts)

 EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 72-5, 78, 81-3+ (7 bib)
- Close-up on scapula fracture (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 64
- Close-up on scaphoid fracture (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 49
- Surgical procedures for spinal cord injury (Zigler JE et al) (pictorial) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 711-23 (16 ref 17 bib)
- Fractures are never simple (Monk HL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 30-6 (5 ref)
- Chest wall injuries (Cilley JH Jr. et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1990 May; 6(3): 1-11 (27 ref)
- Maxillary fractures (Hehmann RJ et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 67-75 (7 ref)
- Zygomatic fractures (Rumsey C et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 76-85 (3 ref)
- Nasoethmoid orbital fractures (Sargent LA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 86-93 (16 ref)
- Internal orbital fractures (Sargent LA) (pictorial)
 TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 94-101 (21 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Orthopedic trauma: pelvic fracture (Edwards KP) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 24-8 (16 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Minding the five Ps of neurovascular assessment (Dykes PC) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 38-9
- Unrecognized Achilles tendon rupture associated with ipsilateral medial malleolar fracture (Barron JL et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 629-31 (8 ref)
- Does nasotracheal intubation increase complications in patients with skull base fractures? (Rhee KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1145-7 (16 ref)
- Complications of femoral fracture (Thatcher P) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 592-4 (2 ref)
- Fat embolism syndrome (Fleischer E et al) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 18-27 (17 ref)

COMPLICATIONS-IN OLD AGE

Adding food for thought: structuring nutritional support for elderly trauma patients (Allan DJ) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 632, 634, 636-7 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Look for the ring of C2 (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 113, 116
- Hip and pelvic injuries in the young: fractures and special disorders part 2 (Sonzogni JJ Jr. et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 18-20, 25-7, 30-2+ (12 bib)
- Diagnosing a foot injury (Gordon J et al) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 607-8 (3 ref)
- More than just a fracture... Lisfranc's fracture (Thatcher P) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 73-6 (4 bib)
- The diagnosis and treatment of hip fractures (Zinsmeister D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) JAM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 542-52, 25A (69 ref)
- Fracture of the first rib in a collegiate soccer player (Fruh JM) (case study, pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 196-9 (5

- Acetabular fracture: ORIF... open reduction internal fixation (Belinsky JD) (pictorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 42-5, 48-50 (9 ref 10 bib).
- Incomplete neural deficits in thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures: reliability of Frankel and Sunnybrook Scales (Davis LA et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 257-63 (11 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

The role of psychotropic drugs in the elderly with hip fractures (Adunsky A et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 135-8 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Fracture of the femur after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a GORE-TEX prosthetic graft (Ternes JP et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 147-9 (7 ref)
- Refracture of radius and ulna in a female gymnast (Victor J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 753-4 (5 ref)
- Type III-A tibial fracture associated with simultaneous anterior cruciate ligament avulsion from the femoral origin (Uhorchak JM et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 758-61 (9 ref)
- Minimal trauma causing fractures in patients with spinal cord injury (Keating JF et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **DISABIL REHABIL** 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 108-9 (7 ref)
- Multiple rib stress fractures: a golfer overdoes it (Lord MJ et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 80-2. 85-6. 91 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric facial fractures (Vander CA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 132-40 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Breaking point... treatment of elderly patients with hip fractures **GERIATR NURS HOME** CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 9

NURSING

- Nurse-aid management of fractures part 1 (Evans B) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 432-6 (6 ref)
- Nurse-aid management of fractures part 2 (Evans B) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 483-7 (5 ref)
- Looking after Paul the nursing care of an orthopaedic patient (Delamar N) (case study) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Mar; 1(12): 18-20.
- Close-up on calcaneal fracture (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 57
- Close-up on radial head fracture (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 43

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

Applying Orem's Self-care Framework (Mehta SM) (case study, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 182-5 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD

Vitamin D3 plus calcium to prevent fractures NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 10 (1 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Scaphoid waist fracture in a weight lifter: a case report (Reider B et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 329-31 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Early home rehabilitation for the patient with a hip fracture (Byers D et al) (research, tables/ charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Sep; 55(9): 351-4 (19 ref)
- Proximal femoral fractures in the female patient, a controlled trial: the role of the occupational therapist and the physiotherapist (Burns A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Oct; 55(10): 397-400 (4 ref)
- Activities of daily living after hip fracture: preand post discharge (Egan M et al) (research tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 342-56 (40 ref)

SURGERY

- Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes: eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography (Khan KM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 657-66 (21 ref)
- Outpatient percutaneous screw fixation of the acute Jones fracture... including commentary by Fleming LL (Mindrebo N et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 720-3 (8 ref)
- External skeletal fixation and rectus abdominis free-tissue transfer in the management of severe open fractures of the tibia (Wiss DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 549-56 (40 ref)
- Review of Harrington rod treatment of spinal trauma (Riebel GD et al) (review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Mar 15; 18(4): 479-91 (82 ref)
- Thoracolumbar burst fractures: the clinical efficacy and outcome of nonoperative management (Mumford J et al) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 955-70 (48 ref)

THERAPY

- Outcome of conservative and surgical management of navicular stress fracture in athletes: eighty-six cases proven with computerized tomography (Khan KM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 657-66 (21 ref)
- The benefits of the rib belt EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 61-2
- The choice of treatment in boxer's fracture EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 129
- Hip and pelvic injuries in the young: fractures and special disorders part 2 (Sonzogni JJ Jr. et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 18-20, 25-7, 30-2+ (12 bib)
- The diagnosis and treatment of hip fractures (Zinsmeister D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 542-52, 25A (69 ref)
- Management of dental injuries (Krasner P)
 J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 20, 22-3, 26-9
 (18 ref)
- Orthotic design and application for functional treatment of tibial shaft fractures (Zagorski JB et al) (pictorial) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 126-41 (36 ref)
- Clinical experience with functional fracture bracing of the tibial diaphysis (Racette WL) (pictorial) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 142-50 (5 ref)
- Orthomedics fracture bracing at LA County USC Medical Center (Conry MA) (tables/ charts) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 151-6
- Multiple rib stress fractures: a golfer overdoes it (Lord MJ et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 80-2, 85-6, 91 (23 ref)

FRACTURES

Effects of continuous passive movement and plaster of Paris after internal fixation of ankle fractures (Davies S) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 516-20 (11 ref)

Thoracolumbar burst fractures: the clinical efficacy and outcome of nonoperative management (Mumford J et al) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 955-70 (48 ref)

Nonoperative management of stable thoracolumbar burst fractures with early ambulation and bracing (Cantor JB et all (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 971-6 (41 ref)

Orthopedic trauma: pelvic fracture (Edwards KP) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 24-8 (16 ref)

Concepts in mandibular fractures (Robertson BC et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 54-66 (21 ref)

Complex facial fractures — organization of treatment (Markowitz BL) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 102-13 (17 ref)

Fractures, Fatigue see FRACTURES, STRESS

FRACTURES, STRESS

Fractures due to the strain caused by exercise. They are thought to arise from a combination of muscle fatigue and bone failure.

Before 1993 see under FRACTURES.

Stress fractures of the foot and leg (Meyer SA et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 395-413 (71 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Stress fractures of the uina in tennis players using a double-handed backhand stroke (Bollen SR et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 751-2 (7 ref)

Stress fracture of the femoral neck during rehabilitation after heart transplantation (Lucas TS et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 1004-6 (7 ref)

SURGERY

Nonunion of a medial malleolus stress fracture... including commentary by Hughston JC (Reider B et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 478-81 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Managing tibial stress fractures (Taube RR et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 123-6, 129-30 (13 ref)

Fragilitas Ossium
see OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FRAUD

The criminal prosecution of Medicare cost reports (Karker-Jennings K et al) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 58-62, 64-5

Tighter lab scrutiny foreseen after fraud settlement of \$111 million (Albertson D) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 17-8

The fight against fraud (Nemes J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 16; 23(33): 39-40, 44

Drug prescriptions by mail NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 31 (1 ref)

On fraud and the rehabilitation profession (Banja JD) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 31-2 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-CALIFORNIA

Fraudulent & unnecessary surgery: punitive damages (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 May; 26(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Fraud and the medical assistant (DeSousa RJ) (CEU, exam questions) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 5-7

FREE RADICAL SCAVENGERS

Substances which combine with free radicals to affect their chemical action.

Reperfusion injury (Troyer-Caudle J) (case study) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 76-9 (26 ref)

FREE RADICALS

Reperfusion injury (Troyer-Caudle J) (case study) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 76-9 (26 ref)

Free-Standing Clinics
see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

FREEDOM

Before 1991 see under HUMAN RIGHTS.

Making patient self determination a reality in critical care (Marsden C) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 122-4 (9 ref)

Fighting back: promoting emancipatory nursing actions (Kendall J) (tables/charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 1-15 (23 ref)

FREEZING

see also CRYOSURGERY; REFRIGERATION

EVALUATION

A review of allograft processing and sterilization techniques and their role in transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (Asselmeier MA et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 170-5 (37 ref)

FRIENDSHIP

Before 1991 see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS.

Admission of a relative/friend (Hare L) (anecdote) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 56-7

Explorations of close friendship: a concept analysis (Caroline HA) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 236-43 (41 ref)

Fringe Benefits
see SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS

Front-End Software
see COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Frontal Bone see SKULL

FRONTAL LOBE

Before 1992 see under BRAIN.

INJURIES

Rehabilitation and management of behavioral disturbances following frontal lobe injury (Hart T et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 1-12 (26 ref)

Specification of higher cortical functions (Goldman-Rakic PS) (pictorial, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 13-23 (32 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggressive behavior and the brain: a different perspective for the mental health nurse (Harper-Jaques S et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 312-20 (45 ref)

The frontal lobes: key to moral thinking (Caruthers B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Jan; 25(1): 8-13 (25 ref)

FROSTBITE

Handling disasters in cold environments (Rossman L) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 38-47, 50-3 (20 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Clinical quiz: answer (Sartoris DJ) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 50, 52 (1 ref)

THERAPY

How severe is this frostbite? (Sullivan SA) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 59, 61-2, 64

FRUIT

How am I supposed to eat all those fruits and vegetables? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jan; 5(1): 4-5

An apple a day is not enough (Yen PK)
GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 336,
339

Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish (Pennington JAT et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct: 92(10): 1250-7 (18 ref)

Fuel Oils see PETROLEUM

FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

The assessment of a patient's ability to perform various functions, usually related to activities of daily living, locomotion, or communication.

Before 1988 see under ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING/evaluation; DISABILITY EVALUATION.

Special issue — critical issues in functional assessment (Fisher AG et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): overall 199-277

Improving functional assessment in occupational therapy: recommendations and philosophy for change (Fisher AG et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 199-201 (2 ref)

Role of physical performance component evaluations in occupational therapy functional assessment (Mathiowetz V) (tables/charts)

AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 225-30 (40 ref)

Anticipating the future: assessment of occupational function (Trombly C) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 253-7 (17 ref)

Cognitive performance in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: the Kitchen Task Assessment (Baum C et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 431-6 (16 ref)

Program planning: the clinical utility of three activities of daily living assessment tools (Settle C et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 911-8 (19 ref)

Functional screening of lower-limb amputees: a role in predicting rehabilitation outcome? (Muecke L et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 851-8 (12 ref)

- Functional recovery in young stroke patients (Adunsky A et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 859-82 (21 ref)
- A functional and psychosocial assessment of patients with post-Sudeck atrophy amputation (Szeinberg-Arazi D et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 416-8 (15 ref)
- Characterizing the neuropsychological functioning of persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, neuropsychological functioning of persons at different stages of HIV infection part 2 (Swanson B et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 82-90 (32 ref)
- A critique of the Barthel Index (Dewing J) (forms, review) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 325-9 (12 ref)
- Discharge functional capacity and self-efficacy of men after coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Brown A et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 18-24 (35 ref)
- An outcome measure to quantify passive stiffness of the ankle (Vandervoort AA et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S19-23 (35 ref)
- Functional status in Alzheimer's Disease and multi-infarct dementia: a comparison of patient performance and caregiver report (DeBettignies BH et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 31-49 (32 ref)
- Validation studies of the OPCS scale more useful than the Barthel Index?... Office of Population Census's and Surveys (McPherson K et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 105-12 (18 ref)
- Validity of case manager reports of clients' functioning in the community: independent living, income, employment, family contact, and problem behaviors (Widlak PA et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 505-17 (14 ref)
- A therapeutic feeding team in the rehabilitation setting (Glenn NH et al) (forms) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 73-81 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Fluctuations in physical function: adults with non-small cell lung cancer (Sarna L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 714-24 (59 ref)
- Measurement of functional ability in patients with coronary artery disease (Keresztes P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 19-28 (17 ref)
- Comparison of functional ability following percutaneous and open surgical repairs of acutely ruptured Achilles tendons (Steele GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 115-27 (37 ref)
- The cost of disability in older women and opportunities for prevention (Leveille SG et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 53-61 (20 ref)
- Functional status as it relates to hope in elders with and without cancer (McGill JS) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6
- Physiological and psychological variables related to functional status in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Weaver TE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 286-91 (47 ref)
- Critique of Preliminary development of the Deaconess Elder Care Assessment of Risk instrument... unpublished master's thesis by Dexter G et al NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 2-3

- Objective assessment of muscle function (Oldham J et al) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 37-9 (23 ref)
- Nutritional intake, weight change, symptom distress, and functional status over time in adults with lung cancer (Sarna L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 481-9 (49 ref)
- The lung cancer experience: comparison of variables and findings across three studies (Lindsey AM) (proceedings, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 490-3 (2 ref)
- Measurement of functional ability and health status in the arthritic patient (Jacobs JWG et al) (review, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 121-32 (39 ref)
- Psychological and physiological variables related to functional status in COPD (Weaver TE et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep: 47(9): 7
- Neurologic examination and functional assessment after spinal cord injury (Marino RJ et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 829-52 (74 ref)
- New developments in functional assessment (Granger CV et al) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): overall xiii-611
- Functional assessment in rehabilitation medicine (Granger CV et al) (review, tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 417-23 (31 ref)
- Effectiveness of physiotherapy in a geriatric day hospital (Finlay OE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 793-5 (7 ref)
- Dimensions of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a nociceptive model (Steele BG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131712 (dissertation)
- Measures and instruments (Strickland OL)
 IN: Patient outcomes research: examining
 the effectiveness of nursing practice.
 Proceedings of the State of the Science
 Conference sponsored by the National
 Center for Nursing Research September 1113, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings)
 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv
 1992 Oct #93-3411: 145-53 (31 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]
- Quality of life, functional status, patient satisfaction (Murdaugh C) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 91-6 (34 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Patient, environmental, and treatment factors influencing psychiatric length of stay (Belcher JV) (research) VIRGINIAL COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128591 [dissertation]
- Predictors of activity levels in patients with congestive heart failure (Oka RK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO D.N.S. 1991 (215 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125837 [dissertation]
- Risk factors associated with dependency in the instrumental activities of daily living in a group of noninstitutionalized elderly (Loen MW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (196 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130174 (dissertation)

FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

Urodynamic assessment of bladder instability (Gray ML) (research) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PH.D. 1990 (110 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121597 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

The problem of functional assessment: political and economic perspectives (Mather JH) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 240-6 (14 ref)

EVALUATION

- Performance profiles of the functional independence measure (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 84-9 (5 ref)
- Assessing the function of functional assessment: a consumer perspective (Batavia Al) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 156-60 (12 ref)
- Isometric hip abductor strength following total hip replacement and its relationship to functional assessments (Vaz MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 526-31 (14 ref)
- Activities of daily living evaluations: is there a difference in what the patient reports and what is observed? (Skruppy M) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 13-25 (19 ref)
- Effects of electrical neuromuscular stimulation on functional performance in patients with multiple sclerosis (Livesley E) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 76(12): 914-7 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Use of functional assessment in children with developmental disabilities (Msall ME et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 517-27 (45 ref)

EVALUATION-IN OLD AGE

Restricted activity days among older adults (Kosorok MR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1263-7 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Parents' and therapists' ratings of self-care skills in children with spina bifida (Unruh AM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 50(3): 145-8 (9 ref)
- Evaluating the validity and reliability of the pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125959 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

- A public health approach to functional assessment (Bernstein LH) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 32-8
- Physical health measurement of the older adult: new instrumentation (Pless BS et al) (research) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 114-8 (36 ref)
- Evaluating the older patient's ability to function (Miceli DG) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 167-74 (15 ref)
- Urinary incontinence: correlates among cognitively impaired elderly veterans (Morris A et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 33-42 (30 ref)
- Nursing implications: functional status of older persons with schizophrenia (Krach P) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 21-7 (33 ref)

FUNCTIONAL ASSESSMENT

- Predictors of function among older Hispanic immigrants: a five-year follow-up (Allinger RL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42/4): 240-4 (13 ref)
- Functional status and hope in elderly people with and without cancer (McGill JS et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1207-13 (58 ref)
- Use of a functional assessment model for teaching a clinical gerontology course to physical therapists (Rammel ML) (tables/ charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 11(1): 29-36 (15 ref)
- ROM Dance Program effects on frail elderly women in an adult day-care center (Valentine-Garzon MA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATT 1992; 11(1): 63-83 (24 ref 4 bib)
- Rural/urban differences in health care needs of the elderly after hospital discharge to home (Schultz AA) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204799 [dissertation]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The problem of functional assessment: political and economic perspectives (Mather JH) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 240-6 (14 ref)

METHODS

- An abbreviated Task-Oriented Assessment (Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation) (Mann WC et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 111-8 (6 ref)
- Client-centered assessment (Pollock N) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 298-301 (7 ref)
- Incorporation of ethnographic methods in occupational therapy assessment (Spencer J et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 303-9 (28 ref)
- The assessment of IADL motor skills: an application of many-faceted Rasch analysis (Fisher AG) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 319-29 (27 ref)
- Measurement-related problems in functional assessment (Fisher WP Jr.) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 331-8 (31 ref)
- Discriminative versus evaluative assessment: some observations on goal attainment scaling (Ottenbacher KJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 349-54 (22 ref)
- Prediction of behind-the-wheel driving performance in patients with cerebral brain damage: a discriminant function analysis (Galski T et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 391-6 (21 ref)
- Hand function evaluation: a factor analysis study (Jarus T et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 439-43 (13 ref)
- The use of standardized assessment in occupational therapy: the BaFPE-R as an example (Managh MF et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 877-84 (25 ref)
- Performance profiles of the functional independence measure (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 84-9 (5 ref)
- Health care costs of veterans with multiple sclerosis: implications for the rehabilitation of MS (Bourdette DN et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 26-31 (19 ref)

- Functional assessment scales: a study of persons after stroke (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1983 Feb; 74(2): 133-8 (13 ref)
- The relationship between constructional and meal preparation skills (Neistadt Mg (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 144-8 (22 ref)
- Patterns of visual spatial inattention and their functional significance in stroke patients (Sea MC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 355-60 (20 ref)
- A validation of the Functional Independence Measurement and its performance among rehabilitation inpatients (Dodds TA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 531-6 (26 ref)
- Relationships between impairment and physical disability as measured by the Functional Independence Measure (Heinemann AW et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 566-73 (15 ref)
- Quantitative assessment of four men using above-elbow prosthetic control (Popat RA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 720-9 (24 ref)
- Applying quantitative methods to the prediction of full functional recovery in adult rehabilitation patients (Stineman MG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 787-95 (40 ref)
- Does functional reach improve with rehabilitation? (Weiner DK et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 796-800 (18 ref)
- Assessment of hand function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Wagner MB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 801-4 (14 ref)
- Reliability of the Functional Independence Measure with occupational therapists (Fricke J et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Mar; 40(1): 7-15 (15 ref)
- Issues in the choice of Activities of Daily Living assessment (Shah S et al) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Jun; 40(2): 77-82 (23 ref)
- To bath or not to bath? A joint initiative to resolve the problem of increasing demand for bath assessments part 1 (Porter J et al) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Mar; 54(3): 92-4 (1 ref)
- Commentary on "A critical evaluation of the Barthel Index" (Shah S et al) (commentary) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 56(2): 70-2 (54 ref)
- The Barthel Index: confidence limits (Eakin P) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 184-5 (12 ref)
- The concept of function (Unsworth CA) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 56(8): 287-92 (59 ref)
- Development of the Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation (SAFER) tool (Oliver R et al) (forms) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 78-82 (12 ref)
- Characteristics and comparisons of functional assessment indices: Disability Rating Scale, Functional Independence Measure, and Functional Assessment Measure (Hall KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 60-74 (36 ref)
- A study of the APTICOM's effectiveness in assessing level of physical functioning (Alston RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 35-9 (17 ref)

- Comparison of BaFPE-TOA scores for inpatients and outpatients (Curtin M et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1992; 12(1): 61-75 (17 ref)
- Comparison of the Kinetic Person Drawing Task of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with measures of functional performance (Castilla LM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 27-38 (32 ref)
- Reliability of the New York University Rhizotomy Evaluation Form (Johann-Murphy M et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Summer; 5(2): 69-74 (22 ref)
- Measuring functional status in rehabilitation (Wright BD et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 475-91 (11 ref)
- Applications of Rasch analysis to studies in occupational therapy (Fisher WP Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 551-69 (44 ref)
- Looking ahead to the use of functional assessment in ambulatory physiatric and primary care: the Functional Assessment Screening Questionnaire (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 595-605 (7 ref)
- Activities of daily living evaluations: is there a difference in what the patient reports and what is observed? (Skruppy M) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 13-25 (19 ref)
- Reliability of a functional mobility assessment tool with application to neurologically impaired patients: a preliminary report (Badke MB et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 15-20 (30 ref)
- Assessing people with a disability for sport: the profile system (Meaden CA) (forms, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 360-6 (15 ref 6 bib)
- Multi-Function Needs Assessment: the development of a functional assessment instrument (Weiner HR) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 51-61 (14 ref)

METHODS-FRANCE

Validity and discriminant ability of the HAQ Functional Index in early rheumatoid arthritis (Guillemin F et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr.-Jun; 14(2): 71-7 (41 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Content validity of the In-Hand Manipulation Test (Exner CE) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 505-13 (23 ref)
- Pediatric Evaluation of Disability Inventory: clinical interpretation of summary scores using Rasch rating scale methodology (Haley SM et al) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 529-40 (10 ref)

METHODS-IN OLD AGE

- Development and reliability of an upper extremity function test for the elderly: the TEMPA (Desrosiers J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 60(1): 9-16 (19 ref)
- Development of an ADL oriented assessmentof-mobility scale suitable for use with elderly people with dementia (Pomeroy V) (forms, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 446-8 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Issues in assessment of psychosocial components of function (Bonder BR) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 211-6 (38 ref)
- Functional assessment: toward a dialectical view of person-environment relations (Kielhofner G) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 248-51 (9 ref)
- Applying psychometric criteria to functional assessment in medical rehabilitation: construct validity and predicting level of care part 3 (Harvey RF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHY'S MED REHABIL 1992 Oct: 73/101: 887-92 (9 raf)

STANDARDS

- Our new venture... measurement and evaluation (Gonnella C) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12-S): Spec Educ Issue: S1-2 (3 ref)
- Measurement standards for interdisciplinary medical rehabilitation (Johnston MV et al) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12-S): Spec Educ Issue: S1-23 (71 ref)

TRENDS

- Evaluating activities of daily living: directions for the future (Law M) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 233-7 (32 ref)
- Continuing challenges of functional assessment in rehabilitation: recommended changes (Christiansen C) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 258-9 (6 ref)
- Measurement of function: actions for the future (Dunn W) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 357-9
- New developments in functional assessment: conclusion (Granger CV et al) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 607-8 (5 ref)

FUND RAISING

- Why give to ANA-PAC?... American Nurses Association Political Action Committee (Leavitt JK) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 14
- Priming the pump for outside fundraising (Hofmann TG) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 26-7
- A community-based health program for the homeless (Porter-O'Grady T et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 61-70 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

FUNDAL HEIGHT

- A measurement of the size of the uterus done to estimate weeks of pregnancy and growth of fetus.
- Before 1991 see under UTERUS; WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
- Fundal height measurement: the effect of maternal position on fundal height measurements part 3 (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 23-7 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

- Fundal height measurement: techniques for measuring fundal height part 1 (Engstrom JL et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 5-16 (108 ref)
- Fundal height measurement: intra- and interexaminer reliability of three measurement techniques part 2 (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 17-22 (15 ref)
- Prenatal prediction of small- and large- forgestational age neonates (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 486-95 (27 ref)

FUNGI

- see also ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS
- Fungicides, Therapeutic see ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS
- Fungizone see AMPHOTERICIN B
- Fungus Diseases see MYCOSES
- Furniture see INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS
- Furniture, Infant see INFANT EQUIPMENT

FUROSEMIDE

Before 1988 see under DIURETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Commentary on Intermittent administration of furosemide vs. continuous infusion preceded by a loading dose for congestive heart failure [original article by Lahav M et al appears in CHEST 1992;102(3):725-31] (Dempsey E) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 3-4
- Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to lysine-aspirin inhalation in astimatic subjects (Vargas FS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 408-11 (25 ref)
- Intermittent administration of furosemide vs continuous infusion preceded by a loading dose for congestive heart failure (Lahav M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 725-31 (23 ref)

FURUNCULOSIS

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline in recurrent boils NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 39 (1 ref)

THERAPY

- Case study: carbuncle of the neck with extensive tunelling (Wood S) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Mar; 39(2): 24, 26-7, 30-1 (3 ref)
- Futurology see FORECASTING
- Gagging see REFLEX

GAIT

- Manner or style of walking.
- Analysis of mechanical and metabolic factors in the gait of congenital below knee amputees: a comparison of the SACH and Seattle feet (Colborne GR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 272-8 (13 ref)
- Task-specific physical therapy for optimization of gait recovery in acute stroke patients (Richards CL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 612-20 (43 ref)
- Early development and attainment of normal mature gait (Keen M) (tables/charts) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 35-8 (10 ref)
- Physiotherapy intervention in Parkinsonian gait (Chan J et al) (case study, research, tables/ charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Apr; 21(1): 23-8 (27 ref)

The effect of using a two-step verbal cue to a visual target above eye level on the Parkinsonian gait: a case study (Weissenborn S) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 26-31 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

- The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee with varus alignment: an analysis of gait adaptations and dynamic joint loadings (Noyes FR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 707-16 (30 ref)
- Computer algorithms to characterize individual subject EMG profiles during gait (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 835-41 (55 ref)
- Electrogoniometric feedback: its effect on genu recurvatum in stroke (Morris ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1147-54 (39 ref)
- The relationship of lower extremity strength and gait parameters in patients with post-polio syndrome (Perry J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 185-9 (24 ref)
- A computer algorithm for defining the group electromyographic profile from individual gait profiles (Bogey RA et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 286-91 (36 ref)
- Cervical myelopathy presenting as a genu recurvatum gait disorder (Moorhead JF) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 320-3 (21 ref)
- Gait parameters of children with spastic diplegia: a comparison of effects of posterior and anterior walkers (Greiner BM et all (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr. 74(4): 381-5 (21 ref)
- Electrical systems for improving locomotion after incomplete spinal cord injury: an assessment (Stein RB et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 954-9 (21 ref)
- The effect of foot orthotics and gait velocity on lower limb kinematics and temporal events of stance (McCulloch MU et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 2-10 (42 ref)
- The effects of foot orthotics on the EMG activity of selected leg muscles during gait (Tomaro J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 532-6 (22 ref)
- Gait analysis and energy cost of below-knee amputees wearing six different prosthetic feet (Barth DG et al) (research, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 63-75 (20 ref)
- Clinical assessment of human gait (Fish DJ et al) (tables/charts) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 39-48 (8 ref)
- Quantification of the effect of dorsi-/ plantarflexibility of ankle-foot orthoses on hemiplegic gait: a preliminary report (Yamamoto S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 88-94 (8
- Effects of exercise on hip range of motion, trunk muscle performance, and gait economy (Godges JJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 468-77 (33 ref)
- The effect of visual cues on the gait of independently mobile Parkinson's disease patients (Bagley S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 415-20 (32 ref)

Gait analysis of patients with low back pain before and after surgery (Khodadadeh S et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1451-5 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

When a youngster limps (Goldberg MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 172-4, 177-80 (6 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND

When a youngster limps (Goldberg MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 172-4, 177-80 (6 bib)

The biomechanics of fixed ankle foot orthoses and their potential in the management of cerebral palsied children (Butter PB et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 81-8 (17 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

A clinical trial of strengthening and aerobic exercise to improve gait and balance in elderly male nursing home residents (Sauvage LR Jr. et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec: 71(6): 333-42 (39 ref)

Exercise to improve gait velocity in older persons (Judge JO et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 400-6 (20 ref)

GAIT TRAINING

Systematic activities designed to promote walking with or without assistive devices

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

An overhead harness and trolly system for balance and ambulation assessment and training (Harburn KL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 220-3 (18 ref)

Use of an intensive task-oriented gait training program in a series of patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents... including commentary by Giuliani CA and Duncan PW with author response (Malouin F et al) (case study, commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 781-93 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

Use of an intensive task-oriented gait training program in a series of patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents... including commentary by Giuliani CA and Duncan PW with author response (Malouin F et al) (case study, commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 781-93 (32 ref)

METHODS

The use of functional electrical stimulation to assist gait in patients with incomplete spinal cord injury (Granat M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 93-7 (16 ref)

Use of an intensive task-oriented gait training program in a series of patients with acute cerebrovascular accidents... including commentary by Giuliani CA and Duncan PW with author response (Malouin F et al) (case study, commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PMYS THER 1992 Nov: 72(11): 781-93 (32 ref)

Galactorrhea
see LACTATION DISORDERS

GALLBLADDER

Do not use /surgery; prefer precoordinated heading CHOLECYSTECTOMY.

see also CHOLECYSTECTOMY

GALLBLADDER DISEASES

Trends in gallbladder disease and its treatment part 2 (Schade RR et al) (pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Nov; 28(11): 30, 32, 37-40+ (32 ref)

THERAPY

Trends in gallbladder disease and its treatment part 1 (Schade RR et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 65-8, 72-4, 77-8 (35 ref)

Gallstones see CHOLELITHIASIS

GAMBLING

DIAGNOSIS

Module II.3: addictions: nursing diagnosis and treatment. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (D'Arcangelo JS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 221-346 (92 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

GAMES AND SIMULATIONS

Using games or simulated lifeexperiences as an educational tool.

Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care (Henry SB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 99-107 (35 ref)

Baltimore therapeutic equipment work simulator: energy expenditure of work activities in cardiac patients (Wilke NA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 419-24 (8 ref)

A day in the life of an inpatient: an experiential game to promote empathy for individuals in a psychiatric hospital (Cosgray RE et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 354-9 (20 ref)

Theatre crossword no 2 (Higginbottom I et al) (teaching materials) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 25, 29

Teaching hypothetical-deductive reasoning in radiologic technology: explanation games and other classroom methods (Black JA et al) CAN J MED RADIAT TECHNOL 1992 Oct; 23(4): 173-7 (16 ref)

Implementing computer simulations as a strategy for evaluating decision-making skills of nursing students (Wong J et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(8): 264-9 (24 ref)

The relationship between performance on computer-based clinical simulations and two written methods of evaluation: cognitive examination and self-evaluation of expertise (Henry SB et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-34 (27 ref)

EMS jeopardy!... instructional tool (Varalli-Claypool B) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 96-100

The card shark game (Bracy OL) (computer program) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 51-9

Codependency in nursing: using a simulation/ gaming teaching method (Farnsworth BJ et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 180-3 (7 ref) Don't go 'way, it's time to play... the safety game! (Roberts C et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 189-91

Crossword: universal precautions (Nagy LM et al) (teaching materials) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 238-9

Using team games to teach health (Croson MA et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 117-8

Computer simulations of the differentiated pay structure model (Cleland VS et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 53-9 (3 ref)

Research quest: a research teaching method (Wagnild GM) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 425-6 (8 ref)

Emergency department baseball (Sandquist C) J NURS JOCULARITY 1993 Spring; 3(1): 6-9

Using a game to review mandatory safety topics (Fenstermacher K) (pictorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 278-80 (3 ref)

A renal jeopardy game (Speers AT) (tables/ charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-3

Labor and deliver!... a mostly obstetrics crossward puzzle (Hart P) (teaching materials) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 278-9, 285

Puzzles as learning tools (Robinson TMS) (teaching materials) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Aug; 12(5): 59-61, 40-1 (1 ref)

Resource management education: an imaginative approach (Krmpotic D et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 68

Can simulation replace practica? (Swart J) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 35-8 (15 ref)

Critique of Computerized clinical simulations: a strategy for staff development in critical care [original article by Henry S et al appears in AM J CRIT CARE 1992;1(2):99-107] (Miller KH) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb: 6/11: 14-5

Life on Easy Street... using simulated streets to rehabilitate patients to the real world outside (Dix A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): 26-9

Three games for classroom instruction (Johanson LS) (teaching materials) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 6-9 (4 ref)

Bringing electrolytes to life: an imagery game (McDougal JE) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 8-10 (18 ref)

Simulation: current status in nurse education (Roberts JD et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 409-15 (73 ref)

Lithium mania: play and learn (Kearney S et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jul-Sep; 29(3): 29-30 (4 ref)

Using role-play with physiotherapy students (Dickson DA et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 145-53 (46 ref)

Virtual reality: a health patterning modality for nursing in space (Barrett EAM) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 10-21 (33 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of a game to promote arm reach in persons with traumatic brain injury (Sietsema JM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 19-24 (29 ref)

An analysis of a board game as a treatment activity (Neistadt ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 154-60 (30 ref)

Evaluation of a labor and delivery videodisc simulation (Weiner EE et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 191-6 (10 ref)

Evaluation of IVD simulations to determine problem-solving practice capability (Klaassens E) (research) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Apr-May; 7(4): 27

UTILIZATION

Teaching caregivers to recognize diminished vision among nursing home residents (McNeely E et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 332-5 10 ref)

Effect of intensive care simulation on anxiety of nursing students in the clinical ICU (Erier CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 259-55 (42 ref)

Tic-tac-toe (Lawler M) (teaching materials)
J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 58-60

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

The effectiveness of cueing on anagram solving by cognitively impaired nursing home elderly (Phillips KT) (research, tables/charts) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 107-16 (12 ref)

GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

A technique for assisted conception in infertile women with normal fallopian tubes. The protocol consists of hormonal stimulation of the ovaries, followed by laparoscopic follicular aspiration of oocytes and semen which are transferred by catheterization into the fallopian tubes.

Before 1989 see under OVUM /transplantation.

ECONOMICS

Health policy dilemmas related to high technology infertility services (Gennaro S et al) (case study) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 191-4 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The experience of in vitro fertilization and gamete intra-fallopian transfer (Denny E) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 511-7 (10 ref)

Gamma Knife Surgery see RADIOSURGERY

GANGRENE

DIAGNOSIS

Digital gangrene (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 75-6, 79 (4 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Digital gangrene (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 75-6, 79 (4 ref)

Gangrene, Gas see GAS GANGRENE

Ganser Syndrome see FACTITIOUS DISORDERS

Garamycin see GENTAMICINS

Garbage Disposal see REFUSE DISPOSAL

Gardening see HORTICULTURE

Gas Embolism see EMBOLISM, AIR

GAS GANGRENE

A severe condition in which Clostridium or other bacteria invades healthy tissue from adjacent traumatized muscle or soft tissue.

Before 1993 see under CLOSTRIDIUM INFECTIONS; GANGRENE.

A five year review of anaerobic, necrotizing soft tissue infections: a nursing perspective (Skacel C et al) (research) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 15-20 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Gas gangrene: the role of hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Tempe J et al) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 242-5 (38 ref)

Gas Scavengers see ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

GASES

THERAPEUTIC USE

Argon beam coagulation: new directions in surgery... the ABC is not a laser (Matthews K) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 883, 885-6, 888-9+ (24 ref)

Pulmonary vascular smooth-muscle regulation: the role of inhaled nitric oxide gas (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1175-85 (109 ref)

GASTRECTOMY

Includes partial, total and subtotal.

Esophagogastrectomy (Sideranko S) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 177-84 (39 ref)

Gastric and Esophageal Varices see ESOPHAGEAL AND GASTRIC VARICES

GASTRIC FISTULA

Abnormal passage communicating with the stomach. see also GASTRECTOMY; GASTROSTOMY

Gastric Gavage see INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

GASTRIC JUICE

ANALYSIS

Evaluation of a system for intragastric pH monitoring of intensive care unit patients: preliminary report (Clochesy JM) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 81-4 (15 ref)

Gastric Intramucosal pH: a noninvasive method for the indirect measurement of tissue oxygenation (Clark CH et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 53-80 (35 ref)

Comparison of two methods of measuring gastric pH (Neill KM et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-55 (23 ref)

Gastric occult blood (Koepke JA) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 11

GASTRIC LAVAGE

Irrigation of the stomach.

Controversies in gastrointestinal toxicologic decontamination (Scott J et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 497-501 (22 ref)

Gastric lavage in accident and emergency (Paynter M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 32-3 (2 ref)

GASTRITIS

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Spoil yourself this Xmas — not your digestion! (Ricketts L) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 323-4

Gastroduodenal Ulcer see PEPTIC ULCER

GASTROENTERITIS

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nonprescription medications for upper respiratory infection and gastroenteritis (Yager ED) (case study) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 228-30 (2 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a nursing home (Pegues DA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 87-94 (19 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diarrhea and gastroenteritis (Losonsky G) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 576-81, 614-6 (37 ref 159 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Catch me if you can — rotavirus (Geddes B) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 16-8 (15 ref)

GASTROENTEROLOGY NURSING

Before 1990 see under SPECIALTIES, NURSING.

Dietary management of chronic diarrhea in children (Ellett ML et al) (research, tables/ charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 170-7 (13 ref)

Message from the president: strategic direction for the 90s (Holland P) (editorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 187-8

Exposure to human immunodeficiency virus in the endoscopy setting: a personal experience (Sattler L) (case study) **GASTROENTEROL** NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 197-200 (2 ref)

Clarification... Child Health Care Process and Practice... reviewed in the Resource Reviews Department (Maher KA et al) (commentary, letter, response) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 216-7

Editorial board changes (Puetz BE) (editorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 3-4 (1 ref)

Post-traumatic stress disorder and GI endoscopy: a case study (Gruber M et al) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 18(1): 17-20 (4 ref)

Ensuring compliance in enteral feeding (Rogers P) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 25-7 (10 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Charting a quality course: message from the president (Sundwick K) (editorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 1-2

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

The excessive movement of acidic stomach contents into the esophagus.

Barrett esophagus: the radiologist's role (Chen MYM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 30-3 (39 ref)

GASTROESOPHAGEAL REFLUX

Chronic persistent cough and clearance of esophageal acid (Ing AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1668-71 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Reflux in the guise of angina EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 31-2

Reflux in patients with coronary artery disease EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 167-8

Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Fennerty MB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Apr; 29(4): 28, 32-4, 37-40+ (22 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Reflux in patients with coronary artery disease EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 167-8

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home management related to medical treatment for childhood gastroesophageal reflux (Sterling CE et al) (care plan, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 167-73 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gastroesophageal reflux in infancy: review and update (Shannon R) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 71-6 (26 ref)

Gastro-esophageal reflux in mechanically ventilated preterm infants (Pradeaux L et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 37-40 (19 ref)

What to do about recurrent vorniting in babies (Brueton M) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 220-2 (9 ref)

SURGERY

Toupet partial fundoplication: correcting, preventing gastroesophageal reflux (Campbell AD et al) (case study, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 671-3, 675-6, 678-9 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Gastroesophageal reflux disease: diagnosis and medical therapy (Morton LS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 Mar; 48(3): 60-6 (29 ref)

Gastroesophageal reflux disease (Fennerty MB et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Apr; 29(4): 28, 32-4, 37-40-4 (22 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home management related to medical treatment for childhood gastroesophageal reflux (Sterling CE et al) (care plan, tables/ charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 167-73 (32 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Update on pharmacology: drugs and the gastrointestinal tract (Lombard JC) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 35-7

Gastrointestinal Assistants
see GASTROENTEROLOGY NURSING

GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Women with gastrointestinal symptoms: implications for nursing research and practice (Heitkemper MM et al) (review) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 226-32 (26 ref)

Gut feelings (Thomas P) HEALTH 1990 Apr; 22(4): 76-8

Current literature (Hutchins RD) (bibliography)
J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 177-82

DIAGNOSIS

Gastrointestinal emergencies (Kenny MJ et al) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 588-91 (4 ref)

Evaluation and management of dyspepsia (Bhattacharya I et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 93-6, 100-1 (17 bib)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional concerns in gastrointestinal neuropathy (Cronin B) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 531-3, 535 (23 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Update on pharmacology: drugs and the gastrointestinal tract (Lombard JC) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 35-7

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND

Metoclopramide (Noerr B) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4): 77-8 (8 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional concerns in gastrointestinal neuropathy (Cronin B) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 531-3. 535 (23 ref)

The gastrointestinal system and spinal cord injury (Weingarden SI) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 785-81 (44 ref)

Exercise-induced gastrointestinal symptoms: a case-oriented approach (Green GA) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 60-4, 67-70 (31 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation and management of dyspepsia (Bhattacharya I et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 93-6, 100-1 (17 bib)

THERAPY

Evaluation and management of dyspepsia (Bhattacharya I et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 93-6, 100-1 (17 bib)

The gastrointestinal system and spinal cord injury (Weingarden SI) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 765-81 (44 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE

Searchable electronically since 1983. see also HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC

GI bleeding with HIV disease EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 60, 64

DIAGNOSIS

Looking at lavage fluid (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 60, 62

Upper Gl bleeds (Gardner SS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 42-7 (4 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (Bitterman RA) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 77-8, 83-4, 86

NURSING

Upper GI bleeds (Gardner SS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 42-7 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Continuous intravenous cimetidine decreases stress-related upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage without promoting pneumonia (Martin LF et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 19-30 (30 ref)

GI bleeding after cardiac surgery EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 93

THERAPY

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage (Bitterman RA) (case study, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 77-8, 83-4, 86

Action STAT! Abdominal hemorrhage: responding quickly to prevent cardiovascular collapse (Lockhart JS et al) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 33

Acute bleeding from peptic ulcers: how to restore hemostasis and prevent recurrence (Qureshi WA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 167-70, 175-6, 178 (28 ref)

Gastrointestinal Intubation see INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Gastric emptying during continuous intragastric infusion (Smith JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY (CANADA) PH.D. 1989 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZNN61758 [dissertation]

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of gastric emptying in severe, burninjured patients (Hu OY et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 527-31 (15 ref)

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Includes stomach and intestines. Do not use /physiology; prefer precoordinated heading DIGESTIVE SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY.

Managing the GI foreign body (Bitterman RA) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 130-2, 135, 139-42 (6 bib)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Immunologic structure and function of the gastrointestinal tract (Langkamp-Henken B et al) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 100-8, 110-1 (114 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Symptom assessment and management of outpatients receiving biotherapy: the application of a symptom report form (White CL) (forms, proceedings, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 23-8 (15 ref)

GASTROSCOPY

Endoscopic examination of the interior of the stomach. It is used to localize, identify, and photograph pathologic alterations, to obtain biopsy material and perform other surgical interventions, and for delivery of medication.

SWEDEN

Experience with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomies in Sweden (Ljungstrom S et al) (tables/charts) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Jun; 15(6): 241-3 (4 ref)

GASTROSTOMY

Creation of an artificial external opening into the stomach for nutritional support or gastrointestinal compression. see also ENTERAL FEEDING

GENETIC COUNSELING

- Enteral nutrition with simultaneous gastric decompression in critically ill patients (Gentilello LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 392-5 (19 ref)
- Gastrostomy, replacement, feeding tubes: the long and short of it... (Faller NA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 26, 28-9, 32-3 (13 ref)

SWEDEN

Experience with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomies in Sweden (Ljungstrom S et al) (tables/charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1983 Jun; 15(6): 241-3 (4 ref)

Gastrostomy Tubes see FEEDING TUBES

GATE CONTROL THEORY OF PAIN

Before 1991 see under PAIN/physiology; THEORY.

Basic mechanisms of pain (Fishman SM et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 63-6, 69-70, 75-6 (8 bib)

The adequacy and scope of Roy's adaptation model to guide cross-cultural pain research (Caivillo ER et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 118-29 (30 ref)

Gateway Software
see COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

Gavage Feeding see ENTERAL FEEDING

GED Test see ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

GELS

Before 1988 see under DOSAGE FORMS.

A comparison of temperature rise in human calf muscles following applications of underwater and topical gel ultrasound (Draper DO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 247-51 (20 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

An issue of sensitivity: use of analgesic gel in catheterising women (de Courcy-Ireland K) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 738, 740, 742 (9 ref)

GEMFIBROZIL

Before 1991 see under ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gemfibrozil-related adverse reaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 30 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gemfibrozil: a lipid regulating agent (Partridge L) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 27 (5 bib)

GENDER IDENTITY

Those aspects of appearance and behavior which are attributed to masculinity or femininity and determined by cultural and familial factors to which the individual is exposed. Differentiate from biologically determined sex characteristics

Recent life events, gender, and the control of diabetes mellitus (Stenstrom U et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15(2): 82-8 (47 ref)

- Women as family caregivers: why do they care? (Guberman N et al) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1992 Oct; 32(5): 607-17 (30 ref)
- Gender role identity, gender role stress, and health behaviors: an exploratory study of selected college males (Baffi CR et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-18 (39 ref)
- A critical analysis of professionalism in nursing (Turkoski BB) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 149-65 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Is woman born or made? Female gender identity and women's health (Henderson DJ) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL. et al.) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 117-28 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care (Condon EH) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 69-83 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Relationship of sex-role identity and ethical orientation of graduate students in two helping professions: counselors and nurses (Hoover RM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO PH.D. 1991 (112 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200764 [dissertation]
- General Adaptation Syndrome see SELYE'S STRESS THEORY

General Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, GENERAL

General Duty Nurses see STAFF NURSES

General Practice see FAMILY PRACTICE

General Systems Theory see SYSTEMS THEORY

GENERALIZABILITY OF RESULTS

The degree to which the research procedure justifies the inference that the findings represent something beyond the specific observations on which they are based; in particular, the inference that the findings can be generalized from the sample to an entire population.

Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.

The application of generalizability theory to reliability assessment: an illustration using isometric force measurements... including commentary by Hayes KW, Matyas TA, Keating JL, and Greenwood KM with author response (Roebroeck ME et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1933 Jun; 73(6): 388-401 (64 ref)

Generic Drugs see DRUGS, GENERIC

GENES

Specific sequences of nucleotides along a molecule of DNA (or, in the case of some viruses, RNA) which represent the functional units of heredity.

- The colorectal cancer gene hunt: current findings (Kinzler KW et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 51-8 (12 bib)
- The biology and genetics of hereditary cancers (Zbar B) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 229-34 (7 ref)
- Alzheimer's clue (Toufexis A et al) TIME 1993 Jun 21: 141(25): 59

Genetic Carriers see CARRIERS, GENETIC

GENETIC COUNSELING

Advising families of the risks involved pertaining to birth defects, in order that they may make an informed decision on current or future pregnancies.

see also GENETIC TECHNIQUES; PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Psychological aspects of genetic counseling. VII. Thoughts on directiveness (Kessler S) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 9-17 (20 ref)

Ethical issues in genetic counseling: a comparison of M.S. counselor and medical geneticist perspectives (Pencarinha DF et al) (research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 19-30 (7 ref)

An explication of the National Society of Genetic Counselors (NSGC) Code of Ethics (Benkendorf JL et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 31-9

The future of genetics in public health (Meaney FJ) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 71-80 (13 ref)

Ethical principles and cultural integrity in health care delivery: Asian ethnocultural perspectives in genetic services (Wang V et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 81-92 (19 ref)

Genetic counseling for deaf adults: communication/language and cultural considerations (Israel J et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Jun; 1(2): 135-53 (56 ref)

Breast cancer risk analysis: a genetic epidemiology service for families (Kelly PT) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Jun; 1(2): 155-67 (14 ref)

Offering predictive testing for Huntington disease in a medical genetics clinic: practical applications (Bennett RL et al) (tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 123-37 (20 ref)

Follow-up survey of pregnancies with diagnoses of chromosomal abnormality (Palmer S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 139-52 (11 ref)

Cystic fibrosis: a new perspective in genetic counseling (Hulsebus DR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 338-42 (13 ref)

Genetic counseling for families with inherited susceptibility to breast and ovarian cancer (Biesecker BB et al) (tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1970-4 (28 ref)

New genetic discoveries increase counseling opportunities (Williams JK) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 218-22 (16 ref)

EDUCATION

- Ethnocultural diversity and genetic counseling training: the challenge for a twenty-first century (Punales-Morejon D et al)

 J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 155-8
- A teaching framework for cross-cultural genetic counseling (Weil J et al) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 159-69 (38 ref)

GENETIC COUNSELING

Minority recruitment into the genetic counseling profession (Smith SC et al) (tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 171-81 (13 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Prenatal genetic counseling issues in women of advanced reproductive age (Phillips OP et al) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 1-5 (44 ref)

STANDARDS

National Society of Genetic Counselors Code of Ethics (standards) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 41-3

Genetic Diseases
see HEREDITARY DISEASES

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Directed modification of the gene complement of a living organism by such techniques as altering the DNA, substituting genetic material by means of a virus, transplanting whole nuclei, transplanting cell hybrids, etc.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The genetics revolution (Merz B et al) (pictorial)

AM HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(2): 46-54

Evolution of gene therapy: the M.D. Anderson experience (Deisseroth AB et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 10-2, 15-6, 21-2+ (6 ref)

Tinkering with the secrets of life (Green R) (pictorial) **HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 22(1): 46-53, 84, 86

Rewriting the human prospect... genetic research (Weber DO) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 24-33

Genetic discrimination (Billings PR) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 35-7

A cancer vaccine? **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Feb; 12(2): 5

Genetic research: finding new ways to prevent and treat disease (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 10(10): 4-6

Commentary on Genes in a bottle [original article by Bluestone M appears in BIOTECHNOLOGY 1992;10(2):132-6] (Carr E) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 16

Brave new babies (Jaroff L) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 56-7

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The first kids with new genes (Thompson L) (case study, pictorial) TIME 1993 Jun 7; 141(23): 50-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Laws needed to control gene therapy (Dimond B) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 304

TRENDS

Cystic fibrosis: new perceptions, new strategies (Davis PB) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 79-83, 87-8, 93-4+ (5 bib)

Growth mechanisms and cancer progression (Nicolson GL) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 43-53 (11 bib)

UTILIZATION

The colorectal cancer gene hunt: current findings (Kinzler KW et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 51-8 (12 bib)

Cystic fibrosis: new perceptions, new strategies (Davis PB) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 79-83, 87-8, 93-4+ (5 bib)

Genetic Intervention see GENETIC ENGINEERING

Genetic Skin Diseases see SKIN DISEASES, GENETIC

GENETIC TECHNIQUES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Rewriting the human prospect... genetic research (Weber DO) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 24-33

The future of genetics in public health (Meaney FJ) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Mar; 1(1): 71-80 (13 ref)

Attitudes toward genetic testing for cystic fibrosis among college students (Neiger R et al) (research, tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1992 Sep; 1(3): 219-26 (14 ref)

The decade of the brain: mental health implications for elders (Whall AL) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 43-4 (1 ref)

Genetic testing and the social responsibility of private health insurance companies (Jecker NS) (proceedings) **J LAW MED ETHICS** 1993 Spring; 21(1): 109-16 (37 ref)

Avoiding genetic disease by early prediction (Tolmie J) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 212-3, 216-7 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Closing in on cystic fibrosis (Cowley G) NEWSWEEK 1993 May 3; 121(18): 56

GENETICS

see also CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES

Will my baby look like me? (Heins HC) (questionnaire) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): 14, A12

Variable severity of pulmonary disease in adults with identical cystic fibrosis mutations (Burke W et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug. 102(2): 506-9 (12 ref)

The Human Genome Project (McCartney JJ) HEALTH PROG 1992 Dec; 73(10): 20-1 (9 ref)

Mystery of Parkinson's disease becomes less tangled: evidence supports genetic link HEALTHLINE 1993 Feb: 12(2): 7

The new genetics, developmental disabilities, and early intervention (Van Dyke DC et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 8-19 (49 ref)

Inherited breast and ovarian cancer: what are the risks? What are the choices? (King M et al) (tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1975-80 (44 ref)

Neonatal ethics: connections... the genetic base for congenital disease (Mathews P) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5/3): 20

The biology and genetics of hereditary cancers (Zbar B) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 229-34 (7 ref)

GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Women and HIV (Tannenbaum I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 34-41 (16 ref)

Obstetrics and gynecology for medical students (Beckmann CRB et al) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1992 (472 p) [book]

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Lower abdominal pain and the adolescent girl (Shafer M) EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 90-6 (8 bib)

ETIOLOGY

DES exposure: implications for childbearing (Milhan D) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 21-8 (47 ref)

THERAPY

Reviewing options to hysterectomy (Haslett S) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 33-5 (3 bib)

THERAPY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Lower abdominal pain and the adolescent girl (Shafer M) EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 90-6 (8 bib)

GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

The relationship of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and male infertility (Greendale GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jul; 83(7): 996-1001 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A nurse-managed health center offers early diagnosis of genitourinary problems: assessing the male GU system (Wisby M et al) (pictorial) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 26-8

IN ADOLESCENCE

The adolescent varicocele: when to treat (Bar-Chama N et al) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 73-5 (9 bib)

SURGERY

Laparoscopic spermatic vein ligation: a new technique to treat varicoceles (Rauscher JA et al) (pictorial) **AORN J** 1993 Mar; 57(3): 664-5, 668-70 (9 ref)

Genital Herpes

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Oral contraceptives and reproductive cancers: weighing the risks and benefits (Coter AL et al) (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 17-21, 36 (33 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): overall 109-61 (25 ref 4 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial impact of gynecologic cancer: a descriptive study (Roberts CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 99-109 (16 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Gynecologic oncology teaching flow sheet: documentation of care provided to women receiving pelvic irradiation (Finn MJ) (forms) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Feb; 3(1): 60

SURGERY

Psychosocial impact of gynecologic cancer: a descriptive study (Roberts CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 99-109 (16 ref)

THERAPY

High- and low-power CO2 lasers: comparison of results for three clinical indications (Bar-Am A et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 455-8 (12 ref)

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Commentary on Testicular, prostate and penile cancers in primary care settings: the importance of early detection [original article by Willson P appears in NURSE PRACT 1991;16(11):18-26] (O'Rourke ME) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 3

THERAPY

High- and low-power CO2 lasers: comparison of results for three clinical indications (Bar-Am A et al) (research, tables/charts)

J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 455-8 (12 ref)

Genital Warts see WARTS, VENEREAL

GENITALIA, FEMALE

SURGERY

Perspective on female circumcision: traditional practice or health risk? (Flannery D et al) (pictorial) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 34-40 (16 ref)

SURGERY-SOMALIA

Circumcision and health among rural women of Southern Somalia as part of a family life survey (Ntiri DW) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 215-26 (17 ref)

GENITALIA. MALE

A quantitative study of genital skin flora in male spinal cord-injured outpatients (Taylor TA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 117-21

Management of perineal and genital burns (Rutan RL) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 169-76 (23 ref)

GENTAMICINS

Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS.

Drug watch... flosequinan... gentamicin... estrogen... streptokinase (Dyer J) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 47-8 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Gentamicin dosing regimens compared NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 26 (1 ref)

Geocillin see CARBENICILLIN

GERIATRIC ASSESSMENT

Evaluation of the level of physical, physiological or mental functioning in older adults.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Clinical assessment of the geriatric patient (Giordano M) (tables/charts) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 42-5 (9 bib)

Administering medications to the older adult (Giordano M) (pictorial) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 46-8 (7 bib)

Detecting urinary incontinence in older adults during hospitalization (Palmer MH et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 174-80 (19 ref)

A psychogeriatric nursing assessment protocol for use in multidisciplinary practice (Abraham IL et al) (protocol) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 242-59 (53 ref)

Residential care for elderly people: a decade of change (Stern MC et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 827-30 (22 ref)

Measuring balance in the elderly: validation of an instrument (Berg KO et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S7-11 (20 ref)

A public health approach to functional assessment (Bernstein LH) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 32-8

Guardianship: protection versus peril (Stevenson C et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 10-3 (9 ref)

The many guises of infection (Schoemick L et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 223-4 (5 ref)

Management of sexual relationships among elderly residents of long-term care facilities (Wallace M) (case study, protocol) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 308-11 (14 ref)

The Minimum Data Set and levels of prevention in the long-term care facility (Schlentz MD) (forms, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 79-83 (3 ref)

Assessing the health needs of elderly people (Whiteley S et al) (case study, forms) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 133-5 (8 ref)

Functional status outcomes of a nursing intervention in hospitalized elderly (Wanich CK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 201-7 (34 ref)

Cross-cultural testing of the "appraisal of selfcare agency: ASA scale" in Norway (Lorensen M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 15-23 (8 ref)

Long-term care patients and their dietary intake related to eating ability and nutritional needs: nursing staff interventions (Sidenvall B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 565-73 (17 ref)

Physical health measurement of the older adult: new instrumentation (Pless BS et al) (research) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 114-8 (36 ref)

Expressions of individuality in cognitively impaired elders: need for individual assessment and care (Burgener SC et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 13-22 (22 ref)

Elder care: a diagnostic model for failure to thrive (Groom DD) (tables/charts)
J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 12-6 (12 ref)

Nursing implications: functional status of older persons with schizophrenia (Krach P) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 21-7 (33 ref)

The MMSE to assess the cognitive state of elders (Dellasega C et al) (forms)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 147-52 (38 ref)

Troubleshooting ophthalmic nursing problems in the geriatric clinic population (Boltz MM) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 229-31 (2 ref)

Cognitive and affective assessment of the geriatric patient (Antai-Otong D) (forms) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 70-4 (17 ref)

Critique of Preliminary development of the Deaconess Elder Care Assessment of Risk instrument... unpublished master's thesis by Dexter G et al NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 2-3

Assessing elderly people (Stilwell B) (CEU) NURS STAND 1992 May 20; 6(35): RCN Nurs Update: 9-14, 16 (8 ref 3 bib) The right fit... assessments of elderly clients with mental health problems (Jacques I et al) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 40-2 (11 ref)

The risk of placement: community vs acute care (McDonald G et al) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall; 16(3): 13-6 (7 ref)

The relationship between physical health and psychological well-being in elderly women: a developmental perspective (Heidrich SM) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 123-30 (39 ref)

Preparing your older patient for surgery (Fromm CG et al) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 38-43 (12 ref)

Nurses' perception of the phenomenon confusion in elderly hospitalized patients (Rasmussen BH et al) (research) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 5-12 (45 ref)

Development of the Behavioral Observation of Depression in the Elderly Scales (the BODES) and validation of a visual analogue scale of depression with elderly nursing home residents (Setth C) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (269 p) UMI Order #PUZ9117741 [dissertation]

Health assessment of the older individual (Mezey MD et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 ed 2 (246 p) [book]

Risk factors associated with dependency in the instrumental activities of daily living in a group of noninstitutionalized elderly (Loen MW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (196 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130174 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Development and evaluation of a geriatric assessment unit in a community hospital (Kay G et al) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall; 16(3): 2-9 (12 ref)

METHODS

Evaluating the older patient's ability to function (Miceli DG) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 167-74 (15 ref)

Geriatric Nursing see GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

A psychogeriatric nursing assessment protocol for use in multidisciplinary practice (Abraham IL et al) (protocol) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 242-59 (53 ref)

Social factors and depression in late life (Kurlowicz LH) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 30-6 (35 ref)

Is the Patient Self-Determination Act appropriate for elderly persons hospitalized for depression?... including commentary by Bursztajn HJ, Shamoo AE, Irving DN, and Marta J (Ganzini L et al) (commentary) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 46-50, 71-81 (68 ref)

Are you really my nurse, or are you a snake sheriff?... Capgras' syndrome (Buckwalter KC) (case study) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 45-6 (7 ref)

Pharmacokinetics and psychopharmacology: application to the geropsychiatric patient (Keitner NL et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 34-6 (6 ref)

Implementation of a tool to improve quality of care in psychogeriatric units (Bergman R et al) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Summer; 16(2): 12-6 (5 ref)

GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

EDUCATION

- Training paraprofessionals for psychiatric support (Gibeau JL) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 36-42 (5 bib)
- Geropsychiatric clinical experiences in longterm care (Matzo M) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 73-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Geriatric Rehabilitation see REHABILITATION, GERIATRIC
- German Measles
- Germinoblastoma see LYMPHOMA

GERONTOLOGIC CARE

- Respiratory care and geriatrics: tuning in to the graying population (Cullen D) (editorial) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 40-1
- Clinical assessment of the geriatric patient (Giordano M) (tables/charts) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 42-5 (9 bib)
- Administering medications to the older adult (Giordano M) (pictorial) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 46-8 (7 bib)
- Geriatric education centers offer valuable information on aging... the Indiana Geriatric Education Center (IGEC) (Perrill L) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 50-1
- Finding a place for gerontology in the respiratory care curriculum (Chop W) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 52-3
- Offering adult day care to older persons (Prewitt M et al) (pictorial) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 54-7
- Meeting mental health needs of the long-term care patient (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 17-8
- Stressors of providing care to the elderly (Bush HA et al) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 938, 941-4, 946 (22 ref)
- Working with the elderly: do student nurses care for it? (Stevens JA et al) (research)

 AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 12-7
 (47 ref)
- Special needs of elderly diabetic patients (Sinclair AJ et al) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1142-3 (12 ref)
- Identification of confusion among the elderly in an acute care setting (Yeaw EMJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 192-7 (27 ref)
- Geriatrics update: what's new in preventive medicine? (Besdine RW) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 26-8, 33-6, 48-50+ (21 bib)
- Abdominal emergencies in later life (Birnbaumer DM) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 74-7, 80-2, 84+ (4 bib)
- Management of sexual relationships among elderly residents of long-term care facilities (Wallace M) (case study, protocol) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 308-11 (14 ref)
- Following the spirit (Ebersole P) (editorial) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 175
- Keeping patients warm in bed (Holtzclaw BJ et al) (letter) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 180-1 (5 ref)
- A caring community? (Farmer E) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 20-1 (13 ref)

- Who knows best? (Thomas L) (editorial)
 GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 May;
 9(5): 3
- Influencing holistic nursing practice in longterm care (Drugay M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 46-52 (23 ref)
- Long term care arrangements for elderly persons with disabilities: private and public roles (Spillman BC et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 5-34 (18 ref)
- Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)
- Use of restraints should be avoided in care of elderly (Pelletier K) INFO NURS 1993 Aug; 24(4): 14-5 (11 ref)
- The content of nurses' oral shift reports in homes for elderly people (Liukkonen A) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1095-1100 (19 ref)
- Gerontological research: evaluating the process (Brandriet LM) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 33-8 (23 ref)
- Establishing an alternate level of care unit (Burgin A et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 62-5
- Case management in a retirement community (Young HM et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 34-8 (10 ref)
- Impact of a growing elderly population on nursing (Williams SG) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 20-2 (10 ref)
- Role of nurses towards healthy ageing NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 197-8
- "Nursing care and management of the elderly"
 a TNAI workshop report... Trained Nurses'
 Association of India NURS J INDIA 1992
 Aug; 83(8): 213-4
- Commentary on Perception of knowledge: what administrators and assistants know [original article by Janz M appears in J GERONTOL NURS 1992;18(8):7-12] (Unger J) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Janfeb: 8(1): 8
- Gifts of the heart (Waltman RE) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 52-3
- The pleasure of old age (Inch B) NZ NURS J 1992 Aug; 85(7): 18-20 (11 ref)
- The role of the geriatric consultation team in an acute care hospital (Miracle K)
 PERSPECTIVES 1992 Summer; 16(2): 2-5 (13 ref)
- Smart use of laxatives ensures comfort, peace of mind (Lyons WJ) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18/12): 51
- Hypothyroid treatment requires accurate diagnosis, follow-up (Mallet L) PROVIDER 1993 Jan; 19(1): 49
- Comfort, motivation are rewards of intergenerational program (Wragge C) PROVIDER 1993 Feb; 19(2): 38
- Decreasing hallucinations in residents with Parkinson's disease (Sprinzeles LL) **PROVIDER** 1993 Feb; 19(2): 41
- Drug treatments effective in managing aspects of agitation (Morton MR) **PROVIDER** 1993 Mar; 19(3): 67
- Geriatric wellness programs promote independence for residents (Hasiak MA) PROVIDER 1993 Mar; 19(3): 68
- Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention (Fillit H et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 1-22 (32 ref)
- Geriatric medicine: a pocket guide for doctors, health professionals and students (Gray L et al) AUSMED PUBL 1991 (101 p) [book]

Gerontology: responding to an ageing society (Morgan K) JESSICA KINGSLEY PUBL 1992 (253 p) [book]

AUSTRALIA

Let us not forget our ethnic aged (Sharpe I)

AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 16-8 (6 ref)

DENMARK

Home care in Denmark (Allagui S) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 14-5

EDUCATION

- Geriatrics training in physical medicine and rehabilitation (Robinson KM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 67-74 (34 ref)
- Ethical decision making with the aged: a teaching model (Greene RR et al) (case study) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 37-52 (32 ref)
- PhD in Gerontology and College of Nursing collaboration (Haussler SC et al) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 75-80 (2 ref)
- Preparing occupational therapy students for practice with the elderly (Breines EB) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 47-55 (8 ref)

FRANCE

Positively French... working in a nursing home for elderly people in Northern France (Ludvigsen C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 42-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Today I placed my father... a gerontologic nurse faces her father's life, and death, away from home (Clements SD) (anecdote) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 303-4
- Ethical decision making with the aged: a teaching model (Greene RR et al) (case study) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 37-52 (32 ref)
- Can you tread this emotional high wire? Balancing elderly people's rights and independence against risks they pose (Watkins M) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 604-6, 608 (11 ref 2 bib)
- Working at play: the role of recreation in healthcare... people with mental health problems in institutions (Sutch L) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 745-7 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The old man's friend?... should bronchopneumonia be treated in old people who are chronically or terminally ill? (McGhee J) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 44-5 (10 ref)

TRENDS

- Geriatric medicine (Winograd CH et al) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 213-6 (16 ref)
- Gerontologic Health Services see HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

GERONTOLOGIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- A gerontologic nurse practitioner in every nursing horms: a necessary expenditure (McDougall GJ et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 218-20 (35 ref)
- In memoriam: W. Carole Chenitz... chronological bibliography (bibliography, obituary) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 517-20

- Innovations in gerontological nursing education: the hospital based gerontological nurse specialist as consultant to baccalaureate nursing students (Hasty L et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 94-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Model Gerontological Clinical Sites Project (Heline C) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 41-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Health and social support of the elderly (Raube K) (research) THE RAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE PH.D. 1992 (150 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212468 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Center for ElderHealth (Moody LE et al)
 IN: Determining the future of gerontological
 nursing education: partnerships between
 education and practics... National
 Conference on Gerontological Nursing
 Education... January 31-February 1, 1992
 (Helne C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #142508: 93-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and recommendations for graduate education in gerontological nursing (Mahoney D) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 53-6 [pamphlet chapter]

GERONTOLOGIC NURSING

- The "graying of America" changing what nurses need to know (Mikulencak M)

 AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 1, 12
- Compassion part of RN role in long-term care (Bohny CJ) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 24-5
- Detecting urinary incontinence in older adults during hospitalization (Palmer MH et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 174-80 (19 ref)
- Cognitive nursing interventions with long-term care residents: effects on neurocognitive dimensions (Abraham IL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 356-65 (14 ref)
- Validation therapy: a communication link with the confused older person (Ronaldson S et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 19-21 (14 ref)
- A documentation model (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 32-3
- Primary nursing in long-term geriatric units (Fox M) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 29, 32
- Changing the model of practice: geriatric long term care in an acute care hospital (Carson MM et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 35-8 (4 ref)
- Approaching drug regimens with a therapeutic dose of suspicion (Bezon J) (forms) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 180-2 (1 ref)
- Getting to know you: when the elder can't tell you anything about himself, a peek at his family album can help you get to know him (Rigdon CM) (case study) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 225

- Window of wandering... how to decide whether a resident's wandering is dangerous and how to protect him (Butler JP et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 226-7 (6 ref)
- Prescription for professionals: what families love and loathe about how we care for Alzheimer's victims (Scott RS) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 234
- Farmer Fred... accepting, instead of contradicting, this demented patient's distorted perception of reality stopped catastrophic reactions (Gles K et al) (case study) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 242-3
- Feeding nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease (Van Ort S et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 249-53 (11 ref)
- Promoting mealtime independence (Osborn CL et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 254-6 (13 ref)
- Impaired gas exchange in the elderly (Foyt MM) (tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 262-8 (29 ref)
- To restrain or not to restrain? The decisionmaking dilemma for nursing staff (Varone L et al) (research) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 269-72 (16 ref)
- Humor: no geriatric nurse should be without it (Davidhizar R et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 276-8 (18 ref)
- Hospital-based community outreach to medically isolated elders (Haworth MJ) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 23-5 (8 ref)
- Behavior diagnoses by a multidisciplinary team (Wright BA) (nursing diagnoses, tables/ *charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 30-5 (15 ref)
- C.O.P.E.: Concerned Oldsters' Program of Education (Burdette C) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 42-4 (7 bib)
- Infections, resistant microbes, and older adults (Miller CA) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55-6 (3 ref)
- Geriatric hearing loss: management strategies for nurses (Taylor KS) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 74-6 (7 ref)
- Gerontologic nursing and the National Gerontological Nursing Association (Myers DL) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 101-3
- Health care reform and gerontic nursing (Ebersole P) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 119 (2 ref)
- Enhancing patient compliance: a guide for nurses (Pfister-Minogue K) (case study, forms, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 124-32 (16 ref)
- The nurse as exercise leader (Gillett PA et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 133-7 (13 ref)
- Gerontologic nursing: can we make it the first career choice? (Felsen L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 152-5 (22 ref)
- Applying Orem's Self-care Framework (Mehta SM) (case study, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 182-5 (4 ref)
- Getting better... care of the elderly (Garland M)
 GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb;
 9(2): 19 (2 ref)
- An old problem (Thomson H) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 20 (9 ref)
- The caring business GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Apr; 9(4): 17
- Holistic care of the elderly (Haight BK)
 HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1):
 overall v-77

- Personhood: a theory for gerontological nursing (Bahr RT) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 1-6 (7 ref)
- Integrality as a holistic framework for the lifereview process (Black G et al) (questionnaire) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 7-15 (23 ref)
- Spirituality and aging (Heriot CS) (review) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 22-31 (43 ref)
- Community issues in the holistic care of the elderly (Heine C) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 53-60 (11 ref)
- A gerontological nursing issue: the aged developmentally disabled/mentally retarded (Newbern VB et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 70-7 (41 ref)
- Functional status outcomes of a nursing intervention in hospitalized elderly (Wanich CK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 201-7 (34 ref)
- Conceptualizing psychological well-being in cognitively-impaired older persons (Burgere SC et al) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 209-13 (38 ref)
- Interactions of nurses with elderly patients: relationship to nurses' attitudes and to formal activity periods (Salmon P) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 14-9 (21 ref)
- Measuring feeding difficulty in patients with dementia: perspectives and problems (Watson R) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 25-31 (51 ref)
- An examination of touch between nurses and elderly patients in a continuing care setting in Northern Ireland (McCann K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 838-46 (41 ref)
- Rust out and therapeutic reciprocity: concepts to advance the nursing care of older people (Nolan M et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1305-14 (44 ref)
- The aging immune system and common infections in elderly patients (Blaylock B) (tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 63-7 (35 ref)
- Constipation: proposed natural laxative mixtures (Beverley L et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 5-12 (29 ref)
- Disruptive behavior in elderly nursing home residents: a survey of nursing staff (Whall AL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 13-7 (10 ref)
- Self-care teaching for congestive heart failure patients (Bushnell FKL) (research, tables/ charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 27-32 (14 ref)
- Putting OBRA into practice... Omnibus Reconciliation Act (OBRA) (Haight BK) (forms) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 43-5 (4 ref)
- Elderly care: automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators (Arato A et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 15-22, 33-4 (13 ref)
- Interdisciplinary care: effect in acute hospital setting (Carty AES et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 22-32, 40-1 (4 ref)
- Cognitively impaired elders: using research findings to improve nursing care (Danner C et al) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 5-11 (17 ref)
- Expressions of individuality in cognitively impaired elders: need for individual assessment and care (Burgener SC et al) (CEU, exam questions, research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 13-22 (22 ref)

- Cerumen impaction: prevalence and detection in nursing homes (Mahoney DF) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 23-30 (26 ref)
- Legal risks of nontraditional nursing care (Weiler K) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 47 (1 ref)
- Tube feeding: complications among the elderly (Galindo-Ciocon DJ) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 17-22 (29 ref)
- Baccalaureate curriculum: gerontological nursing objectives (Holtzen V et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 35-41 (2 ref)
- Patient assessment: infection in the elderly (Fraser D) (CEU, exam questions)
 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 5-11, 44-5 (17 ref)
- Bloodborne pathogens: can you become infected from your older patient? (Spechko PL) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 12-5 (11 ref)
- Clinical manifestations: failure to thrive in the elderly (Osato EE et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 28-34 (7 ref)
- Mental health care reform and gerontological nursing (Futrell M) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 4 (1 ref)
- Geriatric falls: prevention strategies for the staff (Brady R et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, protocol) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 26-32, 40-1 (18 ref)
- A multidisciplinary approach to case management of frail, hospitalized older adults (Trella RS) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 20-6 (8 ref)
- Nurses' involvement of families in care of hospitalized elders (Schirm V et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 36-43 (16 ref)
- We need to know more: nurse educators' interest and expertise in gerontology (Ryden MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 347-51 (9 ref)
- The level and focus of geriatric nursing content in ADN and BSN programs (Fullerton JT et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 390-6 (19 ref)
- Caring about the elderly: opportunities and obligations (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 131-3 (5 ref)
- Early identification of confusion in hospitalized elderly patients (Bostrom AC) (research) MICH NURSE 1992 Mar; 65(3): 11-2 (5 ref)
- Principles of nursing home regulatory reform... position statements (standards) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Oct; 64(8): 4-5
- Impact of a growing elderly population on nursing (Williams SG) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 20-2 (10 ref)
- Discharge planning for cognitively impaired elderly adults (Dellasega C et al) (tables/ charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 526-31 (17 ref)
- Carer support: it's up to us (Phair L) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): Care of Elderly People: 51
- The right fit... assessments of elderly clients with mental health problems (Jacques I et al) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 40-2 (11 ref)
- A healthy approach (Charalambous L) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Ageing Matters: 58-60 (3 ref)
- Nurse attitudes to elderly are crucial (Collison D) (editorial) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 2
- How frequently should peri-care be done? (Warkentin R) (tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1991 Spring; 15(1): 11-3 (1 ref)

- An application of Watson's theory to group work with the alderly (Carson MG) (tables/ charts) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Winter; 16(4): 7-13 (19 ref)
- Healthy aging PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 2-9
- Aging: implications on nursing practice (de Leon ARA) PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 10-3 (5 ref)
- Meeting nursing's challenge (Siclari PM) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 20-4, 26, 28
- Geriatric mental health issues play critical role in care plan (Mansbach WE et al) PROVIDER 1993 Feb; 19(2): 37
- Assessment of discomfort in advanced Alzheimer patients (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 389-77 (40 ref)
- Caring for and caring about the elderly defining the dynamics (Wild D) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 22-4 (14 ref)
- Caring for and caring about the elderty defining the dynamics (Wild D) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 25-7 (14 ref)
- Challenges of nursing research with the frail elderly (Phillips LR) (proceedings) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 721-30 (27 ref)
- Clinical gerontological nursing: a guide to advanced practice (Chenitz WC et al) W B SAUNDERS 1991 (638 p) [book]
- Clinical manual of gerontological nursing (Hogstel MO) (teaching materials) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (301 p) [book]
- Enhancing the abilities of persons with Alzheimer's and related dementias: a nursing perspective (Dawson P et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (163 p) [book]
- Not safe at home: risk versus safety in home care (Maher PL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 89-104 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- What if the whistleblower is a student? The advisory role of the instructor (Drew BL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 117-27 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapiter].
- Geriatric nursing care plans (Rogers-Seidl FF) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (319 p) [book]
- Geriatric nursing: why do atudent nurses choose to work with the elderly (Sullivan JM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO ED.D. 1991 (114 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126006 [dissertation]
- Gerontologic nursing: care of the frail elderly (Burke MM et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (524 p) [book]
- Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: (97 p) [pamphlet]
- About anger and power (Moccia P)
 IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 69-79 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Facilitating student learning: effective teaching strategies for baccalaureate education (Small NR) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 61-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic nursing competency development: associate degree in nursing & bachelor of science in nursing: history commonalities differences (Sherman S et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 51-80 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Gerontological nursing issues and opportunities for twenty-first century 'not for the weak of heart: the politics of long-term care' (Donley R) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 1-12 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century: the search for a definition of quality in long-term care settings (Peters DA) IN: Gerontological nursing: Issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 13-26 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- New practice models in long-term care (Heine C et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 27-36 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The nursing home clinical: new horizons for capitalizing on a caring experience [Tagliareni ME] Ni: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 37-43 [pamphlet chapter]
- Relationships in clinical teaching: the faculty role revisited (Waters V) IN: Gerontological nursing: Issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 45-50 [pamphlet chapter]
- A symphony of caring: shared visions and eloquent futures for nursing education and practice (Bevis EO) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 81-97 (32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Health assessment of the older individual (Mezey MD et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 ed 2 (246 p) [book]
- Long-term care policies and procedures: a self-care approach (Luc LA et al) (care plan) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (163 p) [book]

AUSTRALIA

Healthy ageing (Staples P) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 7-8

EDUCATION

- Effects of mentorship on learners (Littlejohn L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 452-4 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Team learning... students in nursing and social work collaborated in a nontraditional community rotation (Alexander BW) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 248
- Integrating gerontologic nursing into clinical settings: a new role for faculty (Matzo M et al) (questionnaire) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 92-4 (13 ref)
- Is an elective course in gerontologic nursing viable for baccalaureate students? (Philipose VR) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 95-7 (6 ref)
- PhD in Gerontology and College of Nursing collaboration (Haussler SC et al) **GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC** 1993; 13(4): 75-80 (2 ref)
- Aging population requires increased education in gerontological nursing (King S) (tables/charts) MICH NURSE 1992 Jun; 65(6): 5 (6 ref)
- Teaching methodologies to promote positive attitudes toward the elderly (Spier BE) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 520-4 (14 ref)
- We're training nurses for the 21st century (Berleth M et al) **NURS HOMES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 28-30 (9 ref)
- Wellness and health promotion of the elderly (Alford DM et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 221-6 (10 ref)

- Gerontological content in nursing education: a need or a luxury? (Wallace S) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Winter; 16(4): 14-7 (12 ref)
- Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: (99 p) [pamphlet]
- Adapting to environmental change: a collaborative practice model (Calico PA) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 69 [pamphlet chapter]
- Bridging the gap between education and practice: experiences teaching gerontological nursing (Brooke V) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 85-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Center for ElderHealth (Moody LE et al)
 IN: Determining the future of gerontological
 nursing education: partnerships between
 education and practice... National
 Conference on Gerontological Nursing
 Education... January 31-February 1, 1992
 (Meine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #142508: 93-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Collaboration between a community college and a social service agency: a community-based practicum for illness prevention among the frail elderly (Carey E et al)

 IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 74-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Sherman SE) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 37-40 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Anderson MA et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 80-1 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership: 'Improving Care Through Education' (Tagliareni E et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 72 [pamphlet chapter]
- Continuing education for nurses in geriatric home care (Patton S et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heime C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 90-1 [pamphlet chapter]

- Determining future educational trends for undergraduate nursing education in Ontario, Canada (Beckingham A et al) In: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 82-3 [pamphlet chapter]
- Education and practice: an eclectic model (Engberg S et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 81-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Enhancing gerontological nursing knowledge through curriculum and collaboration (Heine C) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 3-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Faculty practice in long-term care setting: a collaborative model (cleary BL et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 88-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontic nursing education in a community hospital (Myers D et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 75-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic nursing education continuing care program (Maddox M et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 98-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontology and introduction to nursing management (Kolis MA) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NP UBL 1993 #14-2508: 86 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontology as a focus for traditional and nontraditional approaches to nursing education (Culley JM et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 87-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Geropsychiatric clinical experiences in longterm care (Matzo M) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 73-4 [pamphlet chanter]

- Health enhancement nursing clinical (Andersen BK) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 70 [pamphlet chapter]
- Initiatives in gerontological nursing education: the role of the American Nurses Association's Council on Gerontological Nursing (LeSage J) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 17-22 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Innovations in gerontological nursing education: the hospital based gerontological nurse specialist as consultant to baccalaureate nursing students (Hasty L et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 94-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and recommendations for associate degree education in gerontological nursing (Tagliareni E) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-Fabruary 1, 1992 (Heime C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 60-3 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and recommendations for baccalaureate education in gerontological nursing (Wollman MC) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Neime C) NLN PUBL. 1993 #14-2508: 57-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and recommendations for graduate education in gerontological nursing (Mahoney D) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 53-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and recommendations for staff development and continuing education in gerontological nursing (Murray WR) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 64-5 [pamphlat chapter]
- Life Span: interdisciplinary partnerships the nursing perspective (Roberts KT et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 95 [pamphlet chapter]

- Maximizing gerontological resources in the acute care setting (Wollman MC et al) III: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 91-3 [pamphlet chapter]
- MDS + hotline resource person a service to others (Obert L et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 71-2 [pamphlet chapter]
- Model Gerontological Clinical Sites Project (Heine C) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 41-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- National consensus conference on gerontologic nursing competencies (Small NR) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 27-31 [pamphlet chapter]
- National League for Nursing: initiatives in gerontological nursing education (Waters V) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLD PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 23-6 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing research in long-term care: the Coler Memorial Hospital model (Beaton S et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 78-9 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing student experience: aging in place... health care services to older adults in four mid-rise apartment complexes (Armistead P et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 76-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Partners in care in a retirement community (Trippett LSJ et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 45-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Partnerships between nursing students and nursing home staff through nursing research (Karam S et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Neine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 96-7 [pamphlet chapter]

- Professionalism and creativity in gerontological nursing education (Calico PA)
 IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 97-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Setting the agenda for gerontological nursing education (Wells TJ) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Neine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 6-16 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A small wellness clinic for Colorado seniors: an excellent collaborative experience for the University of Colorado (Running AF et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 84 [pamphlet chapter]
- Southern Regional Education Board teaching gerontological nursing project (Yurchuck ER) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 32-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic learning and the development of practical knowledge in the nursing home setting (Nelson DA) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212381 [dissertation]
- Facilitating student learning: effective teaching strategies for baccalaureate education (Smal NR) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 61-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic nursing competency development: associate degree in nursing & bachelor of science in nursing: history commonalities differences (Sherman S et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 51-60 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The nursing home clinical: new horizons for capitalizing on a caring experience (Tagliareni ME) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 37-43 [pamphlet chapter]
- Relationships in clinical teaching: the faculty role revisited (Waters V) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 45-50 [pamphlet chapter]
- A symphony of caring: shared visions and eloquent futures for nursing education and practice (Bevis EO) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 81-97 (32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Case management: within and beyond the walls... Nursing Assessment and Management of the Frail Elderly (NAMFE) program... eight learning modules (Connors HR) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 113-20 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Developing management skills through a preceptor-based experience in community nursing homes (Bentz PM et al) IN: Prospectives: calebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 133-41 (11 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Educational accountability for an aging society (Ott VE) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 111-22 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The prospective of long-term care educational partnerships: an essential community collaboration (Anderson MA et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 123-32 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—PHILIPPINES

Aging: implications on education (Tuazon JA)
PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 16-9 (2 ref)

FINL AND

Finnish nursing homes: client well-being and staff development (Taival A et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 19-24 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Is elderly care research-based?... nursing elderly people (Watson R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 37-9 (25 ref)
- Home sweet home?... some owners deprive nurses of their just rewards and professional and legal rights (Nazarko L) **NURS STAND** 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 42-3 (4 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

The origins of geriatric nursing: the chronically iil elderly in almshouses and nursing homes, 1900-1950 (Schell E) **NURS HIST REV** 1993; 1(1): 203-16 (46 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

- National Gerontological Nursing Association (NGNA)... from the NGNA president (Braun JV) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 62
- Gerontologic nursing and the National Gerontological Nursing Association (Myers DL) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 101-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- An administrative program to facilitate culturally appropriate care for the elderly (Reynolds C) (questionnaire) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 34-42 (5 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in geriatric nursing (Farquhar D) INFO NURS 1992 Aug; 23(3): 16-7 (10 ref)
- The patient who refused to be fed (Fleming C) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 1-12 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

SCOTLAND

Geriatric nursing: health care reform in Scotland (Burggraf VB) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 35-9 (4 ref)

STANDARDS

- Residents' rights (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 30-1 (7 ref)
- Patient satisfaction as a measure of quality in the care of the elderly (O'Leary A) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 470-2 (18 ref)
- The gerontological nursing standards: a survey report (Bol N et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Spring; 17(1): 11-3 (4 ref)

STANDARDS-CANADA

The standards of gerontological nursing practice: making works into reality (Hamilton L) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall; 16(3): 10-2 (2 ref)

TRENDS

Seven years until the millennium (Ebersole P) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 5

New practice models in long-term care (Heine C et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 27-36 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

GESTATIONAL AGE

Age of the conceptus. In humans, may be assessed by medical history, physical examination, early immunologic pregnancy tests, radiography, ultrasonography, and amniotic fluid analysis.

When will my baby go home? (Powell PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH DIS CHILD 1992 Oct; 67(10): Fetal Neonat Ed: 1214-6 (16 ref)

Urinary microalbumin excretion in early pregnancy and gestational age at delivery (Perry I et al) (research, tables/charts)

BR MED J 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901): 420-1 (5 ref)

Sonography and fetal organ maturity (Goldstein I et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 145-54 (42 ref)

The influence of gestational age on pneumogram recordings (Marino A et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 24-6 (14 ref)

Stress, self-esteem and racism as factors associated with low birth weight and preterm delivery in African-American childbearing women (Green NL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137398 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Countdown to baby (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 1993 Jan; 55(1): 51-3, 61

Gestational Diabetes see DIABETES MELLITUS, GESTATIONAL

GHANA

Onipanua: Ghana's floating hospital (Morrison JA) (anecdote) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 198-202

Ghettos see POVERTY AREAS

GIFT see GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Gifts, Financial see FUND RAISING

Gilles de la Tourette's Disease see TOURETTE SYNDROME

GILLIGAN'S THEORY OF MORAL ORIENTATIONS

Before 1993 see under MORALS; THEORY. Ethics education in baccalaureate nursing programs: instructional strategies for an ethic of care (Disparti J) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136375 (dissertation)

GINGIVA

Severe HELLP syndrome presenting with acute gum bleeding following toothbrushing at 38 weeks' gestation (Jones KA et al) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 395-6 (5 ref)

GINGIVAL DISEASES

Dental care: keeping your mouth healthy JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jul; 5(5): 4-6

Gum disease: you can prevent this cause of tooth loss (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 10(12): 4-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy (Zachariasen RD) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 21-30 (40 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED—IN PREGNANCY

The effect of elevated ovarian hormones on periodontal health: oral contraceptives and pregnancy (Zachariasen RD) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 21-30 (40 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Does gingivitis lead to periodontitis in young adults? (Prayitno SW et al) (research)

LANCET 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869): 471-2 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Case studies in infectious disease: herpes gingivostomatitis (Brilliant LC et al) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 121-2, 127-8

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional considerations for other complications of diabetes (McLaughlin S) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 527-9 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Health: a way to escape the dentist's knife? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Aug 9; 142(6): 54

GLASGOW COMA SCALE

A scale that assesses the degree of coma in patients with craniocerebral injuries; also assesses brain function, brain damage, and patient progress. Before 1990 see under COMA

The Glasgow Coma Scale: a critical look (Robinson S) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 21-3 (11 ref)

Glasgow scale relationships in pediatric and adult patients (Hofer T) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 218-27 (43 ref)

A prospective evaluation of the impact of initial Glasgow Coma Score on prehospital treatment and transport of seizure patients (Spaite DW et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 127-32 (33 ref)

Emergent intubation and CT scan pathology of blunt trauma patients with Glasgow Coma Scale scores of 3-13... including commentary by Birnbaum ML (Hsiao AK et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep: 8(3): 229-36 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

The Glasgow Coma Scale: time for change (Segatore M et al) (review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 548-57 (60 ref)

GLASS

Before 1988 see under POLYMERS.

Which wounds contain glass? EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 65

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Particulate matter in injectable products (lazetta J) CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 8-9 (9 ref)

Glasses see EYEGLASSES

GLAUCOMA

DRUG THERAPY

Ophthalmic medications, glaucoma, and the surgical patient (Kelsey M) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 312-6 (6 ref)

SURGERY

The use of 5-fluorouracil in glaucoma filtration surgery (Langseth FG) (pictorial, research) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 11-3 (5 ref)

Glioblastoma see GLIOMA

GLIOMA

Before 1992 see under BRAIN NEOPLASMS.

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of glioblastoma multiforme subjects with prior herbicide exposure (Smith-Rooker JL et al) (research, tables/charts)
J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 260-4 (12 ref)

Global Health see WORLD HEALTH

GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see also KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Idiopathic glomerulonephritis: is it IgA nephropathy? (Erickson P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 127-34, 153

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Before 1992 see under CRANIAL NERVES

SURGERY

Nurse in pain (Trotter B) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 33-4

GLOTTIS

Brainstem infarct with pharyngeal dysmotility and paralyzed vocal cord: management with a multidisciplinary approach (Saltzman LS et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 214-6 (7 ref)

The effect of partial upper-airway bypass on subglottic pressure during acute lung injury in sheep (Kollef MH et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1166-74 (36 ref)

PFT corner #45 — asthma and the vocal cord dysfunction syndrome: when wheezing is hysterical (Wanger J et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1187-8, 1190-1 (7 ref)

GLOTTIS

PFT corner #48 — an uncommon variant of an upper-airway disorder (Wanger J et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 129-31 (10 ref)

GLOVES

Before 1989 see under CLOTHING; PROTECTIVE DEVICES.

Bloodborne pathogens standard... OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Jones SF et al) (letter, response) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 218

Surgical glove study questioned (Gaberson KB et al) (commentary, letter, response) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 834

Contact dermatitis due to surgical latex gloves: a personal experience (Waywell L) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jul; 3(4): 18-21 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Surgical gloves — a comparative study of the incidence and site of punctures (Bliss S et al) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 16-7 (4 ref)

Examination gloves as barriers to hand contamination in clinical practice (Olsen RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 350-3 (23 ref)

HISTORY

Dusting powder in surgeon's gloves: a historical review (Gutteridge P) (pictorial, review) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): Research Awareness: S6-10 (23 ref)

GLUCOCORTICOIDS

Before 1988 see under HORMONES.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention and treatment of glucocorticoidinduced osteoporosis (Libanati CR et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1426-35 (53 ref)

The effects of glucocorticoid therapy (Baxter JD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 111-5, 117-8, 123+ (11 bib)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of glucocorticoid therapy (Baxter JD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 111-5, 117-8, 123+ (11 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of glucocorticoid therapy (Baxter JD) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 111-5, 117-8, 123+ (11 bib)

GLUCOSE

Before 1985 see under CARBOHYDRATES.

ANALYSIS

Hidden sugars (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial)

J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 SepOct; 12(5): 201, 205

METABOLISM

Early nutrition and diabetes mellitus (Wilkin TJ) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 283-4 (15 ref)

Glucose metabolism during the menstrual cycle: assessment with the euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic clamp (Diamond MP et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 417-21 (19 ref)

Glucose, Blood see BLOOD GLUCOSE

Glucose, Blood, Self-Monitoring see BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Before 1993 see under BLOOD GLUCOSE/analysis.

IN PREGNANCY

How reliable is testing for gestational diabetes? **EMERG MED** 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 51

METHODS

Glucose tolerance test (Martin HF) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 16 (2 ref)

Glue Sniffing

GLUTARALDEHYDE

Before 1990 see under ALDEHYDES; CLEANING COMPOUNDS.

Activated glutaraldehyde (Sansom A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 8-9 (4 ref)

Glutaraldehyde: monitoring for safe use (Reichert M) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 50

An answer to glutaraldehyde containment (McWilliams RM et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 51

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unsuspected dilution of glutaraldehyde in an automatic washer for flexible fibreoptic endoscopes (Whyman CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 91-3 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—AUSTRALIA

Occupational health and safety learning on the job (Hensley L) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 10-1 (3 ref)

POISONING

Poisoned at work (Stodart K) (case study) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 12-3

STANDARDS

Work test on glutaraldehyde (Pennell D) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 29-31 (19 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ask the consultant... high level disinfection of endoscopes (O'Grady J et al) (letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 55

Inactivation of Clostridium difficile spores by disinfectants (Rutala WA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 36-9 (18 ref)

Gluteal Region see BUTTOCKS

Gluten Enteropathy see CELIAC DISEASE

GLYCEMIC CONTROL

Before 1991 see under DIABETES MELLITUS.

Diabetic hypoglycemia: how to keep the threat at bay (Macheca MKK) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 26-30 (19 ref)

Brittle diabetes mellitus: maximizing management resources to achieve glycemic stability (Geffner ME et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 55-7, 61-2, 65-6+ (26 ref)

Diabetes health beliefs, self-care behaviors, and glycemic control among older adults with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Polly RK) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 321-7 (44 ref)

Toward a more physiologic state: the use of human ultralente and the "run and shoot" plan (Hardy PC et al) (tables/charts)

DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 481, 484-5 (11 ref)

The relationship between health beliefs, adherence, and metabolic control of diabetes (Wooldridge KL et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 495-500 (20 ref)

Reliability and validity of the Diabetes Family Behavior Scale (DFBS) (McKelvey J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 125-32 (36 ref)

Recent life events, gender, and the control of diabetes mellitus (Stenstrom U et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15(2): 82-8 (47 ref)

The significance of a sense of coherence for subjective health in persons with insulindependent diabetes (Lundman B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 381-6 (14 ref)

Pregnancy in women with diabetes (Cohen MP) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 81-7 (85 ref)

Diabetics in a tight spot (Hurley D) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Jul 15; 34(7): 22-4, 26-7

EVALUATION

Effects of a social support group, as an adjunct to diabetes training, on metabolic control and psychosocial outcomes (Maxwell AE at al) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 303-9 (19 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The relationship between self-care and metabolic control in children with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (Saucier CP et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-5 (19 ref)

The challenge of transferring responsibility for diabetes management from parent to child (Giordano BP et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 235-9 (14 ref)

Pediatric management problems... a 13-yearold white male who was diagnosed with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (Quinn L et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 246-8 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The relationship between self-care and metabolic control in children with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (Saucier CP et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 133-5 (19 ref)

The challenge of transferring responsibility for diabetes management from parent to child (Giordano BP et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 235-9 (14 ref)

Glyceryl Trinitrate see NITROGLYCERIN

Glycosylated Hemoglobin A see HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

GM-CSF see GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

GOAL ATTAINMENT

Before 1993 see under GOAL-SETTING.

Discriminative versus evaluative assessment: some observations on goal attainment scaling (Ottenbacher KJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 349-54 (22 ref)

- Nursing science in the Netherlands: the Utrecht contribution (Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JCM) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1361-8 (23 ref)
- Thoughts from your editor (Zaichkin J) (editorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 51
- Group differences on achievement goal orientations, perceived ability, and level of satisfaction during an athletic season (Petlichkoff LM) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 12-24 (23 ref)
- Relationship of player status and time of season to achievement goals and perceived ability in interscholastic athletes (Petiichkoff LM) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 242-52 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Goal attainment and non-goal occurrences as underlying mechanisms to an athlete's sources of enjoyment (Stein GL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 150-65 (40 ref)

GOAL-SETTING

- Ethical considerations of goal setting for patient care in rehabilitation medicine (Haas J) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 228-32 (20 ref)
- Update of ANNA's Long-Range Strategic Plan by board of directors (Bednar B) (standards) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 27-34, 37-9
- A field study of couples recovering from alcoholism (Wing DM) (research, tables/ charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 333-48 (23 ref)
- Strategic planning: a practical approach (Thomas AM) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 34-5, 38 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Group differences on achievement goal orientations, perceived ability, and level of satisfaction during an athletic season (Petlichkoff LM) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 12-24 (23 ref)
- How nurses can tune in to success (Unger R et al) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 30-3, 83

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Audit of contract goal setting by physiotherapists working with elderly patients (Squires A et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 790-5 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Correlates of goal orientations among young athletes (Hom HL Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 168-76 (23 ref)

GOALS AND OBJECTIVES

Before 1993 see under GOAL-SETTING.

- Implementing the National Commission on Nurse Anesthesia Education recommendations (Mastropietro C) (editorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 437-41 (9 ref)
- Validating a compendium of goals and objectives for educating CNS students in ambulatory care (Lee JL et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 206-12 (12 ref)
- National health promotion and disease prevention objective IMAGES 1992 Spring; 11(2): 8 (3 ref)
- Marketing your childbirth classes: the strategic planning process (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 7-8 (3 ref)

- Goal-directed care: caring for aggressive nursing home residents with dementia (Ryden MB et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 35-42 (37 ref)
- Correlates of goal orientations among young athletes (Hom HL Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 168-76 (23 ref)
- Application of a model for public health nursing program planning (Ervin NE et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 25-30 (27 ref)
- Your patient deserves no less than the best (Reitherman RW) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 251-2
- Own goal?... the personal and work related aims of nurses (Collingwood M) (tables/ charts) SEMIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 17-9 (5 ref)
- The Public Health Service's strategic plan to combat HIV and AIDS in the United States (statistics, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993: (52 p) [pamphlet]

EVALUATION

- Differences in values and goals of occupational therapy students (Danka MA) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 453-9 (15 ref)
- Definitions of health and health goals of participants in a community-based pulmonary rehabilitation program (Folden SL) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 31-5 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Interdependencies between the perceived and self-reported goal orientations of young athletes and their parents (Duda JL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5/3): 234-41 (28 ref)
- Goals, Organizational see ORGANIZATIONAL OBJECTIVES

GOITER

More than goiter (Jacobson S) (case study) EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 91

SURGERY

When goiter threatens suffocation (pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 118, 120

Goiter, Exophthalmic see GRAVES' DISEASE

COLD

Before 1986 see under ARTHRITIS/drug therapy; METALS; METALS/therapeutic use.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (Kaplan H et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 111-9 (12 ref)

corr

Before 1993 see under SPORTS.

Electromyographic analysis of the trunk in goifers (Pink M et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 385-8 (10 ref)

GONIOMETRY

- Measurement of range of motion and joint positions/angles.
- Instrumental straight-leg raising: results in healthy subjects (Goeken LN et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 194-203 (10 ref)

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

- Reliability of an active-knee-extension test for determining hamstring muscle flexibility (Worrell TW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 181-7 (21 ref)
- Assessment of scapular position (Neiers L et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts)

 J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 20-5 (15 ref)
- Comparison of visual estimation and goniometry in determination of a shoulder joint angle (Williams JG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 655-7 (12 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Elbow, forearm, and wrist passive range of motion in persons aged sixty and older (Fiebert I et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 17-32 (39 ref)
- Normal range of motion of the cervical spine: an initial goniometric study (Youdas JW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 770-80 (21 ref)
- Point of attachment as a potential source of error in pendulum goniometry (Callaghan MJ et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 741 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Interrater reliability of the Cybex EDI-320 and fluid goniometer in normals and patients with low back pain (Chiarello CM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 32-7 (14 ref)

METHODS

- Electrogoniometric feedback: its effect on genu recurvatum in stroke (Morris ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1147-54 (39 ref)
- Point of attachment as a potential source of error in pendulum goniometry (Callaghan MJ et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 741 (6 ref)

GONORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

- Gonorrhea: clinical and public health issues (Zenilman JM) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 29-35, 39-40, 43-5+ (7 bib)
- Papules and polyarthritis in an IV drug user (Singh C et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 172-3 (2

DRUG THERAPY

- Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (Cunha BA) (case study) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28: 22(4): 97-8
- Papules and polyarthritis in an IV drug user (Singh C et al) (case study, pictorial)
 PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 172-3 (2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gonorrhea: clinical and public health issues (Zenilman JM) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 29-35, 39-40, 43-5+ (7 bib)

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New insights on Goodpasture's Syndrome (Wiseman KC) (CEU, exam questions) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 17-26 (29 ref)

GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

THERAPY

New insights on Goodpasture's Syndrome (Wiseman KC) (CEU, exam questions) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 17-26 (29 ref)

GORDON'S FUNCTIONAL HEALTH PATTERNS

Before 1990 see under CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK.

Family as client: using Gordon's Health Pattern Typology (Nettle C et al) (forms, tables/ charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 53-61 (21 ref)

GOSERELIN

A long-acting gonadorelin agonist used in the treatment of malignant neoplasms of the prostate, uterine fibromas, and metastatic breast cancer.

Before 1993 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Subcutaneous abdominal implant: new treatment for prostate cancer (O'Hanlon-Nichols T et al) (care plan, pictorial, protocol) J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 326-32 (9 ref)

GOUT

Immediate relief for gout (Middleton DB)
(pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12):

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic appearance of gout (Dowd SB) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 53-5 (14 ref)

GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

Before 1987 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; GOUT /drug therapy.

Antigout medications (Gray MA) (tables/charts)
ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 53-5 (6 ref)

GOVERNING BOARD

NBRC sponsors State Licensure Liaison Group (Svec LM) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 12-3

Board of Directors prepares AARC for landmark marketing project... American Association for Respiratory Care (proceedings) AARC TIMES 1993 Feb; 17(2): 28.31

1993 NBRC goals established... National Board for Respiratory Care (Hess DR) AARC TIMES 1993 Feb; 17(2): 94-5

Board wars (Williams RW) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 6-8

The chief nurse officer as a board member: an overview (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 14-5 (8 ref)

The chief nurse officer as a board member: membership duties (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 5-6 (10 ref)

Commentary on An empirical comparison between the board's strategic role in nonprofit hospitals and in the for-profit industrial firms [original article by Judge W et al appears in HSR 1992;27(1):47-64] (Samson LF) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 11-2

Nurses' guide to the European Community (Mercer H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 25-9 (4 ref)

Nursing and JCAHO (Mahrenholz DM) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 48-52 (1 ref)

GOVERNMENT

Battling for national health reform (DiVenere L et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 12-6, 20, 22+

Committees of jurisdiction... key to Congress (DiVenere L et al) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3):

Is competition good for nursing? (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 20-2

The presidential election: what if no one wins? (deVries CM) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Aug; 67(6): 7-9

AUSTRALIA

SA unions rise to "the challenge" (Gago G)
AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 22-3

Poles apart... industrial relations in Victoria LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 13-5, 17, 19-23

NEW ZEALAND

Competition in health: fear is the key (Keene L) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 19-20

UNITED STATES

Adolescent health: a report to the U.S. Congress (Dougherty D et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 May; 62(5): 167-74 (19 ref)

The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Assessing and implementing diabetes patient education programs for American Indian communities (Stracqualursi F et al) (pictorial) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 31-4 (13 ref)

GAO review of dental case supports CDC's conclusions HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; (): Suppl: 1-3 (3 ref)

The division of nursing and its relationship to nurse practitioner education (Davis AR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 162-6 (8 ref)

ADAMHA to SAMHSA and NIH (Stanley SR)
J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT
HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 38

Pharmaceutical regulation in the European Community: barriers to single market integration (Orzack LH et al) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 847-68 (52 ref)

The status of school-based nutrition education at the state agency level (Shannon B et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 88-92 (14 ref)

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Agriculture (Nelsen BJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 138-40

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Education (Ravitch D) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 141-2

State agency on aging — long term care ombudsman program MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 12

The National Commission to Prevent Infant Mortality: a valuable resource for neonatal nurses (Estrada EA) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 62-3 (3 ref)

Registered nurses' nonparticipation in continuing professional education (Lawrence J) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 17

GREAT BRITAIN

Infection statistics spur DoH into action NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 7

HISTORY

Children's Bureau: guardian of American children... moments in nursing history 1912 (Brodie B) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 190-1 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Cancer resources in the United States (bibliography) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 96-103

Government Financing see FINANCING, GOVERNMENT

GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS

Before 1988 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

Emerging infections may signal end to era of complacency HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 33-6 (2 ref)

Establishing statewide systems of inservice training for infant and family personnel (Eggbeer L et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 49-56 (5 ref)

Establishment of a state-supported, specialized home care program for children with complex health-care needs (Richardson M et al) (care plan, forms, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 93-122 (26 ref)

Breastfeeding among women in the Alabama WIC Program (Bagwell JE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 205-8 (18 ref)

Breastfeeding promotion in an urban New Jersey WIC office (Nadel EL) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 140-2

Breastfeeding promotion in the Utah WIC program (Michaels M) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 206-7 (1 ref)

Anemia as an indicator of nutrition in children enrolled in a Head Start program (Francis EE et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 156-60 (16 ref)

Homeless children and their families: federal programs and alternative health care delivery systems part 2 (Velsor-Friedrich B)

J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 190-2 (9 ref)

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the National School Health Education Coalition (Corry M) (historical material, standards) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 143-5

EPSDT: the lawsuit... Early Periodic Screening Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Program (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 295 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Innovation in primary care: community health services in Mexico and the United States (Sherraden MS et al) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1433-43 (75 ref)

FLORIDA

Outreach childbirth education classes for lowincome families: a strategy for program development (Jeffers DF) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993: 4(1): 95-101 (11 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Powerless to be empowered (Allen C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 44-5

HONDURAS

Condom use among high-risk women in Honduras: evaluation of an AIDS prevention program (Fox LJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 1-10 (25 ref)

UNITED STATES

Skin care in the space environment (Czerwinski BS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Oct; 4(5): 369-76, 418 (47 ref)

National health promotion and disease prevention objective IMAGES 1992 Spring; 11(2): 8 (3 ref)

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the President's Council on Physical Fitness and Sports (Vidmar P) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 129-30

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Education (Ravitch D) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 141-2

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Development of a consensus publication by the Centers for Disease Control (CDC): The Prevention and Treatment of Complications of Diabetes — A Guide for Primary Care Practitioners (Satterfield D et al) (editorial) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 473, 475 (5 ref)

The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]

UNITED STATES

How to read the Federal Register and other CLIA-related documents: negotiate dense regulatory verbiage with an expert's guidance part 2 (Passey RB) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 47-8, 50, 52

GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS

Before 1990 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES; RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Commentary: the public health consequences of restricted induced abortion — lessons from Romania (Stephenson P et al) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1328-31 (10 ref)

The bloodborne pathogens final rule: understanding the regulation (Bruning LM) (CEU, exam questions, standards) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 437, 439, 441+ (81 ref)

The legal regulation of nursing practice (Pallentino J) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 10

Understanding the Americans with Disabilities Act (Mirone JA) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Apr; 4(5): 36-8

Implications of the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation "antidumping" legislation for emergency nurses (Baier FE) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 115-20 (3 ref)

Putting OBRA into practice... Omnibus Reconciliation Act (OBRA) (Haight BK) (forms) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 43-5 (4 ref)

1989 Immigration Nursing Relief Act (Calderon E) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 5-6

Do drug regulations affect medical practice? (Weissman DE) (letter) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 257-8 (5 ref)

The clinical laboratory improvement amendments of 1988 — what they mean to pediatric nurse practitioners (Havens DH et al.) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 135-40 (11 ref)

More on the bloodborne pathogens standard (Kolodner DE) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Apr; 2(2): 158-9, 162 (1 ref)

Principles of nursing home regulatory reform... position statements (standards) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Oct; 64(8): 4-5

A master plan for implementing CLIA (Passey RB) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 36-8, 40-1

PASARR: what you should know about the new mental health requirements: will this new government regulation be a boon or a bane? (Havel J) NURS HOMES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(6): 32-3 (1 ref)

Nurses' guide to the European Community (Mercer H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 25-9 (4 ref)

What cancer program managers must know: the fiscal and regulatory challenge (Lewis GW et al) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 59-67 (26 ref)

Medicare payments for assistants at surgery (Brown CA et al) SURG TECHNOL 1992 Nov; 24(6): 15-6

Business and nursing: interdependence? (Fay MF) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 59-60 (2 ref)

Adaptive response to regulation: the case of nursing homes (Rivnyak MH) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135922 [dissertation]

Private duty nurses aides and the commercialization of sickness care in the home (Eliott EA) (research)
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991
(149 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128979
(dissertation)

CANADA

Human pathogens importation regulations (standards) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 59-63

Midwifery in Canada (Fleming SM) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 338-40 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—VERMONT

An evaluation of the Vermont worksite smoking law (Paulozzi LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 724-6 (11 ref)

GEORGIA

Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for state board regulation (Gould JE et al) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1992 Mar; 13(3): 126-33 (10 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Risk regulation... governing the use of visual display units **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2): 64

STANDARDS

Getting the bad news about your artificial heart valve (Fielder JH) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 22-8 (27 ref)

UNITED STATES

Regulations and critical care (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 16-8

AHA, APIC call for end to confusing infectious waste regs... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control and the American Hospital Association (tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 May; 20(5): 61-6 (7 ref)

Fulfilling record-keeping requirements mandated in OSHA regulations... Occupational Safety and Health Administration (Garber N) (standards, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 129-36 (7 ref 4 bib)

Warning: improper Medicare billing may be hazardous to your fiscal health (Werfel DM) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 161-4 (3 ref)

How to read the Federal Register and other CLIA-related documents: negotiate dense regulatory verbiage with an expert's guidance part 2 (Passey RB) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 47-8, 50, 52

Threat to 'home brew' products angers labs (Albertson D) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 19-20

Coping with CLIA: how to follow the rules for patient test management part 6 (Passey RB) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 55-7

Coping with CLIA. CLIA's quality assurance: a study in total devotion part 9 (Passey RB) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 45-8 (2 ref)

Coping with CLIA: CLIA '88 penalties and how to avoid them part 10 (Passey RB) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 31-3, 36, 38

Establishing a nurse-managed health center: interacting with regulatory, professional, and fiscal environments (Rich ER) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 143-50 (17 ref)

A changing focus for foreign nurse recruitment (Walsh KC) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1992 Nov; 5(11): 4-7 (12 bib)

Grade School Students
see STUDENTS, ELEMENTARY

Grading and Marking
see EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Graduate Education see EDUCATION, GRADUATE

Graduate Nursing Education see EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE

Graduate Nursing Students
see STUDENTS, NURSING, GRADUATE

Graduate Students see STUDENTS, GRADUATE

Graduates, College see COLLEGE GRADUATES

GRAFT REJECTION

An immunological attack mounted by the host against a graft because of tissue incompatibility. Characterized by fever, pain in the graft area, and evidence of loss of function.

Before 1990 see under TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY.

Case study: heart transplantation — increased incidence of acute rejection in female recipients (Thornlow DK) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 157-60 (20 ref)

Evaluation of lung function during pulmonary rejection and infection in heart-lung transplant patients (Hoeper MM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 864-70 (35 ref)

Bone marrow transplantation: critical care implications (Shaffer S et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 531-42 (50 ref)

When a transplant complicates your care (Kupper-Grubbs E) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 24-33 (10

DIAGNOSIS

Pancreas transplantation: detecting rejection and patient care (Bass M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 476-82 (30 ref)

GRAFT REJECTION

Electric impedance recording — a noninvasive method of rejection diagnosis... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Mueller J et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 49-55 (19 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Intramuscular administration of RATG in the heart transplant patient (Pedersen A et al) (care plan, forms, protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 22-6, 29-31 (16 ref)

Immunosuppressive agents (Dannie E) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 34-7 (12 ref)

When a transplant complicates your care (Kupper-Grubbs E) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 24-33 (10 ref)

Risks and rewards of kidney transplant (Giddens JF et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 56-62 (10 ref)

GRAFT VERSUS HOST DISEASE

An immunological attack mounted by a graft against the host because of tissue incompatibility. Results in anorexia, diarrhea, loss of hair, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia, growth retardation, and eventual death.

Before 1991 see under GRAFT REJECTION; TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY.

Bone marrow transplantation: critical care implications (Shaffer S et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 531-42 (50 ref)

Ocular manifestations in bone marrow transplantation (Spires R) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 208-10 (5 ref)

GRAFTS

Tissue that is transplanted or implanted in a part of the body to repair a defect. Before 1990 see under

TRANSPLANTATION.
The history of vascular grafts (Robins D)
(pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec;

Grafts, Bone see BONE TRANSPLANTATION

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA

2(9): 9-12 (18 ref 1 bib)

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA.

Molecular epidemiology of endemic ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Enterobacteriaceae (Yee YC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 706-10 (6 ref)

ANALYSIS

Helicobacter pylori: a cause of chronic abdominal pain in children (Young R et al) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 247-51 (12 ref)

GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Before 1992 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS; GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIA.

Epidemiology, pathophysiology and clinical presentation of gram-negative sepsis (Hazinski MF et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 224-37 (69 ref 1 bib)

Skin lesion in an acutely ill man with HIV (Mantzoros C et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 100 (3 bib)

Persistent, unusual gram-negative bacteremia associated with arterial pressure monitoring in a pediatric intensive care unit (Leggiadro RJ et al) (case study, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 556-8 (8 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Relapsing fever associated with ARDS in a parturient woman: a case report and review of the literature (Davis RD et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 630-2 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Potential treatment of sepsis syndrome with cytokine-specific agents (Christman JW) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 613-7 (61 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helicobacter pylori: a cause of chronic abdominal pain in children (Young R et al) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 247-51 (12 ref)

GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIA

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA.

Cytolytic vaginosis: a common cause of cyclic vulvovaginitis (Secor RMC) (pictorial, teaching materials) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep: 3(3): 145-8 (8 ref)

Grand Rounds
see PATIENT ROUNDS

GRANDPARENTS

A nursing success story: moral support for "grandparents who care" (Trupin S) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 52-6

Intergenerational issues related to the crack cocaine problem (Seamon F) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 11-9 (15 ref)

When grandmothers take care of grandchildren (Carlson G) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 206-7 (9 ref)

Mrs. Marino's granddaughter... a critical care nurse (Browning C) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 90

GRANTS

see also PROPOSAL WRITING; RESEARCH SUPPORT

Writing the grant proposal (Frels L) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 32-5 (7 ref)

Invacare and Allen & Hanburys sponsor ARCF endowments (MacIntyre N) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 88

Writing a research grant for AFNR: why your proposal gets rejected (Brink PJ) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 10

Annotated bibliography: grant writing part 1 (Parker J et al) (bibliography) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 63-6, 95

Worth every penny: writing great grant proposals (Swan TH) (tables/charts) EMERGENCY 1993 Jun; 25(6): 36-41 (1 ref)

Meeting the nation's health objectives: Special Project Grants (Lehihan AA) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-85 (3 ref)

Helene Fuld Health Trust awards \$2.1 million for a nursing information exchange PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 16

Sigma Theta Tau International research grants program recipients **REFLECTIONS** 1992 Fall; 18(3): 10-1

CANADA

Bursary Fund for OR nurses sponsored by ORNAC and Johnson & Johnson (Shewchuk M) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(3): 6

GREAT BRITAIN

Protecting the species... nursing development units... King's Fund NDU programme (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 28-9 (1 ref)

Grants and Subsidies, Educational see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

Grants and Subsidies, Research

GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

Before 1993 see under COLONY-STIMULATING FACTORS.

Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]

GRANULOCYTES

Before 1991 see under LEUKOCYTES

Blood component replacement therapy (Coffiand FI et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 543-56 (31 ref)

Granulocytic Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

GRANULOMA

Non-neoplastic.

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of children on interferon therapy (Vitale MK et al) (case study, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 230-4 (10 ref)

GRAPHICS

Data management for surveys (Martin PA) (tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 142-4

Grasp Strength see GRIP STRENGTH

GRATEFUL MED

A microcomputer-based software package providing a user-friendly interface to the MEDLARS system of the National Library of Medicine.

Before 1991 see under COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE.

AIDS and electronic communication news... Grateful Med 6.0 (Makulowich JS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 110-1 (2 bib)

Don't forget GratefulMed when conducting literature searches (Nicoll LH) (commentary, letter) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 521

Coach: applying UMLS Knowledge Sources in an expert searcher environment (Kingsland LC III et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 178-83 (11 ref)

Accessing literature (Nicoll LH) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 7-8, 15 (5 ref)

GRAVES' DISEASE

THERAPY

Intervention in Graves' disease: choosing among imperfect but effective treatment options (Caruso DR et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 117-24, 128-9, 133-4 (31 ref)

GRE

see APTITUDE TESTS

GRIFF

- Physical, psychological, and social responses of an individual to loss. Consider also BEREAVEMENT.
- Laryngectomy: grieving disfigurement and dysfunction (Weber M et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 31-4 (24 ref)
- Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)
- The role of the nurse in advanced practice in bereavement care (Glass BC) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 62-6 (43 ref)
- Communication: the key to crisis prevention in pediatric death (Johnson L et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 23-7 (10 ref)
- Solving the organ donor shortage by meeting the bereaved family's needs (Cerney MS) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 32-6 (8 ref)
- Risk factor profile for bereaved spouses (Steele L) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 387-99 (30 ref)
- Model of family grief assessment and treatment (Lamberti JW et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 55-67 (15 ref)
- Parental grief reactions and marital intimacy following infant death (Lang A et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 233-55 (39 ref)
- 'What do I say?"... delivering the news of a patient's death (Lightfoot S) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 22-3
- Looking after the dying: how can we do better? (Bassett CC) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 24-8 (26 ref)
- When family caregivers grieve for the Alzheimer's patient (Curl A) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 305-7 (8 ref)
- Grieving men: thoughts, feelings, and behaviors following deaths of wives (Brabant S et al) (research) **HOSP J** 1992; 8(4): 33-47 (29 ref)
- The experience of bereavement in caregivers of family members with Alzheimer's disease (Jones PS et al) (research, tables/charts)

 IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 172-6
 (18 ref)
- Purging the emotions: the lack of emotional expression in subfertility and in the care of the dying (Hunt M et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 115-23 (46 ref)
- Tasks of bereavement for burn center staffs (Steeves RH et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 386-97 (36 ref)
- Part nurse, part daughter (Justus C) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 7-8
- Three years later: grief, view of life, and personal crisis after death of a family member (Kallenberg K et al) (research)

 J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 13-9 (30 ref)
- The psychologic effects of sudden infant death syndrome on parents (Carlson JAS) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 77-81 (17 ref)
- Life transitions of parents at the unexpected death of a school-age and older child (Kachoyeanos MK et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 41-9 (36 ref)
- Dysfunctional grieving (Bateman A et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 5-9, 37-8 (8 ref)

- Grieving: facilitating the process for dementia caregivers (Liken MA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 21-6, 30-1 (15 ref)
- Pregnancy after perinatal loss: parental reactions and nursing interventions (Brost L et al) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 457-63 (21 ref)
- Helping infertile couples explore the option of adoption (Sherrod RA) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 465-70 (13 ref)
- A ritual of remembrance... grief suffered by nurses themselves (Hammer M et al) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 310-3
- Mourning: a concern for medical-surgical nurses (Carroll R) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 301-3, 338 (13 ref)
- The loss of a baby... through death or adoption (Howe D) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 25-6 (5 ref)
- Perinatal grief: response to the loss of an infant (Harrigan R et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 25-31 (28 ref)
- The lived experience of grieving the loss of an important other (Pilkington FB) (research, tables/charts) **NURS SCI Q** 1993 Fall; 6(3): 130-9 (32 ref)
- A tale of two Justins (Jordan DM) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 104
- Kaleidoscope of aid for parents whose child died by suicidal and sudden, non-suicidal means (Trolley BC) OMEGA 1993; 27(3): 239-50 (46 ref)
- Paving the way to acceptance: psychological adaptation to death and dying in cancer (Claxton JW) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jan; 8(4): 206, 208, 210-1 (7 ref)
- Loss and grief among family caregivers of relatives with dementia (Collins C et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3/2): 236-53 (18 ref)
- Themes of loss and dying in caring for a family member with AIDS (Brown MA et al) (research) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 179-91 (61 ref)
- Letting grief out of the closet (Lamendola F et al) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 23-5
- After you say goodbye: when someone you love dies of AIDS (Froman PK) CHRONICLE BOOKS 1992 (270 p) [book]
- A comparison of grief responses and physical health changes in Caucasian and African-American women following a third trimester stillbirth (Willis L) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (139 p) UMI Order #PUZ
- Cultural care, cultural health, and grief phenomena related to older Greek Canadian widows within Leininger's theory of culture care (Rosenbaum JN) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118922 (dissertation)
- Death of an infant weighing less than 500 grams at birth: the parental experience (Kavanaugh KL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213137 [dissertation]
- A descriptive study of widows' grief responses, coping processes and social support within Roy's adaptation framework (Robinson JH) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY P.H.D. 1991 (267 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215144 [dissertation]

Factors influencing the grief responses of adult daughters after the death of an elderly parent (Kerr RB) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211160 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

Effectiveness of a hospice community bereavement program (Longman AJ) (research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 165-75 (19 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescent pregnancy loss: a school-based program (Shaefer SJM) J SCH NURS 1992 Apr; 8(2): 6-8, 10, 12-3 (26 ref)
- Aspects of bereavement: 5. Helping 8-16 year olds face loss and grief (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 76-8 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Beware a child suffers... loss of a brother or sister (Panchal JA) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 38-42 (11 ref 6 bib)
- Aspects of bereavement: 5. Helping 8-16 year olds face loss and grief (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 76-8 (3 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Mood disorders and bereavement in late life (Zisook S et al) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 568-73 (49 ref)

Grievances, Employee see EMPLOYEE GRIEVANCES

GRIP STRENGTH

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The functional significance of the fifth metacarpus and hypothenar in two useful grips of the hand (Bendz P) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 210-3 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

- Rebox: an adjunct in physical medicine? (Johannsen F et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 438-40 (17 ref)
- Measurement of grip strength: validity and reliability of the sphygmomanometer and Jamar grip dynamometer (Hamilton GF et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 215-9 (12 ref)
- Variations in grasping and throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 25-41 (33 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

A comparison of the grip strength of children with myelomeningocele to that of children without disability (Latcha CM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 498-503 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Grip strength of children aged 3 to 7 years using a modified sphygmomanometer: comparison of typical children and children with rheumatic disorders (Dunn W) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 421-8 (9 ref)
- A comparison of the grip strength of children with myelomeningocele to that of children without disability (Latcha CM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 498-503 (22 ref)

GRIP STRENGTH

- Successful voluntary grasp and release using the Cookie Crusher myoelectric hand in 2year-olds (Meredith JM et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 825-9 (17 ref)
- Longitudinal hand grip and pinch strength recovery in the child with burns (Roberts L et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 99-101 (4 ref)

EVALUATION-IN OLD AGE

Analysis of factors which can affect the preferences of older individuals for hand pruners (Pitt-Nairn EJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 77-90 (13 ref)

GROIN

INJURIES

- Ultrasonography of chronic tendon injuries in the groin (Kalebo P et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 634-9 (32 ref)
- Tenotomy of the adductor longus tendon in the treatment of chronic groin pain in athletes (Akermark C et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 640-3 (5 ref)

Grommet Insertion see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

Groshong Catheters
see CATHETERS, VASCULAR

GROUNDED THEORY

- A qualitative method developed by Glaser and Strauss to unite theory construction and data analysis. Used as a print heading for material about grounded theory. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this qualitative method.
- Before 1988 see under THEORY.
- Method slurring: the grounded theory/ phenomenology example (Baker C et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1355-60 (39 ref)
- Common pitfalls in published grounded theory research (Becker PH) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 254-60 (7 ref)
- The actualized caring moment: a grounded theory of caring in nursing practice (Euswas P) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 309-26 (26 ref) (pamphlet chapter)
- Group Health Organizations, Prepaid see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

GROUP PRACTICE

Implementation of COSTAR in an academic group practice of general pediatrics (Chessare JB et al) MD COMPUT 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 23-7 (13 ref)

GROUP PROCESSES

- Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: structure, leader attributes, and countertransference part 1 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 64-9 (41 ref)
- Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: therapeutic strategies, recurrent themes, interventions, and outcomes part 2 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 70-5 (12 ref)

- The concept of elastic boundaries applied to group therapy with veterans over 80 years old (Kimmel LH) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 91-8 (20 ref)
- Group functioning of a collaborative family research team (Johnson SK et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 184-91 (52 ref)
- Let's talk! Fifty topics guaranteed to get discussion started... group socialization sessions (Berliner H) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 21-2
- Health visiting on a playbus: a community approach (Edwards R et al) HEALTH VISIT 1992 May; 65(5): 169-70
- Communication functional skills group: an integrated group therapy approach to head injury rehabilitation (Dikengli A et al) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 28-31 (8 ref)
- An interdisciplinary group treatment for the severely brain-injured patient: participation by four disciplines (Dikengil A et al) (tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-4 (13 ref)
- Facilitating effective healthcare policy formulation (Valentine JA) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 34-8 (9 ref)
- Consensus testing: a cooperative teaching strategy (Gaskins S et al) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 421-2 (9 ref)
- Teaching leadership/followership to RN-to-MSN students (Campbell JM et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 138-41 (5 ref)
- The 10 O'Clock Group: a vehicle for empowerment (Wall-Haas CL et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): OR/ Ambulatory Surg Ed: 80D, 80F, 80H (4 ref 3 bib)
- Interpretation of group behavior (Jensen DB) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 49-50, 52-4 (6 ref 1 bib)
- How to... use small group work effectively (Downie C et al) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): Nurse Educ: 41
- Speaking up... patients' forum (Clarke M) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 42-4 (4 ref)
- The use of group process in developing articulation models (Mueller A et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-32 (3 ref)
- Group education for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Taal E et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 177-87 (31 ref)
- The missing voice in interdisciplinary communication (McClelland M et al) (case study) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 74-90 (28 ref)
- Social work with multi-family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings (Schwartzben SH) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 23-38 (12 ref)
- When one group member "knows it all" (Davidhizar R et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 55-6
- Factors influencing the team work. An analysis of working teams in health care (Sihvonen M) (review) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 21-5 (49 ref)
- Why we resist organisational change (Coghlan D) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Aug; 21(4): 6-7 (8 ref)
- Module III.1: group modalities in the care of clients with drug and alcohol problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Wolf MS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLI PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 1-44 (14 ref 32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Group Therapy see PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

GROWTH

- see also CHILD DEVELOPMENT; HUMAN DEVELOPMENT
- Growth and sexual development (Rudlin CR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 25-35 (3 bib)
- Caring for the child with Down syndrome (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 20-4, 26-30, 32-4 (57 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Growth and maturation of boys active in sports: longitudinal observations from the Wroclaw Growth Study (Malina RM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 68-77 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- How does your baby grow? (Salmon DK)
 PARENTS 1992 Nov; 67(11): 172-3, 176,
 178+
- Does prolonged breast-feeding impair child growth? A critical review (Grummer-Strawn LM) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 766-71 (37 ref)
- Growing pains (Atar D et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 67-9, 90-2 (16 ref)

GROWTH DISORDERS

see also BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The school nurse's role: early detection of growth disorders (Parker SH) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 30-2, 34, 36-8+ (14 ref 4 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Evaluating growth hormone treatment (Wardhaugh B) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 33-6 (2 ref 4 bib)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluating growth hormone treatment (Wardhaugh B) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 33-6 (2 ref 4 bib)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- The school nurse's role: early detection of growth disorders (Parker SH) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts) J SCH NURS 1992 Oct; 8(3): 30-2, 34, 36-8+ (14 ref 4 bib)
- Growth Hormone, Pituitary see SOMATOTROPIN
- Growth Retardation, Intrauterine see FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION

GROWTH SUBSTANCES

- Signal molecules that are involved in the control of cell growth and differentiation.
- Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS.
- Commentary on The effect of growth hormone supplementation on in vitro fertilization outcome: a prospective randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study [original article by Younis J et al appears in FERTIL STERIL 1992;58(3):575-80] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 20-1

- A dose of nature... growth factors (Winter R) HEALTH 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 39-41
- Growth mechanisms and cancer progression (Nicolson GL) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 43-53 (11 bib)

METABOLISM

Hormonal ergogenic aids (Rogol AD) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 128-40 (53 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant growth factors and the neutropenic patient (Kelsey S) (editorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 5-6 (7 ref)

GUARDIANSHIP. LEGAL

- A comparative study: guardianship petitions for adults and elder adults (Weiler K et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 15-25 (21 ref)
- Beyond advance directives health care surrogate laws (Menikoff JA et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Oct 15; 327(16): 1165-9 (28 ref)

CANADA

Guardianship legislation (Cutshall P) (editorial) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 5

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Who's in charge? Guardianships and children (Weiler K et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 232-5 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

A comparative study: guardianship petitions for adults and elder adults (Weiler K et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 15-25 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IOWA

Who's in charge? Guardianships and children (Weiler K et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 232-5 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Guardianship: protection versus peril (Stevenson C et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 10-3 (9 ref)

GUEST RELATIONS

Before 1988 see under CONSUMER SATISFACTION; PUBLIC RELATIONS.

Magic moments... transaction between a service provider and a customer (Ollier C) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 64-71

Service excellence: unit-based service objectives in CQI (Kleeb TE) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 70-2 (2 ref)

An investigation of determinants that influence consumer satisfaction with inpatient health care encounters (Handelsman SF) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125955 [dissertation]

GUIAC

Before 1988 see under INDICATORS AND REAGENTS.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Admission stool guaiac: should it be routine? EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 109-10

Guidance see COUNSELING Guidance, Anticipatory see ANTICIPATORY GUIDANCE

GUIDED IMAGERY

- Before 1987 see under IMAGINATION; RELAXATION TECHNIQUES; THERAPEUTICS.
- Mind-body connection: enhancing healing through imagery (Minarik PA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 169 (4 ref)
- Imagery: a strategic intervention to empower clients. Review of research literature pert 1 (Stephens R) (pictorial, review) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 170-4 (26 ref)
- The effects of imagery abilities and mental rehearsal on learning a nursing skill (Bucher L) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 318-24 (42 ref)
- A picture-perfect birth... guided imagery interrupts the pain/anxiety cycle (Cassidy J) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 45-7 (3 ref)
- The effects of mental imagery on emotions, immune function and cancer outcome (Post-White JE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205462 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

Cognitive nursing interventions with long-term care residents: effects on neurocognitive dimensions (Abraham IL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 356-65 (14 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Home esophageal self-dilatation in children (Sherkin-Langer F et al) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 5-8 (17 ref)
- Mrs. Nelson's cabin (Duprey S) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 104
- The influence of guided imagery on chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting (Troesch LM et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1179-85 (20 ref)
- Guillain-Barre Syndrome see POLYRADICULONEURITIS

Gum Diseases see GINGIVAL DISEASES

Gums see GINGIVA

Guns see FIREARMS

Gunshot Wounds see WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

GVHD see GRAFT VERSUS HOST DISEASE

GYMNASTICS

Before 1993 see under SPORTS.

- Women's gymnastics injuries: a 5-year study (Sands WA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 271-6 (28 ref)
- Women's intercollegiate gymnastics: injury patterns and "permanent" medical disability (Wadley GH et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 314-20 (27 ref)
- Refracture of radius and ulna in a female gymnast (Victor J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 753-4 (5 ref)

GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

- Injuries and special concerns in female gymnasts (Nattiv A et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 66-7, 70, 73-4+ (31 ref)
- Injuries in young female elite gymnasts (Homer S et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Nov; 78(11): 804-8 (16 ref)

GYNECOLOGIC CARE

- Obstetric-gynecologic care and survivors of childhood sexual abuse (Chalfen ME) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 191-5 (11 ref)
- When the patient is also a lesbian (Lynch MA) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 196-202 (12 ref)
- Gynecologic issues of women with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Jay N) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 258-64
- A formalized approach to obstetric-gynecologic triage (Reid-McKee N) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 19-27 (8 ref)
- The vagina as an ecologic system: current understanding and clinical applications (Overman BA) (review) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 146-51 (32 ref)
- Provision of gynecologic care at outpatient medical facilities serving HIV-infected persons (Farizo KM et al) (research, tables/ charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 193-6 (12 ref)
- Obstetrics and gynecology (Huggins GR et al) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 234-6 (16 ref)
- Women with spinal cord injuries require sensitive reproductive care (Bertosa H et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 254-7 (14 ref)
- Social change and women's reproductive health care (Stotland NL) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 4-11 (20 ref)
- Obstetrics and gynecology for medical students (Beckmann CRB et al) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1992 (472 p) [book]
- Gynecologic Diseases see GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

- The three Ps of HIV management: Paps, pelvic exams, polcoscopies AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 139-40 (1 ref)
- Women's health: men's work (Altucher B) HEALTH 1990 Jan; 22(1): 60-1, 82-3
- Provision of gynecologic care at outpatient medical facilities serving HIV-infected persons (Farizo KM et al) (research, tables/ charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 193-6 (12 ref)
- Reducing distress associated with pelvic examinations: a replication (Williams JG et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 107-15 (10 ref)
- The relationship of obesity to the frequency of pelvic examinations: do physician and patient attitudes make a difference? (Adams CH et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 45-57 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physical and behavioral signs of sexual abuse in infants and toddlers (Frasier LD et al) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 1-12 (23 ref)

GYNECOLOGIC EXAMINATION

IN OLD AGE

Making the case for pap and pelvic exams (Baraldi CA et al) (pictorial) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 228-30 (5 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Documenting sexual abuse of a child (Irons TG) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30: 25(6): 56-61, 65-6, 72+ (6 bib)

Gynecologic Neoplasms see GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

GYNECOLOGIC NURSING

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: clinical update and implications for nursing practice (Tamiyn-Leaman K et al) (pictorial, teaching materials) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1992 Nov; 2(4): 137-9, 131 (22 ref)

The expanded role of the nurse in operative laparoscopy (Winer WK) GA NURS 1992 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 7

Nursing diagnosis and obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal nursing: breastfeeding as an example (Henrikson M et al) (care plan, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 446-56 (15 ref)

Gynecologic Surgery see SURGERY, GYNECOLOGIC

HABITS

Do not use for 'drug habit' (=SUBSTANCE ABUSE or SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE) or for 'smoking habit' (=SMOKING).

EVALUATION

A follow-up study on the effects of training on the fitness and habitual activity patterns of 60- to 70-year-old women (Hamdorf PA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 473-7 (34 ref)

HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Before 1988 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS.

see also HIB VACCINE

DRUG THERAPY

Influenza pneumonia (Cunha BA) (case study) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 169-70

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immunization: a 1991 update part 2 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 18-20, 22-5 (22 ref)

Meningitis: the new immunisation campaign (Brown P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 245-7 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT BRITAIN

Primary prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hodgson S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(8): 264-5 (12 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae among mechanically ventilated patients: incidence, outcome, and risk factors (Rello J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1562-5 (39 ref)

Haemophilus Influenza Vaccine see HIB VACCINE

Hair Balls see BEZOARS

HAIR DISEASES

Pseudofolliculitis barbae: not always benign (Gross ML et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 143, 147

Hair Loss see ALOPECIA

HAIR PREPARATIONS

Before 1988 see under COSMETICS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hair dye use and multiple myeloma in White men (Brown LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1673-4 (10 ref)

HAIR REMOVAL

Includes shaving, clipping, and chemical methods of hair removal. For hair removal in preparation of surgery, coordinate with SKIN PREPARATION, SURGICAL.

Before 1992 see under COSMETIC TECHNIQUES; HAIR; SKIN PREPARATION, SURGICAL.

Pre-operative shaving in gynaecology (Viney C et al) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 25-7 (15 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Technical considerations in the use of external condom catheter systems (deHoll JD Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 664-72 (15 ref)

METHODS

Answering patients' skin care questions (Adams RM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 133-8, 140, 143-5+ (18 ref)

Halcion see TRIAZOLAM

HALFWAY HOUSES

Specialized residences for persons who do not require full hospitalization, and are not well enough to function completely within the community without professional supervision, protection, and support.

NIMBY: not in my backyard (Krauss JB) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 341-2

Transitional housing for veterans with a psychiatric diagnosis (Huffman RW) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 11-4, 30-1 (2 ref)

Living and learning in supported housing (Lewis S et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 36-8 (12 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

No room for change... community homes (Thomas A) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 34-6 (6 ref)

HALITOSIS

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Brushing up on your breath (Smart J) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Summer; 9(2): 4-5

HALLUCINATIONS

Subjectively experienced sensation in the absence of an actual appropriate stimulus, but which is regarded by the individual as real.

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Decreasing hallucinations in residents with Parkinson's disease (Sprinzeles LL) PROVIDER 1993 Feb; 19(2): 41

HALLUCINOGENS

Consider also HALLUCINATIONS /chemically induced.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Module II.4: nursing care in acute intoxication. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 347-408 (66 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

HAND

Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading HAND INJURIES.

Hand function evaluation: a factor analysis study (Jarus T et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 439-43 (13 ref)

Content validity of the In-Hand Manipulation Test (Exner CE) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 505-13 (23 ref)

Hand strengthening with a computer for purposeful activity (King TI II) (pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 635-7 (10 ref)

Successful voluntary grasp and release using the Cookie Crusher myoelectric hand in 2year-olds (Meredith JM et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 825-9 (17 ref)

Mirror movements in the alien hand syndrome (Gottlieb D et al) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 297-300 (40 ref)

Ulnar palmar cutaneous nerve and hypothenar sensory conduction studies (Stowell ED et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 842-6 (8 ref)

Osteoarthritis of the hand and wrist in the post poliomyelitis population (Werner RA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1069-72 (19 ref)

Performance comparison among children fitted with mycelectric and body-powered hands (Edelstein JE et al) (research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 376-80 (7 ref)

Assessment of hand function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Wagner MB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 801-4 (14 ref)

Torque strength measurements: an examination of interchangeability of results in two evaluation devices (Innes E et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Sep; 40(3): 103-11 (34 ref)

How recovery helped me to recover: experiences of hyperhydrosis (Sumner J) (anecdote) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 17-9

Release of the first web space with "goalpost" procedure in pediatric burns (Housinger TA et al) (pictorial) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 353-5

Hands and feet that blister and peel: dyshidrosis (Brady M) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 37-8 (3 ref)

- The phenomenon of hand holding as a coping strategy in adolescents experiencing treatment-related pain (Weekes DP et al) (research) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan: 10(1): 19-25 (25 ref)
- Arteriovenous malformation of the hand: a case study (Banet GA et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, proceedings, tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 6-12 (30 ref)
- Examination gloves as barriers to hand contamination in clinical practice (Olsen RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 350-3 (23 ref)
- A myoelectrically controlled wrist-hand orthosis for brachial plexus injury: a case study (Slack M et al) (case study, pictorial) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 171-4 (18 ref)
- Myoelectric partial-hand prosthesis (Putzi R) (pictorial) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 103-8
- The SMART Wrist-Hand Orthosis (WHO) for quadriplegic patients (Makaran JE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 73-6 (9 ref)
- An instrumentation approach for assessing the effects of a hand positioning device on reaching motion of children with cerebral palsy (Reid DT) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 278-95 (18 ef)
- Comparison of in-hand manipulation skills in children with and without fine motor delays (Case-Smith J) (research, tables/charts)

 OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Spring; 13(2): 87-100 (30 ref)
- Changes in overhand throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 50-67 (31 ref)
- Variations in grasping and throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR EXERC** SCI 1993 Feb; 5(1): 25-41 (33 ref)
- Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: upper extremity... including commentary by Cech DJ and McEwen IR with author response part 2 (Carmick J) (case study, commentary, pictorial, response) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 514-27 (29 ref)
- The use of semi-permeable membrane bags as hand burn dressings (Gairns CE et al) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 351-2 (5 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Hand dexterity in hospital personnel with multiple needlestick injuries (Casanova JE et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 473-5 (8 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The functional significance of the fifth metacarpus and hypothenar in two useful grips of the hand (Bendz P) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 210-3 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presentations of common hand injuries and diseases: overuse syndromes and acquired diseases part 2 (Hayden RJ) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 569-75 (19 ref)

HAND DEFORMITIES

Before 1988 see under HAND /abnormalities.

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Upper limb deficiencies in infants and young children (Gover AM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 58-72 (24 ref)

SURGERY

- Plastic surgeon's notebook 3: thumbs (Moss ALH) (pictorial) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 223
- Plastic surgeon's notebook 4: microsurgery (Moss ALH) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 260

HAND INJURIES

Common hand and wrist injuries in basketball players (Wilson RL et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 265-91 (84 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Triage of hand injuries (Hayden JW) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 91-2, 95-9, 101-2+ (4 bib)
- Work-related chronic injuries of the forearm and hand: their specific diagnosis and management (Ranney D) (tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 871-80 (40 ref)
- Presentations of common hand injuries and diseases: overuse syndromes and acquired diseases part 2 (Hayden RJ) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 569-75 (19 ref)
- Testing for hand dysfunction (Korber KE) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 790-4 (6 ref)
- Hand assessment (Martin LI et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 89-94, 106-7 (38 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Injury by injection EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 179-80, 183, 186
- Purple glove syndrome: a complication of intravenous phenytoin (Hanna DR) (pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 340-5 (16 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Concepts in hand rehabilitation (Stanley BG et al) F A DAVIS 1992 (582 p) [book]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychological adjustment to hand injuries: nursing management (Grunert BK et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 72-6, 86-9 (9 ref 3 bib)

REHABILITATION

- Rehabilitation after a letter-bomb attack causing bilateral hand loss and other injuries: case report (Jones LE et al) (case study) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 152-5 (9 ref)
- Rehabilitation following traumatic hand injury: hand therapists' perspective. Acute phase of hand rehabilitation. Later phase of hand rehabilitation part 1/2 (Clemens S et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SUR NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 129-39, 145-7 (47 ref)
- Concepts in hand rehabilitation (Stanley BG et al) F A DAVIS 1992 (582 p) [book]

SURGERY

Coverage of hand injuries (Rockwell WB et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 411-24 (62 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A right to be heard... prepare children psychologically for surgery (Stacey S) (anecdote, case study) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 758

THERAPY

- Work-related chronic injuries of the forearm and hand: their specific diagnosis and management (Ranney D) (tables/charts) ERGONOMIC\$ 1993 Aug; 36(8): 871-80 (40 ref)
- Presentations of common hand injuries and diseases: overuse syndromes and acquired diseases part 2 (Hayden RJ) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 569-75 (19 ref)
- Rehabilitation following traumatic hand injury: hand therapists' perspective. Acute phase of hand rehabilitation... later phase of hand rehabilitation part 1/2 (Clemens S et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 129-39, 145-7 (47 ref)
- Application of hand dressings (Walters PM) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Fall; 13(3): 140-7 (9 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A comparison of full-thickness versus splitthickness autografts for the coverage of deep palm burns in the very young pediatric patient (Schwanholt C et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REMABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 29-33 (11 ref)
- Hand-Shoulder Syndrome see REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY

HANDICAPPED

- Restricted to physically handicapped; prefer specifics (BLINDNESS, etc); mentally handicapped=MENTAL. RETARDATION; emotionally handicapped=MENTAL DISORDERS. Use CHILD, HANDICAPPED instead of /in infancy and childhood when pertinent.
- see also ATTITUDE TO DISABILITY; EDUCATION, SPECIAL; EMPLOYMENT OF HANDICAPPED; FEEDING OF HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION; SELF-HELP DEVICES
- The quality of life in the year before death (Lentzner HR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1093-8 (17 ref)
- Predicting life satisfaction among adults with physical disabilities (Kinney WB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 863-9 (37 ref)
- Rehabilitation status in multiple handicap (Mattison PG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 926-9 (10 ref)
- Perinatal education for women with physical disabilities (Rogers JG) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN IESUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 141-6 (3 ref)
- Michel Foucault's historical perspective on normality and restrictive environments (Law M) (editorial) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Summer; 5(4): 193-203 (23 ref)
- Claiming disability benefits (Knight E) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 323
- Survey of rehabilitation professionals. Re: driving reevaluation policy for the impaired driver (England A) (questionnaire) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 40-2

HANDICAPPED

- Functional electrical stimulation, a two-year study (Petrofsky JS) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 29-34 (17 ref)
- Supporting providers of in-home care: the needs of families with relatives who are disabled (Arnold M et al) (research, tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 55-9 (13 ref)
- Policy and program issues in providing personal assistance services (Kennedy J) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 17-23 (39 ref)
- Point of view: primary care issues for women with severe physical disabilities (Nosek MA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 245-8 (g ref)
- A program to assist sensory-impaired patients (VanCura BJ et al) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 131-5 (1 ref)
- Using hydrotherapy: maximising benefits... learning disabilities (Boulter P) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 25-7 (4 bib)
- Who needs rehabilitating? Towards a multifactorial view of disability and its management (McKenzie DM) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 6-8 (6 ref)
- The business of dissociating pain and disabilities (Haig AJ) (tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 1-9 (8 ref)
- Disability prevention and management (Lacerte M) (case study, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 11-25 (41 ref)
- Getting into the game: new opportunities for athletes with disabilities (Hamel R) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 121-2, 124, 126-9 (3 ref)
- Experiences of physiotherapists with physical disabilities (O'Hare C et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 374-8 (23 ref)
- Physiotherapy management of a disabled woman with multiple sclerosis (Hamer A et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 531-3
- A prototype seating harness for people with a severe learning disability and physical handicap: an evaluation of effectiveness (Rennie J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 740-4 (17 ref)
- Learning disability or mental handicap? (McGinnis B) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Mar; 2(3): 66, 68
- Social work: disabled people and disabling environments (Oliver M) JESSICA KINGSLEY PUBL 1991 (203 p) [book]

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Review of the World Health Organization's report on disability prevention and rehabilitation (Frye BA) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 43-4 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Functional assessment scales: a study of persons after stroke (Granger CV et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 133-8 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Impaired mind vs. impaired body (Shook EJ et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 185-7 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Development of a disability team in general practice (Ward CD et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 157-62 (23 ref)

- A therapeutic approach to physical disability (Condie E) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1991 Feb; 77(2): 72-7 (9 ref)
- Assessing people with a disability for sport: the profile system (Meaden CA) (forms, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 360-6 (15 ref 6 bib)
- Setting an example to improve quality of life: care in the community for people with physical disabilities (Sahai ICM) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 62-4 (3 ref 1 bib)

HISTORY-CANADA

A history of independent living in Canada (Boschen KA et al) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Winter; 6(2): 79-88 (39 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Adaptive device use by older adults with mixed disabilities (Gittin LN et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb: 74(2): 149-52 (36 ref)
- Long term care arrangements for elderly persons with disabilities: private and public roles (Spillman BC et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 5-34 (18 ref)
- The cost of disability in older women and opportunities for prevention (Leveille SG et al) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1992 Spring; 1(1): 53-61 (20 ref)
- The messages of touch in nursing homes (Pepler CJ) (research, tables/charts)
 PERSPECTIVES 1991 Spring; 15(1): 14-9 (11 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy and disability (Wasser AM et al) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 328-37 (15 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Understanding the Americans with Disabilities Act (Mirone JA) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Apr; 4(5): 36-8
- Laws affect treatment of HIV patients (Ziemba TM) NATL MED LEG J 1993; 4(2): 3 (3 ref)
- Surviving the ADA: environmental modification... Americans with Disabilities Act (Rauma P) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 28-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Paths to receiving premiums (Lakhani B) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 414-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Can handicapped nurses "write their own ticket"? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Sep; 33(4): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Recommended guidelines for admission of candidates with disabilities to medical school: developed by the Association of Academic Physiatrists AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb: 72(1): 45-7
- The impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Miller L et al) (tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Fall; 47(3): 63-70
- Accommodating the ADA... Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (Smith P) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 70-7, 90-2 (6 ref)
- A gerontological nursing issue: the aged developmentally disabled/mentally retarded (Newbern VB et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 70-7 (41 ref)

- The Americans With Disabilities Act and the home healthcare nurse with a contagious disease (Brent NJ) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 11-2 (12 ref)
- The legal impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) on health information managers (Bryant LE Jr.) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 67-8
- The Americans with Disabilities Act: new challenges for the health professions (Smith QW et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 149-59 (9 ref)
- The Americans with Disabilities Act: implications for health care providers and facilities (Borden S et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 587-90 (4 ref)
- Americans with Disabilities Act (Walk EE et al)
 J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb;
 14(1): 92-8 (16 ref)
- Practical guidelines to Americans with Disabilities Act compliance (Mitchell PD) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 45-51 (12 ref)
- The Americans with Disabilities Act Title I: employment (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 15-6 (7 ref)
- New opportunities for Americans with disabilities (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 414-6 (3 ref)
- Employer agreement with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990: implications for rehabilitation counseling (Satcher J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)
 J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 13-7 (35 ref)
- Reaction to disability through organization policy: early return to work policy (Shoemaker RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 18-24 (29 ref)
- The interaction of legislation, public attitudes, and access to opportunities for persons with disabilities (Kilbury RF et al) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 6-9 (24 ref)
- Demand-side job development: a model for the 1990s (Gilbride DD et al) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 34-9 (35 ref)
- What managers should know about the ADA... Americans With Disabilities Act (Horty J) OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 21-3
- The American Disabilities Act: a guide to implementing in the plastic surgical setting (Anderson LG) (tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 109-14, 116 (4 ref)
- ADA Q & A... Americans with Disabilities Act (Mirone JA) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 39-40
- A practical application of the ADA: one PT manager's story... Americans with Disabilities Act (Osborne K) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 54-7 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- From dependency to self-advocacy: redefining disability (Schlaff C) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 943-8 (22 ref)
- New opportunities for Americans with disabilities (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 414-6 (3 ref)
- "Attitudes don't just hang in the air..." Disabled people's perceptions of physiotherapists (Johnson R) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Sep; 79(9): 619-27 (33 ref)
- Healing a generation (Woods EN) (interview) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 34-6, 38-40
- When it's the physical therapist who has the disability (Woods EN) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 42-7

- Shifting the paradigm of disability (Roush SE) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 48-52
- What stories will we tell?... disabled people's full and rewarding participation in our society (Habel M) (editorial) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 304
- The state of nursing science: coping with disability (Lyon BL) (review) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 25-31 (38 ref)
- The arduous road to recovery (Klemz S et al) (case study) SCI NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 117-21 (2 ref)
- Self, identity and the naming question: reflections on the language of disability (Zola IK) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 167-73 (88 ref)
- The social construct of suffering (Zola IK)
 IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human
 suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992
 #15-2461: 11-23 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Self-evaluation and self-concept of adolescents with physical disabilities (King GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 132-40 (38 ref)
- Developmental competence in adolescents with an acquired disability (Sawin KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 41-50 (34 ref)
- Towards an understanding of families with physically disabled adolescents (Nelson M et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 1-25 (32 ref)
- Handicapped Child see CHILD, HANDICAPPED

HANDICRAFTS

The therapeutic use of clay (Brock M) (case study) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jan; 54(1): 13-5 (6 bib)

HANDWASHING

- Efficacy of handwashing and skin disinfection (Ayliffe GAJ) (review) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 542-6, 603 (26 ref 28 bib)
- Hand disinfection easier said than done EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 117
- Hand-washing behavior versus hand-washing guidelines in the ICU (Turner J) (review)
 HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 275-7 (20 ref)
- EKC outbreaks in ophthalmology clinics underscore IC needs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 9-10 (1 ref)
- HBV outbreak linked to poor aseptic technique HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 10
- Handwashing MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 11(6): 4
- Hygienic hand decontamination (Gould D) (review) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 33-6 (42 ref)
- Handwashing practices (Heenan A) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): J Infect Control Nurs: 70

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Handwashing makes a difference (Monsma M et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 109-11 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Handwashing practices among occupational therapy personnel (Marcil WM) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 523-8 (42 ref)

METHODS

Wash hands, disinfect hands, or don't touch? Which, when, and why? (Perceval A) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 273-5 (18 ref)

HANDWRITING

- The influence of ergonomic factors and perceptual-motor abilities on handwriting performance (Tseng MH et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 919-26 (64 ref)
- Facilitation of handwriting in a case of dystonic writer's cramp: a kinesiological EMG study (Arroyo JF et al) (case study) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 31-8 (18 ref)
- Hansen's Disease see LEPROSY

HAPPINESS

Includes joy.

EVALUATION

The impact of the first child on marital happiness (Dalgas-Pelish PL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 437-41 (14 ref)

HARDINESS

- Personality characteristics associated with resistance to the negative effect of stressors.
- Before 1990 see under PERSONALITY.
- Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus (Nicholas PK et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 132-5 (21 ref)
- A prospective study of women's health: the effects of stress, hardiness, locus of control, Type A behavior, and physiological reactivity (Lawler KA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 27-41 (31 ref)
- Factors related to the quality of life of Chinese caregivers (Liu H) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (170 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132115 [dissertation]
- The interrelationship of stressors, hardiness personality and social support on the severity of manifestations of stress symptoms among high-income men (Acosta SY) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121307 [dissertation]
- Job burnout among critical care nurses (Stechmiller JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PH.D. 1990 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121669 [dissertation]
- Assessment of rural family hardiness: a foundation for intervention (Dunkin JW et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 247-55) [book chapter]
- The relationship of health value and hardiness to health-promoting behavior in nurses (Rummel CB) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124582 [dissertation]
- The relationships among psychological hardiness, faculty practice involvement, and perception of role stress of nurse educators (Lambert CE Jr.) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (232 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124554 (dissertation)

- The relationships of spiritual well-being, selected demographic variables, spiritual variables, health indicators, and AIDS related activities to hardiness in persons who were HIV positive or were diagnosed with ARC or AIDS (Carson VB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (237 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121324 [dissertation]
- Well-being of elderly women: rural-urban differences (Gale BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1990 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125239 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Hardiness, stress, and burnout among intensive care nurses (Wright TF et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 376-81 (30 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Hardiness, self-care practices, and perceived health status in the elderly (Nicholas PK) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1989 (117 p) UMI Order #PUZ9120027 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

- Hardiness and depression in the institutionalized elderly (Cataldo JK) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 89-91 (15 ref)
- Hardiness, self-care practices and perceived health status in older adults (Nicholas PK) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1085-94 (59 ref)
- Harelip see CLEFT LIP

Hashish see CANNABIS

HAY FEVER

- Hay fever, cold, or sinusitis? JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 May;
- A diagnostic dilemma: distinguishing between colds, flu, and allergies... the National Nurse Practitioner Symposium 13th Annual Scientific and Clinical Sessions (Creticos PS) (proceedings) NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): S1-9 (39 ref)
- Understanding is the means to control: management and treatment of seasonal rhinitis (Brydon MJ) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 662-6 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic rhinitis: a disease for all seasons (Welch MJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 553-60 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Allergic rhinitis: a disease for all seasons (Welch MJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 553-60 (20 ref)
- Hayfever: controlling the seasonal onslaught (Small P) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Apr; 16(4): 328-9, 332-4 (5 bib)
- Treatment considerations for allergic rhinitis (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 6-8 (11 ref)
- Nurse's guide to O.T.C. allergy products NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 67-72

ETIOLOGY

Hayfever: controlling the seasonal onslaught (Small P) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1993 Apr; 16(4): 328-9, 332-4 (5 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Understanding is the means to control: management and treatment of seasonal rhinitis (Brydon MJ) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 682-6 (7 ref)
- The sneezin' season... hay fever UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Sep; 9(12): 2-3

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

- Substances which, upon release into the atmosphere, water or soil, or which, in direct contact with the skin, eyes or mucous membranes, or as additives to food, cause health risks through absorption, inhalation, or ingestion. Includes safe handling, transportation, and storage of these substances. For radioactive wastes, use RADIOACTIVE POLLUTION.
- OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 1 (Barlow R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 562-7, 605-7 (3 ref)
- OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 2 (Barlow R et al) (standards, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 8-15 (4 ref)
- Knowledge of occupational hazards in photography: a pilot study (Marlenga B et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 175-9 (22 ref)
- Tribes address environmental contamination at federal facilities HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 1-2
- ATSDR responds to Native American environmental health concerns HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 3-5
- Dying for art HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Aug; 3(3): 11-3
- Hospitals urged to minimize toxic chemicals (questionnaire) HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(3): 29-34 (1 ref)
- Hospitals work through Superfund citations (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 14-6
- "The Princess and the Chemo Spill" a policy magically turned into a fairy tale (Wright D) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 37-8
- Chemical hazards and public confidence (Watterson A) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864): 131-2 (6 ref)
- Laboratory waste disposal (Baer DM) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 14-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Knowledge of occupational hazards in photography: a pilot study (Marlenga B et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 175-9 (22 ref)

EDUCATION

Mandatory education: a successful, creative approach... the Terminator would visit each department and quiz employees at random (Austin L et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 200-1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Knowledge of occupational hazards in photography: a pilot study (Marlenga B et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 175-9 (22 ref)

STANDARDS

Work test on glutaraldehyde (Pennell D) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 29-31 (19 ref) HCFA (U.S.)

see UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE
FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

HEAD

- Soft parts=FACE, bony parts=SKULL. Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading HEAD INJURIES.
- Torticollis: a head and neck immobilizer (Kerrick RC et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 79-80
- Reliability of measuring forward head posture in a clinical setting (Garrett TR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 155-60 (25 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Three-dimensional head axis of rotation during tracking movements: a tool for assessing neck neuromechanical function (Winters JM et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1178-85 (38 ref)

SURGERY

Site-specific pain control IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 27-35 [pamphlet chapter]

HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

NURSIN

Implementing case management for a head and neck unit (Hudak M) (forms) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Spring; 11(2): 16-20 (5 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Chemoprevention strategies in lung carcinogenesis (Lippman SM et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: 15S-95 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- What do cancer patients' spouses know about the patients? (Chaitchik S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 353-62 (57 ref)
- Factors associated with rehabilitation in head and neck cancer (Baker CA) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 395-400 (23 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of time, dose and fraction size on therapeutic outcome (Schildt LL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RADIAT THERAPIST 1993 Jan; 1(1): 230-5 (8 ref)

REHABILITATION

Factors associated with rehabilitation in head and neck cancer (Baker CA) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 395-400 (23 ref)

SURGERY

Nursing management of patients following combined free flap mandible reconstruction (Maksud DP) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 95-107 (8 ref 5 bib)

THERAPY

- MRI, ILP combine for new noninvasive technique LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 113-4
- Self-regulation, symptoms, and eating during cancer treatment... this article was supported by grant number 1-F31-CA09252-01 from the National Cancer Institute (Wilson PR) (research, tables/charts) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 20-1 (8 ref)

Head Flattening see CRANIAL MOLDING

HEAD INJURIES

- Consider also BRAIN INJURIES for specific internal injuries.
- Sports medicine. Spine and head injuries part 4 (Akau CK et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: \$443-6 (19 rel 6 bib)
- Home injuries to children (Hu X et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May-Jun; 84(3): 155-8 (13 ref)
- Commentary on Head and neck injuries in soccer [original article by Tysvaer A appears in SPORTS MED 1992;14(3):200-13] (Golden i J.) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 12
- Methodological issues in the study of mild head injury (Dikmen SS et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 30-7 (27 ref)
- Letter to the editor... a family support network called "HeadWay" (Froehlich H) (letter)
 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 4
- Nutrition in neurological injury (Kearns P) (editorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 211-2 (19 ref)
- Evaluating the effects of a family education intervention (Reeber BJ) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 332-6 (17 ref)
- A management approach to severe head injury (Sheen L) RRT 1991 Dec; 27(4/5): 21-5 (21 ref)
- The relationship between coma-associated scores on the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Glasgow Outcome Scale in pediatric and adult subjects with cranial surgery for head injury (Hofer TC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200177 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

- Self-feeding system for an adult with head injury and severe ataxia (Yuen HK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 444-51 (9 ref)
- Traumatic brain injury and chronic pain: differential types and rates by head injury severity (Uomoto JM et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 61-4 (14 ref)
- Occupational and educational achievements of head injured Vietnam veterans at 15-year follow-up (Kraft JF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 596-601 (27 ref)
- Orthostatic tremor: delayed onset following head trauma (Sanitate SS et al) (case study pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 886-9 (18 ref)
- Posttraumatic seizures (Yablon SA) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 983-1001 (240 ref)
- Promoting continence following head injury (Williams R et al) (case study) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 236-7, 239-40 (6 ref)
- Affective changes following severe head injury as perceived by patients and relatives (McWilliams S) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 246-8 (5 ref)
- Head trauma and osmotic diuretics (Peppers MP) EMERGENCY 1993 May; 25(5): 55-8 (5 ref)
- Effective management of penetrating head injury (Lacqua MJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 30-2, 44, 47+ (11 bib)

- Psychosocial and executive deficits following closed head injury: implications for orbital frontal cortex (Varney NR et al) (pictorial, questionnaire, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 32-44 (22 ref)
- Postconcussive symptoms after uncomplicated mild head injury (Alves W et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 48-59 (29 ref)
- Malingering and malingering-like aspects of mild closed head injury (Ruff RM et al) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 60-73 (48 ref)
- Chronic pain following head injury (Andary MT et al) (review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 141-50 (58 ref)
- Upper airway trauma and obstruction: a review of causes, evaluation, and management (Kovac AL) (response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 351-61 (83 ref)

COMPLICATIONS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Can subdural hematoma result from repeated minor head injury? (Shell D et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 74-8, 79-80, 83-4 (12 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Clinical predictors of post-traumatic seizures in children with head trauma (Lewis RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1114-8 (18 ref)
- Respiratory involvement in pediatric head injury (Easton A) (case study) JEMS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 63, 65-6 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- An imaging approach to the evaluation of head trauma (Meitzer CC) (pictorial, proceedings)

 APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 22-8 (73 ref)
- CT scanning for 'low risk' head injuries EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 111-2
- Effective management of penetrating head injury (Lacqua MJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 30-2, 44, 47+ (11 bib)
- Acute neurologic deficit in a battered woman (Adlakha A et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 95-6, 98 (12 bib)
- Head trauma: perioperative nursing implications (King CA et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 15-23 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Commentary on Head injury in very young children: mechanisms, injury types, and ophthalmologic findings in 100 hospitalized patients younger than 2 years of age [original article by Duhaime A et al appears in PED 1992;90(2):179-85] (Stritto RAD) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 11-2
- Principles of care: rehabilitating children after head injury (Johnson S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 72, 74-5 (10 ref 1 bib)

DIET THERAPY

- Nutrition in the neurologically injured patient (Ott L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 223-9, 231-3 (76 ref)
- Barbiturate therapy and nutritional support in head-injured patients (Varella L) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 239-44 (56 ref)

- Nutritional support of the severe head-injured patient (Annis K et al) (case study, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 245-50 (38 ref)
- Nutrition in head trauma (Konvolinka CW et al) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 251-5 (32 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Barbiturate therapy and nutritional support in head-injured patients (Varella L) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 239-44 (56 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Factors associated with closed head injury in a pediatric population (Henry PC et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec: 24(6): 311-6 (19 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Commentary on Head injury in very young children: mechanisms, injury types, and ophthalmologic findings in 100 hospitalized patients younger than 2 years of age [original article by Duhaime A et al appears in PED 1992;90(2):179-85] (Stritto RAD) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 11-2
- Factors associated with closed head injury in a pediatric population (Henry PC et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 311-6 (19 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Head-injured adults: recommendations for endotracheal suctioning (Kerr ME et al) (review, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 86-91 (41 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Head injury in children (Heifaer MA et al) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 303-9 (37 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Forensic issues in mild head injury (McCaffrey RJ et al) (case study) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 38-47 (48 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Gross motor performance measure for children with cerebral palsy: study design and preliminary findings (Boyce W et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S34-40 (12 ref)
- Nutrition in head trauma (Konvolinka CW et al) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 251-5 (32 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Commentary on The impact of motorcycle helmet use [original article by Offner P et al appears in J TRAUMA 1992;32(5):636-42] (Harrahill M) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 12

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A proposal for the mandatory inclusion of helmets with new children's bicycles (Dannenberg AL et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 644-6 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Head-injured survivors: caregivers and support groups (Acorn S) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 39-45 (18 ref)
- Experiential tasks for understanding head injury (Martin P et al) (tables/charts)
 J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 11(3):

- Siblings of head-injured individuals: a population at risk (Orsillo SM et al) (research, tables/charts) J HeAD TRAUMA REHABIL. 1993 Mar; 8(1): 102-15 (50 ref)
- Head injury: impact on the wives (Acom S et al) (research) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 324-8 (21 ref)
- Connections and meanings... 'bringing patients back' following head injury (Ogg P et al) (anecdote) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 59-61 (2 ref)
- A theoretical framework for family adaptation to head injury (Kosciulek JF et al) (tables/ charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 40-5 (30 raf)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children and siblings of head injury survivors: a need to be understood (Spanbock P) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 8-9 (5 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- An imaging approach to the evaluation of head trauma (Meltzer CC) (pictorial, proceedings)

 APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 22-8 (73 ref)
- CT scanning: a must for certain mild head injuries EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 66, 68
- Acute neurologic deficit in a battered woman (Adlakha A et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 95-6, 98 (12 bib)

REHABILITATION

- Occupational and educational achievements of head injured Vietnam veterans at 15-year follow-up (Kraft JF et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 596-601 (27 ref)
- Communication functional skills group: an integrated group therapy approach to head injury rehabilitation (Dikengil A et al) J COGNIT REHABIL 1992 Jul-Aug; 10(4): 28-31 (8 ref)
- Clinic to the real world: community reintegration of head injured patients (Seaman B et al) (review, tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 6-17 (28 ref)
- A community integration model of head injury rehabilitation (Huber L. et al) (case study) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 22-6 (9 ref)
- Slow-to-recover patients: improvement to rehabilitation readiness (Ansell BJ) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL. 1993 Sep; 8(3): 88-98 (19 ref)
- Road to recovery (Rayner T) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 48-9 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Principles of care: rehabilitating children after head injury (Johnson S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 72, 74-5 (10 ref 1 bib)

THERAPY

- Effective management of penetrating head injury (Lacqua MJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 30-2, 44, 47+ (11 bib)
- Does prediction of outcome alter patient management? (Murray LS et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jun 12; 341(8859): 1478-91 (24 ref)
- A management approach to severe head injury (Sheen L) RRT 1991 Dec; 27(4/5): 21-5 (21 ref)

HEAD INJURIES

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Head injury in children (Helfaer MA et al) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 303-9 (37 ref)
- Respiratory involvement in pediatric head injury (Easton A) (case study) JEMS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 63, 65-6 (6 ref)
- Controversies in caring for the child with a head injury (Reynolds EA) (pictorial, tables/ charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 246-51 (18 ref)

HEAD NURSES

- Reconceptualizing the psychiatric head nurse role (Lewis LD et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 125-32 (34 ref)
- Novice and expert head nurses: a comparative study of work activities and behaviours (Dunn K et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 10-5 (22 ref)
- Understanding the transition from head nurse to nurse manager (Nicklin W) (editorial) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Feb 15; 148(4): 501-2
- Concepts of rehabilitation (Walley H) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 22-5 (6 ref)
- Leadership in the nursing unit: relationships with nurses' well-being (Boumans NPG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 767-75 (33 ref)
- Educational experiences of transformational nurse leaders (Young SW) (research, tables/ charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 25-33 (28 ref)
- The clinical instructor of nursing and the learning environment: a qualitative study (Vollman ALR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (287 p) UMI Order #PUZNN60544 (dissertation)
- "She dares": an essential characteristic of the excellent Swedish nurse (Back-Pettersson SR et al) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 257-65 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship of head nurse role characteristics, job satisfaction, and unit outcomes (Tumulty BG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1990 (216 p) UMI Order #PUZ9116997 [dissertation]
- Writing at Good Hope Hospital: a study of negotiated discourse in the workplace (Dautermann JP) (research) PURDUE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132442 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychiatric-mental health head nurse management concerns (Belcher JVR et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 260-3 (19 ref)
- Maintaining the anonymity of vulnerable subjects (Frisch SR et al) (research) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 51-9 (12 ref)
- Are preceptors for orientation of new nurses effective? (Bellinger SR et al) (research, tables/charts) **J PROF NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 321-7 (36 ref)

HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Before 1991 see under HEAD INJURIES /prevention and control; PROTECTIVE DEVICES.

- Commentary on The impact of motorcycle helmet use [original article by Offner P et al appears in J TRAUMA 1992;32(5):636-42] (Harrahill M) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 12
- Head first in bike safety (Robinson M) HEALTH YOU 1993 Spring; 9(1): 4-6
- Development of a modular design, customfitted protective helmet (Ryan S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Jul; 4(4): 213-8 (8 ref)
- Sports-related eye trauma (Zagelbaum BM) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 25-8, 31-2, 35-7+ (28 ref)

UTILIZATION

Commentary on Flight helmets: how they work and why you should wear one [original article by Crowley J et al appears in J AIR MED TRANSP 1992;11(8):19-23,26] (Eastes L) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 8-9

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A proposal for the mandatory inclusion of helmets with new children's bicycles (Dannenberg AL et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 644-6 (31 ref)

HEADACHE

- Special section on headache part 1 (Mauskop A) (proceedings) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): overall 72-114
- Special section on headache part 2 (Mauskop A) (proceedings) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): overall 140-72
- Tension-type headache NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 32-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Recognizing the source of rebound headache (Mathew NT) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 128, 132, 134-5 (6 bib)
- Drug rebound headache (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 42, 45
- Inadvertent nitroglycerin patch exchange NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 16 (1 ref)
- Headaches? Change your diet (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 69-71 (8 ref) CLASSIFICATION

Assessment and management of the client with headaches (Weiss J) (forms, tables/ charts) NuRSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 44, 47, 51-4+ (17 ref 4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment and management of the client with headaches (Weiss J) (forms, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Apr; 18(4): 44, 47, 51-4+ (17 ref 4 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Management of headaches in children and adolescents (Rothner AD) (proceedings, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1983 Feb; 8(2): 81-6 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of headaches in children and adolescents (Rothner AD) (proceedings, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): 81-6 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Headaches in the elderly (Lipton RB et al) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): 87-97 (104 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN PREGNANCY

Headaches during pregnancy: diagnosis and management (Feller CM et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 1-10 (21 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Headaches? Change your diet (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 69-71 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Pharmacologic treatment of acute migraine and related headaches in the emergency department (Foley JJ) (CEU, exam questions) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 225-30 (9 ref)
- Treatment considerations in headache and associated medical disorders (Solomon GD) (proceedings) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): 73-80 (36 ref)
- Assessment and management of the client with headaches (Weiss J) (forms, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 44, 47, 51-4+ (17 ref 4 bib)
- Drug treatments for chronic headache (Sheftell FD et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 53-8, 64-6, 90-2 (38 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Exertional headache (Joy EA et al) (case study) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 94-6, 99-100 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

- Geriatric neurology: five acute problems (Fadem JJ et al) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 62-4, 67-70, 75-8 (5 bib)
- Headaches in the elderly (Lipton RB et al) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): 87-97 (104 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- When young heads hurt (Crumrine PK) (tables/ charts) **EMERG MED** 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 69-71, 75-6, 80 (7 bib)
- Behavioral assessment of chronic headaches in children (Engel JM) (research, tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 267-76 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Patching up post-LP headache... lumbar puncture EMERG MED 1989 Jan 30; 21(2): 117-8
- Treatment considerations in headache and associated medical disorders (Solomon GD) (proceedings) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): 73-80 (36 ref)

THERAPY

- Recognizing the source of rebound headache (Mathew NT) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 128, 132, 134-5 (6 bib)
- Group treatment for pain and discomfort (Basler H) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 167-75 (46 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Headaches in the elderly (Lipton RB et al) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): 87-97 (104 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

- Headaches during pregnancy: diagnosis and management (Feller CM et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 1-10 (21 ref)
- Headache, Cluster see CLUSTER HEADACHE

Headbox see OXYGEN DELIVERY DEVICES

HEALTH

- Occupational health nursing: a theoretical model (Lundberg GE) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 538-44 (27 ref)
- Is homophobia hazardous to lesbian and gay health? (Baker JA) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 255-6, 262 (18 ref)
- Health is empowerment (Jones PS et al) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 1-14 (74
- Energy as a central factor in the selfassessment of health (Dixon JK et al) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 1-12 (36 ref)
- Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)
- Men with cardiovascular disease and their spouses: coping, health, and marital adjustment (Badger TA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 319-24 (25 ref)
- Good health is a laughing matter (Adams P et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 16-20
- Caregivers of children with disabilities: a comparison of those managing "OK" and those needing more help (Leonard BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHLD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 93-105 (23 ref)
- An analysis of health instruction in selected schools and the personal health characteristics of principals (Smith DW et al) (research, tables/chars) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 21-30 (27 ref)
- Social support and health: a review (Callaghan P et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 203-10 (52 ref)
- The significance of a sense of coherence for subjective health in persons with insulindependent diabetes (Lundman B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 381-6 (14 ref)
- The 5-a-day easy eating plan JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 1-2
- Problems of an inner-city area (Tevlin M)
 MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY
 NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 21-2, 24 (21 ref)
- Relevance of nursing curriculum for women, health and development (Cornway R) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 248-50 (10 bib)
- Critique of Personal risking: lesbian selfdisclosure of sexual orientation to professional health care providers [original article by Hitchcook J et al appears in NURS RES 1992;41(3):178-83] (Beck CT) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb: 6(1): 5
- Changing family patterns and health (Phillips JR) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 113-4 (4 ref)
- Health for people with a terminal diagnosis (Fryback PB) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 147-59 (68 ref)
- Bringing purpose to life: the relationship between unemployment and health (Black PA) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 748-50, 752 (17 ref)
- Sympathetic connections between qualitative methods and health research (Lincoln YS) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 375-91 (8 ref)
- The relationship between physical health and psychological well-being in elderly women: a developmental perspective (Heidrich SM) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 123-30 (39 ref)

- The relevance of sleep, circadian rhythm and lifestyle as related to a holistic theory of health (Edell-Gustafson U et al) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 29-35 (36 ref)
- Social research in health and the American sociopolitical context: the changing fortunes of medical sociology (Mechanic D) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 95-102 (39 ref)
- Health and poverty: past, present and prospects for the future (Najman JM) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 157-66 (49 ref)
- Socioeconomic status and physical health, how are they related? An empirical study based on twins reared apart and twins reared together (Lichtenstein P et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 441-50 (42 ref)
- Health related response to natural disasters: the case of the Bangladesh cyclone of 1991 (Rahman MO et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 903-14 (18 ref)
- Redefining health: living with cancer (Kagawa-Singer M) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 295-304 (55 ref)
- Physical health problems and concerns of lesbians (Trippet SE et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 59-70 (16 ref)
- Eat wisely to live longer (Posner BM et al) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 22-3
- Exercise! (Wood PD) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 25-7
- Race, racism, and health: examining the "natural" facts (Allman KKM) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 35-52 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- An educational nursing intervention to enhance coping, affective state, and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in newly diagnosed malignant melanoma patients (Fawzy NW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126918 [dissertation]
- Healthworld theory: a universal language of caring (Hill J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 125-40 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Health transition: the cultural, social and behavioural determinants of health in the Third World (Caldwell JC) (review) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 125-35 (68 ref)

HISTORY

An interdisciplinary approach: promoting health through history (Mehl RA) J SCH NURS 1992 Feb; 8(1): 14-5, 18 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Physical and mental health relationships in the very old (Heidrich SM et al) (research, tables, charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 11-21 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The psychosomatic perspective on health and illness: where do we stand? (Eakes GG) (editorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 3-4 (9 ref)
- The concept of health (Sim J)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jul; 76(7): 423-8 (38 ref)
- "Holiday Room" comforts residents, provides therapeutic environment (Mazzoni JM) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 48

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

see also PUBLIC HEALTH

- Linking research activities with policy and program design (Walker D) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 181
- Attacking violence as a public-health emergency (Owens BA) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 34, 36, 39
- Nursing the homeless problems and solutions (Blakeney BA) (case study) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 67-9 (5 ref 5 bib)
- Participatory research: getting the community involved in health development (Corcega TF) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 185-8 (7 ref)
- Home care in old age: a lost cause? (Jamieson A) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 879-98 (21 ref)
- Application of a model for public health nursing program planning (Ervin NE et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 25-30 (27 ref)
- Strengthening the public health system (Roper WL et al) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 609-15 (9 ref)
- The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis challenge to public health efforts to control tuberculosis (Villarino ME et al) (review) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 616-25 (49 ref)
- Development and vector-borne diseases (Verhoef H et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; (): 15-7

GREAT RRITAIN

"Stop the rhetoric and metaphors"... joint planning and development of services for people with learning difficulties (Jukes M) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 18-20 (9 ref)

METHODS

Planning community-wide services for persons with HIV infection in an area of moderate incidence (Lenker S et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 285-93 (25 ref)

METHODS-NORTH CAROLINA

One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's rural obstetrical care incentive program (Taylor DH Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 523-9 (8 ref)

NIGERIA

Perceived health needs of secondary school students in Uyo, Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria (Nwangwa MA et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 169-70 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

- The vital diversity of tobacco control research (Giovino GA et al) (editorial, statistics) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1203-5 (46 ref)
- Creating a healthy public (Keck CW) (proceedings) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1206-9 (2 ref)

HEALTH BEHAVIOR

Before 1986 see under BEHAVIOR; HEALTH.

- Hepatitis B vaccine: acceptance among occupational health nurses practicing in hospital employee health settings (Mundt DB) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 568-76, 605-7 (19 ref)
- Factors associated with male workers' engagement in physical activity: white collar vorkers (Desmond AW et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 73-83

HEALTH BEHAVIOR

- Evaluating a federal health and fitness program: indicators of improving health (Larsen P et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 143-8 (9 ref)
- Social learning theory: strategies for health promotion (Blair JE) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 245-9 (13 ref)
- Breast cancer screening practices of Alberta women (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 33-4
- Psychosocial predictors of "safer sex" behaviors in young adults (Basen-Engquist K) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 120-34 (33 ref)
- Targeting the audience for AIDS messages by actual and perceived risk (Snyder LB et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 143-59 (50 ref)
- When mormmy's sick (Aron LJ) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 60, 62, 91
- Critical issues and trends: is it possible to simultaneously reduce risk factors and excess health care costs? (Edington DW et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 403-6, 409 (24 ref)
- Challenging employees to health: an incentive contest approach (Jasheway LA et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 185-6
- The effects of a comprehensive health risk appraisal, basic screening, and interpretation session on employee health practices: differences between participants and nonparticipants (Stonecipher LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 167-9 (9 ref)
- How women's adopted low-fat diets affect their husbands (Shattuck AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep: 82(9): 1244-50 (34 ref)
- The Triandis model for the study of health and illness behavior: a social behavior theory with sensitivity to diversity (Facione NC) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 49-58 (36 ref)
- Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)
- Screening and counselling clinic evaluation project (Gilbey V) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 23-38 (22 ref)
- Learning to "walk our talk": the implications of sociological theory for research methodologies in health promotion (Poland BD) (proceedings, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: \$31-46 (61 ref)
- Preventing STDs: education that influences adolescents' behaviour is needed (Beazley RP) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 253-4
- Breast self-examination behaviours among female university students (Svenson LW) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 388-9 (6 ref)
- Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)
- Perceptions of vaccine efficacy, illness, and health among inner-city parents (Keane V et al) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jan; 32(1): 2-7 (19 ref)
- How to start an exercise habit you can stick with CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jul; 5(7): 69-71
- The relationship between health beliefs, adherence, and metabolic control of diabetes (Wooldridge KL et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 495-500 (20 ref)

- Health care values of homeless women and their children (Adkins CB et al) (questionnaire, research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 20-9 (13 ref)
- Subjective norms about condoms are better predictors of use and intention to use than attitudes (Ross MW et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 335-9 (6 ref)
- Determinants of the acquisition and utilization of automobile child restraint devices: a survey among Dutch parents (Pieterse ME et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 349-58 (13 ref)
- The construction of health knowledge in middle class families (Backett K) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 497-507 (50 ref)
- Development of a health education program for parents of preschool children with asthma (Mesters i et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 53-68 (50 ref)
- A community education monitoring system: methods from the Stanford Five-City Project, the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Pawtucket Heart Health Program (Fiora JA et all) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 81-95 (36 ref)
- The role of outcome and efficacy expectations in an intervention designed to reduce infants' exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Strecher VJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 137-43 (12 ref)
- Process variables as predictors of risk factor changes in a family health behavior change program (Madsen J et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 193-204 (40 ref)
- An experiential program to reduce AIDS risk among female sex partners of injection-drug users (Rhodes F et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1992 Nov; 17(4): 261-72 (13 ref)
- Gender role identity, gender role stress, and health behaviors: an exploratory study of selected college males (Baffi CR et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-18 (39 ref)
- Value concept and value change theory in health education: a conceptual, empirical, methodological review (Pezza PE) (review) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 3-12 (51 ref)
- How healthy is your... heart? (Smart J) HEALTH YOU 1992 Fall; 8(3): 36-8
- An exploration of the role of social networks in cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 134-44 (33 ref)
- The application of motivational theory to cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (review, tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1992 Fall; 24(3): 229-39 (65 ref)
- A theory of care-seeking behavior (Lauver D) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 281-7 (84 ref)
- Influence of psychosocial development and life events on the health practices of adults (MacLean TB) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 403-14 (26 ref)
- Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute (Morris DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1272-4 (16 ref)
- Factors related to the adoption of exercise among older women (Lee C) (review)

 J BEHAV MED 1993 Jun; 16(3): 323-34 (64 ref)

- The influence of undergraduate medical cancer education on students' sensitivity towards cancer (Sanidas EE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 19-23 (15 ref)
- Health beliefs and cardiovascular health behavior in young African American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 277-82 (40 ref)
- The why, when and whether of condom use among female and male drug users (Kenen RH et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 303-17 (15 ref)
- Student nurse opinions about the importance of health promotion practices (Gorin SS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 387-75 (26 ref)
- Overweight among Mexican Americans and its relationship to life style behavioral risk factors (Balcazar H et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 55-67 (17 ref)
- Efficacy of health promotion videotapes in the U.S. Navy: a lesson for health educators (Hurtado SL et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 107-12 (24 ref)
- Multiple sclerosis: health-promoting behaviors of spousal caregivers (O'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 105-12 (29 ref)
- Psychosocial factors and mammography use (Henrich JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 123-9
- Staying well MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 11(1): 4
- Strategies for maintenance of health-promoting behaviors (Redland AR et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 427-42 (43 ref)
- Knowledge and health practices of leprosy patients (Laxmi AG et al) (research) NURS J INDIA 1992 May; 83(5): 108-9, 111 (6 ref)
- Managing relapse as a positive opportunity for change (Marsh GW) (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 210-6 (18 ref)
- Women's expectations about seeking care for breast cancer symptoms (Lauver D et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 519-25 (43 ref)
- Factors affecting patient compliance among women with abnormal Pap smears (Funke BL et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 5-15 (16 ref)
- Designing prenatal care messages for lowincome Mexican women (Alcalay R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 354-62 (25 ref)
- Explanatory models of a myocardial event: linkages between perceived causes and modified health behaviors (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 39-49 (26 ref)
- Outcomes of specialized and traditional AIDS counseling programs for impoverished women of color (Nyamathi AM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 11-21 (44 ref)
- Healthy bodies, social bodies: men's and women's concepts and practices of health in everyday life (Saltonstall R) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 7-14 (45 ref)
- Gender inequalities in health: social position, affective disorders and minor physical morbidity (Popay J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 21-32 (45 ref)

- Blood is hotter than water: popular use of hot and cold in Kel Tamasheq illness management (Randall SC) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 673-81 (31 ref)
- Factors associated with health behaviour among mothers of lower socio-economic status: a British example (Pill R et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1137-44 (20 ref)
- Cultural differences in health beliefs: implications for social work practice in health care settings (Congress EP et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 81-96 (60 ref)
- Health behaviors and health risks among homeless males in Utah... including commentary by Harrell JS and Vredevoe DL with author response (Mason DJ et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 775-90 (28 ref)
- Making behavior changes after a myocardial infarction (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 441-55 (30 ref)
- Diet and activity patterns of male and female co-workers: should worksite health proworld programs assume homogeneity? (Teufel NI) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(4): 31-54 (38 ref)
- Cancer-related channel selection: an extension for a sample of women who have had a mammogram... doctors, friends/family, organizations, and media (Johnson JD et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 31-44 (28 ref)
- Physical health problems and concerns of lesbians (Trippet SE et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 59-70 (16 ref)
- Utilization of screening mammography 1990 (Romans MC et al) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 68-73 (5 ref)
- Effect of nursing follow-up on self-care behaviors of post-myocardial infarction patients (Robinson DL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128348 [dissertation]
- Factors influencing adults' participation in health enhancing activities (Beyea SC) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (136 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131545 [dissertation]
- Health promoting behaviors among married and unmarried mothers (Wilson AH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134245 (dissertation)
- Health promotion self-care actions of healthy, middle-aged women (Hartweg DL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (281 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215094 [dissertation]
- Instrument development: factors contributing to health-related behaviors and compliance (Kontz MM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI PH. D. 1991 (217 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214826 [dissertation]
- Perceived control and health-promoting behaviors as predictors of life satisfaction and well-being outcomes of women with long-term spinal cord injury (Nunchuck SK) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203115 [dissertation]
- The practice of self-breast exam among eiderly women (Koren ME) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207274 [dissertation]

The relationship of health value and hardiness to health-promoting behavior in nurses (Rummel CB) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124582 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- AIDS education of college students: the effect of an HIV-positive lecturer (Scollay PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 160-71 (31 ref)
- The social impact of dental problems and visits (Gift HC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1663-8 (13 ref)
- Levels of stress and health practices of wives of alcoholics (Montgomery P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 60-70 (34 ref)
- Health behaviours in a Canadian community college sample: prevalence of drug use and interrelationships among behaviours (Mathieson CM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 284-7 (9 ref)
- Restrictions on smoking: changes in knowledge, attitudes and predicted behaviour in metropolitan Toronto from 1983 to 1988 (Pederson LL et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 408-12 (13 ref)
- Coping with a chronic disease (Wikblad KF et al) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 316-20 (22 ref)
- Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series" (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 233-48 (32 ref)
- A cancer prevention behavior scale (Torabi MR) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 12-21 (12 ref)
- Postmenopausal women: factors in osteoporosis preventive behaviors (Ali NS et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 23-32 (31 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of dietitians and nurses regarding meat (Holdt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 53-9 (30 ref)
- Women's knowledge, beliefs and health practices about breast cancer and breast self examination (Malik U) (research, tables/ charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 186-90
- Urban, low-income, African-American and Hispanic youths' negative experiences with condoms (Norris AE et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 40, 43-4, 46-8 (17 ref)
- College students' perception of vulnerability/ susceptibility and desire for health information (Boehm S et al) (research, tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 77-87 (14 ref)
- Health value and gender in predicting health protective behavior (Lonnquist LE et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 69-85 (45 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The Midfield High School safety belt incentive program (Wojtowicz GG et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 407-10 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Health practices and anxiety in low-income, high- and low-risk pregnant women (Kemp VH et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 266-72 (21 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Self-efficacy for AIDS preventive behaviors among tenth grade students (Kasen S et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1992 Summer; 19(2): 187-202 (34 ref)
- Health care interviews by school nurses (Williamson T) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 402-4 (10 ref)
- Cancer prevention in schools: design and pilot testing of a nutritional curriculum for midadolescents (Wallin E et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 145-50 (30 ref)
- Preventing HIV/AIDS among adolescents: schools as agents of behavior change (DiClemente RJ) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 760-2 (32 ref)
- Health behaviors of adolescent male football athletes (Lipp EJ et al) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 395-7, 399 (27 ref)
- Adolescent health/nursing diagnosis (Oldaker S) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 22-3 (15 ref)
- Factors related to self-care agency and selfcare practices of obese adolescents (James KS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125236 [dissertation]
- Self-concept and self-care practices of healthy adolescents (McCaleb KA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134234 [dissertation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Healthful behaviors: do they protect African-American, urban preadolescents from abusable substance use? (D'Elio MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 354-63 (25 ref)
- Health care interviews by school nurses (Williamson T) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 402-4 (10 ref)
- Health perceptions and behaviors of schoolaged boys and girls (Graham MV et al) (abstract, research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 199
- Determinants of positive health behavior in middle childhood (Farrand LL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 208-13 (33 ref)
- Determinants of positive health behavior in middle childhood (Farrand LL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132103 [dissertation]

IN MIDDLE AGE

Self-care actions of healthy middle-aged women to promote well-being (Hartweg DL) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 221-7 (31 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Cholesterol screening of older persons: focusing on health education (Schirm V) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 119-24 (17 ref)
- Noncompliance in the elderly: a pathway to suicide... indirect self-destructive behaviors (ISDBs) (Meisekothen LM) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 67-72 (32 ref)
- Assessment of cardiovascular risk factors in the healthy elderly (Waller KV et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 369-75 (30 ref)

HEALTH BEHAVIOR

- Health behaviors in elderly life-styles (Tuohig GM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (100 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209714 [dissertation]
- Older adults' experience of health promotion: a theory for nursing practice (Frenn MD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE *PH.D.* 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126316 [dissertation]
- A theory of elder Chinese-American's conceptions of health promotion and iliness prevention: conformity with nature (Chen YD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (1939) UMI Order #PUZ9209731 (dissertation)

IN PREGNANCY

- Patient attitudes concerning health behaviors during pregnancy: initial development of a questionnaire (Tiedje LB et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 481-93 (38 ref)
- Fetal alcohol syndrome: implications for health education (Hawks SR) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 22-6 (37 ref)
- Pregnancy wantedness, attitude toward pregnancy, and use of alcohol, tobacco, and street drugs during pregnancy (Poole VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (155 p.) UMI Order #PUZ9208078 [dissertation]

TRENDS

Health needs and concerns of college men: a trend analysis (Heck MC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 9-16 (30 ref)

HEALTH BELIEF MODEL

- Before 1989 see under ATTITUDE TO HEALTH; MODELS, THEORETICAL.
- A Health Belief Model-Social Learning Theory approach to adolescents' fertility control: findings from a controlled field trial (Eisen M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 249-62 (12 ref)
- The application of motivational theory to cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 229-39 (65 ref)
- A theory of care-seeking behavior (Lauver D) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 281-7 (84 ref)
- A critical review of the health belief model in relation to cigarette smoking behaviour (Galvin KT) (tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 13-8 (24 ref)
- Psychological determinism and the evolving nursing paradigm (Polifroni EC et al) **NURS SCI Q** 1993 Summer; 6(2): 63-8 (42 ref)

EVALUATION

Mammography usage and the Health Belief Model (Stein JA et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 447-62 (42 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Food safety: an application of the health belief model (Schafer RB et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 17-24 (24 ref)
- Effects of a procedural/belief intervention on breast self-examination performance (Champion V et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 163-70 (32 ref)

HEALTH BELIEFS

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE TO HEALTH.

see also HEALTH KNOWLEDGE

- The Ohio AIDS prevention survey: a study of psychometric properties (Lesile M et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 345-9 (12 ref)
- Severe anemia in the Jehovah's Witness: case report and discussion (Collins SL et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 256-9 (30 ref)
- Editorial: beliefs vs behaviors in healthcare decision making (Vladeck BC) (editorial)

 AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 13-4 (2 ref)
- AIDS-related knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among impoverished minority women (Nyamathi A et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 65-71 (31 ref)
- Health beliefs and compliance of cardiac patients (Kison C) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 181-5 (18 ref)
- Prenatal factors associated with breastfeeding duration: recommendations for prenatal interventions (O'Campo P et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 195-201 (12 ref)
- Initiating breastfeeding: a world survey of the timing of postpartum breastfeeding (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts)
 BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 210-6 (156 ref)
- Let's stop our oppressive ways (Mussell B) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 329
- A pilot study assessing the health status of the Hispanic American community living in Vancouver (Palacios C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 346-9 (16 ref)
- Women's views of their main health problems (Walters V) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 371-4 (5 ref)
- Value orientation, health beliefs, and cardiovascular health in young African-American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 29(3): 17-21 (33 ref)
- Antecedents of behavior: parents of high-risk newborns (Kurtz MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 213-23 (26 ref)
- Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese womei in Sydney (Rossiter JC) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 75-6, 79-82 (14 rel)
- Diabetes health beliefs, self-care behaviors, and glycemic control among older adults with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Polly RK) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 321-7 (44 ref)
- The relationship between health beliefs, adherence, and metabolic control of diabetes (Wooldridge KL et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 495-500 (20 ref)
- Feelings and beliefs about breast cancer and breast self-examination among women in three age groups (Millar MG et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 30-7 (23 ref)
- Health perceptions of middle, "new middle," and older rural adults (Lee HJ) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 19-27 (25 ref)
- Subjective norms about condoms are better predictors of use and intention to use than attitudes (Ross MW et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 335-9 (6 ref)

- Parents attitudinal and social influences on childhood vaccination (Bennett P et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep: 7(3): 341-8 (26 ref)
- Determinants of the acquisition and utilization of automobile child restraint devices: a survey among Dutch parents (Pieterse ME et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 349-58 (13 ref)
- The construction of health knowledge in middle class families (Backett K) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 497-507 (50 ref)
- Health beliefs and breast self-examination among Black women (Nemcek MA) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 41-52 (45 ref)
- Health-promotion beliefs, attitudes and practices of Texas nurses regarding their ability to decrease patient health risk (Fridinger F et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 22-33 (14 ref)
- Meeting patients' spiritual needs: the Jewish perspective (Charnes LS et al) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 64-72 (17 ref)
- Health beliefs: a cultural division? (McAllister G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1447-54 (39 ref)
- Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice women who have not had a smear test (McKie L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 972-9 (24 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women (Pham CT et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 305-10 (17 ref)
- Gender differences in perceptions of cancer (Murray M et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 53-62 (16 ref)
- Health beliefs and cardiovascular health behavior in young African American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 277-82 (40 ref)
- The school nurse's role in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (Niebuhr VN et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 112-5 (21 ref)
- Review of literature on culture and pain of adults with focus on Mexican-Americans (Calvillo ER et al) (review) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 16-23 (28 ref)
- Psychosocial factors and mammography use (Henrich JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2):
- Biopsychosocial correlates of perceived perimenstrual weight gain (Rittenhouse CA et al) (research, tables/charts) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1993 Summer; 2(2): 145-8 (15 ref)
- Parental rights: who pays the price? (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 26, 28, 30 (27 bib)
- Issues in early intervention: measuring attitudes about family-centered services (Humphry R et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 147-62 (27 ref)
- Commentary on Public perception of risk of AIDS in health care settings [original article by Gerbert B et al appears in AIDS EDUC PREV 1991;3(4):322-7] (Webster JS) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 6
- Bloodless surgery meets patient needs for alternatives (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 12-3

- Factors affecting patient compliance among women with abnormal Pap smears (Funke BL et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 5-15 (16 ref)
- Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)
- Social and cultural factors in the successful control of tuberculosis (Rubel AJ et al) (research, review) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 626-36 (73 ref)
- Designing prenatal care messages for lowincome Mexican women (Alcalay R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 354-62 (25 ref)
- Explanatory models of a myocardial event: linkages between perceived causes and modified health behaviors (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 39-49 (26 ref)
- Response to 'The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing' (Lowery BJ) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 91-4 (15 ref)
- Correlates of AIDS knowledge in samples of the general population (Peruga A et al) (review, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 509-24 (95 ref)
- Blood is hotter than water: popular use of hot and cold in Kel Tamasheq illness management (Randall SC) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 673-81 (31 ref)
- ORS and the treatment of childhood diarrhea in Managua, Nicaragua (Hudelson PM) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 97-103 (23 ref)
- Cultural differences in health beliefs: implications for social work practice in health care settings (Congress EP et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 81-96 (60 ref)
- Patient's explanations of rheumatoid arthritis (Ailinger RL et al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 340-51 (22 ref)
- Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)
- Determinants of positive health behavior in middle childhood (Farrand LL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (151 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132103 [dissertation]
- Development of an instrument to measure the health beliefs of individuals with arthritis (Dean-Baar SL) (research) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (157 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125903 (dissertation)
- Differences in the frequency of use of breast cancer control methods in Black and White women: an application of the health belief model (Douglass ME) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134226 [dissertation]
- The influence of self-efficacy and health beliefs, considering treatment mode, on self-care behavior of adults diagnosed within 3 years with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (Hockmeyer MT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121356 (dissertation)
- Transcultural nursing: health care providers and ethnically diverse clients (Kelly KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132873 (dissertation)

Use of the Health Belief Model in determining mammography screening practice in older women (Dickason EL) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207847 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Nurses' beliefs and attitudes toward visiting in adult critical care settings (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 238-45 (33 ref)
- The patient-therapist relationship: beliefs that shape care (Peloquin SM) (review) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 935-42 (48 ref)
- The relationship between a couple's marital adjustment and beliefs about diabetes mellitus (Pieper BA et al) (research)

 DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 108-12 (12 ref)
- Evaluation of the Health Belief Model and decision making regarding amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age (French BN et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 177-86 (36 ref)
- Black male college students and hypertension: a qualitative investigation (Ludescher G et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 271-82 (29 ref)
- Parental alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and health beliefs about parent involvement in AOD prevention (Hahn EJ) (research, tables/ charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 237-47 (25 ref)
- Food safety: an application of the health belief model (Schafer RB et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 17-24 (24 ref)
- Using the PRECEDE model to determine junior high school students' knowledge, attitudes, and beliefs about AIDS (Alteneder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 464-70 (28 ref)
- Women's knowledge, beliefs and health practices about breast cancer and breast self examination (Malik U) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 186-90
- Understanding, eliciting and negotiating clients' multicultural health beliefs (Jackson LE) (case study) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Apr; 18(4): 30, 32, 37-8+ (11 ref)
- Parental influence on children's moderate to vigorous physical activity participation: an expectancy-value approach (Dempsey JM et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 151-67 (29 ref)
- Breast cancer beliefs of women participating in a television-promoted mammography screening project (Fuller SM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 682-90 (48 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Perceptions of cholesterol in Black and White adolescents (Desmond SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 12-9 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Patient attitudes concerning health behaviors during pregnancy: initial development of a questionnaire (Tiedje LB et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 481-93 (38 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Perceptions of vulnerability: impact on AIDSpreventive behavior among college adolescents (Mickler SE) (research, tables/ charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 43-53 (24 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

A comparative analysis of the health beliefs of older Black males and females (Bell CE et al) (research) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 66-9 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A comparative analysis of the health beliefs of older Black males and females (Bell CE et al) (research) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 66-9 (20 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

After the Patient Self-Determination Act: the need for empirical research on formal advance directives (Lynn J et al) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 23(1): 20-4 (24 ref)

HEALTH CARE COSTS

- The actual costs of providing services related to the delivery of health care, including the costs of procedures, therapies, and medications.
- Before 1992 see under COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS.
- Costs, revenue, and profit/loss patterns for HIV-seropositive patients in a municipal New York City hospital (Kowal SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 278-84 (18 ref)
- HMO's: what you need to know (Stroetzel D) (case study) AM HEALTH 1993 Jun; 12(5): 76-81
- 28 ways to save money on your health bills (Anthony J) AM HEALTH 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(6): 46-51
- Critical issues and trends: is it possible to simultaneously reduce risk factors and excess health care costs? (Edington DW et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 403-6, 409 (24 ref)
- The impact of participation in health promotion on medical costs: a reconsideration of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Indiana study... including commentary by Lynch WD (Sciacca J et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 374-84, 395 (55 ref)
- Expenditures in caring for patients with dementia who live at home (Weinberger M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 338-41 (12 ref)
- Controlling costs, broadening access (Kerrey B) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 5
- Caveat emptor: a critical analysis of the costs of drugs used for pain management (Wild LR) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 52-61 (41 ref)
- Laparoscopic instruments: patient care, cost issues... home study program (Reichert M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 635, 637-8, 640-3+ (10 ref)
- 'The high price of hips': whose name is on the bill? (Fox JA) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 13-6 (3 ref)
- Health and productivity savings from increased alcoholism treatment in Ontario (Smart RG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 62-3 (18 ref)
- A prescription for cutting health care costs (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11):
- Managed competition: origins and implications (Davis MC et al) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 10-4
- Testimony on managed competition (Enthoven A et al) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 16-8, 20, 23-8+
- Bridging cost and quality through patient outcome measurement (Wilson AA) (tables/ charts) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 40-4 (11 bib)

HEALTH CARE COSTS

- Early intervention prenatal CM programs save hospital days, dollars... case management CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Feb; 4(2): 13-7
- Requests for alternative medicine: CMs take sympathetic, but cautious approach... case managers CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Mar; 4(3): 29-33 (2 ref)
- How to save money on health care CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Oct; 4(10): 73-5
- Meeting the challenge... implement the new cost cutbacks (Johnson SH) (editorial) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 3
- Is monoclonal antibody therapy cost-effective? EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 67
- The economic burden of mental illness (Rice DP et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1227-32 (34 ref)
- Technology & the end to entitlement (Goldsmith JC) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 16-21, 23
- Access to care: the role of the insurance industry (Thompson B) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Apr; 4(5): 10-1, 14-5, 19 (5 ref)
- 1993 special report: moving healthcare into the 21st century (Wilson JS) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 47-9 (6 ref)
- More hospitals move toward bedside systems (Hard R) HOSPITALS 1992 Oct 5; 66(19): 72, 74
- Questions and answers about managed competition (Clancy CM et al) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 213-8 (4 ref)
- Getting the most out of MOS... Medical Outcomes Study (Frary TN) (editorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 79-80 (2 ref)
- Will managed competition be the cure? (Powe M) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 436-41 (4 ref)
- Legislative interventions to increase access to screening mammography (McKinney MM et all) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 333-49 (34 ref)
- Determination of the cost of operation for one emergency department (Miller CA et al) (forms, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 38-44 (5 bib)
- Comparing health care systems: what nations can learn from one another (Hsiao WC) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 613-36 (21 ref)
- Managed care is not the answer (Finkel ML)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring;
 18(1): 105-12 (19 ref)
- Cost effectiveness and home care: myth or reality? J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 7 (1 ref)
- Doing more with less (Passarelli C) (editorial) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 4 (1 ref)
- Venous ulcers, the nurse, and the health care budget (Hume M et al) (editorial, tables/ charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 23-4 (5 ref)
- The cost of disability in older women and opportunities for prevention (Leveille SG et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 53-61 (20 ref)
- The impact of crime victimization on women's medical use (Koss MP) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 67-72 (33 ref)
- The use of guidelines to reduce costs and improve quality: a perspective from the insurers (Tingley FM) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 330-4
- The economics of health care: a call for reform (Bussey D) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 10 (4 ref)

- FPs conserve medical resources (Peck P) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 17
- Changes in health care highlight Clinton's economic plan (Wakefield MK) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 148-9
- Consultation, education, and quality improvement: secrets to effective cost management (Jeska S) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 365-8
- Assessment of attitudes toward costcontainment needs (Campbell B) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 397-401 (10 ref)
- Cost reductions: an organizational culture perspective part 2 (Barron J et al) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 402-5 (10 ref)
- Economic awareness of registered nurses employed in hospitals (Wieseke A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 406-12 (16 ref)
- Influencing the rising costs of health care: a staff nurse's perspective (Manss VC) (case study) **NURS ECON** 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 83-6, 114 (14 ref)
- Health reform its potential impact on hospital nursing service (Weil TP et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 200-7 (43 ref)
- Medicare home health cost ceilings increased substantially (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 33-4
- Healthcare polarities: quality and cost (Hurst JB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 40-3 (6 ref)
- Health reform: everybody plays and everybody pays (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 7-8
- Health: reform, refrain or reshuffle? (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 7-8
- Resource management education: an imaginative approach (Krmpotic D et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 68
- Commentary on Financial and operating performance of systems: voluntary versus investor-owned [original article by Cleverley W appears in TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC 1992;18(4):63-73] (Britten S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 9
- Commentary on The move to patient-focused care [original article by Brider P appears in AJN 1992;92(9):27-33] (Howery DI) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Janfeb; 8(1): 12
- The missing links... Issues of economic and social deprivation (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 20-1
- Cost containment and waste (King S) OREG NURSE 1992 May; 57(2): 4-5
- Recommendations for health care cost containment (tables/charts) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 5
- Consumers guide to reducing health care costs OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 5
- Quality, cost, and the public's right to know: what is needed to make informed decisions? (Stevenson E et al) (proceedings) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 104
- The impact of reimbursement issues on rehabilitation nursing practice and patient care (Ross B) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 236-8 (4 ref)
- The Cleveland Health Quality Choice Program: an evaluation of quality (Hammar PJ) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 59-64 (2 ref)
- The use of the medical record and financial data to examine the cost of infections in the elderly (Watzlaf VJM et al) (research, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 65-73 (5 ref)

- Cost, hospital readmission, and emergency room use: a comparison of two home health programs (Supensky ME) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214073 (dissertation)
- Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126460 Idissertation]
- Gerontological nursing issues and opportunities for twenty-first century 'not for the weak of heart: the politics of long-term care' (Donley R) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 1-12 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Health care reform: essential mental health services (Krauss JB) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-24: (69 p) (134 ref) [pamphlet]

AUSTRALIA

Containing costs through ethical empowerment (Toohey G) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 13-8 (18 ref 1 bib)

CANADA

- The economics and politics of health care system ailments (Kirby M) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 10-3
- User fees: fair cost containment or a tax on the sick? (Moorhouse A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 21-4 (7 ref)

EUROPE

Health care reform: the difficulties of controlling spending at the macro level while promoting efficiency at the micro level (Ham C) (editoria) BR MED J 1993 May 8; 306(6887): 1223-4 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Health care costs of veterans with multiple sclerosis: implications for the rehabilitation of MS (Bourdette DN et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 26-31 (19 ref)

FRANCE

- Lessons from France "vive la difference": the French health care system and US health system reform (Fielding J et al) (tables/ charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 748-56 (34 ref)
- French lessons... never, ever travel without full medical cover (Allen H) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 45

GERMANY

What's happening to health care in Germany? (Von Stillfried D) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1017-8 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- The United Kingdom: effective, efficient, equitable? (Culyer AJ et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 667-88 (30 ref)
- Informed choice leads to a satisfactory outcome: guidelines for choosing a nursing home and residential care (Spiers PL) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 753-4, 756-7

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

U.S. health care coverage and costs: historical development and choices for the 1990s (Bovbjerg RR et al) (tables/charts) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 141-60 (45 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Policy, services, and care (O'Connor DW) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 574-6 (15 ref)
- On being old and sick: the burden of health care for the elderly in Canada and the United States (Barer ML et al) (tables/charts)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter;
 17(4): 783-82 (47 ref)
- Response to Roger W Hunt (Callahan D) (response) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 24-7 (4 ref)
- Community versus hospital: the costs of caring for level III patients (Gilbert S) (case study, tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 17-20
- The relationship between the cost of community care and the dependency of old people (O'Shea E et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 583-90 (13 ref)

IN OLD AGE-SOUTH AFRICA

Are the elderly coping with rising healthcare costs? (Tibbit L) **NURS RSA VERPLEGING** 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 25-6

ISRAEL

Private outlets for public limitations: the rise of commercial health insurance in Israel (Cohen MA et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 783-811 (68 ref)

JAPAN

Japan: maintaining equity through regulated fees (Ikegami N) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 689-713 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey does it again: using unemployment funds for indigent health care (Shibe J) (editorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Comprehensive health care reform (Rees JM et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 680-2
- Changes in health care highlight Clinton's economic plan (Wakefield MK) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 110-1

NEW ZEALAND

User charges for hospital services: will they achieve their stated aims? (Ashton T) NZ NURS FORUM 1992 Feb-Apr; 20(1): 6-8 (8 ref)

TRENDS

1993 prices for orthopedic implants up 5.7% (Mendenhall S) (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 8-9

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

U.S. health care coverage and costs: historical development and choices for the 1990s (Bovbjerg RR et al) (tables/charts) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 141-60 (45 ref)

UNITED STATES

Economics and mental health care (Karluk M et al) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 263-8 (29 ref)

- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: a system in crisis part 1 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1091-4 (30 ref)
- The United States: breakthroughs and waste (Reinhardt UE) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 637-66 (20 ref)
- Health the US experience (Refshauge A) LAMP 1992 Jul; 49(6): 17-20 (47 ref)
- How much will health care reform cost? (Angell M) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 17; 328(24): 1778-9 (12 ref)
- The cost of care: an American experience (Brooks AM) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 32-6 (4 ref)
- The Clay column... United States soaring health care costs (Clay T) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 52-3
- Who will pay? The economic realities of health care reform (Davis CK) (commentary). SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 217-9 (7 ref)
- A political perspective on health care access (Levine JS) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 225-8 (4 ref)
- Costs and coverage: pressures toward health care reform (Lee PR et al) (tables/charts) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 576-83 (66

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

- Do not use /manpower; prefer precoordinated heading HEALTH MANPOWER.
- The community (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 8-10 (5 ref)
- Alternate models for direct access to nursing services provided by registered nurses (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 20-2 (8 ref)
- My life as a symptom... our health-care system (Masson V) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 25
- The social impact of dental problems and visits (Gift HC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1663-8 (13 ref)
- Towards a more inclusive model of women's health (Ruzek SB) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 6-8 (10 ref)
- Editorial: beliefs vs behaviors in healthcare decision making (Vladeck BC) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 13-4 (2 ref)
- Public health stands as a proven model for future delivery systems (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 18
- International comparison of health care systems (Emson HE) BIBL MED CAN 1992; 14(2): 65-8 (8 ref)
- Role of ethics in modern healthcare: 1 (Ellis PA) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 144-6 (10 ref 1 bib)
- Health care concerns among parents of children with mental retardation (Chomicki S et al) (questionnaire, research) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 206-12 (30 ref)
- The role of the CNS in developing systems of health care delivery (Holt FM) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 140
- Culturalizing the ethnic patient: educational films and images of interethnic relations in health care (Glastra FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 487-96 (34 ref)
- Decision making and social work: another look (Ross JW) (editorial) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 3-6 (4 ref)

- AHCPR: the Agency for Healthcare Policy and Research (Werning SC) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Feb-Mar; 4(4): 29-33, 35 (1 ref)
- Structuring HIV prevention service delivery systems on the basis of social science theory (Valdiserri RO et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 259-69 (29 ref)
- ET nurses: on the front line of health care reform (Griffin MA et al) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 158-62 (33 ref)
- Challenges in the provision of care for the chronically ill (Hollingsworth JR et al)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter;
 17(4): 869-78 (13 ref)
- Falling through the cracks: care of the chronically mentally iii in the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom (Hollingsworth EJ) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 899-928 (68 ref)
- Sociotechnical systems theory: analysis and application for nursing administration (Happ MB) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 47-54 (31 ref)
- Reconsidering nursing education (Lusk SL et al) (commentary, letter, response) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 52
- Gender associated with health care quality problems (Brooks JHJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 283-8 (24 ref)
- Feminist theory and health psychology: tools for an egalitarian, woman-centered approach to women's health (Hamilton JA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 49-54 (40 ref)
- Women's health: new models of care and a new academic discipline (Harrison M) (tables/ charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 61-6 (53 ref)
- Domestic violence: challenges to medical practice (Warshaw C) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 73-80 (63 ref)
- Quality health care (Laffel GL et al) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 254-5 (20 ref)
- Healthcare policy in perspective: a global view... roundtable discussion (Kritz F) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 12-3
- Administrative issues in health care reform (Blumenthal D) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 5; 329(6): 428-9 (11 ref)
- Population-based care systems (Brown BJ) (editorial) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): vi-vii
- Perspectives on outcome-oriented care systems (Mitchell PH) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 1-7 (21 ref)
- Delivery systems for the care of persons with HIV infection and AIDS (Morrison C) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 317-33 (73 ref)
- Resisting myopia... our foreign friends and neighbors have much to teach us about health care (Inlander CB) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct: 10/5): 378
- Said another way: an ethical issue for a profession for all seasons... health care for the poor (Wessell ML) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 29-33 (11 ref)
- Culture brokering as a model for advocacy (Jezewski MA) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 78-85 (37 ref)
- Eight premises for a reformed American healthcare system NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 42, 44
- Culturally competent health care NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 277-83 (36 ref)
- Nurse-managed health care: an ongoing tradition (Holthaus R) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 128-32 (19 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

- Making phone care good care (Barton EL et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26/20: 103-6, 108, 110+
- A call for action, the challenge of collaboration (Kerr N) (editorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 3-4
- Outcomes management and continuous quality improvement: the compass and the rudder (Reinertsen JL) (commentary) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 5-7 (11 ref)
- Panel discussion: the role of quality management in health care today and tomorrow QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 158-64
- Send graduates to work with full toolboxes (Winters R) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 352
- The politics of health policy formulation (Abdellah FG) REFLECTIONS 1992 Spring; 18(1): 23
- Can nurses cure a sick system? (Inlander CB) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 24-8
- Treatment issues and treatment configurations for mentally ill homeless women (Dail PW et al) (review) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 27-44 (58 ref)
- The electronic medical record: a definition and discussion (Miller C) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 20-9 (6 ref)
- The health care crisis: danger or opportunity? (Scofield GR) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 35-7, 42 (6 ref)
- Cultural care, cultural health, and grief phenomena related to older Greek Canadian widows within Leininger's theory of culture care (Rosenbaum JN) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118922 (dissertation)
- About anger and power (Moccia P)
 IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 69-79 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontological nursing issues and opportunities for twenty-first century "not for the weak of heart: the politics of long-term care" (Donley R) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 1-12 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing management: issues and ideas (Brown M) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (207 p) [book]
- A study to develop a model of anesthesia care provided by a team of physicians and nurses (Kelly JW) (research) PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (480 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210266 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION

Community-oriented primary care: the cornerstone of health care reform (Wright RA) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2544-7 (30 ref)

ADMINISTRATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Whose interest?... ethics and standards in health-care management (Tate CWW)
SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 3, 10
(4 ref 1 bib)

AFRICA

The Islamic dialogue with African traditional religion: divination and health care (Kirby JP) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 237-47 (28 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Containing costs through ethical empowerment (Toohey G) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 13-8 (18 ref 1 bib)

- Casemix is coming (Parkes R) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 9
- In the bad old days before Medibank (Liebhold A) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 10-1
- Private health care: how much choice? (Farrell G) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 94-5
- Keep Medicare healthy (Sylvan L) LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 24-6
- Rhetoric or reality: a critical analysis of public involvement in the Western Australian health care system (Watts RJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (272 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128891 [dissertation]

BANGLADESH

Health related response to natural disasters: the case of the Bangladesh cyclone of 1991 (Rahman MO et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 903-14 (18 ref)

CANADA

- The economics and politics of health care system ailments (Kirby M) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 10-3
- Midwifery: a designated profession. What next? (Field PA) AARN NEWSL 1992 Sep; 48(8): 10, 12 (4 ref)
- Health care policy and out-reach rehabilitation in Canada (Francis J et al) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer: 6(4): 203-7 (10 ref)
- Integrated Services for Northern Children: a network out-reach program for children with multiple service needs (Shea MP et al) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 230-7 (16 ref)
- Should nurse practitioners play a larger role in Canada's health care system? (Morgan PP et al) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992; 146(6): 1020-1, 1024-5
- Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Atcheson J) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 981
- Nurse practitioners and family medicine (Mackel J et al) (commentary, letter) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 1; 147(7): 981-2, 987 (4 ref)
- Health care in danger (Adams EC et al) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 13
- Looking north: a view of Canada's health care system (Kyba FCN et al) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 79-80, 83, 85+ (47 ref)
- Canada: the real issues (Evans RG) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 739-62 (28 ref)
- Healthy neighbors: exploring the health care systems of the United States and Canada (Kardos BC et al) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 48-51 (3 ref)

CHINA

Care in China: a multitude of contrasts beckon PA visitors (Bartholomew S et al) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 565-8

CZECHOSŁOVAKIA

An experience abroad (Johnson H) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 22

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Health priorities in developing countries (Delph YM) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 16-22 (60 ref)

ECONOMICS

Health care economics: the Australian health care "jigsaw" part 2 (Smith J et al) (tables/charts) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 28-31 (6 bib)

- The development of the expanded role nurse: background and questions surrounding the project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 6-9 (6 ref)
- More lessons, of a different kind: Canadian mental health policy in comparative perspective (Rochefort DA) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1083-90 (62 ref)
- Comparing health care systems: what nations can learn from one another (Hsiao WC) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 613-36 (21 ref)
- Is competition good for nursing? (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 20-2

ECONOMICS-AUSTRALIA

Health care: funding, regulation, efficiency and equity in Australia, Canada and New Zealand (Lamont MK) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 31-6 (21 ref

ECONOMICS-CANADA

Health care: funding, regulation, efficiency and equity in Australia, Canada and New Zealand (Lamont MK) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 31-6 (21 ref 19 bib)

ECONOMICS-EUROPE

Health policy regimes and the single European market (Altenstetter C) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 813-46 (52 ref)

ECONOMICS-ISRAEL

Private outlets for public limitations: the rise of commercial health insurance in Israel (Cohen MA et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 783-811 (68 ref)

ECONOMICS-NEW ZEALAND

Health care: funding, regulation, efficiency and equity in Australia, Canada and New Zealand (Lamont MK) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 31-6 (21 ref 19 bib)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

- The United States: breakthroughs and waste (Reinhardt UE) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 637-66 (20 ref)
- Costs and coverage: pressures toward health care reform (Lee PR et al) (tables/charts) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 576-83 (66 ref)

ENGLAND

Health care of people with HIV... a survey of their views (Ong ELC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 98-101 (4 ref)

EUROPE

- Health care reform: the difficulties of controlling spending at the macro level while promoting efficiency at the micro level (Ham C) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 8; 306(6887): 1223-4 (3 ref)
- Managing health care in Europe SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 3

EVALUATION

- Report on the Expanded Role Nurse project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 10-7 (8 ref)
- A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)
- Nurses assess U.S. health care (Lippman H) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10):

EVALUATION—CANADA

More lessons, of a different kind: Canadian mental health policy in comparative perspective (Rochefort DA) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1083-90 (62 ref)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

More lessons, of a different kind: Canadian mental health policy in comparative perspective (Rochefort DA) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1083-90 (62 ref)

FRANCE

Lessons from France — "vive la difference": the French health care system and US health system reform (Fielding J et al) (tables/ charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 748-56 (34 ref)

GERMANY

What's happening to health care in Germany? (Von Stillfried D) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1017-8 (4 ref)

The German health care system: a model for hospital reform in the United States? (Weil TP) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1992 Winter; 37(4): 533-47 (23 ref 1 bib)

Germany: solidarity at a price (Schulenburg JG) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 715-38 (24 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Are nurses losing control of care? (Fox J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 400 (8 ref)

Who deserves care? (Dimond B) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 743 (1 ref)

The future of health care in the United Kingdom (Pollock AM) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894): 1703-4 (9 ref)

Reasons for referral to a palliative nursing team (Nash A) (forms, research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 707-13 (14 ref)

The United Kingdom: effective, efficient, equitable? (Culyer AJ et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 667-88 (30 ref)

Resource allocation in health care: an example from the United Kingdom (Wing DM) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 65-73 (28 ref)

Contracting for a continence service (Oliver H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 25-7 (5 ref)

Consumption imperils nurses (Winters J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 55

Implementation of supernumerary status (Parahoo K) (tables/charts) **NURS STAND** 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 37-40 (8 ref)

Management changes in the National Health Service: nursing and organisational theory in relation to the development of a new unit of health care (Read SM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1989 (451 p) UMI Order #PUZDX93661 (dissertation)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

U.S. health care coverage and costs: historical development and choices for the 1990s (Bovbjerg RR et al) (tables/charts) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 141-60 (45 ref)

Of goldmines and gamblers: reclaiming a pioneer spirit (Carlson K) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 156, 155 (8 ref)

HUNGARY

Hungary — "Egyshegedre"! (Campbell L) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 20-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The dream and the reality (Northway JD) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 16-9, 21

IN OLD AGE-GREAT BRITAIN

Special needs of elderly diabetic patients (Sinclair AJ et al) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1142-3 (12 ref)

INIPLA

Healthcare in an Indian hospital (Biley F) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 359-60

JAPAN

Japan: maintaining equity through regulated fees (Ikegami N) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 689-713 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

Nursing the nation... an analysis of the Health and Disability Services Bill... New Zealand (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 10

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Comprehensive health care reform (Rees JM et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec: 13(6): 680-2

Law and medicine (Gostin LO) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 225-6 (15 ref)

METHODS

Planning community-wide services for persons with HIV infection in an area of moderate incidence (Lenker S et al) (tables/charts)
PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 285-93 (25 ref)

Innovation in primary care: community health services in Mexico and the United States (Sherraden MS et al) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1433-43 (75 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A model of health care delivery in a child daycare setting (Gaines SK et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 166-9 (8 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Philosophical issues in primary health care delivery in New Zealand (Woods M) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Mar; 7(1): 22-7 (12 ref)

The purchaser/provider split: why is it happening and what does it mean? (Ashton T) NZ NURS FORUM 1992 Aug-Oct; 20(2): 6-9 (10 ref)

NORTH DAKOTA

A study of unlicensed personnel who provide assistance to the nurse (Kalanek C) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 49-55 (7 ref)

NORTHERN IRELAND

The reality of supernumerary status (Parahoo K) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 37-40 (5 ref)

OREGON

Setting priorities in health: the Oregon experiment part 1 (Bowling A) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 29-32 (12 ref)

Setting priorities in health: the Oregon experiment part 2 (Bowling A) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 28-30 (15 ref)

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

SOUTH AFRICA

The South African dimension to caring (Wells R) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): AIDS Focus: 53-6 (7 bib)

A measure of South Africa's health care (de Selincourt K) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 38-40

STANDARDS

Personalized care in a standardized world (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 7-8

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

"Health of the Nation" and the nursing professions (Chapman G) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 59-60 (1 ref)

SWAZILAND

Therapeutic syncretism: a conceptual framework of persistence and change for international nursing (Upvall MJ) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 56-62 (49 ref)

TRENDS

Educational and managerial challenges emerging in the era of hospital restructuring (interview) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 28-32, 35-6, 38

Future directions in nursing (Boyle B) AARN NEWSL 1992 Oct; 48(9): 7-9 (16 ref)

Visions of tomorrow's ICU (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 26-31

Editorial (Nightingale K) (editorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec; 2(9): 2 (1 ref)

The development of the expanded role nurse: background and questions surrounding the project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 6-9 (6 ref)

1993 special report: moving healthcare into the 21st century (Wilson JS) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 47-9 (6 ref)

Reform follows market: insurers, providers strengthen ties as debate continues (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 28-31

A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)

New directions in healthcare (Schultz PJ) (editorial) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 2, 4

Final draft report of the Advisory Panel for Allied Health to the Pew Health Professions Commission J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Fall; 21(4): overall 1-74

Delivering corporate healthcare services (Kenkel PJ) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Jun 7; 23(23): 24-5. 27

Diversification, take two... hospitals are adding non-acute-care services to broaden their marketability and boost their appeal to healthcare buyers (Greene J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Jul 12; 23(28): 28-30, 32

Market opening up to the non-traditional (Burns J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 9; 23(32): 96-8

Commentary on The reshaping of healthcare [original article by Goldsmith J appears in HEALTHC FORUM J 1992;35(4):34-41] part 2 (Clifford PG) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 19-20

An exploration of issues relating to feminism and nurse education (Millar B et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 274-8 (20 ref)

Piece of mind. Healthcare issues of the 90s: a challenge for nurses (Ahern J) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 72-4

TRENDS-CANADA

Direct access to services provided by registered nurses: a nursing perspective AARN NEWSL 1993 Jan; 49(1): 15-7

HEALTH CARE DELIVERY

- AARN Annual Convention 1993 presidential address: this one's for you!... April 28, 1993 (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): inside front cover. 4-5
- From the president... what can we expect in health care? What is the future of critical care nursing? What is the role of nursing going to be? (Kidd C) (editorial) CACCN 1992 Spring; 3(1): 4-5
- Common threads give clues to the future (Banning JA) (editorial) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 3
- Toward redefining public health nursing in Canada: challenges for education (Matuk LCK et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 149-54 (36 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- The way we were (Dixon E) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jul; 1(4): 24-5 (4 ref)
- Changing realities: an analysis of the British health care system and the implications for nursing (Calvert-Simms D) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 24-8 (19 ref)
- Bring back Beveridge (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 3
- Managing healthcare interfaces... in the British National Health Service (Hunter D) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 4-6
- Nurses and skill mix (Hancock C) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 9-12 (12 ref)

TRENDS-MINNESOTA

Health care reform in Minnesota (Miles SH et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Oct 8; 327(15): 1092-5 (8 ref)

TRENDS-NEW ZEALAND

Competition in health: fear is the key (Keene L) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 19-20

TRENDS-SOUTH AFRICA

The status quo is not possible... the future health care structure NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Nov; 16(11): 17

TRENDS-SWAZILAND

Therapeutic syncretism: a conceptual framework of persistence and change for international nursing (Upvall MJ) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 56-62 (49 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- US health care: the reform problem part 3 (Dixon J) BR MED J 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859): 941-4 (38 ref)
- A future of optimism (Moss FE) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 76-9
- Future directions: managing the cost quality paradigm (O'Malley J) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 80-5 (8 ref)
- Joint ventures in the next decade: four approaches (Carpenter RB et al) **HEALTHC** FORUM J 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 43-6
- U.S. health care coverage and costs: historical development and choices for the 1990s (Bovbjerg RR et al) (tables/charts) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 141-60 (45 ref)
- The changing health care system: neuroscience nursing practice in the 1990s (Hickey JV) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 73-7 (20 ref)
- Nurses in advanced practice: a new prescription for a healthy America NEV RNFORMATION 1992 May; 1(2): 10

UNITED STATES

Nursing in Texas: another view (Osborne M)

AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 6-7

- How will children and pregnant women fare under current national health insurance proposals? (McManus MA et al) (tables/ charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Nov; 146(11): 1376-80 (2 ref)
- A perspective from the US on the assessment of quality of care in small hospitals: considerations for Australian nurses in rural practice (Bushy A) AUST J RURAL HEALTH 1992 Nov; 1(1): 29-37 (44 ref)
- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: a system in crisis part 1 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1091-4 (30 ref)
- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: realistic solutions part 2 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1095-9 (44 ref)
- Canadian and American health care: myths and realities (Mizrahi T et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 7-12 (16 ref 3 bib)
- Pam's packet: HIM in healthcare reform and allied health (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 6-8
- Razing a Tower of Babel: a taxonomy for managed care and health insurance plans (Weiner JP et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 75-103 (37 ref)
- Using academic health centers to help avoid health care's next crisis (Bulger RJ) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2548-9
- American health care system management objectives: the aura of inevitability becomes incarnate (Lundberg GD) (editorial) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2554-5 (10 ref)
- Health care crises: nursing solutions (Pepperdine L et al) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 15, 23-5 (32 ref)
- A political perspective on health care access (Levine JS) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 225-8 (4 ref)
- Qui bono? Nursing education in the context of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform (Moccia P) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 229-33 (9 ref)
- Equality vs. individuality: American values in conflict (Muyskens J) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 235-9 (1 ref)
- Equitable access to health care: continuing the dialogue (Stevens PE) (response) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 241-6 (24 ref)
- Nursing and society the unfinished agenda for the 21st century (Shalala DE) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 3-8 [pamphlet chapter]

ZAIRE

- Four months in Nebobongo... remote missionary nursing (Fox M) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 22-4
- Health Care Financing Administration (U.S.)
- See UNITED STATES HEALTH CARE FINANCING ADMINISTRATION

HEALTH CARE INDUSTRY

- Before 1988 see under HEALTH CARE DELIVERY.
- International comparison of health care systems (Emson HE) BIBL MED CAN 1992; 14(2): 65-8 (8 ref)
- The architecture of integration (Beckham JD) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 56-63

- The fight against fraud (Nemes J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 16; 23(33): 39-40, 44
- Review of information technologies for health care (Garets DE) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 69-76 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS

Is "the great white lie" a lie? Yes, no and maybe... expose of the American healthcare system (Alspach G) (editorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 13, 15 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

The Clay column (Clay T) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 48-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Comprehensive health care reform (Rees JM et al) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec: 13(6): 680-2

MANPOWER-AUSTRALIA

The health labour force of health care economics part 3 (Smith J et al) (tables/charts) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 32-4, 36-7 (7 bib)

MANPOWER-GREAT BRITAIN

Changing the face of London's health care (Barnett D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): 20-1 (5 ref)

TRENDS

- Nursing in the 21st century (Smith G) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 122-4 (9 ref)
- Private duty nurses aides and the commercialization of sickness care in the home (Elliott EA) (research)
 NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (149 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128979 [dissertation]
- Health Care Rationing see HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

HEALTH CARE REFORM

- The process of improving the delivery of health care, its costs, and accessibility. Before 1993 see under HEALTH CARE DELIVERY; HEALTH POLICY.
- 102nd Congress passes health provisions (Brown C) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 8, 10
- Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform: a critique (Johnson PA et al) ABNF J 1992 Summer; 3(3): 63-6 (11 ref)
- Health care reform: separate and unequal? (Johnson PH) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 62-5 (12 ref)
- Editorial... expanding addictions nursing to include the delivery of basic health care (Naegle MA) (editorial) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 71
- Critical care and healthcare reform (Dracup K et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 351-3 (7 ref)
- The more-with-less notebook... national health care reform (Masson V) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 14
- Public rates Nursing's Agenda as second most believable plan **AM NURSE** 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 3, 12
- Reforming health care, transforming nursing (Betts VT) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 5
- The "possible" dream of mental health reform (Billings C) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1993 Feb; 25(2): 5, 9
- Nurses, stand up for nursing home reform! (Burger SG) (editorial) **AM NURSE** 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 5-6

- The challenge of health care reform...
 president's message (Bednar B) (editorial)
 ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 517 (3 ref)
- Reforming priorities, transforming paradigms (Chinn PL) (editorial) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): vii
- The reformers are coming... (Fitzpatrick JJ) (editorial) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 53
- President's comments... nurses are urged to support Nursing's National Health Proposal (Roe SC) (editorial) ARIZ NURSE 1991 Apr; 44(2): 2
- Breaking the cycle of disadvantage: a nursing system of health care (Primas P) ARIZ NURSE 1992 Jul; 45(3): 2
- In person: is the AONE positioning nursing for real leadership? (Porter-O'Grady T et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8/12): 4-6 (2 ref)
- Nursing's role in health care reform (Styles M) CALIF NURSE 1992 May; 88(5): 8-10
- HealthRIGHT: on the move for US health reform (Modlin M) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 40-4
- Toward meaningful reform (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 4-5, 7-10
- Battling for national health reform (DiVenere L et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 12-6, 20, 22+
- What's all this talk about managed competition? (Davis MC) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 18.9
- Managed competition: origins and implications (Davis MC et al) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 10-4
- Testimony on managed competition (Enthoven A et al) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 16-8, 20, 23-8+
- Managed competition: blessing or curse? (Halamandaris VJ) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 32-3
- State health reform initiatives: they're calling it managed competition (Wells KS) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 34-8 (3 bib)
- Home care as an acute-care benefit (Halamandaris VJ) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 66, 68
- What is case management's role in impending health care reform? CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 112-4
- The nurse as a revolutionary (Califano JA Jr.) CHART 1992 Nov; 89(9): 3-5
- Legislative and regulatory update: health care reform and managed competition: implications for CNSs (Minarik PA) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 105-9 (30 ref)
- The Center for Human Caring (Quinn JF) DEANS NOTES 1993 Mar; 14(4): 1-3 (3 ref)
- Dermatology Nursing Standards of Clinical Nursing Practice: what does it mean to our professional practice? (Siegel DB et al) (CEU, exam questions) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): 445-52 (9 ref 65 bib)
- Nursing's challenge: become a part of the solution (Tetrault G) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 248
- New policy reduces wound care reimbursement (Hill MJ) (editorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 252
- Beyond access to medical care: pursuit of health and prevention of ills (Gil DG) EVAL HEALTH PROF 1993 Sep; 16(3): 251-77 (27 ref)
- Nursing's collective voice being heard (Puetz BE) (editorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Feb; 15(4): 145-6 (1 ref)
- Health care reform and gerontic nursing (Ebersole P) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 119 (2 ref)

- Health-care reform: a post-election guide (Allison M) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; (): Suppl: 9-12
- Why managed competition won't work (Carlson RJ) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 May-Jun; 36(3): 18-21, 23, 25-7
- Can APNs be independent gatekeepers? (Fagin C et al) HOSP HEALTH NETW 1993 Jun 5; 67(11): 8
- What organized labor wants: the principles are the same, but labor is more flexible (Grayson MA) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 26-8
- Reform follows market: insurers, providers strengthen ties as debate continues (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 28-31
- Fast forward into the future (Hagland MM et al) (tables/charts) HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 26-8
- Remapping health care delivery: multihospital system execs scope out the post-reform delivery world and their place in it... panel discussion HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 29-33
- Rural views on reform: rural execs see challenges, contradictions ahead (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 34-6
- New directions in healthcare (Schultz PJ) (editorial) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 2, 4
- Questions and answers about managed competition (Clancy CM et al) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 213-8 (4 ref)
- What is this thing called managed care? (Boester CM) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 60-5 (15 ref)
- Will managed competition be the cure? (Powe M) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 436-41 (4 ref)
- Position statement. Issue: healthcare reform (standards) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): Insert: 1-2
- Don't forget the invisibles... inner-city disorder and violence (Kalinoski j) (editorial) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 9
- Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform: a call to action for nurses and nursing (Stanley S) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec: 5(4): 37
- We can do this!... be an active participant in reform and evolution of mental health care for children (Finke LM) (editorial) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 3-4 (4 ref)
- A letter to Hillary Rodham Clinton (Poster EC et al) (editorial, letter, response) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 3-4
- ET nurses: on the front line of health care reform (Griffin MA et al) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 158-62 (33 ref)
- The case for an integrated health care reform plan (Faber HD) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 3
- Mental health care reform and gerontological nursing (Futrell M) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 4 (1 ref)
- Empowerment of advanced practice nurses: regulation reform needed to increase access to care (Inglis AD et al) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 193-205 (108 ref)
- AONE's perspective on healthcare reform (Miller JR) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10):
- The link between continuous quality improvement and case management (Cesta TG) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 55-61 (19 ref)
- Nursing education and health care reform (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 147-8

- Caution, nurse practitioners... from Canadian history (Mullins RG) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 149 (3 ref)
- Health care reform the current debate (Havens DMH et al) (tables/charts)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 186-91 (6 ref)
- Healthy neighbors: exploring the health care systems of the United States and Canada (Kardos BC et al) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 48-51 (3 ref)
- Health care: change versus status quo (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 293-4 (6 ref)
- Critical care the cost of quality (Andreoli KG) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 319
- Nursing research challenges within health care reform (McCormick K) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 191
- The road ahead... mental health care reform (Brooks AMT) (editorial) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2):
- A continuing journey: health care reform and mental health to the Rose Garden, the White House, and more (Brooks AMT et al) (editorial) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 5-7
- The role of nursing in public policy reform (Fox JC) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 9-12, 42-3 (2 ref)
- Road map to a revolution: highlights from the 1993 APNA conference (Wheeler KK) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 13-21 42-3
- Mental health care reform: a historic town meeting of psychiatric nurses (Shea CA) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 30-3, 42-3 (1 ref)
- Meet Mary Harper co-chair, health care reform, Mental Health Task Force (Wheeler KK) (interview) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 34-6
- New partnerships: creating the future (Brooks AMT) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 37-40, 42-3 (4 ref)
- Health policy reform and comprehensive school health education: the need for an effective partnership (Brindis C) (proceedings) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Jan; 63(1): 33-7 (14 ref)
- Women and national health care reform: a progressive feminist agenda (Norsigian J) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 91-4 (7 ref)
- Community-oriented primary care: the cornerstone of health care reform (Wright RA) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2544-7 (30
- How about physician extenders? (Brown WE Jr.) (editorial) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 7-8 (1 ref)
- Use of practice parameters as standards of care and in health care reform: a view from the American Medical Association (Hirshfeld E) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 322-9 (12 ref)
- Nurses model of health care reform... president's message (Hinds M) (editorial) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 12
- The economics of health care: a call for reform (Bussey D) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 10 (4 ref)
- Health care reform: where do we begin? (Thomas L) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 17 (1 ref)

- Thoughts on reform in long-term care (Brown RS et al) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 12-5 (10 ref)
- Health care reform: is it possible? (Wheaton D) MAINE NURSE 1992 Spring; 78(5): 2, 11
- Nursing: shaping the future of health care (Mascher P) MAINE NURSE 1992 Spring; 78(5): 5, 8
- Nurses Week Summit on health care reform (Hall KV) MD NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 11(4): 6
- Transition... a time for change (Bocchino CA) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 76-7
- Changes in health care highlight Clinton's economic plan (Wakefield MK) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 148-9
- Congressional debate focuses on budget reconciliation, not health care reform (Bocchino CA et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug: 2/4): 326-7
- Candidates differ widely on health care reform (Albertson D) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 19-20
- Contract managers gearing up for reform (Lutz S) (tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 30; 23(35): 47-8, 50, 52+
- Nurses' vision for reforming health care... nursing's agenda NEV RNFORMATION 1992 Feb: 1(1): 9
- Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform executive summary NEV RNFORMATION 1992 Nov; 1(4): 14
- Problems with employer-provided health insurance the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and health care reform (Mariner WK) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Dec 3; 327(23): 1682-5 (49 ref)
- Administrative issues in health care reform (Blumenthal D) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 5; 329(6): 428-9 (11 ref)
- The price of choice: managed care in America (Packard NJ) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 8-15 (17 ref)
- Guest editorial (Shaffer FA) (editorial) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): vii-ix
- An interview with Nancy L. Johnson and Patricia Schroeder (Bocchino CA) (interview) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 317-24 (1 ref)
- The health care reform debate: competition vs. government control (Bocchino CA et al) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 360-1
- Consultation, education, and quality improvement: secrets to effective cost management (Jeska S) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 365-8
- Resisting myopia... our foreign friends and neighbors have much to teach us about health care (Inlander CB) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 378
- Ethics in the age of health care reform (Donley R) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 19-24, 51 (38 ref)
- A new accountability in health care: providers, insurers, and patients (Bocchino CA) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 44, 51
- Seize the moment (Inlander CB) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 109, 112
- Health reform its potential impact on hospital nursing service (Weil TP et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 200-7 (43 ref)
- The role of telecommunications in healthcare reform (Sparks S et al) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Apr-May; 7(4): 26
- The path to a preferred future (Kritek PB) (editorial) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4):
- Said another way: on being an advocate (Size T) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 33-4

- CHAP: America's most achievable health care reform (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 283
- CHAP: nursing's legacy of leadership (Mitchell MK) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 296-302
- The myth of superdoc blocks health care reform... president's message (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 542-3
- Health care reform and nursing (Johnson JE) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 59-60
- Health reform: everybody plays and everybody pays (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 7-8
- Eight premises for a reformed American healthcare system NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 42, 44
- Health: reform, refrain or reshuffle? (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 7-8
- Getting ready for the new tomorrow... healthcare reform (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 28, 30, 32
- A call for reform of our nursing education system NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 33
- Thriving on chaos (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 7-8
- Healthcare reform it ain't gonna be easy! (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 22-4 (5 bib)
- Health issues on the hill (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 12, 14
- Health reform: the shape of things to come (Curtin L) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 28-32
- Health care reform: one view of the future... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 56-7
- Reaching out... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 103-4
- The challenge of reform (Anderson CA) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 150-1
- Commentary on Election year holds hope for healthcare reforms [original article by Dunbar C appears in COMPUT HEALTHC 1992;13(9): 14-6] (McAlindon MN) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 17
- The impact of President Clinton's healthcare reform proposal on CRNA practice (Waugaman WR) (editorial) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 1-3
- A flea bite... Nursing Agenda for Health Care Reform... where is the follow-up (Watkins AE) (editorial) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 1-2
- Evaluating our new health care plan (Mahrenholz DM) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 55-8 (5 ref)
- Health care reform and nursing (Johnson JE) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 1-2
- Nursing and health care reform (Johnson JE) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 1-3
- Nutrition support and health care reform the work to be done (Schneider PJ) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 252-3 (1 ref)
- For the OR, cost cutting, possibly lower volume (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Apr; 9(4): 1, 6-7
- Managed competition expert explains how plan would change the system (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 7-9
- Nurses must speak up (Burton D) (editorial) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 2

- National health reform and access for the underserved: report on a policy symposium on the health care safety net (Clarke LK) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 6-7 (1 ref)
- A face in the crowd... without health insurance (Maher AB) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 8
- Getting nursing's message into the media (Shinn LJ) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 9-10 (4 ref)
- A new president, a new congress... and the potential for serious health care reform (Bocchino C) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18/6). 641
- School-linked family health centers in health care reform (Igoe JB) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 67-8 (9 ref)
- Clinton's pledge: "helping America's children" (Bocchino C) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 88
- The health care safety net (Bocchino C)
 PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 158
- Practice perspective... health care reform. How will it effect nursing? (Keech B) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 18
- Nursing education... health care reform. How will it effect nursing? (Zalon ML) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 19-21 (5 ref)
- Health care reform: a nursing perspective (McAndrew T) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 1-4 (2 ref)
- Reform (Doody JB) (editorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 17
- ASPRSN members need to draw upon our enthusiasm to stay in tune with health care reform in the 1990s... president's message (Smyth S) (editorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 63 (1 ref)
- Comparison of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform to other health care proposals (tables/charts) PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Sep-Nov; 61(3): 9-12
- An overview of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform (Toth D) PRN 1992 Jan; 1(1): 1
- Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform PRN 1992 Mar; 1(2): 11
- Is the project true to its objectives? Evaluation of the impact of Project 2000 on an acute medical ward (O'Connor S) (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 346-7, 350, 352 (14 ref)
- Quality measurement, management, and reimbursement in today's health care environment (O'Connor AC) (proceedings) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 102-3
- Politics, policy, and research (Oberst MT) (editorial) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 407-8
- What can nurses do?... health care issues (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11):
- History holds the health-care solution... the Public Health Nurse (Campbell MJ) (anecdote) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 104
- The Clinton health care plan: sound legislation or campaign rhetoric? (Harris H) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Jan; 25(1): 17, 25
- The need for health care reform (Florio J)
 TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992
 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 7-8
- Toward a comprehensive reform of U.S. health care (Somers AR) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 29-34 (20 ref)
- Institute of Constituent Members on Nursing Practice report to VSNA (Bormolini SJ) VERMONT REGIST NURSE 1992 Dec; 58(4): 5, 9

- The role of the ethical decision-making process in health care reform (Innes B) WASH NURSE 1992 Feb; 22(2): 16-7
- Health care reform another view (Clever LH) (editorial) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 584-5 (3 ref)
- About anger and power (Moccia P)
 IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 69-79 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Health care reform: essential mental health services (Krauss JB) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-24: (69 p) (134 ref) [pamphlet]
- Presidential address for the biennial convention... National League for Nursing (Hawken P) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 161-6 [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

- A letter from the Hon. Nancy Betkowski... Minister of Health (Betkowski NJ) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 5
- The challenges of change (Sawatzky J) (editorial) CONCERN 1993 Feb; 22(1): 3

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Healing a sick society (Misconiova B) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 4-5

ECONOMICS

- The nurse will see you now... physicians are not the only ones who can deliver high-quality primary care ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 7-11
- Options and opinions offered for financing health care reform (Bocchino CA et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 241-2
- Cost containment and waste (King S) OREG NURSE 1992 May; 57(2): 4-5

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

Purchasing health care (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 1

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

- The United States: breakthroughs and waste (Reinhardt UE) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 637-66 (20 ref)
- Problems with expanding Medicaid for the uninsured (Buck JA et al) (tables/charts)
 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring;
 18(1): 1-25 (68 ref)
- Who will pay? The economic realities of health care reform (Davis CK) (commentary) SCHOLAR INO NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 217-9 (7 ref)

EUROPE

Health care reform: the difficulties of controlling spending at the macro level while promoting efficiency at the micro level (Ham C) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 8; 306(6887): 1223-4 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

- Health reforms will lower standards, says economist NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 6
- Nurses assess U.S. health care (Lippman H) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 30-9

FLORIDA

- Fighting for reform, Florida RNs foil threat to licensure AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 70
- Florida leading way in health care reform (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 28-9 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Are nurses ready for the challenge of the '90s? (Hooton P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 4-5
- Changing realities: an analysis of the British health care system and the implications for nursing (Calvert-Simms D) (tables/charts)

 CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 24-8 (19 ref)
- A price worth paying? (Robin N) (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 383
- Your role or mine? (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 124-6
- The United Kingdom: effective, efficient, equitable? (Culyer AJ et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 667-88 (30 ref)
- Resource allocation in health care: an example from the United Kingdom (Wing DM) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 65-73 (28 ref)
- American dream or American nightmare? (Crumbie A) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 18-9 (3 ref)
- Avoidable maternal deaths: the lessons we must learn (Ranjan V) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 62 (2 ref)
- HHS re-organisations, leadership styles and nursing (Savage P) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 6-8 (24 ref)
- Community care: a health policy dilemma (Kenny T) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 May; 10(5): 23-7 (15 ref)
- The new health care market (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 1
- Consumer cures (Avis M) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 5-8 (21 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

The politics of reform: public health insurance in Canada (Swartz D) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 219-38 (48 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative forum: states take initiative on healthcare reform (Berry K) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 39, 42 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

- Government moves goalposts for community care (Waddington P) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 399 (3 ref)
- Implementing the White Paper proposals... current legislation contained in the NHS and Community Care Bill (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MINNESOTA

Recognition of nurses' role in health care reform widespread MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Jun; 64(5): 1-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- CNA action on health care reform proposals part 3 CALIF NURSE 1992 Jun; 88(6): 3
- The first 100 days and hopes for children (Stanley SR) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 41-2
- Washington, DC: fall 1992 (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 32-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VERMONT

Health care reform in Vermont (Luce M et al)
VERMONT REGIST NURSE 1992 Mar; 58(1):
3, 14 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VIRGINIA

Senate Bill 499: the Commonwealth supports caring health care professionals (Cook KM) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 12

MAINE

- Health care reform Maine and the nation (Mascher PC) MAINE NURSE 1992 Summer; 79(3): 11
- Maine moves forward slowly... health care reform — Maine and the nation (Mascher PC) MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 5

MARYLAND

Maryland town meetings address health care reform MD NURSE 1992 Sep; 11(6): 1, 5

METHODS

Health care reform and the clinical laboratory (Bissell MG) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 24-9 (11 ref 2 bib)

METHODS-UNITED STATES

Health care reform tops Clinton agenda (Albertson D) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 19-20

MINNESOTA

- From data to policy...to politics: the Minnesotans health care plan for universal access to care (Lurie N et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2222-8 (4 ref)
- Health care reform in Minnesota (Miles SH et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Oct 8; 327(15): 1092-5 (8 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

- Health reforms lessons for us in NZ model (Beaumont M) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 6-8
- Health reforms in New Zealand (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 37 (4 ref)
- The new health changes: views from top nurses (Keith J et al) (interview) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 12-4
- Keeping nurses as the decision makers (Coupe M) NZ NURS J 1992 Aug; 85(7): 21-3 (1 ref)

OREGON

The Oregon Plan's impact on the future of healthcare reform (White JH) **HEALTH PROG** 1992 Dec; 73(10): 12-4

SCOTLAND

Geriatric nursing: health care reform in Scotland (Burggraf VB) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 35-9 (4 ref)

TEXAS

Texas draft health plan issued; TNA leadership moves quickly TEX NURS 1992 Sep; 66(8): 8-9

UNITED STATES

- AAPPO's legislative efforts... American Association of Preferred Provider Organizations (Merz M et al) AAPPO J 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 11, 13-4
- Search for new solutions (Raso L) AAPPO J 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 15-6, 18-21 (2 ref)
- National health care reform: PPO threat or business opportunity? (Boland P et al) AAPPO J 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 23-6
- Health care reform and the respiratory care profession (Bunch D) **AARC TIMES** 1993 Mar; 17(3): 32-4
- How will children and pregnant women fare under current national health insurance proposals? (McManus MA et al) (tables/ charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Nov; 146(11): 1376-80 (2 ref)

- Nurse practitioners emerge as key players in the debate over reform; MDs will fight inroads on practice AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 69, 72-3
- President's perspective... beyond pride (Joel L)
 AM NURSE 1992 Jun; 24(6): 5
- Restructuring health care includes discussing options (Gaffney T et al) AM NURSE 1993 Feb: 25(2): 18. 24
- Elected officials provide a variety of perspectives on health care reform (Mitchell G et al) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): overall 6-8
- Nurses, the White House and health care reform... president's perspective (Betts VT) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 5
- Proposals for health care reform: how do we evaluate them? (Lowe RA et al) (review, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 May; 22(5): 829-40 (71 ref)
- An analysis of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform... president's message (Bednar B) (editorial) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 117 (4 ref)
- Cost, quality, accessibility pick two out of three (Giordano BP) (editorial) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 374, 376 (11 ref)
- AAPM&R position statement on health care reform... American Academy of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 783-4
- US health care: the reform problem part 3 (Dixon J) BR MED J 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859): 941-4 (38 ref)
- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: a system in crisis part 1 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1091-4 (30 ref)
- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: realistic solutions part 2 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1095-9 (44 ref)
- Canadian and American health care: myths and realities (Mizrahi T et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 7-12 (16 ref 3 bib)
- The German health care system: a model for hospital reform in the United States? (Weil TP) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1992 Winter; 37(4): 533-47 (23 ref 1 bib)
- On the dangers of invisibility... a danger to those who would ignore nursing (Diers D) (editorial) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 170
- High noon for U.S. health care reform (Woolhandler S et al) (tables/charts) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 193-211 (37 ref)
- A new president: renewed prospects for major health care reform (Jennings C et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 42-4 (1 ref)
- ERISA: a little discussed but formidable barrier to health care reform... Employment Retirement Income Security Act (ERISA) (Jennings C et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 133-4 (3 ref)
- Pam's packet: HIM in healthcare reform and allied health (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 6-8
- Understanding healthcare reform (Manny B)

 J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992

 Nov; 63(11): 86-8 (1 ref)
- Medicaid: taking stock (Davidson SM) (commentary) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 43-66 (19 ref)
- Should Medicaid be replaced? (Buck JA) (response) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 67-9 (7 ref)

- Analysis, advice, and congressional leadership: the Physician Payment Review Commission and the politics of Medicare (Oliver TR) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 113-74 (83 ref)
- Health care reform in the United States (Gostin LO) (editorial, proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 6-9 (11 ref)
- American health care system management objectives: the aura of inevitability becomes incarnate (Lundberg GD) (editorial) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2554-5 (10 ref)
- The missing ingredient in health reform: quality of care (Chassin MR) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 377-8 (10 ref)
- Lessons from France "vive la difference": the French health care system and US health system reform (Fielding J et al) (tables/ charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 748-56 (34 ref)
- The United States needs a health system like other countries (Glaser WA) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 980-4 (31 ref)
- How much will health care reform cost? (Angell M) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 17; 328(24): 1778-9 (12 ref)
- When push comes to shove... (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 7-8
- Commentary on What to do about workers' comp [original article by Fefer M appears in FORTUNE 1992;125(13):80-2] (Lipsky JG) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6-7
- Commentary on Implementing healthcare reform: who, how, and when [original article by White J appears in HEALTH PROG 1992;73(7):12-4,16] (Ives JR) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-9
- American dream or American nightmare? (Crumbie A) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2: 7(19): 18-9 (3 ref)
- Nurses come to the table for health care reform (Lassa T) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 9
- Health care reform plan should benefit nurses (Lassa T) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jun; 18(6): 7
- Explore relive experience treasure... from the president (Smrcina C) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 7
- A look at Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform (Schoen DC) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 37-40 (9 ref)
- Health care reform what you can do... from the president (Whittington CF) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 4
- ? + ? = creativity (Shamansky S) (editorial)
 PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 141
 (1 ref)
- A nursing policy perspective (Betts VT) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 207-9 (6 ref)
- Nursing's proposal for health care reform (Joel LA) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 221-3 (6 ref)
- A political perspective on health care access (Levine JS) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 225-8 (4 ref)
- Qui bono? Nursing education in the context of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform (Moccia P) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 229-33 (9 ref)
- A summary of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 247-8
- Radical surgery: steered by a reformer who ponders every option, Clinton's health-care plan stresses freedom of choice (Zagorin A) TIME 1993 Apr 19; 141(16): 36-7

- Are you ready for the cure? (Church GJ) (statistics) TIME 1993 May 24; 141(21): 30-5, 38-9
- Costs and coverage: pressures toward health care reform (Lee PR et al) (tables/charts) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 576-83 (66 ref)

VERMONT

- Health care reform in Vermont part 2 (Sample S) (standards) VERMONT REGIST NURSE 1992 Dec; 58(4): 3
- Health Care Shared Services see SHARED SERVICES, HEALTH CARE
- Health Care Team
 see PATIENT CARE TEAM
- Health Care Workers see HEALTH PERSONNEL
- Health Centers, Ambulatory, Non-Hospital see AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES
- Health Databases see DATABASES, HEALTH

HEALTH EDUCATION

- The process of educating individuals to make informed decisions about matters affecting personal, family, and community health. Oriented toward preventive health care.
- see also PATIENT EDUCATION
- Cardiovascular risk factors in textile workers: prevalence and intervention (Harrell JS et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 581-9, 605-7 (27 ref)
- Personal service workers: a critical link in the AIDS education chain? (Backinger C) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 31-8 (33 ref)
- Innovative educational strategies and recommendations for AIDS prevention and control (Sy FS et al) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 53-6
- Perspectives on AIDS in Africa: strategies for prevention and control (Airhihenbuwa CO) (tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 57-69 (36 ref)
- Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents: the interplay of health education and public policy in the development and implementation of schoolbased AIDS education programs (DiClemente RJ) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 70-8 (38 ref)
- Changes in knowledge, attitudes, and behavior as a result of a community-based AIDS prevention program (Miller TE et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 12-23 (14 ref)
- A skills-training group intervention model to assist persons in reducing risk behaviors for HIV infection (Kelly JA et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 24-35 (17 ref)
- Evaluating the outcomes of AIDS education (Bell RA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 70-83 (19 ref)
- AIDS in sub-Saharan Africa: implications for health education (Gwede C et al) (review) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 350-61 (25 ref)
- Is homophobia hazardous to lesbian and gay health? (Baker JA) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 255-6, 262 (18 ref)
- How women's adopted low-fat diets affect their husbands (Shattuck AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1244-50 (34 ref)

- Predictors of smoking cessation and relapse in older adults (Salive ME et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1268-71 (25 ref)
- Editorial: the double bind in science policy and the protection of women from HIV infection (Stein ZA) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1471-2 (5 ref)
- Health education for pregnant smokers: its behavioral impact and cost benefit (Windsor RA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 201-6 (38 ref)
- Benjamin Rush's educational campaign against hard drinking (Katcher BS) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 273-81 (74 ref)
- Preconceptional education (Frede DJ)
 AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT
 WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 60-5
 (18 ref)
- Nursing implications of increasing asthma prevalence (Hardy SG) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 653, 655-6, 658-9 (10 ref)
- Validation of a survey instrument to measure the extent to which physician and dentist office environments discourage smoking (Van Dover LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 422-5 (10 ref)
- AIDS and health promotion (de Burger R) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: overall S4-70
- Development of a transcultural health education program for the Hmong (Shadick KM) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 48-53 (27 ref)
- Attempting to change local injury policy (Runyan CW et al) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 66-74 (12 ref)
- Arthritis health education (Daltroy LH et al)
 HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Spring; 20(1): overall
 1-132
- Arthritis education: opportunities and state of the art (Daltroy LH et al) (review) **HEALTH EDUC** © 1993 Spring; 20(1): 3-16 (85 ref)
- Arthritis self-management studies: a twelveyear review (Lorig K et al) (review, tables/ charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Spring; 20(1): 17-28 (33 ref)
- Specific psychosocial and behavioral outcomes from the Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Self-Help course (Braden CJ et al) (review, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Spring; 20(1): 29-41 (17 ref)
- Changing adolescent propensities to use drugs: results from Project ALERT (Ellickson PLet al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2): 227-42 (34 ref)
- Evaluation of interventions to improve solar protection in primary schools (Girgis A et al) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 275-87 (42 ref)
- Qualitative research in health education (Tilford S et al) (editorial) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 451-5 (12 ref)
- The construction of health knowledge in middle class families (Backett K) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 497-507 (50 ref)
- Women defining health: food, diet and body image (McKie LJ et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-41 (13 ref)
- Development of a health education program for parents of preschool children with asthma (Mesters I et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 53-68

- The role of outcome and efficacy expectations in an intervention designed to reduce infants' exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Strecher VJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 137-43 (12 ref)
- Radicalism and the ideology of health education (Tones K) (editorial, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RE\$ 1993 Jun; 8(2): 147-50 (10 ref)
- Crutches, confetti or useful tools? Professionals, views on and use of health education leaflets (Murphy S et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 205-15 (22 ref)
- Needs assessment for a university wellness center: a strategic planning project (Sarvela PD et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 24-32 (20 ref)
- Value concept and value change theory in health education: a conceptual, empirical, methodological review (Pezza PE) (review) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 3-12 (51 ref)
- Consortium development: a mechanism for delivering health education programs (McPartland PA) (tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 30-9 (5 ref)
- Health visiting and the new public health (Symonds A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 204-6 (12 ref)
- Radio talk show builds community awareness of agency, health care HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 41-3
- Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 752-5 (9 ref)
- An evaluation of a school-based AIDS/HIV education program for high school students (Ashworth CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 582-8 (33 ref)
- Health promotion in primary care: taking account of the patient's point of view (Kelly MP) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1291-6 (16 ref)
- An assessment of the value of health education in the prevention of childhood asthma (Deaves DM) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 354-63 (15 ref)
- Voluntarism: is it a useful concept for health education in the accident and emergency department? (McKenna G) J ADV NURS 1983 May; 18(5): 731-6 (30 ref)
- Overseas travel: health risks and recommendations (Eggers GG Jr.) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 243-52, 30A (21 ref)
- Health education in a cultural context (Katz PR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 478-81 (8 ref)
- Minisymposium on multicultural cancer education (Dignan MB) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): overall 291-326
- Reaching special populations with breast and cervical cancer public education (Coyne CA et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 293-303 (48 ref)
- Development of an African-American role model intervention to increase breast self-examination and mammography (Erwin DO et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 311-9 (35 ref)
- Breast and cervical cancer screening in minority populations: a model for using lay health educators (Brownstein JN et al) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 321-6 (32 ref)

- Evaluating the impact of training community psychiatric nurses to educate relatives about schizophrenia (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 19-25 (31 ref)
- Prepared for certification: senior health education majors' perceived competencies (Hayden J) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 341-3 (9 ref)
- A self-study instrument for program review of graduate programs in health education (Bensley LB et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 344-6 (17 ref)
- Six-month follow-up of a community incentive and self-help alcohol intervention (Werch CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 364-8 (14 ref)
- Implementation of the indigenous model for health education programming among Asian minorities: beyond theory and into practice (Chen MS Jr. et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(7): 400-3 (6 ref)
- Performing major surgery: a systematic process for curriculum innovation (McMahon JD) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 14-7 (3 ref)
- Fetal alcohol syndrome: implications for health education (Hawks SR) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 22-6 (37 ref)
- Efficacy of health promotion videotapes in the U.S. Navy: a lesson for health educators (Hurtado SL et al) **J HEALTH EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 107-12 (24 ref)
- Using team games to teach health (Croson MA et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 117-8
- Ethics in health education: the need to include a model course in professional preparation programs (Patterson SM et al) (review, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 239-44 (43 ref)
- Don't sit on the toilet seat: exploring misconceptions about HIV transmission. A special student voice column (Joseph RS) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 12-3
- An interdisciplinary approach: promoting health through history (Mehl RA) J SCH NURS 1992 Feb; 8(1): 14-5, 18 (8 ref)
- Coronary heart disease prevention (Allen JA et al) (forms) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 28-30, 32, 36 (3 ref)
- AIDS prevention for women: a communitybased approach... now being tested in Botswana (Norr KF et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 250-6 (14 ref)
- Educating for health (Maxwell N) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): AIDS Focus: 50-2 (11 ref)
- Sterile condition... chlamydia (White K) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3: 88(44): 34-6 (4 bib)
- Perceptions and practice of health education and health promotion in acute ward settings (Latter S et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): Occas Paper: 51-4 (25 ref)
- Kids and AIDS (Diamant A) PARENTS 1993 Mar; 68(3): 74-6, 78
- Extinguishing burn injuries through public awareness (Walsh KC) (pictorial, tables/ charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 164-7 (1 ref 4 bib)
- Selling health in the market (Quickfall J) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 116
- Improving counselling skills: training in obstetric and paediatric HIV and AIDS (Victor C et al) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 97-100 (9 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATION

- Inappropriate lubricant use with condoms by homosexual men (Martin DJ) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 468-73 (25 ref)
- Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women (Cousins JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 549-55 (49 ref)
- AIDS education for health care professionals in an organizational or systems context (Dworkin J) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 668-74 (16 ref)
- Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms (Cohen DA et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 727-31 (11 ref)
- A survey of general medical knowledge among university students: its implications for informed consent and health education (Blackmore S) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 17-21 (18 rgf)
- Use of the Health Belief Model in determining mammography screening practice in older women (Dickason EL) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207847 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

Commentary: financing and reimbursement for health promotion and education — innovative strategies for implementation and dissemination are needed (Schwartz R) (commentary) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 207-9 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

- Cervical cancer and health care resources in Newark, New Jersey, 1970 to 1988 (Holland BK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 45-8 (5 ref)
- To BSE or not to BSE? That is the question... breast self-examination behaviours among female university students (Schabas R et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 66, 69 (11 ref)
- Outreach as a strategy for HIV prevention: aims and practice (Rhodes T et al) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 533-46 (29 ref)
- A community education monitoring system: methods from the Stanford Five-City Project, the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Pawtucket Heart Health Program (Flora JA et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 81-95 (36 ref)
- Utilization of program evaluation for decisionmaking regarding hospital based, patient/ client focused health education programs (Shireman JAR) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212928 (dissertation)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pretesting effects in the evaluation of a sexual abuse education program for preschool children (Gibson G et al) (research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 15-31 (35 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Educating parents and professionals (Moreton J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(8): 266-7 (2 ref)
- Health education and heart disease (Kennedy JF) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): Cardiol Update: 50-1 (7 ref)
- "Bug busting": a strategy to combat head lice part 1 (lbarra J) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 241-4 (3 ref)

"Health of the Nation" and the nursing professions (Chapman G) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 59-60 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Effects of incentives in an inner city junior high school smoking prevention program (Price JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(7): 388-99 (31 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Help for parents talking to their children about AIDS (Samson L) **AARN NEWSL** 1992 Sep; 48(8): 17 (2 ref)
- Heartbeat the rhythm of health: elementary schools begin teaching about heart diseases NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 89-90

IN OLD AGE

- Cholesterol screening of older persons: focusing on health education (Schirm V) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 119-24 (17 ref)
- A community-based intervention to prevent falls among seniors (Edwards N et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 57-65 (29 ref)
- C.O.P.E.: Concerned Oldsters' Program of Education (Burdette C) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 42-4 (7 bib)
- Useful exercise (Philipot N et al) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 18-9
- Health promotion and the elderly (Pinch WJ) (research) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 83-5 (26 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

What pregnant women want to know: a comparison of client and provider perceptions (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 237-44 (19 ref)

METHODS

- Perceived effectiveness of fear appeals in AIDS education: relationship to ethnicity, gender, age, and group membership (Rhodes F et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 1-11 (32 ref)
- The disclosure of celebrity HIV infection: its effects on public attitudes (Kalichman SC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1374-6 (14 ref)
- Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV (Rosenberg MJ et al) (review) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1473-8 (58 ref)
- Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities (Kelly JA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1483-9 (11 ref)
- Commentary: condoms and HIV/STD prevention clarifying the message (Roper WL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 501-3 (21 ref)
- Steve Fonyo Cancer Prevention Program: description of an innovative program (Birdsell JM et al) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 237-9 (8 ref)
- Let's stop our oppressive ways (Mussell B) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 329
- AIDS prevention programs in a smaller community (Nelson CC) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S39-41 (8 ref)

- HIV and serious mental illness: reducing the risk (Cates JA et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 35-47 (44 ref)
- Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series' (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 233-48 (32 ref)
- Participatory research, environmental health education and the politics of method (Robottom I et al) (case study) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 457-69 (23 ref)
- Consulting work takes ICPs beyond the walls of the hospital HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan: 20(1): 7-9
- Hypertension management with church-based education: a pilot study (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 19-28 (18 ref)
- The Colorado Tobacco-Free Schools and Communities Project (Peck DD et al) (tables/ charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 214-7 (17 ref)
- Focus on oncology: mass screening for prostate cancer a community hospital's experience (Mahon SM et al) (tables/charts) J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 372-8 (5 ref)
- Approaching the media with confidence (Meade CD) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 209-14 (17 ref)
- An inner-city community's perspective on infant mortality and prenatal care (Reis J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 248-56 (25 ref)
- AIDS education on the college campus: Roy's adaptation model directs inquiry (Vicenzi AE et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 270-6 (28 ref)
- Cancer screening intervention among Black women in inner-city Atlanta — design of a study (Sung JFC et al) (research, tables/ charls) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 381-8 (22 ref)
- 15-month followup of women methadone patients taught skills to reduce heterosexual HIV transmission (El-Bassel N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 500-4 (17 ref)
- Breast self-examination for visually impaired women (Albright P et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 147-50 (8 ref)
- Directions for AIDS education for Hispanic women based on analyses of survey findings (Flaskerud JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 298-304 (18 ref)
- Designing prenatal care messages for lowincome Mexican women (Alcalay R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 354-62 (25 ref)
- Local health departments implement a theorybased model to increase breast and cervical cancer screening (Suarez L et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 477-82 (7 ref)

METHODS-CANADA

- HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)
- AIDS education from a front line worker's perspective (Waines R) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S31-3

METHODS-IN ADOLESCENCE

"Getting real" about HIV in adolescents (Hein K) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 492-4 (29 ref)

- AIDS and human sexuality (Smith LL et al) (tables/charts, teaching materials) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S14-8 (5 ref)
- Teen Peer Outreach-Street Work Project: HIV prevention education for runaway and homeless youth (Podschun GD) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 150-5 (21 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A cardiovascular health education program for rural schools (Barthold J et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Sep; 63(7): 298-301 (6 ref)
- A model of health care delivery in a child daycare setting (Gaines SK et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 166-9 (8 ref)

METHODS-IN OLD AGE

- Evaluation of a peer-education program on heart disease prevention with older adults (Rose MA) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 242-7 (22 ref)
- Multistrategy health education program to increase mammography use among women ages 65 and older (Rimer BK et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 369-80 (27 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

- Strategy for primary health care in SA: goal no 1 is all about education NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Oct; 16(10): 9
- Is health education effective? (McKenzie A et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 26-7 (3 ref)

HEALTH EDUCATORS

- The purpose of health fairs as perceived by university-based health educators (Kittleson MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 3-8 (14 ref)
- The role of the health educator (Machowsky SL) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 14-5 (2 ref 4 bib)
- Fetal alcohol syndrome: implications for health education (Hawks SR) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 22-6 (37 ref)
- Entrepreneuring in health education: taking your health education skills to the marketplace part 1 (Berne LA) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 247-8
- A lay educator approach to sickle cell disease education (Holmes AP et al) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 26-36 (38 ref)
- Is board certification necessary for school health educators? (Cleary MJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 121-5 (34 ref)

EDUCATION

- A self-study instrument for program review of graduate programs in health education (Bensley LB et al) 4 HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 344-6 (17 ref)
- Performing major surgery: a systematic process for curriculum innovation (McMahon JD) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 14-7 (3 ref)
- A comprehensive assessment plan for professional preparation programs in health education at Eastern Illinois University (Deming M et al) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 210-3 (20 ref)

HEALTH FACILITIES

Healthcare polarities: quality and cost (Hurst JB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 40-3 (6 ref)

- The interface of quality management and the hospital information department (Spath PL) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 1-11 (24 ref)
- Nursing: the enactment of a shared reality (Kubsch SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (400 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128521 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Interviewing the health care facility (Reistad S)
 AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 54-6
- Joint Commission plans random, unannounced surveys HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 68-70

STANDARDS

DRAFT standards for information management in health care organizations (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3); 8-10

HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

- Research basics: getting past gatekeepers (Handron DS) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Sep; 5(5): 52-4
- Journal club: a tool for health care management and development (Flarey DL) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Mar; 11(3): 53-8 (6 ref)
- What separates outstanding from average leaders? (Nygren DJ et al) (research)
 HEALTH PROG 1992 Nov; 73(9): 31-3, 56
- Getting your home health message heard by top hospital officials HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 78-9
- Quality leadership: the key to quality management (Bliersbach C) (tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 8-14 (8 ref)
- Nursing home quality: the administrator's responsibility (Glass AP) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 31-2, 35-6 (38 ref)
- Female nurse executives: finally, at an advantage? (Borman J et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 37-41 (41 ref)
- Transformational leadership in action: an interview with a health care executive (Bader GE et al) (interview) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 38-44 (11 ref)
- Collaboration: the CNE-CFO connection... the chief rurse executive and the chief financial officer (Mills ME et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 17-25 (8 ref)
- An interview with Kathryn J. McDonagh... president of Saint Joseph's Hospital of Atlanta (Curran CR) (interview) **NURS ECON** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 64-8
- How to be the perfect T.V. guest... you can get your facility's message across as a guest on T.V. talk shows and news programs (Croft HA) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 40-1
- Administrators evaluate bachelor's degrees for R.T.s (Meyers A et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 64(5): 292-5 (8 ref)
- Professional advancement of women in health care management: a conceptual model (Madsen MK et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 45-55 (22 ref)
- Characteristics of nursing home administrators: perceived influencers on own career paths (Cornelius SL) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131139 [dissertation]

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT

EDUCATION

Do nursing home administrators need more training? (Al-Assef AF et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 29-32 (3 ref)

EDUCATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Flexible learning for health services managers (Baker A) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 3-4

GREAT BRITAIN

- Working with management consultants: collaborating to a common end (Windle G et al) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 6-8
- Targeted management: an effective management training package (Hayden V) (case study, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan: 10/11: 13-5 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Is Dr. liable for those he hires to run health care facility? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jul; 26(7): 4

HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE

- The closing of any health facility, e.g., health centers, residential facilities, or hospitals.
- Before 1991 see under HEALTH FACILITIES.
- The challenge of closure (Mundy CM) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 35-6
- Hospital closure: reflections of a former nurse executive (Domingue N et al) (interview) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 49-55 (6 ref)
- The impact of hospital closures on rural Texas residents: a nursing perspective (Reinert BR) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128343 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Working for better health (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 3
- What do nurses think?... of the Tomlinson report (Allen D) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 22-3

GREAT BRITAIN

Florence to the rescue (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Hospital closure: reflections of a former nurse executive (Domingue N et al) (interview)

J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 49-55 (6 ref)

HEALTH FACILITY DEPARTMENTS

- Partnering with your human resource department (Gyongyos D) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Aug; 8(11): 5-6
- Odyssey 2000 a journey of change... the health information management (HIM) department (Olson BJ) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 54-7 (9 ref)
- Who's minding the children? (Heineken J et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 81

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT

- Physical surroundings or conditions of a hospital or other health facility and influences of these factors on patients and staff.
- Before 1991 see under ENVIRONMENT; HEALTH FACILITIES.

HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT

- Results of the Consensus Conference on Fostering More Humane Critical Care: creating a healing environment (Harvey MA et al) (abstract, proceedings) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1983 Aug; 4(3): overall 484-549 (1 ref 286 bib)
- Nursing staff and patient perceptions of the ward atmosphere in a maximum security forensic hospital (Caplan CA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 23-9 (10 ref)
- Strategies for reduction of noise levels in ICUs (White A et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 22-6 (10 ref)
- Annoyance to ICU noise: a model of patient discomfort (Baker CF) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 83-90 (48 ref)
- Critical care unit noise and rapid eye movement (REM) sleep (Topf M et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 252-8 (28 ref)
- Culture, environment, and restraints: a conceptual model for research and practice (Kayser-Jones J) (case study, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 13-20 (34 ref)
- A baby-friendly environment: more than a dream? (Auerbach KG et al) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 189-92 (24 ref)
- inplementation of a quiet hour: effect on noise levels and infant sleep states (Strauch C et al) (protocol, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Psychoanalytic considerations regarding the occupational therapy setting for treatment of the psychotic patient (Saint-Jean M et al) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 69-78 (3 ref)
- Nursing staff and unit characteristics: do they affect the use of seclusion? (de Cangas JPC) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jul-Sep; 29(3): 15-22 (22 ref)
- 'Holiday Room' comforts residents, provides therapeutic environment (Mazzoni JM) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 48
- Personal control and the hospital milieu: the experience of older and younger adult patients (Fallavollita BS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE PH.D. 1991 (232 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212410 [dissertation]

HEALTH FACILITY MERGER

- The combining of administrative and organizational resources of two or more health care facilities.
- Searchable electronically since 1990.
- Closures and mergers of VNA home care agencies: a model for the study of causal factors (Scalzi CC et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 113-25 (31 ref)
- Mergers and acquisitions: consolidating two emergency departments J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 54-6
- Merger effects on nurses (Doan JA et al) KANS NURSE 1992 Aug; 67(7): 4-5 (6 ref)
- Development of clinical coordinator role (Martin R et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 86, 88-9
- Health Facility Personnel
 see PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see also FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

HEALTH FAIRS

- Community health education events focused on prevention of disease and promotion of health through audiovisual exhibits.
- The purpose of health fairs as perceived by university-based health educators (Kittleson MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug: 14(4): 3-8 (14 ref)
- Alternative teaching strategies: using a health fair to meet tribal college and nursing program needs (Winters C et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 237-8 (2 bib)
- A collaborative health promotion effort: nursing students and Wendy's team up (Krupa KC et al) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 35-7 (1 ref)
- A student-run health fair (Richardson N et al) SCH NURSE 1990 Dec; 6(4): 11-3 (4 bib)

HEALTH INFORMATION

- Consider also CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION; INFORMATION RESOURCES.
- Before 1988 see under HEALTH EDUCATION; INFORMATION SERVICES.
- ENB resource and careers department (Stringer E) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Jul; 3(4): 26-7
- Comparison on interventions to increase asymptomatic women's use of mammography screening (Falvo DR et al) (research) HEALTH VALUES 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 12-7 (23 ref)
- Information and anxiety: a critical reappraisal (Teasdale K) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1125-32 (49 ref)
- Fax control: coping with the legal issues (Bearden MM) (CEU) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 58-66 (35 ref)
- The legal impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) on health information managers (Bryant LE Jr.) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 67-8
- *Building the infostructure* a partnership... national on-line, real-time information network (Wear PK) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 8-9
- The health information manager of the years 1993 to 2000 (Picukaric JM) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 41-2, 44, 46+ (4 ref)
- Cancer patients' awareness of disease and satisfaction with services: the influence of their general education level (Derman U et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 141-4 (13 ref)
- CD-ROM review (LaGuardia C) LIBR J 1993 Mar 15; 118(5): 114, 116
- Publicity proves positive (Binnie F) (research) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 23-5 (1 ref)
- Cancer-related channel selection: an extension for a sample of women who have had a mammogram... doctors, friends/family, organizations, and media (Johnson JD et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 31-44 (28 ref)

EDUCATION

Early experience in training health information managers (Valenta AL) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 40-2 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

How do nurses assess the information received by breast cancer patients? (Suominen T) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 64-6 (21 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Building the infostructure — a partnership... national on-line, real-time information network (Wear PK) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): R.G.

TRENDS

Health information management in the computer era (Brunner BK) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 1-8 (19 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Sickle cell disease education at The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia (Fithian JH) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 388-91 (7 ref)
- Health Information, Consumer see CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION
- Health Insurance see INSURANCE, HEALTH
- Health Insurance for Aged and Disabled, Title 18 see MEDICARE
- Health Insurance Reimbursement see INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

HEALTH KNOWLEDGE

- Knowledge of patients, family members, and other lay people about health topics.
- see also KNOWLEDGE DEFICIT (NURS DIAG)
- Changes in knowledge, attitudes, and behavior as a result of a community-based AIDS prevention program (Miller TE et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 12-23 (14 ref)
- A cross-sectional analysis of variables impacting on AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among employees of a Minnesota teaching hospital (Henry K et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 36-47 (23 ref)
- Child care providers and AIDS: a study of knowledge versus acceptance (Coleman M) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 319-27 (34 ref)
- The Ohio AIDS prevention survey: a study of psychometric properties (Leslie M et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 345-9 (12 ref)
- Current perceptions of rehabilitation professionals towards mild traumatic brain injury (Harrington DE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 579-86 (13 ref)
- Who's afraid of informed consent? (Kerrigan DD et al) **BR MED J** 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 298-300 (12 ref)
- Factors affecting quality of informed consent (Lavelle-Jones C et al) (research, tables/ charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 3; 306(6882): 885-90 (8 ref)
- Factors associated with lack of awareness of HIV infection before diagnosis of AIDS (Porter K et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895): 20-3 (20 ref)
- A critical perspective on research and knowledge development in health promotion (Eakin JM et al) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S72-6 (9 ref)
- How can local health agencies improve health knowledge and skills of child care centre operators? (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 208-12 (16 ref)

- Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)
- The construction of health knowledge in middle class families (Backett K) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 497-507 (50 ref)
- Methodological issues involved in the study of young people and HIV/AIDS: a social psychological view (Dockrell J et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 509-16 (30 ref)
- Women defining health: food, diet and body image (McKie LJ et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 35-41 (13 ref)
- Perceived vulnerability to HIV/AIDS in the US and Zimbabwe (Munodawafa D et al) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 13-6, 24 (9 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of breast and cervical cancer screening among Vietnamese women (Pham CT et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 305-10 (17 ref)
- The influence of undergraduate medical cancer education on students' sensitivity towards cancer (Sanidas EE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 19-23 (15 ref)
- The why, when and whether of condom use among female and male drug users (Kenen RH et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 303-17 (15 ref)
- An outcome evaluation of a six-week childbirth education class (Finks HH et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 71-81 (18 ref)
- Knowledge and health practices of leprosy patients (Laxmi AG et al) (research) NURS J INDIA 1992 May; 83(5): 108-9, 111 (6 ref)
- Increasing condom-use intentions among sexually active Black adolescent women (Jemmott LS et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 273-9 (48 ref)
- Commentary on Perception of knowledge: what administrators and assistants know [original article by Janz M appears in J GERONTOL NURS 1992;18(8):7-12] (Unger J) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 8
- Coaches' attitudes, knowledge, and practices concerning weight loss behaviors in high school wrestling (Weissinger E et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 May; 5(2): 145-50 (8 ref)
- How much do they know? A study into patients' knowledge of drugs (Farrow S) (research) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 118-22 (15 ref)
- Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs (Mayes SD et al) (questionnaire, research)
 PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 504-14 (38 ref)
- Outcomes of specialized and traditional AIDS counseling programs for impoverished women of color (Nyamathi AM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 11-21 (44 ref)
- Knowledge, expectations and experiences of patients receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer (Tierney AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 75-80 (14 ref)
- A survey of general medical knowledge among university students: its implications for informed consent and health education (Blackmore S) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 17-21 (18 ref)

- Pregnant women's knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for education and counseling (Kass NE et al) (questionnaire, research) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Spring; 2(1): 17-25 (7 ref)
- An analysis of the differences among standardized and nonstandardized patient education formats: effects on nursing documentation of patient outcomes (Curry K) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA PH.D. 1991 (168 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212215 [dissertation]
- Knowledge, attitudes and uncertainty of adult patients with decreased kidney function (Chambers JK) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PU29130450 [dissertation]
- Use of the Health Belief Model in determining mammography screening practice in older women (Dickason EL) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207847 [dissertation]

EDUCATION—SOUTHEASTERN UNITED STATES

Rural women's knowledge of and attitudes toward acquired immune deficiency syndrome (Rozmus C et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 301-9 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

- Hepatitis B vaccination: a survey of health care workers' knowledge and acceptance (McKenzie C) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 517-20 (3 ref)
- Knowledge of occupational hazards in photography: a pilot study (Marlenga B et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 175-9 (22 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among staff of community-based health and social service organizations in the Southwest: implications for staff training (Castro FG et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1983 Spring; 5(1): 54-70 (19 ref)
- AIDS-related knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among impoverished minority women (Nyamathi A et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 65-71 (31 ref)
- Public reactions to AIDS in the United States: a second decade of stigma (Herek GM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 574-7 (7 ref)
- Knowledge and use of community services among family caregivers of Alzheimer's Disease patients (Collins C et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 84-90 (25 ref)
- College women's expectations about pregnancy, childbirth, and infant care: a prospective study (Wallach HR et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 202-7 (20 ref)
- A community survey of cardiac emergency skills: symptom recognition and CPR (Kirk-Gardner R et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 3-8 (26 ref)
- Preventing STDs: education that influences adolescents' behaviour is needed (Beazley RP) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 253-4
- Rural high school students' knowledge, attitudes and behaviours related to sexually transmitted diseases (Svenson LW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 260-3 (21 ref)
- Knowledge of fetal alcohol syndrome among native Indians (Robinson GC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 337-8 (8 ref)

- Restrictions on smoking: changes in knowledge, attitudes and predicted behaviour in metropolitan Toronto from 1983 to 1988 (Pederson LL et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 408-12 (13 ref)
- Grade 6 students benefit from Learning About AIDS (Gill NJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S24-7 (19 ref)
- Client education in a rehabilitation anticonvulsant out patient clinic (Day RA et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CAN J REMABIL 1992 Fall: 6(1): 23-32 (30 ref)
- What do cancer patients' spouses know about the patients? (Chaitchik S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 353-62 (57 ref)
- Breast self-examination: knowledge and behavior of Greek female health care professionals working in primary health care centers (Patistea E et al) (research, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 415-21 (33 ref)
- Foot care: knowledge retention and self-care practices (Kruger S et al) (research, tables/ charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 487-90 (10 ref)
- Assessing knowledge of services for older adults: the Service Knowledge Quiz (Hill RD et al) (research) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 53-64 (20 ref)
- Evaluation of the Health Belief Model and decision making regarding amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age (French BN et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 177-86 (36 ref)
- Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series" (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 233-48 (32 ref)
- A national study of the knowledge and attitudes of dental hygiene students on smokeless tobacco (Chng CL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 38-43 (12 ref)
- Assessing information needs (McGuire C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 268
- Children with diabetes mellitus: health and education teams (Melchionne FM) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 11-9 (12 ref)
- Men's views about hysterectomies and women who have them (Bernhard LA) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 177-81 (24 ref)
- Healthcare workers' risk of contact with body fluids in a hospital: the effect of complying with the Universal Procautions policy (Kristensen MS et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 719-24 (13 ref)
- Asthma patients' knowledge in relation to compliance with drug therapy (Tettersell MJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 103-13 (46 ref)
- Caregivers' emotional well-being and their capacity to learn about stroke (Braithwaite V et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 195-202 (41 ref)
- The comprehensive Breast Cancer Knowledge Test: validity and reliability (Stager JL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1133-40 (30 ref)
- Cancer patients' awareness of disease and satisfaction with services: the influence of their general education level (Derman U et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 141-4 (13 ref)

HEALTH KNOWLEDGE

- Cardiovascular risk factors in young children (Carlisle JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 1-9 (23 ref)
- Efficacy of health promotion videotapes in the U.S. Navy: a lesson for health educators (Hurtado SL et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 107-12 (24 ref)
- A study of the effects of self-medication on patients' knowledge of and compliance with their medication regimen (Proos M et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 18-26 (7 ref 8 bib)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of dietitians and nurses regarding meat (Holdt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 53-9 (30 ref)
- Impact of the Nutrition for Life program on junior high students in New York state (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 381-5 (12 ref)
- The impact of training on school professionals' knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and adolescent homosexuality (Remafedi G) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 153-7 (15 ref)
- Women's knowledge, beliefs and health practices about breast cancer and breast self examination (Malik U) (research, tables/ charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 186-90
- The effects of an AIDS education program on the knowledge and attitudes of a physical therapy class (Held SL) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 156-64 (25 ref)
- Need for HIV education among public health personnel in Michigan (Randall LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 127-31 (15 ref)
- Directions for AIDS education for Hispanic women based on analyses of survey findings (Flaskerud JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 298-304 (18 ref)
- Perception of diarrhoeal diseases among mothers and mothers-to-be: implications for health education in Saudi Arabia (Rasheed P) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 373-7 (29 ref)
- Correlates of AIDS knowledge in samples of the general population (Peruga A et al) (review, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 509-24 (95 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS of residents of greater Athens (Chliaoutakis J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 77-83 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Physiotherapists and smoking cessation (Balfour C) (questionnaire, research, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Apr; 79(4): 247-50 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Do you believe in magic? The impact of 'Magic' Johnson on adolescents' AIDS knowledge and attitudes (Sigelman CK et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 153-61 (16 ref)
- Attitudes about cancer and knowledge of cancer prevention among junior high students in Calgary, Alberta (McGregor SE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 255-9 (14 ref)
- Adolescent pregnancy: a reason to examine gender differences in sexual knowledge, attitudes and behavior (Carver VC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 24-9 (16 ref)

- Perceptions of cholesterol in Black and White adolescents (Desmond SM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 12-9 (18 ref)
- *Right Choices" evaluation of an American Cancer Society cancer prevention curriculum for secondary students (O'Rourke T et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 101-6 (2 ref)
- Values, knowledge, and attitudes about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in rural adolescents (Rozmus CL et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 167-73 (32 ref)
- Knowledge of AIDS and safer sex practices among college freshmen (Dilorio C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 159-65 (26 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Concepts of illness of school-age children in rural and urban Thailand (Phuphaibul R) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 61-5 (23 ref)
- Investigating children's knowledge and understanding of AIDS (Obeidallah D et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 125-9 (12 ref)
- Eating smart: kids score high in nutrition knowledge survey SCH NURSE NEWS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 3, 7

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

- Knowledge of colorectal cancer among older persons (Weinrich SP et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 322-30 (25 ref)
- Medication knowledge and compliance: home care vs. senior housing clients (Esposito L) (questionnaire, research) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 42-5 (9 bib)
- Self-care teaching for congestive heart failure patients (Bushnell FKL) (research, tables/ charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 27-32 (14 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Assessment of knowledge of AIDS and beliefs about AIDS prevention among adolescents (Koopman C et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 58-69 (30 ref)
- Do adolescents understand what physicians say about sexuality and health? (Ammerman SD et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 590-5 (17 ref)
- Health care interviews by school nurses (Williamson T) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 402-4 (10 ref)
- Using the grounded theory method to discover how children create a meaning of health (Bridges C) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1988 (249 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128411 (dissertation)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Health care interviews by school nurses (Williamson T) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 402-4 (10 ref)
- Using the grounded theory method to discover how children create a meaning of health (Bridges C) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1988 (249 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128411 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

- Health promotion and the elderly (Pinch WJ) (research) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 83-5 (26 ref)
- Health Legislation see LEGISLATION

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- Organized systems for providing comprehensive prepaid health care that have five basic attributes: 1) provide care in a defined geographic area; 2) provide or ensure delivery of an agreed-upon set of basic and supplemental health maintenance and treatment services; 3) provide care to a voluntarily enrolled group of persons; 4) require their enrollees to use the services of designated providers; and 5) receive reimbursement through a predetermined, fixed, periodic payment made by the enrollee without regard to the degree of service provided.
- National health care reform: PPO threat or business opportunity? (Boland P et al) AAPPO J 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 23-6
- HMO's: what you need to know (Stroetzel D) (case study) AM HEALTH 1993 Jun; 12(5): 76-81
- Current cigarette smoking and risk of acute pelvic inflammatory disease (Scholes D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1352-5 (22 ref)
- HMO vs fee-for-service care of older persons with acute myocardial infarction (Carlisle DM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1626-30 (18 ref)
- Home care coverage through HMOs (Dombi W) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 58-60
- Medicare home health reimbursement alternatives: access, quality, and cost incentives (Schlenker RE et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 91-115 (32 ref)
- What is this thing called managed care?
 (Boester CM) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 60-5
 (15 ref)
- HMO development in an academic medical center: the rise and fall of a prepaid health program in New York City (Bosch SJ et al) (case study) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 183-200 (48 ref)
- The role of the HMO risk manager in medical malpractice cases part 2 (Manoogian DE) (CEU, exam questions) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 20-5, 33 (12 ref 6 bib)
- Provider-based managed-care plans continue growth trend: annual survey shows HMOs and PPOs are healthy, well-prepared to play starring role in reform (Kenkel PJ) (tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 May 10; 23(19): 26-8, 30, 32+
- Managed care **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 Feb; 1(1): 10-1
- The price of choice: managed care in America (Packard NJ) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 8-15 (17 ref)
- The relationship between pre-enrollment expectation, contemporary experience, disconfirmation, satisfaction, and re-enrollment decision in a health maintenance organization (Hogan JM) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PH.D. 1991 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211939 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

Provider-based managed-care plans continue growth trend: annual survey shows HMOs anu PPOs are healthy, well-prepared to play starring role in reform (Kenkel PJ) (tables/ charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 May 10; 23(19): 26-8, 30, 32+

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The role of the HMO risk manager in medical malpractice cases part 2 (Manogian DE) (CEU, exam questions) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 20-5, 33 (12 ref 6 bib)

MANPOWER

Paving the way to the future: PAs in health maintenance organizations (Block S) (case study) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 567-71 (4 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

HMO's in healthcare NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Oct; 16(10): 3 (1 ref)

Health maintenance organisations (Price M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 21-3 (2 ref)

HEALTH MANPOWER

For supply and distribution only.

The status of data on minority practitioners in selected allied health professions (Walker PW et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 1-7 (11 ref)

Keeping 'em down on the farm after they've seen the big city (Caplan A) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 26

EVALUATION

Athletic trainer utilization in sports medicine clinics (Cormier J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 36-43 (12 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Reprofiling the workforce (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 1

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Do not use /education; prefer EDUCATION, ALLIED HEALTH or EDUCATION, HEALTH SCIENCES.

Information-seeking patterns of health science professionals (Blythe JM) BIBL MED CAN 1992; 14(2): 82-9 (32 ref)

History, general overview, and protection of health care workers (Greenbaum DM) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 1-11 (39 ref)

JCEHP: a journal for all continuing health educators (Felch WC) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 133-4

Teaching jargon to old dogs (Caplan RM) (editorial) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 139-42 (1 ref)

HEALTH PERSONNEL

Before 1988 see under HEALTH MANPOWER; Specific Heading /manpower.

The law and the AIDS-infected healthcare worker (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 225-8 (4 ref)

Hepatitis B vaccination: a survey of health care workers' knowledge and acceptance (McKenzie C) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 517-20 (3 ref)

OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Roup BJ) (CEU, exam questions, standards) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 136-42, 158-80 (13 ref)

Home health care: occupational health issues (Smith WA et al) (research, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 180-5 (28 ref)

Nurses, lab workers report most occupational infections (tables/charts) AIDS ALERT 1992 Nov; 7(11): 167-8, 170 (3 ref)

HIV-infected health care workers: guidelines for preventing transmission to patients AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): AIDS Guide Health Care Workers: 2

Knowledge and attitudes about AIDS among staff of community-based health and social service organizations in the Southwest: implications for staff training (Castro FG et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 54-70 (19 ref)

Retaining the expertise of the HIV-infected health care worker: the San Francisco General experience part 2 (Makulowich GS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 264-5

A survey of hospital infection control policies and employee measles cases during Los Angeles County's measles epidemic, 1987 to 1989 (Enguidanos R et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 301-4 (12 ref)

Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL. 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)

Measles: lessons from an outbreak (Gurevich I et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 319-25 (11 ref)

Hepatitis C in the health care setting. II. Seroprevalence among hemodialysis staff and patients in suburban New York City (Forseter G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 5-8 (29 ref)

APIC position paper: prevention of devicemediated blood-borne infections to health care workers AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 76-8 (15 ref)

Aerosol penetration and leakage characteristics of masks used in the health care industry (Weber A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 167-73 (40 ref)

Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection among health care personnel in a community hospital (Polish LB et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 196-200 (25 ref)

Commentary: balancing life and death — proceed with caution (Dubler NN) (case study) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 23-5 (1 ref)

The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)

Surveillance of HIV infection and zidovudine use among health care workers after occupational exposure to HIV-infected blood (Tokars JI et al) (research) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jun 15; 118(12): 913-9 (31 ref)

Forum I: OSHA's final standard on bloodborne pathogens and it's affect (sic) on the health care worker (Weinstein S et al) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 2-8 (6 ref)

Forum II: an update on resistant tuberculosis and the threat to health care workers (Pesanti EL) (case study) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 9-13 (2 bib)

Safety from sharps (Holloway J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 389-90 (9 ref)

Nosocomial influenza in a general hospital for indigent patients (Glezen WP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 65-7 (17 ref)

Elements of a hospital risk management program (MacDonald J) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 94

Survey of infection control precautions: a comparison to recommended guidelines (Dajczman E et al) (forms, research, tables/carts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Spring; 7(1): 7-12 (19 ref)

Influenza immunization program in long term care facilities (Bannerman B et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Spring; 7(1): 13-5 (3 ref)

Prevention of needlestick injury: reality or illusion? (Landolfo PJ) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 37-8 (12 ref)

Reported seroconversions to human immunodeficiency virus among workers worldwide — a review (Ricketts M et al) (review) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 85-90 (28 ref)

Hospital outbreak traced to a case of Norwegian scabies (Bannatyne RM et al) (case study, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL. 1992 Winter; 7(4): 111-3 (6 ref)

Reported seroconversions to HIV (Roy E et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 10, 13 (12 ref)

Hospital response protocols for child sexual abuse and sexually transmitted diseases in children (Kinnon D et al) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 268-70 (7 ref)

Organizational neurotics (del Bueno D) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 22-4

Breast self-examination: knowledge and behavior of Greek female health care professionals working in primary health care centers (Patistea E et al) (research, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 415-21 (33 ref)

Supporting parents and professionals when a baby dies (Thomas J) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 172-4 (27 ref)

Efficacy of engineering controls in reducing occupational exposure to aerosolized pentamidine (McClarmid MA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1764-6 (13 ref)

Mandatory HIV testing: a timely controversy (Noll ML et al) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 92-100 (27 ref)

HIV from health care: the risks are minuscule EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 52, 54

Hand disinfection — easier said than done EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 117

AIDS task force update: mandatory testing is not the answer (Nilsson M) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 17

Working with people: what's right about grievances? (Hoover K et al) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 19

Culturalizing the ethnic patient: educational films and images of interethnic relations in health care (Glastra FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 487-96 (34 ref)

Are health workers really promoting condoms? (Mouli VC et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 283-5

Testing healthcare workers for AIDS is costly, ineffective (Kadzielski MA) HEALTH PROG 1992 Oct; 73(8): 14-6 (7 ref)

Hospitals attempt to protect sufferers: EHPs urged to identify latex-allergic workers... employee health practitioners HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH 1993 Apr; 12(4): 45-50 (1 ref)

Conference consensus: change to needle safety designs is "inevitable" HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 129-33 (1 ref)

Annual toll of HIV-infected HCWs underscores need for safe devices HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 133-5 (1 ref)

Careful follow-up crucial in preventing TB transmission (protocol, tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 150-2 (3 raf)

EKC outbreaks in ophthalmology clinics underscore IC needs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 9-10 (1 ref)

Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)

HEALTH PERSONNEL

- CDC draft guidelines for TB renew infection control debate HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 36-9 (3 ref)
- Measles cases decline, but nosocomial cases continue HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 39-41 (2 ref)
- Sharps safety transition being sped by OSHA citations HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 45-8 (3 ref)
- ADA appealing to Supreme Court to waive OSHA dental regs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 51-4 (2 ref)
- Patients' HBV traced to surgeon; "look-backs" finding no HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 73-7 (7 ref)
- New CDC guidelines unveiled as ICPs take APIC "global view"... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 89-93 (6 ref)
- Efforts continue to unravel mysteries of enigmatic HCV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 105-9 (5 ref)
- Water, water everywhere and not a safe drop to drink HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 112
- Increased rate of tuberculin skin test conversion among workers at a university hospital (Ramirez JA et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct. 131(10): 579-81 (4 ref)
- Healthcare workers' risk of contact with body fluids in a hospital: the effect of complying with the Universal Precautions policy (Kristensen MS et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 719-24 (13 ref)
- Two outbreaks of primarily noninvasive group A streptococcal disease in the same nursing home, New York, 1991 (McNutt L et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 748-51
- Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 752-5 (9 ref)
- Greek philosophy, medical ethics, and the influenza vaccine (Herwaldt LA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 15-6 (16 ref)
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis transmission in healthcare settings: is it influenced by coinfection with human immunodeficiency virus? (Castro KG et al) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 65-6 (13 ref)
- Transmission of HIV-associated tuberculosis to healthcare workers (Di Perri G et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 67-72 (24 ref)
- Secondary measles vaccine failure in healthcare workers exposed to infected patients (Ammari LK et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 81-6 (22 ref)
- Installing needle disposal boxes closer to the bedside reduces needle-recapping rates in hospital units (Makofsky D et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 140-4 (10 ref)
- An innovative option to comply with 1992 OSHA guidelines (Turnbull GB et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 153-4
- Brucellosis among hospital employees in Saudi Arabia (Kiel FW et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 268-72 (13 ref)

- Wash hands, disinfect hands, or don't touch? Which, when, and why? (Perceval A) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May: 14(5): 273-5 (18 ref)
- Disinfection of medical waste (Honeycutt TW et al) (commentary, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 305-6 (1 ref)
- Managing occupational exposures to HIV-1 in the healthcare workplace (Fahey BJ et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 405-12 (10 ref)
- Efficacy of immunization with a combination of serum and recombinant hepatitis B vaccines (Pearl KK et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 476-7 (10 ref)
- Evaluation of services for people with HIV/ AIDS in an inner-city health authority: perspectives of key service providers (Beedham HM et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 69-79 (46 ref)
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the healthcare worker (Bradley-Springer L) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 37-47 (45 ref)
- A silver anniversary tribute to therapists of the American Burn Association (Richard R et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 257-66 (118 ref)
- AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP et al) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 118-24 (49 ref)
- Health care providers' treatment approaches to culturally diverse infertile clients (Blenner JL) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 24-31 (18 ref)
- HIV and health care workers (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 49-50
- Prevention of device-mediated bloodborne infections (Alpert LI) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 43-4. 46
- Collective bargaining: a positive force in the workplace (Joel L) MO NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 61(4): 18-20 (7 ref)
- Caring for the caregivers: a wellness and renewal project (Sorrells-Jones J) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 61-7 (8 ref)
- Infection control and the pregnant health care worker (Valenti WM) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 673-86 (16 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing for healthcare workers: is it ethical? (Beck DM) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 9-14 (18 ref)
- HIV-positive employees (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 22-5
- Compensation: what influences workers' sense of values? (Walsh SMH) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 40-4 (8 ref)
- Commentary on AIDS panel: mandatory HIV testing of health workers "unwarranted" [original article appears in AHA NEWS 1992;28(32):3] (Flarey DL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 6
- The importance of prompt reporting of occupational exposures to blood and body fluids in the healthcare setting (Freeley M) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 19-22 (10 ref)
- Professionals fail to meet patients' emotional needs NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43):
- Taking urgent action NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 20-1
- Use of metered-dose inhalers NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 17 (1 ref)
- Our violent world (Billingsley M) (editorial) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 13-4 (1 ref)

- The ethics of ordinary time (Luthringer GF)
 NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 99-105 (6 ref 6 bib)
- Ill health retirement in health care workers (Sarfas H) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 101, 103
- AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 17-22 (27 ref)
- Use of support personnel for physical therapy treatment... including commentary by Basile VJ, Box OJ, Perry DW, and Watts NT with author response (Bashi HL et al) (commentary, questionnaire, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7: 421-36 (43 ref)
- Personal trainers: a formula for fitness? (Couzens GS) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 130-2, 138, 140
- HIV confidentiality: patients vs. health care workers. Battling out the disclosure issue (Flight MR) PMA 1993 Mar-Apr; 26(2): 12-4 (2 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing for patients & healthcare workers: would it work? (Kelley SP et al) PRN 1991 Oct-Nov; 13(5): 1-3 (18 ref)
- Definitions of health and health goals of participants in a community-based pulmonary rehabilitation program (Folden SL) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Giving up: shelter experiences of battered women (Newman KD) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 108-13 (42 ref)
- AIDS education for health care professionals in an organizational or systems context (Dworkin J) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 668-74 (16 ref)
- Maintaining confidentiality in a look-back investigation of patients treated by an HIV-infected dentist (Arnow PM et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 273-8 (30 ref)
- Managing life with a chronic condition: the story of normalization (Robinson CA) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 6-28 (23 ref)
- Care for the caregivers (Miller DM) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 58-60 (3 ref)
- We should all be tested for AIDS (Hayes MC) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 104
- American Nurses Association position statement on referrals to the most appropriate provider (standards) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 26
- Occupational blood exposure among health care workers: II. Exposure mechanisms and universal precautions (Nelsing S et al) SCAND J INFECT DIS 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 199-205 (21 ref)
- American Nurses Association and North Carolina Nurses Association statement on drug testing for health care workers (standards) TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 31
- Burnout in the long-term care provider: an assessment of burnout factors among clinical employees in nursing homes (Kahler RD) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE PH.D. 1990 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129840 [dissertation]
- New practice models in long-term care (Heine C et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 27-36 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

The health labour force of health care economics part 3 (Smith J et al) (tables/charts) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 32-4, 38-7 (7 bib)

BOLIVIA

Simon Saavedra: pioneering Bolivian midlevel health professional (Perry HB III) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 48-53 (9 ref)

BRAZIL

Primary health workers in North East Brazil (Stock-Iwamoto C et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 775-82 (24 ref)

EDUCATION

- Geriatric education centers offer valuable information on aging... the Indiana Geriatric Education Center (IGEC) (Perrill L) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 50-1
- Fear of AIDS: issues for health professional education (Gerbert B et al) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 39-52 (150 ref)
- The role of professional education in improving quality of life (Gibofsky A et al) (editorial)
 ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 193-5 (14 ref)
- Current developments in interprofessional education (Leiba T) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 631, 633 (6 ref 2 bib)
- Training for work with parents: strategies for engaging practitioners who are uninterested or resistant (Johns N et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 52-7 (5 ref)
- Protective instincts... courses on the prevention of child abuse and child protection for health professionals (Gillies E) (tables/charts) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 60-2 (5 ref)
- Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L.) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

- Measles susceptibility and immunization: experiences in a forensic psychiatric hospital (Bui HD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 127-30 (14 ref)
- Mouth-to-mask resuscitation in the hospital: perceived problems of staff and variations in technique (Bowlby KM) (pictorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 224-30 (11 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Revised guidelines for HIV infected health care workers (Bird AG) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1013-4 (9 ref)
- Pre-employment chest radiography for health service staff: who needs it? (Madan I) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1041-2 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-UNITED STATES

- HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) HOSPITALS 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30, 32
- Good Samaritan laws (Flight MR) PROF MED ASSIST 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4): 15-8

MICHIGAN

Need for HIV education among public health personnel in Michigan (Randall LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 127-31 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- AIDS outreach workers: an exploratory study of job satisfactions/dissatisfactions (Deren S et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 328-37 (13 ref)
- Attitudes of medical students and health-care professionals toward people with disabilities (Paris MJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 818-25 (74 ref)
- Experiencing satisfaction and stress as an AIDS care provider: the AIDS Caregiver Scale (Ferrari JR et al) (research, tables/charts) EVAL HEALTH PROF 1993 Sep; 16(3): 295-310 (17 ref)
- The human response to professional litigation in rural practice: application of Caplan's theory of crisis (Bushy A et al) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 55-66 (37 ref)
- Comparing the perception of support by parents of children with cancer and by health professionals (Williams HA) (research) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 180-6 (30 ref)
- Becoming aware of types of health practitioners and cultural imposition (Leininger M) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 32-9 (9 ref)

HEALTH PERSONNEL, UNLICENSED

- Prefer LICENSE REVOCATION for disciplinary loss of license.
- Before 1991 see under HEALTH PERSONNEL; LICENSURE.
- Fighting staff cuts, California RNs push for enforceable patient ratios AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 81, 84
- American Nurses Association: position statement on registered nurse utilization of unlicensed assistive personnel (standards) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 8
- Task-oriented hospital workers threaten the role of nurses (English I et al) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 643-5 (2 ref)
- The global home care labor market (Killea CA) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 108-11
- Medication administration by non-RN personnel: a safe and cost-effective response to the RN shortage (Burruss RA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 64-74 (13 ref)
- Emergency Nurses Association position statement... the use of non-registered-nurse (non-RN) care givers in emergency care (standards) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 52A, 54A (7 ref)
- Designing roles for assistive personnel in a rural hospital (O'Brien YM et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 34-7 (8 ref)
- Incorporating nursing assistive personnel into a nursing professional practice model (Neidlinger SH et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 29-37 (17 ref)
- A study of unlicensed personnel who provide assistance to the nurse (Kalanek C) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 49-55 (7 ref)
- Evaluation of social problem-solving abilities in rural home health visitors and visiting nurses (Jessee PO et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 53-64 (22 ref)
- Unlicensed assistive personnel: another RCT? (King S) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 1, 8
- Report of the Commission on Nursing Practice: commission examines work place advocacy and unlicensed assistive personnel PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 8-9

- Unlicensed assistive personnel: PNA position statement issued... Pennsylvania Nurses Association (standards) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun: 47(6): 7 (1 ref)
- Use of a nurse extender role in the rehabilitation setting (Crockett M et al) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 37-9 (8 ref)

CLASSIFICATION-AUSTRALIA

A message to enrolled nurses covered by federal awards (Kyle F) (tables/charts) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 19-22

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-NEBRASKA

Is R.N. practice of medicine negligence per se? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Nov; 33(6): 2

Health Planning see HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

HEALTH POLICY

- Includes regional, state or national health policy.
- Before 1986 see under HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING.
- Drug trial changes should open doors for HIVpositive women... U.S. Food and Drug Administration has rescinded its 1977 guidelines barring women of childbearing age from early clinical trials AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 129-31 (3 ref)
- From research to public policy: the prevention of motor vehicle injuries, childhood drownings, and firearm violence (Wintemute GJ) (review) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 451-64 (86 ref)
- Creating a healthy public (Keck CW) (proceedings) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1206-9 (2 ref)
- Locking devices on cigarette vending machines: evaluation of a city ordinance (Forster JL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1217-9 (14 ref)
- The search for meaning: RU 486 and the law of abortion (Banwell SS et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1399-406 (54 ref)
- Editorial: the double bind in science policy and the protection of women from HIV infection (Stein ZA) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1471-2 (5 ref)
- Towards a more inclusive model of women's health (Ruzek SB) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 6-8 (10 ref)
- Class, race, and infant mortality in the United States (Hogue CJR et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 9-12 (21 ref)
- Decisions near the end of life: professional views on life-sustaining treatments (Solomon MZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 14-23 (83 ref)
- Commentary: balancing life and death proceed with caution (Dubler NN) (case study) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 23-5 (1 ref)
- "Getting real" about HIV in adolescents (Hein K) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 492-4 (29 ref)
- Commentary: the new female condom item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda (Gollub EL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 498-500 (11 ref)
- Commentary: condoms and HIV/STD prevention clarifying the message (Roper WL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 501-3 (21 ref)

HEALTH POLICY

- Chlamydial cervical infection in jalled women (Holmes MD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 551-5 (21 ref)
- A proposal for the mandatory inclusion of helmets with new children's bicycles (Dannenberg AL et al) (commentary) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 644-6 (31 ref)
- Tuberculosis, again (Joseph S) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 647-8 (2 ref)
- The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)
- New York City's tuberculosis control efforts: the historical limitations of the "war on consumption" (Lerner BH) (commentary, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 756-86 (134 ref)
- Health promotion through healthy public policy: the contribution of complementary research methods (McKinlay JB) (proceedings, review, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S11-9 (53 ref)
- Building a methods bridge between public policy analysis and healthy public policy (O'Neill M et al) (proceedings, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S25-30 (35 ref)
- Linking research activities with policy and program design (Walker D) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 181
- The nature and principles of public health (Howell JM) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 401-3 (3 ref)
- Breast cancer (Corber S) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 9-10
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... the NBSS and public health policy (Bryant H) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 17-8 (17 ref)
- To BSE or not to BSE? That is the question... breast self-examination behaviours among female university students (Schabas R et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 66, 69 (11 ref)
- Health promotion and AIDS prevention (Pinder L) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S5-6
- Health care policy and out-reach rehabilitation in Canada (Francis J et al) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 203-7 (10 ref)
- Beyond access to medical care: pursuit of health and prevention of ills (Gil DG) EVAL HEALTH PROF 1993 Sep; 16(3): 251-77 (27 ref)
- Providing mental health care for children and adolescents (Dulcan MK) (editorial) **H&CP** 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1169
- Perspectives on effective advocacy for homeless mentally ill persons (Lamb HR) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1209-12 (22 ref)
- Health-care reform: a post-election guide (Allison M) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; (): Suppl: 9-12
- Lives at stake: how to respond to a woman's refusal of cesarean surgery when she risks losing her child or her life (Tauer CA) HEALTH PROG 1992 Sep; 73(7): 18-27 (25 ref)
- The world of healthcare lobbying (Sharp NJ)
 HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1992 Oct; 4(1):
 28-9, 50 (9 ref)
- Sixth case offers no clues in Florida HIV cluster mystery HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): S1-4 (5 ref)

- Health policy dilemmas related to high technology infertility services (Gennaro S et al) (case study) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 191-4 (18 ref)
- The health status of women in the worldsystem (Dyches H et al) (research) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 359-71 (75 ref)
- Women, health and development INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 29-30
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the healthcare worker (Bradley-Springer L) JASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 37-47 (45 ref)
- Towards a new system of health: the challenge of Western disease (Temple NJ et al)

 J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 37-47 (26 ref)
- Comparing health care systems: what nations can learn from one another (Hsiao WC) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 613-36 (21 ref)
- Challenges in the provision of care for the chronically ill (Hollingsworth JR et al)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter;
 17(4): 869-78 (13 ref)
- Home care in old age: a lost cause? (Jamieson A) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 879-98 (21 ref)
- Falling through the cracks: care of the chronically mentally ill in the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom (Hollingsworth EJ) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 899-928 (68 ref)
- Residential care for the elderly (Alber J)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter;
 17(4): 929-57 (28 ref)
- Improving the current system for supplying organs for transplantation (Horton RL et al) (commentary) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 175-88 (22 ref)
- Facilitating effective healthcare policy formulation (Valentine JA) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 34-8 (9 ref)
- Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Health Law & Ethics (Dickens B et al) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): overall 5-128
- Universal hepatitis B immunization: a policy challenge (Clay LS) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 129-31 (13 ref)
- Current status of the Global Cancer Control Program of the World Health Organization (Stjernsward J et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 340-7
- Homeless children and their families: federal programs and alternative health care delivery systems par 2 (Velsor-Friedrich B)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 190-2 (9 ref)
- Advanced practice in pediatric nursing (Keefe MR et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 263-4 (10 ref)
- In a small way... nurses must become involved in the development of health policy (Hadley JC) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 324-6 (4 ref)
- Using large data bases in nursing and health policy research (Lange LL et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 204-11 (30 ref)
- A framework for a women's health research agenda (Grisso JA et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 177-83 (16 ref)
- FDA regulation of health claims on food labels to take effect in 1993 (Zecha AT) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 412-6 (36 ref)
- Healthcare policy in perspective: a global view... roundtable discussion (Kritz F) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 12-3

- A self-directed approach to health care reform (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 29-30
- Substance abuse during pregnancy: legal & health policy issues (Weiss J et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 472-9 (40 ref)
- Washington, DC: fall 1992 (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 32-3
- Wellness and health promotion of the elderly (Alford DM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 221-6 (10 ref)
- Returning to work after childbirth: considerations for health policy (Killien MG) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 73-8 (24 ref)
- AAN working paper. Violence as a nursing priority: policy implications (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 83-92 (69 ref)
- Healthy cities. An international movement: are we ready to participate? (Takarangi J) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 7-10 (6 ref)
- A flea bite... Nursing Agenda for Health Care Reform... where is the follow-up (Watkins AE) (editorial) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 1-2
- Ethical and policy implications for the allocation of health care services to elderly persons in rural America (Lewis C et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 26-30 (1/2 ref)
- National health reform and access for the underserved: report on a policy symposium on the health care safety net (Clarke LK) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 6-7 (1 ref)
- Health care reform what you can do... from the president (Whittington CF) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 4
- The role of patient education in achieving national health objectives (McGinnis JM) (tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 1-3 (2 ref)
- Educating nurses in political process: a growing need (Winter K) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Jul; 47(7): 20-2 (5 ref)
- Tobacco use prevention and cessation programs in the U.S. Navy (Conway TL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 105-15 (19 ref)
- The politics of health policy formulation (Abdellah FG) **REFLECTIONS** 1992 Spring; 18(1): 23
- Ethical foundations in nursing for broad health care access (Aroskar MA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 201-5 (6 ref)
- What cancer program managers must know: the fiscal and regulatory challenge (Lewis GW et al) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL. NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 59-67 (26 ref)
- Surrogate motherhood and the best interests of the child (Grodin MA) (commentary) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 135-7 (2 ref)
- The Children's Vaccine Initiative (Hartvelt F) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 4-6
- Expanded Programme on Immunization: achievements and challenges (Kim-Farley RJ) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 14-6
- Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order
 #PUZ9126460 [dissertation]

- The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on home health agencies: a "third generation" study in policy implementation (Williams AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA D.P.A. 1991 (308 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133548 [dissertation]
- Knowledge, decisions and the timing of policy development: creating a strategic framework for science policy (Meister SB) Int: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991. Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 159-73 (62 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

ADMINISTRATION-LATVIA

Evolution in nursing (Richardson J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 20-1

AUSTRALIA

- Multiculturalism: experience the world without leaving home (Stuart J) (tables/charts) ACORN J 1992 Jun; 5(2): 20, 22-4, 26-7 (3 ref 2 bib)
- A scam... new funding arrangements for Australian nursing homes (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 28 (3 ref)
- Australian Nursing Federation Health Policy AUST NURSES J 1993 Feb; 22(7): 7-18, 20-3
- Progress in rural and remote area health care (Holmes B) LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 34
- Keep Medicare healthy (Sylvan L) LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 24-6

CANADA

- The economics and politics of health care system ailments (Kirby M) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 10-3
- Tobacco control: politicking for prevention! (Pipe A) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 397-9 (5 ref)
- Shaping health care policy (LeFort SM) (tables/ charts) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 23-7 (24 ref)
- More lessons, of a different kind: Canadian mental health policy in comparative perspective (Rochefort DA) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1083-90 (62 ref)
- Canada: the real issues (Evans RG) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 739-62 (28 ref)
- Health policy and the quality of life (Orchard DW) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 31-3 (3 ref)
- B.C. health care: the new vision (Bruce T) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 23-4
- Queueing for coronary surgery during severe supply-demand mismatch in a Canadian referral centre: a case study of implicit rationing (Naylor CD et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 61-7 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

American dream or American nightmare? (Crumbie A) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 18-9 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching health care public policy (Buerhaus PI) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 304-9 (6 ref)

EUROPE

Health policy regimes and the single European market (Altenstetter C) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 813-46 (52 ref)

FRANCE

Lessons from France — "vive la difference": the French health care system and US health system reform (Fielding J et al) (tables/ charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 748-56 (34 ref)

GERMANY

- What's happening to health care in Germany? (Von Stillfried D) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1017-8 (4 ref)
- The German health care system: a model for hospital reform in the United States? (Weil TP) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1992 Winter; 37(4): 533-47 (23 ref 1 bib)
- Germany: solidarity at a price (Schulenburg JG) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 715-38 (24 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Government health strategy: adding years to life (Andrews S) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 431 (4 ref)
- Institutional care and elderly people: what do the changing patterns mean? (Evans JG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 806-7 (9 ref)
- Universal named testing of pregnant women for HIV (Goldberg DJ et al) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1144-5 (13 ref)
- Rural health and health care (Watt IS et al) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1358-9 (20 ref)
- The future of health care in the United Kingdom (Pollock AM) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894): 1703-4 (9 ref)
- Stir it up (Robin N) (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 35
- Risky complacency... health authorities cutting back on the tuberculosis immunisation programmes run in schools (Sadler C) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 16-7 (2 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

The politics of reform: public health insurance in Canada (Swartz D) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 219-38 (48 ref)

ISRAEL

Private outlets for public limitations: the rise of commercial health insurance in Israel (Cohen MA et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 783-811 (68 ref)

KENTUCKY

KNA health care policy position statements: nurses economic and professional security KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 18-20

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

What did we learn from the federal election? (Vidovich M) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 14-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MINNESOTA

Recognition of nurses' role in health care reform widespread MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Jun; 64(5): 1-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

Nursing the nation... an analysis of the Health and Disability Services Bill... New Zealand (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 10

MINNESOTA

Health care reform in Minnesota (Miles SH et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Oct 8; 327(15): 1092-5 (8 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

A health policy for New Zealand NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 24-5

OREGON

- The women's health care component of the Oregon basic health care plan... including commentary by Pilisbury SG with author's response (Kirk EP) (commentary, response, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1870-4 (6 ref)
- The Oregon experiment: does it prioritize people? (Byer C et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 72-3
- Oregon's plan for health care rationing (Wiener JM) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 69-74

ROMANIA

Commentary: the public health consequences of restricted induced abortion — lessons from Romania (Stephenson P et al) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1328-31 (10 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

- Viewpoint of the South African Nursing Council regarding the formulation of policy and the financing of nursing education (van Niekerk EA et al) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Nov; 16(11): 12
- Strategy for primary health care in South Africa: goal no. 2 is all about promoting the provision of food and proper nutrition NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 16-17(12-1): 3
- Whither primary health care research? (Slabber C) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 24-5

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

'Health of the Nation' and the nursing professions (Chapman G) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 59-60 (1 ref)

TRENDS

- Fear, embarrassment, and relief: the tuberculosis epidemic and public health (Reichman LB) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 639-41 (17 ref)
- Transition... a time for change (Bocchino CA)
 MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 76-7

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Community care: a health policy dilemma (Kenny T) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 23-7 (15 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- The direction of patients' rights in the 1990s: proceed with caution (Mizrahi T) HEALTH SOC WORK 1992 Nov; 17(4): 246-52 (44 ref)
- Emerging infections may signal end to era of complacency HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 33-6 (2 ref)
- Federal health policy and PAs (Cawley JF) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 679-88 (44 ref)

UNITED STATES

- The vital diversity of tobacco control research (Giovino GA et al) (editorial, statistics) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1203-5 (46 ref)
- Induced abortion and health as a value (Susser M) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1323-4 (12 ref)
- US health care: the reform problem part 3 (Dixon J) BR MED J 1992 Oct 17; 305(6859): 941-4 (38 ref)

HEALTH POLICY

- Economics and mental health care (Karluk M et al) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 263-8 (29 ref)
- Health insurance coverage for smoking cessation services (Schauffler HH et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2): 185-206 (76 ref)
- Organ donation and transplantation: the need for a multipronged approach for equitable allocation (Modarress M) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1992 Winter; 37(4): 549-59 (25 ref)
- High noon for U.S. health care reform (Woolhandler S et al) (tables/charts) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 193-211 (37 ref)
- The United States: breakthroughs and waste (Reinhardt UE) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 637-66 (20 ref)
- Problems with expanding Medicaid for the uninsured (Buck JA et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 1-25 (68 ref)
- Medicaid: taking stock (Davidson SM) (commentary) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 43-66 (19 ref)
- Should Medicaid be replaced? (Buck JA) (response) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 67-9 (7 ref)
- Health policy research and secondary data sets (Fanning T et al) (response) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 71-4
- The impact of the Patient Self-Determination Act's requirement that states describe law concerning patients' rights (Teno JM et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 102-8 (13 ref)
- Policy and program issues in providing personal assistance services (Kennedy J) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 17-23 (39 ref)
- Giving pediatric immunizations the priority they deserve (Shalala DE) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1844-5 (4 ref)
- Caring for the poor JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2533-7 (49 ref)
- American health care system management objectives: the aura of inevitability becomes incarnate (Lundberg GD) (editorial) JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2554-5 (10 ref)
- Law and medicine (Gostin LO) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 225-6 (15 ref)
- The missing ingredient in health reform: quality of care (Chassin MR) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 377-8 (10 ref)
- The United States needs a health system like other countries (Glaser WA) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 980-4 (31 ref)
- Clinton lifts federal funding ban on fetal tissue transplant research LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 406-8 (22 ref)
- The cost of care: an American experience (Brooks AM) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 32-6 (4 ref)
- Issues in state newborn screening programs (Clayton EW) **PEDIATRICS** 1992 Oct; 90(4): 641-6 (69 ref)
- Will Clinton re-form sports medicine? (White J)
 PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10):
 82-4 88 90-1
- States act on health reform (Culhane C) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 64-5, 67-71
- Who gets care? Access to health care as an arena for nursing action (Stevens PE) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 185-200 (130 ref)
- A nursing policy perspective (Betts VT)
 SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3):
 Spec Issue: 207-9 (6 ref)

- Radical surgery: steered by a reformer who ponders every option, Clinton's health-care plan stresses freedom of choice (Zagorin A) TIME 1993 Apr 19; 141(16): 36-7
- Prenatal care incentives: when all else fails (Queenan JT) (editorial) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 127-8 (1 ref)
- States enact mammography coverage laws (Moore KG) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 102-8 (4

WASHINGTON

- Partnerships help children in need (Katz T) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 22-7
- Health Practitioner, Multiskilled see MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS
- Health Professions
 see HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- Health Programs for Employees see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH SERVICES

HEALTH PROMOTION

- The process of fostering awareness, influencing attitudes and identifying alternatives so that individuals can make informed choices and change their behavior to achieve an optimum level of physical and mental health and improve their physical and social environment.
- see also PENDER HEALTH PROMOTION MODEL
- Cardiovascular risk factors in textile workers: prevalence and intervention (Harrell JS et al) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 581-9, 605-7 (27 ref)
- Factors associated with male workers' engagement in physical activity: white collar vs. blue collar workers (Desmond AW et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 73-83 (42 ref)
- Evaluating a federal health and fitness program: indicators of improving health (Larsen P et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 143-8 (9 ref)
- Social learning theory: strategies for health promotion (Blair JE) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 245-9 (13 ref)
- Building coalitions: a community wide approach for promoting farming health and safety (Lexau C et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 440-9, 460-3 (11 ref)
- AARC proclaims first day of spring "National Pulmonary Rehabilitation Day" (Muselman C) AARC TIMES 1993 Feb; 17(2): 104
- Peak performance USA (Bunch D) (forms) AARC TIMES 1993 Mar; 17(3): 38-43
- Supportive environments: a conceptual model (Spak K) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 33-4 (6 ref)
- From research to public policy: the prevention of motor vehicle injuries, childhood drownings, and firearm violence (Wintemute GJ) (review) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 451-64 (86 ref)
- Challenging employees to health: an incentive contest approach (Jasheway LA et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 165-6
- 18th annual AFB international conference: Worksite Health Promotion. Enhancing Human Resource Capital... poster session abstracts (abstract, proceedings) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 170-5

- Cardiovascular health among Asian Americans/ Pacific Islanders: an examination of health status and intervention approaches (Chen MS Jr.) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 199-207 (50
- The impact of participation in health promotion on medical costs: a reconsideration of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Indiana study... including commentary by Lynch WD (Sciacca J et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 374-84, 395 (55 ref)
- The vital diversity of tobacco control research (Giovino GA et al) (editorial, statistics) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1203-5 (46 ref)
- Creating a healthy public (Keck CW) (proceedings) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1206-9 (2 ref)
- Communitywide smoking prevention: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study (Perry CL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1210-6 (27 ref)
- Locking devices on cigarette vending machines: evaluation of a city ordinance (Forster JL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1217-9 (14 ref)
- How women's adopted low-fat diets affect their husbands (Shattuck AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1244-50 (34 ref)
- The social impact of dental problems and visits (Gift HC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1663-8 (13 ref)
- Benjamin Rush's educational campaign against hard drinking (Katcher BS) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb; 83(2): 273-81 (74 ref)
- "Getting real" about HIV in adolescents (Hein K) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 492-4 (29 ref)
- Commentary: condoms and HIV/STD prevention clarifying the message (Roper WL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 501-3 (21 ref)
- Humor, health and healing (Macaluso MC) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 14-6 (22 ref)
- Caring through community development (Corcega TF) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 29-32 (7 bib)
- Nursing implications of increasing asthma prevalence (Hardy SG) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 653, 655-6, 658-9 (10 ref).
- Heartwatch: screening employees for heart disease risk factors (Smart A) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 371-4 (10 ref)
- Nurses not heard in the health promotion movement (Gottlieb L) (editorial) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 1-2 (1 ref)
- Health promotion research methods: expanding the repertoire 1990, Toronto, Ontario. Conference overview and selected papers (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: overall S4-76
- Fourth generation evaluation, the paradigm revolution and health promotion (Lincoln YS) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S6-10 (22 ref)
- Health promotion through healthy public policy: the contribution of complementary research methods (McKinlay JB) (proceedings, review, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83): Suppl 1: S11-9 (53 ref)

HEALTH PROMOTION

- Health promotion research with heart: keeping a people perspective (Raeburn J) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S20-4 (10 ref)
- Building a methods bridge between public policy analysis and healthy public policy (O'Neill M et al) (proceedings, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S25-30 (35 ref)
- Learning to "walk our talk": the implications of sociological theory for research methodologies in health promotion (Poland BD) (proceedings, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr, 83(): Suppl 1: \$31-46 (61 ref)
- Feminist methods in health promotion research (Clarke JN) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S54-7 (20 ref)
- Institutional ethnography: explicating the social organization of professional health practices intending client empowerment (Townsend EA) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S58-61 (5 ref)
- Accessing community development research methodologies... naturalistic inquiry (Harris EM) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S62-6 (23 ref)
- Program evaluation within a health promotion framework (Thompson JC) (proceedings, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S67-71 (14 ref)
- A critical perspective on research and knowledge development in health promotion (Eakin JM et al) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S72-6 (9 ref)
- Preventing cigarette smoking among children: results of a four-year evaluation of the PAL program (Abernathy TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 226-9 (11 ref)
- Preparing health professionals for a collaborative health promotion role (Smillie C) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 279-82 (16 ref)
- Women's exercise participation: the relevance of social roles compared to non-role-related determinants (Verhoef MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 367-70 (19 ref)
- Tobacco control: politicking for prevention! (Pipe A) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 397-9 (5 ref)
- AIDS and health promotion (de Burger R) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: overall S4-70
- A framework for health promotion... a framework for AIDS (Wardrop K) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S9-13 (7 ref 13 bib)
- AIDS and human sexuality (Smith LL et al) (tables/charts, teaching materials) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S14-8 (5 ref)
- HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)
- Grade 6 students benefit from Learning About AIDS (Gill NJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: \$24-7 (19 ref)
- AIDS education from a front line worker's perspective (Waines R) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S31-3
- AIDS prevention programs in a smaller community (Nelson CC) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S39-41 (8 ref)

- Contributions to health: a profile of the National Health Research and Development Program (Dafoe GH) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(): Suppl 2: overall S3-40
- A dangerous lack of understanding... on the effects of maternal alcohol consumption on the fetus (Dedam R et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 29-31 (26 ref)
- Observing the present, envisioning the future... "Healthy People 2000" (Clark JC) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 202
- Health promotion with immigrant women (Ellis C) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 22-3
- Reducing the incidence of Western diseases (Gott M) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 27-30 (23 ref)
- Community-based interventions for injury prevention (Gielen AC et al) (tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 1-11 (25 ref)
- Health promotion for rural populations: partnership interventions (Goeppinger J) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 1-10 (22 ref)
- Environmental risk communications in the year 2000: prospects and challenges for the future HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Aug; 3(3): 3-7 (10 ref)
- Evaluation of implementation of a cholesterol management program in physicians' offices (Glanz K et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Jun; 7(2): 151-64 (37 ref)
- Participatory research, environmental health education and the politics of method (Robottom I et al) (case study) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 457-69 (23 ref)
- Process variables as predictors of risk factor changes in a family health behavior change program (Madsen J et al) (research, tables) charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 193-204 (40 ref)
- Are health workers really promoting condoms? (Mouli VC et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 283-5
- Needs assessment for a university wellness center: a strategic planning project (Sarvela PD et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 24-32 (20 ref)
- Evaluating research in worksite health promotion (Witherspoon D et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 22-8 (11 ref)
- Factors associated with, issues related to, and suggestions for increasing participation in workplace health promotion programs (Wilson MG) (tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 29-36 (44 ref)
- Health-promotion beliefs, attitudes and practices of Texas nurses regarding their ability to decrease patient health risk (Fridinger F et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 22-33 (14 ref)
- Going for gold (Robin N) (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 329
- The role of prevention in home healthcare nursing practice (Knollmueller RN) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 21-3 (2 ref)
- Hospitals should promote wellness among their own employees HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH 1993 May; 12(5): 61-4, 66-7 (2 ref)
- Radio talk show builds community awareness of agency, health care HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 41-3
- The application of motivational theory to cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 229-39 (65 ref)

- National health promotion and disease prevention objective IMAGES 1992 Spring; 11(2): 8 (3 ref)
- Healthy public policy key to future health care (Campbell HE) INFO NURS 1992 Apr; 23(2): 14-5
- Nurses respond to substance abuse (Sheehan A) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 141-4
- Women, health and development INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 29-30
- Health promotion in primary care: taking account of the patient's point of view (Kelly MP) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1291-6 (16 ref)
- Determinants of a health-promoting lifestyle: an integrative review (Gillis AJ) (research, review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 345-53 (34 ref)
- Student nurse opinions about the importance of health promotion practices (Gorin SS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 367-75 (26 ref)
- Towards a new system of health: the challenge of Western disease (Temple NJ et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 37-47 (26 ref)
- Six-month follow-up of a community incentive and self-help alcohol intervention (Werch CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 384-8 (14 ref)
- Implementation of the indigenous model for health education programming among Asian minorities: beyond theory and into practice (Chen MS Jr. et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(7): 400-3 (6 ref)
- Efficacy of health promotion videotapes in the U.S. Navy: a lesson for health educators (Hurtado SL et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 107-12 (24 ref)
- Five guiding principles for primary healthcare... reprinted from CNA Today J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 4, 10
- Institutionalizing patient education programs (Penha-Walton MLI et al) (case study, questionnaire) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 36-41 (9 ref)
- Meeting the nation's health objectives: Special Project Grants (Lehihan AA) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-85 (3 ref)
- Physical health promotion in psychiatric day treatment (Borelli MD et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 15-8 (4 ref)
- The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (McGinnis JM) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 131-4
- The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the National School Health Education Coalition (Corry M) (historical material, standards) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 143-5
- Project Lifestyle: developing positive health lifestyles for schoolchildren in Antigua (Sinha DP) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 449-53 (11 ref)
- Ten unanswered questions regarding comprehensive school health promotion (Resnicow K et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 171-5 (63 ref)
- Employee wellness program: cardiac risk reduction in the school setting (Germeroth F et al) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 6-8, 10 (8 ref)
- The cost of disability in older women and opportunities for prevention (Leveille SG et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 53-61 (20 ref)

HEALTH PROMOTION

- Breast-feeding: time to teach what we preach (Freed GL) JAMA 1993 Jan 13; 269(2): 243-5 (25 ref)
- Perimenopause: an opportunity for health promotion (Cook MJ) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 223-8 (15 ref)
- Facilitating health in people with terminal diagnoses by encouraging a sense of control (Fryback PB et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 197-201 (25 ref)
- Coronary heart disease prevention (Allen JA et al) (forms) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 28-30, 32, 36 (3 ref)
- Nurses stress the health in health care (Huckvale M) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 16-7
- Health promotion in rural settings: a nursing challenge (Anderson J et al) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 145-57 (32 ref)
- Allocation of healthcare resources: the case for health promotion (Gillis AJ) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 21-6 (32 ref)
- A nurse-led "stop smoking" initiative (McGowan E et al) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 26-9 (19 ref)
- Celebrating the centenary... school nurses (Skinner J) **NURS STAND** 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 22-3
- Promoting prevention (Hayman M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 28-30 (5 ref)
- Positive steps... people living with HIV infection... taking steps to improve their own health (Lang C) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 54-6 (20 ref)
- Perceptions and practice of health education and health promotion in acute ward settings (Latter S et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): Occas Paper: 51-4 (25 ref)
- A collaborative health promotion effort: nursing students and Wendy's team up (Krupa KC et al) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 35-7 (1 ref)
- Health promotion and disease prevention (Smith N) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): overall 194-235
- Managing relapse as a positive opportunity for change (Marsh GW) (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 210-6 (18
- Assessment of domestic violence by nurse practitioners (Skoglund P) (case study) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 217-9 (4 ref)
- Assessing depression in primary care (Hatch BB) (forms) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 220-5 (17 ref)
- The nurse practitioner as healer: a process of interactive simultaneity (Sullivan I) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 226-7 (3 ref)
- Spontaneous remission of cancer: an example of health promotion (Huebscher R) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 228-35 (41 ref)
- Cardiovascular care: health matters in the workplace (Hawkins L) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Dec; 44(12): 375-8 (10 ref)
- School health nurses and health promotion (Woollett H) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Sep; 5(3): 8-9 (14 ref)
- Selling health in the market (Quickfall J) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 116
- Definitions of health and health goals of participants in a community-based pulmonary rehabilitation program (Folden SL) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 31-5 (13 ref)

- A model of health care delivery in a child daycare setting (Gaines SK et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 166-9 (8 ref)
- Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women (Cousins JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 549-55 (49 ref)
- Increasing participation by private physicians in the EPSDT program in rural North Carolina (Selby ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 561-8 (30 ref)
- Breast cancer beliefs of women participating in a television-promoted mammography screening project (Fuller SM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 682-90 (48 ref)
- Development and supermarket field testing of videotaped nutrition messages for cancer risk reduction (Cotugna N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 691-4 (22 ref)
- A study of clients returning for counseling after HIV testing: implications for improving rates of return (Valdiserri RO et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 12-8 (30 ref)
- Factors associated with obtaining health screening among women of reproductive age (Wilcox LS et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 76-86 (25 ref)
- Attendance patterns of older adults in a health promotion program (Watkins AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 86-90 (21 ref)
- Tobacco use prevention and cessation programs in the U.S. Navy (Conway TL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 105-15 (19 ref)
- Teen Peer Outreach-Street Work Project: HIV prevention education for runaway and homeless youth (Podschun GD) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 150-5 (21 ref)
- Sympathetic connections between qualitative methods and health research (Lincoln YS) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 375-91 (8 ref)
- Can nursing diagnoses be used in health promotion? (Broadwell-Jackson D) (nursing diagnoses) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 24, 29 (11 ref)
- The promotion of health through planned sociopolitical change: challenges for research and policy (McKinlay JB) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 109-17 (44 ref)
- Diet and activity patterns of male and female co-workers: should worksite health promotion programs assume homogeneity? (Teufel NI) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(4): 31-54 (38 ref)
- The messages primary care physicians should convey to their patients about mammography (Brown HG) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 74-7 (8 ref)
- Inter-health fights life-style diseases (Khaltaev N) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 18-20
- Health for all theory and practice (Westhoff J) WORLD HEALTH 1991 Nov-Dec; (): 4-5
- Community health nursing: process and practice for promoting health (Stanhope M et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 3 (968 p) [book]
- Health promoting behaviors among married and unmarried mothers (Wilson AH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134245 (dissertation)

- Health promotion self-care actions of healthy, middle-aged women (Hartweg DL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (281 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215094 [dissertation]
- Psychological stress reaction, coping strategies, and health promotion lifestyles among hospital nursee (Vines WR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (109 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134243 [dissertation]
- The relationship of health value and hardiness to health-promoting behavior in nurses (Rummel CB) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124582 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION

- Employee advisory boards as a vehicle for organizing worksite health promotion programs (Sorensen G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 443-50, 464 (24 ref)
- Development of Level of Institutionalization scales for health promotion programs (Goodman RM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 161-78 (49 ref)
- Are the Level of Institutionalization scales ready for 'prime time'? A commentary on 'Development of Level of Institutionalization (LoIn) scales for health promotion programs' (Scheirer MA et al) (commentary, response) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 179-83 (6 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Public health and the mass media (Bailey F) LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 29, 31-3 (14 ref)

CANADA

- Factors influencing the adoption and maintenance of Canadian, facility-based worksite health promotion programs (Wolfe R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 189-98 (52 ref)
- Health promotion, occupational therapy and multiculturalism: lessons from research (Dyck I) (research) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 60(3): 120-9 (31 ref)

ECONOMICS

- Commentary: financing and reimbursement for health promotion and education — innovative strategies for implementation and dissemination are needed (Schwartz R) (commentary) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 207-9 (9 ref)
- Participant evaluation and cost of a community-based health promotion program for elders (Rogers J et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 417-26 (49 ref)

EDUCATION

The use of drama in health education (Riseborough R) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 30-2 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

- Critical issues and trends: is it possible to simultaneously reduce risk factors and excess health care costs? (Edington DW et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 403-6, 409 (24 ref)
- A critique of contemporary community health promotion approaches: based on a qualitative review of six programs in Maine (Goodman RM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 208-20 (44 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Health visiting on a playbus: a community approach (Edwards R et al) HEALTH VISIT 1992 May; 65(5): 169-70
- The health of the nation (George M) (tables/ charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 18-9
- Opening the door to improvements?... in mortality rates from CHD and strokes (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 18-9 (1 ref)
- Conquering cancer (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 22-3
- "Health of the Nation" and the nursing professions (Chapman G) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 59-60 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- A model for the development of the CNS role in adolescent health promotion self-care (Estes SD et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 111-5 (16 ref)
- Participation in school physical education and selected dietary patterns among high school students United States, 1991 (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 392-4 (9 ref)
- Promoting health through a developmental analysis of adolescent risk behavior (Curtis S) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 417-20 (15 ref)
- Adolescent hearing behavior: a school health promotion program (Wuest J et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 436-8 (8 ref)
- Applying community organization to developing health promotion programs in the school community (Walker-Shaw M) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 109-11 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Homeless children: interdisciplinary drug prevention intervention (Wagner J et al) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 22-30 (35 ref)
- Wellness: implications for the elementary school student (Devlin S) **SCH NURSE** 1991 Feb; 7(1): 19-20 (5 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Health promotion/illness prevention through wellness clinics and nursing case management (Clough J et al) ARIZ NURSE 1992 Jul; 45(3): 1 (1 ref)
- Health promotion in the elderly (Lauder W) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 401-4 (19 ref)
- Community issues in the holistic care of the elderly (Heine C) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 53-60 (11 ref)
- Health promotion and the elderly (Pinch WJ) (research) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 83-5 (26 ref)
- Healthy aging (Kochithara R) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 148-9
- Role of nurses towards healthy ageing NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 197-8
- Wellness and health promotion of the elderly (Alford DM et al) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 221-6 (10 ref)
- Wellness and health promotion of the elderly (Ebersole P et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 93
- Wellness and health promotion of the elderly (Ryan JP) (commentary, letter) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 143

- Health promotion and disease prevention for the older adult: an overview of the current recommendations and a practical application (Kotthoff-Burrell E) (forms) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 195-209 (61 ref)
- Healthy aging PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 2-9
- Older adults' experience of health promotion: a theory for nursing practice (Frenn MD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE *PH.D.* 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126316 [dissertation]
- A theory of elder Chinese-American's conceptions of health promotion and illness prevention: conformity with nature (Chen YD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209731 [dissertation]

INDIA

- Heartbeat the rhythm of health: middle class in developing nations at highest risk of hypertension NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 85-6
- Work in slums by the nursing faculty of Christian Medical College and Hospital, Ludhiana: a report (Dean M) (tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 242-7

METHODS

- Commentary: the new female condom item 1 on a women's AIDS prevention agenda (Gollub EL et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 498-500 (11 ref)
- Health promotion and AIDS prevention (Pinder L) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S5-6
- Public and private partnerships in health promotion (forms) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 64-70, 72-5
- Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series" (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 233-48 (32 ref)
- Rural hospital health promotion: programs, methods, resource limitations (Hendryx MS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 241-50 (14 ref)
- The Midfield High School safety belt incentive program (Wojtowicz GG et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 407-10 (15 ref)
- Strategies for maintenance of health-promoting behaviors (Redland AR et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 427-42 (43 ref)
- Hell promotion (Cook R) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 49
- The role of occupational therapy in a health maintenance program for pulmonary transplant candidates (Henry E et al) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 157-72 (33 ref)
- Promoting preventive care with patient-held minirecords: a review (Dickey LL) (review) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 37-47 (45 ref)
- Minority patients: clinical strategies to promote exercise (White J) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 136-8, 141-4 (7 ref)
- Health maintenance, health promotion: is there a difference? (Tripp SL et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 155-61 (24 ref)
- Breast self-examination for visually impaired women (Albright P et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 147-50 (8 ref)

HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

METHODS-IN ADOLESCENCE

- Effects of incentives in an inner city junior high school smoking prevention program (Price JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(7): 388-99 (31 ref)
- Perceived health needs of secondary school students in Uyo, Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria (Nwangwa MA et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 169-70 (1 ref)

METHODS-IN OLD AGE

Evaluation of a peer-education program on heart disease prevention with older adults (Rose MA) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 242-7 (22 ref)

METHODS-MINNESOTA

Community-wide youth exercise promotion: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health Program and the Class of 1989 Study (Kelder SH et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 218-23 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Keynote paper: biological and sociocultural aspects of occupation, health and health promotion (Wilcock AA) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 56(6): 200-3 (28 ref)

TRENDS

- Healthy cities: the future of public health (Flynn BC) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1993 Jan; 4(3): 12-6, 18, 80 (10 ref)
- Healthy cities. An international movement: are we ready to participate? (Takarangi J) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 7-10 (6 ref)

HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

- Planning for the equitable allocation, apportionment or distribution of available health resources.
- Before 1988 see under COSTS AND COSTS ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS; HEALTH CARE DELIVERY/economics.
- Allocating health care resources: the vexing case of rehabilitation (Callahan D) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 101-5 (3 ref)
- Palliative fever management in Alzheimer patients: quality plus fiscal responsibility (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 21-32 (44 ref)
- International comparison of health care systems (Emson HE) BIBL MED CAN 1992; 14(2): 65-8 (8 ref)
- Networking to extend the health industry into underserved communities (Milburn LT et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 49-61 (15 ref)
- The merits of intentional scarcity (Beckham JD) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 56-61
- Technology & the end to entitlement (Goldsmith JC) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 16-21, 23
- Ethical issues faced by clinician/managers in resource-allocation decisions (Lemieux-Charles L et al) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1993 Summer; 38(2): 267-85 (40 ref)
- The health status of women in the worldsystem (Dyches H et al) (research) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 359-71 (75 ref)
- Better health care through rationing (Lamm RD) (editorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 159-61 (7 ref)
- Comparing health care systems: what nations can learn from one another (Hsiao WC) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 613-36 (21 ref)

HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION

- Resource allocation in health care: an example from the United Kingdom (Wing DM) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 65-73 (28 ref)
- Allocation of healthcare resources: the case for health promotion (Gillis AJ) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 21-6 (32 ref)
- Commentary on Ethical considerations of aggressive care of very low birth weight infants [original article by Schlomann P appears in NEONAT NETW 1992;11(4):31-6] (Samson LF) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21
- Management module. M6: managing the process of providing care. Using appropriate resources... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): -ivili (3 ref)
- Ethical decision making for nurse administrators (Hoffer J et al) (case study) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 39-47 (14 ref)
- Commentary on Issues in the current treatment of hospice patients with HIV disease [original article by Martin J appears in HOSP J 1991;7(1/2):31-40] (Schreck IR) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 12
- A tradition we cannot afford to continue (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 340
- A barrier to continuity of care: effects of the drug tariff on wound care in the community (Phillips S et al) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 536, 538-40, 542 (19 ref)
- Accountability and the law: how it affects the nurse (Tingle JH) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 8-9 (4 ref)
- Rationing or resource allocation in health care? (Kissick WL) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992 Spring-Summer; 7(3/4): 25-8
- Ethical dilemmas of nurse executives: a descriptive study (Camunas CE) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136362 [dissertation]

CANADA

Queueing for coronary surgery during severe supply-demand mismatch in a Canadian referral centre: a case study of implicit rationing (Naylor CD et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 61-7 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS

- Choices: a brief review of economic analysis (Sheps S et al) (research, review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 337-41 (17 ref)
- Cost-effectiveness league tables: more harm than good? (Drummond M et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 33-40 (38 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- A waiting list initiative for varicose vein surgery in Bristol (Carrington S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Aug; 1(5): 23-5
- Comparing need with resource allocation (Shepherd M) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 303-6 (9 ref)
- The United Kingdom: effective, efficient, equitable? (Culyer AJ et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 667-88 (30 ref)
- Resource allocation in health care: an example from the United Kingdom (Wing DM) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 65-73 (28 ref)
- Where to get help (George M) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 22-3 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- A critique of using age to ration health care (Hunt RW) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 19-23 (29 ref)
- Response to Roger W Hunt (Callahan D) (response) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 24-7 (4 ref)
- Ethical and policy implications for the allocation of health care services to elderly persons in rural America (Lewis C et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 26-30 (12 ref)

OREGON

- The Oregon Plan's impact on the future of healthcare reform (White JH) HEALTH PROG 1992 Dec; 73(10): 12-4
- Oregon's plan for health care rationing (Wiener JM) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 69-74

UNITED STATES

- Equality vs. individuality: American values in conflict (Muyskens J) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 235-9 (1 ref)
- Health Resource Databases see RESOURCE DATABASES, HEALTH
- Health Resources
 see HEALTH RESOURCE ALLOCATION
- Health Risk Appraisal see HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS
- Health Sciences Education see EDUCATION, HEALTH SCIENCES

HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES

Library research (Jones RL) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 74-5

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS

- Ethics and the role of the medical librarian: health care information and the new consumer (Rothstein JA) (case study) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jul; 81(3): 253-8 (30 ref)
- Seek and you will find: the librarian and the team (Solimine MAE) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 82-90 (26 ref)
- JCAHO makes transition to quality improvement (Jones CJ) NATL NETW 1991 Aug; 16(1): 1, 3-5 (12 bib)
- The health sciences librarian's contribution to quality improvement (Jones CJ) NATL NETW 1991 Nov; 16(2): 11
- Getting librarian help: decreasing the time in literature searches (Tyler K) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1992 Fall; 2(4): 1-4 (4 bib)
- A descriptive survey of libraries supporting baccalaureate and higher degree programs accredited by the National League for Nursing and nursing doctoral programs (Guenther JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS Ph.D. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128708 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

New opportunities for NHS librarians and information scientists (Brittain JM et al) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Mar; 10(1): 10-9 (22 ref)

HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP

- For /organizations, consider also MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.
- CD-ROMs in health sciences libraries (Chiang D) MED REF SERV Q 1993 Summer; 12(2): 67-81

Health Sciences Libraries
see LIBRARIES, HEALTH SCIENCES

HEALTH SCREENING

- The three Ps of HIV management: Paps, pelvic exams, polcoscopies AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 139-40 (1 ref)
- LIFECHECK: a successful, low touch, low tech, in-plant, cardiovascular disease risk identification and modification program (Henritze J et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 129-36 (7 ref)
- A comparison of participants and nonparticipants in a worksite cholesterol screening (Hyman DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 137-41, 136 (15 ref)
- The effects of a comprehensive health risk appraisal, basic screening, and interpretation session on employee health practices: differences between participants and nonparticipants (Stonecipher LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 167-9 (9 ref)
- Comparison of total cholesterol and full lipid panel values in identifying at-risk individuals in a community screening program (Hoffman CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 260-2 (15 ref)
- Cervical cancer and health care resources in Newark, New Jersey, 1970 to 1988 (Holland BK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 45-8 (5 ref)
- Demographic predictors of mammography and Pap smear screening in US women (Calle EE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 53-60 (37 ref)
- Median-radial latency difference: its use in screening for carpal tunnel syndrome in twenty patients with demyelinating peripheral neuropathy (Cifu DX et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 44-7 (28 ref)
- Screening: reasons to be cautious: stringent criteria must be met before implementation (Holland WW) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 8; 306(6887): 1222-3 (12 ref)
- Screening and counselling clinic evaluation project (Gilbey V) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 23-38 (22
- Follow-up of participants in a preschool hearing screening program in child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 375-8 (20 ref)
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... the NBSS and public health policy (Bryant H) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 17-8 (17 ref)
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications (Miller AB) (response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 21-2 (4 ref)
- Dental and STD screening, tetanus immunization: practical applications of the USPSTF recommendations... US Preventive Services Task Force recommendations (Motley CP et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Nov; 32(11): 33-5, 39-40, 43-5 (78 ref)
- Widespread screening seeks to lower chlamydia prevalence (Donovan P) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 135-6
- Rewriting the human prospect... genetic research (Weber DO) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 24-33

HEALTH SCREENING

- Parasitologic infestation in hospital foodhandlers and risk to AIDS patients (Germanaud J et al) (editorial, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 452-3, 457-8 (15 ref)
- The detection of alcohol problems in a primary care clinic (Olfson M et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 323-31 (18 ref)
- Risk profile for Chlamydia infection in women from public health clinics in New York State (Han Y et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 1-9 (25 ref)
- Changes in CLIA limit screening tests... Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (Arthur CL) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 35, 48 (8 ref)
- Rubella susceptibility in women of childbearing age (Eisele CJ) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 260-3 (13 ref)
- Passing the screen test... cholesterol tests on demand? (Lindsay G et al) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 44-5 (5 ref)
- Health screening for the homeless (Coogan D et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 5-8 (3 ref)
- Preventive medicine and you (Colodny CS) (editorial) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): 12-3
- Screening to save lives: the Gloucestershire aneurysm screening project (Shaw E) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 185-8 (11 ref)
- Breast cancer beliefs of women participating in a television-promoted mammography screening project (Fuller SM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 682-90 (48 ref)
- Depression and self-esteem: rapid screening for depression in Black, low literacy, hospitalized tuberculosis patients (Westaway MS et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(10): 1311-5 (36 ref)
- Blood transfusions: new findings, new alternatives UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 5(3): 3, 5

AUSTRALIA

Cervical cancer — national screening policy AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 18-9

ECONOMICS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Lead poisoning among low-income children in Orange County, California: a need for regionally differentiated policy (Gellert GA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 69-71 (6 ref)
- Cost-effectiveness of neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy — how does this compare to existing neonatal screening for metabolic disorders? (Rosenberg T et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 541-7 (25 ref)

ENGLAND

Women's views of the cervical smear test: implications for nursing practice — women who have not had a smear test (McKie L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 972-9 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... a clinician's perspective (Caines JS et al) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 19-20 (19 ref)
- Factors associated with obtaining health screening among women of reproductive age (Wilcox LS et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 76-86 (25 ref)

Outcome of spinal screening (Bunnell WP) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 15; 18(12): 1572-80 (274 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Post-tropical screening: how useful is it? (Carroll B et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903): 541

GREAT BRITAIN

Pre-employment chest radiography for health service staff: who needs it? (Madan i) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 17: 306(6884): 1041-2 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A musculoskeletal outreach screening, treatment, and education program for urban minority children (Kasper MJ et al) (tables/ charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1993 Sep; 6(3): 126-33 (24 ref)
- The Joint Committee on Infant Hearing 1990 Position Statement: a closer look (Diefendorf AO et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): v-xi (16 ref)
- Cardiovascular risk factors in young children (Carlisle JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 1-9 (23 ref)
- EPSDT: the law (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 261 (7 ref)
- Metabolic screening in the NICU population: a proposal for change (Strobel SE et al) (CEU, exam questions, protocol, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 113-7, 132-3 (13 ref)
- Issues in state newborn screening programs (Clayton EW) **PEDIATRICS** 1992 Oct; 90(4): 641-6 (69 ref)
- Easing the burden on health departments: a cost-effective method for public health nurses to increase private sector participation in the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (Selby-Harrington ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 114-21 (22 ref)
- Sickle cell disease: screening, diagnosis, management, and counseling in newborns and infants. Clinical practice guideline: number 6 (review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0562: (97 p) (140 ref) [pamphlet]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—AUSTRALIA

Beyond three: MCH nurses' assessment leads to early interventions (Stewart S et al) (review, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 4-9 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD-MISSISSIPPI

Comparative newborn screening studies... newborn screening program in Mississippi (Bender D) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 64, 66

IN OLD AGE

- Cholesterol screening of older persons: focusing on health education (Schirm V) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 119-24 (17 ref)
- The Nutrition Screening Initiative (Tonore MF et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 40-6, 48 (8 bib)
- Tuberculosis surveillance program: a nursing home experience (Wright BA et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 257-61 (15 ref)
- Effectiveness of a hearing screening protocol for the elderly (O'Rourke CM et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 66-9 (10 ref)

- Screening elderly people: a multidisciplinary concern (Littlewood J) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 371-80 (22 ref)
- Health screening for elderly people (Garrett G) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 25-7 (19 ref)
- Health promotion and disease prevention for the older adult: an overview of the current recommendations and a practical application (Kotthoff-Burrell E) (forms) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 195-209 (61 ref)
- Participant evaluation and cost of a community-based health promotion program for elders (Rogers J et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 417-26 (49 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- Antenatal care for the normal patient (Jackson GM et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 792-6 (14 ref)
- Health gains from screening for infection of the lower genital tract in women attending for termination of pregnancy (Blackwell AL et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 206-10 (28 ref)

METHODS

- Chlamydial cervical infection in jailed women (Holmes MD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 551-5 (21 ref)
- The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)
- Abnormal chest x-rays in intravenous drug users: implications for tuberculosis screening programs (Bellin E et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 638-700 (17 ref)
- Anergy compromises screening for tuberculosis in high-risk populations (Zoloth SR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 749-51 (15 ref)
- The ratio of diagnosed to undiagnosed diabetes in patients 40 years and older (Worrall G et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 379-81 (18 ref)
- Breast cancer (Corber S) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 9-10
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications (Miller AB) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 14-6 (17 ref)
- To BSE or not to BSE? That is the question... breast self-examination behaviours among female university students (Schabas R et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 66, 69 (11 ref)
- Local health departments implement a theorybased model to increase breast and cervical cancer screening (Suarez L et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jul-Aug; 108(4): 477-82 (7 ref)

NORWAY

Do screening programmes encourage cholesterol reduction? (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 744 (1 ref)

TRENDS

- Cancer screening (Maltese-McGill L) (protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall 34-67
- Periodic health evaluation: what to include in the evaluation (D'Epiro P et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): 14-8, 21-2, 25-8 (11 ref)

HEALTH SCREENING

UTILIZATION

Exercise (Semchenko A) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28: 27(4): overall 92-120

UTILIZATION-CANADA

Participation in the British Columbia cervical cytology screening programme by native Indian women (Histop TG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 344-5 (4 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES

Do not use /administration; prefer precoordinated heading HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION.

Special considerations in the medical management of professional basketball players (Steingard SA) (tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 239-46 (24 ref)

Health services for refugees in countries of second asylum (Kemp C) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 21-4 (16 ref)

Diversification, take two... hospitals are adding non-acute-care services to broaden their marketability and boost their appeal to healthcare buyers (Greene J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Jul 12; 23(28): 28-30, 32

AUSTRALIA

Health care: funding, regulation, efficiency and equity in Australia, Canada and New Zealand (Lamont MK) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 31-6 (21 ref 19 bib)

CANADA

Health care: funding, regulation, efficiency and equity in Australia, Canada and New Zealand (Lamont MK) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 31-6 (21 ref 19 bib)

CHINA

Behind the wall — second thoughts on China (Dawson L) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 291

Multidisciplinary study tour of China and Tibet (Dorey G) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 743-4

EVALUATION—NEPAL

The in-patient physiotherapy service at Western Regional Hospital Pokhara, related to health care in Nepal (Schofield J) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 582-8 (11 ref 2 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

A change in practice... merging health-care services for people who have HIV with those for genitourinary medicine (Evans G) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 36-7 (13 ref)

Skilled transfer... health authorities transferred learning disabilities services into an organisation called Southwark Consortium (Rose S) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 65-6 (5 ref)

Local bargaining in the NHS — what will it mean? (Griffin R) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 591-4 (8 ref)

IRELAND

The nurse — agent for change in the health environment... address delivered at the Annual Delegate Conference on Friday, September 25, 1992 (Craughwell KJ) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Nov; 21(5): 7-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Bill C-69 — a nursing perspective (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 27-8

NEPAL

Blindness in the world: nursing experience in Nepal (Arseneault R) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 241-6 (6 ref)

Elective in Nepal (Ward S) (pictorial)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 143-4

NEW ZEALAND

Health care: funding, regulation, efficiency and equity in Australia, Canada and New Zealand (Lamont MK) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 31-6 (21 ref 19 bib)

The information crisis: where's the accountability? part 2 (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 17

STANDARDS

Health reforms will lower standards, says economist NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 6

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

A vision of the future... NHS Personnel Director Eric Caines (Naish J) (interview) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 22-3

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Subacute care: an important new trend (Hyatt L) NURS HOMES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(6): 21-2

UNITED STATES

Policy and program issues in providing personal assistance services (Kennedy J) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 17-23 (39 ref)

UTILIZATION

Characteristics, health status and service needs of sheltered homeless families (Eddins E) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 40-4 (18 ref)

Expenditures in caring for patients with dementia who live at home (Weinberger M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 338-41 (12 ref)

Deaf people's perceptions of communication with nurses (Wright D) (research, tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 567-71 (15 ref)

A pilot study assessing the health status of the Hispanic American community living in Vancouver (Palacios C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 346-9 (16 ref)

The impact of crime victimization on women's medical use (Koss MP) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 67-72 (33 ref)

UTILIZATION-FINLAND

Good nursing practice as perceived by clients: a starting point for the development of professional nursing (Astedt-Kurki P et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1195-9 (30

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

The degree to which individuals are inhibited or facilitated in their ability to gain entry to and receive care and services from the health care system. Accessibility may be influenced by geographic, legal, cultural, architectural, transportational, language, financial, and psychosocial considerations.

Alternate models for direct access to nursing services provided by registered nurses (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 20-2 (8 ref)

Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform: a critique (Johnson PA et al) ABNF J 1992 Summer; 3(3): 63-6 (11 ref)

Health care reform: separate and unequal? (Johnson PH) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 62-5 (12 ref)

Hospice values, access to services, and the Medicare hospice benefit (Sontag M) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 17-21 (49 ref)

Improving consumer access to occupational therapy: through mimicry or authenticity? (Crabtree JL) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 651-2 (4 ref)

A comparison of prenatal care use in the United States and Europe (Buekens P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 31-6 (22 ref)

Cervical cancer and health care resources in Newark, New Jersey, 1970 to 1988 (Holland BK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 45-8 (5 ref)

Mental health service use by the elderly in nursing homes (Burns BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 331-7 (35 ref)

Controlling costs, broadening access (Kerrey B) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 5

Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care (Schroeder C) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 1-20 (26 ref)

Health beliefs and compliance of cardiac patients (Kison C) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 181-5 (18 ref)

Pregnancy and disability (Wasser AM et al) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 328-37 (15 ref)

CNA action on health care reform proposals part 3 CALIF NURSE 1992 Jun; 88(6): 3

Palliative response team (Symons DM) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 36-7

Health care concerns among parents of children with mental retardation (Chomicki S et al) (questionnaire, research) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 206-12 (30 ref).

An assessment of dental care for the underserved (Hazelkorn HM et al) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 16-24 (59 ref)

Barriers to providing health care to homeless persons: a survey of providers' perceptions (Hunter JK et al) (research, tables/charts) MEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 3-11 (22 ref)

Comparison on interventions to increase asymptomatic women's use of mammography screening (Falvo DR et al) (research) HEALTH VALUES 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 12-7 (23 ref)

Can public health lead the way?... California creates new models to reach its diverse citizens "where they live" (Coye MJ) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 May-Jun; 36(3): 30.41.4

Technology & the end to entitlement (Goldsmith JC) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 16-21, 23

Drug information and educational needs: a survey of rural home healthcare nurses (Wolfgang AP et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 20-3 (2 ref)

Outreach childbirth education classes for low income families: a strategy for program development (Jeffers D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 17-8 (2 ref)

The physician in the field (Gilbert JC) (letter)

J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep;
5(8): 609-10

Guidelines vs practice in the delivery of diabetes nutrition care (Arnold MS et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 34-9 (27 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

- Reaching special populations with breast and cervical cancer public education (Coyne CA et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 293-303 (48 ref)
- Legislative interventions to increase access to screening mammography (McKinney MM et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 333-49 (34 ref)
- The AIDS epidemic: challenges for nursing homes... barriers to long-term care services for PWAs (Linsk NL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 11-22, 36-7 (11 ref)
- Strengthening Black and minority community coalitions for health policy action (Russell K) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 42-7 (12 ref)
- Obtaining services for HIV-positive patients (Waters M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 48-53 (12 ref)
- Considerations on implementing CQI in rural hospitals (Bushy A) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 63-73 (28 ref)
- Development and translation of an English-Spanish dual-language instrument addressing access to prenatal care for the borderdwelling Hispanic women of San Diego County (Fullerton JT et al.) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 45-9 (33 ref)
- NAPNAP president's message: on access to care (Grey M) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 51 (1 ref)
- Point of view: primary care issues for women with severe physical disabilities (Nosek MA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 245-8 (9 ref)
- Medical barriers to access to family planning (Shelton JD et al) LANCET 1992 Nov 28; 340(8831): 1334-5 (11 ref)
- Recognition of nurses' role in health care reform widespread MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Jun; 64(5): 1-4
- Hospital policy: proposing and disposing (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 21-4, 26
- Addressing infrequent cancer screening among women (Lauver D) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 207-12 (76 ref)
- Meeting the health needs of gypsies (Batstone J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 30-2
- Access to health (Warner L) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 42-4 (11 ref)
- Minority health issues: Hispanic Americans (Hibbeln JA) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Jun; 67(4): 11
- Commentary on An evaluation of the transportation needs of disadvantaged cancer patients [original article by Bryan J et al appears in J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1991;9(3):23-35] (Gullatte MM) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 12
- Children and poverty: America's future at risk (Malloy C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 553-7, 568-9 (16 ref)
- Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform PRN 1992 Mar; 1(2): 11
- A principle we cannot afford to lose... access to healthcare for all... cost of smoking (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 620
- The neglected health care needs of street youth (Sherman DJ) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 433-40 (20 ref)
- One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's rural obstetrical care incentive program (Taylor DH Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 523-9 (8 ref)

- Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)
- Increasing participation by private physicians in the EPSDT program in rural North Carolina (Selby ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 561-8 (30 ref)
- Social and cultural factors in the successful control of tuberculosis (Rubel AJ et al) (research, review) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 626-36 (73 ref)
- Area-level predictors of use of prenatal care in diverse populations (Kieffer E et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 653-8 (33 ref)
- Seasonal variation in adolescent conceptions, induced abortions, and late initiation of prenatal care (Petersen DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 701-6 (44 ref)
- Surveys and focus groups in health research with older Hispanic women (Saint-Germain MA et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 341-67 (19 ref)
- American Nurses Association position statement on referrals to the most appropriate provider (standards) SC NURSE 1991 Winter: 6(4): 26
- Special issue: who gets health care? An arena for nursing action (Kos-Munson BA) SCHOLAR INO NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: overall 179-248
- Obstacles to effective case management with AIDS patients: the clinician's perspective (Roberts CS et al) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1992; 17(2): 27-40 (15 ref)
- What price mental health? (Castro J) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 59-60
- The role of the ethical decision-making process in health care reform (Innes B) WASH NURSE 1992 Feb; 22(2): 16-7
- Health care reform another view (Clever LH (editorial) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 584-5 (3 ref)
- Barriers to prenatal care for low-income women (Aved BM et al) (research) WEST J MED 1993 May; 158(5): 493-8 (15 ref)
- Maternal demographic, situational and psychosocial factors and their relationship to enrollment in prenatal care: a review of the literature (Goldenberg RL et al) (review) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 133-51 (66 ref)
- The health of women married to men in regular army service: women who cannot afford to be ill (Anson O et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1993; 20(1): 33-45 (26 ref)
- Access to screening mammography: patient concerns about insurance (Calder K) (tables/ charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 189-95 (6 ref)
- Homeless women's wholistic and family planning needs: an exposition and test of the nurse practite model (Shuler PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (864 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126912 [dissertation]
- The impact of hospital closures on rural Texas residents: a nursing perspective (Reinert BR) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128343 (dissertation)
- Nurses' perceptions of barriers to psychosocial nursing (Pinto PW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133145 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

- Multiculturalism: experience the world without leaving home (Stuart J) (tables/charts)
 ACORN J 1992 Jun; 5(2): 20, 22-4, 26-7 (3 ref 2 bib)
- Hospital waiting lists (Beaumont M) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 7

CANADA

User fees: fair cost containment or a tax on the sick? (Moorhouse A) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 21-4 (7 ref)

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

- Problems with expanding Medicaid for the uninsured (Buck JA et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 1-25 (68 ref)
- Who will pay? The economic realities of health care reform (Davis CK) (commentary) SCHOLAR ING NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec [sause: 217-9 /7 reft)

EVALUATION

- Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services (Kass NE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1277-9 (14 ref)
- An inner-city community's perspective on infant mortality and prenatal care (Reis J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 248-56 (25 ref)
- Non-financial barriers to care (Muecke M) WASH NURSE 1992 Jun; 22(5): 10, 12 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Community care: are we putting all our eggs in one basket? (Nolan M) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 334-6 (12 ref)
- Time for a change in direction: effects of poverty on ill health and service provision (McMahon B) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 610-3 (7 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—UNITED STATES

Health insurance coverage of adolescents: a current profile and assessment of trends (Newacheck PW et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 589-96 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Early intervention services in selected Florida counties: the provider perspective (Coulter ML et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 125-41 (8 ref)
- Partners in caring: a state-funded primary care initiative for children (Weis D et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 31-6 (21 ref)
- School-linked family health centers in health care reform (Igoe JB) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb: 19(1): 67-8 (9 ref)
- Easing the burden on health departments: a cost-effective method for public health nurses to increase private sector participation in the early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program (Selby-Harrington ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 114-21 (22 ref)
- Improving access to health care: case management for vulnerable children (Berkowitz G et al) (tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 101-23 (40 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—CALIFORNIA

How volunteer health professionals brought medical care to Pasadena's uninsured children (Schneider M et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 188-91 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Psychosocial health needs of older women: urban versus rural comparisons (Gale BJ) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr. 7(2): 99-105 (54 ref)

Hospital-based community outreach to medically isolated elders (Haworth MJ) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 23-5 (8 ref)

Gender and inequalities in health in later life (Arber S et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 33-46 (57 ref)

IN OLD AGE-GREAT BRITAIN

Can older people resident in private nursing homes receive NHS physiotherapy? PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 403-4

IN OLD AGE-IN OLD AGE

Survey of physiotherapy services to older people resident in private nursing homes (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 404-5

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MINNESOTA

From data to policy...to politics: the Minnesotans health care plan for universal access to care (Lurie N et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2222-8 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

Nursing the nation... an analysis of the Health and Disability Services Bill... New Zealand (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 10

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

COBRA and patient dumping (Rhodes AM) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 13 (10 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

User charges for hospital services: will they achieve their stated aims? (Ashton T) NZ NURS FORUM 1992 Feb-Apr; 20(1): 6-8 (8 ref)

OREGON

Obstacles to prenatal care following implementation of a community-based program to reduce financial barriers (Harvey SM et al) (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 32-6 (16 ref)

TEXAS

Texas draft health plan issued; TNA leadership moves quickly TEX NURS 1992 Sep; 66(8): 8-9

UNITED STATES

Nursing in the United States (Downey J) AARN NEWSL 1992 Oct; 48(9): 3

How will children and pregnant women fare under current national health insurance proposals? (McManus MA et al) (tables/ charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Nov; 146(11): 1376-80 (2 ref)

Caring for the poor JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2533-7 (49 ref)

Who gets care? Access to health care as an arena for nursing action (Stevens PE) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 185-200 (130 ref)

Ethical foundations in nursing for broad health care access (Aroskar MA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 201-5 (6 ref)

A nursing policy perspective (Betts VT) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 207-9 (6 ref)

What is access and what does it mean for nursing? (Bonuck KA et al) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 211-6 (25 ref)

Nursing's proposal for health care reform (Joel LA) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 221-3 (6 ref)

A political perspective on health care access (Levine JS) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 225-8 (4 ref)

Qui bono? Nursing education in the context of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform (Moccia P) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 229-33 (9 ref)

Equality vs. individuality: American values in conflict (Muyskens J) (commentary) SCHOLAR INO NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 235-9 (1 ref)

Equitable access to health care: continuing the dialogue (Stevens PE) (response) **SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT** 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 241-6 (24 ref)

A summary of Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 247-8

Prenatal care incentives: when all else fails (Queenan JT) (editorial) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 127-8 (1 ref)

VERMONT

Vermont pioneers universal access to health care (Mulvey T) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Apr; 4(2): 7

ZAIRE

Vaccinations: mothers require motivation (Tuka-Mbiasi D) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 24

HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Strategic planning (Mazanec C) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 38-9 (3 ref)

Administrative issues in health care reform (Blumenthal D) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 5; 329(6): 428-9 (11 ref)

What's happening with the Royal Commission Report? (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 27-8

Getting CEO approval: how to sell your project (Contrereas M) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Apr; 6(4): 1-5 (2 bib)

The health care manager's guide to performance appraisal (McConnell CR) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (219 p) [book]

Health care marketing management (Brown M) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (213 p) [book]

Physicians and management in health care (Brown M) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (231 p) [book]

CANADA

B.C. health care: the new vision (Bruce T) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 23-4

ECONOMICS

Essentials of health care finance (Cleverley WO) ASPEN PUBL 1992 ed 3 (492 p) [book]

NEW ZEALAND

The purchaser/provider split: why is it happening and what does it mean? (Ashton T) NZ NURS FORUM 1992 Aug-Oct; 20(2): 6-9 (10 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

Before 1986 see under GERONTOLOGIC CARE; HEALTH CARE DELIVERY/in old age.

A community health program for the elderly (Bishop A et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 50-4 (11 bib)

Hospital-based community outreach to medically isolated elders (Haworth MJ) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 23-5 (8 ref)

Intergenerational caring in professional and family life (MacPhail J) (tables/charts)
GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 104-7 (5 ref)

Collective security (Farmer E) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 24-5 (8 ref)

A special case... services for the elderly mentally ill (Thomas L) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Apr; 9(4): 10

Assessing knowledge of services for older adults: the Service Knowledge Quiz (Hill RD et al) (research) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 53-64 (20 ref)

The senior's therapeutic touch education program (Quinn JF) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 32-7 (18 ref)

Community issues in the holistic care of the elderly (Heine C) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 53-60 (11 ref)

Geriatric services grow: hospitals work together to fill gaps in continuum of care (Anderson HJ) (tables/charts) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 31-3

A continuum of care for people who are elderly and mentally ill (Bernstein MA et al) INNOVATIONS RES 1991 Dec; 1(1): 10-2 (4 ref)

Rural hospital health promotion: programs, methods, resource limitations (Hendryx MS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 241-50 (14 ref)

Glenridge: a partnership for eldercare (Bicknell EH et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 97-103 (18 ref)

Home care in old age: a lost cause? (Jamieson A) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 879-98 (21 ref)

Residential care for the elderly (Alber J) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 929-57 (28 ref)

Establishing an alternate level of care unit (Burgin A et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 62-5

Community-hospital partnerships: the quick response team (Dawson JI et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 33-9 (9 ref)

Filling the gap: EMS social service referrals (Krumperman KM) (forms) **JEMS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 25, 27-9 (2 ref)

Rural elderly individuals: strategies for delivery of nursing care (Lee HJ) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 219-30 (51 ref)

Impact of a growing elderly population on nursing (Williams SG) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 20-2 (10 ref)

A nursing center in Brooklyn (Fielo SB et al) (tables/charts) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1992 Nov; 13(9): 488-93 (7 ref)

Home care: lest we forget house calls... a revealing look at "continuity of care" in an interesting rural setting (Crockett PM) (anecdote) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 71-4

Call for help (O'Donovan S) (research) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 30-3 (2 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE INDIGENT

- Ethical and policy implications for the allocation of health care services to elderly persons in rural America (Lewis C et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 26-30 (12 ref)
- Healthy aging PHILIPP J NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 62(2): 2-9
- Maximizing personal efficacy in older adults: the empowerment of volunteers in a multipurpose senior center (Perkinson MA) (research) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 57-72 (42 ref)
- Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126460 [dissertation]
- Gerontological nursing issues and opportunities for twenty-first century "not for the weak of heart: the politics of long-term care" (Donley R) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 1-12 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- New practice models in long-term care (Heine C et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: Issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 27-36 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

Community care for the elderly: is it really better? (Gordon M) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Feb 1; 148(3): 393-6 (40 ref)

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The Dominican Republic's focus on aging (Kaiser MA) **CARING** 1992 Oct; 11(10): 80-1, 83-5

ECONOMICS

- On being old and sick: the burden of health care for the elderly in Canada and the United States (Barer ML et al) (tables/charts)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter;

 17(4): 763-82 (47 ref)
- A critique of using age to ration health care (Hunt RW) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 19-23 (29 ref)
- Response to Roger W Hunt (Callahan D) (response) J MED ETHICS 1993 Mar; 19(1): 24-7 (4 ref)
- Participant evaluation and cost of a community-based health promotion program for elders (Rogers J et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 417-26 (49 ref)
- The relationship between the cost of community care and the dependency of old people (O'Shea E et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 583-90 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Can older people resident in private nursing homes receive NHS physiotherapy? PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 403-4
- Survey of physiotherapy services to older people resident in private nursing homes (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 404-5

ECONOMICS—SOUTH AFRICA

Are the elderly coping with rising healthcare costs? (Tibbit L) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 25-6

EVALUATION

Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: design of mental health evaluation studies part 1 (Russell DW et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 3-9 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Community care: are we putting all our eggs in one basket? (Nolan M) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 334-6 (12 ref)
- The awareness of and need for occupational therapy equipment and adaptations for elderly people (Goldthorpe SB et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 56(7): 243-6 (6 ref)
- Meeting the health needs of older homeless people (Kelling K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 348-7 (5 ref)
- Gerontology: responding to an ageing society (Morgan K) JESSICA KINGSLEY PUBL 1992 (253 p) [book]

GREECE

Growing old in Greece (Karalides A et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): মূল্প ব

HAWAII

Adopting a self-care curriculum for Pacific Asian elderly in Hawaii (Koseki LK et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 257-9 (7 ref)

INDIA

Toward productive and participatory aging in India (Gokhale SD) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): RR.D

JAPAN

Japan's golden plan for the elderly (Martin LG) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 90-3

NORWAY

Scandinavian home care for the elderly (Hokenstad MC et al) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 102-6 (2 bib)

SWEDEN

Scandinavian home care for the elderly (Hokenstad MC et al) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 102-6 (2 bib)

TRENDS

Impact of a growing elderly population on nursing (Williams SG) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 20-2 (10 ref)

UNITED STATES

Surviving a fate worse than death: the plight of the homebound elderly (Waldman S) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 67-71 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Functional limitations among home health care users in the National Health Interview Survey Supplement on Aging (Fredman L. et al)

 GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 641-6 (20 ref)
- The cost of disability in older women and opportunities for prevention (Leveille SG et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 53-61 (20 ref)
- Jewish people and ageing: their emotional well-being, physical health status and use of services (Bowling A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 5-16 (44 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN OLD AGE

Service consumption patterns over time among adult day care program participants (Kirwin PM et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 45-58 (18 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE INDIGENT

Before 1992 see under HEALTH SERVICES; POVERTY.

Anesthesia for the homeless (Benedict S et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 309-13 (19 ref)

- Breaking the cycle of disadvantage: a nursing system of health care (Primas P) ARIZ NURSE 1992 Jul; 45(3): 2
- Outreach childbirth education classes for lowincome families: a strategy for program development (Jeffers DF) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 95-101 (11 ref)
- Violence in transience: nursing care of battered migrant women (Rodriguez R) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 437-40 (13 ref)
- How rural case managers handle an urban problem: homelessness CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 114-5
- Overview: homelessness in America (Lindsey AM et al) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 60-2, 86 (23 ref)
- Nursing the homeless problems and solutions (Blakeney BA) (case study) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 67-9 (5 ref 5 bib)
- Homelessness in the Midwest (Jeffers JM et al) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 70-2 (15 ref)
- Outreach childbirth education classes for low income families: a strategy for program development (Jeffers D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 17-8 (2 ref)
- Health care delivery to farmworkers in the Southwest: an innovative nursing clinic (Stein LML) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 119-24 (11 ref)
- Collaborating to develop a community-based health service for rural homeless persons (Dahl S et al) (abstract, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 41-5 (8 ref)
- The Yolo County Midwifery Service: a descriptive study of 496 singleton birth outcomes, 1990 (Schimmel LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 398-403 (28 ref)
- How volunteer health professionals brought medical care to Pasadena's uninsured children (Schneider M et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 188-91 (9 ref)
- Homeless women: the context of an urban shelter (Kline EN et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 885-99 (20 ref)
- Outcomes of specialized and traditional AIDS counseling programs for impoverished women of color (Nyamathi AM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 11-21 (44 ref)
- Making a difference for homeless patients... interviewing tips and key areas to include in your health assessment (Hunter JK) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 48-54 (11 ref)

ECONOMICS—NEW JERSEY

New Jersey does it again: using unemployment funds for indigent health care (Shibe J) (editorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 3

GREAT BRITAIN

GP alignment threatens care (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 44-6

Developing an integrated strategy to meet homeless families' health needs (Lee H et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 51-3 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Profiles in caring: PAs as primary care providers for poor and underserved children (Rada-Sidinger P et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 784-9 (11 ref)
- Partners in caring: a state-funded primary care initiative for children (Weis D et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 31-6 (21 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE INDIGENT

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Patient dumping in the federal courts: expanding EMTALA without preempting state malpractice law (Jain SC et al) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 249-52 (28 ref)

OREGON

Obstacles to prenatal care following implementation of a community-based program to reduce financial barriers (Harvey SM et al) (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 32-6 (16 ref)

PHILIPPINES

Mission: Philippines 1992 (Roberts CM et al) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 135-8

UNITED STATES

Caring for the poor JAMA 1993 May 19; 269(19): 2533-7 (49 ref)

UTILIZATION

HIV-infected women and infants: social and health factors impeding utilization of health care (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 103-9 (25 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

- Health care provided to specific cultural or tribal peoples which incorporates local customs, beliefs, and taboos.
- Before 1992 see under CULTURAL VALUES; ETHNIC GROUPS; HEALTH SERVICES; TRANSCULTURAL NURSING.
- Let's stop our oppressive ways (Mussell B) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 329
- A lament by women for "the people, the land" [Nishnawbi-Aski Nation]: an experience of loss (Willms DG et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 331-4 (12 ref)
- Stepping out... to practice medicine with the Indian Health Service (Hill BJ) (anecdote) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 521-3
- Social and cultural factors in the successful control of tuberculosis (Rubel AJ et al) (research, review) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 626-36 (73 ref)
- Area-level predictors of use of prenatal care in diverse populations (Kieffer E et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 653-8 (33 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Subsistence insecurity and ill feeling in domiciliary care (Raatikainen R) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 14-8. 30 (18 ref)

HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND

- Health services required by a population or community; also health services that the population or community is able and willing to pay for. Includes the identification and assessment of the needs as measured by objective criteria and standards.
- Before 1989 see under NEEDS ASSESSMENT.
- Characteristics, health status and service needs of sheltered homeless families (Eddins E) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 40-4 (18 ref)

- Resource utilization among intensive care patients: managed care vs traditional insurance (Rapoport J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2207-12 (16 ref)
- Health care concerns among parents of children with mental retardation (Chomicki S et al) (questionnaire, research) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 206-12 (30 ref)
- Health needs assessment of a rural county: impact evaluation of a student project (Bennett EJ) (tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 28-35 110 ref)
- Perspectives on effective advocacy for homeless mentally ill persons (Lamb HR) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1209-12 (22 ref)
- Predicting need for long-term hospitalization of severely mentally ill young adults (Kane CF et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1239-41 (10 ref)
- Family perspectives on the service needs of people with serious and persistent mental illness: characteristics of families and consumers part 1 (Skinner EA et al) (research, tables/charts) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Summer; 1(3): 23-30 (11 ref)
- Breaking the silence: the need for counselling of HIV/AIDS patients (Nkowane AM) (research, tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 17-20, 24 (14 ref)
- Health services for refugees in countries of second asylum (Kemp C) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb: 40(1): 21-4 (16 ref)
- Evaluation of services for people with HIV/ AIDS in an inner-city health authority: perspectives of key service providers (Beedham HM et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 69-79 (46 ref)
- Searching for health needs: the work of health visiting (Chalmers KI) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 900-11 (44 ref)
- Strengthening Black and minority community coalitions for health policy action (Russell K) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 42-7 (12 ref)
- The challenge of diversity (Beeber LS et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 23-9, 42-3 (25 ref)
- School nurses' perceptions of the health needs of Hispanic elementary school children (Kosarchyn C) (research) **J SCH NURS** 1993 Feb; 9(1): 37-40, 42-3 (19 ref)
- Forécasting ambulatory clinic workload to facilitate budgeting (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 77-81, 114 (13 ref)
- Hospital policy: proposing and disposing (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 21-4, 26
- Community based nurse case managers: a model to meet New Zealand's changing health care needs (Wade MR) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 4-10 (19 ref)
- Unmet needs of Black patients with cancer posthospitalization: a descriptive study (O'Hare PA et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 659-64 (22 ref)
- The neglected health care needs of street youth (Sherman DJ) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 433-40 (20 ref)
- The effects of woman abuse on health care utilization and health status: a literature review (Pichta S) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Fall; 2(3): 154-63 (67 ref)

ECONOMICS

Comparing health care systems: what nations can learn from one another (Hsiao WC) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 613-36 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

Planning community-wide services for persons with HIV infection in an area of moderate incidence (Lenker S et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 285-93 (25 ref)

EVALUATION—CHINA

Assessing health care in Tibet (Holmes V) (tables/charts) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 32-5

GREAT BRITAIN

Comparing need with resource allocation (Shepherd M) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 303-6 (9 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Community assessment (Muir K et al) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Jul; 7(2): 25-9 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Perceived needs and unmet needs for formal services among people with HIV disease (Piette JD et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 11-23 (24 ref)

HEALTH STATUS

Before 1992 see under HEALTH; HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS.

- Factors associated with male workers' engagement in physical activity: white collar vs. blue collar workers (Desmond AW et al) (research) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 73-83 (42 ref)
- Characteristics, health status and service needs of sheltered homeless families (Eddins E) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 40-4 (18 ref)
- Improving the Black family's odds for health: a survey of health status and risk factors (Kelley J) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 10-6 (13 ref)
- Impact of climacteric on well-being (Oldenhave A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 772-80 (33 ref)
- The quality of life in the year before death (Lentzner HR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1093-8 (17 ref)
- Mortality and the attribution of health problems to aging among older adults (Rakowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1139-41 (17 ref)
- Making human junk: child labor as a health issue in the progressive era (Derickson A) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1280-90 (75 ref)
- Early menopause, number of reproductive years, and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Kritz-Silverstein D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jul; 83(7): 983-8 (23 ref)
- Energy as a central factor in the selfassessment of health (Dixon JK et al) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 1-12 (36 ref)
- Health care crisis in Africa (Kerr PG) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 16-7, 19 (5 ref)
- Screening and counselling clinic evaluation project (Gilbey V) (research, tables/charts)
 CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 23-38 (22

- A lament by women for "the people, the land" [Nishnawbi-Aski Nation]: an experience of loss (Willms DG et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 331-4 (12 ref)
- Women's views of their main health problems (Walters V) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 371-4 (5 ref)
- Evaluation of registered nurses follow-up on the reported immunization status of children attending child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 124-7 (10 ref)
- Oral- and pharyngeal-cancer patients' perceived symptoms and health (Langius A et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 214-21 (29 ref)
- Impact of dyspnea and physiologic function on general health status in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Mahler DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 395-401 (26 ref)
- Life events and stress (Creed F) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 269-73 (21 ref)
- Health perceptions of middle, "new middle," and older rural adults (Lee HJ) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 19-27 (25 ref)
- Changes in health and job attitudes of case managers providing intensive services (Kirk SA et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 168-73 (40 ret)
- Arthritis self-management studies: a twelveyear review (Lorig K et al) (review, tables/ charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Spring; 20(1): 17-28 (33 ref)
- Patients' status at home care discharge (Helberg JL) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 93-9 (41
- The health status of women in the worldsystem (Dyches H et al) (research) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 359-71 (75 ref)
- Flight nurse physical requirements (Wraa CE et al) (standards, tables/charts) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 17-20 (4 ref)
- The relationship of stressful life events, health status and stress-resistance resources in persons with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 11-22 (43 ref)
- The Albrecht nursing model for home healthcare: predictors of health status outcomes in working adults (Albrecht M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 44-8 (7 ref)
- Vulnerability: a conceptual model applied to perinatal and neonatal nursing (Lessick M et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts)

 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 1-14 (21 ref)
- The cost of disability in older women and opportunities for prevention (Leveille SG et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 53-61 (20 ref)
- Maternal health status in the year after delivery among low-income women (McCormick MC et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 225-30 (49 ref)
- Does a history of sexual abuse in childhood play a role in women's medical problems? A review (Laws A) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 165-72 (72 ref)
- Is weight fluctuation a risk factor? (Bouchard C) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1991 Jun 27; 324(26): 1887-8 (5 ref)

- The health benefits of exercise: a critical reappraisal (Curfman GD) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Feb 25; 328(8): 574-6 (15
- Rural women: lifestyle and health status (Bushy A) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 187-97 (46 ref)
- Health status of nurses and yoga precision matching part 5 (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 209-10 (11 ref)
- How organization of nursing care and resident health status affect nursing home costs (Felton BB) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 10-4 (15 ref)
- Systemic and other factors that affect wound healing (Silane MF et al) (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 41-6 (28 ref)
- Ill health retirement in health care workers (Sarfas H) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 101, 103
- The preop evaluation: how much is enough? (Abraham SA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 149-52, 157-60, 163-6+ (23 ref)
- Health status, adherence with health recommendations, self-efficacy and social support in patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Taal E et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 63-76 (47 ref)
- Measurement of functional ability and health status in the arthritic patient (Jacobs JWG et al) (review, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 121-32 (39 ref)
- Homelessness as a determinant of health (Jackson MP et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 185-92 (28 ref)
- Risk factors for disease in a homeless population (Vredevoe DL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 263-9 (11 ref)
- Health effects of discontinuities in female employment and marital status (Hibbard JH et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1099-104 (17 ref)
- A prospective study of women's health: the effects of stress, hardiness, locus of control, Type A behavior, and physiological reactivity (Lawler KA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 27-41 (31 ref)
- Health and perimenstrual symptoms: health outcomes for employed women who experience perimenstrual symptoms (Lee KA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 65-78 (27 ref)
- Health status and health care utilization among New York City home attendants: an illustration of the needs of working poor, immigrant women (Weitzman BC et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 87-105 (21 ref)
- The health of women married to men in regular army service: women who cannot afford to be ill (Anson O et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(1): 33-45 (26 ref)
- The effects of woman abuse on health care utilization and health status: a literature review (Plichta S) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Fall; 2(3): 154-63 (67 ref)
- Factors related to body image appraisal associated with receiving treatment for a malignant brain tumor (Mulnard RA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (221 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123936 [dissertation]
- Factors related to self-care agency and selfcare practices of obese adolescents (James KS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125236 [dissertation]

- Factors related to the quality of life of Chinese caregivers (Liu H) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (170 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132115 [dissertation]
- Family support: factors influencing Alzheimer's disease caregiver functioning (Chiverton PA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136883 [dissertation]
- Health behaviors in elderly life-styles (Tuohig GM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (100 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209714 [dissertation]
- Health, space use, and time use by homeless elderly people (Reilly FE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY PH.D. 1991 (223 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132179 [dissertation]
- Patterns of change in primiparas' moods and functional status: an extension of Rubin's nursing model (Koenigseder LA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212569 [dissertation]
- Perceived ability for self care: a measurement study (Thompson KO) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1992 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213150 [dissertation]
- Perceptions of mothers of nurse caring, health status and competence in infant care (Garzon LS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118155 [dissertation]
- Physical abuse and the health of battered women (Cordoni TI) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO ED.D. 1991 (280 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133651 [dissertation]
- Riak identification of abused women participating in a Women's, Infants' and Children's Supplemental Food Program (Attala JM) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE PH.D. 1991 (232 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129794 [dissertation]
- Use of the Health Belief Model in determining mammography screening practice in older women (Dickason EL) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207847 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

- The progression of untreated HIV-1 infection prior to AIDS (Hoover DR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1538-41 (14 ref)
- Measuring and predicting outcomes in ESRD patients (Meers C et al) (research) CANNT J 1993 Spring; 3(2): 15-6 (9 ref)
- The impact of an interinstitutional relocation on nursing home residents requiring a high level of care (Grant PR et al) (research, tables/ charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Dec; 32(6): 834-42 (40 ref)
- Clinical manual of health assessment (Bowers AC et al) (pictorial) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 4 (657 p) [book]
- Health assessment: an illustrated pocket guide (Thompson JM et al) (pictorial) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 3 (83 p) [book]

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

How healthy is life in the bush? Problems associated with the assessment of health status in rural Australia (Humphreys J et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J RURAL HEALTH 1992 Nov; 1(1): 17-27 (32 ref)

HEALTH STATUS

EVALUATION—CANADA

A pilot study assessing the health status of the Hispanic American community living in Vancouver (Palacios C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 346-9 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

The neglected health care needs of street youth (Sherman DJ) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 433-40 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Smoking and oral health in older adults (Locker D) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 429-32 (11 ref)

Determinants of health-promoting lifestyles in older persons (Duffy ME) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 23-8 (40 ref)

Attendance patterns of older adults in a health promotion program (Watkins AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 86-90 (21 ref)

Gender and inequalities in health in later life (Arber S et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 33-46 (57 ref)

Changes in life satisfaction over a two and a half year period among very elderly people living in London (Bowling A et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 641-55 (54 ref)

Hardiness, self-care practices, and perceived health status in the elderly (Nicholas PK) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1989 (117 p) UMI Order #PUZ9120027 Idissertation)

GREAT BRITAIN

A case of poor timing... the link between poverty and ill health (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 3 (4 ref)

A portrait of Britain... the health of the nation (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 23 (1 ref)

Opening the door to improvements?... in mortality rates from CHD and strokes (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 18-9 (1 ref)

Conquering cancer (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 22-3

Must try harder?... targets for improving mental health (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 20-1

IN ADOLESCENCE

Health consequences of loneliness in adolescents (Mahon NE et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 23-31 (37 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The impact of childhood living conditions on illness and mortality in adulthood (Lundberg O) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1047-52 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mothers' stress and close relationships: correlates with infant health status (Coffman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 135-40 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Coping strategies and health status of elderly arthritic women (Burke M et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 7-13 (34 ref)

Hardiness, self-care practices and perceived health status in older adults (Nicholas PK) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1085-94 (59 ref) Physical health measurement of the older adult: new instrumentation (Pless BS et al) (research) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 114-8 (36 ref)

Jewish people and ageing: their emotional well-being, physical health status and use of services (Bowling A et al) (research, tables/ charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 5-16 (44 ref)

Functional status and hope in elderly people with and without cancer (McGill JS et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1207-13 (58 ref)

Subsistence insecurity and ill feeling in domiciliary care (Reatikainen R) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 14-8, 30 (18 ref)

Direct and indirect effects of variables related to locus-of-control on life satisfaction as reported by community-dwelling and nursing home older adults (Delaney NE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO PH.D. 1991 (106 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204575 [dissertation]

Down home: an ethnography about community process and health of older persons in a rural setting (Craig CE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (225 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215315 [dissertation]

Health and social support of the elderly (Raube K) (research) THE RAND GRADUATE INSTITUTE PH.D. 1992 (150 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212468 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE-CANADA

Living longer but doing worse: assessing health status in elderly persons at two points in time in Manitoba, Canada, 1971 and 1983 (Roos NP et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 273-82 (37 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

A comparison of grief responses and physical health changes in Caucasian and African-American women following a third trimester stillbirth (Willis L) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (139 p) UMI Order #PUZ

INDIA

Problems and strategies for socio-economic development of rural and tribal women — nurses' contribution (Sasankan S) NURS J INDIA 1992 Sep; 83(9): 223-6 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Disease-prone and self-healing personalities (Friedman HS et al) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1177-9 (15 ref)

Job stress, psychosocial strain, and physical health problems in women employed full-time outside the home and homemakers (Houston BK et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 1-26 (52 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Health, income, and postretirement employment of older adults (Toughill E et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 100-7 (30 ref)

Health Status Index see HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS

HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS

Before 1988 see under HEALTH /evaluation; HEALTH SURVEYS.

Computerized mental health risk appraisal for college students: user acceptability and correlation with standard pencil-and-paper questionnaires (Murrelle L et al) (research, tables/charts). AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 90-2 (13 ref)

Cardiovascular health among Asian Americans/ Pacific Islanders: an examination of health status and intervention approaches (Chen MS Jr.) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(3): 199-207 (50 ref)

Value orientation, health beliefs, and cardiovascular health in young African-American women (Keller C et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 29(3): 17-21 (33 ref)

Public and private partnerships in health promotion (forms) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 64-70, 72-5

Scales for assessing perceptions of health hazard susceptibility (Diefenbach MA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 181-92 (30 ref)

Women and heart disease (Penckofer S et al) (case study, questionnaire) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 42-6 (6 ref)

Obesity: a quartet of approaches (Callaway CW et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 157-64, 171-2, 174+ (31 ref)

Health insurance proposal (Brown SJ) (letter) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 21

Health behaviors and health risks among homeless males in Utah... including commentary by Harrell JS and Vredevoe DL with author response (Mason DJ et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 775-90 (28 ref)

Measures and instruments (Strickland OL)
IN: Patient outcomes research: examining
the effectiveness of nursing practice.
Proceedings of the State of the Science
Conference sponsored by the National
Center for Nursing Research September 1113, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings)
US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv
1992 Oct #93-3411: 145-53 (31 ref)
[pamphlet chapter]

A research agenda for outcomes research (Crane SC) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 54-62 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

The health consequences of maquiladora work: women on the US-Mexican border (Guendelman S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 37-44 (19 ref)

Sickness Impact Profile: the state of the art of a generic functional status measure (de Bruin AF et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 1003-14 (84 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Restricted activity days among older adults (Kosorok MR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1263-7 (17 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent health/nursing diagnosis (Oldaker S) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 22-3 (15 ref)

HEALTH SURVEYS

see also DATA COLLECTION

- Sampling a hidden population: noninstitutionalized drug users (Braunstein MS) (tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 131-40 (8 ref)
- HyperCard to SPSS: improving data integrity... capture survey responses through interaction with a computer... fetal alcohol syndrome (Gostel R) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 25-8 (10 ref)
- Words and meaning: a cautionary tale for diabetes educators... consequences of modifying the wording of a diabetes attitude survey (Anderson RM et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 117-22 (4 ref)

CHINA

Assessing health care in Tibet (Holmes V) (tables/charts) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 32-5

IN ADOLESCENCE

Teenage smoking: a major health care problem (Nelms BC) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 53-4 (6 ref)

IRFLAND

"An active body, a healthy body": a new health survey for Northern Ireland (Loughlin N et al) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 29-30 (7 ref)

Health Visitors
see COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING

HEARING

Takes place in the ear. see also AUDITORY PERCEPTION

- Anesthetized patients may hear, understand conversations (McKinney MW) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1467-70 (22 ref)
- Effect of imposed auditory rhythms on human interlimb coordination (Beheshti Z) (research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 135-44 (43 ref)
- The relationship of contrasting selections of music and human field motion (Edwards JV) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (72 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134733 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent hearing behavior: a school health promotion program (Wuest J et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 436-8 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

All ears (Webster H) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): 94, B1-2, B4

HEARING AIDS

Hear, hear! A host of new devices lend an ear to the hard of hearing (Rosenbaum J)

AM HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(2): 62-4, 66-8

How to choose hearing aids (Haas GF) HEALTHLINE 1993 May; 12(5): 2-3

Hearing loss: hearing aids and other help JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun; 5(4): 4-6

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Geriatric hearing loss: management strategies for nurses (Taylor KS) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 74-6 (7 ref)

Elder hearing aids: infrared listening device in a geriatric day center (Walczak M et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 5-9 (10 ref)

HEARING DISORDERS

Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION OF HEARING IMPAIRED.

- Protect your hearing (pictorial) **HEALTH NEWS** 1993 Aug; 11(4): 5-7
- Experiencing a day of conductive hearing loss (Kuster JM) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 235-7 (13 ref)
- Hearing loss: hearing aids and other help JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun; 5(4): 4-6
- NIHL advice: falling on deaf ears?... noiseinduced hearing loss (Hutt B) (pictorial, tables/charts) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Aug; 45(8): 265, 267-70, 272 (40 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erythromycin-related hearing loss NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 34 (1 ref)

Tuning in to ototoxicity (Haybach PJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 34-41 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Diagnosis and management of hearing loss (Silverstein H et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1992; 44(3): 2-32 (17 bib)
- Primary care screening and evaluation of hearing loss (Smeltzer CD) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 50-5 (19 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Joint Committee on Infant Hearing 1990 Position Statement: a closer look (Diefendorf AO et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): v-xi (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

- Effectiveness of a hearing screening protocol for the elderly (O'Rourke CM et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 66-9 (10 ref)
- Cerumen impaction, ear hygiene practices, and hearing acuity (Ney DF) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1983 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 70-3 (14 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Follow-up of participants in a preschool hearing screening program in child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 375-8 (20 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Hearing loss after general anesthesia for cecectomy and small bowel resection (Velazquez FA) (case study) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 553-5 (13 ref)
- Secondhand noise may be hazardous to your hearing HEALTHLINE 1993 May; 12(5): 5
- Auditory and neuropsychiatric behavior patterns after electrical injury (Grossman AR et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 169-75 (41 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Understanding hearing loss in children (Kravitz L et al) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 591-4 (15 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Evaluation of the aging ear (Goodhill V) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 165-6, 169, 173-4+

Cerumen impaction: prevalence and detection in nursing homes (Mahoney DF) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 23-30 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- It's a loud, loud, loud, world (Huebner A)
 AM BABY 1992 Apr; 54(4): B14-6, 100
- Fundamental motor skill performances of deaf and hearing children ages 3 to 8 (Butterfield SA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Spring; 47(1): 2-6 (32 ref)

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

Geriatric hearing loss: management strategies for nurses (Taylor KS) (case study) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 74-6 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- It's a loud, loud, loud, world (Huebner A) AM BABY 1992 Apr; 54(4): B14-6, 100
- Industrial audiometry (Karmy S) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Nov; 44(11): 333-5, 338
- Predicting use of hearing protection: a preliminary study (Lusk SL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 189-96 (38 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent hearing behavior: a school health promotion program (Wuest J et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 436-8 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

All ears (Webster H) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): 94, B1-2, B4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

Sensory impairment and quality of life in a community elderly population (Carabellese C et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 401-7 (60 ref)

SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of hearing loss (Silverstein H et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1992; 44(3): 2-32 (17 bib)

THERAPY

- Multichannel cochlear implantation in the rehabilitation of post-traumatic sensorineural hearing loss (Coligado EJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 653-7 (8 ref)
- Monaural listening therapy for auditory disorders: opinions and a case study (Stagray JR et al) (case study, tables/charts) CAN J REMABIL 1992 Fall; 6(1): 45-9 (21 ref)
- Diagnosis and management of hearing loss (Silverstein H et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1992; 44(3): 2-32 (17 bib)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Understanding hearing loss in children (Kravitz L et al) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 591-4 (15 ref)
- Hearing Loss see HEARING DISORDERS
- Hearing Loss, Extreme see DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS

Diagnosis and management of hearing loss (Silverstein H et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1992; 44(3): 2-32 (17 bib)

HEARING TESTS

Primary care screening and evaluation of hearing loss (Smeltzer CD) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 50-5 (19 ref)

Five-minute hearing test (questionnaire) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 31

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Tympanometry in the schools — is it worth the effort? (Zanga JR et al) SCH NURSE 1991 Apr; 7(2): 36-8 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Effectiveness of a hearing screening protocol for the elderly (O'Rourke CM et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 66-9 (10 ref)

Cerumen impaction, ear hygiene practices, and hearing acuity (Ney DF) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 70-3 (14 ref)

HEART

Heart as a pump, not tissue (MYOCARDIUM). Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading HEART TRANSPLANTATION. see also ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

DRUG EFFECTS

Rhythm disturbances in the patient with pulmonary disease (Schactman M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 40-6 (23 ref)

Adenosine in the heart: its emerging roles (Pelleg A) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 71-4, 78, 81-3+ (13 bib)

INJURIES

Penetrating cardiac trauma: surgical and nursing management (Smith A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 52-70 (33 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heart health (Sutcliffe L) (CEU, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 May 20; 6(35): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 16 (19 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unsuspected findings in ultrafast CT of the heart (Viamonte M Jr. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 37-43 (4 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of cardiac size on the neonatal chest x-ray (Vargo L) (pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 65-7 (6 ref)

Heart Abnormalities see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

HEART ARREST

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Legal and practice issues... bupivacaineassociated respiratory and/or cardiac arrest cases (Mannino MJ) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 197-8 (1 ref)

Asystole following anesthesia induction... clinical case conference (Sticco SL) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 199-200

Amiodarone and death after pulmonary angiography (case study) NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 47-8 (1 ref 6 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Over the top... cardiographic conundrum (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 93-4 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Venous hyperoxia after cardiac arrest: characterization of a defect in systemic oxygen utilization (Rivers EP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1787-93 (34 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The role of calcium antagonists in relation to cardiac arrest (Smallman JMB et al) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 212-4 (26 ref)

Optimizing resuscitation outcomes with pharmacologic therapy (Herrmann DJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 247-59 (27 ref)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation update (Christie J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar 4; 15(20): 167-72 (10 ref)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation update (Christie J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Apr 22; 15(6): 47-52 (10 ref)

Epinephrine in cardiac arrest NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 92 (2 ref)

Aminophylline for refractory cardiac arrest NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 32 (1 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of calcium antagonists in relation to cardiac arrest (Smallman JMB et al) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 212-4 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Averting sudden cardiac arrest JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 7

THERAPY

Nonpharmacologic management of cardiac arrest and cardiogenic shock (Goldenberg IF) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): Suppl 2: 596S-616S (152 ref)

Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiac care JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): overall 2171-295

Ethical considerations in resuscitation part 8 JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2282-8 (55 ref)

Ensuring effectiveness of communitywide emergency cardiac care part 9 (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2289-95 (49 ref)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (Niemann JT) (review) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Oct 8; 327(15): 1075-80 (74 ref)

Out-of-hospital transcutaneous pacing by emergency medical technicians in patients with asystolic cardiac arrest (Cummins RO et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 13; 328(19): 1377-82 (63 ref)

THERAPY-IN ADULTHOOD

Adult basic life support part 2 (pictorial) JAMA 1992 Oct 28; 268(16): 2184-98 (71 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of cardiopulmonary and trauma resuscitation in the pediatric emergency department (Schoenfeld PS et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 726-9 (11 ref)

HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Implanted pump replacing whole or part of heart.

ECONOMICS

Emergency — artificial heart & transplant: payment refused (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 1

HEART ASSIST DEVICES

Small pumps, often implantable, designed for temporarily assisting the heart, usually the left ventricle, to pump blood. They are used after myocardial infarction or to ween the repaired heart from the heart-lung machine after openheart surgery.

Before 1989 see under ASSISTED CIRCULATION; HEART, ARTIFICIAL.

Right ventricular support after implantation of a NOVACOR left ventricular assist device (Waybright S et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 90-3 (7 ref)

Physiotherapy and the ventricular assist device (King D) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 255-8 (20 ref)

High-tech help for failing hearts (Abou-Awdi N et al) (pictorial) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 42-4 (4 ref)

NURSING

Transfer of a patient with a ventricular assist device to a non-critical care area (Reedy JE) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 71-6 (19 ref)

Ventricular assist devices for the failing heart: a nursing focus (Coombs M) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 17-23 (7 ref)

Nursing management and rehabilitation of chronic ventricular assist device (VAD) patients (Capretta CJ et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 16-20 (8 ref)

HEART ATRIUM

Echocardiographic determination of valid zero reference levels in supine and lateral positions (Kee LL et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 72-80 (22 ref)

Taking the mystery out of rhythm interpretation: atrial electrograms (Lombness PM) (pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 415-26 (16 ref)

HEART ATRIUM, RIGHT

Before 1993 see under HEART ATRIUM.

Diagnosis and management of catheter-related infected intracardiac thrombosis in premature infants (De Schepper J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 39-42 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital right atrial thrombosis (Puvabanditsin S et al) (case study) **NEONAT** INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 15, 50 (15 ref)

Heart Attack see MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

HEART AUSCULTATION

Screening for heart murmurs: what's normal and what's not (Pflieger KL et al) (tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 71-4, 79-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

METHODS

Staying on top of mitral valve prolapse (Carabello BA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 15; 26(16): 32-6, 38, 43-4+ (19 ref)

HEART BLOCK

Complete heart block in the pediatric patient (Cox DM) (case study, pictorial) **J EMERG** NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 497-500 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Exercise testing in special situations (Ellestad MH) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 241-52 (28 ref)
- Empty Wenckebach pauses (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 583-4 (1 ref)
- Second-degree AV block (Snowberger P) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 43-5 (3 ref)
- Arrhythmia review: third-degree heart block (Snowberger P) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 52-4 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A 3-year-old with bradycardia... complete heart block (Sanford SM) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 364-9

THERAPY

- Pacemaker update: atrioventricular synchronous and rate-modulated pacemakers part 2 (Futterman LG et al) (case study, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 96-8 (9 ref)
- From emergent transvenous pacemaker to permanent implant and follow-up (Barbiere CC et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 39-44 (9 ref)
- Second-degree AV block (Snowberger P) (case study, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 43-5 (3 ref)

HEART CATHETERIZATION

- Use for the process of heart catheterization; consider also specific catheter terms.
- What you need to know about radiofrequency ablation (Bubien RS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 30-7 (7 ref)
- Information used by nurses to prepare patients for a stressful event (Garvin BJ et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 158-63 (21 ref)
- Preparatory sensory information for cardiac catheterization (Cason CL et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 28(6): 41-5 (19 ref)
- Preparation for cardiac catheterization (Verderber A et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 75-7 (2 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary artery rupture from Swan-Ganz catheter insertion: report of two cases (Greeno E et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 71-4 (10 ref)

EDUCATION

Development of an instrument to assess patient knowledge of cardiac catherization (Blohon RM et al) (research) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 16-8 (4 ref)

METHODS

Heart smart: a guide to cardiac tests (Hochrein MA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 22-5 (9 ref)

NURSING

Pulmonary artery catheters do more than ever (Reyes-Vargas AV et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 46-51 (3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The relationship between spontaneous coping strategies and perceived anxiety of patients undergoing cardiac catheterization (Larrivee L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 13-7 (17 ref)
- Needs of families of patients undergoing invasive cardiac procedures (Miracle V et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18-9

HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM see also ARRHYTHMIA

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Over the top... cardiographic conundrum (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 93-4 (6 ref)
- Sinus node dysfunction (Reiffel JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Nov; 28(11): 51-2, 58-9, 63-4+ (8 bib)

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

- A comparison of growth patterns in breast and bottle-fed infants with congenital heart disease (Combs VL et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 175-9 (22 ref)
- Caring for a Marfan patient with cardiovascular complications (Rebeyka DM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 6-14 (39 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Nursing care of the neonate receiving prostaglandin E1 therapy (Rikard DH) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4): 17-22, 29-34 (22 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Coronary artery fistulas: a review and case study... nursing grand rounds (Blow K et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 68-74 (16 ref)

NURSING-IN ADULTHOOD

Coronary artery fistulas: a review and case study... nursing grand rounds (Blow K et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 68-74 (16 ref)

SURGERY

- Care of infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome (Smith JB et al) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 329-39 (14 ref)
- Current strategies in the nursing care of infants with hypoplastic left-heart syndrome undergoing first-stage palliation with the Norwood operation (Callow LB) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 463-70 (14 ref)
- Does cardioplegic protection of the pediatric patient heart vary according to the cardiac defect?... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Stammers AH et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 8-18 (30 ref)

THERAPY

- Palliative procedures in the newborn cardiac patient (O'Connor B) (pictorial) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Dec; 5(4): 5-9 (18 ref)
- Heart Disease, Ischemic see MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA

HEART DISEASES

- Usually disorder of function not of myocardial tissue.
- see also REHABILITATION, CARDIAC
- Baltimore therapeutic equipment work simulator: energy expenditure of work activities in cardiac patients (Wilke NA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 419-24 (6 ref)
- Quality of life assessment in patients with heart disease (Fallowfield L) (editorial) BR HEART J 1993 May; 69(5): 371-2 (5 ref)
- Work, marital status, and heart disease (Reviere R et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 393-9 (25 ref)
- Reducing your risk of heart disease (Insel PM) HEALTHLINE 1992 Aug; 11(8): 4-7
- Coronary heart disease risk factors in Black women (Dattilo AM et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 243-7 (31 ref)
- Special health considerations for travelers (Bia FJ et al) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1295-1312 (41 ref)
- Withdrawing digoxin in heart failure NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 72 (1 ref)
- Evaluating athletes who have heart symptoms (Cheitlin MD) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 150-2, 155-6, 159 (5 ref)
- Heart rate variability in cardiac disease (Busch SF et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 2-9 (30 ref)
- Ethical concerns about noncompliance in the chronically ill patient (Warren JJ) (review) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 10-5 (47 ref)
- Essentials of cardiovascular nursing (Baas LS) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (322 p) [book]
- Stress, social support, psychological distress, and well-being in older women with chronic heart disease (Friedman MM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (239 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129711 (dissertation)

CLASSIFICATION

Heart disease in patients with stroke: incidence, impact, and implications for rehabilitation: classification and prevalence part 1 (Roth EJ) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 752-60 (136 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Left ventricular function in myocardial infarction: predictive value during negative low-level exercise three weeks postinfarction (lwasaka T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 335-40 (28 ref)
- Screening asymptomatic patients for heart disease EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 39-40
- Do perfusion defects alone add to cardiac risk? EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 72
- The first step in diagnosing heart disease JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jul; 5(5): 6
- Cardiac disease: stop, look and listen before you test (Rossall RE) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4464-6, 4475 (2 ref)
- Computerised tomography (Jordan W) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): Cardiol Update: 51
- Magnetic resonance (Burman E) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): Cardiol Update: 52-3 (2 ref)

HEART DISEASES

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nutritional support of the critically ill child (Huddleston KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 65-78 (54 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Withdrawing digoxin in heart failure NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 71-2 (1 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Heart disease in patients with stroke: incidence, impact, and implications for rehabilitation: classification and prevalence part 7 (Roth EJ) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 752-60 136 ref)

Gender differences in self-reported heart disease morbidity: are intervention opportunities missed for women? (Wingard DL et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 201-8 (30 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Thyroid-induced cardiac disorders (Coffland FI) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 25-30 (20 ref)

High-stress lifestyle takes a toll on the heart UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 5(3): 1, 6

NURSING

Essentials of cardiovascular nursing (Baas LS) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (322 p) [book]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A nursing challenge for the 90's: reducing risk factors for coronary heart disease in women (Lile JL) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 17-21 (7 ref)

Coronary heart disease prevention (Allen JA et al) (forms) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 28-30, 32, 36 (3 ref)

Vitamin E for a healthy heart (Cowley G et al) (pictorial) NEWSWEEK 1993 May 31; 121(2): 22: 62

Health education and heart disease (Kennedy JF) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): Cardiol Update: 50-1 (7 ref)

E is for eluding heart disease (Gorman C) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 57

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Stressors and perceived stress in older women with heart disease (Friedman MM) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 29(4): 25-9 (24 ref)

REHABILITATION

Arm and leg cycle cross-training effect on anaerobic threshold and heart rate in patients with coronary heart disease (Keyser RE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 276-80 (49 ref)

Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation: basic theory and application (Brannon FJ et al) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 2 (450 p) [book]

THERAPY

The cutting edge in cardiovascular medicine (Chyun D) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 16-7, 29-30 (21 ref)

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Commentary on Pathophysiology of chronic heart failure [original article by Packer M appears in LANCET 1992;340(8811):88-92] (Waite LG) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 13

Effects of ventricular ectopy on sinus R-R intervals in patients with advanced heart failure (Woo MA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 515-22 (43 ref)

Predictors of activity levels in patients with congestive heart failure (Oka RK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO D.N.S. 1991 (215 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125837 (dissertation)

COMPLICATIONS

Fatigue associated with congestive heart failure: use of Levine's Conservation Model (Schaefer KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 260-8 (32 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Congestive heart failure: new insights into pathogenesis and patient evaluation part 2 (Powers ER et al) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 151-3 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

CHF in the elderly: is it different? (Jessup M et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 40-3, 46, 49+ (22 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Commentary on Intermittent administration of furosemide vs. continuous infusion preceded by a loading dose for congestive heart failure [original article by Lahav M et al appears in CHEST 1992;102(3):725-31] (Dempsey E) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 3-4

Commentary on Treatment of chronic heart failure [original article by Packer M appears in LANCET 1992;340(8811):92-5] (Waite LG) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 13-4

Drug watch... flosequinan... gentamicin... estrogen... streptokinase (Dyer J) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 47-8 (8 ref)

Intermittent administration of furosemide vs continuous infusion preceded by a loading dose for congestive heart failure (Lahav M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 725-31 (23 ref)

Pathogenesis and management of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock: role of inotropic therapy (McGhie AI et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): suppl 2: 6265-325 (39 ref)

Congestive heart failure: how to tailor therapy from a variety of therapeutic options part 2 (Powers ER et al) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 154-6, 158-9 (16 ref)

Pharmacologic treatment of acute congestive heart failure resulting from left ventricular systolic or diastolic dysfunction (Whalen DA et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 261-9 (26 ref)

Replacing digoxin for urgent therapy EMERG MED 1990 Dec 15; 22(21): 43, 46

Inotropes — an overview (Graver J) (tables/ charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 169-79 (40 ref)

Current perspectives on intravenous administration of digoxin (Cooke DM) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 310-4 (32 ref)

Modern management of cardiac failure (Why H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 52-4 (7 ref)

Boosting the failing heart with inotropic drugs (Brown KK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 34-44 (5 ref)

The role of ACE inhibitors in congestive heart failure... recertification series (Kennedy HL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, teaching materials) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 25-6, 28, 33-4+ (14 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Congestive heart failure: old and new drugs (Miller CA) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 223-4 (2 ref)

Managing CHF in the older patient (Jessup M et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 65-8, 73-4, 76-80+ (25 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and management of acute heart failure and cardiogenic shock: role of inotropic therapy (McGhie AI et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): suppl 2: 6265-325 (39 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Self-care teaching for congestive heart failure patients (Bushnell FKL) (research, tables/ charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 27-32 (14 ref)

NURSING

Dialogues with excellence: seeing Joan through... including commentary by Benner P (Holden T) (case study, commentary) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 26-30

Chronic heart failure and quality of life: the impact of nursing (Rideout E) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 4-8 (25 ref)

You make the diagnosis: case study... the hypermetabolic state... including commentary by Lunney M (Dungan JM) (case study, commentary, nursing diagnoses) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 55, 77-8 (4 ref)

Boosting the failing heart with inotropic drugs (Brown KK) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 34-44 (5 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac output and oxygen delivery in patients with congestive heart failure (Baratz DM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1397-401 (21 ref)

The effect of venous occlusion with tourniquets on peripheral blood pooling and ventricular function (Klein HO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 521-7 (25 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN OLD AGE

CHF in the elderly: is it different? (Jessup M et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 40-3, 46, 49+ (22 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition: pharmacologic management to minimize postinfarction heart failure (Bridges J et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 17-26 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Chronic heart failure and quality of life: the impact of nursing (Rideout E) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 4-8 (25 ref)

REHABILITATION

Special populations in cardiovascular rehabilitation: peripheral arterial disease, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and heart failure (Hiatt WR et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 309-21 (79 ref)

SURGERY

Surgical alternatives for patients with heart failure (Vargo R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 244-59 (32 ref)

THERAPY

- Dialogues with excellence: seeing Joan through... including commentary by Benner P (Holden T) (case study, commentary) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 26-30
- The management of acute heart failure an iconoclastic view (Singer M) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 11-6 (39 ref)
- Ventricular assist devices for the failing heart: a nursing focus (Coombs M) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 17-23 (7 ref)
- Modern management of cardiac failure (Why H) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 52-4 (7 ref)

HEART FUNCTION TESTS

- Right ventricular volumetric monitoring (Headley JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 120-33 (78 ref)
- Clinical risk assessment after first myocardial infarction is additional noninvasive testing necessary? (Pfisterer M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1499-506 (35 ref)
- Pharmacologic stress testing for CAD: a useful alternative (Henahan S et al) (pictorial) CV NURSE 1992: 5(2): 4-5
- Women and coronary heart disease: implications for the critical care setting (Wingate S) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 212-4, 216-8, 220 (40 ref)
- Preoperative medical evaluation of the vascular patient (Nunnelee JD) (proceedings) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 13-6 (18 ref)
- A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmicdrug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias (Mason JW) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 445-51 (21 ref)

EVALUATION

The VEST: clinical applications and technical problems... including commentary by Henkin RE (Wagner RH et al) (commentary, pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 32-5, 38 (10 ref)

METHODS

Heart smart: a guide to cardiac tests (Hochrein MA et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 22-5 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Coronary heart disease in women: a "new" problem (Wenger NK) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 59-62, 64, 67+ (10 bib)
- Heart-Lung Bypass
 see CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Commentary on Current status of lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis [original article by Shennib H et al appears in ARCH INTERN MED 1992;152(8):1585-9] (Dimengo J) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 21
- Evaluation of lung function during pulmonary rejection and infection in heart-lung transplant patients (Hoeper MM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 884-70 (35 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Thoracic organ transplantation in children: the state of heart, heart-lung, and lung transplantation (Moodle DS et al) (tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 32(6): 322-8 (20 ref)

HEART MURMURS

- Any sound in the heart region other than normal heart sounds. Do not confuse with HEART SOUNDS, a physiological concept. When using with /etiology, coordinate with specific heart valve disease.
- Before 1993 see under HEART AUSCULTATION.
- see also HEART AUSCULTATION; HEART SOUNDS

DIAGNOSIS

- When does S3 signal trouble? The sound is extremely common in patients with mitral regurgitation but not necessarily ominous, while in those with aortic stenosis the opposite tends to be true EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 53
- Staying on top of mitral valve prolapse (Carabello BA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 15; 26(16): 32-6, 38. 43-4+ (19 ref)
- Screening for heart murmurs: what's normal and what's not (Pflieger KL et al) (tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 71-4, 79-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

ETIOLOGY

When does S3 signal trouble? The sound is extremely common in patients with mitral regurgitation but not necessarily ominous, while in those with aortic stenosis the opposite tends to be true EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 53

Heart Patients
see CARDIAC PATIENTS

HEART RATE

- The number of contractions of the cardiac ventricles per unit of time. Before 1985 see under PULSE.
- Pilot study of the relationship between heart rate and ectopy and unrestricted vs
- rate and ectopy and unrestricted vs restricted visiting hours in the coronary care unit (Schulte DA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 134-6 (4 ref)
- Temporal patterns of heart rate and selected arrhythmias for 48 hours after cardiac surgery (Woods St. et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 359-70 (44 ref)
- Arm and leg cycle cross-training effect on anaerobic threshold and heart rate in patients with coronary heart disease (Keyser RE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 276-80 (49 ref)
- Exercise testing in cardiac rehabilitation: role in prescribing exercise (Graves JE et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 253-66 (60 ref)
- Heart rate variability during sleep in snorers with and without obstructive sleep apnea (Ferini-Strambi L. et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1023-7 (24 ref)
- The effect of discrete muscle activity on stress response (Carson MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE *PH.D.* 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211786 [dissertation]

Temporal patterns of heart rate and rhythm, stroke volume, and cardiac output in critically ill adults in a cardiac surgical intensive care unit (Woods SL) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (357 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131197 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise (Faghri PD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1085-93 (51 ref)
- Anaerobic threshold and maximal oxygen consumption during arm cranking exercise in paraplegia (Lin K et al) (research, tables/ charis) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 515-20 (35 ref)
- Uncovering a hidden language: the effects of listening and talking on blood pressure and heart rate (Liehr P) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 306-11 (23 ref)
- Maximal aerobic exercise in persons with multiple sclerosis (Ponichtera-Mulcare JA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 46(4): 12-21 (33 ref)
- Heart rate and workload variations in actual and simulated flight (Jorna PGA) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1043-54 (12 ref)
- Heart rate as a psychophysiological measure for in-flight workload assessment (Roscoe AH) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 1055-62 (6 ref)
- Accuracy of heart rate assessment in atrial fibrillation (Sneed NV et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 427-33 (11 ref)
- The effects of assistive devices on the oxygen cost, cardiovascular stress, and perception of nonweight-bearing ambulation (Holder CG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 537-42 (15 ref)
- Systolic time intervals before and after maximal exercise in adolescents with insulindependent diabetes mellitus (Campaigne BN et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 85-93 (20 ref)
- Disturbance in heart rate during exercise following intracardiac repair: contribution of cardiopulmonary bypass (Perrault H et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 270-80 (25 ref)
- Heart rate monitoring reliability of the Tunturi pulse meter (Marcelino JMC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 571-4 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Ambulatory minute ventilation estimated from heart rate monitoring in girls (Haines DA et al) (research, tables/cherts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 142-9 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ambulatory minute ventilation estimated from heart rate monitoring in girls (Haines DA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 142-9 (15 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Mothers behaviors, infant behaviors, heart rate, and rocking within the early mother-infant relationship (Huff M) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209739 [dissertation]

HEART RATE, FETAL

HEART RATE, FETAL

Before 1987 see under FETAL MONITORING; HEART RATE.

The paradox of electronic fetal monitoring: more data may not enable us to predict or prevent infant neurologic morbidity (Rosen MG et al) (review) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 745-51 (27 ref)

A comparison between visual and computer analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate tracings (Gagnon R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 108(3): 842-7 (20 ref)

The influence of elective amniotomy on fetal heart rate patterns and the course of labor in term patients: a randomized study... including commentary by Laros RK Jr. (Garite TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1827-32 (21 ref)

Do fetal heart rates predict gender? (Coughlin LL) (letter) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 105

Current methods of continuous fetal heart rate monitoring (Spencer JAD) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 173-5 (12 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal caffeine consumption and fetal behavior in normal third-trimester pregnancy (Devoe LD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1105-10 (16 ref)

EVALUATION

Fetal surveillance in the intensive care unit: understanding electronic fetal monitoring (Daddario JB) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 711-9 (14 ref)

A simplified form of cardiotocography for antenatal fetal assessment (Mahomed K et al) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 191-4 (8 ref)

HEART RATE VARIABILITY

Before 1993 see under HEART RATE.

A comparison between visual and computer analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate tracings (Gagnon R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 842-7 (20 ref)

Effects of ventricular ectopy on sinus R-R intervals in patients with advanced heart failure (Woo MA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 515-22 (43 ref)

Measurement of recovery from myocardial infarction using heart rate variability and psychological outcomes (Buchanan LM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 74-8 (25 ref)

Heart rate variability in cardiac disease (Busch SF et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 2-9 (30 ref)

THERAPY—IN UTERO

The use of amnioinfusion in nurse-midwifery practice. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Snell BJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 25-85, 825-715 (24 ref)

HEART SOUNDS

The sounds heard on the surface of the chest in the heart region that are caused by the vibrations of the normal cardiac cycle. Do not confuse with HEART MURMURS, a disease concept.

Before 1991 see under HEART AUSCULTATION. see also HEART AUSCULTATION

EVALUATION

Screening for heart murmurs: what's normal and what's not (Pflieger KL et al) (tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 71-4, 79-81 (11 ref 5 bib)

HEART SURGERY

General only; prefer subheading /surgery with specific heart term or specific heart disease term.

Hypothermia and rewarming after cardiac surgery (Osguthorpe SG) (case study, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 276-92 (76 ref)

Quality of life after cardiac surgery (Prevost S et al) (review, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 320-8 (35 ref)

Commentary on Predictors of general activity 8 weeks after cardiac surgery [original article by Ruiz B et al appears in APPL NURS RES 1992;5(2):59-65] (Lewicki LJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 6-7

Commentary on Pulmonary embolism in the cardiac surgical patient [original article by Gillinov A et al appears in ANN THORAC SURG 1992;53(5):988-91] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 10

Temporal patterns of heart rate and selected arrhythmias for 48 hours after cardiac surgery (Woods St. et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 359-70 (44 ref)

Reoperative cardiac surgery: challenges, perioperative nursing considerations (Regas ML) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1129, 1131, 1134-5+ (20 ref)

GI bleeding after cardiac surgery EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 93

PAs in cardiothoracic surgery (Rothwell W) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 150-7 (14 ref)

Topics in cardiovascular surgery part 1 (Brown M) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): overall v-89

Patients' learning priorities for reoperative coronary artery bypass surgery (Brenner ZR) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 1-12 (8 ref)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: medical, surgical, and nursing management (Uszenski HJ et al) (pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 13-22 (19 ref)

Cardiomyoplasty: treatment of the failing heart using the skeletal muscle wrap (Stewart JV et al) (pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 23-31 (20 ref)

Complications of epicardial pacing wire removal (Johnson LG et al) (care plan, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 32-40 (21 ref)

Penetrating cardiac trauma: surgical and nursing management (Smith A et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 52-70 (33 ref)

Surgical intervention for tricuspid valve endocarditis: vegetectomy, valve excision, or valve replacement? (Relf MV) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 71-9 (58 ref)

Enhancing sleep following coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Fitzsimmons L et al) (research) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 86-9 (7 ref)

Topics in cardiovascular surgery part 2 (O'Mara SR) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): overall 1-90 Controversies in patient management after cardiac surgery (Gilski DJ) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-13 (32 ref)

Same-day admission for cardiac surgery: a benefit to patient, family, and institution (Cella AS et al) (forms, protocol, questionnaire, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 14-29 (15 ref)

The effect of hyperoxia during cardiopulmonary bypass on blood cell rheology and postoperative morbidity associated with cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 43-8 (19 ref)

Hematological assessment of patients undergoing plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery (Stammers AH et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 6-14 (31 ref)

How to do it: utilizing risk stratification to evaluate outcomes in adult open-heart operations (Dickinson TA) (abstract, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 135-40 (7 ref)

Temperature and temperature measurement after induced hypothermia (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 296-300 (22 ref)

Heart surgery: primary care follow-up (Baughman KL et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 95-7, 101-2, 108+ (27 ref)

Effects of upright posturing on selected physiologic parameters at twenty-four hours post-coronary artery bypass surgery (Belcher RK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127466 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial depression after cardiac surgery: pharmacologic and mechanical support (Ley SJ) (nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 293-308 (46 ref)

Managing low cardiac output states: maintaining volume after cardiac surgery (Norris SO) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 309-19 (27 ref)

Effectiveness of nursing involvement in bedside monitoring and control of coagulation status after cardiac surgery (Zeler KM et al) (protocol, research, tables/ charts) AM of CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 70-5 (8 PM)

Understanding mediastinitis: nursing's role in prevention and treatment (Loos F) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 11-5 (27 ref)

Worsening tricuspid regurgitation following pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis (Johnson TL et al) (case study) CHEST 1993 Jul; 104(1): 79-81 (5 ref)

Combining vasoactive infusions for maximal cardiac performance in the postoperative period (Lasater M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 11-6 (11 ref)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: medical, surgical, and nursing management (Uszenski HJ et al) (pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 13-22 (19 ref)

Neurologic complications of open heart surgery (Leahy NM) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 41-51 (27 ref)

Control of postoperative bleeding in the cardiac surgery patient (Brown M et al) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 59-70 (34 ref)

- Wound complications after cardiac surgery: a new approach to healing by secondary intention (Ratford KA) (case study, pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 82-7 (9
- Diagnostic uses of epicardial electrodes after cardiac surgery (Bumgarner LI) (pictorial, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 21-4 (15 ref)
- Site-specific pain control IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 27-35 [pamphiet chapter]

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nursing care of a child following an arterial switch procedure for transposition of the great arteries (Jensen CA) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 51-7 (16 ref)
- The effect of positioning on arterial oxygenation in children with atelectasis after cardiac surgery (Polacek TL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 457-62 (15 ref)
- Current strategies in the nursing care of infants with hypoplastic left-heart syndrome undergoing first-stage palliation with the Norwood operation (Callow LB) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 463-70 (14 ref)

EDUCATION-RUSSIA

Heart to heart: teaching pediatric cardiology and cardiac surgery to nurses in St. Petersburg, Russia (Fleischman C et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 133-9 (13 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Disturbance in heart rate during exercise following intracardiac repair: contribution of cardiopulmonary bypass (Perrault H et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 270-80 (25 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Analgesic administration in children and adults following open heart surgery (Elander G et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 17-21 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Heart to Heart program saves lives in Russia (McGowan JA) (anecdote) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 45-8
- The pediatric cardiovascular surgery patient: a case study (Hardingham K et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses)

 J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 80-5 (9 ref)
- Ultrafiltration in pediatric cardiac surgical procedures... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Han YQ et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 63-5 (7 ref)
- Estimation of fibrinogen concentration during extracorporeal circulation in pediatric cardiac surgery... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Techriclogy Proceedings (Ecklund JM et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 72-9 (35 ref)
- Analgesic administration in children and adults following open heart surgery (Elander G et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 17-21 (10 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Current strategies in the nursing care of infants with hypoplastic left-heart syndrome undergoing first-stage palliation with the Norwood operation (Callow LB) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 463-70 (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Coronary artery surgery: are women discriminated against? (Petticrew M et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 1; 306(6886): 1164-6 (33 ref)
- Post-cardiac surgery patterns of social and sexual activity (Verderber A et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 88-90 (4 ref)
- Coping and emotion in women undergoing cardiac surgery: a preliminary study (Crumlish CM) (research, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 283-9, 334 (29 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Coping behaviors of children hospitalized for cardiac surgery: a secondary analysis (Corbo-Richert B et al) (research, tables/ charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 27-36 (19 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Heart centers face closer scrutiny, tougher standards (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 1, 9-11 (4 ref)

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

- Consider also HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Surgical alternatives for patients with heart failure (Vargo R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 244-59 (32 ref)
- Commentary on Symptom distress in cardiac transplant candidates [original article by Grady K et al appears in HEART LUNG 1992;21(5):434-9] (Bennett SJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 2
- Commentary on Successful transplantation of hearts harvested 30 minutes after death from exsanguination [original article by Gundry S et al appears in ANN THORAC SURG 1992;53:772-5] (Boley TM) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb: 3(1): 20
- Cardiac transplantation: update (Futterman LG et al) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 118-20 (2 ref)
- A day in the life of a nurse: cardiac transplant nurse assists patient, family in dynamic process (Williams B) (case study) AM NURSE 1992 May; 24(5): 35
- The hemodynamic responses to upright exercise after orthotopic cardiac transplant (Kappagoda CT et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 484-9 (21 ref)
- Stress fracture of the femoral neck during rehabilitation after heart transplantation (Lucas TS et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 1004-6 (7 ref)
- A cardiac transplant programme the nurses role (Lloyd-Jones H) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jul; 2(4): 21-3 (3 ref)
- Cardiac transplantation (1): quality of life (Townsend M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jul; 3(4): 8, 10 (3 ref)

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

- Home dobutamine... an alternative for patients awaiting cardiac transplant (Phillips P) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 13-5 (4 bib)
- Heart transplant candidates' perception of helpfulness of health care provider interventions (Grady KL et al) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 29(5): 33-7 (13 ref)
- Cardiac isoenzymes following heart transplantation (Ladowski JS et al) (research, tables/charts) CMEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1520-1 (5 ref)
- Immunosuppressive therapy following cardiac transplantation (White-Williams C) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 1-10 (27 ref)
- Intramuscular administration of RATG in the heart transplant patient (Pedersen A et al) (care plan, forms, protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 22-6, 29-31 (16 ref)
- Symptom distress in cardiac transplant candidates (Grady KL et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 434-9 (9 ref)
- Mediastinitis caused by Aspergillus fumigatus with ruptured aortic pseudoaneurysm in a heart transplant recipient: case study (Byl B et al) (case study) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 145-7 (23 ref)
- Cardiac retransplantation: determining limits... ethical issues (Collins EG et al) (tables/ charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 206-12 (29 ref)
- Medical aspects of cardiac transplantation (Tanio JW et al) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 61-2, 67-8, 71-2+ (6 bib)
- Comparison of low-dose sufentanil and fentanyl in balanced intravenous anesthesia for orthotopic cardiac transplantation (Mangar D et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 161-5 (13 ref)
- Physiotherapy and the ventricular assist device (King D) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 255-8 (20 ref)
- Pregnancy after heart transplantation (Akin SJ) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 2-5 (21 ref)
- Simultaneous transplantation (Sala P) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 23-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Common infections in heart transplant patients (Vaska PL) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 145-56 (38 ref)
- Case study: heart transplantation increased incidence of acute rejection in femals recipients (Thornlow DK) (case study) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 157-60 (20 ref)

ECONOMICS

Emergency — artificial heart & transplant: payment refused (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Thoracic organ transplantation in children: the state of heart, heart-lung, and lung transplantation (Moodie DS et al) (tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 32(6): 322-8 (20 ref)
- Immunosuppressive therapy after cardiac transplantation: teaching pediatric patients and their families (Lyons M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 39-45 (9 ref)

NURSING

Simultaneous transplantation (Sala P) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 23-6

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cardiac transplantation (2): psychological aspects (Townsend M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 28-30 (4 ref)

Perceived stress and coping strategies among families of cardiac transplant candidates during the organ waiting period (Nolan MT et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 540-7 (19 ref)

Ethical concerns regarding cardiac retransplantation (Luquire R et al) (case study) NuRS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 413-7 (16 ref)

Life on hold: a theory of spouse response to the waiting period prior to heart transplantation (Williams M) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210335 (dissertation)

REHABILITATION

Health status and quality of life following cardiac transplantation (Rosenblum DS et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 490-3 (18 ref)

HEART VALVE DISEASES

Stress-coping experiences of heart surgery patients in Taiwan (Hwang S) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PIL79125956 (rissertation)

COMPLICATIONS

Antithrombotic therapy in valvular heart disease (Levine HJ et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 434S-44S (113 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Exercise testing in special situations (Ellestad MH) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 241-52 (28 ref)

When does S3 signal trouble? The sound is extremely common in patients with mitral regurgitation but not necessarily ominous, while in those with aortic stenosis the opposite tends to be true EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15: 24/16

Cardiac doppler studies: what do they show? (Gries WJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) HOSP MED 1993 Jul; 29(7): 39-42, 45-52, 93-5

The sound revolution... the principles of echocardiography (Monaghan M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): Cardiol Update: 53-5 (1 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of stopping long-term vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency (Nauman D et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 720-4 (11 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (Blanchard DG et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 954-6 (7 ref)

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Current perspectives on prosthetic heart valves and valve repair (Fitzgerald CA) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 228-43 (62 ref)

Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery: pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes (Fratacci M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 380-6 (31 ref) Fatal retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass for reoperative mitral valve replacement (Komorowski B) (case study) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(4): 83-5 (14 ref)

Surgery or agony? (Goldfarb B) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Apr; 33(4): 16

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antithrombotic therapy in patients with mechanical and biological prosthetic heart valves (Stein PD et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct: 102(4): 445S-55S (78 ref)

Getting the bad news about your artificial heart valve (Fielder JH) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 22-8 (27 ref)

Thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves (Criscitiello MG et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 69-76, 79, 82+ (9 bib)

HEART VALVES

SURGERY

Current perspectives on prosthetic heart valves and valve repair (Fitzgerald CA) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACM CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 228-43 (62 ref)

Heart valve surgery: nursing issues (Costello J) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 32-3 (6 ref)

A randomized clinical trial of nursing care for recovery from cardiac surgery (Gilliss CL et al) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22/2): 125-33 (35 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiography: advanced technology for the cardiac patient (Beattie S et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 42-4, 46-8 (11 ref)

HEART VENTRICLE

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congestive heart failure: new insights into pathogenesis and patient evaluation part 2 (Powers ER et al) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 151-3 (2 ref)

When heart failure has no apparent cause (Abelmann WH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 38-42, 44, 47-8+ (25 ref)

Heart Ventricle, Artificial

HEART VENTRICLE, LEFT

Before 1993 see under HEART VENTRICLE.

Left ventricular function in myocardial infarction: predictive value during negative low-level exercise three weeks postinfarction (lwasaka T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 335-40 (28 ref)

Doppler cardiac output and left ventricular performance after cardiac surgery; pulsed Doppler ascending aorta and pulmonary blood flows and left ventricular function using implanted microprobes (Fratacci M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 380-6 (31 ref)

The effect of venous occlusion with tourniquets on peripheral blood pooling and ventricular function (Klein HO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 521-7 (25 ref)

Pharmacologic treatment of acute congestive heart failure resulting from left ventricular systolic or diastolic dysfunction (Whalen DA et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun: 5(2): 261-9 (26 ref) Right ventricular infarction vs. left ventricular infarction: review of pathophysiology, medical treatment, and nursing care (Norton M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2/31: 203-9. 220 (13 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

After the heart attack: what to do for high- and low-risk patients (Hui WKK) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4496, 4501-6 (3 ref 10 bib)

HEART VENTRICLE, RIGHT

Before 1993 see under HEART VENTRICLE.

Right ventricular volumetric monitoring (Headley JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 120-33 (78 ref)

Room-temperature thermodilution cardiac output: central venous vs right ventricular port (Pesola GR et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 76-80 (9 ref)

Right ventricular myocardial infarction (Nixon JV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 38, 44-6, 49-50+ (55 ref)

Right ventricular infarction vs. left ventricular infarction: review of pathophysiology, medical treatment, and nursing care (Norton M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 203-9, 220 (13 ref)

HEARTBURN

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Spoil yourself this Xmas — not your digestion! (Ricketts L) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 323-4

HEAT

Use /therapeutic use for Thermotherapy. see also CALORIMETRY

Ultrasound treatments in degassed water (Forrest G et al) (research, tables/charts)
J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 284-9 (25

Keeping cool during hot-weather workouts (Stamford B) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 144p, 144r

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Working in a hot environment (Williams N) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Aug; 45(8): 275-7 (8 ref 3 bib)

When it's hot enough to kill (Sidebottom J) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 30-5 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Heat and cold in the management of rheumatoid arthritis (Hayes KW) (review) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1993 Sep; 6(3): 156-66 (45 ref)

Pain relief using cutaneous modalities, positioning, and movement (McCaffery M et al) (pictorial) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 121-53 (33 ref)

The use of thermal agents to influence the effectiveness of a low-load prolonged stretch (Lentell G et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 200-7 (21 ref)

UTILIZATION

Effect of warm and cold applications on the resolution of IV infiltrations (Hastings-Tolsma MT et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 171-8 (35 ref)

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

HEAT EXHAUSTION

Includes heatstroke.

DIAGNOSIS

When it's hot enough to kill (Sidebottom J) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 30-5 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Don't let heat illness cramp your style HEALTHLINE 1993 Jun; 12(6): 8

Action STAT! Preventing heatstroke (Huston CJ) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 33

THERAPY

Action STAT! Preventing heatstroke (Huston CJ) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 33

When it's hot enough to kill (Sidebottom J) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 30-5 (7 ref)

HEAT LOSS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Observations on temperature changes in patients undergoing insertion of a Dynamic Hip Screw (May C) (research, tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 6-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Comparison of the effect of insulated and noninsulated head covers on heat loss during abdominal surgery (Hoyt K et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURSE ANESTH** 1993 Mar; 4(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD AGE

Keeping patients warm in bed (Holtzclaw BJ et al) (letter) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 180-1 (5 ref)

Heat Production see BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

HEATING

Microwave warming of peritoneal dialysis fluid... including commentary by Ponferrada LP with author response (Armstrong S et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 535-40 (11 ref)

Heatstroke see HEAT EXHAUSTION

HEEL

Sinus tarsi syndrome: the importance of biomechanically-based evaluation and treatment (Shear MS et al) (pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 777-81 (14 ref)

Heel pain in an active adolescent? (Crosby LA et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 89-91 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical considerations for infant heel blood sampling part 1 (Fleischman AR) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 62-3

Complications of heel pad punctures for blood sampling in the newborn (Borris LC) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 63-4

Comparative newborn screening studies... newborn screening program in Mississippi (Bender D) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 64, 66

Comparative studies of time requirement and repeat sticks during heelstick part 1 (Matthews D) (research NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 66-8

Clinical considerations for infant heel blood sampling part 2 (Andrew M et al) (pictorial, research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 18-21

Heel blood sampling on older infants (Dennehy P) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 21-3 (22 ref)

The financial and clinical impact of redraws due to inadequate heelstick (Grant ME et al) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb: 6(1): 23-6

INJURIES

Osteochondral lesions of the talus (Loomer R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 13-9 (20 ref)

Portrait of practice: a successful approach to preventing heel pressure ulcers after surgery (Cheney AM) **DECUBITUS** 1993 Jul; 6(4): 39-40 (5 ref)

Close-up on calcaneal fracture (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 57

Recognizing talar dome lesions (Shea MP et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 109-14, 119-21 (24 ref)

INJURIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparative studies of bruising and healing after heelstick (Blain-Lewis N) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 18-21

SURGERY

Osteochondral lesions of the talus (Loomer R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 13-9 (20 ref)

KTP laser application enhances recovery from heel spur surgery (Kelly PF) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 55-6

Height, Body see BODY HEIGHT

HEIMLICH MANEUVER

An emergency procedure for dislodging food or other obstructions from the trachea to prevent asphyxiation.

Before 1989 see under AIRWAY MANAGEMENT.

How to handle choking: the Heimlich maneuver (pictorial) HEALTH NEWS 1992 Dec; 10(6): 4-6

Helicopters see AIRCRAFT

Helmets
see HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES

HELMINTHIASIS

Diagnosis and management of neurocysticercosis (Aggarwal SK) (case study, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 106, 108, 117-8+ (8 bib)

Factors influencing self-diagnosis and treatment of perceived helminthic infection in a rural Guatemalan community (Booth S et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 531-9 (47 ref)

HELP SEEKING BEHAVIOR

Before 1989 see under HEALTH BEHAVIOR.

Commentary on Psychosocial variables, race and intention to seek care for breast cancer symptoms [original article by Lauver D appears in NURS RES 1992;41(4):236-41] (Dickson GW) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Janfeb; 7(1): 5

Health care values of homeless women and their children (Adkins CB et al) (questionnaire, research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 20-9 (13 ref)

A theory of care-seeking behavior (Lauver D) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 281-7 (84 ref)

Postpartum depression: women's help-seeking behaviour and perceptions of cause (McIntosh J) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NUR\$ 1993 Feb; 18(2): 178-84 (18 ref)

Mitral valve prolapse and its effects: a programme of inquiry within Orem's Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing (Utz SW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 742-51 (24 ref)

Last resort help-seeking and breastfeeding failure (Auerbach KG) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 73-4 (1 ref)

Cultural barriers to health care for Southeast Asian refugees (Uba L) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 544-8 (24 ref)

Health status and health care utilization among New York City home attendants: an illustration of the needs of working poor, immigrant women (Weitzman BC et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 87-105 (21 ref)

The lived experience of help seeking in spouses of cardiac patients (Dickerson SS) (research) STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO D.N.S. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210680 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Giving up: shelter experiences of battered women (Newman KD) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 108-13 (42 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Social networks and help-seeking experiences of pregnant teens (May KM) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 497-502 (22 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Symptoms of preterm labor and self-diagnostic confusion (Patterson ET et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 367-72 (21 ref)

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

A psychological response to adverse situations from which there appears to be no escape or to tasks and problems which appear to have no solutions.

Differentation of hopelessness, helplessness, and powerlessness using Erik Erikson's 'Roots of virtue' (Drew BL) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 332-7 (21 ref)

Learned helplessness as an interacting variable with self-care agency: testing a theoretical model (McDermott MAN) (research) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 28-38 (61 ref)

A strategy to regain control: helplessness and depressive illness in women (Feely M) PROF NURSE 1992 Nov; 8(2): 113-7 (35 ref)

A cross-sectional study of the cognitions of nuclear family members of unipolar major depressed patients (Dyer JG) (research)
THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205382 [dissertation]

HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

EVALUATION

Psychological factors, immunologic activation, and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis (Parker JC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 196-201 (32 ref)

HEMATOCRIT

Percentage of packed red blood cells in a particular amount of blood. Normal ranges: women 37-43%, men 43-49%.

Before 1990 see under HEMATOLOGIC TESTS.

EVALUATION

Clinical evaluation of a new saturation/ hematocrit monitor (Miller MF et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 55-7 (7 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Hematocrit values during pregnancy in a nurse-midwifery caseload (Mashburn J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 404-10 (17 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

How to manage chronic myeloproliferative disorders (Lankiewicz MW et al) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 Jul; 3(7): 40-2, 47-8, 53-4 (26 ref)

HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Blood tests for cancer (Mayer RJ) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1-3

Cadmium testing (Statland BE) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 12

Ferritin and myocardial infarction (Statland BE) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 11 (3 ref)

Sickle cell disease: comprehensive screening and management in newborns and infants. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 6 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0563: (13 b) (7 bib) [pamphlet]

Sickle cell disease: screening, diagnosis, management, and counseling in newborns and infants. Clinical practice guideline: number 6 (review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0562: (97 p) (140 rel) [pamphlet]

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical considerations for infant heel blood sampling part 1 (Fleischman AR) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 62-3

Complications of heel pad punctures for blood sampling in the newborn (Borris LC) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 63-4

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparative newborn screening studies... newborn screening program in Mississippi (Bender D) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 64, 66

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Regulations and critical care (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 16-8

METHODS

Cold agglutinins (Nakamura RM) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 12, 14 (8 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical considerations for infant heel blood sampling part 1 (Fleischman AR) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 62-3

Comparative studies of time requirement and repeat sticks during heelstick part 1 (Matthews D) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 66-8

HEMATOMA

COMPLICATIONS

An update on the peripheral pseudoaneurysm (Rudolphi D) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 67-70 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The signs of retroperitoneal hematoma EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 191, 194

SURGERY

Don't risk osteomyelitis... paronychia and subungual hematoma (Wooley BE et al) (commentary, letter, response) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 717

Head trauma: perioperative nursing implications (King CA et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 15-23 (17 ref)

HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

Subdural hematoma (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 54

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed presentation of subdural hematoma (Root JD et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 61-3, 66, 68 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Can subdural hematoma result from repeated minor head injury? (Shell D et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 74-6, 79-80, 83-4 (12 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Subdural hematoma (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 54

HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (Hooper PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep: 20(8): 1215-23 (24 ref)

HEMATURIA

The presence of blood in the urine.

DIAGNOSIS

The hematuria workup: one step at a time (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Nov 30; 22(20): 18-20, 22, 27-8+ (5 bib)

Hematuria: strategy for the work-up (Roy JB) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 101-2, 107-12, 114 (6 bib)

HEMIPLEGIA

Balance evaluation in hemiparetic stroke patients using lateral forces applied to the hip (Wing AM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 292-9 (26 ref)

Relationship between weight-bearing characteristics in standing and ambulatory independence in hemiplegics (Gruendel TM) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1992 Fall; 44(4): 16-7 (11 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sumatriptan-associated hemiparesis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 66 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Subscapular nerve block in the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Hecht JS) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1036-9 (36 ref)

A radiological measure of shoulder subluxation in hemiplegia: its reliability and validity (Boyd EA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts)
ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 188-93 (20 ref)

Reaction and movement times in patients with hemiparesis for unilateral and bilateral elbow flexion... including commentary by Wolf SL, Winstein CJ, and Pohl PS with author response (Dickstein R et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 374-85 (48 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

An evaluation of the hemiplegic patient based on the Bobath approach: a reliability study (Corriveau H et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 81-4 (18 ref)

Principal components analysis of an evaluation of the hemiplegic subject based on the Bobath approach (Corriveau H et al) (research, tables/charts) **DISABIL REHABIL** 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 85-8 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADULTHOOD

Kinetic analysis of dynamic transitions in stance support accompanying voluntary leg flexion movements in hemiparetic adults (Rogers MW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 19-25 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nursing interventions to reduce unilateral neglect in right hemisphere stroke patients (Al-Mahasneh SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (211 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135549 [dissertation]

REHABILITATION

Hemiparesis in HIV infection: rehabilitation approach (O'Dell MW et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 291-6 (37 ref)

Standard and four-footed canes: their effect on the standing balance of patients with hemiparesis (Milczarek JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 281-5 (22 ref)

Recovery from physical disability after stroke: profiles for different levels of starting severity (Partridge CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 210-7 (13 ref)

Positioning of the stroke patient: a review of the literature (Carr EK et al) (review, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 355-69 (42 ref)

THERAPY

Associated movement in hemiplegia: the effects of force exerted, limb usage and inhibitory training (Lazarus JC) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1044-9 (27 ref)

Hemispheres, Brain see BRAIN HEMISPHERES

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

An inherited disorder of iron metabolism with excess deposition of iron in the tissues, bronze skin pigmentation, cirrhosis of the liver, and diabetes mellitus. Called bronze diabetes and iron storage disease.

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, treatment, and nursing management of the patient with hemochromatosis (Keller JF et al) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1359-65 (35 ref)

NURSING

Diagnosis, treatment, and nursing management of the patient with hemochromatosis (Keller JF et al) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1359-65 (35 rsf)

THERAPY

Diagnosis, treatment, and nursing management of the patient with hemochromatosis (Keller JF et al) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1359-65 (35 ref)

HEMODIALYSIS

Removal of certain elements from the blood based on the difference in their rates of diffusion through a semipermeable membrane.

Diabetic ESRD patient supported with intradialytic parenteral nutrition (Fausz C et al) (case study) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 485-6

Clinical management of a hemodialysis patient with metastatic hypernephroma receiving experimental alfa interferon therapy (De Arment D et al) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 179-80 (1 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on adequacy of dialysis (Erlich L) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 181-4 (19 ref)

The nursing management of acute renal failure (de Burgh J) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 15-7 (12 bib)

Resource package: haemofiltration (Woodrow P) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 95-107 (52 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term effects of hemodialysis in diabetic patients with end stage renal disease (Hampton JK) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 455-6 (7 ref)

CANADA

Reaching out: bringing the human factor back to dialysis (Olson J et al) (tables/charts) CANNT J 1993 Spring; 3(2): 17-20 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

Self-care hemodialysis training and autonomy: the patients' perspective (research) CANNT J 1992 Fall; 2(4): 17-8 (17 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The reuse of hemodialyzers: an assessment of safety and potential savings (Baris E et al) (review, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Jan 15; 148(2): 175-83 (72 ref)

METHODS

Continuous haemodialysis in the critically ill (Kox WJ et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 8-11 (13 ref)

NURSING

How to care for the dialysis patient (Dunn SA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 26-34 (7 ref)

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemodialysis of the infant or small child with chronic renal failure (Knight F et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 315-23 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

On discontinuing dialysis (Wight J) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 77-81 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

Bridging quality assurance and continuous quality improvement (Patton S et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan: 7(2): 15-23 (11 ref)

Hemodialysis Centers see DIALYSIS CENTERS

Hemodialysis Patients see DIALYSIS PATIENTS

HEMODILUTION

Reduction of blood viscosity usually by the addition of cell free solutions. Used clinically in states of impaired microcirculation, for replacement of intraoperative blood loss without homologous blood transfusion, and in cardiopulmonary bypass and hypothermia.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Case report: cardiopulmonary bypass with a nonhemic prime for an infant of less than four kilograms (Woolhouse K et al) (case study) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 31-2 (3 ref)

HEMODYNAMICS

For hemodynamic monitoring, use MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE in addition to HEMODYNAMICS.

Cardiac output determination (Woods SL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 81-97, 210, 213 (94 ref)

Right ventricular volumetric monitoring (Headley JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 120-33 (78 ref)

Quality assurance in hemodynamic monitoring (Quaal SJ) (pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 197-206 (26 ref)

Hemodynamic responses and activity tolerance to stair climbing during the second week post-myocardial infarction (Jairath N et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 9-14

Relationship between supranormal circulatory values, time delays, and outcome in severely traumatized patients (Bishop MH et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 58-63 (16 ref)

Epinephrine as an inotropic agent in septic shock: a dose-profile analysis (Moran JL et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 70-7 (43 ref)

Cardiopulmonary effects of artificial ventilatory support (Freichels TA) (CEU, pictorial, tables/ charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 170-85 (56 ref)

Fluid restriction in the critically ill EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 86, 95

Routine invasive hemodynamic monitoring does not increase risk of aortic graft infection (Raphael P et al) (research, tables/ charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 121-4 (22 ref)

A safer way to get hemodynamic data... thoracic electrical bioimpedance (TEB) monitoring (Bucher N) (case study, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 56-62 (3 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD and lung fibrosis: deleterious effects in patients with restrictive disease (Domenighetti GM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 708-14 (50 ref)

The effects of flosequinan on hemodynamics and oxygen delivery in cor pulmonale (Elborn JS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1155-60 (34 ref)

EVALUATION

Integrating the hemodynamic profile with clinical assessment (Urban N) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 161-79 (36 ref)

Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 464-71 (19 ref)

Monitoring and management of acute circulatory problems: the expanded role of the physiologically oriented critical care nurse (Shoemaker WC) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 38-53 (27 ref)

The effect of positioning on hemodynamics and gas exchange in the critically ill: a review (Doering LV) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 208-16 (60 ref)

Doing the thing right: assumptions and assessment in hemodynamic monitoring (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 269-71 (9 ref)

Trend-spotting with an SvO2 monitor (Hayden RA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts)

AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 26-33, 35-6 (35 ref)

Haemodynamic profiles and the critical care nurse (Coombs M) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 11-6 (8 ref)

Hemodynamic monitoring: what it tells you and what it doesn't part 1 (Christensen B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 330-7 (13 ref)

Hemodynamic monitoring: what it tells you and what it doesn't part 2 (Christensen B) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 338-45 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Spotlight article: Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? (Peters KL. J Perinat Neonat Nurs 1992; 6[2]:67-84) (Loan LA) (research) HEART LUNG 1983 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 89-92

EVALUATION—IN PREGNANCY

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in pregnancy (Martin JM) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 653-7 (13 ref)

Critical care for the maternity patient (Harvey M) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 296-309 (30 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Physiologic changes of pregnancy: impact on critical care (Fuschino W) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 891-701 (52 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of oxygen consumption and oxygen delivery in surgical patients with ARDS (Appel PL et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 906-11 (42 ref)

HEMOFILTRATION

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Resource package: haemofiltration (Woodrow P) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 95-107 (52 ref)

Performance characteristics of hemofilters with heparin surface coating: an experimental study (von Segesser LK et al.) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 81-5 (16 ref)

EDUCATION

A critical response... Intensive care units provide little or no training in the treatment of acute renal failure with filtration systems (Ryan H et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 34-6 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Performance characteristics of hemofilters with heparin surface coating: an experimental study (von Segesser LK et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 81-5 (16 ref)

HEMOGLOBIN A. GLYCOSYLATED

Before 1988 see under HEMOGLOBINS.
Recent life events, gender, and the control of

Recent life events, gender, and the control of diabetes mellitus (Stenstrom U et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15(2): 82-8 (47 ref)

Hemoglobin F Disease see THALASSEMIA

Hemoglobin H Disease see THALASSEMIA

HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sickle cell disease: screening, diagnosis, management, and counselling in newborns and infants. Clinical practice guideline: number 6 (review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Apr #AHCPR 93-0562: (97 p) (140 ref) [pamphlet]

HEMOGLOBINS

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric method for detection of unstable hemoglobin variants (Halchuk L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 216-9 (6 ref)

Is a hemoglobin of 10 g/dL required for surgery? (Carson JL et al) (review) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 335-47 (110 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

What keeps oxygenation on track? (Hayden RA) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 32-42 (6 ref)

Hemopericardium see PERICARDIAL EFFUSION

HEMOPERITONEUM

ETIOLOGY

Hemoperitoneum as a result of coital injury to the liver: a case report (Davidson PG et al) (case study) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 472-4 (7 ref)

HEMOPHILIA

Hemophiliacs need specialized care, comprehensive management AIDS ALERT 1993 Feb; 8(2): 17-21 (3 ref)

Effect of using safer blood products on prevalence of HIV infection in haemophilic Canadians (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 306-7 (4 ref)

Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs (Mayes SD et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 504-14 (38 ref)

Heterosexual and mother-to-child transmission of AIDS in the hemophilia community (Chorba TL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 99-105 (56 ref)

When blood won't clot... hemophilia (Mills D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 28-33 (9 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

When blood won't clot... hemophilia (Mills D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 28-33 (9 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

When blood won't clot... hemophilia (Mills D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 28-33 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

"The double burden" — haemophilia and H.I.V. (Simatovic L) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1991 Aug; 3(2): 14-7 (13 ref)

Congenital coagulopathies in the pediatric population (Smec P) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 445-52 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The impact of secrets in hemophilia and HIV disorders (Brown LK et al) (case study)

J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 91-101 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Coping processes of school-age children with hemophilia... including commentary by Rose MH with author response (Spitzer A) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 157-69 (33 ref)

Hemophilus Infections see HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

HEMORRHAGE

For /therapy consider also HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQUES.

see also BLOOD LOSS ESTIMATION

Commentary on Successful transplantation of hearts harvested 30 minutes after death from exsanguination [original article by Gundry S et al appears in ANN THORAC SURG 1992;53:772-5] (Boley TM) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 20

Postoperative coagulopathies (Atkins PJ) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 459-73 (92 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism (Levine MN et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 3645-73S (68 ref)

Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5/31: 511-23 (82 ref)

Subcutaneous hemorrhage in a patient on Coumadin: an isokinetic exercise complication (Richter KJ) (case study, pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 264-6 (3 ref)

Fluoxetine-associated vascular reaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 5 (1

What are the risk factors for warfarin-related complications? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 May; 17(5): 37-8 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Intraamniotic bleeding following transabdominal amniocentesis (Towers CV et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 133-7 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN PREGNANCY

Critical hemorrhage during pregnancy (Zerbe M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 729-36 (32 ref)

NURSING

Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 511-23 (82 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/ nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 202-7 (17 ref)

What are the risk factors for warfarin-related complications? **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 May; 17(5): 37-8 (1 ref)

Alternatives to blood transfusions for Jehovah's Witnesses and others: respecting a patient's right to refuse medical treatment (Feil SJ) (tables/charts) PROF MED ASSIST 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 24-7

SURGERY

TIPS: a new alternative for the variceal bleeder... transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (Adams L et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 196-201 (19 ref)

THERAPY

Control of postoperative bleeding in the cardiac surgery patient (Brown M et al) (tables/charts) **J CARDIOVASC NURS** 1993 Jul; 7(4): 59-70 (34 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Critical hemorrhage during pregnancy (Zerbe M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 729-36 (32 ref)

Hemorrhage, Cerebral see CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Hemorrhage, Gastrointestinal see GASTROINTESTINAL HEMORRHAGE

Hemorrhage, Postpartum see POSTPARTUM HEMORRHAGE

Hemorrhage, Subarachnoid see SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

Hemorrhage, Uterine see UTERINE HEMORRHAGE

HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

Perfusing the bleeding diathesis patient: an example of protocol flexibility (DeBell RH et al) (tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 72-5 (10 ref)

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

Do not confuse with Hemolytic Disease of Newborn which is ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL.

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Vitamin K prophylaxis and hemorrhagic disease of the newborn (Vail B et al) (abstract) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 21-8 (12 ref)

Hemorrhagic Shock see SHOCK, HEMORRHAGIC

HEMORRHOIDS

Bleeding hemorrhoids: an unusual sign of mesenteric arterial occlusion (Bowersox JC) (case study) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 26

HEMOSTASIS

A physiological process; differentiate from HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQUES.

Coagulopathies in cancer (Modi GJ et al) (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 21-8 (49 ref)

EVALUATION

Hematological assessment of patients undergoing plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery (Stammers AH et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 6-14 (31 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Disseminated intravascular coagulation: clinical complexities of aberrant coagulation (Bell TN) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 389-410 (101 ref)

Postoperative coagulopathies (Atkins PJ) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 459-73 (92 ref)

HEMOSTASIS, ENDOSCOPIC

Control of bleeding performed through the channel of the endoscope. Techniques used include lasers, heater probes, bipolar electrocoagulation, and local injection. Commonly used to treat bleeding esophageal and gastrointestinal varices and ulcers.

Before 1992 see under ENDOSCOPY; HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQUES.

An alternative to sclerotherapy for bleeding varices EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 57, 60

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Control of bleeding during or after surgery.

Effect of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin on skin blood flow and blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns (Garner WL et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 458-60 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Hemostasis and hemodynamics during intranasal surgery: the effects of cocaine, oxymetazoline, and epinephrine (Wicks TC et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 484-71 (19 ref)

METHODS

VasoSeal... new approach in puncture site management (Barnes R) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): Cardiol Update: 52

HEMOSTATIC TECHNIQUES

Techniques for controlling bleeding. Searchable electronically since 1983.

New therapeutic intervention for variceal hemorrhage (Doerr RJ) (commentary, letter) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 798 (5 ref)

Epistaxis (Hengerer AS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 84-90, 95-6, 99 (12 ref)

Acute bleeding from peptic ulcers: how to restore hemostasis and prevent recurrence (Qureshi WA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 167-70, 175-6, 178 (28 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Controlling posterior epistaxis (pictorial, protocol) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 223, 227-8, 231 (7 bib)

METHODS

Massive transfusion protocols (Snyder JA) (protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 344-5

UTILIZATION

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: new relief for esophageal varices (Doherty MM et al) (case study, pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 58-63 (4 ref)

HEPARIN

Do not use /antagonists and inhibitors; prefer precoordinated heading HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS.

Before 1988 see under ANTICOAGULANTS.

Evaluation of the effects of heparinized and nonheparinized flush solutions on the patency of arterial pressure monitoring lines: the AACN Thunder Project (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 3-15 (47 ref)

Accuracy of drawing coagulation samples from heparinized arterial lines (Templin K et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 88-95 (11 ref)

Assessment of the drug interaction between intravenous nitroglycerin and heparin (Gonzalez ER et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1992 Dec; 26(12): 1512-4 (13 ref)

Prolonged extracorporeal support for ARDS using surface-haparinized equipment (Willms D et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 988-70 (7 ref)

Heparin washout in the pediatric Cell Saver bowl (Sistino JJ et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 94-6 (5 ref)

The effects of heparin bound surface modification (Carmeda Bioactive Surface) on human platelet alterations during simulated extracorporeal circulation (Stenach N et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 97-102 (26 ref)

Heparinized saline or normal saline as a flush solution in intermittent intravenous lines in infants and children (McMullen A et al) (research, review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 78-85 (35 ref)

Improving practice through research: the case of heparin vs. saline for peripheral intermittent infusion devices (Goode CJ et al) (review) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 23-7 (31 ref)

Heparin (Noerr B) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 71-3 (8 ref)

Effects of lithium heparin concentration on whole blood analytes measured on a multichannel blood gas/electrolyte system (Miller CC et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1250-5 (20 ref)

Saline versus heparin in intermittent infuser patency maintenance... including commentary by Hoare K and Jensen L with author response (Geritz MA) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 131-41 (23 ref)

Effect of heparin injectate volume on pain and bruising using the Roy model (Stewart FPS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208080 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Clinical safety and cost of heparin titration using bedside activated clotting time (Thomason T et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 81-7 (16 ref)

A randomized trial of low-dose heparin and intermittent pneumatic calf compression for the prevention of deep venous thrombosis after gynecologic oncologic surgery (Clarke-Pearson DL et al) (research, tables/charts)

AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1146-53 (24 ref)

Uses of heparin (Chesterman CN et al) **BR MED J** 1993 Apr 3; 306(6882): 871-2 (11

Recommended procedures: heparin/saline lock CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 6 (14 bib)

Heparin for DVT: rethinking the regimen EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 50, 59

Coagulation patterns in perfusion with low systemic heparinization... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (von Segesser LK et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 80-5 (10 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

The use of an indwelling Teflon catheter for subcutaneous heparin administration during pregnancy (Anderson DR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1993 Apr 12; 153(7): 841-4 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Commentary on Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in open heart surgical patients: sequelae of late recognition (original article by Walls J et al appears in ANN THORAC SURG 1992;53(5:787-91) (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 9

Clinical safety and cost of heparin titration using bedside activated clotting time (Thomason T et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 81-7 (16 ref)

Bleeding complications in the patient with cardiac disease following thrombolytic and anticoagulant therapies (Dunn SM et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 511-23 (82 ref) When heparin causes clots (Kuc JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 34-8 (5 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in a child NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 84 (1 ref)

ANALYSIS

Non-anticoagulant uses of heparin (Lane DA et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jul 8; 329(2): 129-30 (6 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-anticoagulant uses of heparin (Lane DA et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jul 8; 329(2): 129-30 (6 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Uses of heparin (Chesterman CN et al)

BR MED J 1993 Apr 3; 306(6882): 871-2 (11

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in spinal cord-injured patients (Green D) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): Suppl 1: 649S-51S (17 ref)

Use of heparinoids to treat acute ischemic stroke (Carrol VS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 525-9 (9 ref)

Performance characteristics of hemofilters with heparin surface coating: an experimental study (von Segesser LK et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(3): 81-5 (16 ref)

Heparin-free cardiopulmonary support, utilizing a carmeda coated circuit, for a patient with pulmonary hemorrhage and multiple trauma... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Bennett J et al) (case study, proceedings, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 86-9 (21 ref)

Safety of heparin-coated circuits in primates during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (sistino JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 15-21 (12 ref)

The influence of heparin-coated and uncoated extracorporeal circuits on blood rheology during cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 40-6 (59 ref)

Are both aspirin and heparin justified as adjuncts to thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction? (Ridker PM et al) (review) LANCET 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860): 1574-7 (22 ref)

Non-anticoagulant uses of heparin (Lane DA et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jul 8; 329(2): 129-30 (6 ref)

Saline vs. heparin controversy ended PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 7

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Heparin (Noerr B) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 71-3 (8 ref)

Heparin vs. saline for peripheral IV locks in children (Kleiber C et al) (research, tables/ charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 405-9, 376 (22 ref)

Heparin Locks see INFUSION DEVICES, INTERMITTENT

Hepatic Cirrhosis see LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Hepatic Coma see HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY Hepatic Diseases

HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY

All stages in the onset and development of coma occurring in advanced liver diseases.

Liver transplantation for acute hepatic failure: a review of clinical experience and management (Smith SL et al) (protocol, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 137-44 (51 ref)

Exploring a medical phenomenon... hepatic encephalopathy part 1 (Hatchett R) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 26-9 (38 ref)

HEPATIC VEINS

RADIOGRAPHY

A new development in radiology: TIPS (Thomas S) (pictorial) **NURS STAND** 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 25-8 (3 ref)

HEPATITIS

The ABC's of hepatitis (Stein R) (case study, tables/charts) AM HEALTH 1993 Jun; 12(5): 65-9

Viral hepatitis today (Schiff ER) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 114-6, 119, 122-4+

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone-associated acute hepatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 29 (1 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

NSAID-related acute hepatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 61 (1 ref)

Trazodone-related hepatitis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 62 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric hepatitis: where do we stand? (Jacobs RF) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 82-4, 87-8 (8 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The ABC's of hepatitis (Stein R) (case study, tables/charts) AM HEALTH 1993 Jun; 12(5): 65-9

HEPATITIS A

Before 1990 see under HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN.

Viral hepatitis today (Schiff ER) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 114-6, 119, 122-4+

Hepatitis. Enterically transmitted viral hepatitis: etiology, epidemiology, and prevention part 1 (Gurevich I) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 370-2 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatitis A and B: the nurse's role (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (11 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hepatitis A and B: the nurse's role (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (11 ref)

NURSING

Nursing management of a patient with hepatitis A and B (Pearse J) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 28-9 (3 ref)

THERAPY

Hepatitis A and B: the nurse's role (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (11 ref)

HEPATITIS B

Before 1990 see under HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN.

Infected students not a risk AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 28 (4 ref)

Hepatitis B: twelve questions physicians often ask (Kaplan MM) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 145-7, 151-2 (9 ref)

Viral hepatitis today (Schiff ER) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 114-6, 119, 122-4+

Framework for decision-making regarding HIV/ HBV/AIDS (Hodge G) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 3, 7 (4 ref)

Immunization: a 1991 update part 2 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 18-20, 22-5 (22 ref)

Hepatitis tests in blood donors (Myhre BA) (case study) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 12, 14 (1 ref)

Introducing products to prevent needlesticks (Dugger B) (protocol, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 62-6 (12 ref 4 bib)

Hepatitis B: on-the-job exposure? NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 22

Statement on HIV/HBV/AIDS disease and nursing students **PENN NURSE** 1992 Oct; 47(10): 6

Individual rights vs the public health: the problem of the Asian hepatitis B carriers in America (Muraskin W) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 203-16 (36 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Hepatitis A and B: the nurse's role (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN PREGNANCY

Cost-effectiveness analysis of prenatal screening and vaccination against hepatitis B virus — the case of Belgium (Tormans G et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 173-81 (46 ref)

EDUCATION

Meeting OSHA requirements for hepatitis B (Schlentz MD) (forms, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 89-91 (4 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seroprevalence of HIV-1 and hepatitis B and C in prostitutes in Albuquerque, New Mexico (Tabet SR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1151-4 (15 ref)

The hepatitis B immunization strategy in Nova Scotia: is it effective? (Poulin C et al) (research, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 286-9 (12 ref)

HBV outbreak linked to poor aseptic technique HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 10

Hepatitis A and B: the nurse's role (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (11 ref)

Immunization strategies for the elimination of hepatitis B (Reece SM) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 42-3, 45, 49-50 (9 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Promoting nursing's health and safety in the workplace: "she died of what?" (Berky PS) MD NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 11(5): 9

NURSING

Nursing management of a patient with hepatitis A and B (Pearse J) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 28-9 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Hepatitis B vaccination: a survey of health care workers' knowledge and acceptance (McKenzie C) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 517-20 (3 ref)
- OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 1 (Barlow R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 562-7, 605-7 (3 ref)
- OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Roup BJ) (CEU, exam questions, standards) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 138-42, 158-80 (13 ref)
- APIC position paper: prevention of devicemediated blood-borne infections to health care workers AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 76-8 (15 ref)
- Forum I: OSHA's final standard on bloodborne pathogens and it's affect (sic) on the health care worker (Weinstein S et al) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 2-8 (6 ref)
- Hepatitis prevention (tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 39
- The hepatitis B immunization strategy in Nova Scotia: is it effective? (Poulin C et al) (research, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 286-9 (12 ref)
- Infection precautions: what works and what does not (Jackson MM) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 77-82 (36 ref)
- The bloodborne pathogens standard: focus on the hepatitis B vaccination (Brent NJ) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 8-9 (7 ref)
- Hepatitis B resources review (Carman M) (bibliography) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 279-80
- Bloodborne pathogens and OSHA standards (Gilman JW) (standards) KANS NURSE 1992 May; 67(5): 1-2 (5 ref)
- Promoting nursing's health and safety in the workplace: "she died of what?" (Berky PS) MD NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 11(5): 9
- Nurses to be protected against AIDS, hepatitis B under new federal regulations NJ NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 5
- The Bloodborne Pathogen Standard: preventing HIV and HBV in the workplace (Hayes W) NJ NURSE 1992 Nov; 22(7): 7
- Nurses at risk: RNABC calls for guidelines to protect health workers from hepatitis-B (Gallacher J) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 20-1
- Management of sharps injuries (Mayet FM) (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 30-2 (21 ref)
- Infection-control update (Millam DA et al) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 61-4, 66. 68+
- Policing the railways: the unexpected risk... efforts to raise HIV and hepatitis B awareness in officers policing the railways (Chorley A) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Aug; 45(8): 273-4 (5 bib)
- Nurses to be protected against AIDS, hepatitis B under new federal regulations **PENN NURSE** 1992 Mar; 47(3): 9
- Seroconversion by EMS personnel vaccinated with HBV recombinant DNA... including commentary by Clawson J (Koenigsberg MD et al) (commentary, research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 373-9 (49 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of prophylaxis against hepatitis B in a large municipal hospital (Birnbaum JM et al) (research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 172-6 (12 ref) Preventing hepatitis B in infants (Sharts-Hopko NC) (tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 336 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—MICRONESIA

The hepatitis B immunization campaign for children in the Federated States of Micronesia (Manea SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 556-61 (9 ref)

THERAPY

- Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg E et al) (review) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1155-8 (36 ref)
- Hepatitis A and B: the nurse's role (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 17; 7(26): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (11 ref)

TRANSMISSION

- Patients' HBV traced to surgeon; "look-backs" finding no HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 73-7 (7 ref)
- Bloodborne pathogens: can you become infected from your older patient? (Spechko PL) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 12-5 (11 ref)

HEPATITIS B VACCINES

- Before 1993 see under VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES.
- Evaluation of prophylaxis against hepatitis B in a large municipal hospital (Birnbaum JM et al) (research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 172-6 (12 ref)
- The bloodborne pathogens standard: focus on the hepatitis B vaccination (Brent NJ) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 8-9 (7 ref)
- Efficacy of immunization with a combination of serum and recombinant hepatitis B vaccines (Pearl KK et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 476-7 (10 ref)
- Seroconversion by EMS personnel vaccinated with HBV recombinant DNA... including commentary by Clawson J (Koenigsberg MD et al) (commentary, research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 373-9 (49 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Hepatitis B vaccine: acceptance among occupational health nurses practicing in hospital employee health settings (Mundt DB) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 568-76, 605-7 (19 ref)
- Immunization strategies for the elimination of hepatitis B (Reece SM) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 42-3, 45, 49-50 (9 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Universal hepatitis B immunization: a policy challenge (Clay LS) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 129-31 (13 ref)
- Hepatitis B vaccine (Haman P) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 69-71 (8
- Immunization strategies for the elimination of hepatitis B (Reece SM) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 42-3, 45, 49-50 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Reactions of pediatricians to a new Centers for Disease Control recommendation for universal immunization of infants with hepatitis B vaccine (Freed GL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 599-702 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Cost-effectiveness analysis of prenatal screening and vaccination against hepatitis B virus — the case of Belgium (Tormans G et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 173-81 (46 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Childhood immunization part 2 (Poon CY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 127-33 (21 ref)
- Immunization: a 1991 update part 2 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 18-20, 22-5 (22 ref)
- Preventing hepatitis B in infants (Sharts-Hopko NC) (tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 336 (4 ref)
- The hepatitis B immunization campaign for children in the Federated States of Micronesia (Manea SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 556-61 (9 ref)

HEPATITIS C

- A form of hepatitis, similar to type B post-transfusion hepatitis, but caused by a virus which is serologically distinct from the agents of hepatitis A, B, and E, and which may persist in the blood of chronic asymptomatic carriers. Hepatitis C is parenterally transmitted and associated with transfusions and drug abuse.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Hemophiliacs need specialized care, comprehensive management AIDS ALERT 1993 Feb; 8(2): 17-21 (3 ref)
- Viral hepatitis today (Schiff ER) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 114-6, 119, 122-4+
- Hepatitis C: a major public health problem... symposium report (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 503-6
- Hepatitis C poses another risk to the surgical team (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 1, 14-5 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- The low efficiency of maternal-neonatal transmission of hepatitis C virus: how certain are we? (Koff RS) (editorial) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 1; 117(11): 967-9 (28 ref)
- Hepatitis C: a potential perinatal menace EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 231-2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Hepatitis C in the health care setting. II. Seroprevalence among hemodialysis staff and patients in suburban New York City (Forseter G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 5-8 (29 ref)
- Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection among health care personnel in a community hospital (Polish LB et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 196-200 (25 ref)
- Seroprevalence of HIV-1 and hepatitis B and C in prostitutes in Albuquerque, New Mexico (Tabet SR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1151-4 (15 ref)

HEPATITIS C

Efforts continue to unravel mysteries of enigmatic HCV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 105-9 (5 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—NEW YORK

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in the developmentally disabled (Levinson WM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2309-11 (28 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Mother-to-infant transmission of hepatitis C virus (Wejstal R et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 1; 117(11): 887-90 (25 ref)

The low efficiency of maternal-neonatal transmission of hepatitis C virus: how certain are we? (Koff RS) (editorial) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 1; 117(11): 967-9 (28 ref)

HEPATITIS E

An acute form of hepatitis caused by a virus serologically different from the agents of hepatitis A, B, and C. Hepatitis E is associated with fecally-contaminated water, is enterically transmitted, and is commonly found in tropical or subtropical countries.

Before 1992 see under HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN.

Hepatitis. Enterically transmitted viral hepatitis: etiology, epidemiology, and prevention part 1 (Gurevich I) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 370-2 (10 ref)

Hepatitis, Infectious see HEPATITIS A

Hepatitis, Toxic see HEPATITIS

Hepatitis Vaccines
see VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Control of viral hepatitis & human immunodeficiency virus (H.I.V.) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 14-5 (4 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Viral hepatitis: unscrambling the alphabet (Marx JF) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 34-42 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon: new therapy for chronic viral hepatitis (Konigsberg AJ) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 53-5, 59-60, 109-12 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Hepatitis C: a major public health problem... symposium report (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 503-6

Viral hepatitis: unscrambling the alphabet (Marx JF) (CEU, exam questions) **NURSING** 1993 Jan; 23(1): 34-42 (4 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Viral hepatitis (Helton LG) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 116-7 (9 ref)

Hepatitis C: a major public health problem... symposium report (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 503-6

Hepatitis, Viral, Non-A, Non-B see HEPATITIS C

Hepatitis, Viral, Vaccines see VIRAL HEPATITIS VACCINES

HEPATITIS VIRUSES

Before 1990 see under HEPATITIS; VIRUSES.

TRANSMISSION

Managing occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Fahrner R) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 88-94 (20 ref)

Herbal Medicine see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

HERBICIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence of glioblastoma multiforme subjects with prior herbicide exposure (Smith-Rooker JL et al) (research, tables/charts)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 260-4 (12 ref)

HERBS

As plant, flavoring or drug.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Commentary on The myth of beneficent nature: the risks of herbal preparations [original article by Huxtable R appears in ANN INTERN MED 1992;117(2):165-6] (Sadlak SK) (CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 20

Adverse reactions to herbal medication NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Time for tea?... eczema... Chinese herbal tea (Sadler C) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): 34-6 (1 ref)

The use of herbal and other agents to enhance sexual experience (Runganga A et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 1037-42 (15 ref)

HEREDITARY DISEASES

Venous thrombosis: antithrombin III deficiency (Halfman M et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 499-509 (50 ref)

Advance warning: what disease is in your future? (Green R) **HEALTH** 1990 Jan; 22(1):

The new genetics, developmental disabilities, and early intervention (Van Dyke DC et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 8-19 (49 ref)

New genetic discoveries increase counseling opportunities (Williams JK) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 218-22 (16 ref)

Neonatal ethics: connections... the genetic base for congenital disease (Mathews P) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 20

A communal solution... community paediatric nurse... her involvement with a family caring for a child with hereditary illness... Neimann-Pick syndrome (Houghton J) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 40-1

Hereditary predisposition to cancer (Martz CH) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): overall 227-92

The biology and genetics of hereditary cancers (Zbar B) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 229-34 (7 ref)

Retinoblastoma: a hereditary tumor in children (Cohen DG) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 235-40 (22 ref)

Wilms' tumor: a paradigm, a parallel, and a puzzle (Ruccione KS) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 241-51 (67 ref) Hereditary colorectal cancers (Fitzsimmons ML) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 252-7 (29 ref)

Familial breast and ovarian cancers (Smith PE) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov: 8/41: 258-64 (38 ref)

Neurofibromatosis (Frank-Stromborg M) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 265-71 (38 ref)

Genodermatoses with profound malignant potential (Tokar IP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 272-80 (44 ref)

von Hippel-Lindau disease: a genetically transmitted multisystem neoplastic disorder (Martz CH) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 281-7 (32 ref)

Informational needs of individuals and families with hereditary cancers (Kelly PT) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 288-92 (34 ref)

COMPLICATIONS-IN PREGNANCY

Obstetric and anesthetic considerations in the May-Hegglin anomaly: a case report (Nelson LH et al) (case study) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 311-3 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Structural abnormalities: a systematic approach to diagnosis (Nyhan WL) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(2): 2-32 (11 bib)

Metabolic screening in the NICU population: a proposal for change (Strobel SE et al) (CEU, exam questions, protocol, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 113-7, 132-3 (13 ref)

Is this a simple case of respiratory distress syndrome? (Douglas KA et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1193-5 (7 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Familial inflammatory bowel disease in a paediatric population (Joachim G et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1310-6 (21 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Management of genetic disorders during pregnancy (Rossiter JP et al) OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 19(4): 801-13 (71 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The genetics revolution (Merz B et al) (pictorial) AM HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(2): 46-54

Rewriting the human prospect... genetic research (Weber DO) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 24-33

Avoiding genetic disease by early prediction (Tolmie J) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 212-3, 216-7 (13 ref)

THERAPY

The colorectal cancer gene hunt: current findings (Kinzler KW et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 51-8 (12 bib)

Heredity see GENETICS

Hermeneutics see PHENOMENOLOGY

HERNIA

Protrusion of a loop or knuckle of an organ or tissue through an abnormal opening.

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diagnosis at a glance... hernia (Leung AKC et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 35-6

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

A transdiaphragmatic herniation of some part of the abdominal contents into the thoracic cavity.

DIAGNOSIS

Timely diagnosis of diaphragm rupture EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 68, 70

RADIOGRAPHY

Timely diagnosis of diaphragm rupture EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 68, 70

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia part 1 (Moreno CN et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 19-32 (51 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia part 2 (Moreno CN et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar: 12/2): 21-30 (44 ref)

Hernia, Hiatal see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HERNIA. INGUINAL

SURGERY

Who's afraid of informed consent? (Kerrigan DD et al) **BR MED J** 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 298-300 (12 ref)

Practical points in the postoperative management of a laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy patient (Forrest DM) (pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 280-5 (5 ref)

Laparoscopic hernia repair results encouraging; caution still urged MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 7(2): 33-4 (6 ref)

HERNIA, UMBILICAL

Before 1985 see under ABDOMEN /abnormalities; HERNIA.

SURGERY

Surgical management of abdominal wall defects in infants: perioperative considerations (Vegunta RK et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 53-6, 58-63 (18 ref)

Herniated Disk see INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

HEROIN

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS.

An unusual case of weakness and apnea in a 37-year-old female addict (Worley GH) (case study) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 71-2 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphiet chapter]

HERPES GENITALIS

Recognition and management of genital herpes (Kaplowitz LG) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 623-30 (35 ref)

The psychosocial impact of genital herpes (Catotti DN) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 633-6 (18 ref)

Genital herpes: an epidemic STD (Austin T) (pictorial, tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Apr; 16(4): 321-2, 324, 326-7 (3 bib)

Herpes: the fastest-spreading STD UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Sep; 8(12): 6

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting "atypical" genital herpes EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 184, 190

DRUG THERAPY

Oral acyclovir in recurrent herpes labialis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 31 (1 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Illicit drug use among young adults with genital herpes (Swanson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 197-203 (39 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Minimizing the risks of neonatal HSV (MacDonald NE) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 98, 101 (6 bib)

Cesarean delivery for women presenting with genital herpes lesions (Randolph AG et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 77-82 (37 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Regaining a valued self: the process of adaptation to living with genital herpes (Swanson JM et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 270-97 (48 ref)

HERPES SIMPLEX

Herpes simplex virus infections (Tolle-Watts L) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DENT HYG NEWS** 1993 Winter; 6(1): 14-6 (3 bib)

Education to undermine a taboo: understanding herpes simplex virus (Beardsley J) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 322, 324, 326+ (10 ref 6 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Postherpes simplex type 1 neuralgia simulating postherpetic neuralgia (Gonzales GR) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 320-3 (21 ref)

Education to undermine a taboo: understanding herpes simplex virus (Beardsley J) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 322, 324, 326+ (10 ref 6 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Herpes simplex meningoencephalitis [original article by Barzaga R et al appears in HEART LUNG 1992;21(4):405-6] (Zielinski S) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 7

Cesarean delivery for women presenting with genital herpes lesions (Randolph AG et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 77-82 (37 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Stopping the spread of herpes simplex: a focus on wrestlers (Nelson MA) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 116-8, 123-4, 127 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Stopping the spread of herpes simplex: a focus on wrestlers (Nelson MA) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 116-8, 123-4, 127 (13 ref)

TRENDS

Update on herpes simplex infections (Holley HP Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1993 May; 29(5): 28, 31-2, 37-9+(16 bib)

Herpes Simplex, Genital see HERPES GENITALIS

HERPES ZOSTER

Pain after shingles (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 11(3): 1-3

COMPLICATIONS

Case study: a hydrogel for infected herpes zoster lesions (Harvey MJ) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 44-5, 48, 50-1 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's your assessment? (Bielan B) (pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Apr; 5(2): 122-3

A 72-year-old woman with severe lower back pain and malaise (Childs SA) (case study) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 547-8

THERAPY

Herpes zoster viral infections occurring in patients after receiving photodynamic therapy (Miller CA et al) (case study) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 7(2): 50-3 (14 ref)

HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

Herpes simplex virus infections (Tolle-Watts Ł) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DENT HYG NEWS** 1993 Winter; 6(1): 14-6 (3 bib)

Using today's antivirals (Arvin A et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 28-30, 35-6, 40-2+ (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Case studies in infectious disease: herpes gingivostomatitis (Brilliant LC et al) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 121-2, 127-8

DRUG THERAPY

A protocol for foscarnet administration (Smith DG Jr. et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 274-7 (5 ref)

Oral acyclovir: current recommendations for treatment (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 126-8 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Minimizing the risks of neonatal HSV (MacDonald NE) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 98, 101 (6 bib)

HERPESVIRUSES

Before 1990 see under HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS; VIRUSES.

TRANSMISSION

Education to undermine a taboo: understanding herpes simplex virus (Beardsley J) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 322, 324, 326+ (10 ref 6 bib)

HETEROSEXUALITY

Before 1988 see under SEXUALITY.

HETEROSEXUALITY

- Heterosexual transmission of HIV facilitated by anal sex and sex during menses (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 237-8 (1 ref)
- Multiple heterosexual partners and condom use among Hispanics and non-Hispanic Whites (Marin BV et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 170-4 (35 ref)
- Heterosexual and mother-to-child transmission of AIDS in the hemophilia community (Chorba TL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 99-105 (56 ref)
- Heterotopic Ossification see OSSIFICATION, HETEROTOPIC
- Hiatal Hernia see HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HIB VACCINE

- Before 1992 see under BACTERIAL VACCINES.
- Educating parents and professionals (Moreton J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(8): 266-7 (2 ref)
- Assessing information needs (McGuire C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 268
- Meningitis: the new immunisation campaign (Brown P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 245-7 (12 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Career changes for public health RN after development of new vaccine... Hib meningitis (Cobb JM) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 12

THERAPEUTIC USE-GREAT BRITAIN

Primary prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b (Hodgson S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(8): 264-5 (12 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Childhood immunization part 2 (Poon CY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 127-33 (21 ref)
- Immunization: a 1991 update part 2 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 18-20, 22-5 (22 ref)
- Hibiclens see CHLORHEXIDINE

HICCUP

- Hiccups: an embarrassment, a nuisance and sometimes a warning (Lipman MM) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jul: 5(7): 79
- Hickman Catheters see CATHETERS, VASCULAR
- High Frequency Jet Ventilation see JET VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY
- High Frequency Oscillation see VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY
- High Frequency Ventilation see VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY
- High Risk Infant see INFANT, HIGH RISK
- High Risk Obstetric Nursing see PERINATAL NURSING
- High Risk Pregnancy see PREGNANCY, HIGH RISK

High School Students see STUDENTS, HIGH SCHOOL

MAZILLUNIM

- Before 1993 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS.
- Helping to reach an understanding: palliative care for people from ethnic minority groups (House N) (questionnaire) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 329-33 (7 ref 9 bib)
- Death with dignity: significance of religious beliefs and practices in Hinduism, Buddhism, and Islam (Eshleman MJ) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 19-23 (15 ref)

HIP

- Do not use /injuries or /surgery; prefer precoordinated headings HIP INJURIES and HIP SURGERY.
- Sports and osteoarthritis of the hip: an epidemiologic study (Vingard E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 195-200 (19 ref)
- Primary synovial osteochondromatosis (Vanarthos WJ) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 31-2 (6 ref)
- Scintigraphy of the painful hip in adolescents (Mandell GA et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 64-7, 70 (6 ref)
- Avulsion fracture of the anterior superior iliac spine in a collegiate distance runner (Draper DO et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 881-2 (12 ref)
- Phenol block for hip flexor muscle spasticity under ultrasonic monitoring (Koyama H et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1040-3 (8 ref)
- Energy expenditure during walking in subjects with tibial rotationplasty, above-knee amputation, or hip disarticulation (van der Windt DAW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1174-80 (20 ref)
- Balance evaluation in hemiparetic stroke patients using lateral forces applied to the hip (Wing AM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 292-9 (26 ref)
- Dissociated hip and spine demineralization: a specific finding in spinal cord injury (Leslie WD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 960-4 (50 reh
- Hip rotator peak torque and hip range of motion ratios in healthy adults (Hamilton N) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 46(4): 2-6 (16 ref)
- Development of septic arthritis by hematogenous seeding in a pediatric patient with burns (Smoot EC et al) (case study) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55-7 (4 ref)
- Manual therapy rounds: a 60 year old female patient presents with lateral buttock pain (James H) (case study) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 106-11 (8 ref)
- A comparison of two different methods to treat hip pain in runners (Cibulka MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 172-6 (35 ref)
- What to expect from joint replacement surgery (questionnaire) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 May; 5(3): 4-6
- The lateral abductor device (Valiquette C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 109-18 (7 ref)

- Bilateral hip disarticulation management (Rogers JL et al) (case study, pictorial) JPO 1993 Jul; 5(3): 79-81 (5 ref)
- Changes in hip and knee muscle strength associated with ankle injury (Bullock-Saxton JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 10-4 (7 ref)
- Activities of daily living after hip fracture: preand post discharge (Egan M et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 342-56 (40 ref)
- Effects of exercise on hip range of motion, trunk muscle performance, and gait economy (Godges JJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 468-77 (33 ref)
- Out-patient physiotherapy practice in osteoarthritis of the hip joint (Green JR) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 737-40 (20 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Hip abduction and spinal orthosis in cerebral palsy (Bower E) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 658-9 (13 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Hip and pelvic injuries in the young: biomechanics and soft-tissue insults part 1 (Sonzogni JJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 74-7, 81-2, 85-64-

PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of hip position on electromyographic and torque productions in the knee (Black SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 26-34 (33 ref)

HIP INJURIES

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Hip dislocation (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 46
- Hip and pelvic injuries in the young: fractures and special disorders part 2 (Sonzogni JJ Jr. et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 18-20, 25-7, 30-2+ (12 bib)
- Hip home (Roberts P) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 28-30

COMPLICATIONS

Hip dislocation (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 46

COMPLICATIONS—IN OLD AGE

- Hospitalized elders: risk of confusion with hip fracture (O'Brien LA et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 25-33 (21 ref)
- Adding food for thought: structuring nutritional support for elderly trauma patients (Allan DJ) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 632, 634, 636-7 (13 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and treatment of hip fractures (Zinsmeister D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 542-52, 25A (69 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

The role of psychotropic drugs in the elderly with hip fractures (Adunsky A et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 135-8 (13 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Hip and pelvic injuries in the young: biomechanics and soft-tissue insults part 1 (Sonzogni JJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 74-7, 81-2, 85-6+

IN OLD AGE

Breaking point... treatment of elderly patients with hip fractures **GERIATR NURS HOME CARE** 1989 Feb; 9(2): 9

MURSING

The management of fractures of the hip (Wicker P) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 25-7 (8 ref)

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

Applying Orem's Self-care Framework (Mehta SM) (case study, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 182-5 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION

Early home rehabilitation for the patient with a hip fracture (Byers D et al) (research, tables/ charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Sep; 55(9): 351-4 (19 ref)

Client valued outcomes for hip fracture clients in nursing homes (Gamroth LM) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207304 [dissertation]

REHABILITATION-IN OLD AGE

Restoring control: empowering older patients and their families during health crisis (Brown JST et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 81-101 (71 ref)

THERAPY

The diagnosis and treatment of hip fractures (Zinsmeister D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 542-52, 25A (69 ref)

Traumatic hip dislocation (Parris HG et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 67-8, 71-2 (14 ref)

HIP SURGERY

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Hip arthroplasty for osteoarthritis (Boon E et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 562-6 (5 ref)

Observations on temperature changes in patients undergoing insertion of a Dynamic Hip Screw (May C) (research, tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 6-8

Outbreak of surgical wound infections associated with total hip arthroplasty (Beck-Sague CM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 526-34 (23 ref)

The management of fractures of the hip (Wicker P) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 25-7 (8 ref)

Intraoperative awareness and recall during total hip arthroplasty (Stillwell R et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 80-3 (19 ref)

Robot helps surgeons perform hip surgery (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 10-1

Coverage of hips, pelvis, and femur (Pederson WC) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 461-72 (47 ref)

Free fibula graft to the hip for avascular necrosis (Boyd GS) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Mar; 25(3): 8-13 (9 bib)

ECONOMICS

'The high price of hips': whose name is on the bill? (Fox JA) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Aug; 3(5): 13-6 (3 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of a patient with hip replacement surgery — a case study (Vaidyanathan S) (care plan, case study) NURS J INDIA 1992 Dec; 83(12): 290-7 (12 ref)

REHABILITATION

Isometric hip abductor strength following total hip replacement and its relationship to functional assessments (Vaz MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 526-31 (14 ref)

HISPANICS

Nursing care of low-income battered Hispanic pregnant women (Torres S) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 416-23 (17 ref)

A pilot study assessing the health status of the Hispanic American community living in Vancouver (Palacios C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 346-9 (16 ref)

Education literature for Hispanic patients (Poss RM et al) (forms) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 104-6

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes and obesity in the Black and Hispanic population: culturally sensitive management (Raymond NR et al) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 313-7 (45 ref)

Multiple heterosexual partners and condom use among Hispanics and non-Hispanic Whites (Marin BV et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 170-4 (35 ref)

Birth weight and smoking practices during pregnancy among Mexican-American women (Wolff CB et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 271-9 (22 ref)

Investigating Hispanic adolescent involvement with alcohol: a focus group interview approach (Beck KH et al) (research) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1993 Jun; 8(2): 151-8 (22 ref)

Evaluation of the pain response by Mexican American and Anglo American women and their nurses (Calvillo ER et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 451-9 (42 ref)

A pilot weight control program for Hispanic women (Domel SB et al) (research) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1270-1 (11 ref)

Overweight among Mexican Americans and its relationship to life style behavioral risk factors (Balcazar H et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 55-67 (17 ref)

The prevalence of ocular disorders among Hispanic and Caucasian children screened by the UCLA Mobile Eye Clinic (Fischbach LA et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 201-11 (13 ref)

The association of formula samples given at hospital discharge with the early duration of breastfeeding (Snell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 67-72 (11 ref)

Development and translation of an English-Spanish dual-language instrument addressing access to prenatal care for the borderdwelling Hispanic women of San Diego County (Fullerton JT et al) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 45-9 (33 ref)

Working women at risk: results from a survey of Hispanic injury patients (Weddle MG et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Jul; 35(7): 712-5 (15 ref)

Adolescent pregnancy prevention for Hispanic youth: the role of schools, families, and communities (Brindis C) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 345-51 (23 ref 7 bib)

Review of literature on culture and pain of adults with focus on Mexican-Americans (Calvillo ER et al) (review) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 16-23 (28 ref)

Confidence of Hispanic mothers in caring for their premature infants (Zahr LK) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 66

Diabetes and minority populations: focus on Mexican Americans (Martinez NC) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 87-95 (38 ref)

Nursing research with African American and Hispanic people: guidelines for action (Porter CP et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 59-67 (75 ref)

Predictors of function among older Hispanic immigrants: a five-year follow-up (Ailinger RL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 240-4 (13 ref)

Minority health issues: Hispanic Americans (Hibbeln JA) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Jun; 67(4): 11

Religiousness and hope in Hispanic- and Anglo-American women with breast cancer (Mickley J et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1171-7 (41 ref)

Play intervention strategies for the Hispanic toddler with separation anxiety (Loranger N) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 571-5 (30 ref)

Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women (Cousins JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 549-55 (49 ref)

Directions for AIDS education for Hispanic women based on analyses of survey findings (Flaskerud JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 298-304 (18 ref)

Designing prenatal care messages for lowincome Mexican women (Alcalay R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 354-62 (25 ref)

Surveys and focus groups in health research with older Hispanic women (Saint-Germain MA et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Aug; 3(3): 341-67 (19 ref)

Outcomes of specialized and traditional AIDS counseling programs for impoverished women of color (Nyamathi AM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 11-21 (44 ref)

Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups (Stevens PE et al) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 754-74 (58 ref)

Caregiving, approval, and family functioning in families with an adolescent mother (Records KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (194 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200041 [dissertation]

Culture in curriculum: a process for integrating multicultural elements into the nursing curriculum (Strang EL) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 25-35 [pamphlet chapter]

Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

School nurses' perceptions of the health needs of Hispanic elementary school children (Kosarchyn C) (research) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 37-40, 42-3 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors associated with voluntary HIV testing for African-Americans and Hispanics (Phillips KA) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 95-103 (16 ref)

Comfort: immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views (Arruda EN et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 387-94 (30 ref)

UNITED STATES

Income, body fatness, and fat patterns in Hispanic women from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (Lopez LM et al) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 117-28 (24 ref)

HISTAMINE

Before 1988 see under BIOLOGICAL FACTORS.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Histamine challenge in young children using computerized lung sounds analysis (Beck R et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 759-63 (9 ref)

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

H2-receptor antagonists and ethanol levels NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 44 (3 ref)

Nurse's guide to O.T.C. allergy products NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 67-72

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Safe use of nonsedating antihistamines EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changing perspectives of H2 antagonists for stress ulcer prophylaxis (Bezarro ER) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 325-31 (26 ref)

The sneezin' season... hay fever UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Sep; 9(12): 2-3

Histamine Receptor Blockaders see HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

A histologic study of lumbar pseudarthrosis (Heggeness MH et al) (pictorial) **SPINE** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1016-20 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

How to design and select histochemical control procedures (Reid PE et al) (protocol, tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 210-5 (15 ref)

HISTOPLASMOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy and histoplasmosis EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 58, 60

HISTORICAL STUDIES

Studies involving the systematic investigation and critical review of past events. Used as a print heading for material about historical research. Used as a nonprint heading to identify studies which address historical issues.

The idea of history and the history of ideas (Hamilton DB) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 45-8 (19 ref)

HISTORY

UNITED STATES

Toward economic stability, 1929-1944 (Lynaugh JE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1994-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 215-29 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Toward social reform, 1894-1913 (Benson ER) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 3-14 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Searchable electronically since 1983.

William Harvey, MD, FRCP (1578-1657) and the historic development of the circulation of the blood (Bloch H) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 411-4 (30 bib)

HISTORY OF NURSING

Consider also individual nursing specialties with /history.

General nursing and occupational health nursing: a comparison of scientific progress (Pravikoff DS) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 531-7 (46 ref)

Dr. Patricia Donahue: author of Nursing — the finest art — associate professor — University of Iowa (Henderson E) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1992 May; 48(5): 8-10

The Florence Nightingale lamp AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 3-4

Nursing archives: what, why and how? (Hill WS) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 26-7

The decline of myths and myopia? The use and abuse of nursing history (Godden J et al) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 27-34 (54 ref)

The nurse's progress (Hewitson P) BR J
THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): Education:
S17, S19-20

Frances Redmond: a pioneer in community health in Vancouver (Shore HL) (historical material) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 13 (5 ref)

A tribute to Virginia Henderson: the first lady of nursing (Halamandaris VJ) (biography) CARING 1988 Oct; 7(10): 56-63, 65

In a prayerbook case, well worn... Mrs. J.T. Booth... bequeathed to the association her treasured mementoes of Florence Nightingale... appeared in Regina Leader-Post May 18, 1954 (Kritzwiser K) (historical material, pictorial) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 28-9

Lifting as we climb (Lacey BM) (pictorial)
HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1993 Feb-Mar;
4(4): 19-25

Registering the history of nursing (Miller HS) (tables/charts) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1992 Fall; 24(3): 241-5 (6 ref)

Julia Catherine Stimson: nurse and feminist (Sarnecky MT) (biography) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 113-9 (31 ref)

Anna Wolf's dream: establishment of a collegiate nursing education program (Allison SE) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 127-31 (32 ref)

Twenty years: a great beginning... including commentary by Gilbert C (Pothier P) (commentary) J CHILD ADDLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 41-51 (9 ref)

American nursing: 100 years of conflicting ideas and ideals (Baer ED) (review) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Sep; 23(3): 16-21 (26 ref)

Mary Eliza Mahoney... Nursing History Society (Doona ME) MASS NURSE 1992 Sep; 62(8):

The view from Scutari: a look at contemporary nursing (Thomas SP) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 19-24

Medieval nursing (Bullough VL et al) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 89-104 (28 ref)

The demotion of Helen LaMalle... moments in nursing history: 1935 (Hamilton D) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 318-9

Moments in nursing history. Edith Cavell: traitor or savior? (Lewenson S) (biography) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 382-3 (10

Nursing founders on basics (Gibson C) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 45 (2 ref)

Nightingale's notes on nursing (Skretkowicz V) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 22-3

A slice of history... centenary year of school nursing (Browne O) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 18-9

One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Dorothy Talbot (Highriter ME) (Interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar: 10/11: 3-7

One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with lone Carey (Shamansky S) (interview) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 8-12

Public health nursing and the Jewish contribution (Benson ER) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 55-7 (17 ref)

Nursing and the community (Winslow CA) (historical material) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Mar; 10(1): 58-63 (10 ref)

Holding up a mirror... so nurses can see clearly an important part of what nursing is all about (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 Jun: 56(6): 7

The education of Anna Coles and her influence on the education of Black nurses, 1968-1986 (Lacey BM) (biography, research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (91 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136405 [dissertation]

Identity as a profession: an interpretative history of nursing's offorts at professionalization (Kosiba MA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1990 (371 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124967 [dissertation]

Katharine Densford, nursing leader: a voice from the vanguard (Kern DA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128266 [dissertation]

Toward economic stability, 1929-1944 (Lynaugh JE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 215-29 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Toward international involvement, 1914-1928 (Lewenson S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National Lesgue of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 97-113 (50 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Toward professional maturity, 1945-1952 (Baer E) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendential Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 357-70 (32 ref) [pamphet chapter]
- Toward social reform, 1894-1913 (Benson ER) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 3-14 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward the future, 1953- (Birnbach N)
 IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential
 addresses from the Superintendents'
 Society and the National League of Nursing
 Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al)
 NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 443-56 (43 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]
- Mary Delia Burr, humanitarian, pioneer, visionary: founder of baccalaureate nursing on Staten Island, New York (Governo MM) (biography, research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1990 (180 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136466 [dissertation]
- A review of the literature and related research: a descriptive study of Black nurses, the challenge of needed change (Hicks L) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (114 p) UMI Order PUZ9128862 (dissertation)

CANADA

- History in the making: AARN Museum & Archives official opening April 28, 1993 AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 4-5
- 75th annual meeting presentation: traditions and transitions (Bassendowski S) (pictorial) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 20-4 (16 ref)
- The way it was... nursing education (Brown L) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 34-5
- Pioneering spirit lives on (Shore H) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 22-3
- Nursing on the Canadian prairies, 1900-1930 (Bramadat IJ et al) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 105-17 (40 ref)

EDUCATION

- Lessons from a classroom oral history project (Wuthnow S) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 418-20 (7 ref)
- Inquiry, insights, and history: a new phase (Bullough VL) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 3

ENGLAND

"Remember nurse Cavell"! (Paul P et al) (biography) CONA J ACIIO 1992 Winter; 14(4): 8-11 (44 ref)

GERMANY

Nursing in Nazi Germany (Steppe H) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 744-53 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Conference report: Dame Muriel Powell DBE, 1914-1978 (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 161-3
- "Dearest friend": the correspondence of colleagues Florence Nightingale and Mary Jones (Widerquist JG) (historical material) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 25-42 (44 ref)
- Old nurses and new: nursing in the London teaching hospitals before and after the midnineteenth-century reforms (Helmstadter C) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 43-70 (121 ref)
- The way we were... old-style nursing (Jabez A) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 44-5

- Lessons of a century... major developments that have occurred over 100 years of school nursing (Laurent C) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 30-1 (6 ref)
- Travels of my aunt (Gosling E) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 50-2
- The nursing princess... contribution of Princess Mary to caring for the wounded in the First World War (Widdrington C) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 40-2 (4 ref)

NEW JERSEY

What is past is prologue... New Jersey State Nurses' Association history (Errickson S et al) NJ NURSE 1992 Dec; 22(8): 3, 8

NEW YORK

The division of nursing labor in the hospital: the role of 'scientific management', New York State, 1900-1940 (Lewis EL) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY Ph.D. 1990 (252 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127911 [dissertation]

NEW ZEALAND

- Efficient preachers of the gospel of health: the 1898 scheme for educating Maori nurses (Wood PJ) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Mar; 7(1): 12-21 (60 ref)
- He huarahi tawhito: an old path... Maori who have served our people as nurses (Ramsden I) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 24

PHILIPPINES

The angels of Bataan (Norman E et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 121-6

SOUTH AFRICA

Using hospital archival data to research the history of nursing: King George V Jubilee Hospital — an example (Pillay YG) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 32-5 (18 ref)

SOUTH CAROLINA

Guarded by standards and directed by strangers: Charleston, South Carolina's response to a National Health Care Agenda, 1920-1930 (Buhler-Wilkerson K) **NURS HIST REV** 1993; 1(1): 139-54 (32 ref)

UNITED STATES

- Documenting nursing and health care history in the mid-Atlantic region (Weinberg DM) (forms) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jan; 81(1): 29-37 (14 ref)
- Black nurses in the United States: 1879-1992 (Carnegie ME) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 13-8 (3 ref)
- NLM exhibit on nurses in the federal service NLM NEWS 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1-2): 7
- Grace under pressure: the nursing Sisters of the Holy Cross, 1861-1865 (Wall BM) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 71-87 (76 ref)
- Brilliance and bureaucracy: nursing and changes in the Rockefeller Foundation, 1915-1930 (Abrams SE) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 119-37 (56 ref)
- The legacy of domesticity: nursing in early nineteenth-century America (D'Antonio PO) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 229-46 (37 ref)
- The RN pin collection: branching out (pictorial) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 34-6
- History Taking see PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

HIV

- see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS
- HIV Antibody Positive see HIV SEROPOSITIVITY
- HIV Dementia
 see AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX

HIV INFECTIONS

- Includes the spectrum of human immunodeficiency virus infections that range from asymptomatic seropositivity through AIDS-related complex (ARC), to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS).
- Before 1990 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME; HIV SEROPOSITIVITY.
- Hemophiliacs need specialized care, comprehensive management AIDS ALERT 1993 Feb; 8(2): 17-21 (3 ref)
- Natural history trials addressing special needs of women AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9):
- A skills-training group intervention model to assist persons in reducing risk behaviors for HIV infection (Kelly JA et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1990 Spring; 2(1): 24-35 (17 ref)
- Surveying Wisconsin physician assistants regarding HIV disease (Keller PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 22-6 (14 ref)
- Tuberculosis and HIV infection: an overview (Wallace B et al) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 78-81 (16 ref)
- Hemiparesis in HIV infection: rehabilitation approach (O'Dell MW et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 291-6 (37 ref)
- Seroprevalence of HIV-1 and hepatitis B and C in prostitutes in Albuquerque, New Mexico (Tabet SR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1151-4 (15 ref)
- HIV infection/AIDS, cancer: nurses' concern (Laurente CM) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 1
- Imogene King's theory: a nursing case study of a psychotic client with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Kemppainen JK) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 384-8 (4 ref)
- Gynecologic issues of women with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Jay N) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 258-64 (27 ref)
- Factors associated with lack of awareness of HIV infection before diagnosis of AIDS (Porter K et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895): 20-3 (20 ref)
- Another view to blood and body substance precaution: 1988-91 (Dixon C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 107-10 (9 ref)
- Infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. An overview (Ong E) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 7-10 (40 ref)
- Special issue: HIV and AIDS CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): overall 1-98
- "The polio of the 21st century"... HIV and AIDS (Reynolds JP) (editorial) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 10
- The ever-changing challenge of HIV (Galantino ML et al) (tables/charts) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 28-33 (8 ref)
- HIV: Q&A (teaching materials) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 34-7
- "It need not be this way"... AIDS and HIV (Coyne C) (interview) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 51-3
- Right to privacy vs. right to know (Latourette AW) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 54-61 (30 ref)

HIV INFECTIONS

- HIV: ethical considerations (Romani-Ruby C)
 CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 62-5
 (11 ref)
- Wound care in patients with HIV (Tucker RS) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 73-7 (8 ref)
- HIV-infected client care: case management and the HIV team (Riley TA) (case study, forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 136-41 (22 ref)
- Gastrointestinal manifestations of HIV/AIDS (Gallagher DM) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 121-6 (37 ref)
- Neurologic and febrile syndromes in HIV (Hollander H) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 26-8, 33-5, 39-40 (2 bib)
- Perceptions of AIDS risk and severity and their association with risk-related behavior among U.S. men (Klepinger DH et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 74-82 (15 ref)
- Methodological issues involved in the study of young people and HIV/AIDS: a social psychological view (Dockrell J et al) (research) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Dec; 7(4): 509-16 (30 ref)
- *AIDS* to probability... well-known principles of probability to a question related to AIDS... probability of HIV transfer (Holbert D) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 49-52 (4 ref)
- HIV infection: the issues for women and children (Newell M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 May; 65(5): 156-8 (40 ref)
- Management of HIV infection: a summary of summaries (I) (Guidry HM et al) (review, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 185-8, 192, 195-6+ (5 bib)
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis transmission in healthcare settings: is it influenced by coinfection with human immunodeficiency virus? (Castro KG et al) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14/2: 65-6 1/3 ref)
- Transmission of HIV-associated tuberculosis to healthcare workers (Di Perri G et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 67-72 (24 ref)
- Framework for decision-making regarding HIV/ HBV/AIDS (Hodge G) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 3, 7 (4 ref)
- Evaluation of services for people with HIV/ AIDS in an inner-city health authority: perspectives of key service providers (Beedham HM et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 69-79 (46 ref)
- AIDS-related experience, knowledge, attitudes and beliefs amongst nurses in an area with a high rate of HIV infection (Plant ML et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 80-8 (12 ref)
- Retrospective calculation of HIV-specific bed census using admission and discharge dates from existing health information data (Lesser ML) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 70-2
- Patient care at sexually transmitted disease clinics J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 631
- Balancing risk and obligation... knowledge and precautions reduce fear and transmission of HIV (Witt R) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 213-4 (8 ref)
- Standards and evaluation in community-based case management (Grier J et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 32-3 (4 ref)

- Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)
- A call for help: collaborative nursing research... related to HIV (Ragsdale D) (research)
 J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 AprJun; 4(2): 48-52 (5 ref)
- The psychiatric nursing shortage and the HIV epidemic: a call to action (Bishop SM) (editorial) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 1-2 (1 ref)
- The impact of training on school professionals' knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and adolescent homosexuality (Remafedi G) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 153-7 (15 ref)
- HIV and women: current controversies and clinical relevance (Mitchell JL et al) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 35-9 (27 red)
- Provision of gynecologic care at outpatient medical facilities serving HIV-infected persons (Farizo KM et al) (research, tables/ charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 193-6 (12 ref)
- Decline of CD4 lymphocyte counts from the time of seroconversion in HIV-positive women (Flanigan TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 231-4 (19 ref)
- Drug dependence: a leading diagnosis in hospitalized HIV-infected women (Rosenblum LS et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 35-40 (29 ref)
- Special health considerations for travelers (Bia FJ et al) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1295-1312 (41 ref)
- Control of viral hepatitis & human immunodeficiency virus (H.I.V.) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 14-5 (4 ref)
- HIV infection in women: implications for nursing practice (Hanley E et al) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1992 Dec; 27(4): 925-36 (43 ref)
- HIV infection in traditional rural communities (Carwein VL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 231-9 (14 ref)
- Delivery systems for the care of persons with HIV infection and AIDS (Morrison C) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 317-33 (73 ref)
- Introducing products to prevent needlesticks (Dugger B) (protocol, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 62-6 (12 ref 4 bib)
- Women and HIV/AIDS: a literature review (Batten L) (review) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 4-12 (47 ref)
- Critique of Fatigue in HIV/AIDS... unpublished master's thesis by Loftus J NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 4
- HIV roundup (Weller B) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): AIDS Focus: 56
- HIV roundup (Weller B) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): AIDS Focus: 56
- Nutrition and HIV infection: a review and evaluation of the extant knowledge of the relationship between nutrition and HIV infection (Raiten DJ) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): Suppl: 15-94S, A1-9 (385 ref)
- Statement on HIV/HBV/AIDS disease and nursing students **PENN NURSE** 1992 Oct; 47(10): 6
- A women's issue: HIV/AIDS (Haynes YL) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 23-5 (19 ref)

- HIV and sports: what is the risk? (Calabrese LH et al) (interview) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 172-4, 177-80 (8 ref)
- HIV and the AIDS epidemic (Smith K) (tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 159-62 (14 bib)
- Physiotherapists' perceptions of risk of HIV transmission in clinical practice (Dike L) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 178-85 (29 ref)
- HIV disease and the individual (Smith K) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 371-5
- Clinical features of HIV disease (Smith K) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 375-8
- Planning community-wide services for persons with HIV infection in an area of moderate incidence (Lenker S et al) (tables/charts)
 PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 285-93 (25 ref)
- HIV, AIDS, and the respiratory care practitioner (Luce JM) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Feb; 38(2): 189-96 (37 ref)
- Descriptive and normative ethics: class, context and confidentiality for mothers with HIV (Brown KH) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 195-202 (24 ref)
- Correlates of AIDS knowledge in samples of the general population (Peruga A et al) (review, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 509-24 (95 ref)
- Are some people immune to AIDS? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Mar 22; 141(12): 49-51
- The relationship between neuropsychological functioning and serum or plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in persons at different stages of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson BA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (256 p) UMI Ordor #PUZ9133681 [dissertation]
- Women, children, and HIV/AIDS (Cohen FL et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (312 p) [book]

COMPLICATIONS

- The dual epidemics of tuberculosis and AIDS: ethical and policy issues in screening and treatment (Bayer R et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 649-54 (61 ref)
- Characterizing the neuropsychological functioning of persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia complex: a review part 1 (Swanson B et al) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 74-81 (29 ref)
- Characterizing the neuropsychological functioning of persons with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, neuropsychological functioning of persons at different stages of HIV infection part 2 (Swanson B et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 82-90 (32 ref)
- Forum II: an update on resistant tuberculosis and the threat to health care workers (Pesanti EL) (case study) **ASEPSIS** 1992; 14(2): 9-13 (2 bib)
- Yield of bronchoscopy for the diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Kennedy DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1040-4 (36 ref)
- Managing pain in HIV (Galantino ML et al) (tables/charts) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 66-72 (12 ref)
- HIV and associated cutaneous diseases (Simpson S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Feb; 5(1): 51-7, 64 (22 raf 2 bib)

- Nosocomial tuberculosis in the AIDS era with an emphasis on multidrug-resistant disease (Snider DE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 365-9 (22 ref)
- Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)
- Sexually transmitted disease coinfection (Erlich KS et al) (review, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8 part 2): Suppl: 647-52 (25 ref)
- Cutaneous disease and drug reactions in HIV infection (Coopman SA et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 10; 328(23): 1670-4 (26 ref)
- Oral candidiasis and HIV infection (Pettifer A) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 34-5 (4 ref)
- Identifying the skin manifestations of H.I.V. (Anastasi JK et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1992 Nov; 22(11): 58-61 (6 ref)
- Nutrition and HIV infection: a review and evaluation of the extant knowledge of the relationship between nutrition and HIV infection (Raiten DJ) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): Suppl: 15-94S, A1-9 (385 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Pneumonia complicating pregnancy (Rodrigues J et al) (tables/charts) CLIN CHEST MED 1992 Dec; 13(4): 679-91 (57 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- The three Ps of HIV management: Paps, pelvic exams, polcoscopies AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 139-40 (1 ref)
- Taking a sexual history takes practice, insight AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 141-2 (1 ref)
- HIV-positive women in ERs: a missed opportunity? (research) AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 144-5 (1 ref)
- Disclosure of HIV antibody status: behavioral and mental health correlates (Ostrow DG et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 1-11 (32 ref)
- Tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: how often does it mimic pneumocystis carinii pneumonia? (Barnes PF et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 428-32 (14 ref)
- Women with HIV infection: the unrecognized population (Smeltzer SC et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 41-8 (33 ref)
- Evaluating the CDC programme for HIV counselling and testing (Rugg DL et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 157-60 (13 ref)
- Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)
- A checklist for evaluation of HIV-infected patients (Coodley GO) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 101-4, 107-8, 303-6 (26 ref)
- Women and HIV (Tannenbaum I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 34-41 (16 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutrition and HIV infection: a review and evaluation of the extant knowledge of the relationship between nutrition and HIV infection (Raiten DJ) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): Suppl: 15-945, A1-9 (385 ref)

What diet can do to combat HIV infection (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 71-2 (4 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Transmission of drug-resistant virus raises more questions (case study) AIDS ALERT 1993 Jun; 8(6): 84-6 (3 ref)
- Treating HIV/AIDS patients with anabolic steroids (Jekot WF et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 68-70, 71-4 (13 ref)
- Antiretroviral therapy: new weapons in the battle against HIV (LeLacheur SF et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 598-606 (45 ref)
- 3-drug combination aimed at HIV (Allison M et al) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Mar; 34(3): 26-7
- Therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection (Hirsch MS et al) (tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Jun 10; 328(23): 1686-95 (134 ref)
- Didanosine use in the adult HIV patient (Shay LE et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 59-60, 62-4 (20 ref)
- Epoetin alfa for renal and H.I.V.-positive patients (Blake GJ) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 81
- Infection-control update (Millam DA et al) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 61-4, 66, 68+

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Advances in the treatment of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection (McSherry G et al) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 588-95, 621-3 (36 ref 141 bib)
- Drug therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection in children (Maish WA) (tables/ charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 177-84 (31 ref)

ECONOMICS

Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care (Schroeder C) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 1-20 (26 ref)

EDUCATION

- HIV/AIDS education in further education: a survey (Turner G et al) (tables/charts)
 HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 287-96 (16 ref)
- Effects of videotapes on perceived susceptibility to HIV/AIDS among university freshman (Sawyer RG et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 31-40 (13 ref)
- Barriers to HIV education and prevention: the role of unresolved childhood sexual abuse (Allers CT et al) (review) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(4): 69-81 (34 ref)
- Educating school nurses to care for HIVinfected children in school (Gross EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Sep; 63(7): 307-11 (19 ref)
- HIV education and the law: a critical review (Burris S) (review) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 377-91 (79 ref)
- Managing HIV-positive and AIDS risks: educational and psychosocial resource assessment (Raffin RA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 48-53 (7 ref)
- Lessons to be learnt... education programme about HIV and AIDS for staff (Walker A) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): J Infect Control Nurs: 60, 62 (7 ref)
- Educating athletes on HIV disease and AIDS: the team physician's role (Seltzer DG) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 109-15 (38 ref)

Need for HIV education among public health personnel in Michigan (Randall LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb: 108(1): 127-31 (15 ref)

EDUCATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

- A creative approach to adolescent HIV education (Cox K et al) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 16-9 (13 ref)
- School-based programs to reduce sexual risktaking behaviors (Kirby D) (review) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 280-7 (44 ref)

EDUCATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

HIV/AIDS education in Indiana public schools, grades 7-12 (Ellis NT et al) (research, tables/ charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 93-6 (14 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Commentary on Women in the HIV epidemic [original article by Williams A appears in CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992;4(3):437-45] (Brown CS) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 12
- The impact of HIV patient migration to rural areas (Davis KA et al) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 225-8 (24 ref)
- Independent acquisition of HIV among first degree relatives (Okoneski D et al) (case study, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 65-7 (11 ref)
- Improving estimates of HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women: use of smaller blood spots (Hoxie NJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1370-3 (16 ref)
- Perspectives on HIV/AIDS epidemiology and prevention from the Eighth International Conference on AIDS (Castro KG et al) (review) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1465-70 (104 ref)
- The progression of untreated HIV-1 infection prior to AIDS (Hoover DR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1538-41 (14 ref)
- Risk factors associated with HIV infection among male prostitutes (Elifson KW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 79-83 (20 ref)
- The impact of human immunodeficiency virus infection on tuberculosis in young men in Seattle-King County, WA (Heckbert SR et al) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 433-7 (23 ref)
- GAO review of dental case supports CDC's conclusions HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; (): Suppl: 1-3 (3 ref)
- Maintaining confidentiality in a look-back investigation of patients treated by an HIV-infected dentist (Arnow PM et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May-Jun; 108(3): 273-8 (30 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—AFRICA

Health care crisis in Africa (Kerr PG) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 16-7, 19 (5 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—CANADA

Effect of using safer blood products on prevalence of HIV infection in haemophilic Canadians (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 306-7 (4 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-GREAT BRITAIN

Prostitution and risk of HIV: female prostitutes in London (Ward H et al) (research)

BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 356-8 (8 ref)

HIV INFECTIONS

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

- "Getting real" about HIV in adolescents (Hein K) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 492-4 (29 ref)
- Adolescents, young adults, and human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection: prevalence, incidence, and risk behaviors (Palenicek JG et al) (CEU, exam questions, statistics, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 457-64, 31A (28 ref)
- Epidemiology of AIDS, HIV prevalence, and HIV incidence among adolescents (DiClemente RJ) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 325-30 (24 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—NEW YORK

The underrecognition of HIV infection in women in an inner-city emergency room (Schoenbaum EE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 363-8 (28 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-SCOTLAND

Waiting for the wave to break (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 262-3

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

- Trends in sexual behavior and the HIV pandemic (Ehrhardt AA) (editorial, statistics) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1459-61 (10 ref)
- The reporting of HIV/AIDS deaths in women (Buehler JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1500-5 (36 ref)

ETIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

Annual toll of HIV-infected HCWs underscores need for safe devices HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 133-5 (1 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

- HIV: comparing children and adults (Galantino ML et al) (review) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 78-83 (40 ref)
- Current management of HIV infection in adults (Bruzzese VL et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 May; 29(5): 74-5, 77-80, 85-7+ (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- 'The double burden' haemophilia and H.I.V. (Simatovic L) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1991 Aug; 3(2): 14-7 (13 ref)
- HIV: comparing children and adults (Galantino ML et al) (review) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 78-83 (40 ref)
- Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 142-6 (13 ref)
- Assessing fever in HIV-infected children (Crain EF) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 136-8, 143-6 (5 bib)
- Clinical issues in long-term pediatric HIV disease (Clark PJ et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 164-7 (9 ref)
- Breast-feeding and HIV infection: advice depends on the circumstances (Cutting WAM) (editorial) PEDIATR AIDS HIV INFECT 1993 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (12 ref)
- Management of HIV infection in infants and children (Yogev R et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (639 p) [book]
- Women, children, and HIV/AIDS (Cohen FL et al) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (312 p) [book]

IN PREGNANCY

Nurse-midwifery management of women with human immunodeficiency virus disease (De Ferrari E et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 86-96 (53 ref)

- HIV and AIDS in childbirth: are midwives responding to the needs of women? (Brierley J) (review) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 317-25 (61 ref)
- HIV-infected pregnant women and their infants: primary health care implications (Porcher FK) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 46, 49-50, 53-4 (31 ref)
- Improving counselling skills: training in obstetric and paediatric HIV and AIDS (Victor C et al) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 97-100 (9 ref)
- Women and HIV (Tannenbaum I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 34-41 (16 ref)
- Management of HIV infection in infants and children (Yogev R et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (639 p) [book]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Laws affect treatment of HIV patients (Ziemba TM) NATL MED LEG J 1993; 4(2): 3 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Courts weigh rights of HIV-infected employees and patients OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 13

NURSING

- Integration of HIV infection/AIDS in the basic nursing curriculum and continuing education activities for nurses (Bailon-Reyes SG) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 2-23 (47 ref)
- A call for help: collaborative nursing research... related to HIV (Ragsdale D) (research)

 J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 AprJun; 4(2): 48-52 (5 ref)
- HIV infection in women: implications for nursing practice (Hanley E et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 925-36 (43 ref)
- Physical and psychosocial nursing care for patients with HIV infection (O'Brien ME et al) (case study) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 Jun; 28(2): 303-16 (25 ref)
- HIV infection and universal precautions: why are health workers so fearful given the facts? (Kershaw K) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Jul; 7(2): 4-8 (13 ref)
- Facing the challenge... responding to the mental health needs of people affected by HIV (Firn S) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): Mental Health: 60-2 (28 ref)
- Developing good care for HIV & AIDS (Gibbs G) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 16-9
- Caring for the dying (Gibbs G) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 18
- Women and HIV (Tannenbaum I) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 34-41 (16 ref)

NURSING—IN PREGNANCY

Midwifery care for women with human immunodeficiency virus disease in pregnancy: a demonstration project at the Johns Hopkins Hospital (De Ferrari E et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 97-102 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 1 (Barlow R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 562-7, 605-7 (3 ref)
- Failures renew doubts about prophylactic zidovudine AIDS ALERT 1992 Dec; 7(12): 177-80 (7 ref)
- Research gaining support for vaginal microbicide AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 134-7 (3 ref)

- Personal service workers: a critical link in the AIDS education chain? (Backinger C) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 31-8 (33 ref)
- Long-term survival and HIV disease: the role of exercise and CD4 response in HIV disease (Pfeiffer N) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 237-9 (2 ref)
- APIC position paper: prevention of devicemediated blood-borne infections to health care workers AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 76-8 (15 ref)
- Perspectives on HIV/AIDS epidemiology and prevention from the Eighth International Conference on AIDS (Castro KG et al) (review) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1465-70 (104 ref)
- Editorial: the double bind in science policy and the protection of women from HIV infection (Stein ZA) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1471-2 (5 ref)
- Commentary: methods women can use that may prevent sexually transmitted disease, including HIV (Rosenberg MJ et al) (review) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1473-8 (58 ref)
- Commentary: the quest for women's prophylactic methods hopes vs science (Cates W Jr. et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1479-82 (26 ref)
- Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities (Kelly JA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1483-9 (11 ref)
- High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men (Peterson JL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1490-4 (18 ref)
- Decontamination of an HIV-contaminated CPR manikin (Corless IB et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1542-3 (19 ref)
- AIDS-related knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among impoverished minority women (Nyamathi A et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 65-71 (31 ref)
- Surveillance of HIV infection and zidovudine use among health care workers after occupational exposure to HIV-infected blood (Tokars JI et al) (research) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jun 15; 118(12): 913-9 (31 ref)
- Universal precautions: providing a basis for HIV infection control guidelines (Scherting D) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 104, 103 (5 ref)
- American Nurses Association publishes policies, documents on a variety of subjects related to AIDS/HIV (Goldbaum C) (standards) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 692-3, 696-7 (16 ref)
- Screening women of childbearing age for human immunodeficiency virus: a cost-benefit analysis (Brandeau ML et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2229-37 (75 ref)
- Preventing and treating human immunodeficiency virus infection in the homeless (Fetter MS et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 379-83 (15 ref)
- Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention (Kavanagh KH et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 331-9 (69 ref)
- Forum I: OSHA's final standard on bloodborne pathogens and it's affect (sic) on the health care worker (Weinstein S et al) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 2-8 (6 ref)

- AIDS and human sexuality (Smith LL et al) (tables/charts, teaching materials) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S14-8 (5 ref)
- HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)
- Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)
- Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus DE) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1132 (3 ref)
- Anesthesia practice and infectious diseases: meeting the challenges of a changing practice environment (Robinson RD) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 70-6 (22 ref)
- Infection precautions: what works and what does not (Jackson MM) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 77-82 (36 ref)
- Avoiding occupational exposure to HIV (Montejo M) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 15 (3 ref)
- Barriers to human immunodeficiency virus related risk reduction among male street prostitutes (Simon PM et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2): 281-73 (28 ref)
- Outreach as a strategy for HIV prevention: aims and practice (Rhodes T et al) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Dec; 7(4): 533-46 (29 ref)
- Procedure specific OR precautions may evolve from risk assessments HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 93-4, 99 (3 ref)
- HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) HOSPITALS 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30,
- HIV fact sheet IMAGES 1993 Spring; 12(2): 15
- Barriers to HIV education and prevention: the role of unresolved childhood sexual abuse (Allers CT et al) (review) **J CHILD SEX ABUSE** 1992; 1(4): 69-81 (34 ref)
- Structuring HIV prevention service delivery systems on the basis of social science theory (Valdiserri RO et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 259-69 (29 ref)
- Peter A. Tomasculo, MD, American Red Cross (interview) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 338-40
- Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: 1993 update (Cohn JA) (pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 65-85 (118 ref)
- AIDS and athletic training (Strukel DP) (case study, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 1-12 (23 ref)
- Prevention of HIV infection in women (Nolte S et al) (tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 128-34 (31 ref)
- Bloodborne pathogens and OSHA standards (Gilman JW) (standards) KANS NURSE 1992 May; 67(5): 1-2 (5 ref)
- Effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on incidence of active tuberculosis and progression of HIV infection (Pape JW et al) (research, tables/charts) LAMCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 268-72 (23 ref)
- The Bloodborne Pathogen Standard: preventing HIV and HBV in the workplace (Hayes W) NJ NURSE 1992 Nov; 22(7): 7
- HIV-positive employees (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 22-5
- Management of sharps injuries (Mayet FM) (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 30-2 (21 ref)

- Critique of Efficacy of nonoxynol 9 contraceptive sponge use in preventing heterosexual acquisition of HIV in Nairobi prostitutes [original article by Kreiss J et al appears in JAMA 1992;268(4):477-82] (Hobson A) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 1
- A change in practice... merging health-care services for people who have HIV with those for genitourinary medicine (Evans G) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 36-7 (13 ref)
- Sexual awareness (McCarthy M) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 62-4 (2 ref)
- Reaching out (Cameron S et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 34-6 (11 ref)
- Positive steps... people living with HIV infection... taking steps to improve their own health (Lang C) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 54-6 (20 ref)
- Policing the railways: the unexpected risk... efforts to raise HIV and hepatitis B awareness in officers policing the railways (Chorley A) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Aug; 45(8): 273-4 (5 bib)
- Suggested procedures for occupational HIV exposure (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 Feb; 9(2): 16 (2 ref)
- AIDS education on the college campus: Roy's adaptation model directs inquiry (Vicenzi AE et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 270-6 (28 ref)
- Sense of coherence in minority women at risk for HIV infection (Nyamathi AM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 151-8 (31 ref)
- Knowledge of AIDS and safer sex practices among college freshmen (Dilorio C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 159-65 (26 ref)
- Inappropriate lubricant use with condoms by homosexual men (Martin DJ) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 468-73 (25 ref)
- 15-month followup of women methadone patients taught skills to reduce heterosexual HIV transmission (El-Bassel N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 500-4 (17 ref)
- Needle sharing and participation in the Amsterdam Syringe Exchange Program among HIV-seronegative injecting drug users (Hartgers C et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 675-81 (28 ref)
- Group counseling at STD clinics to promote use of condoms (Cohen DA et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 727-31 (11 ref)
- Teen Peer Outreach-Street Work Project: HIV prevention education for runaway and homeless youth (Podschun GD) PUBLIC HEALTH RIEP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 150-5 (21 ref)
- The Public Health Service's strategic plan to combat HIV and AIDS in the United States (statistics, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993: (52 p) [pamphlet]

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus infection among adolescents: the interplay of health education and public policy in the development and implementation of school-based AIDS education programs (DiClemente RJ) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 70-8 (38 ref)
- The role of family therapy in decreasing HIV high-risk behaviors among adolescents (Piercy FP et al) (case study) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 71-86 (103 ref)

- Adolescent reproductive health: roles for school personnel in prevention and early intervention (Majer LS et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 294-7 (8 ref)
- Making sexuality education and prevention programs relevant for African-American youth (Pitman KJ, et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 339-44 (22 ref 4 bib)
- Preventing HIV/AIDS among adolescents: schools as agents of behavior change (DiClemente RJ) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 760-2 (32 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD

Older women: sexually transmitted diseases and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Tichy AM et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 937-49 (74 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—SCOTLAND

Help on the streets... setting up a mobile "haven" for prostitutes to come to for care and advice (Jaquet C) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 24-6 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Codependence: addictive relationships and HIV care (St. Onge JL) ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 4-7 (6 ref)
- The effect of HIV on the family: implications for care (Aranda-Naranjo B) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 27-9 (11 ref)
- Neuropsychopathology of HIV/AIDS (Gillespie FJ) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 222-5 (25 ref)
- "More than just an infection"... HIV (Hart M) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 42-50 (9 ref 11 bib)
- Death depression and death anxiety in HIVinfected males (Hintze J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 333-41 (32 ref)
- Caring for the professional caregiver: the application of Caplan's Model of Consultation in the era of HIV (Carnes BA) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 357-67 (19 ref)
- Stage of illness, level of HIV symptoms, sense of coherence and psychological functioning in clients of community-based AIDS counseling centers (Linn JG et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 24-32 (34 ref)
- Addressing the concerns of HIV-infected individuals... well-being and quality of life (Moneyham LL) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 63-4
- The impact of secrets in hemophilia and HIV disorders (Brown LK et al) (case study)

 J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 91-101 (12 ref)
- Facing the challenge... responding to the mental health needs of people affected by HIV (Firn S) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): Mental Health: 60-2 (28 ref)
- How do you put the client's needs first? Aspects of AIDS coursealing in nursing (Burnard P) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 698-700, 702 (15 ref)
- Psychosocial issues in adults with transfusionrelated HIV infection and their families (Gallo-Silver L et al) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1993; 18(2): 63-74 (15 ref)
- Caregiver stress in families of persons with HIV/AIDS (Brown MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 211-23) [book chapter]

HIV INFECTIONS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A step up from home: enhanced care for medically complex HIV infected children part 1 (Clark PJ et al) (case study) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 94-8 (9 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

HIV in South Africa (Carswell W) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864): 132

THERAPY

- Is there a role for hyperthermia in the treatment of HIV infection? (Yatvin MB et al) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 5-9 (40 ref)
- Health care of people with HIV... a survey of their views (Ong ELC et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 98-101 (4 ref)
- HIV/AIDS: Medicare is the key to care (Ballard J) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 8-9 (1 ref)
- Experience of community physiotherapy for people with HIV infection (Lang C) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 56(6): 213-6 (30 ref)
- The interdisciplinary HIV team (Rogers EA)
 CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 38-41
 (10 ref)
- Outpatient intervention in HIV (Butz L) (questionnaire) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 84-7 (2 ref 1 bib)
- Advance directives for patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Wachter RM et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 125-36 (52 ref)
- Using relaxation and exercise as part of the care of people living with HIV/AIDS (Lang C) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 379-84 (42 ref)
- The role of physiotherapy in HIV and AIDS (McClure J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 388-93 (36 ref)
- Nutritional support in HIV disease (Law V et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 394-9 (24 ref)
- A checklist for evaluation of HIV-infected patients (Coodley GO) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 101-4, 107-9, 303-6 (26 ref)

TRANSMISSION

- Transmission of HIV via a needlestick injury: practice recommendations and research implications (Kopfer AM et al) (review, tables/ charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 374-81 (30 ref)
- Nurses, lab workers report most occupational infections (tables/charts) AIDS ALERT 1992 Nov; 7(11): 167-8, 170 (3 ref)
- HIV-infected health care workers: nurses, clinical lab workers at greatest risk AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): AIDS Guide Health Care Workers: 1 (1 ref)
- Transmission of drug-resistant virus raises more questions (case study) AIDS ALERT 1993 Jun; 8(6): 84-6 (3 ref)
- Natural history trials addressing special needs of women AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 137-9
- Oral contraceptives may increase risk of HIV transmission AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 142-4 (5 ref)
- Sexual risk for HIV transmission among gay/ bisexual men in substance-abuse treatment (Paul JP et al) (research, tables/charts/ AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 11-24 (38 ref)
- Retaining the expertise of the HIV-infected health care worker: the San Francisco General experience part 2 (Makulowich GS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 264-5

- Intentional self-infection with HIV by long-term partners of HIV-positive homosexual men: four case reports (Morgan M et al) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 10-5 (31 ref)
- Public reactions to AIDS in the United States: a second decade of stigma (Herek GM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 574-7 (7 ref)
- Infection control update: notes from the VIII international Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) (proceedings, statistics) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 16-20
- Reported seroconversions to human immunodeficiency virus among workers worldwide a review (Ricketts M et al) (review) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autum; 7(3): 85-90 (28 ref)
- The path to safety: taking precautions against bloodborne disease (Smith SJ) **EMERGENCY** 1993 May; 25(5): 32-5 (10 ref)
- Heterosexual transmission of HIV facilitated by anal sex and sex during menses (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 237-8 (1 ref)
- An experiential program to reduce AIDS risk among female sex partners of injection-drug users (Rhodes F et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov; 17(4): 261-72 (13 ref)
- HIV-transmission knowledge among nurses working in rural and urban settings (Kittleson MJ) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 3-11 (30 ref)
- Sexuality and sexual health: an issue for community nurses (Butcher K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 May; 65(5): 163-4 (9 ref)
- Have OR blood exposures been neglected by hospitals? HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 141-5 (10 ref)
- GAO review of dental case supports CDC's conclusions HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; (): Suppl: 1-3 (3 ref)
- Sixth case offers no clues in Florida HIV cluster mystery HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): S1-4 (5 ref)
- Managing occupational exposures to HIV-1 in the healthcare workplace (Fahey BJ et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 405-12 (10 ref)
- Perceived vulnerability to HIV/AIDS in the US and Zimbabwe (Munodawafa D et al) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 13-6, 24 (9 ref)
- Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the healthcare worker (Bradley-Springer L) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 37-47 (45 ref)
- The why, when and whether of condom use among female and male drug users (Kenen RH et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 17(5): 303-17 (15 ref)
- Bloodborne pathogens: can you become infected from your older patient? (Spechko PL) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 12-5 (11 ref)
- AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP et al) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 118-24 (49 ref)
- Human immunodeficiency virus and AIDS: 1993 update (Cohn JA) (pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 65-85 (118 ref)
- AIDS and athletic training (Strukel DP) (case study, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 1-12 (23 ref)
- Absence of HIV transmission from an infected dentist to his patients (Dickinson GM et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1802-6 (19 ref)

- Stress of occupational exposure to blood or body fluids: managing the response (Much JK et al) (standards) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 49-56 (12 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing for healthcare workers: is it ethical? (Beck DM) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 9-14 (18 ref)
- Issues concerning women and AIDS: sexuality (Whipple B) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 203-6 (20 ref)
- Sexuality and HIV/AIDS (Pulotu-Endemann K) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 11-6 (22 ref)
- Managing HIV-infected employees in the OR OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 1, 12, 14-6 (11 ref)
- AIDS & HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) **ORL HEAD NECK NURS** 1993 Summer; 11(3): 17-22 (27 ref)
- Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs (Mayes SD et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 504-14 (38 ref)
- Heterosexual and mother-to-child transmission of AIDS in the hemophilia community (Chorba TL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 99-105 (56 ref)
- Occupational blood exposure among health care workers: II. Exposure mechanisms and universal precautions (Nelsing S et al) SCAND J INFECT DIS 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 199-205 (21 ref)

TRANSMISSION-IN PREGNANCY

Crack cocaine: a risk factor for human immunodeficiency virus infection type 1 among inner-city parturients (Lindsay MK et al) (research, tables/charts) OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 80(6): 981-4 (23 ref)

TRANSMISSION---UGANDA

HIV transmission through social and geographical networks in Uganda (Obbo C) (pictorial, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 949-55 (8 ref)

TRANSMISSION—UNITED STATES

Nuclear medicine alert: patient misidentification, needle handling lead to HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 136-8 (2 ref)

UNITED STATES

Perceived needs and unmet needs for formal services among people with HIV disease (Piette JD et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 11-23 (24 ref)

HIV Serodiagnosis see AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

- Development of neutralizing antibodies in individuals who have been exposed to the human immunodeficiency virus.
- Before 1988 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /diagnosis; ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME /prevention and control; SERODIAGNOSIS.
- The law and the AIDS-infected healthcare worker (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 225-8 (4 ref)
- Nurses, lab workers report most occupational infections (tables/charts) AIDS ALERT 1992 Nov; 7(11): 167-8, 170 (3 ref)
- Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services (Kass NE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1277-9 (14 ref)

- Men's disclosure of HIV test results to male primary sex partners (Schnell DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1675-6 (9 ref)
- A review of allograft processing and sterilization techniques and their role in transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (Asselmeier MA et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1983 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 170-5 (37 ref)
- Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus (Nicholas PK et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 132-5 (21 ref)
- Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in the developmentally disabled (Levinson WM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2309-11 (28 ref)
- Factors associated with lack of awareness of HIV infection before diagnosis of AIDS (Porter K et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jul 3; 307(6895): 20-3 (20 ref)
- Reported seroconversions to human immunodeficiency virus among workers worldwide a review (Ricketts M et al) (review) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 85-90 (28 ref)
- HIV positive patients in the intensive care unit (Miller RF et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 113-5 (8 ref)
- "More than just an infection"... HIV (Hart M) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 42-50 (9 ref 11 bib)
- Evaluating the CDC programme for HIV counselling and testing (Rugg DL et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 157-60 (13 ref)
- Obtaining services for HIV-positive patients (Waters M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 48-53 (12 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing part 1 (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 14-20 (27 ref)
- Legal and ethical issues in HIV testing part 2 (Flarey DL) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 27-32 (18 ref)
- Decline of CD4 lymphocyte counts from the time of seroconversion in HIV-positive women (Flanigan TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 231-4 (19 ref)
- Baffling AIDS-like illness surfaces (McKeown LA) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Aug; 33(8): 12, 15
- Caring for patients with AIDS: conflicting duties in ethical decision making (Bosek MSD et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 82-3 (4 ref)
- HIV and health care workers (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 49-50
- To tell or not to tell: a special survey report on HIV and ethics (case study) **NURSING** 1993 Mar; 23(3): 50-3
- AIDS and the Rehabilitation Act (Philipsen N) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 25-7
- Courage to care: AIDS caregiving dilemmas & solutions (Moore E) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 20
- Suburban nurses' response to HIV in the work place (Wagoner EF) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Sep; 47(9): 22, 24
- AIDS-defining opportunistic infections in HIVpositive patients (Witt RL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 43-4, 47-50, 52+ (10 ref)
- Community physiotherapy for people with HIV/ AIDS (Lang C) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 163-7 (19 ref 2 bib)

- Sexual practices and AIDS knowledge among women partners of HIV-infected hemophiliacs (Mayes SD et al) (questionnaire, research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 504-14 (38 ref)
- Heterosexual and mother-to-child transmission of AIDS in the hemophilia community (Chorba TL et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 99-105 (56 ref)
- HIV vs. a nurse's right to work (Kolasa EU) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 63-4, 66 (4 ref)
- Position statement on HIV testing (standards) TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 29-30
- Research with HIV positive persons: problems (Francis GM et al) (research) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 21-3 (2 ref)
- Women and AIDS: social determinants of sexrelated activities (McCoy HV et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(1): 69-86 (39 ref)
- Pregnant women's knowledge of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for education and counseling (Kass NE et al) (questionnaire, research) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Spring; 2(1): 17-25 (7 ref)
- Relationships among perceived stigma and its management, the decision to be tested for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), and high risk behaviors of homosexual males (Melby CS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (105 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123080 [dissertation]
- The relationships of spiritual well-being, selected demographic variables, spiritual variables, health indicators, and AIDS related activities to hardiness in persons who were HIV positive or were diagnosed with ARC or AIDS (Carson VB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1990 (237 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121324 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

Multidrug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Busillo CP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 797-801 (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Should asymptomatic children be started on antiviral therapy? AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): 1-3 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Costs, revenue, and profit/loss patterns for HIV-seropositive patients in a municipal New York City hospital (Kowal SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(5): 278-84 (18 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Rapid assessment of human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in a community-based hospital (Rhodes LV III et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 9-15 (17 ref)
- The new face of AIDS (Kelly PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 26-32, 34-6 (33 ref)
- The underrecognition of HIV infection in women in an inner-city emergency room (Schoenbaum EE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 363-8 (28 ref)
- Reported seroconversions to HIV (Roy E et al) (commentary, letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 10, 13 (12 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-CANADA

Effect of using safer blood products on prevalence of HIV infection in hasmophilic Canadians (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 306-7 (4 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescents, young adults, and human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection: prevalence, incidence, and risk behaviors (Palenicek JG et al) (CEU, exam questions, statistics, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 457-64, 31A (28 ref)
- Epidemiology of AIDS, HIV prevalence, and HIV incidence among adolescents (DiClemente RJ) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 325-30 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Older children with HIV — often overlooked EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 110, 112

IN PREGNANCY

- The new face of AIDS (Keily PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 26-32, 34-6 (33 ref)
- HIV-infected women and infants: social and health factors impeding utilization of health care (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 103-9 (25 ref)
- Positive support... special care required to support an HIV-positive woman through two pregnancies (Dick S) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 46-8 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

HIV positive surgeon: "window of anxiety" damages (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Sep; 26(9): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MARYLAND

Are AIDS infected surgeons required to inform patients? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 May; 26(5): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

HIV-positive employees (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 22-5

NURSING

- Symptomatology in HIV-seropositive women (Anastasi JK) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 121-5 (12 ref)
- A new way forward... how care can be planned for clients who are HIV positive, using Roy's adaptation model (Griffiths-Jones A et al) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): J Infect Control Nurs: 78, 78 (3 ref)

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing, HIV and AIDS: AVERT funded project (Scott C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 38-9 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Disclosure of HIV antibody status: behavioral and mental health correlates (Ostrow DG et al) (research) AIDS EDUC PREV 1989 Spring; 1(1): 1-11 (32 rel)
- Retaining the expertise of the HIV-infected physician: the medical societies' response (Makulowich GS) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 220-1
- Lance: a gay recovering alcoholic misdiagnosed as HIV-positive (Kus RJ et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 307-12 (9 ref)

HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

- Caring for the caregiver: managing occupational stress (Husack P) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 95-8 (1 ref)
- After HIV testing: what's next? (O'Quinn JL et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 92-4 (16 ref)
- Critique of Psychological responses among individuals with human immunodeficiency virus infection [original article by Gaskins set al appears in APPL NURS RES 1992;5(3): 111-21] (Caldwell LM) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 9
- Attitude towards people with HIV and AIDS (Okoli U et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 168-73 (42 ref)
- Emotional aspects of HIV (Neale J) (case study) PHYSiOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 173-7 (5 bib)
- Public health nurses, points of light (Hardee RH) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 31

HIV Vaccines see AIDS VACCINES

Hives see URTICARIA

НМО

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

HOLIDAYS

- Let's have a 'back-to-basics' holiday (Giordano BP) (editorial) AORN J 1992 Dec; 56(6): 1031-2 (4 ref)
- A holiday story (Killeen ME) (anecdote) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 52-4
- A day of thanksgiving (Rainer EF) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 128
- Lester needed a merry Christmas (Wilson MJ) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 43-5

HOLISTIC HEALTH

- A series on holistic nursing a definition part 1 (Halstead CA) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 29 (6 ref)
- NP uses holistic approach on college campus (Ryan P) (anecdote) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 21-2
- Holism in nursing: its meaning and value (Griffin A) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 310-2 (7 ref)
- When is holism not complementary? (Buckle J) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 744-5 (9 ref)
- Analysis of the concept of holism within the context of nursing (Ham-Ying S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 771-5 (21 ref)
- Holism, care and nursing: points of reflection during the evolution of a philosophy of nursing statement (Cheek J et al) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 68-72 (26 ref)
- Bedside matters... doctors help most when they treat body and soul (Kabat-Zinn J) HEALTH 1990 May; 22(5): 34-5
- A community of caring: patients in a rehabilitation unit experience holistic healing through a spiritual support group (Durkin MB) **HEALTH PROG** 1992 Oct; 73(8): 48-53, 70 (16 ref)
- Reclaiming the church's healing role (Striepe JM) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 4-7 (2 ref)
- How do parish nurses help people? A research perspective (Scott L et al) (research)

 J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 16-18
- Mercy model: church-based health care in the inner city (Boario MT) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Winter; 10(1): 20-2

- Feminist theory and health psychology: tools for an egalitarian, woman-centered approach to women's health (Hamilton JA) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 49-54 (40 ref)
- Reframing women's health: tension and paradox in framing interstitial cystitis (Webster DC) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 81-4 (31 ref)
- Beating a path to nursing's door: scientific support for holistic practice (Utz SW)
 MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 290-3 (15
- A new holistic science (Laffan G) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 44-5 (5 ref)
- Empowerment through self-healing. Jean Gilbert Tucker: in touch with body and mind (Saslow L) (anecdote) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 82-3
- Pediatric case management: a holistic approach (Cobb M et al) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 27 (2 ref)
- Fringe benefits: alternative medicine in patient care (Penson J et al) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 9-10 (10 ref)
- The healing power: new comprehension and respect for the "wholeness" of holistic nursing (Little M) TENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 55(5): 10-3
- How to stay healthy as a nurse: "let us heal ourselves" (Furman J) **TENN NURSE** 1992 Oct; 55(5): 14

EDUCATION

The new "Nashville Network": renewing and enhancing the art of nurturing (Lowman S) TENN NURSE 1992 Oct: 55(5): 12

IN OLD AGE

- Holistic care of the elderly (Haight BK)
 HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1):
 overall v-77
- Spirituality and aging (Heriot CS) (review) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 22-31 (43 ref)
- The senior's therapeutic touch education program (Quinn JF) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 32-7 (18 ref)
- Influencing holistic nursing practice in longterm care (Drugay M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 46-52 (23 ref)
- Community issues in the holistic care of the elderly (Heine C) **HOLISTIC NURS PRACT** 1992 Oct; 7(1): 53-60 (11 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS—TENNESSEE

- The new 'Nashville Network': renewing and enhancing the art of nurturing (Lowman S) TENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 55(5): 12
- Holter Monitoring see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY
- Home Accidents see ACCIDENTS, HOME

HOME APNEA MONITORING

Before 1992 see under APNEA /diagnosis; HOME HEALTH CARE; HOME RESPIRATORY CARE; MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mothers' behavior with home infant apnea monitors (Wilson AL et al) (research, tables/ charts) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 41-2, 44, 46+ (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Family impact of home apnea monitoring: an overview of research and its clinical implications (Ahmann E) (review) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 611-6 (23 ref)

STANDARDS

What is the legal "standard of medical care" when there is no standard of medical care? A survey of the use of home apnea monitoring for graduates of neonatal intensive care units (Meadows W et al) (abstract) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 43

HOME CARE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Technology in pediatric home care: issues in monitoring for quality (Monahan C et al) (forms) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov: 5(1): 1-11 (12 ref)
- Portable medicine pumps in primary care (Bernstein LH et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 91-3, 97-8, 103-4+(16 ref)

ECONOMICS

High-risk infant case management and assistive technology: funding and family enabling perspectives (Parette HP Jr.) (tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 53-64 (62 ref)

Home Care Service see HOME HEALTH CARE

HOME CHILDBIRTH

see also MIDWIFERY

- Home birth, birth center, or hospital birth: how to help your clients choose (Raymond T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 9-10
- A doubly difficult birth... attending the birth of twins at home (Cronk M) (case study) **NURS** TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): Midwives' J: 54. 56 (4 ref)
- Experiences of Australian mothers who gave birth either at home, at a birth centre, or in hospital labour wards (Cunningham JD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 475-83 (38 ref)

HOME DIALYSIS

- Before 1988 see under HOME HEALTH CARE.
- Positive impact of home hemodialysis (Compton A) (case study) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 568-9 (1 ref)
- Home visit effectiveness for peritoneal dialysis patients (Ponferrada L et al) (research, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 333-6 (2 ref)

ECONOMICS

Cost containment and quality improvement in the ESRD program (Wheeler JL) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 10-5 (27 ref)

HOME ENVIRONMENT

Before 1988 see under SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT.

- The use of home therapy programmes for improving recovery of the upper limb following stroke (Turton A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 457-62 (21 ref)
- Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series" (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1992 Summer; 19(2): 233-48 (32 ref)

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

- The role of outcome and efficacy expectations in an intervention designed to reduce infants' exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Strecher VJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 137-43 (12 ref)
- Health visiting: action research in a controlled environment (Barker W) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 251-9 (13 ref)
- Surviving a fate worse than death: the plight of the homebound elderly (Waldman S) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 67-71 (5 ref)
- Home truths... houses are far from safe when it comes to handling patients (Hempel S) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 40-1
- Lead-poisoning alert! Is your child at risk? (MacDonald A) PARENTS 1993 May; 68(5): 66-8, 70
- The lived experience of being at home: a phenomenological investigation (Hammer RM) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (262 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212244 [dissertation]
- The meaning of home to five elderly women (Swenson MM) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (258 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212330 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Physical condition, activity pattern, and environment as factors in falls by adult care facility residents (Fleming BE et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 627-30 (17 ref)
- The HOME scale: the influence of socioeconomic status on the evaluation of the home environment (Lotas M et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec: 41(6): 338-41 (18 ref)
- The impact of rehabilitation services on the quality of life of chronic mental patients (Hachey R et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 1-26 (45 ref)
- Occupational and physical therapists' perspective of the perceived benefits of a therapeutic home visit program (Durham DP) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 15-33 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Recidivism and mental illness: the role of communities (Turner JT et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 3-14 (28 ref)

HOME FETAL MONITORING

- Before 1990 see under HOME HEALTH CARE/in pregnancy; FETAL MONITORING.
- Home uterine activity monitoring for preterm labor (review, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 371-6 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Home uterine activity monitoring for preterm labor: policy statement JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 369-70 (11 ref)

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

- Before 1990 see under HOME HEALTH CARE.
- Jeremy M. Jones: president and CEO, Homedco, Inc. (interview) **AARC TIMES** 1992 Oct; 16(10): 12-4
- Infection control in home care agencies (White MC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 146-50 (14 ref)
- Toward an International Association for Home Care (Halamandaris VJ) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 4-6, 8, 107

- Taking your Medicare claims to court (Ruark RR) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 60-1, 65-6
- Healing mind and body (Wernert P et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 22-5
- Public and private partnerships in health promotion (forms) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 64-70, 72-5
- Pain empowerment for patients and families (Dolan MB) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 34-7
- Home chemotherapy: a mobile delivery system (Mahmud K et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 38-42 (3 bib)
- Under One Umbrella: a continuum of HIV delivery (Gates GJ et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 14-6, 18-9
- Transitions of older adults to home care (Magilvy JK et al) (case study) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 59-70 (18 ref)
- Medicare home health reimbursement alternatives: access, quality, and cost incentives (Schlenker RE et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 91-115 (32 ref)
- Home healthcare nursing shortage: agencies need to plan now (Thobaben M) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 50-1 (4 ref)
- Hospital "transition teams" strengthen continuity of care HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 129-31
- "Floater" nurses help agency meet service demands HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 132-4
- Volunteers help agencies expand patient services HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 134-7
- Offering self-pay services maximizes revenues and cuts risks (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 137-9
- Guidelines support and complicate hom care delivery HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Nov; 9(11): 141-5
- Practice guidelines provide offense and defense for negligence claims (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Nov; 9(11): 145-7
- Courts redefining acceptable on-call employee payment policies HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Dec; 9(12): 161-2 (1 ref)
- Advantages of hosting student rotations often are worth the effort (case study, tables/ charts) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Feb; 10(2): 13-20
- HHA staff, supervisors increasingly subject to licensure-related disciplinary actions (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 30.41
- Radio talk show builds community awareness of agency, health care HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 41-3
- HHAs share keys for managing private duty skilled nursing programs HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Sep; 10(9): 113-8
- What to consider before adding any new service to your agency HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Sep; 10(9): 119-20
- Negotiating discount agreements for managed care contracts (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Sep; 10(9): 122-4
- Out of the rubble: HHA administrators share disaster stories, preparedness tips HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 129-34
- ADA appealing to Supreme Court to waive OSHA dental regs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 51-4 (2 ref)
- Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 535-9 (11 ref)

- Home health agency computer systems: current status and future directions (Wilde DJ) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 82-5
- A home health agency's operational model utilizing per visit and hourly staff (Whitaker R) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 38-44
- Teleconferencing: home health administrators and educators enhance graduate education (Donckers SW et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 38-40 (5 ref)
- A strategy for growth in home care: the clinical nurse specialist (Twardon C et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 49-53 (9 ref)
- Referral sources in home healthcare (Chromiak DM) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 39-45 (4 ref)
- Implementation issues in home healthcare universal precautions (Rose MA et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 51-6 (14 ref)
- Continuous quality improvement: improving quality in your home care organization (Bohnet NL et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 42-8 (8 ref)
- Home health care agencies: what constitutes success? (Cloonan PA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 29-33 (14 ref)
- Patient outcomes measure home heatth care accomplishments (Matz LB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): Long Term Care Ed: 96Y-Z, 96DD, 96FF (16 ref)
- Parental noncompliance in home care (Hogue E) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): E03-6
- Care in the absence of primary caregivers (Hogue E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 49-50
- Realities of developing community health orientation programs (Martaus TM et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 173-6 (12 ref)
- Business planning in home health agencies: a guide for nurse executives (Levesque RF) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (261 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136406 [dissertation]
- The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on home health agencies: a 'third generation' study in policy implementation (Williams AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA D.P.A. 1991 (308 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133548 [dissertation]
- Home care: the direction of future health care services... a hospital-based home health agency (Frasca C) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 137-46 [pamphlet chapter]

ADMINISTRATION

Agency director offers electronic claims switchover suggestions... disastrous attempt to switch from submitting Medicare claims on paper forms to electronic submission HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 83-5

ECONOMICS

- Closures and mergers of VNA home care agencies: a model for the study of causal factors (Scalzi CC et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 113-25 (31 ref)
- HHAs gain legal protection against Medicare overpayment collection practices HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 73-7 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Joint Commission plans random, unannounced surveys HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 68-70

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

HHAs gain legal protection against Medicare overpayment collection practices HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 73-7 (3 ref)

TRENDS

Running as fast as they can: organizational changes in home health care (Estes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992: 13(1/2): 35-69 (53 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Functional limitations among home health care users in the National Health Interview Survey Supplement on Aging (Fredman L et al) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 641-6 (20 ref)

HOME HEALTH AIDES

Before 1989 see under HEALTH PERSONNEL; HOME HEALTH CARE; NURSING ASSISTANTS.

Home Care Aide Association of America position paper: national uniformity for paraprofessional title, qualifications, and supervision (standards) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 4, 7-11

Recruitment and retention of home care aides: promoting employee longevity (Heard NL) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 12-5 (3 bib)

Two populations in need: the metropolitan elder care alliance (Bridgeman M et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 16-9 (6 bib)

Networking the rural community (Tiongson KH et al) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 20-2

The shared aide program: the cluster care experience (Balinsky W et al) (care plan, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 24-30 (8 bib)

Enriching lives: mental health supportive home care aides (Holland L) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 44-8

Home health aides can be a godsend. Or a curse (Morain C) **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Sep; 11(9): 10-1

Rural home health care workers' attitudes toward the elderly: a replication study (Weiler RM et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 71-80 (14 ref)

Problems encountered in home health service delivery to persons with AIDS (Allen SM et al) (research) **HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q** 1992; 13(1/2): 129-59 (22 ref)

Agency programs help employees make ethical on-the-job decisions **HOSP HOME HEALTH** 1993 Mar; 10(3): 34-9

Private duty nurses aides and the commercialization of sickness care in the home (Elliott EA) (research)
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (149 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128979 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Responding to family violence (Wilson-Nolan BE et al) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 32-4

Training paraprofessionals for psychiatric support (Gibeau JL) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 36-42 (5 bib)

Using adult education techniques to teach — not to train — home care aides (Lane P) (bibliography) **CARING** 1993 Apr; 12(4): 50-4, 56. 58 (7 bib)

OBRA-required inservice programs can be creative (Guariglia WS) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 45-6 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Filling in the gaps?... the difference between client need and service provision (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 20-1 (6 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Home Care Aide Association of America position paper: national uniformity for paraprofessional title, qualifications, and supervision (standards) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 4, 7-11

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Home care is where the heart is: the role of interpersonal relationships in paraprofessional home care (Chichin ER) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 161-77 (3 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE

Provision of health services in the home by professionals. For home care by professional nurses, see HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL. Do not use /organizations or /equipment and supplies; prefer precoordinated headings HOME HEALTH AGENCIES and HOME CARE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Home health care: occupational health issues (Smith WA et al) (research, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 180-5 (28 ref)

Perceptions of the most helpful nursing behaviors in a home-care hospice setting: caregivers and nurses (Ryan PY) (research, tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 22-31 (14 ref)

Surveillance of infection in home care (Lorenzen AN et al) (forms) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 326-9 (5 ref)

Beyond the hospital walls... how would you assess their home health care needs? (Carr P) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 14

Personal assistance: its effect on the long-term health of a rehabilitation hospital population (Nosek MA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 127-33 (31 ref)

Home treatment for acute psychiatric disorder (Dedman P) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1359-60 (14 ref)

Pain management at home: struggle, comfort, and mission (Ferrell BR et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 169-78 (18 ref)

Building efficiency into home care operations (Lajeunesse DA) CARING 1988 Oct; 7(10): 69, 71-4, 76-8

Homeward bound (Steel K) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 9-12 (11 bib)

The emergence of the home care pharmacist (Stein JE et al) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 4, 7-9 (8 bib)

Prevention and home care: not strange bedfellows (Knollmueller R) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 4-6, 8, 11 (2 bib)

Preventive nutrition for home care providers (Kline CB) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 12-3, 15

Healing mind and body (Wernert P et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 22-5

The Nutrition Screening Initiative (Tonore MF et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 40-6, 48 (8 bib)

Managing swallowing problems in the home (Williams MJ et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 59-63 (5 bib)

Cancer care at home CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 16-8, 20

A cancer survivor's story (Anderson P) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 22-4

Home chemotherapy: a mobile delivery system (Mahmud K et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 38-42 (3 bib)

A symptom management model for BMT recipients (Buchsel PC) (tables/charts)
CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 50-2, 54-6 (12 bib)

Toward meaningful reform (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 4-5, 7-10

Networking the rural community (Tiongson KH et al) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 20-2

The shared aide program: the cluster care experience (Balinsky W et al) (care plan, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 24-30 (8 bib)

Enriching lives: mental health supportive home care aides (Holland L) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 44-8

Under One Umbrella: a continuum of HIV delivery (Gates GJ et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 14-6, 18-9

At-home options: enhancing care for AIDS patients (Sibley MR) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 20, 23-4

Integrating mental health and home care services for AIDS patients (Pessin N et al) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 30-4

AIDS patient writes final chapter of his life on his own terms (Gunter KS et al) (case study) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 56, 59

A position for home care (Vidaver VS) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 5, 7-8 (3 bib)

Bridging cost and quality through patient outcome measurement (Wilson AA) (tables/ charts) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 40-4 (11 bib)

Outcomes management in a prospective pay system (Maturen VL et al) (forms, tables/ charts) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 46-53 (8 bib)

Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) CINA J 1993 Apr.-Jun; 9(2): 12-5 (11 ref)

Development of a psychiatric home care program and the role of the CNS in the delivery of care (Blazek LA) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 164-8 (7 ref)

Primary health care: what should we do for people dying at home with cancer? (Jones R) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 9-11 (21 ref)

Alternatives for cardiac rehabilitation patients unable to return to a hospital-based program (Sparks KE et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 298-303 (19 ref)

The development of the specialty rehabilitation home care team: supporting the creative thought process (Jaffe KB et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 36-41 (1 ref 12 bib)

Rural home health care workers' attitudes toward the elderly: a replication study (Weiler RM et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 71-80 (14 ref)

Closures and mergers of VNA home care agencies: a model for the study of causal factors (Scalzi CC et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 113-25 (31 ref)

Problems encountered in home health service delivery to persons with AIDS (Allen SM et al) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 129-59 (22 ref)

Comprehensive discharge planning: a hospitalhome healthcare partnership (Rhoads C et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 13-8 (11 ref)

HOME HEALTH CARE

- Infectious medical waste management: a home care responsibility (Ralph IG) (protocol, tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 25-33 (9 ref 7 bib)
- New reports predict home health market potential for the future (tables/charts) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Dec; 9(12): 166-7
- Out-of-state physician home care referrals are being challenged (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 70-2
- Getting your home health message heard by top hospital officials HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 78-9
- Disaster plan should include mechanisms to avoid liability (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 143-4
- Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 535-9 (11 ref)
- Inducing the quality of home health care theory through the use of grounded theory methodology (Khalifa M) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 269-86 (41 ref)
- Historical overview of the development of family-centered, community-based, coordinated care in Michigan (Haas DL) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 15(1): 1-15 (15 ref)
- "Scripts" for dying at home displayed in nurses', patients' and relatives' talk (Hunt M) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1297-1302 (37 ref)
- Home health care services for AIDS patients: one community's response (Salsberry PJ et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 39-51 (12 ref)
- Management of preterm labor with continuous subcutaneous home terbutaline therapy (McPherson ML) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 22-5 (4 ref)
- Model approach to hospital-based home health care orientation (Mangles L) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 9-13
- Practical guidelines to Americans with Disabilities Act compliance (Mitchell PD) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 45-51 (12 ref)
- Chemically dependent home health care nurses are too impaired to practice (Thobaben M et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 52-8 (11 ref)
- The role of the pharmacist on the home health care team (McPherson ML) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 59-62 (5 ref)
- Cost effectiveness and home care: myth or reality? J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 7 (1 ref)
- Hospital pioneers early discharge planning J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 7
- A new look for quality in home care (Peters DA) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 21-6 (11 ref)
- Referral sources in home healthcare (Chromiak DM) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 39-45 (4 ref)
- Implementation issues in home healthcare universal precautions (Rose MA et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 51-6 (14 ref)
- The Albrecht Nursing Model for Home Healthcare: predictors of satisfaction with a self-care intervention program (Albrecht M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 514- (9 ref)

- The Albrecht nursing model for home healthcare: predictors of health status outcomes in working adults (Albrecht M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 44-8 (7 ref)
- Benchmarking: a tool for excellence in palliative care (Murray JA et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 41-5 (15 ref)
- Nurse-managed postpartum home care (Williams LR et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts, teaching materials) JOGNN 1983 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (12 ref)
- Home health care (Fournier J) MAINE NURSE 1992 Summer; 79(3): 9
- PRT adds new dimension to hospice care... the palliative response team **NURS BC** 1991 Nov; 23(4): 22-3
- Culture of excellence in home care... (O'Beirne M) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 12
- Patient outcomes measure home health care accomplishments (Matz LB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5); Long Term Care Ed: 96Y-Z, 96DD, 96FF (16 ref)
- Hip home (Roberts P) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 28-30
- Advanced states... hi-tech care... hospital at home (Smith S) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 30, 32
- Improving home health care for the Navajo (Boyle JS et al) (research)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4):
 3-13 (7 ref)
- Managing cancer pain at home: the decisions and ethical conflicts of patients, family caregivers, and homecare nurses (Taylor EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 919-27 (30 ref)
- An assessment of discharge planning models: communication in referrals for home care... including commentary by Scandlyn JN (Anderson MA et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 41-19 (47 ref)
- Domiciliary rehabilitation of elderly amputees (Kay J) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1):
- Keeping the sick child out of hospital (Gatford A) (case study) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Mar; 2(3): 84-5
- A bridge from hospital to home: the role of the community liaison neonatal nurse (Marot FJV) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 469-72 (29 ref)
- Job satisfaction of rural public and home health nurses (Juhl N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 42-7 (16 ref)
- Home health nursing diagnosis standards (Greene JE) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 25, 29
- Maximizing the patient's uniqueness and strengths: a challenge for home health care (Pray JE) (case study) **SOC WORK HEALTH CARE** 1992; 17(3): 71-9 (10 ref)
- A long journey home (Schell C) (anecdote) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): cover page
- Bridging the gap between hospital and home: home care and case management (Day C et al) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): 3-5
- Home health care: cost-effective care in the comfort of home UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 5(1): 1, 8
- Do-not-resuscitate order: what happens after hospital discharge? (Olsen EB et al) (research) WEST J MED 1993 May; 158(5): 484-7 (20 ref)

- Decision making in home health care...
 including commentary by Killien MG and
 Bowers JE with author response (Sims St. et
 al) (commentary, research, response, tables/
 charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2):
 186-200 (20 ref)
- Client and nurse satisfaction in home health: development of an instrument (Reeder PJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203415 (dissertation)
- Cost, hospital readmission, and emergency room use: a comparison of two home health programs (Supensky ME) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214073 [dissertation]
- Home health and rehabilitation: concepts of care (May BJ) F A DAVIS 1993 (381 p) [book]
- Home health nursing practice: concepts & application (Rice R) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (316 p) [book]
- The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on home health agencies: a "third generation" study in policy implementation (Williams AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA D.P.A. 1991 (308 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133548 (dissertation)
- Home care: the direction of future health care services... a hospital-based home health agency (Frasca C) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 137-46 [pamphlet chapter]
- Private duty nurses aides and the commercialization of sickness care in the home (Eliott EA) (research) NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (149 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128979 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION

The ethics of caring (Campbell L) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 66-70

ARGENTINA

Lessons to be learned: home care in other countries CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 35-9

CANADA

- Towards comprehensive home care: New Brunswick Extra-Mural Hospital (Ferguson G) (tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer: 6(4): 249-54
- Lessons to be learned: home care in other countries CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 35-9

CHINA

The birth of home care in China (Novajosky M et al) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 72-5

CLASSIFICATION

A new home health classification method (Saba VK et al) (forms, tables/charts) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 27-34 (11 bib)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Home health PT in the nation's capital (Reynolds JP) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 1(9): 38-47

ECONOMICS

- Expenditures in caring for patients with dementia who live at home (Weinberger M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 338-41 (12 ref)
- Home dobutamine... an alternative for patients awaiting cardiac transplant (Phillips P) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 13-5 (4 bib)
- Home care coverage through HMOs (Dombi W) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 58-60

HOME HEALTH CARE

- Home care as an acute-care benefit (Halamandaris VJ) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 66, 68
- Medicare home health reimbursement alternatives: access, quality, and cost incentives (Schlenker RE et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 91-115 (32 ref)
- New reports predict home health market potential for the future (tables/charts) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Dec; 9(12): 166-7
- Managing uncompensated home care (Josten L et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 149-60 (12 ref)
- Developing home care standards you can count on... and cost on! (Kirk R et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 25-33 (1 ref)
- Medicare home health cost ceilings increased substantially (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 33-4

ECONOMICS—IN OLD AGE

Community versus hospital: the costs of caring for level III patients (Gilbert S) (case study, tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 17-20

ECONOMICS-NETHERLANDS

Costs of home care for advanced breast and cervical cancer in relation to costeffectiveness of screening (Koopmanschap MA et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 979-85 (20 ref)

EDUCATION

- Advantages of hosting student rotations often are worth the effort (case study, tables/ charts) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Feb; 10(2): 13-20
- Early identification of children at risk for child abuse and intervention (Sadler F et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 43-6 (2 ref)

EUROPE

Lessons to be learned: home care in other countries CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 35-9

EVALUATION

- Outcomes of care from the professional's perspective (Harris MD) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 48-9 (3 ref)
- Demonstrating excellence in home care through Joint Commission accreditation (Rooney AL et al) (forms) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep: 22(9): 31-6 (1 ref)
- Home health: special risks (Young GJ)
 PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 1(9): 63-4 (4 ref 4 bib)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Early home rehabilitation for the patient with a hip fracture (Byers D et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Sep; 55(9): 351-4 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The benefits of home care for sick premature infants (Zahr LK et al) (care plan, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 33-7 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Helping in the home (Bennie C) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 20-1
- A smooth path home (Fares S) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 48-50

IN ADOLESCENCE

Cystic fibrosis: adolescent and maternal concerns about hospital and home care (Nuttall P et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 199-213 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Improving home programme compliance of children with learning disabilities (Molineux M) (forms, review, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Mar; 40(1): 23-32 (24 ref)
- Caring for the next generation of AIDS (Snipes B) (statistics, tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 26-8 (1 bib)
- Development of a model of transitional care for the HIV-positive child and family (Thurber F et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 142-6 (13 ref)
- Home monitoring (Spitzer AR et al) (tables/ charts) CLIN PERINATOL 1992 Dec; 19(4): 907-26 (30 ref)
- Care management for children who are medically fragile/technology-dependent (Lewis CC et al) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 73-91 (15 ref)
- Establishment of a state-supported, specialized home care program for children with complex health-care needs (Richardson M et al) (care plan, forms, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 15(2): 93-122 (26 ref)
- Technology in pediatric home care: issues in monitoring for quality (Monahan C et al) (forms) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 1-11 (12 ref)
- Home pediatric rehabilitation (Vecchio JD) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 12-5 (3 ref)
- Home phototherapy for the jaundiced full-term newborn (Murphy BN et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 26-33 (9 ref)
- Care in the absence of primary caregivers (Hogue E) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 49-50
- Clarifying roles and expectations in home care (Klug RM) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 374-6 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- A model to promote activity competence in elders (Levine RE et al) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 147-53 (34
- Two populations in need: the metropolitan elder care alliance (Bridgeman M et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 16-9 (6 bib)
- Transitions of older adults to home care (Magilvy JK et al) (case study) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 59-70 (18 ref)
- Determinants of hospice utilization among terminally ill geriatric patients (Prigerson HG) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 81-112 (60 ref)
- Home care in old age: a lost cause? (Jamieson A) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 879-98 (21 ref)
- Quick response teams: a new approach in utilization management (Darby PW) (tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 27-31 (5 ref)
- Surviving a fate worse than death: the plight of the homebound elderly (Waldman S) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 67-71 (5 ref)
- Restoring control: empowering older patients and their families during health crisis (Brown JST et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 81-101 (71 ref)

- Subsistence insecurity and ill feeling in domiciliary care (Raatikainen R) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 14-8, 30 (18 ref)
- Interorganizational communication: home care referral of elderly following hospital discharge (Anderson MA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212849 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE-NORWAY

Scandinavian home care for the elderly (Hokenstad MC et al) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 102-6 (2 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Home health care: occupational health issues (Smith WA et al) (research, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 180-5 (28 ref)
- Parental noncompliance in home care (Hogue E) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6):

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Alleged failure to treat a technology-dependent infant in the home health care setting: a risk management case study (Bulau JM) (case study) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov. 5(1): 47-54 (3 ref 17 bib)

MANPOWER

- The global home care labor market (Killea CA) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10):
- Solving problems with traveling health care professionals (Meyer J) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 112-5 (9 bib)

NETHERLANDS

- The evolution of home care in the Netherlands (Handy J et al) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 50-2, 54-5 (4 bib)
- Cancer pain control by infusion techniques in the home situation in the northern Netherlands: an innovative project on the use of medical technology in the home situation (Boersma FP et al) (questionnaire, research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 155-9 (6 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Predicting hours of care needed (Disler PB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 139-43 (14 ref)

NORTHERN IRELAND

The perceived need for occupational therapy in private care homes in Northern Ireland (Sage J et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 253-8 (32 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Home care is where the heart is: the role of interpersonal relationships in paraprofessional home care (Chichin ER) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 161-77 (3 ref)
- Making the transition to a greater state of normalcy in the care of the medically fragile child (Schuler LL) (case study) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 34-7 (6 bib)

RUSSIA

The health care crisis in Russia (Swett E) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 46-8

SOUTH AFRICA

The standards for postnatal care by the midwife in the hospital and the community (Notre AGW) (research) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 1-7 (10 bib)

STANDARDS

- Home health care: occupational health issues (Smith WA et al) (research, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 180-5 (28 ref)
- Developing home care standards you can count on... and cost on! (Kirk R et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 25-33 (1 ref)
- Cleveland Clinic Home Care Services. Home therapy: standards, policies, and procedures (Szunyog CL) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (various paging) (book)

STANDARDS—UNITED STATES

- CHAP: America's most achievable health care reform (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 283
- Deemed status for CHAP: a new standard for health care (Davis CK) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 294-5
- CHAP: nursing's legacy of leadership (Mitchell MK) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 296-302

SWEDEN

Scandinavian home care for the elderly (Hokenstad MC et al) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 102-6 (2 bib)

TRENDS

- Strategic planning for tomorrow's success (Buchanan A) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 52-7 (13 bib)
- Running as fast as they can: organizational changes in home health care (Estes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 35-69 (53 ref)
- New reports predict home health market potential for the future (tables/charts) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Dec; 9(12): 166-7
- Hearing nursing's voice (Fahy ET) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 507

TRENDS-CANADA

Preparing for expansion in Canadian home care (Bowen P) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 94-7

UGANDA

Battling AIDS through home care in Uganda and Zambia (research) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 56-70

UTILIZATION

- A new home health classification method (Saba VK et al) (forms, tables/charts) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 27-34 (11 bib)
- Decision making in case management of home healthcare clients (Feldman C et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 33-8 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

- Functional limitations among home health care users in the National Health Interview Survey Supplement on Aging (Fredman L. et al) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 641-6 (20 ref)
- Community-hospital partnerships: the quick response team (Dawson JI et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 33-9 (9 ref)

ZAMBIA

Battling AIDS through home care in Uganda and Zambia (research) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 56-70

HOME INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

Before 1988 see under HOME HEALTH CARE; INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY.

- Pain management: home infusion therapy alternatives (Pace K et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 24-6, 28, 30-3 (10 bib)
- Home infusion partners with managed care (Chambers M) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 54-6
- Teamwork in home infusion therapy: the relationship between nursing and pharmacy (Haddad AM et al) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 40-6 (3 ref)
- Home infusion therapy market profiled in new report... from the National Alliance for Infusion Therapy (NAIT) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 85-7
- Home infusion services face special disasterrelated dilemmas HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 137-9
- Cancer pain control by infusion techniques in the home situation in the northern Netherlands: an innovative project on the use of medical technology in the home situation (Boersma FP et al) (questionnaire, research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 155-9 (6 ref)
- Home care of the pregnant woman using terbutaline (Cowan M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 99-105 (41 ref)
- Reflections on home infusion therapy (Orr M) (editorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 255
- The substance abuser and home intravenous therapy: above all else, do no harm (Krzywda EA et al) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 264-7 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Current status of home infusion therapy (Crocker KS) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 256-63 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS

Home infusion therapy: know what you're getting for the money CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 108-12 (3 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Home administration of intravenous antibiotics to children with cystic fibrosis (Gill S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 767-70 (18 ref)
- Transition from the hospital to the home for the infant requiring total parenteral nutrition (Bendorf K et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 80-90 (15 ref)

STANDARDS

Current status of home infusion therapy (Crocker KS) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 256-63 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Current status of home infusion therapy (Crocker KS) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 256-63 (8 ref)

HOME NURSING

By non-professionals only (family, friends, etc.).

see also CAREGIVERS

- Informal carers: a Marxist analysis of social, political, and economic forces underpinning the role (Bridges JM et al) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 33-48 (54 ref)
- How useful do parents find home peak flow monitoring for children with asthma? (Lloyd BW) (tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1128-9 (3 ref)
- Cancer care at home CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 16-8, 20

- Management of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in the home: the role of portable sleep apnea recording (Coppola MP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jul; 104(1): 19-25 (17 ref)
- Spousal care of Alzheimer's Disease patients in nursing home versus in-home settings: patient impairment and caregiver impacts (Barber CE) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 3-30 (25 ref)
- Promoting family adaptation to the at-home care of the technology-dependent child (Smith SJ) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 249-58 (18 ref)
- Inner-city safety for home care providers (Nadwairski JA) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 42-7
- Quality of life for families in the management of home care patients with advanced cancer (Schachter S) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 61-6 (25 ref)
- Caring for chronically ill children at home: factors that influence parents' coping (Ray LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 217-25 (54 ref)
- "High-tech" home care for children with chronic health conditions: a pilot study (Teague BR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 226-32 (29 ref)
- Teaching CPR to parents of children with tracheostomies (Buzz-Kelly L et al) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 158-63 (7 ref 2 bith)
- Dying at home (Muego C) (case study) NURS BC 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 22-6
- Home management related to medical treatment for childhood gastroesophageal reflux (Sterling CE et al) (care plan, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 167-73 (32 ref)
- Responsibilities and reactions of family caregivers of patients dependent on total parenteral nutrition at home (Smith CE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 122-8 (31 ref)
- A comparative study of the social conditions of spouses of long term patients cared for either in nursing homes or home care (Lofgren A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 45-52 (21 ref)
- A long journey home (Schell C) (anecdote) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): cover page
- Decision making in home health care... including commentary by Killien MG and Bowers JE with author response (Sims SL et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 186-200 (20 ref)
- Metropolitan versus nonmetropolitan caregivers of persons with dementia (Russell CA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (193 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133680 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

- Expenditures in caring for patients with dementia who live at home (Weinberger M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 338-41 (12 ref)
- Long term care arrangements for elderly persons with disabilities: private and public roles (Spillman BC et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 5-34 (18 ref)

HOME NURSING

EDUCATION—RWANDA

Teaching Rwandan families to care for people with AIDS at home (Schietinger H et al) (tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 33-53 (11 ref)

EVALUATION

The use of home therapy programmes for improving recovery of the upper limb following stroke (Turton A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 457-62 (21 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The forgotten carers (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 18-9 (6 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Caregivers of elderly relatives: spouses and adult children (Barnes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH SOC WORK 1992 Nov; 17(4): 282-9 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Parental noncompliance in home care (Hogue E) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 603-6

METHODS

Management of feverish children at home (Kinmonth A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1134-6 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Coping strategies of family caregivers in hospice home care (Hull MM) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 78-88 (13 bib)
- The long-term implications of caring for a ventilator-dependent child at home (Haddad A) (case study) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 10-1, 57-8
- Identifying the needs of caregivers of cancer patients at home (Hileman JW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (356 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119074 (dissertation)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental distress: caring for medically fragile children at home (Leonard BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 22-30 (25 ref)

STANDARDS

Legal and ethical issues in family caregiving and the role of public policy (Kapp MB) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 5-28 (58 ref)

HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL

- see also COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING
- Perceptions of parents of handicapped children concerning nurses and the health care system as it affects them (Settle W) (research) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 10-3
- Let them see the scars (Coates CA) (anecdote)

 AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 17-8
- Home care for the terminally ill (Stephany TM) (CEU, exam questions) CALIF NURSE 1992 Jun; 88(6): 6-7 (8 bib)
- Symptom control in terminal illness part 2 (Stephany TM) (CEU, exam questions) CALIF NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 88(7): 6-7 (8 bib)
- Solving medication noncompliance in home care (Kluckowski JC) (forms) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 34-41 (22 bib)
- Medication knowledge and compliance: home care vs. senior housing clients (Esposito L) (questionnaire, research) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 42-5 (9 bib)

- Color coding patient medications (Cornish JL) (case study, tables/charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 46-8, 51 (9 bib)
- The necessity for maternal-infant perinatal home care (Hyde-Robertson BL) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 26-8, 30-1 (14 bib)
- The nurse, the elderly caregiver, & stress (Pearson M) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 14-7 (11 ref)
- Achieving excellence through values management (Ellis K) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 35-7 (5 bib)
- It's never over: addressing AIDS bereavement (Daugherty SJ) (case study) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 42-4, 46 (8 bib)
- Caregiver ethics: walking the fine line (Baginski Y) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 48-52
- The association between CNS direct care time and total time and very low birth weight infant outcomes (Damato EG et al) (research) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 75-9 (19 ref)
- Home care for advanced cancer patients: the efficacy of domiciliary assistance (Brivio E et al) (research) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 24-8 (11 ref)
- The long-term implications of caring for a ventilator-dependent child at home (Haddad A) (case study) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 10-1, 57-8
- Deceptive documentation in home healthcare nursing (Anderson KL) (case study) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 31-5 (13 ref)
- The documentation dilemma: an integrated solution (Daniel D et al) (care plan, case study, forms) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 41-4 (4 ref)
- A comparison of Foley catheter types in home care use (Culbertson L) (research, tables/ charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 45-7 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Home healthcare nursing shortage: agencies need to plan now (Thobaben M) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 50-1 (4 ref)
- Mrs. Valdez needs a home healthcare nurse (Thobaben M et al) (case study, exam questions) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 13-4, 61
- A coordinated approach to home infusion care (Weinstein SM) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 15-20 (6 ref)
- Home care of the bone marrow transplant recipient: high tech, high touch (Randolph SR) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 24-8 (14 ref)
- Hospice care in a patient's residence (Harris MD) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-5 (4 ref)
- The Americans With Disabilities Act and the home healthcare nurse with a contagious disease (Brent NJ) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 11-2 (12 ref)
- The tuberculin skin test (Long CO et al) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 13-8 (16 ref)
- Nursing interventions for anxiety, depression, and suspiciousness in the home care setting (Lehman L et al) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 35-40 (18 ref)
- Choosing wound care products (Carr P) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 53-5
- Suicidal thoughts or ideation (Rice R) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 67-8 (2 bib)
- Hospital "transition teams" strengthen continuity of care HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 129-31

- Controversy surrounds ANA's home health nursing certification HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 29-34
- Agency programs help employees make ethical on-the-job decisions HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 34-9
- Patients' status at home care discharge (Helberg JL) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 93-9 (41 ref)
- Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 535-9 (11 ref)
- Client satisfaction with home health care nursing (Laferriere R) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 67-76 (22 ref)
- Management of preterm labor with continuous subcutaneous home terbutaline therapy (McPherson ML) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 22-5 (4 ref)
- Alleged failure to treat a technology-dependent infant in the home health care setting: a risk management case study (Bulau JM) (case study) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 47-54 (3 ref 17 bib)
- Patient care classification systems: a study in home care (Donohue RK) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 20-37 (24 ref)
- The challenge of skin and wound care in the home setting (Friebel LM) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 1-13
- The role of the enterostomal therapist in home health care (Fabina J et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 14-8 (5 ref)
- Adapting wound care for complex patients (Stotts NA et al) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 19-24 (9 ref)
- The prevalence and incidence of pressure ulcers in home care: are patients at risk? (Hanson D et al) (research) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 25-32 (30 ref)
- Total home care management of the burn patient (Casey K) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 45-9 (6 ref)
- Inner-city safety for home care providers (Nadwairski JA) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 42-7
- A strategy for growth in home care: the clinical nurse specialist (Twardon C et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 49-53 (9 ref)
- Recruiting and retaining registered nurses in home healthcare (de Savorgnani AA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 42-6 (8 ref)
- Nursing care planning for terminally ill cancer patients receiving home care (Peruselli C et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 4-7 (16 ref)
- The family in hospital-based home care with special reference to terminally ill cancer patients (Beck-Friis B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 5-13 (41 ref)
- Negotiating nurse-patient authority in pediatric home health care (Scannell S et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 70-8 (21 ref)
- Evaluation of social problem-solving abilities in rural home health visitors and visiting nurses (Jessee PO et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 55-64 (22 ref)
- Home care of the pregnant woman using terbutaline (Cowan M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 99-105 (41 ref)

- The benefits of home care for sick premature infants (Zahr LK et al) (care plan, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 33-7 (20 ref)
- Practice patterns among home health, public health and hospital nurses (Hughes KK et al) (research) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 532-6 (14 ref)
- Research priorities for home health nursing (Albrecht M) (research, tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 538-41 (6
- Home care: lest we forget house calls... a revealing look at "continuity of care" in an interesting rural setting (Crockett PM) (anecdote) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 71-4
- Home truths... lifting skills (Okunowo R) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 55
- Improving domiciliary terminal care... a scheme devised to speed up delivery of drugs to patients dying at home (Saunders J et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 32-4 (11 ref)
- Lester needed a merry Christmas (Wilson MJ) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 43-5
- The heart of the matter: my most unforgettable patient (Bezek L) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 59
- Coming to terms with Anna (Fagen M) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 44-6
- Getting to know Gary (Polito J) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 112
- A study of wound healing in home care (Arnold N) (proceedings, research, tables/charts)
 OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Sep; 38(7):
 38, 40, 42-4 (3 ref)
- Care in the absence of primary caregivers (Hogue E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 49-50
- Clarifying roles and expectations in home care (Klug RM) (forms) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 374-6 (6 ref)
- Role of American nurse has changed dramatically, survey finds PRN 1992 Mar; 1/2): 19
- Home care nursing caregiving: the experience as art (Katims IP) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (273 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208331 [dissertation]
- Home health nursing practice: concepts & application (Rice R) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (316 p) [book]
- Managing patient care: a substantive theory of clinical decision-making in home health care nursing (Dela Cruz FA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (246 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125240 (dissertation)
- The process of attachment: commitment patterns of registered nurses (Gruber EP) (research) GONZAGA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121948 [dissentation]
- The relationship between levels of moral/ ethical judgment, advocacy and autonomy among community health nurses (Hatfield PG) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY P.H.D. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134127 [dissertation]

DENMARK

Home care in Denmark (Allagui S) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 14-5

ECUADOR

Home care nursing in Ecuador (Schmidt K) (interview) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 14-5

EDUCATION

- Home care nursing orientation model: content and strategies (Milone-Nuzzo P et al) (questionnaire) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 24-30 (5 ref)
- When orientation is not enough: a group approach for new home healthcare nurses (Belanus S et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 36-40 (7 ref)
- Integrating experienced and novice nurses into graduate home health education (Alley JM et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 357-60 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—CANADA

Home, but not alone... Nursing Respite Program (Jerome M) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 20-1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Criminal law and the home healthcare nurse (Brent NJ) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 11-2 (2 ref)

NETHERLANDS

A day in the life of a Dutch home care nurse (Van Nieuwenhuyzen J) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 16-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The gift of courage (Hicks B) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 88
- Sometimes a rose is more than a rose... caring skills (Lister G) (anecdote) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 21-2

STANDARDS

Confronting unsafe practice: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 284-6, 288 (2 ref)

TRENDS-CANADA

At the crossroads (Wearing J) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 11-3 (11 ref)

HOME NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

- For nutritional services provided in the home. Includes enteral, parenteral, and total parenteral nutrition.
- Before 1990 see under ENTERAL FEEDING; HOME HEALTH CARE; NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT.
- A cancer survivor's story (Anderson P) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 22-4
- Nutritional care of the HIV client (Udine LM et al) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 36-40 (6 ref)
- A coordinated approach to home infusion care (Weinstein SM) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 15-20 (6 ref)
- Self-service... a patient reliant on parenteral nutrition... managing his own care at home (Roberts P) (case study, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 26-8
- Home hyperalimentation for inflammatory bowel disease (Bodzin JH) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 70-3 (9
- Responsibilities and reactions of family caregivers of patients dependent on total parenteral nutrition at home (Smith CE et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 122-8 (31 ref)

ECONOMICS

Financial and psychological costs of high technology home care (Smith CE et al) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 369-72 (10 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Ten-year survival of a broviac catheter (Heimburger DC) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 74-6 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long-term pediatric home tube feeding (Michaelis CA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct, 92(10): 1235-8 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Financial and psychological costs of high technology home care (Smith CE et al) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 369-72 (10 ref)

DTANDADDO

Standards for home nutrition support (standards) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 65-9

HOME RESPIRATORY CARE

- Before 1988 see under HOME HEALTH CARE; RESPIRATORY THERAPY; VENTILATION, MECHANICAL.
- Quality assurance in the home oxygen program (Tenholder MF et al) (forms) AARC TIMES 1992 Sep; 16(9): 58-62, 64
- The amyotrophic lateral sclerosis client and the issues surrounding mechanical ventilation (Farrell AM et al) (case study, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-7 (5 ref)
- Breathing easier (Bichan A) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 16-7 (3 ref)
- Objections to home oxygen CPG (Meadows LF et al) (letter, research) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 309-10 (5 ref)
- When a ventilator patient is going home (Mason SG) (pictorial) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 60-4 (4 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Home oxygen therapy for preterm babies (Stainer A) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jun; 2(6): 174, 176-7 (2 ref 6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The long-term implications of caring for a ventilator-dependent child at home (Haddad A) (case study) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 10-1, 57-8

HOME VISITS

- Consider also HOME HEALTH CARE and
- Before 1990 see under COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING; HOME HEALTH CARE; HOME NURSING, PROFESSIONAL.
- Palliative response team (Symons DM) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 36-7
- The influence of postpartum home visits on clinic attendance (Ghilarducci E et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 152-8 (37 ref)
- The effect of nursing follow-up on self-care behaviors of post-myocardial infarction patients (Robinson DL) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 10
- Diary of a visit to the Frontier Nursing Service: an experience in education and practice (Heupel C) (anecdote) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Oct; 64(8): 20-2
- Home care: lest we forget house calls... a revealing look at "continuity of care" in an interesting rural setting (Crockett PM) (anecdote) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 71-4.

HOME VISITS

Effect of nursing follow-up on self-care behaviors of post-myocardial infarction patients (Robinson DL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128348 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Home visit effectiveness for peritoneal dialysis patients (Ponferrada L et al) (research, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 333-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Occupational and physical therapists' perspective of the perceived benefits of a therapeutic home visit program (Durham DP) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 15-33 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Issues and controversies... the home visit (Kenner C et al) (case study) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 46-7

IN OLD AGE

- Why do hospital-based occupational therapists carry out post-discharge home visits with elderly people? (Hassall J) (forms, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 56(9): 325-9 (22 ref)
- Intergenerational caring in professional and family life (MacPhail J) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 104-7 (5 ref)
- The effects of weekly pet visits upon the circulatory system and the personal adjustment of homebound elderly patients (Harris MD et al) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 12-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Catherine's home visit (Young-Mason J) (anecdote) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 160-1

HOMELESSNESS

- Before 1985 see under POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS.
- Anesthesia for the homeless (Benedict S et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 309-13 (19 ref)
- Theory of homelessness using Gibbs' paradigm (Turner G) (tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 35-9 (25 ref)
- Hands-on health care: taking the classroom to the street (Lacey BM) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 50-2 (2 ref)
- Clinic provides a helping hand for mentally ill, homeless women (Cassetta RA) **AM NURSE** 1993 Feb; 25(2): 20
- Preventing and treating human immunodeficiency virus infection in the homeless (Fetter MS et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 379-83 (15 ref)
- Childbirth education classes in homeless shelters (O'Connell ML) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 102-12 (14 ref)
- Evaluation of high-risk smoking practices used by the homeless (Aloot CB et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 123-30 (23 ref)
- How rural case managers handle an urban problem: homelessness CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Aug; 4(8): 114-5
- Homeless individuals and drug-resistant tuberculosis in South Texas (Morris JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 802-4 (12 ref)

- Predicting psychiatric symptoms among homeless people (Calsyn RJ et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 385-95 (32 ref)
- Health care values of homeless women and their children (Adkins CB et al) (questionnaire, research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 20-9 (13 ref)
- Students find adventure in community health (Green R et al) **GA NURS** 1992 Jul-Aug; 52(a): 7
- Posttraumatic stress disorder among homeless men and women (North CS et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1010-6 (28 ref)
- Homeless adults without apparent medical and psychiatric impairment: onset of morbidity over time (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1017-23 (35 ref)
- Mental illness among homeless female veterans (Leda C et al) (research, tables/ charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1026-8 (9 ref)
- Homeless persons readmitted to an urban state hospital (Smoot SL et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1028-30 (9 ref)
- Perspectives on effective advocacy for homeless mentally ill persons (Lamb HR) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1209-12 (22 ref)
- Barriers to providing health care to homeless persons: a survey of providers' perceptions (Hunter JK et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 3-11 (22 ref)
- Multidisciplinary faculty practice and community partnership... a shelter for homeless families (Campbell M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 20-7 (15 ref)
- Homelessness in the South excerpts from student journals (Mayo K) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 64-7 (7 ref)
- Homelessness in the Midwest (Jeffers JM et al) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 70-2 (15 ref)
- Healing the homeless (Goetcheus J) (editorial)

 J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 NovDec: 5(10): 722-3
- Training imperatives for volunteers caring for high-risk, vulnerable populations (Hutchison RR et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 87-96 (20 ref)
- Collaborating to develop a community-based health service for rural homeless persons (Dahl S et al) (abstract, tables/charts)

 J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 41-5 (8 ref)
- The mental health of African-American and Caucasian-American women who are homeless (Warren BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 27-30, 35-6 (14 ref)
- Professionally speaking... water intoxication (Cosgray RE et al) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 37-40 (34 ref)
- What goals and interventions are important for psychiatric nurses to use when working with homeless chronically mentally ill? (Taylor CS et al) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 35-9 (29 ref)
- Music: making the connection with persons who are homeless (Peden AR) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 17-20, 32-3 (17 ref)
- Homeless women: the context of an urban shelter (Kline EN et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 885-99 (20 ref)

- Said another way: an ethical issue for a profession for all seasons... health care for the poor (Wessell ML) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 29-33 (11 ref)
- Helping Billy move on (Bird J) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 42-4 (4 ref)
- Access to health (Warner L) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 42-4 (11 ref)
- Health screening for the homeless (Coogan D et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5/3): 5-8 /3 ref)
- Homelessness: a rural perspective (Dahl S et al) PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Jun-Aug; 61(2): 1-8
- "In a civilized society"... homeless in America? (Ryujin KA et al) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 49-54 (30 ref)
- Women's perspectives on homelessness (Hodnicki DR et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 257-62 (31 ref)
- Risk factors for disease in a homeless population (Vredevoe DL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1992 Dec; 9(4): 263-9 (11 ref)
- The neglected health care needs of street youth (Sherman DJ) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 433-40 (20 ref)
- Physical, addictive, and psychiatric disorders among homeless veterans and nonveterans (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 30-6 (32 ref)
- Teen Peer Outreach-Street Work Project: HIV prevention education for runaway and homeless youth (Podschun GD) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 150-5 (21 ref)
- Making a difference for homeless patients... interviewing tips and key areas to include in your health assessment (Hunter JK) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 48-54 (11 ref)
- The meaning of being homeless... including commentary by Kinzel DM (Baumann SL) (commentary, research, tables/charts) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 59-73 (27 ref)
- Treatment issues and treatment configurations for mentally ill homeless women (Dail PW et al) (review) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 27-44 (58 ref)
- Symposium: choices within challenges with vulnerable groups... Special Focus Symposium of the 22nd Annual Communicating Nursing Research Conference (Saunders JM) (proceedings) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): overall 699-743
- The homeless population (Vredevoe DL et al) (proceedings) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 731-40 (64 ref)
- Symposium: choices within challenges with vulnerable groups: summary... questions about conducting research with vulnerable populations (Shannon AM) (proceedings) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 741-3 (2 ref)
- Health behaviors and health risks among homeless males in Utah... including commentary by Harrell JS and Vredevoe DL with author response (Mason DJ et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 775-90 (28 ref)

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

- The health of homeless mothers and their children (Menke EM et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 224-34) (book chapter)
- A church-based program for the homeless (Newell-Withrow C) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 77-81 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A community-based health program for the homeless (Porter-O'Grady T et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 61-70 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in rursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.8: nursing care of drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 603-63 (8B bib) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

Nursing research and political change: the Street Health report... the state of Canada's homeless (Crowe C et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 21-4

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Characteristics, health status and service needs of sheltered homeless families (Eddins E) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 40-4 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- The medical origins of homelessness (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1394-8 (31 ref)
- Health problems of the homeless (Wood SL) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 724-31 (43 ref)

ETIOLOGY-NEW YORK

Predictors of shelter use among low-income families: psychiatric history, substance abuse, and victimization (Weitzman BC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1547-50 (27 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Developing an integrated strategy to meet homeless families' health needs (Lee H et al) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 51-3 (5 ref)
- Inter-agency working with homeless people (Davies E) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Apr; 66(4): 130-2 (10 ref)
- Exploding a modern myth... homeless people (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 20-1

ILLINOIS

Incidence of sexually transmitted diseases and Pap smear results in female homeless clients from the Chicago Health Outreach Project (Johnstone H et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 293-9 (16 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Commentary on Maternal-infant bonding in homeless adolescents and their infants [original article by Rich O appears in MATERN CHILD NURS J 1990;19(3):195-210] (Mackey MC) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 3

IN ADULTHOOD

All in one neighborhood: a community-based rehabilitation treatment program for homeless adults with mental illness and alcohol/substance abuse disorders (Shilony E et al) (case study) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 103-16 (18 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Homeless children: interdisciplinary drug prevention intervention (Wagner J et al) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar: 6(1): 22-30 (35 ref)
- Homeless children and their families: the changing picture part 1 (Velsor-Friedrich B) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 122-3 (6 ref)
- Homeless children and their families: federal programs and alternative health care delivery systems part 2 (Velsor-Friedrich B)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 190-2 (9 ref)
- How can schools help children from homeless families? (Wiley DC et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Sep; 63(7): 291-3 (12 ref)
- Level I fieldwork in a daycare for homeless children (Drake M) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 215-24 117 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Mental health/mental illness of the elderly who are homeless (Harper MS et al) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 45-9 (36 ref)
- Old, homeless, and sick (Blakeney B) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 220-2 (3 ref)
- Elderly, homeless and mentally ill: a study (Crane M) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 35-8 (9 ref)
- Health, space use, and time use by homeless elderly people (Reilly FE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY PH.D. 1991 (223 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132179 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE-GREAT BRITAIN

Meeting the health needs of older homeless people (Kelling K) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 346-7 (5 ref)

NEW YORK

Down and out in New York (McMillan I) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 45-6 (1 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

Pittsburgh Health Care for the Homeless: working toward self-sufficiency (Sullivan M) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 13, 22

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The medical origins of homelessness (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1394-8 (31 ref)
- Overview: homelessness in America (Lindsey AM et al) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 60-2, 86 (23 ref)
- Nursing the homeless problems and solutions (Blakeney BA) (case study) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 67-9 (5 ref 5 hit)

- Homelessness in the Midwest (Jeffers JM et al) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 70-2 (15 ref)
- Spiritual care of homeless men what helps? What hinders? (Murray RB) (research) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 30-4, 46 (4 ref)
- Homeless women's wholistic and family planning needs: an exposition and test of the nurse practitioner practice model (Shuler PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (864 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126912 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Vulnerability of homeless pregnant and parenting adolescents (Rich OJ) (case study) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 37-46 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Understanding the physical and psychosocial stressors of the child who is homeless (Davidhizar R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec: 18(6): 559-62. 568-9 (15 ref)
- Using after-shelter case management to improve outcomes for families with children (Helvie CO et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 585-8 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Vulnerability of homeless pregnant and parenting adolescents (Rich OJ) (case study) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 37-46 (9 ref)

UNITED STATES

- Homelessness in America: a multifaceted problem (Eddins E) (editorial) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 34
- Overview: homelessness in America (Lindsey AM et al) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 60-2, 86 (23 ref)
- Homelessness as a determinant of health (Jackson MP et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 185-92 (28 ref)

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

- Non-medical support services, such as food preparation and bathing, given by trained personnel to disabled, sick or convalescent individuals in their home.
- OBRA-required inservice programs can be creative (Guariglia WS) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 45-6 (5 ref)
- HomeLife: meeting the home health care needs of difficult clients (Fienberg ST) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 63-7 (1 ref)
- Private duty nurses aides and the commercialization of sickness care in the home (Elilott EA) (research) NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (149 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128979 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

Joint statement on personal care LAMP 1991 Nov: 48(10): 20-1

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Service consumption patterns over time among adult day care program participants (Kirwin PM et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 45-58 (18 ref)

HOMEOPATHY

HOMEOPATHY

Homeopathic chic (Carpenter M) HEALTH 1989 Mar; 21(3): 52-5, 92-3

Why homoeopathy, wherefore reflexology? (Levin S) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 38-9 (6 ref)

HOMEOSTASIS

Relative constancy in the internal environment of the body.

Restoration of osseous homeostasis after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Dye SF et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 748-50 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Physiological rationale of electrotherapy: a student project (MacLean K) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 738-42 (7 ref)

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Long term care geriatric facilities providing supervised medical and nursing care. Differentiate from HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY which are housing arrangements intended to foster independent living.

High-risk profiles for nursing home admission (Jette AM et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 634-40 (31 ref)

Case management in a retirement community (Young HM et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 34-8 (10 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Institutional care and elderly people: what do the changing patterns mean? (Evans JG) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 806-7 9 ref)

HISTORY-PENNSYLVANIA

From almshouse to city nursing home: Philadelphia's Riverview Home for the Aged, 1945-1965 (Dieckmann JL) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 217-28 (36 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

The origins of geriatric nursing: the chronically iil elderly in almshouses and nursing homes, 1900-1950 (Schell E) **NURS HIST REV** 1993; 1(1): 203-16 (46 ref)

STANDARDS-AUSTRALIA

Residents' rights (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 30-1 (7 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Residential care for elderly people: a decade of change (Stern MC et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 827-30 (22 ref)

HOMICIDE

Mass murder & EMS (Hunt D) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 41-3, 49

"Angels of Death" cause sensation in Austrian courts (Martin D) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 5-6 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Angels of Death cause sensation in Austrian courts (Martin D) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 5-6 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Lidocaine deaths: nurse convicted of murders REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Nov; 33(6): 1

НОМОРНОВІА

Before 1993 see under ATTITUDE TO SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY.

Is homophobia hazardous to lesbian and gay health? (Baker JA) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 255-6, 262 (18 ref)

Sticks and stones... violence against homosexuals (Ligon F) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 44, 46-7

Can attitudes of college students towards AIDS and homosexuality be changed in sixweeks? The effects of a gap panel (chng CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 41-9 (27 ref)

Caring in the time of AIDS: the importance of empathy (Bennett JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 46-60 (27 ref)

Changing attitudes through management (Andrews J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 31-4 (6 ref)

HOMOSEXUALITY

see also HOMOPHOBIA

Lance: a gay recovering alcoholic misdiagnosed as HIV-positive (Kus RJ et al) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1991 Oct; 5(5): 307-12 (9 ref)

Sexual minorities: a lifestyle requiring recognition of needs and effective health care (Beauregard M et al) CAET J 1993 Jun; 12(2): 9-12 (8 ref)

Landmark French and British studies examine sexual behavior, including multiple partners, homosexuality **FAM PLANN PERSPECT** 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 91-2 (1 ref)

Barriers to human immunodeficiency virus related risk reduction among male street prostitutes (Simon PM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 261-73 (28 ref)

Can attitudes of college students towards AIDS and homosexuality be changed in sixweeks? The effects of a gay panel (Chng CL et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 41-9 (27 ref)

Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)

Can homosexuals really change? (Moberly E) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 14-7

Moral sensitivity, sodomy laws, and traumatic brain injury rehabilitation (Banja JD et al)

J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1):
116-9 (11 ref)

From policy to privacy — a perilous passage (Krauss J) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 317

Nursing care challenges: homosexual psychiatric patients (Smith GB) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 15-21, 37-8 (20 ref)

Sexuality matters (Allen C) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 22 (1 ref)

John had AIDS — and one romantic wish (Schmidt J) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 54-6

E.R. Dr. refuses to treat "perceived" homosexual: nurse's duty REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 2

My opinion: a time for tolerance, understanding and change... discrimination based on sexual orientation (Oglesby M) **SC NURSE** 1992 Summer; 7(2): 10 (4 ref)

Attitudes of nursing faculty toward patients with AIDS and patients with a homosexual lifestyle (Reynolds CA) (research)
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991
(97 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128725
[dissertation]

Identity politics, essentialism, and constructions of 'home' in rursing (Thompson JL) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 21-34 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Addressing sexual orientation in a public high school (Williams KL et al) (protocol) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 154-6 (8 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Estimating the prevalence of homosexual behavior (Stokes JP et al) (commentary, letter, response) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1983 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 184-6 (1 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Genetic linkage and male homosexual orientation (Baron M) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 337-8 (8 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

How to help your lesbian teenager (McGown A) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 48

Addressing sexual orientation in a public high school (Williams KL et al) (protocol) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 154-6 (8 ref)

Creating a safer school environment for lesbian and gay students (Treadway L et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 352-7 (10 ref 10 bib)

The impact of training on school professionals' knowledge, beliefs, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and adolescent homosexuality (Remafedi G) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Mar; 63(3): 153-7 (15 ref)

Youth coping with sexual orientation issues (Taylor BA et al) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 26-7, 30, 32+ (29 ref 6 bib)

HOMOSEXUALS

Includes both male homosexuals and lesbians.

Before 1989 see under HOMOSEXUALITY.

Is homophobia hazardous to lesbian and gay health? (Baker JA) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 255-6, 262 (18 ref)

Sexual minorities: a lifestyle requiring recognition of needs and effective health care (Beauregard M et al) CAET J 1993 Jun; 12(2): 9-12 (8 ref)

The special needs of patients who are homosexual and have an ostomy (Walker D) CAET J 1993 Jun; 12(2): 16-9 (9 ref)

Sticks and stones... violence against homosexuals (Ligon F) **EMERG MED SERV** 1992 Oct; 21(10): 44, 46-7

Nursing care challenges: homosexual psychiatric patients (Smith GB) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 15-21, 37-8 (20 ref)

Nursing care of gay and lesbian patients (Platzer H) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 34-7 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nurses' attitudes toward patients with AIDS and AIDS-related risk factors (Forrester DA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct: 17/10): 1260-6 (15 ref)

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Addressing sexual orientation in a public high school (Williams KL et al) (protocol) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 154-6 (8 ref)

HOMOSEXUALS, MALE

Before 1989 see under HOMOSEXUALITY.

Sexual risk for HIV transmission among gay/ bisexual men in substance-abuse treatment (Paul JP et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 11-24 (38 ref)

A contextual model of stress among parent caregivers of gay sons with AIDS (Takigiku SK et al) (case study, review, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 25-42 (78 ref)

Homosexual and bisexual men's perceptions of discrimination in health services (Kass NE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1277-9 (14 ref)

Community AIDS/HIV risk reduction: the effects of endorsements by popular people in three cities (Kelly JA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1483-9 (11 ref)

High-risk sexual behavior and condom use among gay and bisexual African-American men (Peterson JL et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1490-4 (18 ref)

The progression of untreated HIV-1 infection prior to AIDS (Hoover DR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1538-41 (14 ref)

Men's disclosure of HIV test results to male primary sex partners (Schnell DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1675-6 (9 ref)

Genetic linkage and male homosexual orientation (Baron M) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 337-8 (8 ref)

Subjective norms about condoms are better predictors of use and intention to use than attitudes (Ross MW et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 335-9 (6 ref)

Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)

Connecting and disconnecting: bereavement experiences of six gay men (McGaffic CM et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 49-57 (30 ref)

Creating a safer school environment for lesbian and gay students (Treadway L et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 352-7 (10 ref 10 hit)

Inappropriate lubricant use with condoms by homosexual men (Martin DJ) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 468-73 (25 ref)

Social relationships of men at risk for AIDS (O'Brien K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1161-7 (45 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coping with AIDS and AIDS-risk reduction efforts among gay men (Martin DJ) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 104-20 (53 ref)

Psychosocial predictors of high-risk sexual behavior among HIV-negative homosexual men (Perkins DO et al) (research, tables/ charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 141-52 (30 ref) Intentional self-infection with HIV by long-term partners of HIV-positive homosexual men: four case reports (Morgan M et al) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 10-5 (31 ref)

Social support among gay men with AIDS or at high risk for AIDS (Bechtel GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 213-5 (9 ref)

Faculty support for gay and lesbian nursing students (Stephany TM) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 22-3 (5 ref 11 bib)

HONESTY

Prospectives: creating the future. The story of a teacher-student partnership (Tagliareni E) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NIN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 3-15 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

HOPE

Hope (Russell S) (editorial) CAET J 1993 Mar; 12(1): 5-6 (7 ref)

The concept of hope: implications for nursing (Kindleman B) CAET J 1993 Mar; 12(1): 7-10, 29 (20 ref)

The patient with spinal cord injury: the modification of hope and expressions of despair (Laskiwski S et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Spring; 6(3): 143-53 (17 ref)

When the patient gives up (Stephany K) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 25-6 (3 ref)

Changing times and hopes (Ebersole P) (editorial) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 237

Spiritual well-being, religiousness and hope among women with breast cancer (Mickley JR et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 267-72 (33 ref)

Hope in the family caregiver of terminally ill people (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 538-48 (62 ref)

Towards a reconceptualization of hope for patients with a diagnosis of cancer (Yates P) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 701-6 (29 ref)

Study of hope in patients with critical burn injuries (Anderson FD et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 207-14 (18 ref)

Hope and wound healing (Jackson BS) (case study, nursing diagnoses) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 73-7 (35 ref)

Functional status as it relates to hope in elders with and without cancer (McGill JS) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6

Religiousness and hope in Hispanic- and Anglo-American women with breast cancer (Mickley J et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1171-7 (41 ref)

The effects of mental imagery on emotions, immune function and cancer outcome (Post-White JE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205462 [dissertation]

Factors influencing adulta' participation in health enhancing activities (Beyea SC) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (136 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131545 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Abbreviated instrument to measure hope: development and psychometric evaluation.. the Herth Hope Index (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1251-9 (48 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Hope in older adults in community and institutional settings (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr.-Jun; 14(2): 139-56 (39 ref)

Functional status and hope in elderly people with and without cancer (McGill JS et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1207-13 (58 ref)

HOPELESSNESS

A system of negative expectancies concerning one's future life.

Before 1992 see under HOPE.

Differentation of hopelessness, helplessness, and powerlessness using Erik Erikson's "Roots of virtue" (Drew BL) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 332-7 (21 ref)

The patient with spinal cord injury: the modification of hope and expressions of despair (Laskiwski S et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Spring; 6(3): 143-53 (17 ref)

The relationship of stressful life events, health status and stress-resistance resources in persons with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 11-22 (43 ref)

Clinical applications of Rogerian science — a student perspective (Kemplay L) (case study) ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1993 Spring; 5(4): 3-6 (4 ref)

A Durkheimian model for prediction of suicidal ideation in an adolescent population (Auvil CA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125953 [dissertation]

The hopelessness theory and the burnout of nurses (Evans CS) (research) THE FIELDING INSTITUTE PH.D. 1991 (195 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204791 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE

Co-occurrence of substance use and loneliness as a risk factor for adolescent hopelessness (Page RM et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 104-8 (23 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Suicidality, hopelessness, and attitudes toward life and death in children (Cotton CR et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 185-91 (8 ref)

Hormone Analogs see HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

Before 1985 see under ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; HORMONES; NEOPLASMS /drug therapy.

Focus on oncology: finasteride as a treatment for benign prostatic hypertrophy implications for nurses (Casperson DS et al) J UROL NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 12(2): 464-8 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Finasteride alert for women NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 43 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Finasteride for benign prostatic hyperplasia (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): 57-8 (3 ref)

HORMONE THERAPY

HORMONE THERAPY

- Consider also Specific Hormone /therapeutic use.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Best health = breast health (Conway-Weich C et al) (pictorial) ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 12-8
- Hormone therapy to prevent disease and prolong life in postmenopausal women (Grady D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1016-37 (265 ref)
- Guidelines for counseling postmenopausal women about preventive hormone therapy (tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1038-41
- Hormone replacement therapy for menopausal women (Hirata J et al) COMPR THER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 22-5 (17 ref)
- The mysteries of melatonin (Elias M) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 18(8): 6-8
- Hormonal ergogenic aids (Rogol AD) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 128-40 (53 ref)
- Feminine forever revisited: menopausal hormone therapy in the 1990s (Bush TL) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 1-4 (20 ref)
- Hysterectomy (Haslett S) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 31-6 (7 ref 6 bib)
- Hysterectomy and sexual dysfunction: you can help (Rudy DR et al) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 67-70, 75-6, 78+ (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A growing controversy: should researchers stop a study that gives healthy kids a drug to make them taller? (Toufexis A) **TIME** 1993 Jul 12; 142(2): 49

IN OLD AGE

Testosterone replacement looks promising MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Aug; 33(8): 16

HORMONES

Do not use subheads /antagonists and inhibitors or /therapeutic use; prefer precoordinated headings HORMONE ANTAGONISTS and HORMONE THERAPY.

METABOLISM

Hormonal ergogenic aids (Rogol AD) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 128-40 (53 ref)

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Before 1988 see under HORMONES.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Treating nocturnal enuresis (Hamburger B)
CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 26-8 (11 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of somatostatin analogues in terminal cancer patients (Fainsinger RL et al)
JPALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 56-7 (10 ref)

HORTICULTURE

Horticultural therapy: a growing concern part 2 (Goodban A et al) (case study) BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 468-70 (3 ref 1 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN OLD

Analysis of factors which can affect the preferences of older individuals for hand pruners (Pitt-Nairn EJ et ali) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 77-90 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION

Restorative gardens (Warner SB Jr.) (editorial)

BR MED J 1993 Apr 24; 306(6885): 1080-1 (7

HOSPICE CARE

- Specialized health care, supportive in nature, provided to a dying person. A holistic approach is often taken, providing the patient and family with legal, financial, emotional or spiritual counseling in addition to meeting the patient's immediate needs. Care may be provided in the home, in the hospital, in hospices, or in specially designated areas of long-term care facilities. Bereavement care for the family is also included. Do not use /nursing; prefer precoordinated heading HOSPICE NURSING.
- Hospice for Calgary (Feser L) (commentary)

 AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 30
- The role of palliative surgery in hospice care (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 3-6 (6 ref)
- The hospice volunteer: a person of hospitality (Welk TA) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 9-10 (1 ref)
- Hospice research: the importance of program participation (Raudonis B et al) (forms) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 21-5 (16 ref)
- Family assessment and its relation to hospice care (Gulla JP) (forms) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 30-4 (10 ref)
- The trials and tribulations of software customization for a small volunteer hospice (Sheehan CJ) (tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 35-40
- Alzheimer's disease (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 12-3 (5
- The hospice advantage (Wiest JV) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 13-6 (7 ref)
- Controlling cancer and its symptoms (Levy M)

 AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb;
 10(1): 19-27
- Whole person care: beyond psychosocial and physical needs (Mount B) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 28-37 (25 ref)
- Throw 'hospice' out the window... it has to change its image (Gates RP) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 4-5 (8 ref)
- Medicare certification: the good, the bad, and the ugly (Williams RW) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 23-4
- The effect of the Medicare regulations on hospice practice: enhancing staff performance (Tierney J et al) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 26-31 (9 ref)
- Hospice conference (Course S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 22
- Developments in palliative nursing in and out of the hospital setting (Irvine B) **BR J NURS** 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 218-20, 222-4 (35 ref)
- Palliative response team (Symons DM) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 36-7

- Coping strategies of family caregivers in hospice home care (Hull MM) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 78-88 (13 bib)
- Toward meaningful reform (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 4-5, 7-10
- A guide to hospice care (Baer K) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 9-12 (6 hih)
- The right way to die (Brower V) HEALTH 1991 Jun; 23(5): 39-43
- The hospice interdisciplinary team: a synergistic approach to the care of dying patients and their families (Eng MA) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 49-56 (6 ref)
- Hospice-assisted suicide (Stephany TM) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 50
- Hospice care in a patient's residence (Harris MD) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-5 (4 ref)
- Providing spiritual support: a job for all hospice professionals (Millison M et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(4): 49-66 (21 ref)
- Genograms: a psychosocial assessment tool for hospice (Richards WR et al) (tables/ charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 1-12 (8 ref)
- The evaluation of hospice home care volunteers (Lafer B et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 13-20 (9 ref)
- Effects of slow stroke back massage on relaxation in hospice clients (Meek SS) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 17-21 (39 ref)
- Transdermal fentanyl use in hospice homecare patients with chronic cancer pain (Herbst LH et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S54-7 (17 ref)
- High-tech, aggressive palliative care: in the service of quality of life (Dush DM)

 J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 37-41 (9 ref)
- Hospice nursing care comfort sharing (Assell R et al) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 20 (4 ref)
- Recurrent life-threatening illness: an approach in the hospice setting (Kinzel T) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 131-6 (11 ref)
- End-stage lung disease: a hospice approach to the psychosocial aspects of care (Kinzel T) (interview) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 137-46 (8 ref)
- Talking it through (Dart S et al) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 50-2
- Communication training for hospice volunteers (Coffman SL et al) **OMEGA** 1993; 27(2): 155-63 (38 ref)
- Commentary on Issues in the current treatment of hospice patients with HIV disease [original article by Martin J appears in HOSP J 1991;7(1/2):31-40] (Schreck IR) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 12
- Hospice care (Plumb JD et al) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 807-20 (39 ref)
- The hydration question: hydration or dehydration of terminally ill patients (House N) (questionnaire, research) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 44-8 (8 ref 4 bib)
- Hospice care: a gentle leave-taking for dying patients UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 5(5): 4-5
- Do-not-resuscitate order: what happens after hospital discharge? (Olsen EB et al) (research) WEST J MED 1993 May; 158(5): 484-7 (20 ref)

A nursing study of empathy from the hospice patient's perspective (Raudonis BM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200708 [dissertation]

CANADA

A kids' nurse (Brown L) (interview) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 12-3

ECONOMICS

Prospective payment and the Medicare hospice benefit (Bloom BS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 32-9 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Hospice values, access to services, and the Medicare hospice benefit (Sontag M) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 17-21 (49 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- A survey of the use of syringe drivers in Marie Curie Centres (David J) (research, tables/ charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4):
- Care in acute hospital units (Anstey S) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): Palliative Care: 51 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Children's hospice care (Corr CA et al) DEATH STUD 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 431-49 (78 ref)
- Children's hospice care: more than a place or a concept (Feeg VD) (editorial) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 6, 93 (3 ref)

STANDARDS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Children's Hospice International: standards of hospice care for children (standards)
PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 242-3

Hospice medicine (Berry ZS et al) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 221-3 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Determinants of hospice utilization among terminally ill geriatric patients (Prigerson HG) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 81-112 (60 ref)

HOSPICE NURSING

Care by professional nurses. Before 1987 see under HOSPICE CARE.

- A support group for nurses working with AIDS patients in a hospice (Greif GL) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 210-2 (11
- Perceptions of the most helpful nursing behaviors in a home-care hospice setting: caregivers and nurses (Ryan PY) (research, tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 22-31 (14 ref)
- The good ending... Margaret's death (MacInnis K) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5):
- Developments in palliative nursing in and out of the hospital setting (irvine B) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 218-20, 222-4 (35
- The meaning and impact of empathic relationships in hospice nursing (Raudonis BM) (research) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 304-9 (42 ref)
- The experience of dyspnea in late-stage cancer: patients' and nurses' perspectives (Roberts DK et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 310-20 (40

- In praise of the hospice team (Stephany TM) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 66
- Hospice nursing care comfort sharing (Assell R et al) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 20 (4 ref)
- In praise of casual nursing (Murray KL) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 24
- The job of dying: at an AIDS hospice, nurses understand that death is never a surprise (Belluk L) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4):
- Pediatric hospice nursing: making the most of each moment (Sumner L et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 50-5
- A nursing study of empathy from the hospice patient's perspective (Raudonis BM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200708 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Developing a certificate course for hospice nurses: a Delphi survey of subject areas (Knight CF et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 45-57 (19 ref)
- Organizational factors to consider when developing a certification program for hospice nurses: a Delphi survey (Knight CF et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 59-71 (3 ref)
- Certification for hospice nurses? Assessment of need (Amenta MO) (research, tables/ charts) HOSP J 1992; 8(3): 73-87 (5 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Challenge and change in palliative nursing (Lugton J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): Palliative Care: 50

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Punished for caring: the story of the hospice six (Sasser R) (case study) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Fall; 2(3): 34-40, 84-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Michael's sign... a hospice patient (Stephany TM) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4):
- A kiss for Mr. Bob (Wilson MJ) **NURSING** 1993 Oct; 23(10): 25
- A process of mutual support: establishing a support network for nurses caring for dying patients (Farrell M) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct: 8(1): 10-2, 14 (6 ref 1 bib)

HOSPICES

The facility only.

- Throw "hospice" out the window... it has to change its image (Gates RP) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 4-5 (8
- A survey of hospice staff smoking behaviour and their opinions on smoking at work (David J) (research, tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 19-21 (7 ref)
- Transcultural comparison of hospital and hospice as caring environments for dying patients (Gates MF) (research, tables/charts) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 3-15
- Effectiveness of a hospice community bereavement program (Longman AJ) (research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1993; 27(2): 165-75 (19 ref)
- Perceptions and selected physiological effects of slow stroke back massage in hospice clients (Meek S) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (233 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200680

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

CANADA

- A hospice for Calgary: should the government fund it? (Chandran V) AARN NEWSL 1992 May; 48(5): 11-4 (18 ref)
- PRT adds new dimension to hospice care. the palliative response team NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 22-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The effect of the Medicare regulations on hospice practice: enhancing staff performance (Tierney J et al) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 26-31

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

- Creating colleagueship: strengthening relationships with hospital administration... nurse executives share their first-class ideas (interview) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 3-4
- Marginal missions & missionary margins (Friedman E) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 8-9, 11-2
- Mission-based planning: using the hospital's mission as a springboard for new approaches to success (Grant MK) HEALTHC FORUM J 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 15-9
- Making the best decisions (Goldman EF) (tables/charts) HEALTHC FORUM J 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 30-5
- he architecture of integration (Beckham JD) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5):
- Magic moments... transaction between a service provider and a customer (Ollier C)
 HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5):
- Toppling the power of the pyramid: team-based restructuring for TQM, patientcentered care (Hamilton J) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5: 67(1): 38, 40-1
- Performance improvement: a strategy for improving financial strengths and operational efficiency (Shoger T) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 40-2, 44
- The chief nurse officer as a board member. membership duties (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 5-6 (10 ref)
- Valuing the community benefits provided by nonprofit hospitals (Pelfrey S et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 16-21
- A conflict of interest policy for hospitals (McClure AE) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 27-8 (2 ref)
- Contract managers gearing up for reform (Lutz S) (tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Aug 30; 23(35): 47-8, 50, 52+
- Nursing involvement in hospital governance: 1990 and 1995 (Havens DS) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 331-5 (24 ref)
- Commentary on Financial and operating performance of systems: voluntary versus investor-owned [original article by Cleverley W appears in TOP HEALTH CARE FINANC 1992;18(4):63-73] (Britten S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 9
- Florida leading way in health care reform (Patterson P) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 28-9 (2 ref)
- Too many managers: major threat to CQI in hospitals (Lewis A) (case study, tables/ charts) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 95-101 (7 ref)
- Physicians and management in health care (Brown M) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (231 p) [book]

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

ALABAMA

Insurer refuses to defend or pay in sex discrimination suits (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 4

GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses: care organisers or providers? (Sayer J) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 26-8 (23 ref 6 bib)

Hospital Administrators see HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

Hospital Admission Tests see DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE

Hospital Ancillary Services see ANCILLARY SERVICES, HOSPITAL

Hospital Closure see HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

"The barn"... new concept in operating theatre suite design (Donnelly J et al) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 May; 1(2): 4-5

Aspergillus terreus during hospital renovation (Flynn PM et al) (letter) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 363-5 (8 ref)

Critical care unit design: establishing operations part 3 (Bray KA et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A-C, 64F, 64H

Improved coordination makes for faster work: ergonomic analysis of a trauma resuscitation room (Smith H et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 711-2, 714-5 (5 ref)

Moving day (unpacking the facts) (Stultz D) SCI NURS 1990 Dec; 7(4): 86-9

Hospital design and the temporal and spatial organization of nursing activity (Gadbois C et al) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 277-91 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Fostering better communication... the first ward to be fitted with a two way speech system SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 16

Hospital Infections see CROSS INFECTION

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Integrated computer-assisted systems designed to store, manipulate, and retrieve information concerned with the administrative and clinical aspects of providing hospital services.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Casemix update (Ferguson L) AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 11-2 (3 ref 4 bib)

What is a HISS? HISS — Hospital Information Support System (Norris W et al) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 15-7

A risk management approach to the security of hospital information systems (Warnock-Matheron A et al) (forms) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 22-4, 30 (7 ref)

Bedside/point-of-care technology: the "window" into the integrated clinical database (Andrew WF) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 90-2 (2 ref)

Bedside/point-of-care technology: the "window" into the integrated clinical database part 3 (Andrew WF) (tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 145-7 (2 ref)

An integrated approach to managed care contracting (Shapleigh C) HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE 1993 Aug; 47(8): 26-8, 30

Executive information systems technology and the health information management professional (Dowell S et al) (forms) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 62-5 (3 ref)

Computerized medical care: the HELP system at LDS Hospital (Gardner RM et al) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 68-78 (52 ref)

Pam's packet: HIM in healthcare reform and allied health (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 6-8

Electronic billing entering new era (Gardner E) (pictorial, tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 May 17; 23(20): 39, 42, 46

Commentary on The search for what works [original article by Geehr E appears in HEALTHC FORUM J 1992;35(4):28-33] (Clifford PG) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18

Quality assurance for respiratory care services: a computer-assisted program (Elliot CG) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 54-9 (15 ref)

Information technology and today's health care management (Gross M et al) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 1-10 (12 ref)

Case study in health information management: strategic planning (Homan CV) (case study, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 20-6 (4 ref)

The interface of quality management and the hospital information department (Spath PL) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 1-11 (24 ref)

Hospital information systems applications and potential: a literature review revisited, 1982-1992 (Abdelhak M et al) (review) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 1-14 (124 ref)

Clinical information systems: why now? (Gross MS et al) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Aug; 14(1): 1-11 (10 ref)

The future of clinical information systems: one hospital's perspective (Glaser JP et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Aug; 14(1): 12-24 (11 ref)

EDUCATION

Using a hospital information system in the classroom environment (Wager KA et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 83-9 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

Mapping the future of hospital information systems: priorities for nursing applications (Dawe U et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 61-6 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Data day implementation... introducing information technology (McQuaid L) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 46-7

TRENDS

Hospital information systems applications and potential: a literature review revisited, 1982-1992 (Abdelhak M et al) (review) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 1-14 (124 ref)

UTILIZATION

The role of computerized information systems in quality assurance in hospital social work departments (Auslander GK et al) (tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 71-92 (27 ref)

Hospital Legislation see LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

Hospital Libraries see LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Hospital Merger see HEALTH FACILITY MERGER

Hospital Nurseries see NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

Hospital Nursing Staff see NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

Hospital Organization and Administration see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

Hospital Personnel
see PERSONNEL, HEALTH FACILITY

HOSPITAL PLANNING

see also HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

HOSPITAL POLICIES

see also POLICY AND PROCEDURE MANUALS

Epidural and intrathecal analgesia in a rural setting (Anderson-Estill M et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 73-80 (12 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate orders in the operating room (Reeder JM) (case study) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 947-51 (14 ref)

How many hospitals have a nursing research policy? A Victorian survey (Sellick K et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Jun-Aug; 10(4): 20-5 [11 ref)

Developing hospital-based domestic violence programs, protocols, policies, and procedures (Sheridan DJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 471-82 (7 ref)

Hospital response protocols for child sexual abuse and sexually transmitted diseases in children (Kinnon D et al) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 268-70 (7 ref)

Psychosocial policies in hospitals serving children: comparative characteristics (Maieron MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 143-67 (7 ref)

Could your safety policies pass a tough inspection? CLIN LASER MON 1992 Oct; 10(10): 153-8 (1 ref)

Confronting drug abuse on the job: public and undercover methods combine to produce encouraging results (Brice J) HEALTHC FORUM J 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 25-9

HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) **HOSPITALS** 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30, 32

Healthcare workers' risk of contact with body fluids in a hospital: the effect of complying with the Universal Precautions policy (Kristensen MS et al) (research, tables/charls) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 719-24 (13 ref)

Professional practice forum: photographs and videotapes (Manny B) (forms) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 24-6 (1 ref)

Challenges in the approval process for the physician computerized signature (Lima C) (forms, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 55-8

Sexual harassment: perspectives from the past, present practice, policy, and prevention (Goodner ED et al) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 57-80 (11 ref)

- Working toward creating a baby friendly hospital (Glover J) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 108-9
- The Florida breastfeeding promotion project: a coalition effort to improve hospital practices and policies (Breunig S et al) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 213-5 (3 ref)
- Continuing education policy and budgets: a survey of tenets and practice (Schoenbeck SL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 88-92 (10 ref)
- Hospital psychiatric units: nonsmoking policies (Beemer BR) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 12-4, 33-4 (5 ref)
- Decision making with pregnant patients: a policy born of experience (Mishkin DB et al) (case study) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 291-302 (12 ref)
- Required reconsideration of "do-notresuscitate" orders in the operating room and certain other treatment settings (Cohen CB et al) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 354-63 (57 ref)
- A conflict of interest policy for hospitals (McClure AE) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul-Aug; 2(4): 27-8 (2 ref)
- The impact of agency policies and protocols on breastfeeding (Ellis DJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 553-9 (15 ref)
- Supporting breastfeeding: how to implement agency change (Ellis DJ) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 560-4 (6 ref)
- Development of substance abuse policies in health care settings part 1 (O'Brien PA) NJ NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 22(3): 8
- Hospital policy: proposing and disposing (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 21-4, 26
- Substance abuse among nurses at teaching hospitals (Von Burg L et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Nov; 23(11): 68-70
- Using the mission statement to craft a leastrestraint policy (Martin LS et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 65-6 (7 ref)
- How are codes really managed at your hospital? Tell us in this reader survey (Green E) (questionnaire) **NURSING** 1993 Jan; 23(1):
- How codes are really managed in the nation's hospitals (Green E) (questionnaire) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 58-61 (2 ref)
- Floating (Lepler M) **REVOLUTION** 1993 Spring; 3(1): 10-2, 14, 16+ (5 ref)
- Implementation of clinical policy in a private, not-for-profit hospital (Button PS) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT AND STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128043 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Sociodemographic determinants in the hospitalization decision: evaluation of an emergency department interhospital transfer policy (Samet JH et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMBERG MED 1993 May; 22(5): 813-8 (21 ref)
- A survey of hospital postpartum and postabortion rubella vaccination policies in Los Angeles County, 1992 (Garcia DG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 513-6 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Policies and procedures: protection or peril? (De Marzo DL) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 61-2, 65

JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Bylaws fail to require "all medical" peer review panel (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Patients die in hospital fire: failure to follow protocols REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jan; 33(8): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Unsupervised CRNAs administer anesthesia lax hosp. policy (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 4

STANDARDS

Developing safe handling policies (Tarling C) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 33-6 (4 ref)

TRENDS

Hospital policies as they affect quality in the 1990s: a case for change? (Wittse BJ et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 10-7 (22 ref)

HOSPITAL PROGRAMS

- Edmonton's short stay maternity program (Fortier-Bates L) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 18-9
- Hospitable hospitals: putting patients first (Tanne JH) AM HEALTH 1993 Apr; 12(3): 50-5
- Cancer pain and the war on drugs: introduction (Patt RB) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 9-11
- Implementing the Patient Self-Determination Act (Idemoto BK et al) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 20, 22-5 (1 ref 4 bib)
- Consultee satisfaction with a psychiatric consultation-liaison nursing service (Newton L et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 264-70 (18 ref)
- A comparison of short-term psychoeducational and support groups for relatives coping with chronic schizophrenia (Kane CF et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 343-53 (22 ref)
- A comprehensive perinatal education program (Biasella S) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 5-19 (12 ref)
- Sibling preparation classes (Spero D) (teaching materials) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 122-31 (7 ref)
- Developing hospital-based domestic violence programs, protocols, policies, and procedures (Sheridan DJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 471-82 (7 ref)
- Group education: an option for women with gestational diabetes (Nichol H et al) (tables/charts) BETA RELEASE 1993 Jun; 17(2): 10-7 (21 ref)
- Striving to ensure clinical competency: a program for annual recertification (Elsner C et al) (tables/charts) CACCN 1992 Summer; 3(2): 14-7 (5 ref)
- The floating dilemma... facilitating frustrationfree floating (Ornstein H) (teaching materials) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 20-2
- Going home: easing the transition for the mentally ill (Cowan P) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 28-30 (11 ref)

- A multidisciplinary approach to pediatric pain: an empirical analysis (Alexander M et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 81-91 (12 ref)
- Development of an integrated case management program for vulnerable children (Halfon N et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 72(4): 379-96 (19 ref)
- Going mobile: program seeks boost by bringing the laser to the patient CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 114-6
- Establishing and sustaining state-of-the-art diabetes patient education programs: research and recommendations (Heins JM et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 501-10 (13 ref)
- Institutionalization of diabetes care and education programs: a tale of two cities (Pichert JW et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 273, 276-7 (8 ref)
- Hospital-based community outreach to medically isolated elders (Haworth MJ) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 23-5 (8 ref)
- Maximizing the results of new graduate orientation (Nail FC et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1992 Dec; 11(2): 67-73 (1 ref)
- A greener image: hospitals take on environmental challenges of the '90s (Hagland MM et al) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 17-24
- Developing a reciprocal program between student nurse organizations and hospitals (Topp R et al) | MPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2):
- Organizing early intervention services in a hospital setting: the Developmental Support Project as a parallel organization (Ploof DL et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 28-39 (12 ref)
- Project Headed Home: intervention in the pediatric intensive care unit for infants and their families (Katz KS) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 67-75 (8 ref)
- An in-house training program for hospitalbased medical transcriptionists (Turley SM et al) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7): 51-4
- Same-day admission for cardiac surgery: a benefit to patient, family, and institution (Cella AS et al) (forms, protocol, questionnaire, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jul; 7(4): 14-29 (15 ref)
- Rural hospital health promotion: programs, methods, resource limitations (Hendryx MS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug; 18(4): 241-50 (14 ref)
- Collaborative preceptor training: a creative approach in tough times (Williams J et al) (tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 153-7 (15 ref)
- Conducting community health planning through a hospital sponsored coalition (Chapman L et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 119-20
- Breastfeeding support for hospital employees (Malinowski J et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 115-6 (10 ref)
- Letter to the editor... a family support network called "HeadWay" (Froehlich H) (letter) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 4
- Pediatric hotline: meeting community needs while conserving healthcare dollars (Wilkins VC) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 26-8
- Valuing the community benefits provided by nonprofit hospitals (Pelfrey S et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 16-21 (4 ref)

HOSPITAL PROGRAMS

- Institutionalizing patient education programs (Penha-Walton MLI et al) (case study, questionnaire) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 36-41 (9 ref)
- Midwifery care for women with human immunodeficiency virus disease in pregnancy: a demonstration project at the Johns Hopkins Hospital (De Ferrari E et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 97-102 (26 ref)
- Quality of life for families in the management of home care patients with advanced cancer (Schachter S) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 61-6 (25 ref)
- Vancouver General Hospital palliative care unit utilization review (Tong KL et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 32-6 (5 ref)
- The development of a comprehensive bereavement program to assist families experiencing pediatric loss (Johnson LC et al) **J PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jun; 8(3): 142-6 (24 ref)
- Off-site preadmission unit supports hospital ambulatory surgical unit (Bruce P) (forms, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 262-9 (6 ref)
- Preoperative education: preparing patients for a positive experience (Kratz A) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 270-5 (7 ref)
- The psychiatric technician: trespasser or welcomed ally? (Gleeson S et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 28-31, 37-8 (7 ref)
- Nurse-managed postpartum home care (Williams LR et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (12 ref)
- Quick response teams: a new approach in utilization management (Darby PW) (tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 27-31 (5 ref)
- Can we help the substance abusing mother and infant? (Sullivan J et al) (protocol) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 153-7 (4 ref)
- Collaboration between education and service results in a new patient program (Yingling L et al) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 241-2, 244, 246 (10 ref)
- A program to assist sensory-impaired patients (VanCura BJ et al) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 131-5 (1 ref)
- Creative caring in the NICU: parent-to-parent support (Lindsay JK et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Jun; 12(4): 37-44 (23 ref)
- Sibling education: implementing a program for the NICU (Doll-Speck L et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Jun; 12(4): 49-52 (17 ref 4 bib)
- Professional practice partnerships: a new approach to creating high performance nursing organizations (Hastings C et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 45-54 (4 ref)
- Population-based managed care: one hospital's experience (Migchelbrink D et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 45-53 (4 ref)
- Cost reductions: an operations improvement process part 1 (Hollander SF et al) (tables/ charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 325-30, 364 (5 ref)
- Role of nurses in planning new health care projects (Mehta PS) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 152-3
- A comprehensive diabetes education program (Bartel J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 74-6 (2 ref)

- Commentary on Strengthening hospital nursing: the planning process [original article by Hoefflinger S et al appears in JONA 1992;22(5):51-63] part 7 (Aroian J) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb: 8(1): 15
- Pain-free states... anaesthesiology-based postoperative pain management service (Carr E) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 44-6 (6 ref)
- Safe as houses... Home Safely Home programme... coping with daily life after discharge (Bradley M) (questionnaire, research) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 36-8 (1 ref)
- Wendy Berry: pediatric nurse practitioner providing care to adolescents with special needs (Dougherty JP) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 187-8
- Creative arts of hospitals: the UCLA experiment (Breslow DM) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 101-10
- The Maximizing Urinary Functioning program: an innovative approach to managing incontinence in long term care (Anderson CL et al) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Summer; 16(2): 6-11 (16 ref)
- Developing shared decision-making programs to improve the quality of health care (Kasper JF et al) QRB 1992 Jun; 18(6): 183-90 (17 ref)
- Assessment, development, and evaluation of cancer programs (Lamkin L) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 17-24 (15 ref)
- Bridging the gap between hospital and home: home care and case management (Day C et al) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): 3-5
- Support service assistants: redesigning roles for patient-centered care (Zimmerman J et al) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Winter; 15(1): 3-6 (2 ref)
- Utilization of program evaluation for decisionmaking regarding hospital based, patient/ client focused health education programs (Shireman JAR) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (190 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212928 (dissertation)

ADMINISTRATION

- Reorganization of a private psychiatric unit to promote collaboration with managed care (Baker NJ et al) **H&CP** 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1126-9 (10 ref)
- Institutionalizing patient education programs (Penha-Walton MLI et al) (case study, questionnaire) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 36-41 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

- Characteristics of critical care nursing internship programs (Hartshorn JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 218-23 (12 ref)
- An account of the usefulness of a pilot clinical ethics program at a community hospital (White BD et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 17-24 (33 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Musical care (Lindsay S) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 20-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Extended day program: bringing preschool to the hospital (Standiford DA et al) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 238-41 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION—CANADA

Trends in hospital utilization in AIDS care 1987-1991: implications for palliative care (Goldstone IL) (tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 22-9 (17 ref)

HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING

- Reorganization of the hospital corporate structure.
- Before 1991 see under HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION; ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE.
- Educational and managerial challenges emerging in the era of hospital restructuring (interview) AARC TIMES 1992 Dec; 16(12): 28-32. 35-6. 38
- The do-it-yourself restructuring test... is your hospital patient-focused? (Lathrop JP) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 May-Jun; 36(3): 108-11
- Toppling the power of the pyramid: teambased restructuring for TQM, patientcentered care (Hamilton J) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 38, 40-1
- New planning models: reasons for transforming hospital go beyond financials (Anderson HJ) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 20-2
- ORs reorganizing services for endoscopic surgery OR MANAGER 1992 Oct; 8(10): 1, 6
- A common sense approach to hospital restructuring (King S) **OREG NURSE** 1992 Dec; 57(4): 3
- Reprofiling the workforce (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 1
- Hospital Shared Services see SHARED SERVICES, HEALTH CARE

HOSPITAL SHIPS

- Mercy ships: a ministry of youth with a mission (Wicker P) (pictorial) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Aug; 3(5): 25-7
- Onipanua: Ghana's floating hospital (Morrison JA) (anecdote) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 198-202
- Hospital Staff Privileges see STAFF PRIVILEGES

HOSPITAL UNITS

- Hospice for Calgary (Feser L) (commentary)

 AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 30
- Orthopaedic short stay units a new concept (Williams D) (questionnaire) CONA J ACIIO 1992 Winter; 14(4): 16-8 (4 ref)
- Installing needle disposal boxes closer to the bedside reduces needle-recapping rates in hospital units (Makofsky D et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 140-4 (10 ref)
- A fire on the AIDS ward (McKinney WP) (anecdote) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 151-2 (6 ref)
- AIDS-designated units or scatter beds: which is better? (Christianson B et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 64-6 (2 ref)
- Interdisciplinary care: effect in acute hospital setting (Carty AES et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 22-32, 40-1 (4 ref)
- Vancouver General Hospital palliative care unit utilization review (Tong KL et al) (research, tables/charts) J PALIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 32-6 (5 ref)
- Teaching site: the waiting room (Copp LA) (editorial) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 1-2
- Do stroke units save lives? (Langhorne P et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868): 395-8 (30 ref)
- Implementing a successful bedside glucose program (Ingram-Main R et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 25-8 (16 ref)

- Bedside testing: beyond glucose (Kiechle FL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 65-6, 68 (16 ref)
- Bedside testing: quality management of bedside glucose testing (Baer DM et al) (forms, pictorial) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 46-8, 50, 52+ (6 ref)
- The on-site wound care unit: a blueprint for success (Schaffer J) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 28-30
- Visits to the wards by non ward-based personnel (Hawley C) (research, tables/ charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 9-14 (2 ref)
- Implementation of a tool to improve quality of care in psychogeriatric units (Bergman R et al) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Summer; 16(2): 12-6 (5 ref)
- Moving day (unpacking the facts) (Stultz D) SCI NURS 1990 Dec; 7(4): 86-9
- The ambulatory treatment unit: an innovation in outpatient nursing care (Bartowski-Dodds L) (tables/charts) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): 6-9 (1 ref)
- Hospital design and the temporal and spatial organization of nursing activity (Gadbois C et al) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 277-91 (15 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

- Policy for controlling pain after surgery: effect of sequential changes in management (Gould TH et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR MED J** 1992 Nov 14; 305(6863): 1187-93 (21 ref)
- A home away from home: extended care in pediatrics (Tower L) (tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 24-6
- The white approach... day care unit to suit profoundly disabled clients (Doble D et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 36-7 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Development and evaluation of a geriatric assessment unit in a community hospital (Kay G et al) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall; 16(3): 2-9 (12 ref)

HOSPITALIZATION

- Do not use /in infancy and childhood or /in old age; prefer precoordinated headings CHILD, HOSPITALIZED; INFANT, HOSPITALIZED; and AGED, HOSPITALIZED.
- see also AGED, HOSPITALIZED; CHILD, HOSPITALIZED; INFANT, HOSPITALIZED; LENGTH OF STAY
- The medical origins of homelessness (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1394-8 (31 ref)
- The diagnosis of potentially fatal asthma in hospitalized adults: patient characteristics and increased severity of asthma (Miller TP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 515-8 (42 ref)
- An evaluation of late attenders in labour in Alexandra (Ngatane L et al) (research, tables/ charts) **CURATIONIS** 1992 Dec; 15(4): 25-7 (17 ref)
- Pressure ulcer incidence and severity in a community hospital (Gosnell DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Sep; 5(5): 56-8, 60, 62 (17 ref)
- PID leads to 1.2 million doctor visits and 276,000 hospitalizations annually (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 48-8 (1 ref)
- Predicting need for long-term hospitalization of severely mentally ill young adults (Kane CF et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1239-41 (10 ref)

- Retrospective calculation of HIV-specific bed census using admission and discharge dates from existing health information data (Lesser ML) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 70-2
- AIDS-designated units or scatter beds: which is better? (Christianson B et al) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 64-6 (2 ref)
- Drug dependence: a leading diagnosis in hospitalized HIV-infected women (Rosenblum LS et al) (research, tables/charts)
 J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 35-40 (29 ref)
- Commentary on Changes in smoking associated with hospitalization: quit rates, predictive variable, and intervention implications (original article by Glasgow R et al appears in AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1991:6(1):24-9] (Levine NM) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 3

ECONOMICS

Costs, revenue, and profit/loss patterns for HIV-seropositive patients in a municipal New York City hospital (Kowal SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec: 6(6): 278-84 (18 ref)

ECONOMICS-IN OLD AGE

The use of the medical record and financial data to examine the cost of infections in the elderly (Watzlat VJM et al) (research, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 65-73 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Sociodemographic determinants in the hospitalization decision: evaluation of an emergency department interhospital transfer policy (Samet JH et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 May; 22(5): 813-8 (21 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Self-test: caring for adult patients (exam questions) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 100, 102, 104+

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Andrew's not-so-excellent adventure (Beckham JD) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 May-Jun; 36(3): 90-4, 96, 98

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Behavior analysis and intervention during hospitalization for brain trauma rehabilitation (Silfer KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 810-7 (33 ref)
- Sleep: a reality or dream for the hospitalized adult? (Pulling C et al) (review) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 3(4): 7-12 (41 ref)
- Perceived uncertainty, physical symptoms, and negative mood in hospitalized patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Small SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 558-74 (47 ref)
- The nature of comfort to hospitalized medical surgical patients (Cameron BL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 424-36 (54 ref)
- Identification and validation of a new nursing diagnosis: sick role conflict (Kubsch SM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 141-7 (18 ref)
- Creative arts of hospitals: the UCLA experiment (Breslow DM) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 101-10
- The orientation phase of the nurse-client relationship: how long does it take? (Forchuk C) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 7-10 (15 ref)

A long journey home (Schell C) (anecdote) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): cover page

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN

Orientation intervention for parents of adolescents after psychiatric hospitalization (Walsh SM) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 21-5, 32-3 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

- Predictors of adaptation in women hospitalized during pregnancy (Ford M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 37-50 (34 ref)
- Antepartum vulnerability: stress, coping, and a patient support group (MacMullen N et al) (review) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 15-25 (31 ref)
- Hospitalized Child see CHILD, HOSPITALIZED
- Hospitalized Infant see INFANT, HOSPITALIZED
- Hospitalized Patients see INPATIENTS

HOSPITALS

- Do not use /administration; prefer precoordinated heading HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION.
- Hospital involvement with nurse anesthesia education (Lindauer NJ et al) (tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 442-4
- Which hospitals should begin testing more patients for HIV? AIDS ALERT 1992 Nov; 7(11): 170-2 (2 ref)
- CDC pushes expanded role: hospitals question feasibility of new guidelines on HIV testing AIDS ALERT 1993 Apr; 8(4): 49-50, 52-3 (2 ref).
- Top medical centers: a consumer's guide to hospitals offering state-of-the-art care (Levine D) (bibliography) AM HEALTH 1993 Apr.; 12(3): 61-7
- Variability in reprocessing policies and procedures for flexible fiberoptic endoscopes in Massachusetts hospitals (Reynolds CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL. 1992 Dec; 20(6): 283-90 (20 ref)
- Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)
- Rapid assessment of human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence in a community-based hospital (Rhodes LV III et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb: 21(1): 9-15 (17 ref)
- Hospital infection control: coming of age (Eickhoff TC) (editorial) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 115-6
- The CDC Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (Garner JS) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 160-2
- HMO vs fee-for-service care of older persons with acute myocardial infarction (Carlisle DM et al) (research, tables/charts) All J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1626-30 (18 ref)
- Decisions near the end of life: professional views on life-sustaining treatments (Solomon MZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 14-23 (83 ref)

- Components of nurse innovation: a model from acute care hospitals (Neidlinger SH et al) (questionnaire, research) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 39-51 (39 ref)
- Forum I: OSHA's final standard on bloodborne pathogens and it's affect (sic) on the health care worker (Weinstein S et al) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 2-8 (6 ref)
- Forum II: an update on resistant tuberculosis and the threat to health care workers (Pesanti EL) (case study) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 9-13 (2 bib)
- Commentary on In-hospital care for low-risk childbirth: comparison with results from the National Birth Center study [original article by Fullerton J et al appears in J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992;37(5):331-40] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 7-8
- Sheila Kitzinger's letter from England: the baby friendly hospital initiative in times of war (Kitzinger S) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 43-4 (4 ref)
- Nosocomial influenza in a general hospital for indigent patients (Glezen WP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 65-7 (17 ref)
- Elements of a hospital risk management program (MacDonald J) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 94
- Hospital infection control in Thailand (Danchaivijitr S) CAN J !NFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 97-9 (8 ref)
- Prevention of needlestick injury: reality or illusion? (Landolfo PJ) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 37-8 12 ref)
- Risk management (MacDonald J) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 48-9
- Hospital outbreak traced to a case of Norwegian scabies (Bannatyne RM et al) (case study, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 111-3 (6 ref)
- Changing patterns of mortality and hospital morbidity among Canadians aged 85 and over (Desmeules M et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 315-7 (13 ref)
- Smoke-free hospitals: a time for universal action (Fiore MC et al) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1317-8 (6 ref)
- Psychosocial policies in hospitals serving children: comparative characteristics (Maieron MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 143-67 (7 ref)
- Nosocomial and hospital-related infections (Sanderson PJ) (bibliography) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): overall 503-549, 597-608
- Nosocomial pneumonias (Pennington JE) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 505-11, 597-8 (37 ref 42 bib)
- Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease (Latham RH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 512-6, 598 (33 ref 13 bib)
- Hospitals urged to minimize toxic chemicals (questionnaire) HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(3): 29-34 (1 ref)
- Complying with the Patient Self-Determination Act: legal, ethical, and practical challenges for hospitals (Paridy N) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1993 Summer; 38(2): 287-96 (11 ref)
- Annual toil of HIV-infected HCWs underscores need for safe devices HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 133-5 (1 ref)
- Careful follow-up crucial in preventing TB transmission (protocol, tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 150-2 (3 rs)

- ICP oversight critical in era of new devices and products (forms, protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 157-62 (5 ref)
- Hospital dogs raise spirits, not infection rates HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 162-4
- Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)
- AHA, APIC call for end to confusing infectious waste regs... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control and the American Hospital Association (tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 May; 20(5): 61-6 (7 ref)
- A greener image: hospitals take on environmental challenges of the '90s (Hagland MM et al) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 17-24
- Putting patients first: hospitals work to define patient-centered care (Sherer JL) (tables/ charts) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 14-8
- Form follows function: patient-centered care needs strong facilities planning (Lumsdon K) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 22-4, 26
- What goes around... hospitals urged to assess their TB prevention plans (Lumsdon K)
 HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 40-3
- No longer a luxury: more and more, hospitals recognize the necessity of offering child care benefits to employees (Sherer JL)
 HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 50, 52, 54
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long-term care facilities: microbiology, apidemiology, and preventive measures (Boycs JM) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 725-37 (216 ref)
- Statistics for hospital epidemiology (Birnbaum D) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 161-2
- Wash hands, disinfect hands, or don't touch? Which, when, and why? (Perceval A) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 273-5 (18 ref)
- Managing occupational exposures to HIV-1 in the healthcare workplace (Fahey BJ et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 405-12 (10 ref)
- Parasitologic infestation in hospital foodhandlers and risk to AIDS patients (Germanaud J et al) (editorial, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 452-3, 457-8 (15 ref)
- Home birth, birth center, or hospital birth: how to help your clients choose (Raymond T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 9-10
- The Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiative (Bevin T)
 INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 9
 (3 ref)
- Hospital violence: site, severity, and nurses' preventive training (Rosenthal TL et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 349-56 (10 ref)
- Physician assistants and hospital practice (Willis J et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 115-22 (4 ref)
- HIM resources practice tools: interpreting the Medicare hospital-specific mortality rates (Glondys BA) (statistics, tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 28-34
- Interpreting your Medicare mortality rates (Braun K et al) (CEU, forms, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-14 (11 ref)
- Communication: the key to avoiding query and reporting standards violations (Shlala T et al) (CEU, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 15-21 (1 ref)

- The invaluable team member (Barnett TE Jr. et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun: 15(3): 22-4 (5 ref)
- Working toward creating a baby friendly hospital (Glover J) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 108-9
- A baby-friendly environment: more than a dream? (Auerbach KG et al) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 189-92 (24 ref)
- The Baby Friendly Hospital Initiative: US activities (Lazarov M et al) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 74-5
- The advantages and risks of being a taxexempt, nonprofit organization (Theisen BA et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 36-41 (7 ref)
- The nurse extern practicum: a new partnership between education and service (Hughes RB et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 118-21 (10 ref)
- Transcultural comparison of hospital and hospice as caring environments for dying patients (Gates MF) (research, tables/charts) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 3-15/28 refi
- TQM: the quality-care revolution (Buterbaugh L) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jun; 33(6): 17-21
- Bar coding: the ideal system (Kasten BL) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 40-3 (2 ref 7 hib)
- Diversification, take two... hospitals are adding non-acute-care services to broaden their marketability and boost their appeal to healthcare buyers (Greene J) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Jul 12; 23(28): 28-30, 32
- Hospital culture why create one? (Sovie MD) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 69-75, 90 (14 ref)
- Nursing: an important component of hospital survival under a reformed health care system (Prescott PA) (review, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 192-9 (60 ref)
- When push comes to shove... (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 7-8
- Infection control in a hospital creche (Gustaffson G et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 18-20
- Commentary on An empirical comparison between the board's strategic role in nonprofit hospitals and in the for-profit industrial firms [original article by Judge W et al appears in HSR 1992;27(1):47-64] (Samson LF) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 11-2
- Productivity expectations for hospital-based pediatric physical therapists (Tolley B) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Spring; 5(1): 16-21 (11 ref)
- Overcoming the barriers to implementation of TGM/CGI in hospitals: myths and realities (Wakefield DS et al) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 83-8 (8 ref)
- So you thought you were admitted? (Sherrid P) (case study) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1993 May 17; 114(19): 72-3
- Contextual factors influencing patient outcomes. Individual/group/environment: interactions and clinical practice interface (Verran JA et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 121-43 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

How many hospitals have a nursing research policy? A Victorian survey (Sellick K et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Jun-Aug; 10(4): 20-5 (11 ref)

Hospital waiting lists (Beaumont M) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 7

Nurse and the law (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 23, 25-6 (1 ref)

CALIFORNIA

Riots in Los Angeles (pictorial) HOSPITALS 1992 Dec 20; 66(24): 19-25

CANADA

Health reform — its potential impact on hospital nursing service (Weil TP et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 200-7 (43 ref)

CHINA

First and lasting impressions during a visit to a Chinese hospital (Moscovich L) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 95-6

ECONOMICS

Making ends meet: maintaining the fiscal health of hospitals (Bloom V et al) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Apr; 4(5): 26-7, 47-8 (1 ref)

New planning models: reasons for transforming hospital go beyond financials (Anderson HJ) **HOSPITALS** 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 20-2

Valuing the community benefits provided by nonprofit hospitals (Pelfrey S et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 16-21 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Chipping away at nursing (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 3

FRANCE

Home and away (Jabez A) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 22-3

GREAT BRITAIN

A historical perspective on maternity services and the Leicester Royal Infirmary approach to the Winterton report's recommendations (Morris-Thompson P) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 31-7 (29 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

The unbooked maternity patient in an academic hospital in Durban (Gcaba R et al) (research, tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep: 15(3): 43-7 (20 bib)

Using hospital archival data to research the history of nursing: King George V Jubilee Hospital — an example (Pillay YG) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 32-5 (18 ref)

STANDARDS-NEW ZEALAND

Regulations need reviewing (Breen S) NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 11

UNITED STATES

A snapshot look at hospital staffing trends (tables/charts) HOSPITALS 1992 Dec 20; 66(24): 10

Health reform — its potential impact on hospital nursing service (Weil TP et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 200-7 (43 ref)

USSR

Born in the USSR... Ott Institute of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Brown P) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 7-13; 89(14): 38-40

UTILIZATION-CANADA

Trends in hospital utilization in AIDS care 1987-1991: implications for palliative care (Goldstone IL) (tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 22-9 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

Determinants of hospice utilization among terminally ill geriatric patients (Prigerson HG) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 81-112 (60 ref)

Community-hospital partnerships: the quick response team (Dawson JI et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 33-9 (9 ref)

Hospitals, Army see HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Hospitals, Cancer see CANCER CARE FACILITIES

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Before 1992 see under HOSPITALS.

Magic moments... transaction between a service provider and a customer (Ollier C) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 64-71

An account of the usefulness of a pilot clinical ethics program at a community hospital (White BD et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 Jan; 19(1): 17-24 (33 ref)

Case study of organizational uncertainty in an acute care hospital (Issel LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (187 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131652 [dissertation]

Gerontic nursing education in a community hospital (Myers D et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 75-6 [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

Development and evaluation of a geriatric assessment unit in a community hospital (Kay G et al) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Fall: 16(3): 2-9 (12 ref)

Hospitals, County see HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

HOSPITALS, FEDERAL

Before 1992 see under HOSPITALS.

NLM exhibit on nurses in the federal service NLM NEWS 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1-2): 7

Hospitals, Magnet see MAGNET HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Before 1992 see under HOSPITALS.

The challenge of closure (Mundy CM) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 35-6

SAUDI ARABIA

Operating in the Gulf (Ridley S) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 23-7

Hospitals, Municipal see HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Hospitals, Navy see HOSPITALS, MILITARY

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Nursing staff and patient perceptions of the ward atmosphere in a maximum security forensic hospital (Caplan CA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb: 7(1): 23-9 (10 ref)

Introduction of Universal Precautions in a psychiatric hospital — the Riverview Hospital experience (Davies D et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 14-6 (4 bib)

Reorganization of a private psychiatric unit to promote collaboration with managed care (Baker NJ et al) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1126-9 (10 ref)

Hospital violence: site, severity, and nurses' preventive training (Rosenthal TL et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 349-56 (10 ref)

The impact of media exposure on private hospitals (Schroder PJ) (editorial)
J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 5

Application of rehabilitation models in a state psychiatric hospital (de las Heras CG et al) (case study, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 1-32 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Consent issues in psychiatric nursing (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 33-5

Patient evaluation of a psychiatric hospital's vocational rehabilitation program (Reddon JR et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Winter; 6(2): 111-5 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Comparison of community based service with hospital based service for people with acute, severe psychiatric illness (Dean C et al) BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 473-6 (17 ref)

FRANCE

The French connection (Russell D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 18-9

GERMANY

A comparison: an open psychiatric unit in the US and Germany (Wuerth U) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 29-33, 40-1 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The French connection (Russell D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 18-9

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Patient dumping, COBRA, and the public psychiatric hospital (Elliott RL) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 155-8 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

The cost of accreditation: one hospital's experience (Rockwell DA et al) (tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 151-5 (27 ref)

UNITED STATES

A comparison: an open psychiatric unit in the US and Germany (Wuerth U) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 29-33, 40-1 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION-VIRGINIA

Recidivism and mental illness: the role of communities (Turner JT et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 3-14 (28 ref)

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Before 1992 see under HOSPITALS.

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

- A state-university collaboration to improve state hospital nursing care (Osborne OH et al) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1040-1 (6 ref)
- Patient dumping, COBRA, and the public psychiatric hospital (Elliott RL) H&CP 1993 Feb; 44(2): 155-8 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

The Clay column (Clay T) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 48-9

GREAT BRITAIN

NHS ignores rape alarms (Clifton B) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 46

NEW YORK

- Costs, revenue, and profit/loss patterns for HIV-seropositive patients in a municipal New York City hospital (Kowal SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 278-84 (18 ref)
- Hospitals, Rehabilitation see REHABILITATION CENTERS

HOSPITALS, RURAL

- Before 1990 see under HOSPITALS; RURAL HEALTH.
- Epidural and intrathecal analgesia in a rural setting (Anderson-Estill M et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 73-80 (12 ref)
- Medicare rural hospital pass-through for CRNA services (Michels KA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 216-7
- Cost-effectiveness of teleradiology for rural hospitals... including commentary by Crues JV III (Hilsenrath P et al) (commentary) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 54-8 (17 ref)
- The joys of initiating laparoscopic surgery in a small rural hospital (Havin D et al) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(1): 27-9
- Rural views on reform: rural execs see challenges, contradictions ahead (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 34-6
- Rural hospital health promotion: programs, methods, resource limitations (Hendryx MS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Aug. 18(4): 241-50 (14 ref)
- Designing roles for assistive personnel in a rural hospital (O'Brien YM et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 34-7 (8 ref)
- Considerations on implementing CQI in rural hospitals (Bushy A) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 63-73 (28 ref)
- One rural hospital's innovative maternity staffing pattern (Giefer CK) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 Oct; 67(10): 10-1 (4 ref)
- Burned out? Try a new challenge in rural hospital (Spearman L) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 262-3
- The clinical ladder in a rural hospital (Vandehaar D) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Nov; 23(11): 82
- Staff nursing in rural hospitals of Missouri: 1930-1940 (Miner HE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200684 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Nursing department strategy, planning, and performance in rural hospitals (Smith HL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 23-34 (31 ref)

VERMONT

Swinging resources into extended hospital care (Palumbo MV) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 183-4 (2 ref)

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

- An outbreak of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric hospital — how it got away and how we caught it (Romance L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 11-3 (13 ref)
- Psychosocial policies in hospitals serving children: comparative characteristics (Maieron MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1993 Spring; 22(2): 143-67 (7 ref)
- Small hospital carves a niche with cutting-edge laser center CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 91-3
- An epidemiologic approach to quality improvement, quality assurance, and clinical research (Lee L et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 545-52 (21 ref)
- Nursing models in a special hospital: cybernetics, hyperreality and beyond (Mason T et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1350-4 (11 ref)
- Survey of nursing research programs in children's hospitals (Davies B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 159-66 (14 ref)
- Doernbecher Children's Hospital, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland, Oregon (Smith V) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-2, 50 (15 ref)

ADMINISTRATION-GREAT BRITAIN

A future for Ashworth?... Ashworth Hospital... role of special hospital nurses (Sines D) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 36-8 (3 ref)

CANADA

Changing attitudes towards families of hospitalized children from 1935 to 1975: a case study (Young J) (case study) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1422-9 (42 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Progress report on "the Barn" 1992 (Donnelly J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5):
- Special hospitals: therapy versus custody (Burrow S) **NURS TIMES** 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): Mental Health: 64-6 (4 ref)
- Special hospitals: opinion (Dyer L) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): Mental Health: 69 (5 ref)
- Moral minefield... nurses working in secure units encounter a host of ethical problems (Byrt R) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): Mental Health: 63-6 (20 ref)

ROMANIA

Something to celebrate... a nurse-led charity has changed the lives of children with HIV/ AIDS (Casey N) **NURS STAND** 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 16-7

SAUDI ARABIA

- Ophthalmic nursing in Saudi Arabia: a western expatriate's perspective (Astle BJ) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 20-1
- Hospitals, State see HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Hospitals, University
see ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

HOSPITALS, URBAN

Hospitals located in metropolitan areas. Before 1991 see under HOSPITALS; URBAN HEALTH. A study of nursing orientation in two urban hospitals (Cassimere MH) (research) THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COL. PH.D. 1990 (413 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123182 (dissertation)

UTAH

Computerized medical care: the HELP system at LDS Hospital (Gardner RM et al) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 68-78 (52 ref)

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

- Before 1992 see under HOSPITALS; UNITED STATES VETERANS ADMINISTRATION.
- A retrospective study of nosocomial pneumonia at a long-term care facility (McDonald AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 234-8 (9 ref)
- Predictors of smoking relapse after noncardiac surgery (Simon JA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1235-7 (12 ref)
- A study of the etiologies and treatment of nosocomial pneumonia in a community-based teaching hospital (Schleupner CJ et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL MOSP EPIDE MIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 515-25 (46 ref)
- Molecular epidemiology of endemic ciprofloxacin-susceptible and -resistant Enterobacteriaceae (Yee YC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 706-10 (6 ref)
- Choosing appropriate criteria for tuberculin positivity and conversion in a long-term care facility (Muder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 523-6 (12 ref)
- Collaboration between acute and continuing care facilities: a network approach to providing quality care (Grota PA et al)

 J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 14-6 (3 ref)
- Nursing research in the VA system: a consortium approach (Mays D et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 54-9 (15 ref)
- Host Defense Mechanisms see DISEASE RESISTANCE

Hot Flashes see PERIMENOPAUSAL SYMPTOMS

House Calls see HOME VISITS

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Thermal injuries caused by ignition of volatile substances by gas water heaters (Rutan RL et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 218-20 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

"What's on tap... ?" An assessment of tapturners and taphead adaptors (Swinkels A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 173-6 (9 ref)

HOUSING

- Information use in discharge accommodation recommendations for stroke patients (Unsworth CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 181-8 (44 ref)
- Homes above all (Ormandy D) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb: 66(2): 62 (1 ref)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

- Housing... affordable, permanent housing options in Delaware for people with a psychiatric disability and with very low income (Franz RN) (tables/charts) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Summer; 1(3): 3R-40
- The home team... community mental health services... resettlement of people suffering from the residual effects of major mental illnesses (Roberts M et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 30-2 (11 ref)
- Ronald McDonald House the house that love built (Sanford CC) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 260-2 (6 ref)
- Giving up: shelter experiences of battered women (Newman KD) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 108-13 (42 ref)
- Using after-shelter case management to improve outcomes for families with children (Helvie CO et al) (research, tables/charts). PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 585-8 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The Abbeyfield concept: homes for our independent elderly (Morgan J et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 13-4

UTILIZATION

Predictors of shelter use among low-income families: psychiatric history, substance abuse, and victimization (Weitzman BC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1547-50 (27 ref)

HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

- Housing arrangements for the elderly intended to foster independent living. The housing may take the form of group homes or small apartments. It is available to the economically self-supporting or those dependent on subsidies. The elderly are usually ablebodied, but may have minor physical limitations. Differentiate from HOMES FOR THE AGED which is used for long-term geriatric facilities providing supervised medical and nursing facilities.
- Before 1992 see under AGED; HOUSING.
- A review of the Canadian and American literature on homesharing agencies with a service component... unrelated people occupy a single dwelling (Rahder B et al) (review) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 71-90 (26 ref)
- Competition comes to the CCRC: perspectives of community managers... continuing care retirement communities (Hurley RE et al) (research) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 37-40 (13 ref)

HSG see HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

HTLV-III/LAV
see HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

HTLV-III/LAV Infections see HIV INFECTIONS

Human Comfort see COMFORT

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

see also ERIKSON'S THEORY OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

- Individual psychodynamic psychotherapy with older adults: perspectives from a nurse psychotherapist (Turner MS) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 266-74 (52 ref)
- Beyond access to medical care: pursuit of health and prevention of ills (Gil DG) EVAL HEALTH PROF 1993 Sep; 16(3): 251-77 (27 ref)
- Influence of psychosocial development and life events on the health practices of adults (MacLean TB) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 403-14 (26 ref)
- Care, caritas, and ego development (Soldwisch SS) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 293-307 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Individual and professional background developmental level, and professional zone of acceptance of collegiate nurse educators (Wirfs MJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS PH.D. 1991 (349 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128122 (dissertation)

EDUCATION

Teaching health professionals transcultural concepts (Nkongho NO) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 29-33 (2 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Coping strategies and women's development during the Age-30 Transition (Gramling LF) MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA PH.D. 1991 (117 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128021 (dissertation)

HUMAN DIGNITY

- Before 1988 see under HUMAN RIGHTS.
- Patients deserve respectful surgical environment (Murphy EK) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1179-80 (7 ref)
- Anesthetized patients may hear, understand conversations (McKinney MW) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1467-70 (22 ref)
- The sanctity of life and death (Weldon G) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 88
- Time to tell the truth? (McKay R) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 14-7, 38 (38 ref)
- Respect for persons: the patient with AIDS (Erlen JA et al) (case study) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 7-10 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Not safe at home: risk versus safety in home care (Maher PL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 89-104 (18 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Human Engineering see ERGONOMICS

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

- Virus associated with AIDS. Formerly known as HTLV-III/LAV.
- Before 1987 see under ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME; VIRUSES.
- Failures renew doubts about prophylactic zidovudine AIDS ALERT 1992 Dec; 7(12): 177-80 (7 ref)
- States grapple with HIV/AIDS issues part 2
 AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 515-8, 520-2 (1 ref)
- Overcoming stigmatization: social and personal implications of the human immunodeficiency virus diagnosis (Hall BA) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 189-94 (38 ref)

- Infected students not a risk AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 28 (4 ref)
- Zidovudine in early HIV disease (McLeod GX) (editorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 9-10
- Targeting physicians for AIDS training: breaking down barriers to caring for patients with HIV disease (Richter DL et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 61-3 (3 ref)
- HIV education and health education in the United States: a national survey of local school district policies and practices (Holtzman D et al) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 421-7 (23 ref)
- HIV and the AIDS epidemic (Smith K) (tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Mar; 79(3): 159-62 (14 bib)
- Are some people immune to AIDS? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Mar 22; 141(12): 49-51
- The Public Health Service's strategic plan to combat HIV and AIDS in the United States (statistics, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993: (52 p) [pamphlet]
- Relationships among perceived stigms and its management, the decision to be tested for human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), and high risk behaviors of homosexual males (Melby CS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (105 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123080 [dissertation]

CLASSIFICATION

Are you prepared for HIV-2? EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 109-10

TRANSMISSION

- Child care providers and AIDS: a study of knowledge versus acceptance (Coleman M) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 313-27 (34 ref)
- A review of allograft processing and sterilization techniques and their role in transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (Asselmeier MA et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 170-5 (37 ref)
- AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 59-62, 102-3 (22 ref)
- Revised guidelines for HIV infected health care workers (Bird AG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1013-4 (9 ref)
- Prostitution and risk of HIV: female prostitutes in London (Ward H et al) (research)
 BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 356-8 (8 ref)
- Prostitution and risk of HIV: male partners of female prostitutes (Day S et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 359-61 (10 ref)
- Anesthesia practice and infectious diseases: meeting the challenges of a changing practice environment (Robinson RD) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 70-6 (22 ref)
- Managing occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Fahrner R) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 88-94 (20 ref)
- HIV from health care: the risks are minuscule EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 52, 54
- AIDS and breastfeeding: the ultimate paradox (Riordan J) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 3-4 (7 ref)
- HIV and breastmilk: what it means for milk banks (Arnold LDW) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 47-8 (14 ref)
- Don't sit on the toilet seat: exploring misconceptions about HIV transmission. A special student voice column (Joseph RS) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 12-3

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS

- Investigation of potential HIV transmission to the patients of an HIV-infected surgeon (Rogers AS et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1795-801 (28 ref)
- Absence of HIV transmission from an infected orthopedic surgeon: a 13-year look-back study (von Reyn CF et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1807-11 (17 ref)
- HIV-infected surgeons and dentists: looking back and looking forward (Mishu B et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1843-4 (19 ref)
- Risk of HIV transmission during dental treatment (editorial) LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1259-60 (25 ref)
- Philately will get you everywhere (Howe J) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 47-9
- HIV and AIDS: a positive response (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6; 7(16): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (15 ref)
- For safety's sake... new report on the risks to staff and patients of HIV transmission (Parker L) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): J Infect Control Nurs: 56, 58 (9 ref)
- Breast-feeding and HIV infection: advice depends on the circumstances (Cutting WAM) (editorial) PEDIATR AIDS HIV INFECT 1993 Feb; 4(1): 1-2 (12 ref)
- HIV infection in athletes: what are the risks? Who can compete? (Johnson RJ) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 15; 92(7): 73-5, 79-80, 173-5 (13 ref)
- Should you worry about getting AIDS from your dentist? (Gorman C) TIME 1991 Jul 29; 138(4): 50-1
- AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 14-22 (22 ref)

TRANSMISSION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Attitudes, norms, and self-efficacy: a model of adolescents' HIV-related sexual risk behavior (Basen-Engquist K et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 263-77 (28 ref)

UNITED STATES

HIV and AIDS: a review of the recent MMWR literature... highlights from the Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (Danis DM)

J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 249-53 (42 ref)

HUMAN NEEDS (PHYSIOLOGY)

see also MASLOW'S HIERARCHY OF NEEDS

Testing a theoretical proposition for modeling and role-modeling: basic need and adaptive potential status (Barnfather JS) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 1-18 (49 ref)

HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY)

see also MASLOW'S HIERARCHY OF NEEDS

- Testing a theoretical proposition for modeling and role-modeling: basic need and adaptive potential status (Barnfather JS) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 1-18 (49 ref)
- A statewide plan to address the unmet psychosocial needs of people with cancer (Barg FK et al) (tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 55-77 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

What do you say to a child with AIDS? (Lipson M) HASTINGS CENT REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 23(2): 6-12 (10 ref)

Human Papillomaviruses

HUMAN-PET BONDING

The emotional attachment of individuals to pets.

Before 1987 see under PETS.

The human/companion animal relationship: philosophical inquiry (Barba BE) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134719 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

Pets meet the needs of the lonely elderly (Fraser C) (review) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 16-8, 40 (22 bib)

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Commentary: the public health consequences of restricted induced abortion lessons from Romania (Stephenson P et al) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1328-31 (10 ref)
- Center for Ethics and Human Rights continues consultation, clearinghouse activities (Scanlon C et al) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25/7): 9
- Substance abuse during pregnancy: legal & health policy issues (Weiss J et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 472-9 (40 ref)
- Taking urgent action NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 20-1
- American Nurses Association philosophical statement on ethics and human rights (Hockenberger SJ) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1993 Spring; 13(1): 41, 44 (7 ref)
- Nurse opines on non-natural childbirth: freedom of speech (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 1
- Individual rights vs the public health: the problem of the Asian hepatitis B carriers in America (Muraskin W) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 203-16 (36 ref)
- Caring: beyond the dyad (Watts R) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 141-53 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—GREAT BRITAIN

The Children Act 1989 — a brief report (Donnelly J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): 12-3 (4 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A sense of freedom (Wright SG) (interview) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 14-5 (1 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Substance dependency during pregnancy: the limits of the law (Moss KL) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 120-6 (41 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Stopping the spread of disease while protecting individual rights (Rhodes AM) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 281 (3 ref)

HUMANISM

An ethical system which emphasizes human values and the personal worth of each individual, as well as concern for the dignity and freedom of humankind. Humanistic care and nurses' experiences (Donoghue J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 267-79 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

HISTORY

Can occupational therapists be both humanists and Christians? A study of two conflicting frames of reference (Barnitt R et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 56(3): 84-8 (35 ref)

Humidifiers see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

HUMIDITY

Inspired gas conditioning (Shelly MP) (pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1070-80 (74 ref)

Humidification of inspired gases during mechanical ventilation (Branson RD et al) (editorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 461-8 (47 ref)

Humor see WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

see also FASTING

Hunner's Ulcer see INTERSTITIAL CYSTITIS

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

- Huntington's disease: helping the patient retain function (France JK) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 62-4 (3 ref)
- Offering predictive testing for Huntington disease in a medical genetics clinic: practical applications (Bennett RL et al) (tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 123-37 (20 ref)

NURSING

Huntington's disease: helping the patient retain function (France JK) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 62-4 (3 ref)

THERAPY

Late stage Huntington's disease: effect of treating specific disabilities (Mason J et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jan; 54(1): 4-8 (22 ref)

Hurricanes see NATURAL DISASTERS

Husband see SPOUSE

Husband Abuse see SPOUSE ABUSE

HYALURONIDASE

Before 1988 see under ENZYMES.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A pediatric protocol for management of extravasation injuries (Flemmer L et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 355-8, 424 (21 ref)

HYDRALAZINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of stopping long-term vasodilator therapy in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency (Nauman D et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 720-4 (11 ref)

Hydramnios see POLYHYDRAMNIOS

HYDROCEPHALUS

An abnormal accumulation of cerebral spinal fluid within the cerebral ventricular system resulting in enlargement of the cranium. Generally caused by a congenital abnormality, usually a neural tube defect.

Planning for a child with hydrocephalus: a guide for the school nurse (Failla S et al) (forms) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 107-8 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Physiologic sequalae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Neurologic conditions part 8 (Gardner St. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 263-70 (17 ref)

Hydrocolloid Occlusive Dressings see OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS

HYDROCORTISONE

Before 1988 see under ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES; ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

How to keep adrenal insufficiency in check (Peterson A et al) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 36-9 (6 ref)

Effectiveness of ultrasound used with a hydrocortisone coupling medium or epicondylitis clasp to treat lateral epicondylitis: pilot study (Holdsworth LK et al) (research, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 19-25 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How to keep adrenal insufficiency in check (Peterson A et al) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 36-9 (6 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrocortisone and exercise effects on articular cartilage in rats (Gogia PP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 463-7 (20 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of ultrasound used with a hydrocortisone coupling medium or epicondylitis clasp to treat lateral epicondylitis: pilot study (Holdsworth LK et al) (research, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 19-25 (22 ref)

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Commentary on A prospective trial of gastric intramucosal pH as a therapeutic index in critically ill patients [original article by Gutierrez G et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4):S-65] (Daily EK) (contentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 30

Does the use of an enteral feeding tube with a pH-sensitive tip facilitate enteral nutrition? (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 215-7 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluation of a system for intragastric pH monitoring of intensive care unit patients: preliminary report (Clochesy JM) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 81-4 (15 ref)

Gastric intramucosal pH: a noninvasive method for the indirect measurement of tissue oxygenation (Clark CH et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 53-60 (35 ref)

Comparison of two methods of measuring gastric pH (Neill KM et al) (research, tables/ charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-55 (23 ref)

AARC clinical practice guideline: in-vitro pH and blood gas analysis and hemoximetry (standards) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 505-10 (25 ref 3 bib)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Gastro-esophageal reflux in mechanically ventilated preterm infants (Pradeaux L et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 37-40 (19 ref)

What to do about recurrent vomiting in babies (Brueton M) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jul-Aug; 2(7): 220-2 (9 ref)

Hydromorphone Hydrochloride see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

HYDRONEPHROSIS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing management of a fetal/infant hydronephrosis registry (Braren V) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 215-6

Hydrophobia see RABIES

Hydrops see EDEMA

HYDROPS FETALIS

Nonimmune hydrops fetalis: spontaneous resolution after intrauterine infection with parvovirus B19 (Weinbaum PJ et al) (case study, pictorial) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 96-9 (7 ref)

HYDROTHERAPY

Using hydrotherapy: maximising benefits... learning disabilities (Boulter P) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 25-7 (4 bib)

The physiology of immersion (Hall J et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 517-21 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hot tub facts (Eisenhart T) HEALTH YOU 1992 Winter; 8(4): 16-7

EVALUATION

A comparison of temperature rise in human calf muscles following applications of underwater and topical gel ultrasound (Draper DO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 247-51 (20 ref)

Water immersion for treatment of ascites in chronic liver disease (Fort S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 571-2 (7 ref)

HYGIENE

Nurses must maintain higher standards in hygiene (Castledine G) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 634 (1 ref) Skin care in the space environment (Czerwinski BS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Oct; 4(5): 369-76, 418 (47 ref)

A longitudinal study of the impact of behavioural change intervention on cleanliness, diarrhoeal morbidity and growth of children in rural Bangladesh (Ahmed NU et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 159-71 (30 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Cerumen impaction, ear hygiene practices, and hearing acuity (Ney DF) (pictorial, protocol, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 70-3 (14 ref)

Hymen see VAGINA

Hyperalimentation, Enteral see ENTERAL FEEDING

Hyperalimentation, Parenteral see TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

The therapeutic application of oxygen at pressures greater than 1 atm.

Gas gangrene: the role of hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Tempe J et al) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 242-5 (38 ref)

Hyperbaric medicine for outpatient wound care (Magnant CM et al) (tables/charts) EMERG MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 10(4): 847-80 (66 ref)

Fundamentals of hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Schaefer SE) (pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 9-15 (14 ref)

Hyperbarics: when pressuring patients helps (Collison L) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 44-9 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in sports injuries (James PB et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 571-2 (10 ref)

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Greater than normal amounts of bilirubin in the blood often characterized by jaundice, anorexia, and malaise.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilirubin and yellow skin (Heimbach LJ et al) (pictorial) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 51 (1 ref)

Hyperbilirubinemia, Neonatal see JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

HYPERCALCEMIA

Abnormally high level of calcium in the blood.

Three cancer complications that can't wait (Boyer CL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 34-42 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of immobilization hypercalcemia using calcitonin and etidronate (Meythaler JM et al) (case study, research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 316-9 (22 ref)

HYPERCAPNIA

HYPERCAPNIA

The presence of excess amounts of carbon dioxide in the blood (in arterial blood, a PCO2 greater than 45 mm Hg).

Before 1993 see under CARBON DIOXIDE /analysis.

Permissive hypercapnia (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 373-87 (96 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Time course of pulmonary function before admission into ICU: a two-year retrospective study of COLD patients with hypercapnia... chronic obstructive lung disease (Vitacca M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1737-41 (23 ref)

THERAPY

Nocturnal nasal IPPV stabilizes patients with cystic fibrosis and hypercapnic respiratory failure (Piper AJ et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 846-50 (22 ref)

Resuscitation from severe acute hypercapnia: determinants of tolerance and survival (Potkin RT et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1742-5 (25 ref)

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Abnormally high levels of cholesterol in the blood.

Cholesterol reduction and the risk for stroke in men: a meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials (Atkins D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 15; 119(2): 136-45 (92 ref)

Perceptions of cholesterol in Black and White adolescents (Desmond SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 12-9 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Philosophies of cholesterol testing (Connor WE et al) (standards, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 53-6, 61, 65-8 (22 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Cholesterol screening of older persons: focusing on health education (Schirm V) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 119-24 (17 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Coronary artery disease in women: assessment, diagnosis, intervention, and strategies for life style change (Holm K et al) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 272-85 (52 ref)

Walnuts and lipid levels NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 36 (1 ref)

Cholesterol reduction and stroke NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 66-7 (1 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN ADOLESCENCE

Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)

DIET THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Monitoring the fat and cholesterol intake of children and adolescents (McCabe EM) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(2): 61-70 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Cholesterol reduction and the risk for stroke in men: a meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials (Atkins D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 15: 119(2): 136-45 (92 ref)

The problem with cholesterol (Dunnigan MG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1355-6 (15 ref)

Cholesterol lowering and mortality: the importance of considering initial level of risk (Smith GD et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1367-73 (35 ref)

Simvastatin, pravastatin and lovastatin: three options for lowering cholesterol (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 56-7 (4 ref)

Calcium carbonate in hypercholesterolemia NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 18 (1 ref)

Lovastatin in women with hypercholesterolemia NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 58-9 (1 ref)

Cholesterol reduction and stroke NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 66-7 (1 ref)

EDUCATION

Impact of the Cholesterol Education Program for Nurses: a pilot program evaluation (Allen J) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 29(1): 1-5 (5 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

Relationship between serum cholesterol levels and television viewing in 11,947 employed adults (Tucker LA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 437-42 (38 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Cholesterol reduction and the risk for stroke in men: a meta-analysis of randomized, controlled trials (Atkins D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 15; 119(2): 136-45 (92 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Dietary risk assessment for cardiovascular disease among central Maine adolescents (White AA et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 428-32 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—NORWAY

Do screening programmes encourage cholesterol reduction? (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 744 (1 ref)

THERAPY

Familial hypercholesterolemia treated by plasma exchange and immunoadsorption (Wingard RL) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 84-5 (6 ref)

Hypercorticism see ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

Before 1993 see under NAUSEA/in pregnancy; PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS; VOMITING/in pregnancy.

Hyperemesis gravidarum (Long P et al) (case study) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 21-8 (31 ref)

THERAPY

Hyperemesis gravidarum (Long P et al) (case study) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 21-8 (31 ref)

HYPERGLYCEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug interactions in diabetic patients: the risk of losing glycemic control (White JR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 131-2, 135-9, 149-51 (21 ref)

HYPERINFLATION

The use of increased transpulmonary pressure to reinflate collapsed alveoli. This should result in maximum lung expansion.

Before 1993 see under VENTILATION, MECHANICAL/methods.

Effects of lung hyperinflation and presence of positive end-expiratory pressure on arterial and tissue oxygenation during endotracheal suctioning (McIntosh D et al) (research, tables/chart) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 317-25 (32 ref)

Recurrent unilateral lung hyperinflation as a manifestation of "auto-PEEP" (Kollef MH) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 84-8 (23 ref)

Nurses' ability to achieve hyperinflation and hyperoxygenation with a manual resuscitation bag during endotracheal suctioning (Glass C et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 158-65 (30 ref)

EVALUATION-GREAT BRITAIN

A survey on manual hyperinflation as a physiotherapy technique in intensive care units (King D et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 747-50 (17 ref)

HYPERKALEMIA

Abnormally high levels of potassium in the blood.

Acute tumor fysis syndrome: assessment and nursing implications (Stucky LA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 49-59 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Acute MI pattern in diabetic ketoacidosis (Kamimura M et al) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 28, 30

DRUG THERAPY

Sodium polystyrene sulfonate: a cation exchange resin used in treating hyperkalemia (Mayer I) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 93-5 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Sodium polystyrene sulfonate (Kayexalate) (Noerr B) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 77-9 (7 ref)

Hyperkinetic Syndrome see ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Hyperlipemia see HYPERLIPIDEMIA

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

An excess of lipids in the blood. see also ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Cholesterol update: new indicators of heart disease risk UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 4(10): 1, 6

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating serum triglyceride levels (Norris MKG) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 31

DIET THERAPY

Psychobehavioral treatment in cardiac rehabilitation (Blumenthal JA et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 323-31 (70 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Gemfibrozil: a lipid regulating agent (Partridge L) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 27 (5 bib)

Is reducing your cholesterol harmful? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Nov; 4(11): 81-3

Dyslipidemia: practical goals and guidelines (Mishkel M) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4476-9 (3 ref 5 bib)

HYPERMEDIA

Searchable electronically since 1990.

The value of hypermedia based computerised educational materials for client education: occupational therapists' perceptions (Farrow P et al) (research) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Mar; 40(1): 37-40 (12 ref)

Hypertext for the hyperlaboratorian (Wilkinson I) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 58-9 (4 ref)

Hyperopia see REFRACTIVE ERRORS

HYPEROXYGENATION

The therapeutic application of oxygen in concentrations in excess of those needed to maintain adequate oxygenation to prevent hypoxemia during certain procedures such as suctioning.

Before 1993 see under OXYGEN THERAPY.

Nurses' ability to achieve hyperinflation and hyperoxygenation with a manual resuscitation bag during endotracheal suctioning (Glass C et al) (research, tables/ charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 158-85 (30 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of hyperoxia during cardiopulmonary bypass on blood cell rheology and postoperative morbidity associated with cardiac surgery (Belboul A et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 43-8 (19 ref)

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity (Higgins J) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 588-92 (28 ref)

Hyperphagia see BULIMIA

HYPERPHOSPHATEMIA

Abnormally high levels of phosphates in the blood.

Before 1992 see under FLUID-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE; PHOSPHORUS.

Acute tumor lysis syndrome: assessment and nursing implications (Stucky LA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1983 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 49-59 (29 ref)

Hyperpotassemia see HYPERKALEMIA

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see also ANAPHYLAXIS; ASTHMA; PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS

The unsuspected allergy (Rawlins D et al) (care plan, case study) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 6-9 (5 ref)

Allergy overview for the '90s HEALTH NEWS 1993 Apr; 11(2): 5-10

Allergy wipeout (Michael R) HEALTH YOU 1991 Fall: 7(3): 13-4

Allergies and asthma in the workplace (Montanaro A) **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Feb; 12(2): 2-4

Insect-sting allergy — preventing bad reactions (Valentine MD) **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Apr; 12(4): 12-3

Exposing latex allergies (Fritsch DE et al) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 46-8 (4 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hospitals urged to minimize toxic chemicals (questionnaire) HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH 1993 Mar; 12(3): 29-34 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

PFT corner #47 — what is wrong with this fit, young cyclist? (Kraft M et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1432-6 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Latex use with infants and children: it can cause problems (Romanczuk A) (tables/ charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 208-12 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Allergies: nothing to sneeze at (Katzenstein L)

AM HEALTH 1993 May; 12(4): 44-9

ETIOLOGY

Children at risk: latex allergy and spina bifida (Leger RR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 371-6 (30 ref)

NURSING

Latex allergy in patients with myelodysplasia and in health care providers: a double jeopardy (Meeropol E et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1993 Jun; 13(2): 39-44 (40 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

American Association of Nurse Anesthetists latex allergy protocol (protocol) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 223-4 (6 ref)

Precautions reduce risk of latex reactions OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 17-20 (6 ref)

Latex allergy in patients with myelodysplasia and in health care providers: a double jeopardy (Meeropol E et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1993 Jun; 13(2): 39-44 (40 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Update on common allergic diseases (Trzcinski KM) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 410-2, 414 (13 ref)

Hypersensitivity, Drug see DRUG HYPERSENSITIVITY

Hypersensitivity, Food see FOOD HYPERSENSITIVITY

Hypersensitivity, Respiratory see RESPIRATORY HYPERSENSITIVITY

Hypersomnia see SLEEP DISORDERS

Hypersomnia with Periodic Respiration see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

HYPERTENSION

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS. see also ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Efficacy studies in coronary rehabilitation (Bittner V et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 333-47 (79 ref)

Hypertension (Chobanian AV et al) (tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(5): 2-32 (14 bib)

Hypertension in diabetes: factors that influence therapeutic choices (Pedley C et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Sep; 32(9): 108-10, 112-4 (41 ref)

Of race and hypertension EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 55-6

BP bafflers (Beckerman B) (CEU, exam questions) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 67-8

Black male college students and hypertension: a qualitative investigation (Ludescher G et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 271-82 (29 ref)

The relationship of resting and exercise blood pressure in subjects with essential hypertension before and after drug treatment with propranolol (Potempa KM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 509-14 (17 ref)

Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)

Self-disclosure and coping styles in men with cardiovascular reactivity (Hahn WK et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 275-82 (34 ref)

Renal disease and Black Americans: selected issues (Livingston IL) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 613-21 (67 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Taking care of the cardiotoxic emergency (Olson KR) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 68-70, 72, 74+ (7 bib)

CLASSIFICATION

Hypertension: a new classification system helps you better define risk (Vidt DG) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 May; 33(5): 53-6, 58, 61+ (16 ref)

High blood pressure MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 11(5): 1-3

COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension, obesity, left ventricular hypertrophy, complex ventricular ectopic activity, and increased risk for sudden death: review of Ochsner studies and the literature (Lavie CJ et al) (review, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 264-70 (42 ref)

Hypertensive crisis linked to Contac NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 67 (1 ref)

The menace of high blood pressure (Strasser T) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Jan-Feb; (): 12-3

DIAGNOSIS

Emerging clinical roles for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (Canzanello VJ et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN CARDIOL. 1993 Sep; 8(5): 765-74 (78 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Hypertension: patient evaluation, indications for treatment (Elnicki M et al) **GERIATRICS** 1993 Apr; 48(4): 47-50, 59-62 (32 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Practical recommendations for evaluation and nonpharmacologic intervention... hypertension (Bloomfield R et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 47-52, 54, 60 (77 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Commentary on Intravenous nifedipine to treat hypertension after coronary artery revascularization surgery a comparison with sodium nitroprusside [original article by Nathan H et al appears in ANESTH ANALG 1992;74(6):809-17] [Brooks-Brunn JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 8
- Update: guidelines for treating hypertension (Johannsen JM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 42-9 51-3 (10 ref)
- The US decline in stroke mortality: what does ecological analysis tell us? (Jacobs DR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1596-9 (29 ref)
- Antihypertensive treatment and US trends in stroke mortality, 1962 to 1980 (Casper M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1600-6 (49 ref)
- Correlates of nonadherence to hypertension treatment in an inner-city minority population (Shea S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1607-12 (40 ref)
- Hypertension (Chobanian AV et al) (tables/ charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(5): 2-32 (14 bib)
- Combining vasoactive infusions for maximal cardiac performance in the postoperative period (Lasater M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 11-6 (11 ref)
- Nifedipine and hypertensive urgencies (Phillips RA) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 91-2, 95-6, 98+ (7 bib)
- Calcium channel blockers to counter hypertension (Miller CA) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 259-60 (2 ref)
- Hypertension: mild no more (Thomas P) (tables/charts) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 18(5): 4-5
- Stepped-care to hypertension therapy (Fazio A) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 52-61 (12 ref)
- The right drug for hypertensives who exercise JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun; 5(4): 3
- Is blood pressure control necessary before surgery? (Wolfsthal SD) (review, tables/ charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 349-63 (59 ref)
- Nursing research and patients' rights (Clarke H) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-20
- Client-centered drug choice: an alternative approach in managing hypertension (Gullickson C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 30, 32, 37+ (26 ref)
- Fish oil and blood pressure NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 70 (1 ref)
- Exercise and hypertension: maximizing the benefits in patients receiving drug therapy (Houston MC) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 139-44, 150, 213-5 (19 ref)
- Hypertension update: highlights from the 1993 National Report (Wang WWT et al) (tables/ charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer; 8(1): 13-23 (12 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

- Hypertension in the elderly (Applegate WB) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Oct; 32(10): 32-4, 39-40 (9 ref)
- A rational approach to hypertension treatment in the older patient (Flack JM et al) (tables/ charts) **GERIATRICS** 1992 Nov; 47(11): 24-8, 33-8 (23 ref)
- Hypertension: patient evaluation, indications for treatment (Elnicki M et al) **GERIATRICS** 1993 Apr; 48(4): 47-50, 59-62 (32 ref)

Which drug for the aging hypertensive? (Weart CW et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 15; 26(16): 215-8, 221-3, 227-8+ (26 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Hypertension and its correlates in the Hutterite community of Alberta (Brunt JH et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 362-4 (17 ref)
- Blood pressure comparison in a selected Native American and White population (Heigeson DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 36-41 (1) ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—INDIA

Heartbeat — the rhythm of health: middle class in developing nations at highest risk of hypertension NURS J INDIA 1992 Apr; 83(4): 85-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

- Inferences from secular trend analysis of hypertension control (Kannel WB et al) (editorial, statistics) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1593-5 (14 ref)
- The US decline in stroke mortality: what does ecological analysis tell us? (Jacobs DR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec: 82(12): 1596-9 (29 ref)
- Antihypertensive treatment and US trends in stroke mortality, 1962 to 1980 (Casper M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1600-6 (49 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Systemic hypertension in snorers with and without sleep apnea (Rauscher H et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 367-71 (30 ref)
- Hypertension (Chobanian AV et al) (tables/ charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(5): 2-32 (14 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

- Pheochromocytoma in the pregnant patient: a case study (Howard DC Jr.) (case study)

 AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 111-4 (15 ref)
- Hypertension in pregnancy (Cunningham FG et al) (tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Apr 2; 326(14): 927-32 (61 ref)
- Hypertension in pregnancy (Sibai BM) OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 19(4): 615-32 (61 ref)

NURSING

Nursing research and patients' rights (Clarke H) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 19-20

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- What to do about borderline hypertension EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 55-6
- Increasing adherence in patients with primary hypertension: an intervention (Hamilton GA et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 3-11 (43 ref)
- Implementation of the indigenous model for health education programming among Asian minorities: beyond theory and into practice (Chen MS Jr. et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(7): 400-3 (6 ref)
- Hypertension management with church-based education: a pilot study (Smith ED) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 19-28 (18 ref)
- Stepped-care to hypertension therapy (Fazio A) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Dec; 42(4): 52-61 (12 ref)
- High blood pressure MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 11(5): 1-3

- Hypertension in obese patients (Kochar MS) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Mar; 93(4): 193-5, 199-200, 303-6 (15 ref)
- Factors associated with obtaining health screening among women of reproductive age (Wilcox LS et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 76-86 (25 ref)
- High blood pressure: even small elevations may be dangerous UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 5(4): 1, 7-8
- Pounds and pressure: modest weight loss is shown to bring mild hypertension down to normal (Rubin R) US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 Aug 23; 115(8): 66

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD

- Managing isolated systolic hypertension (Trottier DJ et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 50-3 (6 ref)
- Learning to live with less sodium (Yen PK)
 GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 206-7
 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relative importance of dimensions in the assessment of health-related quality of life for patients with hypertension (Kaplan RM et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 29-36 (37 ref)

THERAPY

- Update: guidelines for treating hypertension (Johannsen JM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 42-9, 51-3 (10 ref)
- Effect of stress management on blood pressure in mild primary hypertension (Johnston DW et al) (research) BR MED J 1993 Apr 10; 306(6883): 963-6 (23 ref)
- Practical recommendations for evaluation and nonpharmacologic intervention... hypertension (Bloomfield R et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 47-52, 54, 60 (77 ref)
- Treatment of mild hypertension: the more things change... (Black HR) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 757-9 (18 bib)
- Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)
- Sound treatment strategies for active hypertensives (Anders DL) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 108-11, 115-8 (13 ref)

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

Malignant here does not refer to neoplastic disease—it refers to severe hypertension with papilledema and arterial necrosis.

DRUG THERAPY

Hypertensive crisis in the 1990s (Uber LA et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 27-34 (32 ref)

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

Abnormally increased pressure in the portal venous system; frequently seen in cirrhosis of the liver.

COMPLICATIONS

TIPS: a new alternative for the variceal bleeder... transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (Adams L et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 196-201 (19 ref)

The adult with bleeding esophageal varices (Kerber K) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 153-62 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Investigative studies in portal hypertension... including commentary by Tinstman C and Rice P (Korula J) (commentary, pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 233-40

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/ nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 202-7 (17 ref)

SURGERY

TIPS: a new alternative for the variceal bleeder... transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (Adams L et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 196-201 (19 ref)

Hypertension, Pregnancy-Induced see PREGNANCY-INDUCED HYPERTENSION

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Increased pressure within the pulmonary circulation, usually secondary to cardiac or pulmonary disease.

DIAGNOSIS

Long-term survival in primary pulmonary hypertension (Tahir MZ) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 219-22 (6 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD and lung fibrosis: deleterious effects in patients with restrictive disease (Domenighetti GM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 708-14 (50 ref)

Long-term survival in primary pulmonary hypertension (Tahir MZ) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 219-22 (6 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary hypertension in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Heller PG et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 642-3 (6 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulmonary hypoplasia and persistent pulmonary hypertension: favorable clinical response to high-frequency jet ventilation (Peters EA et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 38-40 (10 ref)

Hypertension, Pulmonary, of Newborn, Persistent see PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: nuclear medicine techniques (Tulchinsky M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 13-20 (55 ref)

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the right renal artery (Keller JS) (case study, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 482-6 (20 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of renovascular hypertension: nuclear medicine techniques (Tulchinsky M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 13-20 (55 ref)

SURGERY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the right renal artery (Keller JS) (case study, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 482-6 (20 ref)

THERAPY

Renovascular hypertension and the role of angioplasty (Chen HH) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) IMAGES 1993 Spring; 12(2): 1, 4-6 (9 ref)

Nursing care for the patient undergoing renal angioplasty (care plan) **IMAGES** 1993 Spring; 12(2): 1, 8-10 (4 ref 13 bib)

Hypertext see HYPERMEDIA

Hyperthermia see FEVER

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Abnormally high termperature intentionally induced in living things regionally or whole body; most often induced by radiation (heat waves, infrared), ultrasound, or drugs.

Is there a role for hyperthermia in the treatment of HIV infection? (Yatvin MB et al) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb; 7(1): 5-9 (40 ref)

METHODS

Safe, compact and portable system for regional chemotherapeutic hyperthermic perfusion procedures (Fried SJ et al) (research) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 22-6 (4 ref)

Hyperthermia, Interstitial see HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Hyperthermia, Malignant see MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

HYPERTHYROIDISM

Apathetic hyperthyrodism (Taylor K et al) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 81-2, 87, 89 (8 ref)

Thyrotropin, menopause, and hormone replacement (Pines A et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 197-200 (11 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation: pathophysiology, detection, and management (Tregear K et al) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-7 (18 ref)

HYPERTROPHY, LEFT VENTRICULAR

Enlargement of the left ventricle of the heart. This increase in ventricular mass is attributable to sustained abnormal pressure or volume loads.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

COMPLICATIONS

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction (Lorell BH) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 189-94, 196, 199+ (6 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Nifedipine and hypertensive urgencies (Phillips RA) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 91-2, 95-6, 98+ (7 bib) Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction (Lorell BH) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 189-94, 196, 199+ (6 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic dysfunction (Lorell BH) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 189-94, 196, 199+ (6 bib)

HYPERVENTILATION

DIAGNOSIS

Periodic breathing imitating hyperventilation syndrome (Liippo K et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 638-9 (5 ref)

HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis and related techniques in pain management (Spira JL et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 89-119 (21 ref)

The psychophysiological effects of several stress management strategies upon nursing students (Forbes E.J) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 10

Medical uses of hypnotherapy (Genuit DW) POINT VIEW 1992; 29(1): 14-6

Hypnosis: provocative and intrinsic (Bezmen WS) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall: 2(3): 67-9, 104

METHODS

Hypnosis and related techniques in pain management (Spira JL et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 89-119 (21 ref)

HYPNOSIS. ANESTHETIC

IN PREGNANCY

Hypnosis for labor (Lieberman AB) AM BABY 1992 Apr; 54(4): 56, 58, 60

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

Use of anxiolytics and hypnotic drugs (Cooper JW) (tables/charts) NURS HOMES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(6): 37-9

Restraints in long term care (Archea C et al) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(2): 3-23 (70 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Sedation and analgesia techniques for regional anesthesia (Spitzer LE) (tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 190-4 (5 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of analgesics and sedatives in the management of pain and agitation during weaning from mechanical ventilation (Carroll KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 68-77 (29 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric sedation: when it's time to sleep (Blevins SJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) IMAGES 1992 Fall; 11(4): 1, 3-8, 12 (8 ref 6 hit)

Premedicating children for painful invasive procedures (Klein ER) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9/4): 170-9 (38 ref)

HYPOCALCEMIA

Acute tumor lysis syndrome: assessment and nursing implications (Stucky LA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 49-59 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluating serum calcium levels (Norris MKG) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 69

HYPOCALCEMIA

DRUG THERAPY

Calcitriol injection for the management of renal osteodystrophy (Peacock E) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 575-7 (10 ref)

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Persistent overconcern with the state of physical or emotional health accompanied by various bodily complaints without demonstrable organic pathology.

DIAGNOSIS

Managing somatization and hypochondriasis (Ford CV et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 31-4, 37, 40+ (18 ref)

THERAPY

Managing somatization and hypochondriasis (Ford CV et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 31-4, 37, 40+ (18 ref)

Hypochromic Anemia see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

Hypodermoclysis see INFUSIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Hypogalactia see LACTATION DISORDERS

HYPOGLYCEMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Commentary on The incidence of ethanolinduced hypoglycemia [original article by Sporer K et al appears in AM J EMERG MED 1992;10(5):403-5] (Wallace A) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 4

Drug interactions in diabetic patients: the risk of losing glycemic control (White JR Jr. et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1935 Feb 15; 93(3): 131-2, 135-9, 149-51 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Guidelines for the student with diabetes: a school policy (Clark LM et al) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 515, 517, 519 (6 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional considerations for other complications of diabetes (McLaughlin S) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 527-9 (11 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic hypoglycemia: how to keep the threat at bay (Macheca MKK) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 26-30 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Unexplained persistent hypoglycemia in the neonate (Homer NL) (case study, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 779-83 (16 ref)

Neonatal hypoglycaemia — blood glucose monitoring and baby feeding (Hawdon JM et al) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 3-6 (14 ref)

A study of maternity care provider models and neonatal hypoglycemia (Dewees CB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL DR.P.H. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135337 (dissertation)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Diabetes mellitus: management in the school setting (Reilly EA et al) (CEU, exam questions) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 22-30 (11 ref 14 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Diabetes mellitus: management in the school setting (Reilly EA et al) (CEU, exam questions) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 22-30 (11 ref 14 bib)

THERAPY

Diabetic hypoglycemia: how to keep the threat at bay (Macheca MKK) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 26-30 (19 ref)

Hypoglycaemic emergencies (Perros P et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 118-20 (32 ref)

Outcomes of hypoglycemia treated by standardized protocol in a community hospital (Gaston SF) (protocol, research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 491-4 (3 ref)

Guidelines for the student with diabetes: a school policy (Clark LM et al) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 515, 517, 519 (6 ref)

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Newer approaches to drug therapy in NIDDM (Lau DCW) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 161-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oral hypoglycemics: what you and your patient need to know (Steil CF et al) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 34-9, 44-5 (3 ref)

HYPOKALEMIA

Abnormally low levels of potassium in the blood.

Bartter's Syndrome: a chronic electrolyte losing syndrome (Shipway KH) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 559-65 (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Anesthesia and Bartter's syndrome: a case report and review (Brimacombe JR et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 193-7 (32 ref)

Pathophysiology of hypokalemia in patients with cancer: implications for nurses (Mahon SM et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(b): 937-48 (36 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of hypokalemia in patients with cancer: implications for nurses (Mahon SM et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 937-48 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Watch for hypokalemia with fluid therapy EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 103-4

HYPOMAGNESEMIA

Abnormally low levels of magnesium in the blood.

Before 1992 see under FLUID-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE; MAGNESIUM.

Bartter's Syndrome: a chronic electrolyte losing syndrome (Shipway KH) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 559-65 (12 ref)

Hypomenorrhea
see MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

HYPONATREMIA

Abnormally low levels of sodium in the blood.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diuretic-induced severe hyponatremia (Sonnenblick M et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 601-6 (66

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatremia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage (Segatore M) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 92-9 (78 ref)

THERAPY

Hyponatremia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage (Segatore M) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 92-9 (78 ref)

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA

Abnormally low levels of phosphates in the blood.

Before 1992 see under FLUID-ELECTROLYTE IMBALANCE; PHOSPHORUS.

Severe hypophosphatemia in postoperative patients (Dwyer K et al) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Dec; 7(6): 279-83 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Medication-nutrient interactions: hypophosphatemia associated with sucralfate in the intensive care unit (Miller SJ et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Oct; 6(5): 199-201 (14 ref)

Hypophysis see PITUITARY GLAND

Hypopotassemia see HYPOKALEMIA

Hyposalivation see XEROSTOMIA

HYPOSPADIAS

NURSING

Care of a child with hypospadias: ethical issues in practice (Rose P) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 393-5, 397-8 (11 ref)

HYPOTENSION

CLASSIFICATION

Insect repellent and cardiovascular toxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 49-50 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined effects of compression and hypotension on nerve root function: a clinical case (Krengel WF III et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 306-9 (10 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Combining vasoactive infusions for maximal cardiac performance in the postoperative period (Lasater M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 11-6 (11 ref)

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Before 1988 see under HYPOTENSION.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inadvertent nitroglycerin patch exchange NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 16 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Orthostatic hypotension: important clues in the evaluation and tips for management (Gilden JL) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 May; 33(5): 117-8. 120 (12 ref)

When (and how) to look for orthostatic hypotension EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 151-3

THERAPY

Orthostatic hypotension: important clues in the evaluation and tips for management (Gilden JL) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 May; 33(5): 117-8, 120 (12 ref)

HYPOTHERMIA

An abnormal and dangerous condition in which the temperature of the body is below 95 degrees F (35 degrees C). see also WARMING TECHNIQUES

Update for nurse anesthetists — blood-brain barrier function alteration during anesthesia (Lewis B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 573-8 (21 ref)

The forgotten vital sign: temperature patterns and associations in 642 trauma patients at an urban level I trauma center (Mize J et al) (research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 303-5 (7 ref)

Validation of concepts: the next step in instrument development for postanesthesia studies (Summers S) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 346-51 (11 ref)

Making sense of hypothermia (Vyvyan MYT) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 38-40 (16 ref)

Preventing, diagnosing, and treating cold urticaria (Escher S et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 72-4, 77-8, 84 (15 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED-IN OLD AGE

Driving the temperatures up — and down (Miller CA) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 44, 48 (5 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypothermia and the heart (Brody GM et al) EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 80-4, 89

Hypothermia: saving patients from the big chill (Varon J et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 47-52, 54, 59+ (28 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Temperature changes during the first day of life in the North Staffordshire Maternity Hospital (Johanson R et al) (research) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 82-8 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothermia in surgical patients (Surkitt-Parr M) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 539-40, 543-5 (21 ref)

Handling disasters in cold environments (Rossman L) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 38-47, 50-3 (20 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Handling disasters in cold environments (Rossman L) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 38-47, 50-3 (20 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Effective methods of in-line intravenous fluid warming at low to moderate infusion rates (Bostek CC) (research, tables/charts)

ANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 561-6 (13 ref)

Treatment and prevention of hypothermia (Toulson S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 662-6 (10 ref)

Indoors or outdoors, watch out for... heat loss HEALTH YOU 1992 Winter; 8(4): 44-6

Protecting yourself... rescue clothing JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 48-9 (3 ref)

Hypothermic reaction during laser endometrial ablation: a follow-up study (Moody D) (research) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 135-6 (1 ref)

Winter: a great time for outdoor exercise UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Jan: 9/4): 4-5

THERAPY

Hypothermia and rewarming after cardiac surgery (Osguthorpe SG) (case study, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 276-92 (76 ref)

Managing postoperative hypothermia, rewarming, and its complications (Stevens T) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 60-77 (75 ref)

Hypothermia and the heart (Brody GM et al) EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 80-4, 89

Commentary on Accidental hypothermia with cardiac arrest: recovery following rewarming by cardiopulmonary bypass [original article by Bolgiano E et al appears in J EMERG MED 1992;10(4):427-33] (Hart D) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 3

Handling disasters in cold environments (Rossman L) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 38-47, 50-3 (20 ref)

Hypothermia: saving patients from the big chill (Varon J et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 47-52, 54, 59+ (28 ref)

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Induced by cold; cooling of organs during surgery or for therapy goes here.

Hypothermia and rewarming after cardiac surgery (Osguthorpe SG) (case study, tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 276-92 (76 ref)

Blood substitution: an experimental study (Erifai AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 58-63 (33 ref)

Correlation of whole-body oxygen consumption with mixed venous blood temperature during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man (Baraka A et al) (research, tables/charts)

J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992;
23(4): 72-5 (15 ref)

Safety of heparin-coated circuits in primates during deep hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass (Sistino JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 15-21 (12 ref)

Rewarming, ultraprofound hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass (Eirifai AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 107-12 (30 ref)

The temperature-corrected versus the uncorrected PO2 during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass-correlation with oxyhemoglobin saturation (Baraka AS et al) (abstract, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 130-4 (21 ref)

Temperature and temperature measurement after induced hypothermia (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 296-300 (22 ref)

METHODS

The prevention of hair loss from chemotherapy by the use of cold-air scalp-cooling (Adams L et al) (research) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 16-8 (9 ref)

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Hypothyroidism: a comprehensive review (Johnson JL et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 131-8 (26 ref)

Subclinical hypothyroidism: understanding is the key to decision making (Cushing GW) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 95-7, 100, 102+ (21 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between sleep apnea syndrome and hypothyriodism (Lin C et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1663-7 (22 ref)

Thyroid-induced cardiac disorders (Coffland FI) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 25-30 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital hypothyroidism: diagnosis and management (Miculan J et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 25-39 (35 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital hypothyroidism: diagnosis and management (Miculan J et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 25-39 (35 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Hypothyroid treatment requires accurate diagnosis, follow-up (Mallet L) PROVIDER 1993 Jan; 19(1): 49

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital hypothyroidism: diagnosis and management (Miculan J et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 25-39 (35 ref)

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Before 1988 see under SOLUTIONS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Damaged erythrocytes following cell washing with a hypotonic solution: a case report (Hunt A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

Hypoventilation, Central Alveolar see SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES

Hypovolemic Shock see SHOCK

Hypoxemia see ANOXEMIA

Hypoxia see ANOXIA

HYSTERECTOMY

HYSTERECTOMY

- Perioperative care of the patient with cervical cancer (Weidner B) (pictorial) ACORN J 1993 Mar; 6(1): 19, 21-3, 26 (11 ref)
- Postoperative wound infection after total abdominal hysterectomy: a controlled study of the increased duration of hospital stay and trends in postoperative wound infection (Kandula PV et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 201-4 (10 ref)
- Hysterectomy: an examination of a common surgical procedure (Kjerulif KH et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer: 1(2): 141-7 (12 ref)
- Short-term outcome of incidental hysterectomy at the time of adnexectomy for benign disease (Gambone JC et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 197-200 (18 ref)
- Preoperative morphine pre-empts postoperative pain (Richmond CE et al) (research) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 73-5 (15 ref)
- Lap-assisted hysterectomy requires close scrutiny SAME DAY SURG 1993 Feb; 17(2): 13-5

NURSING

- Using Orem's model (Weir L) (care plan, case study) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Sep; 3(6): 19-22, 31 (9 bib)
- Reviewing options to hysterectomy (Haslett S) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 33-5 (3 bib)
- Hysterectomy (Haslett S) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 31-6 (7 ref 6 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Men's views about hysterectomies and women who have them (Bernhard LA) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fali; 24(3): 177-81 (24 ref)
- My Mexican friend Marta who lost her womb on this side of the border (Behar R) (case study) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1993 Spring; 2(1): 85-9 (8 ref)
- Saying goodbye: a case study about the experience of hysterectomy (Martyn BK) (case study) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 31-2 (2 ref)
- Hysterectomy and sexual dysfunction: you can help (Rudy DR et al) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 67-70, 75-6, 78+ (14 ref)
- Psychosexual aspects of hysterectomy (Bachmann GA) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1990 Fall; 1(1): 41-9 (85 ref)
- Self-coherence, coping, and mood in women following hysterectomy (Musil CM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (186 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134282 [dissertation]

REHABILITATION

Hysterectomy and sexual dysfunction: you can help (Rudy DR et al) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 67-70, 75-6, 78+ (14 ref)

UTILIZATION—UNITED STATES

The socioeconomic correlates of hysterectomies in the United States (Kjerulff K et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 106-8 (6 ref)

HYSTERIA

ETIOLOGY

PFT corner #45 — asthma and the vocal cord dysfunction syndrome: when wheezing is hysterical (Wanger J et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1187-8, 1190-1 (7 ref)

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

- Radiography of the uterus and fallopian tubes after the injection of a contrast medium.
- Investigation of the female pelvis (Sauer MV) (pictorial, proceedings) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 269-76 (19 ref)

HYSTEROSCOPY

- Endoscopy of the interior of the uterus. The technique is indicated in the diagnosis and treatment of intrauterine lesions, infertility, abnormal uterine bleeding, hysterographic abnormalities, and intrauterine foreign bodies.
- Before 1993 see under ENDOSCOPY; UTERUS.
- Operative hysteroscopy (Morrison DM)

 MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993

 Spring; 7(1): 15-8 (5 bib)

IARR

see INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING

IATROGENIC DISEASE

- Severe burns resulting from magnetic resonance imaging with cardiopulmonary monitoring: risks and relevant safety precautions (Brown TR et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 166-7 (9 ref)
- Technology dependency and latrogenic injuries (Titler MG) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 459-73 (40 ref)
- Be alert to an avoidable problem: management and prevention of antibiotic-acquired diarrhoea (Robinson B) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 510, 512 (14 ref)
- Radiotherapy skin reactions and treatments (Barkham AM) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Aug; 8(11): 732, 734, 736 (6 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

All you need is drugs? (Glazier S) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 1-7; 6(41): 53-4 (7 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

latrogenic complications in adult intensive care units: a prospective two-center study (Giraud T et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 40-51 (42 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complications of heel pad punctures for blood sampling in the newborn (Borris LC) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 63-4

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Preventing medical injury (Leape LL et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 144-9 (18 ref)
- Permissive hypercapnia (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 373-87 (96 ref)

IBM COMPATIBLE MICROCOMPUTERS

Before 1991 see under MICROCOMPUTERS.

Computer systems (Joos I et al)
IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer
workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992
#14-2496: 9-27 [pamphlet chapter]

Disk Operating System (Joos I et al)
IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (computer program, exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 29-47 [pamphlet chapter]

IBUPROFEN

Before 1988 see under GOUT SUPPRESSANTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Nurse's guide to O.T.C. analgesics NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 66, 68-71, 73-4

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Drug interactions we all overlook: analgesics and anti-inflammatories (Rodman MJ) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 54-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Commentary on Acetaminophen and ibuprofen: fever control and overdose [original article by Murphy K appears in PED NURS 1992;18(4): 428-32] (Walker JH) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 6
- Ibuprofen for chronic cough NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 2 (1 ref)

CD

see INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

ICN

see INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

Icterus see JAUNDICE

ICU

see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

ICU PSYCHOSIS

- An episode of psychotic symptoms (incoherence, loosening of associations, delusions, hallucinations, disorganized or catatonic behavior) that is a reaction to the intensive care environment and that lasts less than two weeks.
- Before 1993 see under DELIRIUM; INTENSIVE CARE UNITS/psychosocial factors.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid psychosis: a cause of confusion on the acute spinal cord injury unit (Travlos A et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 312-5 (23 ref)

NURSING

Understanding post operative psychosis and sleep deprivation: a case approach (Mirka T et al) (case study) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 3(4): 3-6 (23 ref)

IDDM

see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

Identification, Patient see PATIENT IDENTIFICATION

IDENTITY CRISIS

- Caregiving: role engulfment and the loss of self (Skaff MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 656-64
- A lingering identity crisis... our scientific identity (Becker PT) (editorial) **RES NURS HEALTH** 1993 Apr; 16(2): 87-8

Idiopathic Hypertrophic Subvalvular Stenosis see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

IFOSPHAMIDE

Before 1992 see under CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE.

Commentary on Ifosfamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil for pretreated advanced breast cancer [original article by Becher R et al appears in ONCOLOGY 1991;48(6);459-63] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 18

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

High-dose ifosfamide and mesna therapy in the outpatient setting (Heinzman K) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 322-6 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ifosfamide neurotoxicity: a challenge for nurses, a potential nightmare for patients (Cameron JC) (case study, forms, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 40-6 (16 ref)

IGA

see IMMUNOGLOBULINS

IGG

see IMMUNOGLOBULINS

lleitis, Regional see CROHN DISEASE

lleitis, Terminal see CROHN DISEASE

Ileocolitis see CROHN DISEASE

ILEOSTOMY

Patient teaching for an ileoanal reservoir (Wilson RE) (teaching materials) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 199-203 (13 ref)

What can I eat? (Farbrother M) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 7-13; 89(14): Stoma Care: 63 (3 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical notes: intestinal ostomies (Ertl L) (pictorial) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 18-22 (6 ref)

TRENDS

Ileoanal reservoirs: construction and management (Todd D et al) (pictorial, review) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 26-35 (8 ref)

IL FUM

see also ILEOSTOMY

SURGERY

lleoanal reservoirs: construction and management (Todd D et al) (pictorial, review) JET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 26-35 (8 ref)

Current status of ileoanal reservoirs: 1992 (Tjandra JJ et al) (pictorial) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 56-62 (45 ref)

lleus see INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

ILIUM

Before 1993 see under PELVIS.

Episacroiliac lipoma (Grieve GP) (case study, pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 308-10 (26 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanics and treatment of the sacroiliac joint (DonTigny RL) (tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Winter; 1(1): 3-12 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical implications of iliopsoas dysfunction (Aspinall W) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Spring; 1(2): 41-6 (21 ref)

Mechanics and treatment of the sacroiliac joint (DonTigny RL) (tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Winter; 1(1): 3-12 (12 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the normal S.I. joint... Sacroiliac joint (Dijkstra PF) (pictorial, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 87-94 (2 ref)

Illegal Abortion see ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Illicit Drugs see STREET DRUGS

Illiteracy see LITERACY

Illness Behavior see SICK ROLE

Illumination see LIGHTING

Illustration, Medical see MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see also RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

Contrast agents in MRI: a review (Pelsang RE) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 51-5 (25 ref)

Enhanced MR imaging of the breast (Klein NL)
APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 61-4 (32

The sound revolution... the importance of transcesophageal echocardiography as a diagnostic tool in cardiology (Monaghan M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): Cardiol Update: 50-1 (1 bib)

Image, Professional see PROFESSIONAL IMAGE

Imagery, Guided see GUIDED IMAGERY

IMAGINATION

Insight, initiative, and imagination in nursing administration (Gillmore VL) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 15-20 (20 ref)

The effects of imagery abilities and mental rehearsal on learning a nursing skill (Bucher L) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 318-24 (42 ref)

Imagine (Chinn PL) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 246-7 (1 ref)

Imaging, Diagnostic see DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

IMMIGRANTS

Before 1992 see under EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.

Pregnancy among the Hmong: birthweight, age, and parity (Helsel D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1361-4 (15 ref)

HIV/AIDS education participation by the African community (Nakyonyi MM) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(): Suppl 1: S19-23 (5 ref)

Can we afford to screen immigrants for HIV infection? (Angus DE) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1132 (3 ref)

Health promotion with immigrant women (Ellis C) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 22-3

Predictors of function among older Hispanic immigrants: a five-year follow-up (Allinger RL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 240-4 (13 ref)

Examining vulnerability of women clerical workers from five ethnic/racial groups (Stevens PE et al) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 754-74 (58 ref)

Health status and health care utilization among New York City home attendants: an illustration of the needs of working poor, immigrant women (Weitzman BC et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 87-105 (21 ref)

Life stress, distress symptoms, and social supports among Korean immigrants who own small retail businesses (Shin Y) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1992 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212126 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

IndoChinese women's breastfeeding practices following immigration to Sydney: a pilot study (Rossiter JC et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Mar-May; 10(3): 3-9 (22 ref)

CANADA

A pilot study assessing the health status of the Hispanic American community living in Vancouver (Palacios C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 346-9 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Risk of low birthweight and prematurity among foreign-born mothers (Doucet H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 192-5 (27 ref)

Comfort: immigrant Hispanic cancer patients' views (Arruda EN et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 387-94 (30 ref)

Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney (Rossiter 1C) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sap; 1(2): 75-6, 79-82 (14 ref)

Immigration see EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

IMMOBILITY

Before 1989 see under MOVEMENT DISORDERS.

Alterations in skeletal muscle related to impaired physical mobility: an empirical model (Kasper CE et al) (research, tables/ charls) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 265-73 (35 ref)

REHABILITATION

The use of home therapy programmes for improving recovery of the upper limb following stroke (Turton A et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1990 Nov; 53(11): 457-62 (21 ref)

IMMOBILIZATION

Spinal immobilisation of the multiply injured patient (Tippett J) (pictorial) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 25-33 (19 ref)

IMMOBILIZATION

- Torticollis: a head and neck immobilizer (Kerrick RC et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 79-80
- The halo vest apparatus: essentials for patient management (Marr J et al) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 16-7, 20 (9 ref)
- Why not a vacuum mattress? (Heimbach LJ et al) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 8 (1 ref)
- Backboarding the standing patient (Dulaney RA) (protocol) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 58-62 (3 ref)
- Time period of immobility and pressure ulcer development in spinal cord-injured patients (Casady L et al) (letter, response)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 308 (5 ref)
- Manual therapy: mobilization of the motionrestricted shoulder (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 237-48 (14 ref)
- Efficacy of electrical muscle stimulation during protected immobilization following anterior cruciate ligament surgery (Zakaria D et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 89-93 (37 ref)

EVALUATION

- Effect of total contact cast immobilization on subtalar and talocrural joint motion in patients with diabetes mellitus (Diamond JE et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 310-5 (20 ref)
- Early mobilization speeds recovery (Levin S) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 70-4 (4 ref)

IMMUNE SYSTEM

- Cells, tissues, and organs, primarily of the lymphatic and reticuloendothelial systems, activated by substances recognized by the host as foreign.
- Relaxation training and psychoimmunological status of bereaved spouses: a pilot study (Houldin AD et al) (research) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 47-52 (51 ref)
- Thomas L. Petty Aspen Lung Conference 35th Annual Meeting: immunology of the lung (Henson P et al) (proceedings) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): Suppl: overall 75S-149S
- Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)
- Are some people immune to AIDS? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Mar 22; 141(12): 49-51

IN PREGNANCY

Effect of the HELLP syndrome on maternal immune function (Cunningham DS et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 459-64 (24 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Immune consequences of burn injury (Kravitz M) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 399-413 (20 ref)
- The immune system: your defensive partner and offensive foe (Workman ML) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 453-70 (18 bib)
- Common infections in heart transplant patients (Vaska PL) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 145-56 (38 ref)
- Hardiness and social support in human immunodeficiency virus (Nicholas PK et al) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 132-5 (21 ref)

The immunologic role of the gastrointestinal tract (Phillips MC et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 107-20 (68 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

The aging immune system and common infections in elderly patients (Blaylock B) (tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 63-7 (35 ref)

IMMUNITY

- Nonsusceptibility to the invasive or pathogenic effects of foreign microorganisms or to the toxic effect of antigenic substances.
- see also IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES
- The immunologic role of the gastrointestinal tract (Phillips MC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 107-20 (68 ref)
- Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr.-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)
- Rubella susceptibility in women of childbearing age (Eisele CJ) (research, tables/charts)
 JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 260-3 (13 ref)
- Infection, immunity, and exercise: what to tell patients? (Eichner ER) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 125-6, 129-30, 132-3+ (50 ref)
- Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychoimmunologic effects of Therapeutic Touch on practitioners and recently bereaved recipients: a pilot study (Quinn JF et al) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 13-26 (31 ref)
- Stress and psychosocial factors: effects on primary cellular immune response (Snyder BK et al) (research, tables/charts) J BEHAV MED 1993 Apr; 16(2): 143-61 (55 ref)

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

- The immune system: your defensive partner and offensive foe (Workman ML) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 453-70 (18 bib)
- Are some people immune to AIDS? (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Mar 22; 141(12): 49-51
- The effects of mental imagery on emotions, immune function and cancer outcome (Post-White JE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205462 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Stress and psychosocial factors: effects on primary cellular immune response (Snyder BK et al) (research, tables/charts) J BEHAV MED 1993 Apr; 16(2): 143-61 (55 ref)
- Immunity, Humoral see ANTIBODY FORMATION
- Immunity, Natural see DISEASE RESISTANCE
- Immunity, Non-Specific see DISEASE RESISTANCE

IMMUNIZATION

- Hepatitis B vaccination: a survey of health care workers' knowledge and acceptance (McKenzie C) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 517-20 (3 ref)
- Career changes for public health RN after development of new vaccine... Hib meningitis (Cobb JM) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 12
- School nurses immunising without a doctor present (Saffin K) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 394-6 (3 ref)
- Traveling healthy reducing vacation risks (Baxter R) **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Feb; 11(2): 2-5
- The bloodborne pathogens standard: focus on the hepatitis B vaccination (Brent NJ) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 8-9 (7 ref)
- Attitude of healthcare personnel regarding influenza immunization (Watanakunakom C et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 17-20 (7 ref)
- Hepatitis B resources review (Carman M) (bibliography) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 279-80
- Immunizations for international travelers (Jong EC) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1277-94 (26 ref)
- Nurses at risk: RNABC calls for guidelines to protect health workers from hepatitis-B (Gallacher J) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 20-1 (4 ref)
- Flu vaccinations: are they worth the cost? (Kogan H) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Jan; 45(1): 21-2 (8 ref 1 bib)
- Periodic health evaluation: what to include in the evaluation (D'Epiro P et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): 14-8, 21-2, 25-8 (11 ref)
- Tetanus: a threat to elderly patients (Lichtenhan JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 15; 92(7): 59-80, 65-7, 70+ (12 ref)
- Meningitis: the new immunisation campaig (Brown P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 245-7 (12 ref)
- Prospects for new vaccines (Nossal G) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 7-9
- Expanded Programme on Immunization: achievements and challenges (Kim-Farley RJ) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 14-6
- Polio eradication is in sight (Hull H) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 17-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunizations may pose risks (Blake L) (letter) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 7-8

EVALUATION

Seroconversion by EMS personnel vaccinated with HBV recombinant DNA... including commentary by Clawson J (Koenigsberg MD et al) (commentary, research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 373-9 (49 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Evaluation of registered nurses follow-up on the reported immunization status of children attending child care centres (O'Mara LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 124-7 (10 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

- Adult immunization: roll up your sleeve (Dunwell J) KANS NURSE 1992 Aug; 67(7): 13-4 (8 ref)
- Update on adult immunization (Eickhoff TC et al) (forms, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 113-6, 121-4, 129 (19 ref)

Preventing tetanus, influenza, and pneumococcal infection in adults... recertification series (Marion GS) (CEU, exam questions, forms, tables/charts, teaching materials) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 27-8, 33-4, 36+ (47 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A crying need for immunization (Brodt J) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 3
- Outreach is key to success of Pa. immunization program (Zambarano M) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 29
- To immunize or not to immunize (Hentry JH) (research) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr; 4(1): 9-13 (19 ref)
- Perceptions of procedural pain: parents, nurses, and children (Schneider EM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 157-62 (23 ref)
- The "other" childhood immunizations (Catalana P) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 116, 119-20, 124 (8 bib)
- Parents attitudinal and social influences on childhood vaccination (Bennett P et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 341-8 (26 ref)
- Protecting children's health: CHA's immunization program helps organizations increase vaccination rates in their communities (Wiener JO et al) **HEALTH PROG** 1992 Sep; 73(7): 28-32
- HIV-infected women and infants: social and health factors impeding utilization of health care (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 103-9 (25 ref)
- Childhood immunization part 1 (Poon CY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 370-6 (32 ref)
- Childhood immunization part 2 (Poon CY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 127-33 (21 ref)
- Immunizations: supporting the community's efforts (Tittle K) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 132 (1 ref)
- Immunization: a 1991 update part 1 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 28-32, 34-7 (19 ref)
- Immunization: a 1991 update part 2 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 18-20, 22-5 (22 ref)
- Prevention of childhood diseases through vaccination (Belcher EA) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 35-9 (15 ref)
- Improving influenza vaccination rates in children with asthma: a test of a computerized reminder system and an analysis of factors predicting vaccination compliance (Szilagyi PG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 871-5 (25 ref)
- Risk factors for delayed immunization in a random sample of 1163 children from Oregon and Washington (Bobo JK et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1993 Feb; 91(2): 308-14 (22 ref)
- Chicken Pox conundrum: should all children be vaccinated? The government weighs the risks of preventing a mild disease (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Jul 19; 142(3): 53
- Immunizing the children of poverty (Clements J et al) WORLD HEALTH 1991 Mar-Apr; (): 18-20
- The Children's Vaccine Initiative (Hartvelt F) WORLD HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; (2): 4-6

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—AUSTRALIA

Child immunisation levels in Sydney's Western Metropolitan Region: parental attitudes and nurses' roles (Roden J) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 18-24 (33 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—GREAT BRITAIN

Risky complacency... health authorities cutting back on the tuberculosis immunisation programmes run in schools (Sadler C) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 16-7 (2 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—UNITED STATES

Childhood immunizations (Peter G) (tables/ charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Dec 17; 327(25): 1794-1800 (53 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD-ZAIRE

Vaccinations: mothers require motivation (Tuka-Mbiasi D) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 24

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Immunizing America's children (Bocchino C)
 PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 281-2
- Risk management... National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Toreki W) (CEU, exam questions) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992 Winter; 7(2): 41-8 (25 ref)

METHODS

- Efficacy of immunization with a combination of serum and recombinant hepatitis B vaccines (Paarl KK et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 476-7 (10 ref)
- The hepatitis B immunization campaign for children in the Federated States of Micronesia (Manea SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 556-61 (9 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

Outreach is key to success of Pa. immunization program (Zambarano M) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 29

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Perceptions of vaccine efficacy, illness, and health among inner-city parents (Keane V et al) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jan; 32(1): 2-7 (19 ref)

STANDARDS

Evaluation of prophylaxis against hepatitis B in a large municipal hospital (Birnbaum JM et al) (research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 172-6 (12 ref)

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- 18: a magic number in proper immunization procedures (Burggraf V) AM NURSE 1993 Feb: 25(2): 26
- Standards for pediatric immunization practices (Havens DMH et al) (standards) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 275-8 (3 ref)
- Standards for pediatric immunization practices JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1817-22 (12 ref)
- Giving pediatric immunizations the priority they deserve (Shalala DE) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1844-5 (4 ref)

IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

Reactions of pediatricians to a new Centers for Disease Control recommendation for universal immunization of infants with hepatitis B vaccine (Freed GL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 699-702 (6 ref)

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

- Before 1992 see under IMMUNIZATION /standards.
- Efficacy of immunization with a combination of serum and recombinant hepatitis B vaccines (Pearl KK et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 476-7 (10 ref)
- Prevention of rubella: missed opportunities (McGregor JA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 511-2 (10 ref)
- A survey of hospital postpartum and postabortion rubella vaccination policies in Los Angeles County, 1992 (Garcia DG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 513-6 (6 ref)
- Universal hepatitis B immunization: a policy challenge (Clay LS) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 129-31 (13 ref)
- Childhood immunization part 2 (Poon CY) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 127-33 (21 ref)
- Preventing hepatitis B in infants (Sharts-Hopko NC) (tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 336 (4 ref)
- What's new in immunizations (Serrell C) (tables/charts) MICH NURSE 1992 Dec; 65(11): 9

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Antibody response to accelerated immunisation with diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis vaccine (Ramsay MEB et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 203-5 (15 ref).
- Risk factors for delayed immunization in a random sample of 1163 children from Oregon and Washington (Bobo JK et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Feb; 91(2): 308-14 (22 ref)
- The who, what, and when of pediatric immunization (Vessey JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 42-9 (18 ref)

Immunoadsorption see IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNIQUES

Immunoblastoma see LYMPHOMA

IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

- A patient whose immunologic mechanism is deficient because of an immunodeficiency disorder or other disease or as the result of the administration of immunosuppressive drugs or radiation.
- Searchable electronically since 1987.
- Immune consequences of burn injury (Kravitz M) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 399-413 (20 ref)
- Infection control and bone marrow transplantation (Mooney BR et al) (review) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 121.8 (72 cs)
- HIV infection: predicting and managing disease caused by opportunistic organisms (Nassar NN et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 131-3, 137-8, 141-4 (36 ref)

IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

- Aspergillus terreus during hospital renovation (Flynn PM et al) (letter) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 363-5 (8 ref)
- Enteral feeding and infection in the immunocompromised patient (Moe G) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Apr; 6(2): 55-64, 69-70 (74 ref)
- Acute renal failure in bone marrow transplantation (King CR et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1327-35 (36 ref)
- Commentary on Infection in the cancer patient with an ostomy [original article by Volker D appears in J ET NURS 1992;19(1):17-23] (Haylock PJ) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 11
- When the AIDS patient crashes (Talan DA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 140-6, 151-2, 155-8 (12 ref)
- Diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in immunocompromised patients: reconciling theory and practice (Staszewski H) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 69-70, 72, 75-6+ (12 ref)
- AIDS patients under attack... opportunistic infections (Ungvarski PJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 36-45 (1 ref)
- Immunodeficiency Syndrome, Acquired see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Before 1985 see under BLOOD PROTEINS; HEMOGLOBINS.

ANALYSIS

- Interpreting the immunoglobulins (Corbett JV)

 AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 16F, 16H (3 ref)
- Total proteins yes or no (Nakamura RM) MLO 1992 Nov: 24(11): 14
- Cryoglobulins (Nakamura RM) (protocol) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 13-4, 16 (10 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Cryoglobulins (Nakamura RM) (protocol) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 13-4, 16 (10 ref)

IMMUNOGLOBULINS. INTRAVENOUS

- Immunoglobulin preparations used in intravenous infusions. Used to treat a variety of immune problems including pediatric AIDS, primary hypergammaglobulinemia cytomegalovirus infections in transplant recipients, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, neonatal infections, and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura.
- Before 1992 see under ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVENOUS; IMMUNOGLOBULINS/administration and dosage.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Intravenous IgG for treatment of autoimmune disease (Schenkein DP) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 29-36, 39-40, 42+ (6 bib)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intravenous IgG for treatment of autoimmune disease (Schenkein DP) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 29-36, 39-40, 42+ (6 bib)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Intravenous IgG for treatment of autoimmune disease (Schenkein DP) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 30; 27(10A): 29-36, 39-40, 42+ (6 bib)
- Intravenous immunoglobulin in oncology nursing practice (Timmerman PR) (tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 69-75 (40 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Evaluation of prophylaxis against hepatitis B in a large municipal hospital (Birnbaum JM et al) (research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 172-6 (12 ref)
- Immunologic Deficiency Syndrome, Acquired see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

DIAGNOSIS

Total proteins — yes or no (Nakamura RM) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 14

THERAPY

- Brave new babies (Jaroff L) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 56-7
- The first kids with new genes (Thompson L) (case study, pictorial) TIME 1993 Jun 7; 141(23): 50-3

IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

- Psychological factors, immunologic activation, and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis (Parker JC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1992 Dec; 5(4): 196-201 (32 ref)
- Intramuscular administration of RATG in the heart transplant patient (Pedersen A et al) (care plan, forms, protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 22-5, 29-31 (16 ref)
- Immunopathogenesis of pulmonary tuberculosis (Dannenberg AM Jr.) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 51-8 (10 bib)

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

- Diagnostic techniques involving the demonstration or measurement of an immune response including antibody production or assay, antigen-antibody reactions, serologic cross-reactivity, delayed hypersensitivity reactions, or heterogenetic responses.
- Searchable electronically since 1983. see also IMMUNOTHERAPY; SERODIAGNOSIS
- Characterization of C1q binding and complement activation by C-reactive protein (Jiang H) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125957 [dissertation]

Immunomodulators see IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS

IMMUNOPROTEINS

- Before 1988 see under BLOOD PROTEINS.
- Characterization of C1q binding and complement activation by C-reactive protein (Jiang H) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125957 [dissertation]

Immunoradiotherapy
see RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPY

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNIQUES

- Techniques for removal by adsorption and subsequent elution of a specific antibody or antigen using an immunosorbent containing the homologous antigen or antibody.
- Before 1992 see under ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS; IMMUNOSUPPRESSION/methods.
- Improving estimates of HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women: use of smaller blood spots (Hoxie NJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1370-3 (16 ref)
- The low efficiency of maternal-neonatal transmission of hepatitis C virus: how certain are we? (Koff RS) (editorial) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 1; 117(11): 967-9 (28 ref)
- Familial hypercholesterolemia treated by plasma exchange and immunoadsorption (Wingard RL) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 84-5 (6 ref)
- Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

- Deliberate prevention or diminution of immune response. Often used in transplantation procedures to prevent rejection of the transplanted organ or tissue.
- Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg E et al) (review) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1155-8 (36 ref)
- Intramuscular administration of RATG in the heart transplant patient (Pedersen A et al) (care plan, forms, protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 22-6, 29-31 (16 ref)

EDUCATION

Immunosuppressive therapy after cardiac transplantation: teaching pediatric patients and their families (Lyons M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 39-45 (9 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Risking infection: an issue of control for liver transplant recipients (Thomas DJ) (research) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 471-4 (10 ref)
- Immunosuppression (Physiology) see IMMUNOCOMPROMISED HOST

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

- Differences in immunosuppressant agents (Wahrenberger A) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 566-7 (6 ref)
- Transplantation: a review of immunosuppressive agents (Jahansouz F et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 13-22 (45 ref)
- Immunosuppressive therapy following cardiac transplantation (White-Williams C) (tables/charts) **CRIT CARE NURS Q** 1993 Aug; 16(2): 1-10 (27 ref)
- Immunosuppressive agents (Dannie E) (tables/ charts) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 34-7 (12 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Intramuscular administration of RATG in the heart transplant patient (Pedersen A et al) (care plan, forms, protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 22-6, 29-31 (16 ref)

When a transplant complicates your care (Kupper-Grubbs E) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 24-33 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

When a transplant complicates your care (Kupper-Grubbs E) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 24-33 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immunosuppressive therapy after cardiac transplantation: teaching pediatric patients and their families (Lyons M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 39-45 (9 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg E et al) (review) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1155-8 (36 ref)

When a transplant complicates your care (Kupper-Grubbs E) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 24-33 (10 ref)

Risks and rewards of kidney transplant (Giddens JF et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 56-62 (10 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Immunosuppressive therapy after cardiac transplantation: teaching pediatric patients and their families (Lyons M) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 39-45 (9 ref)

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Consider also Specific Drug/therapeutic

Immunotherapy targets in critical care (Mann HJ et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 333-43 (116 ref)

The cutting edge in immunology (Harper J) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 27-30 (12 ref)

Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunotherapy and neuropsychiatric toxicity: nursing clinical management considerations (Sparber AG et al) (case study) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 188-92 (15 ref)

Immunosuppressive therapy following cardiac transplantation (White-Williams C) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 1-10 (27 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Advances in pediatric vaccinations (Eskola J) (review) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 582-7, 616-21 (32 ref 321 bib)

Impaired Parents' Children
see CHILDREN OF IMPAIRED PARENTS

IMPAIRED SKIN INTEGRITY (NURS DIAG)

Break in skin integrity.

Defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis "high risk for impaired skin integrity" (Piloian BB) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Sep; 5(5): 32-8, 42, 44+ (28 ref)

IMPAIRED SOCIAL INTERACTION (NURS DIAG)

The state in which the individual experiences, or is at risk for experiencing, negative, insufficient, or unsatisfactory responses (outcomes) from interactions.

Nursing diagnoses: a study of cultural relevance (Geissler EM) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 301-7 (9 ref)

IMPAIRED VERBAL COMMUNICATION (NURS DIAG)

Reduced or absent ability to use language in human interaction.

Nursing diagnoses: a study of cultural relevance (Geissler EM) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 301-7 (9 ref)

IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

The professional's inability to function with reasonable skill and safety to the patient due to disability; common causes include alcohol and drug abuse, mental illness, and senility.

Intervention with health care professionals: reducing liabilities part 2 (Crosby LR)

ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 14-9 (2 ref)

An ethical analysis of the detection, discipline, and treatment of the alcoholically impaired nurse in practice (Inselberg L) (review)

ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 20-3

Editorial (Naegle MA) (editorial) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Fall; 4(3): 71

Personal drug and alcohol use by staff nurses at work (Finke LM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Spring; 5(1): 25-9 (10 ref)

Shifts in attitudes about self-esteem in the recovering chemically dependent nurse (Smith GB) (research) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 60-3

The greatest gift of all (Casey D) (anecdote)

AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 46-7

AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 59-62, 102-3 (22 ref)

The impaired physician (Keats TE) (editorial)
APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 8

Treatment with peers — key to recovery (McGovern B) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9):

Confronting drug abuse on the job: public and undercover methods combine to produce encouraging results (Brice J) HEALTHC FORUM J 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 25-9

Attitudes of nurse managers and assistant nurse managers toward chemically impaired colleagues (Smith GB) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 295-300 (31 ref)

The relationship between social support and depression in recovering chemically dependent nurses (Sisney KF) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 107-12 (20 ref)

Addressing substance abuse within nursing (Wheeler B) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 8, 22 (12 ref)

Impaired nursing performance: ethical issues (Sullivan EJ) KANS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 67(6): 1-3 (11 ref)

Chemically dependent nurses and the disciplinary process in Michigan (Howe S) MICH NURSE 1992 Sep; 65(8): 7-8

Peer assistance: where are we today and where are we going? (Raia S) NJ NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 12

Impairment: to report or not to report — is there a choice? (Logan AP) NJ NURSE 1992 Nov; 22(7): 7 (2 ref)

The discipline process: a case study (case study) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 16-7

Nurse to nurse: caring for a chemically dependent colleague (Adlersberg M) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 26-7

Substance abuse among nurses at teaching hospitals (Von Burg L et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 68-70

Supervising the co-dependent nurse (Misiaszek C) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 60-2 (6 ref 4 bib)

Liability for drug testing (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 22, 24 (10 ref)

Impaired and nonimpaired nurses during childhood and adolescence... family-of-origin experiences (Farley PB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 25-31 (33 ref)

An unsafe or unprofessional colleague: what's a nurse to do? (McMullen P et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 46-7

Impairment in health professionals: misunderstood and mistreated (Jones M) OKLA NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 37(3): 8 (4 ref)

Relapse! Predictable, preventable and salvageable... identifying impaired health professionals and helping them recover (Jones M) OKLA NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 14 (4 ref)

Recognizing nurse impairment PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 6

Impaired professional program available to health care professionals (Riddle N) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 6

"I can quit any time I want"... addicted to alcohol or drugs (Monahan B) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 1(2): 34-8 (7 ref)

Nurse addictions: personal and professional recovery (Summers CL) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 58-60, 62-4, 66

"Mental Illness in Nursing" video produced by TPAPN TEX NURS 1992 Sep; 66(8): 6

AIDS and HIV: the dilemma of the health care worker (Wicher CP) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 14-22 (22 ref)

Comparison of psychometric variables: chemically-dependent nurses versus nonchemically-dependent nurses (Stewart SM) (research) MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (82 p) UMI Order #PUZ9117361 [dissertation]

An investigation of risk indicators for substance abuse among nurses (Burns LJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PH.D. 1991 (183 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125605 [dissertation]

Recovering nurses' perceptions of job reentry (Haspeslagh JA) (research) LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CTR. IN NEW ORLEANS, S. OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (148 p) UMI Order #PUZ9120978 [dissertation]

Stress, alcohol, and psychoactive drug use among nurses in Massachusetts (Valentine NM) (research) BRANDEIS U., THE F. HELLER GRAD. SCH. FOR ADV. STUD. IN SOC. WEL. PH.D. 1991 (948 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129529 [dissertation]

IMPAIRMENT, HEALTH PROFESSIONAL

Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphilet chapter]

Module III.6: impaired professional practice: management issues. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLI PUBL 1993 #15-2464 vol 3 211-96 (59 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Right to privacy vs. right to know (Latourette AW) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 54-61 (30 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—IOWA

The "intoxicated nurse": your assessment your response (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 May; 33(12): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

Discipline and disability (Chappell AL)
NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 19-21 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A partnership to prevent chemical dependency in nursing using Neuman's systems model (Mynatt SL et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr. 31(4): 27-34 (9 ref)

Impedance, Electric see ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE

Implant, Cochlear see COCHLEAR IMPLANT

Implant Radiotherapy see BRACHYTHERAPY

Implantable Infusion Systems
see INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Implantable Ports see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES, IMPLANTABLE

Implanted Electrodes, see ELECTRODES, IMPLANTED

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

Before 1987 see under PROSTHESIS.

A safe method for sterilizing valved conduits (Brown FR) (pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1465-6 (2 ref)

Safety of MRI in patients with metallic implants or foreign bodies (Shellock FG et al) (tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 44-8 (35 ref)

Vena cava filters: a nursing perspective (Sticklin LA et al) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 507-15 (41 ref)

UTILIZATION

Artificial urinary sphincters: treatment for postprostatectomy incontinence (Tiemann D et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1365-70, 1372, 1375+ (3 ref)

Implants, Breast see BREAST IMPLANTS

Implants, Dental see DENTAL IMPLANTS

Implants, Drug see DRUG IMPLANTS

Implants, Interstitial, Radiation see BRACHYTHERAPY

Implants, Penile

Implied Consent see CONSENT

Implosive Therapy see BEHAVIOR THERAPY

IMPOTENCE

The inability of the male to perform sexual intercourse.

see also PENILE PROSTHESIS

Message from the Impotence Institute of America (MacKenzie BA et al) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 209-14

Message from the Impotence Institute of America (MacKenzie BA et al) J UROL NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4): 291-6

Message from the Impotence Institute of America (MacKenzie BA et al) J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 383-5

Smoking may be dangerous to your (sex) life (Johnston B et al) (tables/charts) **UROL NURS** 1993 Jun; 13(2): 45-7 (12 ref)

NURSING

Nursing management for patients using external vacuum devices: a unique opportunity (Lewis JH) (pictorial, tables/charts) **UROL NURS** 1993 Sep; 13(3): 80-5 (15 ref)

THERAPY

When to refer: nonsurgical management options in impotence (Morales A) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 15-6, 19-20, 23-4 (11 bib)

Effective treatment options for men with impotence (Blessing JD et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 267-74 (15 ref)

Message from the Impotence Institute of America (MacKenzie BA et al) J UROL NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 12(2): 470-1

Considering implants for impotence (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Feb; 4(12): 6-7

Management of impotence: diagnostic considerations and therapeutic options (Morley JE) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 65-7, 71-2, 149-51 (19 ref)

Nursing management for patients using external vacuum devices: a unique opportunity (Lewis JH) (pictorial, tables/charts) **UROL NURS** 1993 Sep; 13(3): 80-5 (15 ref)

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

The essential features of this disorder are the failure to resist an impulse, drive, or temptation to perform an act that is harmful to the individual or to others; an increased sense of tension prior to the act; and the experiencing of pleasure or gratification or release of tension at the time of committing the act.

Self-destructive and impulsive behavior in the patient with a borderline personality disorder: rethinking hospital treatment and management (Gallop R) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 178-82 (21 ref)

The conceptualization of impulsivity for psychiatric nursing practice (Gallop R et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 366-73 (27 ref)

In Vitro Fertilization
see FERTILIZATION IN VITRO

INABILITY TO SUSTAIN SPONTANEOUS VENTILATION (NURS DIAG)

Inability to sustain spontaneous ventilation (Anderson B) (nursing diagnoses) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 164-5 (7 ref)

Inactive Nurses see NURSES, INACTIVE

Inborn Errors of Metabolism see METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Incentive Programs, Employee see EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PROGRAMS

Incentives see MOTIVATION

INCEST

Sexual intercourse between persons so closely related that they are forbidden by law to marry.

Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: structure, leader attributes, and countertransference part 1 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 64-9 (41 ref)

Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: therapeutic strategies, recurrent themes, interventions, and outcomes part 2 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 70-5 (12 ref)

Mothers' role in incest: dysfunctional women or dysfunctional theories? (Birns B et al) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 127-35 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Empowerment support with adult female survivors of childhood incest: theories and research part 1 (Urbancic JC) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 275-81 (51 ref)

Empowerment support with adult female survivors of childhood incest: application of Orem's methods of helping part 2 (Urbancic JC) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 282-6 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The remodeling process: a grounded theory study of adult male incest offenders' perceptions of the treatment process (Scheela RA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (445 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212628 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Commentary on Psychic loss in adult survivors of father-daughter incest [original article by Wingerson N appears in ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992;6(4):239-44] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 17-8

A bridge to healing: responding to disclosures of childhood sexual abuse (Paxton C)
HEALTH VALUES 1991 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 49-56 (21 ref)

- A Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of survivors of incest (Kondora LL) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 11-6 (54 ref)
- Breaking the silence... counselling adult survivors of childhood incest (Briggs K) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 86(40): 50-2 (18 ref)
- The remodeling process: a grounded theory study of adult male incest offenders' perceptions of the treatment process (Scheela RA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (445 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212628 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

Positive use of a traumatic reawakening: therapy with incest survivors (McMahon B) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 21-2, 24-5 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Positive use of a traumatic reawakening: therapy with incest survivors (McMahon B) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 21-2, 24-5 (4 ref)

INCIDENT REPORTS

- Personal computers and risk management (Persaud DD et al) (forms) HOSP TOP 1992 Summer; 70(3): 11-4 (5 ref)
- Shifting gears: improving delivery of medications (Keill P et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 24-33 (7 ref)
- Understanding incident reporting systems

 MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993

 Spring; 7(1): 5
- The importance of prompt reporting of occupational exposures to blood and body fluids in the healthcare setting (Freeley M) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 19-22 (10 ref)
- MEDWatch: a new way to report adverse events **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 Aug; 17(8): 62-3 (1 ref)
- Incident forms: the right way to use them (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 14

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Health law: medical records and the law — the special incident report (Bryant LE Jr.) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Apr; 63(4): 18

INCOME

- Income, body fatness, and fat patterns in Hispanic women from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (Lopez LM et al) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 117-28 (24 ref)
- Health, income, and postretirement employment of older adults (Toughill E et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 100-7 (30 ref)

Income Tax see TAXES

Incompetent Cervix see CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

INCONTINENCE AIDS

- Before 1986 see under EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; URINARY CATHETERIZATION; URINARY INCONTINENCE.
- In praise of sheaths (Watson R) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 10-1 (6 ref)

- Wash and wear... a guide to introducing reusable bodyworn products (Philip J et al) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): Continence: 63-4, 66 (7 ref)
- Urinary incontinence and napkins (Mansson-Lindstrom A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 211-8 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

- An external urine-collection device for women: a clinical trial (Pieper B et al) (pictorial, research) JET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 51-5 (20 cm)
- The reuser's guide... reusable absorbent products (Philp J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): Continence: 66, 68, 70+ (8 ref)
- A testing time... reusable garments and pads (Philp J et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): Continence: 59, 61-2 (4 ref)
- Well disposed?... comparison between reusable and disposable incontinence products (Philp J et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): Continence: 65-6, 68 (8 ref)
- Mix and match... continence aids (Philp J et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): Continence: 70, 72, 74 (11 ref)
- Underpad overview... trial of six representative reusable underpads which could aid buying decisions (Norris C et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): Continence: 68, 70, 72+ (5 ref)
- The use of vaginal weighted cones in the treatment of genuine stress incontinence (Wrigley T) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 430-2 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Incontinent patients take part in test (Binnie F) (research) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 12-4 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Perineal skin protection with an enterovaginal fistula (Guidos B et al) (case study, pictorial) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 220-1
- The topical agents... incontinence skin care part 2 (McMullen D et al) J UROL NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4): 289-90

Incontinence, Fecal see FECAL INCONTINENCE

Incontinence, Stress see STRESS INCONTINENCE

Incontinence, Urinary
see URINARY INCONTINENCE

Increased Intracranial Pressure see INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE, INCREASED

Incubators
see INFANT WARMERS

Independent Living see COMMUNITY LIVING

Independent Practice see PRIVATE PRACTICE

Inderal see PROPRANOLOL

Index Medicus
see HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES

Indexing see ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Indians, North American see NATIVE AMERICANS

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

- Breaking the time barrier: learning from a new product evaluation (Wilhelm-Hass E) (questionnaire) AORN J 1992 Dec; 56(6): 1074, 1076, 1078-81 (8 ref)
- Ethylene oxide sterilization: an evaluation of a test pack (Hart ML et al) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1389-90, 1393-6 (19 ref)
- Reagent testing: rapid, accurate urine testing at the bedside part 1 (Zaloga GP) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jun; 33(6): 90-2, 95-8 (22 ref)
- Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for flash sterilization with three biological indicators and three chemical indicators (Rutala WA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL MOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 390-4 (11 ref)

Indigency see POVERTY

Indigenous Healers see TRADITIONAL HEALERS

Indigenous Health Services see HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

INDIVIDUALITY

Before 1988 see under PERSONALITY.

IN OLD AGE

- Personhood: a theory for gerontological nursing (Bahr RT) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 1-8 (7 ref)
- Expressions of individuality in cognitively impaired elders: need for individual assessment and care (Burgener SC et al) (CEU, exam questions, research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 13-22 (22 ref)

Indocin see INDOMETHACIN

INDOMETHACIN

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS, ANTIINFLAMMATORY; GOUT SUPPRESSANTS.

IN PREGNANCY

A pharmacokinetic approach to preterm labor inhibition (Daftary AR et al) (review, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 104-16 (92 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

- Indomethacin and methacholine tolerance in normal subjects: role of prostaglandin synthesis in the attenuation of methacholine's effect during repeated inhalation challenges (Haber AD et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 856-63 (35 ref)
- Industrial Accidents
 see ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL
- Industrial Medicine see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH
- Industrial Nursing
 see OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Industrial Relations see EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Before 1988 see under ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION.

Cost-effective environmental enhancement in silver recovery (Davis CJ) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 56-7

INDUSTRY

Jeremy M. Jones: president and CEO, Homedco, Inc. (interview) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 12-4

Should you invest in an interactive video company? (Wilson CN et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 193-6

Marketing dilemmas for health care providers (McLaughlin A) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 16-8

Industrial rehabilitation: developing guidelines part 2 (Helm-Williams P) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 64-8 (2 ref)

APTA guidelines for programs in industrial rehabilitation PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 69-72 (11 ref)

Industrial therapy: too hot to handle? (Key GL) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 1(4): 75-6

Business and nursing: interdependence? (Fay MF) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 59-60 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The Tobacco Institute's "It's the Law" campaign: has it halted illegal sales of tobacco to children? (DiFranza JR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1271-3 (13 ref)

Indwelling Catheters
see CATHETERS, INDWELLING

INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)

Inability to effectively clear secretions or obstructions from respiratory tract.

You make the diagnosis: analysis and commentary... ineffective airway clearance (Pachter SA et al) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 35-6 (2 ref)

INEFFECTIVE BREASTFEEDING (NURS DIAG)

The state in which a mother, infant, or child experience dissatisfaction or difficulty with the breastfeeding process.

Nursing diagnosis and obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal nursing: breastfeeding as an example (Henrikson M et al) (care plan, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 446-56 (15 ref)

Validation of the nursing diagnosis of ineffective breastfeeding (Lethbridge DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 57-63 (24 ref)

INEFFECTIVE DENIAL (NURS DIAG)

The state of a conscious or unconscious attempt to disavow the knowledge or meaning of an event to reduce anxiety /fear to the detriment of health.

Denial: an adaptive response (Robinson KR) (case study, tables/charts) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 102-6 (14 ref)

INFANT BEHAVIOR

Before 1989 see under CHILD BEHAVIOR.

Breastfeeding the sleepy infant (Maccagno-Smith R et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 20-2 (19 bib)

Infant temperament and postpartum depression: a review (Mayberry LJ et al) (review) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 201-11 (32 ref)

Tots and teens: similarities in behavior and interventions for pediatric and psychiatric nurses (Puskar KR et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 18-28 (20 ref)

Neurobehavioral development and developmental support of premature infants (Yecco GJ) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 56-65 (29 ref)

Single daily bottle use in the early weeks postpartum and breastfeeding outcomes (Cronenwett L et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Nov; 90(5): 760-6 (29 ref)

An exploratory investigation on the impact of excessive infant crying on the caregiving environment (Pinyerd BJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201738 (dissertation)

Mothers behaviors, infant behaviors, heart rate, and rocking within the early mother-infant relationship (Huff M) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209739 [dissertation]

DRUG EFFECTS

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

The Budreau Infant Irritability Scale (Budreau G et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 184-9 (22 ref)

Assessing infant interaction skills in interaction-focused intervention (Aydlett LA) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 1-7 (22 ref)

Observation of pain behavior in the NICU: an exploratory study (Bozzette M) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 76-87 (27 ref)

Nurses' judgments of pain in term and preterm newborns (Shapiro CR) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41-7 (20 ref)

The effect of nonnutritive sucking on bottlefeeding stress in preterm infants (Pickler RH et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 230-4 (21 ref)

Infant physiologic and behavioral organization during swaddled and unswaddled weighing (Nen M) (abstract, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 77-8

Measuring the behavior of high-risk infants (Holditch-Davis D) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 69-72 (45 ref)

Care of infants after major surgery: observation of behavior and analgesic administration (Elander G et al) (ČEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 221-6, 228-9 (30 ref)

Neurobehavioral profiles of neonates exposed to cocaine prenatally (Mayes LC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1993 Apr; 91(4): 778-83 (50 ref) The development of fetal behaviors and their relationship to neonatal behavioral organization (MacLeod AM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 205-25 (27 ref)

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

INFANT CARE

Care provided to infants by family members or other lay people.

When mommy's sick (Aron LJ) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 60, 62, 91

A research-based transdisciplinary team model for infants with special needs and their families (Hoeman SP) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 63-72 (20 ref)

Anticipatory guidance of parents of new infants: potential contribution of the internal working model construct (Pridham KF) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 49-56 (73 ref)

Statistics corner... in the quiet of the night: SIDS (Campen J) (statistics) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 5-8 (20 ref)

Strategies for consoling the infant with colic: fact or fiction? (Pinyerd BJ) (review)

J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 403-11 (85 ref)

Sleep position of infants: applying research to practice (Lerner H) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 275-7 (16 ref)

What is the legal "standard of medical care" when there is no standard of medical care? A survey of the use of home apnea monitoring for graduates of neonatal intensive care units (Meadows W et al) (abstract) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 43

Confidence of Hispanic mothers in caring for their premature infants (Zahr LK) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 86

Transition from hospital to home for mothers and babies (Kenner C et al) (abstract, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 73

Dad as caregiver (Brown L) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 11

Women's work and infant care in the Philippines (Doan RM et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 297-304 (31 ref)

Perceptions of mothers of nurse caring, health status and competence in infant care (Garzon LS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118155 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Health visiting in a well-baby clinic (Gillespie J et al) (research) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 289-91 (5 ref)

HISTORY

Red Cross home nursing... time was... 1942 (Trott LL) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 191-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

College women's expectations about pregnancy, childbirth, and infant care: a prospective study (Wallach HR et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 202-7 (20 ref)

STANDARDS

What is the legal "standard of medical care" when there is no standard of medical care? A survey of the use of home apnea monitoring for graduates of neonatal intensive care units (Meadows W et al) (abstract) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 43

INFANT DEATH

DEATH.

- Death occurring at any time from birth up to, but not including, one year of age. Before 1988 see under DEATH/in infancy and childhood: SUDDEN INFANT
- A lethal attitude... acts of revenge (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 24, 26
- Death of an infant weighing less than 500 grams at birth: the parental experience (Kavanaugh KL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213137 [dissertation]

EPIDEMIOLOGY-AUSTRALIA

Infant mortality and SIDS in NSW 1969-1987 (statistics, tables/charts) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Jun; 5(2): 5-6 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Parental grief reactions and marital intimacy following infant death (Lang A et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 233-55 (39 ref)
- Facing tragic decisions with parents in the neonatal intensive care unit: clinical perspectives (Jellinek MS et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 24, 26-9 (24 ref)
- A unit based bereavement program (Miller L et al) (forms) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 14, 16 (3 bib)

INFANT DEVELOPMENT

From 0-2 years.

- Before 1990 see under CHILD DEVELOPMENT.
- Movers and shakers (Friedman J) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 66-8, 70, 98
- Weight gains in the breastfed baby (Leeson R) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 246-50 (36 ref)
- Pediatric critical care pharmacodynamics (Dionne R et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 367-75 (69 ref)
- Infant nutrition, physical growth, breastfeeding, and general nutrition (Oski FA) (review) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 385-8 (20 ref)
- Developmental implications of intrauterine growth retardation (Allen MC) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 13-28 (102 ref)
- Tots and teens: similarities in behavior and interventions for pediatric and psychiatric nurses (Puskar KR et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 18-28 (20 ref)
- Growth and development of the brain (Nihart MA) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 6(2): 39-40 (5 ref)
- Teaching families to evaluate age-appropriate toys (Bantz DL et al) (tables/charts)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun;
 7(3): 111-4 (6 ref)
- Neurobehavioral development and developmental support of premature infants (Yecco GJ) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 56-65 (29 ref)

- Early development and attainment of normal mature gait (Keen M) (tables/charts) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 35-8 (10 ref)
- Infant definitive care unit: developmental care for the hospitalized NICU graduate (Barba LA et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 35-42 (18 ref)
- Developmental care of low birth weight infants (Oehler JM) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 289-301 (97 ref)
- The development of sucking patterns and physiologic correlates in very-low-birth-weight infants (Medoff-Cooper B et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 100-5 (24 ref)
- Effects of developmental care on behavioral organization in very-low-birth-weight infants (Becker PT et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 214-20 (50 ref)
- A comparison of growth patterns in breast and bottle-fed infants with congenital heart disease (Combs VL et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 175-9 (22 ref)
- Cocaine use in women from a defined population: prevalence at delivery and effects on growth in infants (Weathers WT et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Feb; 91(2): 350-4 (24 ref)
- Neurobehavioral profiles of neonates exposed to cocaine prenatally (Mayes LC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 778-83 (50 ref)
- Neuromotor development of preterm infants through the first year of life: implications for physical and occupational therapists (Bartlett D et al) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 37-55 (80 ref)
- Early development of postural control (Pountney TE et al) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 799-802 (15 ref)
- Maternal employment, family functioning, and preterm infant development at 9 and 12 months (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 33-43 (50 ref)

EVALUATION

- Assessing infant interaction skills in interaction-focused intervention (Aydlett LA) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 1-7 (22 ref)
- The eyes have it: visual attention as an index of infant cognition (Morrow JD) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 150-5 (25 ref)

INFANT DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS Before 1991 see under CHILD

Before 1991 see under CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphilet chapter]

DIAGNOSIS

Communication-based assessment and intervention for prelinguistic infants and toddlers: strategies and issues (Ogletree BT et al) (review, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 22-30 (47 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Factors related to mother-infant interaction in infants with motor delays (Palisano RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Summer; 5(2): 55-60 (29 ref)

INFANT EQUIPMENT

- Includes any and all equipment and supplies used for babies i.e., furniture, diapers, pacifiers, swings, strollers, walkers, bassinets, high chairs, etc.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- The safety of partial intrauterine analogue transition environments: a literature review and discussion (Gatts JD et al) (review) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 51-4, 56-7, 70 (37 ref)

INFANT FEEDING

- Baby's first bites (Schipani D) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 70-2, 74
- Maternal-infant health beliefs and infant feeding practices: the perception and experience of immigrant Vietnamese women in Sydney (Rossiter JC) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 75-6, 79-82 (14 ref)
- ICEA position paper: infant feeding (standards) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 13-6 (4 ref)
- The association of formula samples given at hospital discharge with the early duration of breastfeeding (Snell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 67-72 (11 ref)
- The household guide or domestic cyclopedia, home remedies for man and beast... time was... 1894 (Jefferis GG et al) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 93-5
- Human milk for premature infants: an important health issue (Arnold LDW) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 121-3 (5 ref)
- Strategies for consoling the infant with colic: fact or fiction? (Pinyerd BJ) (review)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 403-11 (85 ref)
- The care and feeding of the low-birth-weight infant (Hill AS et al) (tables/charts)
 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 56-68 (46 ref)
- Preliminary findings: a maximum oral feeding time for premature infants, the relationship to physiological indicators (Hill AS) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 81-92 (31 ref)
- Breast feeding: are Dunedin mothers choosing to continue? (Davies RS) (research, tables/ charts) NURS PRAX NZ 1989 Nov; 5(1): 4-10 (34 ref)
- Working mothers (Hulme H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): Midwives' J: 60-1 (2 ref)
- Does prolonged breast-feeding impair child growth? A critical review (Grummer-Strawn LM) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 766-71 (37 ref)
- Interfacing anthropology and epidemiology: the Bedouin Arab Infant Feeding Study (Hundt GAL et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 957-64 (23 ref)
- Age, social support, and the development of maternal behaviors in first-time teen and first-time non-teen mothers (Harrington PW) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136395 [dissertation]

INFANT FEEDING

BANGLADESH

Maternal education and child feeding practices in rural Bangladesh (Guldan GS et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr: 36(7): 925-35 (38 ref)

HISTORY

Red Cross home nursing... time was... 1942 (Trott LL) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 191-2

METHODS

Nipple feeding for preterm infants with bronchopulmonary dyspiasia (Pridham KF et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 147-55 (29 ref)

ZIMBABWE

Child feeding practices in a rural area of Zimbabwe (Cosminsky S et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 937-47 (32 ref)

INFANT FEEDING SCHEDULES

Before 1991 see under INFANT FEEDING.

A prospective study documenting women's experiences of combining breastfeeding and employment (Hedstrom LW) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211064 [dissertation]

INFANT FORMULA

Before 1989 see under FOOD, FORMULATED/in infancy and childhood.

Infant nutrition, physical growth, breastfeeding, and general nutrition (Oski FA) (review) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 385-8 (20 ref)

The many ways of marketing artificial baby milk (Auerbach KG) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 61-2 (10 ref)

The association of formula samples given at hospital discharge with the early duration of breastfeeding (Snell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 67-72 (11 ref)

Follow-on formulae: time for reappraisal? (MacDonald A et al) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 94 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A fresh look at the risks of artificial infant feeding (Walker M) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 97-107 (93 ref)

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Baby milks and the EC (Briggs D) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 24-6 (7 ref)

INFANT, HIGH RISK

The newborn, regardless of gestational age or birth weight, who has a greater than average chance of morbidity or mortality because of conditions or circumstances that are superimposed on the normal course of events associated with birth and the adjustment to extrauterine existence. Newborn to 2 years.

Before 1987 see under INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT; INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES; INFANT, PREMATURE; NEONATAL CARE.

see also NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE NURSING

Perinatal education for parents of high-risk infants (Gennaro S) (review, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 147-57 (47 ref)

Resuscitation, stabilization, and transport in perinatology (James AG) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 5(2): 150-5 (14 ref)

The National Birth Center Study: intrapartum and immediate postpartum and neonatal complications and transfers, postpartum and neonatal care, outcomes, and client satisfaction (Rooks JP et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 361-97 (74 ref)

HIV-infected women and infants: social and health factors impeding utilization of health care (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 103-9 (25 ref)

Relationships between parental ratings of infant temperament, risk status, and delivery method (Simons CJR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 240-5 (29 ref)

Decision making and the vulnerable high-risk neonate: international perspectives (Schlomann P) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 57-63 (24 ref)

The CRIB (Clinical Risk Index for Babies) score: a tool for assessing initial neonatal risk and comparing performance of neonatal intensive care units (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 193-8 (28 ref)

High-risk infant case management and assistive technology: funding and family enabling perspectives (Parette HP Jr.) (tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 53-64 (62 ref)

Breastfeeding the neurologically impaired infant (Danner SC) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 640-6 (2 ref)

Measuring the behavior of high-risk infants (Holditch-Davis D) (review) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 69-72 (45 ref)

Caring for chemically dependent babies (Lauridsen-Hoegh P) NURS BC 1991 Mar; 23(1): 12-6

Commentary on Ethical considerations of aggressive care of very low birth weight infants [original article by Schlomann P appears in NEONAT NETW 1992;11(4):31-6] (Samson LF) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21

The high-risk infant: some new views on early assessment (Murphy FM) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 367-71 (21 ref)

The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 89-96 (29 ref)

An exploration of the acquaintance behaviors of preschool-aged siblings of high-risk hospitalized newborns during their initial meetings (Burke SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123069 [dissertation]

Maternal perceptions of preterm and term infants using the Neonatal Perception Inventory II: a comparative study (Miles KE) (research) WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121876 (dissertation)

Risk factors for catheter colonization in highrisk infants with percutaneous central venous catheters (Chathas MK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (304 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213133 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Antecedents of behavior: parents of high-risk newborns (Kurtz MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 213-23 (26 ref)

Results of research on the stability of parent support groups in neonatal intensive care units part 1 (Ware LA) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 28-32

INFANT, HOSPITALIZED

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Project Headed Home: intervention in the pediatric intensive care unit for infants and their families (Katz KS) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 67-75 (8 ref)

Breastfeeding during maternal or infant illness (Coates M et al) (protocol, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 683-94 (35 ref)

Infant definitive care unit: developmental care for the hospitalized NICU graduate (Barba LA et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 35-42 (18 ref)

Uncertainty, waiting, and possibilities: experiences of becoming a mother with an infant in the NICU (McNeil D) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 78

Dynamism in practice: parenting within King's framework (Norris DM et al) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 79-85 (27 ref)

End of life care for infants with AIDS: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study, standards) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 79-83, 94 (8 ref)

Care of infants after major surgery: observation of behavior and analgesic administration (Elander G et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 221-6, 228-9 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Staff perceptions of family needs in neonatal units (McHaffie HE) (research) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 49-50

Creative approaches to promoting parent-infant bonding (Davis R et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 201-2

The critical times: meeting parental communication needs throughout the NICU experience (Shellabarger SG et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 39-45 (33 ref)

Creative caring in the NICU: parent-to-parent support (Lindsay JK et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Jun; 12(4): 37-44 (23 ref)

Parental Stressor Scale: neonatal intensive care unit (Miles MS et al) (research, tables/ charts) **NURS RES** 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 148-52 (12 ref)

INFANT, LARGE FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Neonates whose birth weights are greater than the 90th percentile for their gestational age. Consider also FETAL MACROSOMIA.

Before 1989 see under INFANT, HIGH RISK; INFANT, POSTMATURE

Prenatal prediction of small- and large- forgestational age neonates (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 486-95 (27 ref)

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

- Any neonate, regardless of gestational age, whose birth weight is less than 2,500 grams. A very low birth weight infant is one whose birth weight is less than 1,500 grams.
- A cluster of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremias associated with peripheral vascular catheter colonization in a neonatal intensive care unit (Gellert GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 16-20 (19 ref)
- Are physical activity and employment related to preterm birth and low birth weight? (Simpson JL) (review, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1231-8 (41 ref)
- Risk of low birthweight and prematurity among foreign-born mothers (Doucet H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 192-5 (27 ref)
- Nutrition of the very low birthweight infant (Morgan JB) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 122-4 (16 ref)
- The association between CNS direct care time and total time and very low birth weight infant outcomes (Damato EG et al) (research) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 75-9 (19 ref)
- Predicting mortality risk for infants weighing 501 to 1500 grams at birth: a National Institutes of Health Neonatal Research Network report (Horbar JD et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 12-8 (29 ref)
- The effect of family planning participation on prenatal care use and low birth weight (Jamieson DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 214-8 (28 ref)
- Statistics corner... a substantial increase in women giving birth outside of marriage (Campen J) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 4-5 (13 ref)
- The care and feeding of the low-birth-weight infant (Hill AS et al) (tables/charts)

 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 56-88 (48 ref)
- How to target infants at highest risk for developmental delay (Oehler JM et al) (forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-3 (10 ref)
- Ethics and economics in the care of low birth weight infants (Battaglia JD et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 18-9 (14 ref)
- Evaluation of two endotracheal suction regimes in babies ventilated for respiratory distress syndrome (Wilson G et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 43-5 (6 ref)
- Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in the very low birth weight infant (Dietch JS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Feb; 12(1): 7-16 (38 ref)
- The effects of a pressure relief mattress on postnatal head molding in very low birth weight infants (Chan JSL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 19-22 (21 ref)
- Developmental care of low birth weight infants (Oehler JM) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 289-301 (97 ref)
- Perinatal factors and infant temperament: a collaborative approach... common variables of three studies examined (Gennaro S et al) (research, NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 375-7 (7 ref)
- The development of sucking patterns and physiologic correlates in very-low-birth-weight infants (Medoff-Cooper B et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 100-5 (24 ref)

- Effects of developmental care on behavioral organization in very-low-birth-weight infants (Becker PT et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 214-20 (50 ref)
- Commentary on Ethical considerations of aggressive care of very low birth weight infants [original article by Schlomann P appears in NEONAT NETW 1992;11(4):31-6] (Samson LF) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21
- Maternal pregravid weight, age, and smoking status as risk factors for low birth weight births (Nandi C et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 658-62 (19 ref)
- A deep and serious commitment to infants (Browne JV) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3):
- Feasibility of applying flow-synchronized ventilation to very low birthweight infants (Servant GM et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 249-53 (7 raf)
- Death of an infant weighing less than 500 grams at birth: the parental experience (Kavanaugh KL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order PUZ9213137 (dissertation)

EVALUATION—NEW YORK

An update on New York City's dramatic increase in low birthweights (Joyce T et al) (research, tables/charts) AM PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 109-11 (11 ref)

HAWAII

Geographic patterns of low birth weight in Hawaii (Kieffer EC et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 557-64 (44 ref)

INFANT MORTALITY

- Number of deaths of children under one year of age per 1,000 live births. Largely a statistical concept.
- see also PERINATAL DEATH
- Predicting mortality risk for infants weighing 501 to 1500 grams at birth: a National Institutes of Health Neonatal Research Network report (Horbar JD et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 12-8 (29 ref)
- Statistics corner... in the quiet of the night: SIDS (Campen J) (statistics) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 5-8 (20 ref)
- Racial and ethnic determinants of birth defects and infant mortality in a low income minority hospital population: a review of 67,349 deliveries (Ogunyemi D et al) (research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 124-8 (13 ret)
- An inner-city community's perspective on infant mortality and prenatal care (Reis J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 248-56 (25 ref)
- Public policy regarding infant mortality: rhetorical criticism of the mass media (Rains JW) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202093 [dissertation]
- Stress, self-esteem and racism as factors associated with low birth weight and preterm delivery in African-American childbearing women (Green NL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137398 [dissertation]

EDUCATION—DEVELOPING

Maternal education and child survival: a comparative study of survey data from 17 countries (Bicego GT et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1207-27 (37 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-SWEDEN

Social differences in Swedish infant mortality by cause of death, 1983 to 1986 (Nordstrom M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 26-30 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Statistics corner... a substantial increase in women giving birth outside of marriage (Campen J) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 4-5 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Who knows why?... stillbirth rates (Healy P) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): 40-1 (1 ref)

INDIA

How socioeconomic status affects birth and death rates in rural Kerala, India: results of a health study (Kutty VR et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 373-86 (13 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

Life expectancy and infant mortality in Latin America (Bahr J et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1373-82 (21 ref 1 bib)

MALAWI

Determinants of infant mortality in Malawi: a spatial perspective (Kalipeni E) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 183-98 (72 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Prenatal education in the work place (Shapiro HR) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 113-21 (38 ref)
- The National Commission to Prevent Infant Mortality: a valuable resource for neonatal nurses (Estrada EA) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 62-3 (3 ref)
- Mothers, infants and children: what's happening now? (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 17-8, 20 (3 ref)

THAILAND

Demographic variables in fetal and child mortality: Hmong in Thailand (Kunstadter P et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1109-20 (36 ref)

TRENDS-AUSTRALIA

Changes in the infant mortality rate at Cherbourg Aboriginal Community (Alsop-Shields L et al) (statistics) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr. 4(1): 14-5 (9 ref)

TRENDS-SPAIN

Assessment of trends in geographical inequalities in infant mortality (Vazquez-Vizoso F et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 413-7 (25 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Class, race, and infant mortality in the United States (Hogue CJR et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 9-12 (21 ref)

INFANT, NEWBORN

From birth to one month. Do not use /evaluation; prefer precoordinated heading NEONATAL ASSESSMENT.

INFANT, NEWBORN

- Effects of endogenous plasma beta-endorphin levels on ventilatory status of the human newborn in response to the stress of labor and delivery (Murray NJA et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 485-9 (24 ref)
- Your newborn (Wright J et al) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Feb; 55(2): 74-80
- Working toward creating a baby friendly hospital (Glover J) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8/21: 108-9
- Nurses' judgments of pain in term and preterm newborns (Shapiro CR) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41-7 (20 ref)
- "Secured" maternal-child units (Faugno DK et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 10 (1 ref)
- Neonatal ethics: connections... the genetic base for congenital disease (Mathews P) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5/3): 20
- Nasal CPAP for infants: a field report on its indications and benefits (Oschorn IL et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 44-5
- Creatine-Kinase-MM-Isoenzyme in the perinatal period (Amato M et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 50, 52-4 (14 ref)
- Clinical considerations for infant heel blood sampling part 1 (Fleischman AR) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 62-3
- Complications of heel pad punctures for blood sampling in the newborn (Borris LC) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5/3): 63-4
- Comparative newborn screening studies... newborn screening program in Mississippi (Bender D) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 64, 66
- Music therapy: fertile ground for application of research in practice (Leonard JE) (case study) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 47-8
- How to evaluate lung fields on the neonatal chest x-ray film (Trotter C et al) (pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 63-6
- Deciding what to do when the patient can't speak: a preliminary analysis of an ethnographic study of professional nurses in the neonatal intensive care unit (Raines D) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 43–8 (9 ref)
- An exploration of the acquaintance behaviors of preschool-aged siblings of high-risk hospitalized newborns during their initial meetings (Burke SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123069 (dissertation)
- Mothers behaviors, infant behaviors, heart rate, and rocking within the early mother-infant relationship (Huff M) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209739 [dissertation]

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

- Pediatric and neonatal infections (Fischer GW) (bibliography) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): overall 551-95, 608-30
- Congenital viral infections (Freij BJ et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 558-68, 610-1 (50 ref 86 bib)
- Unexplained persistent hypoglycemia in the neonate (Homer NL) (case study, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 779-83 (16 ref)

- Congenital toxoplasmosis a case study (Wilson G) (case study) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Oct; 105(1257): 305-7 (7 ref)
- Benign familial neonatal seizures (Raispis T et al) (case study) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 18-20 (20 ref)
- Neonatal short bowel syndrome (Wise BV) (CEU, exam questions) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 9-15, 28-32 (20 ref)
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)
- Early diagnosis and treatment of diabetes insipidus in a newborn infant: a case study (Yarber B et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 17-24 (12 ref)
- The first kids with new genes (Thompson L) (case study, pictorial) TIME 1993 Jun 7; 141(23): 50-3

DIAGNOSIS

- Simple tests important answers about your newborn (Heins HC) AM BABY 1992 Nov; 54(11): 10, 28
- Is this a simple case of respiratory distress syndrome? (Douglas KA et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1193-5 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

The nonnutritional therapeutic use of vitamin E in the neonate (Knight M) (review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 3-11 (54 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

The nonnutritional therapeutic use of vitamin E in the neonate (Knight M) (review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 3-11 (54 ref)

THERAPY

Appropriate care of the newborn: ethical dilemmas (Dunn PM) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 82-4 (2 ref)

INFANT NUTRITION

- Nutrition of children from birth to 2 years of age.
- see also MILK; MILK, HUMAN
- Baby food (Heslin J) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): B8, B11-2, 123
- The effect of maternal fluid intake on breast milk supply: a pilot study (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 213-6 (7 ref)
- Infant nutrition, physical growth, breastfeeding, and general nutrition (Oski FA) (review) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 385-8 (20 ref)
- The care and feeding of the low-birth-weight infant (Hill AS et al) (tables/charts)
 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 56-68 (46 ref)
- Weaning without sugar (Todd S) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 27-8 (3 ref)
- Does prolonged breast-feeding impair child growth? A critical review (Grummer-Strawn LM) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 766-71 (37 ref)
- Follow-on formulae: time for reappraisal? (MacDonald A et al) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1993 Apr; 3(4): 94 (6 ref)
- Handbook of pediatric nutrition (Queen PM et al) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (613 p) [book]

Infant Passenger Safety see CHILD PASSENGER SAFETY

INFANT PHYSIOLOGY

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Commentary on Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992;6(2):67-84] (Urden LD) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 11
- A review of ventilation-perfusion relationships in the neonatal lung part 1 (Robertson D) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 65-7 (11 ref)
- Changes in physiological responses to heelstick in premature infants (Johnston C et al) (abstract, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 67
- Critique of Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992;6(2):67-84] (Bueche MN) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 8

DRUG EFFECTS

Physiologic effects of maternal smoking on breast-feeding infants (Stepans MBF et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 105-13 (41 ref)

EVALUATION

- Preliminary findings: a maximum oral feeding time for premature infants, the relationship to physiological indicators (HIII AS) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 81-92 (31 ref)
- Infant physiologic and behavioral organization during swaddled and unswaddled weighing (Nen M) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 77-8

INFANT, PREMATURE

- Any infant whose calculated gestational age from the first day of the last menstrual period is less that 37 completed weeks.
- see also GESTATIONAL AGE; LABOR, PREMATURE; OUTCOMES OF PREMATURITY
- Born ahead of his time (Goetjen D) (anecdote) AM BABY 1992 May; 54(5): 82, 84-5
- Good news about preemies (Schwarz RH) AM BABY 1993 Mar; 55(3): 14-5
- A cluster of coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremias associated with peripheral vascular catheter colonization in a neonatal intensive care unit (Gellert GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 18-20 (19 ref)
- Diagnosis and management of catheter-related infected intracardiac thrombosis in premature infants (De Schepper J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 39-42 (17 ref)
- When will my baby go home? (Powell PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH DIS CHILD 1992 Oct; 67(10): Fetal Neonat Ed: 1214-6 (16 ref)
- Functional abilities at age 4 years of children born before 29 weeks of gestation (Johnson A et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894): 1715-8 (27 ref)
- Breastfeeding preterm infants (Gunn TR) (research, tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 242-4 (4 ref)
- Risk of low birthweight and prematurity among foreign-born mothers (Doucet H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 192-5 (27 ref)

- Kangaroo care (Hamelin K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 15-7 (3 ref)
- Total parenteral nutrition of the newborn (Dear PRF) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 252, 254-7 (27 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in the care of premature infants (Mellien AC) (case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 130-4 (22 ref)
- New insights into preterm birth **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Jul; 12(7): 11
- Spotlight article: Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? (Peters KL. J Perinat Neonat Nurs 1992; 6(2):67-84) (Loan LA) (research) HEART LUMG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 89-92
- Adolescent mothers and their premature infants: responding to double risk (Thurman SK et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 44-51 (42 ref)
- Assessing maternal competence and sensitivity to premature infants' cues (Zahr L et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 231-40 (21 ref)
- Case report: cardiopulmonary bypass with a nonhemic prime for an infant of less than four kilograms (Woolhouse K et al) (case study) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 31-2 (3 ref)
- Human milk for premature infants: an important health issue (Arnold LDW) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 121-3 (5 ref)
- Physiologic sequalae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Neurologic conditions part 8 (Gardner St. et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 283-70 (17 ref)
- The information and support needs of mothers of premature infants (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 233-44 (52 ref)
- Preterm infants' responses to taste/smell and tactile stimulation during an apneic episode (Garcia AP et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 245-52 (47 ref)
- The care and feeding of the low-birth-weight infant (Hill AS et al) (tables/charts)

 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 56-68 (46 ref)
- Impaired cerebral vascular blood flow in the premature infant (Bell PL et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 49-55 (23 ref)
- Neurobehavioral development and developmental support of premature infants (Yecco GJ) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 56-65 (29 ref)
- Identification and management of the transitional suck pattern in premature infants (Palmer MM) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 66-75 (22 ref)
- Observation of pain behavior in the NICU: an exploratory study (Bozzette M) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 76-87 (27 ref)
- Nurses' judgments of pain in term and preterm newborns (Shapiro CR) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41-7 (20 ref)
- The effect of nonnutritive sucking on bottlefeeding stress in preterm infants (Pickler RH et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 230-4 (21 ref)
- Randomised double-blind controlled trial of effect of morphine on catecholamine concentrations in ventilated pre-term babies (Quinn MW et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867): 324-7 (21 ref)

- Preliminary findings: a maximum oral feeding time for premature infants, the relationship to physiological indicators (Hill AS) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 81-92 (31 ref)
- Kangaroo care: skin-to-skin contact in the NICU (Drosten-Brooks F) (protocol, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 250-3 (13 ref)
- Breastfeeding the premature infant (Walker M) (review) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 620-33 (67 ref)
- Cost implications of different approaches to the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome... reprinted from Archives of Disease in Childhood, The Journal of the British Paediatric Association (Mugford M et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 30-6, 13 (32 ref)
- Ductal patency in neonates with respiratory distress syndrome: a randomized surfactant trial (Reller MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 33-6 (21 ref)
- Gastro-esophageal reflux in mechanically ventilated preterm infants (Pradeaux L et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 37-40 (19 ref)
- Nasal CPAP for infants: a field report on its indications and benefits (Oschorn IL et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 44-5
- Neonatal pulmonary hypoplasia, intraventricular hemorrhage and air embolism to the lateral ventricles of the brain (Perez-Benavides F et al) (case study, pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 14-5
- The safety of partial intrauterine analogue transition environments: a literature review and discussion (Gatts JD et al) (review) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 51-4, 56-7, 70 (37 ref)
- Synthetic surfactant replacement therapy decreases estimated pulmonary artery pressure in respiratory distress syndrome (Kaapa P et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Dec; 5(8): 7-8, 10-1, 33 (15 ref)
- Infant physiologic and behavioral organization during swaddled and unswaddled weighing (Nen M) (abstract, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 77-8
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)
- Early diagnosis and treatment of diabetes insipidus in a newborn infant: a case study (Yarber B et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 17-24 (12 ref)
- How little you are!... including commentary by Oehler J (Hartelius I et al) (commentary, pictorial, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 33-7, 39-40 (10 ref)
- Confidence of Hispanic mothers in caring for their premature infants (Zahr LK) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8):
- Changes in physiological responses to heelstick in premature infants (Johnston C et al) (abstract, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 67
- The benefits of home care for sick premature infants (Zahr LK et al) (care plan, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 33-7 (20 ref)

- Back transport: exploration of parents' feelings regarding the transition ... including commentary by Ellerbee SM (kuhnly JE et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 49-58 (18 ref 7 bib)
- Inplementation of a quiet hour: effect on noise levels and infant sleep states (Strauch C et al) (protocol, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Music therapy: fertile ground for application of research in practice (Leonard JE) (case study) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 47-8 (3 ref)
- The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4): 72
- The effect of environmental lighting on the oxygen saturation of preterm infants in the NICU (Shogan MG et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 7-13 (27 ref)
- Skin-to-skin (kangaroo) holding of the intubated premature infant (Gale G et al) (protocol) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 49-57 (27 ref)
- Maternal views of preterm infants' responsiveness to social interaction (Oehler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 67-74 (25 ref)
- Instruments in neonatal research: measuring pain in the preterm infant (Dyke RM) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 91-3 (27 ref)
- Concurrent validity of a new instrument for measuring nutritive sucking in preterm infants (DeMonterice D et al) (pictorial, research) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 342-6 (23 ref)
- Perinatal factors and infant temperament: a collaborative approach... common variables of three studies examined (Gennaro S et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 375-7 (7 ref)
- Lifelines... premature babies who need parenteral feeding (McPherson G) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 70-2 (7 ref)
- Mechanical ventilation in preterm infants: neurosonographic and developmental studies (Graziani LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 515-22 (64 ref)
- Home oxygen therapy for preterm babies (Stainer A) (tables/charts) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jun; 2(6): 174, 176-7 (2 ref 6 bib)
- A bridge from hospital to home: the role of the community liaison neonatal nurse (Marot FJV) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 469-72 (29 ref)
- The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun: 10/21: 89-96 (29 ref)
- Researching the care of preterm infants (Keefe MR) REFLECTIONS 1993 Fall; 19(3): 13-4
- Nonnutritive sucking modulates behavioral state for preterm infants before feeding (Gill NE et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 3-7 (17 ref)
- A comparison of the effects of containment and stroking of preterm infants at varying levels of maturity (Heiler AS) (research) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125910 (dissertation)
- Maternal perceptions of preterm and term infants using the Neonatal Perception Inventory II: a comparative study (Miles KE) (research) WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121876 [dissertation]

INFANT, PREMATURE

Scoring family data: an application with families with preterm infants (Loveland-Cherry CJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 90-8) [book chapter]

The relationship of maternal self-concept, depressive symptoms, and social support to the perception of maternal role attainment and premature infant health outcomes (Carlson KL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (272 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128180 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Maternal self-esteem: from theory to clinical practice in a special care nursery (McGrath MM et al) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 199-205 (41 ref)

Results of research on the stability of parent support groups in neonatal intensive care units part 1 (Ware LA) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 28-32

Maternal employment, family functioning, and preterm infant development at 9 and 12 months (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 33-43 (50 ref)

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES see also OUTCOMES OF PREMATURITY

Neonatal short bowel syndrome (Wise BV) (CEU, exam questions) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct: 11(7): 9-15. 28-32 (20 ref)

Neutrophil elastase and acute pulmonary damage in neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome (Speer CP et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 794-9 (31 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between determinants of oxygen delivery and respiratory abnormalities in preterm infants with anemia (Bifano EM et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 32-4, 36 (22 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Recombinant human erythropoietin: an alternative treatment for anemia of prematurity (Bruchhauser DC) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 33-42, 44 (52 ref)

Devising an aminoglycoside dosage regimen for neonates seven to ninety days chronological age (Gennrich JL et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 45-50 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Neonatal sepsis (Merenstein GB) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 553-7, 608-10 (34 ref 91 bib)

Human and calf lung surfactant: a comparison (Bloom BT et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 31-5 (17 ref)

The nonnutritional therapeutic use of vitamin E in the neonate (Knight M) (review, tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 3-11 (54 ref)

Infant Psychology see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Neonates whose birth weights are less than the 10th percentile for their gestational age.

Before 1992 see under INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT.

Developmental implications of intrauterine growth retardation (Allen MC) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 13-28 (102 ref)

Prenatal prediction of small- and large- forgestational age neonates (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 486-95 (27 ref)

INFANT STIMULATION

Before 1990 see under PHYSICAL STIMULATION/in infancy and childhood.

Breastfeeding the neurologically impaired infant (Danner SC) (pictorial, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 640-6 /2 ref)

The safety of partial intrauterine analogue transition environments: a literature review and discussion (Gatts JD et al) (review) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 51-4, 56-7, 70 (37 ref)

How little you are!... including commentary by Oehler J (Hartelius I et al) (commentary, pictorial, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 33-7, 39-40 (10 ref)

A comparison of the effects of containment and stroking of preterm Infants at varying levels of maturity (Heller AS) (research) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125910 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A comparison of the effects of containment and stroking of preterm infants at varying levels of maturity (Heller AS) (research) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125910 [dissertation]

INFANT WARMERS

Nonconventional ribavirin administration, via incubator (Volsko T) (letter) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 310-2

EVALUATION

Evaluation of the operational capabilities of a new extrathoracic negative pressure device for use in newborn infants (Scotka J et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 36-40 (10 ref)

Infant Welfare see CHILD WELFARE

Infantile Paralysis see POLIOMYELITIS

INFARCTION

see also MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Pulmonary venous infarction (Williamson WA et al) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 937-40 (34 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary venous infarction secondary to squamous cell carcinoma (Williamson WA et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 950-2 (21 ref)

INFECTION

The entry and multiplication of an infectious agent in the tissues of the host. For /drug therapy consider also ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS.

see also BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Bone marrow transplantation: critical care implications (Shaffer S et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 531-42 (50 ref)

Classification of bacterial microorganisms (Graham LL) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 16-7 (4 ref)

Summer infections: where do they come from? (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 157-8

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying clues to infections in nursing home residents: the role of the nurses' aide (Jackson MM et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 33-42 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Infections in elderly persons: an altered clinical presentation (Norman DC et al) CLIN GERIATR MED 1992 Nov; 8(4): 713-9 (38 ref)

The many guises of infection (Schoemick L et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 223-4 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN OLD AGE

Infections, resistant microbes, and older adults (Miller CA) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 55-6 (3 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) CINA J 1993 Apr.-Jun; 9(2): 12-5 (11 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—CANADA

Infections in intravenous drug users: a twoyear review (Beaufoy A) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 7-9 (7 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Meeting the challenge of infection: a case study (Walsh BA) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 146-58 (21 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic sequalae of prematurity: the nurse practitioner's role. Neurologic conditions pert 8 (Gardner SL et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 263-70 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric and neonatal infections (Fischer GW) (bibliography) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): overall 551-95, 608-30

Efficacy of handwashing and skin disinfection (Ayliffe GAJ) (review) CURR OPIN INFECT DI\$ 1992 Aug; 5(4): 542-6, 603 (26 ref 28 bib)

IN OLD AGE

The aging immune system and common infections in elderly patients (Blaylock B) (tables/charts) **J ET NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 63-7 (35 ref)

Infection in the elderly (Jackson MM) (editorial)
J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 3

Patient assessment: infection in the elderly (Fraser D) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 5-11, 44-5 (17 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The acute phase proteins in relation to trauma or infection (Wardle EN) (review, tables/ charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 76-8 (38 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Risking infection: an issue of control for liver transplant recipients (Thomas DJ) (research) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 471-4 (10 ref)
- Common infections in heart transplant patients (Vaska PL) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 145-56 (38 ref)
- Meeting the challenge of infection: a case study (Walsh BA) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 146-58 (21 ref)
- Influences of nutrition and stress on people at risk for neutropenia: nursing implications (Carter LW) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1241-50 (65 rf)
- Infection, immunity, and exercise: what to tell patients? (Eichner ER) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 125-6, 129-30, 132-3+ (50 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL

- Program of disease surveillance, generally within health care facilities, designed to investigate, prevent, and control the spread of infections and their causative microorganisms.
- Improving survival: infection control and burns (Weber JM et al) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 414-23 (24 ref)
- Varicella zoster virus in the health care setting: risk and management (Lund J) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 369-73 (12 ref)
- Aerosol penetration through surgical masks (Chen C et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 177-84 (29 ref)
- Isolation gowns: a false sense of security? (Lovitt SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 185-91 (18 ref)
- CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections (Horan TC et al) (pictorial) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 271-4 (6 ref)
- Design and dissemination of a multiregional long-term care infection control training program (Smith PW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 275-7 (9 ref)
- Significant factors in the disinfection and sterilization of flexible endoscopes (Vesley D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 291-300 (25 ref)
- Severity of illness classification for infection control departments: a study in nosocomial pneumonia (Salemi C et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 117-26 (21 ref)
- Use of the total quality process in an infection control program: a surprising customerneeds assessment (Friedman C at al) (tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 155-9 (8 ref)
- Abnormal chest x-rays in intravenous drug users: implications for tuberculosis screening programs (Bellin E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 698-700 (17 ref)
- 'First do no harm' nosocomial infection (Hohrmann R) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1991 Aug; 3(2): 5-6 (4 bib)
- Nosocomial chicken pox (Faoagali JL) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 15, 19

- Introducing high quality infection control in a hospital setting (Horton R) (forms, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 746, 748, 750+ (4 ref)
- Universal precautions infection control in a high risk environment (Wicker P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Dec; 1(9): 16-8 (10 ref)
- Swab racks are an old fashioned idea (Mumford M) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1991 Dec; 1(9): 20-1 (10 bib)
- Proposed plan for discarding swab racks (Plowes D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Dec; 1(9): 22
- Swab rack dilemma solved (Wilmot J et al) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Dec; 1(9): 23
- Health care personnel's perception of infection control (Crow S et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 16-9 (3 ref)
- Catheter-associated urinary tract infection: new perspectives on old problems (Nickel JC) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 38-42 (33 ref)
- Risk management: an aspect of infection control in an acute care hospital (Smith JA) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 74-6
- Unsuspected dilution of glutaraldehyde in an automatic washer for flexible fibreoptic endoscopes (Whyman CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 91-3 (8 ref)
- Results of CHICA-Canada survey of long term care infection control practitioners... Community & Hospital Infection Control Association (Plaskowski P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- Contamination of bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Bryce EA et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 35-6 (3 ref)
- Clostridium difficile enteritis in a Canadian tertiary care hospital (MacDonald KS et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 37-40 (8 ref)
- Human pathogens importation regulations (standards) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 59-63
- Partner notification and patient education for cases of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a rural Nova Scotia health unit (Langille DB et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct, 83(5): 358-61 (13 ref)
- Throwing down the gauntlet... two new infection control/isolation systems (Walker M) CINA J 1993 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 8 (4 ref)
- New research confirms laser plume can transmit disease CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 81-4 (2 ref)
- Special protection recommended for laser surgery on AIDS patients CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 84-5 (1 ref)
- Infection control: management strategies for adult patients in the critical care environment (Parent PC) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 1-9 (12 ref)
- Managing occupational exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Fahrner R) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 88-94 (20 ref)
- Efficacy of handwashing and skin disinfection (Ayliffe GAJ) (review) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 542-6, 603 (26 ref 28 bib)
- Epidemiology, prevention, and treatment of viral respiratory infections in infants and young children (Hemming VG) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 569-75, 611-4 (43 ref 176 bib)
- The path to safety: taking precautions against bloodborne disease (Smith SJ) **EMERGENCY** 1993 May; 25(5): 32-5 (10 ref)

- Managing a tuberculosis outbreak (Kovach CR et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 29-30 (5 ref)
- Infection control indicators in critical care settings (Nadzam DM) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 477-81
- Hand-washing behavior versus hand-washing guidelines in the ICU (Turner J) (review) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 275-7 (20 ref)
- Infectious medical waste management: a home care responsibility (Ralph IG) (protocol, tables/charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 25-33 (9 ref 7 bib)
- ICP oversight critical in era of new devices and products (forms, protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 157-62 (5 ref)
- CDC: "toxic" group A strep infections may be declining HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 164-5 (8 ref)
- GAO review of dental case supports CDC's conclusions HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; (): Suppl: 1-3 (3 ref)
- Water, water everywhere and not a safe drop to drink HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 112
- Multidrug-resistant nosocomial TB: newest facet of the HIV epidemic (editorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 11, 15-6, 18 (17 bib)
- HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) HOSPITALS 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30,
- Infections and infection risks in home care settings (White MC) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 535-9 (11 ref)
- Healthcare workers' risk of contact with body fluids in a hospital: the effect of complying with the Universal Precautions policy (Kristensen MS et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 719-24 (13 ref)
- The affinity between continuous quality improvement and epidemic surveillance (Brewer JH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 95-8 (15 ref)
- Malaria: protection of the international traveler (Rangel-Frausto MS et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 155-60 (40 ref)
- A cluster of surgical wound infections due to unrelated strains of group A streptococci (Jamieson FB et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 265-7 (21 ref)
- Biological indicators for a liquid chemical sterilizer: a solution to the instrument reprocessing problem? (Bond WW) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun: 14(6): 309-12 (18 ref)
- Evaluation of a rapid readout biological indicator for flash sterilization with three biological indicators and three chemical indicators (Rutala WA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 390-4 (11 ref)
- Is eliminating flash sterilization practical? (Weil LS et al) (letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 479-80 (4 ref)
- Choosing appropriate criteria for tuberculin positivity and conversion in a long-term care facility (Muder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 523-6 (12 ref)
- CQI tools: sentinel events, warning, and action limits (Birnbaum D) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 537-9 (17 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL

- Infection control in the intensive care unit (Kingsley A) (review) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 212-6 (34 ref)
- Infection control programs for long-term care (Pritchard V) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 29-32 (6 ref)
- Infection control monitoring in the ambulatory surgery unit (Redmond MC) (forms, tables/ charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 28-34 (3 ref)
- Examination gloves as barriers to hand contamination in clinical practice (Olsen RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 350-3 (23 ref)
- Handwashing MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 11(6): 4
- Infection control (Brinsko V) (editorial) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 597-8
- Prevention and control of tuberculosis in the 1990s (Daugherty JS et al) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 599-611 (47 ref)
- The influence of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration on infection control practice (McDonald LL) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 Sep; 28(3): 613-24 (17 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: past, present, and future (Morita MM) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 625-37 (21 ref)
- Infection control in oncology patients (Wujcik D) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 639-50 (50 ref)
- Respiratory syncytial virus (Filippell MB et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 651-71 (75 ref)
- Infection control and the pregnant health care worker (Valenti WM) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 673-86 (16 ref)
- Reuse of single-use devices: a program model (Reichert M) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 697-709 (10 ref 4 bib)
- Current approaches to infection control... in nursing homes (Otero RB) **NURS HOMES** 1993 May; 42(4): 48-9
- Infection control examined (Jarvis C) (research)
 NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 20-2 (4 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions of infection control issues in two small district general hospitals (Horton R) (research, tables/charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 17-22 (21 ref)
- Infection control in a trauma unit (Dalgety Y)
 NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5):
 37-8
- Disinfectants and spills of body fluids (Coates D) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 25-7 (10 ref)
- Infection control of enteral feeds (Pearse J)
 NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 28,
 30-1 (9 ref)
- Infection control in a hospital creche (Gustaffson G et al) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 18-20
- Theatre environmental control (de Bruin G) (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 20, 22-3
- An alternative to swab racks (Fish J) (review)

 NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): Theatre

 Nurs: 55-6 (1 ref)
- Making post-mortems safe (Crummey V) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): J Infect Control Nurs: 72, 74, 76 (6 ref 3 bib)
- Supply-side support (Burns J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): J Infect Control Nurs: 74, 76 (4 ref)

- Managing change... infection control nurses... change agent in adopting a new model of nursing in one unit (Griffiths-Jones A) **NURS TIMES** 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): J Infect Control Nurs: 73-4 (11 ref)
- Meeting the challenge of neutropenia (Flyge HA) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 60-4
- Infection control of parenteral nutrition solutions (Thompson B et al) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Apr; 6(2): 49-54, 69-70 (76 ref)
- Policing the railways: the unexpected risk... efforts to raise HIV and hepatitis B awareness in officers policing the railways (Chorley A) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Aug; 45(8): 273-4 (5 bib)
- What to wear when going outside to smoke (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 22-3 (6 ref)
- An opportunist to keep at bay: Pseudomonas in ITU (Woodrow P) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Nov; 8(2): 100-2, 104 (37 ref)
- Be alert to an avoidable problem: management and prevention of antibiotic-acquired diarrhoea (Robinson B) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 510, 512 (14 ref)
- OSHA regulations demand strict documentation, compliance (Brown BL et al) PROVIDER 1993 Jan; 19(1): 37-8
- Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users (Vlahov D et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 595-8 (5 ref)
- Important issues in infection: surveillance, prevention, and control (Jackson MM) (editorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 3
- Assessment of nursing students' knowledge about infection control: implications for nursing education (Sangkard K) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212926 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

Choices: a brief review of economic analysis (Sheps S et al) (research, review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 337-41 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

- What you should know about infection control today a patient information booklet (Walker MM) (teaching materials) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 43-5
- An infection control bulletin as an educational tool: is it useful? (Rea L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 45-7 (9 ref)
- The mock isolation room: a fun way to review infection control (Moralejo D et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 185-8 (2 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Compliance with a nonrecapping needle policy (Dalton M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 41-4 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

- Determinants of AIDS preventive behaviour among dental professionals (Soto JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(2): 128-31 (17 ref)
- Auditing problems (Askew C) (questionnaire, research) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): J Infect Control Nurs: 68, 70, 72 (12 ref)

GERMANY

Infection control in the operating department: Essen, January 1993 (Blochmann E) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 May; 3(2): 5

GHANA

Obstetric infection control in a developing country (Cronin WA et al) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 137-44 (23 ref)

HISTORY-THAILAND

Hospital infection control in Thailand (Danchaivijitr S) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 97-9 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A community strategy for threadworms (lbarra J) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Oct; 2(9): 292-5 (7 ref 1 bib)

METHODS

- Evaluation of prophylaxis against hepatitis B in a large municipal hospital (Birnbaum JM et al) (research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 172-6 (12 ref)
- Effect of postdischarge surveillance on rates of infectious complications after cesarean section (Hulton LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 198-201 (17 ref)
- Microbial contamination of enteral feeding solution and its prevention (Oie S et al) (pictorial, research) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 202-5 (21 ref)
- Postdischarge surveillance for nosocomial wound infection: a brief review and commentary (Holtz TH et al) (review, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 206-13 (35 ref)
- Management of an outbreak of Norwegian scables (Clark J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 217-20 (4 ref)
- Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility (Stover BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 248-55 (42 ref)
- Plumbing system shock absorbers as a source of Legionella pneumophila (Memish ZA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 305-9 (16 ref)
- Use of generic quality improvement chart review to recognize nosocomial infection (Buchanan-Chell M et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 310-4 (18 ref)
- Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)
- Measles: lessons from an outbreak (Gurevich I et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 319-25 (11 ref)
- Surveillance of infection in home care (Lorenzen AN et al) (forms) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 326-9 (5 ref)
- Microbiologic monitoring of enteral nutrient solutions overdue in the United States (Fagerman KE) (letter) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 330-1 (19 ref)
- Measles susceptibility and immunization: experiences in a forensic psychiatric hospital (Bui HD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 127-30 (14 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL

- Infection control and bone marrow transplantation (Mooney BR et al) (review) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 131-8 (72 ref)
- A Flavobacterium meningosepticum outbreak among intensive care patients (Pokrywka M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1983 Jun; 21(3): 139-45 (11 ref)
- An epidemiologic study of nosocomial infections in a pediatric long-term care facility (Vermaat JH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 183-8 (14 ref)
- Neonatal tetanus in rural Bangladesh: risk factors and toxoid efficacy (Hlady WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1365-9 (18 ref)
- Decontamination of an HIV-contaminated CPR manikin (Corless IB et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1542-3 (19 ref)
- Fear, embarrassment, and relief: the tuberculosis epidemic and public health (Reichman LB) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 638-41 (17 ref)
- Tuberculosis, again (Joseph S) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 647-8 (2 ref)
- New York City's tuberculosis control efforts: the historical limitations of the "war on consumption" (Lerner BH) (commentary, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 758-68 (134 ref)
- Protection against occupationally acquired HIV infection (Gamsu G et al) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 85-7 (23 ref)
- Forum II: an update on resistant tuberculosis and the threat to health care workers (Pesanti EL) (case study) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 9-13 (2 bib)
- A review of staphylococcal colonization and infection rates in a family-centred maternity unit 1979-89 (Rush JP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 7-10 (19 ref)
- An outbreak of methicillin-resistant
 Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric hospital
 how it got away and how we caught it
 (Romance L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J
 INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 11-3
 (13 ref)
- A "point" of view one hospital's experience in the safe handling and disposal of sharps (Ng T et al) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 35-7 (5 ref)
- Nosocomial influenza in a general hospital for indigent patients (Glezen WP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 65-7 (17 ref)
- Urinary tract infections a survey (Fanning C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 68-9, 72-3 (14 ref)
- Endoscope disinfection: trials and tribulations (Skidmore AG) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 90
- First and lasting impressions during a visit to a Chinese hospital (Moscovich L) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Winter; 6(4): 95-6
- Influenza immunization program in long term care facilities (Bannerman B et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Spring; 7(1): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Practical guidelines for body substance precautions in long term care (Dedhar J et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 77-80 (19 ref)
- The long term ventilator-dependent client: 35 years' experience (Bampton E) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 81-3 (12 ref)

- Scabies: not just a nuisance infection (Stiver HG) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 105
- Another view to blood and body substance precaution: 1988-91 (Dixon C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 107-10 (9 ref)
- Hospital outbreak traced to a case of Norwegian scabies (Bannatyne RM et al) (case study, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 111-3 (6 ref)
- How to clean and maintain urinary leg bags: "easy on the nose" (Sterling MK et al) (protocol) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 114-5 (3 ref)
- Frequency of changing enteral alimentation bags and tubing, and adverse clinical outcomes in patients in a long term care facility (Graham S et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8 (2): 41-3 (5 ref)
- The hepatitis B immunization strategy in Nova Scotia: is it effective? (Poulin C et al) (research, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 286-9 (12 ref)
- Intestinal parasite control in an institution for developmentally handicapped adults (Kawatu D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 295-7 (9 ref)
- Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease (Latham RH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 512-6, 598 (33 ref 13 bib)
- Catheter-associated urinary tract infection (Garibaldi RA) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 517-23, 598 (57 ref 24 bib)
- Endoscope and device-related infections (Frank UK et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 524-9, 599-600 (36 ref 93 bib)
- Hospital program reduces operating room injuries (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 145-7
- Establishing a "neutral zone" may combat OR sharps injuries HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 149-50 (3 ref)
- Careful follow-up crucial in preventing TB transmission (protocol, tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 150-2 (3 ref)
- Hospital dogs raise spirits, not infection rates HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 162-4
- Consulting work takes ICPs beyond the walls of the hospital HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 7-9
- EKC outbreaks in ophthalmology clinics underscore IC needs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 9-10 (1 ref)
- HBV outbreak linked to poor aseptic technique HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 10
- Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)
- System designed for tracking blood exposures in the OR (forms, protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 79-82 (3 ref)
- Hospital contacts patients exposed to HCWs with TB HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 82-3
- Meningitis outbreak leads to transmission to parents HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 97-8
- Efforts continue to unravel mysteries of enigmatic HCV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 20(8): 105-9 (5 ref)

- Persistent, unusual gram-negative bacteremia associated with arterial pressure monitoring in a pediatric intensive care unit (Leggiadro RJ et al) (case study, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 556-8 (8 ref)
- MRSA in long-term care facilities (Silver HJ et al) (letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 571-4 (12 ref)
- Resurgent nosocomial tuberculosis: consequences and actions for hospital epidemiologists (McGowan JE Jr.) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 575-8 (30 ref)
- Increased rate of tuberculin skin test conversion among workers at a university hospital (Ramirez JA et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 579-81 (4 ref)
- Vancomycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium: headline news (Goldmann DA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 695-9 (27 ref)
- Vancornycin-resistant Enterococcus faecium in hospitalized children (Rubin LG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL. HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 700-5 (24 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a questionnaire survey of 75 long-term care facilities in Western New York (Mylotte JM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 711-8 (29 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long-term care facilities: microbiology, epidemiology, and preventive measures (Boyce JM) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 725-37 (216 ref)
- Group A streptococcal outbreaks in nursing homes (Schwartz B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 742-7 (28 ref)
- Two outbreaks of primarily noninvasive group A streptococcal disease in the same nursing home, New York, 1991 (McNutt L et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 748-51 (7 ref)
- Infection control in long-term care facilities: the hospital-based practitioner's role (Satterfield N) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 40-7 (53 ref)
- Nosocomially acquired Pseudomonas cepacia infection in patients with cystic fibrosis (Tablan OC) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 124-6 (59 ref)
- Case-control and vector studies of nosocomial acquisition of Pseudomonas cepacia in adult patients with cystic fibrosis (Burdge DR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 127-30 (12 ref)
- An innovative option to comply with 1992 OSHA guidelines (Turnbull GB et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 153-4
- Nosocomial infections surveillance (Brachman PS) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 194-6 (17 ref)
- Klebsiella pneumoniae infection on a rehabilitation unit: comparison of epidemiologic typing methods (Thompson W et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 203-10 (31 ref)
- Validation of surgical wound surveillance (Cardo DM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 211-5 (15 ref)

INFECTION CONTROL

- Comparison of patient telephone survey with traditional surveillance and monthly physician questionnaires in monitoring surgical wound infections (Manian FA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr. 14(4): 216-8 (7 ref)
- Brucellosis among hospital employees in Saudi Arabia (Kiel FW et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 268-72 (13 ref)
- Efficacy of chemical sterilants/disinfectants: is there a light at the end of the tunnel? (Gurevich I) (commentary) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 276-8 (5 ref)
- Nosocomial infections in neutropenic cancer patients (Carlisle PS et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1983 Jun; 14(6): 320-4 (4 ref)
- Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? (Manian FA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 325-30 (5 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a fouryear perspective (Strausbaugh LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 331-6 (23 ref)
- A prospective randomized trial comparing manual and automated endoscope disinfection methods (Fraser VJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 383-9 (26 ref)
- Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)
- Parasitologic infestation in hospital foodhandlers and risk to AIDS patients (Germanaud J et al) (editorial, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 452-3, 457-8 (15 ref)
- Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in an intensive care unit (Bryce EA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 459-62 (10 ref)
- Tuberculosis, infection control, and the microbiology laboratory (Stratton CW) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 481-7 (25 ref)
- Prevention of rubella: missed opportunities (McGregor JA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 511-2 (10 ref)
- A survey of hospital postpartum and postabortion rubella vaccination policies in Los Angeles County, 1992 (Garcia DG et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Sep; 14(9): 513-6 (6 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradication in a burn center (Snyder LL et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 164-8
- Infection-control update (Millam DA et al) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 61-4, 66, 68+
- Infection control in physiotherapy (Mercier C et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 385-7 (2 ref 10 bib)
- Food irradiation promising technology for public health (Mason JO) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 489-90 (11 ref)

The multidrug-resistant tuberculosis challenge to public health efforts to control tuberculosis (Villarino ME et al) (review) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 616-25 (49 ref)

METHODS-BRAZIL

Selective surveillance for nosocomial infections in a Brazilian hospital (Lima NL et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 197-202 (27 ref)

METHODS-CANADA

Scabies outbreak in an extended care unit — positive outcome (Jack M) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 11-3 (5 ref)

METHODS-UNITED STATES

Procedure specific OR precautions may evolve from risk assessments HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 93-4. 99 (3 ref)

STANDARDS

- OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Roup BJ) (CEU, exam questions, standards) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 136-42, 158-60 (13 ref)
- Bloodborne pathogens standard... OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Hinkson D) (letter) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 218
- Bloodborne pathogens standard... OSHA's new standard: exposure to bloodborne pathogens (Jones SF et al) (letter, response) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 218
- Impact on knowledge and practice of a multiregional long-term care facility infection control training program (Daly PB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 225-33 (10 ref)
- Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 263-70 (54 re)
- Variability in reprocessing policies and procedures for flexible fiberoptic endoscopes in Massachusetts hospitals (Reynolds CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL. 1992 Dec; 20(6): 283-90 (20 ref)
- A survey of hospital infection control policies and employee measles cases during Los Angeles County's measles epidemic, 1987 to 1989 (Enguidanos R et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 301-4 (12 ref)
- Infection control in home care agencies (White MC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 146-50 (14 ref)
- The bloodborne pathogens final rule: understanding the regulation (Bruning LM) (CEU, exam questions, standards) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 437, 439, 441+ (61 ref)
- Forum I: OSHA's final standard on bloodborne pathogens and it's affect (sic) on the health care worker (Weinstein S et al) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 2-8 (6 ref)
- Ask the consultant... when piggybacking anesthetic medication in the operating room (Dickie A et al) (letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 55
- Ask the consultant... high level disinfection of endoscopes (O'Grady J et al) (letter, response) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 55
- Infection control aspects for office endoscopy (Schaffner M et al) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 201-4 (11 ref)
- Nuclear medicine alert: patient misidentification, needle handling lead to HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 136-8 (2 ref)

- Have OR blood exposures been neglected by hospitals? HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 141-5 (10 ref)
- Task force consensus reached on surgeonspecific SWI rates HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 5-6, 11 (10 ref)
- NICU surveillance system outlines series of decisions (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 12-3 (1 ref)
- Special report: TB infection control (commentary) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb: 20(2): 17-29 (20 ref)
- CDC draft guidelines for TB renew infection control debate HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 36-9 (3 ref)
- Sharps safety transition being sped by OSHA citations HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 45-8 (3 ref)
- ADA appealing to Supreme Court to waive OSHA dental regs HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 51-4 (2 ref)
- Patients' HBV traced to surgeon; "look-backs" finding no HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 20(6): 73-7 (7 ref)
- New CDC guidelines unveiled as ICPs take APIC 'global view'... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 89-93 (6
- Infection control efforts in long-term care gaining momentum HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 95-7 (3 ref)
- ICPs refine blanket testing for patients, health care workers HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Sep; 20(9): 125-8 (2 ref)
- What goes around... hospitals urged to assess their TB prevention plans (Lumsdon K)
 HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20: 67(6): 40-3
- HIV fact sheet IMAGES 1993 Spring; 12(2): 15
- Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 599-605 (54 ref)
- CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections (Horan TC et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 606-8 (6 ref)
- Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 752-5 (9 ref)
- Tuberculosis in the healthcare setting in the 1990s: from Bird Island to the Bronx (Beekmann SE et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 228-32 (13 ref)
- Classification of the surgical wound: a time for reassessment and simplification (Nichols RL) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 253-4 (11 ref)
- Validation of surgical wound classification in the operating room (Cardo DM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 255-9 (12 ref)
- Wash hands, disinfect hands, or don't touch? Which, when, and why? (Perceval A) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 273-5 (18 ref)
- Disinfection of medical waste (Honeycutt TW et al) (commentary, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 305-6 (1 ref)
- Prolonged and multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifier bottles: safety and cost (Henderson E et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 463-8 (22 ref)

- Universal precautions: now they're the law (Pugliese G) (standards) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 63, 65-6, 69
- The McGraw-Hill OSHA infection control compliance program for healthcare practitioners MCGRAW-HILL BOOK 1992 (various paging) [book]

STANDARDS-CALIFORNIA

California resolution calls for CAL-OSHA TB standard HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 135-6

STANDARDS-UNITED STATES

- The CDC Hospital Infection Control Practices Advisory Committee (Garner JS) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 160-2
- Joint Commission begins surprise IC survey program (forms) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Sep; 20(9): 117-23

TRENDS

Relative frequency of nosocomial pathogens at a university hospital during the decade 1980 to 1989 (Weber DJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 192-7 (13 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- Hospital infection control: coming of age (Eickhoff TC) (editorial) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 115-6
- Infection Control Nurses see INFECTION CONTROL PRACTITIONERS

INFECTION CONTROL PRACTITIONERS

- Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 263-70 (54 ref)
- A survey of hospital infection control policies and employee measles cases during Los Angeles County's measles epidemic, 1987 to 1989 (Enguidanos R et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 301-4 (12 ref)
- Job analysis 1992: infection control practitioner (Bjerke NB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 51-7 (5 ref)
- Hospital infection control: coming of age (Eickhoff TC) (editorial) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 115-6
- Forum I: OSHA's final standard on bloodborne pathogens and it's affect (sic) on the health care worker (Weinstein S et al) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 2-8 (6 ref)
- Health care personnel's perception of infection control (Crow S et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 16-9 (3 ref)
- The challenge of the 1990s in infection control (Senay H) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 34
- An infection control bulletin as an educational tool: is it useful? (Rea L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 45-7 (9 ref)
- Results of CHICA-Canada survey of long term care infection control practitioners...
 Community & Hospital Infection Control Association (Piaskowski P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- Infection control: a career option for the critical care nurse (Wainwright H) (forms) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 107-12 (8 ref)

- Learning styles and teaching/learning strategy preferences: implications for educating nurses in critical care, the operating room, and infection control (Goldrick B et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22/21: 176-82 (23 ref)
- Careful follow-up crucial in preventing TB transmission (protocol, tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 150-2 (3 ref)
- ICP oversight critical in era of new devices and products (forms, protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 19(12): 157-62 (5 ref)
- Consulting work takes ICPs beyond the walls of the hospital HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 7-9
- Emerging infections may signal end to era of complacency HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 33-6 (2 ref)
- AHA, APIC call for end to confusing infectious waste regs... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control and the American Hospital Association (tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL. 1993 May; 20(5): 61-6 (7 ref)
- IC managers can hone hiring approach through preparation... infection control (Poirot A) (questionnaire) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 May; 20(5): 68-70 (7 ref)
- Joint Commission begins surprise IC survey program (forms) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Sep; 20(9): 117-23
- ICPs refine blanket testing for patients, health care workers HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Sep; 20(9): 125-8 (2 ref)
- Resurgent nosocomial tuberculosis: consequences and actions for hospital epidemiologists (McGowan JE Jr.) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 575-8 (30 ref)
- Consensus paper on the surveillance of surgical wound infections (Sherertz RJ) (review, standards, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 599-605 (54 ref)
- Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13/12): 752-5 (9 ref)
- Infection control in long-term care facilities: the hospital-based practitioner's role (Satterfield N) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL. 1983 Jan; 14(1): 40-7 (53 ref)
- Responsibilities of infection control practitioners (Panico G et al) (letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 193
- Comparison of patient telephone survey with traditional surveillance and monthly physician questionnaires in monitoring surgical wound infections (Manian FA et al) (research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 216-8 (7 ref)
- Efficacy of chemical sterilants/disinfectants: is there a light at the end of the tunnel; (Gurevich I) (commentary) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 276-8 (5 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a fouryear perspective (Strausbaugh LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 331-6 (23
- The role of the infection control nurse in quality management in the ambulatory care setting (Hurt N) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 43-4 (3 ref)
- Why stop at the hospital... role of infection control nurse (Lilly L) NZ NURS J 1992 Apr; 85(3): 20-1

EDUCATION

- Impact on knowledge and practice of a multiregional long-term care facility infection control training program (Daly PB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 225-33 (10 ref)
- Design and dissemination of a multiregional long-term care infection control training program (Smith PW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 275-7 (9 ref)
- Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)
- Choices: a brief review of economic analysis (Sheps S et al) (research, review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 337-41 (17 ref)
- Practicing emporiatrics: basic sources of information on travel medicine (Nettleman MD) (forms) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL. 1993 Jun; 14(6): 342-4 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- A pivotal role... infection control nurses can contribute to education on HIV for other staff (Robinson B) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): J Infect Control Nurs: 62, 64 (11 ref)
- Spearheading the fight against infection: the role of the infection control nurse (Law M) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 626-8, 630-1 (25 ref)
- Infections, Catheter-Related see CATHETER-RELATED INFECTIONS
- Infectious Diseases
 see COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

- Question and answer: infectious mononucleosis (Powell MA) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 89-91 (9 ref)
- Infectious Skin Diseases see SKIN DISEASES, INFECTIOUS
- Inferior Vena Cava see VENA CAVA, INFERIOR

INFERTILITY

- A symposium on infertility: the University of Southern California approach (Lobo RA) (proceedings) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 36(4): overall 239-76
- Unexplained infertility (Lobo RA) (proceedings, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 241-9 (47 ref)
- Recurrent abortion (Mishell DR Jr.) (proceedings, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 250-9 (43 ref)
- In vitro fertilization and other assisted reproductive techniques (Paulson RJ) (proceedings, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 261-8 (43 ref)
- Investigation of the female pelvis (Sauer MV) (pictorial, proceedings) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 269-76 (19 ref)
- Health care providers' treatment approaches to culturally diverse infertile clients (Blenner JL) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1991 Winter; 2(2): 24-31 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation and treatment of infertility (Shane JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1993; 45(2): 2-32 (10 bib)

INFERTILITY

- Evaluation of the infertile couple (Curole DN) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 747-53 (3 ref)
- Investigation of the female pelvis (Sauer MV) (pictorial, proceedings) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 269-76 (19 ref)
- Fertility services at the Chiltern (Black M) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 17-9 (5 ref 4 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

The use of physostigmine in men with spinal cord injury with ejaculatory dysfunction (Leduc BE et al) (research) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Summer; 5(4): 231-5 (17 ref)

ECONOMICS

Health policy dilemmas related to high technology infertility services (Gennaro S et al) (case study) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 191-4 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Scrotal temperature in spinal cord injury (Wang Y et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 6-9 (19 ref)
- The relationship of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and male infertility (Greendale GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jul; 83(7): 996-1001 (27 ref)
- DES exposure: implications for childbearing (Milhan D) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 21-8 (47 ref)
- Evaluation of the infertile couple (Curole DN) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 747-53 (3 ref)
- Infertility: causes and treatment (Cant S) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 28-30 (4 ref)
- Causes and treatment of infertility (Southern C) (pictorial) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 13-6 (2 ref)
- Vasectomy as a reason for donor insemination (Humphrey M et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 263-6 (15 ref)

NURSING

The role of the female doctorally prepared nurse in caring for infertile women (Marshak LS) (review) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 8-11 (44 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- A phenomenological study of couples' infertility: gender influence (Phipps SAA) (research, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 44-56 (37 ref)
- Purging the emotions: the lack of emotional expression in subfertility and in the care of the dying (Hunt M et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 115-23 (46 ref)
- Long-term psychological consequences of infertility: a follow-up study of former patients (Sundby J) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 209-17 (47 ref)
- Assisted reproductive technologies: psychologic implications for women and their partners part 2 (Mazure CM et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 275-81 (50 ref)
- Helping infertile couples explore the option of adoption (Sherrod RA) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 465-70 (13 ref)
- The future need not be baby-bound (Meehan F) (editorial) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 3 (1 ref)
- Whose body is it anyway? (Webb C) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 9-11 (10

SURGERY

Infertility: causes and treatment (Cant S) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 28-30 (4 ref)

THERAPY

- Do clinical guidelines improve general practice management and referral of infertile couples? (Emslie C et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894): 1728-31 (18 ref)
- Evaluation and treatment of infertility (Shane JM) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1993; 45(2): 2-32 (10 bib)
- Health policy dilemmas related to high technology infertility services (Gennaro S et al) (case study) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 191-4 (18 ref)
- In vitro fertilization and other assisted reproductive techniques (Paulson RJ) (proceedings, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 261-6 (43 ref)
- Causes and treatment of infertility (Southern C) (pictorial) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 13-6 (2 ref)
- Fertility services at the Chiltern (Black M) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 17-9 (5 ref 4 bib)

INFLAMMATION

- For /drug therapy consider also ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS. see also ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS
- Immune consequences of burn injury (Kravitz M) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 399-413 (20 ref)
- Mediators of coagulation and inflammation: relationship and clinical significance (Secor VH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 411-33 (98 ref)
- Thermal injury, the inflammatory process, and wound dressing reduce human neutrophil chemotaxis to four attractants (Hassien SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 303-9 (30 ref)
- Helping lumbosacral arachnoiditis patients... uncommon disorders (Brownrigg M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 28-30 (8 ref)
- Radiotherapy skin reactions and treatments (Barkham AM) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Aug; 8(11): 732, 734, 736 (6 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- The immune system: your defensive partner and offensive foe (Workman ML) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 453-70 (18 bib)
- Mediators of coagulation and inflammation: relationship and clinical significance (Secor VH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 411-33 (98 ref)
- Chronic generalized erythroderma: a guide for nurses (Kerrigan K) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 257-62 (14 ref)

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES

- Chronic non-specific disorder of unknown etiology. CROHN DISEASE and COLITIS, ULCERATIVE are also available.
- Inflammatory bowel disease: who should be screened for cancer (Farmer RG) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 52-6, 58, 61
- Inflammatory bowel disease impact and patient characteristics... including commentary by Wells GA and Lilly D (Kinash RG et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) GASTROEMTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 147-55 (25 ref)

Therapeutic advances in ulcerative colitis (Hak S et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 24-34 (7 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

- Clinical pharmacology of commonly used drugs in GI practice part 2 (Mamel JJ) (pictorial) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 156-62 (38 ref)
- Therapeutic advances in ulcerative colitis (Hak S et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 24-34 (7 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Familial inflammatory bowel disease in a paediatric population (Joachim G et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1310-6 (21 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Familial inflammatory bowel disease in a paediatric population (Joachim G et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1310-6 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nutritional needs of children with inflammatory bowel disease (Sutton MM) (tables/charts) COMPR THER 1992 Oct; 18(10): 21-5 (15 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Coping patterns and related characteristics in patients with IBD (Kinash RG et al) (research, tables/charts) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1): 9-16 (29 ref)
- Coping patterns and related characteristics in patients with IBD (Kinash RG et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 12-9, 67-8 (29 ref)

SURGERY

Colorectal surgery: an historical perspective (Sinclair L) CAET J 1992 Dec; 11(4); 21-4 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Outpatient management of inflammatory bowel disease: let's keep it as simple as possible part 2 (Butt JH) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 1; 92(6): 69-72, 77-8, 81-4+ (35 ref)

Inflation, Economic see ECONOMICS

INFLUENZA

- Influenza: update (Ryan-Poirier KA) COMPR THER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 26-32 (32 ref)
- A diagnostic dilemma: distinguishing between colds, flu, and allergies... the National Nurse Practitioner Symposium 13th Annual Scientific and Clinical Sessions (Creticos PS) (proceedings) NuRSE PRACT 1993 Mar; 18(3): \$1-9 (39 ref)
- Using today's antivirals (Arvin A et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 28-30, 35-6, 40-2+ (18 ref)
- The waterworks flu: a tiny parasite gets the blame for making thousands of Milwaukeeans miserable (Nash JM) TIME 1993 Apr 19; 141(16): 41

COMPLICATIONS

Influenza pneumonia (Cunha BA) (case study) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 169-70

INFORMATION NEEDS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nosocomial influenza in a general hospital for indigent patients (Glezen WP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 65-7 (17 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Greek philosophy, medical ethics, and the influenza vaccine (Herwaldt LA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 15-6 (16 ref)
- Flu vaccinations: are they worth the cost? (Kogan H) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Jan; 45(1): 21-2 (8 ref 1 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN OLD

- Influenza immunization program in long term care facilities (Bannerman B et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Spring; 7(1): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Influenza: the unwanted visitor... in the nursing home (Ward C) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 329-31 (15 ref)

INFLUENZA VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES.

Attitude of healthcare personnel regarding influenza immunization (Watanakunakorn C et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 17-20 (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Adjunctive intranasal influenza A vaccine NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 90 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Influenza: the unwanted visitor... in the nursing home (Ward C) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 329-31 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Improving influenza vaccination rates in children with asthma: a test of a computerized reminder system and an analysis of factors predicting vaccination compliance (Szilagyi PG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 871-5 (25 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Greek philosophy, medical ethics, and the influenza vaccine (Herwaldt LA) (editorial) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 15-6 (16 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—CANADA

Influenza immunization program in long term care facilities (Bannerman B et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Spring; 7(1): 13-5 (3 ref)

Information Access
see ACCESS TO INFORMATION

INFORMATION CENTERS

Policy data center created (Meehan J)

AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 16

UNITED STATES

Drug information centers in the United States (Stoukides CA) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 117-20 (2 ref)

INFORMATION CLEARINGHOUSES

Your source for sources... the Florida EMS Clearinghouse (McCauley S) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 33-5 (2 ref)

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

- The architecture of integration (Beckham JD) HEALTHC FORUM J 1993 Sep-Oct; 36(5): 56-63
- Information privacy: medical record directors' perceptions of policy and practice (Smith HJ et al) (research) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 48-51 (12 ref)
- *Building the infostructure" a partnership... national on-line, real-time information network (Wear PK) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 8-9
- Odyssey 2000 a journey of change... the health information management (HIM) department (Olson BJ) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 54-7 (9 ref)
- What does HIM mean? (Schraffenberger LA) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 86-7
- A seamless merge of dBase IV data and WordPerfect (York DL) (care plan, tables/ charts) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 73-5 (2 ref)
- Integrated information management system (Wiederhold R) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 161-6 (5 ref)
- Case study in health information management: strategic planning (Homan CV) (case study, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 20-6 (4 ref)
- The interface of quality management and the hospital information department (Spath PL) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 1-11 (24 ref)

EDUCATION

- Development of a model graduate program and center of excellence in health information resources management: University of Alabama at Birmingham experience (Johns ML) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 34-8 (7 ref)
- Early experience in training health information managers (Valenta AL) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 40-2 (2 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Building the infostructure — a partnership... national on-line, real-time information network (Wear PK) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 8-9

STANDARDS

- JCAHO manual sets standards on information management (Bergman R) HOSP HEALTH NETW 1993 Jun 5; 67(11): 68
- Position statement. Issue: healthcare reform (standards) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): Insert: 1-2
- DRAFT standards for information management in health care organizations (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3): 8-10

TRENDS

- RSNA 1992: new world order for radiology... annual meeting of the Radiological Society of North America (RSNA) part 1 (Ketchum LE) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 33-6, 38, 40+
- Information Management Education see LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

INFORMATION NEEDS

An evaluation of interventions for meeting the information needs of families of critically ill patients (Henneman EA et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 85-93 (21 ref)

- Caretakers' informational needs after their children's renal or liver transplant... including commentary by Pittaway ED with author response (Weichler NK) (commentary, questionnaire, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Apr.; 20(2): 135–40, 146 (14 ref)
- Information sharing concerning schizophrenia in a family member: adult siblings' perspectives (Main MC et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 147-53 (18 ref)
- Information-seeking patterns of health science professionals (Blythe JM) BIBL MED CAN 1992; 14(2): 82-9 (32 ref)
- Are we meeting their needs... student nurses (McDonnell E) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): Education: S7-12 (21 ref 26 bib)
- Generic queries for meeting clinical information needs (Cimino JJ et al) (tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1993 Apr; 81(2): 195-206 (62 ref)
- Information needs of the rural physician: a descriptive study (Dee C et al) (research, tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jul; 81(3): 259-64 (25 ref)
- Results of CHICA-Canada survey of long term care infection control practitioners...
 Community & Hospital Infection Control Association (Piaskowski P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- Felt learning needs of pregnant women (Sullivan PL) (questionnaire, research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 42-5 (9 ref)
- CANO educational needs survey report part 2 (Fitch M et al) (research) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 88
- Need for information: interventions for practice (Henneman EA et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 615-21 (26 ref)
- Meeting the research needs of nurses in cancer care (Arrigo C) EUR J CANCER CARE 1991; 1(1): 19-22 (12 ref)
- The learning needs of cancer patients (Robinson S) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 18-20 (10 ref)
- Nurses their information needs and use of libraries: the views of some librarians (Wakeham M) (questionnaire) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 85-91 (24 ref)
- Assessing information needs (McGuire C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 268
- A descriptive study of the CE needs of nurses serving adolescents in the community (Blair JM) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 23-6 (3 ref)
- Informational needs and preferred time to receive information for phase II cardiac rehabilitation patients: what CE instructors need to know (Hanisch P) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 82-9 (31 ref)
- Management education: needs of nurse administrators in long-term care (Vaughan-Wrobel BC et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 33–8 (8 ref)
- Learning needs of persons with epilepsy: a comparison of perceptions of persons with epilepsy, nurses and physicians (Dilorio C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 22-9 (14 ref)
- Educational needs of nursing quality professionals (Schroeder P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 26-31 (3 ref)
- We need to know more: nurse educators' interest and expertise in gerontology (Ryden MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 347-51 (9 ref)

INFORMATION NEEDS

- Education for executive nurse administrators: a databased curricular model for doctoral (PHD) programs (Princeton JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32/21: 59-63 (25 ref)
- A systematic approach for assessing learning needs... Knox need appraisal system (Panno JM) (forms) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 269-73 (10 ref)
- Follow-up of day-surgery cataract patients (Allen M et al) (research, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 211-6 (12 ref)
- The information and support needs of mothers of premature infants (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8/4): 233-44 (52 ref)
- What teachers want to know about students with cancer (Weekes DP et al) (research, review) J SCH NURS 1992 Feb; 8(1): 6-12 (13 ref)
- Critique of Adolescent perceptions of needs concerning sexuality education... unpublished master's thesis by Breen SD et al NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 3-4
- Commentary on Information needs of families of cancer patients: a literature review and recommendations [original article by Houts P et al appears in J CANCER EDUC 1991;6(4): 255-61] (Shepherd LK) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 5
- A learning needs profile of an oncology nurse: the novice (Johnson DR et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 8
- Designing prenatal care messages for lowincome Mexican women (Alcalay R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 May–Jun; 108(3): 354-62 (25 ref)
- Don't shut families out (Mick DJ et al) (case study) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 59-60
- Informational needs of individuals and families with hereditary cancers (Kelly PT) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 288-92 (34 ref)
- Comparison of the effects of usual, support, and informational nursing interventions on the extent to which families of critically illi patients perceive their needs were met (Watson LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134244 (dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Physical medicine and rehabilitation residents' educational needs assessment (Kerrigan DC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 687-90 (5 ref)
- Analysis of training needs of qualified nurse practitioners (Sheperd J) (research) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 310-3 (13 ref)
- Attitudes about cancer and knowledge of cancer prevention among junior high succepts in Calgary, Alberta (McGregor SE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 256-9 (14 ref)
- CANO educational needs survey report part 1 (Fitch M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Feb; 3(1): 39-41 (2 ref)
- Perceived information needs and effect of symptoms on activities after surgery for lung cancer (Galloway SC et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 116-9 (20 ref)
- Long-term care nurses identify educational needs regarding quality assessment and improvement (Finnick M et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 278-81 (9 ref)
- College students' perception of vulnerability/ susceptibility and desire for health information (Boehm S et al) (research, tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 77-87 (14 ref)

- Developing and testing an instrument to assess the information needs of persons with urinary incontinence (Moore TF et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Spring; 17(1): 2-6 (17 ref)
- The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 89-96 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Needs of recovering cardiac patients and their spouses: compared views (Moser DK et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 105-14 (34 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- What pregnant women want to know: a comparison of client and provider perceptions (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 237-44 (19 ref)
- Self-described learning needs of pregnant teen participants in an innovatiave university/ community partnership (Bachman JA) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Apr-Jun; 21(2): 65-71 (13 ref)
- Information Processing, Computer see COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION

INFORMATION RESOURCES

- Consider also CONSUMER HEALTH INFORMATION; HEALTH INFORMATION. Before 1988 see under BOOKS; MEDICAL
- LITERATURE; NURSING LITERATURE; SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.
- Resources for perinatal educators (bibliography) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 158-9
- Care plans a personal view (Doherty S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 4-5 (2 bib)
- ENB resource and careers department (Stringer E) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Jul; 3(4): 26-7
- The MIS Group organizational update (Lalonde A) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 206-7
- ETB interactive technology resources for nurse educators (Sparks SM) **DEANS NOTES** 1992 Nov; 14(2): 1-3
- Generating ideas for research (Fullhart JW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 244-6 (9 ref)
- Medical advice lines: hold the phone? (Papazian R) HARV HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 18(2): 1-3
- The Royal College of Nursing library and information service support to nursing research (Shepherd T) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1992 Sep; 9(3): 119-20
- A guidebook to children's health initiatives (Sasenick SM) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1992 Nov-Dec; 35(6): 33-56
- Statistics for hospital epidemiology (Birnbaum D) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 161-2
- Practicing emporiatrics: basic sources of information on travel medicine (Nettleman MD) (forms) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 342-4 (1 ref)
- Pressure sore prevention and wound management policies (Smith JP) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 687 (1 ref)
- Hepatitis B resources review (Carman M) (bibliography) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 279-80

- Keeping up: literature resources available to nurses in Kansas (Mullaly-Quijas P) KANS NURSE 1992 Sep; 67(8): 9-10
- Finding clinical practice guidelines: tools for librarians (Clevesy S et al) (bibliography)

 NATL NETW 1993 Apr; 17(4): 20-2
- Bereavement network: a community based group (Kirschling JM et al) (forms) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(2): 119-27 (12 ref)
- Cancer resources in the United States (Edwards DL et al) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1265-72
- Data versus information versus knowledge (Graves JR) (editorial) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 4-5
- Cancer-related channel selection: an extension for a sample of women who have had a mammogram... doctors, friends/family, organizations, and media (Johnson JD et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 31-44 (28 ref)
- Guide to archival sources in nursing (bibliography) INTERAGENCY COUNC LIBR RESOUR NURS 1989 (17 p) [book]

UTILIZATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Survey of library and information use by health-care students (Walton G et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 57-74 (23 ref)

UTILIZATION—UNITED STATES

Secondary data on health-related subjects: major sources, uses, and limitations (Brown JS et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 162-71 (53 ref)

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

- Coach: applying UMLS Knowledge Sources in an expert searcher environment (Kingsland LC III et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 178-83 (11 ref)
- UMLS knowledge for biomedical language processing (McCray AT et al) (tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 184-94 (18 ref)
- Generic queries for meeting clinical information needs (Cimino JJ et al) (tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 195-206 (62 ref)
- Operational optimization through custom programming and a multi-user environment (Hoffman EG) (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 33-40 (1 bib)
- Full-text document storage and retrieval in a clinical information system (Sideli RV et al) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 36-50 (21 ref)

EDUCATION

CD-ROM: towards a strategy for teaching and learning (Aarvold J et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 458-63 (16 ref)

INFORMATION SEEKING BEHAVIOR

Before 1991 see under BEHAVIOR.

- Information-seeking patterns of health science professionals (Blythe JM) BIBL MED CAN 1992; 14(2): 82-9 (32 ref)
- Information needs of the rural physician: a descriptive study (Dee C et al) (research, tables/charts) **BULL MED LIBR ASSOC** 1993 Jul; 81(3): 259-64 (25 ref)
- Nurses their information needs and use of libraries: the views of some librarians (Wakeham M) (questionnaire) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 85-91 (24 ref)

- Cancer-related channel selection: an extension for a sample of women who have had a mammogram... doctors, friends/family, organizations, and media (Johnson JD et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2):
- Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SMD) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125958 [dissertation]

INFORMATION SERVICES

see also LIBRARIES

31-44 (28 ref)

- ENB resource and careers department (Stringer E) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jul; 3(4): 26-7
- Contributions to health: a profile of the National Health Research and Development Program (Dafoe GH) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(): Suppl 2: overall S3-40
- Your source for sources... the Florida EMS Clearinghouse (McCauley S) **EMERGENCY** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 33-5 (2 ref)
- New opportunities for NHS librarians and information scientists (Brittain JM et al) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Mar; 10(1): 10-9 (22 ref)
- From the basement to the penthouse and towards CPR... computer-based patient record (CPR) (Valentine CD) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 61-2
- Answering the "phone:" risks and rewards (Perry K) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 77-9
- Call for help (O'Donovan S) (research) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 30-3 (2 ref)
- Practice consultation: what is it? (Bering E) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 7
- Data versus information versus knowledge (Graves JR) (editorial) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 4-5

CANADA

In profile: the Ontario Cancer Information Service (Ingram C) (tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 148-50

EVALUATION

Reactions of pediatricians to a new Centers for Disease Control recommendation for universal immunization of infants with hepatitis B vaccine (Freed GL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 699-702 (6 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Consumer health information (Gann R) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Mar; 10(1): 43-4

INFORMATION STORAGE

- Before 1991 see under INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.
- Registering the history of nursing (Miller HS) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 241-5 (6 ref)
- Issues in data management and storage (Thomas SP) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 243-5 (7 ref)
- Storage of research data: why, how, where? (Thomas SP) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 309-11 (16 ref)

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Before 1987 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION.

UMLS knowledge for biomedical language processing (McCray AT et al) (tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 184-94 (18 ref)

- Getting the systems right (Collier B) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 178
- Operating system components part 2 (Wear LL et al) (computer program, tables/charts)

 J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 28, 30-2, 34
- Linking patient care and the library (Warner DG) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3): 5 (5 ref)
- Organizational assessment: are you ready for managed care? (Dawson PB) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 69-74 (5 ref)
- The evolution of financial systems, from accounting to EISs... Executive Information System (Simpson RL) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Summer; 17(4): 80-2
- The Executive Information System's basic eight (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 32-3
- A quality system for oncology nursing (Devitt P) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 35-7 (12 ref)
- Tomorrow's skills today... nurses must ensure that they can use computer technology to empower their roles (Marjoram B) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Helene Fuld Health Trust awards \$2.1 million for a nursing information exchange PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 16
- Computerized management of respiratory care (Greenway L et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 42-53 (10 ref)
- Market search is key to finding right computer SAME DAY SURG 1991 Aug; 15(8): 100-3

EDUCATION

Using a hospital information system in the classroom environment (Wager KA et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 83-9 (1 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Information systems: computer use in physiotherapy (Lamont MK) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Apr; 21(1): 5-8

TRENDS

- The interaction of information technology and nursing quality improvement: important trends (Gugerty B et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 19-25 (18 ref)
- Information Systems, Management see MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Information Systems, Nursing see NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

- The UMLS project: making the conceptual connection between users and the information they need (Humphreys BL et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 170-7 (44 ref)
- The integration of theoretical constructs into the design of computer assisted instruction... SOS — Strategies for Problem Solving (Dreher MA et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 219-24 (25 ref)
- The human factor: ergonomics and the coding function (Layman E et al) (case study, pictorial) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 77-87 (45 ref)
- High technology impact on nursing education (Summers S) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 5-6 (9 ref 4 bib)
- Commentary on Whose responsibility is IT management? [original article by SLOAN MANAGE REV 1992;33(4):32-8] (Wynd CA) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb: 8/11: 16

INFUSION DEVICES, INTERMITTENT

- EDI and PT... electronic data interchange (Nugent J) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 36-8 (1 ref)
- Virginia Henderson library leads nursing to new age **REFLECTIONS** 1992 Spring; 18(1): 9-10
- Review of information technologies for health care (Garets DE) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 69-76 (8 ref)

TRENDS

- Emerging technology in health information management: integration offers total solution (Smith J) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 40-2
- The interaction of information technology and nursing quality improvement: important trends (Gugerty B et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 19-25 (18 ref)

Informed Consent see CONSENT

INFRARED THERAPY

Infra-red therapy (Kitchen SS et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 249-54 (53 ref)

INFUSION DEVICES

- IV controllers go here. INFUSION PUMPS also available.
- Before 1989 see under INFUSION PUMPS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
- Patients' experience of technology at the bedside: intravenous infusion control devices (Pelletier SD) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1274-82 (27 ref)
- Infusion technologies of the '90s: reviewing the capabilities available to long-term care today (Wade WE) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 33-4

UTILIZATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A survey of the use of syringe drivers in Marie Curie Centres (David J) (research, tables/ charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 23-8 (8 ref)

INFUSION DEVICES, INTERMITTENT

- Before 1991 see under INFUSION DEVICES; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.
- Recommended procedures: heparin/saline lock CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 6 (14 bib)
- Changing from heparin to saline flush solutions: a research utilization model for implementation (McAllister CC et al) (tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 306-12 (33 ref)
- Antibiotic lock technique (Cowan CE) (tables/ charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 283-7 (10 ref)
- Heparinized saline or normal saline as a flush solution in intermittent intravenous lines in infants and children (McMullen A et al) (research, review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 78-85 (35 ref)
- Improving practice through research: the case of heparin vs. saline for peripheral intermittent infusion devices (Goode CJ et al) (review) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 23-7 (31 ref)
- Saline vs. heparin controversy ended PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 7

ECONOMICS

Costing services: comparing three IV medication systems (Baker K et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 56-60 (8 ref)

INFUSION DEVICES, INTERMITTENT

EVALUATION

Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? (Manian FA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 325-30 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Heparin vs. saline for peripheral IV locks in children (Kleiber C et al) (research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 405-9, 376 (22 ref)

INFUSION PUMPS

Fluid propulsion systems driven mechanically, electrically, or osmotically that are used to inject over time (or infuse) agents; used routinely in hospitals to maintain a patent intravenous line, to administer antineoplastic agents and other drugs in thromboembolism, heart disease, diabetes mellitus, and other disorders; smaller versions of these pumps may be implanted.

Before 1987 see under INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; Specific Drug/administration and dosage.

Safe use of syringe pumps: a word of caution (Gualtieri F) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 356-7 (6 ref)

Preventing errors associated with P.C.A. pumps (Cohen MR) (case study) **NURSING** 1993 Apr; 23(4): 17

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recognizing the dangers of free flow from an EID... electronic infusion device (EID) (Cohen MR et al) (case study) **NURSING** 1993 Jun; 23(6): 56-9 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Patient and nurse evaluation of patientcontrolled analgesia delivery systems for postoperative pain management (Sawaki Y et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 443-53 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

Improved outcome for post-thoracotomy patients using intermittent bupivacaine with epinephrine by the CADD-Plus Ambulatory Infusion Pump (Moldowan C) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 333-7 (18 ref)

Portable medicine pumps in primary care (Bernstein LH et al) (pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 15; 27(3): 91-3, 97-8, 103-4+ (16 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Continuous intravenous morphine infusion in postoperative newborn infants (Farrington EA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 84-7 (18 ref)

INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Before 1991 see under INFUSION PUMPS.

ECONOMICS

Importance of research design in cost analysis (Du Pen SL et al) (commentary, letter, response) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 135-6 (5 ref)

INFUSIONS, EPIDURAL

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY. Management of patients receiving combined epidural morphine and bupivacaine for the treatment of cancer pain (Du Pen SL et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 125-7 (7 ref)

Cancer pain control by infusion techniques in the home situation in the northern Netherlands: an innovative project on the use of medical technology in the home situation (Boersma FP et al) (questionnaire, research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 155-9 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural sympathetic blockade to relieve vascular insufficiency in an infant with purpura fulminans (Chiafery MC et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 71-6 (11 ref)

INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS

The administration of medication or fluid through a needle directly into the bone marrow. The technique is especially useful for pediatric emergencies when intravenous access to the systemic circulation is difficult.

Before 1989 see under BONE AND BONES; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pediatric intraosseous infusion (Friery JA) (pictorial, protocol) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 47-51

EVALUATION—IN ADULTHOOD

Five-year experience in prehospital intraosseous infusions in children and adults (Glaeser PW et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1119-24 (42 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND

Five-year experience in prehospital intraosseous infusions in children and adults (Glaeser PW et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1119-24 (42 ref)

METHODS

Pediatric intraosseous infusion (Friery JA) (pictorial, protocol) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 47-51

INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, SPINAL: INTRAVENOUS THERAPY.

Epidural and intrathecal analgesia in a rural setting (Anderson-Estill M et al) (forms, protocol, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 73-80 (12 ref)

Epidural and intrathecal analgesia (Harris LG et al) (commentary, letter, response) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 211-2 (6 ref)

Alternative drug delivery systems (Murphy T) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 36-42

Intrathecal baclofen for spinal spasticity: implications for nursing practice (Gianino J) (tables/charts, teaching materials) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 254-64 (37 ref)

Fentanyl: clinical use as postoperative analgesic — epidural/intrathecal route (Grass JA) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 419-30 (73 ref)

Spinal opioids for postoperative pain: nursing implications (Wilson BA) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 65-6

Intrathecal baclofen infusion: an innovative approach for controlling spinal spasticity (Savoy SM et al) (CEU, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 105-13, 135-6 (29 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intrathecal infusional therapies for intractable pain: patient management guidelines (Krames ES) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Jan; 8(1): 36-46 (62 ref)

Spinal opioids for postoperative pain: nursing implications (Wilson BA) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 65-6

ECONOMICS

Importance of research design in cost analysis (Du Pen SL et al) (commentary, letter, response) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 135-6 (5 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B (LePage E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 212-7 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Continuous intrathecal baclofen in spinal cord spasticity: a prospective study (Meythaler JM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 321-7 (14 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Extradural opioid utilization in the parturient (Bellinger K) **KY NURSE** 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 13

METHODS

Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B (LePage E) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 212-7 (22 ref)

UTILIZATION

Intrathecal infusional therapies for intractable pain: patient management guidelines (Krames ES) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Jan; 8(1): 36-46 (62 ref)

Infusions, Intrathecal see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY.

Effective methods of in-line intravenous fluid warming at low to moderate infusion rates (Bostek CC) (research, tables/charts)

ANNA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 561-6 (13 ref)

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/ nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 202-7 (17 ref)

Assessment of the drug interaction between intravenous nitroglycerin and heparin (Gonzalez ER et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1992 Dec; 26(12): 1512-4 (13 ref)

Home dobutamine... an alternative for patients awaiting cardiac transplant (Phillips P) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 13-5 (4 bib)

At home with interleukin-2 in continuous infusion (Hilton A) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 12-6 (3 ref 9 bib)

An overview of continuous infusion chemotherapy (Schulmeister L.) (review, tables/charts) **J INTRAVENOUS NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(8): 315-21 (41 ref)

- A randomized double-blind crossover trial of intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of neuropathic cancer pain (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 138-40 (11 ref)
- Continuous intravenous infusion of fentanyl: case reports of use in patients with advanced cancer and intractable pain (Singer M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 215-20 (25 ref)
- The hydration question: hydration or dehydration of terminally ill patients (House N) (questionnaire, research) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 44-8 (8 ref 4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- 9 common IV complications and what to do about them (Bohony J) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 45-9 (7 ref)
- Particulate matter in injectable products (lazetta J) CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 8-9 (9 ref)
- Re: possible dissolution of IV team CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 10-3
- An overview of continuous infusion chemotherapy (Schulmeister L) (review, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 315-21 (41 ref)
- Effect of warm and cold applications on the resolution of IV infiltrations (Hastings-Tolsma MT et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 171-8 (35 ref)

METHODS

IV vesicants: how to avoid extravasation (Wood LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 42-6, 49-50 (15 ref)

NURSING

- 9 common IV complications and what to do about them (Bohony J) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 45-9 (7 ref)
- Management of intravenous therapy in general wards of a large teaching hospital (Brinkcate U et al) (research, tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 31-4 (24 ref)
- Infusions, Spinal see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

INFUSIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

- Before 1989 see under INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS; INTRAVENOUS THERAPY.
- Alternative drug delivery systems (Murphy T) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 36-42
- Management of preterm labor with continuous subcutaneous home terbutaline therapy (McPherson ML) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 22-5 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Local tolerance to subcutaneous infusions of high concentrations of hydromorphone: a prospective study (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 201-4 (11 ref)
- Inguinal Hernia see HERNIA, INGUINAL

INHALANT ABUSE

- Inhalation of vapors from volatile chemical substances (such as aerosol sprays, solvents, and anesthetics) to produce mind-altering effects.
- Before 1988 see under TOXIC INHALATION.

- Inhalant addiction (Castiglia PT) (tables/charts)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Mar-Apr;
 7(2): 89-91 (7 ref)
- Module II.4: nursing care in acute intoxication. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 347-408 (66 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

DIAGNOSIS

- Inhalant abuse: assessment guidelines (Espeland K) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 11-4 (15 ref)
- Inhalation Devices
 see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS
- Inhalation Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION
- Inhalation Provocation Tests
 see BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS
- Inhalation Therapists
 see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
- Inhalation Therapy see RESPIRATORY THERAPY

INJECTION SITES

- Before 1993 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION; INJECTIONS.
- Relieving needle puncture pain (Fowler-Kerry S) (pictorial) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 35 (2 ref)
- Getting comfortable with joint aspiration and injection (Riggins RS) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): 74-6, 85-8, 93
- An unusual case of weakness and apnea in a 37-year-old female addict (Worley GH) (case study) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 71-2 (6 ref)
- Intravenous therapy NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Nov; 16(11): 8
- What you need to know about insulin injections (Drass J) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 40-5 (3 ref)
- Effect of heparin injectate volume on pain and bruising using the Roy model (Stewart FPS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208080 [dissertation]

INJECTIONS

The painful promise (Duperret R) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 62-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nuclear medicine alert: patient misidentification, needle handling lead to HIV HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 136-8 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Alcohol wipes and insulin injections NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 35 (1 ref)

METHODS

- Getting comfortable with joint aspiration and injection (Riggins RS) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): 74-6, 85-8, 93
- Alcohol wipes and insulin injections NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 35 (1 ref)
- Aspiration and corticosteroid injection (Birrer RB) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 57-8, 63-4, 66+ (7 ref 3 bib)

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Effect of heparin injectate volume on pain and bruising using the Roy model (Stewart FPS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208080 [dissertation]

INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

- The injection of drugs, most often analgesics, into the spinal canal without puncturing the dura mater.
- Before 1987 see under ANALGESIA /methods; ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL.
- Clinical classification as a predictor of therapeutic outcome after cervical epidural steroid injection (Ferrante FM et al) (tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 730-6 (21 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

- A pilot study of pain, analgesia use, and pulmonary function after colectomy with or without a preoperative bolus of epidural morphine (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 316-27 (3) ref)
- The pharmacologic treatment of acute migraine headaches (Klapper J) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 140-7 (55 ref)
- Intravenous meperidine infusion for obstetric analgesia (Isenor L et al) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-56 (17 ref)

EVALUATION

Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intranuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer (Davis T et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 85-90 (12 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Effects of patient-controlled analgesia on postoperative anxiety in elderly men (Egbert AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 118-24 (57 ref)

METHODS

How to administer a z-track injection (McConnell EA) (protocol) **NURSING** 1993 Apr; 23(4): 18

STANDARDS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric IM injection: are you doing it right? (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 255-6

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

- Time trends in high-risk injection practices in a multi-site study in Massachusetts: effects of enrollment site and residence (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 108-19 (16 ref)
- Calcitriol injection for the management of renal osteodystrophy (Peacock E) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 575-7 (10 ref)
- Effects of iced and room temperature injectate on cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients with low and high cardiac outputs (Wallace DC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 55-63 (26 ref)
- Current perspectives on intravenous administration of digoxin (Cooke DM) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 310-4 (32 ref)
- The pharmacologic treatment of acute migraine headaches (Klapper J) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 140-7 (55 ref)

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users (Vlahov D et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 595-8 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Adenosine administration for neonatal SVT (Green AP et al) (pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 15-8 (17 ref)

INJECTIONS. SUBCUTANEOUS

Clinical experience with erythropoletin in continuous ambulatory perifoneal dialysis (Jensen SR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 542-4, 577 (5 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

The use of an indwelling Teflon catheter for subcutaneous heparin administration during pregnancy (Anderson DR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1993 Apr 12; 153(7): 841-4 (7 ref)

METHODS

What you need to know about insulin injections (Drass J) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 40-5 (3 ref)

Injuries see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Injuries, Left Hemisphere see LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

Injuries, Multiple see MULTIPLE TRAUMA

Injuries, Needlestick see NEEDLESTICK INJURIES

Injuries, Nonpenetrating see WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

Injuries, Occupational see OCCUPATIONAL-RELATED INJURIES

Injuries, Right Hemisphere see RIGHT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

INJURIES. SELF-INFLICTED

Before 1990 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES.

Self-inflicted burns (Squyres V et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 476-9 (7 ref)

A psychiatric perspective on self-inflicted burns (Stoddard FJ) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 480-2 (9 ref)

Self-injurious behaviour... prevalence of the phenomenon of SIB in people with learning difficulties (Ferry R) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 21-5 (18 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Self-injury resulting in amputation among vascular patients: a retrospective epidemiological study (Isakov E et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 78-80 (22 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Using a sensory integrative approach to treat self-injurious behavior in an adult with profound mental retardation (Reisman J) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 403-11 (41 ref)

Injury Severity Score
see TRAUMA SEVERITY INDICES

Inmates, Prison see PRISONERS

Innovation Diffusion
see DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION

Inoculation Lymphoreticulosis see CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

INPATIENTS

The resurgence of tuberculosis: risk in health care settings (Hellman SL et al) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 66-72 (13 ref)

A patient-centered solution to an institution's need for information... a support group for families and patients (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 98

The collaborative role of the CNS in support groups (Grabowski VM et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 99-101 (8 ref)

Prevention and management of nosocomial pneumonia (Craven DE) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 97-8, 101-3, 107-8

Using force field analysis to promote use of personal protective equipment (White CM et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 752-5 (9 ref)

Early identification of confusion in hospitalized elderly patients (Bostrom AC) (research)
MICH NURSE 1992 Mar; 65(3): 11-2 (5 ref)

Developing a safety plan that works for patients and nurses (Baker L) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 264-6 (4 ref)

Patient teaching by the book (Christopher M et al) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 48-50

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Uncertainty in hospitalized patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Small SP et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 239-46 (26 ref)

Relocation stress syndrome: a patient and staff approach (Brugler CJ et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 45-50

A good death... what effect does a patient's death have on the other patients around him? (Sadler C) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 18-7 (1 ref)

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Anaphylaxis (Hollingsworth HM et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 142, 145-6, 148+ (6 bib)

The big sting (Alper J) HEALTH 1989 Apr; 21(4): 52-4, 89

Beware the lurking spider **HEALTHLINE** 1992 May; 11(5): 9-10

Insects affect skin a multitude of ways HEALTHLINE 1992 May; 11(5): 10-2

COMPLICATIONS

Insect-sting allergy — preventing bad reactions (Valentine MD) **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Apr; 12(4): 12-3

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anaphylaxis at school (Wynn SR) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 5, 8-11 (2 ref 6 bib)

NURSING

Taking the sting out of summer (Semonin-Holleran R) (pictorial) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 40-6 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Insect and animal bites (Belkin B) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Summer; 8(2): 30-4

The buzz on subduing bees and wasps (Erickson EH et al) (pictorial) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 119, 121-3, 125+ (1 ref)

INSECT REPELLENTS

Before 1988 see under HERBICIDES.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Insect repellent and cardiovascular toxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 49-50 (1 ref)

INSECTICIDES

see also CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

POISONING

Organophosphate overdose: nursing strategies (Lammon CA et al) (case study, tables/ charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 310-7 (8 ref)

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Infertility: causes and treatment (Cant S) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 28-30 (4 ref)

Vasectomy as a reason for donor insemination (Humphrey M et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 263-6 (15 ref)

Inservice Department
see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inservice Education
see STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Inservice Educators see STAFF DEVELOPMENT INSTRUCTORS

Insignia see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

INSOMNIA

Sleeplessness (Jensen DP et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 385-405 (63 ref)

Insomnia risk factors... follow-up to: Fillingim JM. Insomnia: diagnosis and treatment in general practice. April 1992 PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 108

Tired all the time? You may not be getting enough sleep UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 5(8): 4-5

DIAGNOSIS

Awakenings (Dolan MB) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 14

DRUG THERAPY

In the realm of the brain... neurologic and psychiatric drugs (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 58, 60-1

Zolpidem: a nonbenzodiazepine hypnotic (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Sep; 18(9): 21-2 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Benzodiazepines for acute pain in children (Richtsmeier AJ et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 492-5 (8 ref)

THERAPY

Promoting sleep with therapeutic touch (Dall JV) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Spring; 5(1): 23-4 (3 ref 2 bib)

Inspiratory Capacity
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

Inspiratory Reserve Volume
see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

INSTILLATION, DRUG

The administration of therapeutic agents drop by drop, as eye drops, ear drops, or nose drops; also through a catheter into a body space or cavity. Differs from irrigation in that the irrigate is removed within minutes, but the instillate is left in place.

Before 1991 see under DRUG ADMINISTRATION.

Readers comment on response to chest tube instillation question (Finkelmeier BA et al) (commentary, letter, response) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 17-8 (12 ref)

Case study of two methods for enteral phenytoin administration (Bader MK) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 233-42 (21 ref)

Contingency management: intrabiliary amphotericin B (Gonzalez L et al) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 194-5 (3 ref)

METHODS

Reversal of ophthalmic-drug-induced nightmares NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec: 16(12): 89 (1 ref)

Institutes and Workshops see SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

Do not use /in infancy and childhood; prefer precoordinated heading CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED.

see also HOSPITALIZATION

Institutional placement: phases of the transition (Zarit SH et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 665-72 (15 ref)

Rediscovering refuge... growing clamour for asylum (Hussain T) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 41-3 (13 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Environmental interaction patterns among institutionalized and non-institutionalized older adults (Gueldner SH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 11(1): 37-53 (11 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

The origins of geriatric nursing: the chronically ill elderly in almshouses and nursing homes, 1900-1950 (Schell E) **NURS HIST REV** 1993; 1(1): 203-16 (46 ref)

IN OLD AGE

High-risk profiles for nursing home admission (Jette AM et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 634-40 (31 ref)

Conceptualizing psychological well-being in cognitively-impaired older persons (Burgener SC et al) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCN 1992 Fall; 24(3): 209-13 (38 ref)

Variables related to caregiver behaviors with cognitively impaired elders in institutional settings (Burgener SC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 193-202 (31 ref)

IN OLD AGE-GREAT BRITAIN

Residential care for elderly people: a decade of change (Stern MC et al) (research, tables/ charts) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 827-30 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Coming out: my experience as a mental patient (anecdote, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 17-20, 34-5

Family caregivers of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly individuals (Stevens GL et al) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 349-62 (59 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD

Hardiness and depression in the institutionalized elderly (Cataldo JK) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 89-91 (15 ref)

Institutionalization of an elderly family member: reactions of spouse and nonspouse caregivers (King S et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 323-30 (22 ref)

Hope in older adults in community and institutional settings (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 139-56 (39 ref)

Environmental interaction patterns among institutionalized and non-institutionalized older adults (Gueldner SH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 11(1): 37-53 (1) ref)

Instructional Objectives see BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES

Instructors, Staff Development see STAFF DEVELOPMENT INSTRUCTORS

INSTRUMENT CONSTRUCTION

Use for construction of research instruments only. TEST CONSTRUCTION is available for construction of educational tests.

Before 1991 see under TEST CONSTRUCTION.

Development of a reliable nurse anesthesia clinical instructor evaluation instrument (Haag GP et al) (forms, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 158-64 (15 ref)

An abbreviated Task-Oriented Assessment (Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation) (Mann WC et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 111-8 (6 ref)

Instrument development in the measurement of unsupported arm exercise endurance in normal adult subjects (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 649-52 (18 ref)

Applying quantitative methods to the prediction of full functional recovery in adult rehabilitation patients (Stineman MG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 787-95 (40 ref)

Nursing diagnoses for psychiatric patients in China (Bueber M et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 16-22 (4 ref)

Development and implementation of an instrument measuring CNCs' activities (Elliott D et al) (forms, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Sep-Nov; 10(1): 26-34 (16 ref)

Development of an instrument to assess patient knowledge of cardiac catherization (Blohon RM et al) (research) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 16-8 (4 ref)

Development of the Safety Assessment of Function and the Environment for Rehabilitation (SAFER) tool (Oliver R et al) (forms) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 78-82 (12 ref)

INSTRUMENT CONSTRUCTION

Construction and validation of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale (AIMS) (Piper MC et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S46-50 (14 ref)

Measuring long-term outcome after traumatic brain injury (Krefting L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S64-8 (11 ref)

In my opinion... measuring children's traits and abilities (Anderson LW) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 136-9 (3 ref)

Reinventing the wheel? On the wisdom of constructing new measures in psychosocial research (Phillips RD) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 140-7 (72 ref)

The Budreau Infant Irritability Scale (Budreau G et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 184-9 (22 ref)

A revised Death Anxiety Scale (Thorson JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 507-21

Validity and reliability of the Pressure Sore Status Tool (Bates-Jensen BM et al) (forms, research) DECUBITUS 1992 Nov; 5(6): 20-8 (24 ref)

Words and meaning: a cautionary tale for diabetes educators... consequences of modifying the wording of a diabetes attitude survey (Anderson RM et al) (research) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 117-22 (4 ref)

Experiencing satisfaction and stress as an AIDS care provider: the AIDS Caregiver Scale (Ferrari JR et al) (research, tables/charts) EVAL HEALTH PROF 1993 Sep; 16(3): 295-310 (17 ref)

Assessing knowledge of services for older adults: the Service Knowledge Quiz (Hill RD et al) (research) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 53-64 (20 ref)

The Adolescent Menstrual Attitude Questionnaire: scale construction part 1 (Morse JM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 39-62 (19 ref)

Patient attitudes concerning health behaviors during pregnancy: initial development of a questionnaire (Tiedje LB et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 481-93 (38 ref)

Development and validation of the Parent Health Locus of Control scales (DeVellis RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2): 211-25 (26 ref)

The self-control questionnaire: an assessment (Brandon JE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 3-9 (33 ref)

Establishing drug use questionnaire concurrent validity: methodological considerations (Sarvela PD) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 48-55 (16 ref)

Initial psychometric evaluation of a qualitative well-being measure: the Integration Inventory (Ruffing-Rahal MA) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Mar-Apr. 15(2: 10-20 (35 ref)

A cancer prevention behavior scale (Torabi MR) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 12-21 (12 ref)

The development of an ethnically sensitive and gender-specific AIDS questionnaire for African-American women (Dancy BL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 49-54 (13 ref)

The evaluation of hospice home care volunteers (Lafer B et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 13-20 (9 ref)

INSTRUMENT CONSTRUCTION

- The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 51-64 (44 ref)
- A shortened version of an instrument measuring bereavement (Lev E et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 213-26 (47 ref)
- Abbreviated instrument to measure hope: development and psychometric evaluation... the Herth Hope Index (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1251-9 (48 ref)
- The patient-centredness multi-choice questionnaire: developing an instrument for the measurement of patient-centredness in student nurses (Rolfe G) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 120-6 (8 ref)
- The development of a measure of job satisfaction for use in monitoring the morale of community nurses in four trusts (Traynor M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 127-36 (25 ref)
- Development and testing of the autobiographical memory coding tool (Kovach CR) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 669-74 (15 ref)
- A quantitatively scored cancer-risk assessment tool: its development and use (Lippman SM et al) (questionnaire) J CANCER EDUC 1992; 7(1): 15-36 (81 ref)
- An instrument for measuring cancer patients' preferences for support groups (Smoczyk CM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 267-79 (17 ref)
- Development of the PAAI as a measure of attitudes of parents with preschool children toward substance use and abuse (Hahn EJ et al) (research) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 24-7 (17 ref)
- Family as client: using Gordon's Health Pattern Typology (Nettle C et al) (forms, tables/ charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 53-61 (21 ref)
- Osteoporosis: identifying high-risk persons (McMahon MA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 19-26 (32 ref)
- A self-study instrument for program review of graduate programs in health education (Bensley LB et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 344-6 (17 ref)
- Nurses' involvement of families in care of hospitalized elders (Schirm V et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 36-43 (16 ref)
- Development and study of an instrument to measure role strain (Lengacher CA) (research. tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 71-7 (25 ref)
- Development of the Stimulus Intensity Modulation Scale (Blenner JL) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 5-18 (81 ref)
- A quantitative survey to measure energy expenditure in midlife women (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 29-40 (32 ref)
- Measurement of mealtime interactions among persons with dementing disorders (Phillips LR et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 41-55 (16 ref)
- Development and translation of an English-Spanish dual-language instrument addressing access to prenatal care for the borderdwelling Hispanic women of San Diego County (Fullerton JT et al.) A NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 45-9 (33 ref)

- Application of quality of life measures in health care delivery (Coates A) (tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 18-21 (21 ref)
- Quality of life in terminal illness: defining and measuring subjective well-being in the dying (Cohen SR et al) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 40-5 (44 ref)
- The creation, validation, and continuing development of the Oucher: a measure of pain intensity in children (Beyer JE et al) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 335-46 (43 ref)
- Sources of Family Annoyance (SOFA): development, reliability, and validity (Frankel F) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 177-84 (24 ref)
- Validation of concepts: the next step in instrument development for postanesthesia studies (Summers S) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 346-51 (11 ref)
- Instrument development: writing the items (Summers S) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 407-10 (7 ref 4 bib)
- Introduction to instrument development: scaling methods (Summers S) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 38-42 (15 ref)
- Early detection of water intoxication (Bugle C et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 31-6 (12 ref)
- Development of the Satisfaction with Life Domains Scale for Cancer (Baker F et al) (research) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 75-90 (29 ref)
- Development and evaluation of the Family Pain Questionnaire (Ferrell B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 21-35 (45 ref)
- The development of a tool to assess neonatal pain (Lawrence J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 59-66 (37 ref)
- Developing a labor and delivery patient classification system (Williams GH et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 74-7, 80 (10 ref)
- Work role inventory: a guide to job satisfaction (Miller JO et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 54-6, 60, 62 (4 ref 5 bib)
- A measure of distress reaction to diarrhea in ventilated tube-fed patients (Smith CE et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 312-3 (10 ref)
- Instrument development: cardiac diet and exercise self-efficacy (Hickey ML, et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 347-51 (31 ref)
- Standardization of the visual analogue scale (Cline ME et al) (tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 378-80 (7 ref)
- Development and testing of the Mastery of Stress Instrument (Younger JB) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 68-73 (30 ref)
- Instrument refinement for breast cancer screening behaviors (Champion VL) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-43 (30 ref)
- Parental Stressor Scale: neonatal intensive care unit (Miles MS et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 148-52 (12 ref)
- A strategy for continuous assessment of theory and practice in first level nursing courses (Underwood IM et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 307-17 (5 ref)

- Developing a tool to measure functional changes in advanced dementia (McCracken A et al) (forms, research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 55-66 (30 ref)
- Issues in early intervention: measuring attitudes about family-centered services (Humphry R et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 147-62 (27 ref)
- College students' perception of vulnerability/ susceptibility and desire for health information (Boehm S et al) (research, tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 77-87 (14 ref)
- Development and validation of an instrument to measure nursing diagnosis and intervention (Snyder CS) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 8
- Implementation of a tool to improve quality of care in psychogeriatric units (Bergman R et al) **PERSPECTIVES** 1992 Summer; 16(2): 12-6 (5 ref)
- Developing and testing an instrument to assess the information needs of persons with urinary incontinence (Moore TF et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)
 PERSPECTIVES 1993 Spring; 17(1): 2-6 (17 ref)
- Guidelines for developing questionnaires for older respondents (Lewis P) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Summer; 17(2): 2-6 (10 ref)
- Development of the Test of Infant Motor Performance (Campbell SK et al) (tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 541-50 (10 ref)
- Consensus methodology in the development and content validation of a gross motor performance measure (Boyce W et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 94-100 (30 ref)
- Sources of occupational stress among firefighter/EMTs and firefighter/paramedics and correlations with job-related outcomes (Beaton RD et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 AprJun; 8(2): 140-50 (37 ref)
- Comparison of psychologic stress responses in patients and spouses ten weeks after a cardiac illness event (Yates BC et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 25-33 (46 ref)
- A cardiac rehabilitation compliance assessment tool (Charlton MR) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 179-84 (10 ref)
- Assessment of discomfort in advanced Alzheimer patients (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 369-77 (40 ref)
- Everyday indicators of impaired cognition: development of a new screening scale (Algase DL et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 57-66 (36 ref)
- Maternal confidence for labor: development of the Childbirth Self-Efficacy Inventory (Lowe NK) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 141-9 (22 ref)
- Development and administration of a survey instrument for cross-cultural research (Ferketich S et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 227-30 (7 ref)
- Development and validation of the Perinatal Nursing Saff-Efficacy Scale (Murphy CA et al) (research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 95-106 (33 ref)
- Response to 'Development and validation of the Perinatal Nursing Self-Efficacy Scale' (Froman RD) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 107-10 (13 ref)

INSTRUMENT VALIDATION

- Ways of coping with chronic fatigue syndrome: development of an illness management questionnaire (Ray C et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 385-91 (37 ref)
- Development of an instrument to measure volunteer's motivation in working with people with AIDS (Schondel C et al) (questionnaire, research, review, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 53-71 (28 ref)
- Development of a scale to measure childhood learning of illness behavior... including commentary by Woods NF with author response (Whitehead WE et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 170-85 (26 ref)
- Development of the Prenatal Attachment Inventory... including commentary by Mercer RT with author response (Muller ME) (commentary, research, response, tables/ charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 199-215 (47 ref)
- Development of a scale to measure genderrole attitudes toward breast-feeding among primiparas (Kelley MA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(1): 47-68 (28 ref)
- AORN patient classification instrument for perioperative nursing (Applegeet CJ) (forms, research) ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES 1993 (50 p) (36 ref) [book]
- The development and validation of the nursing faculty satisfaction questionnaire (Martin CM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN PH.D. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129561 [dissertation]
- Development of an instrument to measure the health beliefs of individuals with arthritis (Dean-Baar SL) (research) LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PH.D. 1991 (157 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125903 [dissertation]
- Development of the Behavioral Observation of Depression in the Elderly Scales (the BODES) and validation of a visual analogue scale of depression with elderly nursing home residents (Selth C) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (269 p) UMI Order #PUZ9117741 [dissertation]

INSTRUMENT SCALING

- Measurement-related problems in functional assessment (Fisher WP Jr.) (tables/charts) AM J OCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 331-8 (31 ref)
- Discriminative versus evaluative assessment: some observations on goal attainment scaling (Ottenbacher KJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 349-54 (22 ref)
- Scales and measurements revisited (Wang M et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 52-6 (4 ref)
- Introduction to instrument development: scaling methods (Summers S) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 38-42 (15 ref)

INSTRUMENT VALIDATION

- Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY; RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS; VALIDATION STUDIES.
- Development of a reliable nurse anesthesia clinical instructor evaluation instrument (Haag GP et al) (forms, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 158-64 (15 ref)
- Prospective evaluation of the McMurray test (Evans PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 604-8 (15 ref)

- The parenting profile assessment: screening for child abuse (Anderson CL) (forms, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 31-8 (25 ref)
- Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: measurement of outcomes part 2 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 76-83 (22 ref)
- Development of an instrument to study the sexual relationship of partners during pregnancy (Barclay L et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 14-21 (27 ref)
- A critique of the Barthel Index (Dewing J) (forms, review) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 325-9 (12 ref)
- Development of an instrument to assess patient knowledge of cardiac catherization (Blohon RM et al) (research) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 16-8 (4 ref)
- Testing the OSCE: a reliable measurement of clinical nursing skills... Objective Structured Clinical Examination (OSCE) (Roberts J et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 51-9 (8 ref)
- Measuring balance in the elderly: validation of an instrument (Berg KO et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S7-11 (20 ref)
- Gross motor performance measure for children with cerebral palsy: study design and preliminary findings (Boyce W et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S34-40 (12 ref)
- Construction and validation of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale (AIMS) (Piper MC et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S46-50 (14 ref)
- Validation of a survey instrument to measure the extent to which physician and dentist office environments discourage smoking (Van Dover LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; 83(6): 422-5 (10 ref)
- In my opinion... measuring children's traits and abilities (Anderson LW) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 136-9 (3 ref)
- The Child Well-Being Scales: a field trial (Gaudin JM Jr. et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 319-28 (12 ref)
- Assessment of instruments (Munro BH) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 12 (3 ref)
- A revised Death Anxiety Scale (Thorson JA et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 507-21
- Validity and reliability of the Pressure Sore Status Tool (Bates-Jensen BM et al) (forms, research) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Nov; 5(6): 20-8 (24 ref)
- Assessing and enhancing reliability (Mottola CA) DECUBITUS 1992 Nov; 5(6): 42-4 (8 ref)
- Exploring the validity of data-gathering instruments (Mottola CA) **DECUBITUS** 1993 May; 6(3): 52-4, 56 (14 ref)
- Reliability and validity of the Diabetes Family Behavior Scale (DFBS) (McKelvey J et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 125-32 (36 ref)
- Validity and discriminant ability of the HAQ Functional Index in early rheumatoid arthritis (Guillemin F et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 71-7 (41 ref)
- Experiencing satisfaction and stress as an AIDS care provider: the AIDS Caregiver Scale (Ferrari JR et al) (research, tables/charts) EVAL HEALTH PROF 1993 Sep; 16/3): 295-310 (17 ref)

- Development of Level of Institutionalization scales for health promotion programs (Goodman RM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 161-78 (49 ref)
- Development and validation of the Parent Health Locus of Control scales (DeVellis RF et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 211-25 (26 ref)
- Scales for assessing perceptions of health hazard susceptibility (Diefenbach MA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 181-92 (30 ref)
- The self-control questionnaire: an assessment (Brandon JE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 3-9 (33 ref)
- Initial psychometric evaluation of a qualitative well-being measure: the Integration Inventory (Ruffing-Rahal MA) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 10-20 (35 ref)
- A cancer prevention behavior scale (Torabi MR) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 12-21 (12 ref)
- The development of an ethnically sensitive and gender-specific AIDS questionnaire for African-American women (Dancy BL) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 49-54 (13 ref)
- Cross-cultural testing of the "appraisal of selfcare agency: ASA scale" in Norway (Lorensen M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 15-23 (8 ref)
- The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 51-64 (44 ref)
- A shortened version of an instrument measuring bereavement (Lev E et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 213-26 (47 ref)
- Validity testing of the Dutch translation of the appraisal of the self-care agency A.S.A.-scale (Evers GCM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 331-42 (14 ref)
- Abbreviated instrument to measure hope: development and psychometric evaluation... the Herth Hope Index (Herth K) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1251-9 (48 ref)
- The use and limitations of Phaneuf's Nursing Audit (Sparrow S et al) (forms, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1479-88 (17 ref)
- The patient-centredness multi-choice questionnaire: developing an instrument for the measurement of patient-centredness in student nurses (Rolfe G) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 120-6 (8 ref)
- The development of a measure of job satisfaction for use in monitoring the morale of community nurses in four trusts (Traynor M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 127-36 (25 ref)
- Development and testing of the autobiographical memory coding tool (Kovach CR) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 669-74 (15 ref)
- Inter-rater reliability of Monitor, Senior Monitor and Qualpacs (Tomalin DA et al) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1152-8 (16 ref)
- The reliability and validity of quality assessment measures in nursing... analysis is in progress (Redfern SJ et al) (research) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 47-8 (3 ref)

INSTRUMENT VALIDATION

- An assessment of diabetes self-care barriers in older adults (Tu K et al) (research, tables/ charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 113-8 (13 ref)
- Osteoporosis: identifying high-risk persons (McMahon MA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charte) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 19-26 (32 ref)
- A self-study instrument for program review of graduate programs in health education (Bensley LB et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 344-6 (17 ref)
- Revised epilepsy stressor inventory (Snyder M) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 9-13 (20 ref)
- Measuring the nursing, teaching, and interpersonal effectiveness of clinical instructors (Fong CM et al) (research)

 J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 325-8 (8 ref)
- Development of the Stimulus Intensity Modulation Scale (Blenner JL.) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 5-18 (81 ref)
- Measurement of functional ability in patients with coronary artery disease (Keresztes P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 19-28 (17 ref)
- A quantitative survey to measure energy expenditure in midlife women (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 29-40 (32 ref)
- Measurement of mealtime interactions among persons with dementing disorders (Phillips LR et all (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 41-55 (16 ref)
- Childbirth and the measurement of fatigue (Pugh LC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 57-66 (28 ref)
- Measuring managerial motivation: the power management inventory (Henderson MC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 67-80 (42 ref)
- A reliable and valid evaluation instrument for continuing nursing education (Waddell DL et al) (questionnaire) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 184-7 (9 ref)
- Development and translation of an English-Spanish dual-language instrument addressing access to prenatal care for the borderdwelling Hispanic women of San Diego County (Fullerton JT et al) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 45-9 (33 ref)
- Pain profiles of patients with nonorganic chest pain: a preliminary report of the multidimensional pain inventory (Beck JG et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 470-7 (22 ref)
- The short-form McGill Pain Questionnaire in chronic cancer pain (Dudgeon D et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 191-5 (8 ref)
- Application of quality of life measures in health care delivery (Coates A) (tables/charts)

 J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 18-21 (21 ref)
- The creation, validation, and continuing development of the Oucher: a measure of pain intensity in children (Beyer JE et at) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 335-46 (43 ref)
- Sources of Family Annoyance (SOFA): development, reliability, and validity (Frankel F) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 177-84 (24 ref)
- "High-tech" home care for children with chronic health conditions: a pilot study (Teague BR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 226-32 (29 ref)

- Patient satisfaction: an outcome measure for maternity services (Alexander L et al) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 28-39 (29 ref)
- Establishing the reliability and validity of a new instrument: pilot testing (Summers S) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 124-7 (7 ref)
- Access to graduate education for registered nurses with nonnursing baccalaureate degrees (Hiestand WC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 220-7 (6 ref)
- Early detection of water intoxication (Bugle C et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 31-6 (12 ref)
- Development and evaluation of the Family Pain Questionnaire (Ferrell B et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1993; 10(4): 21-35 (45 ref)
- Assessing the validity of the dimensions of prenatal attachment (Muller ME et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Spring; 20(1): 1-10 (24 ref)
- The development of a tool to assess neonatal pain (Lawrence J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Sep; 12(6): 59-66 (37 ref)
- A measure of distress reaction to diarrhea in ventilated tube-fed patients (Smith CE et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 312-3 (10 ref)
- Validation of the PRQ85 social support measure for adolescents (Yarcheski A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 332-7 (30 ref)
- The HOME scale: the influence of socioeconomic status on the evaluation of the home environment (Lotas M et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 338-41 (18 ref)
- Concurrent validity of a new instrument for measuring nutritive sucking in preterm infants (DeMonterice D et al) (pictorial, research) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 342-8 (23 ref)
- Instrument development: cardiac diet and exercise self-efficacy (Hickey ML et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 347-51 (31 ref)
- Development and testing of the Mastery of Stress Instrument (Younger JB) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 68-73 (30 ref)
- Instrument refinement for breast cancer screening behaviors (Champion VL) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 139-43 (30 ref)
- Factor analysis of the Maternal Fetal Attachment Scale (Muller ME et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 144-7 (18 ref)
- Parental Stressor Scale: neonatal intensive care unit (Miles MS et al) (research, tables/ charts) **NURS RES** 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 148-52 (12 ref)
- The Confidence Scale: development and psychometric characteristics (Grundy SE) (research) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 30-3 (29 ref)
- The Confidence Scale: development and psychometric characteristics [corrected and republished article originally printed in NURSE EDUC 1992 Sept-Oct; 17(5): 30-3] (Grundy SE) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 6-9 (29 ref)

- Questions and concerns about the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers... including commentary by Miller LJ et al with author response (Schouten PGW et al) (commentary, response, review, tables/ charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Winter; 13(1): 7-61 (56 ref)
- Pediatric pain assessment: validation of a multidimensional tool (Robertson J) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research, tables/ charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 209-13, 228-9 (14 ref)
- Pain location: validity and reliability of body outline markings by 4 to 7-year-old children who are hospitalized (Van Cieve LJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 217-20, 228-9 (20 ref)
- Development and validation of an instrument to measure nursing diagnosis and intervention (Snyder CS) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 8
- Developing and testing an instrument to assess the information needs of persons with urinary incontinence (Moore TF et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Spring; 17(1): 2-6 (17 ref)
- Consensus methodology in the development and content validation of a gross motor performance measure (Boyce W et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 94-100 (30 ref)
- Development of an ADL oriented assessmentof-mobility scale suitable for use with elderly people with dementia (Pomeroy V) (forms, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Aug; 76(8): 446-8 (16 ref)
- Sources of occupational stress among firefighter/ENTs and firefighter/paramedics and correlations with job-related outcomes (Beaton RD et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 140-50 (37 ref)
- Accuracy of the prehospital index in identifying major hemorrhage in trauma victims... including commentary by Birnbaum ML (Jones J et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 237-40 (9 ref)
- Validity of health-related quality of life subscales (Padilla GV) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 13-20 (22 ref)
- Comparison of psychologic stress responses in patients and spouses ten weeks after a cardiac illness event (Yates BC et al) (tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 25-33 (46 ref)
- Assessment of discomfort in advanced Alzheimer patients (Hurley AC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 369-77 (40 ref)
- Everyday indicators of impaired cognition: development of a new screening scale (Algase D. L et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 57-66
- Maternal confidence for labor: development of the Childbirth Self-Efficacy Inventory (Lowe NK) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 141-9 (22 ref)
- Development and validation of the Perinatal Nursing Self-Efficacy Scale (Murphy CA et al) (research) SCHOLAR IND NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 95-106 (33 ref)
- Response to "Development and validation of the Perinatal Nursing Self-Efficacy Scale" (Froman RD) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 107-10 (13 ref)

- Sickness Impact Profile: the state of the art of a generic functional status measure (de Bruin AF et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 1003-14 (84 ref)
- Validity and reliability testing of the FAMCARE scale: measuring family satisfaction with advanced cancer care (Kristjanson LJ) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 693-701 (33 ref)
- The structure and properties of the Sense of Coherence scale (Antonovsky A) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 725-33 (53 ref)
- Development of a scale to measure childhood learning of illness behavior... including commentary by Woods NF with author response (Whitehead WE et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charls) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 170-85 (26 ref)
- Validity and reliability of the PSES (Perlow M) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 201-10 (25 ref)
- Revision of the Ways of Coping Checklist for a clinical population... including commentary by Hilbert GA and Jacobson SF with author response (Mishel MH et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 59-76 (35 ref)
- Development of the Prenatal Attachment Inventory... including commentary by Mercer RT with author response (Muller ME) (commentary, research, response, tables/ charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 199-215 (47 ref)
- Psychometric properties of a cognitive functioning scale for patients with traumatic brain injury... including commentary by Abraham IL with author response (Flannery J) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 465-82 (32 ref)
- Development of a scale to measure genderrole attitudes toward breast-feeding among primiparas (Kelley MA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(1): 47-68 (28 ref)
- The measurement of coping with stress: construct validity of the Ways of Coping Checklist and the Cybernetic Coping Scale (Edwards JR et al) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1993 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 17-31 (64 ref)
- AORN patient classification instrument for perioperative nursing (Applegeet CJ) (forms, research) ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES 1993 (50 p) (36 ref) [book]
- The development and validation of the nursing faculty satisfaction questionnaire (Martin CM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN *Ph.D.* 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129561 [dissertation]
- Development of the Behavioral Observation of Depression in the Elderly Scales (the BODES) and validation of a visual analogue scale of depression with elderly nursing home residents (Seith C) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (269 p) UMI Order #PUZ9117741 [dissertation]
- External validation of test bank items developed for Georgia Department of Technical and Adult Education practical nursing course nag 111, nursing process I (Crawford PI Jr.) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215191 [dissertation]
- FAM and MMPI-168 reliability and validity with elderly nursing home residents (Murphy KJ) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133975 [dissertation]

- Validation of a weaning score instrument (Perry SAG) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT EDWARDSVILLE ED.D. 1991 (71 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125991 [dissertation]
- Instruments, Research see RESEARCH INSTRUMENTS
- Instruments, Surgical see SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

INSUFFLATION

- The act of blowing a powder, vapor, or gas into any body cavity for diagnostic or therapeutic purposes.
- A simple technique to instantly convert from insufflation to positive pressure ventilation (Mitten JN et al) (letter, response) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 526 (2 ref)

INSULIN

Switching to insulin (Weedon L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 34-6 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Toward a more physiologic state: the use of human ultralente and the "run and shoot" plan (Hardy PC et al) (tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 481, 484-5 (1) ref)
- Type I diabetes and insulin therapy (Hirsch IB et al) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 9-23 (40 ref)
- Educating experience (Shek M) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 44, 46 (1 ref)
- Intensive insulin therapy in insulin dependent diabetes and combination therapy (Spollett GR) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 27-8, 33, 36-8 (22 ref)
- What you need to know about insulin injections (Drass J) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 40-5 (3 ref)
- Diabetes update93 NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 59-61
- Tight rein on diabetes (Toufexis A et al) TIME 1993 Jun 21; 141(25): 59
- Insulin-Dependent Diabetes Mellitus see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

- Before 1991 see under INFUSION DEVICES; INFUSION PUMPS; INSULIN /administration and dosage.
- Initiation and management of insulin pump therapy (Strowig SM) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 50-60 (41 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initiation and management of insulin pump therapy (Strowig SM) (CEU, exam questions) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 50-60 (41 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS-IN PREGNANCY

Diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy resulting from insulin pump failure: a case report (Lindenbaum C et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 306-8 (9 ref)

INSURANCE

- A face in the crowd... without health insurance (Maher AB) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 8
- Financial advisement: money = power (Augustine LJ) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 80-1

INSURANCE, HEALTH

- see also HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- The impact of participation in health promotion on medical costs: a reconsideration of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Indiana study... including commentary by Lynch WD (Sciacca J et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 374-84, 395 (55 ref)
- Practicing radiology in a managed-care world (Mintz AP et al) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 65-6, 68-9 (8 ref)
- Resource utilization among intensive care patients: managed care vs traditional insurance (Rapoport J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2207-12 (16 ref)
- BMTs for breast cancer: case management caught in the middle of controversy CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Jan; 4(1): 1-5 (2 ref 8 bib)
- Requests for alternative medicine: CMs take sympathetic, but cautious approach... case managers CASE MANAGE ADVIS 1993 Mar; 4(3): 29-33 (2 ref)
- Access to care: the role of the insurance industry (Thompson B) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Apr; 4(5): 10-1, 14-5, 19 (5 ref)
- Reform follows market: insurers, providers strengthen ties as debate continues (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5: 67(3): 28-31
- A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)
- High noon for U.S. health care reform (Woolhandler S et al) (tables/charts) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 193-211 (37 ref)
- Understanding healthcare reform (Manny B) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 86-8 (1 ref)
- Applying for provider status with insurance companies (Calhoun DM) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 41-2
- Genetic testing and the social responsibility of private health insurance companies (Jecker NS) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): 109-16 (37 ref)
- The use of guidelines to reduce costs and improve quality: a perspective from the insurers (Tingley FW) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 330-4
- Maine moves forward slowly... health care reform — Maine and the nation (Mascher PC) MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 5
- The health care reform debate: competition vs. government control (Bocchino CA et al) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 360-1
- Medigap insurance policies standardized (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 20, 22, 24
- Health: reform, refrain or reshuffle? (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 7-8
- Wellness and health promotion of the elderly (Ryan JP) (commentary, letter) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 143
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the third-party payer (Glesson S) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 13-6 (2 ref)
- Innovation at the work site: delivery of nursemanaged primary health care services (Burgel BJ) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-22: (40 p) (51 ref) [pamphlet]

INSURANCE, HEALTH

AUSTRALIA

What did we learn from the federal election? (Vidovich M) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 14-5

CANADA

Canada: the real issues (Evans RG) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 739-62 (28 ref)

Americans and medicare: setting the record straight (Fulton J) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 18-20 (4 ref)

CLASSIFICATION—UNITED STATES

Razing a Tower of Babel: a taxonomy for managed care and health insurance plans (Weiner JP et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 75-103 (37 ref)

ECONOMICS

Health insurance proposal (Brown SJ) (letter) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 21

ECONOMICS-CANADA

The politics of reform: public health insurance in Canada (Swartz D) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 219-38 (48 ref)

ECONOMICS-JAPAN

Japan: maintaining equity through regulated fees (Ikegami N) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 689-713 (24 ref)

FRANCE

French lessons... never, ever travel without full medical cover (Allen H) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 45

GERMANY

What's happening to health care in Germany? (Von Stillfried D) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1017-8 (4 ref)

Germany: solidarity at a price (Schulenburg JG) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 715-38 (24 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

U.S. health care coverage and costs: historical development and choices for the 1990s (Bovbjerg RR et al) (tables/charts) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 141-60 (45 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE—UNITED STATES

Health insurance coverage of adolescents: a current profile and assessment of trends (Newacheck PW et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 589-96 (19 ref)

IN OLD AGE

On being old and sick: the burden of health care for the elderly in Canada and the United States (Barer ML et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 763-82 (47 ref)

IN PREGNANCY—UNITED STATES

The effect of health coverage for uninsured pregnant women on maternal health and the use of cesarean section (Haas JS et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 61-4 (24 ref)

ISRAEL

Private outlets for public limitations: the rise of commercial health insurance in Israel (Cohen Ma et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 783-811 (68 raf)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Emergency — artificial heart & transplant: payment refused (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MINNESOTA

From data to policy...to politics: the Minnesotans health care plan for universal access to care (Lurie N et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2222-8 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

How will children and pregnant women fare under current national health insurance proposals? (McManus MA et al) (tables/ charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Nov; 146(11): 1376-80 (2 ref)

State health insurance initiatives: what the literature is telling us (Rakich JS) (review, tables/charts) HOSP TOP 1992 Fall; 70(4): 16-22 (60 ref)

Problems with employer-provided health insurance — the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and health care reform (Mariner WK) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Dec 3; 327(23); 1682-5 (49 ref)

MINNESOTA

Recognition of nurses' role in health care reform widespread MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Jun; 64(5): 1-4

NEW ZEALAND

Health reforms in New Zealand (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 37 (4 ref)

ACC: how the changes will affect you part 1 (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 26

ACC: how the changes will affect you part 2 (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Oct; 85(9): 27

ACC: how the changes will affect you part 3 (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10):

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Health insurance coverage of adolescents: a current profile and assessment of trends (Newacheck PW et al.) (research, statistics, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Oct; 90(4): 589-96 (19 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nursing in the United States (Downey J) AARN NEWSL 1992 Oct; 48(9): 3

Health insurance coverage for smoking cessation services (Schauffler HH et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 185-206 (76 ref)

Canadian and American health care: myths and realities (Mizrahi T et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 7-12 (16 ref 3 bib)

The United States: breakthroughs and waste (Reinhardt UE) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 637-66 (20 ref)

Medicaid: taking stock (Davidson SM) (commentary) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 43-66 (19 ref)

Should Medicaid be replaced? (Buck JA) (response) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 67-9 (7 ref)

The United States needs a health system like other countries (Glaser WA) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 980-4 (31 ref)

Health — the US experience (Refshauge A) LAMP 1992 Jul; 49(6): 17-20 (47 ref) Radical surgery: steered by a reformer who ponders every option, Clinton's health-care plan stresses freedom of choice (Zagorin A) TIME 1993 Apr 19; 141(16): 36-7

Costs and coverage: pressures toward health care reform (Lee PR et al) (tables/charts) WEST J MED 1992 Nov; 157(5): 576-83 (66 ref)

UTILIZATION

A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Medicare rural hospital pass-through for CRNA services (Michels KA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 216-7

Survey of the degree to which critical care nurses are performing current procedural terminology-coded services (Griffith HM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 91-8 (7 ref)

Hospice values, access to services, and the Medicare hospice benefit (Sontag M) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 17-21 (49 ref)

How to ask drug companies for help (Hayes JD) (tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 38-41 (3 ref)

FDA stalls marketing of lasers for benign prostatic hyperplasia CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 49-52

Laser payments cut under RBRVS; site of service penalties imposed CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 62-4

Limits: across-the-board... health insurance (Rasmussen B) (tables/charts) CLIN MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 20-3

Report on the AADE survey for third-party reimbursement (Tobin CT) (research, tables/ charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 62-5, 68

Commentary on Insurers after reimbursement of doctors [original article by Cooper H appears in WALL STREET J 1992;78(206): B1,B5] (Boyko SM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 18

Third party reimbursement: Medicare part 2 (Sklaren BC) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 11

Medicare home health reimbursement alternatives: access, quality, and cost incentives (Schlenker RE et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 91-115 (32 ref)

HHAs gain legal protection against Medicare overpayment collection practices HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 73-7 (3 ref)

An ethical dilemma: coding medical records for reimbursement (Fox LA) (CEU) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 34-8 (16 ref)

Coding, documentation and dollars... physician reimbursement (Wojcik C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) **J AHIMA** 1993 Jun; 64(6): 74-84 (4 ref)

Managing the business of ambulatory care: the impact of reimbursement systems on hospital operations (Ferconio S et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 85-90

Implementation of the National Healthcare Billing Audit Guidelines (Feste L) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 101-9

The emerging role of the clinical reimbursement coordinator (Richard E et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 62-4, 66-70 (2 ref)

- Survey of the degree to which ET nurses are performing Current Procedural Terminology-coded services (Griffith HM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NuRS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 143-51 (9 ref)
- The limits of marginal economic incentives in the Medicaid program: concerns and cautions (Fanning T et al) (research, tables/ charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 27-42 (23 ref)
- Third-party payor billing and reimbursement for nursing services: infant apnea management (Herda JA et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 100-5 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Warning: improper Medicare billing may be hazardous to your fiscal health (Werfel DM) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 161-4 (3 ref)
- Electronic billing entering new era (Gardner E) (pictorial, tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 May 17; 23(20): 39, 42, 46
- Medicare reimburses outpatient diabetes education (Gaston SF) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 10, 12 (3 ref)
- How can CRNAs receive third party reimbursement as recognized providers of anesthesia service? (Elandt KR et al) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 155-60
- Medical assistance coverage of NP services: one state's experience (Tyson TJ et al) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 28, 31-2 (5 ref)
- Current status of home infusion therapy (Crocker KS) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 256-63 (8 ref)
- O/WM commentary: the wound care puzzle (Brown-Etris M et al) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Mar; 39(2): 45-6, 50-4, 56+
- The evolution of third party reimbursement (Ziemer M et al) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 8
- A call for action, the challenge of collaboration (Kerr N) (editorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 3-4
- Limits: PTAs, physical therapy aides, and students: what can you do about third-party restrictions? (Rasmussen B) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 1(1): 28, 30-1
- Cutting-edge techniques: why do insurers often refuse to cover state-of-the-art, or "cuttingedge," physical therapy techniques? (Rasmussen B) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 1(9): 35, 37
- Quality measurement, management, and reimbursement in today's health care environment (O'Connor AC) (proceedings) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 102-3
- The impact of reimbursement issues on rehabilitation nursing practice and patient care (Ross B) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 236-8 (4 ref)
- A nurse fights the system and wins (Hurley ML) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 42-5 (6 ref)
- Proceedings of a symposium: the biotherapy of cancer-VI (Shelton BK) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: overall 1-28
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions (Yasko JM) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 2
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the hospital-based oncology nurse (McCabe MS) (proceedings) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 3-7 (14 ref)
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the office-based oncology nurse (Xistris D) (proceedings, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 8-12 (3 ref)

- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the third-party payer (Gleeson S) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 13-6 (2 ref)
- What cancer program managers must know: the fiscal and regulatory challenge (Lewis GW et al) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL. NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 59-67 (26 ref)
- Cost containment and quality improvement in the ESRD program (Wheeler JL) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 10-5 (27 ref)
- Adaptive response to regulation: the case of nursing homes (Rivnyak MH) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135922 [dissertation]
- Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order PUZ9126460 [dissertation]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- HHAs gain legal protection against Medicare overpayment collection practices HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 73-7 (3 ref)
- Legislative interventions to increase access to screening mammography (McKinney MM et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 333-49 (34 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Analysis, advice, and congressional leadership: the Physician Payment Review Commission and the politics of Medicare (Oliver TR) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 113-74 (83 ref)
- Fraud and the medical assistant (DeSousa RJ) (CEU, exam questions) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 5-7
- States enact mammography coverage laws (Moore KG) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 102-8 (4 ref)

OREGON

The women's health care component of the Oregon basic health care plan... including commentary by Pillsbury SG with author's response (Kirk EP) (commentary, response, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1870-4 (6 ref)

UNITED STATES

- Commentary: financing and reimbursement for health promotion and education innovative strategies for implementation and dissemination are needed (Schwartz R) (commentary) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 207-9 (9 ref)
- Access to screening mammography: patient concerns about insurance (Calder K) (tables/ charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 189-95 (6 ref)

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

- Liability issues for occupational health nurses: an overview (Ivey FD et al) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 16-23 (38 ref)
- Nurses and professional boundaries: legal barriers to practice (Carson W) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 26 (5 ref)
- Medical record analysis can show legal risks (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1992 Nov 20; 66(22): 46, 48
- A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES

- Teacher to teacher... malpractice insurance for childbirth educators (Samuels S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 41
- Security systems: malpractice insurance for healthcare organizations (Shok R) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 51-2
- The chief nurse officer as a board member: membership duties (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 5-6 (10 ref)
- Are you considering professional liability insurance? (Kolodner DE) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 213-4 (3 ref)
- Malpractice protection how much is enough? (Lippman H) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 61-2, 64, 66-7 (3 ref)
- Senate Bill 499: the Commonwealth supports caring health care professionals (Cook KM) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 12

AUSTRALIA

Professional indemnity insurance: insuring against liability or creating it? (Howells S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 8-13 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's rural obstetrical care incentive program (Taylor DH Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 523-9 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ALABAMA

Insurer refuses to defend or pay in sex discrimination suits (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Hospital "self-insured": nurse's insurer liable (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Feb; 33(9): 2

MISSISSIPPI

Nurse's \$20 million judgement v. insurer reversed REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jan; 33(8): 2

INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE

- Before 1988 see under INSURANCE, HEALTH; LONG TERM CARE /economics.
- Long term care arrangements for elderly persons with disabilities: private and public roles (Spillman BC et al) (tables/charts)
 HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 5-34 (18 ref)
- The case for long-term care insurance (and how to make it) (Moses SA) NURS HOMES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 28-31

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES

- Insurance providing benefits for the costs of care provided by nurses, especially nurse practitioners and nurse clinicians.
- HCFA publishes Medicare CRNA fee schedule final rule (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 453-63
- HCFA issues 1993 CRNA Medicare conversion factors (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 7-11
- Medicare rural hospital pass-through for CRNA services (Michels KA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 216-7
- HCFA clarifies Medicare payment for advanced nursing services (Keepnews D) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 18
- RN first assistant reimbursement: history, AORN's new strategies (Fox VJ et al) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 120-2, 124-5 (6 ref)

INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES

- Third party reimbursement: Medicare part 2 (Sklaren BC) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 11
- Third-party payor billing and reimbursement for nursing services: infant apnea management (Herda JA et al) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 100-5 (6 ref 4 bib)
- How can CRNAs receive third party reimbursement as recognized providers of anesthesia service? (Elandt KR et al) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 155-60
- Federal reimbursement of advanced practice nurses' services empowers the profession (Mittelstadt PC) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 43. 47-9 (11 ref)
- The evolution of third party reimbursement (Ziemer M et al) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 8
- A call for action, the challenge of collaboration (Kerr N) (editorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 3-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legislative and regulatory update: federal reimbursement revisited (Minarik PA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 102-3 (6 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

1992-93 update: how each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice (Pearson LJ) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 23-8, 30-2, 35-8

WISCONSIN

- Medical assistance coverage of NP services: one state's experience (Tyson TJ et al) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 28, 31-2 (5 ref)
- Intake-Output Measures, Fluid see FLUID INTAKE-OUTPUT MEASURES

INTEGRATED CURRICULUM

- Systematic organization of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern.
- Before 1993 see under CURRICULUM.
- An interdisciplinary approach: promoting health through history (Mehl RA) J SCH NURS 1992 Feb; 8(1): 14-5, 18 (8 ref)
- An integrated approach to curriculum development (Simmons S et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 310-5 (17 ref)

INTELLIGENCE

EVALUATION

Nutrition, the developing brain and intelligence (Dobbing J) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1993 Mar; 3(3): 64, 66-8, 70 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Cluster analysis of intelligence, age, and motor ability performance of mentally retarded and non-mentally retarded children (Drowatzky JN et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 46(4): 7-11 (12 ref)
- Declining blood lead levels and cognitive changes in moderately lead-poisoned children (Ruff HA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1641-6 (30 ref)
- Intelligence, Artificial see ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

EVALUATION

WAIS-R subtest regroupings as predictors of employment success and failure among adults with learning disabilities (Faas LA) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 47-50 (32 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The eyes have it: visual attention as an index of infant cognition (Morrow JD) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 150-5 (25 ref)

INDIA

A study on IQ (Devi R) (research) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jul; 83(7): 179-80 (4 bib)

Intensive Care see CRITICAL CARE

INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Predicting mortality risk for infants weighing 501 to 1500 grams at birth: a National Institutes of Health Neonatal Research Network report (Horbar JD et al) (research tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 12-8 (29 ref)
- Spotlight article: Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? (Peters KL. J Perinat Neonat Nurs 1992; 6[2]:67-84) (Loan LA) (research) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 88-92
- The use of surfactant replacement therapy on neonatal transport: a commentary (Reynolds JW) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Sep; 11(9): 6-8 (7 ref)
- Appropriate care of the newborn: ethical dilemmas (Dunn PM) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 82-4 (2 ref)
- Facing tragic decisions with parents in the neonatal intensive care unit: clinical perspectives (Jellinek MS et al) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 24, 26-9 (24 ref)
- Introducing the midline catheter as a new intravenous access device in neonates... Landmark midline catheter (Moran MA) (pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 36, 38-40, 42
- Reconciliation and healing for mothers through skin-to-skin contact provided in an American tertiary level intensive care nursery (Affonso D et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 25-32 (16 ref)
- Transition from hospital to home for mothers and babies (Kenner C et al) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3):
- A descriptive analysis of the role of physical and occupational therapists in the neonatal intensive care unit (Rapport MJK) (forms, research) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1992 Winter; 4(4): 172, 174-8 (16 ref)
- Parental perceptions of ethical issues post-NICU discharge... including commentary by Harrison MJ with author response (Pinch WJ et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 422-40 (81 ref)
- Neonatology: management, procedures, oncali problems, diseases, drugs (Gomelia TL) APPLETON & LANGE 1992 ed 2 (613 p) [book]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Commentary on Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992;6(2):67-84] (Urden LD) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb: 3(1): 11
- Critique of Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992;6(2):67-84] (Bueche MN) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 8

ECONOMICS

Ethics and economics in the care of low birth weight infants (Battaglia JD et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 18-9 (14 ref)

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

Cost implications of different approaches to the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome... reprinted from Archives of Disease in Childhood, The Journal of the British Psediatric Association (Mugford M et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 30-6, 13 (32 ref)

EVALUATION

The CRIB (Clinical Risk Index for Babies) score: a tool for assessing initial neonatal risk and comparing performance of neonatal intensive care units (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 193-8 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Current practices in neonatal intensive care in the United Kingdom (Day C et al) (research) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 362 (3 ref)
- Decision making and the vulnerable high-risk neonate: international perspectives (Schlomann P) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 57-63 (24 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Maternal self-esteem: from theory to clinical practice in a special care nursery (McGrath MM et al) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 199-205 (41 ref)
- Antecedents of behavior: parents of high-risk newborns (Kurtz MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 213-23 (26 ref)
- Ethics and economics in the care of low birth weight infants (Battaglia JD et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 18-9 (14 ref)
- A deep and serious commitment to infants (Browne JV) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 6

SWEDEN

Decision making and the vulnerable high-risk neonate: international perspectives (Schlomann P) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 57-63 (24 ref)

UNITED STATES

- Decision making and the vulnerable high-risk neonate: international perspectives (Schlomann P) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 57-63 (24 ref)
- Intensive Care Nursing see CRITICAL CARE NURSING
- Intensive Care Nursing, Neonatal see NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE NURSING

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

see also ICU PSYCHOSIS

- Commentary on Bedside percutaneous tracheostomy in critically ill patients [original article by Friedman Y et al appears in 1992;20(4):S-8] (Daily EK) (commentary)

 AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janseb: 3(1): 29
- Visiting policy ICU/CCU (Mullin C) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 12 (6 ref)
- An open door policy in ICU (Dracup K et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 16-8 (8 ref)
- A Flavobacterium meningosepticum outbreak among intensive care patients (Pokrywka M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 139-45 (11 ref)
- The intersection of technology and care in the ICU (Cooper MC) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 23-32 (20 ref)
- Is a stay in an intensive care unit a risk for falls? (Roberts BL) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 135-6 (8 ref)
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in chronically ill patients in the intensive care unit: does poor outcome justify withholding cardiopulmonary resuscitation from this group? (McIntyre KM) (editorial ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2181-3 (10 ref)
- Outcome of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the intensive care setting (Landry FJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2305-8 (19 ref)
- Strategies for reduction of noise levels in ICUs (White A et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 22-6 (10 ref)
- Extended role of the nurse in ICU (Last T et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 672-5 (7 ref)
- Young children in a general intensive therapy unit (Scothern GC et al) (research) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 208-9 (5 ref)
- The ICU as a nursing development unit (Younger C) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 110-2 (14 ref)
- Time course of pulmonary function before admission into ICU: a two-year retrospective study of COLD patients with hypercapnia... chronic obstructive lung disease (Vitacca M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1737-41 (23 ref)
- Predicting outcome after ICU admission: the art and science of assessing risk (Schuster DP) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1861-70 (63 ref)
- Prospective evaluation of the incidence of bacteremia after protected specimen brushing in ICU patients with and without pneumonia (Djedaini K et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 383-5 (19 ref)
- Ethical considerations in the treatment of AIDS patients in the intensive care unit (Brown J et al) CRIT CARE CLIN 1993 Jan; 9(1): 115-23 (26 ref)
- latrogenic complications in adult intensive care units: a prospective two-center study (Giraud T et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 40-51 (42 ref)
- Materials management considerations in critical care areas (Guerin TB) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 56-62 (4 ref)
- Role-modeled visiting compared with restricted visiting on surgical cardiac patients and family members (Holl RM) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 70-82 (52 ref)

- Annoyance to ICU noise: a model of patient discomfort (Baker CF) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 83-90 (48 ref)
- Pre-op teaching by nurses in reducing ICU stays (Barker S) CV NURSE 1992; 5(3): 9
- Nurses and physicians perceptions of the care requirements for DNR patients in ICU (Tittle M et al) (research) FLA NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(10): 10 (4 ref)
- Infection control indicators in critical care settings (Nadzam DM) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 477-81
- Effects of child visitation in adult critical care units: a pilot study (Nicholson AC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 36-45 (60 ref)
- Critical care unit noise and rapid eye movement (REM) sleep (Topf M et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 252-8 (28 ref)
- Steady increase in resistant enterococcus poses new threat HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 1-5 (1 ref)
- Epidemiology of nosocomial ventilatorassociated pneumonia (George DL) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 163-9 (89 ref)
- Aspergillus terreus during hospital renovation (Flynn PM et al) (letter) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 363-5 (8 ref)
- Infection control in the intensive care unit (Kingsley A) (review) **INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS** 1992 Dec; 8(4): 212-6 (34 ref)
- Issues in intensive care visiting (Biley FC et al) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 75-81 (35 ref)
- Anesthesia-assisted procedures in a burn intensive care unit procedure room: benefits and complications (Dimick P et al) (research) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 446-9 (9 ref)
- Development of clinical coordinator role (Martin R et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 86. 88-9
- Exempt staffing in ICU settings (Poduska DD et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12):
- Critical care unit design: monitoring operations part 2 (Bray KA et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80J, 80O (1 bib)
- Critical care unit design: establishing operations part 3 (Bray KA et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): Crit Care Manage Ed: 64A-C, 64F, 64H
- Vecuronium use in MICU: a quality improvement study (Couch NS et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96J-L, 96P (3 ref)
- The role of the psychiatric ICU (Ford I et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 47-9 (5 ref)
- Intensive changes... primary nursing in intensive care (Pritchard A) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): Primary Nurs: 55-8 (1 ref)
- Skeletons in the closet: the ICU nurse as novice field worker in the ICU (Kidd PS) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 497-503 (2 ref)
- When special care is needed (Rudy EB et al) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 20-1
- Clinical and organizational impact of multiple changes in critical care: a case study (Mitchell PH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131683 (dissertation)

ADMINISTRATION

One units experience in instigating change in an intensive therapy unit (Abbenbroek B) (research, tables/charts) AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 6-10

ADMINISTRATION-AUSTRALIA

- Unit in review: Box Hospital Intensive Care
 Unit (Burns D et al) (pictorial, tables/charts)
 AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Mar; 5(1): 12-5
- St George Hospital Intensive Care Unit (Davidson L et al) (pictorial) AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 18-20

ECONOMICS

- Setting the budget (Ryan DW) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 109-12 (18 ref)
- Mechanical ventilation for the elderly patient in intensive care (Cohen IL et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Feb 24; 269(8): 1025-9 (32 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A survey on manual hyperinflation as a physiotherapy technique in intensive care units (King D et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 747-50 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychological problems and the intensive care unit (Lloyd GG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 458-9 (11 ref)
- The visiting needs of critically ill patients and their families (Poole EL) (review, tables/ charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-86 (55 ref)
- The impact of technology on patients and families (Halm MA et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 443-57 (37 ref)

TRENDS

Visions of tomorrow's ICU (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 26-31

UTILIZATION

Resource utilization among intensive care patients: managed care vs traditional insurance (Rapoport J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2207-12 (16 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

- When will my baby go home? (Powell PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH DIS CHILD 1992 Oct; 67(10): Fetal Neonat Ed: 1214-6 (16 ref)
- The "other" intensive care unit... newborn intensive care unit (Turner BS) (editorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 409-10 (10 ref)
- NICU surveillance system outlines series of decisions (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 12-3 (1 ref)
- Huntington Memorial Hospital's department of neonatology: a leader in technology and follow-up care (Smith V) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 22-4
- Results of research on the stability of parent support groups in neonatal intensive care units part 1 (Ware LA) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 28-32
- Continuous non-invasive respiratory monitoring with a neonatal workstation (Cheviot JS) (tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 28-9
- The safety of partial intrauterine analogue transition environments: a literature review and discussion (Gatts JD et al) (review) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 51-4, 56-7, 70 (37 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

- Doernbecher Children's Hospital, Oregon Health Sciences University, Portland, Oregon (Smith V) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 21-2, 50 (15 ref)
- Decreasing environmental noise in the NICU through staff education (Zwick MB) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 16-9 (8 ref)
- Inplementation of a quiet hour: effect on noise levels and infant sleep states (Strauch C et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 31-5 (13 ref)
- The effect of environmental lighting on the oxygen saturation of preterm infants in the NICU (Shogan MG et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Aug; 12(5): 7-13 (27 ref)
- Parental Stressor Scale: neonatal intensive care unit (Miles MS et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 148-52 (12 ref)
- Disaster preparedness for the ICN: evolution and testing of one unit's plan (Franck L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charte PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-7, 132-3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

The CRIB (Clinical Risk Index for Babies) score: a tool for assessing initial neonatal risk and comparing performance of neonatal intensive care units (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 24; 342(8865): 193-8 (28 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

12 hour shifts begin in Dunedin (O'Connor T)
NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 20-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Antecedents of behavior: parents of high-risk newborns (Kurtz MM et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 213-23 (26 ref)
- Results of research on the stability of parent support groups in neonatal intensive care units part 2 (Ware LA) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 56-60, 74 (64 rG)
- Uncertainty, waiting, and possibilities: experiences of becoming a mother with an infant in the NICU (McNeil D) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7):
- An exploration of the acquaintance behaviors of preschool-aged siblings of high-risk hospitalized newborns during their initial meetings (Burke SM) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123069 [dissertation]

UNITED STATES

Database use in neonatal intensive care units: success or failure (Slagle TA et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 959-65 (18 ref)

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC

- Before 1989 see under INTENSIVE CARE UNITS; PEDIATRIC CARE.
- Do-not-resuscitate orders in a children's hospital (Lantos JD et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 52-5 (21 ref)
- Persistent, unusual gram-negative bacteremia associated with arterial pressure monitoring in a pediatric intensive care unit (Leggiadro RJ et al) (case study, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 556-8 (8 ref)

- The most important needs of parents of critically ill children: parents' perceptions (Farrell MF et al) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 130-9 (13 ref)
- Parental stressors in a pediatric intensive care unit (Heuer L) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 128-33 (15 ref)
- Pediatric intensive care sedation: survey of fellowship training programs (Marx CM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Feb; 91(2): 369-78 (20 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

- Pediatric intensive care units: results of a national survey (Pollack MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 607-14 (18 ref)
- Everyone can be a visionary leader (Stout-Shaffer S et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 54-8 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Pediatric intensive care units: results of a national survey (Pollack MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 607-14 (18 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The plight of the critically ill child (Brewster M)
CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 258-60
(7 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Effects of the Nursing Mutual Participation Model of Care on parental stress in the pediatric intensive care unit — a replication (Curley MAQ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-85 (26 ref)
- The visiting needs of critically ill patients and their families (Poole EL) (review, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-86 (55 ref)
- Parental stress in paediatric intensive care (Wagg L) (review) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Dec; 5(4): 9-12 (13 ref)

Interactive Videodiscs see VIDEODISCS

Interagency Relations
see INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES

- Before 1990 see under RESPIRATORY MUSCLES.
- Improved outcome for post-thoracotomy patients using intermittent bupivacaine with epinephrine by the CADD-Plus Ambulatory Infusion Pump (Moldowan C) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 333-7 (18 ref)
- Reproducibility of respiratory muscle surface EMG is poor for between-day recordings (Ng GY) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 111-5 (28 ref)

INTERCOSTAL NERVES

Before 1992 see under SPINAL NERVES.

Intercostal somatosensory-evoked potentials: a new technique (Dreyfuss P et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 144-50 (30 ref)

INTERDEPARTMENTAL RELATIONS

Partnering with your human resource department (Gyongyos D) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Aug; 8(11): 5-6

- Materials management considerations in critical care areas (Guerin TB) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 56-62 (4 ref)
- A case study of interdepartmental cooperation: operating room — acquired pressure ulcers (Hoyman K et al) (case study, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 12-7 (4 rf)
- M-I-D-D-L-E-G-R-O-U-N-D: developing partnerships in practice part 2 (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 53-9 (19 ref)

Interdisciplinary Education see EDUCATION, INTERDISCIPLINARY

Interdisciplinary Health Team see PATIENT CARE TEAM

Interdisciplinary Research see RESEARCH, INTERDISCIPLINARY

INTERFERONS

Before 1988 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS; PROTEINS.

Clinical management of a hemodialysis patient with metastatic hypernephroma receiving experimental alfa interferon therapy (De Arment D et al) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 179-80 (1 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of children on interferon therapy (Vitale MK et al) (case study, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 230-4 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fluoxetine for interferon-related depression NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 63 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Hepatitis B: twelve questions physicians often ask (Kaplan MM) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 145-7, 151-2 (9 ref)
- Interferon: new therapy for chronic viral hepatitis (Konigsberg AJ) (CEU, exam questions) **PHYSICIAN ASSIST** 1992 Oct; 16(10): 53-5, 59-60, 109-12 (23 ref)
- Fighting a crippler: a new drug appears to be the first to slow the progress of multiple sclerosis (Nash JM) TIME 1993 Mar 29; 141(13): 51

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Management of children on interferon therapy (Vitale MK et al) (case study, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 230-4 (10 ref)

INTERGENERATIONAL RELATIONS

- Before 1987 see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS.
- Intergenerational caregiving (Berry ML) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 48-9 (1 ref)
- Intergenerational issues related to the crack cocaine problem (Seamon F) (research) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 11-9 (15 ref)
- Intergenerational caring in professional and family life (MacPhail J) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 104-7 (5 ref)
- Child's play... the companionship of young and old (Sander R) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Mar; 9(3): 12-3

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE BREATHING

- Developing and implementing a community intergenerational program (Poole GG et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 77-85 (8 ref)
- When grandmothers take care of grandchildren (Carlson G) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 206-7 (9 ref)
- BSE rap: intergenerational ties to save lives (Ehmann JL) (forms, teaching materials) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1255-9 (11 ref)
- The incest cycle across generations (Bennett C) (case study, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 19-23 (10 ref)
- Comfort, motivation are rewards of intergenerational program (Wragge C) PROVIDER 1993 Feb: 19(2): 38

MALAWI

- A study of family life education experiences among Chewa grandmothers, mothers, and daughters in Malawi (Banda EE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124549 [dissertation]
- Interim Hiring
 see TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

- The interactions between representatives of institutions, agencies, or organizations.
- Before 1991 see under COLLABORATION; NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL.
- Tech prep helps prepare students for higher education (Bunch D) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 60-1
- Report of ICN-WHO project for nurses in Africa (Read V) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 14-5, 17 (4 ref)
- Youth emergency services: total community effort, a multisystem approach (Shulman DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 72(2): 171-9
- A state-university collaboration to improve state hospital nursing care (Osborne OH et al) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1040-1 (6 ref)
- Comprehensive discharge planning: a hospitalhome healthcare partnership (Rhoads C et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 13-8 (11 ref)
- Collaborative systems design for Part H of IDEA... Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (Baldwin DS et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 12-20 (17 ref)
- Partnership in education: working toward the baccalaureate degree as entry to nursing practice in Canada (Dewis MEM et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1016-22 (3 ref)
- Glenridge: a partnership for eldercare (Bicknell EH et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(2): 97-103 (18 ref)
- Collaborative health education research: building university and hospital partnerships in diabetes program evaluation (Ubbes VA et al) (research) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 360-3 (24 ref)
- An economic paradigm for nurse practitioner program development (Pawlson JJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 148-52 (4 ref)
- Nurse-managed postpartum home care (Williams LR et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts, teaching materials) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (12 ref)

- Collaboration between education and service results in a new patient program (Yingling L et al) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 241-2, 244, 246 (10 ref)
- The business of collaboration (Schamborzki I) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 4
- Lessons for the teacher... school mergers (Lavelle M) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 32-3
- A collaborative process and framework for nursing research (Lengacher CA et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 59-66 (15 ref)
- The community college nursing home partnership: improving care through education (Sherman S et al) (research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 7
- Health in the workplace: college and industry collaborate (Turner S) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 26-8
- Managing healthcare interfaces... in the British National Health Service (Hunter D) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Oct; 9(9): 4-6
- Collaborative clinical research (Sorrell J et al) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 373-6
- Interorganizational communication: home care referral of elderty following hospital discharge (Anderson MA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212849 [dissertation]

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Prepared for change? (Sylvester J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 22-3 (2 ref)

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

- St George Hospital Intensive Care Unit (Davidson L et al) (pictorial) AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 18-20
- How design impacts wellness (Ulrich RS)
 HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Sep-Oct; 35(5):
- Workspace design and productivity (Brill M) HEALTHC FORUM J 1992 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 51, 53
- A look at our new emergency department (Vitone J) (pictorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Jun: 19(3): 44A-6A
- A look at our new emergency department: Soldiers and Sailors Memorial Hospital, Penn Yan, New York (Ballard P) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 46A-7A, 49A-50A
- The six-bed pod design for ventilatordependent children (Jerome AM et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 152
- Critical care unit design: monitoring operations part 2 (Bray KA et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80J, 80O (1 bib)
- Improved coordination makes for faster work: ergonomic analysis of a trauma resuscitation com (Smith H et al) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 711-2, 714-5 (5 ref)
- "Holiday Room" comforts residents, provides therapeutic environment (Mazzoni JM) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 48

STANDARDS

Recommended practices: traffic patterns in the surgical suite (standards) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 730, 732, 734 (10 ref)

INTERLEUKIN 1

Before 1988 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS.

- Treatment-related fatigue and serum interleukin-1 levels in patients during external beam irradiation for prostate cancer (Greenberg DB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 196-200 (5 rsf)
- Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]

INTERLEUKIN 2

- Before 1988 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS.
- Functional and phenotypic characteristics of lymphokine activated killer cells generated from tumor infiltrating leukocytes (Staren ED) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125960 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- At home with interleukin-2 in continuous infusion (Hilton A) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 12-6 (3 ref 9 bib)
- Intermediate Care Facilities see NURSING HOMES

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

A symptom complex characterized by leg pain and weakness brought on by walking, with the disappearance of the symptoms following a brief rest.

DIAGNOSIS

- Managing lower extremity vascular disease (Cooke JP) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 55-6, 59-60 (5 ref)
- Intermittent claudication (Hirsch AT et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 125-6, 129-30, 132+ (6 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Electrophysiologic evaluation of intermittent sacral nerve dysfunction in lumbar spinal canal stenosis (Hiraizumi Y et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1355-60 (40 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Special populations in cardiovascular rehabilitation: peripheral arterial disease, non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and heart failure (Hiatt WR et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 309-21 (79 ref)
- Benefits of a structured peripheral arterial vascular rehabilitation program (Ciaccia JM) (tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 1-4 (20 ref)
- Selecting a treadmill for home use (Maune J) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 86

THERAPY

Intermittent claudication (Hirsch AT et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 125-6, 129-30, 132+ (6 ref)

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE BREATHING

- Application of positive pressure to the inspiratory phase of spontaneous respiration.
- Before 1993 see under POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION.

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE BREATHING

EVALUATION

Randomised controlled trial of nasal ventilation in acute ventilatory failure due to chronic obstructive airways disease (Bott J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860): 1555-7 (9 ref)

Intermittent positive pressure breathing — a dying art? (Bott J et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Sep; 78(9): 656-60 (33 ref)

METHODS

Nocturnal nasal IPPV stabilizes patients with cystic fibrosis and hypercapnic respiratory failure (Piper AJ et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 846-50 (22 ref)

Intermittent Urinary Catheterization see URINARY CATHETERIZATION, INTERMITTENT

INTERNAL CONSISTENCY

A type of reliability that is concerned with the extent to which the parts of an instrument "hang together."

Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.

The measurement of aggression and violence in hospitalized psychiatric patients (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 51-64 (44 ref)

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

International organizations which promote health or welfare-related services.

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Heart to Heart program saves lives in Russia (McGowan JA) (anecdote) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 45-8

An international overview of resource centers on disability (Hampton MMK) (review, tables/ charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 725-30 (17 ref)

Cancer pain relief: an international perspective (Spross JA) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 26-33 (19 bib)

Summary of institutional actions affecting breastfeeding (Marmet C) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 109-13 (17 ref)

World Health Organization — International Association for the Study of Pain: joint initiatives in cancer pain relief (Foley KM et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 335-9

International Career Mobility
see CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES

Before 1990 see under DISEASE /classification.

Testing coding skills as a pre-employment screening process (Benjamin CD et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 62-4, 66-8 (17 ref)

Position statement: American Health Information Management Association. Issue: national coding quality (Amatayakul M) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): Insert 1-2

Clinical notes: intestinal ostomies (Ertl L) (pictorial) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 18-22 (6 ref)

The emerging role of the clinical reimbursement coordinator (Richard E et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 62-4, 66-70 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

Coding notes: development of coding policy (Nicholas T) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 19-20

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

An international professional organization composed of one association per country for the purpose of improving and developing nursing's contribution to the promotion of health and care of the sick.

Before 1991 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL.

International conference draws 8,000 nurses to Madrid, Spain... 20th Quadrennial Congress of the International Council of Nurses (ICN) (Scott K) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 1-2

ANA and its world: an international season... the World Health Assembly... International Council of Nurses (Betts VT) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 5, 7

ANF affiliation to the International Council of Nurses (Beaumont M) (editorial, tables/ charts) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 5

Report of ICN-WHO project for nurses in Africa (Read V) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 14-5, 17 (4 ref)

ANF affiliation to ICN in doubt (Beaumont M)
AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 10-1

Overview: the International Council of Nurses: the past, present and future (Kim MI) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 57-60 (6 bib)

ICN/3M scholars: tomorrow's nursing leaders INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 171-4

Toward an international classification for nursing practice: a literature review & survey (Wake MM et al) (research) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 77-80 (25 ref)

Global issues for nurses and nursing (Vatre NJ) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 259

HISTORY

Overview: the International Council of Nurses: the past, present and future (Kim MI) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 57-60 (6 bib)

International Health Problems see WORLD HEALTH

INTERNATIONAL NURSING

Nursing practice within the health care system of another country, one which is more familiar to the patient than the nurse. For discussions of the nurse practicing within the health care system of her own country, see TRANSCULTURAL NURSING. Do not use /organizations; prefer NURSING ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL.

Before 1986 see under CAREER MOBILITY, INTERNATIONAL.

Nursing in Texas: another view (Rush C) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 6

Nursing in Texas: another view (Osborne M)

AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 6-7

Letter from China (No. 2) (Bueber MA) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 111-5

Letter from China (no.3) (Mueber M) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 249-53 (3 ref)

Oxford to Australia: symbiotic nursing relationship (Perrin M) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 389-92 (4 ref)

Plastic surgery in Sheffield — an Australian trainee's view (Teston L) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; (): Suppl: 2-3

African diary (Rigby D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Mar; 1(12): 31 The finer points of working in England's ORs (Wright L) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1993 May-Jun; 11(2): 12-4

The interdisciplinary team: the experience in the Armenia pediatric rehabilitation program. Project HOPE Pediatric Rehabilitation Education Program (Hertzberg DL) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 42-8 (9 ref)

International nursing: a student outlook (Roberts CJ) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 97, 99, 101+ (34 ref)

Education and training programs for expatriate and Saudi nurses at KKESH (Astle BJ) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 19, 22-3 (5 ref)

Blindness in the world: nursing experience in Nepal (Arseneault R) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 241-6 (6 ref)

Therapeutic syncretism: a conceptual framework of persistence and change for international nursing (Upvall MJ) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 56-62 (49 ref)

International nursing administrative research (Nagelkerk J et al) (review) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 83-5 (17 ref)

Home and away (Jabez A) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 22-3

Choosing to nurse in mainland Europe (Mercer H) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 35-7 (6 ref)

Something to celebrate... a nurse-led charity has changed the lives of children with HIV/ AIDS (Casey N) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 16-7

Nursing in Nepal... Voluntary Service Overseas reveal the realities of nursing in remote rural districts (Presern C et al) **NURS STAND** 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 26-7

CALIFORNIA

Pitfalls in America: a New Zealand nurse working in California tells of some of the difficulties she has experienced during her time in the USA (Kolless A) (anacdote) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 26-7

CANADA

So you want to work in Canada? (Casstles H) (anecdote) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Sep; 1(6): 9-10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

An experience abroad (Johnson H) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 22

FRANCE

Positively French... working in a nursing home for elderly people in Northern France (Ludvigsen C) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 42-3

GERMANY

Misery in Munich... nursing abroad... employment conditions (Scott D) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 48-9

GHANA

Making the most of things... nursing overseas (Devereux G) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 44-6

HISTORY-GUATEMALA

Travels of my aunt (Gosling E) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 50-2

INDIA

Healthcare in an Indian hospital (Biley F) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 359-60

MOZAMBIQUE

Nursing in another world: an African diary (Rigby D) (anecdote) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1991 Dec; 1(9): 25-6

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- An African diary (Rigby D) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 18-9
- African diary (Rigby D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 27-8
- African diary (Rigby D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 37-8

NORWAY

Reindeer roasts and revolutionaries (McCracken AL) (anecdote) REFLECTIONS 1993 Summer; 19(2): 7

RUSSIA

A school nurse in Moscow (Stopak T) J SCH NURS 1991 Dec; 7(4): 16-7

SOMALIA

- An Alberta nurse in Somalia (Molberg G) (anecdote) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 15
- Don't forget Somalia (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 23-29; 7(1): 18-9

SOUTH AFRICA

A readers story: nursing — a South African experience (Holmwood K) (anecdote) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 18-9

UNITED STATES

- American kids' camp nursing (Baker J) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 54-5
- International Nursing Index see NURSING INDEXES
- International Nursing Organizations see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

- Nurses throughout the world have more than history to bind them together... president's message (Ball KA) (editorial) AORN J 1993 Jan; 57(1): 8, 10-1 (3 ref)
- Ugandan nurses seek links with New Brunswick nurses (LeBlanc C et al) INFO NUR\$ 1992 Apr; 23(2): 11-3 (1 ref)
- Friendly international cooperation (Uhl JE)
 J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 129 (1 ref)
- Rescuers abroad: proceedings from the first Pan-European conference on EMS (Eastham JN Jr. et al) (proceedings) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 33-5 (1 ref)
- International research and humanitarian partnerships to ease the pain (Feeg VD) (editorial) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 206, 272 (2 ref)

ROMANIA

American RNs reach out to Romanian colleagues (Horn R) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 26, 30

UNITED STATES

American RNs reach out to Romanian colleagues (Horn R) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 26, 30

INTERNET

- Before 1993 see under COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS.
- Driving down the electronic highway... the Internet (Taira F) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 219-21 (6 ref)
- The knowledge bank... a library update (Graves JR) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 6
- Internet: linking nurses, scholars, libraries (Schneider D) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 9 (9 ref)

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

- "On the job training" which is part of larger educational program; often required for licensure or certification.
- The making of a respiratory care practitione (Perry ER et al) (anecdote) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 62-4
- Observations and suggestions for those considering a mental health internship with an HIV-infected population (Horsley GC)

 AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 102-5 (10 ref)
- New nurses need not fear 'reality' of acute care settings (Tucker R) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 4, 6
- Prospective evaluation of residents and nurses as severity score data collectors (Holt AW et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 1688-91 (13 ref)
- Critical care nurse internships: in theory and practice (Kopp MEA et al) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 115-8 (14 ref)
- The nurse internship experience: a dynamic learning environment for the novice (O'Friel JAB) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 24-7 (10 ref)
- Public policy internships in Washington, DC (Sharp NJ) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 124-5 (3 ref)
- Perioperative nursing internship: design, analysis and effectiveness (Enz JM et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 10
- An exploration of the effects of externship and internship programs on recently graduated professional nurses: implications for curricular innovations (Collins SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131861 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Physical medicine and rehabilitation residents' educational needs assessment (Kerrigan DC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 687-90 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

Characteristics of critical care nursing internship programs (Hartshorn JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 218-23 (12 ref)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- see also IMPAIRED SOCIAL INTERACTION (NURS DIAG); SOCIAL SKILLS TRAINING
- A Christmas reflection: the other side of caring (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11):
- Just teasing! (Blau M) AM HEALTH 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(6): 64-8
- The genie in the bottle (Grainger RD) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 18
- Sense of belonging: a vital mental health concept (Hagerty BMK et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 172-7 (22 ref)
- What helped most in leaving spouse abuse: implications for interventions (Ulrich YC) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 385-90 (17 ref)
- Interpersonal skills training in Brunei (Burnard P et al) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 416-9 (11 ref)
- Interpersonal skills and occupational therapy (Lloyd C et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Oct; 55(10): 379-82 (24 ref 5 bib)

The helping relationship: the application of Carkhuff's model (Lloyd C et al) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 83-9 (27 ref)

Project the positive (Clarkson I) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 28-30 (6 ref)

- Clinical issues in social network therapy for clients with schizophrenia (Wasylenki D et al) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 427-40 (23 ref)
- Factors related to integrating persons with chronic mental illness into a peer social milieu (Levin S et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Fab; 29(1): 25-34 (31 ref)
- Social context of postsuicide bereavement (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 125-41
- Death threat, parental loss, and interpersonal style: a personal construct investigation (Meshot CM et al) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 319-32 (26 ref)
- Management ethics for the health care supervisor (McKenzie L) (case study) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 1-10 (2 ref)
- Successful superior-subordinate relationships require mutual management (Schmieding NJ) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 52-63 (31 ref)
- Humor a missing ingredient in collaborative practice (Balzer JW) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 28-35 (9 ref)
- Home care is where the heart is: the role of interpersonal relationships in paraprofessional home care (Chichin ER) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 161-77 (3 ref)
- Co-dependency in the workplace (Davidhizar R et al) HOSP TOP 1992 Summer; 70(3): 15-9 (11 ref)
- Men's views about hysterectomies and women who have them (Bernhard LA) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 177-81 (24 ref)
- Gossip: does it play a role in the socialization of nurses? (Laing M) (review) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 37-43 (76 ref)
- Learning to care for yourself as well as your patients (Snow DM) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 59-61 (5 bib)
- A field study of couples recovering from alcoholism (Wing DM) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 333-48 (23 ref)
- Self-perceptions of interpersonal and sexual functioning in women with mood disorders: a preliminary report (Pollack LE) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 201-18 (46 ref)
- A conceptual clarification of respect (Browne A) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 211-7 (34
- Client satisfaction, extended intervention and interpersonal skills in community mental health (Sheppard M) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 246-59 (39 ref)
- Ethical and interpersonal conflicts experienced by nursing QA/QI professionals: justice or care? (Megel ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 6-18 (33 ref)
- Peer group interactions and the studentperceived climate for caring (Hughes L) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 78-83 (22 ref)
- Silence: a powerful resource (Carlson K)
 J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 370,
 369 (4 ref)
- Interpersonal communication and psychosocial adjustment (Gotcher JM) (research, tables/ charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 21-39 (51 ref)

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- Group therapy for women: benefits of ethnocultural diversity (Miller CR) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 189-91 (14 ref)
- Using "windows of opportunities" in brief interviews to understand patients' concerns (Branch WT et al) (research) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1667-8 (10 ref)
- Codependency: characteristics, risks, progression, and strategies for healing (Herrick CA) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 12-9 (17 ref)
- 13 steps to collegiality (Tierney MJ) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 83-4
- When "catering" becomes "pandering"... ethics in management (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 24-5
- Management techniques: coping with difficult people (Lewis-Ford BK) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 36-8 (5 bib)
- The Peplau legacy... Hildegard Peplau (Barker P) (biography, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 48-51 (20 ref)
- Caring among nursing students (Beck CT) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 22-7 (15 ref)
- Dealing effectively with difficult people NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 97-8, 100, 102
- Clearing the air... coping with conflict at work (Bolstad R) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 15-6 (2 ref)
- Mothers' stress and close relationships: correlates with infant health status (Coffman S et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 135-40 (15 ref)
- The messages of touch in nursing homes (Pepler CJ) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1991 Spring; 15(1): 14-9 (11 ref)
- Predictors of partner relationships during pregnancy and infancy (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 45-56 (56 ref)
- When do you tell a man? (Matuschka J) (anecdote) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 34-6, 100-3
- Resolving conflict (Little M) TENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 55(3): 10-2
- Subjective loneliness: a comparison between elderly and relatives (Holmen K et al) (tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 9-13 (25 ref)
- Caregiving couples: the experience of giving and receiving social support (Schmitt NA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212083 [dissertation]
- The interdisciplinary meanings of human caring (Lakomy JM) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 181-99 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Roy Adaptation Model testing: dyadic adaptation, social support, and loneliness in COPD dyads (Pruden EPS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214964 [dissertation]
- Stress, social support, psychological distress, and well-being in older women with chronic heart disease (Friedman MM) (rosearch) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (239 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129711 [dissertation]
- Women's ways of knowing and teaching RN students (Eyres SJ) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 211-30 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

- Interpersonal skills for practice: an elective course (Peloquin SM et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 260-4 (24 ref 48 bib)
- Using experiential learning methods with larger groups of students (Burnard P) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 60-5 (26 ref)

FOUCATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

An introductory activity for adolescent communication and intimacy (Woltowicz CG) (teaching materials) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 50-2 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

- Constraints on social activities of care-givers: a sociological perspective (Cant R) (research) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Sep; 40(3): 113-21 (47 ref)
- Measuring the nursing, teaching, and interpersonal effectiveness of clinical instructors (Fong CM et al) (research)

 J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep. 32(7): 325-8 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The influence of an animal on social interactions of nursing home residents in a group setting (Fick KM) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 529-34 (22 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- Marital communication and change during pregnancy: a typological approach (Firman SM) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (187 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125180 [dissertation]
- Interpleural Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INTERPLEURAL

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

- Sleuthing on tribal turf... tribal warfare in organizations (Mallison MB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 7
- Creating colleagueship: strengthening relationships with hospital administration... nurse executives share their first-class ideas (interview) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 3-4
- Report on the Expanded Role Nurse project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 10-7 (8 ref)
- Dealing with practical problems in nursing management (Starke FA et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 27-31 (13 ref)
- Mixing the concepts of primary care and the IV therapy team (Durham D) CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 13-4
- Working with people: what's right about grievances? (Hoover K et al) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 19
- Professional recognition and high-quality patient care through collaboration: two sides of the same coin (Van Ess Coeling H et al) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 230-7 (50 ref)
- Answering critical care nursing questions by interfacing nursing research training, career development, and research with biologic and molecular science (Sigmon HD) (editorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 285-8 (9 ref)
- The interdisciplinary team: the experience in the Armenia pediatric rehabilitation program... Project HOPE Pediatric Rehabilitation Education Program (Hertzberg DL) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 42-8 (9 ref)

- Partners and partnerships in primary health care (Hall D) INFO NURS 1993 Aug; 24(4): 6.8
- Personal perspective: thoughts on the licensed nurse interface with other health care professionals (Macdonald K) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 6, 10
- Pam's packet: nursing caring, compassion, competition or collaboration, and computer records (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 8-9
- The problem of the harmonious team (Stuart J) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 5-6 (1 ref)
- Creating mutual respect (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 71
- A call for mapmakers (Koerner J) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 69
- The psychiatric technician: trespasser or welcomed ally? (Gleeson S et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 28-31, 37-8 (7 ref)
- Perspective: participation in a multidisciplinary women's health study group (Krasnoff MJ) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 185-7 (7 ref)
- Mixed flora culture (Fuchs PC) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 16
- Communicate what you intend for effective image building (Milazzo VL) (editorial) NATL MED LEG J 1992; 3(4): 2
- Collaboration: the CNE-CFO connection... the chief nurse executive and the chief financial officer (Mills ME et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 17-25 (8 ref)
- Management techniques: coping with difficult people (Lewis-Ford BK) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 36-8 (5 bib)
- Visits to the wards by non ward-based personnel (Hawley C) (research, tables/ charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 9-14 (2 ref)
- Winning support... an opportunity to build bridges between teaching and support staff (Richards J) NURS STAND 1992 May 20; 6/35): Qual Assur Netw Newsl: 11
- Nursing's family feuding (Winters J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 47
- Synergy in nursing: Partners-In-Practice (Kunkler CE) (forms) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 53-63 (7 ref)
- Executing orders from physician assistants (Bering E) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 6
- Radiology consultations: how to get optimal results (Wichmann S et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 154, 157-8 (1 bib)
- Covering your back: strategies for qualitative research in clinical settings (Daly J et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 416-38 (17 ref)
- The nature of conflict (Swindlehurst M) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 18-9 (3 ref)
- Expectations of management (Hancock C) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 4-7, 33 (2 ref)
- Keeping the keepers... nurse managers... important roles in relation to the health care team (Davidhizar R et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Dec; 14(12): 19-23 (11 ref)
- Factors influencing the team work. An analysis of working teams in health care (Sihvonen M) (review) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 21-5 (49 ref)
- Communications in nursing: communicating assertively and responsibly in nursing: a guidebook (Smith S) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 2 (360 p) [book]

Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter GA) (research) NOVA UNIVERSITY D.B.A. 1992 (121 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211451 [dissertation]

INTERRATER RELIABILITY

- A type of reliability that assesses the extent to which raters' judgments agree.
- Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY.
- Cross-cultural testing of the "appraisal of selfcare agency: ASA scale" in Norway (Lorensen M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 15-23 (8 ref)
- Inter-rater reliability of Monitor, Senior Monitor and Qualpacs (Tomalin DA et al) (tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1152-8 (16 ref)
- Fundal height measurement: intra- and interexaminer reliability of three measurement techniques part 2 (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 17-22 (15 ref)
- Reliability of open and closed kinetic chain subtalar joint neutral positions and navicular drop test (Picciano AM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1933 Oct; 18(4): 553-8 (18 ref)
- Intraclass correlations as estimates of interrater reliability in nursing research (Laschinger HKS) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 246-51 (6 ref)

INTERSTITIAL CYSTITIS

Before 1990 see under CYSTITIS.

- Interstitial cystitis: women at risk for psychiatric misdiagnosis (Webster DC) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 236-43 (27 ref)
- Interstitial cystitis: a bladder disease finds legitimacy (Ratner V et al) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Spring; 1(1): 63-8 (29 ref)
- Reframing women's health: tension and paradox in framing interstitial cystitis (Webster DC) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 81-4 (31 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Sex and interstitial cystitis: explaining the pain and planning self-care (Webster DC) (pictorial) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 4-11 (31 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Embattled bladders (Mosedale L) **HEALTH** 1990 May; 22(5): 40-1, 78
- Understanding interstitial cystitis (Frye K)

 J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 367-71
 (15 ref)
- Lightning strikes twice: perils of the patient as woman (Ratner V) (anecdote) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 249-51

THEDADY

- Embattled bladders (Mosedale L) HEALTH 1990 May; 22(5): 40-1, 78
- Understanding interstitial cystitis (Frye K)
 J UROL NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 12(1): 367-71
 (15 ref)
- Interstitial cystitis... supporting and educating the person with IC (Melson G) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 52-4, 56, 58 (17 ref)
- Interstitial Radiation Implants see BRACHYTHERAPY

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

- When sciatica is not disk disease: detecting piriformis syndrome in active patients (Rich BSE et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 104-8, 111, 115 (23 ref)
- The relationship of facet tropism to degenerative disc disease (Vanharanta H et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1000-5 (23 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

- Biochemistry of the intervertebral disc (Oegema TR Jr.) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 419-39 (67 ref)
- Nucleus pulposus regeneration after chemonucleolysis with chymopapain? (Patt S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 227-31 (11 ref)

SURGERY

- Percutaneous lumbar discectomy (Cooney FD) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 557-68 (19 ref)
- Laser discectomy (Sherk HH et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 569-77 (2 ref)
- Surgical disc excision (Kahanovitz N) (pictorial)
 CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 579-85
 (6 ref)
- Arthroscopic microdiscectomy versus nucleotomy techniques (Kambin P et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 587-98 (24 ref)
- Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy and physiotherapy (Fahy J et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 708-10
- The effect of lumbar disc surgery on postoperative pulmonary function and temperature: a comparison study of microsurgical lumbar discectomy with standard lumbar discectomy (Kelly RE et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 287-90 (21 ref)
- Lumbar spine following successful surgical discectomy: magnetic resonance imaging features and implications (Deutsch AL et al) (pictorial, research) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1054-60 (21 ref)
- Artificial disc replacement: preliminary report with a 3-year minimum follow-up (Enker P et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1061-70 (35 ref)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

- The dissolving of the nucleus pulposus of a displaced intervertebral disk, usually by the direct injection of a proteolytic enzyme, especially chymopapain, into the diseased disk.
- Before 1987 see under ENZYMES /therapeutic use; INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT/drug therapy.
- see also CHYMOPAPAIN

EVALUATION

Nucleus pulposus regeneration after chemonucleolysis with chymopapain? (Patt S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts)
SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 227-31 (11 ref)

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

- Lumbar degenerative disc disease (Jarvis DW et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 539-49, 46A (40 ref)
- Back pain: degenerating disks may be to blame UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Aug; 5(8): 1, 6

DIAGNOSIS

CT-diskography vs MRI in intervertebral disk herniation (Greenspan A) (pictorial, research) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 34-40 (23 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

CT-diskography vs MRI in intervertebral disk herniation (Greenspan A) (pictorial, research) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 34-40 (23 ref)

SURGERY

- Orthopedic surgeons discover new method for treating leg pain... laser-assisted spinal endoscopy, or LASE CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 59-60
- Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy: a review (Jerva MJ) (pictorial, review) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 27-31 (21 ref)
- Tools of the specialist: automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy (Halpin DE) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 79-80 (3 ref)
- Magnetic resonance imaging analysis of percutaneous discectomy: a preliminary report (Bernhardt M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 211-7 (32 ref)
- Laser disc decompression (Weak SA) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 3-6, 28-9 (6 ref)
- Percutaneous laser diskectomy: an alternative method (Guinn NJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 9-12, 40-1

THERAPY

- Prospective evaluation of the course of disc herniations in patients with proven radiculopathy (Ellenberg MR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 3-8 (35 ref)
- Autotraction versus passive traction: an open controlled study in lumbar disc herniation (Tesio L. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 871-6 (15 ref)
- Low back pain and the herniated disk EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 61-2, 64

Interview, Psychological see DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

INTERVIEWS

- The art of value-added interviewing ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 3-4
- Nurse executives share their first-class ideas: Kathy McDonagh on value-added interviewing (interview) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 4-5
- How to be successful when applying for a postregistration course: 3 (Fish J) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 147, 149-51 (2 ref 1 bib)
- Conducting research interviews with elderly people by telephone (Worth A et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1077-84 (13 ref)
- The Wyatt Sex History Questionnaire: a structured interview for female sexual history taking (Wyatt GE et al) (questionnaire, research) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(4): 51-68 (36 ref)
- Using "windows of opportunities" in brief interviews to understand patients' concerns (Branch WT et al) (research) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1667-8 (10 ref)
- How to be the perfect T.V. guest... you can get your facility's message across as a guest on T.V. talk shows and news programs (Croft HA) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 40-1

INTERVIEWS

The multifocused faculty selection model: a design for hiring the best faculty (Miller MA et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 13-6 (5 ref)

The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]

Interviews, Exit

Interviews, Job

INTESTINAL DISEASES

Current literature (Campbell K) (bibliography) JET NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(6): 229-31

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

Common intestinal parasites in American medical practice part 1 (Davidson RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Jul; 29(7): 24, 26-30, 35-6+(10 bib)

Common intestinal parasites in American medical practice part 2 (Davidson RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1993 Aug; 29(8): 43-50, 85-7 (5 bib)

Intestinal parasites in returned travelers (Wittner M et al) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1433-48 (88 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal parasites among North Carolina migrant farmworkers (Clesielski SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1258-62 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Intestinal parasite control in an institution for developmentally handicapped adults (Kawatu D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 295-7 (9 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Parasitologic infestation in hospital foodhandlers and risk to AIDS patients (Germanaud J et al) (editorial, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 452-3, 457-8 (15 ref)

Intestinal Motility
see GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Gastrointestinal tract cancer: current knowledge, medical treatment, and nursing management (Hoebler L et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 199): 1403-15 (77 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory bowel disease: who should be screened for cancer (Farmer RG) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 52-6, 58, 61

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Inflammatory bowel disease: who should be screened for cancer (Farmer RG) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 52-6, 58, 61

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

DIAGNOSIS

Bowel obstruction (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 51

DRUG THERAPY

Octreotide in the management of inoperable gastrointestinal obstruction in terminal cancer patients (Mercadante S et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 496-8 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

The incidence of adynamic ileus in postcesarean patients: patient-controlled analgesia versus intramuscular analgesia (LaRosa JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 293-300 (20 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bowel obstruction: an overview (Rao SP) (pictorial, proceedings) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 18-21 (19 ref)

INTESTINAL PERFORATION

ETIOLOGY

Colon perforation after sigmoidoscopy EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 77, 81-2

INTESTINAL POLYPS

SURGERY

Laparoscopic colotomy, polypectomy: innovative minimally invasive procedure (Zuro LM et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1992 Dec; 56(6): 1068, 1070-3 (2 ref)

INTESTINE, SMALL

TRANSPLANTATION

Small intestine transplantation: a nursing perspective (Funovits M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 203-13 (12 ref)

INTESTINES

INJURIES

Hollow visceral trauma: stomach, duodenumpancreas, intestine, colon, and rectum (Hirvela ER) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 39-50 (50 ref)

METABOLISM

Intestinal fuels: glutamine, short-chain fatty acids, and dietary fiber (Evans MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1239-49 (83 ref)

Intoxication, Alcoholic see ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING

Assisted circulation in which a pumping unit synchronized with the patient's electrocardiogram rapidly fills a balloon in the aorta with helium or carbon dioxide in early diastole and evacuates the balloon at the onset of systole. As the balloon inflates, it raises aortic diastolic pressure, and as it deflates, it lowers aortic systolic pressure. The result is a decrease in left ventricular work and increased myocardial and peripheral perfusion.

Before 1987 see under ASSISTED CIRCULATION.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of delirium associated with use of the intra-aortic balloon pump (Sanders KM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 371-7 (17 ref)

INTRACELLULAR FLUID

Before 1991 see under BODY FLUIDS.

Study of calcium conducting channel on sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane blebs prepared from frog skinned skeletal muscles (Wang J) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211499 [dissertation]

Intracranial Aneurysm see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

For ICP monitoring, use MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE in addition to INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE.

Making headway with intracranial hypertension (Vos HR) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 28-35, 37-9 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Richmond TS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 148-60, 211-2, 214 (36 ref)

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE, INCREASED

Before 1986 see under INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE.

Intracranial pressure monitoring (Richmond TS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 148-60, 211-2, 214 (36 ref)

Effects of neck position on intracranial pressure (Williams A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 68-71 (16 ref)

The false localizing signs of increased intracranial pressure... winner of the category 'best critical care article' in the Journal of Neuroscience Nursing 1992 Writing Contest (Davis M) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 245-50 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A trio of pediatric neurologic emergencies (Crumrine PK) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Jan; 25(1): 103-4, 107-10, 115 (8 bib)

Controversies in caring for the child with a head injury (Reynolds EA) (pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 246-51 (18 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Neurologic therapies in critical care (Rose BA) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 237-46 (72 ref)

NURSING

The false localizing signs of increased intracranial pressure... winner of the category 'best critical care article' in the Journal of Neuroscience Nursing 1992 Writing Contest (Davis M) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 245-50 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Head trauma and osmotic diuretics (Peppers MP) **EMERGENCY** 1993 May; 25(5): 55-8 (5 ref)

THERAPY

Making headway with intracranial hypertension (Vos HR) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 28-35, 37-9 (9 ref)

Barbiturate therapy and nutritional support in head-injured patients (Varella L) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 239-44 (56 ref)

A management approach to severe head injury (Sheen L) RRT 1991 Dec; 27(4/5): 21-5 (21

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Controversies in caring for the child with a head injury (Reynolds EA) (pictorial, tables/ charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 246-51 (18 ref)

Intradermal Tests see SKIN TESTS

Intrafallopian Transfer, Gamete see GAMETE INTRAFALLOPIAN TRANSFER

Intrahospital Transfer see TRANSFER, INTRAHOSPITAL

Intramuscular Injections see INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

Intranasal Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

Intraocular Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAOCULAR

Intraocular Lenses see LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

Before 1989 see under EYE/physiology.

Oculocardiac reflex in the anophthalmic socket (Ginsburg RN et al) (case study) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 64-6 (11 ref)

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

Malignant hyperthermia (Stoecker S) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 13-6, 18-9 (12 ref)

Who's listening to whom?... president's message (Ball KA) (editorial) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 824, 826-7 (11 ref)

Toupet partial fundoplication: correcting, preventing gastroesophageal reflux (Campbell AD et al) (case study, pictorial) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 671-3, 675-6, 678-9 (7 ref)

Do-not-resuscitate orders in the operating room (Reeder JM) (case study) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 947-51 (14 ref)

Reoperative cardiac surgery: challenges, perioperative nursing considerations (Regas ML) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1129, 1131, 1134-5+ (20 ref)

Perioperative documentation: a generic OR care plan (Shirley MA) (forms, nursing diagnoses) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1427, 1431, 1434-40 (5 ref 5 bib)

Relying on the count (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 31-2

The anesthetic management of the trauma patient (Tomasa GH et al) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 47-52 (20 ref)

Hematological assessment of patients undergoing plasmapheresis during cardiac surgery (Stammers AH et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 6-14 (31 ref)

Required reconsideration of "do-notresuscitate" orders in the operating room and certain other treatment settings (Cohen CB et al) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 354-63 (57 ref)

Blood-borne pathogens: safety for the healthcare worker (Davis J) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 23-4, 26

Association of coagulation tests with blood use during liver transplantation (Vehrenkamp DM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 166-72 (15 ref) AORN patient classification instrument for perioperative nursing (Applegeet CJ) (forms, research) ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES 1993 (50 p) (36 ref) [book]

IN OLD AGE

She won't be dancing much anyway: a study of surgeons, surgical nurses, and elderly patients (Fisher BJ et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 165-83 (18 ref)

INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

Disorders affecting patients during surgery. They may or may not be related to the disease for which the surgery is done. They may or may not be direct results of the surgery.

Before 1991 see under INTRAOPERATIVE CARE; SURGERY, OPERATIVE/adverse effects.

Death in the operating room (Jeffries B)
ACORN J 1993 Jun; 6(2): 15-6, 18 (12 ref)

Hypothermia in surgical patients (Surkitt-Parr M) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 539-40, 543-5 (21 ref)

Editorial... peri-operative deaths (Nightingale K) (editorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): 3

CO2 laser-resistant endotracheal tube shows no clear advantage (Sosis MB et al) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 123-4 (6 ref)

Caring for the ambulatory surgical patient who has a pacemaker: intraoperative hazards and postoperative care (Fetzer-Fowler SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 174-82 (17 ref)

ECMO accidents: a survey of the incidence of mechanical failure and user error during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (Vilardi J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 25-32 (13 ref 2 bib)

Anesthesia-related liability (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 28, 30 (7 ref)

Death on the operating table (Shelley H) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 40-1

Intraoperative awareness and recall during total hip arthroplasty (Stillwell R et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 80-3 (19 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TENNESSEE

Nurse fails to communicate: catastrophic results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Pressure sores and intra-operative risk (Bridel J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): 28-30 (33 ref)

Comparison of the effect of insulated and noninsulated head covers on heat loss during abdominal surgery (Hoyt K et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 4-8 (36 ref)

INTRAOPERATIVE MONITORING

The constant checking on the state or condition of a patient during the course of a surgical operation (e.g., checking of vital signs).

Before 1992 see under INTRAOPERATIVE CARE; MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC.

Legal and practice issues (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 101-2

Intraoperative monitoring of cranial nerves (Silcox S) (pictorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 14-6 (1 ref 8 bib)

INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Intraoperative Radiotherapy see RADIOTHERAPY, INTRAOPERATIVE

Intraosseous Infusions see INFUSIONS, INTRAOSSEOUS

INTRAPARTUM CARE

Care of the fetus, mother, and family during the period that begins with progressive cervical dilation and contractions and ends with the delivery of the placenta and membranes.

Nurses' care during labor: its effect on the cesarean birth rate of healthy, nulliparous women (Radin TG et al) (research, tables/ charts) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 14-21 (15 ref)

Work sampling revisited: a technique for understanding nursing work (McNiven P et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 20-3 (19 ref)

Management of the intrapartum patient in the intensive care unit: preparing for delivery (Shailer TL et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 675-85 (16 ref)

The National Birth Center Study: intrapartum and immediate postpartum and neonatal complications and transfers, postpartum and neonatal care, outcomes, and client satisfaction (Rooks JP et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 361-97 (74 ref)

Idiosyncratic supraventricular tachycardia after epidural anesthesia (Stickles BJ) (case study) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 42-4 (6 ref)

Philosophy of care: a pilot study comparing certified nurse-midwives and physicians (Yankou D et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 159-64 (20 ref)

HIV-infected pregnant women and their infants: primary health care implications (Porcher FK) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 46, 49-50, 53-4 (31 ref)

INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Covert actions by a coworker (Davison-Crews E) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 869-72 (6 ref)

Three nurse executives tell how they foster the communication that makes their quality programs work (forms) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Oct. 8(1): 5-7

Enterostomal therapy and primary nursing: a collegial relationship (Butler S) CAET J 1992 Sep; 11(3): 21-3 (6 bib)

Increasing the impact of the clinical nurse specialist through activity in a shared governance organization (Schaffner RJ et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 211-6 (17 ref)

Lasting impressions... media relations (Whiting MD) EMERGENCY 1993 Jun; 25(6): 44-9

Working with people: what's right about grievances? (Hoover K et al) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 19

The ethics of care: agency nurses are people too (Winland-Brown JE) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 7 (3 ref)

Building supportive relationships with other supervisors (McConnell CR) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 75-84

Promoting the role of health visitors to general practice staff (Murfin M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 May: 66(5): 177

Partners and partnerships in primary health care (Hall D) INFO NURS 1993 Aug; 24(4): 6-8

INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

- Leadership in the nursing unit: relationships with nurses' well-being (Boumans NPG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 767-75 (33 ref)
- On impostorship, cultural suicide, and other dangers: how nurses learn critical thinking (Brookfield S) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 197-205 (12 ref)
- Interpretive research and narratives of teaching (Diekelmann N et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 5-6 (14 ref)
- Professional supervision (Johns C) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 9-18 (29 ref)
- Use of the Myers-Briggs type indicator to develop a continuing education department (Schoessler M et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 8-13 (3 ref)
- Collaboration... NAPNAP president's message (Grey M) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 388-9 (2 ref)
- Perceived caring behaviors within the nurse manager/staff nurse relationship (Smith LD) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 12-3
- Troubled vs. in trouble (Lambert P) MICH NURSE 1992 Oct; 65(9): 11-2
- If NICU nurses wrote to "Miss Decorum"... successful cooperation between nurse researchers and staff nurses requires flexibility (Gunderson LP et al) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 65-6
- The microstory pathway of executive nursing rounds: tales of living caring (Sarosi GM et al) (research) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 30-7 (11 ref)
- Caring behaviors in nursing management relationships (Smith LD) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 83
- Nine rules of thumb to make communications work (Karshmer JF) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80I-J, 80N, 80P (11 bib)
- Communication: coping with the unspoken dance (Prim RG) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 33-5 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Say the words: communication techniques (Cornell D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 42-4 (2 ref)
- Managing humor: when is it funny and when is it not? (White C et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 80, 84, 86+ (33 ref)
- Collegial support linked to reduction of job stress (Chapman J) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 52-4, 56 (13 ref)
- Creating change through partnerships... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 8-9
- Everybody's enemy NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 44-6
- Managing the boundaries... using our counselling skills to help a colleague or a student can create more problems (Speck P) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 22
- Getting librarian help: decreasing the time in literature searches (Tyler K) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1992 Fall; 2(4): 1-4 (4 bib)
- Teamwork... the third key (Manthey M) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 6-7
- An exploration of issues relating to feminism and nurse education (Millar B et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 274-8 (20 ref)
- Jenni, RN... a symbol of every nurse who, despite anything else, cares about her patients (Renz MC) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 34-7
- A mother's fears... her son was diagnosed with diabetes (Elinskas A) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7": 88

- M-I-D-D-L-E-G-R-O-U-N-D: developing partnerships in practice part 2 (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 53-9 (19 ref)
- Bridging the gap between research and clinical practice: a collaborative approach (Graydon JE et al) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 953-7 (11 ref)
- Nurses and patients: not only partners in practice, but friends in life (McKennis AT) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 28-30
- Good communication heralds successful integration: evaluating the roles of community specialist and general nurses (Charlton T et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 600-2 (10
- Age Discrimination Act violation charged:
 "constructive discharge" (Tammelleo AD)
 REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jul: 34(2): 4
- Empowering nurses through enlightened leadership (Glennon TK) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 40-4 (9 ref)
- Us vs. them no way! (Vonfrolio LG et al) (editorial) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 4
- Problem with a staff member? Try these tools (Moretz CJ) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 25-7
- The association between perceptions of loneliness and perception of supportive professional relationships of nurse middle managers (Cook SB et al) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 13-7 (17 ref)
- President's column: compromise, camaraderie, collegiality (Forster T) **WEATHER VANE** 1992 Dec; 60(5): 3-4
- Perceptions and feelings of nurses about horizontal violence as an expression of oppressed group behavior... intergroup conflict among nurses (Skillings LN) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 167-85 (34 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

Holistic student care... nurses are going to have to learn to care for each other preventively (Flatt S) **NURS STAND** 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): Tradimus: 55 (2 ref)

INTRARATER RELIABILITY

- Before 1991 see under RELIABILITY AND
- The effect of rater severity on person ability measure: a Rasch model analysis (Lunz ME et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 311-7 (16 ref)
- Fundal height measurement: intra- and interexaminer reliability of three measurement techniques part 2 (Engstrom JL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 17-22 (15 ref)
- Intraspinal Infusions see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL
- Intrathecal Catheters see CATHETERS, INDWELLING
- Intrathecal Infusions
 see INFUSIONS, INTRASPINAL

Intratracheal Intubation see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- PID risk for IUD users highest in first 20 days after insertion; risk then falls sharply and remains low... a 23-country analysis (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 235-6 (1 ref)
- Intrauterine Diagnosis see PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS
- Intrauterine Growth Retardation see FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION
- Intravaginal Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL
- Intravenous Anesthesia
 see ANESTHESIA, INTRAVENOUS
- Intravenous Drug Abuse see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS
- Intravenous Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVENOUS
- Intravenous Drug Delivery Systems see INFUSION PUMPS

INTRAVENOUS DRUG USERS

- Before 1990 see under SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE.
- Time trends in high-risk injection practices in a multi-site study in Massachusetts: effects of enrollment site and residence (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 108-19 (16 ref)
- The reporting of HIV/AIDS deaths in women (Buehler JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1500-5 (36 ref)
- Abnormal chest x-rays in intravenous drug users: implications for tuberculosis screening programs (Bellin E et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 698-700 (17 ref)
- Anergy compromises screening for tuberculosis in high-risk populations (Zoloth SR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 May; 83(5): 749-51 (15 ref)
- Infection control update: notes from the VIII International Conference on AIDS (Klimek JJ) (proceedings, statistics) **ASEPSIS** 1992; 14(2): 16-20
- Attitudes of professionals to drug abusers (Carroll J) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 705-11 (14 ref)
- Infections in intravenous drug users: a twoyear review (Beaufoy A) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 7-9 (7 ref)
- An experiential program to reduce AIDS risk among female sex partners of injection-drug users (Rhodes F et al) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1992 Nov; 17(4): 261-72 (13 ref)
- HOT pursuit... Healthy Options Team, a multidisciplinary team working in the community with injecting drug users (Elward J) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 34-6 (4 ref)
- 15-month followup of women methadone patients taught skills to reduce heterosexual HIV transmission (El-Bassel N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 500-4 (17 ref)

- Bacterial infections and skin cleaning prior to injection among intravenous drug users (Vlahov D et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 595-8 (5 ref)
- Needle sharing and participation in the Amsterdam Syringe Exchange Program among HIV-seronegative injecting drug users (Hartgers C et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 675-81 (28 ref)
- Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLI PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.8: nursing care of drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 603-63 (88 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION

Collaboration as a strategy for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention (Kavanagh KH et al.) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 331-9 (69 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychosocial correlates of AIDS-risk drug use and sexual bahaviors (Simpson DD et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Summer; 5(2): 121-30 (26 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward patients with AIDS and AIDS-related risk factors (Forrester DA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1260-6 (15 ref)
- Intravenous Feeding see PARENTERAL NUTRITION
- Intravenous Immunoglobulins see IMMUNOGLOBULINS, INTRAVENOUS
- Intravenous Infusions see INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS
- Intravenous Injections see INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

INTRAVENOUS NURSING

- Use for discipline.
- The Landmark Catheter: introduction into the clinical setting (Lopponen D et al) (pictorial) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 100-4 (3 ref)
- Re: possible dissolution of IV team CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 10-3
- A step in the right direction: a quality improvement program for IV therapy (Jones J et al) (forms, research) CINA J 1992 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 12-4 (4 bib)
- Mixing the concepts of primary care and the IV therapy team (Durham D) CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 13-4
- Throwing down the gauntlet... two new infection control/isolation systems (Walker M) CINA J 1993 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 8 (4 ref)
- PICC and MLC lines: options worth exploring... peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) or midline catheter (MLC) (Meares C) (tables/ charts) CINA J 1993 Apr-Jun; 9(2): 9-11 (5 ref)
- Starting intravenous lines in children (O'Brien R) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 130-4 (4 ref)

- A nurses' nurse... in memory of Cheryl Gardner (Larkin M) (editorial, obituary) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 258-9 (1 ref)
- Implantable ports: everything you always wanted to know (Camp-Sorrell D) (review, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 262-73 (60 ref)
- A protocol for foscarnet administration (Smith DG Jr. et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 274-7 (5 ref)
- Antibiotic lock technique (Cowan CE) (tables/ charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 283-7 (10 ref)
- Certification counts... Patricia Bourgeois, Director of Credentialing, Intravenous Nurses Certification Corporation (interview) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 304-9
- Current perspectives on intravenous administration of digoxin (Cooke DM) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 310-4 (32 ref)
- An overview of continuous infusion chemotherapy (Schulmeister L.) (review, tables/charts) **J IMTRAVENOUS NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 315-21 (41 ref)
- High-dose ifosfamide and mesna therapy in the outpatient setting (Heinzman K) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 322-6 (10 ref)
- Improved outcome for post-thoracotomy patients using intermittent bupivacaine with epinephrine by the CADD-Plus Ambulatory Infusion Pump (Moldowan C) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 333-7 (18 ref)
- Purple glove syndrome: a complication of intravenous phenytoin (Hanna DR) (pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 340-5 (16 ref)
- Evaluating the effectiveness of an intravenous therapy team (Buggs C et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 249-55 (1 ref 8 bib)
- The body fluid and nursing management of fluid therapy (Murthy VK) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 271-6 (2 ref)
- A nurse's guide to implanted ports (Smith R) (pictorial) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 48-52 (4 bib)

EDUCATION

How to teach good venipuncture technique (Millam DA) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 38-41 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Commentary on Nurse sued for negligent IV site selection: standard of care issue [original article by Tammelleo A appears in REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992;33(2):3] (Wilson JL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 25

STANDARDS-CANADA

- Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association recommended procedures: totally implanted vascular access devices CINA J 1993 Jan-Mar; 9(1): 6-7 (13 bib)
- Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association. Recommended procedures: nursing management of the central venous catheter CINA J 1993 Apr-Jun; 9(2): 6

TRENDS-CANADA

- Editorial... extinction need not be our fate (Schwindt S) (editorial) CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 4
- Changing role of the IV team at CHEO (Fraser C et al) CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 5

Intravenous Substance Abuse see SUBSTANCE ABUSE, INTRAVENOUS

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY

- Includes all parenteral therapies.

 Consider specific infusion terms. For discussions of IV therapy as a discipline, use INTRAVENOUS NURSING
- A step in the right direction: a quality improvement program for IV therapy (Jones J et al) (forms, research) CINA J 1992 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 12-4 (4 bib)
- Intermediate-term intravenous therapy: a pilot study (Myers JS et al) (case study, research) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 21-5 (4 ref)
- Intravenous therapy NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Nov; 16(11): 8
- Intravenous therapy: central venous lines NURS NEWS (\$ AFR) 1993 Apr; 17(4): 8
- Reversing acute dehydration (Angelucci D et al) (case study) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 33
- We put IV therapy down on paper (Irvine LL et al) (tables/charts) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 34-7
- Manual of I.V. therapeutics (Phillips LD) F A DAVIS 1993 (566 p) [book]

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Intravenous extravasation: mechanisms, management, and prevention (Pettit J et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 69-79 (52 ref)
- Heparinized saline or normal saline as a flush solution in intermittent intravenous lines in infants and children (McMullen A et al) (research, review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18/2): 78-85 (35 ref)

EDUCATION

A comparative assessment of interactive videodisc instruction (Froman RD et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 236-41 (21 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Starting intravenous lines in children (O'Brien R) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 130-4 (4 ref)
- Heparinized saline or normal saline as a flush solution in intermittent intravenous lines in infants and children (McMullen A et al) (research, review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 78-85 (35 ref)
- A pediatric protocol for management of extravasation injuries (Flemmer L et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 355-8, 424 (21 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Infusion therapy association established to promote high quality care standards PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 7

STANDARDS

- Canadian Intravenous Nurses Association. Recommended procedures: nursing management of the central venous catheter CINA J 1993 Apr-Jun; 9(2): 6
- A flexible path to permanent change: implementing standard setting in an intensive therapy unit (Hagland MR et al) (tables/ charts) PROF NÜRSE 1993 Jun; 8(9): 578, 580-2 (12 ref)

UTILIZATION

Re: possible dissolution of IV team CINA J 1992 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 10-3

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

INTRAVENOUS THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND

- Includes all parenteral therapy equipment and supplies.
- Effective methods of in-line intravenous fluid warming at low to moderate infusion rates (Bostek CC) (research, tables/charts)
 AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 561-6 (13 ref)
- Evaluation and implementation of a needleless intravenous system: making needlesticks a needless problem (Skolnick R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 39-41 (6 ref)
- Evaluating needleless IV tubing (Munz N) (questionnaire) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 74-5
- FDA safety alert: ways to avoid needlesticks while using IV sets CALIF NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 3 (4 ref)
- Interlink Needleless IV Access System hospital conversion to a needleless IV access system achieved through valuable industry linkages (Rossignol J) (research, tables/charts) CINA J 1993 Jul-Sep; 9(3): 12-5 (5 ref)
- A needleless intravenous system: an effective risk management strategy (Rutowski J et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 226-7 (2 ref)
- Introducing products to prevent needlesticks (Dugger B) (protocol, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 62-6 (12 ref 4 bib)
- Intravenous fluid therapy... the preparation of the equipment used for intravenous fluid therapy NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Dec-1993 Jan: 16-17/12-11: 7
- Infection-control update (Millam DA et al) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 61-4, 66, 68+
- FDA safety alert: needlestick and other risks from hypodermic needles on secondary IV administration sets — piggyback and intermittent IV PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 5-6
- Intravenous Therapy, Home see HOME INTRAVENOUS THERAPY
- Intraventricular Hemorrhage see CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE
- Intravesical Drug Administration see ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL
- Intropin see DOPAMINE

INTUBATION

EVALUATION

Does nasotracheal intubation increase complications in patients with skull base fractures? (Rhee KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1145-7 (16 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Skin-to-skin (kangaroo) holding of the intubated premature infant (Gale G et al) (protocol) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 49-57 (27 ref)
- Intubation, Endotracheal see INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

- The insertion of a tube into the stomach, intestines, or other portion of the gastrointestinal tract to allow for the passage of food products or the removal of secretions.
- see also ENTERAL FEEDING; FEEDING TUBES
- Troubleshooting a sump tube (Surratt S et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 42-7
- Early nasogastric tube removal after abdominal aortic surgery (Cameron D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 25-7 (5 bib)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Troubleshooting a sump tube (Surratt S et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 42-7

METHODS

Bedside postpyloric placement of weighted feeding tubes (Ugo PJ et al) (pictorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 284-7 (20 ref)

NURSING

Troubleshooting a sump tube (Surratt S et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan: 93(1): 42-7

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The patient who refused to be fed (Fleming C) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 1-12 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

- AANA Journal course: update for nurse anesthetists — beyond the laryngoscope: advanced techniques for difficult airway management (Somerson SJ et al) (CEU) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 64-72 (39 ref)
- Evaluation of a reservoir device for metereddose bronchodilator delivery to intubated adults (Rau JL et al) (pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 924-30 (39 ref)
- Verbal communication of ventilator-dependent patients (Manzano JL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 512-7 (14 ref)
- Management of a transtracheal oxygen catheter in a mechanically ventilated patient (Pfister S) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 52-8 (15 ref)
- Predicting difficult tracheal intubation using a modified Mallampati sign: a pilot study report (Constantikes J) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 16-20 (15 ref)
- Airway blocks for the anesthetist: a review (Hrezo RJ) (pictorial) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1):
- The use of lasers in otolaryngology (Callahan L) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 43-8 (7 ref)
- Intubation when the C-spine may be injured EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 73
- Prehospital end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring (Ornato JP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 140, 143, 145-8 (23 ref)
- A system of airway risk management in obstetric anesthesia (DeMask DR) (protocol, research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 62-72 (35 ref)
- Emergent intubation and CT scan pathology of blunt trauma patients with Glasgow Coma Scale scores of 3-13... including commentary by Birnbaum ML (Hsiao AK et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 229-36 (9 ref)

- Does a sigh breath improve oxygenation in the intubated patient receiving CPAP? (Bruce RD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1409-13 (13 ref)
- Analysis of an endotracheal intubation service provided by respiratory care practitioners (Thalman JJ et al) (forms) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 469-73 (10 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Commentary on Evaluation of risk factors for laryngeal edema after tracheal extubation in adults and its prevention by dexamethasone [original article by Darmon J et al appears in ANESTHESIOLOGY 1992;77(2):245-51] (Brooks-Brunn JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):5-6
- Continuous pulse oximetry during emergency endotracheal intubation (Mateer JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 675-9 (13 ref)
- Make-up masks a warning sign (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 28-9 (3 ref)
- Upper airway obstruction due to inhalation of a tracheal t-tube resulting in pulmonary edema (Zulueta JJ et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 644-5 (13 ref)
- Pulmonary edema induced by endotracheal tube obstruction: a case report (Nishizawa M et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 479-81 (16 rel)
- Objection to case report of Nishizawa et al (Mercurio P et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1028-9 (2 ref)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Nasal mask ventilation in acute respiratory failure (Benhamou D et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 912-7 (25 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching endotracheal intubation using animals and cadavers (Trooskin SZ et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 179-82 (9 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Clinical experience and physiologic results with an implantable intratracheal oxygen catheter (Jackson M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1413-8 (19 ref)
- Massive airway leaks: an analysis of the role of endotracheal tubes (Kearl RA et al) (research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 518-21 (11 ref)
- The use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy for difficult intubation of the trachea (McCall WG) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 21-30 (13 ref 3 bib)
- Prehospital end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring (Ornato JP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 140, 143, 145-8 (23 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Intubation for the primary care physician: intubating the child (Whitten CE) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 81-3, 87-8

EVALUATION

Use of a tube/anatomical measuring technique to increase proficiency of nasotracheal intubation (Balon JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 11, 13-5 (8 ref)

- An analysis of invasive airway management in a suburban emergency medical services system (Krisanda TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL. DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 121-6 (10 ref)
- Rapid analysis of exhaled CO2 to assess endotracheal tube placement (Day SL et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1161-5 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Endotracheal tube selection in children: a comparison of four methods (King BR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Mar: 22(3): 530-4 (10 ref)
- Intubation for the primary care physician: intubating the child (Whitten CE) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 81-3, 87-8
- Optimal positioning of endotracheal tubes for ventilation of preterm infants (Rotschild A et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 58, 60-2, 64+ (16 ref)

METHODS

- Digital endotracheal intubation: a case report and review (Cordasco R et al) (case study, pictorial) AIR MED J 1993 Jun; 12(6): 197-9 (8 ref)
- Using ETCO2 to confirm endotracheal-tube placement (Crimlisk JT et al) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 77-8, 80-1 (10 ref)
- Management of the difficult airway (Powell RB) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 7-15 (5 ref)
- The use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy for difficult intubation of the trachea (McCall WG) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 21-30 (13 ref 3 bib)
- Nasal techniques... inserting an endotracheal tube through the nose (Whitten CE) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 137-8, 140, 143
- Use of a tube/anatomical measuring technique to increase proficiency of nasotracheal intubation (Balon JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Oct; 11(10): 11, 13-5 (8 ref)
- Teaching intubation: what approach will students swallow? (Stratton SJ et al) (pictorial, protocol) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 54-61 (9 ref)
- Backward tubes... retrograde intubation (Smith M) (protocol) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 23-4
- An analysis of invasive airway management in a suburban emergency medical services system (Krisanda TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr.-Jun; 7(2): 121-6 (10 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Right sided endotracheal intubation: an alternative method for neonates (Polak MJ et al) (pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 31-3 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Backward tubes... retrograde intubation (Smith M) (protocol) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 23-4

INTIBITION

- A sense of awareness or perception of meanings, truths, or feelings apart from any process of reasoning.
- Before 1988 see under PERCEPTION.

- Critical decision method: a technique for eliciting concrete assessment indicators from the intuition of NICU nurses (Crandall B et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 42-51 (11 ref)
- Intuition and expert clinical practice in nursing (Farrington A) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 228-9, 231-3 (20 ref)
- A modification of Benner's hierarchy of clinical practice: the development of clinical intuition in the novice trauma nurse (Ruth-Sahd LA) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 8-14 (18 ref)
- Intuition as a function of the expert nurse: a critique of Benner's novice to expert model (English I) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 387-93 (23 ref)
- Shopping for intuition (Bourn S) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 165-6 (3 ref)
- Intuitive actions (Wondrak R) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 41
- The hidden power... intuitive nurse (Gillan J) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 56 (5 ref)
- Listen to your heart... following her instincts (Scott D) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 20
- Learning from intuition (Renz MC) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 44-5
- The truth is touching: "for centuries, people have been successfully healed through alternative treatments" (Edwards F) TENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 55(5): 4
- A decision-analytic approach to clinical nursing (Panniers TG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (167 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129712 (dissertation)
- Nursing intuition: the deep connection (Leners DW) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (pictorial, proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 223-40 (17 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

INVASIVE PROCEDURES

- Persistent, unusual gram-negative bacteremia associated with arterial pressure monitoring in a pediatric intensive care unit (Leggiadro RJ et al) (case study, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 556-8 (8 ref)
- Patient adaptation to technology: an application of the Roy Model to nursing research (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 22-7 (27 ref)
- Minimally invasive surgery in the '90s (Bales SG) (tables/charts) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 7(1): 13-4 (1 bib)
- A comparison of electrophysiologic testing with Holter monitoring to predict antiarrhythmicdrug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias (Mason JW) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 445-51
- Temperature and temperature measurement after induced hypothermia (Heidenreich T et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 296-300 (22 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Changes in physiological responses to heelstick in premature infants (Johnston C et al) (abstract, research) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 67 Acute pain management in infants, children, and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Quick reference guide for clinicians (tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0020: (22 p) (14 bib) [pamphlet]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Premedicating children for painful invasive procedures (Klein ER) (research, tables/ charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 170-9 (38 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Needs of families of patients undergoing invasive cardiac procedures (Miracle V et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun: 40(3): 18-9

INVASIVE PROCEDURES, EXPOSURE-

- Any invasive procedures that have a high risk of causing a puncture or cutting injury to health care workers that could cause bleeding directly into the patient's tissue. This would include digital palpation of a needle tip in a body cavity or the simultaneous presence of the worker's fingers and a needle or other sharp instrument or object in a poorly visualized or highly confined anatomic site.
- Before 1993 see under CROSS INFECTION; INVASIVE PROCEDURES.
- HIV-infected health care workers: guidelines for preventing transmission to patients AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): AIDS Guide Health Care Workers: 2
- Revised guidelines for HIV infected health care workers (Bird AG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Apr 17; 306(6884): 1013-4 (9 ref)
- Investigation of potential HIV transmission to the patients of an HIV-infected surgeon (Rogers AS et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1795-801 (28 ref)
- Absence of HIV transmission from an infected orthopedic surgeon: a 13-year look-back study (von Reyn CF et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 14; 269(14): 1807-11 (17 ref)
- Targeting prevention programs to OR blood exposure patterns OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 1, 6-8 (5 ref)
- Managing HIV-infected employees in the OR OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 1, 12, 14-6 (11 ref)

STANDARDS

Recommended practices: universal precautions in the perioperative practice setting (standards) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 554-8 (20 ref 6 bib)

INVENTORIES

- Inventory fitting of RGP lenses... rigid gas permeables (Rakow PL) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 147-8
- Automation controls inventory, cuts costs (Schwanitz L) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 16-7

Investigational Drugs see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

INVESTMENTS

- Should you invest in an interactive video company? (Wilson CN et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 193-6
- Good news for depositors (Kennedy K) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 24

INVESTMENTS

Money=power: traveling through the maze of mutual funds (Augustine LJ) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 43-4

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

Legal process required for the institutionalization of a patient without his/her consent.

Factors influencing psychiatric nurses' use of section 5(4)... to detain in-patients who were "assessed" as being a "danger to themselves or others" (Ashmore R) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): Occas Paper: 44-7 (30 ref)

Care and security (Bynoe I) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 39 (4 ref)

Involuntary commitment in the prehospital setting... including commentary by Ayres AJ Jr. (Adams JG et al) (commentary, research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 139-43 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Characteristics associated with legal status change among psychiatric patients (Cuffel BJ) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 471-82 (18 ref)

IODINE RADIOISOTOPES

Before 1992 see under IODINE; RADIOISOTOPES.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Management of adverse reactions to iodinated contrast media (Baxter A) (proceedings, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 9-17 (28 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interstitial brachytherapy implants for Iodine 125 and Iridium 192 (Schenkenfelder PE) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RADIAT THERAPIST 1993 Jan; 1(1): 236-40 (4 ref)

Ionic Strength see OSMOLAR CONCENTRATION

Ionizing Radiation see RADIATION, IONIZING

IONTOPHORESIS

Novel delivery systems: electrotransport (Nimmo WS) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 160-2 (6

IORT

see RADIOTHERAPY, INTRAOPERATIVE

IPECAC

Before 1988 see under EMETICS; POISONING/drug therapy.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controversies in gastrointestinal toxicologic decontamination (Scott J et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 497-501 (22 ref)

IPPE

see INTERMITTENT POSITIVE PRESSURE BREATHING

IQ Tests
see INTELLIGENCE TESTS

IRON

see also FERRIC COMPOUNDS Iron HEALTHLINE 1992 May; 11(5): 14-5 Nutrition in women across the life span (Gizis FC) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 971-82 (18 ref)

Reversing sports-related iron and zinc deficiencies (Loosli AR) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 70-4, 77-8 (30 ref)

Serum iron: a new cardiovascular risk factor? (Drown DJ) **PROG CARDIOVASC NURS** 1993 Summer; 8(1): 46-7 (4 bib)

METABOLISM

Hematocrit values during pregnancy in a nurse-midwifery caseload (Mashburn J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 404-10 (17 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron binding mechanisms in bovine aortic endothelial cells (Vijayaraghavan P) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125961 [dissertation]

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Declining blood lead levels and cognitive changes in moderately lead-poisoned children (Ruff HA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1641-6 (30 ref)

Iron Compounds
see FERRIC COMPOUNDS

Iron Deficiency Anemia see ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC

IRRIGATION

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of lung cancer (Rennard SI et al) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 331-2 (13 ref)

Association between neutrophil concentration in bronchoal/woolar lavage fluid and recent losses in diffusing capacity in men formerly exposed to asbestos (Cullen MR et al) (research, tables/Jharts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 682-7 (28 ref)

Ocular irrigation: normal saline is not the only choice EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 60, 62

Improving practice through research: the case of heparin vs. saline for peripheral intermittent infusion devices (Goode CJ et al) (review) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 23-7 (31 ref)

Finding the best solution... encrustation of indwelling urethral catheters... how effective are bladder-washout solutions (Flack S) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): Catheters: 68, 70, 72+ (15

Cerumen-impaction management for clients of all ages (Zivic RC et al) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 29, 33-4, 36+ (19 ref)

METHODS

How to irrigate a nephrostomy tube (Moore S et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 63-7 (6 ref)

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of peripheral, primary lung cancer (Pirozynski M) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 372-4 (23 ref)

Prediction of interstitial lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: the value of clinical data, chest roentgenogram, lung function, and serologic parameters (Popp W et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 391-4 (18 ref) Evaluation of two reusable wound irrigation systems (Novotry-Dinsdale V et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 329-31 (2 ref)

Nasoduodenal feeding tubes: prevention of occlusion (Scanlan M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 256-9 (10 ref)

NURSING

How to irrigate a nephrostomy tube (Moore S et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 63-7 (6 ref)

UTILIZATION

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage vs CT scan (Boraski JC et al) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 71, 75

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME

Motility disorder involving the small intestine and large bowel and associated with variable degrees of abdominal pain, constipation, or diarrhea, apparently as a reaction to stress in a susceptible individual.

Irritable bowel syndrome: hitting below the belt (Goldfinger SE) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 18(3): 1-3

Irritable bowel syndrome: simple measures often relieve symptoms (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 10(12): 1-3

NURSING

Nursing management of irritable bowel syndrome (Hogston R) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 215-7 (16 ref)

ISCHEMIA

Acute mesenteric ischemia (Quinn AD) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 171-5 (18 ref)

Foot problems in people with diabetes (Fletcher E) (pictorial) **NURS STAND** 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 25-8 (5 ref 1 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Non-pressure sore wounds: the wound care center approach (Burdge J) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 27-8

DIAGNOSIS

The urgency of mesenteric ischemia (Sheets CA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 92-5, 98-100

Investigation of the transient ischemia workload and its incidence: implications for occupational therapy research (Shah S et al) (research, review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 357-73 (57 ref)

Assessment brings its own relief: nursing care of individuals suffering from ischaemic leg pain (Janman L) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 524, 526-9 (34 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary venous infarction (Williamson WA et al) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 937-40 (34 ref)

NURSING

Assessment brings its own relief: nursing care of individuals suffering from ischaemic leg pain (Janman L) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 524, 526-9 (34 ref)

Ischemia, Myocardial see MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA

Ischemic Heart Disease see MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA

ISLAM

- Before 1988 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS.
- Dismantling cultural barriers: caring for patients of the Muslim faith... including commentary by Neander W (Robertson M) (commentary) CAET J 1993 Mar; 12(1): 15-9 (21 ref)
- Helping to reach an understanding: palliative care for people from ethnic minority groups (House N) (questionnaire) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb: 8(5): 329-33 (7 ref 9 bib)
- The Islamic dialogue with African traditional religion: divination and health care (Kirby JP) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 237-47 (28 ref)
- Death with dignity: significance of religious beliefs and practices in Hinduism, Buddhism, and Islam (Eshleman MJ) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 19-23 (15 ref)
- The influence of values and culture in responses to suffering (Heitman E) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 81-103 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

Before 1993 see under PANCREAS.

METABOLISM

Early nutrition and diabetes mellitus (Wilkin TJ) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 283-4 (15 ref)

TRANSPLANTATION

On the trail of a diabetes cure: research on IDDM leads from bovine milk albumin to bioengineered islet cells (Hurley D) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Sep; 33(9): 16-7

ISOFI URANE

Before 1988 see under BARBITURATES.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

The use of isoflurane in status asthmaticus: a case report (Kosowan NM) (case study) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 179-81 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Patients who develop postanesthesia shaking increase body temperature at the same rate as those who do not develop shaking (Vogelsang J) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 3-12 (32 ref)
- The use of isoflurane in status asthmaticus: a case report (Kosowan NM) (case study) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 179-81 (4 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of isoflurane in status asthmaticus: a case report (Kosowan NM) (case study) RRT 1992 Dec; 28(4): 179-81 (4 ref)

Isofosfamide see IFOSPHAMIDE

ISOKINETIC EXERCISES

- The effects of pad placement and angular velocity on tibial displacement during isokinetic exercise (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 24-30 (41 ref)
- The effect of isokinetic exercise on the relationship between blood lactate and muscle fatigue (Douris PC) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 31-5 (25 ref)

EVALUATION

- Effects of isokinetic soreness-inducing exercise on blood levels of C-reactive protein and creatine kinase (Franklin ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 208-14 (32 ref)
- Subcutaneous hemorrhage in a patient on Coumadin: an isokinetic exercise complication (Richter KJ) (case study, pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 264-6 (3 ref)

METHODS

- Role of body and joint position on isokinetic exercise and testing (Smith DD) (review)

 J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 141-9 (24 ref)
- Isolation, Patient see PATIENT ISOLATION
- Isolation Perfusion see PERFUSION, REGIONAL
- Isolation, Social see SOCIAL ISOLATION

Isolettes see INFANT WARMERS

ISOMETRIC EXERCISES

- A form of active exercise that increases muscle tension by applying pressure against stable resistance. This may be accomplished by opposing different muscles in the same individual, as by pressing the hands together or by making a limb push or pull against an immovable object. There is no joint movement and the length of the muscle remains unchanged, but muscle strength and tone are maintained or improved.
- The relationship between the dynamic and static function of abdominal muscles (Wohlfahrt D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 9-13 (16 ref)
- The application of generalizability theory to reliability assessment: an illustration using isometric force measurements... including commentary by Hayes KW, Matyas TA, Keating JL, and Greenwood KM with author response (Roebroeck ME et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 386-401 (64 ref)

EVALUATION

- The effect of isometric quadriceps strength training in mid-range for osteo-arthritis of the knee (Marks R) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 16-9 (22 ref)
- The effect of frequency of kinetic feedback on learning an isometric force production task in nondisabled subjects (Vander Linden DW et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 79-87 (29 ref)
- Changes in torque and electromyographic activity of the quadriceps femoris muscles following isometric training... including commentary by Lieber RL and Pierotti DJ with author response (Bandy WD et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 455-67 (50 ref)

ISONIAZID

Before 1988 see under ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Effect of isoniazid prophylaxis on incidence of active tuberculosis and progression of HIV infection (Pape JW et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 31; 342(8866): 268-72 (23 ref)
- Isoniazid and rifampin therapy for tuberculosis: what patients need to know (Malseed RT et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 236-8
- Isophosphamide see IFOSPHAMIDE
- Isopropanol see ALCOHOL, PROPYL
- Isopropyl Alcohol see ALCOHOL, PROPYL
- Isordil see ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

Before 1988 see under VASODILATOR AGENTS.

ANALOGS AND DERIVATIVES

New development in nitrate drugs... isosorbide mononitrate (Miller CA) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 287-8

ISOTONIC EXERCISES

- A form of active exercise in which the muscle contracts and causes movement. Throughout the procedure there is no significant change in the resistance so that the force of the contraction remains constant. Such exercise greatly improves joint mobility and helps to improve muscle strength and tone.
- Before 1992 see under EXERCISE.
- Have you been doing the other kind of exercise? (pictorial) TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Jul; 11(5): 3-6

ISOTRETINOIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Chemoprevention strategies in lung carcinogenesis (Lippman SM et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: 15S-9S (23 ref)
- Itching see PRURITUS
- IUD see INTRAUTERINE DEVICES
- IUGR see FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION
- IV Drug Users
 see INTRAVENOUS DRUG USERS
- IV Therapy
 see INTRAVENOUS THERAPY
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt Syndrome see CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME
- Japanese see ASIANS

JAUNDICE

Bilirubin and yellow skin (Heimbach LJ et al) (pictorial) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 51

DIAGNOSIS

Jaundice in the intensive care unit (Levinson MJ) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 51-4, 57-8, 60 (9 bib)

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

see also BILIRUBIN; HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

How serious is newborn jaundice? (Eden A) AM BABY 1992 Mar; 54(3): 16, 20

DIAGNOSIS

The differential diagnosis of neonatal jaundice (Schneider V) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 533-41, 25A (28 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and pattern of jaundice in healthy breast-fed infants during the first month of life (Brown LP et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 106-10 (36 ref)

NURSING

Breastfeeding and jaundice: cause for concern? (Brown LP) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 613-9 (36 ref)

THERAPY

Breastfeeding tidbits: breastfeeding management for infants with non-pathologic jaundice (Young M) AARN NEWSL 1992 Nov; 48/10: 12

Home phototherapy for the jaundiced full-term newborn (Murphy BN et al) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 26-33 (9 ref)

Breastfeeding and jaundice: cause for concern? (Brown LP) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992: 3(4): 613-9 (36 ref)

JAW

see also TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

INJURIES

Management of dental injuries (Krasner P) J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 20, 22-3, 26-9 (18 ref)

SURGERY

Jaw surgery may correct sleep apnea EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 57, 60

JCAHO

see JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

Jejunostomy Tubes see FEEDING TUBES

JET VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY

Respiratory support system used primarily with rates of about 100 to 200 pulses of pressurized gas/min. with volumes of from about one to three times predicted anatomic dead space. Used to treat respiratory failure and maintain ventilation under severe circumstances.

Before 1993 see under VENTILATION, HIGH FREQUENCY.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulmonary hypoplasia and persistent pulmonary hyportension: favorable clinical response to high-frequency jet ventilation (Peters EA et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 38-40 (10 ref)

JEWELRY

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dangerous consequences of wearing a ring (Moyal D) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 302-4 (4 ref)

JEWS

Jewish people and ageing: their emotional well-being, physical health status and use of services (Bowling A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 5-16 (44 ref)

Public health nursing and the Jewish contribution (Benson ER) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Mar; 10(1): 55-7 (17 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Meeting patients' spiritual needs: the Jewish perspective (charnes LS et al) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 64-72 (17 ref)

JOB APPLICATION

Update on the Americans With Disabilities Act for occupational health nurses (McRae JC et al) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 250-7 (5 ref)

Selling your talents with a resume (Rodriguez K et al) AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 27

How to choose the right application part 2 (Fish J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 409-11 (4 ref)

Thorough reference-checking can avoid trouble for hirers (Sinclair T) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(3): 143-4

Introduce yourself! A step-by-step approach to writing cover letters (Childs JC) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(2): 16-9 (3 ref)

Managing termination: how to cope with being fired part 2 (Brown JW et al) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 41-3

The Standard guide to... writing your CV (Howe J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 46-8

Job hunting: will your references help? (Trudeau SE) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 65-6, 68

Beginning your nursing career (Newton P) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 24 (2 ref)

JOB CHARACTERISTICS

Behind the double doors: the challenge of OR nursing (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 69-71

Work sampling revisited: a technique for understanding nursing work (McNiven P et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 20-3 (19 ref)

Is this the job for you? (Davidhizar R) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 11-2, 13-5 (29 ref)

The emerging role of the clinical reimbursement coordinator (Richard E et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov: 63(11): 62-4, 66-70 (2 ref)

Negotiating nurse-patient authority in pediatric home health care (Scannell S et al) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 70-8 (21 ref)

Practice patterns among home health, public health and hospital nurses (Hughes KK et al) (research) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 532-6 (14 ref)

Work role inventory: a guide to job satisfaction (Miller JO et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 54-6, 60, 62 (4 ref 5 bib)

Clerical activities and the nurse manager (Bassler S et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 63-4 Job aspects that affect motivation among Adventist Health System leaders (Weber RC) (research) LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135205 [dissertation]

JOB DESCRIPTION

Professional profile: Sharon McKinley... Professor of Nursing in critical care, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia AUST CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 6(1): 4-5

Report on the Expanded Role Nurse project (Haddad B) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 10-7 (8 ref)

Administration of patient care: theoretical aspects (Trevizan MA et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 25-6, 28 (10 ref)

Functional roles of today's public health nutritionist (Haughton B et al) (tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1218-22 (9 ref)

The emerging role of the clinical reimbursement coordinator (Richard E et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 62-4, 66-70 (2 ref)

Information transmission in bilingual, bicultural contexts: a field study of community health nurses and interpreters (Hatton DC et al) (research) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 137-47 (21 ref)

A home health agency's operational model utilizing per visit and hourly staff (Whitaker R) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 38-44

Job descriptions for differentiated nursing practice and differentiated pay (Forsey LM et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 33-40 (13 ref)

A study of unlicensed personnel who provide assistance to the nurse (Kalanek C) (tables/charts) NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 49-55 (7 ref)

The nursing quality professional: a role in transition (Parisi LL et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-5 (6 ref)

Preceptor selection and evaluation: a tool for educators and managers (Hartline C) (forms) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 188-92 (12 ref)

Comprehensive orientation extends a warm welcome (Fisk MB et al) (forms) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 63-7

The role and functions of the hospital nurse manager NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 36-8

The new careers in nursing informatics (Simpson RL) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Oct; 23(10): 26-7

Teaching and researching in higher education
— how is it possible? (Walker JF) (editorial)
NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 1-2 (3
ref)

Newborn emergency transportation system: nursing at its max! (Byrd F) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 32

The college of nursing recruiter: "a valuable role"... position description of college of nursing recruiter (Hoffman SE et al) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1992 Spring; 7(1): 26-7

Family nursing approach for a clinical ladder (Barton SJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 137-43) [book chapter]

MISSISSIPPI

Granny midwives in Mississippi: career and birthing practices (Reeb RM) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 18-27 (17 ref)

STANDARDS

Correlating nursing care, nursing practice, and nursing performance standards (Kane I et al) (forms) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep: 28(3): 27-31 (3 ref)

Job Enrichment see QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

Job Experience see WORK EXPERIENCE

JOB INTERVIEWS

Hiring practices and the occupational health nurse manager (Parker-Conrad J) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 149-51 (7 ref)

Interviewing the health care facility (Reistad S)

AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 54-6

How to respond at interview (Fish J) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 252-5 (4 ref)

How to respond at interview part 2 (Fish J) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 307-9 (4 ref)

How to choose the right applicant (Fish J) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 352-5 (6 ref)

How to choose the right application part 2 (Fish J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 409-11 (4 ref)

Preparing for job interview questions (Bischof J) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 97-100 (9 ref)

Successful interviewing (Bauman DB) DENT HYG NEWS 1993 Winter; 6(1): 17-8 (2 bib)

Job interviews: a how-to guide for success (Ames K et al) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Feb-Mar; 4(4): 10-1, 13-5, 17+ (2 ref)

IC managers can hone hiring approach through preparation... infection control (Poirot A) (questionnaire) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 May; 20(5): 88-70 (7 ref)

Five strategies to survive your first interview (Sills FW) **IMPRINT** 1993 Jan; 40(1): 31-2 (4 bib)

Autonomous staff selection teams (Mills J et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 57-63 (2 ref)

Use patterned interviewing to reveal *people skills* (Bayer CA) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 45-7, 50

Managing termination: how to cope with being fired part 2 (Brown JW et al) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 41-3

A "transfer fair" approach to staffing (Tuttle DM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 72-4

The Standard guide to... performing at interviews (Fox P) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 46-7

Job hunting: will your references help? (Trudeau SE) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 65-6, 68

JOB MARKET

Interviewing the health care facility (Reistad S)

AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 54-6

Opportunities in the managed care industry (Ballard M) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 20

New graduates... the reality of the job market (Nixon M) **IMPRINT** 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 43-4

A beginning, not an end... (Nixon M) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 48

From mining to nursing (Allen D) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19: 7(17): 18-20

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Older workers and the workplace: a new challenge for occupational social work (Mor-Barak ME et al) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 45-55 (47 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing's no job for life (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 3

Chipping away at nursing (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 3

Job Orientation see EMPLOYEE ORIENTATION

JOB PERFORMANCE

Before 1985 see under EMPLOYEE PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL.

see also CLINICAL COMPETENCE; PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE

Standards of practice for occupational therapy (standards) AM J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 46(12): 1082-5 (6 ref)

Diabetes and job performance: an empirical investigation (Greene DS et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 293-8 (42 ref)

Establishing credibility in a new nursing job (Hegge M) (tables/charts) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 17-9, 21 (3 ref)

Are preceptors for orientation of new nurses effective? (Bellinger SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 321-7 (36 ref)

Nurse manager characteristics and skills: curriculum implications (Dienemann J et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 15-23 (9 ref)

The effect of a preceptorship on nursing performance (Scales FS et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 45-54 (19 ref)

Experiences of physiotherapists with physical disabilities (O'Hare C et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jun; 77(6): 374-8 (23 ref)

Survey of leadership skills needed for state and territorial health officers, United States, 1988 (Liang AP et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 116-20 (23 ref)

Identification of management skills for directors of nursing (Smith TC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136888 [dissertation]

A study of ideal and actual professional role conceptions of nurse administrators/ managers and staff nurses (Bourgeois AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132942 [dissertation]

A study of the determinants of nurses' care planning performance (Miller ER) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128599 (dissertation)

Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

The evaluation of hospice home care volunteers (Lafer B et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 13-20 (9 ref)

A model skills list for orienting nurses to community health agencies (Hefty LV et al) (protocol) PUBLIC HEALTH NUR\$ 1992 Dec; 9(4): 228-33 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Pay and performance (Buchan J) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 29

JOB RE-ENTRY

see also REFRESHER COURSES

Facilitating return to work (Morris JA) (forms) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 50-2

Returning to work after childbirth: considerations for health policy (Killien MG) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 73-8 (24 ref)

Return-to-work experiences of people with cancer (Berry DL) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 905-11 (31 ref)

Re-entry: an untapped source of technologists (Baker SS et al) (research, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 162-5 (17 ref)

Do nurses with children want to return to work? (Sandall J) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 9-11 (20 ref)

Why have all the nurses gone? (Stower S) (anecdote) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 14-5 (2 ref)

Maternal identity, role satisfaction and employment among first-time mothers (Powell EC) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (163 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119203 (dissertation)

Recovering nurses' perceptions of job reentry (Haspeslagh JA) (research) LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CTR. IN NEW ORLEANS, S. OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (148 p) UMI Order #PUZ9120978 [dissertation]

Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

IN MIDDLE AGE

Training older people... potential health care assistants (Kennedy J) (commentary) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 3 (2 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Older workers and the workplace: a new challenge for occupational social work (Mor-Barak ME et al) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 45-55 (47 ref)

Job-Related Injuries
see OCCUPATIONAL-RELATED INJURIES

Job Requirements see JOB DESCRIPTION

JOB SATISFACTION

Role function and job satisfaction: a study of nurse graduates of educational resource center programs employed by the health care industry (Guzik VL et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 521-30 (15 ref)

AIDS outreach workers: an exploratory study of job satisfactions/dissatisfactions (Deren S et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 328-37 (13 ref)

Job satisfaction among critical care nurses (Stechmiller JK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 37-44 (24 ref)

JOB SATISFACTION

- What kind of recognition do staff nurses want? (Goode CJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 64, 66-8 (5 ref)
- Behind the double doors: the challenge of OR nursing (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 69-71
- Career self-efficacy in occupational therapy practice (Bush JV et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 927-33 (23 ref)
- Job satisfaction of paramedics: the effects of gender and type of agency of employment (Federiuk CS et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 657-62 (13 ref)
- Employee recognition: a working model to enhance job satisfaction (Larsen AK) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 909-12 (3 ref)
- Structural and perceived medical dominance: a study of barriers to nurses' workplace satisfaction (Adamson B et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Jun-Aug; 10(4): 10-9 (53 ref)
- Stress, job satisfaction, and the medical technologist (Walton MA) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(3): 141-2 (9 ref)
- A profile of part-time faculty in Canadian university nursing programmes (Westera D) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 47-59 (17 ref)
- Staff nurse satisfaction (Wong C et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 11
- Achieving excellence through values management (Ellis K) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 35-7 (5 bib)
- Increasing the impact of the clinical nurse specialist through activity in a shared governance organization (Schaffner RJ et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 211-6 (17 ref)
- Working with persons with serious mental illness: implication for social work recruitment and retention (Werrbach GB et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Aug; 29(4): 305-19 (20 ref)
- Work excitement among computer users in nursing (Ngin P et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 127-33 (15 ref)
- The environment and work performance (Butler TJ) CONCERN 1993 Feb; 22(1): 22-3 (23 ref)
- Gerontologic nursing: can we make it the first career choice? (Felsen L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 152-5 (22 ref)
- Changes in health and job attitudes of case managers providing intensive services (Kirk SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1993 Feb; 44(2): 168-73 (40 ref)
- The manager's influence on retention (Goodroe JH) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1992 Dec; 11(2): 74-8 (4 ref)
- Home care is where the heart is: the role of interpersonal relationships in paraprofessional home care (Chichin ER) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 161-77 (3 ref)
- Is this the job for you? (Davidhizar R) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 11-2, 13-5 (29 ref)
- Staff turnover among hospital nurses (Cavanagh SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1369-76 (20 ref)
- Does being in the military affect nurses' perceptions of work life? (Robinson SE et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1146-51 (25 ref)
- Work stress and job satisfaction for the community health nurse (Boswell CA) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 221-7 (10 ref)

- Learning environment: the catalyst for work excitement (Lickman P et al) (research)
 J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 211-6 (16 ref)
- A registered nurse-licensed vocational nurse partnership model for critical care nursing (Eriksen LR et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 28-38 (7 ref)
- Evaluation of a clinical advancement system (Schultz AW) (research, tables/charts)
 J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 13-9 (16 ref)
- Retaining registered nurses in rural community hospitals (Muus KJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 38-43 (21 ref)
- Development and evaluation of a researchbased management intervention: a recognition protocol (Goode CJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr: 23(4): 61-6 (8 ref)
- Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter G) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 179-83 (10 ref)
- Factors affecting survival and satisfaction: navigating a career in oncology social work (Supple-Diaz L et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(1): 111-31 (26 ref)
- On joining a squad... a volunteer ambulance squad (Lucek VM Jr.) (anecdote) JEMS 1993 Feb: 18/2): 61
- Job satisfaction and dissatisfaction amongst neonatal nurses (Williamson S) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 85-95 (28 ref)
- Celebrating complaints (Kerfoot K) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 362-4 (4 ref)
- Understanding age-related values in the work force (Caplan DK et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 118
- Nurse sabbatical: reflections on professionalism (Schaffner A et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 118
- Compensation: what influences workers' sense of values? (Walsh SMH) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 40-4 (8 ref)
- Managing job satisfaction for the long run... long-term employees (Hayes E) (questionnaire) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 65-7 (3 ref)
- Collegial support linked to reduction of job stress (Chapman J) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 52-4, 56 (13 ref)
- Replication and validation of anticipated turnover model for urban registered nurses (Lucas MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 29-35 (28 ref)
- Nurses' job satisfaction: a meta-analysis of related variables (Blegen MA) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 36-41 (71 ref)
- Commentary on Rejuvenating orientation to increase nurse satisfaction and retention [original article by Mathews J et al appears in J NURS STAFF DEV 1992;8(4):159-64] (Perez KI) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 8
- Motivating staff to higher standards (Marr H) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 31-4 (10 ref 5 bib)
- Your nursing career: are you here to stay? (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 14-6
- Attrition, burnout, job dissatisfaction and occupational therapy managers (Kraeger MM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 47-62 (24 ref)

- The effect of leadership style of emergency department nurse managers on job satisfaction of their nursing staff (Macaulay CB) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun. 47(6): 9
- Predicting staff retention in psychiatric rehabilitation (Walko SE et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL** J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 150-3 (8 ref)
- Sex-role orientation and work adaptation of male nurses (Krausz M et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 391-8 (25 ref)
- Hospital practices that erode nursing power (Richardson P) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 34-9 (1 ref)
- What would you rather be doing?... the skilled nursing vs. menial chore debate RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 46-7, 49
- Hospital staff members are satisfied with their jobs (Bjorvell H et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 9-16 (15 ref)
- Health consequences of employment and unemployment: longitudinal evidence for young men and women (Graetz B) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 715-24 (26 ref)
- Balancing personal and professional lives (Wheat BZ) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 6-9
- Anglo-American innovation: technology transfer through human resource development (McKenry, LMS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI PH.D. 1991 (102 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136490 [dissertation]
- Career stages and variables affecting job satisfaction among baccalaureate nursing faculty in universities and colleges in the northeast (Ulak LJ) (research) SETON HALL UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF EDUCATION ED.D. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203474 (dissertation)
- Client and nurse satisfaction in home health: development of an instrument (Reeder PJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203415 [dissertation]
- Content analysis of peak experiences in nursing practice (Birx ELC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (180 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128160 [dissertation]
- The development and validation of the nursing faculty satisfaction questionnaire (Martin CM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN PH.D. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129561 [dissertation]
- An evaluation of a nursing clinical advancement system (Schultz AKW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136887 [dissertation]
- An exploration of the effects of externship and internship programs on recently graduated professional nurses: implications for curricular innovations (Collins SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131861 [dissertation]
- Caring behaviors of nurse managers: relationships to staff nurse satisfaction and retention (Duffy JR) IN: A global agenda for cering... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 365-78 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Home care nursing caregiving: the experience as art (Katims IP) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (273 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208331 [dissertation]

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

- In search of Florence Nightingale: a multivariate look at personality traits, job reactions, and occupational burmout in nurses (Roberts DC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (161 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128345 [dissertation]
- Job aspects that affect motivation among Adventist Health System leaders (Weber RC) (research) LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135205 [dissertation]
- Job burnout among critical care nurses (Stechmiller JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA PH.D. 1990 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121669 [dissertation]
- Job satisfaction among critical care nurses (Hedstrom CH) (research) PEABODY COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS OF VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (84 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125413 [dissertation]
- Maternal identity, role satisfaction and employment among first-time mothers (Powell EC) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (163 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119203 [dissertation]
- A model of organizational commitment in staff nurses (Adams DB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (174 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125241 [dissertation]
- Nurses' perceptions of shared governance as related to job satisfaction, leadership skills, and nurse retention (Scott VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA ED.D. 1991 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130262 [dissertation]
- Nursing and computers: caring in the context of information technology (Sorensen L) (research) CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK PH.D. 1991 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207125 [dissertation]
- Contextual factors influencing patient outcomes. Individual/group/environment: interactions and clinical practice interface (Verran JA et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 121-43 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Person-environment fit in a theoretical predictive model for job turnover in nursing (Beck DL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF DENVER PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201070 [dissertation]
- The relationship between role stress and job satisfaction of academic nursing administrators in Thailand (Pongruengphant R) (research) ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (129 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203034 [dissertation]
- The relationship of faculty practice to autonomy, job satisfaction and productivity (Bailey BI) (research) GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (213 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125534 [dissertation]
- The relationship of head nurse role characteristics, job satisfaction, and unit outcomes (Tumuity BG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1990 (216 p) UMI Order #PUZ9116997 (dissertation)
- Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter GA) (research) NOVA UNIVERSITY D.B.A. 1992 (121 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211451 [dissertation]
- Role of the nurse in managed care (Hicks LL et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-25: (139 p) (129 ref) [pamphlet]

EVALUATION

- Job satisfaction issues: the focus group approach (de Wesley AB et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 7-15 (22 ref)
- Work technology and the motive profiles of nurses (Medcof JW et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 51-65 (40 ref)
- What to negotiate before accepting a DON position (Anderson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 196-9 (3 ref)
- Nurses' job satisfaction: are there differences between foreign and U.S.-educated nurses? (Pizer CM et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 301-6 (28 ref)
- The development of a measure of job satisfaction for use in monitoring the morale of community nurses in four trusts (Traynor M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 127-36 (25 ref)
- Are preceptors for orientation of new nurses effective? (Bellinger SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 321-7 (36 ref)
- Job satisfaction of people with disabilities placed through a project with industry (Houser R et al) (research, tables/charts) J REMABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 45-8 (27 ref)
- Are baccalaureate nurses more satisfied with their jobs? (Wright VB et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6 (1 bib)
- Shared governance and the nursing practice environment (Jones CB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 208-14 (25 ref)
- Work role inventory: a guide to job satisfaction (Miller JO et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 54-6, 60, 62 (4 ref 5 bib)
- Professional and career satisfaction of physical therapy graduates from Kuwait University (Onuoha ARA et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 295-8 (10 ref)
- Job satisfaction of rural public and home health nurses (Juhl N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 42-7 (16 ref)
- A dynamic view of job satisfaction in psychiatric nurses in Germany (Bussing A) (research, tables/charts) **WORK STRESS** 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 239-59 (50 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Staff in Australian nursing homes: their qualifications, experience and attitudes (Pearson A et al) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 15-22 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—ENGLAND

- The job satisfaction of health visitors, district nurses and practice nurses working in areas served by four trusts: year 1 (Wade BE) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 992-1004 (31 ref)
- Job Sharing see FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING
- Job Stress see STRESS, OCCUPATIONAL
- Jogging see RUNNING

JOINT APPOINTMENTS

- An appointment in which there is mutual agreement by an educational institution and clinical agency to appoint persons to positions in both agencies.
- Before 1989 see under FACULTY, NURSING.
- Public health service administration and academia: a joint venture (Campbell BF et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 23-7 (9 ref)
- An examination of the factors influencing the choice of one college of nursing in choosing an institute of higher education with which to link (Sutcliffe L) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1992 Aug; 12(4): 293-8 (25 ref)
- Adapting to environmental change: a collaborative practice model (Calico PA) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 99 [pamphlet chapter]

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Discussion of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations' Agenda for Change part 1 (Fogg D) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 127-8, 130 (6 ref)
- Joint Commission surveyors taking a closer look at lasers (tables/charts) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Feb; 11(2): 21-2, 27
- Infection control indicators in critical care settings (Nadzam DM) (tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 477-81
- Joint Commission plans random, unannounced surveys HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 68-70
- Joint Commission begins surprise IC survey program (forms) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Sep; 20(9): 117-23
- Patient rights, ethics committees, and the 1992 Joint Commission standards: implications for traumatic brain injury programs (Banja JD) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 46-56 (20 ref)
- Communication: the key to avoiding query and reporting standards violations (Shlala T et al) (CEU, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 15-21 (1 ref)
- Moving toward continuous quality improvement (Freeland B) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 278-82 (20 ref)
- Joint Commission nursing care standards: the framework for a comprehensive program to assess and improve quality (Patterson CH) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 1-14 (10 ref)
- Medication use: indicators of safe practice (Fielo SB) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 74-80 (6 ref)
- The staff nurses' guide for a JCAHO visit (Beyerman K et al) MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 62(6): 5, 7
- JCAHO makes transition to quality improvement (Jones CJ) NATL NETW 1991 Aug; 16(1): 1, 3-5 (12 bib)
- DRAFT standards for information management in health care organizations (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3): 8-10
- Commentary on 1993 JCAHO manual puts more focus on patients [original article by Green J appears in AHA NEWS 1992;28(32): 1] (Flarey DL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14-5
- Nursing and JCAHO (Mahrenholz DM) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 48-52 (1 ref)

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

- Big changes are coming in 1994 accreditation manual (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1992 Nov; 8(11): 13-4
- Practical tips on preparing for a JCAHO survey (Dulaney PE et al) **ORTHOP NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Joint Commission surveyors to make unannounced visits **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Apr; 17(4): 43-5 (1 ref)
- Competition in accrediting: letting other voices be heard (Havighurst CC) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 147-58 [pamphlet chapter]

STANDARDS

- JCAHO manual sets standards on information management (Bergman R) HOSP HEALTH NETW 1993 Jun 5; 67(11): 68
- Toward successful compliance with JCAHO standard NC. 1 (Davis D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 50-1

JOINT DISEASES

- General, prefer specifics.
- Acute monarthritis: a practical approach to a diagnostic challenge (Gonzalez R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 96-9, 102, 107 (13 ref)
- Frozen shoulder syndrome: a review of literature (Grubbs N) (review) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 479-87 (77 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Primary synovial osteochondromatosis (Vanarthos WJ) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 31-2 (6 ref)
- When a youngster limps (Goldberg MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 172-4, 177-80 (6 bib)
- Getting comfortable with joint aspiration and injection (Riggins RS) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): 74-6, 85-8, 93
- Testing for hand dysfunction (Korber KE) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 790-4 (6 ref)
- Radiology of the normal S.I. joint... Sacroiliac joint (Dijkstra PF) (pictorial, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 87-94 (2 rel)
- lliotibial band tightness and medial patellar glide in patients with patellofemoral dysfunction (Puniello MS) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 144-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Knee flexion contractures in institutionalized elderly: prevalence, severity, stability, and related variables... including commentary by Brown M with author response (Mollinger LA et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 437-46 (14 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Food intolerance and joint symptoms historical review and present-day application (Cooper J) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Dec; 77(12): 847-58 (47 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Primary synovial osteochondromatosis (Vanarthos WJ) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 31-2 (6 ref)
- Radiology of the normal S.I. joint... Sacroiliac joint (Dijkstra PF) (pictorial, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 87-94 (2 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Scintigraphy of the painful hip in adolescents (Mandell GA et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 64-7, 70 (6 ref)

THERAPY

- Getting comfortable with joint aspiration and injection (Riggins RS) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 74-6, 85-8, 93
- Aspiration and corticosteroid injection (Birrer RB) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 57-8, 63-4, 66+ (7 ref 3 bib)

JOINT MOBILIZATION

EVALUATION

- Postoperative return of motion in anterior cruciate ligament and medial collateral ligament injuries (Robins AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 20-5 (36 ref)
- A comparison of two different methods to treat hip pain in runners (Cibulka MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 172-6 (35 ra)
- Early mobilization speeds recovery (Levin S)
 PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8):
 70-4 (4 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Manual therapy in pediatrics: some considerations (Stuberg W) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 54-6 (18 ref)

METHODS

- Manual therapy: mobilization of the motionrestricted shoulder (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug: 1(3): 237-48 (14 ref)
- Techniques of manual therapy for the knee (Prentice WE) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 249-57 (22 ref)

JOINT PRACTICE

- Nurse-physician collaboration: the time is now! (Tumulty G) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Apr; 8(7): 1-2, 8 (9 ref)
- Leadership action: nurse executives share their first-class ideas ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Apr; 8(7): 3
- Creating partnerships: transforming the physician-nurse executive relationship (Greenberg MA) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Apr; 8(7): 4-5, 8
- Self-confidence: a requirement for collaborative practice (Davidhizar R) DCCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 218-22 (12 ref)
- Nurse-physician collaboration: solving the nursing shortage crisis (Evans SA et al) (tables/charts) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1992 Dec; 20(7): 1669-73 (19 ref)
- Letter from the editor... benefits of collaborative practice? (Koch MW) (editorial) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 2
- A collaborative practice model for the clinical nurse specialist (Walton MK et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 55-9 (3 ref)
- Collaborative practice: a shared success (Garcia MA et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 72-4, 78 (5 ref 3 bib)

JOINT PROSTHESIS

Total knee arthroplasty: implications for rehabilitation (Christiansen PG) (review) CONA J ACIIO 1993 Summer; 15(2): 19-20 (11 ref)

- Outbreak of surgical wound infections associated with total hip arrhroplasty (Beck-Sague CM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 526-34 (23 ref)
- Total shoulder arthroplasty (Johnson RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts)
 ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 14-22 (21 ref 13 bib)

ECONOMICS

1993 prices for orthopedic implants up 5.7% (Mendenhall S) (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 8-9

EDUCATION

Computer assisted instruction for preoperative and postoperative patient education in joint replacement surgery (Tibbles L et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 208-12 (14 ref)

JOINT REPLACEMENT

- A surgical procedure in which one or both surfaces of the joint are replaced by a prosthesis, usually made of metal, plastic, or a combination of the two.
- Before 1993 see under JOINT PROSTHESIS.
- see also JOINT PROSTHESIS
- Hip arthroplasty for osteoarthritis (Boon E et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 562-6 (5 ref)
- Pre-operative preparation for patients undergoing total joint replacement (Maskell M et al) CONA J ACIIO 1993 Spring; 15(1): 12-5 (9 ref)
- What to expect from joint replacement surgery (questionnaire) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 May; 5(3): 4-6
- Coverage strategies in total joint replacement (Chandrasekhar B et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 523-9 (54 ref)
- Total shoulder arthroplasty (Johnson RL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 14-22 (21 ref 13 bib)
- The efficacy of postoperative autotransfusion in total joint arthroplasty (Evans RL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 11-8 (24 ref)
- Comparison of autoreinfusion and standard drainage systems in total joint arthroplasty patients (Mac HL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 19-25 (8 ref)

ECONOMICS

- 'The high price of hips': whose name is on the bill? (Fox JA) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Aug; 3(5): 13-6 (3 ref)
- Total joint pre-admission clinic improve patient outcome and cost effectiveness (Mather C) (tables/charts) CONA J ACIIO 1992 Fall; 14(3): 9-12 (1 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of a patient with hip replacement surgery — a case study (Vaidyanathan S) (care plan, case study) NURS J INDIA 1992 Dec; 83(12): 290-7 (12 ref)

REHABILITATION

Isometric hip abductor strength following total hip replacement and its relationship to functional assessments (Vaz MD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 526-31 (14 ref)

JOINT VENTURES

- Joint ventures in the next decade: four approaches (Carpenter RB et al) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1990 Jan-Feb; 33(1): 43-6
- Public health service administration and academia: a joint venture (Campbell BF et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 23-7 (9 ref)

JOINTS

Consider also ARTHROGRAPHY.

- Arthralgias: a quick guide to causes other than arthritis (Willkens RF) (case study, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 59-61 (4 bib)
- The effects of neutral posture deviations on perceived joint discomfort ratings in sitting and standing postures (Genaidy AM et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 785-92 (13 ref)
- The sacroiliac joint: a critical review (Walker JM) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 903-16 (96 ref)
- The treatment of the sacroiloiac joint component to low back pain: a case report (Cibulka MT) (case study, pictorial) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 917-22 (26 ref)
- Method improves consistency in L5-S1 joint space films (Francis C) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 302-7 (8 ref)

INJURIES

- Tarsometatarsal joint injuries in the athlete (Curtis MJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 497-502 (21 ref)
- MR of occult bony trauma: the missing link (Blum GM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 15-21 (35 ref)
- Rehabilitation of patellofemoral joint disorders (Zappala FG et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 23(4): 555-66 (38 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Fundamental biomechanical principles in the orthotic treatment of the knee (Bahler A) (tables/charts) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 157-65 (17 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of the normal S.I. joint... Sacroiliac joint (Dijkstra PF) (pictorial, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 87-94 (2 ref)

Journals see SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

JUDAISM

Before 1988 see under RELIGION AND RELIGIONS.

- Helping to reach an understanding: palliative care for people from ethnic minority groups (House N) (questionnaire) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 329-33 (7 ref 9 bib)
- The influence of values and culture in responses to suffering (Heitman E) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 81-103 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

HIDGMENT

- A model of clinical judgment processes in psychiatric nursing (Regan-Kubinski MJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 262-70 (33 ref)
- Nurses' judgments of pain in term and preterm newborns (Shapiro CR) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41-7 (20 ref)

- Nursing error and caring in the workplace (Biordi DL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 38-45 (3 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions of the dimensions of nursing care episodes (Houfek JF) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 280-5 (22 ref)
- Prejudice pre-empted... allowing stereotypical views to govern the assessment of patients (Sayer L) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 46-8 (13 ref)
- You be the judge (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 7
- Curricular design and levels of reflective judgment (Nickerson CJB) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY D.ED. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127391 [dissertation]
- The differences between field dependence/ independence and two measurements of clinical judgment ability in senior baccalaureate nursing students (Glavin-Spiehs C) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (207 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207032 (dissertation)
- Life experiences and moral judgment in registered nurses (Mahony KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF DENVER PH.D. 1991 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201067 [dissertation]
- Nursing students' perceptions of learning clinical judgment in undergraduate nursing education (Loving GL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (231 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128298 [dissertation]
- The relationship between levels of moral/ ethical judgment, advocacy and autonomy among community health nurses (Hatfield PG) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PLD. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134127 [dissertation]
- Rethinking clinical judgment (Tanner CA)
 IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue
 and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (review)
 NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 15-41 (26 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]

JUGULAR VEINS

Cephalic jugular venous blood gas measurement during neonatal venoarterial extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (O'Connor TA et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 24(4): 113-5 (1 ref)

JURISPRUDENCE

General only, prefer subheading 'legislation & jurisprudence'. see also FORENSIC MEDICINE

Natural law as a unifying ethic (Nolan MT)

J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 358-61
(28 ref)

UNITED STATES

Case commentary — Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

JURY

Documentation dilemma (Dashorst M) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 44

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Surgeon's 'because of greed' argument succeeds (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Feb; 26(2): 1

Justice, Social see SOCIAL JUSTICE

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Pregnancy resolution decisions in juvenile detention (Anderson NLR) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 325-31 (22 ref)
- Juvenile Onset Diabetes Mellitus see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT
- Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis see ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID
- Kaposi's Sarcoma see SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S
- Kawasaki Disease see MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME

Keflex see CEPHALEXIN

KEGEL EXERCISES

- Before 1989 see under MUSCLE CONTRACTION; MUSCLE STRENGTHENING; THERAPEUTIC FXERCISE
- Urinary incontinence: helping a patient regain control (Powers I et al) (case study) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 46-7 (5 ref)

FDUCATION

Teaching a patient to perform Kegel exercises (McConnell EA) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8):

EVALUATION

- Commentary on Effects of age, parity and adherence on pelvic muscle response to exercise [original article by Bishop K et al appears in JOGNN 1992;21(5):401-6] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS MEALTH NURS SCAN 1993
- Does pre-modulated interferential therapy cure genuine stress incontinence? (Laycock J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 553-60 (31 ref)

KERATITIS

Disposable contact lenses pose greatest risk HEALTHLINE 1993 Feb; 12(2): 13

KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

- A procedure to treat myopia by cutting radial slits into the cornea to flatten it and thereby change its refractive properties.
- Before 1987 see under CORNEA/surgery; VISION DISORDERS/surgery.
- Say goodbye to glasses? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Aug; 5(8): 81-3

KETAMINE

Before 1990 see under ANESTHETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A case report: the use of ketamine and midazolam intravenous sedation for a child undergoing radiotherapy (Worrell JB et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 99-102 (8 ref)
- Ketosis see ACIDOSIS
- Ketosis, Diabetic see DIABETIC KETOACIDOSIS

KIDNAPPING

KIDNAPPING

Before 1993 see under CRIME.

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

"Secured" maternal-child units (Faugno DK et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 10 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preventing neonatal kidnapping (Rabun JB Jr.) (letter) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 15-6

Neonatal kidnapping (Myrabo J) (letter) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 105

Our simple system keeps newborns safe... Infant Security Crib Card system (Godwin TC et al) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 17-8, 20

KIDNEY

Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION.

INJURIES

Renal laceration: a skateboarder's symptoms are delayed (Stricker PR et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 59-62, 67-8 (25 ref)

Solid visceral injuries: diaphragm, liver, spleen, and kidney (Morgan AS) (pictorial, tables/charts) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 22-38 (67 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal handling of potassium (Ludlow M) (CEU, exam questions) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 52-8 (4 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The rules of three in oliguria: how to use this technique for evaluation (Rutecki GW et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 43-6, 49-51, 55-64 (11 bib)

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

see also PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

KIDNEY CALCULI

Dietary calcium and risk of kidney stones NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 37 (1 ref)

Kidney stones and calcium UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 Aug; 9(11): 3

DIET THERAPY

New dietary strategy for avoiding kidney stones? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Jun; 11(4): 7

ETIOLOGY

Laxative abuse can cause ammonium urate renal calculi (Dick WH) J UROL NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 193-7 (16 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Kidney stones: painfully common, but preventable (Lipman MM) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jun; 5(6): 67

SURGERY

How to irrigate a nephrostomy tube (Moore S et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 63-7 (6 ref)

THERAPY

Nephrolithiasis: newer management strategies... recertification series (Levy FL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 17(2): 29-31, 34-6, 41-2+ (26 ref)

KIDNEY DISEASES

The mortality of lead smelter workers: an update (Steenland K et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1641-4 (18 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced renal disease (Garella S) (tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 129-33, 136, 139-40 (10 bib)

KIDNEY FAILURE

The inability of a kidney to excrete metabolites a normal plasma levels under conditions of normal loading, or the inability to retain electrolytes under conditions of normal intake.

Before 1993 see under KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE; KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC.

Renal insufficiency: implications for care of the medical-surgical patient (Chambers JK) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 33-40 (13 ref)

Managing CVD risk in diabetes (Gambert S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 24-30, 33-6, 41+ (22 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Palliative care round: cognitive failure and come after renal failure in a patient receiving captopril and hydromorphone (Fainsinger R et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 53-5 (28 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Recombinant human erythropoietin and renal failure (Brown SM) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 12-4 (35 ref)

EDUCATION

A renal jeopardy game (Speers AT) (tables/ charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual dysfunction in the male end stage renal disease patient... pathophysiology review (Zarifian AA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 527-34 (8 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

A clinical syndrome characterized by a sudden decrease in glomerular filtration rate, often to values of less than 1-2 ml per minute. It is usually associated with oliguria and always associated with biochemical consequences of the reduction in glomerular filtration rate such as a rise in blood urea nitrogen (BUN) and serum creatinine concentrations.

see also HEMODIALYSIS

The patient with acute renal failure (Hulman P et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Jul; 29(7): 82-9, 93-5 (6 bib)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Omeprazole-related acute interstitial nephritis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 15-6 (1 ref)

Omeprazole-associated renal failure NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 20 (1 ref)

Ciprofloxacin-associated nephrotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 52 (1 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Ketorolac-related nephrotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 53 (1 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The patient with acute renal failure (Hulman P et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) HOSP MED 1993 Jul; 29(7): 82-9, 93-5 (6 bib)

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support in acute renal failure (Hartley GH) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-20 (39 ref)

ETIQLOGY

Damaged erythrocytes following cell washing with a hypotonic solution: a case report (Hunt A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

Acute renal failure in bone marrow transplantation (King CR et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1327-35 (36 ref)

Acute tumor lysis syndrome: assessment and nursing implications (Stucky LA) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 49-59 (29 ref)

NURSING

The nursing management of acute renal failure (de Burgh J) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 15-7 (12 bib)

Acute renal failure in bone marrow transplantation (King CR et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1327-35 (36 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Damaged erythrocytes following cell washing with a hypotonic solution: a case report (Hunt A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 67-70 (9 ref)

THERAPY

Continuous haemodialysis in the critically ill (Kox WJ et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 8-11 (13 ref)

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

An irreversible and usually progressive reduction in renal function in which both kidneys have been damaged by a variety of diseases to the extent that they are unable to adequately remove the metabolic products from the blood and regulate the body's electrolyte composition and acid-base balance. It requires HEMODIALYSIS or surgery, usually KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION.

see also HEMODIALYSIS: UREMIA

HIV testing of great value to the ESRD patient (Collins D) (letter) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 114

Idiopathic glomerulonephritis: is it IgA nephropathy? (Erickson P) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 127-34, 153

Clinical management of a hemodialysis patient with metastatic hypernephroma receiving experimental alfa interferon therapy (De Arment D et al) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 179-80 (1 ref)

Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on adequacy of dialysis (Erlich L) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 181-4 (19 ref)

Living with renal failure... including commentary by Allen M with author response (Rittman M et al) (commentary, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 327-32 (26 ref)

- Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin affa — focus on cognitive function (Corea AL) (case study, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 350-3 (12 ref)
- Measuring and predicting outcomes in ESRD patients (Meers C et al) (research) CANNT J 1993 Spring; 3(2): 15-6 (9 ref)
- Hemoptysis and altered sensorium in a hemodialysis patient (Olivero JJ) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 30; 28(3A): 77-8 (5 hih)
- Renal disease and Black Americans: selected issues (Livingston IL) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 613-21 (67 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes and uncertainty of adult patients with decreased kidney function (Chambers JK) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY Ph.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130450 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

- Diabetic ESRD patient supported with intradialytic parenteral nutrition (Fausz C et al) (case study) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 485-6
- Sexual dysfunction in the male end stage renal disease patient... pathophysiology review (Zarifian AA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 527-34 (8 ref)
- Case management of the anemic patient Epoetin alfa: focus on sexual dysfunction (Fearing MO) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 570-1 (10 ref)
- Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on ventricular function (Schardin KE) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 96-9 (18 ref)

DIET THERAPY

- Dietary modifications: impact on diabetic nephropathy (Scopelite JA) (review, tables/ charts) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 447-52 (38 ref)
- Nutritional support for the patient with renal failure (Varella L et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 79-96 (80 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Epoetin alfa for renal and H.I.V.-positive patients (Blake GJ) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 81

ECONOMICS

Cost containment and quality improvement in the ESRD program (Wheeler JL) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 10-5 (27 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Hemodialysis of the infant or small child with chronic renal failure (Knight F et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 315-23 (10 ref)

NURSING

- How to care for the dialysis patient (Dunn SA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 26-34 (7 ref)
- Nurses' challenges are great in caring for patients with diabetes (Price MJ) (editorial) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 428 (2 ref)
- End stage renal disease secondary to vasculitis (Glassman E et al) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 345-6 (1 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Slowing the course of renal failure in patients with diabetes (Slataper R et al) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 79-80, 83-5, 109-12 (43 ref)

SURGERY

Kidney-pancreas transplantation: a treatment option for ESRD and type I diabetes (Bartucci MR et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 467-74 (31 ref)

THERAPY

- Long-term effects of hemodialysis in diabetic patients with end stage renal disease (Hampton JK) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 455-6 (7 ref)
- ESRD finite or infinite treatment options (Bestley M et al) (case study) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 21-3
- Nutritional support for the patient with renal failure (Varella L et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 79-96 (80 ref)
- On discontinuing dialysis (Wight J) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 77-81 (13 ref)

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

Renal insufficiency: implications for care of the medical-surgical patient (Chambers JK) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 33-40 (13 ref)

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

The mortality of lead smelter workers: an update (Steenland K et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1641-4 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's new in urological cancer (Foster RS)

J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 77-82 (9 ref)

THERAPY

- What's new in urological cancer (Foster RS)

 J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 77-82 (9 ref)
- Kidney-Pancreas Transplantation see PANCREAS-KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Kidney Stones see KIDNEY CALCULI

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Aseptic necrosis following transplant (Carlson L) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 185, 201 (7 ref)
- Membership within ANNA offers benefits to renal transplant nurses (Neyhart CD) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 202, 201
- Elective ventilation for transplant purposes (Blackwell C) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 122-8 (38 ref)
- Survey finds potential organ donors may question success of transplants J UROL NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 12(2): 481-96
- Spouses are source for kidney transplants (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 18-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Vascular changes in renal transplant allograft in the type I diabetic (Giacoma T) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 483 (4 ref)
- Risks and rewards of kidney transplant (Giddens JF et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 56-62 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caretakers' informational needs after their children's renal or liver transplant... including commentary by Pittaway ED with author response (Weichler NK) (commentary, questionnaire, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Apr. 20(2): 135-40, 146 (14 ref)

NURSING

- Early transplantation for patients with diabetic nephropathy (White MJ et al) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 457-62 (30 ref)
- Renal transplantation: a case study of the ideal (Blanford NL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 46-57 (13 ref)
- Risks and rewards of kidney transplant (Giddens JF et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 56-62 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Living-related organ donation: the donor's dilemma (Russell S et al) (review) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 89-99 (38 ref)

KINESTHESIS

- The sense by which muscular motion, weight, position, etc., are perceived.
- Holistic nursing: educational kinesiology (Petersen B) **AARN NEWSL** 1993 Apr; 49(4): 21-2 (3 ref)

KINETICS

- Biomechanical comparison of carpet-stretching devices (Village J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 899-909 (9 ref)
- Assisting the breastfeeding mother: a problemsolving process (Ellis DJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 89-96 (36 ref)

KING OPEN SYSTEMS MODEL

- Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY.
- Imogene King's theory: a nursing case study of a psychotic client with human immunodeficiency virus infection (Kemppainen JK) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 384-8 (4
- Dynamism in practice: parenting within King's framework (Norris DM et al) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 79-85 (27 ref)
- King's conceptual model and individual psychotherapy (DeHowitt MC) (tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 11-4 (6 ref)
- A theoretical perspective of family and child health derived from King's conceptual framework for nursing: a deductive approach to theory building (Frey MA) In: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 30-7) (3 ref) [book chapter]

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIAL

EPIDEMIOLOGY-CANADA

- Klebsiella pneumoniae infection on a rehabilitation unit: comparison of epidemiologic typing methods (Thompson W et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL MOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 203-10 (31 ref)
- Kleptomania
 see IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

KNEE

Do not use /injuries or /surgery; prefer precoordinated headings KNEE INJURIES and KNEE SURGERY.

- Comparison of closed and open kinetic chain exercise in the anterior cruciate ligamentdeficient knee (Yack HJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 49-54 (24 ref)
- Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running (Osternig LR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 733-7 (17 ref)
- Clinical quiz (Sartoris DJ) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 52-3 (1 ref)
- Primary synovial osteochondromatosis (Vanarthos WJ) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 31-2 (6 ref)
- A patellar-tendon bearing orthosis used in pediatric burn rehabilitation (Ross BW et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 950-2 (4 ref)
- An alternative bent-knee prosthesis (Hays RD et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1118-21 (3 ref)
- Electrogoniometric feedback: its effect on genu recurvatum in stroke (Morris ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1147-54 (39 rsf)
- Assessment of patient function after limbsparing surgery (Frieden RA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 38-43 (33 ref)
- The relationship of lower extremity strength and gait parameters in patients with postpolio syndrome (Perry J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Fab; 74(2): 165-9 (24 ref)
- Cervical myelopathy presenting as a genu recurvatum gait disorder (Moorhead JF) (case study) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1993 Mar; 74(3): 320-3 (21 ref)
- Quantitative effects of physical therapy on muscular and functional performance in subjects with osteoarthritis of the knees (Fisher NM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 840-7 (24 ref)
- Test-retest reliability of isokinetic knee extension and flexion torque measurements in persons who are mentally retarded (Heitman RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Spring; 47(1): 17-20 (11 ref)
- Biomechanical comparison of carpet-stretching devices (Village J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 899-909 (9 ref)
- Relationship between active knee extension and active straight leg raise test measurements (Cameron DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 257-60 (13 ref)
- Reliability of an active-knee-extension test for determining hamstring muscle flexibility (Worrell TW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 181-7 (21 ref)
- What to expect from joint replacement surgery (questionnaire) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 May; 5(3): 4-6
- Quadriceps strength training for osteo-arthritis of the knee: a literature review and analysis... first published in Physiotherapy, Vol. 79:1, January 1993 (Marks R) (review, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Apr; 21(1): 15-20 (22 ref)
- Changes in hip and knee muscle strength associated with ankle injury (Bullock-Saxton JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 10-4 (7 ref)

- The effect of isometric quadriceps strength training in mid-range for osteo-arthritis of the knee (Marks R) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 16-9 (22 ref)
- Clinical suggestions... clinical use of the knee hyperextension block orthosis (Romero PW et al) (case study, pictorial) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1992 Winter; 4(4): 205-7 (2 ref)
- Evaluation of soft foot orthotics in the treatment of patellofemoral pain syndrome... including commentary by Maffulli N with author response (Eng JJ et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 62-70 (47 ref)
- Knee kinematics and kinetics during locomotor activities of daily living in subjects with knee arthroplasty and in healthy control subjects... including commentary by Rodgers MM with author response (Jevsevar DS et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 73(4): 229-42 (31 ref)
- Electromyographic analysis of exercises proposed for differential activation of medial and lateral quadriceps femoris muscle components... including commentary by McConnell J with author response (Karst GM et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 286-99 (69 ref)
- Anterior knee pain: a new technique for examination and treatment (Wilson T) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jul; 76(7): 371-6 (41 ref)
- Recent developments in the management of patellofemoral pain: the McConnell Programme (Hilyard A) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 559-65 (50 ref)
- Quadriceps strength training for osteo-arthritis of the knee: a literature review and analysis (Marks R) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 13-8 (32 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The relationship between quadriceps angle and anterior knee pain syndrome (Caylor D et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS**PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 11-6 (33 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Knee flexion contractures in institutionalized elderly: prevalence, severity, stability, and related variables... including commentary by Brown M with author response (Mollinger LA et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 437-46 (14 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Posterior subluxations of the medial and lateral tibiofemoral compartments (Noyes FR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 407-14 (16 ref)
- The quantitative measurement of normal passive medial and lateral patellar motion limits (Skalley TC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 728-32 (18 ref)
- Quantitative analysis of the measuring capabilities of the KT-1000 knee ligament arthrometer (Kowalk DL et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 744-7 (19 ref)
- lliotibial band tightness and medial patellar glide in patients with patellofemoral dysfunction (Puniello MS) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1993 Mar; 17(3): 144-9

- Anterior knee pain syndrome: role of the vastus medialis oblique (Westfall DC et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov: 1(4): 317-25 (21 ref)
- Influence of hip position on electromyographic and torque productions in the knee (Black SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb: 2(1): 26-34 (33 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Knee flexor-extensor strength in children (Henderson RC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 559-63 (17 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior subluxations of the medial and lateral tibiofemoral compartments (Noyes FR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 407-14 (16 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Isolated arthroscopic partial meniscectomy (Bolano LE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 432-7 (43 ref)
- Arthroscopy of the knee: ten-day pain profiles and corticosteroids (Highgenboten CL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1983 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 503-6 (8 ref)

KNEE INJURIES

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Patellar stress fracture (Teitz CC et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 761-5 (28 ref)
- Injuries of the posterior cruciate ligament (Moyer RA et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 307-15 (31 ref)
- Basketball knee injuries and the anterior cruciate ligament (Emerson RJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 317-28 (48 ref)
- Overuse injuries of the knee in basketball (Molnar TJ et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 349-62 (55 ref)
- Injuries of the knee (Schenck RC Jr. et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1993; 45(1): 2-32 (15 bib)
- Knee injuries: a brief review (Miller RH et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED SERV 1993 Mar; 22(3): 56-7
- Patellar tendonitis: jumper's knee (Pezzullo DJ et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 56-68 (29 ref)
- Fundamental biomechanical principles in the orthotic treatment of the knee (Bahler A) (tables/charts) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 157-65 (17 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- How iliotibial tract injuries of the knee combine with acute anterior cruciate ligament tears to influence abnormal anterior tibial displacement (Terry GC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 55-60 (30 ref)
- Effect of surgical timing on recovery and associated injuries after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Wasilewski SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 338-42 (17 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical use to improve diagnostic accuracy (Gross ML et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 732-7 (24 ref)

- A comparison of anterior compartment pressures in competitive runners and cyclists (Beckham SG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 36-40 (34 ref)
- Prospective evaluation of the McMurray test (Evans PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORT'S MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 604-8 (15 ref)
- The perils of skiing (pictorial, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 72-5, 78, 81-3+ (7 bib)
- Relationship between peak torque, work, and power for knee flexion and extension in clients with grade I medial compartment sprains of the knee (Bandy WD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 288-92 (19 ref)
- Diagnosing posterolateral rotatory knee instability: two clinical tests hold key (Swain RA et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 95-100, 102 (11 ref)
- Diagnosing acute knee injuries: the office exam (Altchek DW) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 85-6, 89-94, 96 (6 ref)
- Posterior cruciate ligament injuries: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment (Miller MD et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 38-42, 44, 47+ (26 ref)
- Evaluation of acute knee injuries (Rothenberg MH et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 75-82, 85-8, 149-51 (11 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Knee pain in school-aged girls (Jonides L et al) (case study) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 185, 194-6 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Injuries of the knee (Schenck RC Jr. et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1993; 45(1): 2-32 (15 bib)

ETIOLOGY

- A multivariate risk analysis of selected playing surfaces in the National Football League: 1980 to 1989. An epidemiologic study of knee injuries (Powell JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-De; 20(6): 686-94 (22 ref)
- Deep transverse frictions in the treatment of iliotibial band friction syndrome in athletes: a clinical trial (Schwellnus MP et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 564-8 (32 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Weak in the knees (Couzens GS) (case study, pictorial, teaching materials) AM HEALTH 1993 Jun; 12(5): 70-5
- Your knees (Davis O) (pictorial) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Summer; 9(2): 22-3
- Role of prophylactic knee and ankle bracing in injury reduction (Sitler MR) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 223-36 (64 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy following knee arthroscopy: a case report with electroneuromyographic analysis (Tamburello MT) (case study) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 40-8 (29 ref)

REHABILITATION

An adjustable thermoplastic knee brace, directly moulded and colour coordinated (Cuniffe MW) (pictorial, research) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Nov; 55(11): 430-4 (12 ref 1 bib)

- Rehabilitation of anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Halling AH et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 329-48 (84 ref)
- Comprehensive management of patellofemoral pain (Spiker JC et al) (tables/charts)
 J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 258-63 (26 ref)
- Rehabilitation of patellofemoral joint disorders (Zappala FG et al) (pictorial) **ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM** 1992 Oct; 23(4): 555-66 (38 ref)

SURGERY

- Biceps tendon tenodesis for posterolateral instability of the knee (Wascher DC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 400-6 (20 ref)
- Cyst of the medial meniscus after arthroscopic meniscal repair (Kimura M et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 755-7 (6 ref)

THERAPY

- Augmented repair and early mobilization of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Paessler HH et al) (pictorial, research, review) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 667-74 (70 ref)
- Nonoperatively treated isolated posterior cruciate ligament injuries (Keller PM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 132-6 (17 ref)
- Injuries of the knee (Schenck RC Jr. et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1993; 45(1): 2-32 (15 bib)
- Techniques of manual therapy for the knee (Prentice WE) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 249-57 (22 ref)
- When to prescribe a knee brace (Zachazewski JE et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 91-6, 99 (23 ref)
- Practical, conservative management of iliotibial band syndrome (Aronen JG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 59-62, 65-6, 69 (6 ref)
- Posterior cruciate ligament injuries: current concepts in diagnosis and treatment (Miller MD et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Oct; 21(10): 38-42, 44, 47+ (26 ref)
- Deep transverse frictions in the treatment of iliotibial band friction syndrome in athletes: a clinical trial (Schwellnus MP et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 564-8 (32 ref)

KNEE SURGERY

- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Augmented repair and early mobilization of acute anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Paessler HH et al) (pictorial, research, review) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 667-74 (70 ref)
- Acute repair of injury to the anterior cruciate ligament (Cross MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 128-31 (14 ref)
- Biceps tendon tenodesis for posterolateral instability of the knee (Wascher DC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 400-6 (20 ref)
- An evaluation of pre- and postoperative nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy: a prospective, randomized, double-blinded study (Nelson WE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21/4): 510-6 (14 ref)
- Pneumoperitoneum as a complication of carbon dioxide knee arthroscopy: a case report (Bourne MH et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 623-5 (7 ref)

- Powered instruments in arthroscopic surgery of the knee (Strachan RK) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 9-14
- Meniscal allografts (Siegel MG et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 59-80 (67 ref)
- Total knee arthroplasty: implications for rehabilitation (Christiansen PG) (review) CONA J ACIIO 1993 Summer; 15(2): 19-20 (11 ref)
- Arthroscopy after 50: predicting outcome EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 141, 144
- Knee kinematics and kinetics during locomotor activities of daily living in subjects with knee arthroplasty and in healthy control subjects... including commentary by Rodgers MM with author response (Jevsevar DS et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 73(4): 229-42 (31 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Fracture of the femur after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with a GORE-TEX prosthetic graft (Ternes JP et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 147-9 (7 ref)
- Deterioration of patellofemoral articular surfaces after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction... including commentary by Reider B (Shino K et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 206-11 (15 ref)
- The long-term consequence of strength deficits after meniscectomy (Stam HJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 271-5 (12 ref)
- Assessment of knee laxity following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Holcomb KR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 97-103 (19 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and augmentation with PDS graft (Puddu G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 13-24 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

- Arthroscopic and histologic analysis of human patellar tendon autografts used for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Rougraff B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 277-84 (29 ref)
- Knee flexor and extensor strength during concentric and eccentric muscle actions after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the semitendinosus tendon and ligament augmentation device (Kramer J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 285-91 (27 ref)
- Isolated posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lipscomb AB Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 490-6 (15 ref)
- Long-term effects of patellectomy on quadriceps and hamstring isokinetic function (Gibson JNA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 711-4 (23 ref)

METHODS

High tibial osteotomy and ligament reconstruction in varus angulated, anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees (Noyes FR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 2-12 (60 ref)

KNEE SURGERY

- How illiotibial tract injuries of the knee combine with acute anterior cruciate ligament tears to influence abnormal anterior tibial displacement (Terry GC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 55-60 (30 ref)
- Arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction with the pas anserine tendons: comparison of results in acute and chronic ligament deficiency (Sgaglione NA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 249-56 (34 ref)
- The effect of rehabilitation and return to activity on anterior-posterior knee displacements after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Barber-Westin SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 264-70 (24 ref)
- Arthroscopic and histologic analysis of human patellar tendon autografts used for anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Rougraff B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 277-84 (29 ref)
- Knee flexor and extensor strength during concentric and eccentric muscle actions after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the semitendinosus tendon and ligament augmentation device (Kramer J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 285-91 (27 ref)
- Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Romano VM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 415-8 (23 ref)
- Isolated arthroscopic partial meniscectomy (Bolano LE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 432-7 (43 ref)
- Patellar tendon length change after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using the midthird patellar tendon (Shaffer BS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 449-54 (36 ref)
- Partial meniscectomy and anterior cruciate ligament rupture in soccer players (Neyret P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 455-60 (24 ref)
- Isolated posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lipscomb AB Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 490-6 (15 ref)
- Postoperative pain after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using a transligamentous approach (Solheim E et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 507-9 (13 ref)
- Anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and augmentation with PDS graft (Puddu G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 13-24 (18 ref)
- Arthroscopically assisted proximal quadricepsplasty for patellar instability (Tucker JB et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 81-9 (20 ref)
- Prepatellar and olecranon arthroscopic bursectomy (Kerr DR) (pictorial, tables/ charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 137-42 (6 ref)
- Effects of continuous passive motion following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon grafts (Yates CK et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 121-31 (23 ref)
- Rehabilitation of anterior instability of the knee (Blackburn TA Jr.) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 132-45 (28 ref)

Isokinetic strength of the thigh muscles following the Dacron method of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament (McComb FH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 478-83 (22 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation setting: a retrospective study (Nadler SF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 162-5 (25 ref)
- The effect of rehabilitation and return to activity on anterior-posterior knee displacements after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Barber-Westin SD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 264-70 (24 ref)
- Biomechanical considerations in patellofemoral joint rehabilitation (Steinkamp LA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 438-44 (32 ref)
- New concepts of rehabilitation following anterior cruciate reconstruction (Stanish WD et al) (pictorial, review) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 25-58 (68 ref)
- Effects of electrical and electromagnetic stimulation after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Currier DP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 177-84 (34 ref)
- Rehabilitation of anterior instability of the knee (Blackburn TA Jr.) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 132-45 (28 ref)
- A case study of an accelerated rehabilitation program on knee function following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Nyland JA et al) (case study, pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 53-62 (30 ref)
- Continuous passive motion as an adjunct to treatment in the physiotherapy management of the total knee arthroplasty patient (Harms M et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 301-7 (35 ref)

KNOWLEDGE

- Strategies for implementing the dreams in nursing (Smoyak SA) J NURS EDUC 1993 Jan; 32(1): 5-11 (4 ref)
- Developing knowledge: a process of construction, mapping and review (Higgs J) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 23-30 (26 ref)
- Urinary incontinence and napkins (Mansson-Lindstrom A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 211-8 (23 ref)
- Women's ways of knowing and teaching RN students (Eyres SJ) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 211-30 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

KNOWLEDGE DEFICIT (NURS DIAG)

- Inability to state or explain information or demonstrate a required skill related to disease management procedures, practices and/or self-care/health-caremanagement.
- (Non)compliance (Faller NA) (tables/charts)
 OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3):
 35-8, 40, 43 (30 ref)

Knowledge, Health see HEALTH KNOWLEDGE

Knowledge, Nursing see NURSING KNOWLEDGE Knowledge, Student see STUDENT KNOWLEDGE

KOHLBERG'S THEORY OF MORAL DEVELOPMENT

- Before 1991 see under MORALS; THEORY.
- Challenging misperceptions about nurses' moral reasoning (Duckett L et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 324-31 (49 ref)

KYPHOSIS

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Prevalence of kyphosis in a healthy sample of pre- and postmenopausal women (Cutler WB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 219-25 (16 ref)
- L-Dopa see LEVODOPA
- L-Thyroxine see THYROXINE
- Labeling, Product see PRODUCT LABELING

LABOR

- see also FETAL MONITORING; MANAGEMENT OF LABOR
- Effects of endogenous plasma beta-endorphin levels on ventilatory status of the human newborn in response to the stress of labor and delivery (Murray NJA et al) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 485-9 (24 ref)
- Fast labors (Spence A) AM BABY 1992 Oct; 54(10): 28, 32, 34-5+
- A complete guide to labor part 1 (pictorial, tables/charts) AM BABY 1993 Apr; 55(4): 53-4. 56. 58+
- Automated blood pressure measurements in laboring women: are they reliable? (Marx GF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 796-8 (14 ref)
- The influence of elective amniotomy on fetal heart rate patterns and the course of labor in term patients: a randomized study... including commentary by Laros RK Jr. (Garite TJ et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1827-32 (21 ref)
- A framework for the study of childbearing fatigue (Pugh LC et al) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 60-70 (50 ref)
- Smoking during labour (Latulippe LG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 184-7 (20 ref)
- Management of the intrapartum patient in the intensive care unit: preparing for delivery (Shailer TL et al) (pictorial) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 675-85 (16 ref)
- Childbirth and the measurement of fatigue (Pugh LC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 57-66 (28 ref)
- Eating and drinking in labor: a literature review (Ludka LM et al) (review) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 199-207 (90 ref)
- Low-risk mothers: oral intake and emesis in labor (O'Reilly SA et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 228-35 (38 ref)

LABOR PRESENTATION

- Analysis of factors determining the selection of repeated cesarean section or trial of labor in patients with histories of prior cesarean delivery (Kline J et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 289-92 (20 ref)
- The value of a birth plan (Groat M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 24
- Management of gross divarication of the recti abdominis in pregnancy and labour (Thornton SL et al) (case study) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jul; 79(7): 457-8 (3 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Initiation of parturition (Goff KJ) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(): Suppl: 7-13 (45 ref)

EDUCATION

- A basic revisited: teaching about the onset of labor (DeStaffany S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 16-8 (3 ref)
- Are women given enough information by staff during labour and delivery? (Fleissig A) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 70-5 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Obstetrical triage (MacDonald C et al) (tables/ charts) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 17-20 (4 ref)

NURSING

Nurses' care during labor: its effect on the cesarean birth rate of healthy, nulliparous women (Radin TG et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 14-21 (15 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Oxygen consumption and ventilation during normal labor (Eliasson AH et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 467-71 (20 ref)
- Labor Coaching see LABOR SUPPORT

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

- Informed consent and self-determination (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 29-31 (4 ref)
- Critical hemorrhage during pregnancy (Zerbe M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 729-36 (32 ref)
- The National Birth Center Study: intrapartum and immediate postpartum and neonatal complications and transfers, postpartum and neonatal care, outcomes, and client satisfaction (Rooks JP et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 361-97 (74 ref)
- Obstructed labour: its contribution to maternal mortality (Kwast BE) MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 3-7 (24 ref)
- Abnormal labor and infant brain damage (Rosen MG et al) (research, tables/charts) OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 80(6): 961-5 (10 ref)

NURSING

Nursing management of umbilical cord prolapse (Griese ME et al) (case study) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 311-5 (12 ref)

LABOR, INDUCED

- The amniotomy (Milhan D) (abstract) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 17-28 (57 ref)
- Indications for induction of labor (Brouillard-Pierce C) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(): Suppl: 14-22 (21 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is routine induction of labour at term ever justified? (Cardozo L) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 840-1 (11 ref)

METHODS

- Use of prostaglandins for induction of labor. Home study program on advanced nursemidwifery practice (Day ML et al) (CEU, exam questions) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 42S-8S (26 ref)
- Labor Legislation see LEGISLATION, LABOR
- Labor Management see MANAGEMENT OF LABOR

AROR PAIN

- Before 1988 see under LABOR; PAIN/in pregnancy.
- What you should know about back labor (Jimenez SLM) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Jun; 55(6): 34, 36, 38+

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous meperidine infusion for obstetric analgesia (Isenor L et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-56 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching 1st stage: what's new and what's being taught (Duffin C) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 31-2

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- No more back pain (Jimenez SLM) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 60, 62, 64+
- Help yourself to an... easier birth (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 1993 Mar; 55(3): 52, 54, 56-7
- A picture-perfect birth... guided imagery interrupts the pain/anxiety cycle (Cassidy J) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 45-7 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Expectations and experiences of pain in labor: findings from a large prospective study (Green JM) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 65-72 (15 ref)

THERAPY

- Teaching breathing techniques in the '90s (Janke J) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 33-5 (10 ref)
- Why do we continue to use ineffective types of care? (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 157-8 (7 ref)

LABOR, PREMATURE

- Onset of labor before term but after the fetus has become viable. see also TOCOLYTIC AGENTS
- Symptoms of preterm labor and self-diagnostic confusion (Patterson ET et al) (research) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 367-72 (21 ref)
- An ecological model of preterm birth: a multivariate study of the structure in genital microecology during pregnancy and its contribution to predicting shortened gestation (Overman BA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (395 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200559 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

Preterm birth prevention: where are we? (Creasy RK) (review, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1223-30 (50 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Management of preterm labor with continuous subcutaneous home terbutaline therapy (McPherson ML) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 22-5 (4 ref)
- A pharmacokinetic approach to preterm labor inhibition (Daftary AR et al) (review, tables/ charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 104-16 (92 ref)
- Ritodrine, reexamined (Sharts-Hopko NC) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 56 (3 ref)
- Home care of the pregnant woman using terbutaline (Cowan M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 99-105 (41 ref)
- Management of preterm labor and prevention of premature delivery (Papke KR) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 279-88 (34 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Preterm birth prevention: where are we? (Creasy RK) (review, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1223-30 (50 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Are physical activity and employment related to preterm birth and low birth weight? (Simpson JL) (review, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1231-8 (41 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Your healthy pregnancy (Schwarz RH) AM BABY 1993 Feb; 55(2): 16, 72
- Preterm birth prevention: where are we? (Creasy RK) (review, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1223-30 (50 ref)
- Antibiotics in the treatment of preterm labor (Kirschbaum T) (research, tables/charts)
 AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1239-46 (45 ref)
- Commentary on Treatment of preterm labor with the beta-adrenergic agonist ritodrine [original article by The Canadian Preterm Labor Investigators Group appears in NEW ENGL J MED 1992;327(5):308-12] (Johnston SR) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 19-20
- Home uterine activity monitoring for preterm labor: policy statement JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 369-70 (11 ref)
- Home uterine activity monitoring for preterm labor (review, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 21; 270(3): 371-6 (29 ref)
- Home care of the pregnant woman using terbutaline (Cowan M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 99-105 (41 ref)
- Management of preterm labor and prevention of premature delivery (Papke KR) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 279-88 (34 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Educational efforts in preventing preterm delivery among inner city adolescents (Smith PB et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jun; 21(1/2): 71-5 (20 ref)

LABOR PRESENTATION

- More methods for managing shoulder dystocia (Barone P et al) (commentary, letter, response) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 276-7 (6 bib)
- Six myths of maternal posture during labor (Biancuzzo M) (pictorial) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 264-9 (29 ref)

LABOR PRESENTATION, BREECH

Labor Presentation, Breech see BREECH PRESENTATION

Labor Presentation, Occiput Posterior see OCCIPUT POSTERIOR PRESENTATION

Labor Relations
see EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Labor Relations Board, National see NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

LABOR STAGE, FIRST

Period from the onset of labor through complete dilatation of the cervix. Before 1989 see under LABOR.

An evaluation of late attenders in labour in Alexandra (Ngatane L et al) (research, tables/ charts) **CURATIONIS** 1992 Dec; 15(4): 25-7 (17 ref)

EDUCATION

Teaching 1st stage: what's new and what's being taught (Duffin C) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 31-2

LABOR STAGE, SECOND

Period of labor from complete dilatation of the cervix through birth of the fetus. Before 1989 see under DELIVERY. see also PUSHING (CHILDBIRTH)

A guide to delivery part 2 AM BABY 1993 May; 55(5): 72-4

Acoustical analysis of maternal sounds during the second stage of labor (Fuller BF et al) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 8-12 (19 ref)

The squatting position for the second stage of labor: effects on labor and on maternal and fetal well-being (Golay J et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 73-8 (29 ref)

Pushing techniques in the second stage of labour (Thomson AM) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 171-7 (28 ref)

Demands of labor, not conflicts, cause mothers to "hold back" (Gallo AM et al) (commentary, letter, research) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 74-6

The accuracy of fetal pulse oximetry in the second stage of labor (Johnson N et al) (research) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 46-9 (14 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiologic second-stage labor (Cosner KR et al) (review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 38-43 (23 ref)

LABOR STAGE, THIRD

Period of labor from birth of the fetus through expulsion or extraction of the placenta and membranes.

Before 1989 see under DELIVERY.

A guide to delivery part 2 AM BABY 1993 May; 55(5): 72-4

Labor Strikes see STRIKES, EMPLOYEE

LABOR SUPPORT

Psychosocial and physical support provided to laboring women by health professionals or lay caregivers. Before 1993 see under EXPECTANT FATHERS; LABOR. For labor coaches only (Jimenez SLM) AM BABY 1992 Jul; 54(7): 26, 28, 38

Do you need a doula? (Lieberman AB) AM BABY 1993 Jan; 55(1): 54-8

Teaching breathing techniques in the '90s (Janke J) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 33-5 (10 ref)

EVALUATION

Social support during labor and duration of labor: a community-based study (Pascoe JM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 97-9 (12 ref)

LABOR UNIONS

Consider also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; STRIKES, EMPLOYEE.

Pay levels rise to record highs at NYC hospitals AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 71, 73

Workplace, professional issues hinder organizing in long-term care (Scott K) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 15, 17

The Electromation decision: yesterday notions for a tomorrow world (Porter-O'Grady T) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 8

Professional associations and unions: distinct but complementary mandate and objectives (Harrison F) (editorial) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 3-4

Union dues HEALTH VISIT 1992 Nov; 65(11): 416

What organized labor wants: the principles are the same, but labor is more flexible (Grayson MA) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 26-8

Winning an arbitration: how evidence impacts the decision MICH NURSE 1992 Apr; 65(4): 10

Is there a union in your future? (Maratea JM) (editorial) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 9

Collective bargaining: a positive force in the workplace (Joel L.) MO NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 61(4): 18-20 (7 ref)

Union presses for safer device TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 35

Attitudes of Canadian nursing faculty toward unions and collective bargaining in higher education (Carbonu DM) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (259 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136364 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

SA unions rise to "the challenge" (Gago G)
AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 22-3

ANJ special workplace issue AUST NURSES J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 22(6): overall 1-20

I wish to be a nurse (Napthine R) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 18-9 (5 ref)

CANADA

A united voice for nursing (Kavanagh G) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 8

The business of collaboration (Schamborzki I) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 4

GREAT BRITAIN

State of the unions in the Health Service (Buchan J) **NURS STAND** 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 32 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Poles apart... industrial relations in Victoria LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 13-5, 17, 19-23

MASSACHUSETTS

Message from the labor relations (PE&GW) cabinet chairperson (Eaton S) MASS NURSE 1992 Dec; 62(10): 5

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Collaboration in labor relations: a model for success (Flarey DL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 15-22 (26 ref)

LABORATORIES

Do not use /equipment and supplies or /manpower; prefer precoordinated headings LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES and LABORATORY PERSONNEL.

Consider becoming a computer coordinator (Taira F) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 235-6

A laboratory automation platform: the next robotic step (Markin RS et al) (pictorial) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 24-9 (19 ref)

Conducting QI studies that effect change (Bozzo PD) (questionnaire) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 39-40, 41-2 (2 ref)

Spreadsheet templates for calculating linearity according to EP6-P (Smith MC et al) (forms) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 59-60, 62 (3 ref)

Tighter lab scrutiny foreseen after fraud settlement of \$111 million (Albertson D) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 17-8

Wake up, smell the costs, and just say "no" (Maratea JM) (editorial) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 23

Coping with CLIA. CLIA's quality assurance: a study in total devotion part 9 (Passey RB) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 45-8 (2 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

A master plan for implementing CLIA (Passey RB) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 36-8, 40-1

Managing your lab in a multicultural environment (Martin BG) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 45-6 (1 ref)

Sexual harassment: know the facts (Ragan DD) (questionnaire) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 26-30

TQM to the rescue... total quality management (Lumphrey D) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 33-6, 38 (9 ref)

Coping with CLIA: CLIA '88 penalties and how to avoid them part 10 (Passey RB) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 31-3, 36, 38

ECONOMICS

Health care reform and the clinical laboratory (Bissell MG) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 24-9 (11 ref 2 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

How to read the Federal Register and other CLIA-related documents: negotiate dense regulatory verbiage with an expert's guidance part 2 (Passey RB) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 47-8, 50, 52

UTILIZATION

Utilization of laboratory services: issues, opportunities and risks [corrected][published erratum appears in CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1):16] (Ogram D) (corrected article) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 245-6 (3 ref)

Laboratory Animals see ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Laboratory Diagnosis see DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Laboratory waste disposal (Baer DM) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 14-5

- Citrate tubes for coagulation tests (Koepke JA) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 16 (3 ref)
- How to select the ideal hematology analyzer (Camden TL) (questionnaire, tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 29-33 (7 bib)
- Creating a bar code chemistry system (Taylor C) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 34-6 (4 ref)
- Effects of lithium heparin concentration on whole blood analytes measured on a multichannel blood gas/electrolyte system (Miller CC et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1250-5 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

- We carved out bar coding goals and reached them (Sehloff JA) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 53-5 (1 ref)
- Heel blood sampling on older infants (Dennehy P) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 21-3 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparative studies of bruising and healing after heelstick (Blain-Lewis N) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 18-21

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Threat to 'home brew' products angers labs (Albertson D) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 19-20

LABORATORY INFECTION

- Accidentally acquired infections in laboratory workers.
- Before 1990 see under CROSS INFECTION; LABORATORY PERSONNEL.
- Brucellosis among hospital employees in Saudi Arabia (Kiel FW et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 268-72 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Tuberculosis, infection control, and the microbiology laboratory (Stratton CW) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 481-7 (25 ref)
- Laboratory Information Systems see CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

LABORATORY PERSONNEL

- Before 1989 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL; LABORATORIES /manpower.
- HIV-infected health care workers: nurses, clinical lab workers at greatest risk AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): AIDS Guide Health Care Workers: 1 (1 ref)
- Measuring and assessing productivity (Lalonde A) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(3): 137-9
- Brucellosis among hospital employees in Saudi Arabia (Kiel FW et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 268-72 (13 ref)
- Tuberculosis, infection control, and the microbiology laboratory (Stratton CW) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 481-7 (25 ref)
- Mandatory continuing education for clinical laboratory personnel (Fisher F et al)

 J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(4): 225-34 (28 ref)
- Scientific world belatedly recognizes HIV risks to laboratorians (Brown JW) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 32-4, 36 (10 ref)

- Is there a union in your future? (Maratea JM) (editorial) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 9
- Lab salaries: a precarious balance on the shaky dollar part 1 (Jahn M) (statistics, tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 24-9 (7 ref)
- Helping staff excel: career growth without a ladder (Sorrell DI et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 37-40
- Hepatitis tests in blood donors (Myhre BA) (case study) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 12, 14 (1 ref)
- Use patterned interviewing to reveal 'people skills' (Bayer CA) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 45-7, 50
- Patience with petients: a must for outpatient labs (Perkins SE) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 37-8, ito
- A tribute to Betty Martin (Fitzgibbon RJ) (editorial, obituary) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 9

ADMINISTRATION

- How would you handle these prickly management problems? (Brown JW et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 24-9
- Lab salaries: with budgets frozen, careful management is key part 2 (Jahn M) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 29-33 (2 ref)

LABORATORY SERVICE

Use for department.

- Perspectives on utilization management: the broader picture (Ogram D) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 14-6 (6 ref)
- Welcome in the winds of change (Maratea JM) (editorial) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 9
- Strategic planning for an integrated bar code system (Kasten BL et al) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 42-6 (6 ref)
- Creating a newsletter for the laboratory (Hargrove CA) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 49-51
- Finding a temporary agency to meet your needs (Kidder L) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 37-8

EVALUATION

- Coping with CLIA: walking the straight and narrow on quality control part 7 (Passey RB) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 39-43 (1 ref)
- Undercover "shopping" to evaluate lab services (Edwards J et al) (forms) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 69-71

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Coping with CLIA: how to follow the rules for patient test management part 6 (Passey RB) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 55-7
- Patient records: what to save, how to save it, how long to save it (Baer DM) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 22-7 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Patient records: what to save, how to save it, how long to save it (Baer DM) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 22-7 (5 ref)

LABYRINTH

DRUG EFFECTS

- Tuning in to ototoxicity (Haybach PJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 34-41 (4 ref)
- Lacerations see TEARS AND LACERATIONS
- Lactam Antibiotics see ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES Before 1990 see under ENZYMES.

ANALYSIS

Interpreting C.P.K. & L.D.H. results (Olbrych DD) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 48-9

LACTATION

- see also BREAST FEEDING; COLOSTRUM; MILK, HUMAN
- Relactation and induced lactation (Grue K)
 AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 20 (8 ref)
- Maternal weight-loss patterns during prolonged lactation (Dewey KG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CLIN NUTR 1993 Aug; 58(2): 162-6 (27 ref)
- Milk under the skin (milk blister) a simple problem causing other breast conditions (Noble R) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Jul; 2(3): 118-9 (16 ref)
- Puerperium and breast-feeding (Labbok MH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 818-25 (57 ref)
- Social support and lactation outcomes in postpartum women (McNatt MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 73-7 (14 ref)
- Breastfeeding and migraine headaches (Wall VR) (case study) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 209-12 (16 ref)
- Breastfeeding after pituitary resection: support for a theory of autocrine control of milk supply? (De Coopman J) (case study, pictorial, review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 35-40 (31 ref)
- Breastfeeding during pregnancy (Moscone SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 83-8 (16 ref)
- The effects of breast reduction and breast augmentation surgery on lactation: an annotated bibliography (Widdice L) (bibliography, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 161-7 (1 ref)
- Helping the woman who has had breast surgery: a literature review (Soderstrom B) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 169-71 (11 ref)
- Breastfeeding after breast surgical procedure or breast cancer (Neifert M) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 673-82 (29 rel)
- Nipple skin changes and nipple pain during lactation (Ziemer MM et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 47(10): 9
- Insufficient milk supply among Black and White breast-feeding mothers (Hill PD et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 203-11 (49 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Perinatal medications and breastfeeding (Tyree DJ) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 87-90 (27 ref)
- Q: Can a woman breastfeed while using Depo-Provera as an agent for birth control? (Emery M) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 187-8 (22 ref)
- Breastfeeding and the chemically dependent woman (Wilton JM) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 667-72 (21 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of maternal fluid intake on breast milk supply: a pilot study (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 213-6 (7 ref)

LACTATION CONSULTANTS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

LACTATION CONSULTANTS

- Mother's new helper... when breastfeeding goes awry, a lactation consultant can set things right (Matson M) **HEALTH** 1990 Jul-Aug; 22(7): 46, 48, 50+
- Proposed changes in United States eligibility requirements for board certification (Scott JW) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 243-4
- Applying for provider status with insurance companies (Calhoun DM) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 41-2
- Last resort help-seeking and breastfeeding failure (Auerbach KG) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 73-4 (1 ref)
- Assisting the breastfeeding mother: a problemsolving process (Ellis DJ et al) (commentary, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 89-96 (36 ref)
- Validation of the nursing diagnosis of ineffective breastfeeding (Lethbridge DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 57-63 (24 ref)
- The lactation consultant: part of the health care team (Bocar DL) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 731-7

LACTATION DISORDERS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Galactorrhea: a complication of spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 878-80 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Assessment and management of galactorrhea (Edge DS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jun; 18(6): 35-6, 38, 43-4+ (68 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Galactorrhea: a complication of spinal cord injury (Yarkony GM et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep: 73(9): 878-80 (8 ref)
- Insufficient milk supply syndrome (Hill PD) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 605-12 (26 ref)

NURSING

Insufficient milk supply syndrome (Hill PD) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 605-12 (26 ref)

THERAPY

- Assessment and management of galactorrhea (Edge DS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jun; 18(6): 35-6, 38, 43-4+ (68 ref)
- Lactogenic Hormone, Pituitary see PROLACTIN
- Lamaze Technique see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH
- Lamaze Training see CHILDBIRTH EDUCATION

LAMINECTOMY

EVALUATION

Arthroscopic microdiscectomy versus nucleotomy techniques (Kambin P et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 587-98 (24 ref) The effect of lumbar disc surgery on postoperative pulmonary function and temperature: a comparison study of microsurgical lumbar discectomy with standard lumbar discectomy (Kelly RE et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 287-90 (21 ref)

LANGUAGE

- A verbal or nonverbal means of communicating ideas or feelings. see also SPEECH
- Intercultural communication system (Gilsenan I) (teaching materials) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 15-6
- Education literature for Hispanic patients (Poss RM et al) (forms) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 104-6
- Watch your language (Puetz BE) (editorial)
 GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6):
 224-5
- Aspects of a computer-based patient record (Gabrieli ER) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 70-82 (33 ref)
- On speaking a foreign language... the language of the neurosciences (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24/5): 243
- Development and translation of an English-Spanish dual-language instrument addressing access to prenatal care for the borderdwelling Hispanic women of San Diego County (Fullerton JT et al) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 45-9 (33 ref)
- Words do matter (Ferguson P) (editorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 316 (2 ref)
- Can you make your point?... the success factors of communication part 4 (Bosch F) NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Sep; 16(9): 13
- Commentary on Language, technology, gender, and power [original article by Wilson F appears in HUM RELAT 1992;45(9):883-904] (Chandler GE) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 15-6
- Elements of transcultural and translinguistic research: a personal experience (Davis DK et al) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 185-9 (3 ref)
- The new language of caring (Dolan B) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 21
- Communication breakdown... jargon (Hammond P) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 26 (1 ref)
- Commentary on Knowledge of medical terminology among clients and families [original article by Spees C appears in IMAGE 1991;23(4):225-9] (Lamb M) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 6
- We've got to stop verbing our nouns (Thomas DO) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 84
- Medical slang and its functions (Coombs RH et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 987-98 (54 ref)
- A critical analysis of professionalism in nursing (Turkoski BB) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 149-65 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Language and the reification of nursing care (Hiraki A) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 129-36 (16 ref) [pamphiet chapter]

- A descriptive study of the development of cognitive diagnostic reasoning skills in undergraduate nursing students across a four semester time period (Plunkett EJ) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131537 (dissertation)
- Healthworld theory: a universal language of caring (Hill J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 125-40 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Interpreting information: health care communication among family nurse practitioners, interpreters, and Cambodian refugee patients (Carol EM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (300 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137390 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Use of a bilingual medical history questionnaire in the emergency department (Nasr I et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 May; 22(5): 824-8 (20 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Communication and language assessment for young children (Prizant BM et al) (tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 20-34 (61 ref)

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

- Disabilities related to both the sensory and motor aspects of language; includes impairments in understanding of written and spoken language, and impairments in speaking and writing language. Do not use /rehabilitation; prefer precoordinated heading REHABILITATION, SPEECH AND LANGUAGE.
- see also IMPAIRED VERBAL COMMUNICATION (NURS DIAG)

DIAGNOSIS

Cognitive-linguistic assessment of individuals with multiple sclerosis (Wallace GL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 637-43 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Screening child psychiatric inpatients for communication disorders: a pilot study (Scahill L et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 31-7 (25 ref)
- Communication-based assessment and intervention for prelinguistic infants and toddlers: strategies and issues (Ogletre BT et al) (review, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 22-30 (47 ref)

THERAPY

- Use of an electronic dictionary to compensate for surface dysgraphia (Fluharty G) (case study, tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 28-30 (9 rel)
- Lanoxin see DIGOXIN
- Laparoscopic Cholecystectomy see CHOLECYSTECTOMY, LAPAROSCOPIC
- Laparoscopic Surgery see SURGERY, LAPAROSCOPIC

LAPAROSCOPY

- Endoscopic examination of the peritoneum.
- Laparoscopic spermatic vein ligation: a new technique to treat varicoceles (Rauscher JA et al) (pictorial) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 664-5, 668-70 (9 ref)
- The expanded role of the nurse in operative laparoscopy (Winer WK) **GA NURS** 1992 Jul-Aug; 52(4): 7
- Practical points in the postoperative management of a laparoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy patient (Forrest DM) (pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 280-5 (5 rel)
- Unilateral twin ecotopic pregnancy managed by operative laparoscopy: a case report (Shwayder JM et al) (pictorial) J REPROD MED 1993 Apr; 38(4): 314-6 (14 ref)
- Endometriosis: time for reappraisal (editorial) LANCET 1992 Oct 31; 340(8827): 1073 (12 ref)
- Laparoscopy risks are focus of research LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 74-5
- Advances at the cutting edge... laparoscopy (Thomas P) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 12-5 (5 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Laparoscopy risks are focus of research LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 74-5
- Hazards of electrosurgery in laparoscopy overlooked (Patterson P) (pictorial) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 1, 6-8 (8 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Laparoscopic instruments: patient care, cost issues... home study program (Reichert M) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 635, 637-8, 640-3+ (10 ref)
- Laparoscopy risks are focus of research LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 74-5

LAPAROTOMY

- Restrict to surgical incision of abdominal wall at any point, usually exploratory.
- Avoiding laparotomy in spontaneous pneumoperitoneum (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 105-6, 108
- Vagotomy with laparotomy (Wills RE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1993 Apr; 25(4): 8-12, 24 (7 bib)
- Large for Gestational Age Infant see INFANT, LARGE FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheal sounds in upper airway obstruction (Pasterkamp H et al) (pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 963-5 (12 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Commentary on Evaluation of risk factors for laryngeal edema after tracheal extubation in adults and its prevention by dexamethasone [original article by Darmon J et al appears in ANESTHESIOLOGY 1992;77(2):245-51] (Brooks-Brunn JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1):

LARYNGEAL MASKS

- A type of oropharyngeal airway that provides an alternative to endotracheal intubation and standard mask anesthesia in certain patients. It is introduced into the hypopharynx to form a seal around the larynx thus permitting spontaneous or positive pressure ventilation without penetration of the larynx or esophagus.
- Before 1993, see under INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL.
- AANA Journal course: update for nurse anesthetists the laryngeal mask airway: a review for the nurse anesthetist (Brimacombe JR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 490-9 (134 ref)

UTILIZATION

- The laryngeal mask airway: tool for airway management (Brimacombe J) (pictorial, tables/charts) **J POST ANESTH NURS** 1993 Apr; 8(2): 88-95 (53 ref 3 bib)
- The effect of the laryngeal mask airway on coughing after eye surgery under general anesthesia (Thomson KD) (research, tables/charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 33-5 (4 ref)

LARYNGECTOMY

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Laryngectomy: grieving disfigurement and dysfunction (Weber M et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 31-4 (24 ref)

LARYNGITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Tracheal sounds in upper airway obstruction (Pasterkamp H et al) (pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 963-5 (12 ref)

LARYNGOSCOPY

The use of fiberoptic laryngoscopy for difficult intubation of the trachea (McCall WG) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 21-30 (13 ref 3 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Site of upper airway obstruction in preterm infants with problematical apnea (Ruggins NR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-21 (18 ref)

LARYNX

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Site of upper airway obstruction in preterm infants with problematical apnea (Ruggins NR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 16-21 (18 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increase in translaryngeal resistance during phonation in rheumatoid arthritis (Blosser S et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug: 102(2): 387-90 (34 ref)

SURGERY

- Laser removal of warts in the throat (Carlile F) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Aug; 25(8): 8-12 (4 ref)
- Laser Angioplasty see ANGIOPLASTY, LASER
- Laser Disks see OPTICAL DISKS

LASER PRACTITIONERS

- Includes nursing and other health practitioners.
- Mirroring economy, laser programs exhibit few increases (tables/charts) CLIN LASER MON 1992; (): Suppl: 1-9
- Laser networks offer support for coordinators, safety officers CLIN LASER MON 1992 Nov; 10(11): 182-4
- New challenges, opportunities begin in the operating room CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 185-8
- Safety precautions, regulations expand nursing's role in OR CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 188-9
- Experts debate value of baseline eye exams (forms) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 4-6, 11-2
- From dread to delight: my journey with laser surgery (Swanson M) (anecdote) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 77
- The network link: an interview with Carolyn Rogalla, R.N., regional nurse consultant, Candela Laser Corp., Yorba Linda, CA (interview) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 116-7

EDUCATION

- Defining performance expectations for laser nurses and technicians (Allard D) (forms) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 12-5
- Developing an ideal laser education and training program (forms) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 52-4
- Laser therapy preceptorships for nurses and allied personnel (Robinette JM) (protocol) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 81-2

LASER SAFETY

- Before 1990 see under LASERS; SAFETY.
- Troubleshooting, unique precautions help laser programs prevent problems CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 190, 195
- New research confirms laser plume can transmit disease CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 81-4 (2 ref)
- Special protection recommended for laser surgery on AIDS patients CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 84-5 (1 ref)
- New ventilation device can reduce risks in laser ENT surgery CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 108-10
- Laser hazards in research laboratories (Barbanel CS et al) (case study) J OCCUP MED 1993 Apr; 35(4): 369-74 (12 ref)
- Fire safety in the operating room (Rupke G) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 96I-J, 96L, 96P (22 ref)
- Lasers: uses in otolaryngology lighting the way to the future (McKennis A et al) (tables/charts) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 26-32 (22 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Guide lines for the safe use of lasers in physiotherapy PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 169-70 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

CA passes fire safety law; other states may follow CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 1-4

STANDARDS

- Proposed recommended practices (standards) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 720, 722, 724+ (25 ref 2 hih)
- Could your safety policies pass a tough inspection? CLIN LASER MON 1992 Oct; 10(10): 153-8 (1 ref)

LASER SAFETY

- International laser standards on the horizon may affect users CLIN LASER MON 1992 Oct; 10(10): 167-8
- Safety precautions, regulations expand nursing's role in OR CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 188-9
- Joint Commission surveyors taking a closer look at lasers (tables/charts) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Feb; 11(2): 21-2, 27
- Guidelines for anesthetic management of laser surgery of the airway (Aglio LS) (tables/ charts) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 7(1): 19-23

LASER SURGERY

- The use of a laser to either vaporize surface lesions or to make bloodless cuts in tissue.
- Before 1987 see under LASERS /therapeutic use.
- Mobile lasers provide cost-effective way to increase use CLIN LASER MON 1992 Nov; 10(11): 169-72
- New challenges, opportunities begin in the operating room CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 185-8
- Troubleshooting, unique precautions help laser programs prevent problems CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 190, 195
- Cost analysis of Nd:YAG laser versus transurethral resection treatment of superficial bladder carcinoma (Shanberg AM et al) (tables/charts) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Feb; 11(2): 23-6 (7 ref)
- Use smoke evacuators during electrosurgery, laser procedures CLIN LASER MON 1993 Mar; 11(3): 36-7 (2 ref)
- FDA stalls marketing of lasers for benign prostatic hyperplasia CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 49-52
- KTP laser application enhances recovery from heel spur surgery (Kelly PF) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 55-6
- Orthopedic surgeons discover new method for treating leg pain... laser-assisted spinal endoscopy, or LASE CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 59-60
- Internal marketing an effective strategy for laser programs CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 60-2
- Special protection recommended for laser surgery on AIDS patients CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 84-5 (1 ref)
- Computerized log streamlines laser center administration CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 85-6, 91
- Small hospital carves a niche with cutting-edge laser center CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 91-3
- Use of Nd:YAG laser in the excision of Morton's neuroma (Winckelbach JK) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 103-4
- New ventilation device can reduce risks in laser ENT surgery CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 108-10
- The use of lasers in otolaryngology (Callahan L) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 43-8 (7 ref)
- Tattoos on women: marks of distinction or abomination? (Armstrong ML et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Apr; 5(2): 107-15 (25 ref)
- Lasers reduce blinding effects of age-related eye disease **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Apr; 11(4): 7-8
- Laser therapeutics in the '90s (Zuza JR III et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 732-8 (33 ref)

- High- and low-power CO2 lasers: comparison of results for three clinical indications (Bar-Am A et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 455-8 (12 ref)
- Laser claiming role in treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 108-10
- Laser called effective alternative surgery for BPH... benign prostatic hypertrophy (Fuselier A) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Jun 15; 34(6): 34. 37
- A comparison of the CO2 laser and the harmonic scalpel (Winer WK) (pictorial) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer: 7(2): 54-6 (11 ref)
- Lasers: uses in otolaryngology lighting the way to the future (McKennis A et al) (tables/charts) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 26-32 (22 bib)
- Laser surgery (Williams L et al) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 106-8
- Laser removal of warts in the throat (Carlile F) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Aug; 25(8): 8-12 (4 ref)
- Laser disc decompression (Weak SA) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 3-6, 28-9 (6 ref)
- Percutaneous laser diskectomy: an alternative method (Guinn NJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 9-12. 40-1
- Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]
- Management of cataract in adults. Quick reference guide for clinicians: number 4 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0543: (15 p) (20 bib) [pamphlet]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- A comparison of 40% lidocaine cream versus EMLA cream in the management of laser-induced pain [corrected] [published erratum appears in MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring;7(1):26] (Goodwin DP et al) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 100-3 (7 ref)
- Hypothermic reaction during laser endometrial ablation: a follow-up study (Moody D) (research) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 135-6 (1 ref)

ECONOMICS

- Laser payments cut under RBRVS; site of service penalties imposed CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 62-4
- For laser services not rendered: where's the bottom line? CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 100-2

EDUCATION

Laser therapy preceptorships for nurses and allied personnel (Robinette JM) (protocol) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 81-2

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Surgeons say Harmonic Scaipel may replace electrosurgery CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 195-7
- Contact tip YAG laser enhances safety of thyroidectomy (Tyagi NS) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 7-9 (2 ref)
- Q-switched lasers for dermatology: comparing new options (Anderson RR) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 9-10 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

- The holmium: YAG laser in multispecialty use (Jones WV) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer: 7(2): 46-9
- A review of low level laser therapy (Kitchen SS et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 161-8 (97 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Can early therapy make a difference in treatment of strawberry hemangiomas? (pictorial) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 87-90 (3 ref)
- Laser therapy for retinopathy of prematurity (Preslan MW) (research, tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 233-7 (13 ref)
- Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis (Kattner MN et al) (case study) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 28-35 (35 ref)

METHODS

Laser discectomy (Sherk HH et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 569-77 (2 ref)

NORTHERN IRELAND

Low level laser therapy: current clinical practice in Northern Ireland (Baxter GD et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 171-8 (16 ref)

STANDARDS

- Laser programs embracing quality improvement process CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 97-100
- Guidelines for anesthetic management of laser surgery of the airway (Aglio LS) (tables/ charts) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 7(1): 19-23

TRENDS

- Pulsed CO2 may help slash costs, LOS in burn cases CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 102 107-8
- The excimer laser: program implementation and nursing implications (Paige BA) (tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 251-5 (2 ref 3 bib)
- Surgical diodes could revolutionize laser use LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 111-2
- The holmium: YAG laser in multispecialty use (Jones WV) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 7(2): 46-9

UTILIZATION

- TULIP: a less invasive approach to prostatectomy... transurethral ultrasound-guided laser-induced prostatectomy (Gordon JO) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 121-3 (4 ref)
- Truth in advertising: honesty is the best policy at Georgia hospital CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 125-7
- Multiple wavelength offers new approach to intraoral surgery (Kowalyk K et al) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Sep; 11(9): 135-7 (22 ref)
- Back pain sufferers see quick recovery with laser disc surgery (Jacobson S) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Sep; 11(9): 137-8
- Clinical application of lasers (Frost J) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 298, 300, 302-3 (22 ref)

LASERS

- Factors affecting Low Level Laser Therapy (Laakso L et al) (pictorial, review) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 95-9 (38 ref)
- Understanding lasers (2) (Hill P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Feb; 1(11): 15

- Mobile lasers provide cost-effective way to increase use CLIN LASER MON 1992 Nov; 10(11): 169-72
- Use of Nd:YAG laser in the excision of Morton's neuroma (Winckelbach JK) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 103-4
- The krypton laser: new yellow-green laser shows promise for dermatology (Taylor MB) (pictorial) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 104-6
- Going mobile: program seeks boost by bringing the laser to the patient CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 114-6
- Laser discectomy (Sherk HH et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 569-77 (2 ref)
- Laser therapeutics in the '90s (Zuza JR III et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 732-8 (33 ref)
- High- and low-power CO2 lasers: comparison of results for three clinical indications (Bar-Am A et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 455-8 (12 ref)
- The incidence and etiology of nonmelanoma skin cancer and selected management with photodynamic therapy (Elliott SL) (case study, pictorial, protocol) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 83-91 (20 ref)
- The network link: an interview with Carolyn Rogalla, R.N., regional nurse consultant, Candela Laser Corp., Yorba Linda, CA (interview) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 116-7
- Lasers: uses in otolaryngology lighting the way to the future (McKennis A et al) (tables/charts) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 26-32 (22 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

CO2 laser-resistant endotracheal tube shows no clear advantage (Sosis MB et al) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Aug; 11(8): 123-4 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

Laser education program during nurse orientation (Rogalla C) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 129-34 (6 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Acquiring a new laser (Collins T) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 7(2): 57-9

EVALUATION

- Perceptions of the clinical efficacy of laser therapy (McMeeken J et al) (research, tables/ charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 101-6 (20 ref)
- Acquiring a new laser (Collins T) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 7(2): 57-9
- The low-energy laser, electro-acuscope, and neuroprobe: treatment options remain controversial (Dreyfuss P et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 47-50, 55-7 (56 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Guide lines for the safe use of lasers in physiotherapy PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 169-70 (3 ref)

METHODS

Factors affecting Low Level Laser Therapy (Laakso L et al) (pictorial, review) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 95-9 (38 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Laser therapeutics in the '90s (Zuza JR III et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 732-8 (33 ref)

The excimer laser: program implementation and nursing implications (Paige BA) (tables/charts) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 251-5 (2 ref 3 bib)

TRENDS

Surgical diodes could revolutionize laser use LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 111-2

UTILIZATION

- The use of lasers in otolaryngology (Callahan L) (tables/charts) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 43-8 (7 ref)
- MRI, ILP combine for new noninvasive technique LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 113-4
- The life and death of a laser program (Lombardi K) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 137-8

Lasix see FUROSEMIDE

Late Complications of Therapy see TREATMENT COMPLICATIONS, DELAYED

Lateral Sclerosis, Amyotrophic see AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

LATEX

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- American Association of Nurse Anesthetists latex allergy protocol (protocol) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 223-4 (6 ref)
- Contact dermatitis due to surgical latex gloves: a personal experience (Waywell L) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jul; 3(4): 18-21 (5 ref)
- The unsuspected allergy (Rawlins D et al) (care plan, case study) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 6-9 (5 ref)
- Hospitals attempt to protect sufferers: EHPs urged to identify latex-allergic workers... employee health practitioners HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH 1993 Apr; 12(4): 45-50 (1 ref)
- Latex hypersensitivity (Swartz MK et al)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec;
 6(6): 381-2 (3 ref)
- Children at risk: latex allergy and spina bifida (Leger RR et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 371-6 (30
- Exposing latex allergies (Fritsch DE et al) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 46-8 (4 ref)
- Precautions reduce risk of latex reactions OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 17-20 (6 ref)
- Latex allergy in patients with myelodysplasia and in health care providers: a double jeopardy (Meeropol E et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1993 Jun; 13(2): 39-44 (40 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Latex use with infants and children: it can cause problems (Romanczuk A) (tables/ charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 208-12 (11 ref)

Latinos see HISPANICS

LAUGHTER

Humor, health and healing (Macaluso MC) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 14-6 (22 ref)

Good health is a laughing matter (Adams P et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 16-20

- Humor in the work force (Lee JH) GA NURS 1992 May-Jun; 52(3): 4
- Humor, laughter and tears (Strickland D)
 J NURS JOCULARITY 1993 Spring; 3(1): 30-1
- Laughter MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 11(3): 5
- Managing humor: when is it funny and when is it not? (White C et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 80, 84, 86+ (33 ref)
- Therapeutic humor (Abrahamson V) PRAIRIE ROSE 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 16 (8 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The experience of laughter: a phenomenological study (Parse RR) (research) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 39-43 (37 ref)

LAUNDRY DEPARTMENT

- In the bag... hospital-acquired infection rates (Mason P) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 52
- Lavage see IRRIGATION
- Lavage, Gastric see GASTRIC LAVAGE

Law see LEGISLATION

LAWYERS

- Surviving destructive cross-examination (Mandell MS) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 22-4
- Communicate what you intend for effective image building (Milazzo VL) (editorial) NATL MED LEG J 1992; 3(4): 2
- Selecting a legal consultant in today's troubled waters (Schabes AE) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 10-1
- Drinking behaviors of women in four occupational groups (Shore ER et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(4): 55-64 (18 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSISSIPPI

Nurse's \$20 million judgement v. insurer reversed REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jan; 33(8): 2

Laxatives see CATHARTICS

LEAD

Do not use /poisoning; prefer precoordinated heading LEAD POISONING.

Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; METALS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead revisited: a case study on lead exposed painters (Grondona C) (case study, standards) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 33-8 (15 ref)

LEAD POISONING

- Lead revisited: a case study on lead exposed painters (Grondona C) (case study, standards) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 33-8 (15 ref)
- The mortality of lead smelter workers: an update (Steenland K et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1641-4 (18 ref)
- Myths & facts... about lead poisoning (Quillen T) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 26

LEAD POISONING

CLASSIFICATION

Lead poisoning (Statland BE) (standards, tables/charts) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 14

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead exposure and child behavior (Sciarillo WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1356-60 (33 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

What's your diagnosis? Lead poisoning (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 97-9 (7 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead still poisoning our children (Yoder PE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 28-33 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead still poisoning our children (Yoder PE et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 28-33 (11 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lead exposure in the construction industry: results from the California Occupational Lead Registry, 1987 through 1989 (Waller K et al) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1669-71 (19 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-CALIFORNIA

Lead poisoning among low-income children in Orange County, California: a need for regionally differentiated policy (Gellert GA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7: 270(1): 69-71 (6 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Blood lead level in children living close to a smelter area: 10 years later (Letourneau GG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 221-5 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recognizing, treating, and preventing lead poisoning (Markiewicz T) (case study) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 59-60, 62, 64

Declining blood lead levels and cognitive changes in moderately lead-poisoned children (Ruff HA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1641-6 (30 ref)

Lead poisoning among low-income children in Orange County, California: a need for regionally differentiated policy (Gellert GA et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 69-71 (6 ref)

Lead poisoning (Sharts-Hopko NC) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 288 (7 ref)

Lead-poisoning alert! Is your child at risk? (MacDonald A) PARENTS 1993 May; 68(5): 66-8, 70

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Potential lead exposures from lead crystal decanters (Appel BR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1671-3 (5 ref)

Checking for deadly lead poisoning HEALTHLINE 1992 Jan; 11(1): 8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lead-contaminated soil abatement and urban children's blood lead levels (Weitzman M et al) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1647-54 (31 ref)

Childhood lead poisoning (Binder S et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1679-81 (10 ref)

Lead-poisoning alert! Is your child at risk? (MacDonald A) PARENTS 1993 May; 68(5): 66-8, 70

Childhood lead poisoning: shifting to primary prevention (DeRienzo-DeVivio S) (CEU, exam questions) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 565-9 (6 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Childhood lead poisoning (Binder S et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 7; 269(13): 1679-81 (10 ref)

Leaders, Nursing see NURSING LEADERS

LEADERSHIP

Cluster management (Katz R) (tables/charts)

AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992

Nov; 3(4): 743-8 (8 bib)

Leadership attributes: identified by practicing occupational health nurses (Murray MB et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 484-9 (21 ref)

Pioneers in respiratory care: Hugh Mathewson, MD (Bunch D) (biography) **AARC TIMES** 1993 Jan; 17(1): 25-7

President's message... perioperative nursing leadership (Hines N) (editorial) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 5-6

The quest for efficacy (Fidler GS) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 583-6 (10 ref)

Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: structure, leader attributes, and countertransference part 1 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 64-9 (41 ref)

From the editor... leadership in this volatile environment (Wilson CK) (editorial) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 2 (2 ref)

In person: is the AONE positioning nursing for real leadership? (Porter-O'Grady T et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 4-6 (2 ref)

Transforming mediocrity to excellence: a challenge for nurse leaders (Irurita V) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 15-25 (25 ref)

Importance of nursing leadership in implementing change (Andrews M) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 437-9 (9 ref)

A little light on leadership (Campbell L) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Nov; 1(8): 23-6 (5 ref)

Adaptive leadership (Wylie DM) (editorial) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 4 (2 ref)

Dealing with practical problems in nursing management (Starke FA et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 27-31 (13 ref)

Leadership through teamwork (Holt FM) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 209-10

Management does not equal leadership (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 129 (3 ref)

Power at meetings: strategies to move people (Kippenbrock TA) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Oct; 4(5): 382-5 (9 ref)

Gather the children... Dr. James Seidel... father of modern pediatric EMS (Benson K) (biography) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Oct; 24(10): 25-6, 28-9

The deke of hazards... Dr. Joseph D. "Deke" Farrington (Benson K) (biography) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 45-7 A legacy behind the scenes... Robert E. Motley (Benson K) (biography) **EMERGENCY** 1992 Dec; 24(12): 49-51

Captain on the good ship EMS... Rocco V. Morando (Hays PH) (biography) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 61-3

Becoming an effective leader (Zalar CM) EMERGENCY 1993 Mar; 25(3): 49-51

The leadership of change: a kaleidoscope of opportunity (Siler P) (editorial) **EMPHASIS** NURS 1993; 4(2): 1-2

Dimensions of leadership (Mickoseff TA et al) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 3-4

Leadership (Foley EJ) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 5-6

The spirit of nurse empowerment: a leader's responsibility (Nazarey P) (tables/charts) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 7-12 (4 ref)

Leaders and leadership (Swanson WH) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 13-4

Leadership and vision: the library's role (Berliner MA) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 15-20 (13 ref)

Leadership and vision (Levin DF) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 21-2 (2 ref)

Leadership in research: Harbor-UCLA Medical Center experiences (De Santis FJ et al) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 31-4 (3 ref)

Commentary on Power at meetings: strategies to move people [original article by Kippenbrock T appears in NURS ECON 1992;10(4):282-6] (Krellwitz MC) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 15

What separates outstanding from average leaders? (Nygren DJ et al) (research)
HEALTH PROG 1992 Nov; 73(9): 31-3, 56

The leader with the "beginner's mind" (Kim DH) (tables/charts) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1993 Jul-Aug; 36(4): 32-7

The changing roles of leadership: who is caught in the middle?... president's message (Marshall L) (editorial) IMAGES 1992 Spring; 11(2): 3-4

Faculty/student perception of organizational climates in the schools of nursing, Oyo State, Nigeria (Oyeleye BA) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 341-4 (8 ref)

Leading with charisma (Davidhizar R) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 675-9 (16 ref)

Leadership in the nursing unit: relationships with nurses' well-being (Boumans NPG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 767-75 (33 ref)

Correlation between birth order and leadership (Youmans KG) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 44-6 (5 ref)

Leadership — vehicle to total quality? (Terry E) (questionnaire) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 47-51 (7 ref)

Recruitment and retention leadership (Brown N et al) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 60-3

Burnout and turnover potential among department leaders (Brodnik MS) (research, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 64-7 (18 ref)

Quality leadership: the key to quality management (Bliersbach C) (tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 8-14 (8 ref)

Leadership strategies for professional development (Miller FA) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 54-60 (8 ref)

How effective are your leadership skills? (McNeese-Smith DK) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 9-10 (8 ref)

- Baccalaureate nursing students' perspectives of their clinical nursing leadership experience (Reider JA et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 127-32 (15 ref)
- Team building for the staff development department (Russell-Babin K) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 231-4 (4 ref)
- The essence of leadership: facing the challenge of being the new manager (Hannah BA) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 43-7 (2 ref)
- Structure: a context for individual leadership (Carlson K) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 232, 231 (10 ref)
- Comprehensive school health programs: the challenge for school nurses (Kozlak LA) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 475-7 (19 ref)
- Leadership (Passarelli C) (editorial) J SCH NURS 1993 Feb; 9(1): 4 (2 ref)
- The teaming leader in nursing trendsetter for the 1990s (Olson S) (research, tables/charts) MISS RN 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 10-1, 20-2 (27 ref)
- Hurdles on the road to leadership (Hendrix BB) (editorial) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 9
- Transformational leadership (Trofino J) NURS
 ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): overall vi-75
- Transformational leadership: the power of symbol (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 1-9 (17 ref)
- Structures, strategies, and synthesis: the nurse executive as social architect (Johnson LM) (case study, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1992 Fall; 17(1): 10-6 (8 ref)
- Transformational leadership in an age of chaos (Porter-O'Grady T) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 17-24 (36 ref)
- Educational experiences of transformational nurse leaders (Young SW) (research, tables/ charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 25-33 (28 ref)
- Friends of nursing: a strategy for transforming the community-nursing relationship (Walker DD) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 34-7
- Transformational leadership in action: an interview with a health care executive (Bader GE et al) (interview) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 38-44 (11 ref)
- Professional practice partnerships: a new approach to creating high performance nursing organizations (Hastings C et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 45-54 (4 ref)
- Shared governance: the leadership challenge (McMahon JM) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 55-9 (8 ref)
- Leadership strategies for organizational change: applications in community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 60-8 (12 ref)
- Using cooperative decision-making strategies in nursing practice (Glendon K et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 69-73 (11 ref)
- An environment for care and service leadership: the nurse administrator's impact (Morath JM et al) (case study) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 75-80 (8 ref)
- The impact of leadership upon productivity (McNeese-Smith D) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 393-6 (20 ref)
- Leadership dimensions in a human context (Kritek PB) (editorial) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 3-4
- The 'parental role instant replay' theory of nursing leadership **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 35-6
- Everyone can be a visionary leader (Stout-Shaffer S et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 54-8 (3 ref)

- Continuous quality improvement in shared leadership (Dixon IL) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 40-1, 44-5
- Of mythspinners and mapmakers: 21st century managers (O'Grady TP) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 52-5 (21 ref)
- Leadership behavior and employee effectiveness (McNeese-Smith D) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 38-9 (5 ref)
- Leadership: moving into the twenty-first century (Hrezo RJ et al) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1993 May; 24(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 96Q, 96T, 96X (8 ref)
- Commentary on Parables of leadership [original article by Kim W et al appears in HARV BUS REV 1992;70(4):123-8] (Pinkerton 5) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 1-2
- Commentary on Productive relationships with movers-and-shakers [original article by Smith H et al appears in HOSP TOP 1992;70(2):29-33] (Wolgin F) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1933 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 4-5
- Leadership: a shifting paradigm (Manthey M) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 5, 14 (1 ref)
- The use of group process in developing articulation models (Mueller A et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 29-32 (3 ref)
- A model for selecting leadership styles (Perkins VJ) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 225-37 (16 ref)
- Developing leadership skills of exceptional nurse managers OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 25
- Change and leadership: SOHN lights of the future... presidential address (Fisher PS) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 4-5 (2 ref)
- Explore relive experience treasure.. from the president (Smrcina C) (editorial) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 7
- Leading for the future: essential characteristics of successful psychosocial rehabilitation program managers (Zipple AM et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 85-94 (10 ref)
- Beyond captains and shepherds... leadership (Purtilo RB) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 1(6): 76-7
- Survey of leadership skills needed for state and territorial health officers, United States, 1988 (Liang AP et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 116-20 (23 ref)
- The leader's role in implementing quality improvement: walking the talk (Arnold W III) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 79-82
- *Feminine principles* of leadership: the perfect fit for nursing (Helgesen S) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 50-7, 135
- An analysis of school nurse leadership styles (Adams C) (research) SCH NURSE 1991 Apr; 7(2): 22-5 (6 ref)
- Leadership and vision... president's message (Pearson D) (editorial) **SURG TECHNOL** 1993 Apr; 25(4): 1
- Defining the term 'nurse leader' through use of the Delphi process (Burlingame AR) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (372 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135523 [dissertation]
- The effective nurse: leader and manager (Douglass LM) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 4 (278 p) [book]
- Shared governance: a model of caring in practice (Wells A) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 347-63 (40 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- Leadership behaviors of nursing education administrators, scholarly productivity and professionalism of nursing educators: a study of relationships, interaction and differences (Humphrey JP) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (223 p.) UMI Order # PUZ9131868 [dissertation]
- Nurses' perceptions of shared governance as related to job satisfaction, leadership skills, and nurse retention (Scott VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA ED.D. 1991 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130262 [dissertation]
- Program planning guide: a manual for successful educational meetings (Boller J et al) (forms, questionnaire) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (261 p) [book]
- Staff nurse perceptions of a positive relationship with an appointed first-line manager who is perceived as a leader (Nespoli GM) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (224 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212474 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Teaching leadership/followership to RN-to-MSN students (Campbell JM et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 138-41 (5 ref)
- Everyone can be a visionary leader (Stout-Shaffer S et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 54-8 (3 ref)
- Clinical case studies: a strategy for teaching leadership and management (Lowenstein AJ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 15-8 (2 ref)
- The acquisition of delegation skills: collaboration between education and service (Coburn JM et al) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 32-4 (7 ref)
- Nursing education... health care reform. How will it effect nursing? (Zalon ML) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 19-21 (5 ref)
- Planning the transition from student to staff nurse (Northcott N) (forms, questionnaire) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 27-30 (9 ref)
- The RN Mentor Program: an exercise in leadership (Chandler GE) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 339-54 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Application of Fiedler's Contingency Model of Leadership Effectiveness to nursing team leaders (Sherman RO) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (139 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136446 [dissertation]

TRENDS

Leadership changes and challenges (Goldsmith S) (tables/charts) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 23-30 (4 ref)

Leadership Styles see MANAGEMENT STYLES

Learned Helplessness see HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

LEARNING

- Do not use /methods; prefer precoordinated heading LEARNING METHODS.
- Developing a perinatal education program (Stevens KA) (forms, tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 44-54 (14 ref 4 bib)
- Nurses' learning patterns (Logan J et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 18-22 (10 ref)

LEARNING

- Assessment of computer learning needs and priorities of registered nurses practicing in hospitals (Carter BE et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-6 (31 ref)
- From the editor's desk... learning only begins upon receipt of that RN license (editorial) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 2
- Affective learning: one door to critical thinking (Woods JH) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 64-70 (17 ref)
- Patients' learning priorities for reoperative coronary artery bypass surgery (Brenner ZR) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 1-12 (8 ref)
- Learning needs of persons with epilepsy: a comparison of perceptions of persons with epilepsy, nurses and physicians (Dilorio C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 22-9 (14 ref)
- The effects of selected feedback strategies on student learning (Klein EM) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6):
- Students' attitudes and motivation towards midwifery education and training (Morrin N) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 193-7 (13 ref)
- Managing clinical learning (Wannenburg I) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 10-2, 43 (17 ref)
- Working hard is not the same thing as working smart (Weinstein CE) RRT 1993 Mar; 29(1): 26-7
- Correlates of changes in perception of intellectual authority among baccalaureate nursing students (Santavenere OA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT PH.D. 1991 (120 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215446 [dissertation]
- Facilitating student learning: effective teaching strategies for baccalaureate education (Small NR) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 61-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Transforming RN education: clinical learning and clinical knowledge development (Bønner P) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 3-14 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

A comparative assessment of interactive videodisc instruction (Froman RD et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 236-41 (21 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

- Motivating adult learners with effective feedback (Dake SB et al) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 64-8 (11 ref)
- RN-BSN curriculum development: a dynamic, student-centered approach (Rusin ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 153-66 (20 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Validation of prediction of kindergarten-age school-readiness scores of nondisabled survivors of moderate neonatal encephalopathy in term infants (Robertson CMT et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: SS1-7 (39 ref)

Development of a scale to measure childhood learning of illness behavior... including commentary by Woods NF with author response (Whitehead WE et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 170-85 (26 ref)

LEARNING DISORDERS

- Adventurous outdoor activities: a review and a description of a new service delivery package for clients with learning difficulties who have behaviours which challenge services or society (Massey P et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1415-21 (24 ref)
- Nursing students with learning disabilities: appropriate accommodations (Eliason MJ) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 375-6 (13 ref)
- Employment testing of persons with specific learning disabilities (Biller EF) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 16-23 (55 ref)
- The write way... travel independently to his work despite his poor memory and communication skills... learning disabilities (Bush T) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 50-1 (3 ref)
- Skilled transfer... health authorities transferred learning disabilities services into an organisation called Southwark Consortium (Rose S) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 65-6 (5 ref)
- A prototype seating harness for people with a severe learning disability and physical handicap: an evaluation of effectiveness (Rennie J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 740-4 (17 ref)
- Self-injurious behaviour... prevalence of the phenomenon of SIB in people with learning difficulties (Ferry R) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 21-5 (18 ref)

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Test-retest reliability of the test of visual perceptual skills with children with learning disabilities (McFall SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 819-24 (20 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Indices of verbal learning and memory deficits after right hemisphere stroke (Welte PO) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 631-6 (36 ref)
- Identification of characteristics of specific learning disabilities as a critical component in the vocational rehabilitation process (Dowdy CA) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 51-4 (18 ref)

DIAGNOSIS--IN ADULTHOOD

WAIS-R subtest regroupings as predictors of employment success and failure among adults with learning disabilities (Faas LA) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 47-50 (32 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of measures to detect preschool academic risk in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 17-21 (27 ref)

EDUCATION—CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Caring for people with learning difficulties in Czechoslovakia (Telford A et al) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 259-61 (1 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Association of intrauterine fetal growth retardation and learning deficits at age 9 to 11 years (Low JA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 167(6): 1499-505 (24 ref)

EVALUATION

Bulimic learning: a philosophical view of teaching and learning (Bensley RJ et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Oct; 62(8): 386-7 (9 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

The effect of signing key words for demonstrating work instructions to students with learning disabilities (Mandel LA et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 43-6 (20 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Differentiation of motor planning ability in normal and learning-disabled children (Seyhan S et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 119-23 (14 ref)

NURSING

Preparing the advanced practitioner in learning disabilities nursing (Birchenall PD et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 250-8 (19 ref)

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

- Let's value each other (Flatts T) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): Learn Disabil Nurs: 50 (2 ref)
- Taking advantage of opportunities for change in learning disabilities nursing (Birchenall P) (editorial) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 239-40 (2 ref)

REHABILITATION

Normal personality and adults with learning disabilities: rehabilitation counseling implications (Hinkebein JH et al) (tables/charts) J REHABIL 1992 Oct-Dec; 58(4): 40-6 (31 ref)

THERAPY

- Social Role Valorisation and the Model of Human Occupation: a comparative analysis for work with people with a learning disability in the community (Platts L.) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 56(8): 278-82 (17 ref)
- Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of sensory integrative and perceptual motor therapy in improving sensory integrative function in children with learning disabilities (Humphries TW et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 163-82 (25 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Improving home programme compliance of children with learning disabilities (Molineux M) (forms, review, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Mar; 40(1): 23-32 (24 ref)
- Sensory integration treatment for children with learning disabilities: its status 20 years later (Polatajko HJ et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 323-41 (32 ref)

LEARNING ENVIRONMENT

- Conditions, forces, or factors in an educational setting capable of influencing those within it. For the learning environment in a clinical setting, see LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL.
- Hands-on health care: taking the classroom to the street (Lacey BM) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 50-2 (2 ref)

- Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies (Burnard P et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 345-53 (37 ref)
- Two curricular settings of an HIV education unit related to secondary school students' HIV knowledge and attitude (Clark JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 4-10 (18 ref)
- Are dwindling resources affecting the education of nurse administrators? (Johnston CL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 11-2, 27
- Workplace education: adult education in a hospital nursing staff development department (Leonard DJ) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-73 (8 ref)
- Teaching site: the waiting room (Copp LA) (editorial) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 1-2
- Postdoctoral study in a multidisciplinary research center: an alternative to more traditional nurse fellowships (Blank DM) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 23-6 (10 ref)
- Don't lecture me (Burnard P) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 50-1 (2 ref)
- Using a hospital information system in the classroom environment (Wager KA et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 83-9 (1 ref)
- A descriptive survey of libraries supporting baccalaureate and higher degree programs accredited by the National League for Nursing and nursing doctoral programs (Guenther JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128708 [dissertation]
- The relationship of learning style preferences and perceptions of college climate and performance on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses in associate degree nursing programs (Kizilay PE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133499 (dissertation)
- Innovations in registered nurse education: from oppression to empowerment (Rodgers M et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 231-41 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- RN-BSN curriculum development: a dynamic, student-centered approach (Rusin ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 153-66 (20 ref) [pambhlet chapter]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Developmentally appropriate environments for children with special needs (Graham MA et al) (review) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan; 5(3): 31-42 (101 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—GREAT BRITAIN

Teachers in day nurseries: observations of children's behaviour and the nature of talk by teachers and nursery nurses to children (Pereira C) (research) OPEN UNIVERSITY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1988 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZDX95402 [dissertation]

LEARNING ENVIRONMENT, CLINICAL

- How to have a rewarding clinical experience with nursing students in the operating theatre (Redfern S) **ACORN J** 1993 Jun; 6(2): 25-6
- A positive learning environment: it can be created (Anstee A et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 10-1 (4 ref)

- Nurses' learning patterns (Logan J et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 18-22 (10 ref)
- Team learning... students in nursing and social work collaborated in a nontraditional community rotation (Alexander BW) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 248
- Identifying a role for the nurse teacher in the clinical area (Owen S) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 816-25 (64 ref)
- Factors affecting student nurses' learning in community placements: a phenomenological study (Baillie L.) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1043-53 (26 ref)
- Learning environment: the catalyst for work excitement (Lickman P et al) (research)
 J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 211-6 (16 ref)
- The community: a primary site for students in pediatric nursing (Haussler SC et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 183-4 (7 ref)
- Accord and discord in students' images of nursing (Kiger AM) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 309-17 (37 ref)
- Negotiating with clinical agencies for nurse practitioner student experiences (Clore ER) (forms) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 par 1): 246-50 (1 ref)
- Teaching methodologies to promote positive attitudes toward the elderly (Spier BE) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 520-4 (14 ref)
- We're training nurses for the 21st century (Berleth M et al) NURS HOMES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 28-30 (9 ref)
- Primary school... primary nursing (McDermott B) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): Tradimus: 56
- Improving nurses' resuscitation skills (Flisher D) (pictorial, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 32-5 (8 ref)
- Public schools as a clinical setting for RN students (Sigsby LM et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 19-21 (10 ref)
- A good example and a lasting impression: facilitating an effective learning environment for student nurses (Mairis E) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 143-6 (11 ref 3 bib)
- The clinical instructor of nursing and the learning environment: a qualitative study (Vollman ALR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA (CANADA) PH.D. 1990 (287 p) UMI Order #PUZNN60544 [dissertation]
- Model Gerontological Clinical Sites Project (Heine C) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 41-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Partners in care in a retirement community (Trippett LSJ et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 45-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic learning and the development of practical knowledge in the nursing home setting (Nelson DA) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212381 [dissertation]
- Relationships in clinical teaching: the faculty role revisited (Waters V) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 45-50 [pamphlet chapter]

- The influence of psychiatric nursing professionals on empathy of psychiatric nursing students (Anderson ML) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (126 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118173 [dissertation]
- Learning from experience in the community: an ethnographic study of district nurse students (Mackenzie AE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SURREY (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1990 (335 p) UMI Order #PUZDX92902 (dissertation)
- When it all comes together: the elements of a successful clinical experience (Chalykoff G) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 242-55 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Auditing clinical placements (Lauder W) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 34-6 (12 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- A casualty of ward... one ward placement turned her from a happy, sociable person into a withdrawn and depressed heap (Cooper K) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): Tradimus: 56
- Stress levels in nurse education (Simmonds J et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 16-9 (17 ref)
- Learning, Experiential see EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

LEARNING LABORATORIES

- Facilities with programmed or autoinstructional materials and equipment. Used primarily for independent study or individualized instruction.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- ENB resource and careers department (Stringer E) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Jul; 3(4): 26-7
- Teaching and computing in the 90s: the student computer lab at the School of Nursing the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Cummings B) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 113-4
- Using IVD for independent nursing skill development... interactive videodisc NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 7(2): 12
- The Mecca of emerging technologies... the Learning Center for Interactive Technology at the Lister Hill National Center for Biomedical Communications (McAfooes J) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 44
- Refocusing the skills laboratory (Hanson GF) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 10-2 (12 ref)
- Teaching the skills of assessment through the use of an experiential workshop (Allcock N) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 287-92 (12 ref)
- On your way to computer literacy (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 1-7 [pamphlet chapter]

ADMINISTRATION

Managing a multisystem interactive video laboratory (Scollin P et al) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 17, 19

LEARNING METHODS

Before 1990 see under LEARNING.

Negotiating independent practice in diabetes education (Boswell EJ et al) DIABETES EDUC 1992 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 288, 290 (4 ref)

LEARNING METHODS

- Medical humanities in nursing: thought provoking? (Robb AJP et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1182-7 (9 ref)
- An investigation into whether nurses change their learning style according to subject area studied (Sutcliffe L) (questionnaire, research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 647-58 (42 ref)
- Problem-based learning: an approach toward reforming allied health education (Bruhn JG) (tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 181-73 (27 ref)
- Research utilization in nursing administration: a graduate learning experience (Laschinger HKS et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 32-5 (11 ref)
- Monitoring student learning with poetry writing (Peck SE) J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 190-1 (6 ref)
- A microcosm for learning (Robichaud A) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 320
- Open learning identifying the demand within midwifery education (Roberts A et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 328-30 (8 ref)
- "Sitting next to Nellie"... a new ward sister learns how to improve care by learning the lessons of the past (Elsegood J) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 44-6.
- Learning cues... cue cards (Love C) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 30-3 (17 ref)
- Reciprocal learning among students in the clinical area (Goldenberg D et al) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 27-9 (16 ref)
- Developing knowledge: a process of construction, mapping and review (Higgs J) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 23-30 (26 ref)
- Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model (Barton JA et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 234-41 (17 ref)
- Working hard is not the same thing as working smart (Weinstein CE) RRT 1993 Mar; 29(1): 26.7
- Planning the transition from student to staff nurse (Northcott N) (forms, questionnaire) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 27-30 (9 ref)
- Targeted management: an effective management training package (Hayden V) (case study, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 13-5 (4 ref)
- A challenge for the 1990s: patient education (Annand F) (tables/charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 31-5 (10 ref)
- Transfer of cognitive learning to a clinical skill: linear versus interactive video (Yoder ME) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 115-7 (7 ref)
- Contributions of group learning in the rehabilitation of spinal cord injured adults (Payne JA) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202946 [dissertation]
- Effects of pacing and practice on learning a psychomotor skill using computer-interactive video as the instructional method (Keegan-Ferretti C) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO ED.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133649 Idissertation]
- Learning networks: a continuing education mechanism for nurses (Bauer CA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213827 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Managing clinical education: the educatormanager and the self-directed learner (Higgs J) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Nov; 78(11): 822-8 (55 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Tailoring Direct Instruction techniques for use with elementary students with brain injury (Glang A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 93-108 (37 ref)
- Learning Objectives see BEHAVIORAL OBJECTIVES

LEARNING STYLES

- Information processing habits which represent the learner's typical modes of perceiving, thinking, remembering, and problem solving.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- How do psychiatric nurses learn?: modes of learning and learning self-directedness (Verhey MP) (research) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1993 Jun; 7(3): 139-46 (34 ref)
- Students' and lecturers' preferred teaching strategies (Burnard P et al) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 345-53 (37 ref)
- An investigation into whether nurses change their learning style according to subject area studied (Sutcliffe L) (questionnaire, research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 647-58 (42 ref)
- In defense of genuine ignorance: supporting vitality and relevance in graduate curricula (Goren S et al) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 30-6 (8 ref)
- The use of cognitive style mapping as a predictor for academic success of first-semester diploma nursing students (Nortridge JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 352-6 (26 ref)
- Success in baccalaureate nursing programs: a matter of accommodation? (Haislett J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 64-70 (21 ref)
- Multiculturalism and pluralistic thought in nursing education: Native American world view and the nursing academic world view (Crow K) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 198-204 (14 ref)
- Educational implications of nurses' brain dominance, learning styles, and attitudes toward computerization (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 35-9 (22 ref)
- Learning style research: a critical review of the literature and implications for nursing education (Thompson C et al) (review)

 J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 34-40 (43 ref)
- Learning style as a predictor of drug dosage calculation ability (Bath JB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 33-6 (23 ref)
- The knowledgeable doer (Durgahee T) (tables/ charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 42-6 (11 ref)
- Educator perception and use of pattern recognition procedures in baccalaureate nursing programs (Welk DE) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127450 [dissertation]
- Intervention strategy for decreasing anxiety and increasing grades in associate degree nursing students (Hayes EE) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133895 [dissertation]

- An investigation of adult learner characteristics and their relationship to reasons for program participation and program commitment in higher education (Gale JC) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127220 [dissertation]
- An investigation of learning styles, effective teaching, and student achievement in the experiential nursing clinical environment (Morgan SA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119100 [dissertation]
- Teaching nursing content to the 90s learner... Suggestive Accelerative Learning Techniques (SALT) (Simmons J) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 47-58 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship of learning style preferences and perceptions of college climate and performance on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses in associate degree nursing programs (Kizilay PE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133499 (discertation)
- Nontraditional students in higher education: a review of the literature and implications for nursing education (Thompson CM)
 IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 31-43 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Students' use of selected learning strategies and achievement in nursing education (Deleruyelle LS) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (116 p) UMI Order #PUZ9122784 (dissertation)

EVALUATION

- Learning styles and teaching/learning strategy preferences: implications for educating nurses in critical care, the operating room, and infection control (Goldrick B et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 176-82 (23 ref)
- Preferred learning styles and study strategies in a linguistically diverse baccalaureate nursing student population (Keane M) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 214-21 (28 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The legal nurse consultant in the "educator" role (Sharp KM) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Oct; 3(4): 1, 3

LEARNING THEORY

- Before 1990 see under LEARNING; PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY; THEORY.
- Social learning theory: strategies for health promotion (Blair JE) AAOHN J 1993 May; 41(5): 245-9 (13 ref)
- Student nurse's experience of theatre nursing: the influence of adult learning theory (Procter NG) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2(3): Education: S13-4 (1 ref)
- The integration of theoretical constructs into the design of computer assisted instruction... SOS Strategies for Problem Solving (Dreher MA et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 219-24 (25 ref)
- A Health Belief Model-Social Learning Theory approach to adolescents' fertility control: findings from a controlled field trial (Eisen M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 249-62 (12 ref)

- Nursing models in a special hospital: cybernetics, hyperreality and beyond (Mason T et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1350-4 (11 ref)
- Cinderella and the four learning theories... behaviourist, cognitive, humanist and critical (Dignam D) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 17-20 (12 ref)
- Evaluation study of a transcultural discovery learning model (Barton JA et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 234-41 (17 ref)
- Experimental taxonomy and experiential learning (Nyatanga L) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 24-7 (18 ref)
- Transforming RN education: new approaches to innovation (Diekelmann NL) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 42-57 (31 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Leboyer Technique see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

LECTURE

- A teaching method in which information is presented orally to a class with a minimal amount of class participation.
- Before 1991 see under TEACHING METHODS.
- The technical presentation (Whitaker VB) (protocol) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 18-9 (3 ref)
- Structured controversy versus lecture on nursing students' beliefs about and attitude toward providing care for persons with AIDS (Pederson C) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 74-81 (20 ref)
- Don't lecture me (Burnard P) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 50-1 (2 ref)
- The lecture as a teaching method in modern nurse education (Jones RG) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 290-3 (14 ref)
- The lecturer is worthy of his or her hire (Charman RA) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 704

EVALUATION

- AIDS education of college students: the effect of an HIV-positive lecturer (Scollay PA et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 160-71 (31 ref)
- A comparative assessment of interactive videodisc instruction (Froman RD et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 236-41 (21 ref)
- Comparison of two methods for teaching advanced arrhythmias to nurses (Lamb MJ et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 221-6 (19 ref)
- Outcome studies... staff development (Brunt B) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 96-7
- The discursive constitution of nursing education: exploring the discursive context of problem-solving (Bruni N) IN: **Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate** (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 121-36 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

LEECHES

Relying on past science: nursing implications of medicinal leech therapy (Lancellot M) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 128-30, 162 (10 ref)

LEFT BRAIN HEMISPHERE

- Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES.
- Before 1990 see under BRAIN. see also LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

LEFT HEMISPHERE INJURIES

COMPLICATIONS

- Self-report of indifference and anxiety among persons with right hemisphere stroke (Williams AM) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 343-7 (34 ref)
- Left Ventricular Hypertrophy see HYPERTROPHY, LEFT VENTRICULAR

LEG

- Do not use /injuries; prefer precoordinated heading LEG INJURIES.
- Linearity and reliability of the IEMG v torque relationship for the forearm flexors and leg extensors (Weir JP et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 283-7 (15 ref)
- Lateral dorsal cutaneous branch of the sural nerve: standardization in nerve conduction study (Lee HJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 318-20 (14 ref)
- Transcutaneous oxygen pressure: an effective measure for prosthesis fitting on below-knee amputations (Casillas J et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 29-32 (18 ref)
- Lower extremity equipment-related injuries in alpine recreational skiers (Ekeland A et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 201-5 (27 ref)
- lliotibial band syndrome in cyclists (Holmes JC et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 419-24 (15 ref)
- Development of lower leg strength and flexibility with the strength shoe (Cook SD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 445-8
- Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running (Osternig L.R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 733-7 (17 ref)
- Lower extremity amputation in scleroderma (Reidy ME et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 811-3 (3 ref)
- Isokinetic arm and leg strength of adults with Down syndrome: a comparative study (Pitetti KH et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 847-50 (14 ref)
- Isokinetic exercise system modification for short below-the-knee residual limbs (Marin R et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 883-5 (6 ref)
- Aerobic capacity with two leg work versus one leg plus both arms work in men with peripheral vascular disease (Currie DM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1081-4 (11 ref)
- Functional electrical stimulation leg cycle ergometer exercise: training effects on cardiorespiratory responses of spinal cord injured subjects at rest and during submaximal exercise (Faghri PD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1085-93 (51 ref)

- Center of mass location and segment angular orientation of below-knee-amputee and ablebodied children during walking (Engsberg JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1163-8 (10 ref)
- Social discomfort and depression in a sample of adults with leg amputations (Rybarczyk BD et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1169-73 (43 ref)
- Energy expenditure during walking in subjects with tibial rotationplasty, above-knee amputation, or hip disarticulation (van der Windt DAW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73/12: 1174-80 (20 ref)
- Kinetic analysis of dynamic transitions in stance support accompanying voluntary leg flexion movements in hemiparetic adults (Rogers MW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 19-25 (26 ref)
- The relationship of lower extremity strength and gait parameters in patients with post-polio syndrome (Perry J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 165-9 (24 ref)
- Instrumental straight-leg raising: results in healthy subjects (Goeken LN et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 194-203 (10 ref)
- Reliability of isokinetic and isometric measurement of leg strength on men with mental retardation (Suomi R et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 848-52 (30 ref)
- Prosthetic profile of people with lower extremity amputation: conception and design of follow-up questionnaire (Grise ML et al) (forms, questionnaire, research) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 862-70 (55 ref)
- Diabetes-related lower extremity amputations in Ontario: 1987-88 experience (Lawee D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 298-302 (28
- Types of exercise: arm-leg and static-dynamic (Balady GJ) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 297-308 (49 ref)
- The effect of venous occlusion with tourniquets on peripheral blood pooling and ventricular function (Klein HO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 521-7 (25 ref)
- Arm and leg exercise stress testing in a person with quadriparesis (Figoni SF et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Summer; 47(2): 25-36 (26 ref)
- Orthopedic surgeons discover new method for treating leg pain... laser-assisted spinal endoscopy, or LASE CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 59-60
- Outcome of prosthetic management of bilateral lower-limb amputees (Datta D et al) (research, tables/charts) **DISABIL REHABIL** 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 98-102 (23 ref)
- A nonmechanical cause of neurologic deficits in the legs EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 70, 72
- Leg edema: clinical clues to the differential diagnosis (Ciocon JO et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 34-6, 38-40, 45 (20 ref)
- The effect of neural stretching technique on sympathetic outflow to the lower limbs (Kornberg C et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 269-74 (32 ref)

- The effect of foot orthotics and gait velocity on lower limb kinematics and temporal events of stance (McCulloch MU et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan: 17(1): 2-10 (42 ref)
- The effects of pad placement and angular velocity on tibial displacement during isokinetic exercise (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 24-30 (41 ref)
- Lower extremity muscular flexibility in long distance runners (Wang SS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 102-7 (18 ref)
- A comparison of temperature rise in human calf muscles following applications of underwater and topical gel ultrasound (Draper DO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 247-51 (20 ref)
- Relationship between active knee extension and active straight leg raise test measurements (Cameron DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May: 17(5): 257-60 (13 ref)
- Reliability of measurements obtained by use of an instrument designed to indirectly measure iliotiblal band length (Melchione WE et al) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 511-5 (20 ref)
- Reliability of an active-knee-extension test for determining hamstring muscle flexibility (Worrell TW et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 181-7 (21 ref)
- Strength and contractile adaptations in the human triceps surae after isotonic exercise (Moss Ct. et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 104-14 (29 ref)
- Reliability of three single-leg hop tests (Booher LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 165-70 (9 ref)
- A calf corset weightbearing ankle-foot orthosis design (Carlson JM et al) (pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 41-4 (8 ref)
- The below-knee bypass prosthesis (Cappa AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Apr; 4(3): 166-70 (4 bib)
- Lower-limb pediatric prosthetics: general considerations and philosophy (Cummings DR et al) (pictorial) JPO 1992 Jul; 4(4): 196-206 (15 ref)
- Gait analysis and energy cost of below-knee amputees wearing six different prosthetic feet (Barth DG et al) (research, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 63-75 (20 ref)
- Silicone-Only Suspension (SOS) for the aboveknee amputee (Haberman LJ et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1992 Winter; 4(2): 76-85 (16 ref)
- Below-knee polyethylene semi-rigid dressing (Swanson VM) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 30-5 (13 ref)
- Adherent cicatrix after below-knee amputation (Lilja M et al) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 65-6 (13 ref)
- Clinical use of neuromuscular electrical stimulation for children with cerebral palsy: lower extremity part 1 (Carmick J) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 505-13 (26 ref)
- Relieving painful "shin splints" (Fick DS et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 105-10, 112-3 (21 ref)
- Functional and aesthetic results of leg lengthening in achondroplastic patients (Trivella G et al) (pictorial, review, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 724-6 (6 ref)

- Regimes of leg lengthening at Sheffield Children's Hospital (Burton M) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11: 727-32 (16 ref)
- The effect of lumbosacral posture on a modification of the straight leg raise test (Hall T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 566-70 (33 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Normal venous anatomy and physiology of the lower extremity (Notowitz LB) (pictorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Jun; 11(2): 39-42 (8 ref 2 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Quadriceps angle and rearfoot motion: relationships in walking (Kernozek TW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 407-10 (25 ref)
- The effects of foot orthotics on the EMG activity of selected leg muscles during gait (Tomaro J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 532-6 (22 ref)

SURGERY

- Coverage of lower leg: rotational flap (Galumbeck M et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 473-80 (35 ref)
- Soft-tissue coverage of the distal third of the leg and ankle (Ecker J et al) (case study, pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 481-8 (4 ref)

LEG INJURIES

- Tibiofibular synostosis in professional basketball players (Henry JH et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 619-22 (6 ref)
- Sports medicine. Lower extremity injuries part 3 (Gooch JL et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-S): Spec Educ Issue: S438-42 (27 ref 2 bib)
- Stress fractures of the foot and leg (Meyer SA et al) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Apr; 12(2): 395-413 (71 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Anterior compartment pressures in crosscountry skiers: a comparison of classic and skating skis (Lawson SK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 750-3 (13 ref)
- How iliotibial tract injuries of the knee combine with acute anterior cruciate ligament tears to influence abnormal anterior tibial displacement (Terry GC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 55-60 (30 ref)

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy management of patients undergoing limb lengthening by distraction osteogenesis (Coglianese DB et al) (case study, pictorial, review) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 124-32 (66 ref)

LEG ULCER

- Community clinics (Eagle M) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Wound Care: 61-2, 64 (13 ref)
- Managing arterial ulcers (Dealey C) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 24-5 (3 ref)
- Quality assurance and wound care in the community (Morison MJ) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 38, 40-4 (1 ref 8 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

- Diagnosis of lower-extremity ulcers (Margolis D et al) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 5(1): 46-8 (11 rsf)
- Planning a route to treatment: a framework for leg ulcer assessment (Ertl P) (forms) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 675-6, 678-9 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS

Venous ulcers, the nurse, and the health care budget (Hume M et al) (editorial, tables/ charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 23-4 (5 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Planning a route to treatment: a framework for leg ulcer assessment (Ertl P) (forms) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 675-6, 678-9 (13 ref)

NURSING

- Home help... how she cared for a patient with a difficult leg wound in the community (Berry A) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Wound Care: 68, 68, 70 (2 ref)
- Managing arterial ulcers (Dealey C) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 24-5 (3 ref)

THERAPY

- Developing a community-based leg ulcer clinic (Russell G et al) (case study, forms, pictorial) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 337-40 (5 ref)
- Prevention and treatment of the diabetic foot ulcer (Barnett A) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 7-10 (7 ref)
- Leg ulcer management (Ongenae KC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Jun 30; 25(9): 44-53 (5 bib)
- Home help... how she cared for a patient with a difficult leg wound in the community (Berry A) (case study) NuRS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Wound Care: 66, 68, 70 (2 ref)
- Skin complaint... Eusol... its use as a leg-ulcer dressing (Burton J) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): 76, 78 (5 ref)
- Comparative benefits... Granuflex dressing (Burgess B et al) (pictorial, research) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): Wound Care: 90, 92 (2 ref)
- The wound clinic connection: a multidisciplinary team approach to the treatment of lower extremity ulcers (Troyer-Caudle J) (pictorial, proceedings) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 10, 12, 14-5 (5 ref)
- A comprehensive method of management for patients with chronic venous insufficiency and venous ulcers... sequential gradient compression therapy (Seeley J) (case study, proceedings, research) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct. 38(8): 45-6, 48 (4 ref)
- Contact dermatitis in leg ulcer patients (Cameron J et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(9): 8, 10-1 (8 ref)
- Case study: traumatic pressure sore of the left lateral malleolus (Wood S) (case study, pictorial) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Nov-Dec; 38(9): 30, 32-3, 35-6 (1 ref)
- Reach for the highest standard: comparison of leg ulcer management in two practices (Griffey M) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Dec; 8(3): 189-92 (18 ref 3 bib)
- An investigation of hydrocolloids: a comparative prospective randomised trial of the performance of three hydrocolloid dressings (Burgess B) (research, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993; (): Suppl: 3-6 (5 ref)

Legal Competence see COMPETENCE (LEGAL) Legal Contracts

Legal Guardianship see GUARDIANSHIP, LEGAL

Legal Liability see LIABILITY, LEGAL

Legal Medicine see FORENSIC MEDICINE

LEGAL PROCEDURE

see also WITNESS, LEGAL

Legal implications of perioperative documentation (Kemmy JA) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 954, 956, 958 (2 ref)

Taking your Medicare claims to court (Ruark RR) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 60-1, 65-6

What to do when sued (Berry FA) (case study, CEU, exam questions) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1992 Oct 15; 15(10): 82-8 (6 ref)

What to do when sued (Berry FA) (case study, CEU, exam questions) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Nov 19; 14(19): 154-60 (6 ref)

Death and AIDS: a review of the medico-legal literature (Huber JT) (review) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 225-32 (18 ref)

Responsibilities of the consultant and expert witness (Quigley FM) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 238-9

'Greetings'... a subpoena to the keeper of the records of your practice (Kolpan KI) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 110-1

Myth and reality: the threat of medical malpractice claims by low income women (Rothenberg KH) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 403-5 (29 ref)

Trial support: the legal nurse consultant's role (Woo P et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1991 Oct; 2(4): 5

The value of demonstrative evidence (Wayman JA) (tables/charts) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Jan; 3(1): 1, 3

How to turn mistakes into opportunities (Milazzo VL) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Jul; 3(3): 5, 10

The rites of courtship: being an expert witness (Goldman L) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Feb; 45(2): 60-1 (4 ref)

Making workers' compensation work for you (Lurie J) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 16

Physician's duty to maintain confidentiality of patient records (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Aug; 26(8): 4

GREAT BRITAIN

Child sexual abuse and the right to compensation (Korgaonkar G et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 286-7 (2 ref)

ILLINOIS

Delayed stress test report & death: "Dead Man's Act" (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Mar; 26(3): 1

MISSISSIPPI

Nurse's \$20 million judgement v. insurer reversed REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jan; 33(8): 2

NEW YORK

Is telephone contact with pt. "continuous treatment"? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Aug; 26(8): 1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Lawsuit demands coping skills (Koehler CT) AM NURSE 1992 Jun; 24(6): 33

LEGG-PERTHES DISEASE

Legg-Calve-Perthes disease: a primary care case presentation (Leffert JE IV et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(10): 771-8 (8 ref)

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

Legionnaires' disease (McGeer A) (tables/ charts) CINA J 1993 Apr-Jun; 9(2): 8 (3 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nosocomial legionellosis: a review of pulmonary and extrapulmonary syndromes (Lowry PW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 21-7 (49 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-CANADA

Plumbing system shock absorbers as a source of Legionella pneumophila (Memish ZA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 305-9 (16 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease (Latham RH et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 512-6, 598 (33 ref 13 bib)

LEGISLATION

Consider also specific headings with subheading /legislation and jurisprudence.

Battling for national health reform (DiVenere L et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Mar; 12(3): 12-6, 20, 22+

Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Health Law & Ethics (Dickens B et al) (proceedings) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Spring; 21(1): overall 5-128

It's the 103rd Congress: do you know how your members of Congress are going to vote? (Havens DMH et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 43-5

Health reform: the shape of things to come (Curtin L) (tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1993 Apr; 24(4): 28-32

I have a dream to hear nurses' voices on S.2103 (Sharp N) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 30-2 (1 ref)

The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

How nurses can work with the EC Commission (de Ridder C) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 53-4 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The wind of change in our profession (Johnson G) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Dec; 44(12): 373-4 (5 ref)

ILLINOIS

Delayed stress test report & death: 'Dead Man's Act' (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Mar; 26(3): 1

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

EPA classifies environmental tobacco smoke as human carcinogen (Bunch D) AARC TIMES 1993 Mar; 17(3): 80

UNITED STATES

102nd Congress passes health provisions (Brown C) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 8,

Congress gears up for 1993 (Brown C) AARC TIMES 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6, 9

Locking devices on cigarette vending machines: evaluation of a city ordinance (Forster JL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1317.9 (14 rep).

Congressional debate focuses on budget reconciliation, not health care reform (Wakefield MK et al) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 256-7

Current status of home infusion therapy (Crocker KS) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 256-63 (8 ref)

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

AUSTRALIA

Nurse and the law (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 23, 25-6 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

The complexities of medical record computerization (Hoyler GM) **HEALTH PROG** 1992 Oct; 73(8): 58-9

HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) HOSPITALS 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30,

Hospitals work through Superfund citations (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 14-6

COBRA strikes again... the case of Emerald Denise Johnson v. University of Chicago Hospitals (Scarano RM Jr.) JEMS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 25-6 (9 ref)

Hospital contracts manual (Feldkamp AM et al) ASPEN PUBL 1983 vol 1 (various paging) (Updated 1992 bib) [book]

Hospital contracts manual (Feldkamp AM et al) ASPEN PUBL 1983 vol 2 (various paging) (Updated 1992 bib) [book]

LEGISLATION, LABOR

Identity as a profession: an interpretative history of nursing's efforts at professionalization (Kosiba MA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1990 (371 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124967 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

Attack on nurses' federal award protection continues (Gardner P et al) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 19-21

It could happen to nurses in NSW... the effects of the new Victorian Employee Relations Act LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan: 49(11): 21-2

Poles apart... industrial relations in Victoria LAMP 1993 Feb: 50(1): 13-5, 17, 19-23

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Effects of the European Community directive on lifting and handling practice (Docker SM) (forms) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jul; 8(10): 644, 646, 648-9 (6 ref 4 bib)

HISTORY

Making human junk: child labor as a health issue in the progressive era (Derickson A) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1280-90 (75 ref)

Collaboration in labor relations: a model for success (Flarey DL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 15-22 (26 ref)

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

For use with physician-related discussions only.

Medical law, ethics, and bioethics in the medical office (Lewis MA et al) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 3 (270 p) [book]

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

INDIA

Consumer Protection Act and medical practice (Nagpal N) (editorial) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 241

LEGISLATION. NURSING

Fighting for reform, Florida RNs foil threat to licensure AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 70

National Practitioner Data Bank impacts nursing practice (Denega D) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 10

Bills recently passed by Congress (Marckmann CJ) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 34 (1 ref)

Use of title (Harding D) NURS BC 1991 Mar; 23(1): 9

AUSTRALIA

Attack on nurses' federal award protection continues (Gardner P et al) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 19-21

Professional indemnity insurance: insuring against liability or creating it? (Howells S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 8-13 (1 ref)

It could happen to nurses in NSW... the effects of the new Victorian Employee Relations Act LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 21-2

CANADA

The Registered Nurses Act, 1988: an act to protect the public (LePage R) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 24 (3 ref)

Midwifery in Canada (Fleming SM) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 338-40 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Reviewing change... review of the UKCC and National Boards for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct: 9(9): 3

IRELAND

Nurses Act (1985) review: submission by the Irish Nurses Organisation NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 29-31

NEW ZEALAND

Direction and supervision (Bickley J) NURS NZ 1993 May: 1(2): 10

Discipline and disability (Chappell AL)
NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 19-21 (3 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

The private practitioner (Brannigan E) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 22-3

UNITED STATES

CHAP: America's most achievable health care reform (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 283

LEININGER'S THEORY OF CULTURE CARE DIVERSITY AND UNIVERSALITY

Searchable electronically since 1988. Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY.

Culture care theory: the comparative global theory to advance human care nursing knowledge and practice (Leininger M)
IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 3-18 (33 ref) [pamphiet chapter]

LEIOMYOMA

Bilateral giant primary ovarian leiomyomas: a case report (Macri CI et al) (case study)
J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 480-2 (8

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Adventurous outdoor activities: a review and a description of a new service delivery package for clients with learning difficulties who have behaviours which challenge services or society (Massey P et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1415-21 (24 ref)

The quilting club (Stohr S) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 64

Self-esteem and leisure patterns of persons in a residential chemical dependency treatment program (Stoffel VC et al) (research, tables/ charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 69-85 (24 ref)

A leisure-time frame of reference based on a literature analysis (Soderback I et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 105-33 (62 ref)

EVALUATION

Contingent interaction during work and play tasks for mothers with multiple sclerosis and their daughters (Crist P) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 121-31 (55 ref)

An analysis of a board game as a treatment activity (Neistadt ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 154-60 (30 ref)

Assessment of play and leisure: delineation of the problem (Bundy AC) (tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Mar; 47(3): 217-22 (25 ref)

Activity analysis: agreement between participants and observers on perceived factors in occupation components (Llorens LA) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 198-211 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The meaning of leisure for older persons (Roelofs LH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (134 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213145 [dissertation]

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy and amusement park rides (Kuper D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 12-4 (25 ref)

LENGTH OF STAY

Characteristics and health service utilization patterns of ventilator-dependent patients cared for within a vertically integrated health system (Sevick MA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 45-51 (22 ref)

When will my baby go home? (Powell PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH DIS CHILD 1992 Oct; 67(10): Fetal Neonat Ed: 1214-6 (16 ref)

Pre-op teaching by nurses in reducing ICU stays (Barker S) CV NURSE 1992; 5(3): 9

Providing assertive community treatment for severely mentally ill patients in a rural area (Santos AB et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 34-9 (21 ref)

Determinants of hospital length of stay (Lutjens LRJ) (review) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 14-8 (41 ref)

Trends in hospital utilization in AIDS care 1987-1991: implications for palliative care (Goldstone IL) (tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 22-9 (17 ref)

Social organization of length of stay of psychiatric patients (Rittman M) (CEU, exam questions, research) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 21-7, 34-5 (25 ref)

Team approach to stroke management (Phillips P) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Mar; 34(3): 43

To stay or not to stay: are fears about shorter postnatal hospital stays justified? (Small R et al) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 170-7 (14 ref)

Nursing assessments: patient severity of illness (van Ruiswyk J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 44-6, 48 (14 ref)

Critique of Maternity blues and postpartum depression [original article by Beck C et al appears in JOGNN 1992;21(4):287-93] (Bueche MN) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 7

The use of the medical record and financial data to examine the cost of infections in the elderly (Watzlaf VJM et al) (research, tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 65-73 (5 ref)

Clinical and organizational impact of multiple changes in critical care: a case study (Mitchell PH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131683 [dissertation]

Influences on volume of nursing care: an exploratory study (Arndt ML) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.B.A. 1991 (347 p) UMI Order #PU29128410 [dissertation]

Patient, environmental, and treatment factors influencing psychiatric length of stay (Belcher JV) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128591 [dissertation]

The relationship of nursing care requirements to pattern of nursing home utilization and total length of nursing home stay (Watson NM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129713 [dissertation]

The relationship of the taxonomy "conditions that necessitate nursing care" in relation to outcomes in the cardiovascular surgical patient (Kerr ME) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (278 p) UMI Order #PU29200178 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Medical complications and associated injuries of persons treated in the Traumatic Brain Injury Model Systems programs (Bontke CF et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 34-46 (9 ref)

Factors that influence costs and length of stay of persons with traumatic brain injury in acute care and inpatient rehabilitation (Lehmkuhl LD et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 88-100 (43 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Studies of hospital social stays in the frail elderly and their relationship to the intensity of social work intervention (Fillit H et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 1-22 (32 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

A randomized, controlled evaluation of early postpartum hospital discharge (Carty EM et al) (research) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Nov; 2(4): 168-72 (17 ref 2 bib)

TRENDS

Postoperative wound infection after total abdominal hysterectomy: a controlled study of the increased duration of hospital stay and trends in postoperative wound infection (Kandula PV et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 201-4 (10 ref)

Length of Treatment see TREATMENT DURATION

Lens Implantation, Intraocular see LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Lens Opacities see CATARACT

Lenses, Contact see CONTACT LENSES

LENSES. INTRAOCULAR

Artificial Lens

Steering clear of cataracts (Lawrence MG et al) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 18(6): 1-3

Preoperative evaluation and workup of the cataract and intraocular lens implant patient (Hagan JC III et al) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 123-8 (16 ref)

Multifocal intraocular lens technology and clinical applications (Roy FH et al) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 172-4 (6 ref)

LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Detecting leprosy (Webster B) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 18-20 (3 bib)

LEPROSY

Searchable electronically since 1984.

Knowledge and health practices of leprosy patients (Laxmi AG et al) (research) NURS J INDIA 1992 May; 83(5): 108-9, 111 (6 ref)

Leprosy in women: characteristics and repercussions (Ulrich M et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 445-56 (50 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Detecting leprosy (Webster B) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 18-20 (3 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Detecting leprosy (Webster B) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 18-20 (3 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

An historical and clinical review of the interaction of leprosy and pregnancy: a cycle to be broken (Duncan ME) (review, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 457-72 (127 ref)

INDIA

Hansen's Disease in South India: a student elective (Doyle J) (pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jul; 76(7): 419-22 (2 bib)

ROMANIA

Story of a lost life... the plight of people suffering from leprosy (Weaver K) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 22-3

LESBIANS

Before 1989 see under HOMOSEXUALITY.

When the patient is also a lesbian (Lynch MA) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 196-202 (12 ref) The lesbian childbearing couple: a case report... including commentary by Larson ER (Tash DT et al) (case study, commentary) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 36-42 (17 ref)

Preliminary study of lesbian health concerns (Trippet SE et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 30-6 (10 ref)

Leaving the lesbian lifestyle (Young M) (anecdote) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 10-3

How to help your lesbian teenager (McGown A) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 48

Creating a safer school environment for lesbian and gay students (Treadway L et al) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Sep; 62(7): 352-7 (10 ref 10 bib)

Critique of Personal risking: lesbian selfdisclosure of sexual orientation to professional health care providers [original article by Hitchcook J et al appears in NURS RES 1992;41(3):178-83] (Beck CT) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 5

Physical health problems and concerns of lesbians (Trippet SE et al) (research)
WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 59-70 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Lesbian self-disclosure: strategies for success (Deevey S) (anecdote, CEU, exam questions, tables/charls) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 21-6, 33-4 (9 ref)

Faculty support for gay and lesbian nursing students (Stephany TM) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 22-3 (5 ref 11 bib)

Letter Writing see WRITING

LEUKEMIA

Leukemia MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 11(6): 1-3

DRUG THERAPY

2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (Betcher DL et al) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 192-3 (7 ref)

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Transplanting good practice: leukaemia and BMT nursing (Bratt-Wytton R) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): Leukaemia and Bone Marrow Transplant Nursing: 50

NURSING

Talking about a revolution: growth factors and peripheral stem cell transplants are set to revolutionise leukaemia and bone marrow treatments (Heron D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): Leukaemia and Bone Marrow Transplant Nursing: 52-3 (7 ref)

NURSING-GREAT BRITAIN

Transplanting good practice: leukaemia and BMT nursing (Bratt-Wytton R) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): Leukaemia and Bone Marrow Transplant Nursing: 50

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Orem's theory used as a guide for the nursing care of an eight-year-old child with leukemia (Foote A et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 26-32 (5 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The effect of leukemia and its treatment on self-esteem of school-age children (Mullis RL et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Fall-Winter; 20(3-4): 155-65 (19 ref)

THERAPY

An overview of current treatment options in leukaemia (Height S et al) (pictorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 156-8 (7 ref)

Leukemia, Granulocytic see LEUKEMIA. MYELOID

Leukemia, Lymphoblastic see LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

LEUKEMIA. LYMPHOCYTIC

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Brain lesions in a man with leukemia (Suh B et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 178-80 (5 ref)

A long journey home (Schell C) (anecdote) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): cover page

COMPLICATIONS

Meeting the challenge of infection: a case study (Walsh BA) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 146-58 (21 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous immunoglobulin in oncology nursing practice (Timmerman PR) (tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 69-75 (40 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

The Roy Adaptation Model used as a guide for the nursing care of an 8-year-old child with leukemia (Wright PS et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Apr; 10(2): 68-74 (4 ref)

Leukemia, Lymphoid see LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

Leukemia, Monocytic see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Leukemia, Myelogenous see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Searchable electronically since 1983.

ETIOLOGY

Leukaemia linked to eating disorders (Nishizono-Maher A et al) (case study) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 830-1 (5

THERAPY

Treatment choices in chronic myelogenous leukemia (Ready N et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 95-8, 101 (10 bib)

Leukemia, Myeolocytic see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Leukine

see GRANULOCYTE-MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR

LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS

LEUKOCYTE DISORDERS

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of lymphokine activated killer cells generated from tumor infiltrating leukocytes (Staren ED) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125960 [dissertation]

LEUKOCYTES

Cytotoxicity to human leukocytes by topical antimicrobial agents used for burn care (Zapata-Sirvent RL et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 132-40 (34 ref)

Leukocyte and platelet depletion can alleviate reperfusion injury in rabbits (Kutsumi Y et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 54-60 (19 ref)

ANALYSIS

Infection without fever in the elderly EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 91-2

Leukotomy see PSYCHOSURGERY

Levels of Health see HEALTH STATUS

LEVENTHAL AND JOHNSON'S THEORY OF SELF-REGULATION

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing (Ward SE) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 79-90 (49 ref)

Response to "The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing" (Lowery BJ) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 91-4 (15 ref)

LEVINE CONSERVATION MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY.

UTILIZATION

Holistic care following a palliative Hartmann's procedure (Webb H) (case study) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 128-32 (12 ref)

LEVODOPA

Before 1988 see under ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS: NEUROREGULATORS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Comparisons of therapeutic effects of levodopa, levodopa and selegiline, and bromocriptine in patients with early, mild Parkinson's disease: three year interim report BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 469-72 (15 ref)

LEVONORGESTREL

Before 1993 see under CONTRACEPTIVE AGENTS; DRUG IMPLANTS; HORMONES, SYNTHETIC.

Nurse practitioners and insertion of the Norplant contraceptive device (Budge MC) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 1-2 (4 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Subdermal contraceptive implants in nursemidwifery practice. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Emerling JM et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 25-85, 805-75 (24 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

A "city that reads"... or breeds? (Haller KB) (editorial) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 103 (1 ref)

Levothyroxine see THYROXINE

IGA

see INFANT, LARGE FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

EH

Before 1988 see under ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES; PROTEINS.

Risk of repeated spontaneous luteinizing hormone surges in ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization (Nisker JA et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 413-6 (11 ref)

Liability Insurance see INSURANCE, LIABILITY

LIABILITY, LEGAL

Accountability and responsibility to another, enforceable by civil or criminal sanctions.

see also INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Commentary on Nurse sued for negligent IV site selection: standard of care issue [original article by Tammelleo A appears in REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992;33(2):3] (Wilson JL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 25

Commentary on Oxygen removed for transport of "no code": death results [original article by Tammelleo A appears in REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992;33(3):2] (Wilson JL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 26-7

The standard of care (Blumenreich GA)

AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 529-31

Privileged communications (Blumenreich GA)

AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 118-20

The law and the AIDS-infected healthcare worker (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 225-8 (4 ref)

Liability issues for occupational health nurses: an overview (Ivey FD et al) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 16-23 (38 ref)

Liability protection: the Canadian Nurses Protective Society (McLean P) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 23-5

Legal and ethical issues in perioperative nursing: how much information should a patient receive? (Chiarella M) ACORN J 1993 Jun; 6(2): 19-20 (10 ref)

What you don't say can hurt you (Mandell M) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 15-6

Nursing and risk: the politics of responsibility AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 44

Anatomy of a lawsuit (Zuffoletto JM) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 933-6

Legal implications of perioperative documentation (Kemmy JA) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 954, 956, 958 (2 ref)

Patients deserve respectful surgical environment (Murphy EK) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1179-80 (7 ref)

Nurses' vs surgeons' responsibility for sponge counts (Zuffoletto JM) (case study) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1457-8

Informed consent and self-determination (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 29-31 (4 ref)

Domestic violence: ethical issues in the health care system (Limandri BJ et al) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 493-502 (25 ref)

Strategies to limit CNS malpractice liability exposure (Survillo AI et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 215-20 (23 ref)

Legal and professional issues in critical care obstetrics (Poole J) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 687-90 (19 ref)

Chronic substandard staffing and the nurse's liability (Pruett JJ) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 88-93 (19 ref)

Legal and practice issues... bupivacaineassociated respiratory and/or cardiac arrest cases (Mannino MJ) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 197-8 (1 ref)

What to do when sued (Berry FA) (case study, CEU, exam questions) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1992 Oct 15; 15(10): 82-8 (6 ref)

What to do when sued (Berry FA) (case study, CEU, exam questions) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Nov 19; 14(19): 154-60 (6 ref)

Legal aspects of the team approach to diabetes treatment (Ratner RE et al)

DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 113-6
(14 ref)

HHA staff, supervisors increasingly subject to licensure-related disciplinary actions (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 39.41

Be aware of increased liability when RNs switch work sites (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 82-3

Disaster plan should include mechanisms to avoid liability (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 143-4

CNPS: the in's and out's of liability protection... Info Nursing interviewed Pat McLean, a nurse-lawyer and manager of the Canadian Nurses Protective Society (interview) INFO NURS 1992 Aug; 23(3): 8-10, 14

Distinguishing between licensure proceedings and malpractice suits (Hadley EH) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3):

Restraining patients: can you be sued? part 2 (George JE et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 57

Pain management as a legal responsibility (Weiler K) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 46 (2 ref)

Legal risks of nontraditional nursing care (Weiler K) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 47 (1 ref)

The role of the HMO risk manager in medical malpractice cases part 2 (Manoogian DE) (CEU, exam questions) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 20-5, 33 (12 ref 6 bib)

Alleged failure to treat a technology-dependent infant in the home health care setting: a risk management case study (Bulau JM) (case study) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1992 Nov; 5(1): 47-54 (3 ref 17 bib)

Women in clinical trials: are sponsors liable for fetal injury? (Sandomire H) J LAW MED ETHICS 1993 Summer; 21(2): 217-30 (101 ref)

The chief nurse officer as a board member: membership duties (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 5-6 (10 ref)

Standard of care: legal implications in the postanesthesia care unit (Mamaril M) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 13-20 (14 ref)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: liability in nursing practice (Blair DT et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 5-12, 34-5 (47 ref)

- Oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization: the nurse's role with ethical and legal issues (Goode CJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 106-11 (17 ref)
- Judges as gatekeepers: guidelines in court... interviewing Hon Patrick T. Sheedy, LLB, JD, ML and Franklin M. Zweig, PhD, JD (Schyve PM) (interview) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 282-90
- Decision making with pregnant patients: a policy born of experience (Mishkin DB et al) (case study) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 291-302 (12 ref)
- Clinical practice guidelines: policy issues and legal implications (Merz SM) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(8): 306-12 (22 ref)
- Sexual harassment: know the facts (Ragan DD) (questionnaire) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 26-30
- Needlesticks, infection control and nurse liability (Jenner RK et al) NATL MED LEG J 1993; 4(2): 1, 6-7 (23 ref)
- Summary of the Medical Liability Conference (Sarff LJ) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Jul; 4(3): 10-1 (1 ref)
- The law and digitized images NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Aug-Sep; 7(6): 46
- Compensating work-related injury (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 18, 20 (8 ref)
- Employers' liability for contagious disease (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 18, 20, 22 (11 ref)
- Legal update for nurses: assigning, delegating and staffing part 2 (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 14-6 (15 ref)
- Legal update for nurses 1992 part 3 (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 16-7 (15 ref)
- Liability issues for trauma nurses (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 16-7 (10 ref)
- Liability for drug testing (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 22, 24 (10 ref)
- Analysis of standardized procedures and protocols: a legal viewpoint (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 122-3 (7 ref)
- Legal liabilities in treating patients with breast cancer (Henry PF) **NURSE PRACT FORUM** 1993 Mar; 4(1): 4-5 (6 ref)
- Surviving a malpractice lawsuit: one nurse's story (Moore GM) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 54-7
- Unconventional cancer treatments: professional, legal, and ethical issues (Fletcher DM) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1351-4 (29 ref)
- Outpatient versus inpatient surgery poses legal issues (Horty J) OR MANAGER 1993 May; 9(5): 25
- Parental noncompliance in home care (Hogue E) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 503-5
- Care in the absence of primary caregivers (Hogue E) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 49-50
- Confronting unsafe practice: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 284-6, 288 (2 ref)
- Managing your risk of legal liability (Hogue EE) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 366-8
- Good Samaritan laws (Flight MR) PROF MED ASSIST 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4): 15-8
- Fraud and the medical assistant (DeSousa RJ) (CEU, exam questions) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1992 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 5-7

- The unwilling drug pusher: when the nurse is caught between Dr. Feelgood and the addicted patient (Summers CL et al) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 18-20
- How the law protects emergency patients (Tammelleo AD) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 67-8, 71
- IV conscious sedation (Murphy SS) TEX NURS 1993 Jan; 67(1): 8, 15 (6 ref)
- Document, document, document, document (Kaspar EW) TEX NURS 1993 Apr; 67(4): 13-4
- Patients who leave against medical advice (Sucha SK) (forms) **TOP EMERG MED** 1992 Dec; 14(4): 12-9 (3 ref 9 bib)
- Administering emergency medical care to minors (Torres JL et al) TOP EMERG MED 1992 Dec; 14(4): 20-3 (6 bib)
- Risk management... National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Toreki W) (CEU, exam questions) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992 Winter; 7(2): 41-6 (25 ref)
- Senate Bill 499: the Commonwealth supports caring health care professionals (Cook KM) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 12
- Co-signing others' charting (Moniz D et al) WASH NURSE 1992 Mar; 22(3): 6-7
- Ethical considerations in the delivery of home heath care (Hays BJ et al) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 71-87 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

- Professional indemnity insurance: insuring against liability or creating it? (Howells S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 8-13 (1 ref)
- Legal commentary on the nurse's role (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 29-30 (10 ref)
- Nurse and the law (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 23, 25-6 (1 ref)
- Nurses' liability in doctor-nurse relationships (Chiarella EM) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 6-10 (24 ref)

CANADA

When a nurse is not a nurse (Stone S) NURS BC 1993 May-Jun; 25(3): 9

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing and the law: compensation matters (Tingle J) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 58-9 (9 ref)

EDUCATION

Views and knowledge of registered nurses in Hawaii on legal issues: implications for the professional practice of nursing (Fulcher-Smith LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ED.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]

GEORGIA

A lethal injection: who's responsible? NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 79 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Legal and professional implications of the named nurse concept (Tingle J) (tables/ charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 480-2 (12 ref)
- Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 1 (Barber J) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 641-2 (5 ref)
- Legal aspects of first aid and emergency care part 3 (Dimond B) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 736-7 (5 ref)
- Quality and legal issues (Campbell L) (tables/ charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 May; 1(2): 10-2 (1 ref)

The nurse educator and the legal implications (Dimond B) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 279-82 (6 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

Substance dependency during pregnancy: the limits of the law (Moss KL) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Summer; 1(3): 120-6 (41 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The nurse as care giver. Negligence actions: the basic elements (Pommer-Morgan M)

AARN NEWSL 1992 Oct; 48(9): 21-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

- Who has responsibility to monitor O.R. blood loss? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Sep; 33/4): 2
- Failure to determine breech position: M.D. or R.N. duty? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1992 Sep; 33(4): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Surgical complication 'not a known risk': res ipsa loquitur (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSISSIPPI

Loose "screw" left in patient: vicarious liability issue (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW MEXICO

Are physicians 'primed' by nurses? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Oct; 33(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Failure to restrain AIDS patient: RN's death sentence? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1993 Jan; 33(8): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

Defining misadventure... civil liability of the New Zealand health professional (Rossiter G) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 32-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OHIO

- M.I. occurs during treadmill test pt. sent home: limitations issue (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jun; 26(6): 2
- Radiologist's liability for incomplete angiogram: 'intervening cause' (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Aug; 26(8): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Nurse liability for dispensing meds "as ordred" (sic) (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

- Is Dr. liable for those he hires to run health care facility? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jul; 26(7): 4
- "Asleep on duty" record impacts delay in delivery case (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Mar; 33(10): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Captain of the ship (Blumenreich GA) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 3-6
- Anesthesia-related liability (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 28, 30 (7 ref)

TRENDS

"Bad outcome" criminal neglect cases: recent trends that threaten nursing facilities (Bianculli JL et al) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 26-30

UNITED STATES

Legal commentary on the nurse's role (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 29-30 (10 ref)

Restraining patients: can you be sued? part 1 (George JE et al) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 536-7

Legal issues involved in the outpatient management of pain (Meythaler J) (tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 65-75 (26 ref)

Liability, Product see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Liaison Nurses see NURSE LIAISON

LIBERAL ARTS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Registered nurses' perceptions of liberal education (Hagerty B et al) (research)

J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 151-6 (21 ref)

Relationship of institutional mission and goals to barriers and opportunities experienced by non-traditional students in private liberal arts colleges (Hockenberger SJ) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6):

EDUCATION

Liberal and professional undergraduate nursing education: maintaining the connections (Morse W et al) (review) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 282-8 (36 ref)

Libman-Sacks Disease see LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

Librarians, Health Sciences see HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANS

Librarianship, Health Sciences see HEALTH SCIENCES LIBRARIANSHIP

LIBRARIES

Family libraries: supporting patient education (Barnes LP) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 109 (2 ref)

National Library of Medicine offers nursing resources (Sparks SM) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 7

UTILIZATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Survey of library and information use by health-care students (Walton G et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Jun; 10(2): 57-74 (23 ref)

Nurses — their information needs and use of libraries: the views of some librarians (Wakeham M) (questionnaire) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1993 Jun; 10(2): 85-91 (24 ref)

LIBRARIES, ACADEMIC

Before 1990 see under LIBRARIES.

A descriptive survey of libraries supporting baccalaureate and higher degree programs accredited by the National League for Nursing and nursing doctoral programs (Guenther JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128708 [dissertation]

LIBRARIES. HEALTH SCIENCES

Electronic journals in the health sciences: the present landscape and the horizon (Huth EJ) BIBL MED CAN 1993; 15(2): 78-85 (5 ref)

Seek and you will find: the librarian and the team (Solimine MAE) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 82-90 (26 ref)

The health sciences librarian's contribution to quality improvement (Jones CJ) NATL NETW 1991 Nov; 16(2): 11

MedinfoLink and you (Smith MG) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 6-7

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

The future role of the health sciences library in the Department of Veterans Affairs (Wiesenthal D) (research, tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 129-34 (4 ref)

LIBRARIES, HOSPITAL

Leadership and vision: the library's role (Berliner MA) **EMPHASIS NURS** 1993; 4(2): 15-20 (13 ref)

News you can use (Ben-Shir R) (bibliography)
NATL NETW 1992 Feb; 16(3): 8-11

Security systems for hospital libraries (Dorner MT) NATL NETW 1992 Nov; 17(2): 9

Hospital Libraries Section strategic plan working draft July 1993 NATL NETW 1993 Aug; 18(1): 12-6

ADMINISTRATION

News you can use (Ben-Shir R) (bibliography) NATL NETW 1992 Feb; 16(3): 8-11

STANDARDS

JCAHO makes transition to quality improvement (Jones CJ) NATL NETW 1991 Aug; 16(1): 1, 3-5 (12 bib)

DRAFT standards for information management in health care organizations (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3): 8-10

Revised MLA standards for hospital libraries: draft 1.4 (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Apr; 17(4): 6-11

Report from the Standards Committee on the Revision Process for Standards for Library and Information Services in Health Care Institutions NATL NETW 1993 Aug; 18(1): 30-1

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

A survey of health sciences libraries in hospitals: implications for the 1990s (Wakeley PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 123-8 (15 ref)

UNITED STATES

A survey of health sciences libraries in hospitals: implications for the 1990s (Wakeley PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 123-8 (15 ref)

LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL

UTILIZATION

A study of library use in problem-based and traditional medical curricula (Marshall JG et al) (research, tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jul; 81(3): 299-305 (10 ref)

LIBRARIES, NURSING

Registering the history of nursing (Miller HS) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 241-5 (6 ref)

Student survival guide: how to use a nursing library NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26; 6(49): Suppl: 7-8 (1 ref)

Virginia Henderson library leads nursing to new age REFLECTIONS 1992 Spring; 18(1): 9-10

Data versus information versus knowledge (Graves JR) (editorial) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 4-5

The knowledge bank... a library update (Graves JR) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 6

The Online Journal of Knowledge Synthesis for Nursing (Barnsteiner JH) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 8

Internet: linking nurses, scholars, libraries (Schneider D) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 9 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Improving library services for nurses (Wakeham M) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 37-9 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing: new links between the Regional Librarians Group and the English National Board (Stewart DC) HEALTH LIBR REV 1992 Sep; 9(3): 118-9

The Royal College of Nursing library and information service support to nursing research (Shepherd T) HEALTH LIBR REV 1992 Sep; 9(3): 119-20

LIBRARIES, SPECIAL

Before 1991 see under LIBRARIES.

Family resource libraries: education and outreach (Barnes LP) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 181 (4 ref)

LIBRARY AUTOMATION

Data versus information versus knowledge (Graves JR) (editorial) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 4-5

The Online Journal of Knowledge Synthesis for Nursing (Barnsteiner JH) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 8

Internet: linking nurses, scholars, libraries (Schneider D) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 9 (9 ref)

LIBRARY CONSORTIA

Before 1991 see under CONSORTIA; LIBRARIES.

GREAT BRITAIN

Nursing: new links between the Regional Librarians Group and the English National Board (Stewart DC) HEALTH LIBR REV 1992 Sep; 9(3): 118-9

LIBRARY SERVICES

The international role of the National Library of Medicine (Lacroix E) BIBL MED CAN 1993; 14(3): 123-32 (3 ref)

The future role of the health sciences library in the Department of Veterans Affairs (Wiesenthal D) (research, tables/charts) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 129-34 (4 ref)

Linking patient care and the library (Warner DG) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3): 5 (5 ref)

Getting librarian help: decreasing the time in literature searches (Tyler K) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1992 Fall; 2(4): 1-4 (4 bib)

MedinfoLink and you (Smith MG) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 6-7

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Improving library services for nurses (Wakeham M) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 37-9 (4 ref)

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

GREAT BRITAIN

The Royal College of Nursing library and information service support to nursing research (Shepherd T) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1992 Sep; 9(3): 119-20

STANDARDS

JCAHO makes transition to quality improvement (Jones CJ) NATL NETW 1991 Aug; 16(1): 1, 3-5 (12 bib)

DRAFT standards for information management in health care organizations (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Feb; 17(3): 8-10

Revised MLA standards for hospital libraries: draft 1.4 (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Apr; 17(4): 6-11

UTILIZATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Survey of library and information use by health-care students (Walton G et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Jun; 10(2): 57-74 (23 ref)

LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

Student survival guide: how to use a nursing library NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26; 6(49): Suppl: 7-8 (1 ref)

Lice Infestation see PEDICULOSIS

LICENSE REVOCATION

HHA staff, supervisors increasingly subject to licensure-related disciplinary actions (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Mar; 10(3): 39-41

The ARRT's disciplinary process... American Registry of Radiologic Technologists (Reid JB) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 253-4

LEGISLATION AND

The 'intoxicated nurse': your assessment — your response (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 May; 33(12): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEVADA

Dr. blows whistle on colleague: medical board retaliates (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jun; 26(6): 4

Licensed Practical Nurses see PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Vocational Nurses see PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensing Exams
see STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS

LICENSURE

The legal authority or formal permission from authorities to carry on certain activities which by law or regulation require such permission. It may be applied to licensure of institutions as well as individuals.

see also HEALTH PERSONNEL, UNLICENSED

NBRC sponsors State Licensure Liaison Group (Svec LM) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 12-3

Second licensure? ANA and NCSBN debate the issue... American Nurses Association... National Council of State Boards of Nursing (Malone B et al) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): Distinguishing between licensure proceedings and malpractice suits (Hadley EH) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 135-6

Mandatory continuing education for clinical laboratory personnel (Fisher F et al) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(4): 225-34 (28 ref)

Pennsylvania paramedic legislative issues (Snyder LA) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 4

Is board certification necessary for school health educators? (Cleary MJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr. 62(4): 121-5 (34 ref)

Advanced licensure/mandatory credentialing: a nurse executive point of view (McBeth A et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 45-7

Licensure of advanced practice nursing: what's our position? (Smrcina C) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 9-13 (20 ref)

Advanced licensure: personal plum or public shield? (Curtin LL) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Oct; 47(10): 7-8

LICENSURE. NURSING

For material on the licensing exam for nurses, see NCLEX.

Before 1991 see under LICENSURE; NURSING AS A PROFESSION.

Helpful information for members considering employment outside Alberta (Dekker CL) AARN NEWSL 1993 Mar; 49(3): 9-10

Licensure of advanced nursing practice... president's message (Bednar B) (editorial) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 429 (2 ref)

Advanced nursing practice: issues and trends (Hawkins JE) (editorial) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1992 Fall; 6(3): 129 (2 ref)

Second license for advanced nursing practice? (Minarik PA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 221-2 (9 ref)

Two licenses for advanced practice nurses? ENA thinks not... president's message (Corcoran E) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Apr; 19(2): 78-9 (1 ref)

Licensure of advanced practice nurses (Havens DH) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 378-80 (4 ref)

Attaining occupational licensure: the final hurdle to professional nursing practice (Symonethe HL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MADISON PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124696 [dissertation]

CANADA

Medical profession stops nurse practitioner's practice: accountability, lawsuit and a PHC opportunity (Atcheson J) AARN NEWSL 1992 Sep: 48(8): 23-5 (7 ref)

Licence to practise: is this really an important issue? (Brunskill D) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 18-9

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

What is a registered nurse? (Castledine G) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 404-5 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

Second license for the advanced practice nurse? (Sharp N) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Sep; 23(9): 28-9

How to analyze nurse practitioner licensure laws (Hall JK) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 31-4 (11 ref)

LIDOCAINE

Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS, LOCAL; ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS. Comparison of three different methods used to achieve local anesthesia for fiberoptic bronchoscopy (Graham DR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 704-7 (13 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

How to reduce the pain of lidocaine injection EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 101-2

A randomized double-blind crossover trial of intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of neuropathic cancer pain (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 138-40 (11 ref)

Response of central pain syndromes to intravenous lidocaine (Backonja M et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 172-8 (18 ref)

A comparison of 40% lidocaine cream versus EMLA cream in the management of laser-induced pain [corrected] [published erratum appears in MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring;7(1):26] (Goodwin DP et al) (corrected article, research, tables/chart) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 100-3 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Commentary on Declining incidence of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarction: implications for the prophylactic use of lidocaine [original article by Antman E et al appears in CIRCULATION 1992;86(3):764-73] (Lay SJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 10-1

Abnormal chest radiograph after central line placement (Medin DL et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1993 Jan; 38(1): 125-7 (10 ref)

POISONING—IN INFANCY AND

Seizures secondary to oral viscous lidocaine NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 11 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized double-blind crossover trial of intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of neuropathic cancer pain (Bruera E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 138-40 (11 ref)

Management of intractable cough (Louie K et al) (case study) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 46-8 (16 ref)

Life Care Centers, Retirement see HOUSING FOR THE ELDERLY

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

Those occurrences, including social, psychological, and environmental, which require an adjustment or effect a change in an individual's pattern of living.

see also ROLE CHANGE

Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)

A metaphysical journey in a comatose state (Gimenez R) (anecdote, case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 191-4

Life events and stress (Creed F) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 269-73 (21 ref)

Recent life events, gender, and the control of diabetes mellitus (Stenstrom U et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15(2): 82-8 (47 ref)

LIFE CHANGE EVENTS

- Influence of psychosocial development and life events on the health practices of adults (MacLean TB) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 403-14 (26 ref)
- The relationship of stressful life events, health status and stress-resistance resources in persons with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 11-22 (43 ref)
- Stressors and children's health (Grey M) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 85-91 (63 ref)
- Back-breaking attitudes... perspective on people with spinal cord injuries (Horton B) (anecdote) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 331-3 (2 ref)
- The career creation process of persons with previous college degrees pursuing nursing as a career change (Miller TW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200683 [dissertation]
- Coping strategies and women's development during the Age-30 Transition (Gramling LF) MEDICAL COLLEGE OF GEORGIA PH.D. 1991 (117 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128021 [dissertation]
- Marital communication and change during pregnancy: a typological approach (Firman SM) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (187 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125180 [dissertation]
- The relationship of attitude toward BSN education, self-eateem, life events and RNs' decision to return to school to earn a BSN (Roche EM) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1990 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129257 [dissertation]

IN ADOLESCENCE-MALAWI

A study of family life education experiences among Chewa grandmothers, mothers, and daughters in Malawi (Banda EE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (284 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124549 [dissertation]

LIFE EXPECTANCY

- A figure representing the number of years, based on known statistics, to which any person of a given age may reasonably expect to live.
- Hormone therapy to prevent disease and prolong life in postmenopausal women (Grady D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1016-37 (265 ref)
- Exercise and aging: extending independence in older adults (Shephard R) (tables/charts) GERIATRICS 1993 May; 48(5): 61-4 (12 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

Life expectancy and infant mortality in Latin America (Bahr J et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1373-82 (21 ref 1 bib)

LIFE EXPERIENCES

- Before 1991 see under LIFE CHANGE EVENTS.
- Risking infection: an issue of control for liver transplant recipients (Thomas DJ) (research) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 471-4 (10 ref)
- Respiratory care practitioners weather two major storms (Bunch D) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 39-42, 44-7

- Learning from "never again" stories (Rittman MR et al) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 40-3 (4 ref)
- The depersonalization of patients: a profile gleaned from narratives (Peloquin SM) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 830-7 (36 ref)
- Living with renal failure... including commentary by Allen M with author response (Rittman M et al) (commentary, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 327-32 (26 ref)
- A cancer survivor's story (Anderson P) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 22-4
- Emergence, reinvestment, and renewal (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 179 (4 ref)
- Social context of postsuicide bereavement (Van Dongen CJ) (research) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 125-41
- In harm's way (Nordberg M) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Oct; 21(10): 23-4, 26, 28-9+
- The night of tragedies and miracles (Henry T) (anecdote) EMERGENCY 1992 Dec; 24(12): 70
- Following the spirit (Ebersole P) (editorial) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 175
- A phenomenological study of couples' infertility: gender influence (Phipps SAA) (research, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 44-56 (37 ref)
- A Heideggerian hermeneutical analysis of survivors of incest (Kondora LL) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 11-6 (54 ref)
- A glimpse of the human experience: parenting infants and toddlers who are disabled (Royeen CB) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 65-7 (5 ref)
- The needs of a patient in severe status asthmaticus: experiences of a nurse-patient in an intensive care unit (Ruiz PA) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 28-39 (5 ref)
- Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses (Wilkes L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 95-102 (21 ref)
- A view from both sides... like other nurses, I have also been on both sides of the nursepatient relationship... the difference is that I was hospitalized for a psychiatric illness (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 45-7
- My Mexican friend Marta who lost her womb on this side of the border (Behar R) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 85-9 (8 ref)
- Hazel eyes... city ambulance crews (Mabee MB) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 72-3, 75
- On joining a squad... a volunteer ambulance squad (Lucek VM Jr.) (anecdote) JEMS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 61
- From dread to delight: my journey with laser surgery (Swanson M) (anecdote) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 77
- Impaired and nonimpaired nurses during childhood and adolescence... family-of-origin experiences (Farley PB et all) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 25-31 (33 ref)
- The Sea of Life: a metaphorical vehicle for theory explication (Hodnicki DR et al) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 25-7 (15 ref)
- The lived experience of grieving the loss of an important other (Pilkington FB) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 130-9 (32 ref)
- "Just blew in from the windy city"... aeromedical nursing often produces surprises (Nye S) (anecdote) **NURS STAND** 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 18-20

- Freedom of choice: an issue concerning alternate therapies chosen by patients with cancer (Montbriand MJ) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1195-1201 (41 ref)
- Managing life with a chronic condition: the story of normalization (Robinson CA) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 6-28 (23 ref)
- An experiential model of learning diabetes selfmanagement (Price MJ) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 29-54 (38 ref)
- Characteristics of nursing home administrators: perceived influencers on own career paths (Cornelius SL) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131139 [dissertation]
- Children's experience of parental discipline: a picnic spoiled (Malkiewicz JA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (289 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200558 [dissertation]
- Death of an infant weighing less than 500 grams at birth: the parental experience (Kavanaugh KL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213137 [dissertation]
- A description of the meaning of moral conflict in pediatric nursing practice: weaving the fabric of choice (Case NK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128883 [dissertation]
- Ethical problems experienced by persons with AID\$ (Cameron ME) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (302 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134499 [dissertation]
- The experienced body, when taken-forgrantedness falters: a phenomenological study of living with breast cancer (Kesselring A) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1990 (332 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119579 [dissertation]
- Exploring understandings of spirituality among women in Appalachia (Burkhardt MA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI PH.D. 1991 (277 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136470 [dissertation]
- Factors related to self-care agency and selfcare practices of obese adolescents (James KS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125236 [dissertation]
- The hopelessness theory and the burnout of nurses (Evans CS) (research) THE FIELDING INSTITUTE PH.D. 1991 (195 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204791 [dissertation]
- Interpreting an ethnography of nursing: exploring boundaries of self, work and knowledge (Williams A) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1989 (371 p) UMI Order #PUZD-92998 [dissertation]
- Life experiences and moral judgment in registered nurses (Mahony KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF DENVER *PH.D.* 1991 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201067 [dissertation]
- The lived experience of help seeking in spouses of cardiac patients (Dickerson SS) (research) STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO D.N.S. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210680 [dissertation]
- Perceptions and selected physiological effects of slow stroke back massage in hospice clients (Meek S) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (233 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200680 [dissertation]

- A prospective study documenting women's experiences of combining breastfeeding and employment (Hedstrom LW) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211064 [dissertation]
- The relationship between pre-enrollment expectation, contemporary experience, disconfirmation, satisfaction, and re-enrollment decision in a health maintenance organization (Hogan JM) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA PH.D. 1991 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211939 [dissertation]
- Stress-coping experiences of heart surgery patients in Taiwan (Hwang S) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125956 [dissertation]
- Validating women's experiences of living with chronic nonmalignant pain (Howell SL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (264 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200556 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Self-reported impact of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) on daily life and quality of life experience (Hanestad BR) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 229-40 (59 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- The experience of getting well as perceived by adolescents recovering from trauma: a phenomenological perspective (Dewitt K) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136374 [dissertation]
- Life events, self-esteem, and powerlessness among adolescents (Stein PR) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (219 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203076 (dissertation)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Witnessing family violence: the children's experience (Ericksen JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1200-9 (36 ref)
- The meaning of stressful life experiences as described by nine to eleven year old children: a phenomenological study (Jacobson GA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (197 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214882 [dissertation]
- A phenomenological inquiry on the child's lived experience of perceiving the human energy field using Therapeutic Touch (France NEM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215316 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

- A descriptive analysis of experiences of personal meaning of life among older adults (Heriot CS) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211865 [dissertation]
- Getting back to living life: older adults' experiences at home after hospitalization (Westra BL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129329 [dissertation]
- The lived experience of being at home: a phenomenological investigation (Hammer RM) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (262 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212244 [dissertation]

- The meaning of home to five elderly women (Swenson MM) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (258 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212330 (dissertation)
- The meaning of leisure for older persons (Roelofs LH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (134 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213145 [dissertation]

LIFE HISTORY REVIEW

- Marjorie (Lee M) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 21-2
- Linking patient and family stories to caregivers' use of clinical reasoning (Kautzmann LN) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 169-73 (23 ref)
- The effects of reminiscence on psychological measures of ego integrity in elderly nursing home residents (Cook EA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 292-8 (23 ref)
- Reminiscence and life review: explaining the differences (Haight BK et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 91-8 (17 ref)
- Reminiscing therapy: a CNS intervention (Moore BG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 170-3 (19 ref)
- Reminiscence: a viable option to enhance power in elders (Bramlett MH et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 68-74 (37 ref)
- The painful side of reminiscence (Lashley ME) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 138-41 (24 ref)
- Integrality as a holistic framework for the lifereview process (Black G et al) (questionnaire) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 7-15 (23 ref)
- Development and testing of the autobiographical memory coding tool (Kovach CR) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 669-74 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

The effect of life review reminiscence activities on depression and self-esteem in older adults (Stevens-Ratchford RG) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 41-3-20 (61 ref)

LIFE PURPOSE

- Suicide: a conceptual model for an avoidable death (Buchanan DM) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 341-9 (61 ref)
- Personal meanings of death: a content analysis of free-response narratives (Holcomb LE et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 299-318 (28 reft)
- Measurement in the service of compassion (Roy DJ) (editorial) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 3-4 (4 ref)
- Content analysis of peak experiences in nursing practice (Birx ELC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (180 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128160 (rlissertation)
- The meaning of suffering (Starck PL et al) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 25-42 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

IN OLD AGE

Future time, death anxiety, and life purpose among older adults (Rappaport H et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jul-Aug; 17(4): 369-79 (29 ref)

- Meaningful life activities for elderly residents of residential health care facilities (Saul S)

 LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 79-86 (6 ref)
- A descriptive analysis of experiences of personal meaning of life among older adults (Heriot CS) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211865 [dissertation]

Life Satisfaction see PERSONAL SATISFACTION

LIFE STYLE

- Living or existing with a characteristically individual and distinct manner or pattern in doing things.
- see also SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT
- Relationship between serum cholesterol levels and television viewing in 11,947 employed adults (Tucker LA et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 437-42 (38 ref)
- The impact of participation in health promotion on medical costs: a reconsideration of the Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Indiana study... including commentary by Lynch WD (Sciacca J et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 May-Jun; 7(5): 374-84, 395 (55 ref)
- Coronary artery disease in women: assessment, diagnosis, intervention, and strategies for life style change (Holm K et al) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 272-25 (52 ref)
- Hypertension and its correlates in the Hutterite community of Alberta (Brunt JH et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 362-4 (17 ref)
- Significance of the lifestyle system to employee health and assistance (Miller RE et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 41-9 (40 ref)
- Influence of psychosocial development and life events on the health practices of adults (MacLean TB) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 403-14 (26 ref)
- Determinants of a health-promoting lifestyle: an integrative review (Gillis AJ) (research, review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 345-53 (34 ref)
- Young adult women: lifestyle and health locus of control (Schank MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1235-41 (38 ref)
- Overweight among Mexican Americans and its relationship to life style behavioral risk factors (Balcazar H et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 55-67 (17 ref)
- The Albrecht nursing model for home healthcare: predictors of health status outcomes in working adults (Albrecht M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 44-8 (7 rel)
- Association of physical and emotional symptoms with the menstrual cycle and lifestyle (Huerta-Franco MR et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 448-54 (22 ref)
- Rural women: lifestyle and health status (Bushy A) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 187-97 (46 ref)
- Managing relapse as a positive opportunity for change (Marsh GW) (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 210-6 (18 ref)
- The relevance of sleep, circadian rhythm and lifestyle as related to a holistic theory of health (Edell-Gustafsson U et al) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 29-35 (36 ref)

LIFE STYLE

- Anti-permissive attitudes to lifestyles associated with AIDS (Nisbet LA et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 893-901 (20 ref)
- Inter-health fights life-style diseases (Khaltaev N) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 18-20
- Factors influencing adults' participation in health enhancing activities (Beyos SC) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (136 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131545 [dissertation]
- Transcultural nursing: health care providers and ethnically diverse clients (Kelly KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132873 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Peripheral vascular disease (Siedlecki B) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 26-8 (14 bib)

EVALUATION

- The health consequences of maquiladora work: women on the US-Mexican border (Guendelman S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 37-44 (19 ref)
- Levels of stress and health practices of wives of alcoholics (Montgomery P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 60-70 (34 ref)
- A pilot study assessing the health status of the Hispanic American community living in Vancouver (Palacios C et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 346-9 (16 ref)
- Project Lifestyle: developing positive health lifestyles for schoolchildren in Antigua (Sinha DP) (tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 449-53 (11 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Healthy lifestyle practices of rural and urban elderly (Speake DL et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 45-51 (23 ref)
- Wellness for elders (Walker SN) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 38-45 (28 ref)
- Determinants of health-promoting lifestyles in older persons (Duffy ME) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 23-8 (40 ref)
- Living arrangements, loneliness, and social support of low-vision older clients (Foxall MJ et al) (research) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 67-74 (23 ref)

LIFE SUPPORT CARE

- Care provided patients requiring extraordinary therapeutic measures in order to sustain and prolong life.
- Before 1992 see under CRITICAL CARE; RESUSCITATION.
- see also RESUSCITATION ORDERS
- Decisions near the end of life: professional views on life-sustaining treatments (Solomon MZ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 14-23 (83 ref)
- Life-sustaining interventions in frail elderly persons (Kellogg FR et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH INTERN MED** 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2317-20 (24 ref)
- Process of forgoing life-sustaining treatment in a university hospital: an empirical study (Faber-Langendoen K et al) (research, tables/ charts) CRIT CARE MED 1992 May; 20(5): 570-7 (32 ref)
- Ethics and nutritional support in the intensive care unit (Knox LS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 17-21 (27 ref)

- Dr Kevorkian's challenge: time for us to face the truth (Murphy P) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 132 (1 ref)
- Process of forgoing life-sustaining treatment in a university hospital: an empirical study (Shannon SE) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 376-8 (3 ref)
- Ethical concerns in a long-term tube feeding study (Wilson DM) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 195-9 (58 ref)
- The right to refuse treatment an ethical case study (Hunka SA) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 82-7 (23 ref 6 bib)
- Do physicians' own preferences for lifesustaining treatment influence their perceptions of patients' preferences? (Schneiderman LJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CLIN ETHICS 1993 Spring; 4(1): 28-33 (6 ref)
- Medical futility, treatment withdrawal and the persistent vegetative state (Mitchell KR et al) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 71-6 (32 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The buyer's guide of cardiorespiratory care equipment & supplies AARC TIMES 1993 Aug; 17(8): 41-64, 68-72, 74-82+

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- On discontinuing dialysis (Wight J) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 77-81 (13 ref)
- Appropriate care of the newborn: ethical dilemmas (Dunn PM) J MED ETHICS 1993 Jun; 19(2): 82-4 (2 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Beyond advance directives — health care surrogate laws (Menikoff JA et al) NEW ENGL J MED 1992 Oct 15; 327(16): 1165-9 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- How far is too far... the high technology care given in todays intensive care units (Melbourne D et al) (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 4(2): 8-10 (10 ref)
- Withdrawing treatment from the hopelessly ill... the ethical case (Miedema F) (case study) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 40-5 (6 ref)
- Life Threatening Illness see CRITICAL ILLNESS
- Life Valuation, Economic see ECONOMIC VALUE OF LIFE
- Life, Wrongful see WRONGFUL LIFE

LIFTING

- The lifting team: second year data reported (Charney W) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 503 (1 ref)
- Let's get our backs up (Huey FL) (editorial)

 AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 7
- Back stress isn't part of the job (Owen BD et al) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 48-51 (7 ref)
- Lifting techniques for nurse-aiders (Walton J) (pictorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 385-6, 388 (6 ref)
- Manual handling a review of the new legislation (Haigh C) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 4-6 (4 ref)
- Influence of job and personal risk factors on safety limits for kinesiotherapists performing a stressful clinical lifting task (Robertson LD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Spring; 47(1): 7-16 (19 ref)

- Reducing back stress to nursing personnel: an ergonomic intervention in a nursing home (Garg A et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1992 Nov; 35(11): 1353-75 (61
- Revised NIOSH equation for the design and evaluation of manual lifting tasks (Waters TR et al) (review, standards, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 749-76 (96
- A systems approach to the prevention of back injuries among nursing personnel in critical care units (Jones CH) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18
- Patient handling let's get it right? (Wright B) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32):
 Back Pain: 52-3
- Manual handling: proposed regulations (Aziz B) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 25-9 (6 ref 8 bib)
- Lifting developments... EC directive on manual handling... prevention of accidents (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44):
- Thinking back... risks of manual handling of patients (Mangan P) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 42-3
- The right equipment (Tarling C) (pictorial)
 NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 38-40
- Overcoming resistance... patients' objections to the use of lifting and handling equipment (Knibbe H) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 46-7
- Special support... scheme to change patienthandling practices in a continuing care ward (Oddy R et al) (forms) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 44-6 (2 ref)
- Home truths... houses are far from safe when it comes to handling patients (Hempel S) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 14-20; 89(15): 40-1
- Effects of the European Community directive on lifting and handling practice (Docker SM) (forms) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jul; 8(10): 644, 646, 648-9 (6 ref 4 bib)

EDUCATION

Put your back out of danger (Hardicre J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): Tradimus: 54 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

Developing safe handling policies (Tarling C) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 33-6 (4 ref)

LIGAMENTS

INJURIES

- Articular cartilage lesions in ankles with lateral ligament injury... including commentary by Henry JH with author response (Taga I et al) (pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 120-7 (25 ref)
- Arthrography for the diagnosis of acute lateral ligament injuries of the ankle (Raatikainen T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 343-7 (23 ref)
- Magnetic resonance imaging of injury to the lateral ankle ligaments (Rijke AM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 528-34 (14 ref)
- Injuries of the posterior cruciate ligament (Moyer RA et al) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 307-15 (31 ref)
- Injuries of the knee (Schenck RC Jr. et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1993; 45(1): 2-32 (15 bib)

Ulnar collateral ligament injuries of the thumb (McCue FC III et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Sep; 21(9): 66-8, 71-2, 77-8+ (13 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Posterior subluxations of the medial and lateral tibiofemoral compartments (Noyes FR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 407-14 116 ref)

Quantitative analysis of the measuring capabilities of the KT-1000 knee ligament arthrometer (Kowalk DL et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 744-7 (19 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior subluxations of the medial and lateral tibiofemoral compartments (Noyes FR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 407-14 (16 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance imaging of injury to the lateral ankle ligaments (Rijke AM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 528-34 (14 ref)

SURGERY

High tibial osteotomy and ligament reconstruction in varus angulated, anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees (Noyes FR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 2-12 (60 ref)

Isolated posterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lipscomb AB Jr. et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 490-6 (15 ref)

LIGATION

Tying off blood vessels or ducts with sutures or wire ligature.

An alternative to sclerotherapy for bleeding varices EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 57, 60

Ligation, Tubal see STERILIZATION, TUBAL

LIGHT

see also LIGHTING; PHOTOCHEMOTHERAPY; PHOTOMETRY; PHOTOSENSITIVITY DISORDERS; PHOTOTHERAPY; SUNLIGHT

THERAPEUTIC USE

Seasonal affective disorder: light makes right (Dunham KL) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 44-6 (12 ref)

Daily light exposure among psychiatric inpatients (Loving RT et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts)
J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 15-9, 35-6 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Seasonal depression: don't let winter get you down UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov; 4(11): 7

LIGHTING

Turn up the light (Kanis K) HEALTH YOU 1992 Winter; 8(4): 18-21

The effect of environmental lighting on the oxygen saturation of preterm infants in the NICU (Shogan MG et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 7-13 (27 ref)

A little light makes venipuncture easier (Sieh A et al) (pictorial) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 40-3 (3 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The Florence Nightingale lamp AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 3-4

LIGHTNING INJURIES

Before 1989 see under BURNS, ELECTRIC; LIGHTNING; WOUNDS AND INJURIES.

COMPLICATIONS

Electrical and lightning injuries (Cooper MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 158-60, 167, 171-5 (12 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical and lightning injuries (Cooper MA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 158-60, 167, 171-5 (12 ref)

LIMB PROSTHESIS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Upper limb deficiencies in infants and young children (Gover AM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 58-72 (24 ref)

LIMB SALVAGE

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Magnetic resonance angiography in peripheral artery disease (Carpenter JP) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 79-82, 85-6, 92+ (6 bib)

Reconstructive considerations for limb salvage surgery (Nichter LS et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 511-21 (34 ref)

LIMBIC SYSTEM

PHYSIOLOGY

Aggressive behavior and the brain: a different perspective for the mental health nurse (Harper-Jaques S et al) (pictorial, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 312-20 (45 ref)

Limbs see EXTREMITIES

Linear Accelerators see PARTICLE ACCELERATORS

LINEAR REGRESSION

Before 1993 see under REGRESSION ANALYSIS.

Isolation gowns: a false sense of security? (Lovitt SA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 185-91 (18 ref)

Analysis of R squared bias in a linear regression model (Wang M) (tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 47-9 (3 ref)

Linens see BEDDING AND LINENS

Lioresal see BACLOFEN

LIP

Before 1992 see under MOUTH.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A pictorial guide to lip lesions (Kolenik SA III et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 259-62, 265, 268 (7 bib)

SURGERY

Enhancement of the burned nasal tip with the use of upper lip scar flaps (Hallock GG) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 431-4 (9 ref)

LIPASE

Before 1990 see under ENZYMES.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A better test for acute pancreatitis? EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 109

LIPECTOMY

Removal of localized subcutaneous fat deposits by suction curettage or blunt cannulization in the cosmetic correction of obesity and other esthetic contour defects.

Before 1989 see under FATS; LIPIDS; SURGERY, PLASTIC/methods.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of suction-assisted lipoplasty (Pettis DK et al) (pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 148-51, 154 (18 ref)

Lipid Emulsion, Intravenous see FAT EMULSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

LIPIDS

Episacroiliac lipoma (Grieve GP) (case study, pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 308-10 (26 ref)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of total cholesterol and full lipid panel values in identifying at-risk individuals in a community screening program (Hoffman CJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr, 7(4): 260-2 (15 ref)

Lipolysis, Suction see LIPECTOMY

LIPOPROTEINS

Arterial thrombosis: putative role of lipoprotein(a) (El LT et al) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 435-43 (37 ref)

Hormone-replacement therapy and lipoprotein[a] NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 68 (2 ref)

Lipoprotein components as predictors of MI PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 37

IN ADOLESCENCE

Exercise, lipids, and obesity in adolescents with parental history of coronary disease (Stewart KJ et al) (research, tables/charts)

AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 430-6 (28 ref)

LIPOPROTEINS, LDL

Before 1988 see under LIPOPROTEINS.

The nurse's role in caring for patients undergoing LDL-Apheresis (Jefford E) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 62-6 (13 ref)

Liposuction see LIPECTOMY

LISTENING

LISTENING

- Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)
- Uncovering a hidden language: the effects of listening and talking on blood pressure and heart rate (Liehr P) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 306-11 (23 ref)
- Therapeutic listening: key intervention for several nursing diagnoses (Lekander BJ et al) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 24-30 (15 ref)
- Believing the patient: the lost art of emergency nursing (Daniels JH) (editorial) **J EMERG** NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 2
- Silence: a powerful resource (Carlson K)

 J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 370,
 369 (4 ref)
- Breaking down the barriers! (Phillips J) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): 30-1
- Becoming a better listener NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 103-4
- A tale of two Justins (Jordan DM) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 104
- Was Mrs. Jimenez bewitched or just a crazy old lady? (Collison L) (anecdote) **NURSING** 1993 Apr; 23(4): 62-4
- The 10-minute visit: make it work (Green M) (forms, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 55-62 (2 ref)
- Listening: an essential component of effective nursing care (Green DB) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 5-7 (11 ref)
- Prospectives: creating the future. The story of a teacher-student partnership (Tagliareni E) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 3-15 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

METHODS

Are you sitting comfortably?... nurse counsellors need to listen effectively to patients (Slade M) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 32-4 (24 ref)

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

Listeria — advice to medical practioners (sic)
PAEDIATR NURS REV 1993 Mar; 6(1): 16-8

LITERACY

Before 1990 see under EDUCATIONAL STATUS.

EVALUATION

Factors influencing diabetic clients' ability to read and comprehend printed diabetic diet material (Kicklighter JR et al) (research, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 40-6 (29 ref)

TRENDS

Illiteracy: implications for nursing education (Hardy LK et al) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1993 Feb; 13(1): 24-9 (3 ref)

LITERATURE

- see also DRAMA; SATIRE; WIT AND HUMOR
- Literature: a vehicle for emotional connection between clinician and client (Lanza ML) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 313-8 (15 ref)
- Adolescent literature as a means of studying growth and development (Holaday B) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 93-5 (14 ref 36 bib)
- You are what you read (Haller KB) (editorial) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 209 (3 ref)

- Willa Cather and the spirit of nursing (Draucker CB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 5-11 (17 ref)
- Children's literature: the death experience (Bowden VR) (bibliography, CEU, exam questions) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 17-21, 32-3 (41 ref)
- Literature, Medical see MEDICAL LITERATURE

Literature, Nursing see NURSING LITERATURE

LITERATURE REVIEW

- Entered here are discussions of how to do a literature review; for a review of a specific topic see appropriate subject heading and look for document type (review) in parentheses.
- Before 1990 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.
- Searching the literature creatively: updating your skills in reviewing the literature (Williams HA) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 33-6 (7 ref)
- Solving puzzles (Haller KB) (editorial) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 444 (1 ref)
- Guidelines for using meta-analysis (Lederman RP) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 265 (2 bib)
- The role of the literature review in research (Hinojosa RJ) **PLAST SURG NURS** 1993 Summer; 13(2): 115-6 (4 ref)
- Research (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 201-19 [pamphlet chapter]

LITERATURE SEARCHING

- Searching the literature (Rogers B) AAOHN J 1993 Apr; 41(4): 196-7 (2 ref)
- Library research (Jones RL) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 74-5
- Getting librarian help: decreasing the time in literature searches (Tyler K) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1992 Fall; 2(4): 1-4 (4 bib)
- MedinfoLink and you (Smith MG) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Aug; 20(2): 6-7
- A leisure-time frame of reference based on a literature analysis (Soderback I et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 105-33 (62 ref)
- Literature Searching, Computerized see COMPUTERIZED LITERATURE SEARCHING

LITHIUM

- Psychotropic medications (Johnston B) (tables/ charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 42-7 (6 ref)
- Lithium plus enalapril in healthy men NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 7-8 (1 ref)
- Lithium mania: play and learn (Kearney S et al)
 PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jul-Sep;
 29(3): 29-30 (4 ref)
- Effects of lithium heparin concentration on whole blood analytes measured on a multichannel blood gas/electrolyte system (Miller CC et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1250-5 (20 ref)

LITHOTRIPSY

- The destruction of kidney, ureter or bladder stones or gallstones by physical forces, including crushing with a lithotriptor through a catheter; focused percutaneous ultrasound and focused hydraulic shock waves may be used without surgery; does not include dissolving stones by acids or litholysis (dissolving calculi by acid is disease /therapy).
- Before 1986 see under KIDNEY CALCULI /surgery; KIDNEY CALCULI/therapy; ULTRASONIC THERAPY.
- Nursing with the stonebusters: a case study (Gaehle KE et al) (care plan, case study, forms) **POINT VIEW** 1992; 29(1): 2-5 (3 ref 4 bib)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Risk factors for urinary lithotripsy-associated sepsis (Orenstein R et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 469-72 (13 ref)
- Litigation Process see LEGAL PROCEDURE
- Lived Experiences see LIFE EXPERIENCES

LIVER

- Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading LIVER TRANSPLANTATION.
- Outpatient liver biopsy found safe in many cases SAME DAY SURG 1993 Apr; 17(4): 39-43 (3 ref)

INJURIES

- Hemoperitoneum as a result of coltal injury to the liver: a case report (Davidson PG et al) (case study) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 472-4 (7 ref)
- Solid visceral injuries: diaphragm, liver, spleen, and kidney (Morgan AS) (pictorial, tables/ charts) TOP EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 15(1): 22-38 (67 ref)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: new relief for esophageal varices (Doherty MM et al) (case study, pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 58-63 (4 ref)

LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC

THERAPY

Water immersion for treatment of ascites in chronic liver disease (Fort S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 571-2 (7 ref)

LIVER DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hepatotoxicity linked to SR niacin... sustainedrelease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 82 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- For sharper diagnostic accuracy in identifying liver disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 127-8, 130, 132
- Transplants: the ultimate gift. Liver transplantation assessment (O'Brien E) LAMP 1992 Jun; 49(5): 26

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support for the patient with pancreatobiliary disease (Kohn CL et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 37-45 (47 ref)

ETIQLOGY

- For sharper diagnostic accuracy in identifying liver disease **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 127-8, 130, 132
- Zidovudine/acetaminophen interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 85 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Transplants: the ultimate gift. There is an alternative (Munro S) (anecdote) LAMP 1992 Jun; 49(5): 24-5

RADIOGRAPHY

CT and MR imaging of hepatic perfusion abnormalities (Macaulay SE) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 19-24 (26 ref)

LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC

DIAGNOSIS

A practical screening method for detecting alcoholism (Korber KE) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jul-Aug; 6(7): 517-20 (22 ref)

NURSING

Nursing care of patients with alcoholic liver disease (Covington H) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 47-59 (22 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nursing care of patients with alcoholic liver disease (Covington H) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 47-59 (22 ref)

LIVER FAILURE

Severe inability of the liver to carry out its normal functions or the demands made upon it, as evidenced by such clinical phenomena as severe jaundice and abnormal levels of ammonia, bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase, lactic dehydrogenase, and reversal of the albumin/globulin ratio.

Before 1993 see under LIVER DISEASES.

Hemophiliacs need specialized care, comprehensive management AIDS ALERT 1993 Feb; 8(2): 17-21 (3 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Dangers of immunosuppressive therapy in hepatitis B virus carriers (Lueg E et al) (review) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992 Oct 15; 147(8): 1155-8 (36 ref)

Fulminant hepatic failure (Kucharski SA) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 141-51 (71 ref)

NURSING

Managing the patient with liver failure (Young LM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 275-81 (16 ref)

When the liver breaks down (Martin FL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 52-7, 61 (6 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Management of liver disease on ICU (Cowley HC et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 122-7 (28 ref) Managing the patient with liver failure (Young LM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 275-81 (16 ref)

When the liver breaks down (Martin FL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 52-7, 61 (6 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Liver failure in young children (Jenkins P) (case study, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 37-9 (6 ref)

THERAPY

Liver transplantation for acute hepatic failure: a review of clinical experience and management (Smith St. et al) (protocol, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 137-44 (51 ref)

Management of liver disease on ICU (Cowley HC et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 122-7 (28 ref)

Fulminant hepatic failure (Kucharski SA) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 141-51 (71 ref)

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Dynamic liver function tests (Statland BE) MLO 1993 Feb: 25(2): 11-2

IN OLD AGE

Interpretation of abnormal laboratory values in older adults part 2 (Melillo KD) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 35-40 (34 ref)

LIVER NEOPLASMS

DRUG THERAPY

Percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy and chemoembolization (Lynes AC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 283-7 (8 ref)

LIVER TRANSPLANTATION

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Liver transplantation for acute hepatic failure: a review of clinical experience and management (Smith SL et al) (protocol, review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 137-44 (51 ref)

From one to another... organ donation (Chan WKC) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jul; 2(4): 16-20 (2 bib)

Current views on liver transplantation (Thick MG) (editorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 98

Transplants: the ultimate gift. Liver transplantation assessment (O'Brien E) LAMP 1992 Jun; 49(5): 26

Transplants: the ultimate gift. Liver transplant
— the assessment (Munro S) (anecdote)
LAMP 1992 Jun; 49(5): 27

Association of coagulation tests with blood use during liver transplantation (Vehrenkamp DM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 166-72 (15 ref)

Alcoholism and liver transplantation: ethical and nursing implications (Killeen TK) (case study) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 7-12 (11 ref)

The physiotherapy associated with adult liver transplantation (Jones K) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 62-5 (18

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caretakers' informational needs after their children's renal or liver transplant... including commentary by Pittaway ED with author response (Weichler NK) (commentary, questionnaire, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 135–40, 146 (14 ref)

Blood loss + bowel surgery = sepsis: liver transplantation (Malloch P) (pictorial, tables/charts) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1991 Aug; 3(2): 7-14 (7 bib)

Liver failure in young children (Jenkins P) (case study, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 37-9 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Risking infection: an issue of control for liver transplant recipients (Thomas DJ) (research)
AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993
Auc: 4/3): 471-4 (10 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Quality of life in school-age children following liver transplantation (Zamberlan KEW) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Fall-Winter; 20(3-4): 167-228 (29 ref)

LIVING WILLS

Written, witnessed declarations in which persons request that if they become disabled beyond reasonable expectation of recovery they be allowed to die rather than be kept alive by extraordinary means.

Before 1987 see under WILLS.

The living will: implications for nurses (Bassett CC) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 688-91 (14 ref)

Tips on implementing the Patient Self-Determination Act (Weber G) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 86-91 (17 ref)

Life and death choices: living wills and powers of attorney (Feltoon L) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 5

CANADA

The living will and enduring power of attorney (MacLennan SA) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 31-2

Living wills: a role in health care today? (Butler TJ) CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 24-5 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEBRASKA

The Patient Self Determination Act and Nebraska state law in practice (Andrews A) NEBR NURSE 1992 May; 25(2): 33-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

The health care proxy and the living will (Annas GJ) NEW ENGL J MED 1991 Apr 25; 324(17): 1210-3 (18 ref)

Load-Bearing see WEIGHT-BEARING

Loans, Student see TRAINING SUPPORT, FINANCIAL

LORBYING

Before 1990 see under POLITICS.

AARC plays the coalition game in Washington (Brown C) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 8, 11

Grassroots lobbying: influencing the legislative process (deVries CM et al) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 21

LOBBYING

- New American Nurses Association lobbyist thrives on involvement in his native Washington, DC... Daniel J. O'Neal (Goldbaum C) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1183-4, 1186
- The world of healthcare lobbying (Sharp NJ) HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT 1992 Oct; 4(1): 28-9, 50 (9 ref)
- The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]

UNITED STATES

The stigmatization of AIDS in infants and children in the United States (Clemo L) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Winter; 4(4): 308-18 (39 ref)

Lobotomy see PSYCHOSURGERY

Local Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA, LOCAL

Local Anesthetics see ANESTHETICS, LOCAL

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

- Before 1991 see under COMPUTER COMMUNICATION NETWORKS.
- Selecting an information system (Korth SK et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 62-6 (3 ref)
- Client/server technology: a new way to manage information (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 30, 32

Locked-in Syndrome see QUADRIPLEGIA

Locomotion see MOVEMENT

LOCUS OF CONTROL

- The extent to which an individual believes that he can master or alter his environment.
- Effect of psychological processes on chronic pain (Jones SE) **BR J NURS** 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 463-4, 466-7 (27 ref)
- Conflicts in ethics: fight for life (Keltner NL) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 33
- Development and validation of the Parent Health Locus of Control scales (DeVellis RF et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Summer; 20(2): 211-25 (26 ref)
- Health beliefs and breast self-examination among Black women (Nemcek MA) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 41-52 (45 ref)
- Young adult women: lifestyle and health locus of control (Schank MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1235-41 (38 ref)
- Health locus of control and safety restraint attitudes in a sample of motor vehicle accident victims (Ingersoll GL) (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun; 23(2): 4-8 (26 ref)
- The "real world" of hospital nursing practice as perceived by nursing undergraduates (Kelly B) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33 (36 ref)
- Psychological determinism and the evolving nursing paradigm (Polifroni EC et al) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 63-8 (42 ref)
- Factors affecting patient compliance among women with abnormal Pap smears (Funke BL et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 5-15 (16 ref)

- Health locus of control, self-help and treatment adherence in relation to ankylosing spondyfitis patients (Barlow JH et al) (research, tables/charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 153-66 (33 ref)
- A prospective study of women's health: the effects of stress, hardiness, locus of control, Type A behavior, and physiological reactivity (Lawler KA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 27-41 (31 ref)
- Health value and gender in predicting health protective behavior (Lonnquist LE et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 69-85 (45 ref)
- Direct and indirect effects of variables related to locus-of-control on life satisfaction as reported by community-dwelling and nursing home older adults (Delaney NE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO PH.D. 1991 (106 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204575 [dissertation]
- Does locus-of-control influence efficacy of nonpharmacologic approaches to pain control (Lange MP) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (120 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127286 [dissertation]
- The effects of a group assertiveness training program on self-esteem, assertiveness, and health locus-of-control for female veterans in a VA domiciliary (Baily SJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130439 (dissertation)
- Health behaviors in elderly life-styles (Tuohig GM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (100 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209714 [dissertation]
- Political participation of registered nurses: a correlational study (McDaniels OB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO ED.D. 1991 (190 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125235 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Health locus of control in student physiotherapists (Eachus P) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jul; 76(7): 366-70 (29 ref)
- Locus-of-control, self-actualization and selfcare agency among registered nurses (Beatty ER) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136354 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Determinants of health-promoting lifestyles in older persons (Duffy ME) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 23-8 (40 ref)

Logos see EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA

LONELINESS

- An unpleasant experience that occurs when a person's network of social relations is less than desired, either quantitatively or qualitatively.
- Loneliness in veterans with AIDS and its relationship to the development of infections (Nokes KM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 271-7 (34 ref)
- Loneliness and the nurse manager (Davidhizar R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1992 Dec; 11(2): 17-22 (14 ref)
- A causal model of adolescent depression (Brage DG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN PH.D. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121911 [dissertation]

Roy Adaptation Model testing: dyadic adaptation, social support, and loneliness in COPD dyads (Pruden EPS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214964 [dissertation]

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Health consequences of loneliness in adolescents (Mahon NE et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 23-31 (37 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Co-occurrence of substance use and loneliness as a risk factor for adolescent hopelessness (Page RM et al) (research, statistics) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Feb; 63(2): 104-8 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

- Living arrangements, loneliness, and social support of low-vision older clients (Foxall MJ et al) (research) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 67-74 (23 ref)
- Subjective loneliness: a comparison between elderly and relatives (Holmen K et al) (tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 9-13 (25 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Loneliness in low-vision older women (Barron CR et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 387-401 (50 ref)
- Loneliness in Black elderly (Alston MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 37-44 (18 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The association between perceptions of loneliness and perception of supportive professional relationships of nurse middle managers (Cook SB et al) (research, tables/ charts) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 13-7 (17 ref)

LONG TERM CARE

- Health and/or personal care services required by persons who are chronically ill, aged, disabled, or retarded in an institution, generally a nursing home.
- see also INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE: NURSING HOME PATIENTS
- Impact on knowledge and practice of a multiregional long-term care facility infection control training program (Daly PB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 225-33 (10 ref)
- A retrospective study of nosocomial pneumonia at a long-term care facility (McDonald AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 234-8 (9 ref)
- Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility (Stover BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 248-55 (42 ref)
- Design and dissemination of a multiregional long-term care infection control training program (Smith PW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 275-7 (9 ref)
- An epidemiologic study of nosocomial infections in a pediatric long-term care facility (Vermaat JH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 183-8 (14 ref)

- The influence of an animal on social interactions of nursing home residents in a group setting (Fick KM) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 529-34 (22 ref)
- Long-term care serves more than just elders (Meehan J) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 10
- Nurses grapple with restraints issue (Cassetta R) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 11
- Nurses, stand up for nursing home reform! (Burger SG) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 5-6
- Opportunities on the rise in long-term care (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 13-4
- Providing care to the elderly: a challenge to the health of nursing personnel (Worthington K)

 AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 14
- Workplace, professional issues hinder organizing in long-term care (Scott K) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 15, 17
- Staffing nursing homes to meet care needs (Heine C) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 16
- Restraint use still an issue for nurses (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 16
- Meeting mental health needs of the long-term care patient (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 17-8
- Compassion part of RN role in long-term care (Bohny CJ) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 24-5
- Inappropriate medication prescribing in skillednursing facilities (Beers MH et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Oct 15; 117(8): 684-9 (22 ref)
- Further afield... nurse mix (Napthine R) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 13-4 (4 ref)
- Long-term effects of cancer on children and their families (Waterworth S) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 373-4, 376-7 (18 ref)
- Influenza immunization program in long term care facilities (Bannerman B et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Spring; 7(1): 13-5 (3 ref)
- Practical guidelines for body substance precautions in long term care (Dedhar J et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 77-80 (19 ref)
- The long term ventilator-dependent client: 35 years' experience (Bampton E) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 81-3 (12 ref)
- Results of CHICA-Canada survey of long term care infection control practitioners...
 Community & Hospital Infection Control Association (Piaskowski P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- Scables outbreak in an extended care unit a positive outcome (Jack M) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Spring; 8(1): 11-3 (5 ref)
- Frequency of changing enteral alimentation bags and tubing, and adverse clinical outcomes in patients in a long term care facility (Graham S et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 41-3 (5 ref)
- Primary nursing in long-term geriatric units (Fox M) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 29, 32
- Changing the model of practice: geriatric long term care in an acute care hospital (Carson MM et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 35-8 (4 ref)
- Setting an agenda for clinical nursing research in long-term care (Haight BK et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 144-57 (12 ref)

- Barriers to implementing a continence program in nursing homes (Harke JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 158-68 (24 ref)
- Implementation of a computerized information system in a long-term care facility (Pulliam L et al) (tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 201-7 (6 ref 2 bib)
- Elder abuse? Nurse abuse? Whose problem is this anyway? CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 20-1 (2 ref)
- Swinging resources into extended hospital care (Palumbo MV) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 183-4 (2 ref)
- New directions in nursing home ethics (Collopy B et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 197-8
- Bon voyage!... nursing home residents and staff set off for an adventure on the high seas (Kohr J) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 238-9
- Preceptors in long-term care (Shemansky C) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 250-1 (2 ref)
- Tackling turnover... support groups for NAs (Widmer L et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 252 (1 ref)
- Primary assisting (Moffett JA) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 253
- Feeding nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease (Van Ort S et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 249-53 (11 ref)
- Promoting mealtime independence (Osborn CL et al) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 254-5 (13 ref)
- Tuberculosis surveillance program: a nursing home experience (Wright BA et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 257-61 (15 ref)
- To restrain or not to restrain? The decisionmaking dilemma for nursing staff (Varone L et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 269-72 (16 ref)
- Roles, responsibilities, and qualifications of nurse administrators in long-term care facilities (Abedzadeh CB et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 325-8 (6 ref)
- Influenza: the unwanted visitor... in the nursing home (Ward C) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 329-31 (15 ref)
- Teaching caregivers to recognize diminished vision among nursing home residents (McNeely E et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 332-5
- Behavior diagnoses by a multidisciplinary team (Wright BA) (nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 30-5 (15 ref)
- C.O.P.E.: Concerned Oldsters' Program of Education (Burdette C) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 42-4 (7 bib)
- The Minimum Data Set and levels of prevention in the long-term care facility (Schlentz MD) (forms, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 79-83 (3 ref)
- Self-care and mentors to reduce stress and enhance administrative ability (Davidhizar R) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 146-9 (24 ref)
- Gerontologic nursing: can we make it the first career choice? (Felsen L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 152-5 (22 ref)
- Weight loss and weight gain in a nursing home: a prospective study (Wright BA) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 156-9 (5 ref)

- A gerontologic nurse practitioner in every nursing home: a necessary expenditure (McDougall GJ et al) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 218-20 (35 ref)
- Predicting need for long-term hospitalization of severely mentally ill young adults (Kane CF et all) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1239-41 (10 rel)
- Influencing holistic nursing practice in longterm care (Drugay M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 46-52 (23 ref)
- Long term care arrangements for elderly persons with disabilities: private and public roles (Spillman BC et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 5-34 (18 ref)
- Mortality rates within 360 days of admission to Medicaid reimbursed long-term care services (Travis SS et al) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 117-28 (18 ref)
- Ethical concerns in a long-term tube feeding study (Wilson DM) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 195-9 (58 ref)
- Infection control in long-term care facilities: the hospital-based practitioner's role (Satterfield N) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 40-7 (53 ref)
- Choosing appropriate criteria for tuberculin positivity and conversion in a long-term care facility (Muder RR et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL. 1993 Sep; 14(9): 523-6 (12 ref)
- Ethical dilemmas in long-term care settings; interviews with nurses in Sweden and England (Elander G et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 91-7 (13 ref)
- The Gulf War: reaction and action in institutions for the aged in Israel (Golander H et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1156-65 (12 ref)
- Application of Moos and Schaefer's (1986) model to nursing care of elderly persons relocating to a nursing home (Oleson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 479-85 (21 ref)
- The content of nurses' oral shift reports in homes for elderly people (Liukkonen A) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1095-1100 (19 ref)
- Utilizing nurse practitioners to provide health care for elderly patients in Massachusetts nursing homes (Meililo KD) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19-26 (12 ref)
- Long-term care nurses identify educational needs regarding quality assessment and improvement (Finnick M et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 978.91 (9 cp)
- Methods to reduce restraints: process, outcomes, and future directions (Mion LC et al) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 5-11 (50 ref)
- Culture, environment, and restraints: a conceptual model for research and practice (Kayser-Jones J) (case study, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 13-20 (34 ref)
- Reducing physical restraints: developing an educational program (Strumpf NE et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 21-7 (27 ref)
- A century of progress: today's strategies for responding to wandering behavior (Algase DL) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 28-34 (30 ref)
- Goal-directed care: caring for aggressive nursing home residents with dementia (Ryden MB et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 35-42 (37 ref)

LONG TERM CARE

- Falls in the nursing home: preventable or inevitable? (Ginter SF et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 43-8, 57-8 (34 ref)
- Restraint strategies: reducing restraints in Oregon's long-term care facilities (Rader J et al) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 49-56 (23 ref)
- Intrapreneurial/entrepreneurial roles for nurses in long-term care: seize the opportunity to be nontraditional (Brandriet LM) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Dec; 18(12): 9-14 (25 ref)
- The AIDS epidemic: challenges for nursing homes... barriers to long-term care services for PWAs (Linsk NL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 11-22. 36-7 (11 ref)
- Is there a difference? Nursing in proprietary and nonprofit nursing homes (Hughes KK et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan.; 19(1): 28-34, 38 (18 ref)
- Patient Self-Determination Act: implications for long-term care (Madson SK) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 15-8 (12 ref)
- Management education: needs of nurse administrators in long-term care (Vaughan-Wrobel BC et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 33-8 (8 ref)
- Institutional policy: use of restraints in extended care and nursing homes (Magee R et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 31-9 (39 ref)
- Research considerations: nursing home quality perceptions (Bliesmer M et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 27-34 (13 ref)
- Tuberculosis comeback: impact on long-term care facilities (Lancaster E) (tables/charts)
 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 16-21
- A nursing challenge: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in long-term care (Williams CO et al) (forms) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 22-8 (24 ref)
- Infection control programs for long-term care (Pritchard V) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 29-32 (6 ref)
- Identifying clues to infections in nursing home residents: the role of the nurses' aide (Jackson MM et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 33-42 (26 ref)
- Volunteer family members assisting with care (Weiler K) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 1977: 43
- The case for an integrated health care reform plan (Faber HD) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 3
- Challenges in the provision of care for the chronically ill (Hollingsworth JR et al)

 J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter;
 17(4): 869-78 (13 ref)
- Amenities that influence nursing home selection (MacDowell NM et al) (research) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 13-5 (4 ref)
- Amenities in long-term care: today and tomorrow (Wallace R) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 17
- Strategies for improving nursing home care: a research roundtable (Brannon D et al)
 J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter;
 20(4): 18-20, 29-30 (21 ref)
- Nursing home quality: the administrator's responsibility (Glass AP) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 31-2, 35-6 (38 ref)
- Organizational empowerment through selfgoverned teams: an application in long-term care (Thyen MN et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 24-6 (4 ref)

- Implementing modular nursing in a long-term care facility (Anderson CL et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 29-35 (19 ref)
- Thoughts on reform in long-term care (Brown RS et al) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 12-5 (10 ref)
- State agency on aging long term care ombudsman program MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 12
- Principles of nursing home regulatory reform...
 position statements (standards) MINN NURS
 ACCENT 1992 Oct; 64(8): 4-5
- Position statement: principles of nursing home regulatory reform (standards) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Nov-Dec; 64(9): 16
- Life care planning: Cadillacs v. Yugos (Casuto D et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Apr; 3(2): 1, 3
- Administering medications (Ottem P) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 19
- Infusion technologies of the '90s: reviewing the capabilities available to long-term care today (Wade WE) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 33-4
- Selecting a legal consultant in today's troubled waters (Schabes AE) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 10-1
- Nutrition services: feast or famine? (Ruppe DK) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 24-5
- Updated guidelines for tube feeding (Raymond JL) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 33-4 (3 ref)
- Promoting staff teamwork to improve quality of care (Forsythe EM) **NURS HOMES** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 35-7 (4 bib)
- Long-term care alternatives for the mentally ill elderly (Mosher-Ashley PM et al) NURS HOMES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(6): 34-6 (8 ref)
- Pressure areas: standard protocols improve care (Dugan MC) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 78, 80 (10 bib)
- New assessment instrument proposed for nursing facility residents (Grimaldi P) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 14-5
- Practice in nursing homes... investigation into the wounds treated and products used (Morgan D) (research) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): Wound Care: 58, 60 (2 ref)
- Home away from home... visiting loved ones in a nursing home (Duffield B) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 48-9
- Overcoming resistance... patients' objections to the use of lifting and handling equipment (Knibbe H) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5: 88(52): 46-7
- The right fit... assessments of elderly clients with mental health problems (Jacques I et al) (case study) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 40-2 (11 ref)
- The messages of touch in nursing homes (Pepler CJ) (research, tables/charts)
 PERSPECTIVES 1991 Spring; 15(1): 14-9 (11 ref)
- Restraint-review committee: a working model (Calabrese S at al) (case study)
 PERSPECTIVES 1992 Winter; 16(4): 2-6 (7 ref)
- Restraints in long term care (Archea C et al) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(2): 3-23 (70 ref)
- Physiotherapy with older people in long-stay care (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 904-6
- State of the art of wound care: a survey of wound management practice in nursing homes (Moody M) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993; (): Suppl: 7-11 (3 ref)

- "Holiday Room" comforts residents, provides therapeutic environment (Mazzoni JM) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 48
- Urinary incontinence treatment methods numerous, effective (Shaid EC) **PROVIDER** 1993 Jan; 19(1): 45
- "Highstepping" exercise program promotes strength, self-esteem (Case-McAleer D) PROVIDER 1993 Jan; 19(1): 47
- Hypothyroid treatment requires accurate diagnosis, follow-up (Mallet L) PROVIDER 1993 Jan; 19(1): 49
- Restraint reduction: customizing approaches to care (Tames S et al) **PROVIDER** 1993 Feb; 19(2): 18-20, 22-4, 28-9
- Geriatric mental health issues play critical role in care plan (Mansbach WE et al) PROVIDER 1993 Feb: 19/2): 37
- Comfort, motivation are rewards of intergenerational program (Wragge C) PROVIDER 1993 Feb; 19(2): 38
- Decreasing hallucinations in residents with Parkinson's disease (Sprinzeles LL) PROVIDER 1993 Feb; 19(2): 41
- A link to life: high technology in long term care (Unruh K) **PROVIDER** 1993 Mar; 19(3): 26-30, 32, 34+
- Collage program stimulates creativity, problemsolving skills (Foster MT) **PROVIDER** 1993 Mar; 19(3): 65
- A comparative study of the social conditions of spouses of long term patients cared for either in nursing homes or home care (Lofgren A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 45-52 (21 ref)
- Social work with multi-family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings (Schwartzben SH) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 23-38 (12 ref)
- Adapting to environmental change: a collaborative practice model (Calico PA) In: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 69 [pamphlet chapter]
- What if the whistleblower is a student? The advisory role of the instructor (Drew BL) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 117-27 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontological nursing issues and opportunities for twenty-first century "not for the weak of heart: the politics of long-term care" (Donley R) In: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 1-12 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century: the search for a definition of quality in long-term care settings (Peters DA) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 13-26 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- New practice models in long-term care (Heine C et al) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 27-36 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Health care reform: essential mental health services (Krauss JB) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-24: (69 p) (134 ref) [pamphlet]
- The nurse assistant in long-term care: a rehabilitative approach (Castillo HM) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (528 p) [book]

- Quality assessment and improvement in longterm care: a continuous process (Vitale BA et al) (forms) F A DAVIS 1993 (346 p) [book]
- Quality documentation for long-term care: a nursing diagnosis approach (Rantz MJ et al) (forms) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (various paging) [book]
- Structural characteristics of the nursing home affecting the outcome of care (Schneider MK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (134 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136993 [dissertation]
- Successful case management in long-term care (Quinn J) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (166 p) [book]

ECONOMICS

- Cost-saving idea... a temporary in-home nursing care program (Bertsch D) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 19
- Reducing the use of physical restraints in nursing homes: will it increase costs? (Phillips CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 342-8 (48 cf)
- Paying for long-term care: the present and the future (Radig WJ) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1993 Jun; 11(4): 30-40 (10 ref)
- Out of pocket expenditures by family caregivers of dementia patients residing in the community (Collins C et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 29-43 (13 ref)
- Long term care arrangements for elderly persons with disabilities: private and public roles (Spillman BC et al) (tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 5-34 (18 ref)
- The case for long-term care insurance (and how to make it) (Moses SA) **NURS HOMES** 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 28-31
- How organization of nursing care and resident health status affect nursing home costs (Felton BB) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 10-4 (15 ref)

ECONOMICS-IN OLD AGE

Community versus hospital: the costs of caring for level III patients (Gilbert S) (case study, tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 17-20

EDUCATION

- The community college nursing home partnership: improving care through education (Sherman S et al) (research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 7
- Portable learning cart enhances nurse assistant education (Broberg LJ et al) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 45
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Sherman SE) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 37-40 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership: "Improving Care Through Education" (Tagliareni E et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 72 [pamphlet chapter]

- Faculty practice in long-term care setting: a collaborative model (Cleary BL et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 88-9 [pamphiet chapter]
- Geropsychiatric clinical experiences in longterm care (Matzo M) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 73-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Partners in care in a retirement community (Trippett LSJ et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 45-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Partnerships between nursing students and nursing home staff through nursing research (Karam S et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 96-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Professionalism and creativity in gerontological nursing education (Calico PA)
 IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 97-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Relationships in clinical teaching: the faculty role revisited (Waters V) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 45-50 [pamphlet chapter]
- Developing management skills through a preceptor-based experience in community nursing homes (Bentz PM et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 133-41 (11 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- The prospective of long-term care educational partnerships: an essential community collaboration (Anderson MA et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 123-32 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Working together... training for trained and untrained nursing home staff (Diworth S et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 38-9 (1 ref)

EVALUATION

- Nurse-patient interaction after training in integrity promoting care at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded morning care sessions (Kihlgren M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 1-13 (37 ref)
- Quality of care in nursing homes: from the resident's perspective (Pearson A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 20-4 (20 ref)

- Informed choice leads to a satisfactory outcome: guidelines for choosing a nursing home and residential care (Spiers PL) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 753-4, 756-7
- The content of the oral daily reports at a longterm ward before and after staff training in integrity promoting care (Kihlgren M et al) (research) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 105-12 (21 ref)

FINLAND

Finnish nursing homes: client well-being and staff development (Taival A et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 19-24 (8 ref)

FRANCE

Positively French... working in a nursing home for elderly people in Northern France (Ludvigsen C) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 42-3

GREAT BRITAIN

- Profit before people?... movement of continuing care beds for elderly patients out of the NHS into the independent sector (Crump A) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 86(34): 37-8
- Freedom to care... independent sector provides some of the best continuing care for elderly people (Goodwin S) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 38-9

HISTORY

An analysis of the spatial dynamics of the Ohio nursing home system, 1985: a causal modeling approach (Dickson Re) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (502 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214660 [dissertation]

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A home away from home: extended care in pediatrics (Tower L) (tables/charts) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 24-6

IN OLD AGE

- High-risk profiles for nursing home admission (Jette AM et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 634-40 (31 ref)
- Transitions of older adults to home care (Magilty JK et al) (case study) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 59-70 (18 ref)
- Long-term care patients and their dietary intake related to eating ability and nutritional needs: nursing staff interventions (Sidenvall B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 565-73 (17 ref)
- Home care in old age: a lost cause? (Jamieson A) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 879-98 (21 ref)
- Smart use of laxatives ensures comfort, peace of mind (Lyons WJ) **PROVIDER** 1992 Dec; 18(12): 51
- Long-term care policies and procedures: a self-care approach (Luc LA et al) (care plan) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (163 p) [book]

IN OLD AGE-CANADA

Community care for the elderly: is it really better? (Gordon M) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Feb 1; 148(3): 393-6 (40 ref)

IN OLD AGE-GREAT BRITAIN

- Institutional care and elderly people: what do the changing patterns mean? (Evans JG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 806-7 (9 ref)
- Residential care for elderly people: a decade of change (Stern MC et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 827-30 (22 ref)

LONG TERM CARE

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Legal and ethical issues in family caregiving and the role of public policy (Kapp MB) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 5-28 (58 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

Professionalization, education, and commitment... from the NADONA/LTC president/founder (Warden JC) (editorial) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Nursing home fears... what families say worried them most (Sorrells VL) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 237

The transition to a nursing home: meeting the family's needs (Johnson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 299-302 (14 ref)

Today I placed my father... a gerontologic nurse faces her father's life, and death, away from home (Clements SD) (anecdote) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 303-4

Management of sexual relationships among elderly residents of long-term care facilities (Wallace M) (case study, protocol) **GERIATR** NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 308-11 (14 ref)

Sexuality and aged women in nursing homes (Nay R) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 312-4 (11 ref)

Women's strategies for living in a nursing home (Daley OE) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 5-9 (3 ref)

Nursing home residents functional ability and perceptions of choice (Jirovec MM et al) (research) J GERONTÓL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 10-4 (19 ref)

The best amenity: professional, caring, longterm staff (Withers L) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 16

Acute care vs. chronic care models of service to the elderly: implications for therapeutic recreation (Lahey MP) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 55-66 (23 ref)

A poor substitute for life (Green B) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 20-3

Searching for the doable in nursing home social work practice (Vourlekis BS et al) (research) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 45-70 (20 ref)

The management of suffering in a nursing home: an ethnographic study (Starck PL.) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL. et al) (research) NLN PLB 1992 #15-2461: 127-53 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The tea group: a special programme for the "difficult" residents in long term care (Zgola J) (research) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 1-16 (18 ref)

Is the elderly patient's denial of long term care adversive to later adjustment to placement? (Greene RW et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(4): 59-75 (21 ref)

STANDARDS

Legal and ethical issues in family caregiving and the role of public policy (Kapp MB) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1991; 12(4): 5-28 (58 ref)

From custodial care to quality care: implications for the therapeutic recreation professional (Greenblatt FS) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 87-98 (13 ref)

TRENDS

The changing face of long-term care (Burgraff V) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 5

Meeting nursing's challenge (Siclari PM)
PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 20-4, 26, 28

A portrait of long term care: corporate executives talk about industry trends (Gold MF) PROVIDER 1993 Jan; 19(1): 22-6, 28

TRENDS-CANADA

The reform and redirection of long-term care in Ontario (Stewart R) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 98-101 (17 ref)

Long Term Care Insurance see INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE

Long Term Care Patients
see NURSING HOME PATIENTS

Long-Term Complications of Therapy see TREATMENT COMPLICATIONS, DELAYED

LONGEVITY

see also LIFE EXPECTANCY

Government health strategy: adding years to life (Andrews S) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 431 (4 ref)

Living longer but doing worse: assessing health status in elderly persons at two points in time in Manitoba, Canada, 1971 and 1983 (Roos NP et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 273-82 (37 ref)

Lopid see GEMFIBROZIL

LORAZEPAM

Before 1988 see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of prochlorperazine and lorazepam antiemetic regimens in the control of postchemotherapy symptoms (Simms SG et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 234-9 (24 ref)

Loss of Control see CONTROL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Loss, Personal see PERSONAL LOSS

Lou Gehrig's Disease see AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

LOVASTATIN

Before 1990 see under ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS; ENZYMES.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Simvastatin, pravastatin and lovastatin: three options for lowering cholesterol (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 56-7 (4 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Simvastatin, pravastatin and lovastatin: three options for lowering cholesterol (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 56-7 (4 ref)

Lovastatin in women with hypercholesterolemia NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 58-9 (1 ref)

LOVE

Caring is loving (Jacono BJ) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 192-4 (10 ref) Love grows (Pears M) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Midwives' J: 70

LOW BACK PAIN

A continuous pain in the lower back or lumbar region.

Before 1993 see under BACK PAIN.

Low back pain (Lusk SL et al) (tables/charts)
AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 450-5 (15 ref)

A longitudinal study of low back pain in student nurses (Moffett JAK et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 197-212 (47 ref)

"Symptom magnifiers" and low back pain (Darby G et al) (commentary, letter, response) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar: 6(3): 237-8

Pain profiles of patients with nonorganic chest pain: a preliminary report of the multidimensional pain inventory (Beck JG et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 470-7 (22 ref)

Selecting easy chairs for people with arthritis and low back pain (Sweeney GM et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jul; 77(7): 509-11 (8 ref)

Trunk strength and lumbar paraspinal muscle activity during isometric exercise in chronic low-back pain patients and controls (Cassisi JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 245-51 (27 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

Intertester reliability of McKenzie's classifications of the syndrome types present in patients with low back pain (Riddle DL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1333-44 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

CT-diskography vs MRI in intervertebral disk herniation (Greenspan A) (pictorial, research) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 34-40 (23 ref)

Back pain revisited: newer thinking on diagnosis and therapy (Deyo RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 88-90, 93-4, 97-8+ (19 ref)

Lower back pain: when do you order x-rays? (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 63-4, 66

Paraspinal muscle evoked cerebral potentials in patients with unilateral low back pain (Zhu Y et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1096-102 (28 ref)

Predicting long-term disability in low back injured workers presenting to a spine consultant (Lehman TR et al) (tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1103-12 (28 ref)

Intertester reliability of McKenzie's classifications of the syndrome types present in patients with low back pain (Riddle DL et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1333-44 (6 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Low-back pain in sports: managing spondylolysis in young patients (Johnson RJ) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 53-9 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

A controlled, multicentre trial of manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain: functional variables, side effects and complications during four months follow-up (Blomberg S et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 49-62 (31 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Back pain in student nurses the mature factor (Gladman G) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Feb; 45(2): 47-51 (23 ref)
- Low back pain in military basic trainees (O'Connor FG et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1351-4 (16 ref)

FTIOLOGY

- A preliminary investigation of the relationship between lumbar postero-anterior mobility and low back pain (Shirley D et al) (research, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Winter; 1(1): 22-5 (8 rel)
- Low back pain in athletes (Kahler DM) (pictorial) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Feb; 2(1): 63-78 (20 ref)
- Helping lumbosacral arachnoiditis patients... uncommon disorders (Brownrigg M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 28-30 (8 ref)
- Back pain in student nurses the mature factor (Gladman G) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Feb; 45(2): 47-51 (23 ref)
- Ankylosing spondylitis: a common cause of low back pain (Escalante A) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 153-60, 166, 203-5
- Laser disc decompression (Weak SA) (CEU, exam questions) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 3-6, 28-9 (6 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- *Oh, my aching back!*: prevention is key HEALTHLINE 1993 Jan; 12(1): 9
- To belt or not to belt... an abdominal weightlifting belt (Terribilini C) **JEMS** 1992 Dec; 17(12): 60-1 (10 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Lower back pain: when do you order x-rays? (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 63-4, 66

REHABILITATION

The rehabilitation of persons with low back pain (Conte LE et al) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 18-22 (23 ref)

SURGERY

- Automated percutaneous lumbar discectomy: a review (Jerva MJ) (pictorial, review) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 27-31 (21 ref)
- Gait analysis of patients with low back pain before and after surgery (Khodadadeh S et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1451-5 (9 ref)

THERAPY

- Work hardening for a client with low back pain (Callahan DK) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 645-9 (13 ref)
- Exercise therapy effects on functional radiographic findings and segmental electromyographic activity in lumbar spine instability (Lindgren K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 933-9 (20 ref)
- A controlled, multicentre trial of manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain: functional variables, side effects and complications during four months follow-up (Blomberg S et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 49-62 (31 ref)
- Nonoperative treatment of low back injury in athletes (Chilton MD et al) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 547-55 (34 ref)

- Back pain revisited: newer thinking on diagnosis and therapy (Deyo RA) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 88-90, 93-4, 97-8+ (19 ref)
- Low back pain and the herniated disk EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 61-2, 64
- Preliminary results of orthotic treatment for chronic low back pain (Gavin TM et al) (pictorial, research) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 25-9 (21 ref)
- Helping lumbosacral arachnoiditis patients... uncommon disorders (Brownrigg M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 28-30 (8 ref)
- Group treatment for pain and discomfort (Basler H) (research, tables/charts) **PATIENT EDUC COUNS** 1993 May; 20(2/3): 167-75 (46 ref)
- Evidence for use of an extension-mobilization category in acute low back syndrome: a prescriptive validation pilot study... including commentary by Williams M et al with author response (Delitto A et al) (commentary, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 73(4): 216-28 (39 ref)
- How I manage low-back pain in athletes (Micheli LJ et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 182-4, 187-9, 193-4 (4 ref)
- Physiotherapy management of chronic low back pain (Frost H et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 751-4 (35 ref)
- A low back pain profile (Chiarello C et al) (forms, questionnaire, tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 May; 1(5): 46-50 (3 ref)
- Lumbar strengthening in chronic low back pain patients: physiologic and psychological benefits (Risch SV et al) (research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 232-8 (38 ref)
- Reflex activation of gluteal muscles in walking: an approach to restoration of muscle function for patients with low-back pain (Bullock-Saxton JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 704-8 (15 ref)
- A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of exercise therapy in patients with acute low back pain (Faas A et al) (research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1388-95 (34 ref)
- Low Birth Weight Infant see INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT
- Low Cardiac Output see CARDIAC OUTPUT, DECREASED
- Low Density Lipoproteins see LIPOPROTEINS, LDL
- Low Salt Diet see DIET, SODIUM-RESTRICTED
- Loyalty, Personnel see PERSONNEL LOYALTY
- Lumbar Puncture see SPINAL PUNCTURE

LUMBAR VERTEBRAE

- Intertester reliability of judgments of the presence of trigger points in patients with low back pain (Nice DA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/oharts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 893-8 (15 ref)
- Lumbar degenerative disc disease (Jarvis DW et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 539-49, 46A (40 ref)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

Clinical evaluation of the BackMate lower lumbar rehabilitation system: results of a preliminary study (Wehrenberg WB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 185-90 (12 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Substance P innervation of lumbar spine facet joints (Beaman DN et al) (pictorial) **SPINE** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1044-9 (42 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The lumbar spine in the aging athlete (Hackley DR et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 465-85 (46 ref)

INJURIES

- Thoracolumbar burst fractures: the clinical efficacy and outcome of nonoperative management (Mumford J et al) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 955-70 (48 ref)
- Nonoperative management of stable thoracolumbar burst fractures with early ambulation and bracing (Cantor JB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 971-6 (41 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- The iliopsoas muscle and the lumbar spine (Jorgensson A) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 125-32 (31 ref)
- A preliminary investigation of the relationship between lumbar postero-anterior mobility and low back pain (Shirley D et al) (research, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Winter; 1(1): 22-5 (8 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Arthroscopic microdiscectomy of the lumbar spine (Kambin P) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 143-50 (18 ref)
- Positional distraction, a radiological confirmation (Creighton DS) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 83-6 (6 ref)
- Lumbar spine following successful surgical discectomy: magnetic resonance imaging features and implications (Deutsch AL et al) (pictorial, research) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1054-60 (21 ref)

SURGERY

- Percutaneous lumbar discectomy (Cooney FD) (pictorial) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jul; 12(3): 557-68 (19 ref)
- The value of facet joint blocks in patient selection for lumbar fusion (Esses SI et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 185-90 (31 ref)
- A prospective, randomized study of lumbar fusion: preliminary results (Zdeblick TA) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 983-91 (72 ref)
- Deep venous thrombosis following posterior lumbar spinal surgery (Ferree BA et al) (research) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1079-82 (76 ref)
- Spinal stabilization: an anterior approach (Neighbors JH) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 1992 Nov; 24(6): 8-13 (4 ref)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

Autotraction versus passive traction: an open controlled study in lumbar disc herniation (Tesio L et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 871-6 (15 ref)

LUMBOSACRAL PLEXUS

- Use of the peripheral nerve stimulator and standard, unsheathed needles in performing regional nerve blocks (Gainer VG Jr. et al) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 186-9 (4 ref)
- Clinical implications of iliopsoas dysfunction (Aspinali W) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Spring; 1(2): 41-6 (21 ref)
- Clinical evaluation of the BackMate lower lumbar rehabilitation system: results of a preliminary study (Wehrenberg WB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 185-90 (12 ref)
- Reliability of the modified-modified Schober and double inclinometer methods for measuring lumbar flexion and extension (Williams R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 26-37 (34 ref)
- Episacroiliac lipoma (Grieve GP) (case study, pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 308-10 (26 ref)
- The effect of lumbosacral posture on a modification of the straight leg raise test (Hall T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 566-70 (33 ref)
- Lumbar strengthening in chronic low back pain patients: physiologic and psychological benefits (Risch SV et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 232-8 (38 ref)
- Lumbar spinal stenosis: clinical/radiologic therapeutic evaluation in 145 patients: conservative treatment or surgical intervention? (Onel D et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 291-8 (66 ref)
- Electrophysiologic evaluation of intermittent sacral nerve dysfunction in lumbar spinal canal stenosis (Hiraizumi Y et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1355-60 (40 ref)

INJURIES

Incomplete neural deficits in thoracolumbar and lumbar spine fractures: reliability of Frankel and Sunnybrook Scales (Davis LA et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 257-63 (11 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- The iliopsoas muscle and the lumbar spine (Jorgensson A) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 125-32 (31 ref)
- Mechanics and treatment of the sacroiliac joint (DonTigny RL) (tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Winter; 1(1): 3-12 (12 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Exercise therapy effects on functional radiographic findings and segmental electromyographic activity in lumbar spine instability (Lindgren K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 933-9 (20 ref)
- Radiology of the normal S.I. joint... Sacroiliac joint (Dijkstra PF) (pictorial, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 87-94 (2 ref)

SURGERY

The effect of lumbar disc surgery on postoperative pulmonary function and temperature: a comparison study of microsurgical lumbar discectomy with standard lumbar discectomy (Kelly RE et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 287-90 (21 ref)

LUMPECTOMY

- Surgery for breast cancer in which only the tumor and a small margin of normal tissue are removed.
- Before 1991 see under BREAST/surgery; MASTECTOMY.
- Patient selection for breast-conserving surgery and irradiation (Bedwinek JM) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Sep; 21(9): 50-6 (41 ref)
- The earliest breast tumors (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Sep; 5(7): 1-2
- Non-invasive breast cancer may need less aggressive treatment.. Jefferson researcher presents results of a 12 year study (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 14-5

LUNG

- Do not use /transplantation; prefer precoordinated heading LUNG TRANSPLANTATION.
- see also PNEUMONECTOMY; RESPIRATION
- Thomas L. Petty Aspen Lung Conference 35th Annual Meeting: immunology of the lung (Henson P et al) (proceedings) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): Suppl: overall 75S-149S
- Respiratory mechanics and bronchodilator responsiveness in patients with the adult respiratory distress syndrome (Pesenti A et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 78-83 (26 ref)

ABNORMALITIES

Mediastinal shift in an asymptomatic young man (Arora VK et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1853-4 (6 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aerosolized pentamidine on lung function during long-term administration (Armbruster C et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Apr; 7(2): 82-4 (30 ref)

INJURIES

- Pulmonary barotrauma in mechanical ventilation: patterns and risk factors (Gammon RB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 568-72 (20 ref)
- Mechanisms of ventilator-induced lung injury (Parker JC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 131-43 (105 ref)
- Heparin-free cardiopulmonary support, utilizing a carmeda coated circuit, for a patient with pulmonary hemorrhage and multiple trauma... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Bennett J et al) (case study, proceedings, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 86-9 (21 ref)
- The effect of partial upper-airway bypass on subglottic pressure during acute lung injury in sheep (Kollef MH et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1166-74 (36 ref)
- Permissive hypercapnia (Kacmarek RM et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 373-87 (96 ref)
- Patient-ventilator interaction: rational strategies for acute ventilatory management (Marini JJ) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 482-93 (76 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Murder mystery for student practice of pulmonary physiology calculations (Maron MB et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1197, 1199, 1201-3 (1 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A review of ventilation-perfusion relationships in the neonatal lung part 1 (Robertson D) (tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 65-7 (11 ref)
- A review of ventilation-perfusion relationships in the neonatal lung: use of oxygenation indices to evaluate neonatal lung disease part 2 (Robertson D) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 57-60 (13 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Transbronchial lung biopsy (Fraire AE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 748-52 (23 ref)
- Intrinsic PEEP and unilateral lung hyperinflation: pathophysiology and clinical significance (Kollef MH et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1220-4 (21 ref)
- Time course of pulmonary function before admission into ICU: a two-year retrospective study of COLD patients with hypercapnia... chronic obstructive lung disease (Vitacca M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1737-41 (23 ref)
- Recurrent unilateral lung hyperinflation as a manifestation of "auto-PEEP" (Kollef MH) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 84-8 (23 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pulmonary hypoplasia and persistent pulmonary hypertension: favorable clinical response to high-frequency jet ventilation (Peters EA et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 38-40 (10 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- V/Q lung scanning in pulmonary embolism (Tulchinsky M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 60-3, 66-8, 70-2+ (58 ref)
- Prediction of interstitial lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: the value of clinical data, chest roentgenogram, lung function, and serologic parameters (Popp W et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 391-4 (18 ref)
- Measurement of lung density by means of quantitative CT scanning (Heremans A et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 805-11 (33 ref)
- A subtle chest radiographic finding: where is the pathology? (Moses LC et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 935-6 (7 ref)
- Mediastinal shift in an asymptomatic young man (Arora VK et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1853-4 (6 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How to evaluate lung fields on the neonatal chest x-ray film (Trotter C et al) (pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 63-6

LUNG ABSCESS

- Foul-smelling sputum, malaise, and night sweats (Chauhan D) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 273-4, 276 (9 ref)
- Lung Capacities see LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS
- Lung, Collapsed see ATELECTASIS

LUNG DISEASES

- see also PULMONARY HEART DISEASE; REHABILITATION, PULMONARY
- Pulmonary toxoplasmosis in AIDS (Policar M) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 256-7 (5 ref)
- Pulmonary problems in the burn unit (Miron M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 61-6 (18 ref)
- Some deleterious effects of intravenous dipyridamole in the presence of chronic lung disease (Mirka T) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 21 (4 ref)
- Extended monitoring of oxygen saturation in chronic lung disease (Decker MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1075-9 (14 ref)
- Special health considerations for travelers (Bia FJ et al) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1295-1312 (41 ref)
- Pulmonary problems in primary care (Haggerty MC) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): overall 9-63
- Diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in immunocompromised patients: reconciling theory and practice (Staszewski H) (CEU, exam questions) **POSTGRAD MED** 1993 Jul; 94(1): 69-70, 72, 75-6+ (12 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Update for nurse anesthetists advances in ventilating the patient with severe lung disease (Biddle C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 170-5, 200-5 (4 ref)
- Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD and lung fibrosis: deleterious effects in patients with restrictive disease (Domenighetti GM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 708-14 (50 ref)
- Rhythm disturbances in the patient with pulmonary disease (Schactman M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 40-6 (23 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Peripheral lung infiltrates in a young woman (Amesbury S et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 575-6 (4 ref)
- Thoracic splenosis presenting with hemoptysis (Cordier JF et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 626-7 (8 ref)
- Interstitial lung disease (Trust A et al) (case study, pictorial) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 63-4, 67, 70-1 (4 bib)
- Pulmonary infiltrates in a cancer patient (Johnson DH et al) (case study, tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 108, 111-2, 115 (3 bib)
- Overview of lung disease: screening and prevention (Stockdale-Woolley R) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 11-5 (20 ref)
- PFT corner #47 what is wrong with this fit, young cyclist? (Kraft M et al) (case study, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1432-6 (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- A review of ventilation-perfusion relationships in the neonatal lung: use of oxygenation indices to evaluate neonatal lung disease part 2 (Robertson D) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 57-60 (13 ref)
- How to evaluate lung fields on the neonatal chest x-ray film (Trotter C et al) (pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 63-6

DIET THERAPY

Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar: 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Use of intermittent, intravenous cyclophosphamide for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (Baughman RP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1090-4 (25 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Care of the neonate (Graeber JE) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Feb; 5(1): 10-5 (46 ref)
- Advances in respiratory therapeutics in children (Reisman JJ) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 5(2): 216-22 (33 ref)

ETIOLOGY

- Small airways dysfunction in systemic sclerosis (Kostopoulos C et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 875-81 (37 ref)
- The respiratory system in spinal cord injury (Lanig IS et al) (review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 725-40 (69 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation (Wilson J et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Sep; 12(6): 15-20 (12 ref 9 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Pulmonary disorders complicating pregnancy (McColgin SW et al) (tables/charts) OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 19(4): 697-717 (83 ref)

NURSING

Pulmonary nursing care (Dettenmeier PA) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (465 p) [book]

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Transbronchial lung biopsy (Fraire AE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 748-52 (23 ref)
- Abnormal oxygen uptake responses to exercise in patients with mild pulmonary sarcoidosis (Sietsema KE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 838-45 (43 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Prevention of occupational lung disease (Bates DV et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): Suppl: 257S-76S (77 ref)
- Overview of lung disease: screening and prevention (Stockdale-Woolley R) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 11-5 (20 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric lung diseases (Lemen RJ et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): Suppl: 232S-42S (73 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

- Sorting out interstitial lung disease (Weiser WJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 58-66 (17 ref)
- Peripheral lung infiltrates in a young woman (Amesbury S et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 575-6 (4 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

REHABILITATION

Cardiopulmonary rehabilitation: basic theory and application (Brannon FJ et al) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 2 (450 p) [book]

THERAPY

- Clinical applications of oxygen therapy (Yam LYC) (tables/charts) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Dec; 60(): 11-5 (9 ref)
- End-stage lung disease: a hospice approach to the psychosocial aspects of care (Kinzel T) (interview) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 137-46 (8 ref)
- Prescribing supplemetal oxygen (Palmer PM) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 49-52 (12 ref)
- The respiratory system in spinal cord injury (Lanig IS et al) (review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 725-40 (69 ref)
- Pulmonary vascular smooth-muscle regulation: the role of inhaled nitric oxide gas (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1175-85 (109 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

- see also INEFFECTIVE AIRWAY CLEARANCE (NURS DIAG)
- Hypoxemia during altitude exposure: a metaanalysis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Dillard TA et al) (research, tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Feb; 103(2): 422-5 (11 ref)
- Coping and well-being strategies in individuals with COPD (Parsons EJ) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 17-23 (30 ref)
- Recurrent unilateral lung hyperinflation as a manifestation of "auto-PEEP" (Kollef MH) (case study, pictorial) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 84-8 (23 ref)
- The documentation dilemma: an integrated solution (Daniel D et al) (care plan, case study, forms) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 41-4 (4 ref)
- Standardization of a device to measure unsupported arm exercise endurance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 292-5 (16
- Definitions of health and health goals of participants in a community-based pulmonary rehabilitation program (Folden St.) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Caregiving tasks as predictors of mental health of wife caregivers of men with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Cossette S et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 251-63 (51 ref)
- Dimensions of dyspnea in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a nociceptive model (Steele BG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131712 (dissertation)
- Roy Adaptation Model testing: dyadic adaptation, social support, and loneliness in COPD dyade (Pruden EPS) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214964 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD and lung fibrosis: deleterious effects in patients with restrictive disease (Domenighetti GM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 708-14 (50 ref)

LUNG DISEASES, OBSTRUCTIVE

- Depression in patients with COPD (Gift AG et al) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 289-97 (67 ref)
- Randomised controlled trial of nasal ventilation in acute ventilatory failure due to chronic obstructive airways disease (Bott J et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860): 1555-7 (9 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Prediction of interstitial lung involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: the value of clinical data, chest roentgenogram, lung function, and serologic parameters (Popp W et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 391-4 (18 re)
- Pharmacotherapy for chronic obstructive lung disease (Marcus P) (case study, pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29: 24(3): 35-6, 48
- Diagnostic dilemmas in obstructive airway disease (Chapman KR) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 71-8, 81-8, 91 (4 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

- Pharmacotherapy for chronic obstructive lung disease (Marcus P) (case study, pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 35-6, 48
- Preventing or treating COPD flare-ups (Murphy TF et al) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 65-6, RR
- Case studies outlining use of nebulized morphine for patients with end-stage chronic lung and cardiac disease (Farncombe M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 221-5 (10 ref)
- Managing prednisone in clients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Solheim K) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 43-8 (20 ref)
- Optimizing the use of metered-dose inhalers in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma (Reardon JZ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 53-7 (20 ref)
- Update on treating asthma and COPD... chronic obstructive pulmonary disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 45-6 (2 ref)

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Understanding children with chronic lung disease: lung function part 1 (Swanson C et al) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Oct; 5(2): 68-77 (4 ref)

NURSING

- Care of a patient with breathing difficulties (Barr A) (case study, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 660-1, 663-5 (3 ref)
- Management of chronic obstructive airways disease (Flynn M) (case study, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 717-8, 720-3 (4 ref 4 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Impact of dyspnea and physiologic function on general health status in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Mahler DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 395-401 (26 ref)
- Breathlessness in patients with severe chronic airflow limitation (O'Donnell DE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 824-31 (44 ref)
- Time course of pulmonary function before admission into ICU: a two-year retrospective study of COLD patients with hypercapnia... chronic obstructive lung disease (Vitacca M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1737-41 (23 ref)

Does cold air affect exercise capacity and dyspnea in stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? (Spence DPS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103/3): 693-6 (22 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Edelman NH et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): Suppl: 243S-56S (134 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Perceived uncertainty, physical symptoms, and negative mood in hospitalized patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Small SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 568-74 (47 ref)
- Deceptive documentation in home healthcare nursing (Anderson KL) (case study) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 31-5 (13 ref)
- Uncertainty in hospitalized patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Small SP et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 239-46 (26 ref)
- Physiological and psychological variables related to functional status in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Weaver TE et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 286-91 (47 ref)
- Psychological and physiological variables related to functional status in COPD (Weaver TE et al) (abstract, research) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Sep; 47(9): 7
- Perceived control in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (McBride S) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 456-64 (14 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Inspiratory muscle training combined with general exercise reconditioning in patients with COPD (Weiner P et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1351-6 (29 ref)
- The long-term benefits of outpatient pulmonary rehabilitation on exercise endurance and quality of life (Vale F et al) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 42-5 (15 ref)

SURGERY

Lung transplantation in a patient with a prior bone marrow transplant (Calhoon JH et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 948

THERAPY

- Management of chronic obstructive airways disease (Flynn M) (case study, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 717-8, 720-3 (4 ref 4 bib)
- Comparison of six oxygen delivery systems for COPD patients at rest and during exercise (Braun SR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 694-8 (19 ref)
- Diagnostic dilemmas in obstructive airway disease (Chapman KR) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 71-8, 81-8, 91 (4 bib)
- Critique of Relaxation to reduce dyspnea and anxiety in COPD patients [original article by Gift A et al appears in NURS RES 1992;41(4):242-6] (Caldwell LM) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 11-2
- Outpatient management of common problems in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Haggerty MC) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 16-22 (36 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Understanding children with chronic lung disease: respiratory supports and treatments part 2 (Brown MA et al) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Jan: 5/3): 57-66

LUNG DISEASES, PARASITIC

DIAGNOSIS

An unusual diagnosis of a pulmonary lesion in an asymptomatic patient (Jeter JE et al) (case study, pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 56-9 (10 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Pulmonary dirofilariasis (Asimacopoulos PJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 851-5 (11 ref)
- Lung Function Tests
 see RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

LUNG NEOPLASMS

- Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis (Ross GJ et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 70-1 (8 ref)
- Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: follow-up and long-term outcome with antiestrogen therapy; a report of eight cases (Urban T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 472-6 (38 ref)
- Pretreatment staging evaluation in small cell lung carcinoma (Chauvin F et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 497-502 (21 ref)
- Innovations in multimodality therapy for lung cancer (Bunn PA Jr.) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: overall 1S-74S
- Fluctuations in physical function: adults with non-small cell lung cancer (Sarna L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 714-24 (59 ref)
- The lung cancer experience: nutritional intake, weight, functional status, and other factors comparison of variables and findings across three studies (Lindsey AM et al) (proceedings) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): overall 465-93
- Gender, age, usual weight, and tobacco use as predictors of weight loss in patients with lung cancer (Brown JK) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 466-72 (33 ref)
- Influence of age on problems experienced by patients with lung cancer undergoing radiation therapy (Larson PJ et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 473-80 (42 ref)
- Nutritional intake, weight change, symptom distress, and functional status over time in adults with lung cancer (Sarna L et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts)
 ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 481-9 (49 ref)
- The lung cancer experience: comparison of variables and findings across three studies (Lindsey AM) (proceedings, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr.; 20(3): 490-3 (2 ref)
- Immune functions of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes in patients with lung cancer: studies of local versus systemic immunity (Siziopikou KP) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (145 p.) UMI Order #PUZ9131196 [dissertation]

- Precancer factors and outcomes of weight loss in adults with lung cancer (Brown JK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (178 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129710 I dissertation]
- Temporal differences in coping, mood and stress with chemotherapy (Chernecky CC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134294 [dissertation]

COMPLICATIONS

- Spontaneous pneumothorax in small cell lung cancer (O'Connor BM et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 628-9 (7 ref)
- Pulmonary venous infarction secondary to squamous cell carcinoma (Williamson WA et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 950-2 (21 ref)
- Management of intractable cough (Louie K et al) (case study) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 46-8 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Cytodiagnosis of a pulmonary blastoma by fine-needle aspiration (Donat EE et al) (case study, pictorial) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 220-4 (23 ref)
- Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of lung cancer (Rennard SI et al) (editorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 331-2 (13 ref)
- Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of peripheral, primary lung cancer (Pirozynski M) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 372-4 (23 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Passive smoking and lung cancer in nonsmoking women (Brownson RC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1525-30 (44 ref)
- The epidemiology of lung cancer (Samet JM) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: 20S-9S (84 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—NETHERLANDS

Determinants of regional differences in lung cancer mortality in the Netherlands (Kunst AE et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 623-31 (39 ref)

ETIOLOGY-NETHERLANDS

Determinants of regional differences in lung cancer mortality in the Netherlands (Kunst AE et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 623-31 (39 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transbronchial lung biopsy (Fraire AE et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 748-52 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Chemoprevention strategies in lung carcinogenesis (Lippman SM et al) (tables/ charts) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: 155-95 (23 ref)
- Lung cancer in women: rising epidemic, preventable disease (Dumas L) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 859-69 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Quality of life issues in lung cancer (Schmitt R) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: 51S-5S (30 ref)
- Causal attribution, perceived control, and adjustment in patients with lung cancer (Berckman KL et al) (research) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 23-30 (38 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverse roentgenographic manifestations of the rare pulmonary involvement in myeloma (Shin MS et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 946-8 (18 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

Endobronchial irradiation with 192Ir in the treatment of malignant endobronchial obstruction (Paradelo JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1072-4 (12 ref)

SURGERY

- Perceived information needs and effect of symptoms on activities after surgery for lung cancer (Galloway SC et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 116-9 (20 ref)
- Thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastases (Dowling RD et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1450-4 (20 ref)

THERAPY

- Innovations in multimodality therapy for lung cancer (Bunn PA Jr.) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): Suppl 1: overall 1S-74S
- Lung Purpura With Nephritis see GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME
- Lung Sounds see RESPIRATORY SOUNDS

LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

- Consider also HEART-LUNG TRANSPLANTATION.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Commentary on Current status of lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis [original article by Shennib H et al appears in ARCH INTERN MED 1992;152(8):1585-8] (Dimengo J) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 21
- Lung transplantation: a radiologic perspective (Jekot EA) (pictorial, proceedings, tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 52-7 (32 ref)
- Lung transplantation: what the radiologist should know and why (Mentzer SJ et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 23-5 (7 ref)
- Lung transplantation in a patient with a prior bone marrow transplant (Calhoon JH et al) (case study) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 948
- Lung transplantation (Cohen AJ et al) (case study) EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 98, 101-2
- Lung transplantation an update (Jenkinson SG) (proceedings) **RESPIR CARE** 1993 Mar; 38(3): 278-81 (7 ref)
- Simultaneous transplantation (Sala P) TODAYS
 OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 23-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Lung transplantation: what the radiologist should know and why (Mentzer SJ et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 23-5 (7 ref)
- Pulmonary vein obstruction following single lung transplantation (Malden ES et al) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 645-7 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

Some lessons of lung transplantation (Palevsky HI) (editorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 9-10, 12 (7 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Thoracic organ transplantation in children: the state of heart, heart-lung, and lung transplantation (Moodie DS et al) (tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 32(6): 322-8 (20 ref)

NURSING

Simultaneous transplantation (Sala P) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 23-6

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Life on hold: the experience of the support person involved in a lung transplant program (Saxe-Braithwaite ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Fall; 24(3): 69-80 (40 ref)

REHABILITATION

The role of occupational therapy in a health maintenance program for pulmonary transplant candidates (Henry E et al) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): 157-72 (33 ref)

LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS

- Amount of air that the lungs may contain at various points in the respiratory cycle.
- Before 1990 see under RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS.
- Accuracy of perception of severity of asthma: patients treated in general practice (Kendrick AH et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901): 422-4 (20 ref)
- A comparison of expiratory flow rates in two breathing circuits used for manual inflation of the lungs (Jones AYM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 593-7 (17 ref)
- Maximal inspiratory pressure: the effects of a brief warm-up (Smith NZ et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 3-9, 31 (27 ref)
- Variations in tidal volume with portable transport ventilators (McGough EK et al) (research) RESPIR CARE 1992 Mar; 37(3): 233-9 (12 ref)
- Monitoring of pressure, flow, and volume during mechanical ventilation (Tobin MJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1081-96 (63 ref)
- What derived variables should be monitored during mechanical ventilation? (Marini JJ) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1097-107 (35 ref)
- An evaluation of the effects of fatigue, impedance, and use of two hands on volumes delivered during bag-valve ventilation (Hess D et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 271-5
- Algorithmic application of PCV (Burke WC et al) (commentary, letter, response, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 550-2 (5 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Factors affecting lung volume changes during newborn mechanical ventilation: a bench study (Lewis RM) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1153-60 (21

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

- Systemic lupus erythematosus (Powell MA)

 J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec;
 4(4): 160-1 (7 ref)
- Update on lupus (Fitzgerald A) (tables/charts)
 MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb: 16(2): 152-6

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS, SYSTEMIC

Why so many women? Systemic lupus erythematosus part 1 (Lash AA) (review) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 259-64 (34 ref)

The bite of a wolf: systemic lupus erythematosus (Bertino LS et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 173-8 (10 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Minocycline-associated lupus syndrome NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 16 (1 ref)

Timolol-induced SLE... systemic lupus erythematosus **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 Apr; 17(4): 25-6 (1 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Transverse myelitis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus: treatment including hydroxychloroquine. Case report (Klaiman MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 158-61 (21 ref)

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (Gammon RB et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1171-4 (29 ref)

Painful ophthalmoplegia in a patient with SLE (McDonald E et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 41, 44 (6 bib)

Swelling in two patients with lupus (McDonald E et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 42, 44 (4 bib)

COMPLICATIONS—IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus (Sammaritano LR) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 117-24 (88 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic lupus erythematosus: the latest in diagnosis and management (Stevens MB) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 275-82 (40 ref)

The early diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus (Lahita RG) (tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 117-21 (19 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Alternatives to oral steroids in SLE... systemic lupus erythematosus (Stern R) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 191-2, 194

Systemic lupus erythematosus: the latest in diagnosis and management (Stevens MB) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 275-82 (40 ref)

Estrogens' potential role in autoimmune diseases (Malseed RT) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 324-5

EDUCATION

Specific psychosocial and behavioral outcomes from the Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Self-Help course (Braden CJ et al) (review, tables/charts) **HEALTH EDUC Q** 1993 Spring; 20(1): 29-41 (17 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Looking beyond lupus (Jacobson S) (case study) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 197

IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy in systemic lupus erythematosus (Sammaritano LR) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 117-24 (88 ref)

NURSING

Systemic lupus erythematosus: medical and nursing treatments (Halverson PB et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 17-25 (22 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing practice management... develop a health care plan for a student with a chronic health problem, systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J SCH MURS 1983 Apr; 9(2): 40-2

THERAPY

Systemic lupus erythematosus: medical and nursing treatments (Halverson PB et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 17-25 (22 ref)

Luteinizing Hormone see LH

LYME DISEASE

Update on Lyme disease (Schlesinger PA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1993 Aug; 29(8): 53-8, 61-4, 85-7 (36 ref)

Lyme disease in perspective JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jul; 5(5): 2-3

The latest on Lyme disease (Lord M)
US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 Jul 26; 115(4):
62-3. 65

DIAGNOSIS

Is it Lyme disease? (Benzaia D) **HEALTH** 1989 Jun; 21(6): 72-5

Update on Lyme disease (Schlesinger PA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1993 Aug; 29(8): 53-8, 61-4, 85-7 (36 ref)

Current understanding of Lyme disease (Steere AC) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 37-44 (10 ref)

Lyme disease (Powell MA) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 40-1 (5 ref)

Test identifies Lyme disease earlier (Rosenberg N) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jun; 33(6): 27

Erythema migrans: rash as key to early diagnosis of Lyme disease (Masters EJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 133-4, 137-8, 141-2 (32 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN ADOLESCENCE

Lyme arthritis as the incorrect diagnosis in pediatric and adolescent fibromyalgia (Sigal LH et al) **PEDIATRICS** 1992 Oct; 90(4): 523-8 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Lyme arthritis as the incorrect diagnosis in pediatric and adolescent fibromyalgia (Sigal LH et al) **PEDIATRICS** 1992 Oct; 90(4): 523-8 (16 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Lyme disease (Powell MA) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 40-1 (5 ref)

Erythema migrans: rash as key to early diagnosis of Lyme disease (Masters EJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) **POSTGRAD MED** 1993 Jul; 94(1): 133-4, 137-8, 141-2 (32 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Current understanding of Lyme disease (Steere AC) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 37-44 (10 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

National survey of state epidemiologists to determine the status of Lyme disease surveillance (Vogt RL) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 644-6 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Current understanding of Lyme disease (Steere AC) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 37-44 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Antibiotic prophylaxis for Lyme disease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 15 (1 ref)

Lymph Node Syndrome, Mucocutaneous see MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME

LYMPH NODES

Radiotherapy for vulvar carcinoma with positive inguinal nodes: adjunctive treatment (Mariani L et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 429-36 (44 ref)

ANALYSIS

Lymph node mapping during melanoma surgery prevents needless radical dissections **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 304

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric management problems... a large, persistent lymph node (Belkengren R et al) (case study) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 52-3 (1 ref)

LYMPHADENITIS

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complications of BCG vaccinations in rural Haiti (Bonnlander H et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Apr; 83(4): 583-5 (12 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

When you find lymphadenopathy (Fletcher RH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 83-6, 89, 93-6+ (8 ref)

LYMPHATIC DISEASES

see also LYMPHOMA

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Spinal cord arteriovenous malformation in a person with congenital lymphatic abnormalities (Stein J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 349-51 (10 ref)

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

ABNORMALITIES

Spinal cord arteriovenous malformation in a person with congenital lymphatic abnormalities (Stein J et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 349-51 (10 ref)

LYMPHEDEMA

NURSING

Management of lymphoedema: a communitybased approach (Williams AE) (pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NUR\$ 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 383, 385-7 (10 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphoedema: applying physiology to treatment (Hodkinson M) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 19-23 (16 ref)

Lymphedema following the surgical treatment of breast cancer: a review of pathophysiology and treatment (Brennan MJ) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 110-6 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychiatric consultation for women undergoing rehabilitation for upper-extremity lymphedema following breast cancer treatment (Passik S et al) (case study)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 226-33 (28 ref)

REHABILITATION

Psychiatric consultation for women undergoing rehabilitation for upper-extremity lymphedema following breast cancer treatment (Passik S et al) (case study)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 226-33 (28 ref)

THERAPY

Acquired lymphedema: a chart review of nine women's responses to intervention (Dennis B) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 891-9 (21 ref)

The treatment of lymphoedema by Complex Physical Therapy (Mason M) (pictorial, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 41-5 (13 ref)

Management of lymphoedema: a communitybased approach (Williams A) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 678-81 (2

Lymphoedema: applying physiology to treatment (Hodkinson M) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 19-23 (16 ref)

Lymphedema following the surgical treatment of breast cancer: a review of pathophysiology and treatment (Brennan MJ) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 110-6 (30 ref)

Treatment leads to significant improvement: effect of conservative treatment on pain in lymphoedema (Carroll D et al) (research, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1992 Oct; 8(1): 32-3, 35-6 (17 ref)

Lymphoblastic Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

LYMPHOCYTES

Before 1990 see under LEUKOCYTES.

Psychoimmunologic effects of Therapeutic Touch on practitioners and recently bereaved recipients: a pilot study (Quinn JF et al) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 13-26 (31 ref)

ANALYSIS

Stress and psychosocial factors: effects on primary cellular immune response (Snyder BK et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BEHAV MED** 1993 Apr; 16(2): 143-61 (55 ref)

Decline of CD4 lymphocyte counts from the time of seroconversion in HIV-positive women (Flanigan TP et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 231-4 (19 ref)

Lymphocytic Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

Lymphoid Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

LYMPHOKINES

The chemical factors produced and released by T lymphocytes that attract macrophages to the site of infection or inflammation and prepare them for attack.

Before 1988 see under IMMUNOLOGIC FACTORS.

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of lymphokine activated killer cells generated from tumor infiltrating leukocytes (Staren ED) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ

LYMPHOMA

A general term for various neoplastic diseases of the lymphoid tissue.

DIAGNOSIS

Self-assessment quiz... lymphoma (Servodidio CA et al) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 240, 242 (1 ref)

When you find lymphadenopathy (Fletcher RH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 30; 26(17): 83-6, 89, 93-6+ (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

2-chlorodeoxyadenosine (Betcher DL et al) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 192-3 (7 ref)

LYMPHOMA, AIDS-RELATED

Searchable electronically since 1983.

DIAGNOSIS

New approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of AIDS-related lymphoma (Hutman S) (protocol) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 214-9 (28 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

New approaches to the diagnosis and treatment of AIDS-related lymphoma (Hutman S) (protocol) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 214-9 (28 ref)

LYMPHOMA. NON-HODGKIN'S

Searchable electronically since 1983.

DRUG THERAPY

Managing low-grade NHLs: what's best on the front line?... non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (Morrison VA et al) CONTEMP ONCOL 1993 May; 3(5): 53-4, 59-60, 63-5 (56 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverse roentgenographic manifestations of the rare pulmonary involvement in myeloma (Shin MS et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 946-8 (18 ref)

LYMPHOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

Pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis: follow-up and long-term outcome with antiestrogen therapy; a report of eight cases (Urban T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 472-6 (38 ref)

LYSINE

Before 1988 see under AMINO ACIDS.

Effect of inhaled furosemide on the bronchial response to lysine-aspirin inhalation in asthmatic subjects (Vargas FS et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 408-11 (25 ref)

Machiavellianism see MANIPULATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

MACINTOSH MICROCOMPUTERS

Before 1991 see under MICROCOMPUTERS.

Computer systems (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 9-27 [pamphlet chapter]

The Macintosh Operating System (Joos I et al) IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (computer program, exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: 49-61 [pamphlet chapter]

MAGNESIUM

see also HYPOMAGNESEMIA

Mineral profile: magnesium **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Feb; 12(2): 15

THERAPEUTIC USE

The importance of magnesium in cardiovascular disease (Keller KB et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 348-50 (5 ref)

Keeping an eye on magnesium (Owens MW) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 66-7 (9 ref)

Benefits of magnesium use in the emergency department (Dansky D) (CEU, exam questions) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 6(1): 9-16 (52 ref)

Magnesium and cardiac surgery NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 3-4 (1 ref)

Magnesium: potential benefits for the heart, bones and more UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 May; 5(5): 1, 6, 8

Effects of a combination of evening primrose oil (Gamma Linolenic Acid) and fish oil (Eicosapentaenoic + Docahexaenoic Acid) versus magnesium, and versus placebo in preventing pre-eclampsia (D'Almeida A et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(2-3): 117-31 (23 ref)

MAGNESIUM SULFATE

Before 1988 see under CATHARTICS; SYMPATHOMIMETICS.

60 minutes to treatment: new goal for AMI? Is IV magnesium now the standard of care in AMI? PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 25, 29-30, 32+

IN PREGNANCY

A pharmacokinetic approach to preterm labor inhibition (Daftary AR et al) (review, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 104-16 (92 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Commentary on Efficacy of intravenous magnesium in acute myocardial infarction in reducing arrhythmias and mortality: meta-analysis of magnesium in acute myocardial infarction [original article by Horner S appears in CIRCULATION 1992;86(3):774-9] (Ley SJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 9-10

Commentary on Magnesium administration reduces the frequency of dysrhythmias after cardiac surgery — a placebo-controlled, double-blind randomized trial [original article by England M et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4)] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 30

A respite in refractory asthma EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 71-2

Magnesium for acute MI (Shechter M) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 135, 139 (6 bib)

MAGNET HOSPITALS

MAGNET HOSPITALS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Learning from success: autonomy and empowerment (Kramer M et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 58-9, 62, 64 (21 ref)
- A study of marketing as practiced by selected nursing service divisions (Angel GM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PH.D. 1991 (157 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129178 [dissertation]

MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

- Non-invasive method of demonstrating internal anatomy based on the principle that certain nuclei in a strong magnetic field absorb pulses of radiofrequency energy and emit them as radiowaves which can be reconstructed into computerized images. Coordinate with Specific Disease/diagnosis, not /radiography.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- *Bone bruises* on magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of anterior cruciate ligament injuries (Graf BK et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 220-3 (13 ref)
- Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle in a collegiate football player (Miller MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 475-7 (8 ref)
- Evaluation of arthroscopic anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using magnetic resonance imaging (Maywood RM et al) (pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 523-7 (3 ref)
- Magnetic resonance imaging of injury to the lateral ankle ligaments (Rijke AM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 528-34 (14 ref)
- Prospective study of osseous, articular, and meniscal lesions in recent anterior cruciate ligament tears by magnetic reconance imaging and arthroscopy (Spindler KP et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jul-Aug; 21(4): 551-7 (32 ref)
- MRI of bone and soft-tissue neoplasms (Tung GA et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Sep; 21(9): 63-9 (10 ref)
- Radiologic evaluation of neuroendocrine disease (Trout TE) (pictorial, tables/charts)
 APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 7-12 (25 ref)
- MR angiography of the peripheral vascular system (Chiaramonte CA) (pictorial, tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 13-8 (24 ref)
- CT and MR imaging of hepatic perfusion abnormalities (Macaulay SE) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 19-24 (26 ref)
- Diffusion- and perfusion-weighted MRI (Eklund JA) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 25-9 (14 ref)
- Contrast agents in MRI: a review (Pelsang RE) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 51-5 (25 ref)
- MR imaging in neurodegenerative and demyelinating disorders (Gandy PE) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 56-60 (35 ref)
- Enhanced MR imaging of the breast (Klein NL)

 APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 61-4 (32 ref)
- Imaging choices in the shoulder impingement syndrome (Kilcoyne RF) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 May; 22(5): 59-62 (19 ref)
- Magnetic resonance imaging (Beaumont J) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 22-3

- MRI of the spine: when should you order it? (pictorial) EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 147-8
- MRI, ILP combine for new noninvasive technique LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 113-4
- Magnetic resonance (Burman E) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): Cardiol Update: 52-3 (2 ref)
- Difficult-to-detect osseous injuries: MRI gives greater specificity (Bosch E et al) (pictorial) PHYSICIÁN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 116-22 (30 ref)
- Magnetic resonance imaging analysis of percutaneous discectomy: a preliminary report (Bernhardt M et all) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 211-7 (32 ref)
- Lumbar spine following successful surgical discectomy: magnetic resonance imaging features and implications (Deutsch AL et al) (pictorial, research) **SPINE** 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1054-60 (21 ref)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Safety of MRI in patients with metallic implants or foreign bodies (Shellock FG et al) (tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 44-8 (35 ref)

EVALUATION

- Severe burns resulting from magnetic resonance imaging with cardiopulmonary monitoring: risks and relevant safety precautions (Brown TR et al) (pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 166-7 (9 ref)
- A prospective comparison of computerized arthrotomography and magnetic resonance imaging of the glenohumeral joint... including commentary by Mandelbaum BR (Jahnke AH Jr. et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 695-701 (22 ref)
- Magnetic resonance imaging of the posterior cruciate ligament: clinical use to improve diagnostic accuracy (Gross ML et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 732-7 (24 ref)
- MR angiography (Bradley WG Jr. et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 45-6
- Magnetic resonance imaging related to neurologic outcome in cervical spinal cord injury (Marciello MA et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 940-6 (22 ref)
- Magnetic resonance arthrography of the shoulder (Karzel RP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 123-36 (9 ref)

METHODS

Applied MRI anatomy of the shoulder (Ho CP) (pictorial) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 18(1): 351-9 (41 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A better way to get kids through scans (Blevins SJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, protocol) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 40-5 (7 ref)

STANDARDS

Safety of MRI in patients with metallic implants or foreign bodies (Shellock FG et al) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 44-8 (35 ref)

TRENDS

- The resident/fellow's view of the Radiological Society of North America Annual Meeting Nov. 29-Dec. 4, 1992, Chicago, Illinois (Stark DD) (editorial, proceedings) APPL RADIOL. 1993 Apr. (): Suppl: 5-6
- Basics of in vivo MR spectroscopy (Middlebrook MR) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 46-50 (31 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Practical cardiac MRI (Bogren HG) (pictorial)

 APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 53-7 (2 bib)
- MRI of the TMJ... temporomandibular joint... including commentary by Dietrich RB (Yussen PS) (commentary, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 73-6 (10 ref)
- MRI of acute cervical spine trauma (Mirvis SE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 15-23 (19 ref)
- MRI characteristics of demyelinating disease mimicking brain tumor (Jordan JE et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1992 Dec; 21(12): 36-8 (12 ref)
- Contrast-enhanced MRI of the brain... including commentary by Dietrich RB (Colletti PM) (commentary, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 44, 49 (29 ref)
- MRI of the cervical spine and spinal tumors (Sobel DF) (protocol) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 47-52 (31 ref)
- MR of occult bony trauma: the missing link (Blum GM et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 15-21 (35 ref)
- MR angiography in neuroimaging (Scalzo D) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 30-8 (43 ref)
- The use of MRI in the evaluation of musculoskeletal neoplasms (Lindsay RL) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 65-7 (19 ref)
- Magnetic resonance angiography in peripheral artery disease (Carpenter JP) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 79-82, 85-6, 92+ (6 bib)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric body MR imaging: an overview (Ruess L) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 39-45 (24 ref)

MAII

- Drug prescriptions by mail NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 31 (1 ref)
- Mainframe Computers
 see COMPUTERS, MAINFRAME
- Major Tranquilizers see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal short bowel syndrome (Wise BV) (CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 9-15, 28-32 (20 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Somatostatin and its analogs in the short bowel syndrome (Rosen GH) (review, tables/ charts) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Apr; 7(2): 81-5 (23 ref)

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal short bowel syndrome (Wise BV) (CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 9-15, 28-32 (20 ref)

SURGERY

Small intestine transplantation: a nursing perspective (Funovits M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 203-13 (12 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neonatal short bowel syndrome (Wise BV) (CEU, exam questions) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 9-15, 28-32 (20 ref)

MALARIA

see also ANTIMALARIALS

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of malaria (Hoffman SL) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1327-55 (39 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of malaria (Hoffman SL) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1327-55 (39 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Malaria: protection of the international traveler (Rangel-Frausto MS et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 155-60 (40 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Launching a high-tech battle against tropical diseases HEALTHLINE 1993 May; 12(5): 8-9

Diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of malaria (Hoffman SL) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 76(6): 1327-55 (39 ref)

Women and malaria — special risks and appropriate control strategy (Reuben R) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 473-80 (45 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Launching a high-tech battle against tropical diseases HEALTHLINE 1993 May; 12(5): 8-9

MALE

The unintended consequences of a male professional ideology for the development of nursing education (Dickson GL) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 67-83 (50 ref)

Problems of research in male child sexual abuse: a review (Violato C et al) (review) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 33-54 (52 ref)

Men only... male catheterisation (Pomfret I) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 55-6, 58 (9 ref)

Male Homosexuals see HOMOSEXUALS, MALE

Male Nurses see NURSES, MALE

Male Nursing Students see STUDENTS, NURSING, MALE

Malfunction, Equipment see EQUIPMENT FAILURE

Malignant Hypertension see HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA

Rapid and excessive rise of temperature accompanied by muscular rigidity following general anesthesia.

Before 1985 see under ANESTHESIA, GENERAL/adverse effects; FEVER.

Malignant hyperthermia (Stoecker S) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 13-6, 18-9 (12 ref)

NURSING

Malignant hyperthermia: not just an operating room emergency (Young MS et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 41-3, 46 (7 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Practical points in the management of malignant hyperthermia (Saleh KL) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 327-9 (9 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Malignant hyperthermia: not just an operating room emergency (Young MS et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 41-3, 46 (7 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Letter to the editor... patients who are susceptible to malignant hyperthermia (MH) and require anesthesia are at significant risk (Bowie JR) (case study, letter) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 99 (6 ref)

THERAPY

Malignant hyperthermia (Stoecker S) ACORN J 1992 Dec; 5(4): 13-6, 18-9 (12 ref)

Practical points in the management of malignant hyperthermia (Saleh KL) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 327-9 (9 ref)

MALINGERING

Simulation of symptoms of illness or injury with intent to deceive in order to obtain a goal, e.g., a claim of physical illness to avoid jury duty.

Malingering: a fraudulent issue (Howard G) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 98, 100

DIAGNOSIS

Low back pain: organic or functional? (Whetstone RJ et al) (pictorial) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Sep; 5(8): 550-5 (11 ref)

Malingering and malingering-like aspects of mild closed head injury (Ruff RM et al) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 60-73 (48 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Malingering: a fraudulent issue (Howard G) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 98, 100

Malnutrition see NUTRITION DISORDERS

MALPRACTICE

Improper, injurious or faulty care rendered by a health professional. Before 1987 see under LIABILITY, LEGAL.

see also INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Liability issues for occupational health nurses: an overview (Ivey FD et al) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 16-23 (38 ref)

Anatomy of a lawsuit (Zuffoletto JM) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 933-6

Listening but not hearing (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 28-30 (5 bib)

What is "nursing malpractice"? (Hawkins SK) AXON 1993 Sep; 15(1): 13 (5 ref)

Strategies to limit CNS malpractice liability exposure (Survillo AI et al) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 215-20 (23 ref)

Anesthesia malpractice — to settle or have your day in court (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 51-3 (2 ref)

Individual characteristics of nurses who committed medication administration errors (Murphy MD) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES 1992; 13(1): 11-3 (4 ref)

The "discovery doctrine" in nursing malpractice... statute of limitations (George JE et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 346-7

The role of the HMO risk manager in medical malpractice cases part 2 (Manoogian DE) (CEU, exam questions) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 20-5, 33 (12 ref 6 bib)

Clinical practice guidelines: policy issues and legal implications (Merz SM) JT COMM J QUAL IMPROVE 1993 Aug; 19(6): 306-12 (22 ref)

Myth and reality: the threat of medical malpractice claims by low income women (Rothenberg KH) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Winter; 20(4): 403-5 (29 ref)

Legal update for nurses — 1992 part 1 (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 16-7 (19 ref)

Overview of breast implant litigation (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 189-90 (16 ref)

Transfusion errors **NURSES DRUG ALERT** 1993 Jan; 17(1): 1 (1 ref)

Managing your risk of legal liability (Hogue EE) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 366-8

Case commentary — Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Professional indemnity insurance: insuring against liability or creating it? (Howells S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 8-13 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Make-up masks a warning sign (Langslow A) (case study) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 28-9 (3 ref)

Surviving a malpractice lawsuit: one nurse's story (Moore GM) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 54-7

Obstetrics and the fear of litigation (Ranjan V) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Jan; 3(1): 10-2 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ALABAMA

"No independent recollection": blockbuster damages REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Dec; 33(7): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

More on foreign bodies (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 30-3 (11 ref)

Nurse and the law (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 23, 25-6 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Fraudulent & unnecessary surgery: punitive damages (Tammelleo AD) REGÂN REP MED LAW 1993 May; 26(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

The nurse as care giver. Negligence actions: the basic defences (Pommer-Morgan M) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 16-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—ILLINOIS

Surgeon's 'because of greed' argument succeeds (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Feb; 26(2): 1

MALPRACTICE

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—INDIANA

Legal and practice issues (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 101-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KENTUCKY

Dr. improperly orders discharge: should nurse intervene? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

"Heating pad PRN" — patient burned: Dr. accuses nurses (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 May; 33(12): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MASSACHUSETTS

Ruptured aortal aneurysm: "chance of survival issue" (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jul; 26(7): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSOURI

Nurses' opinions on Dr.'s malpractice prohibited (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 May; 33(12): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEBRASKA

Is R.N. practice of medicine negligence per se? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Nov; 33(6): 2

Failure to monitor FHR: catastrophic results REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Dec; 33(7): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEVADA

Court refuses to bar peer review report from evidence (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Sep; 26(9): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW JERSEY

Nurses insist "fetus dead": "fetus alive" & catastrophe (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW MEXICO

Are physicians "primed" by nurses? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Oct; 33(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Legal and practice issues (Mannino MJ) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 101-2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

Defining misadventure... civil liability of the New Zealand health professional (Rossiter G) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 32-3

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OHIO

Plastic cup on I.V. site: nurse-expert testimony REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Dec; 33(7): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OKLAHOMA

Doses in excess of mfg. & PDR recommendations: liability issues (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jan; 26(1):

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TENNESSEE

Nurse fails to communicate: catastrophic results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Is Dr. liable for those he hires to run health care facility? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jul; 26(7): 4

"Asleep on duty" record impacts delay in delivery case (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Mar; 33(10): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Commentary on Nursing notes can be worth their weight in gold [original article by Tammelleo A appears in REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992;33(3):1] (Wilson JL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 25-6

Patient dumping in the federal courts: expanding EMTALA without preempting state malpractice law (Jain SC et al) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 249-52 (28 ref)

How long after an injury can a patient sue? (Sullivan GH) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 67-8

Speak up! When silence is negligence (Tammelleo AD) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 63-4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—VIRGINIA

Fetal distress: "failure to call for help" REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Nov; 33(6): 4

Doctor "shocks" nurse: \$1.2 million verdict (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 1

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Documentation serves as invaluable defense tool (Blackwell MK) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 40-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The human response to professional litigation in rural practice: application of Caplan's theory of crisis (Bushy A et al) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 55-66 (37 ref)

Malpractice Insurance see INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Mammary Glands see BREAST

MAMMOGRAPHY

Radiographic examination of the breast.

Breast cancer screening practices of Alberta women (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 33-4

Screen test Alberta... National Breast Screening Study **AARN NEWSL** 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 41 (4 ref)

Age and cancer detection rates at screen test (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 18

Best health = breast health (Conway-Weich C et al) (pictorial) ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 12-8

Increasing the sensitivity of screening mammography (Bird RE) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 72-3 (11 ref)

Breast cancer in the 90s (Rubin E) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 23-4, 26 (26 ref)

Mammographic findings in the postsurgical and postirradiated breast (Hayes-Macaluso MK et al) (pictorial) APPL RADIÓL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 13-20 (32 ref)

Imaging the breast after cosmetic surgery (Leibman AJ) (pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 45-8 (14 ref) The abnormal screening mammogram (Poulton TB et al) (teaching materials) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; 22(4): 53-4

Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... the NBSS and public health policy (Bryant H) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 17-8 (17 ref)

Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications... a clinician's perspective (Caines JS et al) (commentary) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 19-20 (19 ref)

Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications (Miller AB) (response) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 21-2 (4 ref)

Early detection, epidemiology, and prevention of breast cancer (Vogel VG) (review, tables/ charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 1017-26 (63 ref)

Screening for gynecologic malignancies in primary care: breast cancer (Stomper PC) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1993 Mar; 25(4): 113-6, 121-4 (7 bib)

The mammogram muddle (Kleinmann L) HEALTH 1990 Jun; 22(6): 62-5, 83

First mammogram (Higgins EE) **HEALTH YOU** 1993 Spring; 9(1): 12-4

Development of an African-American role model intervention to increase breast self-examination and mammography (Erwin DO et al) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 311-9 (35 ref)

Legislative interventions to increase access to screening mammography (McKinney MM et al) (tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 333-49 (34 ref)

Mammography: uncertainty clarified (editorial)
LANCET 1992 Nov 21; 340(8830): 1261-2 (9 ref)

Breast cancer screening with mammography: overview of Swedish randomised trials (Nystrom L et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851): 973-8 (11 ref)

Authorities back mammography screening: countering a controversial Canadian study, experts reaffirm benefits in women over 40 (Buterbaugh L) MED WORLD NEWS 1992 Jun; 33(6): 25-6

Mammography: precautions for augmented breasts NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 9

Preventive care for women: does the sex of the physician matter? (Lurie N et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEW ENGL J MED** 1993 Aug 12; 329(7): 478-82 (18 ref)

Pain with mammography: fact or fiction? (Nielsen B et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 639-42 (27 ref)

Commentary on Patterns of breast and cervical cancer screening at three public health centers in an inner-city urban area [original article by Whitman S et al appears in AM J PUB HEALTH 1991;81(12):1651-3] (Phillips JM) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 4

Commentary on Mammogram-directed fineneedle aspiration of nonpalpable breast lesions (original article by Arishita G et al appears in J SURG ONCOL 1991;48(3):153-7] (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 18

Mobile mammography: the technologist's role (Nielsen BB et al) (standards, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 316-23 (9 ref)

Your patient deserves no less than the best (Reitherman RW) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 251-2

- Failure to order mammograms: "two schools" doctrine (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Mar; 26(3): 4
- Mammography: 15 minutes that can save your life UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 May: 5(5): 3, 5
- Cancer-related channel selection: an extension for a sample of women who have had a mammogram... doctors, friends/family, organizations, and media (Johnson JD et al) (research) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 31-44 (28 ref)
- What primary care physicians should know about radiation exposure, image quality, and accreditation of mammography providers (Hendrick RE) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 79-85 (23 ref)
- Clinical breast examination, breast selfexamination: what is the evidence for utility in screening for breast cancer? (Costanza ME) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 220-35 (53 ref)
- Differences in the frequency of use of breast cancer control methods in Black and White women: an application of the health belief model (Douglass ME) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT
 BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (113 p) UMI
 Order #PUZ9134226 [dissertation]
- Use of the Health Belief Model in determining mammography screening practice in older women (Dickason EL) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PU29207847 (dissertation)

ECONOMICS

Access to screening mammography: patient concerns about insurance (Calder K) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Winter; 2(4): 189-95 (6 ref)

EDUCATION

The messages primary care physicians should convey to their patients about mammography (Brown HG) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 74-7 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Quality control of mammography in the '90s (Evans P et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 37-40, 43-4 (20 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

Mammograms: clear guidelines JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun; 5(4): 1-2

IN OLD AGE

- Mammograms: clear guidelines JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Jun; 5(4): 1-2
- Why aren't older women getting mammograms and clinical breast exams? (Rimer BK et al) (review) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1992 Summer; 2(2): 94-101 (24 ref)
- The practice of self-breast exam among elderly women (Koren ME) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207274 [dissertation]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

States enact mammography coverage laws (Moore KG) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 102-8 (4 ref)

METHODS

Breast imaging and the augmented breast (Kruse BD et al) (pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 109-15, 127 (31 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychosocial factors and mammography use (Henrich JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 123-9
- Breast cancer beliefs of women participating in a television-promoted mammography screening project (Fuller SM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 682-90 (48 ref)

STANDARDS

Quality control of mammography in the '90s (Evans P et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 37-40, 43-4 (20 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Changes in mammography use: economic, need, and service factors (Zapka JG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1345-51 (17 ref)
- Breast cancer screening among women from 65 to 74 years of age in 1987-88 and 1991 (Coleman EA et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 1; 117(11): 961-6 (20 ref)
- Turf battles and strategies for screening mammography (Brenner RJ) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 76-8 (6 ref)
- Breast cancer (Corber S) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 9-10
- Canadian National Breast Screening Study: public health implications (Miller AB) (research) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan-Feb; 84(1): 14-6 (17 ref)
- Relationships of barriers and facilitators to breast self-examination, mammography, and clinical breast examination in a worksite population (Kurtz ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 251-9 (55 ref)
- Mammography in women greater or less than 50 years of age: predisposing and enabling characteristics (Miller AM et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 260-9 (42 ref)
- Screening mammography (Love RR et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Oct; 32(10): 23-4, 27 (3 ref)
- Mammography usage and the Health Belief Model (Stein JA et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 447-62 (42 ref)
- The Oregon Breast Cancer Detection and Awareness Project: the legacy of a mammogram screening campaign (Sobel J et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 3-8 (11 ref)
- Comparison on interventions to increase asymptomatic women's use of mammography screening (Falvo DR et al) (research) **HEALTH VALUES** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 12-7 (23 ref)
- Prediction and verification of a woman's intention to participate in a mammography screening program (Crooks CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 214-8 (11 ref)
- Factors associated with adherence to breast cancer screening among working women (Glanz K et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J OCCUP MED 1992 Nov; 34(11): 1071-8 (26 ref)
- Psychosocial factors and mammography use (Henrich JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 123.9
- Multistrategy health education program to increase mammography use among women ages 65 and older (Rimer BK et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Jul-Aug; 107(4): 369-80 (27 ref)

MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

Mammography attitudes and usage study, 1992 (Horton JA et al) (review) **WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES** 1992 Winter; 2(4): 180-8 (5 ref)

UTILIZATION—UNITED STATES

- Demographic predictors of mammography and Pap smear screening in US women (Calle EE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 53-60 (37 ref)
- Utilization of screening mammography 1990 (Romans MC et al) (tables/charts) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Winter; 1(2): 68-73 (5 ref)

Mammoplasty
see BREAST RECONSTRUCTION

Mammotropin see PROLACTIN

MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

- Health insurance plans intended to reduce unnecessary health care costs through a variety of mechanisms, including: economic incentives for physicians and patients to select less costly forms of care; programs for reviewing the medical necessity of selected services; increased beneficiary cost sharing; controls on inpatient admissions and length of stay; the establishment of cost-sharing incentives for outpatient surgery; selective contracting with health care providers; and the intensive management of high-cost health care cases.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Managed care: its impact upon CRNA practice (Ulshafer GL) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 12-5 (8 ref)
- AAPPO's legislative efforts... American Association of Preferred Provider Organizations (Merz M et al) AAPPO J 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 11, 13-4
- National health care reform: PPO threat or business opportunity? (Boland P et al) AAPPO J 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 23-6
- Viewpoint: vision for the managed care organization of the future (Guselli GP et al) (case study) AAPPO J 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 20.2 3 2.3
- Health care reform: separate and unequal? (Johnson PH) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 62-5 (12 ref)
- Opportunities in the managed care industry (Ballard M) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 20
- Practicing radiology in a managed-care world (Mintz AP et al) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 65-6, 68-9 (8 ref)
- Resource utilization among intensive care patients: managed care vs traditional insurance (Rapoport J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH INTERN MED 1992 Nov; 152(11): 2207-12 (16 ref)
- ANA blueprint for transition: the matrix plan for nursing initiatives in managed care (O'Connor KS) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Aug; 8(11): 4-5
- Trailbreaking planning for new nursing roles in managed care: information, innovation, and curriculum development (O'Connor KS) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 1, 3 (5 ref)
- Managed competition: origins and implications (Davis MC et al) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 10-4
- Testimony on managed competition (Enthoven A et al) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 16-8, 20, 23-8+

MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS

- Managed competition: blessing or curse? (Halamandaris VJ) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6):
- State health reform initiatives: they're calling it managed competition (Wells KS) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 34-8 (3 bib)
- Bridging cost and quality through patient outcome measurement (Wilson AA) (tables/ charts) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 40-4 (11 bib)
- Outcomes management in a prospective pay system (Maturen VL et al) (forms, tables/ charts) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 46-53 (8 bib)
- Home infusion partners with managed care (Chambers M) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 54-6
- Legislative and regulatory update: health care reform and managed competition: implications for CNSs (Minarik PA) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 105-9 (30 ref)
- Reorganization of a private psychiatric unit to promote collaboration with managed care (Baker NJ et al) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1126-9 (10 ref)
- Alphabet medicine... America's health care system (Allman WF) HEALTH 1989 Jan; 21(1): 34, 36-7, 80+
- Negotiating discount agreements for managed care contracts (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Sep; 10(9): 122-4
- A student from Hong Kong looks at American health care costs (Yuen I) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 76-80 (24 ref)
- What is this thing called managed care?
 (Boester CM) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 60-5
 (15 ref)
- Managed care is not the answer (Finkel ML) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 105-12 (19 ref)
- Implementing managed care and case management: the neuroscience experience (Marr JA et al) (forms) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 281-5 (4 ref)
- Milestone action plans: empowering nurses to manage care (Hesterly SC et al) (forms) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 53-6 (5 ref)
- Implementing a managed care framework through care maps (Hampton DC) (forms)

 J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 21-7 (10 ref)
- Managed care: what does it mean? (Bishop BE) (editorial) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 7
- Managed care **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 Feb; 1(1): 10-1
- Population-based care systems (Brown BJ et al) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): overall vi-91
- Population-oriented care systems (Hegyvary ST) (editorial) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): viii-ix
- The price of choice: managed care in America (Packard NJ) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 8-15 (17 ref)
- Research related to case management (Marschke P et al) (review) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 16-21 (13 ref)
- Population-based managed care: one hospital's experience (Migchelbrink D et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 45-53 (4 ref)
- On the scene: managed care at the Johns Hopkins Hospital... initiation and evaluation of managed care (Ling K) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 54-8 (2 ref)
- Steps to developing a critical pathway (Ferguson LE) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 58-62 (5 ref)
- Critical pathways: tools for continuous quality improvement (Nyberg D et al) (forms) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 62-9 (4 ref)

- Organizational assessment: are you ready for managed care? (Dawson PB) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 69-74 (5 ref)
- Staff preparation for managed care (Rohrer KS et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 74-8 (1 ref)
- Networks and databases: building blocks for the population-based care system (Simpson RL) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Spring; 17(3): 80-2
- The cost and quality of patient outcomes: a look at managed competition (Wilson AA) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 11-6 (14 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Redesigning care delivery: another definition of managed care (Barton N et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 30-7
- Paradigm shifts what's good and not so good for health care... president's message (del Bueno DL) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 100-1
- Clinical pathway development: the Overlake model (Graybeal KB et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 42-5 (2 ref)
- Managed competition expert explains how plan would change the system (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 Jul; 9(7): 7-9
- Quality measurement, management, and reimbursement in today's health care environment (O'Connor AC) (proceedings) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 102-3
- The managed health care handbook (Kongstvedt PR) ASPEN PUBL 1993 ed 2 (531 p) [book]
- Role of the nurse in managed care (Hicks LL et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-25: (139 p) (129 ref) [pamphlet]

ADMINISTRATION

Role of the nurse in managed care (Hicks LL et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-25: (139 p) (129 ref) [pamphlet]

ADMINISTRATION—UNITED STATES

Making managed healthcare work: a practical guide to strategies and solutions (Boland P) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (602 p) [book]

ECONOMICS

- An integrated approach to managed care contracting (Shapleigh C) **HEALTHC FINANC MANAGE** 1993 Aug; 47(8): 26-8, 30
- Questions and answers about managed competition (Clancy CM et al) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 213-8 (4 ref)

EDUCATION

Trailbreaking — planning for new nursing roles in managed care: information, innovation, and curriculum development (O'Connor KS) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep. 8(12): 1, 3 (5 ref)

EVALUATION

- Managed care in workers' compensation (Rasmussen B) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 27-8
- Managing under managed care (Monahan B) (tables/charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 1(7): 34-40
- New methods for evaluating utilization management programs (Payne SMC et al) (protocol, tables/charts) QRB 1992 Oct; 18(10): 340-7 (15 ref)
- Will mammographers be ready? (Reitherman RW) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 336-8

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Managed care: new legal challenges (Tamborlane TA) CARING 1993 Jun; 12(6): 62, 64-5

TRENDS

Will mammographers be ready? (Reitherman RW) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 336-8

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Contracting for care (Sines D) **NURS STAND** 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): Learn Disabil Nurs: 52-3 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

- Razing a Tower of Babel: a taxonomy for managed care and health insurance plans (Weiner JP et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 75-103 (37 ref)
- Bill puts Hillary in charge of overhauling our healthcare system (Griffin GC) (editorial) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 13, 16

UTILIZATION

Managed care: what does it all mean? (Hanna S) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 65-6, 71

MANAGEMENT

Consider also subhead administration.

- Ten tips for telling people what they don't want to hear (Hamilton J) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 1-2
- Organizational neurotics (del Bueno D) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 22-4
- From the editor's desk... we tend to label the people who have positions of higher responsibility (Johnson J) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Apr; 21(2): 2
- The five key areas of administration (Johnson J) CONCERN 1992 Apr; 21(2): 18 (3 ref)
- The doctor, the bus and the hat (Hockberger RS) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 35-6
- Managerial burnout (Al-Assaf AF et al) (tables/ charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1992 Dec; 11(2): 32-8 (9 ref)
- Journal club: a tool for health care management and development (Flarey DL) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Mar; 11(3): 53-8 (6 ref)
- What separates outstanding from average leaders? (Nygren DJ et al) (research)
 HEALTH PROG 1992 Nov; 73(9): 31-3, 56
- Ethical issues faced by clinician/managers in resource-allocation decisions (Lemieux-Charles L et al) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1993 Summer; 38(2): 267-85 (40 ref)
- Toward a new order: boundary management (Muller-Smith PA) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 128-30 (2 ref)
- Winning an arbitration: how evidence impacts the decision MICH NURSE 1992 Apr; 65(4):
- Hurdles on the road to leadership (Hendrix BB) (editorial) MLO 1993 Jun; 25(6): 9
- Leadership: moving into the twenty-first century (Hrezo RJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 96Q, 96T, 96X (8 ref)
- Commentary on The effects of uncertainty and source credibility on attitudes about organizational change [original article by Ellis B appears in MANAGE COMMUN Q 1992;6(1):34-57] (Coeling H) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 2

MANAGEMENT STYLES

- Commentary on The relationship of basic decoding skills to managerial effectiveness [original article by Alexander E et al appears in MANAGE COMMUN Q 1992;6(1):58-73] (Coeling H) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Febs (8(1):
- Attrition, burnout, job dissatisfaction and occupational therapy managers (Kraeger MM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 47-62 (24 ref)
- Physical therapy and management consulting (Elkin G et al) (forms, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Sep; 76(9): 571-4 (9 ref)
- Management the enabling function (Lane REJ) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 885-90 (18 ref)
- The American Disabilities Act: a guide to implementing in the plastic surgical setting (Anderson LG) (tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 109-14, 116 (4 ref)
- Too many managers: major threat to CQI in hospitals (Lewis A) (case study, tables/ charts) QRB 1993 Mar; 19(3): 95-101 (7 ref)
- Who will manage education? (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 3
- Certificate of incorporation and bylaws... North Carolina Nurses Association TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 54(6): insert
- Defining the term 'nurse leader' through use of the Delphi process (Burlingame AR) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (372 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135523 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Clinical case studies: a strategy for teaching leadership and management (Lowenstein AJ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 15-8 (2 ref)
- Targeted management: an effective management training package (Hayden V) (case study, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 13-5 (4 ref)
- Flexible learning for health services managers (Baker A) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 3-4

EVALUATION

Leading for the future: essential characteristics of successful psychosocial rehabilitation program managers (Zipple AM et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 85-94 (10 ref)

METHODS

Employee advisory boards as a vehicle for organizing worksite health promotion programs (Sorensen G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 443-50, 464 (24 ref)

TRENDS

Revolution in management development (Wilson J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 20

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Use for computerized systems. see also NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Computerized log streamlines laser center administration CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 85-6, 91
- Informed strategy (Rheinecker P) HEALTH PROG 1992 Oct; 73(8): 42-5
- Executive information systems technology and the health information management professional (Dowell S et al) (forms) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(6): 62-5 (3 ref)

- Integrated clinical data management (Woodson TE) (forms) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 41-6
- The computer-based patient record challenges the health information management profession (Morgan JD) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 79-85 (4 ref)
- Data management... record keeping (Holmes SA) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 44-6
- Client/server technology: a new way to manage information (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 30, 32
- Making management reports work for you OR MANAGER 1993 May; 9(5): 13-4
- Integrated information management system (Wiederhold R) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr.-Jun; 7(2): 161-6 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS

A cost-benefit analysis for materials management information systems (Slapak-lacobelli L et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 56-61 (3 ref)

EDUCATION

- Development of a model graduate program and center of excellence in health information resources management: University of Alabama at Birmingham experience (Johns ML) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 34-8 (7 ref)
- Early experience in training health information managers (Valenta AL) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 40-2 (2 ref)

EVALUATION—CANADA

Some computer-based decision support tools for the rehabilitation manager (Lau F et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Winter; 45(1): 29-38 (11 ref)

TRENDS

Emerging technology in health information management: integration offers total solution (Smith J) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 40-2

UTILIZATION

Computer use in the health office (Sedlacek KK et al) J SCH NURS 1993 Apr; 9(2): 6-8

MANAGEMENT OF LABOR

- Ability to manage or intervene appropriately in the progress of labor. Usually done by midwives or physicians. Use LABOR/nursing or OBSTETRIC NURSING for materials on traditional nursing care in labor.
- Before 1991 see under LABOR/nursing; OBSTETRIC CARE.
- How to make a birth plan (White S) AM BABY 1992 Nov; 54(11): 48, 50-2, 93
- The squatting position for the second stage of labor: effects on labor and on maternal and fetal well-being (Golay J et al) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 73-8 (29 ref)
- Immersion in water during labor and birth: the need for evaluation (McCandlish R et al) (review, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 79-85 (34 ref)
- Roundtable discussion. Active management of labor: benefits and risks (O'Herlihy C et al) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 95-101 (20 ref)
- Guide to the use of the vacuum extractor by nurse-midwives. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Johnson P et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 88S-94S (14 ref)

- Management of premature rupture of membranes at or near term (Marshall VA) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 140-5 (24 ref)
- Physiologic second-stage labor (Cosner KR et al) (review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 38-43 (23 ref)
- Variation in obstetric interventions by midwife (Hemminki E et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 81-6 (23 ref)
- Management Quality Circles see QUALITY OF WORKING LIFE

MANAGEMENT STYLES

- Before 1990 see under MANAGEMENT /methods.
- Cluster management (Katz R) (tables/charts)
 AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992
 Nov; 3(4): 743-8 (8 bib)
- Leadership attributes: identified by practicing occupational health nurses (Murray MB et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 484-9 (21 ref)
- The manager's influence on retention (Goodroe JH) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1992 Dec; 11(2): 74-8 (4 ref)
- Total quality management: a matter of quality polarity analysis and management (Hurst J et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1993 Mar; 11(3): 1-11 (10 ref)
- What separates outstanding from average leaders? (Nygren DJ et al) (research)
 HEALTH PROG 1992 Nov; 73(9): 31-3, 56
- The people side of TQM (Dubnicki C et al) **HEALTHC FORUM J** 1992 Sep-Oct; 35(5): 55-61
- Faculty/student perception of organizational climates in the schools of nursing, Oyo State, Nigeria (Cyeleye BA) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 341-4 (8 ref)
- Leading with charisma (Davidhizar R) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 675-9 (16 ref)
- Leadership in the nursing unit: relationships with nurses' well-being (Boumans NPG et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 767-75 (33 ref)
- Increasing managers' visibility (Chilcote DL)
 J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 12-3
- The essence of leadership: facing the challenge of being the new manager (Hannah BA) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 43-7 (2 ref)
- Toward a new order: boundary management (Muller-Smith PA) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 128-30 (2 ref)
- Structure: a context for individual leadership (Carlson K) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Jun; 8(3): 232, 231 (10 ref)
- Group climate: a significant retention factor for pediatric nurse managers (Hern-Underwood MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 233-8 (14 ref)
- The teaming leader in nursing trendsetter for the 1990s (Olson S) (research, tables/charts) MISS RN 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 10-1, 20-2 (27 ref)
- Machiavellian politics: your key to success? (Hendrix BB) (editorial) MLO 1992 Oct; 24/10): 9
- Transformational leadership in action: an interview with a health care executive (Bader GE et al) (interview) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 38-44 (11 ref)
- Leadership strategies for organizational change: applications in community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) **NURS ADM Q** 1992 Fall; 17(1): 60-8 (12 ref)

MANAGEMENT STYLES

- Using cooperative decision-making strategies in nursing practice (Glendon K et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 69-73 (11 ref)
- The impact of leadership upon productivity (McNeese-Smith D) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 393-6 (20 ref)
- Management techniques: coping with difficult people (Lewis-Ford BK) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 36-8 (5 bib)
- Leadership behavior and employee effectiveness (McNeese-Smith D) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 38-9 (5 ref)
- The Myers-Briggs Type Indicator a management tool (Costello K) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 46-7, 50-1 (6 ref)
- Learning from success: autonomy and empowerment (Kramer M et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 58-9, 62, 64 (21 ref)
- Gender gaps within management (Ronk LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 65-7 (21 ref)
- Confrontation: methods and skills (Jones K) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 68-70 (5 ref)
- Leadership: moving into the twenty-first century (Hrezo RJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 960, 967, 96X (8 ref)
- Managing change (Poggenpoel M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 28-31 (9 bib)
- Commentary on Parables of leadership [original article by Kim W et al appears in HARV BUS REV 1992;70(4):123-8] (Pinkerton S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 1-2
- Wound care: conflict or collaboration? (Flanagan M) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 31-4 (12 ref)
- Time management in a day surgery unit (Renwick P) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 31-4 (3 bib)
- Diversity: a challenge for nursing (Johnson JE) (editorial) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 1-3 (3 ref)
- The effect of leadership style of emergency department nurse managers on job satisfaction of their nursing staff (Macaulay CB) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 9
- Empowering nurses through enlightened leadership (Glennon TK) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 40-4 (9 ref)
- Clinic management: from chaos to control (Welch T) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 25
- Modern management practices applied in a county health department (Alexander AC et al) (case study) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 26 (2 ref)
- An analysis of school nurse leadership styles (Adams C) (research) SCH NURSE 1991 Apr; 7(2): 22-5 (6 ref)
- HHS re-organisations, leadership styles and nursing (Savage P) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 6-8 (24 ref)
- Whose interest?... ethics and standards in health-care management (Tate CWW) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 3, 10 (4 ref 1 bib)
- Expectations of management (Hancock C) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 4-7, 33 (2 ref)
- Role clarity in management (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 3 (1 ref)
- When one group member "knows it all" (Davidhizar R et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 55-6

- An operational decision-making model for the cognitively sensing-thinking manager (Lynch JJ) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 58-64 (15 ref)
- Messy management part 2 (Coghlan D) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Apr; 21(2): 24-5 (3 ref)
- Application of Fiedler's Contingency Model of Leadership Effectiveness to nursing team leaders (Sherman RO) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (139 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136446 (dissertation)
- The division of nursing labor in the hospital: the role of "acientific management", New York State, 1900-1940 (Lewis EL) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (252 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127911 [dissertation]
- Extent and styles of dean and faculty participation in decision making within selected schools of nursing (Andrus VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132808 [dissertation]
- Formal and informal educational activities of transformational nurse leaders in urban hospitals (Young SW) (research) OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (240 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130689 [dissertation]
- Identification of management skills for directors of nursing (Smith TC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136888 [dissertation]
- Nurse participation in unit decisions (Wulff KS) (research) SEATTLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (334 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126016 [dissertation]
- Staff nurse perceptions of a positive relationship with an appointed first-line manager who is perceived as a leader (Nespoli GM) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (224 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212474 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Interpretation of group behavior (Jensen DB) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 49-50, 52-4 (6 ref 1 bib)

MANAGEMENT THEORY

- Before 1993 see under MANAGEMENT;
- Project management (Swindlehurst M) (tables/ charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 6-8 (5 ref 1 bib)

MANDATORY REPORTING

- Covers public health conditions, including infectious disease, disease outbreaks, abuse, etc. which are reportable by law.
- MedWatch: the new medical products reporting program (Couig MP et al) (forms) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 65-8
- Have OR blood exposures been neglected by hospitals? HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 141-5 (10 ref)
- Medical device reporting: a new challenge for perioperative nurses (Allen A) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 352-3 (3 ref)
- The Safe Medical Device Act of 1990 ethical dilemmas for nurses (Miller I et al) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 260 (6 ref)
- Stress of occupational exposure to blood or body fluids: managing the response (Much JK et al) (standards) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Feb; 2(1): 49-56 (12 ref)
- The new federal bloodborne pathogens standard: significance to the health care worker (Kolodner DE) (standards) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 59-61 (5 ref)

- Understanding incident reporting systems

 MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993

 Spring; 7(1): 5
- Impairment: to report or not to report is there a choice? (Logan AP) NJ NURSE 1992 Nov; 22(7): 7 (2 ref)
- Understanding the Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990 (Hitchens M) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 128Q, 128T, 128X (6 ref)
- Absolute confidentiality myth or reality (Horan S) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Jan; 45(1): 16-8 (6 ref 2 bib)
- Reporting of child abuse by prehospital personnel (King BR et al) (research) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jan-Mar; 8(1): 67-8 (4 ref)

ECONOMICS

Mandatory reporting laws: child protective case finding gone awry? (Hutchison ED) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 56-63 (42 ref)

EVALUATION

The completeness of AIDS case reporting, 1988: a multisite collaborative surveillance project (Rosenblum L et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1495-9 (25 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Mandatory reporting laws: child protective case finding gone awry? (Hutchison ED) SOC WORK 1993 Jan; 38(1): 56-63 (42 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KANSAS

Five years of risk management in Kansas: an overview (Scheffer C) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 67(6): 19-20 (5 ref)

STANDARDS

Communication: the key to avoiding query and reporting standards violations (Shlala T et al) (CEU, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 15-21 (1 ref)

MANDIBLE

see also CHIN

INJURIES

Concepts in mandibular fractures (Robertson BC et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 54-66 (21 ref)

SURGERY

Nursing management of patients following combined free flap mandible reconstruction (Maksud DP) (CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 95-107 (8 ref 5 bib)

Mange, Sarcoptic see SCABIES

Manic-Depressive Psychosis see BIPOLAR DISORDER

Manic Disorder see AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Manikins see MODELS, ANATOMIC

MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC

- Manual medicine and the office management of pain syndromes (Ritson JL et al) (review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 125-40 (30 ref)
- Manual therapy (Farrell JP et al) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): overall 839-967

- Manual therapy: a critical assessment of role in the profession of physical therapy (Farrell JP et al) (tables/charts) PMYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 843-52 (68 ref)
- The treatment of the sacroiloiac joint component to low back pain: a case report (Cibulka MT) (case study, pictorial) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 917-22 (26 ref)
- The effect of training on physical therapists' ability to apply specified forces of palpation (Keating J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 38-46 (16 ref)
- Myofascial manipulation: theory and clinical application (Cantu RI et al) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (178 p) [book]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thalamic infarction secondary to cervical manipulation (Sinel M et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 543-6 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

- A controlled, multicentre trial of manual therapy with steroid injections in low-back pain: functional variables, side effects and complications during four months follow-up (Blomberg S et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 49-62 (31 ref)
- Orthopedic manual therapy for physical therapists Nordic system: OMT Kaltenborn-Evjenth concept (Kaltenborn FM) (tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Spring; 1(2): 47-51 (9 ref)
- A comparison of two different methods to treat hip pain in runners (Cibulka MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 17(4): 172-6 (35 ref)
- Manual therapy: mobilization of the motionrestricted shoulder (Quillen WS et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 237-48 (14 ref)
- Efficacy of manual therapy (Di Fabio RP) (review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 853-64 (68 ref)
- Clinical reasoning in manual therapy (Jones MA) (review, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 875-84 (81 ref)
- A rationale for the treatment of back pain and joint pain by manual therapy (Twomey LT) (pictorial) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 885-92 (69 ref)
- The effects of manual therapy on connective tissue (Threlkeld AJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 893-902 (33 ref)
- Equipment to evaluate the ability of physiotherapists to perform graded postero-anterior central vertebral pressure type passive movements of the spine by thumb pressure (Watson MJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 611-4 (14 ref)
- Manual therapy: art vs science? part 1 (Basile VJ et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 48-53 (5 ref)
- Manual therapy: art vs science? part 2 (Di Fabio RP et al) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 1(4): 50-3, 73-4 (9 ref)
- Forces exerted during spinal manipulative therapy (Herzog W et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1206-12 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Manual therapy in pediatrics: some considerations (Stuberg W) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 1(3): 54-6 (18 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Spinal manipulation by physiotherapists in South Africa: results of a questionnaire (Michaeli A) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Sep; 78(9): 673-8 (19 ref)

METHODS

- Reduction of anterior shoulder dislocations by scapular manipulation (McNamara RM) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1140-4 (12 ref)
- Techniques of manual therapy for the knee (Prentice WE) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 249-57 (22 ref)
- Measurement of accessory motion: critical issues and related concepts (Riddle DL) (review) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 865-74 (42 ref)

METHODS-SCANDINAVIA

Orthopedic manual therapy for physical therapists Nordic system: OMT Kaltenborn-Evjenth concept (Kaltenborn FM) (tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Spring; 1(2): 47-51 (9 ref)

MANIPULATION. PSYCHOLOGICAL

- A patterned and repetitive style of influencing, persuading or managing others to suit one's own self-interest.
- Before 1992 see under INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS: PROBLEM PATIENTS.
- Mentorship in nursing management...
 "Manipulation: making the best of it" (King D)
 (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992
 Sep: 23(9): 16-7

IN ADOLESCENCE

The manipulator reputation in juvenile detention: collective labeling in a total institution (Anderson NLR) (research)
J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 28-33 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Maintaining respect... "Manipulation: making the best of it" (Hayek S) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16

MANNITOL

Before 1988 see under DIURETICS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Head trauma and osmotic diuretics (Peppers MP) EMERGENCY 1993 May; 25(5): 55-8 (5 ref)

MANOMETRY

Before 1992 see under PRESSURE /evaluation; PRESSURE (PHYSIOLOGY) /evaluation.

UTILIZATION

- Anorectal manometry (Falconio MA et al) (research) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1992 Dec; 15(3): 110-3 (10 ref)
- Manpower, Health see HEALTH MANPOWER
- Manpower, Nursing see NURSING MANPOWER

Manual Ventilation see VENTILATION, MANUAL

MANUSCRIPTS

- Includes books prepared by hand before invention of printing and also handwritten or typescript drafts of preprint papers.
- Manuscripts: from peer review to your review (Nichol H) (editorial) **BETA RELEASE** 1993 Jun; 17(2): 8
- Manuscript preparation expectations and requirements (Wolsey BJ) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Autumn; 6(3): 62-3 (9 ref)
- Dear editor: remember me?... status of recently submitted manuscripts (Tanner CA) (editorial) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 339
- Guidelines for writing for publication (Ventura MR) (forms, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Jun; 23(2): 16-9 (29
- Outlining: the key to an organized manuscript (Johnson SH) **J SCH NURS** 1992 Apr; 8(2): 20-1, 24 (2 bib)
- Writing medical manuscripts: mastering the process part 1 (Fox J) (protocol, tables/ charts) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 92-9
- Writing medical manuscripts: mastering the process part 2 (Fox J) LASER NURS 1992 Winter; 6(4): 118-28 (4 ref)
- Avoiding rejection. Getting your research published: adapting the thesis style (Johnson SH) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1992 Winter; 2(1): 1.5 (9 ref).
- Uniform requirements for manuscripts submitted to biomedical journals NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1989 Aug; 17(2): 15, 17-8.
- The perfect manuscript (Morse JM) (editorial)
 QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 Feb; 3(1): 3-5
- The manuscript review process (Schmitt MH) (editorial) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 325-6 (3 ref)
- Advices and counsel for authors: preparing and submitting your paper RESPIR CARE 1993 Feb; 38(2): 211-25
- The writer's workbook: health professionals guide to getting published (Fondiller SH) (exam questions, forms) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2470: (179 p) (14 ref 24 bib) [pamphlet]

EVALUATION

- Literary referees (Copp LA) (editorial) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 315-6
- Reviewing manuscripts: developing an efficient system (Brooks-Brunn JA) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Fall; 3(4): 1-4
- MAO Inhibitors see MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS
- Marcaine see BUPIVACAINE

MARFAN SYNDROME

- An hereditary disorder of connective tissue characterized by tall stature, elongated extremities, subluxation of the lens, dilatation of the ascending aorta, and "pigeon breast."
- Before 1987 see under ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE; BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL; COLLAGEN DISEASES.
- The Marfan syndrome: implications for rehabilitation (Weber WF et al) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 40-3 (15 ref)
- Issues for the school nurse: orphan diseases (Meyers AS) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 8, 10-2 (8 ref)

MARFAN SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Caring for a Marfan patient with cardiovascular complications (Rebeyka DM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 6-14 (39 ref)

NURSING

Caring for a Marfan patient with cardiovascular complications (Rebeyka DM et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 7(3): 6-14 (39 ref)

REHABILITATION

The Marfan syndrome: implications for rehabilitation (Weber WF et al) J REHABIL 1992 Jul-Sep; 58(3): 40-3 (15 ref)

Marijuana see CANNABIS

MARINE TOXINS

Before 1988 see under TOXINS.

Poisonous marine animals (Manoguerra AS) EMERGENCY 1993 Mar; 25(3): 20-1, 23-5 (11 ref)

Action STAT! Treating a jellyfish sting (Huston CJ) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seabather's eruption, or "sea lice": new findings and clinical implications (Russell MT et al) (case study, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 197-201 (7 ref)

Marital Relations

MARITAL STATUS

A demographic parameter indicating a person's status with respect to marriage, divorce, widowhood, singleness, etc.

Before 1993 see under MARRIAGE.

Differences in long-term quality of life in married and single traumatic brain injury patients (Moore AD et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Winter; 6(2): 89-98 (26 ref)

Work, marital status, and heart disease (Reviere R et al) (research) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 393-9 (25 ref)

Marital status and infant health outcomes (Bennett T) (statistics) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1179-87 (57 ref)

Health effects of discontinuities in female employment and marital status (Hibbard JH et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1099-104 (17 ref)

A Durkheimian model for prediction of suicidal ideation in an adolescent population (Auvil CA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125953 [dissertation]

Markers, Tumor see TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL

MARKETING

Internal marketing an effective strategy for laser programs CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 60-2

Small hospital carves a niche with cutting-edge laser center CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jun; 11(6): 91-3

Promoting the health visiting profession (Day L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Aug; 65(8): 270-2 (13 ref)

Shaping and selling the health visiting image (Kelly A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 310-2 (18 ref)

Marketing in practice part 3 (Edwards J) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Oct; 65(10): 352-3 (1 ref)

Using quality assurance to promote the generic role (Notter J) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Nov; 65(11): 410-1 (11 ref)

Marketing your childbirth classes: the strategic planning process (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 7-8 (3 ref)

Marketing your childbirth classes: creating and maintaining your referral network (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 12

Marketing university-based continuing education programs (Kuramoto AM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 61-5 (11 ref)

Applying a marketing framework to staff recruitment and retention (Dubuque SE et al) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 Feb; 5(2): 1-8 (2 ref)

The many ways of marketing artificial baby milk (Auerbach KG) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 61-2 (10 ref)

The association of formula samples given at hospital discharge with the early duration of breastfeeding (Snell BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 67-72 (11 ref)

Tighter lab scrutiny foreseen after fraud settlement of \$111 million (Albertson D) MLO 1993 Feb; 25(2): 17-8

A strategy for promoting breastfeeding among economically disadvantaged women and adolescents (Bryant CA et al) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 723-30 (3 ref)

Creating your own promotional tools (Posey LS et al) NATL MED LEG J 1993; 4(1): 1, 5-6

Marketing dilemmas for health care providers (McLaughlin A) **NURS BC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 16-8

Nurses and market research (Horowitz LP) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 54-6

Beyond the ordinary image of nursing... (Bream TL et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 44-7 (10 ref)

To market, to market: Founders' Lecture 1991... the effect some markets at large may have on physiotherapy (Philbrook SA) (tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1992 Dec; 20(3): 9-15 (9 ref 4 bib)

Personal selling: an occupational therapy service strategy for the '90s (Hemphill BJ) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 63-77 (32 ref)

The challenge of cancer care marketing (Gilden KM) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1993 Feb: 9(1): 51-8 (35 ref)

Health care marketing management (Brown M) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (213 p) [book]

Home care: the direction of future health care services... a hospital-based home health agency (Frasca C) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 137-46 [pamphlet chapter]

Program planning guide: a manual for successful educational meetings (Boller J et al) (forms, questionnaire) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (261 p) [book]

A study of marketing as practiced by selected nursing service divisions (Angel GM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PH.D. 1991 (157 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129178 [dissentation]

METHODS

The transfer pyramid: an educational and marketing tool (Boyko SM) (protocol) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(11/12): 9, 11 (3 ref)

Marketing messages: preferences, perceptions and performance (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 72-4, 76-8, 80 (1 ref 11 bib)

Approaching the media with confidence (Meade CD) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1992 Sep; 9(3): 209-14 (17 ref)

Smoking behavior of adolescents exposed to cigarette advertising (Botvin GJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Mar-Apr; 108(2): 217-24 (31 ref)

MARRIAGE

Spouse adaptation to mate's CABG surgery: 1year follow-up (Artinian NT) (research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 36-42 (19 ref)

The impact of aphasia on marital satisfaction (Williams SE) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 361-7 (20 ref)

Dementia: the marriage relationship and the concept of relief (Sainty M) (research, review) BR J OCOP THER 1993 Jul; 56(7): 238-42 (30 ref)

Differences in long-term quality of life in married and single traumatic brain injury patients (Moore AD et al) (research, tables, charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Winter; 6(2): 89-98 (26 ref)

The relationship between a couple's marital adjustment and beliefs about diabetes mellitus (Pieper BA et al) (research)
DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 108-12 (12 ref)

Psychological distress in cancer patients and their spouses (Kaye JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 47-52 (18 ref)

Is marriage worth the work? (Le Peau PJ)
J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 22-6 (2 ref)

'Til death do us part: intimacy and sexuality in the marriages of Alzheimer's patients (Davies HD et al) (CEU, exam questions)

J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV

1992 Nov; 30(11): 5-10, 35-6 (18 ref)

Marital quality and quality of life among cancer patients and their spouses (Fuller S et al) (research, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 41-56 (33 ref)

Caregiving couples: the experience of giving and receiving social support (Schmitt NA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212083 [dissertation]

Factors in the prenatal period that affect parental role attainment during the postpartum period in Black American mothers and fathers (Sank JC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (260 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128355 (dissertation)

Impact of marital quality and psychological well-being on parental sensitivity for first-time mothers and fathers: a nursing study (Broom BL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (287 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128167 [dissertation]

The relationship between marital adjustment, self-disclosure and intimacy and the accuracy of couples' perceptions of each other's grieving following a miscarriage (Speraw SR) CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL PSYCHOLOGY - LOS ANGELES PH.D. 1991 (212 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131184 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

After all these years... help couples living in a nursing nome keep the spark alive (Hoogendijk L et al) (research) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 247 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Men with cardiovascular disease and their spouses: coping, health, and marital adjustment (Badger TA) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 319-24 (25 ref)
- Parental grief reactions and marital intimacy following infant death (Lang A et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 233-55 (39 ref)
- Qualitative study of women's reports of family adaptation pattern four years following transition to parenthood (Tomlinson PS et al) (research, tables/charts) iSSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 119-38 (33 ref)
- The impact of the first child on marital happiness (Dalgas-Pelish PL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 437-41 (14 ref)
- Predictors of partner relationships during pregnancy and infancy (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 45-56 (56 ref)
- Alzheimer's disease and marriage: an intimate account (Wright LK) SAGE PUBL 1993 (147 p) [book]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN PREGNANCY

Marital communication and change during pregnancy: a typological approach (Firman SM) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (187 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125180 [dissertation]

MARRIED MEN

Before 1991 see under MARRIAGE: MEN.

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Men with cardiovascular disease and their spouses: coping, health, and marital adjustment (Badger TA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 319-24 (25 ref)
- Loneliness in Black elderly (Alston MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 37-44 (18 ref)

MARRIED WOMEN

- Married registered nurses' labour force participation (Laing GP et al) (research, tables/charts) **CAN J NURS RES** 1990 Spring; 22(1): 21-38 (40 ref)
- Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrition care (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 79-95 (16 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Men with cardiovascular disease and their spouses: coping, health, and marital adjustment (Badger TA) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 319-24 (25 ref)
- Loneliness in Black elderly (Alston MH et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 37-44 (18 ref)

Marrow see BONE MARROW

MASKS

The effects of powered air supply to the respiratory protective device on respiration parameters during rest and exercise (Arad M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1800-4 (28 ref)

EVALUATION

Aerosol penetration and leakage characteristics of masks used in the health care industry (Weber A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 167-73 (40 ref)

STANDARDS

Aerosol penetration through surgical masks (Chen C et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 177-84 (29 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Infection-control update (Millam DA et al) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 61-4, 66, 68+
- Devices for expired air resuscitation (Rossi R et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 123-6 (26 ref)

MASLOW'S HIERARCHY OF NEEDS

- Before 1990 see under HUMAN NEEDS (PHYSIOLOGY); HUMAN NEEDS (PSYCHOLOGY); PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY.
- Motivation: the most basic process in TQM/ CQI... total qualify management and continuous quality improvement (Rice WR) (tables/charts, teaching materials) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 38-42 (1) ref)
- Motivating staff to higher standards (Marr H) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 31-4 (10 ref 5 bib)

Mass Spectrometry see SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

MASSAGE

- The use of touch in nursing practice (Ching M)
 AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Jun-Aug; 10(4): 4-9
 (63 ref)
- Reflexology a nursing tool? (Lockett J) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 14-5 (13 ref)
- Massage as a therapeutic tool part 1 (Westland G) (review) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 56(4): 129-34 (65 ref)
- Massage as a therapeutic tool part 2 (Westland G) (review) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 177-80 (41 ref)
- Pain relief using cutaneous modalities, positioning, and movement (McCaffery M et al) (pictorial) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 121-53 (33 ref)
- Effects of slow stroke back massage on relaxation in hospice clients (Meek SS) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 17-21 (39 ref)
- Is massage beneficial to critically ill patients in intensive care units? A critical review (Hill CF) (review, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 116-21 (21 ref)
- Time period of immobility and pressure ulcer development in spinal cord-injured patients (Casady L. et al) (letter, response)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 308 (5 ref)
- A healing touch... massage and touch (Oldfield V) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 21
- Abdominal massage (Emly M) (case study, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 20-26; 89(3): 34-6 (13 ref)

- Massage (Trevelyan J) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 45-7 (4 bib)
- Perceptions and selected physiological effects of slow stroke back massage in hospice clients (Meek S) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (233 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200680 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

A healing touch... massage and touch (Oldfield V) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 21

EVALUATION

Connective tissue massage for reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a case study (van Schie T) (case study) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 26 (4 ref)

HISTORY

Apropos rub, rub, rubbish: massage in the nineteenth century... first published in Physiotherapy, Vol. 79:1, January 1993 (Quintner J) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Apr; 21(1): 9 (6 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

Apropos rub, rub, rubbish: massage in the nineteenth century (Quintner J) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 32 (6 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How little you are!... including commentary by Oehler J (Hartlelius I et al) (commentary, pictorial, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 33-7, 39-40 (10 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Psychophysiological effects of back massage on elderly institutionalized patients (Fraser J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 238-45 (36 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- Soothing hands for labor (Jimenez SLM)

 AM BABY 1992 Nov; 54(11): B8-10, B12, 90
- Ahh, massage! (Moran J) (pictorial) AM BABY 1993 Jul; 55(7): 60-2, 66, 68

METHODS

- Connective tissue massage for reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a case study (van Schie T) (case study) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 26 (4 ref)
- Perineal massage: client practice rates and outcomes (Mynaugh PA) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Jul; 47(7): 6-7

UTILIZATION

The use of therapeutic massage as a nursing intervention to modify anxiety and the perception of cancer pain (Ferrell-Torry AT et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 93-101 (41 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

A pilot study on the effect of exercise and abdominal massage on bowel habit in continuing care patients (Resende TL et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 204-9 (16 ref)

MAST

see ASSISTED CIRCULATION

MASTECTOMY

Consider also BREAST RECONSTRUCTION.

Nutritional concerns of women with breast cancer (Monnin S et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 63-9 (25 ref)

MASTECTOMY

Breast reconstruction options after mastectomy (pictorial) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5(2): 4-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lymphedema following the surgical treatment of breast cancer: a review of pathophysiology and treatment (Brennan MJ) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 110-6 (30 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Uncertainty and anxiety after mastectomy for breast cancer (Wong CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 363-71 (40 ref)

Body image in women treated for breast cancer (Mock V) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 153-7 (44 ref)

Psychosocial assessment of the recovery from mastectomy: a comparison of static and dynamic modeling (Bloom JR et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOL HEALTH 1992; 7(2): 131-46 (40 ref)

Revolution looks at the breast cancer epidemic: winning the battle (Seymore RJ) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 76-7, 90

Mastectomy, Segmental see LUMPECTOMY

Masters Education see EDUCATION, MASTERS

Masters Nursing Students see STUDENTS, NURSING, MASTERS

MASTERS-PREPARED NURSES

Consider also EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS.

Before 1990 see under EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS; NURSES.

Scholarly productivity of university nursing faculty (Acorn S) (research, tables/charts)
CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 7-13 (7 ref)

Effectiveness of the CNS as educator and discharge planner (Gift AG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 201 (6 ref)

Differentiated practice: the evolution of professional nursing (Koerner J) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 335-41 (16 ref)

Resolution: nurse practitioner (NP) education MINN NURS ACCENT 1991 Nov-Dec; 63(10):

MASTITIS

Cystic Mastitis=FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST.

Before 1991 see under BREAST DISEASES; LACTATION DISORDERS.

COMPLICATIONS

Breast-feeding in the face of adversity (Robbins MJ) (case study) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 242-5 (6 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month... plasma cell mastitis (Pruett S et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 May; 22(5): 22-3 (7 ref)

THERAPY

Breast-feeding in the face of adversity (Robbins MJ) (case study) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 242-5 (6 ref)

Mastitis, Cystic see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT

see also PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

Managing resources in the operating department (Thompson R et al) (tables/charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Sep; 2(6): 9-12 (1 ref)

Materials management considerations in critical care areas (Guerin TB) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 56-62 (4 ref)

Buying smart... purchasing equipment and supplies (Keller RA) EMERGENCY 1992 Nov; 24(11): 78-80

Nurse purchasers on board (Blackshaw D) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 46-7 (1 ref)

Supply-side support (Burns J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): J Infect Control Nurs: 74, 76 (4 ref)

Consultants challenge sterile supply storage (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 1, 12-3 (3 ref)

The nurse's role in purchasing (Birch J) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 18-9 (3 ref)

ECONOMICS

A cost-benefit analysis for materials management information systems (Slapaklacobelli L et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 56-61 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Failure to restock crash cart: delay and death result (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 1

MATERNAL AGE

Risk of late fetal death, preterm birth increases in women 30 and older FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 93-4 (1 ref)

Evaluation of the Health Belief Model and decision making regarding amniocentesis in women of advanced maternal age (French BN et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 177-86 (36 ref)

Growth versus stability: older primiparous women as a paradigmatic case for persistence (Randell BP) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 518-25 (32 ref)

Increasing maternal age as a determinant of placenta previa: more important than increasing parity? (Williams MA et al) (research) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 425-8 (24 ref)

Maternal adaptation during pregnancy among adult early, middle, and late childbearers: similarities and differences (Gottesman MM) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 93-110 (37 ref)

Finishing first grade: a study of school achievement in very-low-birth-weight children (Schraeder BD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 354-61 (35 ref)

MATERNAL AGE 35 AND OVER

Pregnancy in women 35 or more years of age. It is used for normal pregnancies and for problems of pregnancy occurring in a woman's late reproductive years. These include effects on the mother's physical and mental health as well as risks of perinatal mortality and fetal abnormality. Before 1991 see under MATERNAL AGE; PREGNANCY.

Midlife moms (Hall NW) **AM BABY** 1992 Feb; 54(2): 82-4, 106

How safe is pregnancy over 35? (Heins HC) AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 14, 89 Resources for teen pregnancy and pregnancy over 35 (Jannke S) (bibliography) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 30

Pregnancy over 35 (Jannke S) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 35-6 (4 ref)

Moms younger than eighteen and older than thirty-five: should they have their own classes? (Raymond T) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 37-8 (1 ref)

Prenatal genetic counseling issues in women of advanced reproductive age (Phillips OP et al) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Spring; 2(1): 1-5 (44 ref)

Maternal adaptation during pregnancy among adult early, middle, and late childbearers: similarities and differences (Gottesman MM) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 93-110 (37 ref)

Maternal pregravid weight, age, and smoking status as risk factors for low birth weight births (Nandi C et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 658-62 (19 ref)

MATERNAL ATTITUDES

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE; MOTHERS.

see also MOTHERS

Maternal self-esteem: from theory to clinical practice in a special care nursery (McGrath MM et al) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 199-205 (41 ref)

Infant temperament and postpartum depression: a review (Mayberry LJ et al) (review) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 201-11 (32 ref)

Postpartum relapse to smoking: a prospective study (McBride CM et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH EDUC RES** 1992 Sep; 7(3): 381-90 (22 ref)

Influencing car safety seat use: prenatal and postnatal predictors (Radius SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 29-38 (7 ref)

Managing the early discharge experience: taking control (Hall WA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 574-82 (27 ref)

Perspectives of common breastfeeding situations: a known group comparison (Libbus MK) (questionnaire, research, tables/ charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 199-203 (15 ref)

Fetal sex preference of second-trimester gravidas (Walker MK et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 110-3 (17 ref)

Maternal perception and parent-infant interaction of vulnerable cocaine-exposed couplets (Barabach LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 76-84 (19 ref)

Breastfeeders versus bottlefeeders: differences in femininity perceptions (Barnes JE et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1993 Jan-Mar; 21(1): 15-9 (17 ref)

The loss of a baby... through death or adoption (Howe D) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 25-6 (5 ref)

Mothers' behavior with home infant apnea monitors (Wilson AL et al) (research, tables/ charts) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 41-2, 44, 46+ (19 ref)

Reconciliation and healing for mothers through skin-to-skin contact provided in an American tertiary level intensive care nursery (Affonso D et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 25-32 (16 ref)

- Transition from hospital to home for mothers and babies (Kenner C et al) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 73
- Grin and bear it?... sex after childbirth, new mothers (Hulme H) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): Midwives' J: 66 (7 ref)
- Single daily bottle use in the early weeks postpartum and breastfeeding outcomes (Cronenwett L et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Nov; 90(5): 760-6 (29 ref)
- Maternal employment, family functioning, and preterm infant development at 9 and 12 months (Youngblut JM et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 33-43 (50 ref)
- Women's views of ultrasonography: a comparison of women's experiences of antenatal ultrasound screening with cerebral ultrasound of their newborn infant (Thorpe K et al) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 311-5 (16 ref)
- Pregnancy and childbirth among the Amish (Campanella K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 333-42 (39 ref)
- Perception of diarrhoeal diseases among mothers and mothers-to-be: implications for health education in Saudi Arabia (Rasheed P) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 373-7 (29 ref)
- Experiences of Australian mothers who gave birth either at home, at a birth centre, or in hospital labour wards (Cunningham JD) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 475-83 (38 ref)
- Breastfeeding and weaning in a poor urban neighborhood in Cairo, Egypt: maternal beliefs and perceptions (Harrison GG et al) (research) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1063-9 (19 ref)
- Cross-cultural adaptation to cesarean birth... including commentary by Mercer RT with author response (Fawcett J et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 282-97 (27 ref)
- Maternal identity, role satisfaction and employment among first-time mothers (Powell EC) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (163 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119203 [dissertation]
- Maternal perceptions of preterm and term infants using the Neonatal Perception Inventory II: a comparative study (Miles KE) (research) WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121876 [dissertation]
- Perception of self versus child needs conflict and maternal health in women with preschool children (Bumbalo JA) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (217 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118858 [dissertation]
- Perceptions of mothers of nurse caring, health status and competence in infant care (Garzon LS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118155 [dissertation]
- Pregnancy wantedness, attitude toward pregnancy, and use of alcohol, tobacco, and street drugs during pregnancy (Poole VL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (155 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208078 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

The relationship of child acuity, maternal responses, nurse attitudes and contextual factors in the bone marrow transplant unit (Tomlinson PS et al) (research, tables/charts)

AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 246-52 (35

- Expectations and experiences of pain in labor: findings from a large prospective study (Green JM) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 65-72 (15 ref)
- Infant colic and maternal mental health: nursing research and practice concerns (Pinyerd BJ) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 155-67 (45 ref)
- Cystic fibrosis: adolescent and maternal concerns about hospital and home care (Nuttall P et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 199-213 (23 ref)
- The information and support needs of mothers of premature infants (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 233-44 (52 ref)
- Changes in attitudes toward cesarean birth (Reichert JA et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 159-67 (16 ref)
- Women's views of postpartum sibling visitation (Mackey MC et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Spring; 20(1): 40-9 (13 ref)
- Are women given enough information by staff during labour and delivery? (Fleissig A) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 70-5 (8 ref)
- Uncertainty, waiting, and possibilities: experiences of becoming a mother with an infant in the NICU (McNeil D) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 78
- Maternal views of preterm infants' responsiveness to social interaction (Oehler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 67-74 (25 ref)
- The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun: 10(2): 89-96 (29 ref)

MATERNAL BEHAVIOR

- Before 1985 see under MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS: MOTHERS.
- see also MOTHERS
- Sudden infant death syndrome and maternal smoking (Malloy MH et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1380-2 (8 ref)
- A comparison of prenatal care use in the United States and Europe (Buekens P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 31-6 (22 ref)
- Infant temperament and postpartum depression: a review (Mayberry LJ et al) (review) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 201-11 (32 ref)
- Patient attitudes concerning health behaviors during pregnancy: initial development of a questionnaire (Tiedje LB et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 481-93 (38 ref)
- Using videotape instruction and feedback to improve adolescents' mothering behaviors (Koniak-Griffin D et al) (research, tables/ charts) J ADOLESC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 13(7): 570-5 (31 ref)
- Support systems and caretaking behaviors of adolescent and older mothers: the first year after delivery (Higgins BS et al) (research, tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 5-14 (21 ref)
- HIV-infected women and infants: social and health factors impeding utilization of health care (Butz AM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 103.9 (25 ref)

- Mothers' behavior with home infant apnea monitors (Wilson AL et al) (research, tables/ charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 41-2, 44, 48+ (19 ref)
- Area-level predictors of use of prenatal care in diverse populations (Kieffer E et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 653-8 (33 ref)
- Maternal pregravid weight, age, and smoking status as risk factors for low birth weight births (Nandi C et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 658-62 (19 ref)
- Adolescent mother-infant dyads: enhancing interactive reciprocy (MacDonald GC) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1991 (196 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200931 [dissertation]
- Age, social support, and the development of maternal behaviors in first-time teen and first-time non-teen mothers (Harrington PW) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136395 [dissertation]
- Caregiving, approval, and family functioning in families with an adolescent mother (Records KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (194 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200041 [dissentation]
- Mothers behaviors, infant behaviors, heart rate, and rocking within the early mother-infant relationship (Huff M) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209739 [dissertation]
- Prediction of breastfeeding attrition: a test of the theory of planned behavior (Janke JR) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (116 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123524 Idissertation!
- Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Lead exposure and child behavior (Sciarillo WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1356-60 (33 ref)
- Assessing maternal competence and sensitivity to premature infants' cues (Zahr L et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 231-40 (21 ref)
- Confidence of Hispanic mothers in caring for their premature infants (Zahr LK) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 66
- Investigating intention to breastfeed: applying the Triandis Model of Social Behavior (Harkless GE) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1990 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135169 [dissertation]

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Assessing and promoting positive parenting in adolescent mothers (Fleming BW et al) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 32-7 (13 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE

- Reaching out: a community initiative for disadvantaged pregnant women (Woodard GRB et al) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 188-90 (17 ref)
- A philosophical journey... practices employed in maternal and infant care (Campen J) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 28-9 (5 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD CARE

- Every step counts... "ten steps to successful breastfeeding" (Shakar M) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 240
- What about normal families? (Bishop BE) (editorial) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 135
- "Secured" maternal-child units (Faugno DK et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 10 (1 ref)
- HIV-infected pregnant women and their infants: primary health care implications (Porcher FK) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 46, 49-50, 53-4 (31 ref)
- Improving counselling skills: training in obstetric and paediatric HIV and AIDS (Victor C et al) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Apr; 3(4): 97-100 (9 ref)
- Maternal time and care of disabled children (Brust JD et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 177-84 (29 ref)
- Nurse practitioners and certified nursemidwives: a meta-analysis of studies on nurses in primary care roles (Brown SA et al) (bibliography, review, tables/charts) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-85: (105 p) (13 ref) [pamphlet]

ROMANIA

Birth, abortion, family planning and child care in Romania (Houston SM) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 41, 44-6, 48-9 (9 ref)

TRENDS-CANADA

What's happening to infant health in Canada? (Shosenberg N) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Feb; 12(1): 63-4 (1 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD HEALTH

- Before 1992 see under MATERNAL-CHILD CARE; MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE; MOTHERS.
- Induced abortion and health as a value (Susser M) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1323-4 (12 ref)
- Commentary: the public health consequences of restricted induced abortion lessons from Romania (Stephenson P et al) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1328-31 (10 ref)
- Trends in obstetric operative procedures, 1980 to 1987 (Zahniser SC et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1340-4 (28 ref)
- Neonatal tetanus in rural Bangladesh: risk factors and toxoid efficacy (Hlady WG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1365-9 (18 ref)
- Improving estimates of HIV-1 seroprevalence among childbearing women: use of smaller blood spots (Hoxie NJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1370-3 (16 ref)
- A comparison of prenatal care use in the United States and Europe (Buekens P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 31-6 (22 ref)
- Sociologic aspects of pregnancy (Harris JL et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 797-801 (21 ref)
- Shifting the paradigm: toward integrative research on mothers and children (Hauenstein EJ) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-De; 5(4): 18-29 (77 ref)
- Promoting maternal infant health in rural communities: the rural health outreach program (Boettcher JH) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 199-209 (16 ref)

- One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's rural obstetrical care incentive program (Taylor DH Jr. et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 523-9 (8 ref)
- The hepatitis B immunization campaign for children in the Federated States of Micronesia (Manea SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 556-61 (9 ref)
- Accounting for differences: Dutch training nurses and their views on migrant women (Van Der Zwaard J) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1137-44 (27 ref)
- The health of homeless mothers and their children (Menke EM et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, research) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 224-34) (book chapter]
- Perception of self versus child needs conflict and maternal health in women with preschool children (Bumbalo JA) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (217 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118858 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

We're wonderfully creative. Let's take the next step! (Bishop BE) (editorial) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 237

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

State legislation on reproductive health in 1992: what was proposed and enacted (Sollom T) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 87-90

UNITED STATES

How will children and pregnant women fare under current national health insurance proposals? (McManus MA et al) (tables/ charts) AM J DIS CHILD 1992 Nov; 146(11): 1376-80 (2 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD NURSING

- Use for broad discussions about the health of mothers, infants, and children often in reference to public health or health policy issues.
- The Mother-Baby Assessment (MBA): an "Apgar score" for breastfeeding (Mulford C) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 79-82 (11 ref)
- Nursing role supplementation for adolescent parents: prescriptive nursing practice (Clarke BA et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 312-8 (29 ref)
- Sampling issues in parent-child nursing research: implications for nursing practice (Beal JA et al) (review) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 261-2 (15 ref)
- Nurse-managed postpartum home care (Williams LR et al) (forms, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts, teaching materials) **JOGNN** 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 25-31 (12 ref)
- Breast-feeding the smallest consumer the diagnosis may become altered nutrition: less than body requirements... (Scheuerman M et al) (nursing diagnoses) KANS NURSE 1992 Apr; 67(4): 8-9 (7 ref)
- Change: the role of the early childhood nurse in child accident prevention (Walker F et al) LAMP 1991 Nov; 48(10): 22 (2 ref)
- Why do I have to work so hard?... who could be against babies? (Grad RK) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 9-10
- Assessing and promoting positive parenting in adolescent mothers (Fleming BW et al) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 32-7 (13 ref)

- Storytelling: a practitioner's tool (Vezeau T) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 193-6 (11 ref)
- Domestic violence: the pregnant battered woman (Noel NL et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 871-84 (25 ref)
- Informed consent: a challenge for patient advocacy (Perrin KM) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 105-16 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Maternal and child health nursing: care of the childbearing and childrearing family (Pillitteri A) LIPPINCOTT 1992 (1888 p) [book]
- Perceptions of mothers of nurse caring, health status and competence in infant care (Garzon LS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118155 [dissertation]
- Quick reference for maternity nursing (Bobak IM) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (62 p) [book]

EDUCATION

Enhancing "employability"... "Clinical excellence and cross-training" (Graf MAL et al) (letter) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 252-3

NEW ZEALAND

Still supporting mothers (O'Connor T) NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 18-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Catherine's home visit (Young-Mason J) (anecdote) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 160-1

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—NETHERLANDS

Accounting for differences: Dutch training nurses and their views on migrant womer (Van Der Zwaard J) SOC SCI MED 1992 Nov; 35(9): 1137-44 (27 ref)

MATERNAL-CHILD WELFARE

see also CHILD WELFARE

- Helping battered women take care of their children (Humphreys J) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 458-70 (42 ref)
- Mothers, infants and children: what's happening now? (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 17-8, 20 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Federal initiatives focus on fetal and childhood development and school nursing (Bocchino C) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 398-9
- Maternal-Fetal Attachment see PRENATAL BONDING

MATERNAL-FETAL EXCHANGE

- Exchange of substances between the maternal blood and the fetal blood through the placental barrier. It excludes microbial or viral transmission for which PERINATAL TRANSMISSION is used.
- see also SUBSTANCE ABUSE, PERINATAL
- Transplacental salicylate poisoning (Zauk AM et al) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 26-8 (17 ref)
- Effects of prenatal alcohol exposure on neuromotor and cognitive development during early childhood: a series of case reports (Harris SR et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 608-17 (22 ref)

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Organized services to provide health care to expectant and nursing mothers.
- Reaching out: a community initiative for disadvantaged pregnant women (Woodard GRB et al) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 188-90 (17 ref)
- Prenatal quality of life outcomes for a public health quality assurance system (Złotnick C et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 35-45 (14 ref)
- Breast-feeding problems and telephone consultation (Gilhooly J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 343-8 (11 ref)
- Maternal employment and breastfeeding (Duckett L) (review, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 701-12 (35 ref 9 bib)

ADMINISTRATION-GREAT BRITAIN

Midwives to manage uncomplicated childbirth (Lilford R) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 339-40 (6 ref)

EVALUATION

The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 89-96 (29 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Improving community services (Sgouros J et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 28-30 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Great expectations... helping drug using women have a successful obstetric outcome (Siney C) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 22-3
- Childbearing within the prison system (Wilson J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 25-8 (11 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent mothers and their premature infants: responding to double risk (Thurman SK et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 44-51 (42 ref)

INDIA

Protecting, promoting and supporting breast feeding: the special role of maternity services NURS J INDIA 1993 Feb; 84(2): 35-7

JAMAICA

Determinants of pregnancy outcomes and targeting of maternal health services in Jamaica (Gertler P et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 199-211 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Determinants of depressive symptoms in the early weeks after miscarriage (Neugebauer R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1332-9 (39 ref)

SCOTLAND

RCM professional day paper: commitment to change... Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital has been providing care for childbearing women for nearly 160 years (McGinley M) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Feb; 106(1261): 42-4 (3 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

The unbooked maternity patient in an academic hospital in Durban (Gcaba R et al) (research, tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep: 15(3): 43-7 (20 bib)

TRENDS

Consumer-led maternity care: are we ready? (Way S) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 312, 314 (19 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- MPs boost midwives role but warn on threat to neonatal care (Potrykus C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 May; 65(5): 144-5
- The provision of the maternity services in the UK (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 51-3 (3 ref)

Maternal-Infant Bonding
see PARENT-INFANT BONDING

MATERNAL MORTALITY

- Largely a statistical concept. Use for death of the mother in the perinatal period.
- Before 1991 see under MATERNAL WELFARE; MORTALITY; MOTHERS.
- Commentary: the public health consequences of restricted induced abortion lessons from Romania (Stephenson P et al) (tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Oct; 82(10): 1328-31 (10 ref)
- Maternal mortality (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 1-2 (9 ref)
- Obstructed labour: its contribution to maternal mortality (Kwast BE) MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 3-7 (24 ref)
- Abortion: its contribution to maternal mortality (Kwast BE) MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 8-11 (21 ref)
- Daring to care for women at risk (Maclean GD) (pictorial) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 354-8 (6 ref 1 bib)
- Interpreting statistics... maternity care data (Macfarlane A) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): Midwives' J: 62 (5 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Helping midwives in developing countries (Maclean G) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 25-7 (8 ref 1 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

Avoidable maternal deaths: the lessons we must learn (Ranjan V) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Mar; 3(3): 62 (2 ref)

NEW JERSEY

Pregnancy-related mortality in New Jersey, 1975 to 1989 (Mertz KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1085-8 (16 ref)

PAKISTAN

Mothers brought dead: an enquiry into causes of delay (Jafarey SN et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 371-2

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Induced termination of pregnancy before and after Roe v Wade: trends in the mortality and morbidity of women (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Dec 9; 268(22): 3231-9 (100 ref)

ZIMBABWE

Maternal mortality in rural and urban Zimbabwe: social and reproductive factors in an incident case-referent study (Mbizvo MT et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1197-1205 (20 ref)

MATERNAL ROLE

Before 1992 see under MOTHERS; ROLE.

Attitudes toward working mothers: accommodating the needs of mothers in the work force (Albright A) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 490-5 (35 ref)

- Nursing practice model for maternal role sufficiency... proposed expansion of these models (Gaffney F) (tables/charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 76-84 (34 ref)
- Redefining women's work during pregnancy: toward a more comprehensive approach... including commentary by Oakley A (DeJoseph JF) (commentary) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 86-94 (75 ref)
- Maternal self-esteem: from theory to clinical practice in a special care nursery (McGrath MM et al) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 199-205 (41 ref)
- Shifting the paradigm: toward integrative research on mothers and children (Hauenstein E.) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 18-29 (77 ref)
- Mothers' role in incest: dysfunctional women or dysfunctional theories? (Birns B et al) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 127-35 (11
- Maternal adaptation during pregnancy among adult early, middle, and late childbearers: similarities and differences (Gottesman MM) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 93-110 (37 ref)
- Age, social support, and the development of maternal behaviors in first-time teen and first-time non-teen mothers (Harrington PW) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136395 [dissertation]
- Maternal identity, role satisfaction and employment among first-time mothers (Powell EC) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (163 p) UMI Order #PU29119203 [dissertation]
- Family nursing research: a feminist critique (Cardwell MM) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 200-10) [book chapter]
- Perception of self versus child needs conflict and maternal health in women with preschool children (Bumbalo JA) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (217 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118858 [dissertation]
- The relationship of maternal self-concept, depressive symptoms, and social support to the perception of maternal role attainment and premature infant health outcomes (Carlson KL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (272 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128180 (dissertation)

MATERNAL WELFARE

see also MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Pregnancy-related mortality in New Jersey, 1975 to 1989 (Mertz KJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1085-8 (16 ref)
- Childbirth education classes in homeless shelters (O'Connell ML) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 102-12 (14 ref)
- Redefining women's work during pregnancy: toward a more comprehensive approach... including commentary by Oakley A (DeJoseph JF) (commentary) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 86-94 (75 ref)
- Lives at stake: how to respond to a woman's refusal of cesarean surgery when she risks losing her child or her life (Tauer CA) HEALTH PROG 1992 Sep; 73(7): 18-27 (25 ref)

MATERNAL WELFARE

The maternal-fetal dyad — exploring the twopatient obstetric model part 2 (Mattingly SS) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5/5): 30-3 (10 ref)

Maternal health and the measurement trap (Graham WJ et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 967-77 (46 ref)

Maternity Leave see FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE

MATHEMATICS

A note on Fitts' Law and assembly order (Drury CG) (statistics) **ERGONOMICS** 1993 Jul; 36(7): 801-6 (5 ref)

A success story in nursing maths education (Jacobs C et al) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 19-21 (2 ref)

Learning style as a predictor of drug dosage calculation ability (Bath JB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 33-6 (23 ref)

Mathematical conversions made easy (Reed L)
PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 25(6):
13-4

Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses, including mathematics (Dison N) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 10 (209 p) [book]

Mattress Overlays
see BEDS AND MATTRESSES

Maxillary Sinus see PARANASAL SINUSES

MAXILLOFACIAL INJURIES

Facial injuries in basketball players (Guyette RF) (pictorial) **CLIN SPORTS MED** 1993 Apr; 12(2): 247-64 (41 ref)

Maxillofacial injuries (Sargent LA) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): overall 1-140

Concepts in mandibular fractures (Robertson BC et al) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1992 Oct; 9(1): 54-66 (21 ref)

Maxillary fractures (Hehmann RJ et al) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1992 Oct; 9(1): 67-75 (7 ref)

Zygomatic fractures (Rumsey C et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 76-85 (3 ref)

Nasoethmoid orbital fractures (Sargent LA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 86-93 (16 ref)

Internal orbital fractures (Sargent LA) (pictorial)
TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 94-101 (21 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Initial assessment and emergency treatment of maxillofacial injuries (Crawley WA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 20-6 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Pediatric facial fractures (Vander CA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 132-40 (18 ref)

SURGERY

Gunshot wounds of the head and neck region (Clark NL) (case study) **TRAUMA** Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 114-31 (26 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A randomized, controlled trial comparing a tissue adhesive with suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations (Quinn JV et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1130-5 (31 ref)

THERAPY

Nurse-aid management of oral and maxillofacial emergencies (Collins C) (tables/ charts) BR J NURS 1993 Aug 12-Sep 8; 2(15): 781-3 (5 ref) Then and now — severe facial injuries: emergency care (Joss G) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 9-10

Action STAT! Responding to maxillofacial trauma (Ruth-Sahd LA) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 33

History of treatment of maxillofacial injuries (Hoard MA et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 1-8 (14 ref)

Initial assessment and emergency treatment of maxillofacial injuries (Crawley WA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 20-6 (11 ref)

Advances in emergency wound management (Edlich RF et al) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1992 Oct; 9(1): 27-41 (19 ref)

Soft tissue injuries of the face (Edlich RF et al) (pictorial) **TRAUMA Q** 1992 Oct; 9(1): 42-53 (5 ref)

Concepts in mandibular fractures (Robertson BC et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 54-66 (21 ref)

Zygomatic fractures (Rumsey C et al) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 76-85 (3 ref)

Complex facial fractures — organization of treatment (Markowitz BL) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 102-13 (17 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A randomized, controlled trial comparing a tissue adhesive with suturing in the repair of pediatric facial lacerations (Quinn JV et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1130-5 (31 ref)

Maximal Expiratory Flow Rate see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Maximal Expiratory Flow-Volume Curves see RESPIRATORY AIRFLOW

Mazicon see FLUMAZENIL

Mean Arterial Pressure

Meaning of Life see LIFE PURPOSE

Means and Deviations
see DESCRIPTIVE STATISTICS

MEASLES

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxemic respiratory failure complicating nosocomial measles in a healthy host (Freebeck PC et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 625-6 (10 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A survey of hospital infection control policies and employee measles cases during Los Angeles County's measles epidemic, 1987 to 1989 (Enguidanos R et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 301-4 (12 ref)

Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)

Measles: lessons from an outbreak (Gurevich I et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 319-25 (11 ref)

Measles statistics inaccurately reported in poverty article (Hgts V et al) (commentary, letter, response) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 256-7 (2 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Measles cases decline, but nosocomial cases continue HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Mar; 20(3): 39-41 (2 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Measles susceptibility and immunization: experiences in a forensic psychiatric hospital (Bui HD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 127-30 (14 rs)

Immunization: a 1991 update part 1 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 28-32, 34-7 (19 ref)

TRANSMISSION

Secondary measles vaccine failure in healthcare workers exposed to infacted patients (Ammari LK et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 81-6 (22 ref)

Measles, German see RUBELLA

MEASLES VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Secondary measles vaccine failure in healthcare workers exposed to infected patients (Ammari LK et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb; 14(2): 81-6 (22 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chronology of a hospital-wide measles outbreak: lessons learned and shared from an extraordinary week in late March 1989 (Rank EL et al) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Dec; 20(6): 315-8 (10 ref)

Measles: lessons from an outbreak (Gurevich I et al) (case study, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL. 1992 Dec; 20(6): 319-25 (11 ref)

Measurements
see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Measures, Psychosocial see PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

MEAT

Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of dietitians and nurses regarding meat (Holdt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 53-9 (30 ref)

Mechanical Aspiration see SUCTION

Mechanical Respiration see VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Mechanical Ventilation see VENTILATION, MECHANICAL

Mechanical Ventilator Weaning see VENTILATOR WEANING

MECONIUM

Material that collects in the intestines of a fetus and forms the first stools of a newborn.

ANALYSIS

The development of a neonatal stool colour comparator (Salariya EM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 35-40 (9 ref)

MEDICAL CARE COSTS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acid-base significance of meconium discovered prior to labor (Ramin SM et al) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Mar; 10(2): 143-5 (24 ref)

Media, Communications see COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

MEDIAN NERVE

Before 1992 see under BRACHIAL PLEXUS.

Evaluating entrapments of the median nerve (O'Neil D) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 222-7 (12 ref)

MEDIASTINAL DISEASES

Sternal wound infections (Vaska PL) (tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Aug; 4(3): 475-83 (53 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Complication due to a central venous catheter (Nerida R et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1028-9 (4 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Understanding mediastinitis: nursing's role in prevention and treatment (Loos F) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 11-5 (27 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Mediastinitis caused by Aspergillus furnigatus with ruptured aortic pseudoaneurysm in a heart transplant recipient: case study (Byl B et al) (case study) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 145-7 (23 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Understanding mediastinitis: nursing's role in prevention and treatment (Loos F) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 4(1): 11-5 (27 ref)

MEDIASTINUM

Effectiveness of nursing involvement in bedside monitoring and control of coagulation status after cardiac surgery (Zeler KM et al) (protocol, research, tables/ charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 70-5 (8 ref)

A late developing complication in a blunt trauma patient (Woodruff RW Jr. et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1993 Feb; 38(2): 197-200 (20 ref)

Complication due to a central venous catheter (Nerida R et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1028-9 (4 ref)

INJURIES

A 20-year-old man with neck and chest pain and discomfort with breathing... pneumomediastinum (Weinman SA) (case study) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 167-8

MEDICAID

Federally funded health program administered by the individual states. Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence.

The difficulty placing younger Medicaid beneficiaries in nursing facilities (Buchanan RJ) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 226-7 (7 ref)

Paying for long-term care: the present and the future (Radig WJ) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1993 Jun; 11(4): 30-40 (10 ref)

Mortality rates within 360 days of admission to Medicaid reimbursed long-term care services (Travis SS et al) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 117-28 (18 ref) Medicaid: taking stock (Davidson SM) (commentary) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 43-66 (19 ref)

Should Medicaid be replaced? (Buck JA) (response) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 67-9 (7 ref)

Health policy research and secondary data sets (Fanning T et al) (response) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 71-4

EPSDT: the law (Rhodes AM) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct: 17(5): 261 (7 ref)

Increasing participation by private physicians in the EPSDT program in rural North Carolina (Selby ML et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 561-8 (30 ref)

Weighing costs and benefits of adequate prenatal care for 12,023 births in Missouri's Medicaid program, 1988 (Schramm WF) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 647-52 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS

Problems with expanding Medicaid for the uninsured (Buck JA et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 1-25 (68 ref)

UNITED STATES

The limits of marginal economic incentives in the Medicaid program: concerns and cautions (Fanning T et al) (research, tables/ charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 27-42 (23 ref)

Medical Assistance, Title 19

MEDICAL ASSISTANTS

Person who, under the direction of a physician, performs various routine administrative and non-technical clinical tasks in a physician's office, hospital, clinic, or similar setting.

Recognition and treatment of domestic violence victims in the medical setting (Braham R et al) (CEU, exam questions)

PROF MED ASSIST 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4): 22-6 (6 ref)

Fraud and the medical assistant (DeSousa RJ) (CEU, exam questions) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Sep-Oct; 25(5): 5-7

How to make a doctor's visit less scary for kids (and parents too!) (Pearson K) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 5-6 (1 ref)

Managing a winning practice during challenging times (Fripp P) **PROF MED ASSIST** 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 20-1

1993 PMA writers' guides (protocol) PROF MED ASSIST 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 29-30

ORGANIZATIONS

Mentoring: the key to AAMA's growth and prosperity... American Association of Medical Assistants (Caplan J) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 23-4

Medical Associations see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

MEDICAL CARE

Take charge of your health! (Wartik N) AM HEALTH 1993 Apr; 12(3): 43-6, 48

Inpatient management of status asthmaticus (Spevetz A et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1392-6 (39 ref)

Rural medical practice: how a community can maintain access to physician services (Borody J) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 25 Beyond access to medical care: pursuit of health and prevention of ills (Gil DG) EVAL HEALTH PROF 1993 Sep; 16(3): 251-77 (27

A comparison of the medical model and the wellness model: the importance of knowing the difference (Armentrout G) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 57-62 (10 ref)

Utilizing nurse practitioners to provide health care for elderly patients in Massachuseth nursing homes (Meilllo KD) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5f1: 19-26 (12 ref)

New study of nurse vs. physician care shows nurses offer same or better treatment at lower costs J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 4

When and how to challenge your doctor... ask about all treatment options (MacMillan J) US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 May 10; 114(18): 62-4, 65-6

Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]

Nurse practitioners and certified nursemidwives: a meta-analysis of studies on nurses in primary care roles (Brown SA et al) (bibliography, review, tables/charts) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-85: (105 p) (13 ref) (pamphlet)

Outcomes research: implications for the effectiveness of nursing practice (DeFriese GH) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 11-5 [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Pitfalls in the care of patients with tuberculosis: common errors and their association with the acquisition of drug resistance (Mahmoudi A et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 65-8 (49 ref)

PTCA vs. thrombolysis post-MI... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) (Laino C) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr; 34(4): 26-8, 31-3, 37-8+

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Failure to order mammograms: "two schools" doctrine (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Mar; 26(3): 4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The suffering of shame and humiliation in illness (Lazare A) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 227-44 (11 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

STANDARDS

What is the legal "standard of medical care" when there is no standard of medical care? A survey of the use of home apnea monitoring for graduates of neonatal intensive care units (Meadows W et al) (abstract) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 43

TRENDS

Telemedicine promises swift changes in SDS SAME DAY SURG 1993 Apr; 17(4): 47-9

Medical Care Costs see HEALTH CARE COSTS

MEDICAL CARE PLANS

Medical Care Plans See INSURANCE, HEALTH

Medical Care Team SAR PATIENT CARE TEAM

Medical Care Utilization see UTILIZATION REVIEW

Medical Centers, University See ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

Medical Device Safety SEE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

Medical Devices see EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Medical Education see EDUCATION, MEDICAL

Medical Education, Continuing see EDUCATION, MEDICAL, CONTINUING

Medical History Taking SEE PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

UTILIZATION

The value of demonstrative evidence (Wayman JA) (tables/charts) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Jan; 3(1): 1, 3

Medical Indexes see HEALTH SCIENCES INDEXES

MEDICAL INFORMATICS

Before 1986 see under COMPUTERS AND COMPUTERIZATION: INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.

Symposium. The Unified Medical Language System: current research and development (Humphreys BL) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): overall 169-222

The UMLS project: making the conceptual connection between users and the information they need (Humphreys BL et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 170-7 (44 ref)

The UMLS Metathesaurus: representing different views of biomedical concepts (Schuyler PL et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 217-22 (13 ref)

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Medical Laboratory Technologists' perception of professional self: a study of Swedish MLTs employed in clinical chemistry (Andreasson S et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 67-74 (25

Medical Legislation see LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

Medical Libraries see LIBRARIES. HEALTH SCIENCES

MEDICAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Revised MLA standards for hospital libraries: draft 1.4 (standards) NATL NETW 1993 Apr; 17(4): 6-11

Hospital Libraries Section strategic plan working draft July 1993 NATL NETW 1993 Aug; 18(1): 12-6

MEDICAL LITERATURE

Before 1986 see under BOOKS. LITERATURE: MEDICINE: SERIAL **PUBLICATIONS**

Electronic journals in the health sciences: the present landscape and the horizon (Huth EJ) BIBL MED CAN 1993; 15(2): 78-85 (5 ref)

TRENDS

A profession in caricature: changing attitudes toward nursing in the American Medical News, 1960-1989 (Chaney JA et al) (pictorial) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 181-202 (27 ref)

MEDICAL ORDERS

Out-of-state physician home care referrals are being challenged (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 May; 10(5): 70-2

Support for independent transcription (Kuhns D) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2):

When the doctor delays pain relief (case study) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 46-9

What are protocols? What are standing orders? OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 67(7): 16

What constitutes an order for mechanical ventilation, and who should give the order? (Pierson DJ) (protocol, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1124-30 (14 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Legal commentary on the nurse's role (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 29-30 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-MISSISSIPPI

Failure to follow orders: patient arrests coma results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Aug: 34(3): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-PENNSYLVANIA

Duty to admit patient contrary to physician's order (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP HOSP LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-UNITED STATES

Legal commentary on the nurse's role (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 May: 21(10): 29-30 (10 ref)

MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS

Coding notes: development of coding policy (Nicholas T) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 19-20

Guidelines for perinatal care AM ACAD PEDIATR 1988 ed 2 (356 p) [book]

Guidelines for perinatal care AM ACAD PEDIATR 1992 ed 3 (296 p) [book]

CANADA

Medical profession stops nurse practitioner's practice: accountability, lawsuit and a PHC opportunity (Atcheson J) AARN NEWSL 1992 Sep; 48(8): 23-5 (7 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

The first quinquennium: 1969 to 1973 (Baxter CR) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 233-5

The second quinquennium: 1974 to 1978 (Monafo WW) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 236-7

The third quinquennium: 1979 to 1983 (Hartford CD) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: The fourth quinquennium: 1984 to 1988 (Heimbach D) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr: 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 245-6

The fifth quinquennium: 1989 to 1993 (Warden G) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 247-51

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Presidential address of the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine: where do we go from here? (DeHaven KE) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6):

Medical Philosophy see PHILOSOPHY, MEDICAL

Medical Radiation Technologists see RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

MEDICAL RECORD INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Computer-based systems for input, storage, display, retrieval, and printing of information contained in a patient's medical record.

Enhancing case management through computerized patient files... Professional Filing System (PFS) and Professional Write (PW) (Custer ML) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May, 7(3): 141-7 (13 ref)

Computer-based patient record: from pipe dream to reality... Computer-Based Patient Record Institute (CPRI) (Milholland DK et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 191-2

The Ninth Annual International Symposium on the Computerization of Medical Records and North American Conference on Patient Cards... April 21-24, 1993, in San Antonio. Texas (Hettinger BJ) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 226-9

The complexities of medical record computerization (Hoyler GM) **HEALTH PROG** 1992 Oct; 73(8): 58-9

Transcription technology today (Godinho RA) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7):

Security systems: malpractice insurance for healthcare organizations (Shok R) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 51-2

Patient-centered information systems planning (Shok R) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 54-6 (3

Power of the computer-based patient record (Weber J) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 42, 44

Survey of attitudes and understanding about the computer-based patient record (Amatayakul M et al) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 46-7

From paper to paperless: one hospital's journey (Reavis M) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 52-4

Challenges in the approval process for the physician computerized signature (Lima C) (forms, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 55-8

Optical disk storage and health information management (Wagner D) J AHIMA 1993 Apr; 64(4): 46, 48-9 (12 ref)

Patient health record imaging systems and the computer-based patient record (Little EK) J AHIMA 1993 Apr; 64(4): 64-5 (4 ref)

The application layer part 2 (Wear LL et al) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 28-30, 32, 34+

The health information manager of the years 1993 to 2000 (Picukaric JM) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 41-2, 44, 46+ (4 ref)

- Aspects of a computer-based patient record (Gabrieli ER) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 70-82 (33 ref)
- The Uniform Clinical Data Set: an update (Simmons GE) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Apr; 63(4): 51-2
- Integrated clinical data management (Woodson TE) (forms) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 41-6
- Computerized medical care: the HELP system at LDS Hospital (Gardner RM et al) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 68-78 (52 ref)
- The computer-based patient record challenges the health information management profession (Morgan JD) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 79-85 (4 ref)
- Pam's packet: HIM in healthcare reform and allied health (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 6-8
- Position statement. Issue: healthcare reform (standards) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): Insert: 1-2
- Implementation of COSTAR in an academic group practice of general pediatrics (Chessare JB et al) MD COMPUT 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 23-7 (13 ref)
- Security screening... Data Protection Act... to safeguard access to confidential patient records (Barber B) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 50-2 (5 ref)
- Information technology and today's health care management (Gross M et al) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 1-10 (12 ref)
- Implementing a mainframe coding/abstracting system (Paige L) (tables/charts) **TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE** 1992 Aug; 13(1): 27-34
- Using database software for quantitative review and active caseload lists in a community health setting (Lee FW) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 35-44
- Health information management in the computer era (Brunner BK) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 1-8 (19 ref)
- The electronic medical record: a definition and discussion (Miller C) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 20-9 (6 ref)
- A clinical case study: moving toward an automated patient record (Miller C) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 30-5
- A computer-based patient record: Emory's approach (Bennett JJ et al) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 51-62

UTILIZATION

Medical record analysis can show legal risks (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1992 Nov 20; 66(22): 46, 48

MEDICAL RECORDS

- Towards a child health audit (Jeffries S) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Jun; 65(6): 203-4 (3 ref)
- An ethical dilemma: coding medical records for reimbursement (Fox LA) (CEU) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 34-8 (16 ref)
- Breach of confidentiality (Youmans KG) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 53-6 (14 ref)
- The legal impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) on health information managers (Bryant LE Jr.) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 67-8
- Emerging technology in health information management: integration offers total solution (Smith J) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 40-2

- Optical disk storage and health information management (Wagner D) J AHIMA 1993 Apr; 64(4): 46, 48-9 (12 ref)
- Notes from the ambulatory care section (Stewart M) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 22 (1 ref)
- The health information manager of the years 1993 to 2000 (Picukaric JM) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 41-2, 44, 46+ (4 ref)
- Coding, documentation and dollars... physician reimbursement (Wojcik C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 74-84 (4 ref)
- Freestanding ambulatory surgery centers: a survey on health record practices and the utilization of credentialed health information management professionals (Licari JR et al) (research) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 91-4
- A meeting of the mindsets: chart completion vs. clinical pertinence (Bifano J et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 95-7
- Position statement: American Health Information Management Association. Issue: national coding quality (Amatayakul M) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): Insert 1-2
- Managing the business of ambulatory care: the emerging role of health information managers (Ferconio S et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jul: 64/7): 55-7
- Pre-billing DRG reviews set new standard (Whalen L et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 58.9
- Aspects of a computer-based patient record (Gabrieli ER) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 70-82 (33 ref)
- An open letter to coders (Amatayakul M) (letter) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 91-2
- Coding errors, quality, and guidelines (Jones RL) (bibliography) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7):
- Implementation of the National Healthcare Billing Audit Guidelines (Feste L) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 101-9
- Diagnosis related group coding accuracy of the peer review organizations (Hsia DC) (research, tables/charts) JAM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Sep; 63(9): 56-64 (39
- Nursing clinical pertinence review: a step toward quality improvement (Scoble KB et al) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 52-62 (3 ref)
- A physician's view on nurse-doctor progress notes (Ugarte F) **NURS MANAGE** 1993 Feb; 24(2): 80
- Promoting preventive care with patient-held minirecords: a review (Dickey LL) (review) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 Jan; 20(1): 37-47 (45 ref)
- Computerising the physiotherapy record: the way forward (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 34
- The electronic medical record: a definition and discussion (Miller C) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 20-9 (6 ref)
- A clinical case study: moving toward an automated patient record (Miller C) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 30-5

EDUCATION

- Interdisciplinary teaching provides allied health students a new look at health information management professionals (Brown M) AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 50-3 (3 ref)
- Using a hospital information system in the classroom environment (Wager KA et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 May; 13(4): 83-9 (1 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL

EVALUATION

Medical record analysis can show legal risks (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1992 Nov 20; 66(22): 46 48

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Preparing for parent-held child health records (Whitney G et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Apr; 66(4): 138-40 (5 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Fax control: coping with the legal issues (Bearden MM) (CEU) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 58-66 (35 ref)
- "Greetings"... a subpoena to the keeper of the records of your practice (Kolpan KI) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 110-1
- Who can see your patient's chart? (Lyer P) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 20 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

Patient access to health records NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): 32 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSISSIPPI

Hospital records missing: "spoilation of evidence" REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Oct: 33(5): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Physician's duty to maintain confidentiality of patient records (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Aug; 26(8): 4

JURISPRUDENCE—OHIO

Failure to communicate DPT reaction: brain damage (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jan; 26(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Loss of medical records a separate tort (Bryant LE Jr.) J AHIMA 1993 Aug; 64(8): 34
- Legal issues relating to access to medical records (Henry PF) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 120-1 (9 ref)

STANDARDS

Standards for records and record keeping (Wicker P) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 23

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL

- An ethical dilemma: coding medical records for reimbursement (Fox LA) (CEU) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 34-8 (16 ref)
- Breach of confidentiality (Youmans KG) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 53-6 (14 ref)
- Testing coding skills as a pre-employment screening process (Benjamin CD et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1993 Jan; 64(1): 62-4, 66-8 (17 ref)
- A member remembers: charter member Evelyn Vrendenburg Ryerson recalls early days (Baldwin G) (interview) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 102-3
- Managing the business of ambulatory care: the emerging role of health information managers (Ferconio S et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7): 55-7
- Designing your medical record career path: successfully integrating work and family responsibilities (Fry JE) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Apr; 63(4): 55-61 (18 ref)
- What does HIM mean? (Schraffenberger LA) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 86-7

MEDICAL RECORDS PERSONNEL

- Accepting the challenge of physician practice (Zirul DL) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Sep; 63(9): 40-2
- Pam's packet: nursing caring, compassion, competition or collaboration, and computer records (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 8-9
- Application of the multiskilled staffing innovation to the health information management professional (Hyde JC et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 54, 56, 58+ (10 ref)
- Staff empowerment: a medical record department's preliminary experiences with continuous quality improvement (Markon E) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 20-8

EDUCATION

- An in-house training program for hospitalbased medical transcriptionists (Turley SM et al) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7): 51-4
- A look at master's degrees among health information management professionals from 1985 to 1992 (Brown MM) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 30-2 (1 ref)
- The health information management gold mine
 your current staff... recruiting the
 professionals of tomorrow from our current
 staffs (Batzel AM) J AHIMA 1993 Jul; 64(7):
 66-7

EVALUATION

Productivity methods and measurement standards in medical transcription: a study of Alabama hospitals (Sanders VS et al) (research, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7): 71-4 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

Freestanding ambulatory surgery centers: a survey on health record practices and the utilization of credentialed health information management professionals (Licari JR et al) (research) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 91-4

MEDICAL RECORDS PRACTICE

- The legal impact of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) on health information managers (Bryant LE Jr.) J AHIMA 1992 May; 63(5): 67-8
- Professional practice forum: photographs and videotapes (Manny B) (forms) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 24-6 (1 ref)
- Information privacy: medical record directors' perceptions of policy and practice (Smith HJ et al) (research) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 48-51 (12 ref)
- Reaching guidance counselors (Faust B) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 38
- The health information manager of the years 1993 to 2000 (Picukaric JM) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 41-2, 44, 46+ (4 ref)
- Application of the multiskilled staffing innovation to the health information management professional (Hyde JC et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 54, 56, 58+ (10 ref)

HISTORY

A member remembers: charter member Evelyn Vrendenburg Ryerson recalls early days (Baldwin G) (interview) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 102-3

ORGANIZATIONS

A member remembers: charter member Evelyn Vrendenburg Ryerson recalls early days (Baldwin G) (interview) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 102-3

STANDARDS

- An ethical dilemma: coding medical records for reimbursement (Fox LA) (CEU) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 34-8 (16 ref)
- Computer assisted coding quality management (Servais C) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 42-9 (3 bib)
- Developing a quality management program for coded data (Hyde LA) J AHIMA 1992 Jan; 63(1): 50-2 (3 ref)

MEDICAL RECORDS SERVICE

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- An in-house training program for hospitalbased medical transcriptionists (Turley SM et al) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7): 51-4
- Transcription technology today (Godinho RA) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7): 57-62
- Productivity methods and measurement standards in medical transcription: a study of Alabama hospitals (Sanders VS et al) (research, tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Jul; 63(7): 71-4 (4 ref)
- Emerging technology in health information management: integration offers total solution (Smith J) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 40-2
- Executive information systems technology and the health information management professional (Dowell S et al) (forms) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 62-5 (3 ref)
- The human factor: ergonomics and the coding function (Layman E et al) (case study, pictorial) J AHIMA 1992 Aug; 63(8): 77-87 (45 ref)
- A look at master's degrees among health information management professionals from 1985 to 1992 (Brown MM) (tables/charts) J AHIMA 1992 Dec; 63(12): 30-2 (1 ref)
- From the basement to the penthouse and towards CPR... computer-based patient record (CPR) (Valentine CD) J AHIMA 1993 Feb; 64(2): 61-2
- What does HIM mean? (Schraffenberger LA)

 J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992

 Jun; 63(6): 86-7
- Interdisciplinary teaching provides allied health students a new look at health information management professionals (Brown M) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 50-3 (3 ref)
- Information technology and today's health care management (Gross M et al) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Aug; 13(1): 1-10 (12 ref)
- The electronic medical record: a definition and discussion (Miller C) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1993 Feb; 13(3): 20-9 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION

A meeting of the mindsets: chart completion vs. clinical pertinence (Bifano J et al) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 95-7

STANDARDS

- Position statement. Issue: healthcare reform (standards) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): Insert: 1-2
- Medical Records Systems, Computerized see MEDICAL RECORD INFORMATION SYSTEMS
- Medical Research see RESEARCH, MEDICAL
- Medical School Libraries see LIBRARIES, MEDICAL SCHOOL

- Medical Social Work see SOCIAL WORK
- Medical Social Workers see SOCIAL WORKERS
- Medical Societies see MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS
- Medical Students see STUDENTS, MEDICAL

MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING

- Hip arthroplasty for osteoarthritis (Boon E et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 562-6 (5 ref)
- Holism in nursing: its meaning and value (Griffin A) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 310-2 (7 ref)
- Acute postoperative pain management: a comprehensive review and update (Jurf JB et al) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 8-25 (51 ref)
- The nature of comfort to hospitalized medical surgical patients (Cameron BL) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 424-36 (54 ref)
- Interdisciplinary care: effect in acute hospital setting (Carty AES et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 22-32, 40-1 (4 ref)
- Positioning for success (Poyss A) (editorial) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 8 (3 ref)
- Clinical scholars (Fetter MS) (editorial) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 10, 84
- The management of patients undergoing arterial reconstructive surgery (Capasso VC et al) (care plan, tables/charts) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Feb; 2(1): 11-20 (16 ref)
- Renal insufficiency: implications for care of the medical-surgical patient (Chambers JK)

 MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 33-40 (13
- Medical-surgical nursing: a unique specialty (Grindel CG) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 57-8
- Clinical scholarship: challenging stereotypes, myths, and sacred cows (Fetter MS) (editorial) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Apr; 2(2): 98, 156
- Relying on past science: nursing implications of medicinal leech therapy (Lancellot M) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 128-30, 162 (10 ref)
- Networking: a strategy for professional success (Gruber-May J) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 136-7 (7 ref)
- Management of the schizophrenic patient on the medical-surgical unit part 1 (Favro D) (case study) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 139-42 (24 ref)
- Advancement of practice (Poyss A) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 172, 183 (4 ref)
- Survival strategies (Fetter MS) (editorial) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 174, 183
- Nursing care of the postoperative patient receiving epidural analgesia (Keeney SA) (pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 191-6 (9 ref)
- The importance of the practicing nurse in nursing research (Mayhew PA) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Jun; 2(3): 210-1, 246 (11 ref)
- Management of the schizophrenic patient on the medical-surgical unit part 2 (Favro D) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 233-4, 238 (9 ref)
- Just practice (Poyss A) (editorial) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 256 (1 ref)

- Ensuring medical-surgical nursing's success through mature professionalism (Fetter MS) (editorial) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 2FA
- Managing the patient with liver failure (Young LM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 275-81 (16 ref)
- Using LPN experience: modular nursing (Ligon R) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 84-5
- Nursing with the stonebusters: a case study (Gaehle KE et al) (care plan, case study, forms) POINT VIEW 1992; 29(1): 2-5 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Why certification... medical surgical nursing (Neumann J et al) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1992 Mar-May: 61(1): 1-3
- If your med/surg patient is on dialysis (Dunetz PS) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 46-8, 50, 52-3 (6 ref)
- Hospital design and the temporal and spatial organization of nursing activity (Gadbois C et al) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 277-91 (15 ref)
- Keane's essentials of medical-surgical nursing (deWit SC) W B SAUNDERS 1992 ed 3 (944 p) [book]
- Nurse participation in unit decisions (Wulff KS) (research) SEATTLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (334 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126016 [dissertation]
- Pain response in Mexican-American and White NonHispanic women (Calvillo ER) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES *D.N.SC*. 1991 (153 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128830 [dissertation]

ORGANIZATIONS

Council on Medical-Surgical Nursing Practice (Brown OF) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 29-30

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Burn-out in hospital nurses: a comparison of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oncology, general medical, and intensive care unit nurse samples (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 169-77 (34 ref)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

- Stress, job satisfaction, and the medical technologist (Walton MA) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(3): 141-2 (9 ref)
- Ilse Holler: propelling the profession to the jet age (biography) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 196-7
- Onipanua: Ghana's floating hospital (Morrison JA) (anecdote) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 198-202

CANADA

The career ladder (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 4-6

EVALUATION

Assessing the feasibility of continuing an allied health educational program: a strategic planning model (Summers J et al) (tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 21-32 (9 ref)

SWEDEN

Medical technologists' perceptions of their work: results of perception of work study in Sweden (Andreasson S et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 9-19 (21 ref)

Medical Technology see TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

MEDICAL WASTE

- Blood, mucus, or tissue, soiled surgical dressings, and other materials requiring special disposal proceedings.
- Before 1991 see under REFUSE DISPOSAL; WASTE PRODUCTS.
- Effects of steam sterilization on the contents of sharps containers (Palenik CJ et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 28-33 (17 ref)
- The greening of the OR: reduce, reuse, recycle (McVeigh P) AORN J 1992 Dec; 56(6): 1040, 1042-5 (16 ref)
- Environmentalism... The greening of the OR (Belkin NL) (commentary, letter) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 632 (1 ref)
- Environmental Issues Committee creates collaborative document on "regulated medical waste" (Botsford J et al) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 106, 109
- Regulated medical waste definition and treatment: a collaborative document AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 110-2, 114 (11 ref)
- Infectious medical waste management: a home care responsibility (Ralph IG) (protocol, tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 25-33 (9 ref 7 bib)
- Hospitals work through Superfund citations (Hudson T) HOSPITALS 1993 Jan 5; 67(1): 14-6
- Disinfection of medical waste (Honeycutt TW et al) (commentary, letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 305-6 (1 ref)
- Plastic recycling project converts OR waste to crayon boxes (pictorial) OR MANAGER 1992 Oct; 8(10): 18-20
- AORN leads effort to define infectious waste OR MANAGER 1993 May; 9(5): 22-3
- Federal medical waste management: an idea whose time has come (Durenberger D) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 30
- Medical waste reduction, reuse, and recycling (McVeigh P) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 13-8 (15 ref 2 bib)
- The cost of saving the environment (Pokalo CL) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 53-4

CLASSIFICATION

AHA, APIC call for end to confusing infectious waste regs... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control and the American Hospital Association (tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 May; 20(5): 61-6 (7 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Reducing surgical trash starts with packaging OR MANAGER 1992 Oct; 8(10): 16-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- AHA, APIC call for end to confusing infectious waste regs... Association for Practitioners in Infection Control and the American Hospital Association (tables/charts) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 May; 20(5): 61-6 (7 ref)
- EPA may expand project to regulate waste at all ASCs SAME DAY SURG 1991 Jul; 15(7): 82-5 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 2 (Barlow R et al) (standards, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 8-15 (4 ref)

MEDICARE

Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence.

- HCFA publishes Medicare CRNA fee schedule final rule (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 453-63
- HCFA Medicare billing update (Michels KA) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 527-8
- HCFA issues 1993 CRNA Medicare conversion factors (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 7-11
- Medicare rural hospital pass-through for CRNA services (Michels KA) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 216-7
- Medicare certification: the good, the bad, and the ugly (Williams RW) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 23-4
- The effect of the Medicare regulations on hospice practice: enhancing staff performance (Tierney J et al) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 26-31 (9 ref)
- Prospective payment and the Medicare hospice benefit (Bloom BS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 32-9 (23 ref)
- HCFA clarifies Medicare payment for advanced nursing services (Keepnews D) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 18
- The criminal prosecution of Medicare cost reports (Karker-Jennings K et al) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 58-62, 64-5
- Taking your Medicare claims to court (Ruark RR) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 60-1, 65-6
- Laser payments cut under RBRVS; site of service penalties imposed CLIN LASER MON 1993 Apr; 11(4): 62-4
- Third party reimbursement: Medicare part 2 (Sklaren BC) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 11
- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: a system in crisis part 1 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1091-4 (30 ref)
- Running as fast as they can: organizational changes in home health care (Estes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 35-69 (53 ref)
- Medicare home health reimbursement alternatives: access, quality, and cost incentives (Schlenker RE et al) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 91-115 (32 ref)
- Hospice care in a patient's residence (Harris MD) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 54-5 (4 ref)
- HHAs gain legal protection against Medicare overpayment collection practices HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 73-7 (3 ref)
- Agency director offers electronic claims switchover suggestions... disastrous attempt to switch from submitting Medicare claims on paper forms to electronic submission HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 83-5
- HIM resources practice tools: interpreting the Medicare hospital-specific mortality rates (Glondys BA) (statistics, tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 28-34
- Interpreting your Medicare mortality rates (Braun K et al) (CEU, forms, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-14
- Medicare and the financing of nursing education: implications of Board of Trustees v Sullivan (Helms LB et al) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 139-47 (18 ref)
- Warning: improper Medicare billing may be hazardous to your fiscal health (Werfel DM) JEMS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 161-4 (3 ref)
- Electronic billing entering new era (Gardner E) (pictorial, tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 May 17; 23(20): 39, 42, 46

- Medicare home health cost ceilings increased substantially (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 33-4
- Medigap insurance policies standardized (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 20, 22, 24
- Medicare reimburses outpatient diabetes education (Gaston SF) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 10, 12 (3 ref)
- Second RBRVS fee year arrives... Medicare's resource-based relative value scale (RBRVS) fee schedule (Grimaldi P) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 24-5
- The process and criteria for national coverage decisions by HCFA's Medicare program: excerpted from an oral presentation delivered by Dr. Sam Shekar OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 May; 39(4): 52-3
- The impact of reimbursement issues on rehabilitation nursing practice and patient care (Ross B) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 236-8 (4 ref)
- I have a dream to hear nurses' voices on S.2103 (Sharp N) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 30-2 (1 ref)
- Medicare payments for assistants at surgery (Brown CA et al) SURG TECHNOL 1992 Nov; 24(6): 15-6
- So you thought you were admitted? (Sherrid P) (case study) **US NEWS WORLD REP** 1993 May 17; 114(19): 72-3
- Cost containment and quality improvement in the ESRD program (Wheeler JL.) VA NURSE 1992 Spring; 60(1): 10-5 (27 ref)
- The impact of Medicare's prospective payment system on home health agencies: a "third generation" study in policy implementation (Williams AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA D.P.A. 1991 (308 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133548 [dissertation]
- National and regional data bases: the big picture (McPhillips R) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 191-7 [pamphlet chapter]
- Home care: the direction of future health care services... a hospital-based home health agency (Frasca C) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 137-46 [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

- Keep Medicare healthy AUST NURSES J 1993 Feb; 22(7): 24-7
- Keep Medicare healthy (Sylvan L) LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 24-6

ECONOMICS

Hospice values, access to services, and the Medicare hospice benefit (Sontag M) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 17-21 (49 ref)

UNITED STATES

Analysis, advice, and congressional leadership: the Physician Payment Review Commission and the politics of Medicare (Oliver TR) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1993 Spring; 18(1): 113-74 (83 ref)

MEDICATION ERRORS

- What did these care teams do wrong? (Grauer K et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 16E, 16H-J
- Med errors (Davis NM) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 14

- Provision of pharmaceutical care in the intensive care unit (Kilroy RA et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 221-5 (17 ref)
- The dangers of treating an infant's cold (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 201-3, 207
- Medication mishaps: avoiding inappropriate use of prehospital meds (Holliman CJ et al) EMERG MED SERV 1992 Nov; 21(11): 21-2, 25-6 (13 ref)
- Adverse reactions (Shulman J) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 May; 9(5): 23
- Medication administration by non-RN personnel: a safe and cost-effective response to the RN shortage (Burruss RA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jur; 11(4): 64-74 (13 ref)
- Dose of education prevents mismedication HEALTHLINE 1992 Feb; 11(2): 13
- Individual characteristics of nurses who committed medication administration errors (Murphy MD) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES 1992; 13(1): 11-3 (4 ref)
- Packaging and labeling change for potassium chloride concentrate (Eng JL) (anecdote, letter, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 6
- Damaged erythrocytes following cell washing with a hypotonic solution: a case report (Hunt A et al) (case study, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(2): 67-70 (9 ref)
- Shifting gears: improving delivery of medications (Keill P et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 24-33 (7 ref)
- Safe use of syringe pumps: a word of caution (Gualtieri F) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 356-7 (6 ref)
- LPNs as medication nurses (Brown HN et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 83-4
- Posology errors by sophomore nursing students (Segatore M et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 160-5 (26 ref)
- Taking the "cef" out of cephalosporins (Teplitsky B) (letter, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 32
- Prescribing errors alert NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 81 (1 ref)
- Methotrexate prescribing errors NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 91 (1 ref)
- More selegiline-Stelazine mix-ups NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Apr; 17(4): 25 (2 ref)
- Preventing medication errors NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Aug; 17(8): 60 (1 ref)
- Preventing errors associated with P.C.A. pumps (Cohen MR) (case study) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 17
- Medication errors: don't give P.O. drugs I.V. (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 25
- Drug alert: packaging leads to fatal errors (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 17
- Confronting unsafe practice: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study) PEDIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 19(3): 284-6, 288 (2 ref)
- Preventing medical injury (Leape LL et al) (research, tables/charts) QRB 1993 May; 19(5): 144-9 (18 ref)
- Rx: error-free meds (Lippman H) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 65-6, 69 (3 ref)
- Medication misuse among the elderly: factors associated with incorrect usage (Arcangelo VP) (research) TEMPLE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134909 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

Medication use practices in the ambulatory elderly (Falvo DR et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 10-6 (20 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

Case commentary — Bass v. Barksdale: implications for public health and home care nurses (Killion SW) (case study, commentary) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 129-33 (3 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Nurse liability for dispensing meds "as ordred" (sic) (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

There but for the grace of God... (case study) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 686

MEDICATION SYSTEMS

- Administrative systems, manual or automated, for distributing medication to patients.
- Using a monitored dosage system (Ashurst A et al) (pictorial) **BR J NURS** 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 379, 381-2 (1 ref)
- Robo-Pill... nursing information system dealing with medications and side effects (Rydberg S) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-11
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. A collaborative approach to implementing a medication charting system (Anderson D) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 28-30
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Automated medication ordering quality improvement project (Barton NS) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 44-7
- Pharmaceutical services in the 1990s (Capelli S) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 60-1
- Prescription for change... ideal drug administration system (Johnson L et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 42-5 (1 ref)

MEDICINE

- Do not use /history, /legislation and jurisprudence, or /organizations; prefer precoordinated headings HISTORY OF MEDICINE; LEGISLATION, MEDICAL; and MEDICAL ORGANIZATIONS.
- The unintended consequences of a male professional ideology for the development of nursing education (Dickson GL) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 67-83 (50 ref)
- Do adolescents understand what physicians say about sexuality and health? (Ammerman SD et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 590-5 (17 ref)
- Towards a new system of heaith: the challenge of Western disease (Temple NJ et al) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Feb; 18(1): 37-47 (26 ref)
- Nursing and medicine: two different disciplines (Parse RR) (editorial) **NURS SCI Q** 1993 Fall; 6(3): 109 (5 ref)
- Taber's cyclopedic medical dictionary (Thomas CL) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 17 (2590 p) [book]

MANPOWER

Women in sports medicine (Levin S)
PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2):
167-72, 174

- Medicine, Herbal see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL
- Medicine Men see TRADITIONAL HEALERS
- Medicine, Primitive see MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL

- Includes medicine among primitive cultures and folk medicine or herbal medicine in non-primitive cultures.
- see also TRADITIONAL HEALERS
- Compassionate health care in the wise woman tradition (Bennett R) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 327-8 (3 ref)
- Chinese health beliefs: a survey of illness prevention and treatments (Lee LF) (research, tables/charts) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 16-8 (3 ref)
- Digitalis toxicity caused by toad venom (Kwan T et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 949-50 (10 ref)
- Perspective on female circumcision: traditional practice or health risk? (Flannery D et al) (pictorial) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5): 34-40 (16 ref)
- Cultural considerations for primary health care: where do self-care and folk medicine fit? (Bushy A) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 10-8 (41 ref)
- The household guide or domestic cyclopedia, home remedies for man and beast... time was... 1894 (Jefferis GG et al) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 93-5
- Reflexology its place in modern healthcare (Sahai ICM) (pictorial) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Aug; 8(11): 722-5 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Blood is hotter than water: popular use of hot and cold in Kel Tamasheq illness management (Randall SC) (research, tables/ charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 Mar; 36(5): 673-81 (31 ref)
- Factors influencing self-diagnosis and treatment of perceived helminthic infection in a rural Guatemalan community (Booth S et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 531-9 (47 ref)
- Home remedies: for minor ailments, these are worth a try UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 4(10): 3, 8

CHINA

Traditional Chinese medicine in rehabilitation nursing practice (Sherwin DC) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 253-5 (4 ref)

KENYA

Baseline survey of pregnancy practices among Kenyan Maasai... including commentary by Anderson NLR with author response (Mpoke S et al) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 298-313 (7 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

Back to nature... traditional medicine in Latin America (Trevelyan J) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 35-7 (1 ref)

PAKISTAN

The traditional birth attendant (Kamal IT) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 6-7

ZIMBABWE

The use of herbal and other agents to enhance sexual experience (Runganga A et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1992 Oct; 35(8): 1037-42 (15 ref)

Mediport see VASCULAR ACCESS DEVICES, IMPLANTABLE

MEDLARS

- A computerized biomedical bibliographic storage and retrieval system operated by the National Library of Medicine. From it a monthly and cumulated Index Medicus is generated and through it the online system, MEDLINE, as well as many other databases, is operated.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- The international role of the National Library of Medicine (Lacroix E) BIBL MED CAN 1993; 14(3): 123-32 (3 ref)
- MEDLARS special features, search hints, and tricks (Bronson RJ) MED REF SERV Q 1993 Spring; 12(1): 39-54
- National Library of Medicine offers nursing resources (Sparks SM) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 7

MEDLINE

- An online database of MEDLARS, the computerized bibliographic Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System of the National Library of Medicine.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Coach: applying UMLS Knowledge Sources in an expert searcher environment (Kingsland LC III et al) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Apr; 81(2): 178-83 (11 ref)
- A comparison of the currency of secondary information sources in the biochemical iterature: MEDLINE online and on CD-ROM part 2 (Grainger F et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH LIBR REV 1992 Dec; 9(4): 138-43 (6 ref)
- Accessing literature (Nicoll LH) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 7-8, 15 (5 ref)

MEDROXYPROGESTERONE

- Before 1988 see under CONTRACEPTIVES, ORAL; HORMONES; STEROIDS.
- Injectable hormones and regulatory controversy: an end to the long-running story? (Klitsch M) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 37-40 (17 ref)
- Q: Can a woman breastfeed while using Depo-Provera as an agent for birth control? (Emery M) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 187-8 (22 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Depo-Provera (Sharts-Hopko NC) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 128 (7 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depo-Provera (Sharts-Hopko NC) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 128 (7 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Hormone replacements and cardiovascular risk NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 50 (1 ref)
- Hormone-replacement therapy and lipoprotein[a] NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 68 (2 ref)

MEETINGS

- Chairing a meeting (Brown A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jul; 1(4): 22-3
- Power at meetings: strategies to move people (Kippenbrock TA) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Oct; 4(5): 382-5 (9 ref)

- Commentary on Power at meetings: strategies to move people [original article by Kippenbrock T appears in NURS ECON 1992;10(4):282-6] (Krellwitz MC) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 15
- Summary of the joint meeting of the Committee on Nursing Practice Standards and Guidelines with representatives of NOLF... Nursing Organization Liaison Forum (Marshall L) (proceedings) IMAGES 1992 Fall; 11(4): 14
- Meetings: the art of effectiveness (Smeltzer CH) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 6-7 (1 ref)
- Reaching out... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 103-4
- That was a good meeting! (Brunner NA) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 35-9 (7 ref)
- Student meetings can enhance learning (Mixdorf MA) (tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 223-5 (8 ref)
- Nurse attendee purchasing patterns (Weiss MD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (222 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212099 (dissertation)
- Program planning guide: a manual for successful educational meetings (Boller J et all) (forms, questionnaire) AM ASSOC CRIT CARE NURSES 1993 (261 p) [book]
- Purposes for talk in nurse managers' meetings (Halsey JG) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (150 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131649 [dissertation]
- Megaesophagus see ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA

MELANOMA

- Malignant melanoma and sun exposure (Morrison G) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 30-3 (7 ref)
- An educational nursing intervention to enhance coping, affective state, and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in newly diagnosed malignant melanoma patients (Fawzy NW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126918 [dissertation]

DIAGNOSIS

- The malignant nail (Scher RK) (case study, pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 85-6, 91
- A lesion of the scalp (Stowers RG et al) (case study, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jun; 6(6): 449-51 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Safe, compact and portable system for regional chemotherapeutic hyperthermic perfusion procedures (Fried SJ et al) (research) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1993; 25(1): 22-6 (4 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Melanoma vaccines begin to make their mark (Field R) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr; 34(4): 14-5
- Genodermatoses with profound malignant potential (Tokar IP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 272-80 (44 ref)

MELANOMA

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Comparison of a theory of quality of life between myocardial infarction and malignant melanoma: a pilot study (Cowan MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 18-28 (47 ref)

SURGERY

Lymph node mapping during melanoma surgery prevents needless radical dissections DERMATOL NURS 1993 Aug; 5(4): 304

MELENA

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Rectal bleeding (Jonides L) (case study)
J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec;
6(6): 377, 390 (3 ref)

Melzack and Wall's Theory of Pain see GATE CONTROL THEORY OF PAIN

Membrane Oxygenation, Extracorporeal see EXTRACORPOREAL MEMBRANE OXYGENATION

MEMBRANE POTENTIALS

Ratio of inside versus outside concentration of potassium, sodium, chloride and other ions in diffusible tissues or cells.

Studies on intact sarcoplasmic reticulum: patch clamp recording and tension measurement in spit lobster muscle fibers (Tang JM) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (207 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135741 [dissertation]

MEMORY

Who's listening to whom?... president's message (Ball KA) (editorial) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 824, 826-7 (11 ref)

Pregnancy and childbirth as triggers for abuse memories: implications for care (Courtois CA et al) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 222-3 (7 ref)

Factors affecting quality of informed consent (Lavelle-Jones C et al) (research, tables/ charts) BR MED J 1993 Apr 3; 306(6882): 885-90 (8 ref)

Memory (Cozby P) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Spring; 8(1): 32-4

Anxiety, accuracy and reflection: the limits of professional development (Newell R) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1326-33 (36 ref)

Specification of higher cortical functions (Goldman-Rakic PS) (pictorial, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 13-23 (32 ref)

Intraoperative awareness and recall during total hip arthroplasty (Stillwell R et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 80-3 (19 ref)

EVALUATION

A critical review of cognitive and memory assessment tools: implications for occupational therapists working in cardiac rehabilitation (Kirkpatrick J et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 19-45 (64 ref)

Patients' memory under anesthesia: implications for the OR (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Jan; 9(1): 14-5

IN ADULTHOOD

Repressed memories of childhood trauma: are they genuine? (Loftus EF) HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 9(9): 4-5

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Recollections of children experiencing pharmacologic paralysis (Gross JP) (research, tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 326-33 (30 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Older adults' metamemory: coping, depression, and self-efficacy (McDougall GJ) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 28-30 (17 ref)

Seniors and their memory lapses (Mueller F) HEALTHLINE 1992 Sep; 11(9): 7-9

MEMORY DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Indices of verbal learning and memory deficits after right hemisphere stroke (Welte PO) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 631-6 (36 ref)

A critical review of cognitive and memory assessment tools: implications for occupational therapists working in cardiac rehabilitation (kirkpatrick J et al) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1993; 8(4): 19-45 (64 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Waking from a fog... recovery from the organic brain syndrome and memory loss were slow following ECT (Pugh NA) (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Fe); 31(2): 46-

REHABILITATION

Suggestions for the next generation of cognitive rehabilitation software: memory software part 1 (Lynch WJ) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 109-11 (2 ref)

THERAPY

Occupational therapy in a memory clinic (Robinson S) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1992 Oct; 55(10): 394-6 (16 ref)

Evaluation of memory retraining in patients with traumatic brain injury: two single-case experimental designs (Benedict RHB et al) (case study, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1992 Dec; 7(4): 83-92 (30 ref)

MEN

Condom use among U.S. men, 1991 (Tanfer K et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 61-6 (16 ref)

Condom characteristics: the perceptions and preferences of men in the United States (Grady WR et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 67-73 (12 ref)

Perceptions of AIDS risk and severity and their association with risk-related behavior among U.S. men (Klepinger DH et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 74-82 (15 ref)

Personality characteristics of men who physically abuse women (Else L et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 54-8 (22 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

The sexual behavior of men in the United States (Billy JOG et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 52-60 (32 ref)

Adolescent males' abortion attitudes: data from a national survey (Marsiglio W et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(4): 162-9 (45 ref)

A phenomenological study of couples' infertility: gender influence (Phipps SAA) (research, tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 44-56 (37 ref) Men's views about hysterectomies and women who have them (Bernhard LA) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 177-B1 (24 ref)

Gender differences in perceptions of cancer (Murray M et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 53-62 (16 ref)

Are there body image differences between older men and women? (Janelli LM) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 327-39 (20 ref)

Men, Married see MARRIED MEN

Men, Single see SINGLE MEN

Men, Unmarried see SINGLE MEN

MEN'S HEALTH

Before 1992 see under HEALTH; MEN.

Studies show little difference in survival among men and women AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 146-8 (7 ref)

Sexual risk for HIV transmission among gay/ bisexual men in substance-abuse treatment (Paul JP et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 11-24 (38 ref)

Discharge functional capacity and self-efficacy of men after coronary artery bypass graft surgery (Brown A et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 18-24 (35 ref)

Health needs and concerns of college men: a trend analysis (Heck MC et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 9-16 (30 ref)

Gender role identity, gender role stress, and health behaviors: an exploratory study of selected college males (Baffi CR et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 9-18 (39 ref)

Grieving men: thoughts, feelings, and behaviors following deaths of wives (Brabant S et al) (research) **HOSP J** 1992; 8(4): 33-47 (29 ref)

Minimizing embarrassment: boys' experiences of pubertal changes (Flaming D et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 211-30 (32 ref)

Components of men's well-being at mid-life (Julian T et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 285-99 (51 ref)

Spiritual care of homeless men — what helps? What hinders? (Murray RB) (research) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 30-4, 46 (4 ref)

Self-disclosure and coping styles in men with cardiovascular reactivity (Hahn WK et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 275-82 (34 ref)

Gender differences in health perceptions and their predictors (Anson O et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 419-27 (30 ref)

Social relationships of men at risk for AIDS (O'Brien K et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1161-7 (45 ref)

Health behaviors and health risks among homeless males in Utah... including commentary by Harrell JS and Vredevoe DL with author response (Mason DJ et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/ charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 775-90 (28 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Effects of patient-controlled analgesia on postoperative anxiety in elderly men (Egbert AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 118-24 (57 ref)

MENARCHE

Onset of menses occurring normally between the 10th and 17th year.

Before 1993 see under MENSTRUATION.

Early menopause, number of reproductive years, and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Kritz-Silverstein D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jul; 83(7): 983-8 (23 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Adolescent girls' perceptions of and preparation for menarche (Janes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer: 22(2): 47-58 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adolescent girls' perceptions of and preparation for menarche (Janes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 47-58 (20 ref)

MENIERE'S DISEASE

A disease of the inner ear characterized by vertigo, tinnitus, and fluctuating hearing loss often accompanied by fullness in the affected ear.

Diagnosis and management of hearing loss (Silverstein H et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1992; 44(3): 2-32 (17 bib)

MENINGITIS

Cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS (Mocsny N) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 265-8 (27 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The evaluation of recurrent meningitis... including commentary by Bell WE (Baringer JR) (case study, commentary, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 87-90, 96-9, 102+ (5 bib)

Meningitis and encephalitis: an update (Wood MJ) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 16(2): 140-8 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical diagnosis of meningitis in children EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 175, 178

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early steroid therapy for pneumococcal meningitis EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 92, 95

NURSING

Cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS (Mocsny N) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 265-8 (27 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

An oral regimen to prevent cryptococcal relapse EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 195-6

THERAPY

Meningitis and encephalitis: an update (Wood MJ) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1993 Feb; 16(2): 140-8 (2 ref)

MENINGITIS, BACTERIAL

Before 1992 see under MENINGITIS.

Predictors of outcome in acute meningococcal infection in children (Algren JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 447-52 (17 ref)

When are CT scans useful in meningitis? EMERG MED 1993 Jun 15; 25(8): 59, 62

Meningitis and encephalitis: an update (Wood MJ) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1993 Feb: 16(2): 140-8 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacterial meningitis in infancy and childhood: clarifying diagnosis, establishing effective therapy (Friedland IR et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 60-2, 65, 68+ 112 ref)

Meningitis diagnosis by blood culture **EMERG**MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 137-8

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Bacterial meningitis in infancy and childhood: clarifying diagnosis, establishing effective therapy (Friedland IR et al) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jan; 33(1): 60-2, 65, 68+ (12 ref)

Meningitis diagnosis by blood culture EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 137-8

Dexamethasone therapy for bacterial meningitis in children (Schaad UB et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 21; 342(8869): 457-61 (30 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—GREAT

Educating parents and professionals (Moreton J) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 266-7 (2 ref)

MENINGITIS. VIRAL

Before 1987 see under MENINGITIS.

TRANSMISSION

Meningitis outbreak leads to transmission to parents HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 97-8

MENINGOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

Predictors of outcome in acute meningococcal infection in children (Algren JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 447-52 (17 ref)

Meningococcal infection: vigilance is imperative (case study) EMERG MED 1992 Nov 15; 24(15): 157-8, 162

COMPLICATIONS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Epidural sympathetic blockade to relieve vascular insufficiency in an infant with purpura fulminans (Chiafery MC et al) (case study) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; 13(3): 71-6 (11 ref)

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nursing care of a child with meningococcemia (Holland JA et al) (case study, pictorial) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 211-6

Fulminant meningococcemia in pediatric patients: nursing considerations (Jenkins TL) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 629-34 (22 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Fulminant meningococcemia in pediatric patients: nursing considerations (Jenkins TL) (tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 629-34 (22 ref)

MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Herpes simplex meningeencephalitis (original article by Barzaga R et al appears in HEART LUNG 1992;21(4):405-6] (Zielinski S) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Janseb: 3/11: 7

Meningomyelocele see SPINA BIFIDA

MENOPAUSE

The permanent cessation of menstruation resulting from loss of ovarian activity. It must be a retrospective diagnosis because 12 months of amenorrhea must follow the last menses to safely assume periods have ceased.

Before 1986 see under CLIMACTERIC. see also ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY

Perimenopausal increase in serum cholesterol: a 10-year longitudinal study (van Beresteijn ECH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J EPIDEMIOL 1993 Feb 15; 137(4): 383-92 (21 ref)

Prevalence of kyphosis in a healthy sample of pre- and postmenopausal women (Cutter WB et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 219-25 (16 ref)

Bone mineral density in postmenopausal women as determined by prior oral contraceptive use (Kritz-Silverstein D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 100-2 (18 ref)

Early menopause, number of reproductive years, and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women (Kritz-Silverstein D et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jul; 83(7): 983-8 (23 ref)

Cardiovascular disease prevention in women and the hormone debate (MacPherson KI) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 244-9 18 ref)

Effects and treatment of the menopause (Kelly J) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 123-5 (10 ref)

Hormone replacement therapy for menopausal women (Hirata J et al) COMPR THER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 22-5 (17 ref)

Acute indications for hormonal therapy in menopause (Varner RE) (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 92-6, 99-100 (8 bib)

Complications of menopause and the risks and benefits of estrogen replacement therapy (Marten SK) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 55-61 (37 ref)

The menopause: health implications and clinical management (Greendale GA et al) (review, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 426-36 (139 ref)

Menopause: social construction or biological destiny? (Theisen SC et al) (review)

J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 209-13 (36 ref)

Sex hormones and headache (Silberstein SD et al) (proceedings, review, tables/charts)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2):
98-114 (146 ref)

Thyrotropin, menopause, and hormone replacement (Pines A et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 197-200 (11 ref)

Managing the menopause: from pumpkins to HRT (Barlow DH) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 66-7 (9 ref)

MENOPAUSE

- Association of hormone-replacement therapy with various cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women (habulsi AA et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Apr 15; 328(15): 1093-75 (50 ref)
- Postmenopausal hormone-replacement therapy (Martin KA et al) (editorial) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Apr 15; 328(15): 1115-7 (13 ref)
- Women at midlife: the transition to menopause (Fishbein EG) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 951-7 (21 ref)
- The relationship of energy expenditure to physical and psychologic symptoms in women at midilfe (Wilbur J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 269-76 (45 ref)
- Vulvovaginitis in the postmenopausal woman (Peters NC) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 152-4 (10 ref)
- Assessing contraceptive needs during the menopause PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 258 (1 ref)
- Menopause: self-help tips can help smooth the way UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Nov; 4(11): 3, 5

DRUG EFFECTS

- Estrogen and interrupted progestin: a new concept for menopausal hormone replacement therapy (Casper RF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Apr; 168(4): 1188-94 (29 ref)
- Estrogen replacement: making informed choices (Rickert B) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 26-33 (7 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

- Women at midlife: hormone replacement therapy (Maddox MA) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 959-69 (36 ref 8 bib)
- Hysterectomy and sexual dysfunction: you can help (Rudy DR et al) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 67-70, 75-6, 78+ (14 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Psychosocial adjustment in post-menopausal women (Roberts J et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 29-45 (25 ref)

MENORRHAGIA

Excessive bleeding at the time of the menstrual period either in number of days or in amount of blood or both. Before 1993 see under UTERINE HEMORRHAGE.

SURGERY

- Endometrial resection: a modern treatment of menorrhagia (Field A) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 12-3 (2 ref)
- Menstrual Cramps see DYSMENORRHEA

MENSTRUAL CYCLE

- Before 1986 see under MENSTRUATION.
- Sex hormones and headache (Silberstein SD et al) (proceedings, review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2): 98-114 (146 ref)
- Glucose metabolism during the menstrual cycle: assessment with the euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic clamp (Diamond MP et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 417-21 (19 ref)
- Association of physical and emotional symptoms with the menstrual cycle and life-style (Huerta-Franco MR et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 448-54 (22 ref)

- Biopsychosocial correlates of perceived perimenstrual weight gain (Rittenhouse CA et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 145-8 (15 ref)
- Menstrual response to running: nursing implications (Estok PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 158-65 (41 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Women with gastrointestinal symptoms: implications for nursing research and practice (Heitkemper MM et al) (review) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 226-32 (26 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Menstrual cycle-related depressive symptoms treated with variable antidepressant dosage (Jensvold MF et al) (case study) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1992 Summer; 1(2): 109-15 (37 ref)
- Menstrual Pain see DYSMENORRHEA

MENSTRUATION

- Heterosexual transmission of HIV facilitated by anal sex and sex during menses (research) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 237-8 (1 ref)
- Women & migraine: attacks triggered by estrogen NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 10
- Thrombolytic therapy during menstruation NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 19 (1 ref)
- Periods: from menarche to menopause (Golub S) SAGE PUBL 1992 (282 p) [book]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Development of a scale to measure childhood learning of illness behavior... including commentary by Woods NF with author response (Whitehead WE et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 170-85 (26 ref)
- Menstrual experiences and beliefs: a multicountry study of relationships with fertility and fertility regulating methods (Severy LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(2): 1-20 (11 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Adolescent girls' perceptions of and preparation for menarche (Janes BA et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22(2): 47-58 (20 ref)
- The Adolescent Menstrual Attitude
 Questionnaire: scale construction part 1
 (Morse JM et al) (questionnaire, research,
 tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT
 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 39-62 (19 ref)
- The Adolescent Menstrual Attitude Questionnaire: normative scores part 2 (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 63-76 (13 ref)

MENSTRUATION DISORDERS

Women with gastrointestinal symptoms: implications for nursing research and practice (Heitkemper MM et al) (review) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 226-32 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Some clues to menstrual disorders (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 18-20, 23-6
- Case report: exercise-related oligo-/ amenorrhea (Shangold MM) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 223-4 (4

ETIOLOGY

- Menstrual complaints rise with increasing years since tubal sterilization FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 95-6 (1 ref)
- Case report: exercise-related oligo-/ amenorrhea (Shangold MM) (case study) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 223-4 (4 ref)
- Dieting and menstrual irregularity (Krahn DD et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 289-91 (10 ref)
- Mental Aspects of Illness see PSYCHOSOCIAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
- Mental Deficiency see MENTAL RETARDATION

MENTAL DISORDERS

- Insanity goes here. see also ATTITUDE TO MENTAL ILLNESS
- Victimization in prison: implications for the mentally ill immate and for health professionals (Morrison EF) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 17-24 (31
- Integrating the bio into the biopsychosocial: understanding and treating biological phenomena in psychiatric-mental health nursing (Abraham IL et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 296-305 (7 ref)
- Mental illness goes mainstream (Krauss JB) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 323
- Comparison of community based service with hospital based service for people with acute, severe psychiatric illness (Dean C et al) BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 473-6 (17 ref)
- Predicting psychiatric symptoms among homeless people (Calsyn RJ et al) (research) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 385-95 (32 ref)
- Needs assessment for persons with severe mental illness: what services are needed for successful community living? (Ford J et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 491-503 (11 ref)
- HIV and serious mental illness: reducing the risk (Cates JA et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 35-47 (44 ref)
- Homeless adults without apparent medical and psychiatric impairment: onset of morbidity over time (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1017-23 (35 ref)
- Mental illness among homeless female veterans (Leda C et al) (research, tables/ charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1026-8 (9 ref)
- Perspectives on effective advocacy for homeless mentally ill persons (Lamb HR) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1209-12 (22 ref)
- Substance abuse, comorbid psychiatric disorder, and repeated traumatic injuries (Cottrol C et al) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 715-6 (13 ref)
- Harbinger Team IV: assertive community treatment for people with the dual diagnosis of mental illness and substance abuse (Jansen A et al) (case study) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Mar; 1(2): 11-7
- Falling through the cracks: care of the chronically mentally ill in the United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom (Hollingsworth EJ) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 899-928 (68 ref)

- Issues in the perioperative care of the patient with psychiatric illness (Ziring B) (review, tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 443-52 (34 ref)
- Meeting needs with case management (Ford R et al) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 29-32 (12 ref)
- Comparison of the Kinetic Person Drawing Task of the Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation with measures of functional performance (Castilla LM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 27-38 (32 ref)
- The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing (Ward SE) SCHOLAR INO NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 79-90 (49 ref)
- Not another piece of paper... policies in the field of mental handicap (Brown H et al) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 28

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunotherapy and neuropsychiatric toxicity: nursing clinical management considerations (Sparber AG et al) (case study) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 188-92 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS-IN ADULTHOOD

The effects of options on performance of an art project in adults with mental disabilities (LaMore KL et al) (research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 397-401 (26 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- An examination of factors influencing the diagnosis and treatment of Black patients in the mental health system (Worthington C) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 195-204 (31 ref)
- The client with substance abuse/mental illness: mandate for collaboration (Clement JA et al) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1993 Aug; 7(4): 189-96 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

The problem of missed psychiatric diagnoses in the elderly (Whall AL) (case study)
J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV
1993 Jan; 31(1): 33-4

ECONOMICS

The economic burden of mental illness (Rice DP et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1227-32 (34 ref)

EDUCATION

- Beyond the Cuckoo's Nest: a high school education program (Mound B et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 146-50 (2 ref)
- Patient psychoeducation: the therapeutic use of knowledge for the mentally ill (Hayes R et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(1): 53-67 (19 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-GREAT BRITAIN

Exploding a modern myth... homeless people (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 20-1

EPIDEMIOLOGY-UNITED STATES

- Estimating the prevalence of mental disorders in U.S. adults from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Survey (Bourdon KH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 663-8 (17 ref)
- Health care reform: essential mental health services (Krauss JB) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-24: (69 p) (134 ref) [pamphlet]

ETIOLOGY

Psychosocial correlates of diabetes and renal dysfunction (Kopp J) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 432-7 (36 ref)

- Long-term consequences of childhood physical and sexual abuse (Glod CA) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 163-73 (60 ref)
- Auditory and neuropsychiatric behavior patterns after electrical injury (Grossman AR et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 169-75 (41 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

The decade of the brain: mental health implications for elders (Whall AL.)

J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 43-4 (1 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

- Providing mental health care for children and adolescents (Dulcan MK) (editorial) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1169
- Patterns of utilization of outpatient mental health services by children and adolescents (Realmuto GM et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1218-23 (13 ref)
- Improving nursing care services for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders (Opie ND) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 14-9 (29 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Parenting and family (Luby JL) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 500-3 (33 ref)
- Providing mental health care for children and adolescents (Dulcan MK) (editorial) **H&CP** 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1169
- Patterns of utilization of outpatient mental health services by children and adolescents (Realmuto GM et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1218-23 (13 ref)
- Improving nursing care services for children and adolescents with severe emotional disorders (Opie ND) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 14-9 (29 ref)
- Advocating for seriously emotionally disturbed children and their families: an overview (Griffin-Francell C) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 33-7 (25 ref)
- A bar to holistic care? Effect of patients with mental illness on nurses in paediatric settings (Sharman WJ) (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 384-9 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Mental health/mental illness of the elderly who are homeless (Harper MS et al) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 45-9 (36 ref)
- Chronic dyspnea and suicide in elderly men (Horton-Deutsch SL et al) (case study, research) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1198-1203 (30 ref)
- Long-term care alternatives for the mentally ill elderly (Mosher-Ashley PM et al) NURS HOMES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(6): 34-6 (8 ref)
- Elderly, homeless and mentally ill: a study (Crane M) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 35-8 (9 ref)

NURSING

Psychiatric/mental health nursing: concepts of care (Townsend MC) F A DAVIS 1993 (758 p) [book]

NURSING-IN ADOLESCENCE

National workshop: implementation of practice with severely mentally and emotionally disturbed children and adolescents (Finke LM et al) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 6(1): 31-2, 37

NURSING-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

National workshop: implementation of practice with severely mentalily and emotionally disturbed children and adolescents (Finke LM et al) (tables/charts) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jandar; 6(1): 31-2, 37

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Organization of preventive psychiatry programs (Caplan G) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Aug; 29(4): 367-95 (4 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Student perceptions of persons with psychiatric and other disorders (Lyons M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 541-8 (48 ref)
- Living with mental illness: the family as caregiver (Parker BA) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 19-21, 40-1 (2 ref)
- Living with mental illness: professional/family collaboration (Peternelj-Taylor CA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 23-8, 40-1 (15 ref)
- Mental illness: support for relatives (Carson C et al) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 28-31 (4 ref)
- Mental health: surviving psychiatry (Pembroke L) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 30-2

REHABILITATION

- Recovery from mental illness: the new vision of services researchers (Anthony WA) INNOVATIONS RES 1991 Dec; 1(1): 13-4 (16 ref)
- The great outdoors... use of outdoor activities in the rehabilitation of people with enduring mental health problems (Mills A) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 48-9 (4 ref)
- Living and learning in supported housing (Lewis S et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 21-27; 89(16): 36-8 (12 ref)
- The impact of rehabilitation services on the quality of life of chronic mental patients (Hachey R et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(2): 1-26 (45 ref)
- Application of rehabilitation models in a state psychiatric hospital (de las Heras CG et al) (case study, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 1-32 (27 ref)
- Serving persons with both psychiatric and vision disabilities in psychosocial rehabilitation (Kelley SDM et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 101-11 (14 ref)
- "Mental Illness in Nursing" video produced by TPAPN TEX NURS 1992 Sep; 66(8): 6

REHABILITATION-IN ADULTHOOD

Computer training for the young adult patient with chronic mental illness (Bradt S et al) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 51-4 (12 ref)

THERAPY

- An examination of factors influencing the diagnosis and treatment of Black patients in the mental health system (Worthington C) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 195-204 (31 ref)
- The client with substance abuse/mental illness: mandate for collaboration (Clement JA et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 189-96 (29 ref)
- Occupational therapy core skills in mental handicap: a review of the literature (Renton LBM) (review, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1992 Nov; 55(11): 424-8 (40 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS

- Reading for pleasure: an experiment using fiction with psychiatric patients (Inglis J) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 56(7): 258-61
- Home treatment for acute psychiatric disorder (Dedman P) (editorial) **BR MED J** 1993 May 22; 306(6889): 1359-60 (14 ref)
- Predictors of burnout for psychiatric occupational therapy personnel (Brown GT et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 59(5): 258-67 (42 ref)
- Healing mind and body (Wernert P et al) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 22-5
- Providing assertive community treatment for severely mentally ill patients in a rural area (Santos AB et al) (case study, research, tables/haris H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 34-9 (21 ref)
- Ethnomusic therapy and the dual-diagnosed African-American client (Campinha-Bacote J) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 59-63 (23 ref)
- Effectiveness of a women's mental health treatment program: a pilot study (Lantican LSM et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 31-49 (45 ref)
- Psychiatry (Freedman DX et al) JAMA 1993 Jul 14; 270(2): 252-4 (17 ref)
- Occupational therapy and psychosocial dysfunction OCCUP THER HEALTH CARE 1992; 8(2-3): overall i-237
- Use of the Model of Human Occupation: a survey of therapists in psychiatric practice (Munoz JP et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Spring; 13(2): 117-39 (37 ref)
- The psychological effects of exercise on nonclinical and clinical populations of adult women: a critical review of the literature (Wykoff W) (review, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 69-106 (115 ref)
- African drumming and psychiatric rehabilitation (Longhofer J et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 3-10 (15 ref)
- Treatment issues and treatment configurations for mentally ill homeless women (Dail PW et al) (review) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 27-44 (58 ref)
- Outpatient treatment of the mentally ill chemical abuser: an overview of problems and treatment strategies (Amann KR et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 16(3): 29-38 (11 ref)

THERAPY-CHINA

Letter from China (No. 2) (Bueber MA) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 111-5

THERAPY-IN ADOLESCENCE

Youth emergency services: total community effort, a multisystem approach (Shulman DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 72(2): 171-9

THERAPY-IN ADULTHOOD

Reasons for participating in occupational therapy groups: perceptions of adult psychiatric inpatients and occupational therapists (Polimeni-Walker I et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1992 Dec; 59(5): 240-7 (11 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Youth emergency services: total community effort, a multisystem approach (Shulman DA et al) (case study, tables/charts) CHILD WELFARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 72(2): 171-9

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Mental health service use by the elderly in nursing homes (Burns BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 331-7 (35 ref)

MENTAL DISORDERS, CHRONIC

Before 1990 see under CHRONIC DISEASE; MENTAL DISORDERS

- R.A.M.P.... a family support group program called Relatives Action for Mentally III Patients (de Cangas JPC) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 27-8 (5 ref)
- Recidivism and mental illness: the role of communities (Turner JT et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 3-14 (28 ref)
- Comprehensive services for the mentally ill (Hoult J) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 238-45 (46 ref)
- Predicting need for long-term hospitalization of severely mentally ill young adults (Kane CF et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1239-41 (10 ref)
- The trade-offs of developing a case management model for chronically mentally ill people (Belcher JR) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 20-31 (68 ref)
- Chronic or long-term psychiatric patients: potential subjects for longitudinal research (Dilonardo JD et al) (research) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 109-18 17 ref)
- Making a point of contact... case management projects for people with long-term mental health problems (Ford R et al) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 40-2 (11 ref)
- A chance for change... community-based caring for people with mental health problems (Lindow V) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 33-4 (6 ref)
- Self-regulation and chronic mental illness (Wood DJ et al) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 19 (3 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Suicide in a community based case management service (Pyke J et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 483-9 (13 ref)

NURSING

What goals and interventions are important for psychiatric nurses to use when working with homeless chronically mentally ill? (Taylor CS et al) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 35-9 (29 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Social environments of adult homes (Downs MW et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 15-23 (17 ref)
- Factors related to integrating persons with chronic mental illness into a peer social milieu (Levin S et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1993 Feb; 29(1): 25-34 (31 ref)
- Rehabilitation and care of the long-term mentally ill (Hogg LI) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 246-50 (21 ref)
- An evaluation of redirection through education: a psychosocial rehabilitation program for young adults with psychiatric disability (Tutty LM et al) (research, tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 9-25 (24 ref)
- Community residential services and community tenure (Hadley TR et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 41-53 (29 ref)

"it helps me to be a whole person": the role of spirituality among the mentally challenged (Sullivan WP) (tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Jan; 16(3): 125-34 (31 ref)

THERAPY

- The case for supervision... mentally ill patients in the community... to accept treatment and to receive compulsory supervision from members of the psychiatric team (Bluglass R) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 32-3 (6 ref)
- A hindrance to care?... serious mental health problems should be treated compulsorily in the community (Brooker C) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 34-5 (9 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Policy, services, and care (O'Connor DW) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 574-6 (15 ref)

Mental Disorders, Organic see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS

Mental Disorders, Organic, Psychotic see ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Mental Handicap Nursing see PSYCHIATRIC NURSING

MENTAL HEALING

The use of suggestion or faith to cure disease.

More on healing the spirit... "Healing the spirit" (Bumbaugh M) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 12, 14

MENTAL HEALTH

- Do not use /manpower; prefer precoordinated heading MENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL.
- How to design a mental health system: to optimize mental health (Taylor JR et al) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 330-6 (14 ref)
- Choosing mental health (Grainger RD) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 18
- Sense of belonging: a vital mental health concept (Hagerty BMK et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 172-7 (22
- Integrating the bio into the biopsychosocial: understanding and treating biological phenomena in psychiatric-mental health nursing (Abraham IL et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 6(5): 296-305 (7 ref)
- Institutional ethnography: explicating the social organization of professional health practices into glient empowerment (Townsend EA) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S58-61 (5 ref)
- Life events and stress (Creed F) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 269-73 (21 ref)
- Infant colic and maternal mental health: nursing research and practice concerns (Pinyerd BJ) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 155-67 (45 ref)
- Torture and mental health: a review of the literature part 1 (Laurence R) (review) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 301-10 (31 ref)
- Differentiation of self and attachment among adult daughters (Davis B et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 321-31 (48 ref)

- The relationship of stressful life events, health status and stress-resistance resources in persons with AIDS (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 11-22 (43 rep.)
- Stage of illness, level of HIV symptoms, sense of coherence and psychological functioning in clients of community-based AIDS counseling centers (Linn JG et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 24-32 (34 ref)
- Effects of work organization on the mental health of nursing staff (Escriba-Aguir V et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 3-8 (7 ref)
- The mental health of African-American and Caucasian-American women who are homeless (Warren BJ et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts)
 J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Nov; 30(11): 27-30, 35-6 (14 ref)
- The road ahead... mental health care reform (Brooks AMT) (editorial) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2):
- A continuing journey: health care reform and mental health to the Rose Garden, the White House, and more (Brooks AMT et al) (editorial) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 5-7
- Mental health care reform: a historic town meeting of psychiatric nurses (Shea CA) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 30-3, 42-3 (1 ref)
- Mental health: the challenge ahead (Brown L) NURS BC 1991 May; 23(2): 10-2
- How's your mental health (Zimmerman J) NURS BC 1991 May; 23(2): 13
- Health for people with a terminal diagnosis (Fryback PB) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 147-59 (68 ref)
- Occupational therapy in mental health: factors influencing student practice preference (Cusick A et al) (research, tables/charts)
 OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 33-53 (30 ref)
- Prestige and occupational therapy in mental health (Falk-Kessler J et al) (research, tables/ charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 55-67 (29 ref)
- Caregiving tasks as predictors of mental health of wife caregivers of men with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Cossette S et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 251-63 (51 ref)
- Stress, anxiety and depression: women's accounts of their health problems (Walters V) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 393-402 (41 ref)
- Minorities and mental health (Halpern D) (tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 Mar; 36(5): 597-607 (71 ref)
- Unemployment and mental health: a critical review (Ezzy D) (review) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 41-52 (81 ref)
- What price mental health? (Castro J) TIME 1993 May 31; 141(22): 59-60
- Professional counseling: where to turn for help (teaching materials) UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 5(1): 6-7
- Does psychotherapy work? (Goode EE et al) US NEWS WORLD REP 1993 May 24; 114(20): 56-9, 61, 63-5
- Patterns of change in primiparas' moods and functional status: an extension of Rubin's nursing model (Koenigseder LA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212569 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Computerized mental health risk appraisal for college students: user acceptability and correlation with standard pencil-and-paper questionnaires (Murrelle L et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 90-2 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Must try harder?... targets for improving mental health (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18: 6(47): 20-1
- Psychiatric lead (Allen D) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 21

IN MIDDLE AGE-TURKEY

Trait anger, anger expression, stress, and health status of American and Turkish midlife women (Thomas SP et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 129-43 (40 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE-UNITED STATES

Trait anger, anger expression, stress, and health status of American and Turkish midlife women (Thomas SP et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 129-43 (40 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Mental health/mental illness of the elderly who are homeless (Harper MS et al) ABNF J 1993 Spring; 4(2): 45-9 (36 ref)
- Meeting mental health needs of the long-term care patient (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 17-8
- Psychosocial health needs of older women: urban versus rural comparisons (Gale BJ) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 99-105 (54 ref)
- Physical and mental health relationships in the very old (Heidrich SM et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(1): 11-21 (31 ref)
- The decade of the brain: mental health implications for elders (Whall AL) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 47-8 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW ZEALAND

New act signals changes... Mental Health Act 1992 (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 22

TRENDS

- Women's mental health care into the '90s (Dahl RW) **PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE** 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 29-31 (11 ref)
- Mental Health Nursing see PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
- Mental Health Nursing, Community see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH NURSING

MENTAL HEALTH PERSONNEL

- Before 1989 see under ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL.
- Helping the helpers: the development of a critical incident stress management team through university/community cooperation (Linton JC et al) (tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Apr; 22(4): 663-8 (19 ref)
- Changes in health and job attitudes of case managers providing intensive services (Kirk SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **H&CP** 1993 Feb; 44(2): 168-73 (40 ref)
- Self-help groups part 2 HARV MENT HEALTH LETT 1993 Apr; 9(10): 1-4 (5 bib)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Burnout: an issue for psychiatric occupational therapy personnel? (Pranger T et al) (tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1992; 12(1): 77-92 (38 ref)
- Predicting staff retention in psychiatric rehabilitation (Walko SE et al) **PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J** 1993 Jan; 16(3): 150-3 (8 ref)
- The effects of organizational climate and learner motivation on the outcome of a hospital training program (Worth WF) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (117 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127281 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Caring for abused and neglected children on inpatient child psychiatric units: a cross-sectional ethnography (Fazzone PA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (173 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129252 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—NEW YORK

Incidence of burnout among New York City Intensive Case Managers: summary of findings (Carney J et al) (research, tables/ charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 25-38 (30 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- How to design a mental health system: to optimize mental health (Taylor JR et al) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 330-6 (14 ref)
- Doing short term counseling: a six session model (Green N) AAOHN J 1993 Jul; 41(7): 337-40 (4 ref)
- On partnerships... unique and overlapping contributions of the disciplines to improve patient care (Krauss JB) (editorial) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 321-2
- Integrating mental health and home care services for AIDS patients (Pessin N et al) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 30-4
- Development of a psychiatric home care program and the role of the CNS in the delivery of care (Blazek LA) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 164-8 (7 ref)
- Comprehensive services for the mentally ill (Hoult J) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 238-45 (46 ref)
- Rehabilitation and care of the long-term mentally ill (Hogg LI) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 246-50 (21 ref)
- Trauma and suicide in our schools (Wenckstern S et al) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Mar-Apr; 17(2): 151-71 (28 ref)
- Family perspectives on the service needs of people with serious and persistent mental illness: characteristics of families and consumers part 1 (Skinner EA et al) (research, tables/charts) INNOVATIONS RES 1992 Summer; 1(3): 23-30 (11 ref)
- Effectiveness of a women's mental health treatment program: a pilot study (Lantican LSM et al) (research, tables/charts) (SSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 31-49 (45 ref)
- Mental health care reform and gerontological nursing (Futrell M) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 4 (1 ref)
- Road map to a revolution: highlights from the 1993 APNA conference (Wheeler KK) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 13-21, 42-3
- The challenge of diversity (Beeber LS et al) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 23-9, 42-3 (25 ref)

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment (McLellan AT et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1953-9 (19 ref)
- Facing up to the challenge... good services for people with challenging behaviour (Turnbull J) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): 65-6 (15 ref)
- A call for action, the challenge of collaboration (Kerr N) (editorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 3-4
- Citizenship and user-involvement in health provision (Higgins R) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 14-6 (16 ref)
- Treatment issues and treatment configurations for mentally ill homeless women (Dail PW et al) (review) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(4): 27-44 (58 ref)
- The partial hospitalization program: an alternative for acute psychiatric patients (Bronstein J) (case study) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Summer; 15(2): 10-2
- Health care reform: essential mental health services (Krauss JB) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-24: (69 p) (134 ref) [pamphlet]

ADMINISTRATION

Neglected organization and management issues in mental health systems development (Greenley JR) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Oct; 28(5): 371-84 (38 ref)

CANADA

More lessons, of a different kind: Canadian mental health policy in comparative perspective (Rochefort DA) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1083-90 (62 ref)

ECONOMICS

- The economic burden of mental illness (Rice DP et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1227-32 (34 ref)
- The trade-offs of developing a case management model for chronically mentally ill people (Belcher JR) **HEALTH SOC WORK** 1993 Feb; 18(1): 20-31 (68 ref)
- Health care reform: essential mental health services (Krauss JB) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-24: (69 p) (134 ref) [pamphlet]

ECONOMICS—UNITED STATES

Economics and mental health care (Karluk M et al) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Apr; 6(2): 263-8 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: measurement of outcomes part 2 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 76-83 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

- Comparison of community based service with hospital based service for people with acute, severe psychiatric iliness (Dean C et al) BR MED J 1993 Aug 21; 307(6902): 473-6 (17 ref)
- Evaluation in mental health services: some quality assurance models (Hill R et al) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 289-99 (42 ref)
- "Stop the rhetoric and metaphors"... joint planning and development of services for people with learning difficulties (Jukes M) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 18-20 (9 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: design of mental health evaluation studies part 7 (Russell DW et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 3-9 (4 ref)

Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: statistical analysis issues part 3 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 151-62 (23 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Health of the nation: preventing breakdown in women's mental health (Sayce L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2): 61-2 (3 ref)
- Listen to the real experts... provide better mental illness services (Brandon D) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 33 (1 ref)
- Centre forward... Centre for Mental Health Services Development (Jenkins J) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): Mental Health: 60 (2 ref)
- Widening the safety net... services for mentally disordered offenders are in urgent need of an overhaul (McMillan I) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 23 (1 ref)
- Diverting tactics... divert mentally disordered offenders from the courts and into health-care settings (Hillis G) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 24-7 (3 ref)
- Managing care at home (Lear G) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9: 89(5): 26-7 (2 ref)
- Behavioural challenge... Behavioural Support Team... a specialist service to people with learning disabilities and severe challenging behaviour (Morton S et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 54-6 (5 ref)

HISTORY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Twenty years: a great beginning... including commentary by Gilbert C (Pothier P) (commentary) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec: 5(4): 41-51 (9 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Our new Huck Finn: foster care and the nurse (Lutton-Ireland M) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar: 2(1): 40-3 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Researching and evaluating model geriatric mental health programs: measurement of outcomes part 2 (Russell DW et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 76-83 (22 ref)
- Training paraprofessionals for psychiatric support (Gibeau JL) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 36-42 (5 bib)
- Policy, services, and care (O'Connor DW) (review) CURR OPIN PSYCHIATRY 1993 Aug; 6(4): 574-6 (15 ref)
- A continuum of care for people who are elderly and mentally ill (Bernstein MA et al) INNOVATIONS RES 1991 Dec; 1(1): 10-2 (4 ref)
- Mental health care reform and gerontological nursing (Futrell M) (editorial) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 4 (1 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

PASARR: what you should know about the new mental health requirements: will this new government regulation be a boon or a bane? (Havel J) NURS HOMES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(6): 32-3 (1 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Women's mental health: implications for occupational therapy (Nahmias R et al) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 35-41 (38 ref)

RUSSIA

Bringing mental health care to Russia (Stanley S) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 12, 14

SOUTH AFRICA

- Primary mental health care: indications and obstacles (Pillay YG et al) (review) CURATIONIS 1992 Jun; 15(2): 5-7 (17 ref)
- Psychiatric services in South Africa (Uys L) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 37-40 (13 ref)

TRENDS

Women's mental health care — into the '90s (Dahl RW) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 29-31 (11 ref)

UNITED STATES

- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: a system in crisis part 1 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1091-4 (30 ref)
- The fate of mental health services in health care reform: realistic solutions part 2 (Santiago JM) H&CP 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1095-9 (44 ref)
- Recovery from mental illness: the guiding vision of the mental health service system in the 1990s (Anthony WA) (tables/charts) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 11-23 (24 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Psychosocial health needs of older women: urban versus rural comparisons (Gale BJ) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr: 7(2): 99-105 (54 ref)
- Predicting need for long-term hospitalization of severely mentally ill young adults (Kane CF et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec: 43(12): 1239-41 (10 ref)
- Estimating the prevalence of mental disorders in U.S. adults from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Survey (Bourdon KH et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 663-8 (17 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Demographic factors in the use of children's mental health services (Cohen P et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 49-52 (16 ref)
- Patterns of utilization of outpatient mental health services by children and adolescents (Realmuto GM et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1218-23 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Patterns of utilization of outpatient mental health services by children and adolescents (Realmuto GM et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Dec; 43(12): 1218-23 (13 ref)

UTILIZATION-IN OLD AGE

- Mental health service use by the elderly in nursing homes (Burns BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 331-7 (35 ref)
- Mental Health Services, Community see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Mental Hospitals see HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC
- Mental Hygiene see MENTAL HEALTH
- Mental Patients
 see PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS

MENTAL PROCESSES

- Comparing the concepts of mental load and stress (Gaillard AWK) (tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Sep; 36(9): 991-1005 (24 ref)
- Understanding patients' decisions: cognitive and emotional perspectives (Redelmeier DA et al) (review) JAMA 1993 Jul 7; 270(1): 72-6 (42 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of side effects associated with the use of opioid analgesics to manage postoperative pain in children (Sutters KA et al) (tables/charts) CHILID HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer; 21(3): 148-56 (55 ref)

MENTAL RETARDATION

- Intellectual functioning that is 2 or more standard deviations below the mean (below 70), concurrent with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period.
- see also CHROMOSOME
 ABNORMALITIES; EDUCATION,
 SPECIAL; METABOLISM, INBORN
 ERRORS
- Prevalence of sexual offenses among mentally retarded criminal defendants (Hawk GL et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1993 Aug; 44(8): 784-6 (10 ref)
- Enhancing the parenting skills of developmentally disabled parents: a nursing perspective (Kaatz JL) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 209-19 (19 ref)
- Risk for unintended pregnancy and childbearing among educable mentally handicapped adolescents (Levy SR et al) (research) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 151-3 (8 ref)
- Children and families first in short term care (Sinnett V) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): 54-5 (6 ref)
- Promoting health for all (Parrish A) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 53
- Learning disabilities: community nutrition (Perry M) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 38-40 (12 ref)
- Sexual issues for people with learning difficulties (Brown H) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): AIDS Focus: 54-5 (3 ref)
- Women's world... stereotypes surrounding the lives of women with learning disabilities (Voysey F) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 36-8 (4 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Using a sensory integrative approach to treat self-injurious behavior in an adult with profound mental retardation (Reisman J) (case study, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 403-11 (41 ref)
- Reliability of isokinetic and isometric measurement of leg strength on men with mental retardation (Suomi R et al) (research tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 848-52 (30 ref)
- Test-retest reliability of isokinetic knee extension and flexion torque measurements in persons who are mentally retarded (Heitman RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Spring; 47(1): 17-20 (11 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cluster analysis of intelligence, age, and motor ability performance of mentally retarded and non-mentally retarded children (Drowatzky JN et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 46(4): 7-11 (12 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Health care concerns among parents of children with mental retardation (Chomicki S et al) (questionnaire, research) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 206-12 (30 ref)
- Caring between nursing students and physically/mentally handicapped children: a phenomenological study (Beck CT) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 361-6 (18 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A gerontological nursing issue: the aged developmentally disabled/mentally retarded (Newbern VB et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 70-7 (41 ref)

REHABILITATION

- An experimental investigation of an innovative community treatment model for persons with a dual diagnosis (DD/MI) (Coelho RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Apr-Jun; 59(2): 37-42 (17 ref)
- Using a problem-solving strategy to teach adaptability skills to individuals with mental retardation (Martella RC et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jul-Sep; 59(3): 55-60 (16 ref)

THERAPY

- Effects of a circuit training program on individuals with mental retardation (Horvat M et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Fall; 47(3): 71-7 (33 ref)
- Using hydrotherapy: maximising benefits... learning disabilities (Boulter P) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 25-7 (4 bib)
- Behavioural challenge... Behavioural Support Team... a specialist service to people with learning disabilities and severe challenging behaviour (Morton S et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 54-6 (5 ref)

THERAPY-IN ADULTHOOD

- Effects of an individualized treadmill exercise training program on cardiovascular fitness of adults with mental retardation (Anchuthengil JD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 220-8 (17 ref)
- Mental Status Examination see DIAGNOSIS, PSYCHOSOCIAL

MENTORSHIP

- Acting as a career role model by actively advising, guiding, and promoting another's career or training.
- Before 1987 see under INTRAPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS.
- Meeting the challenge of mentoring African American nursing faculty: a strategy for professional development (Felder E) ABNF J 1992 Fall; 3(4): 86-8 (11 ref)
- Mentoring role of Black nursing faculty members (Tucker-Allen S et al) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1992 Fall; 3(4): 89-92
- The mentoring relationship (Fox VJ et al) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 858, 860-2, 864+ (25 ref)
- Effects of mentorship on learners (Littlejohn L) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 452-4 (3 ref 4 bib)
- Mentorship in critical care (Marshall C) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 22-3 (8 ref)
- Self-care and mentors to reduce stress and enhance administrative ability (Davidhizar R) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 146-9 (24 ref)

- "The nurse I admire most"... NSNA/Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products 2nd place essay winner (Cole CL) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec: 39(5): 75
- Factors affecting student nurses' learning in community placements: a phenomenological study (Baillie L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1043-53 (26 ref)
- Mentorship: a feminist critique of current research (DeMarco R) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1242-50 (61 ref)
- On nurse mentors: a thank-you to Pat Cunningham... president's message (Corcoran E) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb: 19(1): 1
- Mentoring: the experience of nursing service executives (Holloran SD) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 49-54
- Students from disadvantaged backgrounds: satisfaction with a mentor-protege relationship (Baldwin D et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 225-6 (4 ref)
- Mentoring undergraduate ethnic-minority students: a strategy for retention (Alvarez A et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 230-2 (5 ref)
- Authors and mentors (Fochtman D) (editorial)
 J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1993 Jan; 10(1): 1
- Mentors, cathedrals, and mermaids J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 312, 310-1 (6
- Mentor magic (Smith M) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 21-2
- A tribute to Betty Martin (Fitzgibbon RJ) (editorial, obituary) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 9
- Mentorship in nursing management...
 "Manipulation: making the best of it" (King D) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16-7
- Spare a thought for the mentors (Brownrigg M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): Tradimus: 52-3
- Mentorship for everyone (Winters J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): 44-5 (4 ref)
- Someone to turn to (Williams B et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 48-9 (3 ref)
- The concept and role of mentor (Donovan J) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 294-8 (19 ref)
- Mentors, not assessors (Anforth P) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 299-302 (11
- Ethics of writing in nursing: responsible mentorship (Sorrell JM) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 67-71 (4 ref)
- Caring for the caregiver: the art of mentoring (Risco KG et al) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 16-7 (16 ref)
- Musings on mentoring (Nawrocki HK) PENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 47(10): 19
- Mentoring: the key to AAMA's growth and prosperity... American Association of Medical Assistants (Caplan J) PROF MED ASSIST 1992 Nov-Dec; 25(6): 23-4
- Current issues, problems, and trends to advance qualitative paradigmatic research methods for the future (Leininger M) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 392-415 (35 ref)
- Standard setting in education: a case study (James G et al) (case study, forms, questionnaire) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 24-6 (5 ref)
- Them and us: closing the gap between theory and practice (Lee H) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Sep; 9(8): 17-9 (10 ref)

MENTORSHIP

Mentorship scheme using the experiential taxonomy (ET) (Nyatanga L et al) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 14-5 (5 ref)

Expert practice and career progression in selected clinical nurse specialists (McGregor RJ) (research) VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY E.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214586 Idissertation]

Formal and informal educational activities of transformational nurse leaders in urban hospitals (Young SW) (research) OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (240 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130689 [dissertation]

The RN Mentor Program: an exercise in leadership (Chandler GE) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 393-54 (8 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

UTILIZATION

Minority students benefit from mentoring programs (Cullen DL et al) (research, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 226-31 (30 ref)

MEPERIDINE

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN PREGNANCY

Intravenous meperidine infusion for obstetric analgesia (Isenor L et al) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-56 (17 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patients who develop postanesthesia shaking increase body temperature at the same rate as those who do not develop shaking (Vogelsang J) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 3-12 (32 ref)

MERCURY

POISONING

Health risks associated with mercury from dental amalgams (Strong GA) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jun; 18(6): 14-5, 21 (31 ref 1 bib)

Mercy Killing see EUTHANASIA

Merger, Health Facility
see HEALTH FACILITY MERGER

MESENTERIC ARTERIES

Bleeding hemorrhoids: an unusual sign of mesenteric arterial occlusion (Bowersox JC) (case study) J VASC NURS 1992 Dec; 10(4): 26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The urgency of mesenteric ischemia (Sheets CA) (pictorial) **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 92-5, 98-100

META ANALYSIS

A quantitative method of combining the results of independent studies and synthesizing summaries or conclusions which may be used to evaluate therapeutic effectiveness, plan new studies, etc. Used as a print heading for material about meta analysis. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.

Before 1988 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH, NURSING /methods.

Commentary on The relative effects of maternal and child problems on the quality of attachment: a meta-analysis of attachment in clinical samples [original article by van IJzendoorn M et al appears in CHILD DEV 1992;63(4):840-58] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb: 7(1): 4

Synthesis of research findings through metaanalysis (Mottola CA) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Sep; 5(5): 48-50 (6 ref)

Meta-analysis: strategies to strengthen postanesthesia care unit study results (Summers S) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 286-9 (6 ref 4 bib)

Guidelines for using meta-analysis (Lederman RP) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 265 (2 bib)

Meta-analysis for descriptive research (Reynolds NR et al) (review, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 467-75 (52 ref)

Metabolic Control in Diabetes see GLYCEMIC CONTROL

METABOLIC DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metabolic screening in the NICU population: a proposal for change (Strobel SE et al) (CEU, exam questions, protocol, tables/charts)
PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 113-7, 132-3 (13 ref)

Is this a simple case of respiratory distress syndrome? (Douglas KA et al) (case study, pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1193-5 (7 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Dyslipidemia: practical goals and guidelines (Mishkel M) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4476-9 (3 ref 5 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Metabolic and neurologic changes after spinal cord injury (Formal C) (pictorial, review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 783-95 (66 ref)

THERAPY

Metabolic and neurologic changes after spinal cord injury (Formal C) (pictorial, review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 783-95 (66 ref)

METABOLISM

Metabolic alterations and nutritional management (Rieg LS) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 388-98 (39 ref)

Trace elements and acute illness (Shenkin A) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 60-3 (41 ref)

Nutritional support in the hypermetabolic patient (Lehmann S) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 97-103 (34 ref)

Hypermetabolism in multisystem organ failure: a Neuman systems perspective (Bergstrom D) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 63-70 (34 ref)

Iron binding mechanisms in bovine aortic endothelial cells (Vijayaraghavan P) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (131 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125961 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Nutritional support in the hypermetabolic patient (Lehmann S) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 97-103 (34 ref)

Absence of postburn hypermetabolism in a group of children with serious burns (Cone JB et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 9-11 (3 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Caltrac validity for estimating caloric expenditure with children (Bray MS et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 166-79 (32 ref)

METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Ochronosis (Schneiderman H) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Apr; 33(4): 78, 81-2, 88 (3 ref)

METACARPAL BONES

Before 1992 see under BONE AND BONES; HAND.

INJURIES

The choice of treatment in boxer's fracture EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 129

Metaparadigm see PARADIGMS

METAPHOR

Figures of speech used to suggest an analogy between one kind of object or idea and another.

A nursing muse (Hodgson R) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 330-3 (18 ref)

Commentary on Language, technology, gender, and power [original article by Wilson F appears in HUM RELAT 1992;45(9):883-904] (Chandler GE) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 15-6

The Sea of Life: a metaphorical vehicle for theory explication (Hodnicki DR et al) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 25-7 (15 ref)

Flowing in life's turbulent storms: interpretation of a metaphor within Roger's science of unitary human beings ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1993 Winter; 5(3): 8

Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care (Condon EH) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 69-83 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Creation of visual metaphors in RN education (Decker SA et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 355-65 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Metastasis see NEOPLASM METASTASIS

METHACHOLINE CHLORIDE

Before 1993 see under PARASYMPATHOLYTICS. Repeated methacholine challenge produces tolerance in normal but not in asthmatic subjects (Beckett WS et al) (research) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 775-9 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

- Bronchodilator testing "confidence intervals" based on the level of bronchial responsiveness (Alberts WM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 737-41 (19 ref)
- Indomethacin and methacholine tolerance in normal subjects: role of prostaglandin synthesis in the attenuation of methacholine's effect during repeated inhalation challenges (Haber AD et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 856-63 (35 ref)
- Influence of posture on expiratory flows and airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthma (Tahan M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jul; 104(1): 143-8 (24 ref)

METHADONE

Before 1988 see under NARCOTICS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment (McLellan AT et al) (research) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 38-47 (19 ref)
- The effects of psychosocial services in substance abuse treatment (McLellan AT et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1953-9 (19 ref)
- Methadone maintenance: new research on a controversial treatment (Glass RM) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1995-6 (9 ref)

Methanol see ALCOHOL, METHYL

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA

- Before 1993 see under HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES.
- The toxic emergency (Hoffman RS) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 135-6, 138, 140 (14 bib)

METHICILLIN

- Before 1988 see under ANTIBIOTICS.
- Evaluation of laboratory methods for the determination of methicillin susceptibility in New Zealand isolates of Staphylococcus aureus (Brett MSY et al) (tables/charts) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1993 Mar; 47(1): 7-10 (15 ref)

METHICILLIN RESISTANCE

- Non-susceptibility of a microbe to the action of methicillin, a semi-synthetic penicillin derivative.
- Before 1991 see under DRUG RESISTANCE; METHICILLIN.
- Emergence and control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a children's hospital and pediatric long-term care facility (Stover BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 248-55 (42 ref)
- Higher overall nosocomial infection rate because of increased attack rate of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (Stamm AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 70-4 (17 ref)
- An outbreak of methicillin-resistant
 Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric hospital
 how it got away and how we caught it
 (Romance L et al) (tables/charts) CAN J
 INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 11-3
 (13 re)

- MRSA in long-term care facilities (Silver HJ et al) (letter, response) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 571-4 (12 ref)
- A comparison of clinical virulence of nosocomially acquired methicillin-resistant and methicillin-sensitive Staphylococcus aureus infections in a university hospital (Hershow RC et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct: 13(10): 587-93 (25 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a questionnaire survey of 75 long-term care facilities in Western New York (Mylotte JM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 711-8 (29 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long-term care facilities: microbiology, apidemiology, and preventive measures (Boyce JM) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 725-37 (216 ref)
- Restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: clinical application over a three-year period (Trilla A et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 29-35 (44 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a fouryear perspective (Strausbaugh LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 331-6 (23 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus eradication in a burn center (Snyder LL et al) (tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 1): 164-8
- A nursing challenge: methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in long-term care (Williams CO et al) (forms) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 22-8 (24 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: past, present, and future (Morita MM) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 625-37 (21 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) and wounds (Shovein J) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Jul-Aug; 39(6): 20-3 (18 ref)
- The facts about methicillin-resistant Staphylococcous aureus (Jackson MM) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 15-21 (13 ref)

EVALUATION.

- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in U.S. hospitals, 1975-1991 (Panlilio AL et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Oct; 13(10): 582-6 (39 ref)
- Methodology, Research see RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
- Methods Improvement see CHANGE MANAGEMENT

METHOTREXATE

- Before 1988 see under ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS; ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS.
- Commentary on Ifosfamide, methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil for pretreated advanced breast cancer [original article by Becher R et al appears in ONCOLOGY 1991;48(6):459-63] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 16

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Med errors (Davis NM) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 14

- Methotrexate prescribing errors NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 91 (1 ref)
- Drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis (Kaplan H et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 15; 26(14): 111-9 (12 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Methotrexate use in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (Fife RZ) (pictorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 32-6 (17 ref)

METHYLPHENIDATE

Before 1990 see under ANALEPTICS.

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Effect of methylphenidate on brain injuryrelated anger (Mooney GF et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 153-60 (26 ref)
- Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, creativity, and the effects of methylphenidate (Funk JB et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 816-9 (14 ref)

METOCLOPRAMIDE

Before 1988 see under ANTIEMETICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Metoclopramide (Noerr B) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4): 77-8 (8 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metoclopramide and extrapyramidal disorders NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 71 (2 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Diphenhydramine for nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy with cisplatir (Tsavaris NB) (letter, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 440-2 (5 ref)
- The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 126-31 (15 ref)

Metric System
see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

METRONIDAZOLE

Before 1988 see under ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Flagyl (metronidazole hydrochloride) (Claussen DW) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Feb; 15(4): 178-80 (3 bib)
- Metronidazole use in malodorous skin lesions (Rice TT) (CEU) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 244-6, 255 (22 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metronidazole use in malodorous skin lesions (Rice TT) (CEU) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 244-6, 255 (22 ref)

METRORRHAGIA

- Bleeding from the uterus especially at any time other than during a menstrual period.
- Before 1993 see under UTERINE HEMORRHAGE.
- Dysfunctional uterine bleeding (Khoiny FE) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 159-65 (25 ref)

Mevacor see LOVASTATIN

MEXATE

Mexate see METHOTREXATE

Mexican Americans see HISPANICS

MEXILETINE

Before 1993 see under ANTIARRHYTHMIA AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Theophylline/mexiletine interaction NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 23-4 (2 ref)

Mexitil see MEXILETINE

Microbial Colony Count see COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL

MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

Prototheca can be confused with yeast (Mohan SK) (pictorial) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 18-20 (16 ref)

Evaluation of culture-negative endocarditis (Tunkel AR) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 28; 28(2A): 59-60, 62, 65-6 (12 bib)

Laboratory methods for diagnosing and monitoring HIV infection... ELISA, Western blot, immunofluorescence (Grady C et al) (CEU, exam questions) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 11-23 (30 ref)

Mixed flora culture (Fuchs PC) MLO 1992 Oct; 24(10): 16

Enterococcus susceptibility testing (Fuchs PC) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 16 (1 ref)

Culturing dialysis fluids (Fuchs PC) (letter, response) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 14, 16 (2 ref)

An evaluation of the Microring YT yeast identification system (Gainsford SA et al) (research, tables/charts) NZ J MED LAB SCI 1992 Aug; 46(3): 92-3 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Klebsiella pneumoniae infection on a rehabilitation unit: comparison of epidemiologic typing methods (Thompson W et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 203-10 (31 ref)

METHODS

Tuberculosis alert: an old killer returns (Brown JW et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 53-5, 58-60 (9 ref)

UTILIZATION

Presumptive identification of Streptococcus pyogenes and Enterococcus sp. using a PYR disc test (Bent J et al) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1992; 54(4): 225-7 (7 ref)

The facts about methicillin-resistant Staphylococcous aureus (Jackson MM) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 15-21 (13 ref)

Microbial Sensitivity Tests see MICROBIAL CULTURE AND SENSITIVITY TESTS

MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Sputum quality: can you tell by looking? (Flournoy DJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 64-9 (24 ref) Occult bacteremia in toddlers: watch or treat? (Catalana PV) EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 67-8, 70 (4 bib)

A rapid test for vaginosis EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 109

The standardization of criteria for processing and interpreting laboratory specimens in patients with suspected ventilator-associated pneumonia (Baselski VS et al) (research, standards, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Nov; 13(11): 657-66 (50 ref)

Restriction endonuclease analysis of plasmid DNA from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: clinical application over a three-year period (Trilla A et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 29-35 (44 ref)

Tuberculosis, infection control, and the microbiology laboratory (Stratton CW) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 481-7 (25 ref)

Urine screening (Baer DM) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 12, 14 (2 ref)

MICROBIOLOGY

Do not use /methods; prefer precoordinated heading MICROBIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES. see also BACTERIA; VIRUSES

Mechanisms of microbial disease (Schaechter M et al) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 ed 2 (973 p) [book]

Microbiology for the health sciences (Burton GRW) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 4 (413 p) [book]

MICROCOMPUTERS

Commentary on Power to the portables [original article by Specthrie L et al appears in HEALTHC INFORM 1992;9(8):22-30] (Tripepi-Bova K) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 22

Commentary on The personal computer: a powerful partner for nurse leaders [original article by Criddle L appears in LEADERS MANAGE EMERG NURS 1992;1(7):3-17] (Paige Cl) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 22

Personal computers and risk management (Persaud DD et al) (forms) HOSP TOP 1992 Summer; 70(3): 11-4 (5 ref)

Facilitating the nurse practitioner's research role: using a microcomputer for data entry in clinical settings (Matteson PS et al) (tables/ charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 125-9 (4 ref)

Incorporating digitized video: how do you begin? (Bolwell C) (tables/charts) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 7(2): 10-1

Keeping your PC hardware healthy (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 18, 22 (2 ref)

Current issues in choosing personal computers (Burnard P) **NURSE EDUC TODAY** 1993 Apr; 13(2): 128-32 (4 ref)

KINEMAN: a microcomputer-based video digitising system for movement analysis (Williams JG et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 353-6 (8

Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (Joos I et al) (bibliography) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: (251 p) [pamphlet]

Computer systems (Joos I et al)
IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992
#14-2496: 9-27 [pamphlet chapter]

Microcomputers, IBM Compatible see IBM COMPATIBLE MICROCOMPUTERS

Microcomputers, Macintosh see MACINTOSH MICROCOMPUTERS

MICROSCOPY

The application of microscope magnification to the study of materials that cannot be properly seen by the unaided eye.

Cataract in adults: management of functional impairment. Clinical practice guideline (bibliography, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1993 Feb #AHCPR 93-0542: (226 p) (395 ref 38 bib) [pamphlet]

UTILIZATION

Urinary tract infection (Fihn SD) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1992 Oct; 32(10): 43-6, 51, 55-6+ (12 ref)

MICROSURGERY

Plastic surgeon's notebook 4: microsurgery (Moss ALH) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Sep; 2(8): 260

Plastic surgeon's notebook 5: microsurgery and the repair of trauma (Moss ALH) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Oct: 2(9): 299

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Microsurgical instrument handling systems: a new approach to instrument budget control (Miller JR et al) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 43-50 (9 ref)

NURSING

Relying on past science: nursing implications of medicinal leech therapy (Lancellot M) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 128-30, 162 (10 ref)

MICROWAVES

Microwave warming of peritoneal dialysis fluid... including commentary by Ponferrada LP with author response (Armstrong S et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 535-40 (11 ref)

RN/BSN distance learning through microwave (Dirksen SR et al) **NURSE EDUC** 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 13-7 (8 ref)

A review of microwave diathermy (Kitchen SS et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Sep; 77(9): 647-52 (73 ref)

EVALUATION

Guide lines for the safe use of microwave therapy equipment **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1991 Sep; 77(9): 653-4 (10 ref)

MIDAZOLAM

Before 1988 see under HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A case report: the use of ketamine and midazolam intravenous sedation for a child undergoing radiotherapy (Worrell JB et al) (case study) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 99-102 (8 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Midazolam in terminal care (Johanson GA) (review) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 13-4 (6 ref) Intraoperative awareness and recall during total hip arthroplasty (Stillwell R et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 80-3 (19 ref)

MIDDLE AGE

Age 45-64.

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Components of men's well-being at mid-life (Julian T et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 285-99 (51 ref)

Substance use and anger in mid-life women (Grover SM et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 19-29 (24 ref)

Middle Ear see EAR, MIDDLE

MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

Ventilation of the middle ear in the treatment of otitis media, usually by placement of tubes or grommets which pierce the tympanic membrane.

Before 1988 see under EAR, MIDDLE /surgery.

Recurrent acute otitis media: the case for chemoprophylaxis in children (Hoberman A et al) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 121-3, 127-8 (33 ref)

Middle Management, Nursing see NURSING MANAGEMENT

Midtrimester see PREGNANCY TRIMESTER, SECOND

MIDWIFERY

Use for lay midwifery; NURSE MIDWIFERY also available.

see also HOME CHILDBIRTH; NURSE MIDWIFERY

Consumer-led maternity care: are we ready? (Way S) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 312, 314 (19 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Helping midwives in developing countries (Maclean G) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 25-7 (8 ref 1 bib)

EDUCATION-ARKANSAS

"Making do" with the midwife: Arkansas's Mamie O. Hale in the 1940s (Bell PL) (biography, pictorial) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 155-69 (66 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The Clay column... on excellence in midwifery and school nursing (Clay T) **NURS STAND** 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 42-3

HISTORY-ARKANSAS

'Making do' with the midwife: Arkansas's Mamie O. Hale in the 1940s (Bell PL) (biography, pictorial) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 155-69 (66 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

Midwifery in Canada (Fleming SM) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 338-40 (4 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

The last of the handywomen... Midwives Act of 1902 made it an offence for unqualified persons to attend, "habitually and for gain", women in childbirth (Wilkes JB) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 178-9

HISTORY-NEW ZEALAND

Introducing Ruby Taunoa (Porter W) (interview) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Jul; 7(2): 30-3

MEXICO

Interviews with Mexican midwives (Bortin S) (interview) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 170-7 (6 ref)

MISSISSIPPI

Granny midwives in Mississippi: career and birthing practices (Reeb RM) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 18-27 (17 ref)

PAKISTAN

The traditional birth attendant (Kamal IT) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 6-7

ROMANIA

Birth, abortion, family planning and child care in Romania (Houston SM) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 41, 44-6, 48-9 (9 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

The standards for postnatal care by the midwife in the hospital and the community (Nolte AGW) (research) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 1-7 (10 bib)

Primary care obstetrics in South Africa (Nolte A) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 26-9, 40 (8 bib)

MIGRAINE

A periodic vascular headache, usually temporal and unilateral in onset, commonly associated with irritability, nausea, vomiting, constipation or diarrhea, and often photophobia.

Before 1990 see under HEADACHE.

Trying advice (Moss LB) (anecdote)

AM HEALTH 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(6): 27-8

Headache — defined (Robertson M et al) (tables/charts) AXON 1993 Mar; 14(3): 72-4 (4 ref)

Majority of migraine sufferers are never diagnosed **HEALTHLINE** 1992 Nov; 11(11): 15

Breastfeeding and migraine headaches (Wall VR) (case study) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 209-12 (16 ref)

Migraine and women: diagnosis, pathophysiology, and treatment (Sheftell FD et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1992 Spring; 1(1): 5-19 (172 ref)

Which headache?... migraine NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 15-7

Migraine: not just a headache (Scott C) (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 3; 7(24): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (5 ref 5 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Migraine headaches: how to track diagnostic clues — and tailor therapy (Derman HS) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jun; 33(6): 113-6, 119-20, 123-5 (43 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Headache in children (Pavlakis SG) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 30-1 (5 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

In the realm of the brain... neurologic and psychiatric drugs (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 58, 60-1

Sumatriptan and other drugs used in migraine treatment (Green C et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 27-9 (8 bib)

Migraine headaches: how to track diagnostic clues — and tailor therapy (Derman HS) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Jun; 33(6): 113-6, 119-20, 123-5 (43 ref)

Sex hormones and headache (Silberstein SD et al) (proceedings, review, tables/charts)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2):
98-114 (146 ref)

The pharmacologic treatment of acute migraine headaches (Klapper J) (proceedings, review) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 140-7 (55 ref)

Sumatriptan: new relief for migraine headaches (Holdcroft C) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 11, 14 (9 ref)

Sumatriptan for the treatment of acute migraine headache (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 124-5 (11 ref)

Sumatriptan and acute MI NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 41 (1 ref)

Sumatriptan-associated hemiparesis NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep; 17(9): 66 (1 ref)

DRUG THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Headache in children (Pavlakis SG) EMERG PEDIATR 1993 Apr; 6(2): 30-1 (5 ref)

ETIQLOGY

Sex hormones and headache (Silberstein SD et al) (proceedings, review, tables/charts)
J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Feb; 8(2):
98-114 (146 ref)

Migraine: not just a headache (Scott C) (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 3; 7(24): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (5 ref 5 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sumatriptan for the treatment of acute migraine headache (Long K et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 124-5 (11 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Migraines: easing the pain CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jul; 5(7): 72-3

Selecting the best migraine prophylaxis (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Feb 29; 24(3): 53-4

Women & migraine: attacks triggered by estrogen NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 10

Migraine: not just a headache (Scott C) (CEU) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 3; 7(24): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (5 ref 5 bib)

THERAPY

Migraine salvation (Pearlman J) HEALTH 1990 Apr; 22(4): 52-7, 83-4

Migrants
see TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS

Milieu Therapy see SOCIOENVIRONMENTAL THERAPY

Military Hospitals see HOSPITALS, MILITARY

MILITARY NURSING

A stress management incentive program for nursing staff during Operation Desert Storm (Wassel ML) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 393-5 (3 ref)

No more exercises... preparation leading up to the Iraqi conflict (Shannon F) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Mar; 1(12): 8-13

Nurses caring for America: an Air Force Reserve nurse's experience (Ray M) (anecdote) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 6-7

MILITARY NURSING

- Does being in the military affect nurses' perceptions of work life? (Robinson SE et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul: 18/7: 1146-51 (25 ref)
- Memories of Operation Desert Shield/Storm (Walker AP) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 188-9
- A tribute to women's military efforts REFLECTIONS 1993 Summer; 19(2): 13

HISTORY

- Julia Catherine Stimson: nurse and feminist (Sarnecky MT) (biography) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 113-9 (31 ref)
- NLM exhibit on nurses in the federal service NLM NEWS 1993 Jan-Feb; 48(1-2): 7
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: Fifty-first Annual Report of the NLNE, 1945, New York, New York (Sleeper Pi) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 371-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward economic stability, 1929-1944 (Lynaugh JE) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 215-29 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

HISTORY-PHILIPPINES

The angels of Bataan (Norman E et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 121-6

HISTORY—UNITED STATES

Grace under pressure: the nursing Sisters of the Holy Cross, 1861-1865 (Wall BM) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 71-87 (76 ref)

MIDDLE EAST

The nurse executive in Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm (Smith BJ) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 68-70 (3 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

More on Desert Storm experiences... on the home front (Childs SA) (commentary, letter) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Feb; 19(1): 8

VIETNAM

Women at war: the story of fifty military nurses who served in Vietnam (Norman EM) (research) NJ NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 15

MILITARY PERSONNEL

- Includes all uniformed personnel (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, Reservists).
- Before 1992 see under MILITARY SERVICES; VETERANS.

see also VETERANS

- Intrinsic risk factors for exercise-related injuries among male and female army trainees (Jones BH et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 705-10 (20 ref)
- Saudi journal: memories of Desert Shield and Desert Storm (Secoy RW) (anecdote) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 140-5
- Efficacy of health promotion videotapes in the U.S. Navy: a lesson for health educators (Hurtado SL et al) <u>A HEALTH EDUC</u> 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 107-12 (24 ref)
- Physical fitness, age, and injury incidence in infantry soldiers (Knapik J et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Jun; 35(6): 598-603 (27 ref)

- Debriefing: from military origin to therapeutic application (Samter J et al) (CEU, exam questions, questionnaire) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 23-7, 34-5 (11 ref)
- 100 years of caring: the story of SSAFA (Philogene S) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 325, 328-9
- Tobacco use prevention and cessation programs in the U.S. Navy (Conway TL et al) (research, tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 105-15 (19 ref)
- Low back pain in military basic trainees (O'Connor FG et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Aug; 18(10): 1351-4 (16 ref)
- Baccalaureate reentry students: effects of professional support on role conflict and role transition (Grendel RN) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125242 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

Prostitution and the military: planning AIDS intervention in Belize (Kane SC) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 Apr; 36(7): 965-79 (68 ref)

MILITARY SERVICES

From policy to privacy — a perilous passage (Krauss J) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 317

ISRAEL

The health of women married to men in regular army service: women who cannot afford to be ill (Anson O et al) (research) **WOMEN HEALTH** 1993; 20(1): 33-45 (26 ref)

UNITED STATES

Analysis of casualties referred to Army physical medicine services during the Persian Gulf conflict (Oillingham TR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 72(4): 214-8 (10 ref)

MILK

The great milk switch... from whole to lowfat and skim (Elman LG) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Summer; 8(2): 40-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Would children be better off without milk? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1992 Dec; 10(10): 6-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Does milk cause juvenile diabetes? (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 69-72 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION

Postmenopausal women: factors in osteoporosis preventive behaviors (Ali NS et al) (research) **J GERONTOL NURS** 1992 Dec; 18(12): 23-32 (31 ref)

MILK BANKS

Before 1991 see under MILK, HUMAN.

- HIV and breastmilk: what it means for milk banks (Arnold LDW) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 47-8 (14 ref)
- Banking on breast milk (Corbett A) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 16-8 (11 ref)

CANADA

North American milk banks (Arnold LDW) (bibliography) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 225-6

HISTORY

Human milk storage and preservation in the early 1900s (Arnold LDW) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 91-2 (5 ref)

INDIA

The establishment of a human milk bank in India (Fernandez A et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 189-90 (6 ref)

UNITED STATES

North American milk banks (Arnold LDW) (bibliography) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 225-6

MILK EXPRESSION

Do not use /equipment and supplies; prefer heading BREAST PUMPS. Before 1989 see under BREAST FEEDING; MILK, HUMAN.

You can work and breastfeed (Arrigo M) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 54, 56-9

Working mothers (Hulme H) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): Midwives' J: 60-1 (2 ref)

MILK. HUMAN

see also BREAST FEEDING

- The effect of maternal fluid intake on breast milk supply: a pilot study (Morse JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 213-6 (7 ref)
- Caution: do not drink the milk! Breast milk contaminants (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 38-40 (12 ref)
- Human milk storage and preservation in the early 1900s (Arnold LDW) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 91-2 (5 ref)
- HIV and breastmilk: what it means for milk banks (Arnold LDW) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 47-8 (14 ref)
- On the wasting diseases of infants and children... time was... 1885 (Smith E) (historical material) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 49-50 (3 ref)
- Human milk for premature infants: an important health issue (Arnold LDW) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 121-3 (5 ref)
- Insufficient milk supply syndrome (Hill PD) (tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 605-12 (26 ref)
- Breastfeeding the premature infant (Walker M) (review) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 620-33 (67 ref)
- Strenuous exercise & women: the medical risks NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 6

ANALYSIS

Human breast milk contains bovine IgG. Relationship to infant colic? (Clyne PS et al) (research, tables/charts) BREASTFEED REV 1992 May; 2(5): 218-22 (25 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

- Physiologic effects of maternal smoking on breast-feeding infants (Stepans MBF et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 105-13 (41 ref)
- Antiinfectives in breastmilk: sulfonamides, tetracyclines, macrolides, aminoglycosides and antimalarials part 2 (Fulton B et al) (review, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 221-3 (28 ref)
- Antiinfectives in breastmilk. Antituberculars, quinolones and urinary germicides part 3 (Fulton B et al) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 43-6 (31 ref)
- Medication use in the breastfeeding mother (O'Dea RF) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 598-604 (28 ref)

MINERALS

- Bone density and bone mineral content of adolescent soccer athletes and competitive swimmers (McCulloch RG et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Nov; 4(4): 319-30 (59 ref)
- OTC interactions: vitamins and minerals (Cerrato PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 28-33
- Minimal Care Units see SELF-CARE UNITS
- Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory see MMPI

MINORITY GROUPS

- Correlates of nonadherence to hypertension treatment in an inner-city minority population (Shea S et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1607-12 (40 ref)
- AIDS-related knowledge, perceptions, and behaviors among impoverished minority women (Nyamathi A et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 65-71 (31 rel)
- Defining cultural and ethnic differences to adapt to a changing patient population (Roberson MHB) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 8
- Minority fellowships build nursing leaders... American Nurses Association's Ethnic/Racial Minority Fellowship Program... EMFP (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 17
- Does breastfeeding empower women? Insights from a select group of education, low-income, minority women (Locklin MP et al) (research) BIRTH 1993 Mar; 20(1): 30-5 (24 raf)
- A new approach to training child protective services workers for ethnically sensitive practice (Stevenson KM et al) CHILD WELFARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 71(4): 291-305 (33 ref)
- Interview: Hattie Bessent, RN, EdD... American Nurses Association Director of Minority Fellowship Programs (Cowart ME) (interview) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 80-2
- Nurses' experiences of caring for ethnicminority clients (Murphy K et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 442-50 (36 ref)
- The status of data on minority practitioners in selected allied health professions (Walker PW et al) J ALLIED HEALTH 1993 Winter; 22(1): 1-7 (11 ref)
- Breast and cervical cancer screening in minority populations: a model for using lay health educators (Brownstein JN et al)
 J CANCER EDUC 1992 Winter; 7(4): 321-6
 (32 ref)
- Minority recruitment into the genetic counseling profession (Smith SC et al) (tables/charts) J GENETIC COUNS 1993 Sep; 2(3): 171-81 (13 ref)
- Strengthening Black and minority community coalitions for health policy action (Russell K) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 42-7 (12 ref)
- National Institutes of Health Extramural Associates Program: research opportunity (Harden JT) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 45-53 (8 ref)
- Maternal health status in the year after delivery among low-income women (McCormick MC et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Fall; 1(3): 225-30 (49 ref)

- Managing your lab in a multicultural environment (Martin BG) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 45-6 (1 ref)
- We must increase minority representation... president's message (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 434-5
- The culturally diverse student: a model for empowerment (Holtz C et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 28-31 (16 ref)
- Disadvantaged professionals: implications for education and practice (Urban CQ) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 24-8 (13 ref)
- 5 year prenatal grant project (Burton D) OREG NURSE 1992 May; 57(2): 11
- Minority patients: clinical strategies to promote exercise (White J) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 May; 21(5): 136-8, 141-4 (7 ref)
- Sense of coherence in minority women at risk for HIV infection (Nyamathi AM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 151-8 (31 ref)
- Minority students benefit from mentoring programs (Cullen DL et al) (research, tables/ charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 226-31 (30 ref)
- Recruiting and retaining minority students in schools of nursing (Britten MX et al)
 RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jun; 6(6): 4-8
- Minorities and mental health (Halpern D) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 597-607 (71 ref)
- Minority student success in predominantly White schools of nursing: cognitive and noncognitive factors (Rodgers SG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211406 [dissertation]
- Nursing data review 1993 (statistics, tables/ charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1993 #19-2529: (290 p) [pamphlet]
- Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphlet]
- Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/ vocational nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2481: vol 2 (53 p) (4 ref) [pamphlet]
- Diversity in nursing faculty hinges on diversity in nursing students (Tucker-Allen S) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 35-42 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Culture in curriculum: a process for integrating multicultural elements into the nursing curriculum (Strang EL) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 25-35 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Success Project: a model to increase admission, retention, and graduation of minority students (Coleman IC)

 IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 17-23 [pamphlet chapter]
- Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1993-1994 NLN PUBL 1993 #41-1964: (113 p) [pamphlet]
- Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2483: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Module II.8: nursing care of drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 603-63 (86 bib) [pamphiet chapter]

CALIFORNIA

Racial and ethnic determinants of birth defects and infant mortality in a low income minority hospital population: a review of 67,349 deliveries (Ogunyemi D et al) (research, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 124-8 (13 ref)

EDUCATION

Quality education for minorities: myths, realities, and strategies (McBay SM) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 23-34 [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

Minority ethnic women and nursing (Maslin-Prothero S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 28-30 (23 ref)

MINORS (LEGAL)

- Parental involvement in minors' abortion decisions (Henshaw SK et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM PLANN PERSPECT 1992 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 196-207, 213 (15 ref)
- End of life care for infants with AIDS: ethical and legal issues (Rushton CH et al) (case study, standards) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 79-83, 94 (8 ref)
- Administering emergency medical care to minors (Torres JL et al) **TOP EMERG MED** 1992 Dec; 14(4): 20-3 (6 bib)

MINOXIDIL

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Minoxidil withdrawal and hair loss NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 86 (1 ref)

Mirror Writing see DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Miscarriage see ABORTION, SPONTANEOUS

Misconduct, Professional see PROFESSIONAL MISCONDUCT

Misconduct, Scientific see SCIENTIFIC MISCONDUCT

MISOPROSTOL

- Before 1992 see under ANTIULCER AGENTS; PEPTIC ULCER/prevention and control; PROSTAGLANDINS, SYNTHETIC/therapeutic use.
- Cytotec recall NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jul; 17(7): 49 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

RU 486/prostaglandin: considerations for appropriate use in low-resource settings (Holt R) LAW MED HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 20(3): 169-83 (116 ref)

Mission Statement see ORGANIZATIONAL OBJECTIVES

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Mercy ships: a ministry of youth with a mission (Wicker P) (pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 25-7

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES

Four months in Nebobongo... remote missionary nursing (Fox M) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 22-4

Healing on the West Bank: "thank you! thank you! Praise God!" (Robinson C) (anecdote) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Apr; 25(4): 15

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA

Special delivery... a nurse who went on a single-handed mercy mission to Bosnia (Carlisle D) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 42-3

MOZAMBIQUE

Nursing in another world: an African diary (Rigby D) (anecdote) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Dec; 1(9): 25-6

African diary (Rigby D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 May; 2(2): 18-9

African diary (Rigby D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 37-8

TANZANIA

At the foot of Kilimanjaro (Johnson P) (anecdote, pictorial) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Mar-Apr; 64(4): 246-8

MITES

Before 1990 see under ARTHROPODS.

Allergy wipeout (Michael R) HEALTH YOU 1991 Fall; 7(3): 13-4

Starting from scratch: how to deal with scables part 3 (Robinson R) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 316-7 (8 ref)

MITRAL VALVE

ABNORMALITIES

Currarino-Silverman syndrome (pectus carinatum type 2 deformity) and mitral valve disease (Chidambaram B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 780-2 (12 ref)

SURGERY

Fatal retrograde aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass for reoperative mitral valve replacement (Komorowski B) (case study) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(4): 83-5 (14 ref)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis (Blanchard DG et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 954-6 (7 ref)

MITRAL VALVE DISEASES

Update for nurse anesthetists — anesthetic techniques for patients with valvular heart disease presenting for noncardiac procedures (Pemerton AT) (CEU, tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Jun; 61(3): 314-24 (17 ref)

Currarino-Silverman syndrome (pectus carinatum type 2 deformity) and mitral valve disease (Chidambaram B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 780-2 (12 ref)

MITRAL VALVE PROLAPSE

Before 1989 see under MITRAL VALVE DISEASES.

Currarino-Silverman syndrome (pectus carinatum type 2 deformity) and mitral valve disease (Chidambaram B et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 780-2 (12 ref)

Risk factors for infective endocarditis (Steckelberg JM et al) (review) INFECT DIS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 7(1): 9-19 (64 ref) Mitral valve prolapse and its effects: a programme of inquiry within Orem's Self-Care Deficit Theory of Nursing (Utz SW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May: 18(5): 742-51 [24 ref)

Perspectives of the person with mitral valve prolapse syndrome: a study of self-care needs derived from a health deviation (Utz SW et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer; 8(1): 31-9 (26 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Common mitral valve prolapse syndrome (Friesen WGP) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4513-4

DIAGNOSIS

Common mitral valve prolapse syndrome (Friesen WGP) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4513-4

Staying on top of mitral valve prolapse (Carabello BA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 15; 26(16): 32-6, 38, 43-4+ (19 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Mitral valve prolapse in active youth (Washington RL) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 136-40, 143-4 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Mitral valve prolapse in active youth (Washington RL) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 136-40, 143-4 (13 ref)

THERAPY

An aerobics program for MVP EMERG MED 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 107-8

Common mitral valve prolapse syndrome (Friesen WGP) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4513-4

MMPI

Before 1988 see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS.

Depression scales in rheumatoid arthritis: criterion contamination in interpretation of patient responses (Pincus T et al) (tables/ charts) PATIENT EDUC COUNS 1993 May; 20(2/3): 133-43 (28 ref)

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Movable facilities in which diagnostic and therapeutic services are provided to the community.

Home chemotherapy: a mobile delivery system (Mahmud K et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 38-42 (3 bib)

Mobile lasers provide cost-effective way to increase use CLIN LASER MON 1992 Nov; 10(11): 169-72

Case management & community mobile psychiatric/treatment services: expanded roles for the community psych nurse (Holy M) MD NURSE 1992 Oct; 11(7): 8

Mobile mammography: the technologist's role (Nielsen BB et al) (standards, tables/charts) RADIOL TECHNOL 1992 May-Jun; 63(5): 316-23 (9 ref)

CANADA

Travelling clinics in Newfoundland and Labrador: the experience of the Children's Rehabilitation Centre (Crosbie L et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 219-24

The Terry Fox Mobile Clinic: out-reach rehabilitation in Eastern and Northeastern Ontario (Greene G) (tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 225-9 (5 ref)

Arthritis Society outreach program: British Columbia and Yukon division (Toupin A et al) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 238-43

Reaching out: Manitoba's Mobile Therapy Team (Wirt M) (tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1993 Summer; 6(4): 244-8

KENYA

Mobile eye units in the fight against eye disease in East Africa (McManus M)
J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb: 12(1): 19-21

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE--ILLINOIS

Cardiac arrest patient diverted by telemetry nurse (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Feb; 33(9): 1

UTILIZATION—SCOTLAND

Help on the streets... setting up a mobile "haven" for prostitutes to come to for care and advice (Jaquet C) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 24-6 (1 ref)

Mobility, Career see CAREER MOBILITY

Mobility, Educational see EDUCATIONAL MOBILITY

Mobility, Physical see PHYSICAL MOBILITY

Model Construction see THEORY CONSTRUCTION

MODEL OF HUMAN OCCUPATION

A theoretical model used in occupational therapy to describe the lives of humans as open systems interacting with their environment and participating in life's activities.

Before 1993 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL.

Partition of occupational science and occupational therapy: sorting out some issues (Mosey AC) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 751-4 (7 ref)

Application of rehabilitation models in a state psychiatric hospital (de las Heras CG et al) (case study, tables/charts) OCCUP THER MENT HEALTH 1993; 12(3): 1-32 (27 ref)

EVALUATION

Social Role Valorisation and the Model of Human Occupation: a comparative analysis for work with people with a learning disability in the community (Platts L) **BR J OCCUP THER** 1993 Aug; 56(8): 278-82 (17 ref)

Use of the Model of Human Occupation: a survey of therapists in psychiatric practice (Munoz JP et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Spring; 13(2): 117-39 (37 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Materials-based occupation versus imagerybased occupation versus rote exercise: a replication and extension (DeKuiper WP et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Summer; 13(3): 183-97 (39 ref)

MODELS. ANATOMIC

Before 1985 see under MODELS, STRUCTURAL.

Decontamination of an HIV-contaminated CPR manikin (Corless IB et al) (research) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1542-3 (19 ref)

Can you ventilate? A study of provider ventilation skills (Marcum L) (research, tables/charts) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 31-2, 35-6 (18 ref)

TRENDS

Makin' manikins (Newell LD) (pictorial) EMERGENCY 1993 Jan; 25(1): 42-5 (10 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Teaching endotracheal intubation using animals and cadavers (Trooskin SZ et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Apr-Jun; 7(2): 179-82 (9 ref)
- Models, Nursing, Theoretical see NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Models, Role see ROLE MODELS

MODELS. THEORETICAL

- The community (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 8-10 (5 ref)
- Alternate models for direct access to nursing services provided by registered nurses (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 20-2 (8 ref)
- Supportive environments: a conceptual model (Spak K) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 33-4 (6 ref)
- A contextual model of stress among parent caregivers of gay sons with AIDS (Takigiku SK et al) (case study, review, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1993 Spring; 5(1): 25-42 (78 ref)
- Researching and preventing alcohol problems at work: toward an integrative model (Walsh DC et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 289-95 (49 ref)
- Towards a more inclusive model of women's health (Ruzek SB) (editorial) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Jan; 83(1): 6-8 (10 ref)
- The Triandis model for the study of health and illness behavior: a social behavior theory with sensitivity to diversity (Facione NC) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 49-58 (36 ref)
- Suicide: a conceptual model for an avoidable death (Buchanan DM) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Dec; 5(6): 341-9 (61 ref)
- Transforming mediocrity to excellence: a challenge for nurse leaders (Irurita V) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 15-25 (25 ref)
- The psychoeducational model of prepared childbirth education (Koehn ML) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 66-71 (24 ref)
- Models for practice in occupational therapy: defining terms part 1 (Creek J et al) (tables/ charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 56(1): 4-6 (27 ref)
- The developmental model of skill acquisition in fieldwork (Alsop AE) (tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 56(1): 7-12 (16 ref)
- Understanding the special needs of patients receiving biotherapy: a conceptual model (Tsevat JG et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 44-8 (8 bib)
- Under One Umbrella: a continuum of HIV delivery (Gates GJ et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 May; 12(5): 14-6, 18-9
- A comparison of the medical model and the wellness model: the importance of knowing the difference (Armentrout G) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 57-62 (10 ref)
- A multi-generational staff development model for registered nurses (Arbon P et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 144-9 (6 ref)

- Information and anxiety: a critical reappraisal (Teasdale K) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1125-32 (49 ref)
- A symptom management program for adolescents with psychotic illnesses: theoretical basis (Schepp KG) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 7-12 (41 ref)
- Elder care: a diagnostic model for failure to thrive (Groom DD) (tables/charts)
 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 12-6 (12 ref)
- The Traumatic Brain Injury Model Systems of Care (Rosenthal M) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): overall vi-113
- Model systems of care for individuals with traumatic brain injury (Ragnarsson KT et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 1-11 (33 ref)
- Demographic and social characteristics of the traumatic brain injury model system database (Gordon WA et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 26-33 (5 ref)
- Implementing and evaluating injury prevention programs in the traumatic brain injury model systems of care (Englander J et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Jun; 8(2): 101-13 (18 ref)
- Research utilization: an organizational process that enhances quality of care (Goode C et al) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 27-35 (22 ref)
- Accord and discord in students' images of nursing (Kiger AM) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 309-17 (37 ref)
- Physical impairments in the elderly population (Frantz RA et al) (tables/charts) **NURS CLIN NORTH AM** 1993 Jun; 28(2): 363-71 (51 ref)
- Ethics in the age of health care reform (Donley R) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 19-24, 51 (38 ref)
- Work role inventory: a guide to job satisfaction (Miller JO et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 54-6, 60, 62 (4 ref 5 bib)
- Professional development module. P11: models for care. Medical, social and nursing models... open learning programme part 1 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): I-vili (6 ref)
- State Board of Nursing adopts decision tree... a decision making model for determining RN/LPN scope of practice (tables/charts) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 8
- The psychiatric treatment plan... problemoriented models, goal-oriented models, and nursing care plan-oriented models (Nathenson P et al) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 32-5
- Application of a model for public health nursing program planning (Ervin NE et al) (tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 25-30 (27 ref)
- Self-regulation, self-management and self-care (Pesut DJ) SC NURSE 1992 Summer; 7(2): 22-3 (16 ref)
- Clarifying community care... of people with a mental handicap (Kay A) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 9-10 (9 ref)
- ET and modular post-registration (Luft S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 21-3 (5 ref)
- Supervision support for nurses? (Kaberry S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 38-40 (9 ref)
- The knowledgeable doer (Durgahee T) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 42-6 (11 ref)
- Changing theory in nursing practice (Allen A) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-5, 49 (27 ref)

- Theory-driven behavioral intervention research for the control of diarrheal diseases (Stanton B et al) (tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1992 Dec; 35(11): 1405-20 (69 ref)
- Geographical inequalities in mortality in Latin America (de Casas SIC) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1349-55 (5 ref 2 bib)
- Unemployment and mental health: a critical review (Ezzy D) (review) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(1): 41-52 (81 ref)
- Young children of alcoholics: a group treatment model (Goldman BM et al) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 16(3): 53-65 (34 ref)
- A stochastic model of trunk muscle coactivation during trunk bending (Mirka GA et al) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1396-409 (81 ref)
- Professional advancement of women in health care management: a conceptual model (Madsen MK et al) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 45-55 (22 ref)
- An operational decision-making model for the cognitively sensing-thinking manager (Lynch JJ) (tables/charts) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 56-64 (15 ref)
- A dynamic view of job satisfaction in psychiatric nurses in Germany (Bussing A) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 239-59 (50 ref)
- A critical analysis of professionalism in nursing (Turkoski BB) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 149-65 (14 ref) [pamplet chapter]
- Feminism, relativism, and the philosophy of science: an overview (Allen DG) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 1-19 (90 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care (Condon EH) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 69-83 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical decision making in nursing (Husted GL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (313 p) [book]
- Healthworld theory: a universal language of caring (Hill J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 125-40 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Development of a model to guide advanced practice in family nursing (Deatrick JA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings, tables/charts) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 147-54) [book chapter]

MODELS, THEORETICAL

- Family stress theory and the development of nursing knowledge about family adaptation (McCubbin MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 46-58) [book chapter]
- Analysis issues in outcomes research (Ferketich SL et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL. Public Health Serv 1992 Cot #93-3411: 174-89 (55 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A unique approach to first semester (Flood J et al) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 91-7 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The teacher-student relationship: the heart of nursing education (Buchanan J) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PLL 1993 #14-2511: 304-23 (45 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Models for practice in occupational therapy: what use are they? part 2 (Feaver S et al) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 56(2): 59-62 (29 ref)
- The helping relationship: the application of Carkhuff's model (Lloyd C et al) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 83-9 (27 ref)
- Coping with dying: lessons that we should and should not learn from the work of Elisabeth Kubler-Ross (Corr CA) **DEATH STUD** 1993 Jan-Feb; 17(1): 69-83 (29 ref)
- Evaluation in mental health services: some quality assurance models (Hill R et al) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 289-99 (42 ref)
- Evaluation of nursing education programmes theory and practice (Whiteley S) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 315-23 (21 ref)
- Differentiation of self and attachment among adult daughters (Davis B et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 321-31 (48 ref)

HISTORY

Evaluation of nursing education programmes—theory and practice (Whiteley S) (review)
INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 315-23
(21 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Ethical decision making with the aged: a teaching model (Greene RR et al) (case study) GERONTOL GERIATR EDUC 1993; 13(4): 37-52 (32 ref)
- Quality assurance in nurse education (Bassett CC) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 55-9 (14 ref)
- Re-evaluation of practice reaps positive results: putting a quality programme into practice (Bradbury BC) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 179-82 (7 ref)
- Models, Theoretical, Nursing see NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Modems see COMPUTER HARDWARE

Mohs Surgery see MICROSURGERY

- Moles see NEVUS
- Molestation, Sexual, Child see CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL
- Mollusk Venoms see MARINE TOXINS
- Mongolism see DOWN SYNDROME

MONGOLOID RACE

- Includes Native Americans, Chinese, Eskimos, Evenki, Indonesians, Japanese, Koreans, Malayans, Mongolians, Samoyedes, Tibetans and Tungus.
- Drug response: all bodies are not created equal (Kudzma EC) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 48-50 (19 ref)
- Moniliasis see CANDIDIASIS
- Moniliasis, Cutaneous see CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS
- Monitoring, Ambulatory Electrocardiographic see ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY

MONITORING, DIRECT PRESSURE

- Physiologic monitoring (Osguthorpe S) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): overall 9-214
- Fundamentals of physiologic monitoring (Gardner RM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 11-24 (23 ref)
- Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring (Gardner PE) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 98-119 (33 ref)
- Right ventricular volumetric monitoring (Headley JM et al) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 120-33 (78 ref)
- Using continuous SVO2 to assess oxygen supply/demand balance in the critically ill patient (White KM) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 134-47 (62 ref)
- Intracranial pressure monitoring (Richmond TS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 148-60, 211-2, 214 (36 ref)
- Integrating the hemodynamic profile with clinical assessment (Urban N) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 161-79 (36 ref)
- Quality assurance in hemodynamic monitoring (Quaal SJ) (pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 197-206 (26 ref)
- Clinical comparison of two- and threewavelength systems for continuous measurement of venous oxygen saturation (Chulay M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 69-75 (25 ref)
- Minimizing diagnostic blood loss in critically ill patients (Gleason E et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 85-90 (13 ref)

- Pulmonary artery pressure measurement in patients with elevated pressures: effect of backrest elevation and method of measurement (Dobbin K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 61-9 (28 ref)
- Doing the thing right: assumptions and assessment in hemodynamic monitoring (Bryan-Brown CW et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 269-71 (9 ref)
- Trend-spotting with an SvO2 monitor (Hayden RA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts)

 AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 26-33, 35-6 (35 ref)
- Making headway with intracranial hypertension (Vos HR) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 28-35, 37-9 (9 ref)
- Positioning during hemodynamic monitoring: evaluating the research (Cason CL et al) (CEU, exam questions, review, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 226-37 (16 ref)
- Fluid restriction in the critically ill EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 86, 95
- Pulmonary artery pressure measurement: state of the art (Bridges EJ et al) (pictorial, protocol, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 99-111 (62 ref)
- Persistent, unusual gram-negative bacteremia associated with arterial pressure monitoring in a pediatric intensive care unit (Leggiadro RJ et al) (case study, research) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Sep; 13(9): 556-8 (8 ref)
- Haemodynamic profiles and the critical care nurse (Coombs M) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 11-6 (8 ref)
- Hemodynamic monitoring: what it tells you and what it doesn't part 1 (Christensen B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 330-7 (13 ref)
- Hemodynamic monitoring: what it tells you and what it doesn't part 2 (Christensen B) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial)

 J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 338-45 (8 ref)
- Pulmonary artery pressure monitoring (Wilkinson R) (tables/charts) **NURS STAND** 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 25-8 (6 ref)
- Pulmonary artery catheters do more than ever (Reyes-Vargas AV et al) (pictorial, protocol, tables/charts) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 46-51 (3 ref)
- Airway pressure monitoring (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RRT 1991 Dec; 27(4/5): 13-6 (18

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Routine invasive hemodynamic monitoring does not increase risk of aortic graft infection (Raphael P et al) (research, tables/ charts) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 121-4 (22 ref)
- Bacterial ventriculitis and duration of ventriculostomy catheter insertion (Schultz M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 158-64 (16 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Arterial blood pressure measurement technique (Gorny DA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 66-80 (42 ref)
- Using continuous SVO2 to assess oxygen supply/demand balance in the critically ill patient (White KM) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 134-47 (62 ref)
- Intracranial pressure monitoring (Richmond TS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 148-60, 211-2, 214 (36 ref)

- Quality assurance in hemodynamic monitoring (Quaal SJ) (pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 197-206 (26 ref)
- Clinical comparison of two- and threewavelength systems for continuous measurement of venous oxygen saturation (Chulay M et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 69-75 (25 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic monitoring of infants and children (Webster H et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 180-96 (36 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Physiologic monitoring of infants and children (Webster H et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 180-96 (36 ref)
- Controversies in caring for the child with a head injury (Reynolds EA) (pictorial, tables/ charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 246-51 (18 ref)

IN PREGNANCY

- Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in pregnancy (Martin JM) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 653-7 (13 ref)
- Critical care for the maternity patient (Harvey M) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 296-309 (30 ref)

METHODS

- A safer way to get hemodynamic data... thoracic electrical bioimpedance (TEB) monitoring (Bucher N) (case study, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 56-62 (3 ref)
- Monitoring, Environmental see ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
- Monitoring, Fetal see FETAL MONITORING
- Monitoring, Intraoperative see INTRAOPERATIVE MONITORING

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

- Physiologic monitoring (Osguthorpe S) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): overall 9-214
- Fundamentals of physiologic monitoring (Gardner RM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 11-24 (23 ref)
- Bedside electrocardiogram monitoring (Drew BJ) (case study, pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 25-33 (11 ref)
- ST segment monitoring for myocardial ischemia (Tisdale LA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 34-43 (23 ref)
- Monitoring body temperature (Holtzclaw BJ) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 44-55 (33 ref)
- Respiratory monitoring in critical care (Ahrens T) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 56-65 (28 ref)
- Arterial blood pressure measurement technique (Gorny DA) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 66-80 (42 ref)
- Intracranial pressure monitoring (Richmond TS) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 148-60, 211-2, 214 (36 ref)

- Quality assurance in hemodynamic monitoring (Quaal SJ) (pictorial) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 197-206 (26 ref)
- Commentary on End-diastolic volume: a better indicator of preload in the critically Ill foriginal article by Diebel L et al appears in ARCH SURG 1992;127(7):817-22] (Denison D) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 15
- Monitoring and management of acute circulatory problems: the expanded role of the physiologically oriented critical care nurse (Shoemaker WC) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 38-53 (27 ref)
- Fluctuation in mixed venous oxygen saturation in critically ill medical patients: a pilot study (Noll ML et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 102-6 (16 ref)
- Therapeutic drug monitoring in ambulatory care (Goode MA et al) (editorial) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1993 Apr; 27(4): 502-5 (20
- Capillary blood glucose monitoring (Guilding LM) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 433-4, 436-7, 439 (15 ref 4 bib)
- How useful do parents find home peak flow monitoring for children with asthma? (Lloyd BW) (tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Nov 7; 305(6862): 1128-9 (3 ref)
- Hemodynamic responses and activity tolerance to stair climbing during the second week post-myocardial infarction (Jairath N et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 9-14 (16 ref)
- Metabolic monitoring in the critically ill (Adam S) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 56-9 (21 ref)
- Management of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome in the home: the role of portable sleep apnea recording (Coppola MP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1993 Jul; 104(1): 19-25 (17 ref)
- Neuromuscular blockade: nursing interventions and case studies from infancy to adulthood (Davidson JE et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 53-67 (29 ref)
- Emerging clinical roles for ambulatory blood pressure monitoring (Canzanello VJ et al) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN CARDIOL 1993 Sep; 8(5): 765-74 (78 ref)
- Commentary on Computerized myocardial ischemia detection [original article by Morse W et al appears in J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992;6(4):78-83] (Hart D) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb;
- To the editor... care of critically ill patients is an integral part of emergency medicine (Latimer A et al) (letter) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 95-6 (9 ref)
- Thromboembolism and prosthetic heart valves (Criscitiello MG et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 69-76, 79, 82+ (9 bib)
- Twenty four-hour monitoring of incontinence and bladder function in a community hospital (Moore K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 163-8 (4 ref)
- Improving blood glucose monitoring in a hospital setting using the PDCA approach (Meehan CD et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 56-63 (5 ref)
- Monitoring... advances in non-invasive monitoring technology (Mathews PJ) (editorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb: 5(1): 6

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

- Vecuronium use in MICU: a quality improvement study (Couch NS et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96J-L, 96P (3 ref)
- Around-the-clock blood pressure monitoring: how to get good results (Trottier D et al) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 66-8, 70 (4 ref)
- Monitoring... the successful outcome of pedicled or microvascular tissue transfer (Gross JE et al) (pictorial) ORTHOP CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jul; 24(3): 531-6 (21 ref)
- Evaluation of intraoperative somatosensoryevoked potential monitoring during 100 cervical operations (Epstein NE et al) (tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 May; 18(6): 737-47 (27 ref)
- Effects of upright posturing on selected physiologic parameters at twenty-four hours post-coronary artery bypass surgery (Belcher RK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127466 [dissertation]
- Predictors of activity levels in patients with congestive heart failure (Oka RK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO D.N.S. 1991 (215 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125837 (dissertation)

EDUCATION

B-G-T-E-S-T: a basic review... successful blood glucose testing (Elinskas A) (pictorial) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 49-51 (3 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Fundamentals of physiologic monitoring (Gardner RM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 11-24 (23 ref)
- Evaluation of a system for intragastric pH monitoring of intensive care unit patients: preliminary report (Clochesy JM) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 81-4 (15 ref)
- Clinical performance of a blood gas monitor: a prospective, multicenter trial (Shapiro BA et al) (pictorial, research, statistics, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 487-94 (32 ref)
- Initial evaluation of a new intra-arterial blood gas system in humans (Zimmerman JL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 495-500 (22 ref)
- Standardization of a device to measure unsupported arm exercise endurance in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (Breslin EH et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 292-5 (16 ref)
- Accuracy and response time comparisons of four skin temperature-monitoring devices (Krause BF) (research, tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jun; 4(2): 55-61 (7 ref)
- Feasibility and costs of monitoring physical activity in young children using the Caltrac accelerometer (Ellison RC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 138-41 (15 ref)
- ExacTech blood glucose meter clinical trial (Bartkus EA et al) (research, tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Jul-Sep; 8(3): 217-27 (34 ref)

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Physiologic monitoring of infants and children (Webster H et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 180-96 (36 ref)
- Monitoring respiration in the neonate (Adams JA) (pictorial) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 10-3 (20 ref)

MONITORING, PHYSIOLOGIC

- Continuous non-invasive respiratory monitoring with a neonatal workstation (Cheviot JS) (tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 26-9
- Directory of products and services NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Oct; 5(6): overall 8-66

EVALUATION

Implementation of a quality improvement program for a bedside blood glucose testing system: a collaborative endeavor (Kreitzer MJ et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 1-11 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Feasibility and costs of monitoring physical activity in young children using the Caltrac accelerometer (Ellison RC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 136-41 (15 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Physiologic monitoring of infants and children (Webster H et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 180-96 (36 ref)
- Commentary on Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS \$1992;6(2):67-84] (Urden LD) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jansels 3(1): 11
- Acute pediatric warfarin (Cournadin) ingestion: toxic effects despite early treatment (Montanio CD et al) (case study) AM J DIS CHILD 1993 Jun; 147(6): 609-10 (13 ref)
- Home monitoring (Spitzer AR et al) (tables/ charts) CLIN PERINATOL 1992 Dec; 19(4): 907-26 (30 ref)
- The influence of gestational age on pneumogram recordings (Marino A et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 24-6 (14 ref)
- The development of sucking patterns and physiologic correlates in very-low-birth-weight infants (Medoff-Cooper B et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 100-5 (24 ref)
- Critique of Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992;6(2):67-84] (Bueche MN) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 8

METHODS

Phenol block for hip flexor muscle spasticity under ultrasonic monitoring (Koyama H et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1040-3 (8 ref)

METHODS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infant monitoring resulting in burns-tissue damage: literature review and case report (Baker GL et al) (case study, pictorial, review) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 113-9 (13 ref)

NURSING

Management of intravenous therapy in general wards of a large teaching hospital (Brinkcate U et al) (research, tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 31-4 (24 ref)

STANDARDS

Recommended practices: monitoring the patient receiving IV conscious sedation (standards) AORN J 1993 Apr; 57(4): 978-83 (26 ref 1 bib)

Monitoring, Sleep see POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

Monkeys see PRIMATES

MONOAMINE OXIDASE INHIBITORS

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; ENZYME INHIBITORS.

Psychotropic medications (Johnston B) (tables/ charts) **HOME HEALTHC NURSE** 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 42-7 (6 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Depression and diet... MAOIs (Tunmore R) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 21-3 (17 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Sumatriptan and other drugs used in migraine treatment (Green C et al) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 27-9 (8 bib)
- Moclobemide (Ewart S) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 32-3 (9 bib)
- Monoclonal Antibodies see ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL
- Monocytic Leukemia see LEUKEMIA. MYELOID
- Mononucleosis, Infectious see INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

MORALE

- The prevailing temper or spirit of an individual or group in relation to the tasks or functions which are expected.
- Improving morale among nurses: ideas for administrators (Robinson SE et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 8, 52
- An analysis of job morale factors of community health nurses who report a low turnover rate (MacRobert M et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 22-8 (39 ref)
- Effects of an audience-based reminiscence therapy program on the morale and attitudes of nursing home residents and staff (Goldwasser AN) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (184 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202618 [dissertation]

MORALS

- see also CONFLICT OF INTEREST; KOHLBERG'S THEORY OF MORAL DEVELOPMENT
- Feminist ethics and cultural ethos: revisiting a nursing debate (Liaschenko J) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 71-81 (53 ref)
- Creating moral space for nurses (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 18-9
- Balance values and norms in the nursing care of stroke patients (Kirkevold M) (research) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 24-33 (27 ref)
- Can ethnography save the life of medical ethics? (Hoffmaster B) SOC SCI MED 1992 Dec; 35(12): 1421-31 (46 ref)
- The frontal lobes: key to moral thinking (Caruthers B) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) SURG TECHNOL 1993 Jan; 25(1): 8-13 (25 ref)

- Abortion: ethical issues and options (Larson DR) LOMA LINDA UNIV CENT CHRIST BIOETHICS 1992 (272 p) [book]
- An analysis of moral judgment in registered nurses: principled reasoning versus caring values (Cady PA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131520 [dissertation]
- Review of research on critical thinking in nursing education (Beck SE et al) IN: Review of research in nursing education (Allen LR) (review) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2448: vol 5 1-30 (38 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Challenging misperceptions about nurses' moral reasoning (Duckett L. et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 324-31 (49 ref)
- Morbid Obesity see OBESITY, MORBID

MORBIDITY

- The proportion of patients with a particular disease during a given year per given unit of population.
- Coronary artery bypass graft surgery in older women and men (King KB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 28-35 (29 ref)
- Short-term morbidity associated with cesarean delivery (Hillan EM) (research, tables/charts) BIRTH 1992 Dec; 19(4): 190-4 (4 ref)
- Antiarrhythmics: time for concern EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 57-9
- Homeless adults without apparent medical and psychiatric impairment: onset of morbidity over time (Winkleby MA et al) (research, tables/charts) H&CP 1992 Oct; 43(10): 1017-23 (35 ref)
- Social support and health: a review (Callaghan P et al) (review) J ADV NUR\$ 1993 Feb; 18(2): 203-10 (52 ref)
- The development and testing of a nursing model of morbidity in patients with cancer... including commentary by Blesch KS (Thomas ML et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 1395-96 (66 ref)
- Predicting the outcomes of living with asthma (Janson-Bjerklie S et al) (research, tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 241-50 (41 ref)
- Gender inequalities in health: social position, affective disorders and minor physicial morbidity (Popay J et al) (research, tables/ charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(1): 21-32 (45 ref)
- The quality of social roles as predictors of morbidity and mortality (Hibbard JH et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 217-25 (31 ref)
- Health effects of discontinuities in female employment and marital status (Hibbard JH et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1099-104 (17 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- The paradox of electronic fetal monitoring: more data may not enable us to predict or prevent infant neurologic morbidity (Rosen MG et al) (review) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 745-51 (27 ref)
- Excess morbidity associated with interhospital transport (Kanter RK et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1992 Dec; 90(6): 893-8 (14 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—AUSTRALIA

Socioeconomic disadvantage and child morbidity: an Australian longitudinal study (Bor W et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1053-61 (57 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD—BANGLADESH

A longitudinal study of the impact of behavioural change intervention on cleanliness, diarrhoeal morbidity and growth of children in rural Bangladesh (Ahmed NU et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 159-71 (30 ref)

INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS

The inequalities of morbidity and mortality in Mauritius — its ethic (sic) and geographic dimension (Kalla AC) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May: 36(10): 1273-83 (26 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Prenatal education in the work place (Shapiro HR) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(1): 113-21 (38 ref)

TRENDS-IN OLD AGE

Changing patterns of mortality and hospital morbidity among Canadians aged 85 and over (Desmeules M et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 315-7 (13 ref)

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Induced termination of pregnancy before and after Roe v Wade: trends in the mortality and morbidity of women (tables/charts) JAMA 1992 Dec 9; 268(22): 3231-9 (100 ref)

Morning After Pill see CONTRACEPTIVES, POSTCOITAL

MORPHINE

Before 1988 see under ANALGESICS; NARCOTICS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Pain corner: sustained-release opioid preparations (Michaud M) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 17 (1 bib)
- Alternative drug delivery systems (Murphy T) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 36-42
- A pilot study of pain, analgesia use, and pulmonary function after colectomy with or without a preoperative bolus of epidural morphine (Simpson T et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 316-27 (31 ref)
- Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intramuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer (Davis T et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 85-90 (12 ref)
- Management of patients receiving combined epidural morphine and bupivacaine for the treatment of cancer pain (Du Pen SL et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 125-7 (7 ref)
- Physician attitudes and beliefs about use of morphine for cancer pain (Elliott TE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 141-8 (22 ref)
- The evaluation of analgesic effects in cancer patients as exemplified by a double-blind, crossover study of immediate-release versus controlled-release morphine (Deschamps M et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 384-92 (21 ref)

- A comparative study of controlled-release morphine (CRM) suspension and CRM tablets in chronic cancer pain (Boureau F et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Oct; 7(7): 393-9 (21 ref)
- Effects of a single oral dose of desipramine on postoperative morphine analgesia (Max MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 454-62 (30 ref)
- Case studies outlining use of nebulized morphine for patients with end-stage chronic lung and cardiac disease (Fancombe M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 221-5 (10 ref)
- Extradural opioid utilization in the parturient (Bellinger K) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 13
- Preop analgesia for postop pain (Katz J) (commentary, editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 65-6 (7 ref)
- Preoperative morphine pre-empts postoperative pain (Richmond CE et al) (research) LANCET 1993 Jul 10; 342(8863): 73-5 (15 ref)
- Using high-dose morphine to relieve cancer pain (Fulton JS et al) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 34-40 (6 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Continuous intravenous morphine infusion in postoperative newborn infants (Farrington EA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 84-7 (18 ref)
- Beneficial effects of the combined techniques of caudal and general anesthesia in the pediatric patient: two case reports (Hudson-Goodman P et al) (case study) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 183-5 (10 ref)
- Randomised double-blind controlled trial of effect of morphine on catecholamine concentrations in ventilated pre-term babies (Quinn MW et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 7; 342(8867): 324-7 (21 ref)
- Physiologic and behavioral responses of children receiving intermittent intravenous morphine following orthopaedic surgery (Trentadue NC et al) (research, tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 41-6 (21 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN OLD AGE

Effects of patient-controlled analgesia on postoperative anxiety in elderly men (Egbert AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 118-24 (57 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphine sulfate, transdermal fentanyl citrate and ketorolac tromethamine: effects on postoperative pulmonary function (Mason HH) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 61-4 (16 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative morphine pharmacokinetics following sublingual, intramuscular, and oral administration in patients with cancer (Davis T et al) (research, tables/charts) HOSP J 1993; 9(1): 85-90 (12 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physician attitudes and beliefs about use of morphine for cancer pain (Elliott TE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 141-8 (22 ref)

- A long-term survey of morphine in cancer pain patients (Schug SA et al) (research, tables/ charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 259-66 (42 ref)
- Availability of opioids for cancer pain: recent trends, assessment of system barriers, new World Health Organization guidelines, and the risk of diversion (Joranson DE) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 353-60 (34 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Continuous intravenous morphine infusion in postoperative newborn infants (Farrington EA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PERINATOL 1993 Jan; 10(1): 84-7 (18 ref)

MORTALITY

All deaths reported in a given population.

- Commentary on Mortality in intensive care patients with respiratory disease: is age important? [original article by Heuser M et al appears in ARCH INTERN MED 1992;152(8): 1683-8] (Dimengo J) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 1-2
- Improving the Black family's odds for health: a survey of health status and risk factors (Kelley J) (research, tables/charts) ABNF J 1993 Winter; 4(1): 10-6 (13 ref)
- Coronary artery bypass graft surgery in older women and men (King KB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 28-35 (29 ref)
- Does equal socioeconomic status in Black and White men mean equal risk of mortality? (Keil JE et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1133-6 (17 ref)
- Mortality and the attribution of health problems to aging among older adults (Rakowski W et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1139-41 (17 ref)
- The reporting of HIV/AIDS deaths in women (Buehler JW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1500-5 (36 ref)
- Causes of death during the first 12 years after spinal cord injury (DeVivo MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 248-54 (29 ref)
- Bilateral pneumothoraces hasten mortality in AIDS patients receiving secondary prophylaxis with aerosolized pentamidine: association with a lower Dco prior to receiving aerosolized pentamidine (Renzi PM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 491-6 (26 ref)
- The diagnosis of potentially fatal asthma in hospitalized adults: patient characteristics and increased severity of asthma (Miller TP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 515-8 (42 ref)
- Predicting mortality risk for infants weighing 501 to 1500 grams at birth: a National Institutes of Health Neonatal Research Network report (Horbar JD et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Jan; 21(1): 12-8 (29 ref)
- The world's children (tables/charts) HEALTH VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 164-5 (1 ref)
- Mortality rates within 360 days of admission to Medicaid reimbursed long-term care services (Travis SS et al) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 117-28 (18 ref)
- Treatment choices in chronic myelogenous leukemia (Ready N et al) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 30; 27(9A): 95-8, 101 (10 bib)

MORTALITY

- HIM resources practice tools: interpreting the Medicare hospital-specific mortality rates (Glondys BA) (statistics, tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 28-34
- Interpreting your Medicare mortality rates (Braun K et al) (CEU, forms, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 6-14 (11 ref)
- Asthma deaths: a social or medical problem? (Kaliner MA) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Apr 21; 269(15): 1994-5 (9 ref)
- The relationship of treatment adherence to the risk of death after myocardial infarction in women (Gallagher EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 742-4 (13 ref)
- The quality of social roles as predictors of morbidity and mortality (Hibbard JH et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(3): 217-25 (31 ref)
- Problems in the measurement and international comparisons of socio-economic differences in mortality (Valkonen T) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 409-18 (26 ref)
- Determinants of regional differences in lung cancer mortality in the Netherlands (Kunst AE et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Sep; 37(5): 623-31 (39 ref)

AFRICA

The geographical inequalities in mortality in Africa (lyun BF) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1243-5 (26 ref)

CANADA

- The Canadian Labour Force Ten Percent Sample Study: cancer mortality among men, 1965-1979 (Lindsay JP et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Apr; 35(4): 408-14 (23 ref)
- Multiple myeloma mortality and agricultural practices in the Prairie provinces of Canada (Semenciw RM et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Jun; 35(6): 557-61 (20 ref)

CHINA

The geographical inequalities of mortality in China (Ru-Kang F) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1319-23 (4 ref)

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

In search of a contemporary theory for understanding mortality change (Murray CJL et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 143-55 (81 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The mortality of lead smelter workers: an update (Steenland K et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1641-4 (18 ref)

EVALUATION

Deaths caused by physical restraints (Miles SH et al) (pictorial, research) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1992 Dec; 32(6): 762-6 (14 ref)

IN ADULTHOOD

The impact of childhood living conditions on illness and mortality in adulthood (Lundberg O) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 1047-52 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Socioeconomic status and childhood mortality in North Carolina (Nelson MD Jr.) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Aug; 82(8): 1131-3 (15 ref)

Regional inequalities of child mortality in Peninsular Malaysia with special reference to the differentials between Periis and Kuala Terengganu (Brehm U) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1331-4 (5 ref 6 bib)

INDIAN OCEAN ISLANDS

The inequalities of morbidity and mortality in Mauritius — its ethic (sic) and geographic dimension (Kalla AC) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1273-83 (26 ref)

JAPAN

Excess mortality among the unmarried: a case study of Japan (Goldman N et al) (case study, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 533-46 (76 ref)

LATIN AMERICA

Geographical inequalities in mortality in Latin America (de Casas SIC) (tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 May; 36(10): 1349-55 (5 ref 2 bib)

MALAYSIA

Regional inequalities of child mortality in Peninsular Malaysia with special reference to the differentials between Perlis and Kuala Terengganu (Brehm U) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1331-4 (5 ref 6 hib)

MEXICO

The U.S./Mexico border: health concerns and implications for nursing (Weiss JR) (tables/ charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 418-24 (29 ref)

PANAMA

The problem of fuzzy cause-specific death rates in mortality context analysis: the case of Panama City (Bock S et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(10): 1367-71 (6 ref 3 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Aspirin for the prevention of vascular death in women (McAnally LE et al) (review) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1992 Dec; 26(12): 1530-3 (26 ref)
- Do stroke units save lives? (Langhorne P et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Aug 14; 342(8868): 395-8 (30 ref)
- Pneumonia mortality reduction and quality improvement in a community hospital (McGarvey RN et al) (tables/charts) QRB 1993 Apr; 19(4): 124-30 (25 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—SWEDEN

Breast cancer screening with mammography: overview of Swedish randomised trials (Nystrom L et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Apr 17; 341(8851): 973-8 (11 ref)

TRENDS

- Pneumococcal bacteremia in Monroe County, NY (Bennett NM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Nov; 82(11): 1513-6 (18 ref)
- Health and poverty: past, present and prospects for the future (Najman JM) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 157-66 (49 ref)
- Recent trends in sex mortality ratios for adults in developed countries (Waldron I) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Feb; 36(4): 451-62 (61 ref)

TRENDS-IN OLD AGE

Changing patterns of mortality and hospital morbidity among Canadians aged 85 and over (Desmeules M et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Auc: 83/4): 315-7 (13 ref)

UNITED STATES

The U.S./Mexico border: health concerns and implications for nursing (Weiss JR) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 418-24 (29 ref)

Mortality, Infant see INFANT MORTALITY

Mortality, Maternal
see MATERNAL MORTALITY

Mortuary Practice
see POSTMORTEM CARE

MOTHER-CHILD RELATIONS

- Contingent interaction during work and play tasks for mothers with multiple sclerosis and their daughters (Crist P) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 121-31 (55 ref)
- Helping battered women take care of their children (Humphreys J) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 458-70 (42 ref)
- Prison: children behind bars (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jun; 66(6): 197-8
- Differentiation of self and attachment among adult daughters (Davis B et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 321-31 (48 ref)
- Maternal support and stress response in sexually abused girls ages 6-12 (Esparza D) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 85-107 (57 ref)
- Mothers and daughters: a powerful spell (Webb C) (case study, research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1334-42 (29 ref)
- Women's views of postpartum sibling visitation (Mackey MC et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Spring; 20(1): 40-9 (13 ref)
- The origins of the mother-child relationship a review (Cranley MS) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 39-51 (51 ref)
- Maternal sexual abuse of male children: when to suspect and how to uncover it (Elliott AJ et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Jul; 94(1): 169-72, 175-7, 180+ (29 ref)

MOTHER-INFANT RELATIONS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Maternal self-esteem: from theory to clinical practice in a special care nursery (McGrath MM et al) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Fall; 21(4): 199-205 (41 ref)
- Infant temperament and postpartum depression: a review (Mayberry LJ et al) (review) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 201-11 (32 ref)
- How important are early mother/infant relationships? (Paradice R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 211-3 (12 ref)
- Assessing maternal competence and sensitivity to premature infants' cues (Zahr L et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 231-40 (21 ref)
- Temperament and interactive effects: mothers and infants in a teaching situation (Coffman S et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 169-82 (26 ref)

- The Mother-Baby Assessment (MBA): an "Apgar score" for breastfeeding (Mulford C) (tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1992 Jun; 8(2): 79-82 (11 ref)
- Nursing strike: misunderstood feelings (Winchell K) J HUM LACT 1992 Dec; 8(4): 217-9 (7 ref)
- Breastfeeding and fulltime maternal employment: does the baby lose out? (Furman L) (editorial) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 1-2 (10 ref)
- Maternal perception and parent-infant interaction of vulnerable cocaine-exposed couplets (Barabach LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 76-84 (19 ref)
- Infant gender and sibling dyad influences on maternal separation anxiety (Pitzer MS et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 65-80 (37 ref)
- Reconciliation and healing for mothers through skin-to-skin contact provided in an American tertiary level intensive care nursery (Affonso D et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 25-32 (16 rel)
- Maternal views of preterm infants' responsiveness to social interaction (Oehler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Sep; 12(6): 67-74 (25 ref)
- Love grows (Pears M) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Midwives' J: 70
- The origins of the mother-child relationship a review (Cranley MS) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(2/3): 39-51 (51 ref)
- Adolescent mother-infant dyads: enhancing interactive reciprocy (MacDonald GC) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.N.SC. 1991 (196 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200931 [dissertation]
- An exploratory investigation on the impact of excessive infant crying on the caregiving environment (Pinyerd BJ) (research) THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (313 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201738 [dissertation]
- Mothers behaviors, infant behaviors, heart rate, and rocking within the early mother-infant relationship (Huff M) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209739 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Assessing infant interaction skills in interaction-focused intervention (Aydlett LA) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 1-7 (22 ref)
- Assessing and promoting positive parenting in adolescent mothers (Fleming BW et al) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 32-7 (13 ref)
- Factors related to mother-infant interaction in infants with motor delays (Palisano RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR PHYS THER** 1993 Summer; 5(2): 55-60 (29 ref)

MOTHERS

- When mommy's sick (Aron LJ) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 60, 62, 91
- Contingent interaction during work and play tasks for mothers with multiple sclerosis and their daughters (Crist P) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 121-31 (55 ref)
- The effect of occupational therapy intervention on mothers of children with cerebral palsy (Case-Smith J et al) (interview, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 811-7 (23 ref)
- Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: structure, leader attributes, and countertransference part 1 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 64-9 (41 ref)

- Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: therapeutic strategies, recurrent themes, interventions, and outcomes part 2 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 70-5 (12 ref)
- Commentary on Dimensions of family relationships associated with depressive symptomatology in mothers of young children [original article by Hock E et al appears in PSYCHOL WOMEN Q 1992;16(2): 229-41] (Peden AR) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 16
- Risk of low birthweight and prematurity among foreign-born mothers (Doucet H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 192-5 (27 ref)
- Remembering... when the patient is your mother (Robinson S) (anecdote) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 178-9
- The impact of tailored self-help smoking cessation guides on young mothers (Davis SW et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Winter; 19(4): 495-504 (16 ref)
- Prevention of home related injuries of preschool children: safety measures taken by mothers (Wortel E et al) (research, tables/ charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Jun; 8(2): 217-31 (30 ref)
- Behavioral assessment of chronic headaches in children (Engel JM) (research, tables/ charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 267-76 (30 ref)
- Advice concerning breastfeeding from mothers of infants admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit: the Roy adaptation model as a conceptual structure (Nyqvist KH et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 54-63 (14 ref)
- The distortion of the role of mother in child sexual abuse (Schonberg IJ) (review)

 J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1992; 1(3): 47-61 (44 ref)
- Mothers' role in incest: dysfunctional women or dysfunctional theories? (Birns B et al) J CHILD SEX ABUSE 1993; 2(3): 127-35 (11 ref)
- The impact of sexual abuse: implications for drug treatment (Paone D et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Summer; 1(2): 149-53 (17 ref)
- Maternal health status in the year after delivery among low-income women (McCormick MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **J WOMENS HEALTH** 1992 Fall; 1(3): 225-30 (49 ref)
- The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4):
- Grin and bear it?... sex after childbirth, new mothers (Hulme H) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): Midwives' J: 66 (7 ref)
- Maternal time and care of disabled children (Brust JD et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 177-84 (29 ref)
- The meaning of being homeless... including commentary by Kinzel DM (Baumann SL) (commentary, research, tables/charts) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 59-73 (27 ref)
- Descriptive and normative ethics: class, context and confidentiality for mothers with HIV (Brown KH) (research) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 Feb; 36(3): 195-202 (24 ref)
- Factors associated with health behaviour among mothers of lower socio-economic status: a British example (Pili R et al) (research, tables/charts) **SOC SCI MED** 1993 May; 36(9): 1137-44 (20 ref)

- An application of Ajzen's theory of planned behaviour to predict mothers' intention to use oral rehydration therapy in a rural area of Benin (Hounsa AM et al) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 253-61 (38 ref)
- Circular victimization in the caregiving relationship (Scott CB) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 230-45 (34 ref)
- Age, social support, and the development of maternal behaviors in first-time teen and first-time non-teen mothers (Harrington PW) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (171 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136395 [dissertation]
- Caregiving, approval, and family functioning in families with an adolescent mother (Records KA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA PH.D. 1991 (194 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200041 [dissertation]
- Death of an infant weighing less than 500 grams at birth: the parental experience (Kavanaugh KL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9213137 [dissertation]
- The effect of stress and coping resources on parental adaptation subsequent to the birth of a preterm infant (Park J) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135671 [dissertation]
- Health promoting behaviors among married and unmarried mothers (Wilson AH) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134245 [dissertation]
- Pediatric nurses' and parents' perceptions of parental participation in the care of hospitalized children (Deitz VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133730 (dissertation)
- Perceived stressors and coping strategies of parents with developmentally disabled children (Heaman DJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208071 [dissertation]
- The relationship of maternal self-concept, depressive symptoms, and social support to the perception of maternal role attainment and premature infant health outcomes (Carlson KL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (272 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128180 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- The role of outcome and efficacy expectations in an intervention designed to reduce infanti-exposure to environmental tobacco smoke (Strecher VJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1993 Mar; 8(1): 137-43 (12 ref)
- Teaching infant CPR to mothers of cocainepositive infants (Messmer P et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 217-20 (25 ref)
- Maternal education and child feeding practices in rural Bangladesh (Guldan GS et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 925-35 (38 ref)

EDUCATION—DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Maternal education and child survival: a comparative study of survey data from 17 countries (Bicego GT et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 May; 36(9): 1207-27 (37 ref)

IN MIDDLE AGE

A comparison of depression in women bereaved of a spouse, child, or a parent (Leahy JM) (research) OMEGA 1992-1993; 26(3): 207-17 (45 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Parental grief reactions and marital intimacy following infant death (Lang A et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1993 May-Jun; 17(3): 233-55 (39 ref)

Diabetic mothers and pregnancy loss: implications for diabetes educators (Penha MLI et al) (case study) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 35-9 (18 ref)

Relationship of mothers' food choice criteria to food intake of preschool children: identification of family subgroups (Contento IR et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1993 Summer; 20(2): 243-59 (29 ref)

"Not just me dreaming": parents mourning pregnancy loss (Rajan L) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 354-7 (20 ref)

Infant colic and maternal mental health: nursing research and practice concerns (Pinyerd BJ) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1992 Jul-Sep; 15(3): 155-67 (45 ref)

Seeking approval for research access: the gatekeeper's role in facilitating a study of the care of the relinquishing mother (Mander R) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1460-4 (18 ref)

Family functioning when children have cystic fibrosis (Sawyer EH) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 304-11 (36 ref)

Maternal tasks of uncertain motherhood (Stainton MC et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Fall-Winter; 20(3-4): 113-23 (15 ref)

Mother v. fetus: rights in conflict (Boynton BR et al) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 24-6, 28-9 (14 ref)

Uncertainty, waiting, and possibilities: experiences of becoming a mother with an infant in the NICU (McNeil D) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7):

Reconciliation and healing for mothers through skin-to-skin contact provided in an American tertiary level intensive care nursery (Affonso D et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 25-32 (16 ref)

The lived experience of grieving the loss of an important other (Pilkington FB) (research, tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 130-9 (32 ref)

The Baby Blues Club... a community project to help women with emotional problems following childbirth (Grevatt H) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 46-7

A mother's fears... her son was diagnosed with diabetes (Elinskas A) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 88

Mothers' stress and close relationships: correlates with infant health status (Coffman S et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 135-40 (15 ref)

Stress and health outcomes among mothers of low-birth-weight infants (Gennaro S et al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 97-113 (39 ref)

Maternal perceptions of preterm and term infants using the Neonatal Perception Inventory II: a comparative study (Miles KE) (research) WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121876 [dissentation]

Mothers, Adolescent see ADOLESCENT MOTHERS Mothers, Expectant see EXPECTANT MOTHERS

Mothers, Surrogate see SURROGATE MOTHERS

Mothers, Unwed see UNWED MOTHERS

MOTHERS. WORKING

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Attitudes toward working mothers: accommodating the needs of mothers in the work force (Albright A) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 490-5 (35 ref)

You can work and breastfeed (Arrigo M) AM BABY 1992 Dec; 54(12): 54, 56-9

What it's really like to work from home (Handley A) (anecdote) AM BABY 1993 Jun; 55(6): 26, 28-30, 40

Information about dual-earner families: is it essential to neonatal and pediatric critical care nurses? (Hall WA) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 50-3 (14 ref)

Designing your medical record career path: successfully integrating work and family responsibilities (Fry JE) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Apr; 63(4): 55-61 (18 ref)

Breastfeeding support for hospital employees (Malinowski J et al) J HUM LACT 1993 Jun; 9(2): 115-6 (10 ref)

Returning to work after childbirth: considerations for health policy (Killien MG) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 73-8 (24 ref)

Left holding the baby (Koos E) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 44-5

Working mothers and PT managers (Noonan A) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 1(9): 48-51, 84-5 (18 ref)

Do nurses with children want to return to work? (Sandall J) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 9-11 (20 ref)

Maternal identity, role satisfaction and employment among first-time mothers (Powell EC) (research) TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (163 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119203 [dissertation]

A prospective study documenting women's experiences of combining breastfeeding and employment (Hedstrom LW) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.M.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211064 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

The Standard guide to... surviving as a working mother (Nazarko L) **NURS STAND** 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 46-7 (4 ref 3 bib)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Attitudes toward working mothers: accommodating the needs of mothers in the work force (Albright A) AAOHN J 1992 Oct; 40(10): 490-5 (35 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Infant gender and sibling dyad influences on maternal separation anxiety (Pitzer MS et al) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 65-80 (37 ref)

Working mothers and the anxiety of separation part 1 (Randall P) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jun; 2(6): 168, 170-1 (7 ref)

MOTION

A concept in physics. A bullet shot from a gun is motion. Differentiate from MOVEMENT, a concept in physiology.

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Pregnancy and amusement park rides (Kuper D) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 12-4 (25 ref)

Motion Study
see TIME AND MOTION STUDIES

MOTION THERAPY, CONTINUOUS PASSIVE

Movement of a body part initiated and maintained by a mechanical or electrical device to restore normal range of motion to joints, muscles, or tendons after surgery, prosthesis implantation, contracture flexion, or long immobilization.

Before 1990 see under MANIPULATION, ORTHOPEDIC; PHYSICAL THERAPY; RANGE OF MOTION; THERAPEUTIC EXERCISE.

On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Continuous passive motion SQI project (Garrett B et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Summer; 17(4): 41-4

EVALUATION

Continuous passive motion in the rehabilitation setting: a retrospective study (Nadler SF et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 162-5 (25 ref)

The effects of immediate continuous passive motion on pain during the inflammatory phase of soft tissue healing following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (McCarthy MR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 96-101 (29 ref)

Effects of continuous passive motion following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon grafts (Yates CK et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 121-31 (23 ref)

Effects of continuous passive motion on anterior laxity following ACL reconstruction with autogenous patellar tendon grafts (McCarthy MR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 171-8 (36 ref)

Equipment to evaluate the ability of physiotherapists to perform graded postero-anterior central vertebral pressure type passive movements of the spine by thumb pressure (Watson MJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Oct; 76(10): 611-4 (14 ref)

Continuous passive motion as an adjunct to treatment in the physiotherapy management of the total knee arthroplasty patient (Harms M et al) (research, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 301-7 (35 ref)

Effects of continuous passive movement and plaster of Paris after internal fixation of ankle fractures (Davies S) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 516-20 (11 ref)

MOTIVATION

The impact of incentives and competitions on participation and quit rates in worksite smoking cessation programs (Matson DM et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1993 Mar-Apr; 7(4): 270-80, 295 (29 ref)

Motivating ourselves (Grainger RD) (anecdote)

AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 16

Love of children motivates orthopaedic nurse (Blanchard M) AM NURSE 1992 Oct; 24(9):

- Job satisfaction issues: the focus group approach (de Wesley AB et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1992 Dec; 39(4): 7-15 (22 ref)
- Work technology and the motive profiles of nurses (Medcof JW et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 51-65 (40 ref)
- Motivation/behaviour... president's message (Stephens G) (editorial) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1993 May-Jun; 11(2): 5
- Women as family caregivers: why do they care? (Guberman N et al) **GERONTOLOGIST** 1992 Oct; 32(5): 607-17 (30 ref)
- The application of motivational theory to cardiovascular risk reduction (Fleury J) (review, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 229-39 (65 ref)
- Physical therapy continuing education: motivating factors part 2 (Karp NV) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC HEALTH PROF 1992; 12(3): 171-9 (14 ref)
- Why do nurses participate in continuing education? A meta-analysis (Waddell DL) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 52-6 (35 ref)
- Motivating adult learners with effective feedback (Dake SB et al) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 24(2): 64-8 (11 ref)
- Intrinsic motivation and exercise behavior (Oman R et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 232-8 (24 ref)
- Motivation: the most basic process in TQM/ CQI... total quality management and continuous quality improvement (Rice WR) (tables/charts, teaching materials) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 38-42 (11) ref)
- A strategy for promoting breastfeeding among economically disadvantaged women and adolescents (Bryant CA et al) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 723-30 (3 ref)
- Managing job satisfaction for the long run... long-term employees (Hayes E) (questionnaire) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 65-7 (3 ref)
- Commentary on When the manager encounters 'we can't do it!' [original article by Davidhizar R et al appears in HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1992;11(1):27-32] (Steele S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 5
- Motivating staff to higher standards (Marr H) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 31-4 (10 ref 5 bib)
- Motivational reasons which influence the participation of registered nurses in continuing professional education programs (DeSilets LD) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 11
- Health insurance proposal (Brown SJ) (letter) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 21
- An application of Ajzen's theory of planned behaviour to predict mothers' intention to use oral rehydration therapy in a rural area of Benin (Hounsa AM et al) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jul; 37(2): 253-61 (38 ref)
- Development of an instrument to measure volunteer's motivation in working with people with AIDS (Schondel C et al) (questionnaire, research, review, tables/charts) SCC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(2): 53-71 (28 ref)
- How motivation defines productivity (Bassett LC) TOP HEALTH INF MANAGE 1992 Nov; 13(2): 65-72
- Israeli RNs' projected work plans (Kremer Y) (research, tables/charts) **WEST J NURS RES** 1993 Apr; 15(2): 246-55 (14 ref)

- Vaccinations: mothers require motivation (Tuka-Mbiasi D) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 24
- Characteristics of nursing home administrators: perceived influencers on own career paths (Cornelius SL) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131139 [dissertation]
- Effect of mutual goal setting and behavior modification techniques on self-care behaviors of nursing home residents (Blair CE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ912488 [dissertation]
- Expert practice and career progression in selected clinical nurse specialists (McGregor RJ) (research) VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY E.D. 1991 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214586 [dissertation]
- The suffering of suicide: the victim and family considered (Knight JA) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 245-68 (39 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Job aspects that affect motivation among Adventiat Health System leaders (Weber RC) (research) LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135205 [dissertation]
- Older adults' experience of health promotion: a theory for nursing practice (Frenn MD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE *PH.D.* 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126316 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Measuring managerial motivation: the power management inventory (Henderson MC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 67-80 (42 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHIEDHOOD

Motivation for participation in physical activity: a comparison of parent-child perceived competencies and participation motives (McCullagh P et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1993 Aug; 5(3): 224-33 (33 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Effects of incentives in an inner city junior high school smoking prevention program (Price JH et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(7): 388-99 (31 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The consumer approach to recruitment of elder subjects (Souder JE) **NURS RES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 314-6 (9 ref)

METHODS

Six-month follow-up of a community incentive and self-help alcohol intervention (Werch CE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 23(6): 364-8 (14 ref)

MOTOR ACTIVITY

- Movement as associated with behavior. Differentiate from MOVEMENT, a physiologic process.
- Construction and validation of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale (AIMS) (Piper MC et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S46-50 (14 ref)

MOTOR SKILLS

see also SKILL ACQUISITION

- Construction and validation of the Alberta Infant Motor Scale (AIMS) (Piper MC et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S46-50 (14 ref)
- The effect of frequency of kinetic feedback on learning an isometric force production task in nondisabled subjects (Vander Linden DW et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 79-87 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

Changes in overhand throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 50-67 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Cluster analysis of intelligence, age, and motor ability performance of mentally retarded and non-mentally retarded children (Drowatzky JN et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 46(4): 7-11 (12 ref)
- Optimizing the involvement and performance of children with physical impairments in movement activities (Burton AW et al) (review) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 236-48 (45 ref)
- The relationship of motor skill level and risktaking during exploration in toddlers (Cintas HM) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1992 Winter; 4(4): 165-70 (34 ref)
- Evaluating the validity and reliability of the pediatric functional independence measure (McCabe MA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125959 (dissertation)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Movers and shakers (Friedman J) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Sep; 54(9): 66-8, 70, 98

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Commentary on The impact of motorcycle helmet use [original article by Offner P et al appears in J TRAUMA 1992;32(5):636-42] (Harrahill M) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 12
- Child passenger safety: current technical issues for advocates and professionals (Stewart DD) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 12-27 (29 ref)
- Protection of the adult automobile occupant (Shanks KM) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Jan; 15(4): 28-37 (9 ref)
- Determinants of the acquisition and utilization of automobile child restraint devices: a survey among Dutch parents (Pieterse ME et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC RES 1992 Sep; 7(3): 349-58 (13 ref)
- Motorcycling safety research: a review of the social and behavioural literature (Chesham DJ et al) (review, tables/charty SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 419-29 (79 ref)

Motorcycles see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motrin see IBUPROFEN

Mountain Sickness see ALTITUDE SICKNESS

MOUTH

Do not use /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings MOUTH ABNORMALITIES and MOUTH PHYSIOLOGY.

MOUTH

- Accuracy and feasibility of measuring oral temperature in critically ill adults (Franceschi VT) (review) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 221-4, 226-8 (16 ref)
- Temporal variation in the effects of iced water on oral temperature (Cole FL) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 107-11 (23 ref)
- Oral vs nasal breathing: effects on O2 concentration received (Hughes JM et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1447-8 (2 ref)

INJURIES

- Stemming infection in mouth wounds EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 89, 92
- Management of dental injuries (Krasner P)

 J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 20, 22-3, 26-9
 (18 ref)

MOUTH CARE

- Before 1988 see under ORAL HYGIENE.
- Mouth care and the hospitalized patient (Clarke G) (pictorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 225-7 (14 ref)

MOUTH DISEASES

- see also DIAGNOSIS, ORAL; HALITOSIS; ORAL HEALTH
- Herpes simplex virus infections (Tolle-Watts L) (pictorial, tables/charts) **DENT HYG NEWS** 1993 Winter; 6(1): 14-6 (3 bib)
- A pictorial guide to lip lesions (Kolenik SA III et al) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 259-62, 265, 268 (7 bib)
- Viral infections making the diagnosis (Hirschman S et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct 15; 26(16): 157-62, 164, 169-70+ (11 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nursing care for oral complications associated with chemotherapy: a survey among members of the Dutch Oncology Nursing Society (Nieweg R et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 313-21 (41 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A key to wellbeing: oral hygiene in patients with advanced cancer (Heals D) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 391-2, 394, 396+ (15 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Nursing care for oral complications associated with chemotherapy: a survey among members of the Dutch Oncology Nursing Society (Nieweg R et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 313-21 (41 ref)

THERAPY

- A key to wellbeing: oral hygiene in patients with advanced cancer (Heals D) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 391-2, 394, 396+ (15 ref)
- Mouth Dryness see XEROSTOMIA

MOUTH NEOPLASMS

Oral- and pharyngeal-cancer patients' perceived symptoms and health (Langius A et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 214-21 (29 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-IN OLD

Commentary on Oral cancer screening in the elderly [original article by Fedele D et al appears in J AM GERIATR SOC 1991;39: 920-5] (Richters JE) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 2

MOVEMENT

- The physiological process of moving one or more body parts. Use also for getting from one point to another, i.e. locomotion. Do not use /in utero, prefer FETAL MOVEMENT.
- see also IMMOBILIZATION; MOTION
- Content validity of the In-Hand Manipulation Test (Exner CE) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 505-13 (23 ref)
- Postoperative return of motion in anterior cruciate ligament and medial collateral ligament injuries (Robins AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 20-5 (36 ref)
- Associated movement in hemiplegia: the effects of force exerted, limb usage and inhibitory training (Lazarus JC) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1044-9 (27 ref)
- Rising from a chair: a review of the literature (Kerr KM et al) (review) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 15-9 (19 ref)
- Facilitation of rolling in a child with athetoid cerebral palsy a single-subject design (Smithers JA) (case study, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 243-8 (11 ref)
- Effectiveness of cervical collars in limiting movement (Burl MM) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 308-10 (10 ref)
- Biomechanics of transfer from sitting to the standing position in some neuromuscular diseases (Butler PB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **PHYSIOTHERAPY** 1991 Aug; 77(8): 521-5 (12 ref)
- Cervical traction with active rotation (Gilworth G) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov: 77(11): 782-4
- The effect of low intensity aerobic exercise on muscle strength, flexibility, and balance among sedentary elderly persons (Mills EM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134295 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- The anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knee with varus alignment: an analysis of gait adaptations and dynamic joint loadings (Noyes FR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1992 Nov-Dec; 20(6): 707-16 (30 ref)
- The influence of an ankle orthosis on the talar and calcaneal motions in chronic lateral instability of the ankle: a stereophotogrammetric analysis (Lofvenberg R et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Mar-Apr; 21(2): 224-30 (36 ref)
- The quantitative measurement of normal passive medial and lateral patellar motion limits (Skalley TC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 728-32 (18 ref)
- Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running (Osternig LR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 733-7 (17 ref)

- Quadriceps strength and functional capacity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lephart SM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 738-43 (49 ref)
- Negative transfer of training following brief practice of elbow tracking movements with electromyographic feedback from spastic antagonists (Bate PJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1050-8 (47 ref)
- Instrumental straight-leg raising: results in healthy subjects (Goeken LN et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 194-203 (10 ref)
- Quadriceps angle and rearfoot motion: relationships in walking (Kernozek TW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 407-10 (25 ref)
- Movement energetics of individuals with a history of poliomyelitis (Dean E et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REMABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 478-83 (30 ref)
- Variability in human locomotion: are repeat trials necessary? (Smith A) (research, tables/ charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 115-23 (13 ref)
- Effect of imposed auditory rhythms on human interlimb coordination (Beheshti Z) (research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 135-44 (43 ref)
- Differentiation of motor planning ability in normal and learning-disabled children (Seyhan S et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 119-23 (14 ref)
- Trunk muscle activation and cocontraction while resisting applied moments in a twisted posture (Lavender SA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Oct; 36(10): 1145-57 (11 ref)
- Reliability of interpretation of the Paris classification of normal end feel for elbow flexion and extension (Patla CE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Spring; 1(2): 60-6 (17 ref)
- A preliminary investigation of the relationship between lumbar postero-anterior mobility and low back pain (Shirley D et al) (research, tables/charts) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Winter; 1(1): 22-5 (8 ref)
- The effect of foot orthotics and gait velocity on lower limb kinematics and temporal events of stance (McCulloch MU et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 2-10 (42 ref)
- The effects of pad placement and angular velocity on tibial displacement during isokinetic exercise (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 24-30 (41 ref)
- Mechanical power and muscle action during forward and backward running (Flynn TW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 108-12 (13 ref)
- Rehabilitation of the elbow in the throwing athlete (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 17(6): 305-17 (48 ref)
- Biomechanics of pitching with emphasis upon shoulder kinematics (Dillman CJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 402-8 (17 ref)
- Arthroscopic examination of the throwing shoulder (Savoie FH) (pictorial, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 409-12 (7 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

- The effects of foot orthotics on the EMG activity of selected leg muscles during gait (Tomaro Jet al) (research, tables/charts)

 JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 532-6 (22 ref)
- Techniques of manual therapy for the knee (Prentice WE) (tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 249-57 (22 ref)
- Measurement of activity (Mason DJ et al) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 87-92 (63 ref)
- Understanding neurovascular assessment (Eden-Kilgour S et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1993 Aug; 23(8): 56-8 (4 ref)
- Concepts related to impact forces at footstrike during jumping and running activities (McNair PJ et al) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Aug; 21(2): 22-4 (27 ref)
- Measurement of accessory motion: critical issues and related concepts (Riddle DL) (review) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 865-74 (42 ref)
- Knee kinematics and kinetics during locomotor activities of daily living in subjects with knee arthroplasty and in healthy control subjects... including commentary by Rodgers MM with author response (Jevsevar DS et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr; 73(4): 229-42 (31 ref)
- Age differences in movement patterns used to rise from a bed in subjects in the third through fifth decades of age (Ford-Smith CD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 300-9 (14 ref)
- Reaction and movement times in patients with hemiparesis for unilateral and bilateral elbow flexion... including commentary by Wolf SL, Winstein CJ, and Pohl PS with author response (Dickstein R et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 374-85 (48 ref)
- Intrasubject reliability of spinal range of motion and velocity determined by video motion analysis (Robinson ME et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 626-31 (22 ref)
- KINEMAN: a microcomputer-based video digitising system for movement analysis (Williams JG et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Jun; 76(6): 353-6 (8 ref)
- Measurement of cervical excursion angles in a treatment setting (Grimmer K) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jul; 79(7): 451-6 (32 ref)
- The effect of lumbosacral posture on a modification of the straight leg raise test (Hall T et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Aug; 79(8): 566-70 (33 ref)
- A stochastic model of trunk muscle coactivation during trunk bending (Mirka GA et al) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1396-409 (81 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Movement patterns of adolescents rising from a bed (McCoy JO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 73(3): 182-93 (15 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADULTHOOD

Kinetic analysis of dynamic transitions in stance support accompanying voluntary leg flexion movements in hemiparetic adults (Rogers MW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 19-25 (26 ref) Reliability of ground reaction force measurements during dynamic transitions from bipedal to single-limb stance in healthy adults (Hanke TA et al) (research, tables/ charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 810-6 (23 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Sequence comparison methodology for the analysis of movement patterns in infants and toddlers with and without motor delays (Miller LJ et al) (forms, research, tables/ charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 339-47 (35 ref)
- Movement patterns used while rising from supine position by children with cerebral palsy (Boswell BB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Fall; 47(3): 52-62 (15 ref)
- Changes in overhand throwing patterns as a function of ball size (Burton AW et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 50-67 (31 ref)
- Feasibility and costs of monitoring physical activity in young children using the Caltrac accelerometer (Ellison RC et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 136-41 (15 ref)
- Inter-rater and test-retest reliabilities of the movement assessment of infants (Brander R et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATR PHYS THER** 1993 Spring; 5(1): 9-15 (35 ref)
- Development of the Test of Infant Motor Performance (Campbell SK et al) (tables/ charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Aug; 4(3): 541-50 (10 ref)
- Neuromotor development of preterm infants through the first year of life: implications for physical and occupational therapists (Bartlett D et al) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 37-55 (80 ref)
- Test-retest reliability of two tiltboard tests in children (Broadstone BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 73(9): 618-25 (30 ref)
- Consensus methodology in the development and content validation of a gross motor performance measure (Boyce W et al) (tables/charls) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 94-100 (30 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurophysiological basis of rhythmic limb movements in humans (Beheshti Z) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Feb; 79(2): 99-102 (35 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

see also PSYCHOMOTOR DISORDERS

- Mirror movements in the alien hand syndrome (Gottlieb D et al) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 297-300 (40 ref)
- Movement disorders: why don't those synapses fire? (Zemlak V et al) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 46-9 (8 ref)
- An instrumentation approach for assessing the effects of a hand positioning device on reaching motion of children with cerebral palsy (Reid DT) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 278-95 (18 ref)
- Reliability of the scores for the finger-to-nose test in adults with traumatic brain injury (Swaine BR et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 71-8 (25 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nonneuroleptic etiologies of extrapyramidal symptoms (Blair DT et al) (case study, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 225-31 (64 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Progressive supranuclear palsy: clinical presentation and rehabilitation of two patients (Sosner J et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 537-9 (23 ref)
- Use of the myometer in assessing stroke patients a cautionary tale (Rodgers H et al) **DISABIL REHABIL** 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 110-1 (8 ref)
- Making sense of movement disorders (Samuels MA) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 20-4, 29-33
- Reaction and movement times in patients with hemiparesis for unliateral and bilateral elbow flexion... including commentary by Wolf SL, Winstein CJ, and Pohl PS with author response (Dickstein R et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 374-85 (48 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Movement patterns used while rising from supine position by children with cerebral palsy (Boswell BB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Fall; 47(3): 52-62 (15 ref)
- Differentiation of motor planning ability in normal and learning-disabled children (Seyhan S et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 119-23 (14 ref)
- Two motor control approaches that may help to identify and teach children with motor impairments (Sveistrup H et al) (tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 249-69 (41 rel)

DRUG THERAPY

Making sense of movement disorders (Samuels MA) **EMERG MED** 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 20-4, 29-33

ETIOLOGY

- Making sense of movement disorders (Samuels MA) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 20-4, 29-33
- Movement dysfunction following central nervous system lesions: a problem of neurologic or muscular impairment? (Carey JR et al) (tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 73(8): 538-47 (59 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Sequence comparison methodology for the analysis of movement patterns in infants and toddlers with and without motor delays (Miller LJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 47(4): 339-47 (35 ref)
- Comparison of in-hand manipulation skills in children with and without fine motor delays (Case-Smith J) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1993 Spring; 13(2): 87-100 (30 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Oral and facial movements in the aged (Paulson GW et al) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 246-8 (14 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Advances in biomechanical analysis of the physically challenged child: cerebral palsy (Holt KG et al) (review, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 213-35 (85 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Factors related to mother-infant interaction in infants with motor delays (Palisano RJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Summer; 5(2): 55-60 (29 ref)

MOVEMENT DISORDERS

REHABILITATION

Motor and sensory recovery following complete tetraplegia (Waters RL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 242-7 (25 ref)

Progressive supranuclear palsy: clinical presentation and rehabilitation of two patients (Sosner J et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 537-9 (23 ref)

Does functional reach improve with rehabilitation? (Weiner DK et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Aug; 74(8): 796-800 (18 ref)

THERAPY

The use of a game to promote arm reach in persons with traumatic brain injury (Sietsema JM et al) (pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 19-24 (29 ref)

Technique to improve chronic motor deficit after stroke (Taub E et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 347-54 (32 ref)

Electrical systems for improving locomotion after incomplete spinal cord injury: an assessment (Stein RB et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 954-9 (21 ref)

Factors affecting parents' role as co-therapists: a pilot study of parents of children with motor-learning difficulties (Maclean MF et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 282-6 (11 ref)

Iliotibial band tightness and medial patellar glide in patients with patellofemoral dysfunction (Puniello MS) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 144-8

Treatment of limited shoulder motion: a case study based on biomechanical considerations (McClure PW et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 72(12): 929-36 (31 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND

A comparison of structured sensorimotor therapy and child-centered activity in the treatment of preschool children with sensorimotor problems (DeGangi GA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Sep; 47(9): 777-86 (42 ref)

The Chailey standing support for children and young adults with motor impairment: a developmental approach (Green EM et al) (pictorial) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 56(1): 13-8 (21 ref)

Optimizing the involvement and performance of children with physical impairments in movement activities (Burton AW et al) (review) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 236-48 (45 ref)

Two motor control approaches that may help to identify and teach children with motor impairments (Sveistrup H et al) (tables/ charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Aug; 4(3): 249-69 (41 ref)

THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

The effect of physiotherapy input on mobility skills of elderly people with severe dementing illness (Pomeroy VM) (forms, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 163-70 (32 ref)

MPD

see MULTIPLE-PERSONALITY DISORDER

MRI

see MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME

An acute, febrile, mucocutaneous condition accompanied by swelling of cervical lymph nodes in infants and young children. The principal symptoms are fever, congestion of the ocular conjunctivae, reddening of the lip and oral cavity, protuberance of tongue papillae, and edema or erythema of the extremities.

DIAGNOSIS

Kawasaki disease (Cunha BA) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12): 209-10, 213

Mucositis, Oral see STOMATITIS

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

Consider also EPITHELIUM.

Gastric intramucosal pH: a noninvasive method for the indirect measurement of tissue oxygenation (Clark CH et al) (forms, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 53-60 (35 ref)

ANALYSIS

Commentary on A prospective trial of gastric intramucosal pH as a therapeutic index in critically ill patients [original article by Gutierrez G et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4):S-65] [Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 30

MUCUS

Ineffectiveness of cough for enhancing mucus clearance in asymptomatic smokers (Bennett WD et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 412-6 (23 ref)

Multi-Infarct Dementia see DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT

Multidisciplinary Health Team see PATIENT CARE TEAM

Multihospital Systems see MULTIINSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

MULTIINSTITUTIONAL SYSTEMS

Running as fast as they can: organizational changes in home health care (Estes CL et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13/1/2): 35-69 (53 ref)

Fast forward into the future (Hagland MM et al) (tables/charts) HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 26-8

Remapping health care delivery: multihospital system execs scope out the post-reform delivery world — and their place in it... panel discussion HOSPITALS 1993 Mar 20; 67(6): 29-33

Not-for-profits lead rise in income growth... 17th annual Multi-unit Providers Survey (Greene J et al) (tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 May 24; 23(21): overall 27-57

Integrating external clinical information with the ten-step monitoring and evaluation process: from theory to practice (Garbo JJ et al) (tables/charts) QRB 1992 Sep; 18(9): 301-7

CANADA

Caring for chemically dependent babies (Lauridsen-Hoegh P) **NURS BC** 1991 Mar; 23(1): 12-6

STANDARDS

Total quality management at Bethesda, Inc. (Kaminski G) (tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 38-53 (3 ref)

MULTIMEDIA

Computer applications which integrate images and text.

Digital video — the next thing (Simonson D) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 3-6

Incorporating digitized video: how do you begin? (Bolwell C) (tables/charts) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 7(2): 10-1

Digitized video: today and tomorrow (Bolwell C) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 7(2): 14

MULTIMETHOD STUDIES

Studies which combine quantitative and qualitative methods. Used as a print heading for material about multimethod studies. Used as a nonprint heading to identify actual examples of multimethod studies.

Before 1991 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.

Applying triangulation in nursing research (Banik BJ) (tables/charts) **APPL NURS RES** 1993 Feb; 6(1): 47-52 (19 ref)

Triangulation: a means of reconciliation in nursing research (Cowman S) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 788-92 (22 ref)

Current issues, problems, and trends to advance qualitative paradigmatic research methods for the future (Leininger M) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 392-415 (35 ref)

Multimodal Treatment
see COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

MULTIPARAS

Before 1989 see under CHILDBIRTH.

The hospital liaison process: identifying risk factors in postnatal multiparas (Townsend El et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 203-7 (5 ref)

Number of pregnancies and the subsequent risk of cardiovascular disease (Ness RB et al) (research, tables/charts) NEW ENGL J MED 1993 May 27; 328(21): 1528-33 (47 ref)

Perceptions of mothers of nurse caring, health status and competence in infant care (Garzon LS) (research) THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9118155 [dissertation]

Multiple Abnormalities see ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Multiple Competency see MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

Multiple Epiphyseal Dysplasia see OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hair dye use and multiple myeloma in White men (Brown LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1673-4 (10 ref)

MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

EPIDEMIOLOGY—CANADA

Multiple myeloma mortality and agricultural practices in the Prairie provinces of Canada (Semenciw RM et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Jun; 35(6): 557-61 (20 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diverse roentgenographic manifestations of the rare pulmonary involvement in myeloma (Shin MS et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 946-8 (18 ref)

MULTIPLE ORGAN FAILURE

Altered organ function in an acutely ill patient such that homeostasis cannot be maintained without intervention.

Feeding the critically ill patient (Raper S et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 273-4, 276-8, 280 (19 ref)

Predicting multiple organ failure: a view from the kidney (Gosling P) (editorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 53 (7 ref)

Mediators of coagulation and inflammation: relationship and clinical significance (Secor VH) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 5(3): 411-33 (98 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Multi-system organ failure: new developments in trauma care (Herlihy KA et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 561-6 (32 ref)

NURSING

Hypermetabolism in multisystem organ failure: a Neuman systems perspective (Bergstrom D) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 63-70 (34 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypermetabolism in multisystem organ failure: a Neuman systems perspective (Bergstrom D) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 63-70 (34 ref)

THERAPY

Multi-system organ failure: new developments in trauma care (Herlihy KA et al) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Sep; 6(8): 561-6 (32 ref)

MULTIPLE-PERSONALITY DISORDER

A dissociative disorder in which the individual adopts two or more distinct personalities. Each personality is a fully integrated and complex unit with memories, behavior patterns and social friendships. Transition from one personality to another is sudden.

Before 1991 see under NEUROTIC DISORDERS; PERSONALITY DISORDERS.

Dissociation & multiple personality disorder: a challenge for psychosocial nurses (Stafford LL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 15-20, 30-1 (30 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing multiple personality disorder (Curtin SL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 29-35 (10 ref)

THERAPY

An occupational therapy perspective in the treatment of multiple personality disorder (Waid KM) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Oct; 47(10): 872-6 (25 ref)

Multiple Pregnancy see PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

M.S. — a winning option (Woodall L) (anecdote) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 32

Contingent interaction during work and play tasks for mothers with multiple sclerosis and their daughters (Crist P) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 121-31 (55 ref)

Pregnancy and disability (Wasser AM et al) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 328-37 (15 ref)

Psychological correlates of health care utilization in chronic illness (Sullivan MJL et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J REHABIL 1992 Fall; 6(1): 13-21 (30 ref)

Maximal aerobic exercise in persons with multiple sclerosis (Ponichtera-Mulcare JA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN KINESIOL 1993 Winter; 46(4): 12-21 (33 ref)

Multiple sclerosis: health-promoting behaviors of spousal caregivers (0'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 105-12 (29 ref)

Multiple sclerosis: a literature review (Miller CM et al) (review) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 174-9 (38 ref)

Self-care and multiple sclerosis: a view from two cultures (McLaughlin J et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 315-29 (55 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Cognitive-linguistic assessment of individuals with multiple scierosis (Wallace GL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 74(6): 637-43 (23 ref)

Transcutaneous electical nerve stimulation in the management of painful muscle spasm in patients with multiple sclerosis (Mattison PG) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

Intrathecal baclofen infusion: an innovative approach for controlling spinal spasticity (Savoy SM et al) (CEU, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 105-13, 135-6 (29 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Answers to questions about multiple sclerosis PROF MED ASSIST 1993 Jan-Feb; 26(1): 12-4

DRUG THERAPY

Fighting a crippler: a new drug appears to be the first to slow the progress of multiple sclerosis (Nash JM) TIME 1993 Mar 29; 141(13): 51

ECONOMICS

Health care costs of veterans with multiple sclerosis: implications for the rehabilitation of MS (Bourdette DN et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 26-31 (19 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Dream, despite disabilities! A tribute to Irene Johnson (Engen S) **AARN NEWSL** 1993 May; 49(5): 32

Exploration of body listening: health and physical self-awareness in chronic illness (Price MJ) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 37-52 (34 ref)

Multiple sclerosis: the relationship among selfesteem, social support, and coping behavior (O'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 54-63 (24 ref) Strategies for intervention and research with children or adolescents who have a parent with multiple sclerosis (Blackford KA) (review) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 50-4 (25 ref)

Multiple sclerosis: stressors and coping strategies in spousal caregivers (O'Brien MT) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 123-35 (44 ref)

Model for predicting work performance among persons with multiple sclerosis (Gulick EE) (research, tables/charts) **NURS RES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 266-72 (32 ref)

Denial and serious chronic illness — a personal perspective (Handron DS) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 29-33 (16 ref)

Meeting the demands of illness: types and sources of support for individuals with multiple sclerosis and their partners (Stuifbergen AK) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1992; 1(1): 14-23 (30 ref)

Descriptions and perceptions of health among rural and urban adults with multiple sclerosis (Long KA et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 335-42 (41 ref)

REHABILITATION

Health care costs of veterans with multiple sclerosis: implications for the rehabilitation of MS (Bourdette DN et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan: 74(1): 26-31 (19 ref)

THERAPY

TENS for pain in multiple sclerosis (Pert VF) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Mar; 77(3): 227-8 (10 ref)

Physiotherapy management of a disabled woman with multiple sclerosis (Hamer A et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 531-3

Effects of electrical neuromuscular stimulation on functional performance in patients with multiple sclerosis (Livesley E) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 914-7 (15 ref)

MULTIPLE TRAUMA

Before 1988 see under WOUNDS AND INJURIES.

Spinal immobilisation of the multiply injured patient (Tippett J) (pictorial) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 25-33 (19 ref)

Abdominal trauma (Feliciano DV et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 44-8, 50, 56+ (12 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Nosocomial respiratory tract infections in multiple trauma patients: influence level of consciousness with implications for therapy (Rello J et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 525-9 (39 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Adaptation six months after multiple trauma: a pilot study (Strohmyer LL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 30-7 (25 ref)

THERAPY

Pre-hospital care and advanced trauma life support training (Melville CR et al) (case study) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 100-2 (8 ref)

Multiple Triangulation see MULTIMETHOD STUDIES

MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

Before 1988 see under ROLE.

MULTISKILLED HEALTH PRACTITIONERS

- Getting to the core of health education (Bunch D et al) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 30-4
- Hospital nurse cross-over system eases agency staffing problems HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 80-2
- Be aware of increased liability when RNs switch work sites (Hogue EE) HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 82-3
- Application of the multiskilled staffing innovation to the health information management professional (Hyde JC et al) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Nov; 63(11): 54, 56, 58+ (10 ref)
- Cross-training prepares ASC nursing staff for flexibility... ambulatory surgery center (Mathias JM) OR MANAGER 1992 Dec; 8(12): 14-5

EDUCATION

- Differences in innovation-related characteristics between singleskilled and multiskilled health practitioner educational programs (Bamberg R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ALLIED HEALTH 1992 Summer; 21(3): 197-205
- Cross-training in phlebotomy (Myhre BA) MLO 1993 Apr; 25(4): 11-2 (4 ref)

MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

- A statistical procedure involving more than two variables. Used as a print heading for material about multivariate analysis. Used as a nonprint heading to identify research studies which employ this technique.
- Before 1988 see under RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.
- Exploratory data analysis: steps in examining data part 2 (Lederman RP) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 47 (2 bib)

MUMPS

DIAGNOSIS

Case studies in infectious disease: mumps parotitis (Barzaga RA et al) (case study) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 79, 82-3

IN ADULTHOOD

The office visitor nobody wants... mumps (Cook LC) HEALTH 1989 May; 21(5): 78-81

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Immunization: a 1991 update part 1 (Bradford BJ) (CEU, exam questions) **J SCH NURS** 1991 Oct; 7(3): 28-32, 34-7 (19 ref)

MUMPS VACCINE

Before 1988 see under VACCINES.

The office visitor nobody wants... mumps (Cook LC) HEALTH 1989 May; 21(5): 78-81

MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME BY PROXY

- A phenomenon in which symptoms of a disease are fabricated by an individual other than the patient causing unnecessary and often painful physical examinations and treatments. This syndrome is considered a form of child abuse since another individual, usually a parent, is the source of the fabrication of symptoms and presents the child for medical care.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Munchausen's syndrome by proxy as a form of child abuse (Yorker BC et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 313-8 (31 ref)
- Another case of Munchausen syndrome by proxy? (Gale CA et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 27-32 (25 ref)

- Munchausen syndrome by proxy (Facey S) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): 54-6 (6 ref)
- Munchausen syndrome by proxy: social work's role (Mercer SO et al) (case study) **SOC WORK** 1993 Jan; 38(1): 74-81 (19 ref)
- Municipal Hospitals see HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Murder see HOMICIDE

Muscarinic Agents see PARASYMPATHOMIMETICS

MUSCLE CONTRACTION

- The relationship betweeen the dynamic and static function of abdominal muscles (Wohlfahrt D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 9-13 (16 ref)
- Effect of knee angle and ligament insufficiency on anterior tibial translation during quadriceps muscle contraction: a preliminary report (Gross MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 133-43 (16 ref)
- Reviewing muscle cocontraction: is it a developmental, pathological, or motor control issue? (Damiano DL) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 3-20 (54 ref)
- Studies on intact sarcoplasmic reticulum: patch clamp recording and tension measurement in split lobster muscle fibers (Tang JM) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING PH.D. 1991 (207 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135741 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

The stretch-shortening cycle of the quadriceps femoris muscle group measured by isokinetic dynamometry (Helgeson K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan: 17/11: 17-23 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pulmonary vascular smooth-muscle regulation: the role of inhaled nitric oxide gas (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1175-85 (109 ref)

MUSCLE CRAMP

Before 1986 see under MUSCULAR DISEASES; MUSCLES.

ETIOL COV

Investigating the cause of muscle cramps (Levin S) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jul; 21(7): 111-3 (3 ref)

MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- The use and abuse of muscle relaxants (Biddle C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Jan 7; 15(16): 131-6 (4 ref)
- The use and abuse of muscle relaxants (Biddle C) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Jan 14; 14(22): 179-84 (4 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flexeril-related delirium NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 36 (1 ref)

MUSCLE RELAXATION

Before 1991 see under MUSCLE CONTRACTION.

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Pulmonary vascular smooth-muscle regulation: the role of inhaled nitric oxide gas (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1175-85 (109 ref)

MUSCLE, SMOOTH

Before 1990 see under MUSCLES.

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Muscle part 4 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): Systems of Life: 49-52

PHYSIOLOGY

- Muscle part 4 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): Systems of Life: 49-52
- Pulmonary vascular smooth-muscle regulation: the role of inhaled nitric oxide gas (Miller CC et al) (pictorial) RESPIR CARE 1992 Oct; 37(10): 1175-85 (109 ref)

MUSCLE SPASTICITY

- Effect of "standing" on spasticity, contracture, and osteoporosis in paralyzed males (Kunkel CF et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 73-8 (21 ref)
- Gait parameters of children with spastic diplegia: a comparison of effects of posterior and anterior walkers (Greiner BM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHY'S MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 381-5 (21 ref)
- Persistent facial myoclonus: a negative prognostic sign in patients with severe brain injury (Sandel ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 411-5 (14 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Masseter muscle spasm (MMS) after succinylcholine (Sticco SL) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 54-5 (2 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Negative transfer of training following brief practice of elbow tracking movements with electromyographic feedback from spastic antagonists (Bate PJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1050-8 (47 ref)
- Measurement of spasticity and associated reactions in stroke patients before and after physiotherapeutic intervention (Dvir Z et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 15-21 (19 ref)
- The intra-observer reliability of the hand-held myometer in the measurement of isotonic muscle strength in chronic spasticity (Livesley E) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 918-21 (17 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Clonidine in the treatment of brainstem spasticity (Sandford PR et al) (case study)

 AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5):
 301-3 (8 ref)
- Continuous intrathecal baclofen in spinal cord spasticity: a prospective study (Meythaler JM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 321-7 (14 ref)
- Effect of transdermal clonidine on spinal spasticity: a case series (Yablon SA et al) (case study) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 154-7 (23 ref)
- Intrathecal baclofen in hereditary spastic paraparesis (Meythaler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL. 1992 Sep; 73(9): 794-7 (16 ref)

MUSCLE STRENGTHENING

- Clonidine transdermal system for treatment of spasticity in spinal cord injury (Weingarden SI et al) (research) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1992 Sep; 73(9): 876-7 (4 ref)
- Phenol block for hip flexor muscle spasticity under ultrasonic monitoring (Koyama H et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1040-3 (8 ref)
- Attenuation of facial muscle spasticity with intramuscular phenol neurolysis (Greenbaum MG et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 217-9 (10 ref)
- Pharmacology of botulinum toxin and implications for use in disorders of muscle tone (Borg-Stein J et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 103-6 (12 ref)
- Intrathecal baclofen for spinal spasticity: implications for nursing practice (Gianino J) (tables/charts, teaching materials)
 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 254-64 (37 ref)
- Intrathecal baclofen infusion: an innovative approach for controlling spinal spasticity (Savoy SM et al) (CEU, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 105-13, 135-6 (29 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Hyperthermia associated with baclofen withdrawal and increased spasticity (Mandac BR et al) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 96-7 (16 ref)

FAMILIAL AND GENETIC

Intrathecal baclofen in hereditary spastic paraparesis (Meythaler JM et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 794-7 (16 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spasticity measurement in stroke: a pilot study (Harburn KL et al) (proceedings, research, review) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(): suppl 2: S41-5 (72 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Positioning of the stroke patient: a review of the literature (Carr EK et al) (review, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 355-69 (42 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Improvement in upper extremity function and trunk control after selective posterior rhizotomy (Beck AJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 704-7 (8 ref)

THERAPY

- Self-feeding system for an adult with head injury and severe ataxia (Yuen HK) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 47(5): 444-51 (9 ref)
- Influence of cryotherapy on spasticity at the human ankle (Price R et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 300-4 (10 ref)
- Alternative strategies in tone-reducing AFO design... ankle-foot orthosis (Lohman M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JPO 1993 Jan; 5(1): 21-4 (23 ref)

MUSCLE STRENGTH

Before 1992 see under EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR; MUSCLES.

EVALUATION

Use of myometry in the assessment of neuropathic weakness: testing for reliability in clinical practice (Lennon SM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 125-33 (18 ref)

- Does verbal encouragement work? The effect of verbal encouragement on a muscular endurance task (Bickers MJ) (research. tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(3): 196-200 (8 ref)
- Comparability of force measurements obtained with different strain gauge hand-held dynamometers (Bohannon RW) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 564-7 (14 ref)
- Strength and range-of-motion examination skills for the clinical orthotist (Barber EL) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 49-51 (3 ref)
- Objective assessment of muscle function (Oldham J et al) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 37-9 (23 ref)
- Using a stopwatch to assess pelvic muscle strength in the urine stream interruption test (Sampselle CM) (research, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 14, 16, 18+(13 ref)
- Long-term effects of patellectomy on quadriceps and hamstring isokinetic function (Gibson JNA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Oct; 77(10): 711-4 (23 ref)
- Isokinetic strength of the thigh muscles following the Dacron method of reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament (McComb FH et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 478-83 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Seated shot put as a measure of upper body power in adolescent wrestlers (Mayhew JL et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 Feb; 4(1): 78-84 (11 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Knee flexor-extensor strength in children (Henderson RC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 559-63 (17 ref)

IN OLD AGE

The effect of low intensity aerobic exercise on muscle strength, flexibility, and balance among sedentary elderly persons (Mills EM) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (137 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134295 (dissertation)

Muscle Strength Testing see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

MUSCLE STRENGTHENING

- Hand strengthening with a computer for purposeful activity (King TI II) (pictorial, research) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jul; 47(7): 635-7 (10 ref)
- The long-term consequence of strength deficits after meniscectomy (Stam HJ et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 271-5 (12 ref)
- The relationship betweeen the dynamic and static function of abdominal muscles (Wohlfahrt D et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Mar; 39(1): 9-13 (16 ref)
- Exercise testing in cardiac rehabilitation: role in prescribing exercise (Graves JE et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 253-66 (60 ref)
- Types of exercise: arm-leg and static-dynamic (Balady GJ) (tables/charts) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 297-308 (49 ref)
- A review of the effects of resistance training for individuals with diabetes mellitus (Soukup JT et al) (review, tables/charts) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 307-12 (56 ref)

- Acute cardiovascular responses of patients with coronary disease to dynamic variable resistance exercise of different intensities (Stralow CR et al) (research, tables/charts) J CARDIOPULM REHABIL 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 255-63 (22 ref)
- Rehabilitation for the overhead athlete (Litchfield R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Aug; 18(2): 433-41 (23 ref)
- Rehabilitation of muscle function part 1 (Oldham J et al) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 37-9 (14 ref)
- Quadriceps strength training for osteo-arthritis of the knee: a literature review and analysis... first published in Physiotherapy, Vol. 79:1, January 1993 (Marks R) (review, tables/charts) NZ J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Apr; 21(1): 15-20 (22 ref)
- The effect of training on physical therapists' ability to apply specified forces of palpation (Keating J et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 38-46 (16 ref)
- Have you been doing the other kind of exercise? (pictorial) TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Jul; 11(5): 3-6

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Compression pants (Davis O) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Winter; 8(4): 22-3
- Progressive resistance neck exercises using a compressible ball coupled with an air pressure gauge (Axen K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 275-80 (19 ref)
- The effects of a wobble board exercise training program on static balance performance and strength of lower extremity muscles (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHER CAN 1992 Fall; 44(4): 23-30 (29 ref)

EVALUATION

- Concentric versus combined concentriceccentric isokinetic training programs: effect on peak torque of human quadriceps femoris muscle (Lacerte M et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1059-62 (8 ref)
- Moderate resistance exercise program: its effect in slowly progressive neuromuscular disease (Aitkens SG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 711-5 (17 ref)
- The effects of unilateral velocity-specific concentric strength training (Housh DJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 252-6 (21 ref)
- Validity of isokinetic and isometric testing modalities for assessing short-term resistance exercise strength gains (Fry AC et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 275-83 (27 ref)
- Quadriceps strength training for osteo-arthritis of the knee: a literature review and analysis (Marks R) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jan; 79(1): 13-8 (32 ref)
- Lumbar strengthening in chronic low back pain patients: physiologic and psychological benefits (Risch SV et al) (research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 232-8 (38 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Balance improvements in older women: effects of exercise training... including commentary by Keshner EA with author response (Judge JO et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Apr. 73(4): 254-85 (ZP ref)

MUSCLE STRENGTHENING

IN ADOLESCENCE

Strength training and the immature athlete: an overview (Metcalf JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 325-32, 348-9 (28 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Strength training and the immature athlete: an overview (Metcalf JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 325-32, 348-9 (28 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Strength training after sixty (Dinsmoor R) (pictorial) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 18/9): 6-R

Strength training: not only for the young (Munnings F) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 132-4, 137-40 (16 ref)

METHODS

A clinical trial of strengthening and aerobic exercise to improve gait and balance in elderly male nursing home residents (Sauvage LR Jr. et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 333-42 (39 ref)

Development of lower leg strength and flaxibility with the strength shoe (Cook SD et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 445-8 (18 ref)

Moderate resistance exercise program: its effect in slowly progressive neuromuscular disease (Aitkens SG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 711-5 (17 ref).

High voltage electrical stimulation in the augmentation of muscle strength: effects of pulse frequency (Balogun JA et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 910-6 (39 ref)

Progressive resistance neck exercises using a compressible ball coupled with an air pressure gauge (Axen K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 275-80 (19 ref)

Effect of knee angle and ligament insufficiency on anterior tibial translation during quadriceps muscle contraction: a preliminary report (Gross MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar; 17(3): 133-43 (16 ref)

Nonsurgical/surgical rehabilitation of the unstable shoulder (Bonci CM et al) (pictorial review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 146-71 (39 ref)

Nonoperative treatment of rotator cuff injuries in throwing athletes (Irrgang JJ et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Aug; 1(3): 197-222 (41 ref)

Endurance training of trunk extensor muscles (Moffroid MT et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 73(1): 3-10 (32 ref)

Boosting abdominal strength without back pain (Schatz MP) (pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 153-4

Isokinetic testing and training with the Cybex II+ dynamometer (Onuoha ARA) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 731-3 (9 ref)

Evaluation of the Endomed CV 405 as a treatment for urinary incontinence (Cawley DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Jul; 78(7): 495-8 (17 ref)

Lumbar strengthening in chronic low back pain patients: physiologic and psychological benefits (Risch SV et al) (research, tables/ charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 232-8 (38 ref)

MUSCLE TONUS

Before 1986 see under MUSCLES; MUSCULOSKELETAL PHYSIOLOGY.

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of botulinum toxin and implications for use in disorders of muscle tone (Borg-Stein J et al) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Sep; 8(3): 103-6 (12 ref)

MUSCLES

Silent periods after electromagnetic stimulation of the motor cortex (Robinson LR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 23-8 (14 ref)

Hamstring tightness and Scheuermann's disease (Somhegyi A et al) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 44 (6 ref)

Effects of prophylactic knee bracing on lower extremity joint position and muscle activation during running (Osternig LR et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 733-7 (17 ref)

Quadriceps strength and functional capacity after anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (Lephart SM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 738-43 (49 ref)

Effects of TENS and topical skin anesthesia on soleus H-reflex and the concomitant influence of skin/muscle temperature (Arsenault AB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 48-53 (27 ref)

Stretchability of the rectus femoris muscle: investigation of validity and intratester reliability of two methods including x-ray analysis of pelvic tilt (Hamberg J et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 263-70 (28 ref)

Quadriceps angle and rearfoot motion: relationships in walking (Kernozek TW et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 407-10 (25 ref)

Respiratory and head position influences on late stretch reflexes (Clements LG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 61-9 (29 ref)

Transcutaneous electical nerve stimulation in the management of painful muscle spasm in patients with multiple sclerosis (Mattison PG) (research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 45-8 (12 ref)

Electrotherapy for muscles: time for a new start? (Howe T et al) (review) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 73-7 (18 ref)

Effects of isokinetic soreness-inducing exercise on blood levels of C-reactive protein and creatine kinase (Franklin ME et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 16(5): 208-14 (32 ref)

The effect of isokinetic exercise on the relationship between blood lactate and muscle fatigue (Douris PC) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Jan; 17(1): 31-5 (25 ref)

Lower extremity muscular flexibility in long distance runners (Wang SS et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) **J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER** 1993 Feb; 17(2): 102-7 (18 ref)

Mechanical power and muscle action during forward and backward running (Flynn TW et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 108-12 (13 ref)

lliotibial band tightness and medial patellar glide in patients with patellofemoral dysfunction (Puniello MS) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Mar: 17(3): 144-8

A comparison of temperature rise in human calf muscles following applications of underwater and topical gel ultrasound (Draper DO et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 247-51 (20 ref)

Reliability of measurements obtained by use of an instrument designed to indirectly measure illotibial band length (Melchione WE et al) (pictorial, research) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Sep; 18(3): 511-5 (20 ref)

The effects of low-volt, microamperage stimulation on delayed onset muscle soreness (Denegar CR et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 May; 1(2): 95-102 (25 ref)

Strength and contractile adaptations in the human triceps surae after isotonic exercise (Moss Ct. et al) (research, tables/charts)

J SPORT REHABIL 1993 May; 2(2): 104-14 (29 ref)

Effect of variation in the burst and carrier frequency modes of neuromuscular electrical stimulation on pain perception of healthy subjects... including commentary by Delitto A with author response (Rooney JG et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1992 Nov; 72(11): 800-9 (44 ref)

Electromyographic analysis of exercises proposed for differential activation of medial and lateral quadriceps femoris muscle components... including commentary by McConnell J with author response (Karst GM et al) (commentary, pictorial, research, response, tables/charts) PMYS THER 1993 May; 73(5): 286-99 (69 ref)

Changes in torque and electromyographic activity of the quadriceps femoris muscles following isometric training... including commentary by Lieber RL and Pierotti DJ with author response (Bandy WD et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Jul; 73(7): 455-67 (50 ref)

Efficacy of electrical muscle stimulation during protected immobilization following anterior cruciate ligament surgery (Zakaria D et al) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHER CAN 1993 Spring; 45(2): 89-93 (37 ref)

Fatigue and muscular activity: a review (Holder-Powell HM et al) (review, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Nov; 76(11): 672-9 (51 ref)

Making muscles grow as they are told (Howe T et al) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 745-6 (14 ref)

Trunk strength and lumbar paraspinal muscle activity during isometric exercise in chronic low-back pain patients and controls (Cassisi JE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 245-51 (27 ref)

Paraspinal muscle evoked cerebral potentials in patients with unilateral low back pain (Zhu Y et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Jun 15; 18(8): 1096-102 (28 ref)

ANALYSIS

Electromyographic analysis of the trunk in golfers (Pink M et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 385-8 (10 ref)

A stochastic model of trunk muscle coactivation during trunk bending (Mirka GA et al) (pictorial, research, review, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1396-409 (81 ref)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Muscle fiber distribution, capillary density, and enzymatic activities in the lumbar paravertebral muscles of young men: significance for isometric endurance (Jorgensen K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Sep 1; 18(11): 1439-50 (61 ref)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a counterirritant on pain and restricted range of motion associated with delayed onset muscle soreness (Haynes SC et al) (research, tables/charts) J SPORT REMABIL 1992 Feb; 1(1): 13-8 (14 ref)

INJURIES

Radiographic imaging of muscle strain injury (Speer KP et al) (pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 89-96 (18 ref)

lliotibial band syndrome in cyclists (Holmes JC et al) (research) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 419-24 (15 ref)

Rupture of the pectoralis major muscle in a collegiate football player (Miller MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 May-Jun; 21(3): 475-7 (8 ref)

Muscle damage progression in Duchenne muscular dystrophy evaluated by a new quantitative computed tomography method (Liu M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 507-14 (30 ref)

Skeletal muscle pain and exercise (Newham DJ) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jan; 77(1): 66-70 (27 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Medial paraspinal muscle electromyography: techniques of examination (Stein J et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 497-500 (13 ref)

Effect of ankle joint position on electrically evoked surface myoelectric signals of the tibialis anterior muscle (Merletti R et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 501-6 (25 ref)

The iliopsoas muscle and the lumbar spine (Jorgensson A) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AUST J PHYSIOTHER 1993 Jun; 39(2): 125-32 (31 ref)

Trunk muscle activation and cocontraction while resisting applied moments in a twisted posture (Lavender SA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Oct; 36(10): 1145-57 (11 ref)

The effects of foot orthotics on the EMG activity of selected leg muscles during gait (Tomaro J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Oct; 18(4): 532-6 (22 ref)

Anterior knee pain syndrome: role of the vastus medialis oblique (Westfall DC et al) (review, tables/charts) J SPORT REHABIL 1992 Nov; 1(4): 317-25 (21 ref)

Practical, conservative management of iliotibial band syndrome (Aronen JG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 59-62, 65-6, 69 (6 ref)

Dynamics of human biologic tissues (Currier DP et al) F A DAVIS 1992 (276 p) [book]

Muscles, testing and function (Kendall FP et al) (pictorial) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 ed 4 (451 p) [book]

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical implications of iliopsoas dysfunction (Aspinall W) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Spring; 1(2): 41-6 (21 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic imaging of muscle strain injury (Speer KP et al) (pictorial) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 89-96 (18 ref)

SURGERY

Cardiomyoplasty: treatment of the failing heart using the skeletal muscle wrap (Stewart JV et al) (pictorial) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan: 7(2): 23-31 (20 ref)

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

Alterations in skeletal muscle related to impaired physical mobility: an empirical model (Kasper CE et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 265-73 (35 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of muscle function part 1 (Oldham J et al) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 37-9 (14 ref)

Rehabilitation of muscle function part 2 (Oldham J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 37-9 (10 ref)

Muscular Atrophy, Postpoliomyelitis see POSTPOLIOMYELITIS SYNDROME

MUSCULAR DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute myopathy during treatment of status asthmaticus with corticosteroids and steroidal muscle relaxants (Griffin D et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 510-4 (24 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical myelopathy presenting as a genu recurvatum gait disorder (Moorhead JF) (case study) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Mar; 74(3): 320-3 (21 ref)

When sciatica is not disk disease: detecting piriformis syndrome in active patients (Rich BSE et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Oct; 20(10): 104-8, 111, 115 (23 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Cardiovascular and muscular strain during a tree planting season among British Columbia silviculture workers (Trites DG et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 935-49 (49 ref)

Reviewing muscle cocontraction: is it a developmental, pathological, or motor control issue? (Damiano DL) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 3-20 (54 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

A critical complication of blocking agents (Hansen-Flaschen J) **EMERG MED** 1993 May; 25(7): 65-6, 71

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

A group of genetic degenerative myopathies characterized by weakness and muscle atrophy without nervous system involvement.

COMPLICATIONS

Assessment of hand function in Duchenne muscular dystrophy (Wagner MB et al) (research, tables/charts) **ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL** 1993 Aug; 74(8): 801-4 (14 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Muscle damage progression in Duchenne muscular dystrophy evaluated by a new quantitative computed tomography method (Liu M et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May: 74(5): 507-14 (30 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cost-effectiveness of neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy — how does this compare to existing neonatal screening for metabolic disorders? (Rosenberg T et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 541-7 (25 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Cost-effectiveness of neonatal screening for Duchenne muscular dystrophy — how does this compare to existing neonatal screening for metabolic disorders? (Rosenberg T et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(4): 541-7 (25 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Life satisfaction of parents of adolescents with Duchenne muscular dystrophy: validation of a new instrument (Renwick RM et al) (research, tables/charts) OCCUP THER J RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 296-311 (30 ref)

Muscular Exercise Test see EXERCISE TEST, MUSCULAR

MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

A team approach in the treatment of craniofacial deformities (Strohecker B) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 9-16, 27-8 (18 ref)

ETIOLOGY

A team approach in the treatment of craniofacial deformities (Strohecker B) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 9-16, 27-8 (18 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

Musculoskeletal disorders COMPR THER 1993; 19(2): overall 53-85

Physician quiz (CEU, exam questions) COMPR THER 1993; 19(2): 82-5

DIAGNOSIS

The use of MRI in the evaluation of musculoskeletal neoplasms (Lindsay RL) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 65-7 (19 ref)

Putting the finger on musculoskeletal angina (pictorial) EMERG MED 1989 Nov 15; 21(19): 45-6, 48, 51

DIAGNOSIS-IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

A musculoskeletal outreach screening, treatment, and education program for urban minority children (Kasper MJ et al) (tables/ charts) ARTHRITIS CARE RES 1993 Sep; 6(3): 126-33 (24 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Musculoskeletal disorders among male sawing machine operators in shoemaking (Serratos-Perez JN et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 793-800 (22 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Undetected musculoskeletal trauma in children with traumatic brain injury or spinal cord injury (Sobus KML et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 902-4 (5 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL DISEASES

THERAPY

- Active or passive physiotherapy for occupational cervicobrachial disorders? A comparison of two treatment methods with a 1-year follow-up (Levoska S et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 425-30 (17 ref)
- Electrotherapy for muscles: time for a new start? (Howe T et al) (review) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(1): 73-7 (18 ref)
- Practical, conservative management of iliotibial band syndrome (Aronen JG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 59-62, 65-6, 69 (6 ref)
- The low-energy laser, electro-acuscope, and neuroprobe: treatment options remain controversial (Dreyfuss P et al) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 47-50, 55-7 (56 ref)
- Muscles, testing and function (Kendall FP et al) (pictorial) WILLIAMS & WILKINS 1993 ed 4 (451 p) [book]

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

- Do not use /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings MUSCULOSKELETAL ABNORMALITIES and MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY.
- All the right moves! Positioning the patient in the OR (Leonard R) (pictorial, tables/charts) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 10-6 (10 bib)
- Relationship of mechanical and movement factors to prenatal musculoskeletal development (Riegger-Krugh C) (tables/ charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12/2/3; 19-37 (54 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Strength training and the immature athlete: an overview (Metcalf JA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 325-32, 348-9 (28 ref)

INJURIES

Undetected musculoskeletal trauma in children with traumatic brain injury or spinal cord injury (Sobus KML et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 902-4 (5 ref)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

- Consider also specific headings /physiology.
- Enhanced respiratory muscular function in normal adults after lessons in proprioceptive musculoskeletal education without exercises (Austin JHM et al) (pictorial, research) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 486-90 (28 ref)
- Effects of age and resistance training on skeletal muscle: a review (Hopp JF) (review) PHYS THER 1993 Jun; 73(6): 361-73 (72 ref)

MUSEUMS

CANADA

History in the making: AARN Museum & Archives official opening April 28, 1993 AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 4-5

MUSIC

- Performing arts medicine: the musical athlete (Quarrier NF) (case study, review, tables/ charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 17(2): 90-5 (27 ref)
- Musical care (Lindsay S) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 20-1

- The power of music... reduce patient and staff stress and tension in theatre (Hicks F) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): Theatre Nurs: 72, 74 (15 ref)
- The use of music in curriculum evaluation (Atkinson A) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 133-8 (23 ref)
- Treadmill performance, Berry (Chuck), and Brahms (Johannes) (Rowland TW) (editorial) PEDIATR EXERC SCI 1992 May; 4(2): 103-4
- The relationship of contrasting selections of music and human field motion (Edwards JV) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY Ph.D. 1991 (72 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134733 [dissertation]
- Temporal experience and the preference for musical sequence complexity: a study based on Martha Rogers' conceptual system (de Savo MR) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (204 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134730 [dissertation]

MUSIC THERAPY

- The use of music as an adjunctive therapy in the treatment of neurological, mental, or behavioral disorders.
- Music dying (Brown J) (anecdote) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 17-20
- Music and pattern change in chronic pain (Schorr JA) (research) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 27-36 (43 ref)
- Working with children of cancer patients (Slivka HH et al) (case study) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 90-2, 94-5
- Ethnomusic therapy and the dual-diagnosed African-American client (Campinha-Bacote J) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 59-63 (23 ref)
- Soul therapy: humor & music with African-American clients (Campinha-Bacote J) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 23-6 (14 ref)
- Music: arousing the human spirit (Folta RH) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 27-9
- Music: making the connection with persons who are homeless (Peden AR) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 17-20, 32-3 (17 ref)
- A student's perspective... music as a therapeutic intervention **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 May; 1(2): 19-20 (7 bib)
- Finding the key... how music helped a man with dementia (Lloyd S) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 48
- Endpiece: the language of the emotions (Sheppard S) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 334 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

- The use of music as purposeful activity: a preliminary investigation (Bernard A) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1992; 10(3): 35-45 (16 ref)
- African drumming and psychiatric rehabilitation (Longhofer J et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 3-10 (15 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Musical care (Lindsay S) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 20-1

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Music therapy: fertile ground for application of research in practice (Leonard JE) (case study) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 47-8 (3 ref)

METHODS

African drumming and psychiatric rehabilitation (Longhofer J et al) PSYCHOSOC REHABIL J 1993 Apr; 16(4): 3-10 (15 ref)

MUTAGENS

- Hair dye use and multiple myeloma in White men (Brown LM et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1673-4 (10 ref)
- Myalgic Encephalomyelitis
 see FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Myasthenic crisis — your assessment counts (Hickey JV) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 54-9 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Autoimmune myasthenia gravis (Lopate G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 109-12, 115-7, 121-2+ (10 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Autoimmune myasthenia gravis (Lopate G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 109-12, 115-7, 121-2+ (10 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Myasthenia gravis in pregnancy (Sticco SL) (case study) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 103-4 (3 ref)

NURSING

Myasthenic crisis — your assessment counts (Hickey JV) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 54-9 (10 ref)

NURSING-IN PREGNANCY

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy (Burke ME) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 11-21 (19 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune myasthenia gravis (Lopate G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 109-12, 115-7, 121-2+ (10 bib)

THERAPY

Washing the blood (Weeks D) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 60-4 (4 ref)

THERAPY—IN PREGNANCY

Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy (Burke ME) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 11-21 (19 ref)

MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM-INTRACELLULARE INFECTION

Before 1990 see under MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS.

DRUG THERAPY

A possible oral regimen for M. avium complex infection EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 89-91

MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Forum II: an update on resistant tuberculosis and the threat to health care workers (Pesanti EL) (case study) ASEPSIS 1992; 14(2): 9-13 (2 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculosis, infection control, and the microbiology laboratory (Stratton CW) (review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 481-7 (25 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Rifabutin prophylaxis for MAC infection (Karpen M) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec; 6(6): 276-7

MYCOBACTERIUM TUBERCULOSIS

Before 1990 see under BACTERIA; MYCOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS; TUBERCULOSIS.

The upsurge of tuberculosis and its implication for anesthesia practice (Van Wormer LM)

AANA J 1993 Apr; 61(2): 113-5 (11 ref)

The resurgence of tuberculosis: risk in health care settings (Hellman SL et al) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 66-72 (13 ref)

Legal challenges of tuberculosis in the workplace (Yorker B) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 96-100 (8 ref)

Contamination of bronchoscopes with Mycobacterium tuberculosis (Bryce EA et al) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Summer; 8(2): 35-6 (3 ref)

Stopping TB before it gets started EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30; 22(18): 42, 47

Tuberculosis: an epidemic reemerges. The new face of an old disease part 1 (DiFerdinando GT Jr.) (case study, tables/charts) EMERG MED 1993 Feb 15; 25(2): 141-4, 147-8, 157-8 (8 bib)

DRUG EFFECTS

Multidrug resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodefliciency virus infection (Busillo CP et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 797-801 (25 ref)

Homeless individuals and drug-resistant tuberculosis in South Texas (Morris JT et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 802-4 (12 ref)

TRANSMISSION

The resurgence of tuberculosis: risk in health care settings (Hellman SL et al) (tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Feb; 41(2): 66-72 (13 ref)

MYCOPLASMA

Ureaplasma urealyticum and its role in neonatal lung disease (Gannon H) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 13-22 (34 ref)

MYCOPLASMA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Mycoplasma pneumoniae induced thrombocytopenia (Pugliese A et al) (case study) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 373-5 (10 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Ureaplasma urealyticum and its role in neonatal lung disease (Gannon H) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 13-22 (34 ref)

MYCOSES

For /drug therapy consider also ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS.

see also ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

AIDS-defining opportunistic infections in HIVpositive patients (Witt RL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Nov; 16(11): 43-4, 47-50, 52+ (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS-IN OLD AGE

Fungal infections in the elderly (Kauffman CA) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 24-7, 30-2 (6 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Natural history trials addressing special needs of women AIDS ALERT 1993 Sep; 8(9): 137-9

Treatment approaches for emerging systemic mycotic infections in AIDS patients (Blanchet KD) (tables/charts) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1993 Aug; 7(4): 195-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Relative frequency of nosocomial pathogens at a university hospital during the decade 1980 to 1989 (Weber DJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 192-7 (13 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Fungal infections in the elderly (Kauffman CA) (pictorial) EMERG MED 1993 Apr 30; 25(6): 24-7, 30-2 (6 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Relative frequency of nosocomial pathogens at a university hospital during the decade 1980 to 1989 (Weber DJ et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Aug; 20(4): 192-7 (13 ref)

THERAPY

Clearing up fungal infections of the nail plate (Ramsey ML) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 70-3, 76-80 (15 ref)

MYELITIS

Inflammation of the spinal cord.

DRUG THERAPY

Transverse myelitis complicating systemic lupus erythematosus: treatment including hydroxychloroquine. Case report (Klaiman MD et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 158-61 (21 ref)

Myelocytic Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Myelodysplasia see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

MYELODYSPLASTIC SYNDROMES

Before 1992 see under BONE MARROW DISEASES.

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Heller PG et al) (case study, pictorial) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 642-3 (6 ref)

Myelogenous Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

MYELOGRAPHY

X-ray visualization of the spinal cord following injection of contrast medium into the spinal arachnoid space.

Before 1988 see under NEURORADIOGRAPHY; SPINAL CORD /radiography.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Helping lumbosacral arachnoiditis patients... uncommon disorders (Brownrigg M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 28-30 (8 ref)

Myeloid Leukemia see LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Myeloma, Plasma Cell see MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Myelomeningocele see SPINA BIFIDA

MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Myocardial sarcoidosis (Sharma OP et al) (review) CHEST 1993 Jan; 103(1): 253-8 (72 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

When viral myocarditis mimics MI EMERG MED 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 188, 190

The sound revolution... the principles of echocardiography (Monaghan M) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): Cardiol Update: 53-5 (1 bib)

When heart failure has no apparent cause (Abelmann WH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 38-42, 44, 47-8+ (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Complete heart block in the pediatric patient (Cox DM) (case study, pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 497-500 (11 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

When heart failure has no apparent cause (Abelmann WH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 38-42, 44, 47-8+ (25 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

When heart failure has no apparent cause (Abelmann WH et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 38-42, 44, 47-8+ (25 ref)

NURSING

Cardiomyopathy: how to buy time (Luquire R et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 28-33 (8 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiomyopathy: how to buy time (Luquire R et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 28-33 (8 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Cardiac transplantation (2): psychological aspects (Townsend M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 28-30 (4 ref)

THERAPY

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system for the treatment of fulminant myocarditis... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Koyama T et al) (case study, proceedings, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 31-42 (11 ref)

MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

Commentary on The relationship between postoperative anemia and cardiac morbidity in high risk vascular patients in the ICU [original article by Nelson A et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4):S-71] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 30

Is stress at hospital discharge after acute myocardial infarction greater in women than in men? (Toth JC) (research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 35-40 (23 ref)

HMO vs fee-for-service care of older persons with acute myocardial infarction (Carlisle DM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1626-30 (18 ref)

Variables affecting the reporting of pain following an acute myocardial infarction (Schwartz JM et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 13-8 (15 ref)

- The prognostic significance of very low frequency ventricular ectopic activity in survivors of acute myocardial infarction (Wilson AC et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 732-6 (20 ref)
- Continuous quality improvement and the acute myocardial infarction patient (Penney JB et al) (forms, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 106-17 (9 ref)
- Antiarrhythmics: time for concern EMERG MED 1992 Dec 15; 24(16): 57-9
- Timesaving protocol for thrombolysis EMERG MED 1993 Feb 28; 25(3): 89-90
- Commentary on Early identification of acute myocardial infarction and prognosis in relation to mode of transport to hospital [original article by Herlitz J et al appears in AM J EMERG MED 1992;10(5):406-12] (Wallace A) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 10
- Act quickly when heart attack symptoms arise HEALTHLINE 1992 Apr; 11(4): 4-5
- Symptoms, thoughts, and environmental factors in suspected acute myocardial infarction (Hartford M et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 64-70 (18 ref)
- Spotlight article: smoking cessation after acute myocardial infarction: effects of a nurse-managed intervention (Wewers ME) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 188-90
- A comparison of the recovery period for women and men after an acute myocardial infarction (Hamilton GA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 308-15 (42 ref)
- Clinical notes: myocardial infarction (Graham L) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 26-8 (1 ref)
- A 31-year-old woman with acute inferior myocardial infarction, cardiac arrest, and subsequent thrombolysis (Rush C et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 281-4, 366-9 (6 ref)
- Is baldness bad for the heart? (Wilson PWF et al) (editorial) JAMA 1993 Feb 24; 269(8): 1035-6 (20 ref)
- The effect of nursing follow-up on self-care behaviors of post-myocardial infarction patients (Robinson DL) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 10
- Are both aspirin and heparin justified as adjuncts to thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction? (Ridker PM et al) (review) LANCET 1993 Jun 19; 341(8860): 1574-7 (22 ref)
- PTCA vs. thrombolysis post-Mi... percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) (Laino C) (tables/charts) MED WORLD NEWS 1993 Apr; 34(4): 26-8, 31-3, 37-8+
- Ferritin and myocardial infarction (Statland BE) MLO 1993 May; 25(5): 11 (3 ref)
- Sexual activity after myocardial infarction (Jones C) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 25-8 (9 ref)
- Lipoprotein components as predictors of MI PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 37
- Signal-averaged ECG: why? who? when? (Porterfield JG et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 30; 27(2): 73-6, 78, 80 (12 ref)
- Long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction: who is at risk for sudden death? part 3 (Mattioni TA) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 107-8, 111-2, 114+ (18 ref)
- M.I. occurs during treadmill test pt. sent home: limitations issue (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP MED LAW 1993 Jun; 26(6): 2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

- Bromocriptine and MI in a postpartum patient NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 9 (1 ref)
- Another case of bromocriptine-associated MI NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 22 (2 ref)
- Naproxen-related anaphylaxis and MI NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 40 (1 ref)
- Sumatriptan and acute MI NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 41 (1 ref)
- MI linked to EpiPen injection NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Sep: 17(9): 65-6 (1 ref)

CLASSIFICATION

What's your diagnosis? Acute anterior myocardial infarction (Adkisson WO et al) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 79-80, 82 (8 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

- Commentary on Declining incidence of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarction: implications for the prophylactic use of lidocaine [original article by Antman E et al appears in CIRCULATION 1992;86(3):764-73] (Ley SJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 10-1
- Clinical risk assessment after first myocardial infarction is additional noninvasive testing necessary? (Pfisterer M et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1499-506 (35 ref)
- Pathogenesis of low output in right ventricular myocardial infarction (Chatterjee K) (tables/ charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): Suppl 2: 590S-55 (13 raf)
- Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition: pharmacologic management to minimize postinfarction heart failure (Bridges J et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 17-26 (28 ref)
- Myocardial infarction and cerebral hemorrhage (Nikolic G) (case study, pictorial) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 379-80 (10 ref)
- After the heart attack: what to do for high- and low-risk patients (Hui WKK) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4496, 4501-6 (3 ref 10 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

- Earliest electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial infarction: implications for thrombolytic treatment (Adams J et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 14; 307(6901): 409-13 (23 ref)
- A community survey of cardiac emergency skills: symptom recognition and CPR (Kirk-Gardner R et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 3-8 (26 ref)
- The prognostic value of exercise testing (Younis LT et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 229-40 (46 ref)
- What's your diagnosis? Acute anterior myocardial infarction (Adkisson WO et al) (case study, pictorial) CONSULTANT 1993 Feb; 33(2): 79-80, 82 (8 ref)
- Detecting atypical MI (case study) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 109, 112
- Serial enzymes in the ED for acute MI EMERG MED 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 32, 41-2
- Right ventricular myocardial infarction (Nixon JV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 38, 44-6, 49-50+ (55 ref)
- Acute myocardial infarction or pericarditis? (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 25-6
- Tachycardia, shock, and pulmonary edema (Hancock EW) (case study, pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 33, 36

- Total CK and LD... creatine kinase or lactate dehydrogenase (Statland BE) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 16
- Thallium scanning... how myocardial infarction can be assessed (Lowe P) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 22-28; 6(44): Cardiol Update: 56
- Interpreting C.P.K. & L.D.H. results (Olbrych DD) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 48-9
- Beat the clock: saving the heart with thrombolytic drugs (Cronin LA) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 34-43 (4 ref)
- Echocardiography: using its many capabilities to evaluate myocardial infarction part 2 (Mamby SA et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Nov 15; 92(7): 97-101, 104, 107+ (20 ref)
- Cardiac imaging after acute myocardial infarction: identification of patients at continued risk part 2 (Bean LC) (CEU, exam questions) POSTGRAD MED 1992 Dec; 92(8): 93-6. 99-100. 247-50 (58 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- Commentary on Efficacy of intravenous magnesium in acute myocardial infarction in reducing arrhythmias and mortality: meta-analysis of magnesium in acute myocardial infarction [original article by Horner S appears in CIRCULATION 1992;86(3):774-9] (Ley SJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 9-10
- What you should know about thrombolytic therapy for acute MI (Aragon D et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 24-31, 33 (12 ref)
- Use of thrombolytic therapy in acute myocardial infarction (Bradbury M et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 619-24 (12 ref)
- Short and long term prognosis of acute myocardial infarction since introduction of thrombolysis (Stevenson R et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 349-53 (33 ref)
- Protocol for rt-Pa and streptokinase (Fenwick B) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jun; 3(1): 16-7 (7 ref)
- Hemorrhagic complications of thrombolytic therapy in the treatment of myocardial infarction and venous thromboembolism (Levine MN et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 364S-73S (68 ref)
- Antithrombotic agents in coronary artery disease (Cairns JA et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 456S-81S (145 ref)
- Coronary thrombolysis (Cairns JA et al) (review, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 482S-507S (123 ref)
- Review of thrombolytic use in acute myocardial infarction, pulmonary embolism, and cerebral thrombosis (Burns D) (protocol, review) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 1-12 (26 ref)
- Comparisons and controversies in clot buster drugs (Majoros KA) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 46-69 (61 ref)
- Which antiarrhythmic for your post-MI patient? EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 86, 88-90, 93
- The golden hour of MI (Mitchell JM) (tables/ charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 18-22, 25-6 (7 bib)
- Magnesium for acute MI (Shechter M) EMERG MED 1993 May; 25(7): 135, 139 (6 bib)
- Thrombolytics update (Peppers MP)

 EMERGENCY 1993 Feb; 25(2): 24, 26-8, 30-1
 (19 ref)

- The relationship of treatment adherence to the risk of death after myocardial infarction in women (Gallagher EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) JAMA 1993 Aug 11; 270(6): 742-4 (13 ref)
- Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction (Black WR) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4494-5
- Right ventricular infarction vs. left ventricular infarction: review of pathophysiology, medical treatment, and nursing care (Norton M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 203-9, 220 (13 ref)
- Prehospital thrombolytic therapy in patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction NEW ENGL J MED 1993 Aug 5; 329(6): 383-9 (30 ref)
- Beat the clock: saving the heart with thrombolytic drugs (Cronin LA) (CEU, exam questions) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 34-43 (4 ref)
- 60 minutes to treatment: new goal for AMI? Is IV magnesium now the standard of care in AMI? PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 15; 26(18): 25, 29-30, 32+

DRUG THERAPY-IN OLD AGE

Beta blockers — underused in elderly MI? EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 104

ETIOLOGY

- A saga of the heart: can acute emotional distress trigger cardiac arrest? (Williams R) HEALTH 1989 Jan; 21(1): 68-9, 72, 87
- Cocaine and myocardial infarction (Foley JJ)
 J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 532 (1 ref)
- Fatal MI in psychotropic-treated women NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jan; 17(1): 3 (2 ref)
- Explanatory models of a myocardial event: linkages between perceived causes and modified health behaviors (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 39-49 (26 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Managing MI in the elderly EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15: 22(3): 68-9
- Gender, recovery from late life heart attack, and medical care (Young RF et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1993; 20(1): 11-31 (72 ref)

NURSING

Right ventricular infarction vs. left ventricular infarction: review of pathophysiology, medical treatment, and nursing care (Norton M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 203-9, 220 (13 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

- Left ventricular function in myocardial infarction: predictive value during negative low-level exercise three weeks postinfarction (Iwasaka T et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Aug; 102(2): 335-40 (28 ref)
- Left ventricular function in patients with acute myocardial infarction, acute pulmonary edema, and mechanical ventilation: relationship to prognosis (Brezins M et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 380-5 (15 ref)
- Right ventricular infarction vs. left ventricular infarction: review of pathophysiology, medical treatment, and nursing care (Norton M et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 203-9. 220 (13 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- Aspirin and other platelet-active drugs: the relationship between dose, effectiveness, and side effects (Hirsh J et al) (review) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 3275-36S (117 ref)
- Reducing the risk of reinfarction EMERG MED 1990 Oct 30: 22(18): 72, 74
- Nine strategies for cutting your heart attack risk (tables/charts, teaching materials) JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Feb; 4(12): 4-6
- The heart attack Rx JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Sep; 5(7): 4-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Psychobehavioral treatment in cardiac rehabilitation (Blumenthal JA et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 323-31 (70 ref)
- Death anxiety among myocardial infarction clients in coronary care versus general medical units (Kinzinger RG) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 75-9 (28 ref)
- Attention versus avoidance: attributional search and denial after myocardial infarction (Lowery BJ et al) (research) **HEART LUNG** 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 523-8 (22 ref)
- Does overprotection cause cardiac invalidism after acute myocardial infarction? (Riegel BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 529-35 (28 ref)
- Family satisfaction and affect of men and their wives after myocardial infarction (Hilbert GA) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 200-5 (30 ref)
- Social support and social network after acute myocardial infarction; the critically ill male patient's needs, choice and motives (Fridlund B et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 88-94 (19 ref)
- Faith in recovery: spiritual support after an acute MI (Toth JC) J CHRIST NURS 1992 Fall; 9(4): 28-31 (6 ref)
- Measurement of recovery from myocardial infarction using heart rate variability and psychological outcomes (Buchanan LM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr: 42(2): 74-8 (25 ref)
- How necessary is cardiac rehabilitation? Assessment of post-MI patients receiving limited rehabilitation (Campbell J) (research) PROF NURSE 1993 Feb; 8(5): 279-83 (23 ref)
- Comparison of a theory of quality of life between myocardial infarction and malignant melanoma: a pilot study (Cowan MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 18-28 (47 ref)
- Relationships among selected antecedent variables and coping effectiveness in postmyocardial infarction patients (Bennett SJ) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr.; 16(2): 131-9 (38 ref)
- MI patients' emotions are changing RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 21 (1 ref)
- Making behavior changes after a myocardial infarction (McSweeney JC) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Aug; 15(4): 441-55 (30 ref)
- Effect of nursing follow-up on self-care behaviors of post-myocardial infarction patients (Robinson DL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128348 (dissertation)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD

Emotional support and survival after myocardial infarction: a prospective, population-based study of the elderly (Berkman LF et al) (tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1992 Dec 15; 117(12): 1003-9 (38 ref)

REHABILITATION

- Prediction of compliance with a postmyocardial infarction home-based walking programme (Tooth L et al) (research, tables/ charts) AUST OCCUP THER J 1993 Mar; 40(1): 17-22 (25 ref)
- Hemodynamic responses and activity tolerance to stair climbing during the second week post-myocardial infarction (Jairath N et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 9-14 (16 ref)
- Home-based and worksite-based exercise training for patients with coronary artery disease (DeBusk RF) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 285-95 (36 ref)
- Myocardial infarction size and scar dimensions: the influence of activity (Smith BA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 440-7 (29 ref)
- Recovery from myocardial infarction and coronary artery bypass surgery in women: psychosocial factors (Low KG) (review, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1993 Summer; 2(2): 133-9 (41 ref)
- Clinical effectiveness of intensive therapeutic recreation: a multiple case study of private practice intervention (Kunstler R et al) (case study, research) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1993; 6(4): 23-30 (8 ref)
- A retrospective look at the effects of cardiac rehabilitation post myocardial infarction (Kehl P) (research, tables/charts)
 PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 77-80 (13
- When can I do "it" again nurse? Sexual counselling after a heart attack (Piper KM) (teaching materials) PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 168-72 (24 ref)
- The importance of systematic inquiry in nursing research: an example; women and recovery from acute myocardial infarction (Hamilton GA) (research) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(2): 5-7 (11 ref)
- Social support and cardiac invalidism following acute myocardial infarction (Riegel BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (329 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128798 (dissertation)
- Uncertainty, social support, threat, coping self-care, emotions, and coping effectiveness in post-myocardial infarction subjects: a test of two proposed causal models (Bennett SJ) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202105 (dissertation)

THERAPY

- Commentary on Acute MI: a review of the pathophysiology, treatment, and complications [original article by Stewart S appears in J CARDIOVASC NURS [1992;6(4): 1-25] (Hart D) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 3
- Right ventricular myocardial infarction (Nixon JV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 28(10): 38, 44-6, 49-50+ (55 ref)
- Coronary heart disease in women: a "new" problem (Wenger NK) (tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Nov 15; 27(11): 59-62, 64, 67+(10 bib)

Gender differences in treatment-seeking delay in acute myocardial infarction (Moser DK et al) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Summer: 8(1): 6-12 (41 ref)

MYOCARDIAL ISCHEMIA

A disorder of cardiac function caused by insufficient blood flow to the muscle tissue of the heart. The decreased blood flow may be due to narrowing of the coronary arteries, to obstruction by a thrombus, or, less commonly, to diffuse narrowing of arterioles and other small vessels within the heart.

Before 1993 see under CORONARY DISEASE: ISCHEMIA.

Therapeutic significance of exercise-induced ST-segment elevation in patients without previous myocardial infarction (Gallik DM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CARDIOL 1993 Jul 1; 72(1): 1-7 (22 ref)

Interpretation of the exercise-induced STsegment elevation (Chahine RA et al) (editorial) AM J CARDIOL 1993 Jul 1; 72(1): 100-2 (26 ref)

Myocardial ischemia during the weaning period (Abalos A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 32-6 (18

Nursing strategies for patients with silent myocardial ischemia (Miller KM) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 256-62 (24 ref)

Changing interpretations of angina pectoris associated with transient myocardial ischemia (Epstein CD) (review)

J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Oct; 7(1): 1-13 (46 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

ST segment monitoring for myocardial ischemia (Tisdale LA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 34-43 (23 ref)

ST segment monitoring for coronary artery reocclusion following thrombolytic therapy and coronary angioplasty: identification of optimal bedside monitoring leads (Drew BJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 280-92 (37 ref)

The prognostic value of exercise testing (Younis LT et al) CARDIOL CLIN 1993 May; 11(2): 229-40 (46 ref)

Nursing strategies for patients with silent myocardial ischemia (Miller KM) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 256-62 (24 ref)

Commentary on Computerized myocardial ischemia detection [original article by Morse W et al appears in J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992;6(4):78-83] (Hart D) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 2

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-thrombotic agents in ischaemic heart disease: a clinical A-Z (Cleland JGF) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 168-71 (44 ref)

After the heart attack: what to do for high- and low-risk patients (Hui WKK) (tables/charts) MED NORTH AM 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4496, 4501-6 (3 ref 10 bib)

NURSING

Nursing strategies for patients with silent myocardial ischemia (Miller KM) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 256-62 (24 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Angina with normal coronary arteries EMERG MED 1991 Jan 30; 23(2): 50, 52

Oestrogen therapy for myocardial ischaemia in women (Williams JK) (editorial) LANCET 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864): 128

Beneficial effect of oestrogen on exerciseinduced myocardial ischaemia in women with coronary artery disease (Rosano GMC et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 Jul 17; 342(8864): 133-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Tomographic thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging after intravenous dipyridamole in asymptomatic subjects with quadriplegia (Bauman WA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 740-4 (29 ref)

SURGERY

Surgical alternatives for patients with heart failure (Vargo R et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 244-59 (32 ref)

When is angioplasty the best treatment for ischemic heart disease? (Holder DA) (tables/charts) **MED NORTH AM** 1992 Oct; 4(36): 4509-10, 4512 (4 bib)

THERAPY

Myocardial recovery during mechanical circulatory support after acute myocardial ischemia (von Segesser LK et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 39-42 (5 ref)

MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION

Generally, restoration of blood supply to heart tissue which is ischemic due to decrease in normal blood supply. The decrease may result from any source including atherosclerotic obstruction, narrowing of the artery, or surgical clamping. Reperfusion can be induced to treat ischemia. Methods include chemical dissolution of an occluding thrombus, administration of vasodilator drugs, angioplasty, catheterization, and artery bypass graft surgery. However, it is thought that reperfusion can itself further damage the ischemic tissue, causing MYOCARDIAL REPERFUSION INJURY.

What you should know about thrombolytic therapy for acute MI (Aragon D et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 24-31, 33 (12 ref)

Myocardial recovery during mechanical circulatory support after acute myocardial ischemia (von Segesser LK et al) (research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(2): 39-42 (5 ref)

Myocardial Stimulants see CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

Myocardiopathies see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

Myocarditis
see MYOCARDIAL DISEASES

MYOCARDIUM

The heart as tissue; differentiate from the heart as pump which is HEART.

DRUG EFFECTS

Inotropes — an overview (Graver J) (tables/ charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 169-79 (40 ref)

INJURIES

Myocardial contusion: new concepts in diagnosis and management (Christensen MA et al) (review, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 28-34 (36 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Does cardioplegic protection of the pediatric patient heart vary according to the cardiac defect?... American Society of Extra-Corporeal Technology Proceedings (Stammers AH et al) (pictorial, proceedings, research, tables/charts) J EXTRA CORPOREAL TECHNOL 1992; 23(3): 8-18 (30 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Artifacts in thallium MP imaging (pictorial)
APPL RADIOL 1992 Oct; 21(10): 51-2 (9 ref)

Myofascial Pain Dysfunction Syndrome, Temporomandibular Joint see TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT SYNDROME

MYOFASCIAL PAIN SYNDROMES

Intertester reliability of judgments of the presence of trigger points in patients with low back pain (Nice DA et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 73(10): 893-8 (15 ref)

The myofascial pain syndromes (Rosen NB) (review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 41-63 (102 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Inter- and intra-rater reliability of the pressure threshold meter in measurement of myofascial trigger point sensitivity (Delaney GA et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REMABIL 1993 Jun; 72(3): 136-9 (12 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thermographic imaging of myofascial trigger points: a follow-up study (Kruse RA Jr. et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 819-23 (34 ref)

THERAPY

Myofascial manipulation: theory and clinical application (Cantu RI et al) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (178 p) [book]

Myopathy see MUSCULAR DISEASES

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

Radiological case of the month... myositis ossificans (Meador TL et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jun; 22(6): 26-8 (10 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Radial nerve injury associated with traumatic myositis ossificans in a brain injured patient (Fitzsimmons AS et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 770-3 (27 ref)

Myringotomy Tubes see MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION

MYTHOLOGY

Ophthalmology and mythology (Boyd-Monk H) (editorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 239-40

NAHL see CINAHL DATABASE

NAIL DISEASES

The stories nails can tell (Rosenfeld I) HEALTH 1989 Aug; 21(8): 68-9, 94

DIAGNOSIS

- The malignant nail (Scher RK) (case study, pictorial) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 15; 22(3): 85-6, 91
- Rounds-riddle... striated leukonychia (Rohatgi PK) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Jan; 17(1): 75-8, 107-9 (1 bib)

ETIOLOGY

Decubitus ulcers and skin and nail changes after spinal cord injury (Smith BS et al) (review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 797-809 (48 ref)

SURGERY

Clearing up fungal infections of the nail plate (Ramsey ML) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SORTSMED 1993 Feb; 21(2): 70-3, 76-80 (15 ref)

NAILS

- Effects of nail polish on microbial growth of fingernails: dispelling sacred cows (Baumgardner CA et al) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 84-8 (7 ref)
- Answering patients' skin care questions (Adams RM et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) PATIENT CARE 1992 Sep 30; 26(15): 133-8, 140, 143-5+ (18 ref)

INJURIES

- Don't risk osteomyelitis... paronychia and subungual hematoma (Wooley BE et al) (commentary, letter, response) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 717
- Broken nails to blistered heels (Katchis SD et al) (pictorial) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1993 May; 21(5): 95-8, 101-2, 104 (8 ref 9 bib)

NALOXONE

Before 1988 see under NARCOTIC ANTAGONISTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Handling an opioid overdose (Delaney K) EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 127, 130, 136

NANDA

see NORTH AMERICAN NURSING DIAGNOSIS ASSOCIATION

NANDA NURSING DIAGNOSES

Concurrent validity of a rule-based system... comparing the expert system's computerized diagnostic recommendations with that of a Clinical Nurse Specialist (Hirsch M et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 134-9 (15 ref)

Naprosyn see NAPROXEN

NAPROXEN

Before 1988 see under GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Naproxen-associated colitis exacerbation NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 12 (1 ref)
- Naproxen-related anaphylaxis and MI NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 40 (1 ref)

NARCOLEPSY

The effect of regularly scheduled naps on sleep attacks and excessive daytime sleepiness associated with narcolepsy (Rogers AE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Mar-Apr; 42(2): 111-7 (39 ref)

- Myths & facts... about narcolepsy (Quillen T) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 74
- Issues for the school nurse: orphan diseases (Meyers AS) SCH NURSE 1991 Feb; 7(1): 8, 10-2 (8 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Narcolepsy often misdiagnosed in adolescents: RN researchers conducting extensive research CHART 1992 Oct; 89(8): 9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

Narcolepsy often misdiagnosed in adolescents: RN researchers conducting extensive research CHART 1992 Oct; 89(8): 9

NARCOTICS

- Reversal agents revisited (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Oct 8; 14(16): 130-6 (10 bib)
- Pain and addiction: an urgent need for change in nursing education (Ferrell BR et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 117-24 (37 ref)
- Pain control in an alcoholic cancer patient (McCorquodale A et al) (case study, tables/ charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 177-80 (8 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- The war on drugs versus the war on cancer pain (Angarola RT) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 12-8
- New routes of opiate administration (Johanson GA) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 4-5 (10 ref)
- Postoperative narcotic analgesic administration (McDonald DD) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 106-10 (22 ref)
- Predictors of narcotic analgesic administration in the first 48 post-operative hours (Weir R et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 61-72 (32 ref)
- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)
- Pain management: home infusion therapy alternatives (Pace K et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Nov; 11(11): 24-6, 28, 30-3 (10 bib)
- Analgesic agents in critical care (Donnelly AJ et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 281-95 (25 ref)
- Epidural blockade: a multifaceted anesthesia tool (Klotz RW) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 170-82 (62 ref)
- Sedation and analgesia techniques for regional anesthesia (Spitzer LE) (tables/charts) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 190-4 (5 ref)
- Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma... quick reference guide (tables/charts, teaching materials)

 J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 94-107 (3 ref)
- Pain characteristics and their management in persons with AIDS... abdominal pain and neuropathic pain (Newshan GT et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr.-Jun; 4(2): 53-9 (21 ref)
- Importance of research design in cost analysis (Du Pen SL et al) (commentary, letter, response) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr: 7(3): 135-6 (5 ref)
- Novel delivery systems: electrotransport (Nimmo WS) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3): 160-2 (6 ref)

- Novel delivery systems: oral transmucosal and intranasal transmucosal (Stanley TH et al) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr. 7(3): 163-71 (68 ref)
- Preface... advances in the management of cancer pain with opioid drug therapy (Foley KM) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Apr; 7(3S): Suppl: S1-2 (7 ref)
- Intrathecal infusional therapies for intractable pain: patient management guidelines (Krames ES) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Jan; 8(1): 36-46 (62 ref)
- The use of multiple routes of opioid drug administration in an advanced cancer patient (Coyle N et al) (case study, tables/charts). J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 May; 8(4): 234-7 (8 ref)
- Management of minor adverse effects encountered during narcotic administration (Tobias JD) (case study, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 96-100 (19 ref)
- Current concepts in the assessment and management of acute pain (Miaskowski C) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 28-32. 40 (18 ref)
- Opioids in acute pain: overcoming the fear (Malseed RT) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 64-5
- Spinal opioids for postoperative pain: nursing implications (Wilson BA) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 65-6
- Controlling drug addicts' pain NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 93 (1 ref)
- Analgesic decision-making skills of nurses (Sheidler VR et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1531-4 (18 ref)
- Punished for caring: the story of the hospice six (Sasser R) (case study) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Fall; 2(3): 34-40, 84-5
- Cutting postop pain (Woodin LM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 26-34 (5 ref)
- Acute pain a nursing challenge (Corfman J) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 32-3 (11 ref)
- Options to prevent and control postoperative pain IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 15-26 [pamphlet chapter]

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN ADOLESCENCE

Oral patient-controlled analgesia in adolescents (Litman RS et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 78-81 (7 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Pediatric intensive care sedation: survey of fellowship training programs (Marx CM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1993 Feb; 91(2): 369-78 (20 ref)
- Acute pain management in infants, children, and adolescents: operative and medical procedures. Quick reference guide for clinicians (tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0020: (22 p) (14 bib) [pamphlet]
- Management of postoperative and procedural pain in infants, children, and adolescents IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL PUBIC Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 37-55 [pamphlet chapter]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

- Constipation related to narcotic therapy: a protocol for nurses and patients (Cameron JC) (protocol) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 372-7 (24 ref)
- Long-term oral opioid therapy in patients with chronic nonmalignant pain (Zenz M et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 69-77 (34 ref)
- A survey of complications documented in a quality-control analysis of patient-controlled analgesia in the postoperative patient (Fleming BM et al) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 463-9 (23 ref)
- Management of minor adverse effects encountered during narcotic administration (Tobias JD) (case study, tables/charts)

 J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 96-100 (19 ref)
- Module II.4: nursing care in acute intoxication. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 347-408 (66 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

ANTAGONISTS AND INHIBITORS

Reversal agents revisited (Maree SM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1992 Oct 8; 14(16): 130-6 (10 bib)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Assessment of side effects associated with the use of opioid analgesics to manage postoperative pain in children (Sutters KA et al) (tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer: 21(3): 148-56 (55 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Do drug regulations affect medical practice? (Weissman DE) (letter) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 257-8 (5 ref)

POISONING

Handling an opioid overdose (Delaney K)
EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 127, 130, 136

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Acute postoperative pain: logical treatment by drug combinations (Goodchild CS) (tables/ charts) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 15-9 (7 ref)
- Pharmacological management of cancer pain: a guide for the health care professional (Haviley C et al) (tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Oct; 15(5): 331-46 (45 ref)
- Long-term oral opioid therapy in patients with chronic nonmalignant pain (Zenz M et al) (research, tables/charts) J Paln SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 69-77 (34 ref)
- Cancer pain in the marital system: a study of patients and their spouses (Dar R et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 87-93 (13 ref)
- Painless human right (James A) LANCET 1993 Sep 4; 342(8871): 567-8 (5 ref)
- Hopkins nurse says surgical pain mishandled (Jacox A) MD NURSE 1992 Apr; 11(3): 9
- Current concepts in the assessment and management of acute pain (Miaskowski C) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 28-32, 40 (18 ref)
- Opioids in acute pain: overcoming the fear (Malseed RT) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 64-5
- Narcotics and implications for the post anesthesia care unit (Vissering TR) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 573-80 (11 ref)

- Symptom management in the terminally ill (Buckley FP et al) (tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1993 Jan 15; 27(1): 33-6, 37, 41-4+ (22 ref)
- Medication and the office management of pain (Buckley FP et al) (review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Feb; 4(1): 77-103 (69 ref)
- Cutting postop pain (Woodin LM) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 26-24 (5 ref)
- Options to prevent and control postoperative pain IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 15-26 [pamphlet chapter]
- Other patients with special needs: elderly patients IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 57-70 [pamphlet chapter]

NASAL CANNULA

- Before 1993 see under OXYGEN /administration and dosage; RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
- Nasal catheters for oxygen administration: an audit of safety and patient comfort (Bambridge AD) (pictorial, research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): Research Awareness: S11-6 (3 ref)
- Oral vs nasal breathing: effects on O2 concentration received (Hughes JM et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1447-6 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

An audit of comfort and convenience: comparison of oxygen mask and nasal catheter in the provision of postoperative oxygen therapy (Bambridge AD) (research, tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 513, 515-8 (8 ref)

Nasal Prongs see NASAL CANNULA

Nasal Sinuses see PARANASAL SINUSES

Nasoenteral Tubes see FEEDING TUBES

NATIONAL CENTER FOR NURSING RESEARCH (U.S.)

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The evolutionary spiral of a specialized center for women's health research (Woods NF et al) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 223-8 (11 ref)

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

- HIV/AIDS: Medicare is the key to care (Ballard J) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 8-9 (1 ref)
- Total quality management within the NHS (Docherty J) (tables/charts) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1992 Jul; 2(4): 4-8 (16 ref)
- The United States needs a health system like other countries (Glaser WA) JAMA 1993 Aug 25; 270(8): 980-4 (31 ref)
- Maine moves forward slowly... health care reform Maine and the nation (Mascher PC) MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 5
- To conform or transform?... aims set for nurse education by the year 2000 (Allen S) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 5-6 (5 ref)

- Thinking beyond the next vacancy (Fittall B et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 19-20
- The gap between nursing theory and practice (McCaugherty D) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 44-8 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION-GREAT BRITAIN

- Human resources... resource management (McDonnell U et al) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 42-3 (4 ref)
- Expectations of management (Hancock C) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 4-7, 33 (2 ref)
- Management changes in the National Health Service: nursing and organisational theory in relation to the development of a new unit of health care (Read SM) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1989 (451 p) UMI Order #PUZDX93661 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

- Cervical cancer national screening policy AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 18-9
- Keep Medicare healthy AUST NURSES J 1993 Feb; 22(7): 24-7
- In the bad old days before Medibank (Liebhold A) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 10-1

CANADA

- Contributions to health: a profile of the National Health Research and Development Program (Dafoe GH) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar-Apr; 84(): Suppl 2: overall S3-40
- More lessons, of a different kind: Canadian mental health policy in comparative perspective (Rochefort DA) **H&CP** 1992 Nov; 43(11): 1083-90 (62 ref)
- Canadian and American health care: myths and realities (Mizrahi T et al) HEALTH SOC WORK 1993 Feb; 18(1): 7-12 (16 ref 3 bib)
- Looking north: a view of Canada's health care system (Kyba FCN et al) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 79-80, 83, 85+ (47 ref)
- High noon for U.S. health care reform (Woolhandler S et al) (tables/charts) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 193-211 (37 ref)
- Canada: the real issues (Evans RG) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 739-62 (28 ref)
- Americans and medicare: setting the record straight (Fulton J) **LEADERSH HEALTH SERV** 1992 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 18-20 (4 ref)
- Commentary on Canadian nurses head south [original article by Herrmann J appears in HEALTH SYST REV 1992;25(3):12-3] (Britten S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb: 8(1): 14
- A nurse's view of the Canadian socialized health care system (Dowler P) PRN 1992 Jan; 1(1): 22

ECONOMICS-CANADA

The politics of reform: public health insurance in Canada (Swartz D) INT J HEALTH SERV 1993; 23(2): 219-38 (48 ref)

ECONOMICS-EUROPE

Health policy regimes and the single European market (Altenstetter C) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 813-46 (52 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

- Measuring down: PRP pitfalls... performance related pay (Kline R) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jun; 66(6): 222
- Student intakes slashed (Naish J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 22

Residualism by attrition... ultimate cost of the government's plan to reduce public sector "borrowing" (North N) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 5-6, 9 (10 ref)

GERMANY

The German health care system: a model for hospital reform in the United States? (Weil TP) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1992 Winter; 37(4): 533-47 (23 ref 1 bib)

Germany: solidarity at a price (Schulenburg JG) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 715-38 (24 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The future of health care in the United Kingdom (Pollock AM) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Jun 26; 306(6894): 1703-4 (9 ref)

New opportunities for NHS librarians and information scientists (Brittain JM et al) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Mar; 10(1): 10-9 (22 ref)

Go for it... white paper... proven links between poverty and poor health (Robin N) (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 253 (1 ref)

A tale of two teams... GP fundholders buying health visiting and district nursing services from NHS community trusts and units (Jackson C) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Feb; 66(2): 41-3

Health of the nation: preventing breakdown in women's mental health (Sayce L) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Feb; 66(2): 61-2 (3 ref)

The United Kingdom: effective, efficient, equitable? (Culyer AJ et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH POLIT POLICY LAW 1992 Winter; 17(4): 667-88 (30 ref)

Punters sold down the river... how can consumerism work in the NHS (Nocon A) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 50-1 (7 ref)

The missing links... issues of economic and social deprivation (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 20-1

Professional development module... open learning programme. P3: human environment. Organising the nation's health part 2 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): I-viii (9 ref)

Profit before people?... movement of continuing care beds for elderly patients out of the NHS into the independent sector (Crump A) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 37-8

Freedom to care... independent sector provides some of the best continuing care for elderly people (Goodwin S) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 38-9

Local bargaining in the NHS — what will it mean? (Griffin R) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Aug; 78(8): 591-4 (8 ref)

Can older people resident in private nursing homes receive NHS physiotherapy? PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 403-4

What's wrong with NHS family planning? (Padbury V) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Jun; 2(6): 182-4 (3 ref)

A tradition we cannot afford to continue (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 340

HHS re-organisations, leadership styles and nursing (Savage P) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 6-8 (24 ref)

Consumer cures (Avis M) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 5-8 (21 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Bill C-69 — a nursing perspective (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 27-8

MANPOWER-GREAT BRITAIN

State of the unions in the Health Service (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 32 (2 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Where the community puts its trust (Dickson J) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 25-6

UNITED STATES

Creating a healthy public (Keck CW) (proceedings) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1206-9 (2 ref)

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Office of Disease Prevention and Health Promotion (McGinnis JM) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 131-4

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Division of Adolescent and School Health, Centers for Disease Control (Kolbe LJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 135-7

The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Agriculture (Nelsen BJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 138-40

Bill puts Hillary in charge of overhauling our healthcare system (Griffin GC) (editorial) POSTGRAD MED 1993 Feb 15; 93(3): 13, 16

National Health Service see NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Consider also UNITED STATES
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
ADMINISTRATION.

Before 1993 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

Revised NIOSH equation for the design and evaluation of manual lifting tasks (Waters TR et al) (review, standards, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Jul; 36(7): 749-76 (96 ref)

The influence of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration on infection control practice (McDonald LL) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Sep; 28(3): 613-24 (17 ref)

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (U.S.)

Before 1993 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

The rise of public sector psychosocial nursing (Osborne OH et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 133-8 (12 ref)

Psychiatric nursing: coming of age at NIMH (McBride AB) H&CP 1993 Jan; 44(1): 11-2, 15 (16 ref)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.) Before 1990 see under GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.

Breaking new ground in women's health (Werning SC et al) **HEALTHC TRENDS TRANSIT** 1993 Feb-Mar; 4(4): 36, 38, 40+ (14 ref)

National Institutes of Health Extramural Associates Program: research opportunity (Harden JT) (tables/charts) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 5(2): 45-53 (8 ref)

An interview with Bernadine P. Healy... first female director of NIH (Bocchino CA) (interview) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 387-92, 401

NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Consider also EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE
RELATIONS.

Before 1988 see under EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS; LABOR UNIONS

Collaboration in labor relations: a model for success (Flarey DL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 15-22 (26 ref)

NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

Before 1985 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS.

Hearing nursing's voice (Fahy ET) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 507

Poised for the 21st century... National League for Nursing CEO, Pamela Maraldo... appointed president of Planned Parenthood Federation of America (interview) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 14-7

Pamela Maraldo: a bias for action... president's message (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 40-1

Holding up a mirror... so nurses can see clearly an important part of what nursing is all about (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 Jun: 56(6): 7

National League for Nursing: initiatives in gerontological nursing education (Waters V) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLD PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 23-6 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Competition in accrediting: letting other voices be heard (Havighurst CC) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 147-58 [pamphlet chapter]

Presidential address for the biennial convention... National League for Nursing (Hawken P) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 161-6 [pamphlet chapter]

Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1993-1994 NLN PUBL 1993 #41-1964; (113 p) [pamphlet]

HISTORY

Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: (459 p) [pamphlet]

Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fifty-second Convention of the NLNE, 1948, Chicago, Illinois (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 389-94 [pamphiet chapter]

Presidents of the National League for Nursing IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 459 [pamphlet chapter]

Presidents of the National League of Nursing Education IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL

NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

- Toward professional maturity, 1945-1952 (Baer E) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendente' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 357-70 (32 ref) [pamphiet chapter]
- Toward the future, 1953- (Birnbach N)
 IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential
 addresses from the Superintendents'
 Society and the National League of Nursing
 Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al)
 NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 443-56 (43 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

- The international role of the National Library of Medicine (Lacroix E) BIBL MED CAN 1993; 14(3): 123-32 (3 ref)
- ETB interactive technology resources for nurse educators (Sparks SM) DEANS NOTES 1992 Nov; 14(2): 1-3
- Keeping up: literature resources available to nurses in Kansas (Mullaly-Quijas P) KANS NURSE 1992 Sep; 67(8): 9-10
- Nurses link up to high-speed communication network (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 16-8 (7 ref)
- National Library of Medicine offers nursing resources (Sparks SM) (tables/charts) REFLECTIONS 1993 Spring; 19(1): 7

NATIONAL PRACTITIONER DATA BANK

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Big response to free Data Bank software (Hard R) HOSPITALS 1992 Nov 20; 66(22): 48, 50
- Two years and running: the National Practitioner Data Bank begins to roll, but issues remain (Sandrick K) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 44-5
- Communication: the key to avoiding query and reporting standards violations (Shlala T et al) (CEU, tables/charts) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 15-21 (1 ref)

Nationality see ETHNIC GROUPS

NATIVE AMERICANS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Nursing care of native American battered women (Bohn DK) (tables/charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 424-36 (33 ref)
- Let's stop our oppressive ways (Mussell B) (editorial) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 329
- A lament by women for "the people, the land" [Nishnawbi-Aski Nation]: an experience of loss (Willms DG et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 331-4 (12 ref)
- Knowledge of fetal alcohol syndrome among native Indians (Robinson GC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 337-8 (8 ref)
- Iron status and pregnancy in a Northern Canadian population: relationship to diet and iron supplementation (Godel JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIN HEALTH 1992 Sep-0ct; 83(5): 339-43 (26 ref)
- Participation in the British Columbia cervical cytology screening programme by native Indian women (Hislop TG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 344-5 (4 ref)
- Goal planning in a culturally-specific program (Krumenacker M) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 20-1 (11 ref)

- Assessing and implementing diabetes patient education programs for American Indian communities (Stracqualursi F et al) (pictorial) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 31-4 (13 ref)
- ATSDR responds to Native American environmental health concerns HAZARD SUBST PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Feb-Mar; 3(1): 3-5
- Multiculturalism and pluralistic thought in nursing education: Native American world view and the nursing academic world view (Crow K) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 198-204 (14 ref)
- Alternative teaching strategies: using a health fair to meet tribal college and nursing program needs (Winters C et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 237-8 (2 bib)
- Nursing in rural Native American communities (Buehler J) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 211-7 (17 ref)
- Improving home health care for the Navajo (Boyle JS et al) (research)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4):
- Blood pressure comparison in a selected Native American and White population (Helgeson DM et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 36-41 (1)1 ref)
- Culture in curriculum: a process for integrating multicultural elements into the nursing curriculum (Strang EL) IN: Prospectives: celebrating 40 years of associate degree nursing education (Simmons J) NLN PUBL 1993 #23-2517: 25-35 [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

- Education: one means for caring for clients and nurses in isolated northern settings (Thomlinson EH) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 81-93 (27 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Natriuretic Peptides, Atrial see ATRIAL NATRIURETIC FACTOR

Natural Childbirth
see PREPARED CHILDBIRTH

NATURAL DISASTERS

Before 1993 see under DISASTERS.

- Respiratory care practitioners weather two major storms (Bunch D) AARC TIMES 1992 Oct; 16(10): 39-42, 44-7
- Triumph over tragedy (Bell N) (pictorial) EMERGENCY 1993 Apr; 25(4): 28-31, 66
- Nurses respond to Hurricane Andrew (Massey P et al) (anecdote) FLA NURSE 1992 Oct; 40(9): 10-1, 18
- Out of the rubble: HHA administrators share disaster stories, preparedness tips HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 129-34
- Home infusion services face special disasterrelated dilemmas HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Oct; 10(10): 137-9
- Back to the basics (Dougherty K) (anecdote) INSIGHT 1992 Dec; 17(4): 24-5
- Disaster response: a review of the April 26, 1991, Kansas tornado (Prilliman K et al) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 209-11 (3 ref)

- DMATs respond to Andrew and Iniki (Gaffney JK et al) (anecdote) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 76-9 (1 ref)
- "Just blew in from the windy city"... aeromedical nursing often produces surprises (Nye S) (anecdote) **NURS STAND** 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 18-20
- Winds of change (Pierson CA) (editorial)
 NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 1
- 9-1-1 EMS process in the Loma Prieta earthquake (Thiel CC et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1992 Oct-Dec; 7(4): 348-58 (9 ref)
- Guidelines for rescue training of the lay public (Abrams JI et al) (tables/charts) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 151-6 (5 ref)
- Introduction to disaster management: Lesson 3 natural disaster assistance and relief operations (Cuny FC) (CEU, exam questions) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 187-92

BANGLADESH

Health related response to natural disasters: the case of the Bangladesh cyclone of 1991 (Rahman MO et al) (tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 903-14 (18 ref)

CHINA

The role of health sectors in disaster preparedness: floods in Southeastern China, 1991 (Xiaohong S) **PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED** 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 173-5 (2 ref)

EDUCATION

ANA, Red Cross cite need for more RNs to be trained for disaster relief (Turner EA) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 3

FLORIDA

- Coping, caring, and heroism is the wake of Hurricane Andrew (Molitor L) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 37A-42A
- Emergency nurses' response to Hurricane Andrew's devastation in Southern Florida (Jezierski M) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 370-1
- Lessons learned form Hurricane Andrew (Irizarry A et al) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 18, 25
- After Hurricane Andrew: an EMS perspective (Johnson WP et al) PREHOSPITAL DISASTER MED 1993 Apr-Jun; 8(2): 169-71 (3 ref)

MIDWESTERN UNITED STATES

- RNs begin relief efforts in flood-devastated Midwest (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 3
- Natural Resources Conservation see CONSERVATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Natural Therapies see ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES

NATURALISTIC STUDIES

- Used as a print heading for material about naturalistic studies. Used as a nonprint heading to identify actual examples of naturalistic studies.
- Before 1991 see under QUALITATIVE STUDIES.
- Accessing community development research methodologies... naturalistic inquiry (Harris EM) (proceedings) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Mar-Apr; 83(): Suppl 1: S62-6 (23 ref)
- Sympathetic connections between qualitative methods and health research (Lincoln YS) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 375-91 (8 ref)

NAUSEA

- For /chemically induced consider also EMETICS; for drug therapy consider also ANTIEMETICS.
- Nausea: the forgotten symptom (Jablonski RS) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 64-72 (23 ref)
- Validation of a nursing diagnosis: alteration in comfort, nausea as experienced by oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Taylor JP) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208082 [dissertation]

IN PREGNANCY

Patterns of nausea during first trimester of pregnancy... including commentary by Nemetz E (Dilorio C et all) (commentary, research, tables/charts) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 127-43 (18 ref 18 bib)

THERAPY

Nausea: the forgotten symptom (Jablonski RS) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jan; 7(2): 64-72 (23 ref)

NAUSEA AND VOMITING

Before 1993 see under NAUSEA; VOMITING.

see also ANTIEMETICS

Association between personality characteristics and the prevalence and extinction of conditioned nausea after chemotherapy (Hursti T et al) (research, tables/charts)

J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(2): 59-77 (27 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Commentary on Improved food intake and reduced nausea and vomiting in patients given a restricted diet while receiving cisplatin chemotherapy [original article by Menashian L et al appears in J AM DIET ASSOC 1992;92(1):58-61] (Hecht J) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 10

DRUG THERAPY

- Diphenhydramine for nausea and vomiting related to cancer chemotherapy with cisplatin (Tsavaris NB) (letter, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 440-2 (5 ref)
- Which antiemetic? (Lichter I) (tables/charts)

 J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 42-50
 (39 ref)
- Use of somatostatin analogues in terminal cancer patients (Fainsinger RL et al)
 J PALLIAT CARE 1993 Spring; 9(1): 56-7 (10 ref)
- Comparison of prochlorperazine and lorazepam antiemetic regimens in the control of postchemotherapy symptoms (Simms SG et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 234-9 (24 ref)
- Understanding anti-emetics (Pervan V) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 36-8 (21 ref)
- Commentary on Does dexamethasone enhance control of acute cisplatin induced emesis by ondansetron? [original article by Smyth J appears in BR MED J 1991;303(6815):1423-6] [Friedman L et al) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 8-9

ETIOLOGY

- Postoperative nausea and vomiting (Thompson J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 22-4 (7 ref)
- The nurse's role in managing treatmentinduced nausea and vomiting (Fitch M) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 75-8 (33 ref)

- Postoperative nausea and vomiting (Nachman JA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Feb 18; 15(19): 159-64 (2 bib)
- Postoperative nausea and vomiting (Nachman JA) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1993 Apr 8; 15(5): 39-44 (2 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

A closer look at pregnancy sickness (Billett J) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec; 2(10): 310-1 (11 ref)

NURSING

- Postoperative nausea and vomiting (Bingham K) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Sep; 3(6): 4-6
- The nurse's role in managing treatmentinduced nausea and vomiting (Fitch M) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 May; 3(2): 75-8 (33 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The management of nausea and vomiting induced by chemotherapy and radiotherapy: a comprehensive guide for nurses (Hawthorn J) EUR J CANCER CARE 1991; 1(1): 23-6 (12 ref)
- Psychological techniques for controlling the adverse side effects of cancer chemotherapy: findings from a decade of research (Burish TG et al) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 287-301 (52 ref)
- The efficacy of a five-drug antiemetic combination during chemotherapy regimens containing cisplatin or cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin (Aydiner A et al) (research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr. 8(3): 126-31 (15 ref)
- Controlling emesis after chemotherapy (Knapman J) **NURS STAND** 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 38-9 (14 ref)
- Understanding anti-emetics (Pervan V) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): 36-8 (21 ref)
- Ketorolac and propofol administration for prevention of nausea and vomiting in patients undergoing minor gynecologic surgery (Hough MP et al) (review) NURSE ANESTH 1993 Mar; 4(1): 9-17 (39 ref)
- The role of transcutaneous electrical stimulation of Neiguan anti-emetic acupuncture point in controlling sickness after cancer chemotherapy (McMillan CM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Jul; 77(7): 499-502 (8 ref)

THERAPY

- Acupressure wrist bands to relieve nausea and vomiting in hospice patients: do they work? (Brown S et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 26-9 (6 ref)
- The management of nausea and vomiting in advanced cancer (Roberts A et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 64-7 (15 ref)
- Psychological techniques for controlling the adverse side effects of cancer chemotherapy: findings from a decade of research (Burish TG et al) (review, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 287-301 (52 ref)
- The influence of guided imagery on chemotherapy-related nausea and vomiting (Troesch LM et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1179-85 (20 ref)
- Nausea, Anticipatory see ANTICIPATORY NAUSEA AND VOMITING

Navy Hospitals see HOSPITALS, MILITARY

NCLE

- Before 1991 see under STATE BOARD EXAMINATIONS.
- Predicting nursing student's success on NCLEX-RN (Rami JS) (research) ABNF J 1992 Summer; 3(3): 67-71 (21 ref)
- Preparing for NCLEX-RN (Konradi D et al) (tables/charts) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 6, 8-9 (2 ref)
- Computerized adaptive testing (CAT) adopted for administration of NCLEX ISSUES 1991; 12(3): 1, 5
- Walk-through of the computerized testing experience: what students will experience when taking NCLEX/CAT ISSUES 1992; 13(4): 1, 4
- Educational technology and NCLEX-RN performance (Mann JB et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES 1992; 13(3): 4, 6
- Phase I of computerized clinical simulation testing project completed; plans underway for phase II ISSUES 1992; 13(1): 10, 15 (2 ref)
- The odds for success on NCLEX-RN by nurse candidates from a four-year baccalaureate nursing program (Mills AC et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Nov; 31(9): 403-8 (15 ref)
- Helping new graduates succeed at the NCLEX-RN experience: evaluation of an anxietyreducing workshop (Shell EP et al) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 213-7 (8 ref)
- A statewide study of academic variables affecting performance of baccalaureate nursing graduates on licensure examination (McClelland E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 342-50 (17 ref)
- Success-failure on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses by nurse candidates from an accelerated baccalaureate nursing program (Mills AC et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 351-7 (13 ref)
- Surviving NCLEX-RN reexamination (Todd CM et al) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 304-6 (13 ref)
- Free! Simulated NCLEX/CAT (Arnett J) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 18
- Moving in a new direction: Computerized Adaptive Testing (CAT) (Jones-Dickson C et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 80, 82
- Nursing boards review: for the NCLEX-RN examination (exam questions) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 8 (658 p) [book]
- Nursing program and student variables and performance results of Ohio-educated candidates failing the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (Byers JM) (research) OHIO UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (167 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134246 [dissertation]
- The relationship of learning style preferences and perceptions of college climate and performance on the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses in associate degree nursing programs (Kizilay PE) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133499 (dissertation)

NCLEX REVIEW COURSES

- Before 1993 see under NCLEX; TEST TAKING.
- Preparing for NCLEX-RN (Konradi D et al) (tables/charts) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 6, 8-9 (2 ref)

NCLEX REVIEW COURSES

Helping new graduates succeed at the NCLEX-RN experience: evaluation of an anxietyreducing workshop (Sheil EP et al) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 213-7 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Enhancing NCLEX-RN performance: assessing a three-pronged intervention approach (Frierson HT Jr. et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 222-4 (14 ref)

NEAR-DEATH EXPERIENCES

Before 1990 see under ATTITUDE TO DEATH; DEATH.

A metaphysical journey in a comatose state (Gimenez R) (anecdote, case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 191-4

'Hey nurse... thanks': an unexpected reminder that for nurses, miracles happen every day (Zabresky J) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 49

IN OLD AGE

Near-death experiences and the elderly (Olson M) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(1): 16-21 (22 ref)

NURSING

Exploring the mystery of near-death experiences (Schoenbeck SB) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 42-6 (5 bib)

NEAR DROWNING

Before 1990 see under DROWNING.

A near drowning with a good outcome: do we try hard enough for long enough? (Convery P et al) (case study) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 215-6 (8 ref)

Near drowning: is emergency department cardiopulmonary resuscitation or intensive care unit cerebral resuscitation indicated? (Lavelle JM et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 368-73 (21 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Drowning and immersion injuries in children (Kallas HJ et al) (review) CURR OPIN PEDIATR 1993 Jun; 5(3): 295-302 (48 ref)

NURSING

Caring for the victim of near drowning (Glankler DM) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 25-32 115 ref)

THERAPY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Action STAT! Pediatric near drowning (Norris MKG) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 33

NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

Devices that cause a liquid or solid to be converted into an aerosol (spray) or a vapor; used in drug administration by inhalation, humidification or ambient air, and in certain analytical instruments.

Before 1987 see under RESPIRATORY THERAPY EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.

Evaluation of a reservoir device for metereddose bronchodilator delivery to intubated adults (Rau JL et al) (pictorial) CHEST 1992 Sep: 102(3): 924-30 (39 ref)

Emergency department management of lifethreatening asthma: are nebulizers obsolete? (Newhouse MT) CHEST 1993 Mar; 103(3): 661-3 (20 ref)

To the pharmacology update editor (Worcester L et al) (commentary, letter, response) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 8 (3 ref)

Optimizing the use of metered-dose inhalers in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma (Reardon JZ et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 53-7 (20 rel)

How do inhaled bronchodilators work? (Smith EC et al) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 531-2, 534-5 (4 ref 6 bib)

Gentle-Haler comparison to aerochamber questioned (Newhouse MT et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 407-9 (20 ref)

An inappropriate device for aerosol studies? (Dolovich MB et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 409, 411-3 (10 ref)

Are ventilator nebulizing systems created equal? (Rau JL Jr. et al) (editorial) RESPIR CARE 1993 Aug; 38(8): 877-9 (22 ref)

Misrepresentations in the marketing of heat and moisture exchangers continue (Paluch BR) (letter) RESPIR CARE 1993 Sep; 38(9): 1031-4 (23 ref)

ECONOMICS

Multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidifiers for up to 30 days: patient safety and cost analysis (Golar SD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 343-7 (23 ref)

EVALUATION

Inspired gas conditioning (Shelly MP) (pictorial, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1070-80 (74 ref)

Clinical comparison of Gentle-Haler Actuator and Aerochamber spacer for metered dose inhaler (MDI) use by asthmatics (Chipps BE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1414-22 (38 ref)

Choice of mechanical ventilator: influence on nebulizer performance (McPeck M et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Aug; 38(8): 887-95 (22 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Comparison of nebulizer delivery methods through a neonatal endotracheal tube: a bench study (Rau JL Jr. et al) (pictoriaresearch, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Nov; 37(11): 1233-40 (28 ref)

UTILIZATION

Use of metered-dose inhalers NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 17 (1 ref)

Multipatient use of prefilled disposable oxygen humidiflers for up to 30 days: patient safety and cost analysis (Golar SD et al) (research, tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Apr; 38(4): 343-7 (23 ref)

NECK

Effects of neck position on intracranial pressure (Williams A et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 68-71 (16 ref)

Torticollis: a head and neck immobilizer (Kerrick RC et al) (pictorial) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 79-80

Therapeutic exercise in chronic neck and back pain (Rodriquez AA et al) (review) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 870-5 (56 ref)

Effects of cervical collars on standing balance (Burl MM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 73(12): 1181-5 (24 ref)

Active or passive physiotherapy for occupational cervicobrachial disorders? A comparison of two treatment methods with a 1-year follow-up (Levoska S et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 74(4): 425-30 (17 ref)

Thalamic infarction secondary to cervical manipulation (Sinel M et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 543-6 (26 ref)

Respiratory and head position influences on late stretch reflexes (Clements LG et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 60(2): 61-9 (29 ref)

Neck maintenance **HEALTH YOU** 1991-1992 Winter; 7(4): 15

Progressive resistance neck exercises using a compressible ball coupled with an air pressure gauge (Axen K et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1992 Dec; 16(6): 275-80 (19 ref)

Case study: carbuncle of the neck with extensive tunnelling (Wood S) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Mar; 39(2): 24, 26-7, 30-1 (3 ref)

An unusual cause of neck pain — or is it? (Grant M et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Feb; 77(2): 141-2 (10 ref)

Effectiveness of cervical collars in limiting movement (Burl MM) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 308-10 (10 ref)

Cervical traction with active rotation (Gilworth G) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts)
PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Nov; 77(11): 782-4

Measurement of cervical excursion angles in a treatment setting (Grimmer K) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jul; 79(7): 451-6 (32 ref)

INJURIES

After the cage... the halo jacket (Joyal JN)
AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 14

Upper trunk brachial plexopathy: the stinger syndrome (Markey KL et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 650-5 (8 ref)

Sports medicine. Spine and head injuries part 4 (Akau CK et al) (teaching materials) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5-5): Spec Educ Issue: S443-6 (19 ref 6 bib)

ENT emergencies: when to call for help (Rauch SD) (pictorial, tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1989 Oct 30; 21(18): 16-20, 25, 28-30+

When should neck injuries be explored? (Fitzgerald P et al) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1993 Apr 15; 25(5): 115 (5 bib)

Neck injuries: backboard, bench, or return to play? (Anderson C) (pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Aug; 21(8): 23-8, 31-2, 34 (25 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Three-dimensional head axis of rotation during tracking movements: a tool for assessing neck neuromechanical function (Winters JM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1178-85 (38 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual cause of dyspnea in a 13-year-old boy (Pursley DM et al) (case study) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1437-8 (5 ref)

SURGERY

Site-specific pain control IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 27-35 [pamphlet chapter]

NEEDLESTICK INJURIES

Neck Neoplasms see HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

NECROSIS

see also TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR

- Clue: unusually severe wound pain (Dentoni TA et al) (case study, pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 70-2 (11 ref)
- Aseptic necrosis following transplant (Carlson L) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 185, 201 (7 ref)
- A five year review of anaerobic, necrotizing soft tissue infections: a nursing perspective (Skacel C et al) (research) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 15-20 (13 ref)

Necrosis of Bone see OSTEONECROSIS

Necrotizing Arteritis
see PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

NEEDLE EXCHANGE PROGRAMS

EVALUATION—NETHERLANDS

Needle sharing and participation in the Amsterdam Syringe Exchange Program among HIV-seronegative injecting drug users (Hartgers C et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 675-81 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Needle exchange schemes (Harrison A) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 21-3 (3 ref)

NEEDLE SHARING

- Use of a single needle among two or more people for injecting drugs. Needle sharing is a high risk behavior for contracting bloodborne diseases.
- Before 1993 see under RISK TAKING BEHAVIOR.
- Time trends in high-risk injection practices in a multi-site study in Massachusetts: effects of enrollment site and residence (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 108-19 (16 ref)
- Needle sharing and participation in the Amsterdam Syringe Exchange Program among HIV-seronegative injecting drug users (Hartgers C et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 675-81 (28 ref)

NEEDLES

- Before 1986 see under DISPOSABLE EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES.
- Time trends in high-risk injection practices in a multi-site study in Massachusetts: effects of enrollment site and residence (McCusker J et al) (research, tables/charts) AIDS EDUC PREV 1992 Summer; 4(2): 108-19 (16 ref)
- Effect of needle changing and intravenous cannula collection on blood culture contamination rates (Smart D et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN EMERG MED 1993 Jul; 22(7): 1164-8 (9 ref)
- Use of the peripheral nerve stimulator and standard, unsheathed needles in performing regional nerve blocks (Gainer VG Jr. et al) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 186-9 (4 ref)
- Six percent or more nurses suffer needlesticks (Fotheringham T) (pictorial) INFO NURS 1992 Jan; 23(1): 8-9 (1 ref)
- New needles designed to protect personnel (Stearns PB) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 12

UTILIZATION

- The use of fine-needle aspiration in the evaluation of persistent palpable dominant breast masses... including commentary by Stapleton JJ (Hindle WH et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Jun; 168(6 part 1): 1814-8 (19 ref)
- Needle localization of breast lesions (pictorial, teaching materials) APPL RADIOL 1992 Sep; 21(9): 61-2

NEEDLESTICK INJURIES

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Needlestick injuries cause for concern!... nurse receives a HIV contaminated needlestick injury (Baraniecki E) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 12
- Risk factors for hepatitis C virus infection among health care personnel in a community hospital (Polish LB et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Aug; 21(4): 196-200 (25 ref)
- Rates of needle-stick injury caused by various devices in a university hospital (Jagger J et al) (tables/charts) CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 7-11 (32 ref)
- Commentary on Risk of needlesticks and occupational exposures among residents and medical students [original article by O'Neill T et al appears in ARCH INTERN MED 1992;152(7):1451-6] (Krellwitz MC) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16
- Exposure to human immunodeficiency virus in the endoscopy setting: a personal experience (Sattler L) (case study) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 197-200 (2 ref)
- Annual toll of HIV-infected HCWs underscores need for safe devices HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 133-5 (1 ref)
- Have OR blood exposures been neglected by hospitals? HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 141-5 (10 ref)
- Hospital program reduces operating room injuries (protocol) HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 145-7
- Procedure specific OR precautions may evolve from risk assessments HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 93-4, 99 (3 ref)
- Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? (Manian FA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 325-30 (5 ref)
- Managing occupational exposures to HIV-1 in the heatthcare workplace (Fahey BJ et al) (tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 405-12 (10 ref)
- More on accidental autoinjection of epinephrine (Rush C) (letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 6

COMPLICATIONS

Reported seroconversions to human immunodeficiency virus among workers worldwide — a review (Ricketts M et al) (review) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Autumn; 7(3): 85-90 (28 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Hand dexterity in hospital personnel with multiple needlestick injuries (Casanova JE et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Aug; 14(8): 473-5 (8 ref)
- Sharp shocks (Murdoch S et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 64, 66, 68 (11 ref 5 bib)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- OSHA's final bloodborne pathogens standard part 1 (Barlow R et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 562-7, 605-7 (3 ref)
- Transmission of HIV via a needlestick injury: practice recommendations and research implications (Kopfer AM et al) (review, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Aug; 41(8): 374-81 (30 ref)
- Evaluation and implementation of a needleless intravenous system: making needlesticks a needless problem (Skolnick R et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Feb; 21(1): 39-41 (6 ref)
- APIC position paper: prevention of devicemediated blood-borne infections to health care workers AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 21(2): 76-8 (15 ref)
- Preventing glove tears, sharp injuries (Fox VJ) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 703, 705-6 (13 ref)
- Safety from sharps (Holloway J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 389-90 (9 ref)
- FDA safety alert: ways to avoid needlesticks while using IV sets CALIF NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 8 (4 ref)
- A 'point' of view one hospital's experience in the safe handling and disposal of sharps (Ng T et al) (pictorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 35-7 (5 ref)
- Prevention of needlestick injury: reality or illusion? (Landolfo PJ) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 37-8 (12 ref)
- Compliance with a nonrecapping needle policy (Dalton M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 41-4 (9 ref)
- Needlestick safety devices: are they "worth" the cost? (Hitchens M) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 66-9 (4 ref)
- Infection precautions: what works and what does not (Jackson MM) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 77-82 (36 ref)
- Avoiding occupational exposure to HIV (Montejo M) FLA NURSE 1991 Oct; 39(9): 15 (3 ref)
- Conference consensus: change to needle safety designs is "inevitable" HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 19(10): 129-33 (1 ref)
- Establishing a "neutral zone" may combat OR sharps injuries HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 149-50 (3 ref)
- Sharps safety transition being sped by OSHA citations HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Apr; 20(4): 45-8 (3 ref)
- HIV-positive health care workers pose legal, safety challenges for hospitals (Hudson T et al) HOSPITALS 1992 Sep 20; 66(18): 24-30,
- Installing needle disposal boxes closer to the bedside reduces needle-recapping rates in hospital units (Makofsky D et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Mar; 14(3): 140-4 (10 ref)
- A needleless intravenous system: an effective risk management strategy (Rutowski J et al) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 226-7 (2 ref)
- Six percent or more nurses suffer needlesticks (Fotheringham T) (pictorial) INFO NURS 1992 Jan; 23(1): 8-9 (1 ref)
- Prevention of device-mediated bloodborne infections (Alpert LI) MLO 1992 Nov; 24(11): 43-4, 46
- Needlesticks, infection control and nurse liability (Jenner RK et al) NATL MED LEG J 1993; 4(2): 1, 6-7 (23 ref)

NEEDLESTICK INJURIES

- Introducing products to prevent needlesticks (Dugger B) (protocol, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 62-6 (12 ref 4 bib)
- New needles designed to protect personnel (Stearns PB) (letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar: 24(3): 12
- Management of sharps injuries (Mayet FM) (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 May; 7(5): 30-2 (21 ref)
- Avoiding the risk of needlestick injuries (Ingram J) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 25-8 (13 ref)
- Infection-control update (Millam DA et al) (pictorial) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 61-4, 66, 68+
- New devices claim to reduce injuries from needlesticks (Curry J) OR MANAGER 1993 Feb; 9(2): 1, 12-4 (10 ref)
- FDA safety alert: needlestick and other risks from hypodermic needles on secondary IV administration sets — piggyback and intermittent IV PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 5-6
- This nurse-inventor designs a third hand (Kleeman A) (pictorial) RN 1993 Sep; 56(9): 40-1 (1 ref)
- Occupational blood exposure among health care workers: II. Exposure mechanisms and universal precautions (Nelsing S et al) SCAND J INFECT DIS 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 199-205 (21 ref)
- Union presses for safer device TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 35

NEEDS ASSESSMENT

- Use of the total quality process in an infection control program: a surprising customerneeds assessment (Friedman C et al) (tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jun; 21(3): 155-9 (8 ref)
- Beyond the hospital walls... how would you assess their home health care needs? (Carr P) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 14
- Caretakers' informational needs after their children's renal or liver transplant... including commentary by Pittaway ED with author response (Weichler NK) (commentary, questionnaire, research, response) ANNA J 1993 Apr. 20(2): 135-40, 146 (14 ref)
- Psychosocial health needs of older women: urban versus rural comparisons (Gale BJ) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 99-105 (54 ref)
- The perceived need for occupational therapy in private care homes in Northern Ireland (Sage J et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1991 Jul; 54(7): 253-8 (32 ref)
- GPs' assessments of people aged 75 and over: identifying the need for occupational therapy services (Nocon A) (research, tables/ charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 Apr; 56(4): 123-7 (11 ref)
- A model for community occupational therapy practice, stage 1 (Mayers CA) (questionnaire, tables/charts) BR J OCCUP THER 1993 May; 56(5): 169-72 (2 ref)
- Anxiety and family needs of the relatives of cardiac medical-surgical ICU patients (Rukholm EE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 15-22 (35 ref)
- Results of CHICA-Canada survey of long term care infection control practitioners... Community & Hospital Infection Control Association (Piaskowski P et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Winter; 7(4): 116-9 (6 ref)
- Felt learning needs of pregnant women (Sullivan PL) (questionnaire, research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 42-5 (9 ref)

- CANO educational needs survey report part 1 (Fitch M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Feb; 3(1): 39-41 (2 ref)
- Needs assessment for persons with severe mental illness: what services are needed for successful community living? (Ford J et al) (research, tables/charts) COMMUNITY MENT HEALTH J 1992 Dec; 28(6): 491-503 (11 ref)
- Assessment of computer learning needs and priorities of registered nurses practicing in hospitals (Carter BE et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-6 (31 ref)
- Needs assessment: baccalaureate education for RNs in Saskatchewan (Calder B et al) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 24-7
- Comparison ratings of need importance after critical illness from family members with varied demographic characteristics (Leske JS) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 607-13 (40 ref)
- Health needs assessment of a rural county: impact evaluation of a student project (Bennett EJ) (tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(1): 28-35 (10 ref)
- Needs assessment for a university wellness center: a strategic planning project (Sarvela PD et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 24-32 (20 ref)
- Health needs and concerns of college men: a trend analysis (Heck MC et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1990 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 9-16 (30 ref)
- Breaking the silence: the need for counselling of HIV/AIDS patients (Nkowane AM) (research, tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 17-20, 24 (14 ref)
- The most important needs of parents of critically ill children: parents' perceptions (Farrell MF et al) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 130-9 (13 ref)
- Testing a theoretical proposition for modeling and role-modeling: basic need and adaptive potential status (Barnfather JS) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 1-18 (49 ref)
- Head-injured survivors: caregivers and support groups (Acorn S) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 39-45 (18 ref)
- Quality of life and patients with cancer: a comparative study of patient versus physician perceptions and its implications for cancer education (Kahn SB et al) (tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 241-9 (32 ref)
- Health needs of a suburban community: a nursing assessment approach (Lundeen SP) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1992; 9(4): 235-44 (8 ref)
- Long-term care nurses identify educational needs regarding quality assessment and improvement (Finnick M et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 278-81 (9 ref)
- A descriptive study of the CE needs of nurses serving adolescents in the community (Blair JM) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 23-6 (3 ref)
- Informational needs and preferred time to receive information for phase II cardiac rehabilitation patients: what CE instructors need to know (Hanisch P) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 82-9 (31 ref)
- Preparing for mandatory continuing education
 assessing interests (Cannon CA et al)
 (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 JulAug; 24(4): 148-52 (12 ref)

- Needs of family members of critically ill patients with and without acute brain injury (Engli M et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 78-85 (47 ref)
- We need to know more: nurse educators' interest and expertise in gerontology (Ryden MB et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 347-51 (9 ref)
- Needs assessment (Patterson BA) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 242-3 (9 ref)
- A systematic approach for assessing learning needs... Knox need appraisal system (Panno JM) (forms) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 269-73 (10 ref)
- The visiting needs of critically ill patients and their families (Poole EL) (review, tables/ charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-86 (55 ref)
- Comparison of nurses' and family members' perceived needs during postanesthesia care unit visits (Cormier S et al) (research, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 387-91 (13 ref)
- Supporting providers of in-home care: the needs of families with relatives who are disabled (Arnold M et al) (research, tables/charts) J REHABIL 1993 Jan-Mar; 59(1): 55-9 (13 ref)
- Perceived health needs of secondary school students in Uyo, Akwa Ibom State, Nigeria (Nwangwa MA et al.) J SCH HEALTH 1993 Apr; 63(4): 169-70 (1 ref)
- Health promotion in rural settings: a nursing challenge (Anderson J et al) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 145-57 (32 ref)
- Managing HIV-positive and AIDS risks: educational and psychosocial resource assessment (Raffin RA et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1993 Feb; 24(2): 48-53 (7 ref)
- Students in transition: services for retention and outplacement (Myton CL et al) (questionnaire, research) NuRS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 227-30 (9 ref)
- Critique of Adolescent perceptions of needs concerning sexuality education... unpublished master's thesis by Breen SD et al NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 3-4
- Clinicians' needs in clinical education: a report on a needs analysis workshop (Cross V) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Oct; 78(10): 758-61 (9 ref)
- Identifying cancer patients' needs PROF NURSE 1992 Dec; 8(3): 184 (1 ref)
- Social networks and social support of recently divorced women (Duffy ME) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 19-24 (41 ref)
- The difficult first week at home with a premature infant (McKim EM) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 89-96 (29 ref)
- AIDS education for health care professionals in an organizational or systems context (Dworkin J) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 668-74 (16 ref)
- Survey of leadership skills needed for state and territorial health officers, United States, 1988 (Liang AP et al) (research, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 116-20 (23 ref)
- Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic modifier therapy: fatigue as a model (Robinson KD et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 17-22 (7 ref)
- Nursing: a problem-solving or a needs-meeting activity? (Clarke D) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 13-4 (9 ref)

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE NURSING

- Predictors of psychological distress among Southeast Asian refugees (Chung RC et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 631-9 (36 ref)
- Searching for the doable in nursing home social work practice (Vourlekis BS et al) (research) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 45-70 (20 ref)
- Homeless women's wholistic and family planning needs: an exposition and test of the nurse practitioner practice model (Shuler PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (864 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126912 [dissertation]
- How experienced nurses gather and use data (Navin PM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132891 [dissertation]
- Identifying the needs of caregivers of cancer patients at home (Hileman JW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS PH.D. 1990 (356 p) UMI Order #PUZ9119074 [dissertation]
- Needs analysis of psychiatric nurses on a multidisciplinary team (Asher DG) (research) ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (105 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134846 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE

- Rural/urban differences in health care needs of the elderly after hospital discharge to home (Schultz AA) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (245 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204799 [dissertation]
- Negative Pressure Ventilation see VENTILATION, NEGATIVE PRESSURE
- Negative Reinforcement see REINFORCEMENT (PSYCHOLOGY)
- Negativism see DEFENSE MECHANISMS
- Negligence see LIABILITY, LEGAL

NEGOTIATION

- Negotiation without confrontation (Wachs PM et al) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 599-601 (2 ref)
- Negotiations: five tips for interpersonal success (Smeltzer CH) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jun; 8(9): 1-3 (4 ref)
- Principled negotiation guidelines for nurse executives (Stuart JC Jr. et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 1-3 (1
- Negotiation and problem-solving strategies: collaboration between families and professionals (Brandt P) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1993 Apr; 5(4): 78-84 (29 ref)
- A framework for the development of nurse manager negotiation skills (Snyder-Halpern R et al) (tables/charts) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-9 (13 ref)
- Negotiating with clinical agencies for nurse practitioner student experiences (Clore ER) (forms) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 6(5 part 1): 246-50 (1 ref)
- Control or negotiation: a health care challenge (Johnson K et al) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Spring; 17(3): 27-33 (13 ref)
- Negotiation principles and guidelines part 1 NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 16-17(12-1): 6
- Negotiation principles and guidelines: the process of negotiation part 2 NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1993 Feb; 17(2): 16

- Negotiating self-care in rehabilitation nursing (Doyle DL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) **REHABIL NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 319-22, 326 (8 ref)
- Writing at Good Hope Hospital: a study of negotiated discourse in the workplace (Dautermann JP) (research) PURDUE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132442 [dissertation]

Negroes see BLACKS

NEGROID RACE

- For genetic, physical and physiological aspects of race; differentiate from BLACKS (cultural, social, psychological, ethnic).
- Drug response: all bodies are not created equal (Kudzma EC) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 48-50 (19 ref)
- Obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in Black and White girls: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1613-20 (38 ref)
- Correlates of obesity in young Black and White women: the CARDIA study (Burke GL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Dec; 82(12): 1621-5 (26 ref)

NEISSERIA INFECTIONS

Before 1992 see under BACTERIAL INFECTIONS; NEISSERIA.

DIAGNOSIS

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (Cunha BA) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 97-8

DRUG THERAPY

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae (Cunha BA) (case study) EMERG MED 1990 Feb 28; 22(4): 97-8

NEMATODE INFECTIONS

Before 1990 see under HELMINTHIASIS.

Common intestinal parasites in American medical practice part 2 (Davidson RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1993 Aug; 29(8): 43-50, 85-7 (5 bib)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pulmonary dirofilariasis (Asimacopoulos PJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 851-5 (11 ref)

NEMATODES

Before 1990 see under HELMINTHS.

Common intestinal parasites in American medical practice part 2 (Davidson RA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1993 Aug; 29(8): 43-50, 85-7 (5 bib)

NEONATAL ABSTINENCE SYNDROME

- Fetal and neonatal addiction and withdrawal as a result of the mother's dependence on drugs during pregnancy. Withdrawal or abstinence symptoms develop shortly after birth. Symptoms exhibited are loud, highpitched crying, sweating, yawning, and gastrointestinal disturbances. Do not use /complications; coordinate with Specific Substance/adverse effects and check tag INFANT, NEWBORN.
- Before 1988 see under SUBSTANCE WITHDRAWAL SYNDROME/in infancy and childhood.
- see also SUBSTANCE ABUSE, PERINATAL

The drug-exposed mother and infant: a regional center experience (Zaichkin J et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, review, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 41-9 (43 ref)

NURSING

- Caring for chemically dependent babies (Lauridsen-Hoegh P) NURS BC 1991 Mar; 23(1): 12-6
- Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

Neonatal Anemia see ANEMIA, NEONATAL

NEONATAL ASSESSMENT

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- A scoring system for evaluating the condition of transported neonates (Schreiner K et al) (forms, research) AIR MED J 1993 Apr; 1(4): 89-92 (3 ref)
- Your baby head to toe (Wright J et al) (pictorial) AM BABY 1992 Jan; 54(1): 56-9
- Simple tests important answers about your newborn (Heins HC) AM BABY 1992 Nov; 54(11): 10. 28
- Critical decision method: a technique for eliciting concrete assessment indicators from the intuition of NICU nurses (Crandall B et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 42-51 (11 ref)
- Delivery room management and outcome issues in the neonate (Goplerud JM) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN OBSTET GYNECOL 1992 Dec; 4(6): 826-35 (33 ref)
- Identification and management of the transitional suck pattern in premature infants (Palmer MM) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 66-75 (22 ref)
- Nurses' judgments of pain in term and preterm newborns (Shapiro CR) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41-7 (20 ref)
- How to target infants at highest risk for developmental delay (Oehler JM et al) (forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-3 (10 ref)
- Neurobehavioral profiles of neonates exposed to cocaine prenatally (Mayes LC et al) (research, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1993 Apr; 91(4): 778-83 (50 ref)
- The development of fetal behaviors and their relationship to neonatal behavioral organization (MacLeod AM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993: 12(23): 205-25 (27 ref)
- Neonatal Care, Intensive see INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL
- Neonatal Death see PERINATAL DEATH
- Neonatal Diseases see INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE NURSING

Nursing care of high-risk infants.

Before 1993 see under NEONATAL NURSING.

NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE NURSING

- Commentary on Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992;6(2):67-84] (Urden LD) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 11
- Critical decision method: a technique for eliciting concrete assessment indicators from the intuition of NICU nurses (Crandall B et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 42-51 (11 ref)
- RDS and surfactant replacement: the doubleedged sword (Etherington H et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 14-7 (8 ref)
- Kangaroo care (Hamelin K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 15-7 (3 ref)
- Information about dual-earner families: is it essential to neonatal and pediatric critical care nurses? (Hall WA) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 50-3 (14 ref)
- Current strategies in the nursing care of infants with hypoplastic left-heart syndrome undergoing first-stage palliation with the Norwood operation (Callow LB) (pictorial) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 463-70 (14 ref)
- Advice concerning breastfeeding from mothers of infants admitted to a neonatal intensive care unit: the Roy adaptation model as a conceptual structure (Nyqvist KH et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 54-63 (14 ref)
- The use of surfactant replacement therapy on neonatal transport: a commentary (Reynolds JW) J AIR MED TRANSP 1992 Sep; 11(9): 6-8 (7 ref)
- Nurses' experience caring for anencephalic infants who are potential organ donors (Van Cleve L) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 79-84 (20 ref)
- The concept of vulnerability (Angelini DJ et al)
 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3):
 overall v-84
- Vulnerability: a conceptual model applied to perinatal and neonatal nursing (Lessick M et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 1-14 (21 ref)
- Vulnerability as a consequence of the neonatal nurse-infant relationship (Savage TA et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 64-75 (22 ref)
- Intravenous extravasation: mechanisms, management, and prevention (Petiti J et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 69-79 (52 ref)
- Transition from the hospital to the home for the infant requiring total parenteral nutrition (Bendorf K et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 80-90 (15 ref)
- Implementing a neonatal resuscitation quality improvement committee (Price WR et al) (forms) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep. 7(2): 57-63 (8 ref)
- Facilitating parental involvement through documentation (Hurst I) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 80-90 (42 ref)
- Nurses' judgments of pain in term and preterm newborns (Shapiro CR) (research, tables/ charts) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 41-7 (20 ref)
- Breastfeeding support services in the neonatal intensive-care unit (Meier PP et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 338-47 (26 ref)
- Preliminary findings: a maximum oral feeding time for premature infants, the relationship to physiological indicators (Hill AS) (research, tables/charts) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Summer; 20(2): 81-92 (31 ref)

- Pathophysiology and nursing management of persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn (Angeles DM) (pictorial, tables/charts) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 314-21 (45 ref)
- How to target infants at highest risk for developmental delay (Oehler JM et al) (forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-3 (10 ref)
- Kangaroo care: skin-to-skin contact in the NICU (Drosten-Brooks F) (protocol, tables/ charts) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 250-3 (13 ref)
- Neonatal hypoglycaemia blood glucose monitoring and baby feeding (Hawdon JM et al) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 3-6 (14 ref)
- The neonatal transport nurse: an unsung hero in neonatal care (Pittard WB III et al) (editorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 6 (3 ref)
- A unit based bereavement program (Miller L et al) (forms) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 14, 16 (3 bib)
- The influence of gestational age on pneumogram recordings (Marino A et al) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 24-6 (14 ref)
- The Neonatal Information System: a clinical database management system for neonatology (Peckham AL) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 41-2, 70
- The safety of partial intrauterine analogue transition environments: a literature review and discussion (Gatts JD et al) (review) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 51-4, 56-7, 70 (37 ref)
- Nursing implications for surfactant therapy (Plesko L) **NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE** 1992 Dec; 5(8): 26-7
- Decreasing environmental noise in the NICU through staff education (Zwick MB) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 16-9 (8 ref)
- I'm only human... I'd never lost a baby in the delivery room before (Bender J) (anecdote) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 7-8
- Neonatal short bowel syndrome (Wise BV) (CEU, exam questions) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 9-15, 28-32 (20 ref)
- Aplasia cutis congenita: a clinical review and associated defects (Blunt K et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 17-32 (41 ref)
- Infant definitive care unit: developmental care for the hospitalized NICU graduate (Barba LA et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 35-42 (18 ref)
- Evaluation of two endotracheal suction regimes in babies ventilated for respiratory distress syndrome (Wilson G et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Oct; 11(7): 43-5 (6 ref)
- Translating research findings into practice (Page J) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 75-7 (3 ref)
- Infant physiologic and behavioral organization during swaddled and unswaddled weighing (Nen M) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct: 11(7): 77-8
- Disseminated intravascular coagulation in the neonate (Emery ML) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts NECONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 5-14, 21-4 (35 ref)

- Early diagnosis and treatment of diabetes insipidus in a newborn infant: a case study (Yarber B et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 17-24 (12 ref)
- How little you are!... including commentary by Oehler J (Hartelius I et al) (commentary, pictorial, research) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 33-7, 39-40 (10 ref)
- Issues and controversies... the home visit (Kenner C et al) (case study) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 46-7
- Neonatal IV tips (Moran MA) (commentary, letter) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 53 (1 ref)
- A review of ventilation-perfusion relationships in the neonatal lung: use of oxygenation indices to evaluate neonatal lung disease part 2 (Robertson D) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 57-60 (13 ref)
- Periventricular-intraventricular hemorrhage in the very low birth weight infant (Dietch JS) (pictorial, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Feb; 12(1): 7-16 (38 ref)
- Congenital diaphragmatic hernia part 1 (Moreno CN et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 19-32 (51 ref)
- Thoughts from your editor... neonatal transport (Zaichkin J) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Feb; 12(1): 61
- The National Commission to Prevent Infant Mortality: a valuable resource for neonatal nurses (Estrada EA) NEONAT NETW 1993 Feb; 12(1): 62-3 (3 ref)
- The drug-exposed mother and infant: a regional center experience (Zaichkin J et al) (care plan, forms, nursing diagnoses, review, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 41-9 (43 ref)
- 24-hour urine collection device for low birth weight infants (Penney S et al) (pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 61-3 (6 ref)
- Measuring the behavior of high-risk infants (Holditch-Davis D) (review) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 69-72 (45 ref)
- Effect of position on oxygenation, heart rate, and behavioral state in the transitional newborn infant (Schwartz R) (abstract, research) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 73
- Advocacy in action (Wocial LD) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 43-8 (13 ref)
- Kangaroo care (Anderson GC et al) (commentary, letter, response) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 56-7 (4 ref)
- Isn't it time to do the right thing? (Rait C) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Sep; 12(6): 5-6 (4 ref)
- Congenital hypothyroidism: diagnosis and management (Miculan J et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 25-39 (35 ref)
- Deciding what to do when the patient can't speak: a preliminary analysis of an ethnographic study of professional nurses in the neonatal intensive care unit (Raines D) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 43-8 (9 ref)
- Skin-to-skin (kangaroo) holding of the intubated premature infant (Gale G et al) (protocol) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 49-57 (27 ref)
- The development of a tool to assess neonatal pain (Lawrence J et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 59-66 (37 ref)
- Procedural flowchart job aid for chest tube placement (Todd NA) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Sep; 12(6): 89-90 (1 ref)

NEONATAL PHYSIOLOGY

- Y-site compatibility of drugs commonly used in the NICU (Zenk KE) (tables/charts) NEONAT PHARMACOL Q 1992 Oct; 1(2): 13-22 (30 ref)
- Caring for chemically dependent babies (Lauridsen-Hoegh P) NURS BC 1991 Mar; 23(1): 12-6
- Assimilating new staff in an intensive care nursery (Chapman MJ) (teaching materials) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 96B, 96F, 96H 113 ref)
- Effects of developmental care on behavioral organization in very-low-birth-weight infants (Becker PT et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 214-20 (50 ref)
- Critique of Does routine nursing care complicate the physiologic status of the premature neonate with respiratory distress syndrome? [original article by Peters K appears in J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992;6(2):67-84] (Bueche MN) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 8
- Lifelines... premature babies who need parenteral feeding (McPherson G) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89(17): 70-2 (7 ref)
- Metabolic screening in the NICU population: a proposal for change (Strobel SE et al) (CEU, exam questions, protocol, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 113-7, 132-3 (13 ref)
- Disaster preparedness for the ICN: evolution and testing of one unit's plan (Franck L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PEDIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 122-7, 132-3 (5 ref)

EDUCATION

- Computer applications for education part 1 (Holbert CM) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 81-2 (3 ref)
- Computer applications for staff education part 2 (Holbert CM) **NEONAT NETW** 1992 Dec; 11(8): 69-70 (2 ref)
- Providing learning experiences for student education in the NICU (Robinson TMS) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 75-6
- Puzzles as learning tools (Robinson TMS) (teaching materials) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Aug; 12(5): 59-61, 40-1 (1 ref)

FINLAND

Neonatal nursing in Finland (Maki K) NEONAT NETW 1993 Apr; 12(3): 54-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Ethical dilemmas in the care of premature infants (Mellien AC) (case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 130-4 (22 ref)
- Moral decision making in neonatal intensive care (Chally PS) (research) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 475-82 (31 ref)
- Job satisfaction and dissatisfaction amongst neonatal nurses (Williamson S) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 85-95 (28 ref)
- Communicating compassion: the nursing way (Mejico EE) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Apr; 12(3): 5-6

STANDARDS

- Linking neonatal documention with standards of care and quality improvement (Suhayda R et al) (forms) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 64-79 (10 ref)
- Neonatal Intensive Care Units see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL
- Neonatal Jaundice see JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

NEONATAL NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- A registered nurse with clinical expertise in neonatal intensive care nursing who has received formal education with supervised clinical experience in the management of sick newborns and their families.
- Before 1993 see under NEONATAL NURSING; PEDIATRIC NURSE PRACTITIONERS.
- Case management in the neonatal intensive care unit (Gunderson L et al) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 769-76 (11 ref 23 bib)
- More on NNPs (Erdmann T et al) (commentary) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 8-9

EDUCATION

More on NNPs (Erdmann T et al) (commentary) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 May-Jun; 5(3): 8-9

NEONATAL NURSING

- Nursing care of newborn infants.
- What's new in neonatal nursing care? 1st International Neonatal Nursing Conference (Weller BF) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Jun; 2/31-11
- The association between CNS direct care time and total time and very low birth weight infant outcomes (Damato EG et al) (research) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 75-9 (19 ref)
- The cutting edge in neonatal critical care (Maguire D) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 20-1, 29-30 (7 ref)
- The concept of vulnerability (Angelini DJ et al)
 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3):
 overall v-84
- Vulnerability: a conceptual model applied to perinatal and neonatal nursing (Lessick M et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts)

 J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3):
 1-14 (21 ref)
- Platelet vulnerability in the fetus/neonate with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia (Black KD et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 47-56 (17 ref)
- Impaired cerebral vascular blood flow in the premature infant (Bell PL et al) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 49-55 (23 ref)
- Neurobehavioral development and developmental support of premature infants (Yecco GJ) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Jun; 7(1): 56-65 (29 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis and obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal nursing: breastfeeding as an example (Henrikson M et al) (care plan, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 446-56 (15 ref)
- Neonatal kidnapping (Myrabo J) (letter) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 105
- Intravascular oxygen monitoring: a perspective from the bedside... product case study (McConnell CE) (case study, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 44-6
- Baby Stephanie: a case study in compassionate care (Collins S) (case study) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 47-9 (13 ref)
- If NICU nurses wrote to "Miss Decorum"...
 successful cooperation between nurse
 researchers and staff nurses requires
 flexibility (Gunderson LP et al) NEONAT
 NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 65-6

- Amniotic band syndrome: a nursing perspective (Diaz MR) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 7-19, 29-30 (62 ref)
- Inplementation of a quiet hour: effect on noise levels and infant sleep states (Strauch C et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 31-5 (13 ref)
- The critical times: meeting parental communication needs throughout the NICU experience (Shellabarger SG et al) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 39-45 (33 ref)
- Music therapy: fertile ground for application of research in practice (Leonard JE) (case study) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 47-8 (3 ref)
- Neonatal pain... issues & controversies (Vincent KD) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 52-3 (9 ref)
- Instruments in neonatal research: measurement of temperature (Thomas K) (tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 59-60 (8 ref)
- Teaching families from diverse cultural backgrounds (Wenger AFZ) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 69-71 (10 ref)
- Nursing care of the neonate receiving prostaglandin E1 therapy (Rikard DH) (care plan, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4): 17-22, 29-34 (22 ref)
- Sibling education: implementing a program for the NICU (Doll-Speck L et al) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Jun; 12(4): 49-52 (17 ref 4 bib)
- Developmental care of low birth weight infants (Oehler JM) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 289-301 (97 ref)
- Concurrent validity of a new instrument for measuring nutritive sucking in preterm infants (DeMonterice D et al) (pictorial, research) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 342-6 (23 ref)
- Dynamism in practice: parenting within King's framework (Norris DM et al) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 79-85 (27 ref)
- Newborn emergency transportation system: nursing at its max! (Byrd F) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 32
- Family-centered maternity/newborn care: a basic text (Phillips CR) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 ed 3 (476 p) [book]
- Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Directory of products and services NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Oct; 5(6): overall 8-86

ORGANIZATIONS

NAACOG to AWHONN: a change and a challenge (Lindberg NP) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 1-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Support can reduce the stress factor: stress in neonatal nursing (Hannon KM) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 496, 498, 500 (12 ref 3 bib)
- Neonatal Physiology see INFANT PHYSIOLOGY

NEONATAL SEPSIS

A generalized bacterial infection accompanied by a positive blood culture during the first month of life. Symptoms may include poor feeding, weak suck, weak cry, lethargy, and irritability.

Before 1993 see under INFECTION/in infancy and childhood; INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES.

DIAGNOSIS

Critical decision method: a technique for eliciting concrete assessment indicators from the intuition of NICU nurses (Crandall B et al) (research, tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 42-51 (11 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—UNITED STATES

Neonatal sepsis (Merenstein GB) (review, tables/charts) CURR OPIN INFECT DIS 1992 Aug; 5(4): 553-7, 608-10 (34 ref 91 bib)

Neonate see INFANT, NEWBORN

Neonate, High Risk see INFANT, HIGH RISK

NEOPLASM METASTASIS

The process by which tumor cells are spread to distant parts of the body.

Tumour suppressor genes and risk of metastasis in ovarian cancer (Lowry WS et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Aug 28; 307(6903): 542 (2 ref)

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Basic cancer concepts (Carroll R et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 437-51 (23 bib)

A nursing intervention for early detection of spinal cord compressions in patients with cancer (Peterson R) (review) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 113-6 (19 ref)

Fluctuations in physical function: adults with non-small cell lung cancer (Sarna L) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 714-24 (59 ref)

Psychological distress in cancer patients and their spouses (Kaye JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 47-52 (18 ref)

Prognostic factors, survival, and advanced cancer (Lassauniere J et al) (review, tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Winter; 8(4): 52-4 (25 ref)

Point... counterpoint... sanctity of life/quality of life (Bonam-Crawford D et al) (case study)
ONS NEWS 1993 Oct; 8(10): 5-6 (3 bib)

Commentary on Survival of patients with metastic (sic) breast cancer diagnosed between 1955 and 1980 [original article by Debonis D et al appears in J SURG ONCOL 1991;48(3):158-63] (Krol MA) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 19

To win the battle, know your enemy... breast cancer metastasis (Reitherman RW) RADIOL TECHNOL 1993 Jan-Feb; 64(3): 183-4

Psychosocial adjustment to recurrent cancer (Mahon SMD) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (220 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125958 [dissertation]

ANALYSIS

Growth mechanisms and cancer progression (Nicolson GL) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 43-53 (11 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

Spinal-cord compression: early detection may avert paralysis (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jan: 93(1): 56

DIAGNOSIS

Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis (Ross GJ et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 70-1 (8 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical management of a hemodialysis patient with metastatic hypernephroma receiving experimental alfa interferon therapy (De Arment D et al) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 179-80 (1 ref)

Percutaneous hepatic arterial chemotherapy and chemoembolization (Lynes AC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 283-7 (8 ref)

Investigational drugs for metastatic breast cancer (Theriault RL et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Apr; 2(3): 57-62 (33 ref)

Growth mechanisms and cancer progression (Nicolson GL) (pictorial, tables/charts) **HOSP PRACT** 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 43-53 (11 bib)

NURSING

Clinical management of a hemodialysis patient with metastatic hypernephroma receiving experimental alfa interferon therapy (De Arment D et al) (case study) ANNA J 1993 Apr.; 20(2): 179-80 (1 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth mechanisms and cancer progression (Nicolson GL) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 43-53 (11 bib)

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for vulvar carcinoma with positive inguinal nodes: adjunctive treatment (Mariani L et al) (research, tables/charts) J REPROD MED 1993 Jun; 38(6): 429-36 (44 ref)

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic resection of pulmonary metastases (Dowling RD et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Nov; 102(5): 1450-4 (20 ref)

THERAPY

Breast cancer: diagnosis and treatment (Palmer GA) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 100-4 (7 ref)

NEOPLASM STAGING

Methods which attempt to express in replicable terms the extent of the neoplasm in the patient.

Before 1993 see under NEOPLASMS /classification.

Lymph node mapping during melanoma surgery prevents needless radical dissections **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 304

Managing prostate cancer: localized disease part 1 (Edelstein RA et al) (case study, potorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 61-4, 68, 70+ (4 bib)

Breast cancer: factors associated with stage at diagnosis in Black and White women (Hunter CP et al) (research, tables/charts) J NATL CANCER INST 1993 Jul 21; 85(14): 1129-37 (44 ref)

Focus on oncology: ovarian cancer diagnosis and staging (Casperson DS et al) (tables/ charts) **J UROL NURS** 1992 Jul-Sep; 11(3): 198-205 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Relationships between emotional distress and psychosocial concerns among newly diagnosed cancer patients (Waligora-Serafin B et al) (research, tables/charts)

J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992; 10(3): 57-74 (8 ref)

NEOPLASMS

Consider also specific neoplasm terms. For /drug therapy consider also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS. For /diet therapy consider also DIET, ANTINEOPLASTIC. Do not use /in infancy and childhood; prefer precoordinated heading CHILDHOOD NEOPLASMS.

see also ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS; CANCER SURVIVORS; CHEMOTHERAPY, CANCER; PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

Symptom control in patients with advanced cancer (Walsh TD) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 9(6): 32-40 (3 bib)

Controlling cancer and its symptoms (Levy M)

AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb;
10(1): 19-27

HIV infection/AIDS, cancer: nurses' concern (Laurente CM) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 1

Coagulopathies in cancer (Modi GJ et al) (tables/charts) CAN J MED TECHNOL 1993; 55(1): 21-8 (49 ref)

A cancer vaccine? **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Feb; 12(2): 5

Skin lesion in an acutely ill man with HIV (Mantzoros C et al) (case study) HOSP PRACT 1993 Apr 15; 28(4): 100 (3 bib)

Cancer patients' awareness of disease and satisfaction with services: the influence of their general education level (Derman U et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 141-4 (13 ref)

Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a case study (Fowler SB et al) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 208-11 (5 ref)

Estimate of survival of patients admitted to a palliative care unit: a prospective study (Bruera E et al) (research) **J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE** 1992 Feb; 7(2): 82-6 (12 ref)

Spontaneous remission of cancer: an example of health promotion (Huebscher R) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 228-35 (41 ref)

Cancer update 93 (tables/charts) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 59-61

Cancer resources in the United States (Edwards DL et al) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1265-72

Commentary on Risk assessment in cancer patients with fever and neutropenia: a prospective, two-center validation of a prediction rule [original article by Talcott J et al appears in J CLIN ONCOL 1992;10(2):316-22] (Buchoitz JD) (commentary) ONS MURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 20

Hereditary predisposition to cancer (Martz CH) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): overall 227-92

The biology and genetics of hereditary cancers (Zbar B) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 229-34 (7 ref)

Informational needs of individuals and families with hereditary cancers (Kelly PT) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 288-92 (34 ref)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sally Giles (Bohning L) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 13-4 (5 bib)

CLASSIFICATION

Programmed instruction: cancer care. Basic cancer concepts (Carroll R et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 437-51 (23 bib)

COMPLICATIONS

- Issues of symptom control in patients with advanced cancer (Bruera E) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 10(2): 12-8
- The experience of dyspnea in late-stage cancer: patients' and nurses' perspectives (Roberts DK et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 310-20 (40 ref)
- The management of nausea and vomiting in advanced cancer (Roberts A et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 64-7 (15 ref)
- Clinical approaches to nutritional support in cancer (Tchekmedyian NS) (review, tables/ charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1993 Jul; 5(4): 633-8 (26 ref)
- Paraneoplastic syndromes: a challenge for neuroscience nursing (Alexander J et al) (case study, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 228-32 (7 ref)
- Acute confusional states in patients with advanced cancer (Stiefel F et al) (research) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 94-8 (23 ref)
- The cancer patient with pain: psychiatric complications and their management (Massie MJ et al) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Feb; 7(2): 99-109 (60 ref)
- Three cancer complications that can't wait (Boyer CL) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 34-42 (3 ref)
- Patient education for fatigue (Skalla KA et al) (teaching materials) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1537-41 (25 ref 19 hib)
- Pathophysiology of hypokalemia in patients with cancer: implications for nurses (Mahon SM et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 937-48 (36 ref)
- Influences of nutrition and stress on people at risk for neutropenia: nursing implications (Carter LW) (nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1241-50 (65 ref)
- Commentary on Erythropoletin: biology and clinical applications [original article by Ascensao J et al appears in AM J PEDIATR HEMATOL ONCOL 1991;13(4):376-87] (Alexander J) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 14
- A key to wellbeing: oral hygiene in patients with advanced cancer (Heals D) (pictorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 391-2, 394-396+ (15 ref)
- Let us extend our knowledge base: assessment and management of fungating malignant wounds (Moody M et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jun; 8(9): 586, 588-90 (15 ref)
- The effect of diet consistency on food intake of anorectic tumor-bearing rats (McCarthy DO et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 433-7 (16 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- Radiological case of the month... pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis (Slone RM et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 58-60 (10 ref)
- The use of MRI in the evaluation of musculoskeletal neoplasms (Lindsay RL) APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 65-7 (19 ref)

- Women and cancer (Knobf MT et al) (tables/ charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 287-301 (29 ref)
- Common soft tissue tumors (Conrad EU III et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(1): 2-32 (11 bib)
- Office visit: subtle symptoms that signal danger (Lipman MM) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Dec; 4(12): 95
- Oncogenes in cancer detection (Srivastava S et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Apr; 2(3): 63-5, 69-72 (31 ref)
- Program and abstracts of the American Association for Cancer Education 26th Annual Meeting Buffalo, New York, October 1-4, 1992 (abstract, proceedings) J CANCER EDUC 1992; 7(): Suppl 1: overall 9-45
- Understanding cultural differences through family assessment (Boston P) (research) J CANCER EDUC 1992 Fall; 7(3): 261-6 (8 ref)
- Tumor masquerading as tendinitis (Livingston RD Jr.) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 167-8, 171 (6 ref)
- The disclosure of the diagnosis of cancer (Woodard LJ et al) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 657-63 (35 ref)
- von Hippel-Lindau: a relentless disorder (Jenson CE) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 36-41 (12 ref)
- von Hippel-Lindau disease: a genetically transmitted multisystem neoplastic disorder (Martz CH) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL. NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 281-7 (32 ref)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Infantile hemangioendothelioma: improved ultrasound diagnosis (Cartier MS et al) (pictorial) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 27-8 (6 ref)

DIET THERAPY

Dietary therapies for cancer: challenging the alternatives (Hunter M) EUR J CANCER CARE 1991; 1(1): 27-9 (3 ref)

DRUG THERAPY

- An odyssey into biologic therapy (Wujcik D) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 879-87 (71 ref)
- Commentary on Theory and application of early systemic therapy [original article by Harris D et al appears in SEMIN ONCOL 1991;18(6):493-503] (Schreck IR) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 17
- Target: tumors. A "smart bomb" against cancer in mice must still prove itself in humans (Gorman C) TIME 1993 Jul 19; 142(3): 53

EDUCATION

- Culture and cancer: the relevance of cultural orientation within cancer education programmes (Boston P) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 72-6 (19 ref)
- Program and abstracts of the American Association for Cancer Education 26th Annual Meeting Buffalo, New York, October 1-4, 1992 (abstract, proceedings) J CANCER EDUC 1992; 7(): Suppl 1: overall 9-45
- The programme of undergraduate cancer education of the Lodz school of medicine (Poland) (Wozniak L) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 11-4
- The influence of undergraduate medical cancer education on students' sensitivity towards cancer (Sanidas EE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 19-23 (15 ref)

- A systematic evaluation of the "I can cope" program using a national sample (McMillan SC et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 455-61 (5 ref)
- Development of inpatient oncology educational and support programs (Grassman D) (forms, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 May: 20(4): 669-76 (9 ref)
- Cancer prevention and early detection: nursing students' knowledge, attitudes, personal practices, and teaching (Post-White J et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 743-9 (27 ref)

EDUCATION—GREECE

Cancer education in nursing schools in Greece (Savopoulou G) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 25-7 (4 ref)

EDUCATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

"Right choices" — development and implementation of an American Cancer Society cancer prevention curriculum for secondary students (Dalis GT et al) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 27-9 (8 ref)

EDUCATION—NETHERLANDS

Oncology education at the Faculty of Medicine of the Free University, Amsterdam, The Netherlands (Soethout MBM) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 22-4

EDUCATION—POLAND

Education in radiotherapy in Poland (Danczak-Ginalska Z) (tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 9-10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

- Women and cancer (Knobf MT et al) (tables/ charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 287-301 (29 ref)
- Programmed instruction: cancer care. Basic cancer concepts (Carroll R et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 437-51 (23 bib)
- Conquering our oldest disease... cancer (Davis MC) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 5, 7-15 (8 bib)
- A quantitatively scored cancer-risk assessment tool: its development and use (Lippman SM et al) (questionnaire) J CANCER EDUC 1992; 7(1): 15-36 (81 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-CANADA

- Sally Giles (Bohning L) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 13-4 (5 bib)
- The Canadian Labour Force Ten Percent Sample Study: cancer mortality among men, 1965-1979 (Lindsay JP et al) (research, tables/charts) J OCCUP MED 1993 Apr; 35(4): 408-14 (23 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN MIDDLE AGE

Transfusion history and cancer risk in older women (Cerhan JR et al) (research, tables/ charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 1; 119(1): 8-15 (74 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-IN OLD AGE

Transfusion history and cancer risk in older women (Cerhan JR et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 1; 119(1): 8-15 (74 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY-PHILIPPINES

Cancer: a symptom of a diseased social system (Laurente CM) (tables/charts) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 33-9 (7 ref 7 bib)

ETIOLOGY

- Shocking charges... amplified fears about the health effects of electromagnetic fields generated by power lines and household appliances (Conkling W) AM HEALTH 1993 May; 12(4): 50-5
- Programmed instruction: cancer care. Basic cancer concepts (Carroll R et al) (CEU, exam questions) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 437-51 (23 bib)
- Power struggle (Thomas P) (tables/charts) HARV HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 18(9): 1-4
- Commentary on Toward the primary prevention of cancer [original article by Henderson B et al appears in SCIENCE 1991;254(5035):1131-8] (Bucholtz JD) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 2

IN OLD AGE

- Some reflections on frailty in elderly patients with cancer (Corner J) (tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 5-9 (12 ref)
- Functional status and hope in elderly people with and without cancer (McGill JS et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1207-13 (58 ref)

NURSING

- Diffusing the fear of cancer (Gilligan B) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 44-5 (1 ref)
- von Hippel-Lindau: a relentless disorder (Jenson CE) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 36-41 (12 ref)

NURSING-IN OLD AGE

Promoting health GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Apr; 9(4): 16

ORGANIZATIONS-CANADA

- Clinical Trials Group of NCIC... National Cancer Institute of Canada (Pater J) (editorial) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 114
- In profile: the Ontario Cancer Information Service (Ingram C) (tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Aug; 3(3): 148-50

ORGANIZATIONS-EUROPE

Education is the core of the EACE... European Association for Cancer Education (Haagedoorn M) (editorial) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(5): 3

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Cancer resources in the United States (bibliography) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 96-103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Radiological case of the month... pulmonary lymphangioleiomyomatosis (Slone RM et al) (case study, pictorial) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; 22(3): 58-60 (10 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

- The periodic health examination provided to asymptomatic older women: an assessment using standardized patients (Carney PA et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Jul 15; 119(2): 129-35 (35 ref)
- Determinants of participation in state-of-the-art cancer prevention, early detection/screening, and treatment trials among African-Americans (Millon-Underwood S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 25-33 (43 ref)
- Fat and cancer: a clear picture at last CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Dec; 4(12): 93
- Does exercise fight cancer? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Feb; 5(2): 12-3
- What can E do for you? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Apr; 5(4): 33-6

- Oncogenes in cancer detection (Srivastava S et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Apr. 2(3): 63-5, 69-72 (31 ref)
- Reducing the incidence of Western diseases (Gott M) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(3): 27-30 (23 ref)
- Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series" (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 233-48 (32 ref)
- A cancer prevention behavior scale (Torabi MR) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 12-21 (12 ref)
- Nutrition and cancer (Insel P) (tables/charts)
 HEALTHLINE 1992 Jul; 11(7): 2-3, 5
- Health-care professionals' use of cancerrelated patient education materials: a pilot study (Becker SH et al) (research, tables/ charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 43-6 (15 ref)
- Cancer prevention in schools: design and pilot testing of a nutritional curriculum for midadolescents (Wallin E et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 145-50 (30 ref)
- "Right Choices" evaluation of an American Cancer Society cancer prevention curriculum for secondary students (O'Rourke T et al) (tables/charts) J HEALTH EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 101-6 (2 ref)
- Current status of the Global Cancer Control Program of the World Health Organization (Stjernsward J et al) (tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Aug; 8(6): 340-7
- Prevention and early detection of cancer in the workplace (Boothroyd W) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1990 Jun; 42(6): 178-9
- Development and supermarket field testing of videotaped nutrition messages for cancer risk reduction (Cotugna N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 691-4 (22 ref)
- Factors associated with obtaining health screening among women of reproductive age (Wilcox LS et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1993 Jan-Feb; 108(1): 76-86 (25 ref)
- The anti-cancer B vitamin UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Sep; 8(12): 1
- Foods can be potent cancer-fighting weapons (tables/charts) UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1992 Dec; 4(12): 4-5
- The war on cancer: where we stand, what's ahead UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jul; 5(7): 1, 6, 8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—CANADA

Steve Fonyo Cancer Prevention Program: description of an innovative program (Birdsell JM et al) (tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 237-9 (8 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-GREAT BRITAIN

Conquering cancer (George M) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 22-3

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—IN ADOLESCENCE

Attitudes about cancer and knowledge of cancer prevention among junior high students in Calgary, Alberta (McGregor SE et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Jul-Aug; 83(4): 256-9 (14 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL—PHILIPPINES

Cancer: a symptom of a diseased social system (Laurente CM) (tables/charts) ANPHI PAP 1991 Jan-Dec; 26(1-2): 33-9 (7 ref 7 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- A different kind of cancer pain: the issue of family pain (Gates RP) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 10(1): 11-2
- Difference between nurses' and physicians' approach to denial in oncology (Ross DM et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 422-8 (19 ref)
- Nursing strategy for initial emotional response to cancer diagnosis (Kumasaka LMK et al) (case study, protocol, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 296-303 (13 ref)
- Cancer the dreaded diagnosis (Gray MA)

 CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jul-Aug; 8(4): 161-3 (17
 ref)
- The family with cancer (Robinson S) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(2): 29-33 (18 ref)
- Culture and cancer: the relevance of cultural orientation within cancer education programmes (Boston P) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 72-6 (19 ref)
- Screening for depression and anxiety in cancer patients using the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale (Carroll BT et al) (research, tables/charts) GEN HOSP PSYCHIATRY 1993 Mar; 15(2): 69-74 (27 ref)
- Attitudes of PA students toward cancer and cancer patients (Wilson JF et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Feb; 6(2): 108-14 (14 ref)
- Psychological distress in cancer patients and their spouses (Kaye JM et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 47-52 (18 ref)
- Gender differences in perceptions of cancer (Murray M et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 53-62
- Diffusing the fear of cancer (Gilligan B) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 44-5 (1 ref)
- Myths, monsters, and magic: personal perspectives and professional challenges of survival (Leigh S) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1475-80 (32 ref)
- A systematic evaluation of the "I can cope" program using a national sample (McMillan SC et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 455-61 (5 ref)
- Cognitive strategies used in adapting to a cancer diagnosis (Hagopian GA) ONCOL. NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 759-63 (21
- Which way out of the crisis? Coping strategies for dealing with cancer (Gammon J) (tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 488-90, 492-3 (37 ref)
- Coping amid uncertainty: an illness trajectory perspective... including commentary by Oberst MT (Wiener CL et al) (commentary, research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 17-31, 33-5 (44 ref)
- Redefining health: living with cancer (Kagawa-Singer M) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Aug; 37(3): 295-304 (55 ref)
- Readiness of cancer patients to report for examination and treatment (Krause K) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(2): 8-12 (15 ref)
- Coping with cancer... including commentary by Koop PM with author response (Krause K) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 31-43 (28 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADOLESCENCE

- Newfound friends: a support group for adolescents with cancer (Hustins K) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1993 Feb; 3(1): 11-3 (14 ref)
- Psychosocial functioning of adolescents with cancer: a developmental perspective (Ritchie MA) (review, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1497-1501 (20 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN ADULTHOOD

Failure to master early developmental tasks as a predictor of adaptation to cancer in the young adult (Daum AL et al) (case study, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1513-8 (46 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—IN OLD AGE

The role of the self in adjustment to cancer in elderly women (Heidrich SM et al) (research, tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1992 Nov-Dec; 19(10): 1491-6 (41 ref)

RADIOTHERAPY

- Beam's eye view-based photon radiotherapy: practical aspects (Vijayakumar S et al) (tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1992 Nov; 21(11): 82-8, 90-2 (13 ref)
- The role of brachytherapy in cancer management (Vicini FA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Nov; 2(9): 17-8, 23-6, 29 (27 ref)
- Virtual simulation in radiotherapy treatment planning (Turner AB Jr.) (pictorial) RADIAT THERAPIST 1993 Jan; 1(1): 262-6 (4 ref)

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation for cancer patients: a Norwegian initiative (Magnus IM) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 7-8

THERAPY

- Photodynamic therapy in cancer management (Sullivan FJ et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Jan; 22(1): 26-8, 30 (25
- Women and cancer (Knobf MT et al) (tables/ charts) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 287-301 (29 ref)
- Oncology nurse and physician attitudes toward aggressive cancer treatment (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1993 Apr; 16(2): 107-12 (16 ref)
- Conquering our oldest disease... cancer (Davis MC) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 5, 7-15 (8 bib)
- Common soft tissue tumors (Conrad EU III et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CLIN SYMP 1990; 42(1): 2-32 (11 bib)
- Strategies to discourage questionable therapies and promote legitimate ones (Lerner IJ) (tables/charts) CONSULTANT 1993 Mar; 33(3): 37-40, 42 (10 ref)
- Treatment of malignancies, past and present (Freireich EJ) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1993 Mar 15; 28(3): 109-13, 116, 122-6 (8 bib)
- Program and abstracts of the American Association for Cancer Education 26th Annual Meeting Buffalo, New York, October 1-4, 1992 (abstract, proceedings) J CANCER EDUC 1992; 7(): Suppl 1: overall 9-45
- Quality of life in clinical and research palliative medicine (MacDonald N) (tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 46-51 (21 ref)
- Curing cancer at any age JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Feb; 4(12): 1-2

- Cancer the dual approach (Burke C et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 62-6 (22 ref)
- Unconventional cancer treatments: professional, legal, and ethical issues (Fletcher DM) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct: 19(9): 1351-4 (29 ref)
- Commentary on Genes in a bottle [original article by Bluestone M appears in BIOTECHNOLOGY 1992;10(2):132-6] (Carr E) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 16
- Ethical issues in the care of cancer patients (Smith DH et al) PRIM CARE 1992 Dec; 19(4): 821-33 (16 ref)
- von Hippel-Lindau disease: a genetically transmitted multisystem neoplastic disorder (Martz CH) (tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 281-7 (32 ref)
- Proceedings of a symposium: the biotherapy of cancer-VI (Shelton BK) (proceedings) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: overall 1-28
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions (Yasko JM) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 2
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the hospital-based oncology nurse (McCabe MS) (proceedings) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 3-7 (14 ref)
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the office-based oncology nurse (Xistris D) (proceedings, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 8-12 (3 ref)
- Reimbursement of biotherapy: present status, future directions perspectives of the third-party payer (Gleeson S) (proceedings) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 13-6 (2 ref)
- Patterns of self-care needs and interventions related to biologic modifier therapy: fatigue as a model (Robinson KD et al) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): Suppl 1: 17-22 (7 ref)

Neoplasms, Childhood see CHILDHOOD NEOPLASMS

NEOPLASMS, RADIATION-INDUCED

Before 1992 see under NEOPLASMS /etiology; RADIATION INJURIES; RADIATION, IONIZING/adverse effects.

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Secondary cancers in pediatric patients: assessing the risks (Meadows AT et al) (tables/charts) CONTEMP ONCOL 1992 Oct; 2(8): 47-9, 52-4 (21 ref)

NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY

- Focus on oncology: ovarian cancer screening and early detection (Mahon SM et al) (tables/charts) J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 112-9 (11 ref)
- Tracking cancer in your family JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 May; 5(3): 1-2

NEPHRITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cipro nephrotoxicity NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 May; 17(5): 40 (1 ref)

Nephroblastoma see WILMS' TUMOR

NEPHROLOGY NURSING

- How to irrigate a nephrostomy tube (Moore S et al) (pictorial, protocol) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 63-7 (6 ref)
- Psychosocial correlates of diabetes and renal dysfunction (Kopp J) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 432-7 (36 ref)
- Chronic complications of diabetes mellitus: peritoneal dialysis (Haas LB) (review) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 439-46 (55 ref)
- Early transplantation for patients with diabetic nephropathy (White MJ et al) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 457-62 (30 ref)
- Kidney-pancreas transplantation: a treatment option for ESRD and type I diabetes (Bartucci MR et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 467-74 (31 ref)
- Pancreas transplantation: detecting rejection and patient care (Bass M) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 476-82 (30 ref)
- Diabetic ESRD patient supported with intradialytic parenteral nutrition (Fausz C et al) (case study) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 485-6
- Nursing guidelines for muromonab-CD3 (OKT 3) (Nestor A) (pictorial) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 493-5 (4 ref 2 bib)
- Case management of the anemic patient. Epoetin alfa: focus on pediatric dialysis patients (Gilman C) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 496-7 (10 ref)
- Sexual dysfunction in the male end stage renal disease patient... pathophysiology review (Zariflan AA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 527-34 (8 ref)
- Bartter's Syndrome: a chronic electrolyte losing syndrome (Shipway KH) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 559-65 (12 ref)
- Positive impact of home hemodialysis (Compton A) (case study) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 568-9 (1 ref)
- Case management of the anemic patient Epoetin alfa: focus on sexual dysfunction (Fearing MO) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 570-1 (10 ref)
- Calcitriol injection for the management of renal osteodystrophy (Peacock E) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 575-7 (10 ref)
- Technical considerations of therapeutic plasma exchange as a nephrology nursing procedure (Price CA et al) (tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 41-6 (14 ref)
- Case management of the anemic patient: Epoetin alfa — focus on ventricular function (Schardin KE) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 96-9 (18 ref)
- Hemodialysis of the infant or small child with chronic renal failure (Knight F et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 315-23 (10 ref)
- When is it teaching and when is it nagging? (Frauman AC et al) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3):
- Measurement of quality of life for elderly people on dialysis (Thomas N) (review) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 281-2, 284-5 (14
- A career in renal nursing (Martin J) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 291, 293-4 (6 ref 2 bib)
- Factors to consider in determining the adequacy of dialysis... Urea Kinetic Modeling (Kennedy K et al) (case study, tables/charts) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 16-8 (7 ref)
- Management of abusive behaviour in a hemodialysis unit (Leafloor D et al) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 19-20

NEPHROLOGY NURSING

- ESRD finite or infinite treatment options (Bestley M et al) (case study) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 21-3
- The nursing management of acute renal failure (de Burgh J) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 15-7 (12 bib)
- Nutritional support for the patient with renal failure (Varella L et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 79-96 (80 ref)
- Renal transplantation: a case study of the ideal (Blanford NL) (case study, CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 46-57 (13 ref)
- Resource package: haemofiltration (Woodrow P) (pictorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 95-107 (52 ref)
- Acute renal failure in bone marrow transplantation (King CR et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1327-35 (36 ref)
- A wound care nurse in dialysis: why the scope of wound physiology is needed in the dialytic setting (Saganich BS) (letter) **OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 39(1): 6

EDUCATION

A career in renal nursing (Martin J) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 291, 293-4 (6 ref 2 bib)

EDUCATION—SPAIN

Creation of a Spanish nephrological nursing accrediting course (Gil C et al) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 49-51

ORGANIZATIONS

- Update of ANNA's Long-Range Strategic Plan by board of directors (Bednar B) (standards) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 27-34, 37-9
- Membership within ANNA offers benefits to renal transplant nurses (Neyhart CD) **ANNA J** 1993 Apr; 20(2): 202, 201
- 1992-1993 president's report: state of the association (Bednar B) (editorial) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 235-6
- ANNA special interest groups... American Nephrology Nurses' Association (Gould MA) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 357-8

ORGANIZATIONS—CANADA

Message from the president (Joyce J) (editorial) CANNT J 1993 Spring: 3(2): 4

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Work stress, burnout, and sense of coherence among dialysis nurses... including commentary by Jordan PS with author response (Lewis SL et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1992 Dec; 19(6): 545-54 (27 ref)

STANDARDS

- Update of ANNA's Long-Range Strategic Plan by board of directors (Bednar B) (standards) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 27-34, 37-9
- ANNA position statements... American Nephrology Nurses' Association (standards) ANNA J 1993 Jun; 20(3): 305, 307-10

NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

- Clinical association of heavy proteinuria, hypoalbuminemia, and generalized edema.
- Before 1993 see under KIDNEY DISEASES.

COMPLICATIONS

Weight loss and ichthyosis in an elderly patient (Olivero JJ) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 57-8 (6 bib)

DIAGNOSIS

Weight loss and ichthyosis in an elderly patient (Olivero JJ) (case study, pictorial, tables/ charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Feb 15; 28(2): 57-8 (6 bib)

NERVE BLOCK

- Regional anesthesia secured by injection of an anesthetic in close proximity to the appropriate nerve.
- Regional anaesthesia for facial reconstructive surgery (Neill RS) (case study, pictorial) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 4-6
- Airway blocks for the anesthetist: a review (Hrezo RJ) (pictorial) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 31-4 (5 ref)
- Immediate relief for gout (Middleton DB)
 (pictorial) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 15; 24(12):
- Modern management of chronic pain syndromes part 1 (Parris WCV) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) HOSP MED 1992 Oct; 26(10): 22, 24-8, 31 (36 ref)
- Chronic pain management (Manchikanti L) (CEU, exam questions) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 39-42, 47-8, 89-90+ (12 ref)

EDUCATION

Digital video — the next thing (Simonson D) CRNA 1993 Feb: 4(1): 3-6

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Use of the peripheral nerve stimulator and standard, unsheathed needles in performing regional nerve blocks (Gainer VG Jr. et al) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 186-9 (4 ref)

EVALUATION

- Facet joint block for low back pain: identifying predictors of a good response (Revel ME at al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 824-8 (14
- Subscapular nerve block in the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Hecht JS) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1036-9 (36 ref)
- Phenol block for hip flexor muscle spasticity under ultrasonic monitoring (Koyama H et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1040-3 (8 ref)
- The value of facet joint blocks in patient selection for lumbar fusion (Esses SI et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 185-90 (31 ref)

METHODS

- Subscapular nerve block in the painful hemiplegic shoulder (Hecht JS) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1036-9 (36 ref)
- Use of the peripheral nerve stimulator and standard, unsheathed needles in performing regional nerve blocks (Gainer VG Jr. et al) (pictorial) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 186-9 (4 ref)
- The value of facet joint blocks in patient selection for lumbar fusion (Esses SI et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 185-90 (31 ref)

Nerve Cells see NEURONS

NERVE COMPRESSION SYNDROMES

Suprascapular nerve lesion as an occupational neuropathy in a semiprofessional dancer (Kukowski B) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 768-9 (14 ref)

Diagnosing acute thigh compartment syndrome (Novak PJ et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1992 Nov; 20(11): 100-3, 107 (14 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Combined effects of compression and hypotension on nerve root function: a clinical case (Krengel WF III et al) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 306-9 (10 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

- A comparison of anterior compartment pressures in competitive runners and cyclists (Beckham SG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 36-40 (34 ref)
- Forearm pain secondary to compression of the medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve at the elbow (Seror P) (case study, tables/charts)
 ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 540-2 (6 r ef)
- Chronic exertional compartment syndrome: correlation of compartment pressure and muscle ischemia utilizing P-NMR spectroscopy (Balduini FC et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 151-65 (22 ref)
- Evaluating entrapments of the median nerve (O'Neil D) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 222-7 (12 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Posttraumatic osseous tunnel formation causing sciatic nerve entrapment (Kaplan JL et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 May; 74(5): 552-4 (16 ref)

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic exertional compartment syndrome: correlation of compartment pressure and muscle ischemia utilizing P-NMR spectroscopy (Balduini FC et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CLIN SPORTS MED 1993 Jan; 12(1): 151-65 (22 ref)

SURGERY

Thigh compartment syndrome (Martinez SF et al) (case study, pictorial) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 94-6, 99-104 (21 ref)

THERAPY

- Evaluating entrapments of the median nerve (O'Neil D) (pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Mar; 6(3): 222-7 (12 ref)
- Nonoperative management of secondary shoulder impingement syndrome (Kamkar A et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J ORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 212-24 (50 ref)
- Entrapment neuropathy of the interior suprascapular nerve in a weight lifter (Wilson RW) (case study) **J SPORT REHABIL** 1993 Aug; 2(3): 208-10 (10 ref)

Nerve Conduction see NEURAL CONDUCTION

NERVE DEGENERATION

EVALUATION

Extent of pyramidal tract Wallerian degeneration in the brain stem on MRI and degree of motor impairment after supratentorial stroke (Sonoda S et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 89-92 (11 ref)

Nerve Endings, Sensory see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

NERVE TISSUE

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of human biologic tissues (Currier DP et al) F A DAVIS 1992 (276 p) [book]

Nerve Transmitter Substances see NEUROREGULATORS

NERVOUS SYSTEM

Do not use /abnormalities or /physiology; prefer precoordinated headings NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES and NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY.

Nervous energy (Noonan D) HEALTH 1989 Feb; 21(2): 58-61

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

The nervous system part 3 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): Systems of Life: 51-5

The nervous system part 4 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): Systems of Life: 47-50

The nervous system part 5 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): Systems of Life: 49-52

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neuromotor development of preterm infants through the first year of life: implications for physical and occupational therapists (Bartlett D et al) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 37-55 (80 ref)

INJURIES

Severe multiple mononeuropathy in patients with major thermal burns (Dagum AB et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 440-5 (19 ref)

Neurologic complications of open heart surgery (Leahy NM) (tables/charts) J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan; 7(2): 41-51 (27 ref)

Toxic torts: clinical, neuropsychological, and forensic aspects of chemical and electrical injuries (Miller L.) (case study, review)

J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1):
6-18 (61 ref)

Entrapment neuropathy of the interior suprascapular nerve in a weight lifter (Wilson RW) (case study) J SPORT REHABIL 1993 Aug; 2(3): 208-10 (10 ref)

SURGERY

Reliability of the New York University Rhizotomy Evaluation Form (Johann-Murphy M et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATR PHYS THER 1993 Summer; 5(2): 69-74 (22 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM ABNORMALITIES

Consider also specific headings /abnormalities.

Congenital disorders of neuromuscular transmission (Kaminski HJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 73-81, 85 (10 bib)

THERAPY

Endovascular therapy of neurovascular malformations (Gold DJ et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 38-44 (10 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Suprascapular neuropathy during progressive resistive exercises in a cardiac rehabilitation program (Torres-Ramos FM et al) (case study, pictorial) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Nov; 73(11): 1107-11 (25 ref)

Intensive rehabilitative approach to eosinophilia myalgia syndrome associated with severe polyneuropathy (Draznin E et al) (case study, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 774-6 (15 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Prospective evaluation of the course of disc herniations in patients with proven radiculopathy (Ellenberg MR et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 3-8 (35 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Use of myometry in the assessment of neuropathic weakness: testing for reliability in clinical practice (Lennon SM et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) CLIN REHABIL 1993; 7(2): 125-33 (18 ref)

A faster, focused neurologic exam (Pellegrino TR) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 70-4, 76, 80-4+ (7 bib)

Neurological aspects of prosthetic/orthotic practice (Bowker JH) (pictorial) JPO 1993 Apr; 5(2): 52-4 (2 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Severe multiple mononeuropathy in patients with major thermal burns (Dagum AB et al) (research, tables/charts) **J BURN CARE REHABIL** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 440-5 (19 ref)

Metabolic and neurologic changes after spinal cord injury (Formal C) (pictorial, review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 783-95 (66 ref)

The neurologic sequelae of cervical spine facet injuries: the role of canal diameter (Lintner DM et al) (research, tables/charts) **SPINE** 1993 May; 18(6): 725-9 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

Geriatric neurology: five acute problems (Fadem JJ et al) EMERG MED 1992 Sep 30; 24(13): 62-4, 67-70, 75-8 (5 bib)

IN PREGNANCY

Neurologic diseases in pregnancy (Allbert JR et al) (tables/charts) OBSTET GYNECOL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 19(4): 765-81 (83 ref)

NURSING

Barred exit... locked-in syndrome (Cassidy M) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 30-2

REHABILITATION

Predicting hours of care needed (Disler PB et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 74(2): 139-43 (14 ref)

THERAPY

Clinical management of the neuropathic limb (Elftman N) (forms, pictorial) JPO 1991 Fall; 4(1): 1-12

Metabolic and neurologic changes after spinal cord injury (Formal C) (pictorial, review) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov; 3(4): 783-95 (66 ref)

Management of the physical condition in patients with chronic and severe neurological pathologies (Pope PM) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1992 Dec; 78(12): 897-903 (55 ref)

Casting protocol (Orest M) (forms, tables/ charts) PT MAG PHYS THER 1993 May; 1(5): 51-5 (15 ref)

NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

Consider also specific heading /physiology.

NETWORKING, PROFESSIONAL

Stretch-shortening drills for the upper extremities: theory and clinical application (Wilk KE et al) (pictorial, tables/charts)

JORTHOP SPORTS PHYS THER 1993 May; 17(5): 225-39 (48 ref)

The nervous system part 5 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): Systems of Life: 49-52

The nervous system part 6 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): Systems of Life: 57-60

The nervous system part 8 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): Systems of Life: 61-4

Neurophysiological basis of rhythmic limb movements in humans (Beheshti Z) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Feb; 79(2): 99-102 (35 ref)

NETWORKING. PROFESSIONAL

Networking the rural community (Tiongson KH et al) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 20-2

Laser networks offer support for coordinators, safety officers CLIN LASER MON 1992 Nov; 10(11): 182-4

Networking to extend the health industry into underserved communities (Milburn LT et al) (research, tables/charts) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 49-61 (15 ref)

Marketing your childbirth classes: creating and maintaining your referral network (Coleman C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 12

Networking: sharing, caring, and working together (Heidtke L) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(4): 7-8

"Building the infostructure" — a partnership... national on-line, real-time information network (Wear PK) J AHIMA 1993 Jun; 64(6): 8-9

Collaborative critical care education: the educator link... Houston Area Collaborative Critical Care Program (Aulbach RK et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 63-7 (14 ref)

Networking: a vital tool (Smith GB) (editorial)

J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV
1993 May; 31(5): 5

The school nurse: enhancing professional recognition (Bays CT) J SCH NURS 1991 Oct; 7(3): 18-20, 22-4 (3 ref)

Networking: a strategy for professional success (Gruber-May J) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 136-7 (7 ref)

Women at work (Thomas L) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 23-29; 7(1): 49

Nuturing (sic) your network: a first step to becoming a successful entrepreneur/ intrapreneur (Hacker B) PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 28

A community-based health program for the homeless (Porter-O'Grady T et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 61-70 (3 ref) [namphlet chapter]

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

European quality... European nurses involved in quality initiatives (Hallila L et al) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16; 6(52): Suppl: 8-12

GREAT BRITAIN

Student networks work (Osborne R) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): Tradimus: 48

METHODS

The poster exhibit: guidelines for planning, development, and presentation (McCann SA et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 197-9, 202-5 (7 ref)

NETWORKING, PSYCHOSOCIAL

Networking, Psychosocial see SUPPORT, PSYCHOSOCIAL

NEUMAN SYSTEMS MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY.

Using conceptual frameworks or models to guide nursing research (Grant JS et al)

J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 52-6 (11 ref)

A partnership to prevent chemical dependency in nursing using Neuman's systems model (Mynatt SL et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Apr; 31(4): 27-34 (9 ref)

Adapting the Neuman systems model for family nursing (Reed KS) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 93-7 (26 ref)

Neuman's systems model and experiential taxonomy (Major S) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 25-7 (8 ref)

UTILIZATION

Self-efficacy, change, and optimal client stability (Waters T) (tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 48-51 (9 ref)

NEURAL CONDUCTION

Along a single nerve; differentiate from NEURAL TRANSMISSION (between nerves).

EVALUATION

Lateral dorsal cutaneous branch of the sural nerve: standardization in nerve conduction study (Lee HJ et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Dec; 71(6): 318-20 (14 ref)

Anodal block V anodal stimulation: fact or fiction (Dreyer SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 10-8 (18 ref)

Amplitude of M responses: side to side comparability (Colachis SC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Feb; 72(1): 19-22 (20 ref)

Physiologic considerations in the determination of optimum interelectrode distance for the antitiromic recording of compound sensory nerve action potentials (Lee HJ et al) (tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Apr; 72(2): 99-100 (11 ref)

Ulnar palmar cutaneous nerve and hypothenar sensory conduction studies (Stowell ED et al) (case study, pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 842-6 (8 ref)

Conventional and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation excite similar afferent fibers (Levin MF et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jan; 74(1): 54-60 (27 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Standardized nerve conduction studies in the upper limb of the healthy elderly (Falco FJE et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) AM J PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Oct; 71(5): 263-71 (37 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

The nervous system part 2 (Roberts A) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): Systems of Life: 43-6

NEURAL PATHWAYS

Nociceptive pathways — relevance to the physiotherapist (Walsh D) (tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 May; 77(5): 317-21 (35 ref)

NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

Congenital malformations of the nervous system due to closure failures of the neural tube.

Folic acid to prevent neural tube defects NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Mar; 17(3): 20 (3 ref)

Latex allergy in patients with myelodysplasia and in health care providers: a double jeopardy (Meeropol E et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1993 Jun; 13(2): 39-44 (40 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Folic acid prevents certain birth defects HEALTHLINE 1993 Mar; 12(3): 8

Folic acid and neural tube defects (Charbonneau K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 42-4 (21 ref)

Beneficial effects of folic acid supplementation (Murphy PA) (letter) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 54 (4 ref)

Folic acid in the prevention of neural tube defects (Sharts-Hopko NC) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 232 (4 ref)

Pregnancy alert: recent reports for women in childbearing years NATL WOMENS HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 14(6): 1-2

Folic acid and neural tube defects NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 88 (1 ref)

Folic acid for fighting birth defects? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1992 Nov; 10(9): 1-2

New advice for 70 million American women (tables/charts) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Nov; 9(2): 1-2

NEURALGIA

Nurse in pain (Trotter B) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 33-4

Pain after shingles (pictorial) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1993 Mar; 11(3): 1-3

ETIOLOGY

Postherpes simplex type 1 neuralgia simulating postherpetic neuralgia (Gonzales GR) (case study) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Jul; 7(5): 320-3 (21 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Understanding "RSI": a review of the role of peripheral neural pain and hyperalgesia (Quintner JL et al) (review) J MANUAL MANIPULATIVE THER 1993 Summer; 1(3): 99-105 (61 ref)

Neuralgia, Trigeminal see TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA

Neurenteric Cyst see NEURAL TUBE DEFECTS

Neurodevelopmental Treatment see NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION

NEUROENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Radiologic evaluation of neuroendocrine disease (Trout TE) (pictorial, tables/charts)
APPL RADIOL 1993 Apr; (): Suppl: 7-12 (25 ref)

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

Two autosomal dominant disorders characterized by the presence of multiple neurofibromas.

Before 1987 see under MENTAL RETARDATION; NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS.

Neurofibromatosis (Frank-Stromborg M) (tables/charts) **SEMIN ONCOL NURS** 1992 Nov; 8(4): 265-71 (38 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Renal artery aneurysm rupture: an unusual cause of postpartum hemorrhage (Petrulis AS et al) (case study) **J MATERN FETAL MED** 1992 May-Jun; 2(3): 121-3 (12 ref)

Neurogenic Bladder see BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Neurohumors see NEUROREGULATORS

NEUROLEPTIC MALIGNANT SYNDROME

A rare potentially fatal syndrome which develops in patients on major tranquilizers. The dominant features are fever, autonomic symptoms, muscle rigidity, and other extrapyramidal symptoms. Do not use subheading /chemically induced.

Before 1987 see under BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES; DRUG TOXICITY; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS/adverse effects

Recognition and treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Foley JJ) (protocol) JEMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 139-41 (8 ref)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a dangerous complication of neuroleptic therapy (Byrd C) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 62-5 (26 ref)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: liability in nursing practice (Blair DT et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 5-12, 34-5 (47 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Lehman LB) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 41-2 (7 bib)

DRUG THERAPY

Recognition and treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Foley JJ) (protocol) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 139-41 (8 ref)

THERAPY

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Lehman LB) (case study) **EMERG MED** 1991 Jul 15; 23(13): 41-2 (7 bib)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a dangerous complication of neuroleptic therapy (Byrd C) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 62-5 (26 ref)

Action STAT! Recognizing neuroleptic malignant syndrome (Cumbie B) (case study) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 33

Neuroleptics see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

NEUROLOGIC EXAMINATION

Commentary on Neurodiagnostic testing in critically injured adults [original article by Mason P appears in CRIT CARE NURS 1992;12(6):84-75] (Cross JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 16

Minding the five Ps of neurovascular assessment (Dykes PC) (pictorial) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 38-9

Extensor carpi radialis recovery predicted by qualitative SEP and clinical examination in quadriplegia (Jacobs SR et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 790-3 (22 ref)

A faster, focused neurologic exam (Pellegrino TR) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 70-4, 76, 80-4+ (7 bib)

- Damage to the prefrontal cortex leads to decomposition of structured event complexes (Grafman J et al) (case study) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 73-87 (32 ref.)
- Understanding neurovascular assessment (Eden-Kilgour S et al) (pictorial) **NURSING** 1993 Aug; 23(8): 56-8 (4 ref)
- Neurologic examination and functional assessment after spinal cord injury (Marino RJ et al) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) PHYS MED REHABIL CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Nov: 3(4): 829-52 (74 ref)
- Neurologic and functional assessments in acute spinal cord injury: uses in prognosis and management (Ditunno JF Jr. et al) (forms) TRAUMA Q 1993 Winter; 9(2): 44-52 (27 ref)
- The relationship between coma-associated scores on the Glasgow Coma Scale and the Glasgow Outcome Scale in pediatric and adult subjects with cranial surgery for head injury (Hofer TC) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PU29200177 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Magnetic resonance imaging related to neurologic outcome in cervical spinal cord injury (Marciello MA et al) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sec: 74(9): 940-6 (22 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

How to target infants at highest risk for developmental delay (Oehler JM et al) (forms, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 20-3 (10 ref)

NEUROLOGIC MANIFESTATIONS

- Neurologic manifestations of non-neural diseases.
- Migratory transient cerebral arteritis attacks in a patient with AIDS (Harris PJ) (case study) AIDS PATIENT CARE 1992 Oct; 6(5): 212-3 (8 ref)
- Extrapyramidal symptoms: a challenge for the consultant (Dunlap E) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 224
- The false localizing signs of increased intracranial pressure... winner of the category 'best critical care article' in the Journal of Neuroscience Nursing 1992 Writing Contest (Davis M) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 245-50 (11 ref)
- Paraneoplastic syndromes: a challenge for neuroscience nursing (Alexander J et al) (case study, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 228-32 (7 ref)
- Brain lesions in a man with leukemia (Suh B et al) (case study, pictorial) PATIENT CARE 1992 Dec 15; 26(20): 178-80 (5 ref)
- The relationship between neuropsychological functioning and serum or plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in persons at different stages of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (Swanson BA) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (256 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133681 [dissertation]

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vecuronium use in MICU: a quality improvement study (Couch NS et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): Crit Care Manage Ed: 96J-L, 96P (3 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

A nonmechanical cause of neurologic deficits in the legs **EMERG MED** 1992 Oct 15; 24(14): 70, 72 Neurologic and febrile syndromes in HIV (Hollander H) EMERG MED 1993 Mar; 25(4): 26-8, 33-5, 39-40 (2 bib)

DIAGNOSIS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Commentary on Recognizing and treating cat scratch disease with encephalopathy in children [original article by Slota M et al appears in CRIT CARE NURS 1992;12(6):39-42] (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 6

ETIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

To immunize or not to immunize (Hentry JH) (research) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Apr; 4(1): 9-13 (19 ref)

Neurologic Nursing see NEUROSCIENCE NURSING

NEUROMA

Before 1992 see under NEOPLASMS.

SURGERY

Use of Nd:YAG laser in the excision of Morton's neuroma (Winckelbach JK) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jul; 11(7): 103-4

NEUROMA, ACOUSTIC

Before 1992 see under EAR; NEOPLASMS.

Diagnosis and management of hearing loss (Silverstein H et al) (pictorial) CLIN SYMP 1992; 44(3): 2-32 (17 bib)

Neuromodulators see NEUROREGULATORS

NEUROMUSCULAR BLOCKING AGENTS

Before 1988 see under NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS.

- New drugs: a faster exit from recovery (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 50-1 (5 ref)
- Neuromuscular blockers article draws praise, clarifications, recommendations (Benecke SM et al) (commentary, letter, response) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 18-9, 106 (6 ref)
- Anesthetic drug interactions... reports of drug interactions, current research studies, and case histories (McAuliffe MMS et al) (review) CRNA 1993 Feb; 4(1): 56-63 (34 ref)
- Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 105-10 (29 ref)
- Commentary on Neuromuscular blocking agents [original article by Tressa J appears in EMERG 1992;24(7):57-8] (Cox DM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 9-10
- Powerlessness and the patient under neuromuscular blockade (Jarvis SL) (tables/ charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 346-9 (16 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

- Neuromuscular blockade in the intensive care unit (Isenstein DA et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Oct; 102(4): 1258-66 (70 ref)
- Neuromuscular blocking agents in critical care (Susla GM) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 297-311 (112 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged paralysis after neuromuscular junction blockade: case reports and electrodiagnostic findings (Gooch JL et al) (case study, research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 1007-11 (13 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

- Anesthetic drug interactions (McAuliffe MS et al) (review) CRNA 1992 Nov; 3(4): 201-6 (32 ref)
- A critical complication of blocking agents (Hansen-Flaschen J) **EMERG MED** 1993 May; 25(7): 65-6, 71
- Prolonged neuromuscular blockade (Mathewson HS) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38(5): 522-4 (17 ref)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mivacurium chloride (Wicks TC) (tables/charts) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 173-82 (18 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- Neuromuscular blockade: nursing interventions and case studies from infancy to adulthood (Davidson JE et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Feb; 15(4): 53-67 (29 ref)
- The use of neuromuscular blocking agents in critical care nursing practice (Semonin-Holleran R) (protocol, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 May; 16(1): 37-44 (19 ref)
- Prolonged neuromuscular blockade (Mathewson HS) RESPIR CARE 1993 May; 38/5: 522-4 (17 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR CONTROL

Reviewing muscle cocontraction: is it a developmental, pathological, or motor control issue? (Damiano DL) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 3-20 (54 ref)

EVALUATION

Improvement in upper extremity function and trunk control after selective posterior rhizotomy (Beck AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Aug; 47(8): 704-7 (8 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Early development of postural control (Pountney TE et al) (pictorial, research) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 799-802 (15 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS

Before 1988 see under NEUROMUSCULAR AGENTS.

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Neuromuscular blocking agents in critical care (Susla GM) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 5(2): 297-311 (112 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

Biomechanics of transfer from sitting to the standing position in some neuromuscular diseases (Butler PB et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 521-5 (12 ref)

COMPLICATIONS

Contractures in neuromuscular disease (Johnson ER et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1992 Sep; 73(9): 807-10 (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital disorders of neuromuscular transmission (Kaminski HJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 73-81, 85 (10 bib)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Congenital disorders of neuromuscular transmission (Kaminski HJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 73-81, 85 (10 bib)

NEUROMUSCULAR DISEASES

The Lambert-Eaton syndrome (Smith RG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 101-6, 111-3, 116 (10 bib)

REHABILITATION

Maximal inspiratory pressure: the effects of a brief warm-up (Smith NZ et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 3-9, 31 (27 ref)

THERAPY

Moderate resistance exercise program: its effect in slowly progressive neuromuscular disease (Aitkens SG et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Jul; 74(7): 711-5 (17 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR FACILITATION

Maneuvers and exercises producing or enhancing muscular contraction or relaxation.

EVALUATION

An evaluation of the hemiplegic patient based on the Bobath approach: a reliability study (Corriveau H et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 81-4 (18 ref)

METHODS

Principal components analysis of an evaluation of the hemiplegic subject based on the Bobath approach (Corriveau H et al) (research, tables/charts) DISABIL REHABIL 1992 Apr-Jun; 14(2): 85-8 (16 ref)

Facilitation of rolling in a child with athetoid cerebral palsy — a single-subject design (Smithers JA) (case study, research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Apr; 77(4): 243-8 (11 ref)

NEUROMUSCULAR JUNCTION

The Lambert-Eaton syndrome (Smith RG et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1992 Dec 15; 27(12): 101-6, 111-3, 116 (10 bib)

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital disorders of neuromuscular transmission (Kaminski HJ et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Sep 15; 27(9): 73-81, 85 (10 bib)

ANATOMY AND HISTOLOGY

Autoimmune myasthenia gravis (Lopate G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 109-12, 115-7, 121-2+ (10 bib)

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoimmune myasthenia gravis (Lopate G et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) HOSP PRACT 1993 Jan 15; 28(1): 109-12, 115-7, 121-2+ (10 bib)

Neuromuscular Nondepolarizing Agents see CURARE-LIKE AGENTS

Neuron Degeneration see NERVE DEGENERATION

NEURONS

see also NEURAL CONDUCTION

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY-IN UTERO

Disorders of brain development (Nickel RE) (pictorial) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 1-11 (56 ref)

Neurophysiology see NERVOUS SYSTEM PHYSIOLOGY

NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Tests designed to assess neurological function associated with certain behaviors; used in diagnosing brain dysfunction or damage and central nervous system disorders or injury.

Before 1990 see under PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS.

A hierarchical model for evaluation and treatment of visual perceptual dysfunction in adult acquired brain injury part 1 (Warren M) (pictorial, review, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 42-54 (91 ref)

Mild pediatric traumatic brain injury: a cohort study (Fay GC et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PHYS MED REHABIL 1993 Sep; 74(9): 895-901 (29 ref)

Experiential tasks for understanding head injury (Martin P et al) (tables/charts) J COGNIT REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 6-8

Newer contributions to the neuropsychological assessment of executive functions (Lezak MD) (tables/charts) J HEAD TRAUMA REHABIL 1993 Mar; 8(1): 24-31 (30 ref)

EVALUATION

An abbreviated Task-Oriented Assessment (Bay Area Functional Performance Evaluation) (Mann WC et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Feb; 47(2): 111-8 (6 ref)

Reliability of the scores for the finger-to-nose test in adults with traumatic brain injury (Swaine BR et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYS THER 1993 Feb; 73(2): 71-8 (25 ref)

EVALUATION—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Critical review of the Test of Gross Motor Development (Ezzelle L et al) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 73-87 (10 ref)

EVALUATION—IN OLD AGE

Queen Elizabeth Behavioural Assessment Graphical System (Prodger N et al) (tables/ charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 4-11 (24 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Clinical applications of the standard error of measurement for occupational and physical therapists (Amundson SJC et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER PEDIATR 1993; 12(4): 57-71 (24 ref)

NEURORADIOGRAPHY

TRENDS

Advances in interventional neuroradiology (Jones BV) (pictorial, proceedings, tables/ charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Mar; (): Suppl: 29-36 (28 ref)

Neuroreceptors see RECEPTORS, SENSORY

NEUROREGULATORS

Module II.3: addictions: nursing diagnosis and treatment. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (D'Arcangelo JS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 221-346 (92 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

PHYSIOLOGY

Basic mechanisms of pain (Fishman SM et al) (pictorial) HOSP PRACT 1992 Oct 15; 27(10): 63-6, 69-70, 75-6 (8 bib)

NEUROSCIENCE NURSING

Searchable electronically since 1983.

The halo vest apparatus: essentials for patient management (Marr J et al) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 16-7, 20 (9 ref)

The Glasgow Coma Scale: a critical look (Robinson S) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 21-3 (11 ref)

The cardiopulmonary complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: current trends in management (Warnell P) (pictorial, tables/charts) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 24-8 (28 ref)

Functional hemispherectomy (Taugher B et al) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 29-32 (11 ref 4 bib)

Empowered practice (Reimer M) (editorial)
AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 38

Gilles de la Tourette's Syndrome: a case study (Murphy F et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 41-5 (9 ref)

Movement disorders: why don't those synapses fire? (Zemlak V et al) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 46-9 (8 ref)

Strategies for intervention and research with children or adolescents who have a parent with multiple sclerosis (Blackford KA) (review) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 50-4 (25 ref)

The role of neuroscience nurses in organ and tissue donation, retrieval and transplantation AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 55-6 (1 ref 4 bib)

Neuroscience nursing: multinational/ multifaceted (Reimer M) (editorial) AXON 1993 Mar; 14(3): 64

Evaluation of a protocol on the care and management of a neurological patient with seizures (Smallwood P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AXON 1993 Mar; 14(3): 67-71 (7 ref)

An open evening for stroke patients and relatives (Thomas V) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 557-9 (11 ref)

Pre-operative starvation of the neurosurgical patient (Sendel J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Apr; 3(1): 4-7 (28 ref)

The cutting edge in neuroscience (Caine RM) (CEU, exam questions) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Jun; (): Suppl: 6-7, 29-30 (24 ref)

SCIWORA syndrome: nursing assessment... Spinal Cord Injury Without Radiographic Abnormality (Lang SM et al) (pictorial) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 247-54 (15 ref)

On speaking a foreign language... the language of the neurosciences (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 243

The false localizing signs of increased intracranial pressure... winner of the category 'best critical care article' in the Journal of Neuroscience Nursing 1992 Writing Contest (Davis M) (case study) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 245-50 (11 ref)

An unusual nursing challenge: Guillain-Barre syndrome following cranial surgery (Parobeck V et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 251-5 (13 ref)

Cryptococcal meningitis in patients with AIDS (Mocsny N) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 265-8 (27 ref)

The transoral approach to the cervical spine (Morgan S et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 269-72 (19 ref)

Implementing managed care and case management: the neuroscience experience (Marr JA et al) (form) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 281-5 (4 ref)

The neuroscience nurse as an expert witness (Perry SE) (case study) **J NEUROSCI NURS** 1992 Oct; 24(5): 290-5 (27 ref)

- Traumatic brain injury: a family experience (Testani-Dufour L et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 317-23 (34 ref)
- Occupational stress in neurosurgery: an exploratory study (Cavanagh SJ et al) (research) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 329-34 (35 ref)
- Chronobiological aspects of epileptic phenomena: a literature review, implications for nursing and suggestions for research (Ellis CR) (review, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 335-9 (48 ref)
- Letter to the editor... a family support network called "HeadWay" (Froehlich H) (letter)
 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 4
- Stereotactic localization and resection of intracranial tumors (Arbour RB) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 14-21 (10 ref)
- Endovascular therapy of neurovascular malformations (Gold DJ et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 38-44 (10 ref)
- Nursing concerns associated with radical skull base surgery: a case study (Borozny M et al) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 45-51 (24 ref)
- Connections and meanings... "bringing patients back" following head injury (Ogg P et al) (anecdote) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 59-61 (2 ref)
- Impaired mobility: Guillain-Barre syndrome (Murray DP) (pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 100-4 (29 ref)
- Development of printed teaching materials for neuroscience patients (Hinkle JL et al) (tables/charts, teaching materials) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 125-9 (14 ref)
- Enhancing recovery via neuro-rehab rounds (Kajs-Wyllie M et al) (forms) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 153-7 (8 ref)
- tPA in acute stroke risk or reprieve? (Gwynn M) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 180-6 (34 ref)
- Things I won't miss (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 203
- Paraneoplastic syndromes: a challenge for neuroscience nursing (Alexander J et al) (case study, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 228-32 (7 ref)
- Case study of two methods for enteral phenytoin administration (Bader MK) (research, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 233-42 (21 ref)
- Life on hold... arteriovenous malformation (Baines M) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 26-8
- Barred exit... locked-in syndrome (Cassidy M) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 30-2
- Fostering a change in policy: HIV, AIDS and the neuroscience nurse (Woodward S et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 359-61 (18 ref)
- Intrathecal baclofen infusion: an innovative approach for controlling spinal spasticity (Savoy SM et al) (CEU, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 105-13, 135-6 (29 ref)
- President's message... spinal cord injury nursing (McDonald SE) (editorial) **SCI NURS** 1990 Dec; 7(4): 79
- The arduous road to recovery (Klemz S et al) (case study) SCI NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 117-21 (2 ref)

- What are some of the manifestations of dysphagia that may be encountered in the person with a spinal cord injury? (Parsa C et al) SCI NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 32
- Long-range planning initiative for AASCIN: a Delphi study (Nelson A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 36-48 (7 ref)
- Case studies in neuroscience critical care nursing (Johnson SM) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (211 p) [book]

CANADA

- Presidential address... specialized neuroscience nurses (Treppel D) (editorial) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 4-5 (2 ref)
- Seeking certification... Canadian Association of Neuroscience Nurses (CANN) (Reimer M et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 23-5

EDUCATION

The design and implementation of a neuroscience nursing program (Marr J et al) (tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 359-61

HISTORY

Historical development and correlation of neuroscience literature and nursing practice: 1887-1992 (Strength D) (review) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 141-6 (37 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Controversies in caring for the child with a head injury (Reynolds EA) (pictorial, tables/ charts) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 246-51 (18 ref)

ORGANIZATIONS

What does membership in AASCIN mean to me as an LPN? (Martin MM) SCI NURS 1993 Aug; 10(3): 110

ORGANIZATIONS-CANADA

Guest editorial... involvement in one's professional association (Warnell P) (editorial) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): inside front cover

ORGANIZATIONS—UNITED STATES

Long-range planning initiative for AASCIN: a Deliphi study (Nelson A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 36-48 (7 ref)

TRENDS

The changing health care system: neuroscience nursing practice in the 1990s (Hickey JV) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 73-7 (20 ref)

Neurosecretory System see NEUROENDOCRINE SYSTEM

Neuroses see NEUROTIC DISORDERS

Neuroses, Anxiety see ANXIETY DISORDERS

Neuroses, Hysterical see HYSTERIA

Neuroses, Phobic see PHOBIC DISORDERS

Neuroses, Post-Traumatic see STRESS DISORDERS, POST-TRAUMATIC

Neurosis, Hypochondriacal see HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Neurosis, Obsessive-Compulsive see OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE DISORDER

NEUROSURGERY

- Surgery involving the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.
- An overview of radiosurgery using the Gamma Knife (Sewell JJ et al) (pictorial) RADIAT THERAPIST 1993 Jan; 1(1): 246-9 (6 ref)
- Site-specific pain control IN: Acute pain management: operative or medical procedures and trauma US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Feb #AHCPR 92-0032: 27-35 [pamphlet chapter]

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The transoral approach to the cervical spine (Morgan S et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 269-72 (19 ref)

METHODS

- Functional hemispherectomy (Taugher B et al) AXON 1992 Sep; 14(1): 29-32 (11 ref 4 bib)
- The transoral approach to the cervical spine (Morgan S et al) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 269-72 (19 ref)

TRENDS

Advances in neurosurgery (Conie J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 26-7 (4 bib)

Neurosurgical Nursing see NEUROSCIENCE NURSING

NEUROTIC DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Characterizing women who seek treatment for late luteal phase dysphoric disorder (LLPDD) (Nye SS et al) (research, tables/charts) J WOMENS HEALTH 1992 Winter; 1(4): 301-5 (33 ref)

Neurotransmitters see NEUROREGULATORS

NEUTROPENIA

An abnormally low number of neutrophils in the blood.

Before 1991 see under AGRANULOCYTOSIS.

COMPLICATIONS

- Nosocomial infections in neutropenic cancer patients (Carlisle PS et al) (research, tables/ charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 320-4 (4 ref)
- Management of neutropenic enterocolitis in the patient with cancer (Smith LH et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions, nursing diagnoses) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1337-44 (25 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Meeting the challenge of neutropenia (Flyge HA) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 60-4

DRUG THERAPY

- Tackling FUO in neutropenic patients (tables/ charts) EMERG MED 1991 Mar 30; 23(6): 65-6, 68-70
- Intravenous immunoglobulin in oncology nursing practice (Timmerman PR) (tables/ charts) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 69-75 (40 ref)

NEUTROPENIA

ETIOLOGY

Influences of nutrition and stress on people at risk for neutropenia: nursing implications (Carter LW) (unrsing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1241-50 (65 ref)

NURSING

Influences of nutrition and stress on people at risk for neutropenia: nursing implications (Carter LW) (nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1241-50 (65 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Meeting the challenge of neutropenia (Flyge HA) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 60-4

THERAPY

Recombinant growth factors and the neutropenic patient (Kelsey S) (editorial) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 5-6 (7 ref)

Meeting the challenge of infection: a case study (Walsh BA) (case study) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 146-58 (21 ref)

NEUTROPHILS

Before 1991 see under LEUKOCYTES.

Thermal injury, the inflammatory process, and wound dressing reduce human neutrophil chemotaxis to four attractants (Hasslen SR et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 303-9 (30 ref)

PHYSIOLOGY

Association between neutrophil concentration in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and recent losses in diffusing capacity in men formerly exposed to asbestos (Cullen MR et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 682-7 (28 ref)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Neutrophil elastase and acute pulmonary damage in neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome (Speer CP et al) (research, tables/charts) PEDIATRICS 1993 Apr; 91(4): 794-9 (31 ref)

NEVUS

COMPLICATIONS

Genodermatoses with profound malignant potential (Tokar IP et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) SEMIN ONCOL NURS 1992 Nov; 8(4): 272-80 (44 ref)

SURGERY

Q-switched lasers for dermatology: comparing new options (Anderson RR) CLIN LASER MON 1993 Jan; 11(1): 9-10 (5 ref)

SURGERY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Helping Elizabeth face the world... treatment for a birthmark (Hall R) (case study, pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 40-2 (2 ref)

Plastic surgeon's notebook: 8. Treatment of congenital naevi (Moss ALH) (pictorial) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1993 Feb; 3(2): 50

New Drugs, Investigational see DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL

NEW GRADUATE NURSES

Before 1991 see under NEW GRADUATE ROLE; NURSES.

Message to senior nursing students and new graduates (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1993 Mar; 49(3): 4-5 Effects of summer employment on student nurses: implications for recruitment and retention of staff nurses (McAlpine LC et al) (research) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 23-7 (11 ref)

The transition process: joint responsibility of nurse educators and employers (Alex MR et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 23-6 (37 ref)

New graduates in critical care: how long do they stay? (Burns SM et al) (research) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 74-9 (21 ref)

Maximizing the results of new graduate orientation (Nail FC et al) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1992 Dec; 11(2): 67-73 (1 ref)

Students lose out to skill mix (Potrykus C) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Sep; 65(9): 292-3

Survey shows gaps in competencies of new RNs (Eubanks P) **HOSPITALS** 1992 Dec 5; 66(23): 49-50

New graduates... the reality of the job market (Nixon M) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 43-4

Is this the job for you? (Davidhizar R) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 11-2, 13-5 (29 ref)

Establishing credibility in a new nursing job (Hegge M) (tables/charts) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 17-9, 21 (3 ref)

Five strategies to survive your first interview (Sills FW) **IMPRINT** 1993 Jan; 40(1): 31-2 (4 bib)

A beginning, not an end... (Nixon M) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 48

Career guidance during nurse training: findings from an exploratory study (Marsland L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 321-33 (32 ref)

Working effectively with LPN-RN orientees (Claytor KL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 227-31 (14 ref)

Recruiting factors: rural and urban settings (Collins P et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 97-8

Jenni, RN... a symbol of every nurse who, despite anything else, cares about her patients (Renz MC) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 34-7

Disadvantaged professionals: implications for education and practice (Urban CQ) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 24-8 (13 ref)

An education in idealism or reality? (Harrison M) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jan; 8(4): 266

Aiming for an even hiring pattern for new graduates (Johnson SH) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jun; 6(6): 1-4 (3 ref)

A new graduate nurse chooses the OR (Cook C) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 15(2): 60-1

Career patterns of baccalaureate degree female nurses who graduated from Georgia schools of nursing in 1985 (Williamson NDB) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY - COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (270 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201475 [dissertation]

Empathy preference: time use attitude in nursing students and recent graduates (Tangney JM) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211800 [dissertation]

An exploration of the effects of externship and internship programs on recently graduated professional nurses: implications for curricular innovations (Collins SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY - COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 [189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131861 [dissertation]

Nursing students' perceptions of learning clinical judgment in undergraduate nursing education (Loving GL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (231 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128298 [dissertation]

Role expectations and coping strategies of practicing nurses (Joslin DA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA - LINCOLN PH.D. 1991 (108 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211473 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

RN orientation: cost and achievement analysis (Bethel PL) (forms) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 336-41, 359 (13 ref)

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Chipping away at nursing (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 3

EDUCATION

Predictors of clinical performance of new graduate nurses participating in preceptor orientation programs (Brasier ME) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 158-65

Helping new graduates succeed at the NCLEX-RN experience: evaluation of an anxietyreducing workshop (Shell EP et al) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 213-7 (8 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Nursing student intake numbers (editorial) NZ NURS FORUM 1992 Feb-Apr; 20(1): 4-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Empowering the new graduate: a renewed professionalism for nursing (Hawkins JW) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 308-12 (32 ref)

NEW GRADUATE ROLE

The transition process: joint responsibility of nurse educators and employers (Alex MR et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 23-6 (37 ref)

Survey shows gaps in competencies of new RNs (Eubanks P) HOSPITALS 1992 Dec 5; 66(23): 49-50

Establishing credibility in a new nursing job (Hegge M) (tables/charts) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 17-9, 21 (3 ref)

Mentor magic (Smith M) JEMS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 21-2

Newborn Assessment see NEONATAL ASSESSMENT

Newborn Infant see INFANT, NEWBORN

Newborn Intensive Care Units see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

NEWMAN HEALTH MODEL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL; NURSING THEORY.

Substance abuse, existentialism, and anger (Woods L) (tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 78-83 (11 ref)

Perceptions of health by persons with a terminal disease: implications for nursing (Fryback PB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (250 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128225 [dissertation]

News Media Relations see PUBLIC RELATIONS

NEWSLETTERS

Before 1993 see under SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Creating a newsletter for the laboratory (Hargrove CA) (tables/charts) MLO 1993 Jan; 25(1): 49-51

UTILIZATION

A captive audience for breastfeeding information... the only place that everyone frequented was the staff bathroom (Aken J) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 183

NEWSPAPERS

Before 1993 see under SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

Publicity proves positive (Binnie F) (research) NURS PRAX NZ 1990 Mar; 5(2): 23-5 (1 ref)

NIACIN

Before 1988 see under VITAMIN B COMPLEX.

Niacin (Wardlaw GM et al) HEALTHLINE 1992 Oct: 11(10): 13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatotoxicity linked to SR niacin... sustainedrelease NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Nov; 16(11): 82 (3 ref)

NICKEL

Before 1988 see under ELEMENTS; METALS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Genital rash from bed-wetting alarm NURSES DRUG ALERT 1992 Dec; 16(12): 93 (1 ref)

NICOTINE

Nicotine dependency treatment: a role for the nurse practitioner (Nett LM et al) (forms, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 37-42 (28 ref)

Factors associated with nicotine dependence among African American women cigarette smokers (Ahijevych K et al) (research, tables/ charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 283-92 (10 ref)

Transdermal nicotine for smoking cessation (Rennard SI et al) (proceedings, tables/ charts) RESPIR CARE 1993 Mar; 38(3): 290-3 (17 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Physiologic effects of maternal smoking on breast-feeding infants (Stepans MBF et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 105-13 (41 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN PREGNANCY

Module II.1: fetal effects of maternal alcohol and drug use. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Gigliotti E et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 1-116 (82 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nicotine, as a therapeutic drug, may improve learning, memory **HEALTHLINE** 1993 Jan; 12(1): 8

Smoking cessation (D'Epiro NW) (tables/charts)
PATIENT CARE 1993 Feb 28; 27(4): overall
68-91

NICU

see INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

NIDDM

see DIABETES MELLITUS, NON-INSULIN-DEPENDENT

NIFEDIPINE

Before 1988 see under CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS; VASODILATOR AGENTS.

IN PREGNANCY

A pharmacokinetic approach to preterm labor inhibition (Daftary AR et al) (review, tables/charts) J MATERN FETAL MED 1992 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 104-16 (92 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Commentary on Intravenous nifedipine to treat hypertension after coronary artery revascularization surgery — a comparison with sodium nitroprusside [original article by Nathan H et al appears in ANESTH ANALG 1992;74(6):809-17] (Brooks-Brunn JA) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 8

Short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of oral nifedipine in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD and lung fibrosis: deleterious effects in patients with restrictive disease (Domenighetti GM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Sep; 102(3): 708-14 (50 ref)

Nifedipine and hypertensive urgencies (Phillips RA) (tables/charts) **EMERG MED** 1990 Sep 15; 22(15): 91-2, 95-6, 98+ (7 bib)

Postpartum nifedipine for severe preeclampsia (tables/charts) EMERG MED 1990 Sep 30; 22(16): 34, 36

NIGHT CARE

Before 1990 see under SHIFT WORKERS.

Nightshift (Lino C) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 32

An idea whose time has come (Thomas L) (editorial) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 3

IN OLD AGE

Under cover of the night... night respite service for elderly people (Thomas L) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 12-3

Night Terrors see SLEEP DISORDERS

Night Workers see SHIFT WORKERS

Nightmares see DREAMS

NIH

see NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (U.S.)

NIMH

see NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MENTAL HEALTH (U.S.)

NIPPLES

Nipple candidiasis in the breastfeeding mother (Field M) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 17

Milk under the skin (milk blister) — a simple problem causing other breast conditions (Noble R) BREASTFEED REV 1991 Jul; 2(3): 118-9 (16 ref)

Evaluating nipple discharge in the primary care setting (D'Epiro JH) (case study, pictorial, tables/charts) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1993 Apr; 6(4): 253-60 (22 ref)

Breast pads: their effectiveness and use by lactating women (Griffiths RJ) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 19-26 (10 ref)

Treatment of inverted nipples using a disposable syringe (Kesaree N et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Mar; 9(1): 27-9 (10 ref)

Twenty cases of persistent sore nipples: collaboration between lactation consultant and dermatologist (Huggins KE et al) (research, tables/charts) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 155-60 (15 ref)

Eczema of the nipple and breast: a case report (Amir L) (case study) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 173-5 (15 ref)

Topical medications and breastfeeding (Stoukides C) J HUM LACT 1993 Sep; 9(3): 185-7 (19 ref)

Skin changes and pain in the nipple during the 1st week of lactation (Ziemer MM et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 247-56 (22 ref)

The breastfeeding dyad: early assessment, documentation, and intervention (Shrago LC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 583-97 (8 ref)

Nipple skin changes and nipple pain during lactation (Ziemer MM et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 47(10): 9

NIS

see NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

NITROGEN

Caloric and nitrogen balances as predictors of nutritional outcome in patients with burns (Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 695-702 (4 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Liquid nutrition boosters (Yen PK) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 262 (1 ref)

NITROGLYCERIN

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Assessment of the drug interaction between intravenous nitroglycerin and heparin (Gonzalez ER et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN PHARMACOTHER 1992 Dec; 26(12): 1512-4 (13 ref)

ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Evaluation and revision of a vasopressin/ nitroglycerin protocol for use in variceal bleeding (Burns SM et al) (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 202-7 (17 ref)

Glyceryl trinitrate and its delivery systems (Soulakis A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 31-2 (6 bib)

Nitroglycerin: handle with care JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1992 Nov; 4(9): 3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inadvertent nitroglycerin patch exchange NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Feb; 17(2): 16 (1 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nursing strategies for patients with silent myocardial ischemia (Miller KM) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 256-62 (24 ref)

Update on nitroglycerin and nitrates (Abrams J) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Dec; 16(12): 49-54, 60, 89-90+ (14 ref)

NITROPRUSSIDE

NITROPRUSSIDE

Before 1988 see under ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS; INDICATORS AND REAGENTS; VASODILATOR AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sodium nitroprusside-induced cyanide intoxication and prevention with sodium thiosulfate prophylaxis (Hall VA et al) (CEU, exam questions) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 19-27 (30 ref)

POISONING

Nitroprusside-related cyanide poisoning: time (long past due) for urgent, effective interventions (Robin ED et al) (tables/charts) CHEST 1992 Dec; 102(6): 1842-5 (18 ref)

NITROUS OXIDE

Before 1988 see under ANESTHETICS; NITROGEN.

Nitrous oxide: your health not theirs (Johnston J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Sep; 3(6): 29-30 (2 ref)

Visual/vestibular effects of inert gas narcosis (Hamilton K et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1993 Aug; 36(8): 891-8 (23 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide and pneumothorax (Sang JC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 8-10 (11 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Managing alcohol withdrawal states with oxygen and nitrous oxide (Myles MJ) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jun; 7(6): 9-10 (3 ref)

A comparison of the analgesic effect of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and Entonox (Jones AYM et al) (research, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1991 Aug; 77(8): 526-30 (31 ref)

NIN

see NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

NLRB

see NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

NMDS

see NURSING MINIMUM DATA SET

NMR Imaging see MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

No Code Orders see RESUSCITATION ORDERS

NOCICEPTORS

Before 1992 see under RECEPTORS, SENSORY.

PHYSIOLOGY

Oral analgesics for cancer pain: pharmacology, anatomy and physiology (Payne R) (proceedings) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1991 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 19-26

NOISE

Annoyance to ICU noise: a model of patient discomfort (Baker CF) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1993 Aug; 16(2): 83-90 (48 ref)

How nurses can ensure the sounds patients hear have a positive rather than negative effect upon recovery and quality of life (Green A) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 245-8 (15 rsf)

ED noise: a legitimate patient care and staff stress issue... emergency department (Lenehan GP) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 181-2 (1 ref)

Decreasing environmental noise in the NICU through staff education (Zwick MB) (research, tables/charts) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 16-9 (8 ref)

Things that go bump... night-time noises in hospital wards (Dias B) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 36-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

It's a loud, loud, loud, world (Huebner A) AM BABY 1992 Apr; 54(4): B14-6, 100

Secondhand noise may be hazardous to your hearing HEALTHLINE 1993 May; 12(5): 5

Critical care unit noise and rapid eye movement (REM) sleep (Topf M et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 252-6 (28 ref)

NIHL advice: falling on deaf ears?... noiseinduced hearing loss (Hutt B) (pictorial, tables/charts) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Aug; 45(8): 265, 267-70, 272 (40 ref)

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Inplementation of a quiet hour: effect on noise levels and infant sleep states (Strauch C et al) (protocol, tables/charts) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Mar; 12(2): 31-5 (13 ref)

ETIOLOGY

Things that go bump... night-time noises in hospital wards (Dias B) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 36-8

PREVENTION AND CONTROL

Strategies for reduction of noise levels in ICUs (White A et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 22-6 (10 ref)

Nolvadex see TAMOXIFEN

NOMENCLATURE

Survey of the degree to which critical care nurses are performing current procedural terminology-coded services (Griffith HM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 91-8 (7 ref)

CDC definitions of nosocomial surgical site infections, 1992: a modification of CDC definitions of surgical wound infections (Horan TC et al) (pictorial) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 271-4 (6 ref)

Use of uniform terminology by occupational therapists (Borst MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J OCCUP THÉR 1993 Jul; 47(7): 611-8 (23 ref)

Intercollegiate ice hockey injuries (Pelletier RL et al) (tables/charts) AM J SPORTS MED 1993 Jan-Feb; 21(1): 78-81 (22 ref)

The power of the name (Muller ME et al) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 15-22 (21 ref)

Volunteers needed to validate these definitions (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Nov; 8(2): 5-7

Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Dec; 8(3): 4-6

Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jan; 8(4): 5-7

Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Feb; 8(5): 6-7 Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Mar: 8(6): 6-7

What's in a word? (Carol A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 18 (2 ref)

Do adolescents understand what physicians say about sexuality and health? (Ammerman SD et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN PEDIATR 1992 Oct; 31(10): 590-5 (17 ref)

Statistical software definitions to assist the student in understanding available commands (Rawlins SR) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 189-90

Nursing diagnosis: implications for health, with particular concerns for community nursing (Cooney CL et al) **CONTEMP NURSE** 1992 Sep; 1(2): 101-3 (12 ref)

Patient vs. client — should it be a quandary? (McCoy K) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 3, 7

Aspects of a computer-based patient record (Gabrieli ER) (tables/charts) **J AHIMA** 1993 Jul; 64(7): 70-82 (33 ref)

A PA by any other name (Huechtker E) (commentary, letter) J AM ACAD PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 5(9): 717

What's in a term?... terms used in AIDS care are emotionally defeating and clinically unclear (Weinhauer A) (letter) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 53

Survey of the degree to which ET nurses are performing Current Procedural Terminology-coded services (Griffith HM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 143-51 (9 ref)

Help validate nursing administration definitions (Heyden R et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 9-10

Learning the language of contact lenses (Rakow PL) (pictorial) J OPHTHALMIC NURS TECHNOL 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 268-70

EMS sniglets. (Sniglet: any word that doesn't appear in the dictionary but should) (Lucia J) **JEMS** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 158-9

Writing medical manuscripts: mastering the process part 1 (Fox J) (protocol, tables/ charts) LASER NURS 1992 Fall; 6(3): 92-9

Use of title (Harding D) NURS BC 1991 Mar; 23(1): 9

Why not let the name evolve?... "Nurse": dynamic terms for a dynamic relationship (Greenwood J) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 12

Taking the "cef" out of cephalosporins (Teplitsky B) (letter, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 32

Commentary on Knowledge of medical terminology among clients and families [original article by Spees C appears in IMAGE 1991;23(4):225-9] (Lamb M) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; 1(1): 6

Consultation forum (McCall M) (editorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 6

Clear communication (Davidson JA) (editorial) PHYSICIAN ASSIST 1992 Oct; 16(10): 14

Learning disability or mental handicap? (McGinnis B) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Mar; 2(3): 66, 68

American Association for Respiratory Care: consensus statement on the essentials of mechanical ventilators — 1992 (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1000-8 (2 ref)

Technical description and classification of modes of ventilator operation (Branson RD et al) (tables/charts) RESPIR CARE 1992 Sep; 37(9): 1026-44 (42 ref)

- Retrospectroscope redux: Frankenstein, Pickwick, and Ondine... whenever medical scientists decide to draw from literature to "enrich" medical terminology (Comroe JH Jr.) RESPIR CARE 1993 Aug; 38(8): 940-3 (10 ref)
- Learn a new language (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 7
- Self, identity and the naming question: reflections on the language of disability (Zola IK) SOC SCI MED 1993 Jan; 36(2): 167-73 (88 ref)
- Medical slang and its functions (Coombs RH et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(8): 987-98 (54 ref)
- Terms used for diagnosis by English speaking spine surgeons (Fardon D et al) (research, tables/charts) SPINE 1993 Feb; 18(2): 274-7 (2 ref)
- Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (Joos I et al) (bibliography) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2496: (251 p) [pamphlet]
- A descriptive study of the development of cognitive diagnostic reasoning skills in undergraduate nursing students across a four semester time period (Plunkett EJ) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131537 [dissertation]
- Taber's cyclopedic medical dictionary (Thomas CL) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 17 (2590 p) [book]

GREAT BRITAIN

A common language for a shared purpose... a comprehensive thesaurus of the terms used to record and communicate nursing care... NHS Centre for Coding and Classification (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug. 8(11): 892

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

- Is your patient complaining of "pain" or "burning"? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Oct; 33(5): 4
- Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma see LYMPHOMA, NON-HODGKIN'S
- Non-Prescription Drugs see DRUGS, NON-PRESCRIPTION
- Non-Steroidal Antiinflammatory Agents see ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL
- Non-Traditional Education see EDUCATION, NON-TRADITIONAL
- Non-Traditional Students see STUDENTS, NON-TRADITIONAL

NONCOMPLIANCE (NURS DIAG)

- Nonadherence to a therapeutic recommendation following informed decision and expressed intention to adhere or attain therapeutic goals.
- (Non)compliance (Faller NA) (tables/charts)
 OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1993 Apr; 39(3):
 35-8, 40, 43 (30 ref)

NONINVASIVE PROCEDURES

- Noninvasive temporary cardiac pacing in the emergency department: a review and update (Beeler L) (pictorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 202-5 (13 ref)
- Minimally invasive surgery in the '90s (Bales SG) (tables/charts) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 7(1): 13-4 (1 bib)

- Nonpenetrating Wounds see WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING
- Nonprint Media see AUDIOVISUALS
- Nonspecific Vaginitis see VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL

NONSTRESS TESTING, FETAL

- Before 1991 see under HEART RATE, FETAL; FETAL MONITORING, ELECTRONIC.
- A comparison between visual and computer analysis of antepartum fetal heart rate tracings (Gagnon R et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J OBSTET GYNECOL 1993 Mar; 168(3): 842-7 (20 ref)

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

- The importance of nonverbal communication during the preanesthesia period (Sawada NO et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 207-13 (18 ref)
- Conquering stage fright (Davidhizar R) (protocol) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 82-5 (11 ref)
- Hazel eyes... city ambulance crews (Mabee MB) JEMS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 72-3, 75
- When words fail (Ledington J et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 41
- The 10-minute visit: make it work (Green M) (forms, tables/charts) PATIENT CARE 1992 Nov 30; 26(19): 55-62 (2 ref)
- Factors affecting the identification by nurses of selected emotions from videotaped faces of young, middle-aged and older women (Romeo RHM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (144 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133151 [dissertation]
- Writing at Good Hope Hospital: a study of negotiated discourse in the workplace (Dautermann JP) (research) PURDUE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132442 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Perceiving patients and their nonverbal reactions (Sviden G et al) (research, tables/ charts) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jun; 47(6): 491-7 (22 ref)
- Psychosocial support of trauma patients in the emergency department by nurses, as indicated by communication (Moore KW et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 297-302 (13 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Children's drawings: a preoperative assessment tool (O'Malley ME et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1074, 1076, 1078-84+ (13 ref)
- Nonverbal students and school nurses: using a health-related communication board (Villalba MKK) (research, teaching materials) **J SCH NURS** 1992 Oct; 8(3): 16-8, 20-1, 24 (14 ref)
- Norcuron see VECURONIUM

NORFLOXACIN

Before 1988 see under ANTIINFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Norfloxacin for bacterial diarrhea EMERG MED 1993 Jan; 25(1): 150, 152

NORMAL SALINE

Before 1989 see under SOLUTIONS.

- Evaluation of the effects of heparinized and nonheparinized flush solutions on the patency of arterial pressure monitoring lines: the AACN Thunder Project (protocol, research, statistics, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 3-15 (47 ref)
- Recommended procedures: heparin/saline lock CINA J 1992 Oct-Dec; 8(4): 6 (14 bib)
- Heparinized saline or normal saline as a flush solution in intermittent intravenous lines in infants and children (McMullen A et al) (research, review, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 78-85 (35 ref)
- Improving practice through research: the case of heparin vs. saline for peripheral intermittent infusion devices (Goode CJ et al) (review) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Feb; 2(1): 23-7 (31 ref)
- Saline versus heparin in intermittent infuser patency maintenance... including commentary by Hoare K and Jensen L with author response (Geritz MA) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 131-41 (23 ref)

THERAPEUTIC USE

- The effect of saline lavage prior to suctioning (Ackerman MH) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 326-30 (8 ref)
- Ocular irrigation: normal saline is not the only choice EMERG MED 1991 Oct 30; 23(18): 60,
- Saline vs. heparin controversy ended PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 7

THERAPEUTIC USE—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Heparin vs. saline for peripheral IV locks in children (Kleiber C et al) (research, tables/ charts) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 405-9, 376 (22 ref)
- Noroxin see NORFLOXACIN
- Norplant see LEVONORGESTREL
- Norpramine see DESIPRAMINE

NORTH AMERICAN NURSING DIAGNOSIS ASSOCIATION

- Before 1990 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS.
- Nursing diagnoses: a study of cultural relevance (Geissler EM) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 301-7 (9 ref)

TRENDS

What's happening in nursing diagnosis?: NANDA on the move (Kelly MA) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 20-1

NORTRIPTYLINE

Before 1988 see under ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS.

ADVERSE EFFECTS—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Nortriptyline and ECG effects in youngsters NURSES DRUG ALERT 1993 Jun; 17(6): 42 (1 ref)

NOSE

- For subhead /surgery, consider also RHINOPLASTY.
- Pediatric sinonasal tumors (Buetow PC et al) (pictorial, research, tables/charts) APPL RADIOL 1993 Feb; 22(2): 21-8 (37 ref)

- Olfaction: the neglected sense (Souder E et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Oct; 24(5): 273-80 (32 ref)
- Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a case study (Fowler SB et al) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 208-11 (5 ref)
- Nursing care of nasal trumpets (Weatherford-Moler S) (care plan) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Spring; 11(2): 9-10 (1 ref)
- Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation: a potential bridge to heart-lung transplantation (Steven MH) (case study, pictorial) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1990 Dec; 76(12): 751-2 (5 ref)
- Oral vs nasal breathing: effects on O2 concentration received (Hughes JM et al) (commentary, letter, response) RESPIR CARE 1992 Dec; 37(12): 1447-8 (2 ref)

INJURIES

- A nasal trumpet orthosis to maintain nares openings and respiratory function for patients with facial burns: a case report (Johnson J et al) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 677-9 (2 ref)
- Nasoethmoid orbital fractures (Sargent LA) (pictorial) TRAUMA Q 1992 Oct; 9(1): 86-93 (16 ref)

SURGERY

Enhancement of the burned nasal tip with the use of upper lip scar flaps (Hallock GG) (case study, pictorial) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1983 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 431-4 (9 ref)

NOSE NEOPLASMS

Nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: a case study (Fowler SB et al) (case study, pictorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 208-11 (5 ref)

Nosebleed see EPISTAXIS

Nosocomial Infections see CROSS INFECTION

Notification, Partner see CONTACT TRACING

NOVICE NURSES

- Novice and expert head nurses: a comparative study of work activities and behaviours (Dunn K et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 10-5 (22 ref)
- Nurses' learning patterns (Logan J et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 18-22 (10 ref)
- Novice CNS and role aquisition (Bass M et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 148-52 (8 ref)
- A modification of Benner's hierarchy of clinical practice: the development of clinical intuition in the novice trauma nurse (Ruth-Sahd LA) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 8-14 (18 ref)
- Integrating experienced and novice nurses into graduate home health education (Alley JM et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1992 Oct; 31(8): 357-60 (8 ref)
- A learning needs profile of an oncology nurse: the novice (Johnson DR et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 8
- The organization of clinical knowledge in novice and expert nurses (Itano JK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215018 [dissertation]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Allowing the novice to succeed: transitional support in critical care (Kane JJ) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 17-22 (10 ref)
- Vulnerability as a consequence of the neonatal nurse-infant relationship (Savage TA et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 64-75 (22 ref)

NSAIDS

see ANTIINFLAMMATORY AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL

NUCLEAR FAMILY

- A cross-sectional study of the cognitions of nuclear family members of unipolar major depressed patients (Dyer JG) (research)
 THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA D.N.SC. 1991 (140 p) UMI Order #PUZ9205382 [dissertation]
- Family nursing research: a feminist critique (Cardwell MM) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 200-10) [book chapter]
- Nuclear Magnetic Resonance see MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

NUCLEAR WARFARE

Before 1985 see under WAR.

World Court Project: nuclear war — is the threat gone? (Spaner S) **AARN NEWSL** 1993 Sep; 49(8): 17 (5 ref)

Numerical Databases see RESOURCE DATABASES

NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

- Using theory to facilitate the transition from faculty to administrator: a personal account (Williams R) ABNF J 1993 Summer; 4(3): 70-3 (7 ref)
- Addiction research in a clinical setting: implications for nurse managers (McGuire M et al) (protocol) **ADDICT NURS NETW** 1993 Fall; 5(3): 72-7 (3 ref 3 bib)
- Components of nurse innovation: a model from acute care hospitals (Neidlinger SH et al) (questionnaire, research) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 39-51 (39 ref)
- Volunteers needed to validate these definitions (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Nov; 8(2): 5-7
- Leadership action: nurse executives share their first-class ideas ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Apr; 8(7): 3
- Nurse executives share their first-class ideas: Kathy McDonagh on value-added interviewing (interview) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 4-5
- Nurse executives as culture brokers: a model for addressing diversity (Jezewski MA) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jun; 8(9): 3-4 (18 ref)
- Principled negotiation guidelines for nurse executives (Stuart JC Jr. et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 1-3 (1 ref)
- Roles, responsibilities, and qualifications of nurse administrators in long-term care facilities (Abedzadeh CB et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 325-8 (6 ref)
- Self-care and mentors to reduce stress and enhance administrative ability (Davidhizar R) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 146-9 (24 ref)

- What to negotiate before accepting a DON position (Anderson MA et al) (research, tables/charts) **GERIATR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 14(4): 196-9 (3 ref)
- Administration of patient care: theoretical aspects (Trevizan MA et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 25-6, 28 (10 ref)
- Continuing education needs of hospital-based nurses in Alabama (Schlosser SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 135-40 (5 ref)
- Addressing substance abuse within nursing (Wheeler B) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 8, 22 (12 ref)
- Female nurse executives: finally, at an advantage? (Borman J et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 37-41 (41 ref)
- Nurse administrators in job transition: managing the exit (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 12-3, 24 (7 ref)
- Contract management: filling the void created by CNE vacancies... chief nurse executives (Noyes BJ) (case study) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 21-4 (3 ref)
- Teleconferencing: home health administrators and educators enhance graduate education (Donckers SW et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 38-40 (5 ref)
- And the search goes on: the administrative vacancy (Schriner JG) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov: 22(11): 7
- The handwriting on the wall: warning signs of impending job loss (Biordi DL et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 15-20 (11 ref)
- Nurse administrators in job transition: stories from the front (Blouin AS et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 13-4, 27 (4 ref)
- The new era nurse executive: centerpiece characteristics (Fralic MF) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 7-8
- Mentoring: the experience of nursing service executives (Holloran SD) (research, tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 49-54 (10 ref)
- The chief nurse officer as a board member: an overview (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 14-5 (8 ref)
- Designing for the future (Miller JR) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 21-2
- The chief nurse officer as a board member: membership duties (Blouin AS et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 5-6 (10 ref)
- Competence, criteria, and credentialing (del Bueno DJ) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 7-8 (3 ref)
- Who's on first? Shared governance in the role of nurse executive (Totten NW et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 28-32 (5 ref)
- Hospital closure: reflections of a former nurse executive (Domingue N et al) (interview)
 J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 49-55 (6 ref)
- Measuring managerial motivation: the power management inventory (Henderson MC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 67-80 (42 ref)
- Nurse administrators' views of professional preparation in school nursing (Oda DS) (questionnaire) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 229-31 (7 ref)
- Structures, strategies, and synthesis: the nurse executive as social architect (Johnson LM) (case study, tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1992 Fall; 17(1): 10-6 (8 ref)
- Keepers of the keys: economics, ethics, and nursing administrators (Curtin LL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 1-10 (14 ref)

- Collaboration: the CNE-CFO connection... the chief nurse executive and the chief financial officer (Mills ME et al) (tables/charts) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Summer; 17(4): 17-25 (8 ref)
- The microstory pathway of executive nursing rounds: tales of living caring (Sarosi GM et al) (research) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 30-7 (11 ref)
- An environment for care and service leadership: the nurse administrator's impact (Morath JM et al) (case study) **NURS ADM Q** 1993 Winter; 17(2): 75-80 (8 ref)
- Putting research into practice (Clarke HF) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 20-1
- Nursing involvement in hospital governance: 1990 and 1995 (Havens DS) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 331-5 (24 ref)
- An interview with Mae Taylor Moss... the recipient of the 1992 Nursing Economic\$ Excellence Award (Curran CR) (Interview, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 14-6
- Nurse executive turnover (del Bueno DJ) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 25-8 (4 ref)
- Managing job satisfaction for the long run... long-term employees (Hayes E) (questionnaire) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 65-7 (3 ref)
- The nurse executive in Operation Desert Shield/Desert Storm (Smith BJ) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 68-70 (3 ref)
- From manager to director: a lonesome road? (Hagerman D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 98-9
- Ethical decision making for nurse administrators (Hoffer J et al.) (case study) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 39-47 (14 ref)
- M-I-D-D-L-E-G-R-O-U-N-D: developing partnerships in practice part 2 (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 53-9 (19 ref)
- Action strategies and obstacles to improving the image of nursing as identified by nurse executives (Strutz RC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (310 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128367 (dissertation)
- Business planning in home health agencies: a guide for nurse executives (Levesque RF) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (261 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136406 [dissertation]
- Ethical dilemmas of nurse executives: a descriptive study (Camunas CE) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE E.O.D. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136362 [dissertation]
- Identification of management skills for directors of nursing (Smith TC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER *ED.D.* 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136888 [dissertation]
- In search of Florence Nightingale: a multivariate look at personality traits, job reactions, and occupational burnout in nurses (Roberts DC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (161 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128345 [dissertation]
- The relationship between role stress and job satisfaction of academic nursing administrators in Thailand (Pongruengphant R) (research) ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (129 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203034 [dissertation]

- The relationship of organizational structure to role conflict and role ambiguity of top level nurse administrators (Tracy ML) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.M. 1991 (121 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134241 [dissertation]
- The relationship of power and feminism in female nurse executives in acute care hospitals (Caroselli-Dervan C) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134724 (dissertation)
- The role of the hospital nurse administrator in a changing health care environment: a study of values and conflicts (Cronkhite LM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (233 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208253 [dissertation]
- A study of decision-making activities of nurse executives in acute care Pennsylvania hospitals (Wangsness SI) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (268 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127446 [dissertation]
- A study of ideal and actual professional role conceptions of nurse administrators/ managers and staff nurses (Bourgeois AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132942 [dissertation]
- The work of the nurse executive (Tigar NL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL DR.P.H. 1991 (177 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208013 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

- Dons caught in catch 22 situation...
 "Management education needs of nurse administrators in long-term care" (Warden JC) (commentary, letter) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 4
- Teaching caring to the nurse administrator (Nyberg J) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 11-7 (25 ref)
- Education for executive nurse administrators: a databased curricular model for doctoral (PHD) programs (Princeton JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 59-63 (25 ref)
- Formal and informal educational activities of transformational nurse leaders in urban hospitals (Young SW) (research) OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (240 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130689 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

- Management education: needs of nurse administrators in long-term care (Vaughan-Wrobel BC et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 33-8 (8 ref)
- Education for executive nurse administrators: a databased curricular model for doctoral (PHD) programs (Princeton JC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS EDUC 1993 Feb; 32(2): 59-63 (25 ref)

HISTORY

Address of President Elizabeth C. Burgess: proceedings of the Thirty-sixth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1930, Miliwaukee, Wisconsin (Burgess EC) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birmbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 240-5 [pamphlet chapter]

ORGANIZATIONS

In person: is the AONE positioning nursing for real leadership? (Porter-O'Grady T et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 4-6 (2 ref)

- AONE's perspective on healthcare reform (Miller JR) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 10-1
- Nursing, health care prevention and political influence: a winning combination NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 28, 32 (4 ref)
- A nursing management minimum data set (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 24-5 (3 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Nurse execs exert power, influence (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1992 Jun; 24(6): 14
- Nurse Anesthesia see ANESTHESIA NURSING

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

- HCFA publishes Medicare CRNA fee schedule final rule (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 453-63
- Factors which predict performance on the National Certification Examination for Nurse Anesthetists (Zaglaniczny KL) (research, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Dec; 60(6): 533-40 (22 ref)
- HCFA issues 1993 CRNA Medicare conversion factors (Michels KA) (tables/charts) AANA J 1993 Feb; 61(1): 7-11
- Infection precautions: what works and what does not (Jackson MM) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 77-82 (36 ref)
- Tuberculosis and anesthesia: a new danger (Helton L) CRNA 1993 May; 4(2): 83-7 (7 ref)
- Validation of surgical wound classification in the operating room (Cardo DM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 May; 14(5): 255-9 (12 ref)
- Anesthesia-related liability (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 28, 30 (7 ref)
- How can CRNAs receive third party reimbursement as recognized providers of anesthesia service? (Elandt KR et al) NURSE ANESTH 1992 Dec; 3(4): 155-60
- An analysis of the factors which predict performance on the National Certification Examination for nurse anesthetists (Zaglaniczny KL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (175 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127283 [dissertation]
- The relationship of test scores on the national certifying examination for nurse anesthesia certification and performance in anesthesia clinical practice (Klein EM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PH.D. 1991 (119 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130243 [dissentation]
- A study to develop a model of anesthesia care provided by a team of physicians and nurses (Kelly JW) (research) PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (480 p) UMI Order #PUZ9210266 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

Nurse anaesthetists — can we afford them? (Baxter B) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Jul; 3(4): 25

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TEXAS

Unsupervised CRNAs administer anesthesia: lax hosp. policy (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 4

NURSE ATTITUDES

Before 1993 see under ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL; NURSES.

NURSE ATTITUDES

- Hepatitis B vaccine: acceptance among occupational health nurses practicing in hospital employee health settings (Mundt DB) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 568-76, 605-7 (19 ref)
- Developing clinical expertise in the care of addicted patients in acute care settings... including commentary by Naegle MA (Gorman M et al) (commentary) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Winter; 4(4): 106-14 (18 ref)
- Suddenly seeing me (Haybach PJ) (anecdote)
 AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 96
- Billie's eyes (Dunning SE) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 23-4
- Taking the risk to care (Halloran J) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 20
- Who's nursing? A story of children in hospital (case study) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 4(3): 2-4
- Commentary on Postpartum depression: a nursing perspective on women's health and behaviors [original article by Affonso D appears in IMAGE 1992;24(3):215-21] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS MEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 18
- Extended role of the nurse in ICU (Last T et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 672-5 (7 ref)
- The professional role of the nurse (Melhuish E et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 330-5 (28 ref)
- Stop and listen... offer the same unconditional standard of nursing care to all (Starritt T) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 11-4 (21 ref)
- Postoperative nausea and vomiting (Bingham K) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Sep; 3(6): 4-6
- The perceptions of stressors in coronary artery bypass graft patients (Best DG) (research, tables/charts) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Sep-Dec; 3(2-3): 5-12 (32 ref)
- Health care personnel's perception of infection control (Crow S et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Spring; 6(1): 16-9 (3 ref)
- Compliance with a nonrecapping needle policy (Dalton M et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Summer; 7(2): 41-4 (9 ref)
- Staff nurses' perceptions of factors influencing their role in research (Alcock D et al) (research) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 7-17 (22 ref)
- Project the positive (Clarkson I) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 28-30 (6 ref)
- Pain management at home: struggle, comfort, and mission (Ferrell BR et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 169-78 (18 ref)
- Factors influencing nurses' acceptability of treatments for problem behaviors of nursing home residents: initial results (Lundervold DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(3): 31-40 (27 ref)
- Elder abuse? Nurse abuse? Whose problem is this anyway? CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 20-1 (2 ref)
- HIV/AIDS and nursing: an ethical debate (Kisse T) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 29-34 (17 ref)
- A concept analysis of nurses' commitment to patient care (Mekwa JN et al) (research) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 7-11 (10 ref 2 bib)
- Commitment to patient care: an exploratory study among registered nurses in Bophutatswana (Mekwa JN et al) (research, tables/charts) **CURATIONIS** 1992 Dec; 15(4): 8-11 (6 ref)

- Role of the nurse in ethically ambiguous situations (Rosenblum RK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 318-25 (9 ref)
- Nurses and physicians perceptions of the care requirements for DNR patients in ICU (Tittle M et al) (research) FLA NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(10): 10 (4 ref)
- Sexuality and aged women in nursing homes (Nay R) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 312-4 (11 ref)
- Concepts of rehabilitation (Walley H) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 22-5 (6 ref)
- Health-promotion beliefs, attitudes and practices of Texas nurses regarding their ability to decrease patient health risk (Fridinger F et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 22-33 (14 ref)
- Factors associated with AIDS-related attitudes among rural nurses (Koch PB et al) (research, tables/charts) **HEALTH VALUES** 1991 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 32-40 (18 ref)
- Health visitors' perceptions of their role (Traynor M) HEALTH VISIT 1993 Jan; 66(1): 14-6 (9 ref)
- Comparison of two methods of measuring gastric pH (Neill KM et al) (research, tables/ charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 349-55 (23 ref)
- Cultural influences in "noncompliant" behavior and decision making (Charonko CV) (tables/ charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 73-8 (15 ref)
- Drug information and educational needs: a survey of rural home healthcare nurses (Wolfgang AP et al) (research, tables/charts) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 20-3 (2 ref)
- Attitudes of nurse managers and assistant nurse managers toward chemically impaired colleagues (Smith GB) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 295-300 (31 ref)
- Survey of nursing quality assurance programs in selected hospitals in Alberta, Canada (Giovannetti PB et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 301-13 (18 ref)
- A comparison of perceptions of aggression and violence by psychiatric nurses (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 261-8 (28 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward patients with AIDS and AIDS-related risk factors (Forrester DA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1260-6 (15 ref)
- Of sex and status: a study of the effects of gender and occupation on nurses' evaluations of nursing research (Hicks C) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1343-9 (16 ref)
- Nursing models in a special hospital: cybernetics, hyperreality and beyond (Mason T et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1350-4 (11 ref)
- Changing attitudes towards families of hospitalized children from 1935 to 1975: a case study (Young J) (case study) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1422-9 (42 ref)
- Interactions of nurses with elderly patients: relationship to nurses' attitudes and to formal activity periods (Salmon P) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 14-9 (21 ref)
- How do nurses assess the information received by breast cancer patients? (Suominen T) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 64-8 (21 ref)

- AIDS-related experience, knowledge, attitudes and beliefs amongst nurses in an area with a high rate of HIV infection (Plant ML et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan: 18(1): 80-8 (12 ref)
- Euthanasia: a comparison of the lived experience of Chinese and Australian palliative care nurses (Wilkes L et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 95-102 (21 ref)
- Family work with patients suffering from schizophrenia: the impact of training on psychiatric nurses' attitude and knowledge (Lam DH et al) (research, tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 233-7 (20 ref)
- Training in psychosocial intervention: the impact on the role of community psychiatric nurses (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 583-90 (26 ref)
- The art of nursing: the experience of patients and nurses (Appleton C) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 892-9 (21 ref)
- The role of quality assurance in future midwifery practice (Dawson J) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1251-8 (53 ref)
- Student nurse opinions about the importance of health promotion practices (Gorin SS) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Dec; 17(6): 367-75 (26 ref)
- Believing the patient: the lost art of emergency nursing (Daniels JH) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Feb; 19(1): 2
- Sexual health promotion (Smith DB) (editorial)
 J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 3 (3 ref)
- Disruptive behavior in elderly nursing home residents: a survey of nursing staff (Whall AL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 13-7 (10 ref)
- Culture, environment, and restraints: a conceptual model for research and practice (Kayser-Jones J) (case study, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 13-20 (34 ref)
- Physical restraints: practice, attitudes and knowledge among nursing staff (Janelli LM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 22-5 (8 ref)
- Attitudes of nurses toward culturally diverse patients: an examination of the Social Contact Theory (Rooda LA) (research) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 48-56 (12 ref)
- Registered nurses' perceptions of liberal education (Hagerty B et al) (research)

 J NURS EDUC 1993 Apr; 32(4): 151-6 (21 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes of nurses toward culturally different patients: implications for nursing education (Rooda LA) (research)

 J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 209-13 (6 ref)
- Research utilization: making the link to practice (Bostrom J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 28-34 (18 ref)
- Philosophy of care: a pilot study comparing certified nurse-midwives and physicians (Yankou D et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 159-64 (20 ref)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of dietitians and nurses regarding meat (Holdt CS et al) (research, tables/charts) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 53-9 (30 ref)
- Pain and addiction: an urgent need for change in nursing education (Coyle N et al) (letter) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 439-40 (5 ref)

- Nurses' experience caring for anencephalic infants who are potential organ donors (Van Cleve L) (research) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 79-84 (20 ref)
- Premedicating children for painful invasive procedures (Klein ER) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR ONCOL NURS 1992 Oct; 9(4): 170-9 (38 ref)
- The terminally ill patient on an acute psychiatric unit (Stecker E) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 13-5, 34-5 (4 ref)
- Coming out: my experience as a mental patient (anecdote, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 17-20, 34-5
- What pregnant women want to know: a comparison of client and provider perceptions (Freda MC et al) (research, tables/charts) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 237-44 (19 ref)
- Five years of risk management in Kansas: an overview (Scheffer C) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 67(6): 19-20 (5 ref)
- Research activities highlighted (Meehan DB) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 12
- Perceived caring behaviors within the nurse manager/staff nurse relationship (Smith LD) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr: 40(2): 12-3
- Palliative care: attitudes and knowledge of hospital-based nurses and physicians (Kinzel T et al) (research, tables/charts) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 85-95 (13 ref)
- A question of attitude? (Hall J) (editorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 3
- Research in midwifery: are midwives their own worst enemies? (Hicks C) (research)
 MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 12-8 (14 ref)
- Marketing messages: preferences, perceptions and performance (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 72-4, 76-8, 80 (1 ref 11 bib)
- A lethal attitude... acts of revenge (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 24, 26
- Collegial support linked to reduction of job stress (Chapman J) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 52-4, 56 (13 ref)
- Issues concerning women and AIDS: sexuality (Whipple B) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 203-6 (20 ref)
- Cultural safety: a framework for changing attitudes (Wood PJ et al) (tables/charts)
 NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 4-15 (13 ref)
- Making order out of chaos (Nightingale K) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): Theatre Nurs: 50 (1 ref)
- Nursing's complex inferiority (Maynard A) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 44
- Miscarriage and injustice (Nazarko L) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 44-5 (3 ref)
- Nursing care of gay and lesbian patients (Platzer H) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 34-7 (30 ref)
- Sexuality matters (Allen C) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 22 (1 ref)
- Prejudice pre-empted... allowing stereotypical views to govern the assessment of patients (Sayer L) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 46-8 (13 ref)
- Breaking the news... attitudes of midwives towards a child born with learning disabilities (Eckersley L) (research, tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 48-9 (10 ref)

- Altered images... ageism among nurses... education can change negative attitudes (Jones H) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 58-60 (12 ref)
- Express your concerns! (Dirubbo NE) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 16
- Survey shows NPs support unified umbrella organization (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 9-10
- John had AIDS and one romantic wish (Schmidt J) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 54-6
- To tell or not to tell: a special survey report on HIV and ethics (case study) **NURSING** 1993 Mar; 23(3): 50-3
- What you said about the apothecary system (Cohen MR) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 56-8
- Patients', nurses', and physicians' perceptions of nurses' caring behaviors (Scharf L et al) (research, tables/charts)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 3-12 (15 ref)
- Professional ignorance towards addiction (Wilson M) NZ NURS J 1992 Apr; 85(3): 15
- Nurse attitudes to elderly are crucial (Collison D) (editorial) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 2
- The new health changes: views from top nurses (Keith J et al) (interview) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 12-4
- Teaching cultural safety (Ramsden I) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 21-3
- Your nursing career: are you here to stay? (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 14-6
- Nurses' attitudes toward suicide (Alston MH et al) (abstract, research, tables/charts) OMEGA 1992: 25(3): 205-15 (16 ref)
- Unlicensed assistive personnel: another RCT? (King S) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 1, 8
- The hydration question: hydration or dehydration of terminally ill patients (House N) (questionnaire, research) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Oct; 8(1): 44-8 (8 ref 4 bib)
- Fostering a change in policy: HIV, AIDS and the neuroscience nurse (Woodward S et al) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 359-61 (18 ref)
- Open communication can restore self-esteem sexuality issues related to cystectomy for stoma formation (Anders K) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jul; 8(10): 638, 640-3 (40 ref)
- Registered nurses' perceptions of their communication with Spanish-speaking migrant farmworkers in North Carolina: an exploratory study (Padgett R et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep: 9(3): 193-9 (20 ref)
- Perceived importance of caring behaviors to Swedish psychiatric inpatients and staff, with comparisons to somatically-ill samples (von Essen L et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Aug; 16(4): 293-303 (59
- Use these numbers! (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 7
- Nurses assess U.S. health care (Lippman H) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 30-9
- The educational role of the school nurse: perceptions of school nurses and teachers (Van Cleaf D et al) (research) SCH NURSE 1990 Dec; 6(4): 8-10 (5 ref)
- A study of nurse career paths (Winson G) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 11-4, 19 (8 ref 1 bib)
- The "conscience clause" and moral dilemmas (Field D) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 18-21 (17 ref)

- Comparing nurses' and patients' pain evaluations: a study of hospitalized patients in Kuwait (Harrison A) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(5): 683-92 (38 ref)
- Patient control over dying: responses of health care professionals (Keiner MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Mar; 36(6): 757-65 (32 ref)
- Nurse practitioners' attributions toward rape victims (Gallo BL) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSES TODAY 1993 Jun-Jul; 1(1): 8-13 (23 ref)
- The models of nursing activity in the basic care of demented patients living in institutions (Liukkonen A) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 4-8 (31 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions of married and unmarried pregnant patients (Ganong L) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 352-62 (16 ref)
- Nurse and client perceptions of the American Association of Colleges of Nursing values (Tompkins ES) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 363-72 (10 ref)
- Contributions of group learning in the rehabilitation of spinal cord injured adults (Payne JA) (research) NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202946 [dissentation]
- An evaluation of a nursing clinical advancement system (Schultz AKW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136887 [dissentation]
- An exploration of the effects of externship and internship programs on recently graduated professional nurses: implications for curricular innovations (Collins SK) (research) GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PH.D. 1991 (189 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131861 [dissertation]
- Caring in birthing: experiences of professional nurse and generic care (Finn J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 63-79 (24 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward conscientization: a feminist course experience (Waldow VR) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) ND PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 155-71 (22 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Individual and work-related variables contributing to hospital nurses' participation or non-participation in available clinical career ladder programs (Thornhill SKA) (research) THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COL. PH.D. 1991 (251 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207536 [dissertation]
- Nurses' perceptions of shared governance as related to job satisfaction, leadership skills, and nurse retention (Scott VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA ED.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130262 [dissertation]
- Nursing and computers: caring in the context of information technology (Sorensen L) (research) CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK PH.D. 1991 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207125 [dissertation]
- Nursing care values and caregiving practices of Anglo-American and Philippine-American nurses conceptualized within Leininger's theory (Spangler ZDL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (304 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127270 [dissertation]

NURSE ATTITUDES

- Pediatric nurses' and parents' perceptions of parental participation in the care of hospitalized children (Deitz VL) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133730 [dissertation]
- The process of attachment: commitment patterns of registered nurses (Gruber EP) (research) GONZAGA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (279 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121948 [dissertation]
- Professional adaptation: the case of nursing (Wichowski HJC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128524 [dissertation]
- Professional attitudes: a comparison study of registered nurse students and generic baccalaureate students (Tuella CR) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (146 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130058 [dissertation]
- The relationship of attitude toward BSN education, self-esteem, life events and RNs' decision to return to school to earn a BSN (Roche EM) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1990 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129257 (dissertation)
- The relationship of power and feminism in female nurse executives in acute care hospitals (Caroselli-Dervan C) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (123 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134724 [dissertation]
- The relationships among registered nurses' cognitive style, attitudes, and knowledge towards patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (Achor MB) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1991 (99 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130033 [dissertation]
- "Harbingers of entry into practice": the lived experience of returning RN students (Rather ML) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (interview, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 97-120 (71 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Factors influencing the retention and progression of students in an RN-MS program (O'Callaghan D et al) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 179-97 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

ALABAMA

Continuing education needs of hospital-based nurses in Alabama (Schlosser SP et al) (research, tables/charts) **J CONTIN EDUC NURS** 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 135-40 (5 ref)

AUSTRALIA

Nurse practitioners' and students' attitudes towards people with disabilities (Gething L) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 25-30 (28 ref)

EDUCATION

A day in the life of an inpatient: an experiential game to promote empathy for individuals in a psychiatric hospital (Cosgray RE et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 354-9 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurses' beliefs and attitudes toward visiting in adult critical care settings (Kirchhoff KT et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 238-45 (33 ref)

- The relationship of child acuity, maternal responses, nurse attitudes and contextual factors in the bone marrow transplant unit (Tomlinson PS et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 May; 2(3): 246-52 (35 ref)
- An attributional analysis of formal caregivers' perceptions of agitated behavior of a resident with Alzheimer's disease (Fopma-Loy J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 217-25 (24 ref)
- Structural and perceived medical dominance: a study of barriers to nurses' workplace satisfaction (Adamson B et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Jun-Aug; 10(4): 10-9 (53 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes to pain control and the use of pain assessment scales (Scott I) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 11-4, 16 (21 ref)
- Computerized hospitals: an attraction or deterrent to recruitment in nursing? (Rapko H et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 19-21 (5 ref)
- Advance directives: the views of health care professionals (Kelner M et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Apr 15; 148(8): 1331-8 (20 ref)
- Oncology nurse and physician attitudes toward aggressive cancer treatment (Damrosch S et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Apr; 16(2): 107-12 (16 ref)
- A survey of 636 staff nurses: perceptions and factors influencing the CNS role (Nuccio SA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 122-8 (21 ref)
- What do RNs believe? A study of member knowledge of the SRNA (Brunskill D) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 21-3 (6 ref)
- Pediatric critical care nurses' perceptions and understanding of cadaver organ procurement (Martin S) (research) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 74-81 (13 ref)
- Death concern and attitudes toward the elderly in nursing home personnel (Depaola SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH STUD** 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 537-55 (43 ref)
- Staff nurse knowledge and perceptions about prevention of pressure sores (Bostrom J et al) (questionnaire, research) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Oct; 4(5): 365-8, 378 (18 ref)
- Oxyquinoline-containing ointment vs. standard therapy for Stage I and Stage II skin lesions (Gerding GA et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Oct; 4(5): 389-98 (18 ref)
- Health visitor attitudes to child sexual abuse (Large S) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 320-2 (9 ref)
- Restrained patients: an important issue for critical care nursing (Scherer YK et al) (research, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 77-83 (15 ref)
- An international perspective of active euthanasia: attitudes of nurses in seven countries (Davis AJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 301-10 (17 ref)
- Voluntary euthanasia and the nurse: an Australian survey (Kuhse H et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 311-22 113 ref)
- The communication process with ventilator patients in the ICU as perceived by the nursing staff (Bergbom-Engberg I et al) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 40-7 (19 ref)

- Chinese nurse stress in Taiwan, Republic of China (Tsai S) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 275-85 (33 ref)
- Evaluation of the pain response by Mexican American and Anglo American women and their nurses (Calvillo ER et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 451-9 (42 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes and concerns pertaining to HIV and AIDS (van Wissen KA et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 912-7 (25 ref)
- Effect of attitudes, subjective norms and perceived control on nurses' intention to assess patients' pain (Nash R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 941-7 (27 ref)
- Qualified nurses' perceptions of the needs of suddenly bereaved family members in the accident and emergency department (Tye C) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 948-56 (42 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes toward patients with AIDS (Cole FL et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1112-7 (29 ref)
- Does being in the military affect nurses' perceptions of work life? (Robinson SE et al) (research, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1146-51 (25 ref)
- The treatment and security needs of specialhospital patients: a nursing perspective (Burrow S) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1267-78 (18 ref)
- Counselling of patients with HIV-related diseases: what is the role of the nurse? (Melby V) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 39-45 (17 ref)
- How do qualified nurses perceive care? (Pegram A) (research) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 48-9 (4 ref)
- Staff perceptions of family needs in neonatal units (McHaffie HE) (research) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 49-50
- Nurses and adult educational philosophy: a comparison of nurses and non-nurses in a graduate adult education program (Rachal JR et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 253-8 (41 ref)
- An analysis of job morale factors of community health nurses who report a low turnover rate (MacRobert M et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 22-8 (39 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions of quality assurance programs (White P) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 44-55 (4 ref)
- Psychiatric nurses attitudes towards nursing process (Savage P) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 19-24 (22 ref)
- Effect of Orem's model on nurse attitudes and charting behavior (Rossow-Sebring J et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 207-12 (12 ref)
- Planning a peer review program (Jambunathan J) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 235-9 (15 ref)
- A longitudinal study of nurses' attitudes toward caring for patients with AIDS in Erie County (Scherer YK et al) (research, tables/charts) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Sep; 23(3): 10-5 (10 ref)
- A comparative study of the attitudes of physicians and nurses toward the management of cancer pain (Fife BL et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)
 J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1993 Apr; 8(3): 132-9 (24 ref)

NURSE CONSULTANTS

- Evaluation of a new program: pediatric parental visitation in the postanesthesia care unit (Fiorentini SE) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts, teaching materials) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 249-56 (11 ref)
- Stereotypes of women of Asian descent in midwifery: some evidence (Bowler IMW) (research) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 7-16 (38 ref)
- A survey of midwives' attitudes to, and involvement in, research: the first stage in identifying needs for a staff development programme (Hicks C) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 51-62 (19 ref)
- Minimally invasive procedures change OR environment, nurses' perceptions (Winer WK et al) MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURG NURS 1993 Summer: 7(2): 29
- A correlation of professional nursing knowledge and attitudes toward the older adult (Pierce L) (anecdote, research) NEBR NURSE 1992 Aug; 25(3): 7
- Caring in the time of AIDS: the importance of empathy (Bennett JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 46-60 (27 ref)
- Assessment of attitudes toward costcontainment needs (Campbell B) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 397-401 (10 ref)
- Shared governance and the nursing practice environment (Jones CB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 208-14 (25 ref)
- Point of care technology: impact on people and paperwork (Dennis KE et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 229-37, 248 (15 ref)
- Managing humor: when is it funny and when is it not? (White C et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 80, 84, 86+ (33 ref)
- Assimilating new staff in an intensive care nursery (Chapman MJ) (teaching materials) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 96B, 96F, 96H, 13 ref)
- Nurses' attitudes towards the sexuality of older people: an investigative study (Smook K) (research) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 15-7 (9 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions of infection control issues in two small district general hospitals (Horton R) (research, tables/charts) **NURS PRACT** 1992; 5(4): 17-22 (21 ref)
- Oncology nurses' attitudes regarding voluntary, physician-assisted dying for competent, terminally ill patients (Young A et al) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 445-51 (28 ref)
- Nursing staff and unit characteristics: do they affect the use of seclusion? (de Cangas JPC) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jul-Sep; 29(3): 15-22 (22 ref)
- Discharge planning (Marsh MA) (research)
 PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Jun-Aug; 61(2): 9, 11,
 14
- A bar to holistic care? Effect of patients with mental illness on nurses in paediatric settings (Sharman WJ) (research) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Mar; 8(6): 384-9 (26 ref)
- What influences care planning? Nurses' attitudes towards care plans (Yassin T et al) (research, tables/charts) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jun; 8(9): 572, 574, 576-7 (19 ref)
- Vision for the future of public health nursing: a case for primary health care (Beddome G et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 13-8 (18 ref)

- Theory-based practice: attitudes of nursing managers before and after educational sessions (Beynon C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 183-8 (14 ref)
- She won't be dancing much anyway: a study of surgeons, surgical nurses, and elderly patients (Fisher BJ et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 165-83 (18 ref)
- Knowledge of, attitudes toward, and barriers to pharmacologic management of cancer pain in a statewide random sample of nurses (Vortherms R et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 459-66 (36 ref)
- Nurses' reasons for participating in a longitudinal panel survey (Jacobson SF et al) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1983 Aug; 15(4): 508-15 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Staff in Australian nursing homes: their qualifications, experience and attitudes (Pearson A et al) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 15-22 (16 ref)

EVALUATION—GERMANY

Nurses' perception of the first hour of the morning shift (6.00-7.00 a.m.) in a German hospital (Bauer I) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 932-7 (31 ref)

EVALUATION—NEW ZEALAND

Research summary: what are nurses' attitudes and concerns to HIV and AIDS? (van Wissen K et al) (research) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 40-2 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Community nurses' views on care management (Brittian O) (research) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Oct; 65(10): 365-7 (18 ref)
- A vision of the future... NHS Personnel Director Eric Caines (Naish J) (interview) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 22-3
- Is elderly care research-based?... nursing elderly people (Watson R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 37-9 (25 ref)
- Why on earth am I nursing? (Maxwell N) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 47-8
- Nurses' cash value (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 3 (1 ref)
- What do nurses think?... of the Tomlinson report (Allen D) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 22-3
- Nursing, HIV and AIDS: AVERT funded project (Scott C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 38-9 (4 ref)

HAWAII

Views and knowledge of registered nurses in Hawaii on legal issues: implications for the professional practice of nursing (Fulcher-Smith LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ED.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI (dissertation)

MELANESIA

The nursing process: Fijian experiences (Tuisawaqa VL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 29-31

NEW ZEALAND

General vs comprehensive... education debate (McLoughlin N) NZ NURS J 1992 Nov; 85(10): 28-9 (7 ref)

NURSE AUTHORS

Before 1993 see under NURSES; WRITING FOR PUBLICATION.

- Who writes for GNJ? Plans for an authors' survey (Puetz BE) (editorial)
 GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Apr; 15(5): 190 (1 ref)
- Review of papers published in the Journal of Advanced Nursing, 1976-1979 and 1989-1992 (Lorentzon M) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1163-7 (4 ref)
- An interview with Angela Barron McBride, PhD, RN, FAAN (Pothier P) (interview) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATH MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 38-40
- Writing for the public: analyzing consumer magazine markets (Jimenez SLM) (tables/charts) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Spring; 3/2): 1-3
- Review process for nursing journals: making the best of any review system (Swanson EA) (tables/charts) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Spring; 3(2): 3-4, 7-9 (9 bib)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Of sex and status: a study of the effects of gender and occupation on nurses' evaluations of nursing research (Hicks C) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1343-9 (16 ref)

Nurse Clinicians see CLINICAL NURSE SPECIALISTS

NURSE CONSULTANTS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Role function and job satisfaction: a study of nurse graduates of educational resource center programs employed by the health care industry (Guzik VL et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 521-30 (15 ref)
- Consultee satisfaction with a psychiatric consultation-liaison nursing service (Newton L et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 264-70 (16 ref)
- The role of psychiatric consultation liaison nurses in ethical decisions to remove lifesustaining treatments (Hart CA) (tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 370-8 (19 ref)
- Models of psychiatric consultation liaison nursing (Tunmore R et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 447-51 (20
- Nursing in patient context (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 169 (4 ref)
- Reminiscing therapy: a CNS intervention (Moore BG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 170-3 (19 ref)
- Are consultation notes always necessary? (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 217
- The business of consultation (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 153
- The business of being an expert witness and legal consultant (Perry SE et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 154-61 (31 ref)
- Extrapyramidal symptoms: a challenge for the consultant (Dunlap E) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 224
- Decreased rehospitalization costs through intermittent nursing visits to nursing home patients (Chappell H et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 49-52 (5 ref)
- Friendly international cooperation (Uhl JE)
 J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 129 (1 ref)
- MCN spotlight... Boston's Department of Health and Hospitals Children's AIDS Program MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 264
- Communicate what you intend for effective image building (Milazzo VL) (editorial) NATL MED LEG J 1992; 3(4): 2

NURSE CONSULTANTS

- Day by day... work as a continence adviser (Dolman ME) (anecdote) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Nov-Dec: 2(10): 336
- A system to meet nursing needs: the project nurse's role in computer procurement (Moore K) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 240-2 (2 ref)
- Innovations in gerontological nursing education: the hospital based gerontological nurse specialist as consultant to baccalaureate nursing students (Hasty L et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 94-5 [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

Casualty... nurse adviser to a television drama (Plowes D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 May; 3/2): 25

NURSE EDITORS

- Before 1992 see under NURSES; PUBLISHING.
- Editorial board changes (Puetz BE) (editorial)
 GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Aug; 16(1):
 3-4 (1 ref)
- An editor for all seasons... Lucille E. Notter (Downs FS) (editorial, obituary) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 131 (2 ref)
- Nurse author's guide to publishing house editors (Masse S) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Summer; 3(3): 3-4, 7-8
- Interviews with nursing editors (Johnson SH) (interview) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Summer; 3(3): 5-6
- Reviewing manuscripts: developing an efficient system (Brooks-Brunn JA) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Fall; 3(4): 1-4
- Interviews with nursing editors NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Winter; 3(1): 5-6
- Keep your words from falling (Bates P) (editorial) UROL NURS 1993 Mar; 13(1): 1

ORGANIZATIONS

Nursing editors meet (Puetz BE) (editorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 253

Nurse Executives see NURSE ADMINISTRATORS

Nurse Experts see EXPERT NURSES

Nurse Extenders see NURSING ASSISTANTS

NURSE LEGAL CONSULTANTS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Why would an attorney hire a nurse? (Milazzo VL) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 22-3, 25-6
- Responsibilities of the consultant and expert witness (Quigley FM) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 238-9
- The competitive edge think like the opposing side to succeed (Milazzo VL) (editorial) NATL MED LEG J 1993; 4(2): 2
- Trial support: the legal nurse consultant's role (Woo P et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1991 Oct; 2(4): 5
- How to turn mistakes into opportunities (Milazzo VL) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Jul; 3(3): 5, 10
- The legal nurse consultant in the "educator" role (Sharp KM) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Oct; 3(4): 1, 3

- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Kahn D et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1992 Oct; 3(4): 4-5
- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Saber MA et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Jan; 4(1): 4
- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Sowers R et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Apr; 4(2): 4, 10
- Career alternatives for the legal nurse consultant (Connell KH et al) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Jul; 4(3): 6

STANDARDS

Ethics: principles of conduct governing an individual profession (Behymer J) NETW NEWS LEG NURSE CONSUL 1993 Apr; 4(2):

NURSE LIAISON

- Searchable electronically since 1985.
- Psychiatric liaison nursing: a ready help in organizational change (Baldwin A) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 14
- Liaison nurses ensure continuity of care (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 10
- Consultee satisfaction with a psychiatric consultation-liaison nursing service (Newton L et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 264-70 (16 ref)
- Munchausen's syndrome by proxy as a form of child abuse (Yorker BC et al) (case study) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Oct; 4(5): 313-8 (31 ref)
- The role of psychiatric consultation liaison nurses in ethical decisions to remove lifesustaining treatments (Hart CA) (tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Dec; 4(6): 370-8 (19 ref)
- Models of psychiatric consultation liaison nursing (Tunmore R et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 447-51 (20 ref)
- The hospital liaison process: identifying risk factors in postnatal multiparas (Townsend El et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 203-7 (5 ref)
- Facilitating acceptance of a patient's decision to stop treatment (Longo MB) (case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 116-20 (7 ref)
- Problem teeth (Alliex S) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 37
- Psychiatric liaison nursing: mental health needs in a burns unit (Chiplin J et al) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1990 Mar; 5(2): 15-8 (4 ref)
- Comparison of liaison and staff nurses in discharge referrals of postpartum patients for public health nursing follow-up (Mitchell A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jul-Aug; 42(4): 245-9 (15 ref)
- Developing a supportive role (Wright J) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): Mental Health: 63-5 (18 ref)
- A smooth path home (Fares S) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 48-50
- The role of the community liaison discharge planner, nurse consultant... (Hrepka P) PAEDIATR NURS REV 1993 Mar; 6(1): 10-2 (1 ref)
- A bridge from hospital to home: the role of the community liaison neonatal nurse (Marot FJV) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Apr; 8(7): 469-72 (29 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Establishing a new role to meet the needs of adult leukaemia patients and their families (Jones SG) J CANCER CARE 1992 Jan; 1(1): 41-5 (3 ref)

NURSE-MANAGED CENTERS

- Before 1988 see under AMBULATORY
- Dr. Jean Watson, Director: Center for Human Caring Denver, Colorado. An interview by Eve Henderson (Henderson E) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 10-2
- Nursing care partnerships at the Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: an application and extension of caring theory in practice (Schroeder C et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 25-38 (8 ref)
- Understanding older adult satisfaction with primary health care services at a nursing center (Haq MB) (research, tables/charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 Aug; 6(3): 125-31 (22
- Types of health problems and satisfaction with services in a rural nurse-managed clinic (Ramsey P et al) (research, tables/charts) J COMMUNITY HEALTH NURS 1993; 10(3): 161-70 (14 ref)
- Schools with nursing centers: a 5-year followup study (Barger SE et al) (research, tables/ charts) **J PROF NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 7-13 (20 ref)
- Nursing centres NURS BC 1993 May-Jun; 25(3): 29-30
- A nursing center in Brooklyn (Fielo SB et al) (tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 488-93 (7 ref)
- Nursing centers without nursing frameworks: what's wrong with this picture? (Barrett EAM) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 115-7 (14 ref)
- The core of nursing... Center for Human Caring (Darbyshire P) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 44-5
- Nurse-managed clinics provide access and improved health care (Capan P et al) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 May; 18(5): 50, 53-5 (12 ref)
- Establishing a nurse-managed health center (Rich E) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): overall 126-80
- Establishing a nurse-managed health center: getting started (Shortridge LM) (bibliography, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep: 4(3): 133-42 (17 ref)
- Establishing a nurse-managed health center: interacting with regulatory, professional, and fiscal environments (Rich ER) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 143-50 (17 ref)
- Establishing a nurse-managed health center: assuring excellence (Davis EO) (tables/ charts) **NURSE PRACT FORUM** 1993 Sep; 4(3): 151-7 (13 ref)
- Establishing a nurse-managed center: a community approach (Hopkins CL) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 165-70 (8 ref)
- Primary care in the emergency room: a collaborative model... nurse-managed collaborative primary care practice model (Middleton EL et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 29-40 (10 ref)
- Evolution of a bladder behavior clinic for patients after prostatectomy (Chang MK et al) (case study, tables/charts) **UROL NURS** 1993 Jun; 13(2): 62-6 (17 ref)

- Center for ElderHealth (Moody LE et al)
 IN: Determining the future of gerontological
 nursing education: partnerships between
 education and practice... National
 Conference on Gerontological Nursing
 Education... January 31-February 1, 1992
 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #142508: 93-4 [pamphlet chapter]
- Health enhancement nursing clinical (Andersen BK) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 70 [pamphlet chapter]
- A small wellness clinic for Colorado seniors: an excellent collaborative experience for the University of Colorado (Running AF et al) In: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 84 [pamphlet chapter]
- Innovation at the work site: delivery of nursemanaged primary health care services (Burgel BJ) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-22: (40 p) (51 ref) [pamphlet]
- A community-based health program for the homeless (Porter-O'Grady T et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 61-70 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Prevention as the intervention of choice... the Wellness CARE Center... nurse-directed model of health care delivery (Markstrom ME et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 83-92 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The relationship of faculty practice to autonomy, job satisfaction and productivity (Bailey BI) (research) GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (213 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125534 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION

Leadership strategies for organizational change: applications in community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 60-8 (12 ref)

ECONOMICS

Nursing's response to the crisis of access, costs, and quality in health care (Schroeder C) (tables/charts) **ANS** 1993 Sep; 16(1): 1-20 (26 ref)

EVALUATION

Nurse-managed health care: an ongoing tradition (Holthaus R) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 128-32 (19 ref)

EVALUATION—SOUTH CAROLINA

The delivery of early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment program services by NPs in a nursing center (Barger SE) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Jun; 18(6): 65-8 (8 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

A nurse practitioner rheumatology clinic (Hill J) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 35-7 (35

HISTORY

Nurse-managed health care: an ongoing tradition (Holthaus R) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 128-32 (19 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

Nurse practitioners: primary providers at Lehigh County Visiting Nurse Association Family Health Clinic (Crane-Roberts N) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 118-9

TENNESSEE

Nurse-managed primary care: tapping the rural community power base (Lenz CL et al)

J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 57-61 (4 ref)

NURSE MANAGERS

- Before 1991 see under HEAD NURSES.
- Case management with the nurse manager in the role of case manager in an interventional cardiology unit (McEroy MJ et al) (tables/ charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 749-60 (1 ref 6 bib)
- Hiring practices and the occupational health nurse manager (Parker-Conrad J) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 149-51 (7 ref)
- Reconceptualizing the psychiatric head nurse role (Lewis LD et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Jun; 7(3): 125-32 (34 ref)
- Six steps toward empowering your nurse managers ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Oct; 8(1): 4-5
- Coaching nurse managers through organizational change (Patterson P) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 5 (3 ref)
- Understanding the transition from head nurse to nurse manager (Nicklin W) (editorial) CAN MED ASSOC J 1993 Feb 15; 148(4): 501-2
- Work excitement among computer users in nursing (Ngin P et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 127-33 (15 ref)
- First-line nurse managers in NSW: perceived role competencies part 1 (Duffield C et al) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 56-63 (33 ref)
- The nurse manager as team builder (Aliberti LC) GASTROENTEROL NURS 1993 Jun; 15(6): 256-7 (5 ref)
- Loneliness and the nurse manager (Davidhizar R) **HEALTH CARE SUPERV** 1992 Dec; 11(2): 17-22 (14 ref)
- Ethical issues faced by clinician/managers in resource-allocation decisions (Lemieux-Charles L et al) HOSP HEALTH SERV ADM 1993 Summer; 38(2): 267-85 (40 ref)
- The Delphi technique: a comparison of results obtained using two expert panels (Duffield C) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 227-37 (20 ref)
- Learning environment: the catalyst for work excitement (Lickman P et al) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 211-6 (16 ref)
- Pediatric emergency department nurse manager Olga Dale: innovator and staff nurse advocate (Jezierski M) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 73-4
- Job descriptions for differentiated nursing practice and differentiated pay (Forsey LM et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 33-40 (13 ref)
- Measuring managerial motivation: the power management inventory (Henderson MC) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MEAS 1993 Spring; 1(1): 67-80 (42 ref)
- A framework for the development of nurse manager negotiation skills (Snyder-Halpern R et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 14-9 (13 ref)
- Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter G) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 179-83 (10 ref)

- Group climate: a significant retention factor for pediatric nurse managers (Hern-Underwood MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 233-8 (14 ref)
- Characteristics of nurse managers in community and metropolitan teaching hospitals: a comparative study (Carroll TL) (research) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 74-5 (7 ref)
- Creating a healing environment: the nurse manager's challenge (Kerfoot K et al) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 423-5 (10 ref)
- The nurse manager and service-line management (Kerfoot K) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 246-8 (1 ref)
- The role and functions of the hospital nurse manager NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 36.8
- A manager's dilemma: paranoid thinking (Davidhizar R) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 66-8 (12 ref)
- Caring behaviors in nursing management relationships (Smith LD) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 83
- Dear new assistant nurse manager (Hickey T) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 90
- Decentralization in cardiac services (Feldman JM) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80D, 80H (4 bib)
- Clerical activities and the nurse manager (Bassler S et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 63-4
- The assessment center: evaluating managerial potential (Blaney DR et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 54, 56, 58 (4 ref)
- Best of both worlds: part-time nurse managers (Walton RP) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 64I, 64L, 64P (8 bib)
- Salary compression of nursing managers (Brennan MVB) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 46-9 (11 ref)
- From manager to director: a lonesome road? (Hagerman D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 98-9
- In celebration of nurse managers NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 26 (3 ref)
- Gender gaps within management (Ronk LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 65-7 (21
- Confrontation: methods and skills (Jones K) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 68-70 (5 ref)
- Commentary on 1992 salary/career survey: gains are moderate [original article appears in OR MANAGER 1992;8(9):1,6-17] (Howery DI) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10
- Clinical practice and management (Lahiff M) (CEU, exam questions) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 23-29; 7(1): 31-3 (8 ref)
- Women can manage, thanks (Shek M) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25 Dec 1; 7(10): 51
- Choosing competence (Palmer B) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1991 Sep 25-Oct 1; 87(39): 32-3 (3 ref)
- Nurse manager characteristics and skills: curriculum implications (Dienemann J et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 15-23 (9 ref)
- Developing leadership skills of exceptional nurse managers OR MANAGER 1993 Aug; 9(8): 25
- Salary survey: OR managers see raises slip (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 1, 6-11
- ASC managers see smaller salary increases (tables/charts) OR MANAGER 1993 Sep; 9(9): 12. 14-5. 17-8

NURSE MANAGERS

- The effect of leadership style of emergency department nurse managers on job satisfaction of their nursing staff (Macaulay CB) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun: 47(6): 9
- A model skills list for orienting nurses to community health agencies (Hefty LV et al) (protocol) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 228-33 (9 ref)
- Theory-based practice: attitudes of nursing managers before and after educational sessions (Beynon C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 183-8 (14 ref)
- Beyond clinical grading: blueprint for Shelton Hospital... determine future nursing staff structures (MacDonald A) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 10-2 (4 ref)
- Developing a cancer service line: nursing's role (DiJulio J) (CEU, exam questions) STANFORD NURSE 1992 Summer; (): 3-5, 15
- Time management and the nursing process: a common context for staff nurses and managers (Caldwell J et al) (CEU, exam questions) STANFORD NURSE 1992 Summer; (): 6-7, 15
- Keeping the keepers... nurse managers... important roles in relation to the health care team (Davidhizar R et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Dec; 14(12): 19-23 (11 ref)
- When the manager shares work responsibility (Bowen M et al) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 61-2 (6 ref)
- Caring behaviors of nurse managers: relationships to staff nurse satisfaction and retention (Duffy JR), IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 365-78 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Caring nurse managers: have they a future in today's health care system? (Lumby J et al) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 379-90 (41 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Job aspects that affect motivation among Adventiat Health System leaders (Weber RC) (research) LA SIERRA UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (142 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135205 [dissertation]
- Nurse participation in unit decisions (Wulff KS) (research) SEATTLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (334 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126016 [dissertation]
- Role expectations and coping strategies of practicing nurses (Joslin DA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN PH.D. 1991 (108 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211473 [dissertation]
- A study of ideal and actual professional role conceptions of nurse administrators/ managers and staff nurses (Bourgeois AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132942 [dissertation]
- Module III.6: impaired professional practice: management issues. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 211-96 (59 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Subordinate performance appraisal: what nurses really want in their managers (Tayler CM) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 6-9 (16 ref) Stresses and coping mechanisms: A report of interviews with eleven emergency department nurse managers (Jezierski M) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 89-95

GREAT BRITAIN

- The key to innovation... sisters... to be effective managers and innovators (Allsopp D et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 52-3 (7 ref)
- Survival of the fittest... nurses need to demonstrate their worth if they want to remain as clinicians, teachers and manager in the new NHS (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 26-7
- Contact point... ward management has become the central issue facing ward sisters today (Stewart N) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30: 89(12): 65
- Rights and responsibilities... ward management (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 66

IRELAND

Where should Irish nurse managers go from here: the future of Irish nurse management (McCarthy G) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Aug; 21(4): 10-2

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- The role of the organization and nurse manager in integrating transcultural concepts into nursing practice (Harris LH et al) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 43-8 (13 ref)
- Attitudes of nurse managers and assistant nurse managers toward chemically impaired colleagues (Smith GB) (research, tables/ charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 295-300 (31 ref)
- Stresses and coping mechanisms: A report of interviews with eleven emergency department nurse managers (Jezierski M) J EMERG NURS 1993 Apr; 19(2): 88-95
- Nurse managers' perspectives of their work: connection and relationship (Westmoreland D) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 60-4 (13 ref)
- Perceived caring behaviors within the nurse manager/staff nurse relationship (Smith LD) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 12-3
- Interim nurse manager: a survival guide (Pettrey L) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Nov; 23(11): 82-3
- Work role inventory: a guide to job satisfaction (Miller JO et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 54-6, 60, 62 (4 ref 5 bib)
- The association between perceptions of loneliness and perception of supportive professional relationships of nurse middle managers (Cook SB et al) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 13-7 (17 ref)

NURSE MIDWIFERY

- Do not use /education; prefer precoordinated heading EDUCATION, NURSE MIDWIFERY.
- see also MIDWIFERY
- Nursing and midwifery (Rempel AJ et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 7 (3 ref)
- Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice (Buenting JA) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 53-9 (28 ref)
- Acoustical analysis of maternal sounds during the second stage of labor (Fuller BF et al) APPL NURS RES 1993 Feb; 6(1): 8-12 (19 ref)

- Commentary on Nurse-midwifery care to vulnerable populations phase 1: demographic characteristics of the national CNM sample [original article by Sculpholme A et al appears in J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992;37(5):341-8] (Perry SE) (commentary) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb; 7(1): 8
- Crisis in primary care: will midwives meet the challenge? (Young D) (editorial) BIRTH 1993 Jun; 20(2): 59-60 (9 ref)
- Global enhancement of nursing: WHO (World Health Organization) will lead the way? (Shamian J) (editorial) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 5
- Midwife-friendly care (Hanley F) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 13-6 (7 ref)
- The postnatal review: the task of the midwife (Benn CA et al) (research, tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 3-6 (18 bib)
- The phenomenon of caring by the midwife (Nolte AGW) **CURATIONIS** 1992 Sep; 15(3): 19-26 (54 bib)
- Nurse-midwifery (Harley HA) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 49-50 (6 ref)
- A midwife is... (Predmore P) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 32
- Research and the practice of midwifery (Sleep J) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1465-71 (39 ref)
- The role of quality assurance in future midwifery practice (Dawson J) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1251-8 (53 ref)
- Promoting breast-feeding among vulnerable mothers (Raisler J) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 1-4 (17 ref)
- AIDS: taking universal precautions seriously (Hsia L) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 63-4 (6 ref)
- Nurse-midwifery management of women with human immunodeficiency virus disease (De Ferrari E et al) (tables/charts) **J NURSE MIDWIFE** 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 86-96 (53 ref)
- Midwifery care for women with human immunodeficiency virus disease in pregnancy: a demonstration project at the Johns Hopkins Hospital (De Ferrari E et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 97-102 (26 ref)
- Technology: a reality and an issue for nursemidwives (Sinquefield G) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 1S
- High-tech skills in low-tech hands: issues of advanced practice and collaborative management. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Avery MD et al) (CEU, exam questions) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr, 38(2): Suppl: 2S-175 (15 ref)
- Nurse-midwifery evaluation and management of cervical pathology and the colposcopic examination. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Worthington S et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 36S-41S (13 ref)
- The use of amnioinfusion in nurse-midwifery practice. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Snell BJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, review, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 2S-8S, 62S-71S (24 ref)
- External caphalic version. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Clay LS et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 193 Mar-Apr; 38(2): Suppl: 25-95, 725-95 (53 ref)

NURSE MIDWIFERY

- Guide to the use of the vacuum extractor by nurse-midwives. Home study program on advanced nurse-midwifery practice (Johnson P et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr.; 38(2): Suppl: 25-85, 885-945 (14 ref)
- Are we losing the art of midwifery? (Jacobson AK) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 168-9 (3 ref)
- The nurse-midwife as primary care provider (Shah MA) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 185-7 (4 ref)
- Preconception care: an opportunity to maximize health in pregnancy (Summers L et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 188-98 (64 ref)
- Oligohydramnios: literature review and case study (Skovgaard RL et al) (case study, review, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 208-15 (47 ref)
- Speaking up and talking out: barriers and obstacles to nurse-midwifery practice (Flanagan J) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 246-51 (7 ref)
- Midwives' drop-in centre (Murphy L) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 18, 20
- Why do we continue to use ineffective types of care? (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 157-8 (7 ref)
- She can lip-read, she'll be all right: improving maternity care for the deaf and hearingimpaired (Kelsall J) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 178-83 (6 ref)
- The value of clinical experience to a nonclinician: combining midwifery practice with teaching (Mander R) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 184-90 (21 ref)
- The use of stereotypes in the provision of midwifery care (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 1-2 (2 ref)
- Stereotypes of women of Asian descent in midwifery: some evidence (Bowler IMW) (research) MIDWIFERY 1993 Mar; 9(1): 7-16 (38 ref)
- Collaborating in research: beyond the call of duty? (McHaffie HE) MIDWIVES CHRON 1990 Aug; 103(1231): 253-4 (8 ref)
- RCM professional day paper: giving midwifery care for the deaf in the 1990s (Kelsall J) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Mar; 106(1262): 80-3 (3 bib)
- Protecting, promoting and supporting breast feeding: the special role of maternity services NURS J INDIA 1993 Mar; 84(3): 57-8
- Nursing and midwifery research: making it happen (Cook S et al) NURS PRACT 1992; 5(4): 27-8 (7 ref)
- Reintroducing Miss Margaret Macnab (Gilmour-Jones H) (interview) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 40-2
- The value of a birth plan (Groat M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 24
- Perceptions of team midwifery (Black F) (research) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 34-6 (6 ref)
- Positive support... special care required to support an HIV-positive woman through two pregnancies (Dick S) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 88(44): 46-8 (1 ref)
- Breaking the sound barrier... initiative to help deaf women in pregnancy and labour (Devlin R) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 26-8
- A doubly difficult birth... attending the birth of twins at home (Cronk M) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): Midwives' J: 54, 56 (4 ref)

- Pooling information (Burns E et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 47-9 (12
- Division of labour... integrated teamwork approach to midwifery care (O'Brien C) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 7-13; 89(14): 48-50 (9 ref)
- A cause for concern... a woman who was 18 weeks pregnant... description of her antenatal care (Kargar I) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Midwives' J: 66-8 (1 ref)
- Going independent... establishing oneself as an independent midwife (Hobbs L) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Midwives' J: 68-9 (1 ref)
- An impetus for further developing the role and education of the midwife (Sweet BR) (editorial) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 241-2 (7 ref)
- Day by day... student midwife (Hurley J) (anecdote) PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD 1992 Apr; 2(4): 124
- Midwives putting great OB care on the map (Resnick SK) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Fall; 2(3): 26-9, 81-2
- Birth: nursing's role in today's choices (Lucas VA) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 38-44, 47 (9 ref)
- Variation in obstetric interventions by midwife (Hemminki E et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(2): 81-6 (23 ref)

ARIZONA

Comparison of rural and urban certified nursemidwives in Arizona (Gordon I et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 28-34 (30 ref)

AUSTRALIA

The role of the midwife and consumer groups as advocates for the rights of the consumer (Biggins A) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 64-8 (6 ref)

CANADA

- Continuity of care... the birth centre experience (MacKinnon K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 10-1
- Midwifery in Canada (Fleming SM) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Nov; 105(1258): 338-40 (4 ref)

DENMARK

Models of midwifery care: Denmark, Sweden, and the Netherlands (McKay S) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 114-20 (8 ref)

EVALUATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Improving community services (Sgouros J et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 28-30 (1 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Midwives to manage uncomplicated childbirth (Lilford R) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Aug 7; 307(6900): 339-40 (6 ref)
- Options for midwives after the NHS review (Meyer J) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 37-8 (3 ref)
- The provision of the maternity services in the UK (Thomson A) (editorial) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 51-3 (3 ref)
- Antenatal care towards the year 2000 (Liu DTY et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Dec; 105(1259): 388-90 (8 ref)
- Effective care in midwifery (Chalmers I)

 MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Jan; 106(1260):
 3-12 (33 ref)

- RCM professional day paper: giving complementary therapy with midwifery care for the 1990s (Spiby H) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1993 Feb; 106(1261): 38-40 (9 ref)
- RCM Annual Conference... July 16-19, 1993, University of Manchester, Institute of Science and Technology (UMIST) (Ferguson P et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 348-59
- The booking-in interview (Winter C et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): Midwives' J: 58-9 (3 ref)
- Rising to the challenge... The Scope of Professional Practice (Ashcroft J) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 30
- Going green... reduce, reuse and recycle should be midwives' guiding principles (Flook C) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): Midwives' J: 52-3 (14 ref)
- In a day's work... maternity day units... a safe outpatient means of assessing maternal and fetal complications that can arise during the antenatal period (Lewis L) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 31-3 (15 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

The rebirth of midwifery in Canada: an historical perspective (Relyea MJ) MIDWIFERY 1992 Dec; 8(4): 159-69 (29 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

- 1991 Sir William Power Memorial Lecture: midwives step out of the shadows (Allison J) (tables/charts) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 167-74 (5 ref)
- RCM professional day paper: appropriate midwifery care for the 1990s. Midwifery practice: where we came from where we can go (Milner I) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Feb; 106(1261): 34-6

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Midwifery: a designated profession. What next? (Field PA) AARN NEWSL 1992 Sep; 48(8): 10, 12 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—GREAT BRITAIN

The extended role of the nurse: legal implications (Tingle JH) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-4 (20 ref)

MEXICO

Interviews with Mexican midwives (Bortin S) (interview) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 170-7 (6 ref)

NETHERLANDS

- Models of midwifery care: Denmark, Sweden, and the Netherlands (McKay S) (tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 114-20 (8 ref)
- Midwifery care in the Netherlands (Tasharrofi A) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Aug; 106(1267): 286-8 (5 ref 9 bib)

ORGANIZATIONS

- Promoting breast-feeding among vulnerable mothers (Raisler J) (editorial) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 1-4 (17 ref)
- Canadian club... International Confederation of Midwives... holding a midwifery conference in a country where midwifery practice is illegal (Downey R) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 50-1

ORGANIZATIONS-GREAT BRITAIN

Survival and hard work! Two midwives offer accounts of some trials and rewards experienced through their involvement in RCM activities (Hall J et al) (anecdote) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Mar; 106(1262):

NURSE MIDWIFERY

RCM Annual Conference... July 16-19, 1993, University of Manchester, Institute of Science and Technology (UMIST) (Ferguson P et al) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Sep; 106(1268): 348-59

SCOTLAND

RCM professional day paper: commitment to change... Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital has been providing care for childbearing women for nearly 160 years (McGinley M) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Feb; 106(1261): 42-4 (3 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

The standards for postnatal care by the midwife in the hospital and the community (Note AGW) (research) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 1-7 (10 bib)

Primary care obstetrics in South Africa (Nolte A) (pictorial) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 26-9, 40 (8 bib)

STANDARDS

Registered Nurses Association of British Columbia position statement: midwifery (standards) NURS BC 1993 May-Jun; 25(3):

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

The 11th Dame Rosalind Paget Memorial Lecture: quality. Who says what? (Auld MG) MIDWIVES CHRON 1992 Dec; 105(1259): 378-85 (25 ref)

SWEDEN

Models of midwifery care: Denmark, Sweden, and the Netherlands (McKay S) (tables/ charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Mar-Apr; 38(2): 114-20 (8 ref)

TRENDS

Challenges and opportunities in nursing and midwifery (Nagpal N) (editorial) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 265

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

MPs boost midwives role but warn on threat to neonatal care (Potrykus C) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 May; 65(5): 144-5

A historical perspective on maternity services and the Leicester Royal Infirmary approach to the Winterton report's recommendations (Morris-Thompson P) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 31-7 (29 ref)

1991 Sir William Power Memorial Lecture: midwives step out of the shadows (Allison J) (tables/charts) **MIDWIVES CHRON** 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 167-74 (5 ref)

RCM professional day paper: appropriate midwifery care for the 1990s. Midwifery practice: where we came from — where we can go (Milner I) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Feb; 106(1261): 34-6

The last stand?... the future of midwifery (Clarke R) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 36-7 (9 ref)

WALES

RCM professional day paper: the team approach to giving midwifery care for the 1990s (Keats J) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Feb; 106(1261): 46-8 (3 ref)

Nurse Midwifery Education see EDUCATION, NURSE MIDWIFERY

NURSE-MIDWIFERY SERVICE

Use for a nurse-midwifery department in a hospital or ambulatory care setting.

Before 1990 see under OBSTETRIC

Nurse-midwifery service model in an academic environment (Sedier KD et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jul-Aug; 38(4): 241-5 (1 ref)

Focused feedback: patients guide improvements in maternity services (Joines S et al) STANFORD NURSE 1993 Winter; 15(1): 8-10

EVALUATION

The Yolo County Midwifery Service: a descriptive study of 496 singleton birth outcomes, 1990 (Schimmel LM et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1992 Nov-Dec; 37(6): 398-403 (28 ref)

A study of maternity care provider models and neonatal hypoglycemia (Dewees CB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL DR.P.H. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135337 [dissertation]

GREAT BRITAIN

In a day's work... maternity day units... a safe outpatient means of assessing maternal and fetal complications that can arise during the antenatal period (Lewis L) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): 31-3 (15 ref)

NURSE MIDWIVES

Before 1987 see under MIDWIFERY.

My experience as a courier (Graninger E) FRONT NURS SERV Q BULL 1992 Fall; 68(2): 8

A classification of nursing and midwifery shift systems (Barton J et al) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 65-80 (27 ref)

Findings of the 1991 Annual American College of Nurse-Midwives Membership Survey (Walsh LV et al) (tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 35-41 (1 ref)

Philosophy of care: a pilot study comparing certified nurse-midwives and physicians (Yankou D et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 159-64 (20 ref)

Sabbatical leaves for nurse-midwives in clinical practice (Keleher KC) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 165-7 (9 ref)

Nurse-midwives and the peer review process (Howe CL) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 50-6 (6 ref)

Research in midwifery: are midwives their own worst enemies? (Hicks C) (research)
MIDWIFERY 1992 Mar; 8(1): 12-8 (14 ref)

A survey of midwives' attitudes to, and involvement in, research: the first stage in identifying needs for a staff development programme (Hicks C) (research, tables/charts) MIDWIFERY 1993 Jun; 9(2): 51-62 (19 ref)

Nursing in Nepal... Voluntary Service Overseas reveal the realities of nursing in remote rural districts (Presern C et al) **NURS STAND** 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 26-7

Decision-making in clinical practice: how do expert nurses, midwives and health visitors make decisions? (Orme L et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 270-6 (26 ref)

One state's response to the malpractice insurance crisis: North Carolina's rural obstetrical care incentive program (Taylor DH Jr. et al) (tables/charts) **PUBLIC HEALTH REP** 1992 Sep-Oct; 107(5): 523-9 (8 ref)

Nurse practitioners and certified nursemidwives: a meta-analysis of studies on nurses in primary care roles (Brown SA et al) (bibliography, review, tables/charts) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-85: (105 p) (13 ref) [pamphlet] A study of maternity care provider models and neonatal hypoglycemia (Dewess CB) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL DR.P.H. 1991 (158 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135337 [dissertation]

ARIZONA

Comparison of rural and urban certified nursemidwives in Arizona (Gordon I et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 Jan-Feb; 38(1): 28-34 (30 ref)

EDUCATION

Nursing and midwifery (Rempel AJ et al) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 7 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The independent midwife: has she a role to play in our society? (Waters R et al) (research, tables/charts) MDWIVES CHRON 1992 Jul; 105(1254): 182-7 (12 ref)

Joyce Mary Thorne Read (obituary) MIDWIVES CHRON 1993 Mar; 106(1262): 88

MEXICO

Interviews with Mexican midwives (Bortin S) (interview) J NURSE MIDWIFE 1993 May-Jun; 38(3): 170-7 (6 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

A question of attitude? (Hall J) (editorial) MIDWIFE HEALTH VISIT COMMUNITY NURSE 1990 Jan-Feb; 26(1/2): 3

Male delivery... conflicting views... men in midwifery (Kaur S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): Midwives' J: 62-3 (8 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Ethics and law... may a nurse refuse to cooperate with a doctor **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1993 Apr; 17(4): 13

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Perceptions of parents of handicapped children concerning nurses and the health care system as it affects them (Settle W) (research) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 10-3

Visiting policy ICU/CCU (Mullin C) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 12 (6 ref)

Substance abuse, existentialism, and anger (Woods L) (tables/charts) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 78-83 (11 ref)

Perceptions of the most helpful nursing behaviors in a home-care hospice setting: caregivers and nurses (Ryan PY) (research, tables/charts) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 22-31 (14 ref)

Dialogues with excellence: seeing Joan through... including commentary by Benner P (Holden T) (case study, commentary) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 26-30

Gifts we keep (MacInnis K) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 100

Suddenly seeing me (Haybach PJ) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 96

What patients really want from their nurses (Messner RL) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 38-41 (9 ref)

Let them see the scars (Coates CA) (anecdote)
AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 17-8

My neighbor, my patient (Psioda R) (anecdote)

AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 20, 22

Communication: a critical part of nursing (Farrell E) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 40-1

Nursing care partnerships at the Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: an application and extension of caring theory in practice (Schroeder C et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 25-38 (8 ref)

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- Information used by nurses to prepare patients for a stressful event (Garvin BJ et al) (research) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 158-63 (21 ref)
- The use of touch with the hospitalized psychiatric patient (Tommasini NR) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 213-20 (35 ref)
- An examination of factors influencing the diagnosis and treatment of Black patients in the mental health system (Worthington C) (review) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 195-204 (31 ref)
- Positive connectedness in the psychiatric nurse-patient relationship (Heifner C) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 11-5 (15 ref)
- An attributional analysis of formal caregivers' perceptions of aglitated behavior of a resident with Alzheimer's disease (Fopma-Loy J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 217-25 (24 ref)
- Nursing quality and client satisfaction (Briggs W) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Dec; 8(3): 1, 3 (3 ref)
- Domestic violence: ethical issues in the health care system (Limandri BJ et al) (case study) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 493-502 (25 ref)
- Commentary on Relieving pain through ordinariness in nursing: a phenomenologic account of a comforting nurse-patient encounter [original article by Taylor B appears in ANS 1992;15(1):33-43] (Kenney JW) (commentary) AWHON
- District nurses fail patients over appointment times (Barnes E) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 640
- Talking to patients about sexual matters (Bor R et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 657-61 (11 ref)
- Stop and listen... offer the same unconditional standard of nursing care to all (Starritt T) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Apr; 2(1): 11-4 (21 ref)
- Food for thought (Carrington AC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 10-1
- Challenging the traditional view of preoperatvie visiting (Burridge L) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1993 Jul; 3(4): 12-5 (17 ref)
- Using Orem's model (Weir L) (care plan, case study) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Sep; 3(6): 19-22, 31 (9 bib)
- The expressed empathy of psychiatric nursing staff... including commentary by Cox BA (Gallop R et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 7-22 (41 ref)
- When the patient gives up (Stephany K) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 25-6 (3 ref)
- Sexual contact between nurses and patients (Gallop R) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 28-31 (13 ref)
- You are your ethics (Tunna K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 May; 89(5): 25-6 (7 ref)
- The meaning and impact of empathic relationships in hospice nursing (Raudonis BM) (research) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 304-9 (42 ref)
- Management of abusive behaviour in a hemodialysis unit (Leafloor D et al) CANNT J 1993 Winter; 3(1): 19-20
- The importance of nonverbal communication during the preanesthesia period (Sawada NO et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 207-13 (18 ref)

- Mrs. Hammond speaks (Young-Mason J) (case study) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 30-1
- Elder abuse? Nurse abuse? Whose problem is this anyway? CONCERN 1992 Oct; 21(5): 20-1 (2 ref)
- Therapeutic listening: key intervention for several nursing diagnoses (Lekander BJ et al) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 24-30 (15 ref)
- Humor: no geriatric nurse should be without it (Davidhizar R et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 276-8 (18 ref)
- Enhancing patient compliance: a guide for nurses (Pfister-Minogue K) (case study, forms, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 124-32 (16 ref)
- Setting the agenda in health visitor/client interviews (Worth A) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 Jan; 66(1): 24-5 (6 ref)
- Home care is where the heart is: the role of interpersonal relationships in paraprofessional home care (Chichin ER) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 161-77 (3 ref)
- Nursing interventions for anxiety, depression, and suspiciousness in the home care setting (Lehman L et al) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 35-40 (18 ref)
- Knowing the patient: one aspect of clinical knowledge (Jenny J et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 254-8 (18 ref)
- Exploring empathy: a conceptual fit for nursing practice? (Morse JM et al) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 273-80 (110 ref)
- Updating the nurse's bedside manner (Campbell-Heider N et al) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 133-9 (40 ref)
- Communication: an all-important process (Merrick P et al) **IMAGES** 1992 Summer; 11(3): 5 (8 bib)
- The nurse I admire most... NSNA/Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products 3rd place essay winner (Kolmerten N) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 39, 41
- Helping relationships: the "human" element must be present (Soucy G) INFO NURS 1993 May; 24(3): 16-7 (5 bib)
- Subjectivity and culpability in the constitution of nurse-patient relationships (May C) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 181-92 (19 ref)
- A unique concept of nursing care (Chao Y) INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 181-4 (11 ref)
- Characteristics of effective nursing interventions in the management of challenging behaviour (Lowe T) (research)

 J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1226-32 (27 ref)
- Confidence as a factor in chronic illness care (Kirk K) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1238-42 (15 ref)
- Giving and receiving: an empirically derived theory on health visiting practice (Chalmers KI) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1317-25 (54 ref)
- Interactions of nurses with elderly patients: relationship to nurses' attitudes and to formal activity periods (Salmon P) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 14-9 (21 ref)
- Can we insulate trainee nurses from exposure to bad practice? A study of role play in communicating bad news to patients (Parathian AR et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 801-7 (23 ref)
- An examination of touch between nurses and elderly patients in a continuing care setting in Northern Ireland (McCann K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 838-46 (41 ref)

- Battered women: understanding, identification, and assessment. A psychosociocultural perspective par 7 (Hoff LA) (protocol) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 148-55 (47 ref)
- Moments in time (Smith DB) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 20(2): 41
- Missing fall... the fall of a relationship or life (Smith DB) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 188
- The caring touch (Benirschke R) (editorial) J ET NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 20(5): 189-90
- Finnish nursing homes: client well-being and staff development (Taival A et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Feb; 19(2): 19-24 (8 ref)
- Attitudes of nurses toward culturally diverse patients: an examination of the Social Contact Theory (Rooda LA) (research) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 48-56 (12 ref)
- Connections and meanings... 'bringing patients back' following head injury (Ogg P et al) (anecdote) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 59-61 (2 ref)
- Vulnerability as a consequence of the neonatal nurse-infant relationship (Savage TA et al) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 64-75 (22 ref)
- Patient autonomy in care: a theoretical framework for nursing (Wiens AG) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 95-103 (14 ref)
- Establishing therapeutic alliance across cultural barriers (Cravener P) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1992 Dec; 30(12): 10-4, 37-8 (12 ref)
- The terminally ill patient on an acute psychiatric unit (Stecker E) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 13-5, 34-5 (4 ref)
- Just between us... sexual abuse can come disguised in many different ways (Ard LG) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 46-8 (5 ref)
- The effects of caring behaviors of nurses on client satisfaction (Bush PH) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 6
- Symbolic interactionism: a perspective for understanding parent-nurse interactions following the birth of a child with Down's syndrome (Van Riper M et al) (review) MATERN CHILD NURS J 1992 Spring; 20(1): 21-39 (58 ref)
- Breastfeeding success and failure: implications for nurses (Driscoll JW) (tables/charts)
 NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT
 WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 565-9
 (8 ref)
- When a nurse-patient relationship goes too far (Coltrin JB) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 31
- Responding to anger (Campbell L) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 26-8
- Identifying the woman with alcohol problems: the nurse's role as gatekeeper (Hennessey MB) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 917-24 (17 ref)
- After HIV testing: what's next? (O'Quinn JL et al) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 92-4 (16 ref)
- Why not let the name evolve?... "Nurse": dynamic terms for a dynamic relationship (Greenwood J) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 12
- *Unknowing*: toward another pattern of knowing in nursing (Munhall PL) (tables/ charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 125-8 (12 ref)

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- Nurses' perceptions of the dimensions of nursing care episodes (Houfek JF) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 280-5 (22 ref)
- Reviewing the nurse-patient partnership (Bayntun-Lees D) (review) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 36-9 (18 ref)
- Confronting the inevitable... counselling... a patient (Jones A) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 54-6 (2 ref)
- Therapeutic response to verbal abuse (Farrell G) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 29-31 (3 ref)
- Teaching the use of interpersonal skills (Renwick P) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 31-4 (1 ref 4 bib)
- Good communication in cancer nursing (Wilkinson S) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 35-9 (20 ref)
- Helping Billy move on (Bird J) (case study)
 NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 42-4
 (4 ref)
- A special relationship (Sinclair M) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 49
- Attending the spirit (Canis P) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 50
- Taking on Alfie (Marrion M) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 36-7
- Confusions and challenges... good communication between patient and nurse (Wilkinson S) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 28-Sep 1; 88(35): 24-8 (36 ref)
- Sending Mabel home (Diekelmann N) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 46
- A sad thank you (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 47
- Just another suicide? (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): 48
- Are you sitting comfortably?... nurse counsellors need to listen effectively to patients (Slade M) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 32-4 (24 ref)
- Comfort of strangers (Hollinworth H) (case study) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 38-40 (9 ref)
- Direct contact... a seriously ill patient wanted to know all the facts about her condition (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 53
- Breaking the barrier (Walsh J) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 55
- Abuse of trust... falling in love with your patient (Andrews J) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): 24 (1 ref)
- Professional development module. P10: delivery of care. The nurse/client relationship... open learning programme part 1 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): I-viii (1 ref)
- A broken promise (Fowler S) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 4-10; 88(45): 45
- Memories of Molly (Thornett S) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 43
- Reaching out (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 42
- Answer that soon (MacIsaac E) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 6-12; 89(1): 43
- Communication for nurses: implications for nurse education (Candlin S) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 445-51 (8 ref)
- Fate of gag rule hinges on appeals court, presidential election (Morris BK) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov; 17(11): 21
- What to do when a patient becomes too special (Heinrich KT) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 62-4

- Cheryl's scarf... a nurse finds solace in a keepsake from a young cancer patient (Cohen LJ) (anecdote) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 51
- Saudi soldier, Saudi teacher (Branson G) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 96
- Why was Lois so demanding? (Alicea K) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Aug; 23(8): 44-5
- Building rapport... communication skills in nursing (Bolstad R) NZ NURS J 1992 Oct; 85(9): 17-9 (7 ref)
- Respect for persons: the patient with AIDS (Erlen JA et al) (case study) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 7-10 (15 ref)
- The orientation phase of the nurse-client relationship: how long does it take? (Forchuk C) (research, tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 7-10 (15 ref)
- Merry Christmas John (Black J) (editorial)
 PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4): 138
- The nurse as patient advocate (Banja JD)
 PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Winter; 12(4):
 159-61 (14 ref)
- A less-than-perfect experience (Renkiewicz G) (anecdote, CEU, exam questions) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Summer; 13(2): 82-3, 86-9 (7 bib)
- Therapeutic humor (Abrahamson V) PRAIRIE ROSE 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 16 (8 ref)
- Private grief but a shared experience (Anderson AE) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Apr; 8(7): 478
- A first step in effective communication: providing a supportive environment for counselling in hospital (Jones A) **PROF NURSE** 1993 May; 8(8): 501-2, 504-5 (13 ref)
- Communicative competence during nursing admission interviews of elderly patients in acute care settings (VanCott ML.) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 184-208 (12 ref)
- Negotiating self-care in rehabilitation nursing (Doyle DL et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 319-22, 326 (8 ref)
- Coping with a mentally and physically impaired infant: a self-analysis (Galloway DA) (case study) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 34-6 (8 ref)
- Variables related to caregiver behaviors with cognitively impaired elders in institutional settings (Burgener SC et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Jun; 16(3): 193-202 (31 ref)
- A new synonym for angel nurse (anecdote) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 79
- Remembering Bill: an AIDS patient taught this nurse a valuable lesson in tolerance (Johnson-Ivester K) (anecdote) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 25, 28
- Coming to terms with death (Durham ES et al) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 23-5
- Sometimes a rose is more than a rose... caring skills (Lister G) (anecdote) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 21-2
- What are we about?... making a difference is far more important than any goals we may set for patients (Holdsworth N) (anecdote) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 88
- What makes clients trust nurses? (Gibson DE) (research) SCI NURS 1990 Dec; 7(4): 81-5 (21 ref)
- Nurse-patient communication barriers (Fairlie A) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 40-3 (37 ref)
- Listening: an essential component of effective nursing care (Green DB) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 5-7 (11 ref)

- Client and nurse satisfaction in home health: development of an instrument (Reeder PJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO, HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9203415 [dissertation]
- Communications in nursing: communicating assertively and responsibly in nursing: a guidebook (Smith S) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 2 (360 p) [book]
- Empathy within the nurse-patient relationship (Ramos MCN) (research) UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA PH.D. 1990 (301 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131565 [dissertation]
- The gift of self: the meaning of the art of nursing (Appleton CD) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH
 SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (315 p) UMI
 Order #PUZ9215314 [dissertation]
- The actualized caring moment: a grounded theory of caring in nursing practice (Euswas P) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melboume, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 309-26 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The management of suffering in a nursing home: an ethnographic study (Starck PL) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 127-53 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Home care nursing caregiving: the experience as art (Katims IP) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (273 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208331 [dissertation]
- Integrating social support in nursing (Stewart MJ) SAGE PUBL 1993 (246 p) [book]
- Interpreting information: health care communication among family nurse practitioners, interpreters, and Cambodian refugee patients (Carol EM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO PH.D. 1991 (300 p) UMI Order #PUZ9137390 [dissertation]
- An investigation of determinants that influence consumer satisfaction with inpatient health care encounters (Handelsman SF) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (198 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125955 [dissertation]
- Managing patient care: a substantive theory of clinical decision-making in home health care nursing (Dela Cruz FA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1991 (246 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125240 [dissertation]
- The meaning of care to geriatric persons living in a long-term care institution (Aventuro BA) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (336 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134718 [dissertation]
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]
- The nonexistence of noncompliant families: the influence of Humberto Maturana (Wright LM et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 111-7) [book chapter]
- A nursing study of empathy from the hospice patient's perspective (Raudonis BM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN *PH.D.* 1991 (154 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200708 [dissertation]

- A caring community within acute-care institutions? It can be done, and here's how (Balasco EM) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 121-5 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Psychiatric nursing: a psychotherapeutic management approach (Keltner NL et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (767 p) [book]

EVALUATION

- Nurse-patient interaction after training in integrity promoting care at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded morning care sessions (Kihlgren M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 1-13 (37 ref)
- Keeping in touch... how nurses in a traditional ward and a primary nursing ward interact with patients (Savage J) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 2-8; 88(49): 30-2 (16 ref)

NURSE-PHYSICIAN RELATIONS

see also JOINT PRACTICE

- Commentary on 7 Gryzmish: toward an understanding of collaboration [original article by Alpert H et al appears in NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992;27(1):47-59] (McIntyre E) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 24-5
- Nurse/physician collaboration: solving the nursing shortage crisis (Evans SA et al)

 AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 25-32 (24 ref)
- Ethical issues: when the physician won't give up (Edwards BS) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 34-7 (3 ref)
- Nurse-physician collaboration: the time is now! (Tumulty G) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Apr; 8(7): 1-2, 8 (9 ref)
- Leadership action: nurse executives share their first-class ideas ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Apr; 8(7): 3
- Creating partnerships: transforming the physician-nurse executive relationship (Greenberg MA) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Apr.; 8(7): 4-5, 8
- RNs as teachers of junior doctors (Lublin J et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 3-9 (20 ref)
- Doctors and nurses: dangerous liaisons (Castledine G) **BR J NURS** 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 428
- Collaboration an environment for optimal outcome (Johnson ND) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 37-43 (21 ref)
- Telephone reporting to physicians... what should you know before you pick up the phone? (Wright BA et al) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 279-80 (4 ref)
- Humor a missing ingredient in collaborative practice (Balzer JW) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 28-35 (9 ref)
- Updating the nurse's bedside manner (Campbell-Heider N et al) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 133-9 (40 ref)
- Nurse-physician collaboration: solving the nursing shortage crisis (Evans SA et al) (tables/charts) **J AM COLL CARDIOL** 1992 Dec; 20(7): 1669-73 (19 ref)
- A new architecture for quality assurance: nurse-physician collaboration (Pike AW et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 1-8 (12 ref)
- Operationalizing collaborative quality assurance: the 7 Gryzmish experience (Folcarelli PH et al.) (forms) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 9-18 (2 ref)
- Ethics of the nurse-physician relationship (Andrews A) NEBR NURSE 1992 Aug; 25(3): 25-6 (9 ref)

- The *parental role instant replay* theory of nursing leadership **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 35-6
- Epilogue... Nursing Forum (1962:1[3], p.87) (historical material) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 36
- Collaboration in evaluating patient management protocols... nurse-physician collaboration (Fain JA et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 62-4 (9 ref)
- Clinical information systems vs. practicing physicians (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 14, 16 (1 ref)
- A lethal attitude... acts of revenge (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 24, 26
- Collaborative practice: a shared success (Garcia MA et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 72-4, 78 (5 ref 3 bib)
- Ethics and law... may a nurse refuse to cooperate with a doctor NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1993 Apr; 17(4): 13
- Collaborative interdisciplinary bioethical decision making in intensive care units (Baggs JG) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 108-12 (48 ref)
- Where is the team-work in psychiatric hospitals? (Khanyile C) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 26-7
- Named nurse does the rounds (Gelling L) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 12-18; 6(47): 44 (1 ref)
- The doctor was Jekyll one minute, Hyde the next (Mohr P) **NURSING** 1992 Nov; 22(11): 102, 104-6
- I.V. ketorolac: getting to the route of a problem (Horowitz M) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 62-3
- The psychodynamic perspective: a conversation with Glen O. Gabbard, MD (Kerr NJ) (interview) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep: 28(3): 6-12
- Resolving the control struggle on an eating disorders unit... between the nurse and psychiatrist... Therapeutic/Administrative Split Model (Conrad N et al) (protocol) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 13-8 (7 ref)
- She won't be dancing much anyway: a study of surgeons, surgical nurses, and elderly patients (Fisher BJ et al) (research) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 165-83 (18 ref)
- Daddy's little girl: the lethal effects of paternalism in nursing (Lovell MC) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 16-23, 110-1 (29 ref)
- The unwilling drug pusher: when the nurse is caught between Dr. Feelgood and the addicted patient (Summers CL et al) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 18-20
- Speak up! When silence is negligence (Tammelleo AD) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 63-4
- Ethics in action (Haddad A) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 21, 23-4 (1 ref)
- Walking in a nurse's shoes: a medical student's perceptions (Reed AE et al) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 10-2
- The old "Doctor-Nurse Game" today's professional nurses decide to quit playing TENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 55(3): 11
- Is there a nurse in the house?... nurses in advanced practice (Little M) TENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 55(4): 10-2
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—KENTUCKY

Dr. improperly orders discharge: should nurse intervene? (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jun; 34(1): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

Heating pad PRN — patient burned: Dr. accuses nurses (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 May; 33(12): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW MEXICO

Are physicians 'primed' by nurses? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Oct; 33(5): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—TENNESSEE

Nurse fails to communicate: catastrophic results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Apr; 33(11): 2

TRENDS

The "doctor-nurse game": a comparison of 100 years — 1888-1990 (Pillitteri A et al) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 113-6 (16 ref)

Nurse Placement Agencies see REGISTRIES, PERSONNEL

NURSE PRACTICE ACTS

- Before 1989 see under LEGISLATION, NURSING.
- Nurses and professional boundaries: legal barriers to practice (Carson W) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 26 (5 ref)
- How to analyze nurse practitioner licensure laws (Hall JK) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 31-4 (11 ref)
- Instrument/sharp debridement of non-viable tissue in wounds: is it within the scope of nursing? (Fowler E) (proceedings, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 26, 28-30, 32-3 (7 ref 9 bib)
- State Board of Nursing adopts decision tree... a decision making model for determining RN/ LPN scope of practice (tables/charts) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 8
- Questions and answers regarding the revisions to the Nurse Practice Act PRN 1992 Jan; 1(1): 6-14

AUSTRALIA

Nurses need to debate the issue of deregulation (Price K et al) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 93-4

CANADA

Opportunity knocks (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 15

MINNESOTA

A pathway to job security (Nelson TF) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Sep; 64(7): 3-4

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- Registered nurses who by advanced training and clinical experience in a branch of nursing have acquired expert knowledge in the special branch of practice. The advanced training may be obtained through a master's degree or certification program.
- Nurse practitioner or mini-doctor? (Robinson DK) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 53-5 (6 ref)
- Study shows nurse practitioner care may rival physician primary care (research) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 3

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

- NP uses holistic approach on college campus (Ryan P) (anecdote) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 21-2
- Analysis of training needs of qualified nurse practitioners (Sheperd J) (research) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 310-3 (13 ref)
- Nurse practitioner title: ambiguous and misleading (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 734-5 (5 ref)
- Nurse practitioners in accident and emergency departments: what do they do? (Read SM et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1992 Dec 12; 305(6867): 1466-70 (25 ref)
- The advanced practice nurse: is the time right for a singular title? (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 3 (2 ref)
- Defining your role in ambulatory care: clinical nurse specialist or nurse practitioner? (Sawyers JE) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 4-7 (6 ref)
- Commentary on While physician extenders proliferate, doctors worry about competition, care [original article by Khanna P appears in WALL STREET J 1992;78(208);B1,B6] (Boyko SM) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 18
- Third party reimbursement: Medicare part 2 (Sklaren BC) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8):
- Marcus Welby, N.P. ...nurse practitioners and physician assistants can safely do up to 80% of what primary-care doctors do (Morain C) HEALTHLINE 1992 Jul; 11(7): 6-7
- Primary health care of elderly women (Swenson MM) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 143-7 (22 ref)
- The division of nursing and its relationship to nurse practitioner education (Davis AR) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 162-6 (8 ref)
- The Shuler Nurse Practitioner Practice Model: a theoretical framework for the nurse practitioner clinicians, educators, and researchers part 1 (Shuler PA et al) (tables/ charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-8 (23 ref)
- Teaching strategies used by expert nurse practitioner praceptors: a qualitative study (Davis MS et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 27-33 (13 ref)
- Pharmacology education and the acquisition of prescriptive authority (Fullerton JT et al) (research) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 62-6 (19 ref)
- The Shuler Nurse Practitioner Practice Model: clinical application part 2 (Shuler PA et al) (forms) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 73-88 (11 ref)
- Facilitating the nurse practitioner's research role: using a microcomputer for data entry in clinical settings (Matteson PS et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 May-Jun; 5(3): 125-9 (4 ref)
- The role of the nurse practitioner in the diagnosis and management of bulimia nervosa: diagnosis part 1 (Muscari ME) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 151-7 (22 ref)
- Restraint of trade implications for nurse practitioners: denial of hospital admitting or staff privileges (Timmons G et al) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul-Aug; 5(4): 175-8 (10 ref)
- Timing is everything: the growing need for emergency nurse practitioners (Lenehan GP) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Aug; 19(4): 269-70
- The nurse practitioner in tertiary care (Richmond TS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 11-2 (2 ref)

- Nurse practitioners: effective providers of primary care (Nelms BC) (editorial)

 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 101-2 (3 ref)
- Certification for advanced nursing practice... NAPNAP position statement J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 192 (2 ref)
- Nurse practitioners and insertion of the Norplant contraceptive device (Budge MC) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 1-2 (4 ref)
- Prescriptive authority for nurse-practitioners: questions and answers (Ward S) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 17
- A nurse practitioner rheumatology clinic (Hill J) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 35-7 (35 ref)
- NP unity and minimum education requirements promote credibility (Bishop BS) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Nov: 17(11): 39-40
- Medical assistance coverage of NP services: one state's experience (Tyson TJ et al) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 28, 31-2 (5 ref)
- NPs and anesthesiologists: a collaborative practice model (Swan BA) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan; 18(1): 10, 13
- 1992-93 update: how each state stands on legislative issues affecting advanced nursing practice (Pearson LJ) (tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Jan; 18(1): 23-8, 30-2, 35-8
- Looking toward an NP/CNS merger by the year 2010 (Lieber MT) (letter) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 15, 19, 43 (26 ref)
- Tips for starting your own nurse practitioner practice (Calmelat A) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 58, 61, 64+ (3 ref)
- How to analyze nurse practitioner licensure laws (Hall JK) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Aug; 18(8): 31-4 (11 ref)
- Certification test development at the American Nurses Credentialing Center (Boodley CA) (letter, tables/charts) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Sep; 18(9): 5, 8, 11-2 (3 ref)
- Humble... but interesting (Pierson CA) (editorial) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 119
- Sharon Schnare: advocate for women... Harbor/UCLA Women's Health Nurse Practitioner Program... Title X program (Bramble K) **NURSE PRACT FORUM** 1992 Sep; 3(3): 120-1
- One strong voice: call for the National Nurse Practitioner Leadership Summit (Zimmer PA) (editorial) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 185-6 (1 ref)
- The nurse practitioner as healer: a process of interactive simultaneity (Sullivan I) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Dec; 3(4): 226-7 (3 ref)
- Winds of change (Pierson CA) (editorial)
 NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 1
- Linda Ebright: pulmonary researcher (Bramble K) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 2-3
- Deja vu all over again? (Pierson CA) (editorial) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 65
- Eve Cook Hoygaard: breast center coordinator and nurse practitioner (Sullivan I et al) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 66-7
- National Nurse Practitioner Leadership Summit (Pierson CA) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 70
- Nurse practitioners: primary providers at Lehigh County Visiting Nurse Association Family Health Clinic (Crane-Roberts N) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 118-9

- Establishing a nurse-managed health center: assuring excellence (Davis EO) (tables/ charts) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 151-7 (13 ref)
- The solo nurse practitioner: a private practice model (Levin TE) (case study) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Sep; 4(3): 158-64 (10 ref)
- Primary care in the emergency room: a collaborative model... nurse-managed collaborative primary care practice model (Middleton EL et al) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 29-40 (10) refi
- Pap smears collected by nurse practitioners: a comparison with smears collected by medical practitioners (Mitchell H) (research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jun; 20(5): 807-10 (14 ref)
- The evolution of third party reimbursement (Ziemer M et al) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr;
- History holds the health-care solution... the Public Health Nurse (Campbell MJ) (anecdote) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 104
- Nurse practitioners' attributions toward rape victims (Gallo BL.) (research, tables/charts) VA NURSES TODAY 1993 Jun-Jul; 1(1): 8-13 (23 ref)
- Homeless women's wholistic and family planning needs: an exposition and test of the nurse practitioner practice model (Shuler PA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (884 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126912 [dissertation]
- The moral reasoning of nurse practitioners (Viens DC) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1992 (244 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211450 [dissertation]
- Nurse practitioners and certified nursemidwives: a meta-analysis of studies on nurses in primary care roles (Brown SA et al) (bibliography, review, tables/charts) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-85: (105 p) (13 ref) [pamphlet]

AUSTRALIA

- The role and function of nurse practitioners in New South Wales LAMP 1992 Jul; 49(6): 11
- Nurse in profile... Joan Lloyd (biography) LAMP 1992 Nov; 49(10): 38-9
- Nurse practitioners in New South Wales discussion paper June 1992 PAEDIATR NURS REV 1992 Jun; 5(2): 13-4

CANADA

Should nurse practitioners play a larger role in Canada's health care system? (Morgan PP et al) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992; 146(6): 1020-1, 1024-5

EDUCATION

- Breaking with tradition: blending master's programs for clinical nurse specialists and nurse practitioners ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 19-21
- Resolution: nurse practitioner (NP) education MINN NURS ACCENT 1991 Nov-Dec; 63(10): B

EVALUATION

- Survey shows NPs support unified umbrella organization (questionnaire) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 9-10
- Direct and indirect care in a multidisciplinary collaborative practice model (Backenstose AR et al) (letter, response, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Jul; 18(7): 15-6 (7 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Nurse practitioners' and students' attitudes towards people with disabilities (Gething L) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Mar-May; 9(3): 25-30 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- A wider frame of reference... emergency nurse practitioner (Woolwich C) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 34-6
- Expanding horizons... concept of an enhanced and expanded role for nurses as "nurse practitioners" (Davis J) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 37-9 (29 ref)

KOREA

Development of a PHC nursing information system in Korea (Lee WH et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 145-8 (12 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—WASHINGTON

In the midst of change: our future requires we work together and individually (Caverly S) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 69

MANPOWER

Restructuring health care systems with nurse practitioners in rural western Kansas: a feasibility study (Swanson J et al) (research, tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 Oct; 67(10): 8-10 (18 ref)

MARYLAND

Survey of NP salaries in Maryland (Nettina S et al) (letter, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 26, 29

ORGANIZATIONS

Nurse practitioners emerge as key players in the debate over reform; MDs will fight inroads on practice AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 69, 72-3

SOUTH AFRICA

The private practitioner (Brannigan E) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Jul; 7(7): 22-3

STANDARDS-CANADA

Medical profession stops nurse practitioner's practice: accountability, lawsuit and a PHC opportunity (Atcheson J) AARN NEWSL 1992 Sep; 48(8): 23-5 (7 ref)

UNITED STATES

Using state board of nursing data to estimate the number of nurse practitioners in the United States (Morgan WA) (research, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Feb; 18(2): 65-6, 69-70, 73-4 (11 ref)

UTILIZATION-MASSACHUSETTS

Utilizing nurse practitioners to provide health care for elderly patients in Massachusetts nursing homes (Meillio KD) (research, tables/ charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19-26 (12 ref)

NURSE RESEARCHERS

Searchable electronically since 1983.

Addiction research in a clinical setting: implications for nurse managers (McGuire M et al) (protocol) **ADDICT NURS NETW** 1993 Fall; 5(3): 72-7 (3 ref 3 bib)

Foundation grants allow nurses to enter research arena (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1992 Oct; 24(9): 7

Juggling act a daily routine for nurse researcher (Kasper CE) (anecdote) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 11

Participatory research (Abbott K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 25-7 (8 ref)

The role of the data manager in clinical cancer research: an opportunity for nurses (Cassidy J) (tables/charts) **CANCER NURS** 1993 Apr; 16(2): 131-8 (6 ref)

And the next study in the series is... (Imle MA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall: 6(3): 147

Esther Lucile Brown — a memorial (Lipson JG) (obituary) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 313-7

Research partnerships: collaborative action research in nursing (Titchen A et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 858-65 (19 ref)

Pioneering nursing research... H. Marjorie Simpson (Copp LA) (editorial, obituary) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 257-8

Patient outcomes research — nursing, an important component (Cummings MA) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 318

Educating for the future: a national survey of nursing deans about need and demand for nurse researchers (Sherwen LN et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 195-203 (15 ref)

Enabling professional nursing staff to conduct research (Ponte PR) MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul: 62(6): 6

The staff nurse and the research team (Short MA et al) (commentary, letter, response) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 62

If NICU nurses wrote to "Miss Decorum"... successful cooperation between nurse researchers and staff nurses requires flexibility (Gunderson LP et al) NEONAT NETW 1992 Dec; 11(8): 65-6

Virtual reality: a new vista for nurse researchers? (Phillips JR) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 5-7 (24 ref)

Research module. R5: using research. Your role in introducing research... open learning programme part 2 (Robinson K) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): i-viii (6 ref)

Linda Ebright: pulmonary researcher (Bramble K) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Mar; 4(1): 2-3

Research Utilization Award, 1991 (Rogers B) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 9

Sigma Theta Tau International research grants program recipients **REFLECTIONS** 1992 Fall; 18(3): 10-1

The initial RNF research survey: rehabilitation nursing research interests of ARN members (Hoeman SP et al) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 40-2

Sigma Theta Tau International's classification system for nursing research (McBride AB) IN: Developing taxonomies for nursing research (Germain CP et al) (tables/charts) ANA PUBL 1993 #D-94: 37-44 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

Regrading: how do nurse researchers fit in? (Closs J) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 8 (2 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Storage of research data: why, how, where? (Thomas SP) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 309-11 (16 ref)

NURSE THEORISTS

Before 1990 see under NURSES; NURSING THEORY.

Rosemary Ellis' views on the substantive structure of nursing (Algase DL et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 69-72 (26 ref)

The Peplau legacy... Hildegard Peplau (Barker P) (biography, pictorial) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): 48-51 (20 ref)

NURSERIES, HOSPITAL

A review of staphylococcal colonization and infection rates in a family-centred maternity unit 1979-89 (Rush JP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J INFECT CONTROL. 1991 Spring; 6(1): 7-10 (19 ref)

NURSES

A Christmas reflection: the other side of caring (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11):

Nurses and the political process (Rodger GL)
AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 24-5 (7 ref)

What do you think makes a good nurse? (Zoreta V) AARN NEWSL 1993 Apr; 49(4): 16

An ethical analysis of the detection, discipline, and treatment of the alcoholically impaired nurse in practice (Inselberg L) (review) ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 20-3

Shifts in attitudes about self-esteem in the recovering chemically dependent nurse (Smith GB) (research) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 60-3

HIV-infected health care workers: nurses, clinical lab workers at greatest risk AIDS ALERT 1993 Jan; 8(1): AIDS Guide Health Care Workers: 1 (1 ref)

Surviving destructive cross-examination (Mandell MS) AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 22-4

The power of touch (Golder DJ) (anecdote)
AM J NURS 1993 Jun; 93(6): 88

With love always... a view from AJN's window (Mallison MB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 7

No more locked doors... new ways of solving old problems (Brady J) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 7

The gentle art of nurturing yourself (Heinrich K et al) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 40-4

How to keep mature, skilled nurses (McCarty P) AM NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 9

Safety for nurses — knowing the risks (Meierhoffer L) AM NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(10): 1, 7

ANA publishes brochure on bloodborne diseases AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 2

Grassroots lobbying: influencing the legislative process (deVries CM et al) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 21

Nursing scores big in national media: ANA and nursing issues receiving unprecedented coverage AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 8

Covert actions by a coworker (Davison-Crews E) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 869-72 (6 ref)

An attributional analysis of formal caregivers' perceptions of agitated behavior of a resident with Alzheimer's disease (Fopma-Loy J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 217-25 (24 ref)

The body and the person in organ transplants (Atkins K) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 20-1 (6 ref)

An ecological circle (Lucas H) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 22-3 (6 ref)

ANF initiatives in OH and S for nurses (Kreger A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 21

Further afield... the "good old nurse" (Napthine R) AUST NURSES J 1993 May; 22(10): 26-7 (5 ref)

Nurses must learn to take risks (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 460-1 (1 ref)

Married registered nurses' labour force participation (Laing GP et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 21-38 (40 ref)

- Powering up our professional image (McKay SA) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 35-7 (22 ref)
- Organizational neurotics (del Bueno D) CAN OPER ROOM NURS J 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(4): 22-4
- Acute symptoms associated with antineoplastic drug handling among nurses (Valanis BG et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 288-95 (18 ref)
- The nurse as a revolutionary (Califano JA Jr.) CHART 1992 Nov; 89(9): 3-5
- Perceptions of procedural pain: parents, nurses, and children (Schneider EM et al) (research, tables/charts) CHILD HEALTH CARE 1992 Summer: 21(3): 157-62 (23 ref)
- Challenging contrasts: scientists and nurses (Lumb P et al) (review, tables/charts)
 CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 87-91 (14 ref)
- Prospective evaluation of residents and nurses as severity score data collectors (Holt AW et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1992 Dec; 20(12): 1688-91 (13 ref)
- Mandatory HIV testing: a timely controversy (Noll ML et al) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 92-100 (27 ref)
- Nursing's challenge: become a part of the solution (Tetrault G) (editorial) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Aug; 5(4): 248
- Commentary on The nurse as patient advocate [original article by Bernal E appears in HASTINGS CENT REP 1992;2(4):18-23] (Merkley K) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 21-2
- Obituary... Richard J. Wells (Oliver G) (obituary) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(1): 48
- Expectation versus realization: the family member who is a nurse (Olivet LW et al) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 248-51 (3 ref)
- What a waste... of expertise when a nurse retires (Parkinson M) **GERIATR NURS HOME CARE** 1989 Apr; 9(4): 9
- The relationship between social support and depression in recovering chemically dependent nurses (Sisney KF) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 107-12 (20 ref)
- The nurse I admire most... NSNA/Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products 3rd place essay winner (Kolmerten N) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 39, 41
- Getting nurses in the news (Walsh KC)
 IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 26, 28-9 (4 ref)
- Nursing: the joy and the challenge (Pugh LC) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 70, 72-3 (7 ref)
- Puncture injuries due to needles removed from intravenous lines: should the source patient routinely be tested for bloodborne infections? (Manian FA et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 325-30 (5 ref)
- A classification of nursing and midwifery shift systems (Barton J et al) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 65-80 (27 ref)
- Nurse as role model (Holleran C) (editorial) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 66
- Pam's packet: nursing caring, compassion, competition or collaboration, and computer records (Wear Pk, J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 8-9
- A descriptive study of the CE needs of nurses serving adolescents in the community (Blair JM) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 23-6 (3 ref)

- Institute for Nursing Excellence: a retention model (Shay S et al) (tables/charts)
 J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 66-8
- On impostorship, cultural suicide, and other dangers: how nurses learn critical thinking (Brookfield S) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 197-205 (12 ref)
- On nurse mentors: a thank-you to Pat Cunningham... president's message (Corcoran E) (editorial) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 1
- A nurses' nurse... in memory of Cheryl Gardner (Larkin M) (editorial, obituary) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 258-9 (1 ref)
- Learning needs of persons with epilepsy: a comparison of perceptions of persons with epilepsy, nurses and physicians (Dilorio C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Feb; 25(1): 22-9 (14 ref)
- Child care problems of nurses (Loman DG) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 5-6 (3 ref)
- Let our voices build, not destroy (Richardson J) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 5
- Socialization transformation: the passage from caregiver to educator (case study, tables/ charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 155-7 (3 ref)
- Competency assessment versus credentialing: promoting professional nursing practice J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 157-9 (2 ref)
- Comparison of bulimic behavior incidence by profession: dietitian, nurse, teacher (Howat PM et al) (research) J NUTR EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 67-9 (15 ref)
- In a small way... nurses must become involved in the development of health policy (Hadley JC) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Oct; 7(5): 324-6 (4 ref)
- The greying of the professional nurse (Copp LA) (editorial) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 125-6
- A systems approach to the prevention of back injuries among nursing personnel in critical care units (Jones CH) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18
- KNA health care policy position statements: nurses economic and professional security KY NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 18-20
- Ectopic pregnancy and occupational exposure to antineoplastic drugs (Saurel-Cubizolles MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) LANCET 1993 May 8; 341(8854): 1169-71 (15 ref)
- What does politics have to do with nursing? (Kramlich D) (anecdote) MAINE NURSE 1992 Summer; 79(3): 13
- We got them elected. Now what? (Leavitt JK et al) MCN 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 137-8, 140, 142-3
- Are you considering professional liability insurance? (Kolodner DE) **MEDSURG NURS** 1993 Jun; 2(3): 213-4 (3 ref)
- Chemically dependent nurses and the disciplinary process in Michigan (Howe S) MICH NURSE 1992 Sep; 65(8): 7-8
- Breast health survey results (Reimer J) NEBR NURSE 1992 May; 25(2): 37
- Nurses at risk: RNABC calls for guidelines to protect health workers from hepatitis-B (Gallacher J) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 20-1 (4 ref)
- Standard practice: nurses in B.C. are learning to use standards in day-to-day nursing practice **NURS BC** 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 19, 22
- Doing good for self and others (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 29-30

- Self-employed nursing (Brown L) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 10-3
- Profile of a self-employed nurse NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 14
- Making it on her own (Brown L) (interview) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 15
- Are nurses sexists? (Carpenito LJ) (editorial) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 3-4 (4 ref)
- This was not an ordinary day (Bunkers SS) (anecdote) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 33-6 (12 ref)
- Pay equity and North American nurses (Schreiber R) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 28-33 (23 ref)
- Relevance of nursing curriculum for women, health and development (Cornway R) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 248-50 (10 bib)
- Nurses and market research (Horowitz LP) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 54-6
- Legal update for nurses 1992 part 1 (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 16-7 (19 ref)
- Getting ready for the new tomorrow... healthcare reform (Sharp N) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 28, 30, 32
- Protect your nursing athletes! (Carney RM) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 69-71
- Signing two days leave for one day is unfair practice NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Feb; 16(2): 16
- What the uniform means NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Sep; 16(9): 9 (1 bib)
- Challenging misperceptions about nurses' moral reasoning (Duckett L et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 324-31 (49 ref)
- Ethics: sharing responsibilities between doctors and nurses NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Aug; 7(8): 22-3
- Women, nursing and caring: the issues (Maslin-Prothero S) **NURS STAND** 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 25-8
- The cost of caring (Turner T) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 27-9
- A disturbing picture... survey of nurses being subjected to sexual harassment (McMillan I) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 30-2, 34 (1 ref)
- The hidden power... intuitive nurse (Gillan J) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): 56 (5 ref)
- Witness... staff abusing patients (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 46-7
- Selecting potential nurses: a review of the methods (Land LM) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 30-9 (57 ref)
- Sharon Schnare: advocate for women... Harbor/UCLA Women's Health Nurse Practitioner Program... Title X program (Bramble K) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1992 Sep; 3(3): 120-1
- How we make our mark on the world... nurses (Hilt VW) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Apr; 23(4): 45
- A mother's fears... her son was diagnosed with diabetes (Elinskas A) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jul; 23(7): 88
- Nursing and JCAHO (Mahrenholz DM) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 48-52 (1 ref)
- Cherry Ames and the future of nursing in children's literature (Quell TT) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 48-52 (10 ref)
- Impairment in health professionals: misunderstood and mistreated (Jones M) OKLA NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 37(3): 8 (4 ref)

- In memoriam: Ellyn Rackoff Bushkin (Carson C) (obituary) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1159
- Nurse entrepreneur... what are you waiting for? (Vonfrolio LG) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 19-22 (5 ref)
- Nurses to be protected against AIDS, hepatitis B under new federal regulations **PENN NURSE** 1992 Mar; 47(3): 9
- Nurse entrepreneurs achieve full council status (Grau P et al) (proceedings) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Apr; 47(4): 10
- Caring for the caregiver: the art of mentoring (Risco KG et al) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 16-7 (16 ref)
- Who is the nurse entrepreneur/intrapreneur? (Lachman V) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 11-3 (8 bib)
- ADA editorial... Americans with Disabilities Act part 3 (Johnson SH) (editorial) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1992 Dec; 5(12): 4-6
- Hot topics and cool answers: handling the media successfully (Rogers KE) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jan; 6(1): 5-8
- Rewarding nursing creativity: "3001: a nursing odyssey" (Henrikson ML) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Feb; 6(2): 1-5 (1 ref)
- Getting CEO approval: how to sell your project (Contrereas M) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Apr; 6(4): 1-5 (2 bib)
- Six factors to successful nurse empowerment (Keller B) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Apr; 6(4): 5-7 (2 ref)
- Responding to the comment "nurses get it all" (Johnson SH) (editorial) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 May; 6(5): 5-7 (2 ref)
- Nursing sabbatical proposal (Ozarow B) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jul; 6(7): 5-7
- Developing a cooperative for recruitment and retention (Kelsey KL) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Aug; 6(8): 1-3
- Emerging role for nurses in health communication (Rockwell T) REFLECTIONS 1992 Winter; 18(4): 4-5
- The question of nursing scholarship (Kelly LS) REFLECTIONS 1992 Winter; 18(4): 30 (1 ref)
- *Nursing is my life!" Revolution interview with Kaye Lani Rae Rafko, R.N., Miss America 1988 (interview) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 46-50
- The nurse who doesn't exist: omission, neglect and debasement of nurses in the media (Buresh B) (CEU, exam questions) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 10-6
- A new synonym for angel nurse (anecdote) REVOLUTION 1992 Fall; 2(3): 79
- Nursing stress: burnout or PTSD (Summers CL) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 40-6 (4 ref)
- Us vs. them no way! (Vonfrolio LG et al) (editorial) **REVOLUTION** 1993 Spring; 3(1): 4
- Nurse entrepreneurs: risktakers & moneymakers. NurseNet: the matchmakers of nursing recruitment (Saslow L) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 76-7
- Taskmaster, tutor: to yesterday's nurse (Potter W) (anecdote) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 52-3
- Urinary incontinence and napkins (Mansson-Lindstrom A et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(4): 211-8 (23 ref)
- Image freezing or progressive thawing? (Thomason SS) (editorial) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 34
- The holiday child-care scheme... recruitment and retention (Hodson M) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 12-3 (5 ref)

- Nursing and Europe (Buchan J) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 28-30 (4 ref)
- Nurses who go the extra mile (Andolina A) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 2-5
- Balancing personal and professional lives (Wheat BZ) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 6-9
- Nurses' roles in the "Clinton" Washington (Moody SF) (editorial) **TEX NURS** 1993 Jan; 67(1): 2
- Feeling personal power (Davidhizar ER) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Oct; 14(10): 34-6 (3 ref)
- When nurses cry (Davidhizar R) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 36-9 (7 ref)
- Position paper on nursing research (standards) WASH NURSE 1992 Apr-May; 22(4): 19
- President's column: compromise, camaraderie, collegiality (Forster T) **WEATHER VANE** 1992 Dec; 60(5): 3-4
- Nurses and industrial action (Madden PJ) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Apr; 21(2): 4-5
- The nurse agent for change in the health environment... address delivered at the Annual Delegate Conference on Friday, September 25, 1992 (Craughwell KJ) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Nov; 21(5): 7-9
- Stress & wellbeing amongst INO members... paper to: Irish Nurses Organisation Annual Conference (Wynn R) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Nov; 21(5): 18-9
- Perceptions and feelings of nurses about horizontal violence as an expression of oppressed group behavior... intergroup conflict among nurses (Skillings LN) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 167-85 (34 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Reproductive technology and court ordered obstetrical interventions: the need for a feminist voice in nursing (Hagell Et) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al.) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 97-115 (71 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The education of Anna Coles and her influence on the education of Black nurses, 1968-1986 (Lacey BM) (biography, research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1991 (91 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136405 [dissertation]
- The grassroots lobbying handbook: empowering nurses through legislative and political action (deVries CM et al) ANA PUBL 1992 #GR-4: (139 p) [pamphlet]
- The labor supply of nurses: a self-selection approach (Mahoney CB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202828 [dissertation]
- Person-environment fit in a theoretical predictive model for job turnover in nursing (Beck DL) (research) UNIVERSITY OF DENVER PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9201070 [dissertation]
- Public policy regarding infant mortality: rhetorical criticism of the mass media (Rains JW) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202093 [dissertation]
- Recovering nurses' perceptions of job reentry (Haspeslagh JA) (research) LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CTR. IN NEW ORLEANS, S. OF NURSING D.N.S. 1990 (148 p) UMI Order #PUZ9120978 [dissertation]

- A review of the literature and related research: a descriptive study of Black nurses, the challenge of needed change (Hicks L) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1990 (114 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128862 [dissertation]
- Self-employment in nursing: understanding the basics of starting a business (Flanagan L) ANA PUBL 1993 #EC-150: (32 p) (37 ref) [pamphlet]
- Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

- ANJ special workplace issue AUST NURSES J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 22(6): overall 1-20
- I wish to be a nurse (Napthine R) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 18-9 (5 ref)
- Prescribed health (Beaumont M) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 22-3
- A Western Australian Delphi survey of staff development research priorities... including commentary by Schlag MK, Gray A, and Kroeger L (Bartu A et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 141-7 (16 ref)
- It could happen to nurses in NSW... the effects of the new Victorian Employee Relations Act LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 21-2

CANADA

- Our readers unmasked (Banning JA) (editorial) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 3
- In profile... Monica Waddleton, retired after 35 years of cancer nursing (interview) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1992 Nov; 2(4): 168-9
- When a nurse is not a nurse (Stone S) NURS BC 1993 May-Jun; 25(3): 9
- Commentary on Canadian nurses head south [original article by Herrmann J appears in HEALTH SYST REV 1992;25(3):12-3] (Britten S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 14

ECONOMICS

- Pay inequity: it's still with us (Tiffany C et al) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 50-5 (13 ref)
- Nurses' pay from the 1920s to today (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1992 Jul; 85(6): 14

ECONOMICS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Nursing in a sick economy (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5); 3
- Paying the price (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 3
- Body blow... nurses' pay (Cole A) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 18-9 (2 ref)
- Lost hopes... nurses' pay awards over the past five years (Mason P) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 22
- Professional position... nurses in comparison with other professionals (Laurent C) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 24
- The impact of pay (Buchan J) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 27 (5 ref)

ECONOMICS—NEW ZEALAND

Five common questions about the contract talks (Keene L) NZ NURS J 1992 Jul; 85(6): 15-6

EDUCATION

Telephone triage: extending practice (Glasper A et al) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 34-6 (6 ref)

ENGLAND

- "Remember nurse Cavell"! (Paul P et al) (biography) CONA J ACHO 1992 Winter; 14(4): 8-11 (44 ref)
- Why have all the nurses gone? (Stower S) (anecdote) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 14-5 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

- Health care professionals' perceptions of seriously ill women (Hardin KN et al) (research) HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 7-16 (18 ref)
- Program characteristics influencing nurse selection of CE offerings (Craft MJ et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 245-52 (18 ref)
- Examining the process NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 17-9
- Epilogue... Nursing Forum (1962:1[3], p.87) (historical material) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 36
- What would you rather be doing?... the skilled nursing vs. menial chore debate RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 46-7, 49

EVALUATION—CANADA

Discipline program to be reviewed... Professional Conduct Review NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 29-30

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Nurses' job satisfaction: are there differences between foreign and U.S.-educated nurses? (Pizer CM et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 301-6 (28 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Legal and professional implications of the named nurse concept (Fingle J) (tables/ charts) BR J NURS 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 480-2 (12 ref)
- Nurses their information needs and use of libraries: the views of some librarians (Wakeham M) (questionnaire) HEALTH LIBR REV 1993 Jun; 10(2): 85-91 (24 ref)
- Nursing's brain drain (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 3 (2 ref)
- An independent stoma care service (Cheshire L) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 28-30 (12 ref)
- Nurse redundancies make sense (Flatt S) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6); 44
- Recruitment, equality and Project 2000 (Maslin-Prothero S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 25-7 (19 ref)
- A very special Xmas (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 5
- Nurse, get on the scrap heap (Winters J) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 53

HISTORY

- Mary Eliza Mahoney... Nursing History Society (Doona ME) MASS NURSE 1992 Sep; 62(8): 4-5 (2 ref)
- Moments in nursing history. Edith Cavell: traitor or savior? (Lewenson S) (biography) NURS RES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 382-3 (10 ref)

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

Travels of my aunt (Gosling E) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 30-1993 Jan 5; 88(52): 50-2

HISTORY-PHILIPPINES

The angels of Bataan (Norman E et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 121-6

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

- Black nurses in the United States: 1879-1992 (Carnegie ME) J NATL BLACK NURSES ASSOC 1992; 6(1): 13-8 (3 ref)
- The RN pin collection: branching out (pictorial) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 34-6

HUNGARY

Hungary — "Egyshegedre"! (Campbell L) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 20-1

INDIA

- Nurses' use of fertility regulating methods a study (Kakar DN et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 May; 83(5): 111-3 (6 ref)
- Can nurses strike? (Stephens T) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jul; 83(7): 181

IRFUANC

Holiday leave entitlements NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 25

JORDAN

Changing the image of nursing in Jordan through effective role negotiation (AbuGharbieh P et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 149-52, 144 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

The "discovery doctrine" in nursing malpractice... statute of limitations (George JE et al) **J EMERG NURS** 1993 Aug; 19(4): 346-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Poles apart... industrial relations in Victoria LAMP 1993 Feb; 50(1): 13-5, 17, 19-23

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CALIFORNIA

Lidocaine deaths: nurse convicted of murders REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Nov; 33(6): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NEW YORK

Can handicapped nurses 'write their own ticket'? REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Sep; 33(4): 1

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—NORTH CAROLINA

Hospital "self-insured": nurse's insurer liable (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Feb: 33(9): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Chronic substandard staffing and the nurse's liability (Pruett JJ) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 88-93 (19 ref)
- HIV vs. a nurse's right to work (Kolasa EU) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 63-4, 66 (4 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

- Where are the Maori nurses who were to become those "efficient preachers of the gospel of health?" (Holdaway M) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Mar; 8(1): 25-34 (40 ref)
- Holding the baby (Fredericks S) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 11

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Success and nurses: its influence on society (Rodger GL) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jan; 49(1): 17-8 (9 ref)
- Effective self-care and support of self-care for nurse empowerment (O'Hart J) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 20-2, 24-5, 28 (22 ref 5 bib)
- Thriving in turbulent times (Chenevert M)
 ACORN J 1992 Sep; 5(3): 15-21

- Internal coding... I don't want to be a nurse today (MacInnis K) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 25
- Are nurses losing control of care? (Fox J) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 400 (8 ref)
- Counselling and the nurse (Phillips J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 13-4
- Feminism: a four-letter word? (Valentine P) CAN NURSE 1992 Dec; 88(11): 20-3 (25 ref)
- Difference between nurses' and physicians' approach to denial in oncology (Ross DM et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 422-8 (19 ref)
- A comparison of patient/nurse perceptions about current and future recovery status (McCauley KM et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 148-52 (10 ref)
- In our world, we live with the constant tension of "the ideal" versus "reality" (Johnson JL) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 2
- Awareness of sexual harassment: first step toward prevention (Childers-Hermann J) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 101-3 (7 ref)
- Knowledge is not power (Rose B) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 136
- Retired nurses (Vallone C et al) FLA NURSE 1992 May; 40(5): 8-9
- The nurse as radical (Bernhardt J) GA NURS 1992 May-Jun; 52(3): 4
- Portrayal of nurses in advertisements in medical and nursing journals (Aber CS et al) (research) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 289-93 (24 ref)
- Children's ratings of postoperative pain compared to ratings by nurses and physicians (LaMontagne LL et al) (research) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 241-7 (17 ref)
- Hospital violence: site, severity, and nurses' preventive training (Rosenthal TL et al) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 349-56
- Confidence as a factor in chronic illness care (Kirk K) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1238-42 (15 ref)
- Nursing, technology and the human condition (Pearson A) (editorial) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Feb; 18(2): 165-7 (19 ref)
- Preserving nurse caring in a destitute time (Darbyshire P) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 507-8 (13 ref)
- Lessons (Reeves K) (anecdote) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 37A-8A
- Quality of life: a bridge between the biomedical and illness models of medicine and nursing? (Dudgeon D) (tables/charts) J PALLIAT CARE 1992 Autumn; 8(3): 14-7 (17 ref)
- Results of the 1992 Journal of Post Anesthesia Nursing readership survey (O'Brien DD) (tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 373-6
- Stamp out whining now! (O'Brien DD) (editorial)
 J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 85-6
 (2 ref)
- From policy to privacy a perilous passage (Krauss J) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 317
- The nurse's multiple commitments (Corley MC et al) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 116-22 (53 ref)
- Come out!... nurses who hide under labels other than "nurse"... adult nurses with psychiatric diagnoses (Smoyak SA) (editorial) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 5

- Impaired nursing performance: ethical issues (Sullivan EJ) KANS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 67(6): 1-3 (11 ref)
- Merger effects on nurses (Doan JA et al) KANS NURSE 1992 Aug; 67(7): 4-5 (6 ref)
- Prevalence of codependency in four groups of nurses (King KC et al) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 40(3): 18
- Do we have to be salaried to be professional? (Johnson CL) MICH NURSE 1992 Oct; 65(9):
- Troubled vs. in trouble (Lambert P) MICH NURSE 1992 Oct: 65(9): 11-2
- The teaming leader in nursing trendsetter for the 1990s (Olson S) (research, tables/charts) MISS RN 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 10-1, 20-2 (27 ref)
- Nurses' vision for reforming health care... nursing's agenda **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 Feb; 1(1): 9
- Impairment: to report or not to report is there a choice? (Logan AP) NJ NURSE 1992 Nov; 22(7): 7 (2 ref)
- How's your mental health (Zimmerman J) NURS BC 1991 May; 23(2): 13
- Role strain (Myers M) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 18-22 (13 ref)
- Four letter words that every nurse should know... vote! (Curran CR) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 316
- Willa Cather and the spirit of nursing (Draucker CB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 5-11 (17 ref)
- Codependency: characteristics, risks, progression, and strategies for healing (Herrick CA) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 12-9 (17 ref)
- Revisiting nursing's media image... president's message (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 494-5
- Health status of nurses and yoga precision matching part 5 (Walia IJ et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 209-10 (11 ref)
- Substance abuse among nurses at teaching hospitals (Von Burg L et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Nov; 23(11): 68-70
- Real nurses don't whine (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 9-10
- Supervising the co-dependent nurse (Misiaszek C) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 60-2 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Imagine (Chinn PL) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 246-7 (1 ref)
- Impaired and nonimpaired nurses during childhood and adolescence... family-of-origin experiences (Farley PB et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 25-31 (33 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions of the dimensions of nursing care episodes (Houfek JF) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 280-5 (22 ref)
- Psychiatric rehospitalization of the severely mentally ill: patient and staff perspectives (Fetter MS et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 301-5 (35 ref)
- Epilepsy: fighting the label (Sutch L et al) (anecdote) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 32-4 (4 ref 4 bib)
- Co-dependency: take three nurses (Snow C et al) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): Mental Health: 57-9 (2 ref)
- Improper conduct... sexual harassment of nurses (McMillan I) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 26-8 (2 ref)
- Tip of the iceberg? (Finnis S et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): 29-31 (13 ref)

- Emotional turmoil (McMillan I) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 36-7
- A question of faith... nurse who gave her life to caring contracted HIV (Carlisle D) (case study) NURS TIMES 1993 Apr 28-May 4; 89117: 56-7
- Never alone (Wheeler MC) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 112
- The permanent record (Billingsley M) (editorial) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 9-10
- Relapse! Predictable, preventable and salvageable... identifying impaired health professionals and helping them recover (Jones M) OKLA NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 37(5): 14 (4 ref)
- Practice consultation: what is it? (Bering E) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 7
- Nurse addictions: personal and professional recovery (Summers CL) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 58-60, 62-4, 66
- Nurse heal thyself. Codependency: a nursing dilemma (Summers CL) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 68-74, 76-9, 136 (8 ref)
- Certified trauma counselors: for nurses, an idea whose time is now (Neiderbach S) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 114-5
- In nursing, as in life no risks, no rewards (Hess R) **REVOLUTION** 1993 Spring; 3(1): 84-6, 111-2 (3 ref)
- Supervision support for nurses? (Kaberry S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 38-40 (9 ref)
- Caring for yourself while caring for others: the issues of codependency (Gorney-Lucero MJ) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 14 (1 ref)
- Position statement on HIV testing (standards)
 TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4):
- Resolving conflict (Little M) TENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 55(3): 10-2
- How to stay healthy as a nurse: "let us heal ourselves" (Furman J) **TENN NURSE** 1992 Oct: 55(5): 14
- Project: nurse on board... Mohr shares what happened when she decided to run for an elected position on a County Hospital District Board of Directors (Mohr WK) (anecdote) TEX NURS 1992 Oct; 66(9): 1, 4-5, 14
- Nurse/client values congruence (Tompkins ES) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 225-36 (18 ref)
- Nurses' perceptions about physical restraints... including commentary by Moody LE and Maas ML with author response (Quinn CA) (commentary, research, response) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 148-62 (43 ref)
- The responses of caregivers to the experience of suffering (Sherwood G) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human suffering (Starck PL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 105-13 (6 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

SOUTH AFRICA

- SANA's policy statement on nurses and strikes NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1992 Aug; 16(8): 1
- Nurses and strikes NURS NEWS (S AFR) 1993 Feb; 17(2): 6

SPAIN

AIDS in Spain... nurses working in the AIDS field (Sanchis C et al) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 16-23; 88(51): 50-1 (7 ref)

SWEDEN

The caring moment and the green-thumb phenomenon among Swedish nurses (Jensen KP et al) (research) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 98-104 (23 ref)

NURSES, DIPLOMA PREPARED

TAIWAN

Chinese nurse stress in Taiwan, Republic of China (Tsai S) (research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 275-85 (33 ref)

UNITED STATES

- Who we are... sample of 500 MCN subscribers (Bishop BE) (editorial) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 287
- Nurses' pay raises slide for second year (Scott L) (tables/charts) MOD HEALTHC 1993 Jul 5; 23(27): 28-30, 32

NURSES AS PATIENTS

- Nurses who become patients. Before 1993 see under NURSES /psychosocial factors.
- Suddenly seeing me (Haybach PJ) (anecdote)

 AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 96
- When other words fail (Quesenberry L et al) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Mar; 93(3): 120
- Role reversal (Johnson H) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 9-10
- Breast cancer one nurse's experience (Nightingale K) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 8-9
- How recovery helped me to recover: experiences of hyperhydrosis (Sumner J) (anecdote) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 17-9
- Nurse in pain (Trotter B) (anecdote) CAN NURSE 1992 Nov; 88(10): 33-4
- Surgery not as wonderful as proclaimed (Newton A) (letter) CONCERN 1992 Apr; 21(2): 3-4
- When your patient is a nurse (Davidhizar R) IMPRINT 1993 Apr-May; 40(3): 120-1 (5 ref)
- The needs of a patient in severe status asthmaticus: experiences of a nurse-patient in an intensive care unit (Ruiz PA) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Mar; 9(1): 28-39 (5 ref)
- The year after: post-concussion syndrome (Bader MK et al) (anecdote, forms)

 J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 249-53 (6 ref)
- A view from both sides... like other nurses, I have also been on both sides of the nursepatient relationship... the difference is that I was hospitalized for a psychiatric illness (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 45-7
- Waking from a fog... recovery from the organic brain syndrome and memory loss were slow following ECT (Pugh NA) (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 46-8
- Coming out of the shadows (Kotin B) (anecdote) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jul; 31(7): 42-4
- A new view... the art and practice of nursing (Kessenich CR) (anecdote) MAINE NURSE 1992 Spring; 78(5): 3
- How I stand up for my patients (Kendrick DW) RN 1993 Apr; 56(4): 37-9

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Coming out: my experience as a mental patient (anecdote, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 May; 31(5): 17-20, 34-5
- Nurses, Associate Degree see ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSES
- Nurses, Baccalaureate see BACCALAUREATE NURSES
- Nurses, Diploma Prepared see DIPLOMA NURSES

NURSES, DOCTORALLY PREPARED

Nurses, Doctorally Prepared see DOCTORALLY PREPARED NURSES

NURSES. INACTIVE

EDUCATION

A university-based, self-supporting Registered Nurse Refresher Course (Purnell L) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 262-5 (10 ref)

NURSES, MALE

Gender stereotyping... men entering the nursing profession (Okrainec G) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 11

Proposed Council on Men in Nursing (Forrest J) FLA NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(10): 13

Male nurses in obstetrics (Hall RE) (letter) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 68 (3 ref)

Men and nursing: can they make a difference? (Brown L) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 12-4

Why men choose nursing (Perkins JL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 34-8 (11 ref)

Equal yet unequal... the case of men entering nurse preparation courses (Bradby M et al) (research, tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 36-43 (28 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

Men in uniform (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 24-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Role strain (Myers M) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 18-22 (13 ref)

Male delivery... conflicting views... men in midwifery (Kaur S et al) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): Midwives' J: 62-3 (8 ref)

Sex-role orientation and work adaptation of male nurses (Krausz M et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 391-8 (25 ref)

TRENDS-CANADA

Men and nursing: a growing trend (Okrainec G) (tables/charts) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 14-5

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/ vocational nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2481: vol 2 (53 p) (4 ref) [pamphlet]

Nurses, Masters-Prepared
see MASTERS-PREPARED NURSES

Nurses, Practical see PRACTICAL NURSES

Nurses, Registered see REGISTERED NURSES

Nurses, Shortage of see NURSING SHORTAGE

Nurses' Aides see NURSING ASSISTANTS

Nursing & Allied Health (CINAHL) see CINAHL DATABASE

NURSING ADMINISTRATION

Before 1989 see under NURSING SERVICE/administration; NURSING MANAGEMENT.

The budget-cut nightmare — how to keep it from happening to you ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Oct; 8(1): 1-3

Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1992 Dec; 8(3): 4-6

Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jan; 8(4): 5-7

Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Feb; 8(5): 6-7

Defining nursing administration terms (continued) (Heyden R et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Mar; 8(6): 6-7

From the AANE bookshelf ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 May; 8(8): 7

Creating colleagueship: strengthening relationships with hospital administration... nurse executives share their first-class ideas (interview) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 3-4

Overcoming resistance to change (McKay L) (review) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 6-9 (32 ref)

Planning: a cyclical and participative approach (Skelton-Green JM) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 16-9 (7 ref)

The role of the organization and nurse manager in integrating transcultural concepts into nursing practice (Harris LH et al) (tables/charts) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 43-9 (13) ref)

Insight, initiative, and imagination in nursing administration (Gillmore VL) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 15-20 (20 ref)

The contribution of nursing theory to nursing administration practice (Smith MC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1993 Spring; 25(1): 63-7 (33 ref)

Ethical dilemmas faced by directors of nursing (Harrison JK et al) (research, tables/charts) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 13-6 (5 ref)

Help validate nursing administration definitions (Heyden R et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 9-10

Are dwindling resources affecting the education of nurse administrators? (Johnston CL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 11-2, 27

Collaboration in labor relations: a model for success (Flarey DL et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 15-22 (26 ref)

Contract management: filling the void created by CNE vacancies... chief nurse executives (Noyes BJ) (case study) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 21-4 (3 ref)

"Running the vicious cycle backward" and other systems solutions to nursing problems (Tonges MC et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 39-44 (8 ref)

Nursing department strategy, planning, and performance in rural hospitals (Smith HL et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 23-34 (31 ref)

Defining the major nursing administration issue: doing more with less (Neidlinger SH et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 9-10 (5 bib)

Who's on first? Shared governance in the role of nurse executive (Totten NW et al) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 28-32 (5 ref)

Sociotechnical systems theory: analysis and application for nursing administration (Happ MB) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 47-54 (31 ref)

Surviving retrenchment (Andreoli KG) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 72 (3 ref)

Transformational leadership (Trofino J) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): overall vi-75

Transformational leadership: the power of symbol (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 1-9 (17 ref)

Transformational leadership in an age of chaos (Porter-O'Grady T) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 17-24 (36 ref)

Professional practice partnerships: a new approach to creating high performance nursing organizations (Hastings C et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 45-54 (4 ref)

Shared governance: the leadership challenge (McMahon JM) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 55-9 (8 ref)

Leadership strategies for organizational change: applications in community nursing centers (Lundeen SP) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall: 17(1): 60-8 (12 ref)

On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center (Bailey DR et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): overall 26-58

Tools and techniques to effect budget neutrality (Felteau AL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 59-64 (5 ref)

Managing the costs of nursing care delivery (Zembala SA) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 74-9 (17 ref)

International nursing administrative research (Nagelkerk J et al) (review) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 83-5 (17 ref)

The technology of caring: a synthesis of technology and caring for nursing administration (Jones CB et al) (review) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 11-20 (33 ref)

Caring for culturally diverse racial groups: an administrative matter (Malone BL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 21-9 (8 ref)

The microstory pathway of executive nursing rounds: tales of living caring (Sarosi GM et al) (research) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 30-7 (11 ref)

Restructuring the nursing service organization (Allen RB et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 45-8 (3 ref)

Staffing nurses according to episodic census variations (Capuano TA et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 34-7 (1 ref)

Integrating research in a strategic plan (Smeltzer CH et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 42-4 (6 ref)

Why an IS business plan? (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 26-7

Learning from success: autonomy and empowerment (Kramer M et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 58-9, 62, 64 (21 ref)

Pain management as a clinical challenge for nursing administration (Ferrell BR et al) (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 263-8 (30 ref)

Nursing administration manual (Rowland HS et al) ASPEN PUBL 1992 vol 2 (various paging) [book]

Nursing administration manual (Rowland HS et al) ASPEN PUBL 1992 vol 1 (various paging) [book]

A study of marketing as practiced by selected nursing service divisions (Angel GM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PH.D. 1991 (157 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129178 [dissertation]

EDUCATION

Top-level administrators: a study of continuing education needs (Jarman C) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Aug; 22(4): 8-10 (4 ref)

Management education: needs of nurse administrators in long-term care (Vaughan-Wrobel BC et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 33-6 (8 ref)

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- Trends in nursing administration graduate education (Ludemann RS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 9-10, 20 (4 ref)
- Research utilization in nursing administration: a graduate learning experience (Laschinger HKS et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 32-5 (11 ref)
- Building on the past to challenge the future (Carroll TL) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 19-20 (6 ref)
- MSN in nursing administration and the dual degree (Minnick A) (research, tables/charts) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 22-6 (10 ref)
- The administrative role of nurse educators of baccalaureate nursing programs: an analysis of administrative skill attainment (Lewis J et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 9

GREAT BRITAIN

Nurses: care organisers or providers? (Sayer J) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 26-8 (23 ref 6 bib)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

Nursing administration at the turn of the century (Cook BL) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Winter; 5(4): 39-45 (18 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

A systematic approach to management (Hallett S) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Jan; 10(1): 20-3 (1 ref)

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- Do not use /legislation and jurisprudence, /manpower, or /organizations; prefer precoordinated headings LEGISLATION, NURSING; NURSING MANPOWER; and NURSING ORGANIZATIONS.
- Dr. Patricia Donahue: author of Nursing the finest art associate professor University of lowa (Henderson E) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1992 May; 48(5): 8-10
- Nursing's "finest hours": yours to create (Douglass L) **AARN NEWSL** 1993 Sep; 49(8): 7-9 (12 ref)
- Thriving in turbulent times (Chenevert M) ACORN J 1992 Sep; 5(3): 15-21
- Writing our own script: some thoughts about shared governance for nursing (Porter-O'Grady T) ACORN J 1992 Sep; 5(3): 43-6 (5 ref)
- Our diversity gives us strength (Roberson MHB) (editorial) AM NURSE 1992 May; 24(5):
- Taking bold, uncharted steps ANA is getting positioned (Betts VT) AM NURSE 1993 Feb; 25(2): 5
- Nurses, the White House and health care reform... president's perspective (Betts VT) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 5
- Bringing nursing's vision to the White House... president's perspective (Betts VT) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 5
- Looking forward by examining our past... president's perspective (Betts VT) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 5-6
- The unintended consequences of a male professional ideology for the development of nursing education (Dickson GL) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 67-83 (50 ref)
- Advantages of ambiguity (Chinn PL) (editorial)
 ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): vi
- Professional nursing care delivery model: implications for the perioperative setting (Groah LK et al) (tables/charts) **AORN J** 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1416-7, 1419-24 (24 ref)

- In person: is the AONE positioning nursing for real leadership? (Porter-O'Grady T et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 4-6 (2 ref)
- Principles guiding ANF professional activities (Parkes R) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 9
- Kiwi chaos (Vidovich M) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 12-3
- Importance of nursing leadership in implementing change (Andrews M) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 437-9 (9 ref)
- Reflections tradition? (Carrington AC) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Feb; 2(11): 18-9 (2 ref)
- Global enhancement of nursing: WHO (World Health Organization) will lead the way? (Shamian J) (editorial) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 5
- No more "only a nurse" (Smith M) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 46
- Professional regulation: the profession governing itself (Massey P) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 10 (2 ref)
- Nursing's collective voice being heard (Puetz BE) (editorial) **GASTROENTEROL NURS** 1993 Feb; 15(4): 145-6 (1 ref)
- Esther Lucile Brown a memorial (Lipson JG) (obituary) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 313-7
- Nursing is it really a "together" profession? (Hitzelberger S) INFO NURS 1992 Aug; 23(3): 4 (3 ref)
- Nurses: advocates for nursing (Servodidio CA) INSIGHT 1992 Dec; 17(4): 7-9 (7 ref)
- Sexual harassment in nursing (McCoy K) (editorial) INSIGHT 1993 Apr; 18(1): 3, 6
- Nursing: the science and the practice (Abu-Saad HH) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 287-94 (20 ref)
- "March" toward a new tomorrow (Styles MM) INT NURS REV 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 111-2, 116
- Dis-ease between nursing and feminism: nurses caring for one another within a feminist framework (Keddy BA) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 287-92 (10 ref)
- The significance of the relationship between a discipline and its practice (Grossman M et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 866-72 (22 ref)
- Professional power (Shelly JA) (editorial) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 3
- Accord and discord in students' images of nursing (Kiger AM) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 309-17 (37 ref)
- An uncertain future (Betz CL) (editorial)
 J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 209-10 (4
- Dreams revisited (O'Brien DD) (editorial)

 J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 1-2
 (1 ref)
- From diversity to enrichment (Hegyvary ST) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 261 (1 ref)
- Empowering the new graduate: a renewed professionalism for nursing (Hawkins JW) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 308-12 (32 ref)
- Effects of a participative intervention on high school students' image and valuation of nursing (Droes NS et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 41-9 (26 ref)
- The role of nursing in public policy reform (Fox JC) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 9-12, 42-3 (2 ref)
- The secret's out... president's address (Ekers MA) (editorial) J VASC NURS 1993 Sep; 11(3): 83-5

- You are what you read (Haller KB) (editorial) JOGNN 1993 May-Jun; 22(3): 209 (3 ref)
- The public's perceptions of nursing as a career (Cronin S) (tables/charts) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 26 (2 ref)
- Guest editorial (Shaffer FA) (editorial) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): vii-ix
- Keepers of the keys: economics, ethics, and nursing administrators (Curtin LL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 1-10 (14 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Introduction: honoring nursing's zeitgeist responsibilities... self-initiated economic accountability reform (Bailey DR) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 28-7
- Men and nursing: can they make a difference? (Brown L) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 12-4
- Enhancing self-regulation (Schamborzki I) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 4
- Who decides?... Nurses in B.C. have been making the decisions about nursing since 1918 NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 9-11
- The discipline process: a case study (case study) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 16-7
- Knowing the value of self-regulation NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 38
- Cross border nursing (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 9-10
- Leadership dimensions in a human context (Kritek PB) (editorial) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 3-4
- Willa Cather and the spirit of nursing (Draucker CB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 5-11 (17 ref)
- Said another way: an ethical issue for a profession for all seasons... health care for the poor (Wessell ML) NURS FORUM 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 29-33 (11 ref)
- The last word: the "hop till you drop" theory of nursing (anecdote) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec: 27(4): 35-6
- The challenge of accountability in nursing (Snowdon AW et al) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 5-11 (22 ref)
- A profession in caricature: changing attitudes toward nursing in the American Medical News, 1960-1989 (Chaney JA et al) (pictorial) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 181-202 (27 ref)
- Relevance of nursing curriculum for women, health and development (Cornway R) NURS J INDIA 1992 Oct; 83(10): 248-50 (10 bib)
- Defense styles and choice of nursing career among women (Arya DK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS J INDIA 1993 Feb; 84(2): 26-9 (20 ref)
- Beyond the ordinary image of nursing... (Bream TL et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 44-7 (10 ref)
- When push comes to shove... (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 7-8
- Turning toward a preferred future... critical decisions concerning future directions of nursing, health care, and education (Chinn PL) (editorial) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 198-9
- Self-regulation in the nursing profession: response to substandard practice (Supples JM) (research) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 20-4 (6 ref)
- The image of nursing among high school guidance counselors (Lippman DT et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 129-34 (19 ref)
- Computers and nurses (Patterson P) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Nov; 7(3): 21-4 (10 ref)
- College of Nurses Actearoa NZ... address to College of Nurses Conference (Carryer J) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 49-50

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- Is nursing pot-bound? (Mitchell GJ) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 152-3 (3 ref)
- Disciplinary perspective: unified or diverse?...

 'Theory: of or for nursing?' (Northrup DT et al) (commentary, response) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 154-7 (39 ref)
- Nursing and medicine: two different disciplines (Parse RR) (editorial) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 109 (5 ref)
- Turn your radio on (Williams L) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 20-1
- Invisible mending... the nurse's unique contribution to patient care (O'Byrne J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 18-9
- Is professionalism a con? (Cook S) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 3-9; 6(37): 53-5 (8 ref)
- Role and function of professional nursing (Muir D et al) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 28-9 (3 ref)
- Teaching sociology: sharing learning (Cameron M et al) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 29-31 (1 ref)
- Nursing's family feuding (Winters J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 2-8; 6(50): 47
- Nursing in its own image (Wright S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 18-24; 7(9): 46 (5 ref)
- Investigating trends in nursing abroad (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 30 (3 ref)
- From mining to nursing (Allen D) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 18-20
- Relationship of a preceptorship experience to the views about nursing as a profession of baccalaureate nursing students (Ouellet LL) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 16-23 (35 ref)
- Your nursing image: tending the flame (Hull M) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 116, 118
- The tea party (anecdote) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 32-3
- Cherry Ames and the future of nursing in children's literature (Quell TT) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 48-52 (10 ref)
- Nursing and health care reform (Johnson JE) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 1-3
- Getting ahead... career development interviews (McRae B et al) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 18-9, 32 (4 ref)
- How do we look? (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 10
- Nursing in times of change (Koerner J) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 2
- A future for occupational health nursing part 3 (Alston R) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1993 Mar; 45(3): 78, 80-1 (8 bib)
- Remarks by the President at ceremony for National Nurses Week ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Summer; 11(3): 8-9
- Directions: where do we go from here?... from the president (Smrcina C) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4
- Getting nursing's message into the media (Shinn LJ) (editorial) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 9-10 (4 ref)
- A look at Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform (Schoen DC) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 37-40 (9 ref)
- Helene Fuld Health Trust awards \$2.1 million for a nursing information exchange PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 16
- Selection of a major: a comparative study of nursing and non-nursing majors (Johnson S et al) (research) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 11a-2a
- Treasury must look to the future in setting pay (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1992 Nov; 8(2): 72

- Learning to nurse: plans, accounts, and action (Campbell ML et al) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 475-96 (29 ref)
- Message from the publiser... editor's message (Vonfrolio LG et al) (editorial) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 4-5
- Daddy's little girl: the lethal effects of paternalism in nursing (Lovell MC) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 16-23, 110-1 (29 ref)
- How to get what we deserve (Farley VM) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 24-9
- Media watch: "that's what nurses do?" (Gordon S) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 52-7
- Media neglect of nurses what you can do to set the record straight! (Gordon S) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 30-6
- "Feminine principles" of leadership: the perfect fit for nursing (Helgesen S) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 50-7, 135
- Nurses on the front lines: nursing life the reality (Pickering SM) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 62-3
- Exclusive Revolution interview with Virginia Trotter Betts, president of the American Nurses Association (Swirsky J) (interview) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 40-6, 48
- Revolution looks at clinical practice thoughts on the nursing power shortage (Perry SJ) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 58-60 (1 ref)
- Bedpans and blood changing perceptions about nursing (Carlson-Catalano J) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 80
- Nursing more than bathing patients, making beds (Orr-McNamra D) SC NURSE 1992 Winter; 7(4): 11
- Special issue: who gets health care? An arena for nursing action (Kos-Munson BA) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: overall 179-248
- What is access and what does it mean for nursing? (Bonuck KA et al) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 211-6 (25 ref)
- Who will pay? The economic realities of health care reform (Davis CK) (commentary)
 SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3):
 Spec Issue: 217-9 (7 ref)
- Nursing's proposal for health care reform (Joel LA) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 221-3 (6 ref)
- Birth and Rogers' pandimensional seeds (Phillips JR) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 7-8
- More than ever, we need nurses (Nakajima H) (editorial) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 3
- Action strategies and obstacles to improving the image of nursing as identified by nurse executives (Strutz RC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (310 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128367 [dissentation]
- Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: (192 p) [pamphlet]
- A critical analysis of professionalism in nursing (Turkoski BB) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 149-65 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

- The drive for professionalism in nursing: a reflection of classism and racism (O'Neill S) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 137-47 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Eve's legacy: an analysis of family caregiving from a feminist perspective (Bunting SM) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 53-68 (46 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Feminism, relativism, and the philosophy of science: an overview (Allen DG) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 1-19 (90 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A feminist critique of Jean Watson's theory of caring (Gray DP) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 85-96 (24 ref) (pamphlet chapter)
- Identity politics, essentialism, and constructions of 'home' in nursing (Thompson JL) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 21-34 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Is woman born or made? Female gender identity and women's health (Henderson DJ) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLD PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 117-26 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Language and the relification of nursing care (Hiraki A) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 129-36 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and the caring metaphor: gender and political influences on an ethics of care (Condon Erh) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 69-83 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Perceptions and feelings of nurses about horizontal violence as an expression of oppressed group behavior... intergroup conflict among nurses (Skillings LN) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 167-85 (34 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Race, racism, and health: examining the "natural" facts (Allman KIKM) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 35-52 (28 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- Reproductive technology and court ordered obstetrical interventions: the need for a feminist voice in nursing (Hagell El) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 97-115 (71 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Factors associated with professional role socialization of nurses (Hillery SM) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126199 [dissertation]
- A symphony of caring: shared visions and eloquent futures for nursing education and practice (Bevis EO) IN: Gerontological nursing: issues and opportunities for the twenty-first century (Burke M et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2510: 81-97 (32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President S. Lillian Clayton: proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1919, Chicago, Illinois (Clayton SL) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1984-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 138-43 [pamphlet chapter]
- Mary Delia Burr, humanitarian, pioneer, visionary: founder of baccalaureate nursing on Staten Island, New York (Governo MM) (biography, research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY TEACHERS COLLEGE ED.D. 1990 (180 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136466 [dissertation]
- Nursing in today's world: challenges, issues, and trends (Ellis JR et al) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 4 (542 p) [book]
- Nursing: the enactment of a shared reality (Kubsch SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (400 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128521 [dissertation]
- Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: (201 p) [pamphlet]
- A caring community within acute-care institutions? It can be done, and here's how (Balasco EM) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 121-5 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Case management: within and beyond the walls... Nursing Assessment and Management of the Frail Elderly (NAMFE) program... eight learning modules (Connors HR) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 113-20 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A church-based program for the homeless (Newell-Withrow C) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 77-81 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A community-based health program for the homeless (Porter-O'Grady T et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 61-70 (3 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Community-based nursing education in El Salvador (Rodriguez-Deras R) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 167-86 [pamphlet chapter]
- Competition in accrediting: letting other voices be heard (Havighurst CC) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 147-58 [pamphlet chapter]
- Distance education: turf and technology (Pickard MR) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 95-8 [pamphlet chapter]

- Distance education: turf and technology (Cleveland T) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 105-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Distant learning in nursing (Carter MA)
 IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993
 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 99-103
 [pamphlet chapter]
- Diversity in nursing faculty hinges on diversity in nursing students (Tucker-Ällen S) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 35-42 (12 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Educational implications of nursing faculty diversity (Steele RL) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 43-6 (7 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Here there be dragons: departing the behaviorist paradigm for State Board regulation (Gould JE et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 187-201 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Home care: the direction of future health care services... a hospital-based home health agency (Frasca C) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 137-46 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and community advocacy: health needs of the young (Poindexter JO) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 71-6 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing and society the unfinished agenda for the 21st century (Shalala DE) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 3-8 [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing from the international perspective (Lancaster J) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 53-8 (5 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Presidential address for the biennial convention... National League for Nursing (Hawken P) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 161-6 [pamphlet chapter]
- Prevention as the intervention of choice... the Wellness CARE Center... nurse-directed model of health care delivery (Markstrom ME et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 83-92 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Quality education for minorities: myths, realities, and strategies (McBay SM) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 23-34 [pamphlet chapter]
- Recent trends in nursing education (Rosenfeld P) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 11-9 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Valuing cultural diversity in nursing faculty (McGadney JP) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 47-51 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Violence against women: clinical issues (Ryan J et al) IN: Perspectives in nursing — 1991-1993 NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 127-33 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- The role of the hospital nurse administrator in a changing health care environment: a study of values and conflicts (Cronkhite LM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE *PH.D.* 1991 (233 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208253 [dissertation]
- A study of empowering nurses within the context of a healthcare organization (keller BJ) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215318 (dissertation)

AUSTRALIA

- Enterprise bargaining and the nursing industry (Beaumont M) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 17-8
- ANF in Japan (Fitzpatrick L) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 20-2
- ANJ special workplace issue AUST NURSES J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 22(6): overall 1-20
- I wish to be a nurse (Napthine R) AUST NURSES J 1993 Mar; 22(8): 18-9 (5 ref)

CANADA

- From the editor's desk (Johnson JL) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 2
- Re-examining our public trust (Schamborzki I) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 5
- B.C. health care: the new vision (Bruce T) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 23-4

CHINA

The young pioneers: first baccalaureate nursing students in the People's Republic of China (Davis AJ et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1166-70 (6 ref)

EUROPE

Nursing in Europe (Quinn DS) INT NURS REV 1993 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 47-8

EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

- Nursing's strategy in the European Community (Stallknecht K) INT NURS REV 1993 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 49-52
- How nurses can work with the EC Commission (de Ridder C) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 53-4 (2 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Regulation and the empowerment of nursing (Ralph C) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 58-61 (8 ref)
- Shaping nursing are you involved? (Ashworth P) (editorial) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 73-4 (2 ref)
- The current profile of the profession (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 28 (2 ref)
- Nursing's no job for life (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 3
- Student survival guide: life after qualification (Osborne R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26; 6(49): Suppl: 12
- Why on earth am I nursing? (Maxwell N) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 47-8
- Nurses' cash value (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 3 (1 ref)
- Minority ethnic women and nursing (Maslin-Prothero S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 28-30 (23 ref)
- Nursing policy research: the case of the black hole (Robinson J) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 26-9, 33 (16 ref)

HISTORY-CANADA

Nursing: the endangered profession? (Stuart ME) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 19-22 (22 ref)

HISTORY-GERMANY

Nursing in Nazi Germany (Steppe H) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 744-53 (3 ref)

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

History, nature, and nurture (Bullough VL)

J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 128 (5 ref)

IRELAND

Industrial relations (Doran L) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 1(2): 16-7

NURSING AS A PROFESSION

NEW ZEALAND

Primary projects... options for nurses in primary health (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Oct: 85(9): 23-4. 26

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Lifting the mask... reality of nursing is a far cry from the ministering angel image (Davidson A) (anecdote) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 5-11; 88/32: 51

Is paternalism alive and well in nursing? (Kerr NJ) (editorial) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 3 (1 ref)

RUSSIA

The moral and professional role of the Russian nurse (Kinsey D) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1992 Oct; 13(8): 426-31 (15 ref)

STANDARDS-AUSTRALIA

Nursing Research Targets into the twenty-first century: a national statement (standards) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct: 22(4): 19-22

STANDARDS-CANADA

Professional regulation: the process part 2 (Stierle A et al) INFO NURS 1993 Mar; 24(2):

Nursing standards (Ottem P) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 25-6

Discipline program to be reviewed... Professional Conduct Review NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 29-30

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

New Code of Professional Conduct: how it affects you (Castledine G) (standards) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 296-7, 299-300 (7 ref)

Accountability in principle and in practice (Pyne R) (standards) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jul 9-22; 1(6): 301, 303-5 (4 ref)

Sold a pup?... revised UKCC code of professional conduct (Jackson C et al) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 260-1

TRENDS

Future directions in nursing (Boyle B) AARN NEWSL 1992 Oct; 48(9): 7-9 (16 ref)

Power, persuasiveness and politics — how far have we come? How far are we going? (Staunton P) ACORN J 1992 Sep; 5(3): 39, 41-2

Looking ahead: an interview with Claire M. Faglin... her thoughts about the future of nursing, the forces shaping that future, and the issues that will challenge nursing in that future (Lambert CA) (interview) **DEANS** NO

Nursing images and the profession... based on a graduation address presented by the author (Dickson GL) (historical material) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 56-9 (12 ref)

Charting a path for nursing (Howe C) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 57, 86 (6 ref)

Unity for quality (Stallknecht K) INT NURS REV 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 113-6 (4 ref)

Macrotrends in nursing practice: what's in the pipeline (Styles MM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 7-12 (9 ref)

Harbingers of change: 1993 (Haller KB) (editorial) JOGNN 1993 Jan-Feb; 22(1): 14 (1 ref)

We must increase minority representation... president's message (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Oct; 13(8): 434-5

Remembrance of things past — present (Fahy ET) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 451

Challenges and opportunities in nursing and midwifery (Nagpal N) (editorial) NURS J INDIA 1992 Nov; 83(11): 265

Nursing in the 21st century (Smith G) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 122-4 (9 ref)

Wanted: renegades, risktakers, role breakers (Ott MA) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 70-2 (3 ref)

Exclusive Revolution interview with Susan Faludi (Henry S) (interview) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 38-45, 134

1992 Summer; 2(2): 38-45, 134 Nursing's new directions SC NURSE 1990 Summer: 5(2): 45

Identity as a profession: an interpretative history of nursing's efforts at professionalization (Kosiba MA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1990 (371 p) UMI Order #PU29124967

Issues and trends in nursing (Deloughery GL) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (422 p) [book]

[dissertation]

TRENDS-AFRICA

Nursing in Africa today (Osei-Boateng M) INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 175-80 (2 ref)

TRENDS-CANADA

AARN Annual Convention 1993 presidential address: this one's for youl... April 28, 1993 (Skene MP) **AARN NEWS**L 1993 May; 49(5): inside front cover, 4-5

Expectations for participative decision making (Filthaut EA) (research) CONCERN 1993 Feb; 22(1): 19-21 (12 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

The way we were (Dixon E) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jul; 1(4): 24-5 (4 ref)

Nursing and "health for all" (Rye D) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 3

TRENDS-INDIA

It's time to blow the whistle (Nagpal N) (editorial) NURS J INDIA 1992 Dec; 83(12):

Specialisation in nursing (Huque H) NURS J INDIA 1993 Feb; 84(2): 31-3

TRENDS-NEW ZEALAND

Nursing: towards a positive future (Sampson P) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 23-6 (10 ref)

UGANDA

Ugandan nurses seek links with New Brunswick nurses (LeBlanc C et al) INFO NURS 1992 Apr; 23(2): 11-3 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

A nursing policy perspective (Betts VT) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 207-9 (6 ref)

Equitable access to health care: continuing the dialogue (Stevens PE) (response) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 241-6 (24 ref)

NURSING AS AN ART

My name is nurse (Mallison MB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 7

"Begat" of a nurse (Mallison MB) (editorial)

AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 7

Dimensions of nursing knowledge in wound care (Guilding L) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 712-6 (12 ref 6 bib)

The nurse I admire most... NSNA/Johnson & Johnson Consumer Products 3rd place essay winner (Kolmerten N) (anecdote) IMPRINT 1993 Jan; 40(1): 39, 41

Nursing: the joy and the challenge (Pugh LC) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 70, 72-3 (7 ref)

The art of nursing: the experience of patients and nurses (Appleton C) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 892-9 (21 ref)

Incorporating the affective domain into staff development programs (Ellis C) (tables/ charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 127-30 (6 ref)

A new view... the art and practice of nursing (Kessenich CR) (anecdote) MAINE NURSE 1992 Spring; 78(5): 3

Nursing as it is & as it could be (Chavasse J) (tables/charts) **NEW WORLD IR NURS** 1993 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 9-11 (6 ref)

The art of nursing is not dead (DeVita-Schultz J) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 12

The performing art of nursing (Parse RR) (editorial) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 147

The real Virginia (Kopecky J) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Jun: 23(6): 47

Skipper's run (Wright P) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 53

The trouble with sister (Renz MC) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 58-60

Nursing is a science and an art: a hero story (Faucher DL) (anecdote) **TEX NURS** 1992 Sep; 66(8): 11

The art and science of nursing (Brink PJ) (editorial) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 145-7

The gift of self: the meaning of the art of nursing (Appleton CD) (research)
UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH
SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (315 p) UMI
Order #PUZ9215314 [dissertation]

Home care nursing caregiving: the experience as art (Katims IP) (research) ADELPHI UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (273 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208331 [dissertation]

Nursing and computers: caring in the context of information technology (Sorensen L) (research) CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK PH.D. 1991 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207125 [dissertation]

NURSING ASSESSMENT

An identification by a nurse of the needs, preferences, and abilities of a patient. Assessment follows an interview with and observation of a patient by the nurse and considers the signs and symptoms of the condition, the patient's verbal and nonverbal communication, medical and social history, and any other information available. It is the first stage of the nursing process.

Respiratory monitoring in critical care (Ahrens T) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 56-65 (28 ref)

Integrating the hemodynamic profile with clinical assessment (Urban N) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Feb; 4(1): 161-79 (36 ref)

Developing clinical expertise in the care of addicted patients in acute care settings... including commentary by Naegle MA (Gorman M et al) (commentary) ADDICT NURS NETW 1992 Winter; 4(4): 106-14 (18 ref)

Pilot study: validating staff nurses' observations of sleep and wake states among critically ill patients, using polysomnography (Edwards GB et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Mar; 2(2): 125-31 (29 ref)

A four-step approach to pulmonary assessment (Stiesmeyer JK) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/ charts) AM J NURS 1993 Aug; 93(8): 22-8, 31 (6 bib)

NURSING ASSESSMENT

- Children's drawings: a preoperative assessment tool (O'Mailey ME et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1074, 1076, 1078-84+ (13 ref)
- Comprehensive perioperative care: patient assessment, teaching, documentation (Lunow K et al) (forms) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1167-8, 1170-1, 1173-7 (3 ref)
- A model of clinical judgment processes in psychiatric nursing (Regan-Kubinski MJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 262-70 (33 ref)
- Sexual assault nurse clinician: an emerging area of nursing expertise (Ledray LE) (forms) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 180-90 (8 ref)
- Screening for abuse in the clinical setting (Furniss KK) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(3): 402-6 (8 ref)
- Promoting continence following head injury (Williams R et al) (case study) **BR J NURS** 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 236-7, 239-40 (6 ref)
- Gastrointestinal emergencies (Kenny MJ et al) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 588-91 (4 ref)
- Evaluation in practice (McMahon A et al) (forms) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 625, 627-8, 630 (10 ref)
- Pre-operative assessment for Mrs Bloggs (Eyles VM) (case study) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 22-5 (12 ref)
- Total patient care assessment (Mould D) (case study) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Sep; 2(6): 21-4
- Home care for the terminally ill (Stephany TM) (CEU, exam questions) **CALIF NURSE** 1992 Jun; 88(6): 6-7 (8 bib)
- Assessment of the autologous bone marrow transplant patient according to Orem's self care model (Mack CH) (forms) CANCER NURS 1992 Dec; 15(6): 429-36 (37 ref)
- Physical assessment by nurses: a study of nurses' use of chest auscultation as an indicator of their assessment practices (Lont KL) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 93-7 (14 ref)
- A comprehensive review of cyanosis (Carpenter KD) (review, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Aug; 13(4): 66-72 (52 ref)
- Perioperative pulmonary function (Downs JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV NURSE ANESTH 1993 Apr 1; 15(22): 182-8 (7 bib)
- Perioperative pulmonary function (Downs JB et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) CURR REV POST ANESTH CARE NURSES 1933 May 6; 15(7): 54-60 (7 bib)
- Chest trauma algorithm: key steps in assessing the chest trauma patient (Rishel PEN) (case study, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 298-309 (14 ref)
- Infective endocarditis: a challenging diagnosis (Snelson C et al) (pictorial, tables/charts, teaching materials) DCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 4-20 (22 ref)
- Differentiating chest pain: advanced assessment techniques (Kernicki JG) (tables/charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 66-76, 78-80 (35 ref)
- SCIWORA syndrome: nursing assessment... Spinal Cord Injury Without Radiographic Abnormality (Lang SM et al) (pictorial) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 247-54 (15 ref)
- Take a fresh look at discharge planning (Wilson EB et al) (forms) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 23-5

- Telephone reporting to physicians... what should you know before you pick up the phone? (Wright BA et al) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 279-80 (4 ref)
- Assessment of the terminally ill patient with pain: the example of cancer (Tearnan BH et al) HOSP J 1992; 8(1/2): 49-71 (50 ref)
- Assessment and education of the diabetic with vision loss (Gilchrist V et al) (forms) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 9-12 (4 ref)
- Assessing maternal competence and sensitivity to premature infants' cues (Zahr L et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) ISSUES COMPR PEDIATR NURS 1991 Oct-Dec; 14(4): 231-40 (21 ref)
- Battered women: understanding, identification, and assessment. A psychosociocultural perspective part 1 (Hoff LA) (protocol) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1992 Oct-Dec; 4(4): 148-55 (47 ref)
- The patient with bronchospasm: assessment, triage, and teaching adjuncts (West ALC) (CEU, exam questions, teaching materials) J EMERG NURS 1992 Dec; 18(6): 511-8 (15 ref)
- Clinical trial of the Braden Scale on an acute care medical unit (Salvadalena GD et al) (research, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 160-5 (10 ref)
- Caring for the ambulatory surgical patient who has a pacemaker: preoperative assessment part 1 (Fetzer-Fowler SJ) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Apr; 8(2): 116-23 (11 ref)
- Inhalant abuse: assessment guidelines (Espeland K) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Mar; 31(3): 11-4 (15 ref)
- Managing vesicoureteral reflux in children (Drosieko AG et al) (care plan, pictorial) JUROL NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4): 254-66 (10 ref)
- Assessing and promoting positive parenting in adolescent mothers (Fleming BW et al) MCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 32-7 (13 ref)
- Current concepts in the assessment and management of cancer-related pain (Miaskowski C) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 113-8 (7 ref)
- Post-anesthesia assessment: what medicalsurgical nurses need to know (Litwack K) (tables/charts) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 294-300 (25 ref)
- The breastfeeding dyad: early assessment, documentation, and intervention (Shrago LC) (care plan, nursing diagnoses, pictorial) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 583-97 (8 ref)
- A gut reaction... assessment of the risks and insistence on further investigation (Chinn L) (anecdote) NURS PRAX NZ 1993 Jul; 8(2): 47
- The A J of trauma assessment in A&E (Dowds P) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14): 31 (5 ref)
- Hand assessment (Martin LI et al) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) PLAST SURG NURS 1992 Fall; 12(3): 89-94, 106-7 (38 ref)
- Standards of care for high-risk prenatal clients: the community nurse case management approach (Mawn B et al) (forms, tables/ charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 78-98 (22 ref)
- Chest trauma (Hefti D) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1991 May; 54(5): 28-33 (6 ref)
- When a transplant complicates your care (Kupper-Grubbs E) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 24-33 (10 ref)

- Upper Gi bleeds (Gardner SS et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 42-7 (4 ref)
- Making a difference for homeless patients... interviewing tips and key areas to include in your health assessment (Hunter JK) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 48-54 (11 ref)
- Assessment form helps identify high-risk nursing problems (forms) **SAME DAY SURG** 1993 Oct; 17(10): 125-7
- Nurses' perception of the phenomenon confusion in elderly hospitalized patients (Rasmussen BH et al) (research) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 5-12 (45 ref)
- Assessing for nursing diagnosis: a human needs approach (Lyke EM) (nursing diagnoses) LIPPINCOTT 1992 (222 p) [book]
- Cardiovascular diagnostic testing: a nursing guide (Zorb SL) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (185 p) [book]
- Clinical manual of health assessment (Bowers AC et al) (pictorial) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 4 (657 p) [book]
- Educator perception and use of pattern recognition procedures in baccalaureate nursing programs (Welk DE) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127450 (dissertation)
- Health assessment: an illustrated pocket guide (Thompson JM et al) (pictorial) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 3 (83 p) [book]
- How experienced nurses gather and use data (Navin PM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS *ED.D.* 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132891 [dissertation]
- Influences on volume of nursing care: an exploratory study (Arndt ML) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.B.A. 1991 (347 p) UMI Order #PU29128410 [dissertation]
- Physical examination and health assessment (Jarvis C) W B SAUNDERS 1992 (952 p)
- Pocket guide to family assessment and intervention (Berkey KM et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (319 p) [book]
- Practical guide to health assessment through the lifespan (Hogstel MO et al) (pictorial) F A DAVIS 1993 (290 p) [book]

EDUCATION

- Differentiating chest pain: advanced assessment techniques (Kernicki JG) (tables/ charts, teaching materials) DCCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 12(2): 66-76, 78-80 (35 ref)
- A comparison of educational methods to enhance nursing performance in pain assessment (McNaull FW et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 267-71 (11 ref)
- Teaching the skills of assessment through the use of an experiential workshop (Alfcock N) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 287-92 (12 ref)

EVALUATION

Evaluating appropriateness of a nurse expert system's patient assessment... Urological Nursing Information System (UNIS) (Petrucci KE et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(5): 243-9 (23 ref)

IN OLD AGE

A psychogeriatric nursing assessment protocol for use in multidisciplinary practice (Abraham IL et al) (protocol) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 242-59 (53 ref)

NURSING ASSESSMENT

METHODS

- The hospital liaison process: identifying risk factors in postnatal multiparas (Townsend El et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 May-Jun; 83(3): 203-7 (5 ref)
- Ophthalmic nursing assessment (Hunt L) (forms) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 9-11 (3 ref)
- Nursing assessments: patient severity of illness (van Ruiswyk J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 44-6, 48 (14 ref)
- Documenting discharge criteria cuts patient time in recovery (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1991 Jun; 15(6): 73-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Prejudice pre-empted... allowing stereotypical views to govern the assessment of patients (Sayer L) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 46-8 (13 ref)

STANDARDS

Community assessment (Muir K et al) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Jul; 7(2): 25-9 (7 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Carotid fistula (Servodidio CA) (case study, pictorial) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 16
- Delegation decision making: development of a teaching strategy (Conger MM) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 131-5 (14 ref)

NURSING ASSISTANTS

- Includes nurse extenders of all types.
- Use of patient care extenders in critical care nursing (Cardin S et al) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 789-96 (10 ref)
- Delegation of activities to auxiliary health care workers (Duggleby W) AARN NEWSL 1993 Sep; 49(8): 13 (6 ref)
- An attributional analysis of formal caregivers' perceptions of agitated behavior of a resident with Alzheimer's disease (Fopma-Loy J et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 217-25 (24 ref)
- Empowerment of an auxilliary nurse: an experience in Rumania (Walker M et al) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jun; 3(3): 6-10
- Acute symptoms associated with antineoplastic drug handling among nurses (Valanis BG et al) (research, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 288-95 (18 ref)
- Reducing back stress to nursing personnel: an ergonomic intervention in a nursing home (Garg A et al) (research, tables/charts) ERGONOMICS 1992 Nov: 35(11): 1353-75 (61 ref)
- Restraints as nurse's aides see them (Neary MA et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 191-2
- Tackling turnover... support groups for NAs (Widmer L et al) **GERIATR NURS** 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 252 (1 ref)
- Primary assisting (Moffett JA) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 253
- Identifying clues to infections in nursing home residents: the role of the nurses' aide (Jackson MM et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 33-42 (26 ref)
- Strategies for improving nursing home care: a research roundtable (Brannon D et al) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 18-20, 29-30 (21 ref)
- Designing roles for assistive personnel in a rural hospital (O'Brien YM et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 34-7 (8 ref)

- Use of unlicensed assistive personnel in acute care settings (Miller J) J NURS ADM 1992
 Dec; 22(12): 12
- Nurse extenders (Lengacher CA et al) (review) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 16-9 (29 ref)
- Improving the workload of critical care nurses (Cella AS) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 151-2
- Upgrading critical care nursing assistant skills (Ackerman N et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80A, 80D, 80H (14 bib)
- Commentary on Perception of knowledge: what administrators and assistants know [original article by Janz M appears in J GERONTOL NURS 1992;18(8):7-12] (Unger J) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 8
- Unlicensed assistive personnel: another RCT? (King S) OREG NURSE 1992 Dec; 57(4): 1, 8
- The messages of touch in nursing homes (Pepler CJ) (research, tables/charts)
 PERSPECTIVES 1991 Spring; 15(1): 14-9 (11 ref)
- Use of a nurse extender role in the rehabilitation setting (Crockett M et al) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 37-9 (8 ref)
- Nursing attendants in the ICU? You bet! (Raffensberger D) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 17-20 (2 ref)
- The impact of nursing turnover on cost in Wisconsin nursing homes (Seifolddini F) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON PH.D. 1991 (197 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134344 [dissertation]
- The nurse assistant in long-term care: a rehabilitative approach (Castillo HM) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (528 p) [book]

CANADA

- President's message: on administration of medications (Kines M) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 4-5
- Who is accountable for nursing care? (Richard N) INFO NURS 1993 Mar; 24(2): 4-5

ECONOMICS—GREAT BRITAIN

Paying health care assistants in the NHS (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16-22; 6(52): 33 (2 ref)

EDUCATION

- Strategies for improving nursing home care: a research roundtable (Brannon D et al) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 18-20, 29-30 (21 ref)
- Training for nurse assistants: what's available (Turkington C) NURS HOMES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 23-6
- Portable learning cart enhances nurse assistant education (Broberg LJ et al) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 45
- Adapting to environmental change: a collaborative practice model (Calico PA) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 69 [pamphlet chapter]

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

- More input required... health care assistants... National Vocational Qualifications (Rowden R) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 27-8
- Healthcare assistant training within a health authority (Green D) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 25 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Health care assistants and health visiting (Billington I et al) **HEALTH VISIT** 1992 Sep; 65(9): 308-9
- The role of the support worker NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 29-30 (3 ref)
- Nursing Associations see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

NURSING AUDIT

- A detailed review and evaluation of selected clinical records by qualified professional personnel for evaluating quality of nursing care.
- Evaluating the quality of patient care in district nursing (Toms EC) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1489-95 (46 ref)
- Audit: an exploration of some tensions and paradoxical expectations (Nolan M et al) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 759-66 (34 ref)
- Pressure areas: standard protocols improve care (Dugan MC) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 78, 80 (10 bib)
- Using peer audit in health visiting (Langford D) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 37-9 (2 ref)
- Auditing problems (Askew C) (questionnaire, research) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): J Infect Control Nurs: 68, 70, 72 (12 ref)
- Are we meeting clients' needs? Nursing audit in continence care (Wells M) (tables/charts) PROF NURSE 1993 Apr; 8(7): 430, 432, 434+ (7 ref)

METHODS

The use and limitations of Phaneuf's Nursing Audit (Sparrow S et al) (forms, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1479-88 (17 ref)

NURSING CARE

- For discussions of the use of scientific principles in the provision of nursing care see NURSING PRACTICE.
- Commentary on Comparison of the standard of care of do not resuscitate and non do not resuscitate patients in the adult critical care setting [original article by Henneman E et al appears in CRIT CARE MED 1992;20(4):S-57] (Daily EK) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 29-30
- Supporting patient/family learning: assessing the complexities of readiness to learn (Rosenal L) AARN NEWSL 1992 Nov; 48(10): 7-8 (11 ref)
- Alternate models for direct access to nursing services provided by registered nurses (tables/charts) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 20-2 (8 ref)
- In concept and practice: quality in nursing care (Cassetta RA) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 1,
- Exceeding consumer expectations in health care (Arnold DF) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 4-5
- Integrating computers and nursing care (Mikulencak M) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 17
- The link between new and return business and quality of care: patient satisfaction (Greeneich D) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 62-72 (50 ref)
- Perioperative nursing care quality: patient's opinions (Leino-Kilipi H et al) (research, tables/charts) AORN J 1993 May; 57(5): 1061, 1063, 1066-8+ (8 ref)

- Care versus cure: a nursing perspective (Manss VC) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Feb; 8(5): 1, 4-5 (12 ref)
- Further afield... nurse mix (Napthine R) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 13-4 (4 ref)
- Reflexology a nursing tool? (Lockett J) (pictorial) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 14-5 (13 ref)
- It's not what we know. It's what we do with what we know (Napthine R) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul; 22(1): 23-4 (3 ref)
- "These beautiful things": an Australian lifeline to Latvia AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 23
- Nursing models redundant in practice (Biley F) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 219 (9 ref)
- Promoting caring in nursing (Farmer E) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 537 (9 ref)
- What is nursing? (Webb C) **BR J NURS** 1992 Oct 8-21; 1(11): 567-8 (11 ref)
- Telephone triage: a step forward for nursing practice? (Glasper A) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 108-9 (6 ref)
- Nurse-aid management of neurological emergencies (Platt WD et al) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 288-90 (10 ref)
- The sacred cow contest... a contest to identify routine practices of nursing (Brown GH) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 31-3
- Message from the editor... basic care was not even given (Paul P) (editorial) CONA J ACIIO 1993 Spring; 15(1): 3
- The Cruzans talk about Nancy, the critical care experience and their new mission (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1992 Dec; 12(8): 80-7
- The problem-solving process with special application to the clinical setting (Makhathini JT) CURATIONIS 1992 Jun; 15(2): 24-6 (10 ref)
- A concept analysis of nurses' commitment to patient care (Mekwa JN et al) (research) CURATIONIS 1992 Sep; 15(3): 7-11 (10 ref 2
- Dilemmas of clinical teaching (Uys LR) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 22-4 (8 ref)
- Using a model to assess family satisfaction (Greeneich DS et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 272-8 (24 ref)
- Martha and Mary... two different approaches to nursing care (Whyte B) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Feb; 9(2): 8
- Nursing images and the profession... based on a graduation address presented by the author (Dickson GL) (historical material) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 56-9 (12 ref)
- Early determinants of required nursing care hours in the acute care setting (Bostrom J) (research, tables/charts) INQUIRY 1992 Spring; 29(1): 99-104 (18 ref)
- Finnish nurse instructors' view of the core of nursing (Janhonen S) (research, tables/ charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 157-69 (45 ref)
- An analysis of the concept "quality" as it relates to contemporary nursing care (Attree M) (review, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Aug; 30(4): 355-69 (57 ref)
- A unique concept of nursing care (Chao Y) INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 181-4 (11
- Using the Mead model as a framework for nursing care (Edwards SL) (case study) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 203-11 (65 ref)
- The role of the nurse in high-quality patient care: a review of the literature (Fitzpatrick JM et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1210-9 (140 ref)

- A mother asks, where is your compassion? (Evans K) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 20-2
- How do qualified nurses perceive care? (Pegram A) (research) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 48-9 (4 ref)
- Critical thinking: a foundation for consumerfocused care (Snyder M) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 206-10 (15 ref)
- Doing good for self and others (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 29-30
- Responding to anger (Campbell L) NURS BC 1993 Mar-Apr; 25(2): 26-8
- Care and cure as healing processes in nursing (Leftwich RE) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 13-7 (25 ref)
- This was not an ordinary day (Bunkers SS) (anecdote) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 33-6 (12 ref)
- President's message... nurses and other nonphysician providers offering primary care services (Fagin CM) (editorial) **NURS HEALTH CARE** 1992 Jun; 13(6): 316-7
- Bridging the gap. Activities... nursing: suggestions for defusing a self-defeating conflict (McIntyre S) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 38-9
- *Nursing care and management of the elderly*
 a TNAI workshop report... Trained Nurses
 Association of India NURS J INDIA 1992
 Auc: 83(8): 213-4
- Exemplar... providing a quiet calm environment and lots of reassurance I was making a difference (Wilson N) (anecdote) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1993 Jul; 8(2): 46-7
- Nurses' perceptions of the dimensions of nursing care episodes (Houfek JF) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 280-5 (22 ref)
- Commentary on Work sampling nursing units [original article by Quist B appears in NURS MANAGE 1992;23(9):50-1] (Olson LL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-
- Making the case for good nursing care NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 32 (4 bib)
- Patient handling let's get it right? (Wright B) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain: 52-3
- Linking backcare and safe handling (Pearce R) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): Back Pain: 54 (1 ref)
- Alternatives to bad nursing... the current alternative therapies boom (Rose K) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 45 (4 ref)
- The new language of caring (Dolan B) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 21
- Bedevilled advocates... to warn of the pitfalls of patient advocacy (Nganasurian W) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 46-7 (9 ref)
- Unworkable paradox (Adeney M) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 21-27; 7(5): Tradimus: 55 (4 ref)
- "Sitting next to Nellie"... a new ward sister learns how to improve care by learning the lessons of the past (Elsegood J) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 16-1993 Jan 5; 7(13-14); 44-6
- Intuitive actions (Wondrak R) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 41
- Professional development module. P11: models for care. Medical, social and nursing models... open learning programme part 1 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): I-viii (6 ref)
- Professional development module. P11: models for care. Two contrasting nursing models... open learning programme part 2 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): i-viii (7 ref)

- Professional development module. P11: models for care. Your own nursing model... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): I-viii (4 ref)
- Management module. M6: managing the process of providing care. Managing time... open learning programme part 4 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): i-viii (1 ref)
- Cerumen-impaction management for clients of all ages (Zivic RC et al) (forms) **NURSE PRACT** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 29, 33-4, 36+ (19 ref)
- Trying to rescue Frank (Ward C) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Feb: 23(2): 59
- The heart of nursing (Olyarnik EA) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Feb; 23(2): 120
- Pearl's greatest strength (Turner ML) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 43
- Jenni, RN... a symbol of every nurse who, despite anything else, cares about her patients (Renz MC) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 34-7
- Reviewing the spectrum of patient care part 1 (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Sep; 23(9): 90.2
- Patients', nurses', and physicians' perceptions of nurses' caring behaviors (Scharf L et al) (research, tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 3-12 (15 ref)
- Is competition good for nursing? (Bickley J) NZ NURS J 1992 Sep; 85(8): 20-2
- Correlating nursing care, nursing practice, and nursing performance standards (Kane I et al) (forms) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 27-31 (3 ref)
- Five hundred cases of pneumonia (Hitchcock JE) (case study, historical material) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 170-2
- Chronically ill patients' perceptions of nursing care (Kirk K) (research, tables/charts) REHABIL NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 99-104 (18 ref)
- On call nurse: a new healthcare partnership (Saslow L) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 68-9
- "Nurse and tell" make it policy (Dunning SE) (anecdote) RN 1993 Jan; 56(1): 96
- A father's fear, a nurse's kindness (de Vinck C) (anecdote) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 43-4
- You be the judge (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 7
- A daughter's story (Bird R) (anecdote)
 STANFORD NURSE 1992 Winter; (): 12-3
- The legacy of Karen Ann Quinlan: a nurses' perspective (Murphy P) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Winter; 8(1): 78-9
- Listening: an essential component of effective nursing care (Green DB) VA NURSE 1992 Summer; 60(2): 5-7 (11 ref)
- Towards basic nursing information in patient records (Ehnfors M et al) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(3/4): 12-31 (189 ref)
- The models of nursing activity in the basic care of demented patients living in institutions (Liukkonen A) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(2): 4-8 (31 ref)
- Getting the health and safety message across. Danger: nursing may damage your health (Roche N) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Jun; 21(3): 12-3 (7 bib)
- Basic nursing skills and concepts (Cole G) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (924 p) [book]

NURSING CARE

- Transcultural human care: its challenge to and critique of professional nursing care (Kanitsaki O) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 19-45 (21 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- How experienced nurses gather and use data (Navin PM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132891 [dissertation]
- Influences on volume of nursing care: an exploratory study (Arndt ML) (research) BOSTON UNIVERSITY D.B.A. 1991 (347 p) UMI Order #PU29128410 [dissertation]
- Integrating social support in nursing (Stewart MJ) SAGE PUBL 1993 (246 p) [book]
- Nursing boards review: for the NCLEX-RN examination (exam questions) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 8 (658 p) [book]
- Nursing care values and caregiving practices of Anglo-American and Philippine-American nurses conceptualized within Leininger's theory (Spangler ZDL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY Ph.D. 1991 (304 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127270 [dissertation]
- The relationship of nursing care requirements to pattern of nursing home utilization and total length of nursing home stay (Watson NM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129713 [dissertation]
- The relationship of the taxonomy "conditions that necessitate nursing care" in relation to outcomes in the cardiovascular surgical patient (Kerr ME) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (278 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200178 [dissertation]
- Spiritual care given by nurses and spiritual well-being of terminally ill cancer patients (Broten PS) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (289 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131135 (dissertation)
- A study of factors that influence variability in the hospital nursing workload for twenty diagnosis related patient populations (Schwartz MA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132910 [dissertation]
- Total patient care: foundations and practice of adult health nursing (Hood GH et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 8 (871 p) [book]

AUSTRALIA

ANF in Japan (Fitzpatrick L) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 20-2

CANADA

75th annual meeting presentation. Caring for practice: the value of nurses (Ritchie J) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 26-7

CLASSIFICATION—GREAT BRITAIN

A common language for a shared purpose... a comprehensive thesaurus of the terms used to record and communicate nursing care... NHS Centre for Coding and Classification (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug. 8(11): 692

EDUCATION

Walking in a nurse's shoes: a medical student's perceptions (Reed AE et al) STANFORD NURSE 1991 Summer; (): 10-2

EVALUATION

Parents' perceptions of the meaning of quality nursing care (Price PJ) (research) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 33-41 (16 ref)

- Monitoring nursing productivity: a unique approach integrating an on-line Kardex with workload measurement (Silva N et al) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 232-4
- Good nursing practice as perceived by clients: a starting point for the development of professional nursing (Astedt-Kurkl P et al) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1195-9 (30 ref)
- Developing an appropriateness-of-care monitor to manage patients in seclusion or seclusion/restraints (Ventura MR et al) (forms) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 44-8 (1 ref).
- Using patient perceptions to improve quality care (Ludwig-Beymer P et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 42-51 (24 ref)
- An overview of evaluation research methods with implications for nursing staff development (Hamilton GA) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 148-54 (28 ref)
- Transcultural care values and nursing practices of Philippine-American nurses (Spangler Z) (research) J TRANSCULT NURS 1992 Winter; 3(2): 28-37 (43 ref)
- Differences in patient rating of care provided by BSN and ADN students (Davis-Martin S et al) (research) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 23-8 (18 ref)
- Management module. M7: evaluation. The principles of evaluation... open learning programme part 7 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): i-viii (3 ref)
- Management module. M7: evaluation. The practice of evaluation... open learning programme part 2 NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 31-Apr 6; 89(13): i-viii (4 ref)
- An example of the use of repertory grid technique in assessing nurses' self-perceptions of caring (Morrison P) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 253-9 (24 ref)
- The encyclopedia of nursing care quality: monitoring and evaluation in nursing (Schroeder P) ASPEN PUBL 1991 vol 3 (280 p) [book]
- Measuring the quality of nursing surveillance activities for five diseases before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system (Rubenstein LV et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, research, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 39-53 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

GREAT BRITAIN

- Stand and deliver (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 3
- Nursing, HIV and AIDS: AVERT funded project (Scott C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 38-9 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—MISSISSIPPI

Failure to follow orders: patient arrests — coma results (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Aug; 34(3): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—OHIO

Plastic cup on I.V. site: nurse-expert testimony REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992 Dec; 33(7): 4

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

Commentary on Oxygen removed for transport of "no code": death results [original article by Tammelleo A appears in REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992;33(3):2] (Wilson JL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 26-7

MOZAMBIQUE

African diary (Rigby D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 May; 2(2): 18-9

NORTHERN IRELAND

Patrolling occupational health (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 22-3

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Nursing school vs. "real life" nursing: a study in contrasts (Burke R) (anecdote) J NURS JOCULARITY 1993 Spring; 3(1): 20-3
- Coming to terms with death (Durham ES et al) RN 1992 Nov; 55(11): 23-5
- The joy of giving (Brink PJ) (editorial) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 697-8
- "She dares": an essential characteristic of the excellent Swedish nurse (Back-Pettersson SR et al) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 257-65 (15 ref) [pamphlest #15-2518: 257-65 (15 ref)
- Generic and professional care of Anglo-American and Philippine American nurses (Spangler Z) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 47-61 (31 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Humanistic care and nurses' experiences (Donoghue J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 267-79 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nurses' perceptions of barriers to psychosocial nursing (Pinto PW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133145 [dissertation]

STANDARDS

- The nurse as care giver. Negligence actions: the basic elements (Pommer-Morgan M) AARN NEWSL 1992 Oct; 48(9): 21-2
- Draft Australian Code of Ethics for Nurses AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 15-7, 19
- The manager's role in developing standards (Doherty J) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1992 Dec; 2(9): 4-6 (11 ref)
- A model for clinical evaluation (Mulder M) (tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 16-21 (32 ref)
- Standard practice (Watson R) GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 May; 9(5): 18-9 (6 ref)
- Survey of nursing quality assurance programs in selected hospitals in Alberta, Canada (Giovannetti PB et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 301-13 (18 ref)
- Content validation of standards of nursing care for the child with asthma (Larter NL et al) (tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 15-21 (7 ref)
- Are you a ten? Perfectionism versus excellence in nursing practice (Pesut B) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 22-4 (7 ref)
- Professional regulation and you NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 25-6

NURSING CARE PLANS

- Marketing dilemmas for health care providers (McLaughlin A) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 16-8
- Some ethical dilemmas for nurses in clinical practice (Armstrong M) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Sep; 7(9): 18-9
- Seizing power... quality assurance (Salvage J) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16; 6(52): Suppl: 3
- Setting standards of care (CEU) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30; 7(2): RCN Nurs Update: 3-8, 15-6 (14 ref 9 bib)
- Management module. M5: quality in care. What is quality?... open learning programme (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): i-viii (2 ref)
- Management module. M5: quality in care. The individual practitioner... open learning programme (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): i-viii (2 ref)
- Management module. M5: quality in care. Setting measurable standards... open learning programme (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): I-viii (4 ref)
- Patient satisfaction as an indicator of the quality of nursing care (Leino-Kilpi H et al) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(3/4): 22-8, 62 (51 ref)
- Measurement of outcomes (Hamilton GA) VARD I NORDEN 1992; 12(3/4): 50-5 (54 ref)

STANDARDS-AFRICA

Commitment to patient care: an exploratory study among registered nurses in Bophutatswana (Mekwa JN et al) (research, tables/charts) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 8-11 (6 ref)

STANDARDS-EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

- Nursing standards in Europe (Andersen Y)
 NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16; 6(52): Suppl: 5-7
 (15 ref)
- European quality... European nurses involved in quality initiatives (Hallila L et al) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16; 6(52): Suppl: 8-12

STANDARDS-GHANA

Should the nurse be blamed? (Al-Hussein S et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 27-8

STANDARDS-NORWAY

How Norway is improving nursing quality (Bjoro K et al) (tables/charts) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 89-93 (7 ref)

NURSING CARE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

- Care delivery systems (Katz R) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): overall 741-96
- Nurse clinician model of managed care (Ahrens T) (tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 761-8 (13 ref)
- Implementing managed care in a pediatric setting (Barnsteiner JH et al) (forms, protocol) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 777-87 (8 ref)
- Use of patient care extenders in critical care nursing (Cardin S et al) (case study, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 789-96 (10 ref)
- Commentary on The move to patient-focused care [original article by Brider P appears in AJN 1992;92(9):26-33] (Lindamood MO) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 22-3
- Components of nurse innovation: a model from acute care hospitals (Neidlinger SH et al) (questionnaire, research) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 39-51 (39 ref)
- Professional nursing care delivery model: implications for the perioperative setting (Groah LK et al) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1416-7, 1419-24 (24 ref)

- Changing the model of practice: geriatric long term care in an acute care hospital (Carson MM et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 35-8 (4 ref)
- The shared aide program: the cluster care experience (Balinsky W et al) (care plan, tables/charts) CARING 1993 Apr; 12(4): 24-30 (B bib)
- Implications of clinical advancement systems and nurse case managers on the diabetes educator (Julip MP) **DIABETES EDUC** 1993 Jan-Feb; 19(1): 77-8 (8 ref)
- Designing roles for assistive personnel in a rural hospital (O'Brien YM et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 34-7 (8 ref)
- Use of unlicensed assistive personnel in acute care settings (Miller J) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 12
- A registered nurse-licensed vocational nurse partnership model for critical care nursing (Eriksen LR et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Dec; 22(12): 28-38 (7 ref)
- Incorporating nursing assistive personnel into a nursing professional practice model (Neidlinger SH et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 29-37 (17 ref)
- Implementing modular nursing in a long-term care facility (Anderson CL et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 29-35 (19 ref)
- Population-based care systems (Brown BJ) (editorial) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): vi-vii
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Redesigning care delivery: another definition of managed care (Barton N et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 30-7
- Restructuring nursing for a competitive health care environment (Bostrom J et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41, 54 (8 ref)
- Using LPN experience: modular nursing (Ligon R) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 84-5
- Patient-oriented nursing care delivery (Callow EK) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 31-2
- The Helper Model: nine ways to make it work (Metcalf KM) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 40-3 (4 ref)
- How organization of nursing care and resident health status affect nursing home costs (Felton BB) (research, tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 10-4 (15 ref)
- Differing approaches to nursing care NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 38-9 (14 bib)
- Qualified differences... the way in which nursing work and nursing staff are organised in hospital wards has been affecting care (Thomas L) (research) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 36-8 (12 ref)
- Professional development module. P10: delivery of care. Delivery systems... open learning programme part 2 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): i-viii (4 ref)
- Professional development module. P10: delivery of care. Conflicts in care... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): i-viii (2 ref)
- Transatlantic challenges... different methods of nursing practice following cardiothoracic surgery (Nelson S) **NURS TIMES** 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 36-9 (12 ref)
- Synergy in nursing: Partners-In-Practice (Kunkler CE) (forms) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 53-63 (7 ref)
- How to implement a different structure of nursing care delivery (Hughes E et al) (tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Summer; 17(2): 9-16 (6 ref)

- ComputerLink a computerized nursing care delivery system (Brennan PF) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 239-40
- Nursing practice models: research on patient outcomes (Weisman CS) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-3, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 112-20 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Professional adaptation: the case of nursing (Wichowski HJC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128524 [dissertation]

ENGLAND

Specialist or generic community nursing care for HIV/AIDS patients? (Layzell S et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 531-7 (22 ref)

EVALUATION

Nursing assignment patterns and patient outcomes (Sandhu B et al) (review, tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(3): 14-9 (22 ref)

NURSING CARE PLANS

- Plans developed to insure consistent nursing care of an individual patient; includes nursing diagnosis, the development of nursing orders and continuing evaluation of the patient's response. Entered here are materials on the preparation and use of nursing care plans; for disease-specific examples see appropriate subject heading and look for the added document type (care plan) in parentheses.
- Perioperative documentation: a generic OR care plan (Shirley MA) (forms, nursing diagnoses) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1427, 1431, 1434-40 (5 ref 5 bib)
- Evaluation in practice (McMahon A et al) (forms) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 625, 627-8, 630 (10 ref)
- Care planning in theatre: the wider issues (Pediani R) **BR J THEATRE NURS** 1991 Nov; 1(8): 18-21 (14 ref)
- Care plans a personal view (Doherty S) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 4-5 (2
- Care plans for the operating department (Jarman B) (forms) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Aug; 2(5): 6-11 (2 ref)
- Care plans and me: a very personal view (Plowes D) (anecdote) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 8 (2 ref)
- The Nursing Case Management Computerized System: meeting the challenge of health care delivery through technology (DiJerome L) (care plan, forms) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 250-8 (4 ref 4 bib)
- Behavior diagnoses by a multidisciplinary team (Wright BA) (nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 30-5 (15 ref)
- Developing a nursing care plan for the depressed elderly patient (Lyder CH et al) J PRACT NURS 1992 Sep; 42(3): 19-21 (8 ref)
- Integrating a "plan of care" into documentation systems (Worthy MK et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 68-70, 72 (1 ref 4 bib)

NURSING CARE PLANS

- A new strategy... nursing documentation in the Nursing Development Unit (Batehup L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 40-1 (3 ref)
- Who needs care plans? (McCrae N) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): 48 (1 ref)
- The nursing process and care plans in intensive therapy units (Krupa B) (care plan) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 12-5 (10 ref)
- A descriptive analysis of expert critical care nurses' clinical reasoning (Fonteyn ME) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (280 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128221 [dissertation]
- Geriatric nursing care plans (Rogers-Seidl FF) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (319 p) [book]
- Nursing care plans: guidelines for planning and documenting patient care (Doenges ME et al) (care plan) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 3 (1108 p) [book]
- A study of the determinants of nurses' care planning performance (Miller ER) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128599 [dissertation]

METHODS

'CO-CO' in nursing care planning: an innovative approach to student learning (Sleightholm-Cairns BJ) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 266-73 (15 ref)

UTILIZATION

What influences care planning? Nurses' attitudes towards care plans (Yassin T et al) (research, tables/charts) **PDG NURSE** 1993 Jun; 8(9): 572, 574, 576-7 (19 ref)

NURSING CARE PLANS, COMPUTERIZED Searchable electronically since 1983.

- FLORENCE: synthesis of case-based and model-based reasoning in a nursing care planning system (Bradburn C et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-4 (11 ref)
- Commentary on Improving automated care planning with plan libraries: a future use of technology in nursing loriginal article by Petrucci K et al appears in NURS ECON 1992;10(4):297-301] (Krellwitz MC) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 14-5
- Quality improvement approach to nursing care planning: implementing practical computerized standards (Hanisch P et al) (care plan, CEU, forms) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 6-13, 52 (23 ref)
- A buyer's market... computerising the process of nursing (Cross M) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 58-60
- Analysis of relative efficiency measures of medical nursing units for managerial diagnosis and control (Juras PE) (research) SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (227 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214378 [dissertation]

Nursing Careers see CAREERS IN NURSING

NURSING CLASSIFICATION

- Systems for the classification of nursing diagnoses, interventions, and outcomes. May cover nursing practice as a whole or individual nursing specialties.
- Nursing diagnoses for psychiatric patients in China (Bueber M et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 16-22 (4 ref)

UTILIZATION

Toward an international classification for nursing practice: a literature review & survey (Wake MM et al) (research) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 77-80 (25 ref)

NURSING COSTS

- Costs associated with the provision of nursing care.
- Before 1991 see under COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS; NURSING CARE /economics.
- Reducing the use of physical restraints in nursing homes: will it increase costs? (Phillips CD et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 342-8 (48 ref)
- The effects of all-RN and RN-EN staffing on the quality and cost of patient care (Pratt R et al) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1993 Mar-May; 10(3): 27-39 (9 ref)
- Should CNSs look at the economic value of their services? (Winterton M) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 162
- Costs and benefits of clinical nurse specialists (Edwardson SR) (tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Fall; 6(3): 163-7 (12 ref)
- Communicating the financial worth of the CNS through the use of fiscal reports (Ferraro-McDuffle A et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 91-7 (11 ref)
- Early determinants of required nursing care hours in the acute care setting (Bostrom J) (research, tables/charts) INQUIRY 1992 Spring; 29(1): 99-104 (18 ref)
- Computer simulations of the differentiated pay structure model (Cleland VS et al) (tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 53-9 (3 ref)
- Keepers of the keys: economics, ethics, and nursing administrators (Curtin LL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 1-10 (14 ref)
- Managing the costs of nursing care delivery (Zembala SA) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 74-9 (17 ref)
- Cost reductions: an operations improvement process part 1 (Hollander SF et al) (tables/ charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 325-30, 364 (5 ref)
- Economic awareness of registered nurses employed in hospitals (Wieseke A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 406-12 (16 ref)
- Costing out nursing services: examining the research (Eckhart JG) (review, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 91-8 (74 ref)
- Health reform its potential impact on hospital nursing service (Weil TP et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 200-7 (43 ref)
- Non-nursing tasks: do they make "cents"? (Biuso J et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Crit Care Manage Ed: 128L, 128N, 128P (5 ref)
- Measuring variations in nursing care per DRG (Ballard KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 33-6, 40-1 (10 ref)
- Management module. M6: managing the process of providing care. Using appropriate resources... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): i-viii (3 ref)
- How can nurses measure their worth? (Patterson J) NZ NURS J 1992 Apr; 85(3): 16-9

CANADA

Nursing economics in Canada (Glass H et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 16, 47 (1 ref) Pay equity for Ontario's nurses (Schreiber R et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 17-9 (4 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Cheap at the price (editorial) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Jun; 65(6): 181 (2 ref)
- The costs of nursing care (Stilwell JA et al) (tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 25-30 (10 ref)

IRELAND

Where should Irish nurse managers go from here: the future of Irish nurse management (McCarthy G) **NEW WORLD IR NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 13-6 (17 ref)

NURSING DIAGNOSIS

- Represents clinical judgments made by professional nurses about client problems which nurses are capable and licensed to treat. Describes actual or potential health problems of the individual, family or community. For materials containing examples of nursing diagnoses consider using document type of same name.
- Validation of addictions nursing diagnoses in a sample of alcohol abstainers 1 year posttreatment (Murphy SA) (research, tables/ charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 340-6 (16 ref)
- Applying nursing diagnosis in critical care (Murphy GT et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 28-30 (12 ref)
- FLORENCE: synthesis of case-based and model-based reasoning in a nursing care planning system (Bradburn C et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 20-4 (11 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: implications for health, with particular concerns for community nursing (Cooney CL et al) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 101-3 (12 ref)
- Lynda Juall Carpenito: speaking the language of nursing diagnosis (Villaire M) (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 90-7
- Diagnostic reasoning among second-year nursing students (Cholowski KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1171-81 (38 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: a professional challenge for ET nursing (Marculescu G) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) J ET NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 20(4): 138-42 (13 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: your ideas (Nelms BC) (editorial) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 335-6
- Nursing diagnosis and obstetric, gynecologic, and neonatal nursing: breastfeeding as an example (Henrikson M et al) (care plan, tables/charts) JOGNN 1992 Nov-Dec; 21(6): 446-56 (15 ref)
- Nursing case management and nursing diagnosis (Hess A) (case study) KANS NURSE 1992 Apr; 67(4): 1-3 (5 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis as a management tool (Fry S) KANS NURSE 1992 Apr; 67(4): 4-5 (7 ref)
- Breast-feeding the smallest consumer the diagnosis may become altered nutrition: less than body requirements... (Scheuerman M et al) (nursing diagnoses) KANS NURSE 1992 Apr; 67(4): 8-9 (7 ref)
- Common dilemmas (Carroll-Johnson RM) (editorial) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 139-40
- Identification and validation of a new nursing diagnosis: sick role conflict (Kubsch SM et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 141-7 (18 ref)
- Metacognitive skills in diagnostic reasoning: making the implicit explicit (Pesut DJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 148-54 (20 ref)

- Nursing diagnoses and functional health patterns in patients receiving external radiation therapy; cancer of the digestive organs (Woodtii MA et al) (research, tables/ charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 15-25 (35 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis by computers: an application of neural networks (Harvey RM) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 26-34 (20 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: the central theme in nursing knowledge (Wooldridge JB et al) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 50-5 (24 ref)
- You make the diagnosis: case study... the hypermetabolic state... including commentary by Lunney M (Dungan JM) (case study, commentary, nursing diagnoses) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 55, 77-8 (4 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis: process and decision. Nursing Forum, 5, 50-64 (Alfaro-LeFevre R) (commentary) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 33-5 (5 ref)
- Menus improve professional practice (Liberto D) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5):
- Development and validation of an instrument to measure nursing diagnosis and intervention (Snyder CS) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 8
- Health maintenance, health promotion: is there a difference? (Tripp SL et al) (tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 155-61 (24 ref)
- Nursing diagnoses used most frequently in rehabilitation nursing practice (Sawin KJ et al) (research) REHABIL NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 256-62 (14 ref)
- Editorial comments: nursing diagnosis (Kelly MA) (editorial) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4):
- Adolescent health/nursing diagnosis (Oldaker S) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 22-3 (15 ref)
- Can nursing diagnoses be used in health promotion? (Broadwell-Jackson D) (nursing diagnoses) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 24, 29 (11 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis and nursing practice: dialogue with Nordic nurses (Kim MJ et al) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 30-3 (5 ref)
- Assessing for nursing diagnosis: a human needs approach (Lyke EM) (nursing diagnoses) LIPPINCOTT 1992 (222 p) [book]
- Clinical applications of nursing diagnosis: adult, child, women's, psychiatric, gerontic and home health considerations (Cox HC et al) (nursing diagnoses) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 2 (1005 p) [book]
- A comparison of the effect of knowledge of results, corrective, and extended feedback in a computer-assisted instructional program on formulating obstetric nursing diagnoses for nursing students (Miller MMG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA ED.D. 1991 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215211 [dissertation]
- A descriptive study of the development of cognitive diagnostic reasoning skills in undergraduate nursing students across a four semester time period (Plunkett EJ) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131537 [dissertation]
- Geriatric nursing care plans (Rogers-Seidl FF) (care plan, nursing diagnoses) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (319 p) [book]
- Implementing nursing diagnosis-based practice: managing the change (D'Argenio C) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (180 p) [book]

- Family nursing diagnosis as a framework for family assessment (Thomas RB et al.) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/ education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al.) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 127-36) [book chapter]
- Patient, environmental, and treatment factors influencing psychiatric length of stay (Belcher JV) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (162 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128591 (dissertation)
- Quality documentation for long-term care: a nursing diagnosis approach (Rantz MJ et al) (forms) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (various paging) [book]
- The relationship of the taxonomy "conditions that necessitate nursing care" in relation to outcomes in the cardiovascular surgical patient (Kerr ME) (research) CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY (HEALTH SCIENCES) PH.D. 1991 (278 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200178 [dissertation]
- Module II.3: addictions: nursing diagnosis and treatment. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (O'Arcangelo JS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, questionnaire, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 221-346 (92 bib) [pamphilet chapter]
- Module II.4: nursing care in acute intoxication. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 347-408 (66 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.5: nursing care in withdrawal. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 409-62 (55 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module II.7: drug and alcohol problems in special populations. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Clucas AH et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 531-601 (81 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

CLASSIFICATION

- Using a comprehensive taxonomy of diagnoses to describe the practice of pediatric nurse practitioners: findings of a field study (Burns C) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 May-Jun; 7(3): 115-21 (8 ref)
- Taxonomic validation: an overview (Kerr M et al) NURS DIAGN 1993 Jan-Mar; 4(1): 6-14 (36 ref)

EDUCATION

- Developing strategies for teaching nursing diagnosis (Zerr SJR) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 61-8 (11 ref)
- EXTEND: a prototype expert system for teaching nursing diagnosis (Koch B et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 35-41 (18 ref)
- An axial representation of community mental health nursing diagnoses of a country at war: El Salvador (Coler MS) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 63-9 (7 ref)

EVALUATION

- Concurrent validity of a rule-based system...
 comparing the expert system's computerized
 diagnostic recommendations with that of a
 Clinical Nurse Specialist (Hirsch M et al)
 (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun;
 11(3): 134-9 (15 ref)
- Validating nursing diagnoses: an approach to reinforce nursing process with BSJcompletion students (Freund B) J Nurs EDUC 1993 Mar; 32(3): 140-1 (5 ref)
- Validation of a nursing diagnosis: alteration in comfort, nausea as experienced by oncology patients receiving chemotherapy (Taylor JP) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (179 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208082 [dissertation]

HISTORY

A glance back in time. Nursing diagnosis: process and decision... article from Nursing Forum, 4, 50-64, 1966 (Durand M et al) (historical material, nursing diagnoses) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr.-Jun; 28(2): 25-32 (6 ref)

STANDARDS

Home health nursing diagnosis standards (Greene JE) SC NURSE 1991 Winter; 6(4): 25, 29

UTILIZATION

- Rekindling the nursing diagnosis flame (Brackstone A et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Apr; 89(4): 23-5 (2 ref)
- Nursing Education see EDUCATION, NURSING
- Nursing Education, Associate
 see EDUCATION, NURSING, ASSOCIATE
- Nursing Education, Baccalaureate see EDUCATION, NURSING, BACCALAUREATE
- Nursing Education, Continuing see EDUCATION, NURSING, CONTINUING
- Nursing Education, Diploma Programs see EDUCATION, NURSING, DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
- Nursing Education, Doctoral see EDUCATION, NURSING, DOCTORAL
- Nursing Education, Graduate see EDUCATION, NURSING, GRADUATE
- Nursing Education, Masters see EDUCATION, NURSING, MASTERS
- Nursing Education, Post-Doctoral see EDUCATION, NURSING, POST-DOCTORAL
- Nursing Education, Theory Based see EDUCATION, NURSING, THEORY BASED
- Nursing Ethics see ETHICS, NURSING
- Nursing Faculty see FACULTY, NURSING
- Nursing Functions see NURSING ROLE
- Nursing History see HISTORY OF NURSING

NURSING HISTORY TAKING

Nursing History Taking see PATIENT HISTORY TAKING

NURSING HOME DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

- Surviving the ADA: environmental modification... Americans with Disabilities Act (Rauma P) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 28.9
- How to make your existing building work harder (Ricci K) **NURS HOMES** 1992 Aug; 41(4): 39-40
- Choosing an architect for quality design (Robinson JM) (pictorial) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 16-9

NURSING HOME PATIENTS

- Includes patients in all long term care facilities.
- Before 1992 see under AGED; LONG TERM CARE: NURSING HOMES.
- Mental health service use by the elderly in nursing homes (Burns BJ et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1993 Mar; 83(3): 331-7 (35 ref)
- Correlates of disruptive behavior in cognitively impaired elderly nursing home residents (Beck C et al) (review, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 281-91 (37 ref)
- Cognitive nursing interventions with long-term care residents: effects on neurocognitive dimensions (Abraham IL et al) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 356-65 (14 ref)
- A subject screening strategy for nursing home residents: run-in versus mental status testing (Schnelle JF et al) (research, tables/charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 13-21 (19 ref)
- Infections in the nursing home (Olive KE et al) (tables/charts) CLIN GERIATR MED 1992 Nov; 8(4): 821-34 (78 ref)
- Factors influencing nurses' acceptability of treatments for problem behaviors of nursing home residents: initial results (Lundervold DA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(3): 31-40 (27 ref)
- The Mental Status Questionnaire in cases of elder neglect and abuse (Marson SM) (case study) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 61-4 (2 ref)
- Window of wandering... how to decide whether a resident's wandering is dangerous and how to protect him (Butler JP et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 226-7 (6 ref)
- Feeding nursing home residents with Alzheimer's disease (Van Ort S et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 249-53 (11 ref)
- Promoting mealtime independence (Osborn CL et al) GERIATR NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 13(5): 254-6 (13 ref)
- Teaching caregivers to recognize diminished vision among nursing home residents (McNeely E et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 332-5 10 ref)
- Weight loss and weight gain in a nursing home: a prospective study (Wright BA) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 156-9 (5 ref)
- Mortality rates within 360 days of admission to Medicaid reimbursed long-term care services (Travis SS et al) (research) HOME HEALTH CARE SERV Q 1992; 13(1/2): 117-28 (18 ref)
- Urinary tract infections in long-term care facilities (Nicolle LE) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Apr; 14(4): 220-5 (37 ref)

- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a fouryear perspective (Strausbaugh LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 331-6 (23 ref)
- Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)
- Nurse-patient interaction after training in integrity promoting care at a long-term ward: analysis of video-recorded morning care sessions (Kihlgren M et al) (research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 1-13 (37 ref)
- Quality of care in nursing homes: from the resident's perspective (Pearson A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 20-4 (20 ref)
- Psychophysiological effects of back massage on elderly institutionalized patients (Fraser J et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NUR\$ 1993 Feb; 18(2): 238-45 (36 Fef)
- Application of Moos and Schaefer's (1986) model to nursing care of elderly persons relocating to a nursing home (Oleson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 479-85 (21 ref)
- Long-term care patients and their dietary intake related to eating ability and nutritional needs: nursing staff interventions (Sidenvall B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 565-73 (17 ref)
- The dark side of incontinence: nighttime incontinence in nursing home residents (Ouslander J et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 371-6 (27 ref)
- Utilization of cardiopulmonary resuscitation in nursing homes in one community: rates and nursing home characteristics (Duthie E et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 384-8 (18 ref)
- Disruptive behavior in elderly nursing home residents: a survey of nursing staff (Whall AL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 13-7 (10 ref)
- Urinary incontinence: correlates among cognitively impaired elderly veterans (Morris A et al) (CEU, exam questions, research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Oct; 18(10): 33-42 (30 ref)
- Goal-directed care: caring for aggressive nursing home residents with dementia (Ryden MB et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 35-42 (37 ref)
- Falls in the nursing home: preventable or inevitable? (Ginter SF et al) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 43-8, 57-8 (34 ref)
- Self-feeding performance in nursing home residents (Osborn CL et al) (research)
 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 7-14 (30 ref)
- Expressions of individuality in cognitively impaired elders: need for individual assessment and care (Burgener SC et al) (CEU, exam questions, research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 13-22 (22 reg)
- Cerumen impaction: prevalence and detection in nursing homes (Mahoney DF) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 23-30 (26 ref)
- Institutional policy: use of restraints in extended care and nursing homes (Magee R et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr.; 19(4): 31-9 (39 ref)

- Pilot study results: falls among institutionalized elderly (Roberts BL et al) (research)

 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 13-20 (26 raf)
- Research considerations: nursing home quality perceptions (Bliesmer M et al) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 27-34 (13 ref)
- Identifying clues to infections in nursing home residents: the role of the nurses' aide (Jackson MM et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 33-42 (26 ref)
- Eliminating inappropriate use of chemical restraints (Burger SG) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 31-5 (4 ref)
- Decreased rehospitalization costs through intermittent nursing visits to nursing home patients (Chappell H et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 49-52 (5 ref)
- (RCI): the new Resident Classification Instrument. Relevant documentation is more important than ever (standards) LAMP 1992 Jun: 49(5): 20-2
- Thoughts on reform in long-term care (Brown RS et al) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 12-5 (10 ref)
- Urinary incontinence post-OBRA: the growing challenge (Katz PR) NURS HOMES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 41-2 (6 ref)
- Managing disruptive behavioral symptoms: today's do's and don't's (Cooper JW) NURS HOMES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 35-7
- New technology makes wandering safer: departure alert monitors are broadening in scope and accuracy (Martin B) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 11-2, 14
- Resident falls and elopement: costs and controls (Rodriguez J) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 16-7
- Thoughts on solving the problems of resident transportation (Schultz RL) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 43-4
- Drugs that cause falls in the nursing home (Cooper JW) (case study) NURS HOMES 1993 May; 42(4): 45-7 (4 ref)
- The quilting club (Stohr S) (anecdote) NURSING 1993 Mar; 23(3): 64
- The messages of touch in nursing homes (Pepler CJ) (research, tables/charts)
 PERSPECTIVES 1991 Spring; 15(1): 14-9 (11 ref)
- An application of Watson's theory to group work with the elderly (Carson MG) (tables/ charts) PERSPECTIVES 1992 Winter; 16(4): 7-13 (19 ref)
- Seating assessment and management in a nursing home population (Krasilovsky G) (forms, research, tables/charts) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(2): 25-38 (13 ref)
- A link to life: high technology in long term care (Unruh K) PROVIDER 1993 Mar; 19(3): 26-30, 32, 34+
- Everyday indicators of impaired cognition: development of a new screening scale (Algase DL et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 57-66 (36 ref)
- Individual evaluation of accident risks at nursing homes (Svensson M et al) (research, tables/charts) SCAND J CARING SCI 1992; 6(1): 53-60 (53 ref)
- Social work with multi-family groups: a partnership model for long term care settings (Schwartzben SH) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 18(1): 23-38 (12 ref)

NURSING HOME PERSONNEL

- Predictors of self-care abilities among the institutionalized elderly... including commentary by Fraher JR with author response (Jirovec MM et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 314-26 (23 ref)
- An analysis of the spatial dynamics of the Ohio nursing home system, 1985: a causal modeling approach (Dickson Re) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (502 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214660 [dissertation]
- Client valued outcomes for hip fracture clients in nursing homes (Gamroth LM) (research) OREGON HEALTH SCIENCES UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207304 [dissertation]
- Development of the Behavioral Observation of Depression in the Elderly Scales (the BODES) and validation of a visual analogue scale of depression with elderly nursing home residents (Selth C) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (269 p) UMI Order #PUZ9117741 (dissertation)
- Dietary factors, sunlight exposure, and vitamin D status among elderly nursing home residents living in the New York City area (O'Dowd KJ) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127945 [dissertation]
- Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order
 #PUZ9126460 [dissertation]
- Direct and indirect effects of variables related to locus-of-control on life satisfaction as reported by community-dwelling and nursing home older adults (Delaney NE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO PH.D. 1991 (106 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204575 [dissertation]
- Effect of mutual goal setting and behavior modification techniques on self-care behaviors of nursing home residents (Blair CE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (199 p) UMI Order #PUZ912488 [dissertation]
- Effects of an audience-based reminiscence therapy program on the morale and attitudes of nursing home residents and staff (Goldwasser AN) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (184 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202618 [dissertation]
- An examination of the relationship between the adaptation of the elderly to nursing homes and Antonovsky's sense of coherence concept (Stafford JD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA D.S.W. 1991 (60 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130266 (dissertation)
- FAM and MMPI-168 reliability and validity with elderly nursing home residents (Murphy KJ) (research) TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (113 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133975 [dissertation]
- The meaning of care to geriatric persons living in a long-term care institution (Aventuro BA) (research) NEW YORK UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (336 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134718 [dissertation]
- Predictors of caregiving behaviors of formal caregivers of institutionalized people with dementing illnesses (Fopma-Loy JL) (research) INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.S. 1991 (243 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202102 [dissertation]

- The relationship of nursing care requirements to pattern of nursing home utilization and total length of nursing home atay (Watson NM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129713 [dissertation]
- Relocation trauma: relationship between social support and depression, morbidity and mortality (Williams SK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI KANSAS CITY PH.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126173 [dissertation]
- The use of an in-house day care program to treat the cognitive, affective, and behavioral deficits of demented nursing home residents (Protomastro MA) (research) NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH PH.D. 1910 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9121821 [dissertation]

CLASSIFICATION

MDS + hotline resource person — a service to others (Obert L et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 71-2 [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- The relationship between depression, functional status, and cognitive status among institutionalized elderly women (Yu LC et al) (research, tables/charts) BEHAV HEALTH AGING 1993 Spring; 3(1): 23-32 (37 ref)
- New assessment instrument proposed for nursing facility residents (Grimaldi P) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 14-5

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Families need help too: group treatment for families of nursing home residents (Drysdale AE et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 130-4 (20 ref)
- Reactions of the institutionalized elderly upon learning of the death of a peer (Lavigne-Piey C et al) (research, tables/charts) **DEATH** STUD 1992 Sep-Oct; 16(5): 451-61 (12 ref)
- How to document difficult behavior... an easy way to collect the data you need (Rader J et al) (forms) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 231-3 (5 ref)
- After all these years... help couples living in a nursing home keep the spark alive (Hoogendijk L et al) (research) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 247 (2 ref)
- Management of sexual relationships among elderly residents of long-term care facilities (Wallace M) (case study, protocol) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 308-11 (14 ref)
- Sexuality and aged women in nursing homes (Nay R) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 312-4 (11 ref)
- How do the elderly and their families feel about research participation? (Williams SG) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 11-4 (5 ref)
- Risk factors that predict staff failure to release nursing home residents from restraints (Schnelle JF et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Dec; 32(6): 767-70 (8 ref)
- The impact of an interinstitutional relocation on nursing home residents requiring a high level of care (Grant PR et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Dec; 32(6): 834-42 (40 ref)
- Social isolation: unit-based activities for impaired elders (Windriver W) (tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 15-21 (18 ref)

- Screaming in silence... in a nursing home (Souffrant A) (anecdote) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jun; 19(6): 44
- Women's strategies for living in a nursing home (Daley OE) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 5-9 (3 ref)
- Nursing home residents functional ability and perceptions of choice (Jirovec MM et al) (research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Sep; 19(9): 10-4 (19 ref)
- Maintaining self-esteem... long-term care residents (Greenblatt F) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 7-8
- A poor substitute for life (Green B) (anecdote) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 20-3
- Are there body image differences between older men and women? (Janelli LM) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 327-39 (20 ref)
- The management of suffering in a nursing home: an ethnographic study (Starck PL) IN: The hidden dimension of illness: human auffering (Starck PL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2461: 127-53 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS—ISRAEL

The Gulf War: reaction and action in institutions for the aged in Israel (Golander H et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1156-65 (12 ref)

NURSING HOME PERSONNEL

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- The Mental Status Questionnaire in cases of elder neglect and abuse (Marson SM) (case study) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 61-4 (2 ref)
- Death concern and attitudes toward the elderly in nursing home personnel (Depaola SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) DEATH STUD 1992 Nov-Dec; 16(6): 537-55 (43 ref)
- Diarrhea among residents of long-term care facilities (Bennett RG) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jul; 14(7): 397-404 (42 ref)
- Is there a difference? Nursing in proprietary and nonprofit nursing homes (Hughes KK et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 28-34, 38 (18 ref)
- Physical restraints: practice, attitudes and knowledge among nursing staff (Janelli LM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 22-5 (8 ref)
- The best amenity: professional, caring, longterm staff (Withers L) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 16
- Strategies for improving nursing home care: a research roundtable (Brannon D et al) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 18-20, 29-30 (21 ref)
- Position statement: principles of nursing home regulatory reform (standards) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Nov-Dec; 64(9): 16
- Putting the clamps on workers' comp claims (Bednar MJ) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 22-3
- Surviving with the ADA: hiring staff... Americans with Disabilities Act (Heller U) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 30-1
- Minimizing back injuries in nursing home staff (Patterson D) NURS HOMES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 33-4
- Bridging the gap. Activities... nursing: suggestions for defusing a self-defeating conflict (McIntyre S) **NURS HOMES** 1993 May: 42(4): 38-9

NURSING HOME PERSONNEL

- Burnout in the long-term care provider: an assessment of burnout factors among clinical employees in nursing homes (Kahler RD) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE PH.D. 1990 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129840 [dissertation]
- Effects of an audience-based reminiscence therapy program on the morale and attitudes of nursing home residents and staff (Goldwasser AN) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (184 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202618 [dissertation]
- The hopelessness theory and the burnout of nurses (Evans CS) (research) THE FIELDING INSTITUTE PH.D. 1991 (195 p) UMI Order #PUZ9204791 [dissertation]

EDUCATION—GREAT BRITAIN

Working together... training for trained and untrained nursing home staff (Dilworth S et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 11-17; 88(46): 38-9 (1 ref)

EVALUATION—AUSTRALIA

Staff in Australian nursing homes: their qualifications, experience and attitudes (Pearson A et al) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Apr; 2(1): 15-22 (16 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Home sweet home?... some owners deprive nurses of their just rewards and professional and legal rights (Nazarko L) **NURS STAND** 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 42-3 (4 ref)

NURSING HOMES

- Entered here are materials on nursing home facilities. For care given in a nursing home, see LONG TERM CARE.
- Alzheimer's disease (Enck RE) AM J HOSP PALLIAT CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 9(5): 12-3 (5 ref)
- Impact on knowledge and practice of a multiregional long-term care facility infection control training program (Daly PB et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 225-33 (10 ref)
- Design and dissemination of a multiregional long-term care infection control training program (Smith PW et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J INFECT CONTROL 1992 Oct; 20(5): 275-7 (9 ref)
- Positioning the nursing home resident: an issue of quality of life (Herzberg SR) (case study) AM J OCCUP THER 1993 Jan; 47(1): 75-7 (5 ref)
- Nurses, stand up for nursing home reform! (Burger SG) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 5-6
- Spousal care of Alzheimer's Disease patients in nursing home versus in-home settings: patient impairment and caregiver impacts (Barber CE) (research, tables/charts) CLIN GERONTOL 1993; 12(4): 3-30 (25 ref)
- The caring business GERIATR NURS HOME CARE 1989 Apr; 9(4): 17
- Institutional placement: phases of the transition (Zarit SH et al) (research, tables/charts) GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Oct; 32(5): 665-72 (15 ref)
- Psychotropic drug use in long-term care facilities: a review of the literature (Harrington C et al) (review, tables/charts)

 GERONTOLOGIST 1992 Dec; 32(6): 822-33 (55 ref)
- HBV outbreak linked to poor aseptic technique HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jan; 20(1): 10
- Infection control efforts in long-term care gaining momentum HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1993 Jul; 20(7): 95-7 (3 ref)

- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus: a questionnaire survey of 75 long-term care facilities in Western New York (Mylotte JM et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 711-8 (29 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in hospitals and long-term care facilities: microbiology, epidemiology, and preventive measures (Boyce JM) (review) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 725-37 (216 ref)
- Group A streptococcal outbreaks in nursing homes (Schwartz B et al) (research, review, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 742-7 (28 ref)
- Two outbreaks of primarily noninvasive group A streptococcal disease in the same nursing home, New York, 1991 (McNutt L et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1992 Dec; 13(12): 748-51 (7 ref)
- Infection control in long-term care facilities: the hospital-based practitioner's role (Satterfield N) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jan; 14(1): 40-7 (53 ref)
- Methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a nursing home and affiliated hospital: a fouryear perspective (Strausbaugh LJ et al) (research, tables/charts) INFECT CONTROL HOSP EPIDEMIOL 1993 Jun; 14(6): 331-6 (23
- A comparison of patient risk for pressure ulcer development with nursing use of preventive interventions (Xakellis GC et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1992 Dec; 40(12): 1250-4 (19 ref)
- Culture, environment, and restraints: a conceptual model for research and practice (Kayser-Jones J) (case study, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 13-20 (34 ref)
- The AIDS epidemic: challenges for nursing homes... barriers to long-term care services for PWAs (Linsk NL et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 11-22, 36-7 (11 ref)
- Is there a difference? Nursing in proprietary and nonprofit nursing homes (Hughes KK et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jan; 19(1): 28-34, 38 (18 ref)
- Tuberculosis comeback: impact on long-term care facilities (Lancaster E) (tables/charts)
 J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Jul; 19(7): 16-21
 (14 ref)
- "Bad outcome" criminal neglect cases: recent trends that threaten nursing facilities (Bianculli JL et al) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 26-30
- Amenities that influence nursing home selection (MacDowell NM et al) (research) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Winter; 20(4): 13-5 (4 ref)
- We're training nurses for the 21st century (Berleth M et al) **NURS HOMES** 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 28-30 (9 ref)
- Selecting a security consultant (Donaldson PF) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 20-1
- The case for long-term care insurance (and how to make it) (Moses SA) NURS HOMES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 28-31
- Getting the nursing staff involved in CQI (Cobb B) NURS HOMES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 43, 48
- Current approaches to infection control... in nursing homes (Otero RB) **NURS HOMES** 1993 May; 42(4): 48-9
- The community college nursing home partnership: improving care through education (Sherman S et al) (research) PENN NURSE 1992 Sep; 47(9): 7

- Linkages between nursing homes and families: a literature review (Moulton HJ) (review) PHYS OCCUP THER GERIATR 1993; 11(3): 1-12 (13 ref)
- Restraint reduction: customizing approaches to care (Tames S et al) **PROVIDER** 1993 Feb; 19(2): 18-20, 22-4, 28-9
- The staff's perception of a skilled nursing facility (Hyman RB et al) (research, tables/charts) QUAL HEALTH RES 1993 May; 3(2): 209-35 (27 ref)
- Searching for the doable in nursing home social work practice (Vourlekis BS et al) (research) SOC WORK HEALTH CARE 1992; 17(3): 45-70 (20 ref)
- Adaptive response to regulation: the case of nursing homes (Rivnyak MH) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (125 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135922 [dissertation]
- Burnout in the long-term care provider: an assessment of burnout factors among clinical employees in nursing homes (Kahler RD) (research) SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AT CARBONDALE PH.D. 1990 (135 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129840
- Characteristics of nursing home administrators: perceived influencers on own career paths (Cornelius SL) (research) WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131139 [dissertation]
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Sherman SE) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 37-40 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership (Anderson MA et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 80-1 [pamphlet chapter]
- The Community College-Nursing Home Partnership: 'Improving Care Through Education' (Tagliareni E et al) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) (abstract) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 72 [pamphlet chapter]
- Gerontologic learning and the development of practical knowledge in the nursing home setting (Nelson DA) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212381 [dissertation]
- Structural characteristics of the nursing home affecting the outcome of care (Schneider MK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA PH.D. 1991 (134 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136993 [dissertation]

ADMINISTRATION

- Roles, responsibilities, and qualifications of nurse administrators in long-term care facilities (Abedzadeh CB et al) (research, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec: 13(6): 325-8 (6 ref)
- Thoughts on reform in long-term care (Brown RS et al) LEADERSH HEALTH SERV 1992 Sep-Oct; 1(5): 12-5 (10 ref)
- Priming the pump for outside fundraising (Hofmann TG) NURS HOMES 1992 Aug; 41(4): 26-7

- Do nursing home administrators need more training? (Al-Assef AF et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS HOMES** 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 29-32 (3 ref)
- Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126460 [dissertation]

CLASSIFICATION-AUSTRALIA

Personal care index for hostel residents (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 27-8

ECONOMICS

- Bad news and good news (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 27
- Getting help with your building loan (Davis JA) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 14-5
- Differences between for-profit and nonprofit nursing homes on several dimensions of performance (Mather DT) (research)
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY DR.P.H. 1990 (169 p) UMI Order
 #PUZ9126460 [dissertation]
- The impact of nursing turnover on cost in Wisconsin nursing homes (Seifolddini F) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MADISON PH.D. 1991 (197 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134344 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS—AUSTRALIA

A scam... new funding arrangements for Australian nursing homes (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Apr; 21(9): 28 (3 ref)

EVALUATION

Informed choice leads to a satisfactory outcome: guidelines for choosing a nursing home and residential care (Spiers PL) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 753-4, 756-7

GREAT BRITAIN

- Using a monitored dosage system (Ashurst A et al) (pictorial) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 379, 381-2 (1 ref)
- Home sweet home?... some owners deprive nurses of their just rewards and professional and legal rights (Nazarko L) **NURS STAND** 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 42-3 (4 ref)

HISTORY-PENNSYLVANIA

From almshouse to city nursing home: Philadelphia's Riverview Home for the Aged, 1945-1965 (Dieckmann JL) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 217-28 (36 ref)

IN OLD AGE-GREAT BRITAIN

Institutional care and elderly people: what do the changing patterns mean? (Evans JG) (editorial) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 806-7 (9 ref)

ISRAEL

The Gulf War: reaction and action in institutions for the aged in Israel (Golander H et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1156-65 (12 ref)

OREGON

Restraint strategies: reducing restraints in Oregon's long-term care facilities (Rader J et al) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 49-56 (23 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

- Nursing home fears... what families say worried them most (Sorrells VL) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 237
- An administrative program to facilitate culturally appropriate care for the elderly (Reynolds C) (questionnaire) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1992 Apr; 6(3): 34-42 (5 ref)

STANDARDS-AUSTRALIA

Residents' rights (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 30-1 (7 ref)

TRENDS

Computerizing for the 21st century (Riffe GM) NURS HOMES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 21-3

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Residential care for elderly people: a decade of change (Stern MC et al) (research, tables/charts) BR MED J 1993 Mar 27; 306(6881): 827-30 (22 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Triggers to nursing home placement... day care may be a way station, nor a barrier, to institutionalization (Retsinas J) (research)
 GERIATR NURS 1991 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 235-6
- The relationship of nursing care requirements to pattern of nursing home utilization and total length of nursing home stay (Watson NM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (152 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129713 (dissertation)

UTILIZATION-OHIO

An analysis of the spatial dynamics of the Ohio nursing home system, 1985: a causal modeling approach (Dickson Re) (research) KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (502 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214660 [dissertation]

NURSING INDEXES

Library research (Jones RL) J AHIMA 1993 Feb: 64(2): 74-5

NURSING INFORMATICS

- Nursing informatics is concerned with the legitimate access to and use of data, information and knowledge to standardize documentation, improve communication, support the decisionmaking process, develop and disseminate new knowledge, enhance the quality, effectiveness and efficiency of healthcare, empower clients to make healthcare choices, and advance the science of nursing.
- Before 1991 see under INFORMATION MANAGEMENT; MEDICAL INFORMATICS; NURSING AS A PROFESSION; NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS.
- On the essential integration of nursing and informatics (Brennan PF et al) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 797-803 (23 ref)
- Congress says informatics is nursing specialty (Milholland DK) AM NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 10
- Emerging specialties expand opportunities (Birk S) AM NURSE 1992 Oct; 24(9): 7, 9, 24
- Nursing Informatics can streamline nursing care (Dick J) (editorial) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 6
- Supercomputers open window of opportunity for nursing (Meintz SL) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 140-4 (10 ref)
- American Nurses Credentialing Center to offer informatics certification J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 240
- Nursing informatics: your patients and you (Vaux C) MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 8
- Nurses and data: make them a win/win (Millar S) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Apr; 2(2): 152
- A new specialty emerges: nursing informatics (Millar S) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 240 (2 ref)

NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Clinical nursing informatics: developing tools for knowledge workers (Ozbolt JG et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 407-25 (44 ref)
- The new careers in nursing informatics (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 26-7
- Nursing informatics (Hausman J) NURS PRAX NZ 1989 Nov; 5(1): 32-3 (2 ref)
- The informatics age is upon us (Feeg VD) (editorial) **PEDIATR NURS** 1993 Mar-Apr; 19(2): 110, 140 (3 ref)
- Nursing informatics (Joos I et al)
 IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer
 workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992
 #14-2496: 221-9 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Detecting critical on-line information: the relationship between nurse characteristics, computer screen designs, and computer interaction measures during laboratory results retrieval tasks (Staggers NT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (362 p) UMI Order *PUZ9211407 [dissertation]
- Next-generation nursing information systems: essential characteristics for professional practice (Zielstorff RD et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-83: (59 p) (200 ref) [pamphlet]

EDUCATION

Integrating nursing informatics into a graduate research course (Noll ML et al) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 332-4 (5 ref)

NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Use for clinical and administrative access.
- Implementation of a computerized information system in a long-term care facility (Pulliam L et al) (tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 201-7 (6 ref 2 bib)
- Monitoring nursing productivity: a unique approach integrating an on-line Kardex with workload measurement (Silva N et all) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 232-4
- The Nursing Case Management Computerized System: meeting the challenge of health care delivery through technology (DiJerome L) (care plan, forms) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 250-8 (4 ref 4 bib)
- Robo-Pill... nursing information system dealing with medications and side effects (Rydberg S) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6-11 (10 ref)
- Beginning the search for a patient-care computer system for nursing (Quist BD) (editorial) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 53-6
- The nurse engineer: a way to better nursing information systems (Hendrickson MF) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 67-71 (12 ref)
- Student nurses' conceptions of computer use in hospitals (Abbott K) (questionnaire, research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 78-89 (28 ref)
- Computerized medical care: the HELP system at LDS Hospital (Gardner RM et al) (tables/charts) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Jun; 63(6): 68-78 (52 ref)
- Pam's packet: nursing caring, compassion, competition or collaboration, and computer records (Wear PK) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 8-9
- Optimizing nursing information systems (Barrett MJ) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1992 Oct; 22(10): 60-7 (5 bib)
- Automated patient acuity: linking nursing systems and quality measurement with patient outcomes (Finnigan SA et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 62-71 (7 ref)

NURSING INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- Developing a nursing information systems department: stating the vision part 1 (Millar S) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 316-7
- Learning from software development failures (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 30, 32 (1 ref)
- Nursing informatics (Hausman J) NURS PRAX NZ 1989 Nov; 5(1): 32-3 (2 ref)
- Its bark is worse than its byte... the use of computers in nursing (Greenhalgh C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 6-12; 7(15-16): 44-5 (1 ref)
- What will computers do for me? (Greenhalgh C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 13-19; 7(17): 50-1 (1 ref)
- Shopping for systems (Greenhalgh C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18); 46-7
- Problems with nursing systems (Greenhalgh C) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 48-7
- Program for practice... computerised mental health nursing information system (Sagar M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): 42-4 (1 ref)
- Computer charting: minimizing legal risks NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 86
- Computerized documentation systems: blessings or curse? (Vlasses FR) **ORTHOP NURS** 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 51-2 (5 ref 2 bib)
- A system to meet nursing needs: the project nurse's role in computer procurement (Moore K) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jan; 8(4): 240-2 (2 ref)
- Virginia Henderson library leads nursing to new age REFLECTIONS 1992 Spring; 18(1): 9-10
- Next-generation nursing information systems: essential characteristics for professional practice (Zielstorff RD et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-83: (59 p) (200 ref) [pamphlet]

CLASSIFICATION

Nursing informatics (Joos I et al)
IN: Computers in small bytes: the computer workbook (exam questions) NLN PUBL 1992
#14-2496: 221-9 (2 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Beginning the search for a patient-care computer system for nursing (Quist BD) (editorial) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 53-6
- The Neonatal Information System: a clinical database management system for neonatology (Peckham AL) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1992 Sep-Oct; 5(5): 41-2, 70

GREAT BRITAIN

We are talking to one another — a case study... using information technology in communication part 1 (Massie S) SENIOR NURSE 1990 May; 10(5): 9-10

KOREA

Development of a PHC nursing information system in Korea (Lee WH et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 145-8 (12 ref)

STANDARDS

- Nurse information systems: how to gain competitive advantage (Stonham G) (tables/ charts) **BR J NURS** 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 412-4 (7 ref)
- Getting into the system... clinical nursing information system (Lewis B et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 62-4 (4 ref)

TRENDS

Nursing information systems in the year 2000: another perspective (Lancaster L) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 3-5

NURSING INTENSITY

- A combination of the amount of nursing care and the skill level at which that care is provided.
- Measuring variations in nursing care per DRG (Ballard KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 33-6, 40-1 (10 ref)
- A study of factors that influence variability in the hospital nursing workload for twenty diagnosis related patient populations (Schwartz MA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (210 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132910 [dissertation]

TRENDS

Talking about a revolution: growth factors and peripheral stem cell transplants are set to revolutionise leukaemia and bone marrow treatments (Heron D) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): Leukaemia and Bone Marrow Transplant Nursing: 52-3 (7 ref)

Nursing Internships see INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

NURSING INTERVENTIONS

- Action based on scientific rationale that is executed to benefit the client in a predicted way related to the nursing diagnosis and the stated goals.
- Before 1991 see under NURSING CARE; NURSING PRACTICE.
- When weaning from mechanical ventilation fails (Knebel AR) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 19-31 (39 ref)
- Nurse-assisted counseling for smokers in primary care (Hollis JF et al) (research, tables/charts) ANN INTERN MED 1993 Apr 1; 118(7): 521-5 (36 ref)
- Group therapy with mothers of incest victims: therapeutic strategies, recurrent themes, interventions, and outcomes part 2 (DelPo EG et al) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Apr; 5(2): 70-5 (12 ref)
- Reminiscence and life review: explaining the differences (Haight BK et al) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 91-8 (17 ref)
- Culture brokering: the essence of nursing care for preschool children suffering from cancer-related pain (Banoub-Baddour S et al) (forms, tables/charts) CAN ONCOL NURS J 1992 Nov; 2(4): 132-6 (27 ref)
- Humor as a nursing intervention (Hunt AH) (review) CANCER NURS 1993 Feb; 16(1): 34-9 (25 ref)
- Moving on: recovering from the death of a spouse (Curry LC et al) (case study, questionnaire, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 180-90 (7 ref)
- Therapeutic listening: key intervention for several nursing diagnoses (Lekander BJ et al) DCCN 1993 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 24-30 (15 ref)
- Spotlight article: smoking cessation after acute myocardial infarction: effects of a nursemanaged intervention (Wewers ME) **HEART LUNG** 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 188-90
- Functional status outcomes of a nursing intervention in hospitalized elderly (Wanich CK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 201-7 (34 ref)
- Family administered neonatal activities: an adaptation for parents of infants born with Down syndrome (Cardone IA et al) INFANTS YOUNG CHILD 1992 Jul; 5(1): 40-6 (17 ref)
- A comparison of expert- and practitionerderived criteria for post-operative pain management (kitson A et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 218-32 (21 ref)

- Suggested community psychiatric nursing interventions with clients suffering from anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa (Meades S) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 364-70 (10 ref)
- Measuring the impact of nursing interventions in the community: a selective review of the literature (Barriball KL et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 401-7 (60 ref)
- Battered women: intervention and prevention. A psychosociocultural perspective part 2 (Hoff LA) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 34-9 (14 ref)
- Grieving: facilitating the process for dementia caregivers (Liken MA et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Jan; 31(1): 21-6, 30-1 (15 ref)
- Focus on oncology: advanced ovarian cancer surgery, radiation therapy, chemotherapy and related issues part 3 (Casperson DS et al) (tables/charts) J UROL NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 11(4): 281-7 (17 ref)
- A nursing intervention strategy to foster patient involvement in treatment decisions (Neufeld KR et al) (tables/charts) **ONCOL NURS** FORUM 1993 May; 20(4): 631-5 (16 ref)
- Nursing intervention studies require outcome measures that are sensitive to change part 1 (Stewart BJ et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 477-81 (15 ref)
- Learn a new language (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1992 Aug; 55(8): 7
- Cardiomyopathy: how to buy time (Luquire R et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 28-33 (8 ref)
- Clinical applications of nursing diagnosis: adult, child, women's, psychiatric, gerontic and home health considerations (Cox HC et al) (nursing diagnoses) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 2 (1005 p) [book]
- Comparison of the effects of usual, support, and informational nursing interventions on the extent to which families of critically ill patients perceive their needs were met (Watson LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (122 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134244 (dissertation)
- A decision-analytic approach to clinical nursing (Panniers TG) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER PH.D. 1991 (167 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129712 [dissertation]
- An educational nursing intervention to enhance coping, affective state, and delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in newly diagnosed malignant melanoma patients (Fawzy NW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES D.N.SC. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126918 [dissertation]
- The effect of discrete muscle activity on stress response (Carson MA) (research) BOSTON COLLEGE PH.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211786 [dissertation]
- Effects of upright posturing on selected physiologic parameters at twenty-four hours post-coronary artery bypass surgery (Belcher RK) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI PH.D. 1991 (94 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127466 [dissertation]
- Future images: an art intervention with suicidal adolescents (Walsh SM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA PH.D. 1991 (159 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126102 [dissertation]
- Nursing interventions to reduce unilateral neglect in right hemisphere stroke patients (Al-Mahasneh SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN PH.D. 1991 (211 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135549 [dissertation]

- Nursing interventions: essential nursing treatments (Bulechek GM et al) W B SAUNDERS 1992 ed 2 (619 p) [book]
- Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: (234 p) [pamphlet]
- Conditions, interventions, and outcomes: a quantitative analysis of nursing research (1981-1990) (Abraham IL et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-3, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 70-87 (pamphlet chapter)
- Defining and classifying nursing interventions (McCloskey JC et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 63-9 (38 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

CLASSIFICATION

Defining and classifying nursing interventions (McCloskey JC et al) In: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 63-9 (38 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

Nursing intervention studies require outcome measures that are sensitive to change part 2 (Stewart BJ et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 77-81 (24 ref)

UTILIZATION

Nursing: the enactment of a shared reality (Kubsch SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (400 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128521 [dissertation]

NURSING KNOWLEDGE

- Includes both the knowledge levels of individual nurses and the scope of knowledge covered by the nursing profession.
- On the essential integration of nursing and informatics (Brennan PF et al) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Nov; 3(4): 797-803 (23 ref)
- General nursing and occupational health nursing: a comparison of scientific progress (Pravikoff DS) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 531-7 (46 ref)
- Nursing research in the development of a knowledge base for nursing practice (Starling MG) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jan; 49(1): 5-6
- Self-care myth reconsidered (Northrup DT) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 59-66 (44 ref)
- Nurses remain ignorant over HIV/AIDS (Cruickshanks M) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 207 (3 ref)
- Nurses must improve their knowledge of pharmacology (Ashurst S) (editorial) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 608 (1 ref)

- Dimensions of nursing knowledge in wound care (Guilding L) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 712-6 (12 ref 6 bib)
- Knowledge and attitudes of nursing students and faculty about AIDS (Gignac D et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Summer; 22/21: 35-45 (20 ref)
- HIV-transmission knowledge among nurses working in rural and urban settings (Kittleson MJ) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 3-11 (30 ref)
- Knowing the patient: one aspect of clinical knowledge (Jenny J et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 254-8 (18 ref)
- Retention of advanced cardiopulmonary resuscitation knowledge by intensive care trained nurses (Anthonypillai F) (research, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 180-4 (10 ref)
- Promoting nursing students' positive attitudes toward providing care for suicidal patients (Pederson C) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar; 14(1): 67-84 (36 ref)
- Diagnostic reasoning among second-year nursing students (Cholowski KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1171-81 (38 ref)
- Cardiovascular disease prevention: knowledge and attitudes of graduate nursing students (Engler MM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1220-5 (16 ref)
- Skin problems beneath the breasts of inpatients: the knowledge, opinions and practice of nurses (McMahon R et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1243-50 (24 ref)
- AIDS-related experience, knowledge, attitudes and beliefs amongst nurses in an area with a high rate of HIV infection (Plant ML et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 80-8 (12 ref)
- Family work with patients suffering from schizophrenia: the impact of training on psychiatric nurses' attitude and knowledge (Lam DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 233-7 (20 ref)
- Biological sciences and the nursing curriculum: a challenge for educationalists (Trnobranski PH) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 493-9 (18 ref)
- Clinical role modelling: uncovering hidden knowledge (Davies E) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NUR\$ 1993 Apr; 18(4): 627-36 (23 ref)
- A challenge to the rhetoric of emancipation: recreating a professional culture (Clare J) J ADV NURS 1993 Jul; 18(7): 1033-8 (19 ref)
- Revisiting CPR knowledge and skills among registered nurses (Lawis FH et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 174-9 (15 ref)
- A research-based risk assessment tool as the cornerstone of a pressure uicer prevention program (Fournier L et al) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 155-9 (15 ref)
- Physical restraints: practice, attitudes and knowledge among nursing staff (Janelli LM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 22-5 (8 ref)
- Knowledge and attitudes of nurses toward culturally different patients: implications for nursing education (Rooda LA) (research)
 J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 209-13 (6 ref)
- Research activities highlighted (Meehan DB) (abstract, research) KY NURSE 1992 Mar-Apr: 40(2): 12

- Untheorized dimensions of caring work: caring as a structural practice and caring as a way of seeing (Jacques R) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 1-10 (25 ref)
- Critical issues for the development of clinical nursing knowledge (Titler MG et al) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 475-7 (4 rm)
- Nursing diagnosis: the central theme in nursing knowledge (Wooldridge JB et al) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr.-Jun; 4(2): 50-5 (24 ref)
- The distinctiveness of nursing knowledge (Smith MC) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 148-9 (11 ref)
- Suburban nurses' response to HIV in the work place (Wagoner EF) **PENN NURSE** 1992 Sep; 47(9): 22, 24
- Learning to nurse: plans, accounts, and action (Campbell ML et al) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 475-96 (29 ref)
- An emerging paradigm for the investigation of spirituality in nursing (Reed PG) (review) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(5): 349-57 (68 ref)
- Knowledge of, attitudes toward, and barriers to pharmacologic management of cancer pain in a statewide random sample of nurses (Vortherms R et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS MEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 459-68 (36 ref)
- The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing (Ward SE) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 79-90 (49 ref)
- Response to 'The common sense model: an organizing framework for knowledge development in nursing' (Lowery BJ) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 91-4 (15 ref)
- Unwritten knowledge in nursing: consider the spoken as well as the written word (O'Brien B et al) (research) SCHOLAR INO NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 111-24 (39 ref)
- Response to "Unwritten knowledge in nursing: consider the spoken as well as the written word" (Tanner CA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 125-7
- The baccalaureate nursing student's experience in a psychiatric clinical setting: a phenomenological study (Newman KV) (research) WIDENER UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129258 [dissertation]
- Interpreting an ethnography of nursing: exploring boundaries of self, work and knowledge (Williams A) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1989 (371 p) UMI Order #PUZD-92998 (dissertation]
- Disciplinary issues related to family theory development in nursing (Whall AL) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 13-7) [book chapter]
- Family stress theory and the development of nursing knowledge about family adaptation (McCubbin MA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 46-58) [book chapter]
- Nursing: the enactment of a shared reality (Kubsch SM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (400 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128521 [dissertation]

NURSING KNOWLEDGE

- The organization of clinical knowledge in novice and expert nurses (itano JK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII PH.D. 1991 (200 p) UMI Order #PUZ9215018 [dissentation]
- The discursive constitution of nursing education: exploring the discursive context of problem-solving (Bruni N) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1933 #14-2511: 121-36 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Transforming RN education: clinical learning and clinical knowledge development (Benner P) IN: Transforming RN education: dialogue and debate (Diekelmann NL et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2511: 3-14 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Views and knowledge of registered nurses in Hawaii on legal issues: implications for the professional practice of nursing (Fulcher-Smith LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ED.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI (dissertation)

CLASSIFICATION

- Classification of nursing-related dissertations: genesis of a taxonomy of nursing's research knowledge (Ozbott JG et al) IN: Developing taxonomies for nursing research (Germain CP et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #D-94: 27-35 (7 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Rethinking the typology of nursing research (Kim HS) IN: Developing taxonomies for nursing research (Germain CP et al) (tables/ charts) ANA PUBL 1993 #D-94: 11-25 (2 ref) [parnohiet chapter]

EVALUATION

- Pediatric critical care nurses' knowledge of cardiac dysrhythmias (Pettinger AM et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 378-84 (14 ref)
- Effect of an educational intervention on nurses' knowledge of a peritoneal dialysis cycler... including commentary by Dekker CL with author response (Thomas K et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 144-7 (11 ref)
- Can nurses take an accurate blood pressure? (Nolan J et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 724-9 (18 ref)
- A survey of theatre nurse's knowledge and ability in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: the pilot study part 1 (Nelson J) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Oct; 1(7): 25-8 (10 ref)
- A survey of theatre nurse's knowledge and ability in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: main study introduction part 2 (Nelson J) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Nov; 1(8): 11-3 (5 ref)
- Impact of the Cholesterol Education Program for Nurses: a pilot program evaluation (Allen J) (research, tables/charts) CARDIOVASC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 29(1): 1-5 (5 ref)
- Pediatric critical care nurses' perceptions and understanding of cadaver organ procurement (Martin S) (research) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 74-81 (13 rel)
- Staff nurse knowledge and perceptions about prevention of pressure sores (Bostrom J et al) (questionnaire, research) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Oct; 4(5): 365-8, 378 (18 ref)
- The knowledge and practices of registered nurse, certified diabetes educators: teaching elderly clients about exercise (Ruby KL et al) (research, tables/charts) DIABETES EDUC 1993 Jul-Aug; 19(4): 299-306 (23 ref)
- Analysis of a pharmacology test (Sommer CK et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 274-7 (7 ref)

- Level of cancer pain knowledge among baccalaureate student nurses (Sheehan DK et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J PAIN SYMPTOM MANAGE 1992 Nov; 7(8): 478-84 (24 ref)
- Knowledge and beliefs regarding pain in a sample of nursing faculty (Ferrell BR et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts)

 J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 79-88 (32 ref)
- Educating school nurses to care for HIVinfected children in school (Gross EJ et al) (research, tables/charts) **J SCH HEALTH** 1993 Sep; 63(7): 307-11 (19 ref)
- A correlation of professional nursing knowledge and attitudes toward the older adult (Pierce L) (anecdote, research) NEBR NURSE 1992 Aug; 25(3): 7
- Organ referrals: would nurses do more if they knew more?... including commentary by Murphy P (Just G) (commentary, research) NJ NURSE 1992 Nov; 22(7): 3 (2 ref)
- Caring in the time of AIDS: the importance of empathy (Bennett JA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 48-60 (27 ref)
- Economic awareness of registered nurses employed in hospitals (Wieseke A et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 406-12 (16 ref)
- Managing HIV-positive and AIDS risks: educational and psychosocial resource assessment (Raffin RA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 48-53 (7 ref)
- How do we heal? (Emmott C) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 2-8; 88(36): Wound Care: 78-80, 82, 84 (25 ref)
- Anatomy and physiology as a predictor of success in an upper division baccalaureate nursing program (Griffiths M et al) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 Apr; 47(4): 11
- A learning needs profile of an oncology nurse: the novice (Johnson DR et al) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 8

TRENDS

Nursing theory: the 21st century... a panel discussion on theory development (Randell BP) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 176-84

UTILIZATION

A qualitative analysis of factors in the work environment that influence nurses' use of knowledge gained from CE programs (Scheller MKS) (research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 114-22 (26 ref)

NURSING LEADERS

- Those who influence direction and policy in the nursing profession; not for leaders of specific health care facilities.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Nurse practitioners emerge as key players in the debate over reform; MDs will fight inroads on practice AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 69, 72-3
- Fighting for reform, Florida RNs foil threat to licensure AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 70
- Past leaders: new roads to travel... president's message (Ball KA) (editorial) AORN J 1993 Mar; 57(3): 622, 624-5 (2 ref)
- Transforming mediocrity to excellence: a challenge for nurse leaders (Irurita V) (research, tables/charts) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Jun-Aug; 9(4): 15-25 (25 ref)
- Importance of nursing leadership in implementing change (Andrews M) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 22-May 12; 2(8): 437-9 (9 ref)

- An interview with Jean Reeder... president of the American Association of Operating Room Nurses (Nightingale K) (interview) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Dec; 1(9): 4-5
- A tribute to Virginia Henderson: the first lady of nursing (Halamandaris VJ) (biography) CARING 1988 Oct; 7(10): 56-63, 65
- Where are the transformational leaders? (Beecroft PC) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 163 (4 ref)
- Barbara Gill: helping nurses to help patients and families in end-of-life decisions (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Feb; 13(1): 84-93
- Lynda Juall Carpenito: speaking the language of nursing diagnosis (Villaire M) (interview) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 90-7
- Looking ahead: an interview with Claire M. Fagin... her thoughts about the future of nursing, the forces shaping that future, and the issues that will challenge nursing in that future (Lambert CA) (interview) DEANS NOTES 1992 Sep; 14(1): 1-3 (4 ref)
- Leaders and leadership (Swanson WH) EMPHASIS NURS 1993; 4(2): 13-4
- Commentary on The personal computer: a powerful partner for nurse leaders [original article by Criddle L appears in LEADERS MANAGE EMERG NURS 1992;1(7):3-17] (Paige CI) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 22
- Interview: Hattie Bessent, RN, EdD... American Nurses Association Director of Minority Fellowship Programs (Cowart ME) (interview) FAM COMMUNITY HEALTH 1992 Oct; 15(3): 80-2
- An interview with Angela Barron McBride, PhD, RN, FAAN (Pothier P) (interview) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 38-40
- An interview with Ann Burgess, DNSc, RN, CS, FAAN (Pothier PC) (interview) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jan-Mar: 6(1): 39-41
- Professional organizations: setting nursing's agenda... Joann Wessman, R.N., Ph.D., Dean of the Anna Vaughn School of Nursing at Oral Roberts University... Robert Campbell, R.N., M.N., Assistant Professor of Nursing at Bloomsburg University (Shelly J) (interview) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 4-7
- Being the best nursing leader you can be (Gewe AL) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 8-11 (4 ref)
- A nurses' nurse... in memory of Cheryl Gardner (Larkin M) (editorial, obituary) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 15(5): 258-9 (1 ref)
- Meet Mary Harper co-chair, health care reform, Mental Health Task Force (Wheeler KK) (interview) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 34-6
- Clara Barton (Hawkins JW) (biography) MASS NURSE 1992 May; 62(5): 8-9 (14 ref)
- Sister Amy: pediatric nurse, educator, administrator, innovator (Higgins LP) MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 62(6): 4, 6 (7 ref)
- MCN accolades... Reva Rubin, RN, MN, MS, CM (biography) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5):
- An interview with Mae Taylor Moss... the recipient of the 1992 Nursing Economic\$ Excellence Award (Curran CR) (interview, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 14-8
- The "parental role instant replay" theory of nursing leadership **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 35-6

- Poised for the 21st century... National League for Nursing CEO, Pamela Maraldo... appointed president of Planned Parenthood Federation of America (interview) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 14-7
- Pamela Maraldo: a bias for action... president's message (Fagin CM) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 40-1
- "Dearest friend": the correspondence of colleagues Florence Nightingale and Mary Jones (Widerquist JG) (historical material) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 25-42 (44 ref)
- The demotion of Helen LaMalle... moments in nursing history: 1935 (Hamilton D) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 318-9
- Verve, vision and vitality (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 20-26; 7(18): 3
- We have to say goodbye to Dorothy Cornelius. ANA called her, "nursing's finest statesman" (obituary) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 67(7): 5
- Making it the right time to be a nurse... Claire Fagin (FitzGerald S) (biography) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 24, 23
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Myrtis J. Snowden (Cary AH) (biography, interview) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Sep; 10(3): 141-5
- One hundred years of powerful women: a conversation with Sylvia R. Peabody (Erickson GP) (biography, interview) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Sep; 10(3): 146-50
- Virginia Henderson, RN: humanitarian and scholar (biography) REFLECTIONS 1992 Spring; 18(1): 4-5
- Vernice Ferguson: scholar at large (Fondiller SH) (biography) REFLECTIONS 1993 Summer; 19(2): 4-6
- A tribute to Nell J. Watts (Kelly LS) (biography) REFLECTIONS 1993 Fall: 19(3): 4-6
- Sigma Theta Tau welcomes Nancy A. Dickenson-Hazard (Williams C) (biography) REFLECTIONS 1993 Fall; 19(3): 7
- Exclusive Revolution interview with Virginia Trotter Betts, president of the American Nurses Association (Swirsky J) (interview) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 40-6, 48
- Huggins named council chair (Smith J) SC NURSE 1992 Fall; 7(3): 25
- Defining the term 'nurse leader' through use of the Delphi process (Burlingame AR) (research) BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (372 p) UMI Order #PUZ9135523 [dissertation]
- Formal and informal educational activities of transformational nurse leaders in urban hospitals (Young SW) (research) OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (240 p) UMI Order #PUZ9130689 [dissertation]
- Katharine Densford, nursing leader: a voice from the vanguard (Kern DA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128266 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

Nurse in profile... Joan Lloyd (biography) LAMP 1992 Nov; 49(10): 38-9

CANADA

- Achieving excellence: striving for excellence is not merely a goal for Betty Davies, it's a way of life (Brown L) NURS BC 1993 May-Jun; 25(3): 10-3
- Road to the presidency NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 31-2

ENGLAND

Pioneering nursing research... H. Marjorie Simpson (Copp LA) (editorial, obituary) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 257-8

GREAT BRITAIN

- In remembrance of nursing pioneers: Tiffany, Wells and Jones (Castledine G) (obituary) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 328-9 (1 ref)
- In memoriam: Robert Tiffany (Ash CR) (obituary) CANCER NURS 1993 Jun; 16(3): 167-8
- Robert Tiffany OBE, FRCN, RCNT, RGN: Chief Nursing Officer and Director of Patient Services, The Royal Marsden Hospital 1942-93 (Pritchard AP) (obituary) EUR J CANCER CARE 1993; 2(2): 93-4
- Nurse 92 rewards pioneers (Case N) (editorial) NURS \$TAND 1992 Sep 23-29; 7(1): 3
- Stand and deliver (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 3

HISTORY

- Julia Catherine Stimson: nurse and feminist (Sarnecky MT) (biography) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 113-9 (31 ref)
- Anna Wolf's dream: establishment of a collegiate nursing education program (Allison SE) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 127-31 (32 ref)
- Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: (459 p) [pamphlet]
- Presidents of the National League for Nursing IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 459 [pamphiet chapter]
- Presidents of the National League of Nursing Education IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL
- Presidents of the Superintendents' Society IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 457 [pamphlet chapter]

HISTORY-GREAT BRITAIN

Conference report: Dame Muriel Powell DBE, 1914-1978 (Smith JP) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 161-3

HISTORY-NEW ZEALAND

He huarahi tawhito: an old path... Maori who have served our people as nurses (Ramsden I) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 24

NEW ZEALAND

Fiona's adjournment... NZNA's resigning industrial officer (Stodart K) (biography) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 22-3

SOUTH AFRICA

- Iris Irene Marwick: 1902-1992... pioneer of psychiatric nursing in South Africa (Roscher I) (obituary) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 11
- Nursing Legislation see LEGISLATION, NURSING

Nursing Libraries see LIBRARIES, NURSING

Nursing Licensure see LICENSURE, NURSING

NURSING LITERATURE

- On-line access to nursing literature... Wayne State University Library System hosts the Detroit Area Library, Network (DALNET)... university, community college, and four hospital libraries (Cassey MZ et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 11(5): 230-5 (10 ref)
- Getting librarian help: decreasing the time in literature searches (Tyler K) NURSE AUTHOR ED 1992 Fall; 2(4): 1-4 (4 bib)
- Interviews with nursing editors NURSE AUTHOR ED 1993 Winter: 3(1): 5-6
- A critical analysis of professionalism in nursing (Turkoski BB) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 149-65 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A descriptive survey of libraries supporting baccalaureate and higher degree programs accredited by the National League for Nursing and nursing doctoral programs (Guenther JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS PH.D. 1991 (206 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128708 [dissertation]
- Guide to archival sources in nursing (bibliography) INTERAGENCY COUNC LIBR RESOUR NURS 1989 (17 p) [book]
- Views and knowledge of registered nurses in Hawaii on legal issues: implications for the professional practice of nursing (Fulcher-Smith LM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ED.D. 1991 (pages unknown) Not Available from UMI [dissertation]

HISTORY

Historical development and correlation of neuroscience literature and nursing practice: 1887-1992 (Strength D) (review) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Jun; 25(3): 141-6 (37 ref)

NURSING MANAGEMENT

For nursing functions at the unit level.

- Cluster management (Katz R) (tables/charts)
 AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1992
 Nov; 3(4): 743-8 (8 bib)
- Nothing ever changes around here ten easy steps to influencing change and decision-making in the Accident and Emergency department (Hadfield L) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 20-4 (7 ref)
- Addiction research in a clinical setting: implications for nurse managers (McGuire M et al) (protocol) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Fall; 5(3): 72-7 (3 ref 3 bib)
- The path of least (staff) resistance (Davidhizar R) AM J NURS 1992 Dec; 92(12): 56, 58, 60 (6 ref)
- From expert to novice (Khan K et al) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 53-4, 56, 58
- Psychiatric-mental health head nurse management concerns (Belcher JVR et al) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 260-3 (19 ref)
- When patient classification systems fail (Finnigan S) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Aug; 8(11): 1-3 (2 ref)
- Outcome-based resource management... nurse executives share their first class ideas (interview) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Aug; 8(11): 3
- Learned optimism (DeLaune S) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Aug; 8(11): 8 (1 ref)
- The manager's role in developing standards (Doherty J) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec; 2(9): 4-6 (11 ref)

NURSING MANAGEMENT

- The floating dilemma... facilitating frustrationfree floating (Ornstein H) (teaching materials) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 20-2
- Management does not equal leadership (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 129 (3 ref)
- Increasing managers' visibility (Chilcote DL) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 12-3
- The challenge of filling vacancies (Vos RA) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 39
- Development and evaluation of a researchbased management intervention: a recognition protocol (Goode CJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr. 23(4): 61-6 (8 ref)
- Chaos or transformation? Managing innovation (Manion J) (questionnaire, tables/charts)
 J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 41-8 (5 ref)
- Hospital closure: reflections of a former nurse executive (Domingue N et al) (interview)

 J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 49-55 (6 ref)
- Bridging quality assurance and continuous quality improvement (Patton S et al) (forms, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jan; 7(2): 15-23 (11 ref)
- Professional supervision (Johns C) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 9-18 (29 ref)
- Decentralization and the nurse educator: research, responsibilities, and barriers (Ringerman E) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 20-3 (14 ref)
- Managers, monkeys, and mind-set (Muller-Smith P) J POST ANESTH NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 411-3 (3 ref)
- The essence of leadership: facing the challenge of being the new manager (Hannah BA) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 43-7 (2 ref)
- Managing the neutral zone (Muller-Smith PA) J POST ANESTH NURS 1993 Aug; 8(4): 290-2 (4 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis as a management tool (Fry S) KANS NURSE 1992 Apr; 67(4): 4-5 (7 ref)
- Educational experiences of transformational nurse leaders (Young SW) (research, tables/ charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 25-33 (28 ref)
- Using cooperative decision-making strategies in nursing practice (Glendon K et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 69-73 (11 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Introduction: honoring nursing's zeltgeist responsibilities... self-initiated economic accountability reform (Bailey DR) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 26-7
- Tools and techniques to effect budget neutrality (Felteau AL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 59-64 (5 ref)
- Celebrating complaints (Kerfoot K) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 362-4 (4 ref)
- The impact of leadership upon productivity (McNeese-Smith D) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 393-6 (20 ref)
- Creating a healing environment: the nurse manager's challenge (Kerfoot K et al) NURS ECON 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 423-5 (10 ref)
- From vertical to horizontal nursing management (Kerfoot KM) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 49-51 (3 ref)
- Span of control on nursing inpatient units (Pabst MK) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 87-90 (6 ref)
- Hero making through storytelling: the nurse manager's challenge (Kerfoot K et al) NURS ECON 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 107-8, 102 (14 ref)

- Maintaining respect... "Manipulation: making the best of it" (Hayek S) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16
- Mentorship in nursing management...
 "Manipulation: making the best of it" (King D) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16-7
- Using Havelock's model to plan unit-based change (Lane AJ) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 58-60 (1 ref)
- A decision tree approach to sensible solutions (Gould D) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 70-1 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Understanding age-related values in the work force (Caplan DK et al) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Sep; 23(9): 118
- The new careers in nursing informatics (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 26-7
- Shift coordinators dispel myths (Holness A et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 81-2
- Development of clinical coordinator role (Martin R et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 86. 88-9
- Voice mail leave you tongue-tied? (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 32, 34
- Navigating the maze of capital equipment acquisition (Aronsohn TB et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 46-8 (4 ref)
- Voyage to shared governance (Anderson B) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 65-7 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Nine rules of thumb to make communications work (Karshmer JF) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 80I-J, 80N, 80P (11 bib)
- When "catering" becomes "pandering"... ethic in management (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 24-5
- Continuous quality improvement in shared leadership (Dixon IL) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 40-1, 44-5
- The goal is quality improvement... analogy of nursing quality improvement and football organization (Broome L) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 51-2 (2 ref)
- Supervising the co-dependent nurse (Misiaszek C) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 60-2 (6 ref 4 bib)
- Critical care unit design: monitoring operations part 2 (Bray KA et al) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): Crit Care Manage Ed: 80J, 80O (1 bib)
- The 10 O'Clock Group: a vehicle for empowerment (Wall-Haas CL et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): OR/Ambulatory Surg Ed: 80D, 80F, 80H (4 ref 3 bib)
- Legal update for nurses 1992 part 3 (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1993 Mar; 24(3): 16-7 (15 ref)
- People make the place (Curtin LL) (editorial) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 7-8
- Leadership behavior and employee effectiveness (McNeese-Smith D) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 38-9 (5 ref)
- The Myers-Briggs Type Indicator a management tool (Costello K) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 46-7, 50-1 (6 ref)
- Commentary on Power at meetings: strategies to move people [original article by Kippenbrock T appears in NURS ECONOMIC\$ 1992;10(4):282-6] (Huston CJ) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 3-4
- Commentary on The new boundaries of the "boundaryless" company [original article by Hirschhorn L et al appears in HARV BUS REV 1992;70(3):104-15] (Pinkerton S) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 10-1

- Using education to manage skill mix (Swindlehurst M) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 1-7; 6(41): 29-31 (1 ref)
- Time management in a day surgery unit (Renwick P) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 14-20; 7(4): 31-4 (3 bib)
- Changing attitudes through management (Andrews J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 31-4 (6 ref)
- Planning a primary nursing project (McKay D) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 31-4 (4 bib)
- Human resources... resource management (McDonnell U et al) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 18-31; 87(51): 42-3 (4 ref)
- Controlling interest... role of ward sister... control the budget for the entire ward (Wilson J) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 42-4 (4 bib).
- Resourceful care... managing a ward budget (Shepherd E) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 7-13; 88(41): 45 (1 ref)
- Managing challenge (Worth J) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 28-9 (25 ref)
- Growing pains... move from nursing practice into a management role (Havergal M et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): 30-1 (3 ref)
- Management module. M6: managing the process of providing care. Being a manager... open learning programme part 1 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): i-viii (2 ref)
- Management module. M6: managing the process of providing care. Clarifying aims... open learning programme part 2 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 3-9; 89(9): i-viii (3 ref)
- Management module. M6: managing the process of providing care. Using appropriate resources... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 10-16; 89(10): i-viii (3 ref)
- Management module. M6: managing the process of providing care. Managing time... open learning programme part 4 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 17-23; 89(11): i-viii (1 ref)
- Rights and responsibilities... ward management (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1993 Mar 24-Mar 30; 89(12): 66
- Preparing nurses for their role in management (Walker JF) (editorial) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 81-2 (5 ref)
- Getting on track after you're promoted NURSING 1993 Oct; 23(10): 89-90
- Who's the boss? (Anderson LG) (tables/charts)
 PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1):
 48-50
- The nurse as manager: monkey business and monkey management (Roth RA) (CEU, exam questions) POINT VIEW 1992; 29(1): 6-11 (2 bib)
- Input versus decision-making authority (Johnson SH) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jul; 6(7): 1-5 (3 ref)
- Empowering nurses through enlightened leadership (Glennon TK) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 40-4 (9 ref)
- A good manager has to delegate (Kroll BN) RN 1993 Feb; 56(2): 23-4, 26
- Problem with a staff member? Try these tools (Moretz CJ) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 25-7
- Managing for quality (Hallett S) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 11
- The shifting sands of management (Wilson J) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 20
- A study of nurse career paths (Winson G) (research, tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 11-4, 19 (8 ref 1 bib)

- Managing the right profile for health care (Buchan J) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 26-7
- Role clarity in management (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 3 (1 ref)
- Nurses and purchasing (Goodwin S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 7-11 (21 ref)
- Thinking beyond the next vacancy (Fittall B et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 19-20
- The effective nurse: leader and manager (Douglass LM) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 4 (278 p) [book]
- A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: (390 p) [pamphlet]
- Shared governance: a model of caring in practice (Wells A) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 347-63 (40 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Management issues in critical care (Birdsall C) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (380 p) [book]
- Nursing management: issues and ideas (Brown M) ASPEN PUBL 1992 (207 p) [book]
- Purposes for talk in nurse managers' meetings (Halsey JG) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (150 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131649 [dissentation]

EDUCATION

- Incorporating midmanagement skills in an oncology CNS program (Hagopian GA et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 135-9 (12 ref)
- A computer assisted tutorial for applications of computer spreadsheets in nursing financial management (Pejsa J et al) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 169-75 (19 ref)
- Teaching cultural diversity for the workplace (Lajkowicz C) J NURS EDUC 1993 May; 32(5): 235-6 (1 ref)
- A five-year evaluation of BSN students in a nursing management preceptorship (Collins P et al) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 330-2 (11 ref)
- Nurse manager characteristics and skills: curriculum implications (Dienemann J et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 15-23 (9 ref)

EDUCATION—INDIA

Refresher course on management skills in nursing part 9 NURS J INDIA 1992 Dec; 83(12): 303-7

EVALUATION

Dealing with practical problems in nursing management (Starke FA et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 27-31 (13 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Everybody's enemy NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 44-6
- Managing nursing care more effectively (Chapman V) (CEU) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 31-2 (6 ref)
- Leaner nursing management (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 1 (1 ref)

STANDARDS

Standards for nursing management (Bradbury BC) (standards) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 16-8 (3 ref)

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Changing the role of the sister (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 3
- Nursing at a managerial crossroads? (Balogh R et al) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 7-9 (3 ref)

TRENDS-IRELAND

- Where should Irish nurse managers go from here: the future of Irish nurse management (McCarthy G) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb: 1(1): 13-6 (17 ref)
- Where should Irish nurse managers go from here: the future of Irish nurse management (McCarthy G) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Aug; 21(4): 10-2

NURSING MANPOWER

- Recruiting registered nurses to rural practice settings: an assessment of strategies and barriers (Stratton TD et al) (research, tables/ charts) APPL NURS RES 1993 May; 6(2): 64-70 (22 ref)
- Human resources in nursing: determining requirements and skills (Reid U) INT NURS REV 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 119-23, 118 (8 ref)
- Insights from the hospital personnel survey (Boston C) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 11-2
- Analysis of state and local hospital employed RN labor markets (Buerhaus PI et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 223-8, 258 (1 ref)
- Estimates of the supply and demand for doctorally prepared nurses (Jacox A) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 43-5 (13 ref)
- Does fewer mean better? (O'Byrne J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 20-1
- Using education to manage skill mix (Swindlehurst M) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 1-7; 6(41): 29-31 (1 ref)
- A critical analysis of professionalism in nursing (Turkoski BB) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 149-65 (14 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

ADMINISTRATION

The division of nursing labor in the hospital: the role of "scientific management", New York State, 1900-1940 (Lewis EL) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (252 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127911 [dissertation]

AUSTRALIA

President's message... the reduction of the nursing work force, and the specialisation of nurses (Eiszele P) (editorial) ACORN J 1992 Mar; 5(1): 5

CANADA

Common threads give clues to the future (Banning JA) (editorial) CAN NURSE 1993 Feb; 89(2): 3

ENGLAND

Manpower needs: womanpower demands (Hancock C) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 4-8 (9 ref)

EVALUATION

Why measure workload? (Bridel JE) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Mar; 8(6): 362, 364-5 (15 ref 4 bib)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Crisis in the making (Skinner J et al) **HEALTH** VISIT 1993 Apr; 66(4): 121 (6 ref)
- Value for money or dilution of care? (Sylvester J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 18-9

NURSING MINIMUM DATA SET

- Value for money nursing (Lamdin L) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 46-7 (1 ref)
- UK and non-UK registered nurses (Buchan J) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 28-Nov 3; 7(6): 37 (2 ref)
- Do nurses with children want to return to work? (Sandall J) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Sep; 10(8): 9-11 (20 ref)

HISTORY

Address of President Stella Goostray: proceedings of the Forty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1943, Chicago, Illinois (Goostray S) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 344-8 [pamphlet chapter]

IRELAND

Where should Irish nurse managers go from here: the future of Irish nurse management (McCarthy G) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 13-6 (17 ref)

NEBRASKA

NNA Nursing Shortage Task Force report (Smith C) NEBR NURSE 1992 May; 25(2): 30-1

SOUTH CAROLINA

Your primary recruitment resources (Sparrow P) SC NURSE 1992 Spring; 7(1): 24-5

TRENDS

- Strategies for meeting health care needs (Fisher PS) (editorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Spring; 11(2): 5-6 (1 ref)
- Setting the agenda for gerontological nursing education (Wells TJ) IN: Determining the future of gerontological nursing education: partnerships between education and practice... National Conference on Gerontological Nursing Education... January 31-February 1, 1992 (Heine C) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2508: 6-16 (13 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

TRENDS-UNITED STATES

- Nursing DataSource 1992. Leaders in the making: graduate education in nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2482: vol 3 (45 p) (2 ref) [pamphlet]
- Recent trends in nursing education (Rosenfeld P) IN: Perspectives in nursing 1991-1993 (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1992 #41-2472: 11-9 (4 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

NURSING MINIMUM DATA SET

- A minimum set of items of information with uniform definitions and categories concerning the specific dimension of nursing, which meets the information needs of multiple data users in the health care system.
- Essential data needs of nurses in all practice settings (Duggleby W) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 17-8 (3 ref)
- A Canadian nursing minimum data set: a major priority (Anderson B et al) (tables/charts) CAN J NURS ADM 1993 May-Jun; 6(2): 7-13 (55 ref)
- The Minimum Data Set and levels of prevention in the long-term care facility (Schlentz MD) (forms, tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 79-83 (3 ref)
- A nursing management minimum data set (Simpson RL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 24-5 (3 ref)

NURSING MINIMUM DATA SET

CANADA

Health information: nursing components (Duggleby W) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 8

UTILIZATION

Use of the Nursing Minimum Data Set (Leske JS et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 259-63 (15 ref)

NURSING MODELS, THEORETICAL

Before 1988 see under MODELS, THEORETICAL.

Nursing practice models (Chinn PL) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): overall viii-84

Fighting back: promoting emancipatory nursing actions (Kendall J) (tables/charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 1-15 (23 ref)

Conceptual and methodological issues in nurse case management research (Lamb GS) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 16-24 (20 ref)

Nursing care partnerships at the Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: an application and extension of caring theory in practice (Schroeder C et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 25-38 (8 ref)

Components of nurse innovation: a model from acute care hospitals (Neidlinger SH et al) (questionnaire, research) AN\$ 1992 Dec; 15(2): 39-51 (39 ref)

Parse's theory as a model for practice: the cutting edge (Cody WK et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 52-65 (43 ref)

Family nursing practice paradigm perspectives and diagnostic approaches (Lansberry CR et al) (case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 68-75 (24 ref)

Nursing practice model for maternal role sufficiency... proposed expansion of these models (Gaffney F) (tables/charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 76-84 (34 ref)

The link between new and return business and quality of care: patient satisfaction (Greeneich D) (tables/charts) ANS 1993 Sep; 16(1): 62-72 (50 ref)

The difference between conceptual models, practice models (Brazen L) (tables/charts) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 840-2, 844 (7 ref 2 bib)

Nursing care delivery models: the perioperative environment (Girard N) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 481-4, 486-8 (16 ref)

A model of clinical judgment processes in psychiatric nursing (Regan-Kubinski MJ) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Oct; 5(5): 262-70 (33 ref)

Circadian dysregulation in abused individuals: a proposed theoretical model for practice and research (Glod CA) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 6(6): 347-55 (48 ref)

The conceptualization of impulsivity for psychiatric nursing practice (Gallop R et al) (case study) **ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS** 1992 Dec; 6(6): 366-73 (27 ref)

The cost-effectiveness of a nursing demonstration project part 2 (Warner S) (research) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 61-7 (15 ref)

Applying the "Model of Recovering Alcoholics' Behavior Stages and Goal Setting" to nursing practice (Wing DM) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 197-202 (21 ref)

Relapse management in neurobiological disorders: the Moller-Murphy Symptom Management Assessment Tool (Murphy MF et al) (forms, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 226-35 (46 ref)

Acting as a culture broker for culturally diverse staff (Jezewski MA) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jul; 8(10): 6-8 (6 ref)

A nursing muse (Hodgson R) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 330-3 (18 ref)

Developing a model for theatre nursing (McGee P) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 262, 264, 266 (10 ref)

Pathways for PREP: a consumer-orientated model (Evans B et al) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21: 2(7): 375-7 (6 ref)

Is there a place for nursing models in theatre nursing? (Kalideen D) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 4-6 (11 ref)

Beliefs, values, attitudes and nursing models (Heaton M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 9-10 (4 ref)

Nursing models — the arguments (Parr MS) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Aug; 3(5): 11-2 (15 ref)

A new home health classification method (Saba VK et al) (forms, tables/charts) CARING 1992 Oct; 11(10): 27-34 (11 bib)

A model for the development of the CNS role in adolescent health promotion self-care (Estes SD et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 111-5 (16 ref)

Using a model to assess family satisfaction (Greeneich DS et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 272-8 (24 ref)

Commentary on The effects of implementing a professional practice model [original article by Zelauskas B et al appears in JONA 1992;22(7/8):18-23] (Drury T) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 22

Home care nursing orientation model: content and strategies (Milone-Nuzzo P et al) (questionnaire) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 24-30 (5 ref)

Nursing chronotherapeutics: a conceptual framework (Westfall UE) (tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Winter; 24(4): 307-12 (45 ref)

The Colorado Differentiated Practice model for nursing (Falco JL) (tables/charts) ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 8

Nursing models in a special hospital: cybernetics, hyperreality and beyond (Mason T et al) (research) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1350-4 (11 ref)

Staff turnover among hospital nurses (Cavanagh SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1369-76 (20 ref)

Application of Moos and Schaefer's (1986) model to nursing care of elderly persons relocating to a nursing home (Oleson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) **J ADV NURS** 1993 Mar; 18(3): 479-85 (21 ref)

Biological sciences and the nursing curriculum: a challenge for educationalists (Trnobranski PH) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 493-9 (18 ref)

Reflection: a review of the literature (Atkins S et al) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1188-92 (20 ref)

A nursing model in action: the University of British Columbia experience (Thorne S et al) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1259-66 (22 ref)

The Shuler Nurse Practitioner Practice Model: a theoretical framework for the nurse practitioner clinicians, educators, and researchers part 1 (Shuler PA et al) (tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-8 (23 ref)

The Shuler Nurse Practitioner Practice Model: clinical application part 2 (Shuler PA et al) (forms) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 73-88 (11 ref) Culture, environment, and restraints: a conceptual model for research and practice (Kayser-Jones J) (case study, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1992 Nov; 18(11): 13-20 (34 ref)

The Albrecht Nursing Model for Home Healthcare: predictors of satisfaction with a self-care intervention program (Albrecht M et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 51-4 (9 ref)

An outcome evaluation of a six-week childbirth education class (Finks HH et al) (questionnaire, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Apr; 7(3): 71-81 (18 ref)

Vulnerability: a conceptual model applied to perinatal and neonatal nursing (Lessick M et al) (care plan, case study, tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1992 Dec; 6(3): 1-14 (21 ref)

AIDS dilemma: risk vs. responsibility in nursing care (Marshall P et al) (tables/charts) KANS NURSE 1992 May; 67(5): 3-5 (20 ref)

An integrated approach to incorporating research findings into practice (Keefe MR) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 65-6, 68, 70 (8 ref)

Comprehensive team care (Hewson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 198-205 (9 ref)

Maternal employment and breastfeeding (Duckett L) (review, tables/charts) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERIMAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 701-12 (35 ref 9 bib)

Professional practice partnerships: a new approach to creating high performance nursing organizations (Hastings C et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 45-54 (4 ref)

An ethical practice environment as a caring environment (Corley MC et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 68-74 (14 ref)

Metacognitive skills in diagnostic reasoning: making the implicit explicit (Pesut DJ et al) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1992 Oct-Dec; 3(4): 148-54 (20 ref)

An axial representation of community mental health nursing diagnoses of a country at war: El Salvador (Coler MS) (tables/charts) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 63-9 (7 ref)

Estimating costs of underusing advanced practice nurses (Nichols LM) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 343-5, 348-51 (39 ref)

A critical reconceptualisation of the environment in nursing: developing a new model (Carryer J) NURS PRAX NZ 1992 Jul; 7(2): 9-14 (17 ref)

A path model of Type A and Type B responses to coping and stress in employed Black women (Smyth KA et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 280-5 (43 ref)

Model for predicting work performance among persons with multiple sclerosis (Gulick EE) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1992 Sep-Oct; 41(5): 266-72 (32 ref)

Professional development module. P11: models for care. Medical, social and nursing models... open learning programme part 1 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 88(48): I-viii (6 ref)

Professional development module. P11: models for care. Two contrasting nursing models... open learning programme part 2 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 89(4): -viii (7 ref)

Professional development module. P11: models for care. Your own nursing model... open learning programme part 3 (Davis M) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 3-9; 89(5): i-viii (4 ref)

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

- The culturally diverse student: a model for empowerment (Holtz C et al) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 28-31 (16 ref)
- Nursing models in the curriculum: the nursing degree course at Bristol Polytechnic (Webb C) (tables/charts) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1990 Aug; 10(4): 299-306 (5 ref)
- M-I-D-D-L-E-G-R-O-U-N-D: developing partnerships in practice pert 2 (Koerner JG et al) (tables/charts) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1992 Fall; 5(3): 53-9 (19 ref)
- Commentary on Occupational stress and burnout in the nursing profession: a model for prevention [original article by McAbbee R appears in AAÖHN J 1991;39(12):568-75] (Wroblewski S) (commentary) ONS NURS SCAN ONCOL 1992 May-Jun; (1): 22
- Collaboration in trauma care: a multidisciplinary practice model (Sapnas K) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Aug; 47(8): 13
- Addressing elder abuse: the SEVNA model (Smelters D) (tables/charts) PERSPECTIVES 1993 Spring; 17(1): 7-10 (5 ref)
- Adaptation themes for prenatal care delivered by public health nurses (Affonso DD et al) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 172-6 (32 ref)
- Learning to nurse: plans, accounts, and action (Campbell ML et al) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 475-96 (29 ref)
- Experimental taxonomy and experiential learning (Nyatanga L) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Sep; 9(8): 24-7 (18 ref)
- The impact of nursing models (Draper J) SENIOR NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 12(3): 38-9 (11 ref)
- Managing organisational stress part 2 (O'Kell S) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 13(4): 10-3 (35 ref)
- Circular victimization in the caregiving relationship (Scott CB) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 230-45 (34 ref)
- The actualized caring moment: a grounded theory of caring in nursing practice (Euswas P) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 309-26 (26 ref) (pamphlet chapter)

EVALUATION

- Using the Mead model as a framework for nursing care (Edwards SL) (case study) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 203-11 (65 ref)
- Diagnostic reasoning among second-year nursing students (Cholowski KM et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1171-81 (38 ref)
- Criteria for evaluating the clinical and practical utility of models used by nurses (Cormack DFS et al) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1472-8 (19 ref)
- A critique of Fawcett's "Conceptual models and nursing practics: the reciprocal relationship" (Draper P) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 558-64 (20 ref)
- The Albrecht nursing model for home healthcare: predictors of health status outcomes in working adults (Albrecht M et al) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 44-8 (7 ref)
- Effects of the Nursing Mutual Participation Model of Care on parental stress in the pediatric intensive care unit —a replication (Curley MAQ et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR NURS 1992 Dec; 7(6): 377-85 (26 ref)

- A statewide study of academic variables affecting performance of baccalaureate nursing graduates on licensure examination (McClelland E et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 342-50 (17 ref)
- Replication and validation of anticipated turnover model for urban registered nurses (Lucas MD et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 42(1): 29-35 (28 ref)
- An exploration of Pender's Health Promotion Model using LISREL (Johnson JL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 132-8 (18 ref)
- Gender differences in exercise determinants (Hawkes JM et al) (tables/charts) NURS RES 1993 May-Jun; 42(3): 166-72 (36 ref)
- Learned helplessness as an interacting variable with self-care agency: testing a theoretical model (McDermott MAN) (research) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 28-38 (61 ref)
- The development and testing of a nursing model of morbidity in patients with cancer... including commentary by Blesch KS (Thomas ML et al) (commentary, research, tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1385-96 (66 ref)
- Comparison of a theory of quality of life between myocardial infarction and malignant melanoma: a pilot study (Cowan MJ et al) (research, tables/charts) PROG CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Jan-Mar; 7(1): 18-28 (47 ref)
- A coercive interactional style as an antecedent to aggression in psychiatric patients (Morrison EF) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1992 Dec; 15(6): 421-31 (44
- Health consequences of loneliness in adolescents (Mahon NE et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 23-31 (37 ref)
- Predictors of partner relationships during pregnancy and infancy (Mercer RT et al) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 45-56 (56 ref)
- Relationships among selected antecedent variables and coping effectiveness in postmyocardial infarction patients (Bennett SJ) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Apr; 16(2): 131-9 (38 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Models of nursing in Accident and Emergency (Jones G) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 41-8 (8 ref)
- The Milieu Enhancement Model: a nursing practice model part 1 (Warner S) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Apr; 7(2): 53-60 (26 ref)
- Nursing models fail in practice (Kenny T) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 133-6 (18 ref)

NURSING ORDERS

- Specific instructions for implementing the nursing care plan. May include details of patient education to be given, timing of specified activities, role of the family, plans for care after discharge, etc. Nursing orders must be signed by the registered nurse initiating them and should not duplicate medical orders.
- Menus improve professional practice (Liberto D) (abstract) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5):

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Report of ICN-WHO project for nurses in Africa (Read V) AUST NURSES J 1992 Sep; 22(3): 14-5, 17 (4 ref)

- NAACOG to AWHONN: a change and a challenge (Lindberg NP) AWHONNS WOMENS HEALTH NURS SCAN 1993 Jan-Feb: 7(1): 1-2
- An interview with... Libby Campbell (Wicker P) (interview) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Nov; 2(8): 12
- Professional associations and unions: distinct but complementary mandate and objectives (Harrison F) (editorial) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 3-4
- President's message: member recruit a member campaign (Tetrault G) (editorial) DERMATOL NURS 1993 Jun; 5(3): 176 (1 ref)
- Professionalization, education, and commitment... from the NADONA/LTC president/founder (Warden JC) (editorial) GERIATR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb: 14(1): 6
- Establishing a "neutral zone" may combat OR sharps injuries HOSP INFECT CONTROL 1992 Nov; 19(11): 149-50 (3 ref)
- Developing a reciprocal program between student nurse organizations and hospitals (Topp R et al) IMPRINT 1993 Feb-Mar; 40(2): 63-5 (7 ref)
- From the president... newest ICEA appointments (Turner P) (editorial) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 3
- Professional and socioeconomic issues: separate but interdependent (Kingma M) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 85-8, 94
- Reflection... serving on the Board of Directors of the National Council (Kelley H) ISSUES 1991; 12(3): 4, 6
- The Association of Nurses in AIDS Care
 J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 AprJun; 4(2): 65
- Professional organizations: setting nursing's agenda... Joann Wessman, R.N., Ph.D., Dean of the Anna Vaughn School of Nursing at Oral Roberts University... Robert Campbell, R.N., M.N., Assistant Professor of Nursing at Bloomsburg University (Shelty J) (Interview) J CHRIST NURS 1993 Spring; 10(2): 4-7
- Product versus process: president's message (Wright K) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1):
- Nursing summit to influence staff development... implications of healthcare reform (Puetz BE) (editorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 173
- Licensure of advanced practice nurses (Havens DH) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 378-80 (4 ref)
- Friends of nursing: a strategy for transforming the community-nursing relationship (Walker DD) NURS ADM Q 1992 Fall; 17(1): 34-7
- Culturally competent health care NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(6): 277-83 (36 ref)
- Change and leadership: SOHN lichts of the future... presidential address (Fisher PS) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 4-5 (2 ref)
- Strategic planning for SOHN (Dropkin MJ) (tables/charts) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 18-25 (1 ref)
- Report of the Commission on Nursing Practice: commission examines work place advocacy and unlicensed assistive personnel PENN NURSE 1992 Mar; 47(3): 8-9
- Statement on HIV/HBV/AIDS disease and nursing students PENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 47(10): 6
- Advanced licensure: personal plum or public shield? (Curtin LL) PENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 47(10): 7-8
- Continuity, change, challenge (Goeppinger J et al) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 1-2 (8 ref)

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

- Association of community health nursing educators: a tale of two celebrations (Cary AH) (editorial) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 65 (2 ref)
- The Association of State and Territorial Directors of Nursing: leadership in official state agencies (Bender K) (editorial) **PUBLIC HEALTH NURS** 1993 Sop; 10(3): 139-40
- Sigma Theta Tau International research grants program recipients REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 10-1
- Sigma Theta Tau International contributes to research on women's health issues (Keefe M et al) (abstract) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 12-3 (4 ref)
- Voyage into the future through nursing research... report of an international nursing research conference held in Columbus, Ohio May 19-22, 1992 (Stevenson JS) REFLECTIONS 1992 Fall; 18(3): 30
- Sigma Theta Tau International supports nursing research dissemination (Buckwalter KC) REFLECTIONS 1993 Fall; 19(3): 9 (3 ref)
- Nurse and client perceptions of the American Association of Colleges of Nursing values (Tompkins ES) (research, tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Jun; 15(3): 363-72 (10 ref)
- The drive for professionalism in nursing: a reflection of classism and racism (O'Neill S) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 137-47 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Scholarships and loans for nursing education 1993-1994 NLN PUBL 1993 #41-1964: (113 p) [pamphlet]
- Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module III.6: impaired professional practice: management issues. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993.#15-2464: vol 3 211-96 (59 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

AUSTRALIA

- The Australian Resuscitation Council Advanced Life Support Committee (Hambrecht K) (editorial) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Dec; 5(4): 2. 4
- ANF affiliation to the International Council of Nurses (Beaumont M) (editorial, tables/ charts) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 5
- ANF in Japan (Fitzpatrick L) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 20-2
- ANF affiliation to ICN in doubt (Beaumont M)
 AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 10-1
- Nursing Research Targets into the twenty-first century: a national statement (standards) AUST NURSES J 1992 Oct; 22(4): 19-22
- Draft Australian Code of Ethics for Nurses AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 15-7, 19
- ANF initiatives in OH and S for nurses (Kreger A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Nov-Dec; 22(5): 21
- Australian Nursing Federation Health Policy AUST NURSES J 1993 Feb; 22(7): 7-18, 20-3
- New directions in Occupational Health & Safety for the Association (Waters M) LAMP 1992 Nov; 49(10): 22-4

Nursing research targets into the twenty-first century: a national statement LAMP 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 49(11): 28-9

CALIFORNIA

- Fighting staff cuts, California RNs push for enforceable patient ratios AM J NURS 1993 Jan; 93(1): 81, 84
- CNA action on health care reform proposals part 3 CALIF NURSE 1992 Jun; 88(6): 3

CANADA

- Liability protection: the Canadian Nurses Protective Society (McLean P) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 23-5
- A year in the life of a president (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jan; 49(1): 7
- The grooming of a president (Douglass L)
 AARN NEWSL 1993 Jan; 49(1): 8
- Health information: nursing components (Duggleby W) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 8
- Seeking certification... Canadian Association of Neuroscience Nurses (CANN) (Reimer M et al) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 23-5
- Nursing research and political change: the Street Health report... the state of Canada's homeless (Crowe C et al) (research) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 21-4
- Saskatchewan Registered Nurses' Association: statement of philosophy CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 10
- Saskatchewan Registered Nurses' Association: position statement on palliative care (standards) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 9
- Guidelines for acceptable employment to maintain registration with the SRNA CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 14-5
- Creating a successful future for nurses... president's annual meeting address (Sawatzky J) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 3-5 (3 ref)
- The importance of involvement in the SRNA (Butler TJ) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 20
- What do RNs believe? A study of member knowledge of the SRNA (Brunskill D) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 21-3 (6 ref)
- Ugandan nurses seek links with New Brunswick nurses (LeBlanc C et al) INFO NURS 1992 Apr; 23(2): 11-3 (1 ref)
- CNPS: the in's and out's of liability protection... Info Nursing interviewed Pat McLean, a nurse-lawyer and manager of the Canadian Nurses Protective Society (interview) INFO NURS 1992 Aug; 23(3): 8-10, 14
- Re-examining our public trust (Schamborzki I) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 5
- 1992-1997: a further five years... RNABC's action plan NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 27-8
- A united voice for nursing (Kavanagh G) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 8
- The business of collaboration (Schamborzki I) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 4
- Professional regulation and you NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 25-6
- More than just a "college" NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 12-5 The discipline process: a case study (case
- study) NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 16-7
 Safe nursing care at the heart of decision-
- making (Schamborzki I) NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 4 A matter of discipline NURS BC 1993 Aug-Sep; 25(4): 25-6
- Pay equity and North American nurses (Schreiber R) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan; 14(1): 28-33 (23 ref)

CONNECTICUT

Ends and beginnings... a message from the president (Hriceniak J) CONN NURS NEWS 1992 Nov-Dec; 65(10): 1, 3

ENGLAND

The value of nursing — European dimensions. Royal College of Nursing Autumn Conference, held at The Barbican Centre, London, England, 21 October 1992 (Smith JP) (proceedings) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 684-5

EUROPE

European developments in theatre nursing (Brett M et al) NURS STAND 1992 Oct 7-13; 7(3): Theatre Nurs: 53-4

FLORIDA

- Fighting for reform, Florida RNs foil threat to licensure AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 70
- Proposed Council on Men in Nursing (Forrest J) FLA NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 40(10): 13

GREAT BRITAIN

- UKCC elections: make your vote count (Castledine G) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 31-2
- Nursing: new links between the Regional Librarians Group and the English National Board (Stewart DC) **HEALTH LIBR REV** 1992 Sep; 9(3): 118-9
- Tunnel vision (Robin N) (editorial) **HEALTH** VISIT 1993 May; 66(5): 147
- Student survival guide: the RCN and you NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26; 6(49): Suppl: 3
- Pulling together... Association of Continence Advisors (ACA) (Pottle B) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): Continence: 68 (1 ref)
- End of term report... how well the UKCC has fulfilled its role since its creation in 1979 (Chapman P) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 26 (1 ref)

HISTORY

- New nurses, new spaces: a preview of the AACN history study (Lynaugh JE et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 19-24 (9 ref)
- Twenty years: a great beginning... including commentary by Gilbert C (Pothier P) (commentary) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 5(4): 41-51 (9 ref)
- Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: (459 p) [pamphlet]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Forty-second Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1936, Los Angeles, California (Taylor EJ) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 291-9 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Effie J. Taylor: proceedings of the Thirty-ninth Annual Convention of the NLNE, 1933, Chicago, Illinois (Taylor EJ) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 262-76 (19 ref 2 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

NURSING OUTCOMES

- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fiftieth Convention of the NLNE, 1946, Atlantic City, New Jersey (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 375-81 [pamphlet chapter]
- Address of President Ruth Sleeper: proceedings of the Fifty-first Convention of the NLNE, 1947, Seattle, Washington (Sleeper R) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) (historical material) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 382-8 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Presidents of the Superintendents' Society IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Bimbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 457 [pamphlet chapter]
- Toward professional maturity, 1945-1952 (Baer E) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 357-70 (32 ref) [pamphiet chapter]
- Toward the future, 1953- (Birnbach N)
 IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 443-56 (43 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

HISTORY-CANADA

75th annual meeting presentation: traditions and transitions (Bassendowski S) (pictorial) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 20-4 (16 ref)

HISTORY-MARYLAND

90 years of excellence 1903-1993 MD NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(8): 1

HISTORY-NEW JERSEY

What is past is prologue... New Jersey State Nurses' Association history (Errickson S et al) NJ NURSE 1992 Dec; 22(8): 3, 8

HISTORY-UNITED STATES

Toward social reform, 1894-1913 (Benson ER) IN: Legacy of leadership: presidential addresses from the Superintendents' Society and the National League of Nursing Education, 1894-1952 (Birnbach N et al) NLN PUBL 1993 #14-2514: 3-14 (30 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

KANSAS

Public employee occupational safety (standards) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 16 (12 ref)

MAINE

How we all fit together... American Nurses' Association and the Maine State Nurses' Association (Fortin L) MAINE NURSE 1992 Fall; 79(4): 4

MASSACHUSETTS

Message from the labor relations (PE&GW) cabinet chairperson (Eaton S) MASS NURSE 1992 Dec; 62(10): 5

MINNESOTA

MNA assists development of national nursing database (or coming soon to a computer near you) (Calkins A) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Oct; 64(8): 24

Resolutions/position statements/main motions: results from the 1992 MNA House of Delegates (standards) MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Nov-Dec; 64(9): 8-11

NEVADA

What the Nevada Nurses Association did for you in 1991-1992 NEV RNFORMATION 1992 Nov; 1(4): 1

NEW JERSEY

Society of Certified Clinical Specialists in Psychiatric Nursing to create the NJ Center for Psychiatric Nursing (Kumler FR) NJ NURSE 1992 May-Jun; 22(3): 10

NEW ZEALAND

- A health policy for New Zealand NURS NZ 1993 May; 1(2): 24-5
- Discipline and disability (Chappell AL)
 NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 19-21 (3 ref)
- Fiona's adjournment... NZNA's resigning industrial officer (Stodart K) (biography) NZ NURS J 1993 Feb; 86(1): 22-3

NORTH CAROLINA

- Position statement on HIV testing (standards) TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 29-30
- American Nurses Association and North Carolina Nurses Association statement on drug testing for health care workers (standards) TAR HEEL NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 54(4): 31
- Certificate of incorporation and bylaws... North Carolina Nurses Association TAR HEEL. NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec: 54(6): insert
- What NCNA has done for you and for nursing TAR HEEL NURSE 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2): 22-3

NORTH DAKOTA

A study of unlicensed personnel who provide assistance to the nurse (Kalanek C) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 49-55 (7 ref)

PENNSYLVANIA

Program profile: nursing education (Floyd J) PENN NURSE 1992 May; 47(5): 4-5, 15

Unlicensed assistive personnel: PNA position statement issued... Pennsylvania Nurses Association (standards) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 7 (1 ref)

SOUTH AFRICA

Viewpoint of the South African Nursing Council regarding the formulation of policy and the financing of nursing education (van Niekerk EA et al) **NURS NEWS (S AFR)** 1992 Nov; 16(11): 12

SOUTH CAROLINA

- Council on Medical-Surgical Nursing Practice (Brown OF) (tables/charts) SC NURSE 1990 Summer; 5(2): 29-30
- Your primary recruitment resources (Sparrow P) SC NURSE 1992 Spring; 7(1): 24-5

TRENDS-CANADA

Overcoming barriers requires a will to change (Cutshall P) NURS BC 1993 May-Jun; 25(3): 26-8

UGANDA

Ugandan nurses seek links with New Brunswick nurses (LeBlanc C et al) INFO NURS 1992 Apr; 23(2): 11-3 (1 ref)

UNITED STATES

Nurses must be visible in political arena (Morse M) AM NURSE 1993 Apr; 25(4): 16 Obstetric certification... Canadian obstetric nurses who took the U.S. route to certification (Wood MR) CAN NURSE 1992 Oct; 88(9): 26-7 (3 ref)

State and association/certifying boards CE requirements (Wise PSV) (editorial, standards, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 3-6

VERMONT

Membership expectations of the Vermont State Nurses Association and the American Nurses Association (Jordan SA) (research, tables/ charts) VERMONT REGIST NURSE 1992 Jun; 58(2): 3-5 (9 ref)

WASHINGTON

- In the midst of change: our future requires we work together and individually (Caverly S) NURSE PRACT 1993 Apr; 18(4): 69
- Position paper on nursing research (standards) WASH NURSE 1992 Apr-May; 22(4): 19

WISCONSIN

- President's message (Poi K) STAT 1993 Jan 1; 62(1): 1-2
- Membership in WNA: a component of professionalism (Goetzman B et al) STAT 1993 Feb 15; 62(4): 3-4

NURSING ORGANIZATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

- Before 1990 see under NURSING ORGANIZATIONS.
- An interview with Carol Jones... chairman of NATN (Plowes D) (interview) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Oct; 2(7): 12
- ICEA position paper: infant feeding (standards)
 INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2):
 13-6 (4 ref)
- The ICEA Member Group as a nonprofit corporation... steps to organize a nonprofit corporation (Gentry C) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 Feb-Mar; 8(1): 7-8 (3 ref)
- Pushing TENDA ahead... the European Nursing Development Agency (Wright S) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 11-17; 7(8): 47-8
- Canadian club... International Confederation of Midwives... holding a midwifery conference in a country where midwifery practice is illegal (Downey R) NURS TIMES 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): 50-1

NURSING OUTCOMES

- Changes in the health status of clients as a result of nursing care.
- Outcomes management to create a data base for advanced nursing practice (Beecroft PC) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 175 (3 ref)
- Caring for parents of critically ill infants and children (Hickey PA et al) (review) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 4(4): 565-71 (32 ref)
- The complexities of using a structure, process and outcome framework: the case of an evaluation of discharge planning for elderly patients (Closs SJ et al) (tables/charts)

 J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1279-87 (45
- Quality indicators: control maintains propriety improves (Ventura MR et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 46-50 (5 ref)
- Input on outcomes (Bond S et al) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 50-2 (6 ref)
- Intervention studies in pediatric nursing research: a decade of review (Beal JA et al) (research) PEDIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 18(6): 586-90 (50 ref)

NURSING OUTCOMES

- Nurse practitioners and certified nursemidwives: a meta-analysis of studies on nurses in primary care roles (Brown SA et al) (bibliography, review, tables/charts) ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-85: (105 p) (13 ref) [pamphlet]
- Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HMS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: (234 p) [pamphlet]
- Conditions, interventions, and outcomes: a quantitative analysis of nursing research (1981-1990) (Abraham IL et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-3, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, review, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 70-87 [pamphlet chapter]
- Family outcomes: conceptual and methodological issues (Feetham SB) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 103-11 (42 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Family outcomes: family-practitioner interface (Knaff KA) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL. Public Health Serv 1992 Cct #93-3411: 97-102 (33 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Measures and instruments (Strickland OL)
 IN: Patient outcomes research: examining
 the effectiveness of nursing practice.
 Proceedings of the State of the Science
 Conference sponsored by the National
 Center for Nursing Research September 1113, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings)
 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv
 1992 Oct #93-3411: 145-53 (31 ref)
 [pamphlet chapter]
- Measuring the quality of nursing surveillance activities for five diseases before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system (Rubenstein LV et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, research, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 39-53 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Methods and measurement in patient outcomes research: universal issues (Cherkin D) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 154-8 [pamphlet chapter]

- Nursing effectiveness research using existing data bases (McCormick KA) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 203-9 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing practice models: research on patient outcomes (Weisman CS) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice.
 Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991. Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 112-20 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Outcomes research: implications for the effectiveness of nursing practice (DeFriese GH) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 11-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Outcomes research: integrating nursing practice into the world view (Hegyvary ST) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 17-24 (23 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Outcomes that reflect clinical practice (Lang NM et al) IN. Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 27-38 (125 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Patient-linked data bases: implications for a nursing outcomes research agenda (Stevic MO) INI: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 198-202 (10 ref 7 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Recommendations for future directions IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 219-24 [pamphlet chapter]
- Strategies for building nursing data bases for effectiveness research (Ozbolt JG) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice.
 Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-3, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 210-8 (19 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Welcome: patient outcomes research conference (Hinshaw AS) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 9-10 (1 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

EVALUATION

The indirect patient care effect of a unit-based clinical nurse specialist on preventable pulmonary complications (Hanneman SKG et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 331-8 (26 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Chest tube stripping in pediatric oncology patients: an experimental study (Oakes LL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jul; 2(4): 293-301 (19 ref)
- The association between CNS direct care time and total time and very low birth weight infant outcomes (Damato EG et al) (research) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 75-9 (19 ref)

Nursing Philosophy see PHILOSOPHY, NURSING

NURSING PRACTICE

- Practice based on scientific principles, established standards of care, and the nursing process. Includes all areas of nursing services, e.g. administration, education, research, and care. Do not use /economics; prefer NURSING CARE /economics.
- Before 1989 see under NURSING AS A PROFESSION; NURSING CARE.
- Occupational health nursing in the 1990s: a different model of practice (Maciag ME) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 39-45 (9 ref)
- Message to senior nursing students and new graduates (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1993 Mar; 49(3): 4-5
- Research utilization: barriers in clinical practice and strategies to overcome barriers (Pollard J) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): 12-3 (11 ref)
- Determining the appropriate scope of nursing practice for particular practice settings: guidelines for registered nurses AARN NEWSL 1993 Jun; 49(6): 24-8 (6 ref)
- Relationship between nursing practice and the practice of other health care professionals **AARN NEWSL** 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 9-11 (8
- Jack of all trades, master of none... Accident and Emergency (A&E) nurse (Wright B) (editorial) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 1-2
- Nurse practitioner or mini-doctor? (Robinson DK) ACCID EMERG NURS 1993 Jan; 1(1): 53-5 (6 ref)
- National Practitioner Data Bank impacts nursing practice (Denega D) AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 10
- Professionalism in nursing... president's message (Bednar B) (editorial) ANNA J 1993 Feb; 20(1): 11 (4 ref)
- Fighting back: promoting emancipatory nursing actions (Kendall J) (tables/charts) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 1-15 (23 ref)
- Nursing care partnerships at the Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: an application and extension of caring theory in practice (Schroeder C et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 25-38 (8 ref)

- Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice (Buenting JA) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 53-9 (28 ref)
- The difference between conceptual models, practice models (Brazen L) (tables/charts) AORN J 1992 Nov; 56(5): 840-2, 844 (7 ref 2 bib)
- Nursing care delivery models: the perioperative environment (Girard N) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 481-4, 486-8 (16 ref)
- Monitoring IV conscious sedation, the legal scope of practice AORN J 1993 Feb; 57(2): 512-4 (1 ref)
- Professional nursing care delivery model: implications for the perioperative setting (Groah LK et al) (tables/charts) AORN J 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1416-7, 1419-24 (24 ref)
- AORN members must help define perioperative nursing... president's message (Spry CC) (editorial) AORN J 1993 Jul; 58(1): 8, 10
- Focus groups: a useful technique for research and practice in nursing (Reiskin H) APPL NURS RES 1992 Nov; 5(4): 197-201 (12 ref)
- Viewing a mosaic: caring in nursing services (Rose AL) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Jan; 8(4): 1, 3-4 (16 ref)
- Principles guiding ANF professional activities (Parkes R) AUST NURS J 1993 Jun; 22(11): 9
- Health hazards of nursing: identifying workplace hazards and reducing risks (Hewitt JB et al) AWHONNS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1993; 4(2): 320-7 (26 ref)
- Extended role of the nurse in ICU (Last T et al) (research, tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 672-5 (7 ref)
- Nursing models fail in practice (Kenny T) BR J NURS 1993 Jan 28-Feb 10; 2(2): 133-6 (18 ref)
- Intuition and expert clinical practice in nursing (Farrington A) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 228-9, 231-3 (20 ref)
- Holism in nursing: its meaning and value (Griffin A) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 25-Apr 7; 2(6): 310-2 (7 ref)
- Nurses must maintain higher standards in hygiene (Castledine G) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 634 (1 ref)
- Nurses are wrong to outlaw all ritualistic practices (Ashurst S) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 700 (1 ref)
- Sustaining professional practice: an overview of opportunities (West BJM) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 10-2 (6 ref)
- Policy, practice and research (Brunt H) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1992 Mar; 2(4): 23-4
- Applying theory and research to clinical practice: a CNS responsibility (Sparacino PSA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 54
- Shared governance: toward staff nurse accountability and professional nursing practice maybe (Kruger NR) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 85-6
- Divorced?... practice, education, and administration (Forbes K) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jul; 7(4): 199
- Commentary on The effects of implementing a professional practice model [original article by Zelauskas B et al appears in JONA 1992;22(7/8):18-23] (Drury T) (commentary) ENAS NURS SCAN EMERG CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 22
- The legal regulation of nursing practice (Pallentino J) FLA NURSE 1992 Sep; 40(8): 10
- Reproductive technologies and court-ordered obstetrical interventions: the need for a feminist voice in nursing (Hagell EI) **HEALTH CARE WOMEN INT** 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 77-86 (59 ref)

- Postpartum depression: a nursing perspective on women's health and behaviors (Affonso DD) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 215-21 (46 ref)
- Thoughts about nursing (Smith DM) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Summer; 25(2): 147-9 (4 ref)
- Summary of the joint meeting of the Committee on Nursing Practice Standards and Guidelines with representatives of NOLF... Nursing Organization Liaison Forum (Marshall L) (proceedings) IMAGES 1992 Fall; 11(A): 14
- Resistance to documentation a nursing research issue (Howse E et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 371-81 (30 ref)
- Phenomenology: one way to understand nursing practice (Taylor B) (review) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Apr; 30(2): 171-9 (53 ref)
- Nursing: the science and the practice (Abu-Saad HH) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 287-94 (20 ref)
- Professional and socioeconomic issues: separate but interdependent (Kingma M) INT NURS REV 1993 May-Jun; 40(3): 85-8, 94
- Nursing: the hands and heart of science (Smith JP) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1269-70
- A view of the phenomenon of caring in nursing practice (Clarke JB et al) (research, tables/ charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1283-90 (40 ref)
- Defining risk from the perspective of nurses in clinical roles (Dobos C) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1303-9 (16 ref)
- Caring is loving (Jacono BJ) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 192-4 (10 ref)
- A conceptual clarification of respect (Browne A) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 211-7 (34 ref)
- The value of nursing European dimensions. Royal College of Nursing Autumn Conference, held at The Barbican Centre, London, England, 21 October 1992 (Smith JP) (proceedings) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 684-5
- The significance of the relationship between a discipline and its practice (Grossman M et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 866-72 (22 ref)
- Problem solving in nursing practice: application, process, skill acquisition and measurement (Roberts JD et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 886-91 (39 ref)
- Reflective practice: a critique of the work of Argyris and Schon (Greenwood J) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1183-7 (18 ref)
- Reflection: a review of the literature (Atkins S et al) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1188-92 (20 ref)
- The Shuler Nurse Practitioner Practice Model: clinical application part 2 (Shuler PA et al) (forms) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Mar-Apr; 5(2): 73-88 (11 ref)
- Editorial... nursing is one of the most important and remembered of human acts (Pembrey S) (editorial) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 1-2
- Nursing standards of patient care and standards of nursing practice a practical approach (Clafiin N) (standards) J HEALTHC QUAL 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 25-7, 30-3 (7 ref)
- Physical restraints: practice, attitudes and knowledge among nursing staff (Janelli LM et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J LONG TERM CARE ADM 1992 Summer; 20(2): 22-5 (8 ref)
- What it means to me (Clifton M) J NEUROSCI NURS 1992 Dec; 24(6): 362
- Things I won't miss (Stewart-Amidei C) (editorial) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Aug; 25(4): 203

- Use of a conceptual framework in planning and implementing an orientation program (Kelly MM et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 174-8 (5 ref)
- American nursing: 100 years of conflicting ideas and ideals (Baer ED) (review) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1992 Sep; 23(3): 16-21 (26 ref)
- Delegation: professional judgment or economic necessity? (Biester DJ) J PEDIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 8(1): 50-1
- The "real world" of hospital nursing practice as perceived by nursing undergraduates (Kelly B) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 27-33 (36 ref)
- The ethical quandaries of acute care nursing practice (Holly CM) (research) J PROF NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 110-5 (16 ref)
- Incompetent, unethical, or illegal practice teaching students to cope (Aroskar MA) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 130 (2 ref)
- Meeting the nation's health objectives: Special Project Grants (Lehihan AA) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 178-85 (3 ref)
- Nurse empowerment through context, structure, and process (Schmieding NJ) J PROF NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 239-45 (40 ref)
- Improving school nursing practice in South Carolina through continuing education (Felton GM et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 207-9 (24 ref)
- Nonnursing functions: put the problem in writing (Ballard KA) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 289-90 (3 ref)
- Beating a path to nursing's door: scientific support for holistic practice (Utz SW) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 290-3 (15 ref)
- AHCPR guideline overview (McCormick K)
 MICH NURSE 1992 Nov; 65(10): 7-9
- AHCPR guideline: pain management (Merkel SI et al) MICH NURSE 1992 Nov; 65(10): 10
- AHCPR guideline: urinary incontinence (Morris C) MICH NURSE 1992 Nov; 65(10): 11
- AHCPR guideline: pressure ulcers (Maklebust J) MICH NURSE 1992 Nov; 65(10): 12-3 (3 ref)
- Cautionary notes on innovation in nursing practice (Babington L) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 22-6 (16 ref)
- The clinical practice of supplemental nursing personnel (Hughes KK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 83-7 (3 ref)
- Untheorized dimensions of caring work: caring as a structural practice and caring as a way of seeing (Jacques R) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 1-10 (25 ref)
- Nursing error and caring in the workplace (Biordi DL) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 38-45 (3 ref)
- Standards for nursing (standards) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): Standards Nurs Pract: 1-20
- Becoming the best: a case for best practice (Curran CR) (editorial) **NURS ECON** 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 6, 18
- Nursing: an important component of hospital survival under a reformed health care system (Prescott PA) (review, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 192-9 (60 ref)
- Settling an ongoing debate with one entry level (Ross MET) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 29-32
- Health care reform and nursing (Johnson JE) (editorial) NURS HEALTH CARE 1993 Feb; 14(2): 59-60

NURSING PRACTICE

- Anesthesia-related liability (Fiesta J) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 28, 30 (7 ref)
- Maintaining a policy review system (Wade E) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 83-4
- Informed consent: cautious, calculated candor (Curtin LL) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 18, 20
- Alliance for destiny: education and practice (Bevis EMO) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 56-8, 60-1 (21 ref)
- Creating change through partnerships... from the AAN president (Pender NJ) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 8-9
- What can just one nurse do? (Chinn PL) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 54-5
- Nursing's complex inferiority (Maynard A) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 44
- Critical and constructive... why do students who challenge become qualified nurses who accept present practice without question? (Farley A et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 36-7 (8 ref)
- Research module. R5: using research. The route from research to practice... open learning programme part 1 (Robinson K) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 10-16; 89(6): i-viii (5 ref)
- Managing change... infection control nurses... change agent in adopting a new model of nursing in one unit (Griffiths-Jones A) **NURS TIMES** 1993 May 12-18; 89(19): J Infect Control Nurs: 73-4 (11 ref)
- Discipline without punishment (Manthey M) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 8-9
- "But we're doing it already!" Exploring a response to the concept of reflective practice in order to improve its facilitation (Reid B) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 305-9 (23 ref)
- Interrelations in nursing part 2 (Bergman R) NZ NURS J 1992 Apr; 85(3): 22-4 (18 ref)
- What are protocols? What are standing orders? OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 67(7): 16
- Bridging the gap between research and clinical practice: a collaborative approach (Graydon JE et al) (tables/charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Jul; 20(6): 953-7 (11 ref)
- Delegation: a critical skill for the orthopaedic nurse (Milstead JA) ORTHOP NURS 1993 May-Jun; 12(3): 44-50 (24 ref)
- Instrument/sharp debridement of non-viable tissue in wounds: is it within the scope of nursing? (Fowler E) (proceedings, tables/charts) OSTOMY WOUND MANAGE 1992 Oct; 38(8): 26, 28-30, 32-3 (7 ref 9 bib)
- Report of the Commission on Nursing Practice: commission examines work place advocacy and unlicensed assistive personnel **PENN NURSE** 1992 Mar; 47(3): 8-9
- Correlating nursing care, nursing practice, and nursing performance standards (Kane I et al) (forms) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 27-31 (3 ref)
- ANA position statement on cultural diversity in nursing practice (standards) **PRAIRIE ROSE** 1991 Dec-1992 Feb; 60(4): 13a-4a (4 ref)
- Hospital practices that erode nursing power (Richardson P) **REVOLUTION** 1992 Spring; 2(1): 34-9 (1 ref)
- Feminism & nursing: toward a feminist model for the political empowerment of nurses (Mason DJ et al) **REVOLUTION** 1993 Spring; 3(1): 62-5, 68, 70-1+
- Caring is not the essence of nursing (Rose K) ROGERIAN NURS SCI NEWS 1992 Fall; 5(2):

- Who gets care? Access to health care as an arena for nursing action (Stevens PE) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spac Issue: 185-200 (130 ref)
- Unwritten knowledge in nursing: consider the spoken as well as the written word (O'Brien B et al) (research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 111-24 (39 ref)
- Response to "Unwritten knowledge in nursing: consider the spoken as well as the written word" (Tanner CA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 125-7 (9 ref)
- Quality assurance: can it happen at a time of cost containment? (Hunt J) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Sep; 9(8): 11-2 (10 ref)
- HHS re-organisations, leadership styles and nursing (Savage P) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Apr; 10(4): 6-8 (24 ref)
- Changing theory in nursing practice (Allen A) SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 43-5, 49 (27 ref)
- Nursing diagnosis and nursing practice: dialogue with Nordic nurses (Kim MJ et al) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(1): 30-3 (5 ref)
- Institute of Constituent Members on Nursing Practice report to VSNA (Bormolini SJ) VERMONT REGIST NURSE 1992 Dec; 58(4): 5. 9
- Virtual reality: a health patterning modality for nursing in space (Barrett EAM) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 10-21 (33 ref)
- Nursing in space: theoretical foundations and potential practice applications within Rogerian science (Christensen P et al) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 36-44 (44 ref)
- Therapeutic Touch: the view from Rogerian nursing science (Malinski VM) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 45-54 (27 ref)
- Making research work for you... five types of research and how to apply them to your practice part 2 (Felver L) WASH NURSE 1992 Jun: 22(5): 4
- Content analysis of peak experiences in nursing practice (Birx ELC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (180 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128160 [dissertation]
- Language and the reification of nursing care (Hiraki A) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 129-36 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- A description of the meaning of moral conflict in pediatric nursing practice: weaving the fabric of choice (Case NIK) (research) UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER PH.D. 1991 (205 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128883 [dissertation]
- Emergency nursing: principles and practice (Sheehy SB) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 ed 3 (733 p) [book]
- Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: (154 p) [pamphiet]
- The ethical/moral language of cancer nurses (O'Connor KF) (research) CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123653 [dissertation]
- An evaluation of a nursing clinical advancement system (Schultz AKW) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER ED.D. 1991 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZ9136887 [dissertation]
- A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: (390 p) [pamphlet]

- The actualized caring moment: a grounded theory of caring in nursing practice (Euswas P) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 309-26 (26 ref) (pamphlet chapter)
- Nursing intuition: the deep connection (Leners DW) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (pictorial, proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993
- The moral reasoning of nurse practitioners (Viens DC) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO D.N.SC. 1992 (244 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211450 [dissertation]
- Nursing care values and caregiving practices of Anglo-American and Philippine-American nurses conceptualized within Leininger's theory (Spangler ZDL) (research) WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (304 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127270 [dissentation]
- Nursing in today's world: challenges, issues, and trends (Ellis JR et al) LIPPINCOTT 1992 ed 4 (542 p) [book]
- Professional adaptation: the case of nursing (Wichowski HJC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128524 (dissertation)
- Test success: test-taking techniques for beginning nursing students (Nugent PM et al) (exam questions) F A DAVIS 1993 (267 p) [book]

AUSTRALIA

Oxford to Australia: symbiotic nursing relationship (Perrin M) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1993 Apr 8-21; 2(7): 389-92 (4 ref)

CANADA

- Direct access to services provided by registered nurses: a nursing perspective AARN NEWSL 1993 Jan; 49(1): 15-7
- 75th annual meeting presentation. Caring for practice: the value of nurses (Ritchie J) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 26-7
- A proposal: clinical advancement programs (McDonald C) CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 16 (5 ref)
- What do RNs believe? A study of member knowledge of the SRNA (Brunskill D) (research, tables/charts) CONCERN 1993 Jun; 22(3): 21-3 (6 ref)

CHINA

Applicability of Orem's conceptual framework: a cross-cultural point of view (Morales-Mann ET et al) **J ADV NURS** 1993 May; 18(5): 737-41 (9 ref)

DENMARK

A comparison of nursing approaches for the promotion and management of continence in the U.K. and Denmark (Roe BH) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 25-35 (28 ref)

EUROPE, EASTERN

Nurses need to be very cautious of seeking to transfer their programmes of practice and education to other countries (Wright S) (editorial) NURS PRACT 1992: 5(4): 1

EVALUATION

- Special issue: evaluation (Bond S et al) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): overall 229-323
- Nursing evaluation: purposes, achievements and opportunities (Marsland D et al) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Aug; 29(3): 231-6 (13 ref)

NURSING PRACTICE ACTS

- Measuring professional nursing practice (Bethel S et al) (letter, response) NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 24(1): 12
- Interrelations in nursing part 1 (Bergman R) NZ NURS J 1992 Mar; 85(2): 23-5

PRANCE

Infirmieres: a profile of Parisienne nurses (Teche B) NEBR NURSE 1992 Aug; 25(3): 27

GREAT BRITAIN

- Changing realities: an analysis of the British health care system and the implications for nursing (Calvert-Simms D) (tables/charts)

 CAN J NURS ADM 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(1): 24-8 (19 ref)
- The extended role of the nurse: legal implications (Tingle JH) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-4 (20 ref)
- A comparison of nursing approaches for the promotion and management of continence in the U.K. and Denmark (Roe BH) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Feb; 30(1): 25-35 (28 ref)
- The pursuit of excellence... nursing development units (Vaughan B) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 26-8 (2 ref)
- Scope for extensions... The Scope of Professional Practice (Carlisle D) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 26-8 (1 ref)
- Setting new boundaries... The Scope of Professional Practice (Moores Y) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 28-9 (3 ref)
- Rising to the challenge... The Scope of Professional Practice (Ashcroft J) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 30
- Holistic power... introduce complementary therapy to nursing practice (Stevensen C) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 16-22; 88(38): 68, 70
- Exporting excellence... nursing development units in the UK and in Europe (Wright S) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 40-2 (3 ref)
- Where to from here?... nursing development units (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 34-5 (4 ref)
- Taking a lead... professional development (Vaughan B et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 38-40 (4 ref)

HISTORY

Laying claim to caring: nursing and the language of training, 1915-1937 (Olson TC) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 68-72 (35 ref)

HISTORY-GERMANY

Nursing in Nazi Germany (Steppe H) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 744-53 (3 ref)

RELAND

Nurses Act (1985) review: submission by the Irish Nurses Organisation NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 29-31

ITALY

Free-lance nursing in Italy (Galli E et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Mar-Apr; 40(2): 55-7, 52

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE

- Nurses and professional boundaries: legal barriers to practice (Carson W) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 26 (5 ref)
- Legal aspects of the team approach to diabetes treatment (Ratner RE et al) DIABETES EDUC 1990 Mar-Apr; 16(2): 113-6 (14 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-GREAT BRITAIN

The UKCC code deciphered (Rea K) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 51-4 (5 ref) Accountability and the law: how it affects the nurse (Tingle JH) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 8-9 (4 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

- Liability issues for occupational health nurses: an overview (Ivey FD et al) AAOHN J 1993 Jan; 41(1): 16-23 (38 ref)
- Nursing and risk: the politics of responsibility AM NURSE 1993 Jul-Aug; 25(7): 44
- 1992 legislative highlights affecting nursing ISSUES 1993; 14(2): 11

NEW ZEALAND

Should nurses prescribe? (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Jul; 85(6): 20-2

STANDARDS

- Improving quality through clinical practice guidelines (Jacox A) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 12
- Transforming beliefs into action: a professional practice model (Stenglein E et al) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Mar; 8(6): 1, 4-5, 8 / 2 ref)
- A member's perspective: the Investigation Committee's work (Allan MA) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 20-1 (8 ref)
- Implementation of a national nursing standards program (Ziegler JC et al) (tables/charts)
 J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 40-6 (9 ref)
- Administering medications (Ottem P) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 19
- More than just a "college" NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 12-5
- Standard practice: nurses in B.C. are learning to use standards in day-to-day nursing practice NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 19, 22
- The Agency for Health Care Policy and Research: its role in enhancing the effectiveness of your nursing practice (Patterson A) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Winter; 11(1): 13-6 (10 ref)
- Correlating nursing care, nursing practice, and nursing performance standards (Kane I et al) (forms) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 27-31 (3 ref)
- Assessment of utilization of standards of practice (research) PRAIRIE ROSE 1992 Sep-Nov: 61(3): 1a-2a
- The encyclopedia of nursing care quality: approaches to nursing standards (Schroeder P) ASPEN PUBL 1991 vol 2 (208 p) [book]
- A chronicle of the evolution of the Code for Nurses (Fowler MD) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 149-54 (10 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Code for Nurses IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (standards) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 147-8 [pamphlet chapter]

STANDARDS-AFRICA, WESTERN

Establishing nursing standards in Burkina Faso (Hounza B et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Jul-Aug; 40(4): 117-8 (1 ref)

STANDARDS-CANADA

- The investigation and discipline process (Lammer M) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 22-3
- The Registered Nurses Act, 1988: an act to protect the public (LePage R) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 24 (3 ref)
- 1992-1997: a further five years... RNABC's action plan NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 27-8
- Nursing standards (Ottem P) NURS BC 1992 Mar-Apr; 24(2): 25-6

STANDARDS-EUROPEAN COMMUNITY

Nursing standards in Europe (Andersen Y) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 16; 6(52): Suppl: 5-7 (15 ref)

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- In search of a wise council... lobby the UKCC to provide seats for students (Warriner J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): Tradimus: 49
- The implications of NVQs for nursing (Hughes P) NURS STAND 1993 Jan 27-Feb 2; 7(19): 29-30 (4 ref)
- NVQs: where are they leading... National Vocational Qualifications (Raper J) OCCUP HEALTH (LOND) 1992 Dec: 44(12): 369, 372

TRENDS

- Skill mix change may be a trap (Stephany TM) AM NURSE 1992 May; 24(5): 4
- Together we can change it (Fowler S) (editorial)

 AM NURSE 1992 Jun: 24(6): 4
- Reforming health care, transforming nursing (Betts VT) AM NURSE 1993 Jan; 25(1): 5
- First class nurses or second class doctors? (Dodds F) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Dec; 1(9): 6-8 (22 ref)
- Nursing's role in health care reform (Styles M) CALIF NURSE 1992 May; 88(5): 8-10
- For sale! Nursing services (Hammond M et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Aug; 89(7): 15-6 (2 ref)
- Views on the future of nursing (McCoy K) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 3, 12
- Biological sciences and the nursing curriculum: a challenge for educationalists (Trnobranski PH) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 493-9 (18 ref)
- Macrotrends in nursing practice: what's in the pipeline (Styles MM) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 7-12 (9 ref)
- The view from Scutari: a look at contemporary nursing (Thomas SP) NURS FORUM 1993 Apr-Jun; 28(2): 19-24
- Strategies for meeting health care needs (Fisher PS) (editorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Spring; 11(2): 5-6 (1 ref)
- Piece of mind. Healthcare issues of the 90s: a challenge for nurses (Ahern J) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 72-4
- Issues and trends in nursing (Deloughery GL) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (422 p) [book]

TRENDS-CANADA

- From the editor's desk... nursing in Saskatchewan (Johnson J) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Jun; 21(3): 2
- Position paper: the future role of nursing CONCERN 1992 Aug; 21(4): 7

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Nurses should welcome a wider scope of practice (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Jul 8-21; 2(13): 686-7 (3 ref)
- Future challenges for nursing (Armitage S) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jul; 9(7): 4-10 (17 ref)
- The development of nursing practice: a new contribution (Pembrey S) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Sep; 9(8): 3-8 (24 ref)
- An evaluation of clinical nurse specialists: implications for education and the organisation of care (Wade B et al) (research) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Oct; 9(9): 11-6 (25 ref)

TRENDS-INDIA

- Nursing education for 21st century: needs and challenges (Dean M) NURS J INDIA 1993 Jan; 84(1): 15-7 (10 bib)
- Nursing Practice Acts
 see NURSE PRACTICE ACTS

NURSING PRACTICE, ADVANCED

- Nursing Practice, Advanced see ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE
- Nursing Practice, Differentiated see DIFFERENTIATED NURSING PRACTICE

NURSING PRACTICE, RESEARCH-BASED Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Linking practice & research (Lusk SL) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 602-4
- Linking practice and research (Hogan MM et al) (review) AAOHN J 1993 Mar; 41(3): 153-7
- Nursing research in the development of a knowledge base for nursing practice (Starling MG) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jan; 49(1): 5-6
- An interview: Dr. Sara Fry (Henderson E) (interview) AARN NEWSL 1993 Feb; 49(2): 7-9
- The role of nursing research in the development of a knowledge base for practice (Osback D) AARN NEWSL 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 35 (6 ref)
- Creating change in the ICU: the battle with tradition, tenure and tenacity (Dracup K et al) (editorial) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Jan; 2(1): 1-2
- Critiquing and using nursing research: guidelines for the critical care nurse (Liehr P et al) (tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1993 Sep; 2(5): 407-12 (22 ref)
- Putting critical care research into practice (Dyer J) AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 51-2, 54 56
- Parse's theory as a model for practice: the cutting edge (Cody WK et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 52-65 (43 ref)
- RNs' utilisation of research findings (Capra M et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Sep-Nov; 10(1): 21-5 (39 ref)
- Editorial... bridge the gap between research and practice (Rukholm E) (editorial) CAN J CARDIOVASC NURS 1993; 3(4): 2
- Participatory research (Abbott K et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 25-7 (8 ref)
- The sacred cow contest... a contest to identify routine practices of nursing (Brown GH) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 31-3
- Creating the impetus for research-based practice (Olson K) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 36-9 (7 ref)
- Nurses' worklife: researching the quality (Baumann AO et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 40-1 (4 ref)
- Using research findings in the hospital (Grinspun D et al) CAN NURSE 1993 Jan; 89(1): 46-8 (15 ref)
- Shaping practice through research (Wood MJ) (editorial) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 123-6 (2 ref)
- "It all began with one little idea"... researchbased data (Imle MA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 195
- Increasing practice-based research: doctorally prepared clinical nurse specialists may be the answer (Collins EG) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 196-200 (25 ref)
- Nursing research and clinical practice (Logan J) CONA J ACIIO 1992 Winter; 14(4): 12-5 (13 ref)
- Research utilization by staff nurses: successful strategies (Long RE) CRIT CARE NURS Q 1992 Nov; 15(3): 23-8 (3 ref)
- Sleep protocol: a research-based practice change (Edwards GB et al) (protocol) CRIT CARE NURSE 1993 Apr; 13(2): 84-8 (37 ref)

- The febrile response in critical care: state of the science (Holtzclaw BJ) (protocol, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1992 Sep-Oct; 21(5): 482-501 (71 ref)
- Pulmonary artery pressure measurement: state of the art (Bridges EJ et al) (pictorial, protocol, review, tables/charts) HEART LUNG 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 99-111 (62 ref)
- Ophthalmic nursing research the last frontier (Whitaker VB) INSIGHT 1993 Jun; 18(2): 22-3 (3 ref)
- ICEA position paper: infant feeding (standards) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 13-6 (4 ref)
- Research and the practice of midwifery (Sleep J) J ADV NURS 1992 Dec; 17(12): 1465-71 (39 ref)
- Action research: what is it? How has it been used and how can it be used in nursing? (Holter IM et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 298-304 (55 ref)
- Action research and quality of care: a mechanism for agreeing basic values as a precursor to change (Nolan M et al) (questionnaire) J ADV NURS 1993 Feb; 18(2): 305-11 (43 ref)
- Changing from heparin to saline flush solutions: a research utilization model for implementation (McAllister CC et al) (tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 306-12 (33 ref)
- A research-based risk assessment tool as the cornerstone of a pressure ulcer prevention program (Fournier L et al) J ET NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 19(5): 155-9 (15 ref)
- Cognitively impaired elders: using research findings to improve nursing care (Danner C et al) (review, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Apr; 19(4): 5-11 (17 ref)
- Head-injured adults: recommendations for endotracheal suctioning (Kerr ME et al) (review, tables/charts) J NEUROSCI NURS 1993 Apr; 25(2): 86-91 (41 ref)
- Development and evaluation of a researchbased management intervention: a recognition protocol (Goode CJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 61-6 (8 ref)
- Research utilization: an organizational process that enhances quality of care (Goode C et al) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1992; (): Spec Rep: 27-35 (22 ref)
- Research utilization: making the link to practice (Bostrom J et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 28-34 (18 ref)
- Making nursing research work for clients (Boger MP) (bibliography) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 25
- Breastfeeding support services in the neonatal intensive-care unit (Meier PP et al) (research, tables/charts) **JOGNN** 1993 Jul-Aug; 22(4): 338-47 (26 ref)
- An integrated approach to incorporating research findings into practice (Keefe MR) (tables/charts) MCN 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 65-6, 68, 70 (8 ref)
- Sleep position of infants: applying research to practice (Lerner H) MCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 18(5): 275-7 (16 ref)
- The importance of the practicing nurse in nursing research (Mayhew PA) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Jun; 2(3): 210-1, 246 (11 ref)
- Overcoming barriers to research utilization with researched-based practice guidelines (Mayhew PA) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 336-7 (4 ref)
- Translating research findings into practice (Page J) NEONAT NETW 1992 Oct; 11(7): 75-7 (3 ref)

- Music therapy: fertile ground for application of research in practice (Leonard JE) (case study) NEONAT NETW 1993 Mar; 12(2): 47-8 (3 ref)
- Isn't it time to do the right thing? (Rait C) (editorial) **NEONAT NETW** 1993 Sep; 12(6): 5-6 (4 ref)
- Nursing research: the practice connection (Brown L) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 27-30
- Developmental care of low birth weight infants (Oehler JM) (review) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 289-301 (97 ref)
- Physical and psychosocial nursing care for patients with HIV infection (O'Brien ME et al) (case study) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 303-16 (25 ref)
- The impact of technology on patients and families (Halm MA et al) (review, tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Jun; 28(2): 443-57 (37 ref)
- The integration of research in the clinical setting: obstacles and solutions. A review of the literature (Bassett C) (review) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 4-8 (39 ref)
- Do we need research? (Pulsford D) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 19-25; 88(34): 42-3 (4 ref)
- Research module. R5: using research. Your role in introducing research... open learning programme part 2 (Robinson K) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): I-viii (6 ref)
- Developing a rationale for research based practice: some considerations for nurse teachers (Holloway DG et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Aug; 13(4): 259-63 (22 ref)
- What research finding(s) have you implemented in your clinical practice setting? (Woodward MP et al) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1992 Oct; 19(9): 1431-2 (1 ref)
- King's conceptual model and individual psychotherapy (DeHowitt MC) (tables/charts) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1992 Oct-Dec; 28(4): 11-4 (6 ref)
- Participation in the research process: action research in nursing (McGarvey H) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 372, 374-6 (33 ref)
- Collaboration: integrating practice and research in public health nursing (Henry V et al) (research) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 218-22 (8 ref)
- An overview of the state of the science of rehabilitation nursing (Dittmar SS) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 17-24 (30 ref)
- Public health nursing research priorities (Misener TR et al) (research, tables/charts) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 30-1 (4 ref)
- Bringing research to the bedside through nursing process (Gilliland K) (tables/charts) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 68-9 (3 ref)
- Research in nursing part 1 (Chambers M et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 32-5 (51 ref)
- Nursing research at Stanford University
 Hospital: a commitment to excellence in
 practice (Bostrom J) (CEU, exam questions)
 STANFORD NURSE 1992 Summer; (): 8-10,
 15
- Making research work for you (Washington CAC et al) WASH NURSE 1992 Sep-Oct; 22(7): 25-6 (1 ref)
- Program efforts for creating a research environment in a clinical setting (Swanson JM et al) (tables/charts) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Apr; 14(2): 241-5 (8 ref)
- Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: (234 p) [pamphlet]

NURSING PRACTICE, THEORY-BASED

- Knowledge, decisions and the timing of policy development: creating a strategic framework for science policy (Meister SB) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the outcomes research statistics of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Conference sponsored by the National Seatember Conter for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings, tables/charts) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 159-73 (62 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing practice models: research on patient outcomes (Weisman CS) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice.
 Proceedings of the State of the Science
 Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 112-20 (25 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Outcomes research: implications for the effectiveness of nursing practice (DeFriese GH) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 11-5 [pamphlet chapter]
- Outcomes research: integrating nursing practice into the world view (Hegyvary ST) IN: Patient outcomes research: examin the effectiveness of nursing practice.
 Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93-3411: 17-24 (23 ref) [pamphlet
- Outcomes that reflect clinical practice (Lang NM et al) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National Center for Nursing Research September 11-13, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings) US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv 1992 Oct #93 3411: 27-38 (125 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Recommendations for future directions IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National
 Center for Nursing Research September 1113, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings)
 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv
 1992 Oct #93-3411: 219-24 [pamphlet
- Welcome: patient outcomes research conference (Hinshaw AS) IN: Patient outcomes research: examining the effectiveness of nursing practice. Proceedings of the State of the Science Conference sponsored by the National
 Center for Nursing Research September 1113, 1991... Rockville, Maryland (proceedings)
 US DEPT HHS PUBL Public Health Serv
 1992 Oct #93-3411: 9-10 (1 ref) [pamphlet
- A philosophical analysis of the relationship between nursing science and nursing practice: a nonfoundational atternative (Bellack JP) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY PH.D. 1987 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212387 [dissertation]

IN OLD AGE-GREAT BRITAIN

Is elderly care research-based?... nursing elderly people (Watson R) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 37-9 (25 ref)

NURSING PRACTICE. THEORY-BASED

Searchable electronically since 1983.

- Building coalitions: a community wide approach for promoting farming health and safety (Lexau C et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) AAOHN J 1993 Sep; 41(9): 440-9, 460-3 (11 ref)
- Parse's theory as a model for practice: the cutting edge (Cody WK et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 52-65 (43 ref)
- Applying the 'Model of Recovering Alcoholics' Behavior Stages and Goal Setting' to nursing practice (Wing DM) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 197-202 (21 ref)
- Relapse management in neurobiological disorders: the Moller-Murphy Symptom Management Assessment Tool (Murphy MF et al) (forms, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 226-35
- A triage model of psychotherapeutic group intervention (Evans M et al) ARCH
 PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Aug; 7(4): 244-8 (14
- Nursing models redundant in practice (Biley F) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 219 (9
- Rehab and self determination (Maier E) (case study) CAN NURSE 1993 Jun; 89(6): 32-4 (17
- Nursing strategy for initial emotional response to cancer diagnosis (Kumasaka LMK et al) (case study, protocol, tables/charts) CANCER NURS 1993 Aug; 16(4): 296-303 (13 ref)
- Shaping practice through research (Wood MJ) (editorial) CLIN NURS RES 1992 May; 1(2): 123-6 (2 ref)
- The use of Roy's adaptation model applied to a patient with breast cancer (Piazza D et al) (care plan, case study, nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) EUR J CANCER CARE 1992; 1(4): 17-22 (9 ref)
- Critical thinking and theory-based practice (Birx EC) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3):
- The contribution of nursing theory to nursing administration practice (Smith MC) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 63-7 (33 ref)
- Rosemary Ellis' views on the substantive structure of nursing (Algase DL et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 69-72 (26
- How nurses can ensure the sounds patients hear have a positive rather than negative effect upon recovery and quality of life (Green A) (tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 245-8 (15 ref)
- Holistic care of a critically ill child (Purcell C) (review, tables/charts) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1993 Jun; 9(2): 108-15 (44 ref)
- Current morale issues that impede the caregiving process of substance abuse/ addictions nurses (Allen K) (research) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1993 Jul-Sep; 14(3): 293-305 (17 ref)
- Application of Moos and Schaefer's (1986) pplication of micos and scaletiers (1960) model to nursing care of elderly persons relocating to a nursing home (Oleson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 479-85 (21 ref)
- The search for meanings in nursing: could Facet Theory be a way forward? (Ward R) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 549-57 (27 ref)
- A critique of Fawcett's "Conceptual models and nursing practice: the reciprocal relationship" (Draper P) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 558-64 (20 ref)

- Theory to practice: developing a Rogerian-based assessment tool (Tettero I et al) (case study) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 776-82
- Advanced rehabilitation nursing care of coronary angioplasty patients using self-efficacy theory (Jensen K et al) (case study) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 926-31 (15 ref)
- Utilizing Roger's Theory of Self-Concept in mental health nursing (Hosking P) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 980-4 (26 ref)
- Chaos theory suggests a new paradigm for nursing science (Coppa DF) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 985-91 (28 ref)
- Reflective practice: a critique of the work of Argyris and Schon (Greenwood J) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1183-7 (18 ref)
- The Shuler Nurse Practitioner Practice Model: a theoretical framework for the nurse practitioner clinicians, educators, and researchers part 1 (Shuler PA et al) (tables/ charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 11-8 (23 ref)
- An ethical nursing practice model (Milner S) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 22-5 (6 ref)
- The eyes have it: visual attention as an index of infant cognition (Morrow JD) (review, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 150-5 (25 ref)
- Linking perinatal standards, documentation, and quality monitoring (Weiss ME et al) (forms) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Sep; 7(2): 18-27 (10 ref)
- Technique integration: therapeutic touch and theory-based mental health nursing (Hill L et al) (case study, CEU, exam questions)
 J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Feb; 31(2): 18-22, 27, 34-5 (11 ref)
- Comprehensive team care (Hewson M et al) (case study, tables/charts) MCN 1993 Jul-Aug; 18(4): 198-205 (9 ref)
- Beating a path to nursing's door: scientific support for holistic practice (Utz SW)
 MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 290-3 (15
- Baby Stephanie: a case study in compassionate care (Collins S) (case study) NEONAT INTENSIVE CARE 1993 Mar-Apr; 6(2): 47-9 (13 ref)
- Sibling education: implementing a program for the NICU (Doll-Speck L et al) NEONAT NETW 1993 Jun; 12(4): 49-52 (17 ref 4 bib)
- Advocacy in action (Wocial LD) NEONAT NETW 1993 Aug; 12(5): 43-8 (13 ref)
- Nursing theory in perspective (Koziol-McLain J et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 79-81 (33 ref)
- Case management and nursing theory-based practice (Smith MC) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 8-9 (7 ref)
- The theory research practice triad... the inherent value of practice theories... Human becoming: Parse's theory of nursing (Hall BA et al) (commentary, response) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 10-2 (11 ref)
- Dynamism in practice: parenting within King's framework (Norris DM et al) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 79-85 (27
- Adapting the Neuman systems model for family nursing (Reed KS) (tables/charts) NURS SCI Q 1993 Summer; 6(2): 93-7 (26
- Nursing centers without nursing frameworks: what's wrong with this picture? (Barrett EAM) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 115-7 (14 ref)
- The importance of practice (Dyson J) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 88(40): 44-6 (15

NURSING PRACTICE, THEORY-BASED

- Theory and practice and the preparation of teachers of nursing (Jarvis P) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Aug; 12(4): 258-65 (23 ref)
- Theory-based practice: attitudes of nursing managers before and after educational sessions (Beynon C et al) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 183-8 (14 ref)
- Using social support theory to care for CVA patients (Ragsdale D et al) (care plan, case study, CEU, exam questions) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 154-61, 172, 207-8 (44 ref)
- Effect of a supportive-educative nursing intervention on older adults' perceptions of self-care after a stroke (Folden SL) (CEU, exam questions, protocol, research) REHABIL NURS 1993 May-Jun; 18(3): 162-7, 207-8 (26 ref)
- State of the science: enhancing independence in physical activity (Catanzaro M) (tables/charts) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 32-8, 49 (53 ref)
- Health in the workplace: college and industry collaborate (Turner S) SC NURSE 1990 Spring; 5(1): 26-8
- Toward a practice theory of caring for patients with chronic skin disease... including commentary by White NE and Richter JR (Kirkevold M) (research, tables/charts) SCHOLAR ING NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 37-57 (34 ref)
- The gap between nursing theory and practice (McCaugherty D) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 44-8 (16 ref)
- Implementing nursing diagnosis-based practice: managing the change (D'Argenio C) ASPEN PUBL 1991 (180 p) [book]
- Older adults' experience of health promotion: a theory for nursing practice (Frenn MD) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN - MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (218 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126316 [dissertation]
- Theory-directed nursing practice (Ziegler SM) SPRINGER PUBL 1993 (265 p) [book]

EDUCATION

Refocusing the skills laboratory (Hanson GF) NURSE EDUC 1993 Mar-Apr; 18(2): 10-2 (12 ref)

NURSING PROCESS

- Includes nursing assessment, nursing diagnosis, and nursing intervention. Do not confuse with NURSING AS A PROFESSION, NURSING CARE (the patient), or NURSING SERVICE (the department).
- A nursing muse (Hodgson R) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 330-3 (18 ref)
- One step at a time: introducing the nursing process to the operating department (Deane A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Sep; 1(6): 6-8 (3 ref)
- The painful side of reminiscence (Lashley ME)
 GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 138-41
 (24 ref)
- Alternative views on defining critical thinking through the nursing process (Jones SA et al) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Apr; 7(3): 71-6 (23 ref)
- Psychiatric nurses attitudes towards nursing process (Savage P) (research, tables/charts) J NURS MANAGE 1993 Jan; 1(1): 19-24 (22 ref)
- Merging concepts: nursing process, workload management, and quality improvement (Zager LR et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 254-8 (9 ref)

- AIDS risk among Black male adolescents: implications for nursing interventions (Jemmott LS) (review, tables/charts)
 J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jan-Feb;
 7(1): 3-11 (38 ref)
- A glance back in time: toward a science of nursing a method for developing unique content in nursing debridged)... article from Nursing Forum, 3(3), 10-45, 1964 (Norris CM) (historical material) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 18-26 (1 ref)
- A glance back in time: toward a science of nursing a method for developing unique content in nursing (abridged) (Kerr ME) (commentary) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 27-8 (1 ref)
- Integrating a "plan of care" into documentation systems (Worthy MK et al) (forms) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 68-70, 72 (1 ref 4 hib)
- Chronic pain: dynamics and treatment strategies (Christenson JL) (questionnaire) PERSPECT PSYCHIATR CARE 1993 Jan-Mar; 29(1): 13-7 (8 ref)
- Bringing research to the bedside through nursing process (Gilliland K) (tables/charts) SCI NURS 1993 Jun; 10(2): 68-9 (3 ref)
- The nursing process and care plans in intensive therapy units (Krupa B) (care plan) SENIOR NURSE 1989 Jun; 9(6): 12-5 (10 ref)
- Nursing: a problem-solving or a needs-meeting activity? (Clarke D) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 13-4 (9 ref)
- Time management and the nursing process: a common context for staff nurses and managers (Caldwell J et al) (CEU, exam questions) STANFORD NURSE 1992 Summer; (): 6-7, 15
- Towards basic nursing information in patient records (Ehnfors M et al) (research, tables/ charts) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(3/4): 12-31 (189 ref)
- Language and the reification of nursing care (Hiraki A) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminist Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 129-36 (16 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing care plans: guidelines for planning and documenting patient care (Doenges ME et al) (care plan) F A DAVIS 1993 ed 3 (1108 p) [book]
- Nursing documentation: a nursing process approach (lyer PW et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (214 p) [book]
- Test success: test-taking techniques for beginning nursing students (Nugent PM et al) (exam questions) F A DAVIS 1993 (267 p) [book]

EVALUATION

Two decades of "the process"... nursing process and its links with quality care (Robinson D) **SENIOR NURSE** 1990 Feb; 10(2): 4-6 (46 ref)

HISTORY

Two decades of "the process"... nursing process and its links with quality care (Robinson D) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Feb; 10(2): 4-6 (46 ref)

MELANESIA

The nursing process: Fijian experiences (Tuisawaqa VL et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): 29-31

STANDARDS

Dermatology Nursing Standards of Clinical Nursing Practice (standards) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Dec; 4(6): E-H (2 ref)

UTILIZATION

- Utilizing the nursing process in the ophthalmic operating room documentation (Navarro VB et al) (forms) INSIGHT 1992 Oct; 17(3): 12-5 (8 bib)
- A challenge for the 1990s: patient education (Annand F) (tables/charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 15(1): 31-5 (10 ref)

NURSING PROTOCOLS

- Written plans specifying the procedure to be followed by nurses in giving a particular examination, in conducting research, or in providing care for a particular condition. Entered here are materials on the preparation and use of nursing protocols; for nursing protocols on a specific subject see appropriate subject heading and look for the document type (protocol) in parentheses. RESEARCH PROTOCOLS is also available.
- A psychogeriatric nursing assessment protocol for use in multidisciplinary practice (Abraham IL et al) (protocol) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1990 Aug; 4(4): 242-59 (53 ref)
- Introduction of standardized protocols into one pediatric emergency department (Cipolla F et al) (forms, letter) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 277-9 (1 ref)
- Development and implementation of a nursing skin care protocol (Kravitz R) (protocol) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 4-8 (5 ref)
- Pressure areas: standard protocols improve care (Dugan MC) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): 78, 80 (10 bib)
- What are protocols? What are standing orders? OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 67(7): 16

EVALUATION

Evaluation of a protocol on the care and management of a neurological patient with seizures (Smallwood P et al) (protocol, research, tables/charts) AXON 1993 Mar; 14(3): 67-71 (7 ref)

NURSING RECORDS

- Commentary on Nursing notes can be worth their weight in gold [original article by Tammelleo A appears in REGAN REP NURS LAW 1992;33(3):1] (Wilson JL) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Janfeb; 3(1): 25-6
- Perioperative documentation: a generic OR care plan (Shirley MA) (forms, nursing diagnoses) **AORN J** 1993 Jun; 57(6): 1427, 1431, 1434-40 (5 ref 5 bib)
- A documentation model (Hurst C) AUST NURSES J 1992 Aug; 22(2): 32-3
- Documenting nursing and health care history in the mid-Atlantic region (Weinberg DM) (forms) BULL MED LIBR ASSOC 1993 Jan; 81(1): 29-37 (14 ref)
- Are consultation notes always necessary? (Alvarez CA) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 217
- The art of the consultation note (Ingersoll GL et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1992 Winter; 6(4): 218-20 (4 ref)
- Resistance to documentation a nursing research issue (Howse E et al) (research) INT J NURS STUD 1992 Nov; 29(4): 371-81 (30 ref)
- Triage assessment and nursing record (Wagner B et al) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 340-3

- Effect of Orem's model on nurse attitudes and charting behavior (Rossow-Sebring J et al) (forms, questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 207-12 (12 ref)
- Merging concepts: nursing process, workload management, and quality improvement (Zager LR et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 254-8 (9 ref)
- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. A collaborative approach to implementing a medication charting system (Anderson D) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 28-30
- A physician's view on nurse-doctor progress notes (Ugarte F) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24/2): 80
- Toward successful compliance with JCAHO standard NC. 1 (Davis D) NURS MANAGE 1993 Apr; 24(4): 50-1
- Development of a vital-sign/fluid-balance flow sheet (Ozuna LA et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 113-5 (1 ref)
- Outcome of a quality assurance review: development of a documentation tool for chemotherapy administration (Pevny V) (forms) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Apr; 20(3): 535-41 (12 ref)
- The development of a patient history and data base form (Kiss ME et al) (forms) **ONCOL NURS FORUM** 1993 Jun; 20(5): 815-23 (4 ref)
- Nursing follow-up record uncovers post-op problems (forms) SAME DAY SURG 1993 Jan; 17(1): 6-8
- Towards basic nursing information in patient records (Ehnfors M et al) (research, tables/charts) VARD I NORDEN 1991; 11(3/4): 12-31 (189 ref)
- Nursing documentation: a nursing process approach (lyer PW et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (214 p) [book]

EVALUATION

- Bedside terminals and quality of nursing documentation part 1 (Marr PB et al) (research) COMPUT NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 11(4): 176-82 (12 ref)
- LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE
- School health records: nursing practice and the law (Schwab N et al) (CEU, exam questions) SCH NURSE 1991 Apr; 7(2): 26-34 (13 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—LOUISIANA

- Is your patient complaining of "pain" or "burning"? **REGAN REP NURS LAW** 1992 Oct; 33(5): 4
- Nursing Registries see REGISTRIES, PERSONNEL
- Nursing Research see RESEARCH, NURSING
- Nursing Resources see NURSING MANPOWER

NURSING ROLE

- Consider also ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE.
- Commentary on The imposter phenomenon in the clinical nurse specialist role [original article by Arena D et al appears in IMAGE 1992;24(2):121-5] (Tyndall AVB) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Fab. 3(1): 23
- Role function and job satisfaction: a study of nurse graduates of educational resource center programs employed by the health care industry (Guzik VL et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 521-30 (15 ref)

- Consult your physician before dieting... health care facilities... lay off staff members (Demers B) AARC TIMES 1992 Nov; 16(11): 6-7
- Spirituality: implications for nursing care (Walker MT) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 17-8 (7 ref)
- Relationship between nursing practice and the practice of other health care professionals AARN NEWSL 1993 Jul-Aug; 49(7): 9-11 (8 ref)
- The nurse will see you now... physicians are not the only ones who can deliver high-quality primary care **ACAD NURSE** 1993 Summer; 11(1): 7-11
- Power, persuasiveness and politics how far have we come? How far are we going? (Staunton P) ACORN J 1992 Sep; 5(3): 39, 41-2
- Editorial... how can a standard approach to addictions nursing care be developed? (Naegle MA) (editorial) ADDICT NURS NETW 1991 Spring; 3(1): 3
- Editorial... take an active role in helping our patients and clients breathe freely (Naegle MA) (editorial) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 37
- *End-of-life* care: patients' choices, nurses' challenges (Meyer C) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2): 40-7 (16 ref)
- Small change... my role as a nurse (Coates CA) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Feb; 93(2):
- Trade center bombing puts New York RNs to the test AM J NURS 1993 Apr; 93(4): 101-2
- My name is nurse (Mallison MB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 May; 93(5): 7
- Defining moment (Keep NB) (editorial) AM J NURS 1993 Sep; 93(9): 7
- Nurses needed to combat TB (Boutotte J)

 AM NURSE 1992 Jun; 24(6): 4
- Health care reform: a view from the bottom (Miller J) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 4, 8
- Articulating nursing's unique contributions (Anderson R) (editorial) AM NURSE 1993 Jun; 25(6): 6
- Work on another committee? For your own well-being, say yes!... hospital health and safety committee (Worthington K) AM NURSE 1993 Sep; 25(8): 11
- Trailbreaking planning for new nursing roles in managed care: information, innovation, and curriculum development (O'Connor KS) (tables/charts) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 1, 3 (5 ref)
- From the editor... leadership in this volatile environment (Wilson CK) (editorial) ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC 1993 Sep; 8(12): 2 (2 ref)
- Nurse's role in ethical decision making (Chiarella M) AUST CRIT CARE 1992 Mar; 5(1): 16-9 (17 ref)
- RNs as teachers of junior doctors (Lublin J et al) (research) AUST J ADV NURS 1992 Dec-1993 Feb; 10(2): 3-9 (20 ref)
- Advocacy? Reflections on the risks and rewards (Fahy K) **AUST NURSES** J 1992 Jun; 21(11): 12-4 (6 ref)
- Maintaining safety during the escorting of children (Hixon V) (pictorial) AUST PAEDIATR NURSE 1992 Jan; 3(3): 7-12
- Should a nurse obtain consent from a patient for a medical treatment that is going to be administered by a physician? (Hawkins SK) AXON 1992 Dec; 14(2): 60 (9 ref)
- The nurse as patient educator (Barrass D) BR J NURS 1992 Jun 25-Jul 8; 1(5): 241-3, 245 (20 ref)

- Poverty: a challenge for nursing in the 1990s (Morris M) BR J NURS 1992 Jul 23-Aug 13; 1(7): 342-6 (33 ref)
- The case against nurse advocacy (Allmark P et al) BR J NURS 1992 Oct 22-Nov 11; 1(12): 33-6 (8 ref)
- Nursing implications of increasing asthma prevalence (Hardy SG) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 653, 655-6, 658-9 (10 ref)
- Nurses' role in encouraging organ donation (Shyr S) **BR J NURS** 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 236-8 (5 ref)
- The G grade ward sister: clinical expert and ward manager (Roberts J) BR J NURS 1993 Feb 25-Mar 10; 2(4): 242-7 (22 ref 4 bib)
- Management of the patient with altered body image (Cronan L) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 257-61 (12 ref 4 bib)
- Non-nursing duties in theatre part 1 (Johnson G) (review) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jun; 1(3): 24-5
- Non-nursing duties in theatre pert 2 (Johnson G) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Jul; 1(4): 20-2 (6 ref 10 bib)
- First class nurses or second class doctors? (Dodds F) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Dec; 1(9): 6-8 (22 ref)
- Change and the operating theatre nurse: the role of the nurse part 1 (Hind M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Sep; 2(6): 4-5
- Change and the operating theatre nurse part 3 (Hind M) BR J THEATRE NURS 1992 Dec; 2(9): 13-4 (36 ref)
- What's in a word? (Carol A) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Jan; 2(10): 18 (2 ref)
- Sustaining professional practice: an overview of opportunities (West BJM) BR J THEATRE NURS 1993 Mar; 2(12): 10-2 (6 ref)
- The challenge of the 1990s in infection control (Senay H) (editorial) CAN J INFECT CONTROL 1991 Summer; 6(2): 34
- The advanced nurse practitioner: common attributes (Patterson C et al) CAN J NURS ADM 1992 Nov-Dec; 5(4): 18-22 (24 ref)
- Staff nurses' perceptions of factors influencing their role in research (Alcock D et al) (research) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Winter; 22(4): 7-17 (22 ref)
- Nurses not heard in the health promotion movement (Gottlieb L) (editorial) CAN J NURS RES 1992 Winter; 24(4): 1-2 (1 ref)
- Shaping health care policy (LeFort SM) (tables/ charts) CAN NURSE 1993 Mar; 89(3): 23-7 (24 ref)
- Neighborhood nursing: the community as partner (Christopher MA et al) CARING 1993 Jan; 12(1): 44-9 (8 bib)
- New challenges, opportunities begin in the operating room CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 185-8
- Safety precautions, regulations expand nursing's role in OR CLIN LASER MON 1992 Dec; 10(12): 188-9
- Defining your role in ambulatory care: clinical nurse specialist or nurse practitioner? (Sawyers JE) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 4-7 (6 ref)
- The role of the female doctorally prepared nurse in caring for infertile women (Marshak LS) (review) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 8-11 (44 ref)
- Time documentation: a question of worth (Pugh BJ) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 32 (1 ref)
- Evaluation and time documentation for the clinical nurse specialist (Aikin JL et al) (forms) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 33-8 (9 ref)

NURSING ROLE

- Clinical nurse specialist subroles: foundations for entrepreneurship (Hazelton JH et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Jan; 7(1): 40-5 (27 ref)
- The role of the nurse in advanced practice in bereavement care (Glass BC) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 62-6 (43 ref)
- The CNS role: evolution within a shared governance environment (Houston S et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 Mar; 7(2): 87-90 (5 ref)
- A survey of 636 staff nurses: perceptions and factors influencing the CNS role (Nuccio SA et al) (research, tables/charts) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 122-8 (21 ref)
- The role of the CNS in developing systems of health care delivery (Holt FM) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 140
- Novice CNS and role aquisition (Bass M et al) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 148-52 (8 ref)
- The nurse engineer: a way to better nursing information systems (Hendrickson MF) COMPUT NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 11(2): 67-71 (12 ref)
- President's message: on administration of medications (Kines M) (editorial) CONCERN 1992 Feb; 21(1): 4-5
- First-line nurse managers in NSW: perceived role competencies part 1 (Duffield C et al) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 56-63 (33 ref)
- Primary health care: a clarification of the concept and the nursing role (St. John W) (tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1993 Aug; 2(2): 73-8 (32 ref)
- Increasing your decision-making role in ethical situations (Holly CM et al) DCCN 1993 Sep-Oct; 12(5): 264-70 (16 ref)
- Dermatology nursing scope of practice DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): B-D (11 bib)
- The drug research process (Jorgensen H et al) DERMATOL NURS 1992 Dec; 4(6): 469-72, 475 (11 ref)
- The current and future role of the nurse in phlebology: the Canadian experience (Hallgren R et al) (tables/charts) **DERMATOL NURS** 1993 Feb; 5(1): 60-4 (16 ref)
- Professional recognition and high-quality patient care through collaboration: two sides of the same coin (Van Ess Coelling H et al) FOCUS CRIT CARE 1991 Jun; 18(3): 230-7 (50 ref)
- Twins in the family (Linney J) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Jun; 65(6): 194-5 (5 ref)
- Promoting the role of health visitors to general practice staff (Murfin M) **HEALTH VISIT** 1993 May; 66(5): 177
- Foreword... transdisciplinary teamwork (Hoeman SP) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): vi-vii (7 ref)
- A research-based transdisciplinary team model for infants with special needs and their families (Hoeman SP) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 63-72 (20 ref)
- The role of prevention in home healthcare nursing practice (Knollmueller RN) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 21-3 (2 ref)
- The role of nurse educators in the reorientation of nursing education towards primary health care (Yu M) HONG KONG NURS J 1992 Jun; 59(): 23-6 (15 ref)
- Can APNs be independent gatekeepers? (Fagin C et al) HOSP HEALTH NETW 1993 Jun 5; 67(11): 8
- Nursing images and the profession... based on a graduation address presented by the author (Dickson GL) (historical material) IMPRINT 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(5): 56-9 (12 ref)

- The staff nurse contributes enormously to the system (Duguay T) INFO NURS 1992 Nov; 23(4): 6-7
- Strategic planning it's a whole lot of common sense INFO NURS 1993 Mar; 24(2): 11-2
- Surgical experience of the ophthalmic patient (Reeves W) INSIGHT 1993 Apr; 18(1): 16-9, 22 (7 ref 1 bit)
- Nurses respond to substance abuse (Sheehan A) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 141-4
- The nurse's role in organ donation from a brainstem dead patient: management of the family (Johnson C) INTENSIVE CRIT CARE NURS 1992 Sep; 8(3): 140-8 (32 ref 12 bib)
- The treatment of torture survivors: a review of the literature part 2 (Laurence R) (review) ISSUES MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec; 13(4): 311-20 (22 ref)
- The role of the nurse in high-quality patient care: a review of the literature (Fitzpatrick JM et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1210-9 (140 ref)
- Utilizing nurse practitioners to provide health care for elderly patients in Massachusetts nursing homes (Melillo KD) (research, tables/charts) J AM ACAD NURSE PRACT 1993 Jan-Feb; 5(1): 19-26 (12 ref)
- Walk a mile in my shoes... an average day in the life of a nurse (Wilson P) J AM HEALTH INF MANAGE ASSOC 1992 Oct; 63(10): 36-8
- Establishing a new role to meet the needs of adult leukaemia patients and their families (Jones SG) J CANCER CARE 1992 Jan; 1(1): 41-5 (3 ref)
- Nursing's Agenda for Health Care Reform: a call to action for nurses and nursing (Stanley S) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1992 Oct-Dec: 5(4): 37
- Counselling of patients with HIV-related diseases: what is the role of the nurse? (Melby V) (research, tables/charts) J CLIN NURS 1992 Jan; 1(1): 39-45 (17 ref)
- Ten common-sense teaching strategies for effective inservice presentation by staff nurses (Inglis AD) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 263-6 (11 ref)
- Working effectively with LPN-RN orientees (Claytor KL) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Sep-Oct; 24(5): 227-31 (14 ref)
- Analysis through work sampling of the role of the emergency nurse (Adler NJ et al) (forms, research, tables/charts) J EMERG NURS 1993 Feb; 19(1): 28-33 (7 ref)
- Issues related to informed consent (Varricchio CG et al) J ET NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 20(1): 14-20 (33 ref)
- Interdisciplinary care: effect in acute hospital setting (Carty AES et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms, research) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Mar; 19(3): 22-32, 40-1 (4 ref)
- Older women: victims of rape (Tyra PA) (CEU, exam questions) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 May; 19(5): 7-12, 36-7 (33 ref)
- Nurse managers' perspectives of their work: connection and relationship (Westmoreland D) (research) J NURS ADM 1993 Jan; 23(1): 60-4 (13 ref)
- Is there a difference between an RN and an LPN? (Adams DA et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Mar; 23(3): 6, 28
- From the editor... the nursing quality professional's role is in flux (Schroeder P) (editorial) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4); viii
- The nursing quality professional: a role in transition (Parisi LL et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 1-5 (6 ref)

- Ethical and interpersonal conflicts experienced by nursing QA/QI professionals: justice or care? (Megel ME et al) (research, tables/ charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 6-18 (33 ref)
- The interaction of information technology and nursing quality improvement: important trends (Gugerty B et al) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 19-25 (18 ref)
- Educational needs of nursing quality professionals (Schroeder P et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 26-31 (3 ref)
- On the road to quality: a view of the journey (Joy L) (tables/charts) J NURS CARE QUAL 1993 Jul; 7(4): 32-8 (16 ref)
- The role of the off-shift educator (Leidy K)

 J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1):
 40-1 (5 ref)
- Nursing summit to influence staff development... implications of healthcare reform (Puetz BE) (editorial) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 173
- Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter G) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 179-83 (10 ref)
- Surrogate decision-making and ethics committees: the new role of the New York state nurse (Schwarz JK) J NY STATE NURSES ASSOC 1993 Jun; 24(2): 4-8 (14 ref)
- The role of nursing in public policy reform (Fox JC) (CEU, exam questions) J PSYCHOSOC NURS MENT HEALTH SERV 1993 Aug; 31(8): 9-12, 42-3 (2 ref)
- Comprehensive school health programs: the challenge for school nurses (Kozlak LA) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Dec; 62(10): 475-7 (19 ref)
- Improving school nursing practice in South Carolina through continuing education (Felton GM et al) J SCH HEALTH 1993 May; 63(5): 207-9 (24 ref)
- Public health nursing in schools: perceptions of public school administrators (Conrad M et al) (research) J SCH NURS 1992 Dec; 8(4): 11-4 (9 ref)
- Editorial (Shipes E) (editorial) J UROL NURS 1992 Apr-Jun; 11(2): 73-4
- Oocyte donation and in vitro fertilization: the nurse's role with ethical and legal issues (Goode CJ et al) (nursing diagnoses) JOGNN 1993 Mar-Apr; 22(2): 106-11 (17 ref)
- Nurses model of health care reform... president's message (Hinds M) (editorial) KANS NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 67(12): 12
- Nursing: shaping the future of health care (Mascher P) **MAINE NURSE** 1992 Spring; 78(5): 5, 8
- Do you know your responsibilities as a nurse?

 MASS NURSE 1992 Jun-Jul; 62(6): back
 cover, 8
- Nonnursing functions: put the problem in writing (Ballard KA) MCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 17(6): 289-90 (3 ref)
- The role of the midwife and consumer groups as advocates for the rights of the consumer (Biggins A) MIDWIFERY 1992 Jun; 8(2): 64-8 (6 ref)
- Power as change agents: political action in nursing (Weidner G) MINN NURS ACCENT 1991 Nov-Dec; 63(10): 13
- Recognition of nurses' role in health care reform widespread MINN NURS ACCENT 1992 Jun; 64(5): 1-4
- Managed care **NEV RNFORMATION** 1992 Feb; 1(1): 10-1
- Give yourself the chance of a lifetime (Cowper-Smith F) NURS BC 1991 Aug; 23(3): 15
- Nurses stress the health in health care (Huckvale M) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 16-7

- Said another way: an ethical issue for a profession for all seasons... health care for the poor (Wessell ML) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Jul-Sep; 27(3): 29-33 (11 ref)
- The path to a preferred future (Kritek PB) (editorial) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 3-4
- A reexamination of euthanasia: issues raised by Final Exit (Ringerman ES et al) **NURS FORUM** 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 5-8, 34 (6 ref)
- Editorial: *give them what they don't know they want* (Carpenito LJ) (editorial) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 3-4 (1 ref)
- Care and cure as healing processes in nursing (Leftwich RE) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 13-7 (25 ref)
- CHAP: nursing's legacy of leadership (Mitchell MK) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Jun; 13(6): 296-302
- The legacy of domesticity: nursing in early nineteenth-century America (D'Antonio PO) NURS HIST REV 1993; 1(1): 229-46 (37 ref)
- Substance abuse: the nurse's role in prevention education and caring NURS J INDIA 1992 May; 83(5): 130-4
- Role of nurses in planning new health care projects (Mehta PS) NURS J INDIA 1992 Jun; 83(6): 152-3
- Role of nurses towards healthy ageing NURS J INDIA 1992 Aug; 83(8): 197-8
- Problems and strategies for socio-economic development of rural and tribal women nurses' contribution (Sasankan S) **NURS J INDIA** 1992 Sep; 83(9): 223-6 (4 ref)
- Advanced directives... (Wine M) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 14
- PSDA: nurses' role integral... "Bringing the Patient Self-Determination Act into practice" (Baylen FC) (commentary, letter) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 16
- Development of clinical coordinator role (Martin R et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 86, 88-9
- Innovations in staffing: the resource nurse (Hulsey K) NURS MANAGE 1992 Nov; 23(11): HOA
- Dramatizing nurses' role in cost containment (Schaller J et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Dec; 23(12): 60-1
- The nurse advocate and care for the caregivers (Loomer AH et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 64-5, 68 (7 ref)
- In celebration of nurse managers NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 26 (3 ref) Mental projections (Sanggaran R) NURS NZ
- 1993 May; 1(2): 12-4 (1 ref)
 Wellness and health promotion of the elderly
- (Alford DM et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1992 Sep-Oct; 40(5): 221-6 (10 ref)
- The politics of little boxes (Chinn PL) (editorial) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Jan-Feb; 41(1): 6-7
- AAN working paper. Violence as a nursing priority: policy implications (tables/charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 83-92 (69 ref)
- To create an atmosphere... the nursing care of the demented elderly (Poulson J) **NURS PRAX NZ** 1992 Mar; 7(1): 4-11 (14 ref)
- Commentary on Nursing ethics committees: the time is now [original article by Buchanan S et al appears in NURS MANAGE 1992;23(8):40-1] (Olson LL) (commentary) NURS SCAN ADM 1993 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 21
- Defining the nurse's role in outpatients (Scott S) NURS STAND 1992 Apr 29-May 5; 6(32): 37-9 (4 ref)
- A specialist role in patient nutrition (Field J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 38-9 (4 ref)

- Reviewing options to hysterectomy (Haslett S) (pictorial) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 17-23; 6(39): 33-5 (3 bib)
- Role and function of professional nursing (Muir D et al) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 24-30; 6(40): 28-9 (3 ref)
- Carer support: it's up to us (Phair L) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): Care of Elderly People: 51
- Weathering the storm... the nurses' role extended as far as surgery (Alderman C) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 22-3
- Machine age killers... faulty or damaged ward equipment NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 44-5 (2 ref)
- Play to your strengths (Casey N) (editorial) NURS STAND 1992 Sep 9-15; 6(51): 3 (1 ref)
- Nurse purchasers on board (Blackshaw D) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 46-7 (1 ref)
- Living a dilemma... caring for patients who are in permanent vegetative states (Ellis P) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 9-15; 7(12): 41-3 (12 ref)
- Diabetes care: dispelling the myths (Brown F et al) (CEU, tables/charts) NURS STAND 1993 Mar 3; 7(24): RCN Nurs Update: 9-16 (14 ref 6 bib)
- Where naming cuts confusion... named nurse concept, described as the "patient's special nurse" in an accident and emergency department (Davies J et al) (pictorial) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 9-15; 88(37): 43-5 (4 ref)
- Research module. R5: using research. Your role in introducing research... open learning programme part 2 (Robinson K) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 17-23; 89(7): i-viii (6 ref)
- The role of nurse teachers in the empowerment of nurses through research (Clifford C) (research) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Feb; 13(1): 47-54 (18 ref)
- Social constructivist approaches for brief, episodic, problem-focused family encounters (Cox RP et al) (case study, tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1993 Aug; 18(8): 45-9 (14 ref)
- Caught in the cross fire (Dunning SE) NURSING 1992 Nov; 22(11): 49-51
- Getting through your first code (Bailey MM et al) NURSING 1993 Jun; 23(6): 60-1
- Nurses on hospital IRBs: a critical voice in protecting human subjects (Cassidy VR et al) (research, tables/charts)
 NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Spring; 6(1): 31-8 (16 ref)
- The new health changes: views from top nurses (Keith J et al) (interview) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 12-4
- Is fear gagging nurses? (O'Connor T) NZ NURS J 1992 Aug; 85(7): 15-6
- Primary projects... options for nurses in primary health (Stodart K) NZ NURS J 1992 Oct; 85(9): 23-4, 26
- Advances at the cutting edge... laparoscopy (Thomas P) NZ NURS J 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 85(11): 12-5 (5 ref)
- The issue of women's health (Clarke LK) (editorial) ORL HEAD NECK NURS 1993 Spring; 11(2): 7-8 (3 ref)
- Development of an orthopaedic case manager role (Mann AH et al) (tables/charts) ORTHOP NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 12(4): 23-7, 62 (14 ref 5 bib)
- Pennsylvania legislators' opinions about nurses and nursing (Mebus KC) (abstract, research) PENN NURSE 1992 Jun; 47(6): 9
- A first step in effective communication: providing a supportive environment for counselling in hospital (Jones A) PROF NURSE 1993 May; 8(8): 501-2, 504-5 (13 ref)

- Open communication can restore self-esteem: sexuality issues related to cystectomy for stoma formation (Anders K) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jul; 8(10): 638, 640-3 (40 ref)
- How do you put the client's needs first? Aspects of AIDS counselling in nursing (Burnard P) PROF NURSE 1993 Aug; 8(11): 698-700, 702 (15 ref)
- Meeting nursing's challenge (Siclari PM) PROVIDER 1992 Dec; 18(12): 20-4, 26, 28
- Patient advocacy vs. job security: an ethical dilemma (Seley JJ) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 83-7, 113
- What is a nurse's role?... the breast cancer epidemic (Evra G) REVOLUTION 1992 Spring; 2(1): 104-7
- Can nurses cure a sick system? (Inlander CB) REVOLUTION 1992 Summer; 2(2): 24-8
- Piece of mind. Healthcare issues of the 90s: a challenge for nurses (Ahern J) REVOLUTION 1993 Spring; 3(1): 72-4
- Nurses assess U.S. health care (Lippman H) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1992 Oct; 55(10): 30-9
- When heparin causes clots (Kuc JA) (CEU, exam questions, pictorial) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 34-8 (5 ref)
- Managing ARDS (Hunter FC et al) (CEU, exam questions) RN 1993 Jul; 56(7): 52-8 (6 ref)
- A nurse fights the system and wins (Hurley ML) RN 1993 Aug; 56(8): 42-5 (6 ref)
- The educational role of the school nurse: perceptions of school nurses and teachers (Van Cleaf D et al) (research) SCH NURSE 1990 Dec; 6(4): 8-10 (5 ref)
- Special issue: who gets health care? An arena for nursing action (Kos-Munson BA) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: overall 179-248
- Who gets care? Access to health care as an arena for nursing action (Stevens PE) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 185-200 (130 ref)
- What is access and what does it mean for nursing? (Bonuck KA et al) (commentary) SCHOLAR ING NURS PRACT 1992 Fall; 6(3): Spec Issue: 211-6 (25 ref)
- Patient advocacy an important part of the daily work of the expert nurse (Segesten K) (research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 129-35 (24 ref)
- Organisational objectives and the role of the nurse (Keighley T) (tables/charts) **SENIOR NURSE** 1989 Nov-Dec; 9(10): 3-5
- Role clarity in management (Rye D) (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 3 (1 ref)
- Nurses and purchasing (Goodwin S) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 7-11 (21 ref)
- The nurse's role in purchasing (Birch J)
 SENIOR NURSE 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 18-9 (3
- Patient-teaching: a neglected area of nurse practice? (Toms E) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 37-9 (24 ref)
- Developing a cancer service line: nursing's role (DiJulio J) (CEU, exam questions) STANFORD NURSE 1992 Summer; (): 3-5, 15
- How nurses can influence cost effective quality care (Shinn J) (CEU, exam questions) STANFORD NURSE 1992 Winter; (): 3-5, 16
- Barriers to perioperative patient teaching in Kuwait (Dalayon A) (research, tables/charts) TODAYS OR NURSE 1992 Nov; 14(11): 11-8 (11 ref)
- Endoscopic procedures: past, present, and future (Polis SL) (pictorial) TODAYS OR NURSE 1993 May-Jun; 15(3): 7-14 (23 ref)

NURSING ROLE

- Perspective: nursing... the real issue... physician-assisted suicide (Murphy PA) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1992 Winter; 7(2): 25
- Breaking the cycle of silence: a nurse's view (Murphy PA) TRENDS HEALTH CARE LAW ETHICS 1993 Spring; 8(2): 37, 26
- Smoking may be dangerous to your (sex) life (Johnston B et al) (tables/charts) UROL NURS 1993 Jun; 13(2): 45-7 (12 ref)
- The nurse agent for change in the health environment... address delivered at the Annual Delegate Conference on Friday, September 25, 1992 (Craughwell KJ) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Nov; 21(5): 7-9
- Compendium of position statements on the nurse's role in end-of-life decisions (standards) ANA PUBL 1992 Dec #MS-20: (14 p) (35 ref 26 bib) [pamphlet]
- Advance management preferences: the nurse's role in surrogate decision making (Mahoney MA et al) IN: Ethicat dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study, protocol) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 45-58 (19 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Ethical issues in the care of a pediatric patient with AIDS (Dwyer ML) IN: Ethical dilemmas in contemporary nursing practice (White GB) (case study) ANA PUBL 1992 #NP-81: 13-30 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Caring: beyond the dyad (Watts R) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 141-53 (29 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Management changes in the National Health Service: nursing and organisational theory in relation to the development of a new unit of health care (Read SM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD (UNITED KINGDOM) PH.D. 1989 (451 p) UMI Order #PUZDX93661 [dissertation]
- Nurse attendee purchasing patterns (Weiss MD) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (222 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212099 [dissertation]
- Nursing DataSource 1992: focus on practical/ vocational nursing (statistics, tables/charts) NLN PUBL Div Res 1992 #19-2481: vol 2 (53 p) (4 ref) [pamphlet]
- Disciplinary issues related to family theory development in nursing (Whall AL) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 13-7) [book chapter]
- Ethical decision making with families in crisis (Savage TA et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham St. et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 118-26) [book chapter]
- Family nursing approach for a clinical ladder (Barton SJ et al) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 137-43) [book chapter]
- The family's agents: policy and nursing (Meister SB) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second international Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 3-10) [book chapter]

- Preface (Durand BA) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/ practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp ix-xiii) [book chapter]
- Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter GA) (research) NOVA UNIVERSITY D.B.A. 1992 (121 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211451 [dissertation]
- Role expectations and coping strategies of practicing nurses (Joslin DA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA LINCOLN PH.D. 1991 (108 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211473 [dissertation]
- Role of the nurse in managed care (Hicks LL et al) ANA PUBL 1993 #CH-25: (139 p) (129 ref) [pamphlet]
- The scope of cardiac rehabilitation nursing practice ANA PUBL 1993 #NP-86: (32 p) (11 ref 80 bib) [pamphlet]
- A study of ideal and actual professional role conceptions of nurse administrators/ managers and staff nurses (Bourgeois AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132942 [dissertation]
- Module III.1: group modalities in the care of clients with drug and alcohol problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Wolf MS et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLI. PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 1-44 (14 ref 32 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module III.4: research perspectives on alcohol and drug problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Compton M et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1938 #15-2464: vol 3 139-81 (28 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module III.5: the role of the nurse on the interdisciplinary treatment team. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (McGivern DO et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, teaching materials) NL:N PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 183-210 (37 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Module III.8: nursing strategies with the client with alcohol and drug problems. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, oxam questions, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2464: vol 3 355-402 (76 bib) [pamphlet chapter]

CANADA

- AARN Annual Convention 1993 presidential address: this one's for you!... April 28, 1993 (Skene MP) AARN NEWSL 1993 May; 49(5): inside front cover, 4-5
- Should nurse practitioners play a larger role in Canada's health care system? (Morgan PP et al) CAN MED ASSOC J 1992; 146(6): 1020-1, 1024-5
- Taking first call (Stone S) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 21

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Healing a sick society (Misconiova B) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; (): 4-5

EVALUATION

Extended role of the nurse in ICU (Last T et al) (research, tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1992 Nov 12-25; 1(13): 672-5 (7 ref)

Exploring consumer views of care provided by the Macmillan nurse using the critical incident technique (Cox K et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Mar; 18(3): 408-15 (20 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- Taking a giant leap towards freedom... responsibility for extending roles NURS STAND 1992 Jul 8-14; 6(42): 23
- The role of the support worker NURS STAND 1992 Sep 30-Oct 6; 7(2): 29-30 (3 ref)
- RMNs have a part to play... mental health nurses within A&E facilities (Sheehan A) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37):
- Spearheading the fight against infection: the role of the infection control nurse (Law M) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 626-8, 630-1 (25 ref)

JORDAN

Changing the image of nursing in Jordan through effective role negotiation (AbuGharbieh P et al) INT NURS REV 1992 Sep-Oct; 39(5): 149-52, 144 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

Nurses' liability in doctor-nurse relationships (Chiarella EM) **CONTEMP NURSE** 1993 Apr; 2(1): 6-10 (24 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—DELAWARE

E.R. Dr. refuses to treat "perceived" homosexual: nurse's duty REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Sep; 34(4): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE-MISSOURI

Nurse refuses to "stay out of it": termination (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Jul; 34(2): 2

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—PENNSYLVANIA

Patient sues nurse for failure to obtain informed consent (Tammelleo AD) REGAN REP NURS LAW 1993 Mar; 33(10): 4

NEW ZEALAND

Keeping nurses as the decision makers (Coupe M) NZ NURS J 1992 Aug; 85(7): 21-3 (1 ref)

TRENDS

- Care versus cure: a nursing perspective (Manss VC) **ASPENS ADVIS NURSE EXEC** 1993 Feb; 8(5): 1, 4-5 (12 ref)
- Views on the future of nursing (McCoy K) INSIGHT 1993 Oct; 18(3): 3, 12
- Role of American nurse has changed dramatically, survey finds **PRN** 1992 Mar; 1(2): 19
- Changing impressions (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 May; 56(5): 7
- Staff nursing in rural hospitals of Missouri: 1930-1940 (Miner HE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200684 [dissertation]

TRENDS-GREAT BRITAIN

- Nurses are changing not extending their roles (Sheperd J) (editorial) **BR J NURS** 1993 May 13-26; 2(9): 447 (3 ref)
- Task-oriented hospital workers threaten the role of nurses (English I et al) BR J NURS 1993 Jun 24-Jul 7; 2(12): 643-5 (2 ref)
- The extended role of the nurse: legal implications (Tingle JH) CARE CRIT ILL 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 30-4 (20 ref)

- The nurse's role in workplace assessment (Meusz C) (tables/charts) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 6(49): 29-32 (5 ref)
- The extended role of the nurse (editorial) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Apr; 10(4): 1

Nursing Rounds see PATIENT ROUNDS

Nursing Schools see SCHOOLS, NURSING

NURSING SCIENCE

- Before 1989 see under NURSING THEORY; SCIENCE.
- General nursing and occupational health nursing: a comparison of scientific progress (Pravikoff DS) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 531-7 (46 ref)
- A comparison of the works of Peplau and Orlando (Forchuk C) (tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1991 Feb; 5(1): 38-45 (54 ref)
- Dimensions of nursing knowledge in wound care (Guilding L) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jul 22-Aug 11; 2(14): 712-6 (12 ref 6 bib)
- The science of nursing: current issues and dilemmas (Brink H) **CURATIONIS** 1992 Jun; 15(2): 12-8 (72 ref)
- Nursing: the science and the practice (Abu-Saad HH) INT J NURS STUD 1993 Jun; 30(3): 287-94 (20 ref)
- Nursing: the hands and heart of science (Smith JP) (editorial) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1269-70
- Identifying alternative linkages among philosophy, theory and method in nursing science (Kim HS) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 793-800 (40 ref)
- Chaos theory suggests a new paradigm for nursing science (Coppa DF) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 985-91 (28 ref)
- Nursing as it is & as it could be (Chavasse J) (tables/charts) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 1(4): 9-11 (6 ref)
- Stress-coping-adaptation: concepts for nursing (Monsen RB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 27-32 (46 ref)
- A glance back in time. Nursing: a scientific discipline?... including commentary by Wong CA (Moore MA) (commentary, historical material) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 28-34 (9 ref)
- A glance back in time: toward a science of nursing a method for developing unique content in nursing debridged)... article from Nursing Forum, 3(3), 10-45, 1964 (Norris CM) (historical material) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 18-26 (1 ref)
- A glance back in time: toward a science of nursing a method for developing unique content in nursing (abridged) (Kerr ME) (commentary) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 27-8 (1 ref)
- Research methodology and nursing science (Frederickson K) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 150-1 (8 ref)
- Disciplinary perspective: unified or diverse?...
 "Theory: of or for nursing?" (Northrup DT et al) (commentary, response) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 154-7 (39 ref)
- The nature of scientific truth (Packard SA et al) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 158-63 (30 ref)
- Dialectics and the diverse discourse in nursing science (Rawnsley MM) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 2-4 (22 ref)
- Psychological determinism and the evolving nursing paradigm (Polifroni EC et al) **NURS SCI Q** 1993 Summer; 6(2): 63-8 (42 ref)

- Norms and nursing science: a question of values (Cody WK) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 110-2 (17 ref)
- Learning to nurse: plans, accounts, and action (Campbell ML et al) QUAL HEALTH RES 1992 Nov; 2(4): 475-96 (29 ref)
- The state of nursing science: coping with disability (Lyon BL) (review) REHABIL NURS RES 1993 Spring; 2(1): 25-31 (38 ref)
- Integration of biological and nursing sciences: a 10-year plan to enhance research and training (Cowan MJ et al) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 3-9
- Nursing is a science and an art: a hero story (Faucher DL) (anecdote) **TEX NURS** 1992 Sep; 66(8): 11
- Nursing in space: theoretical foundations and potential practice applications within Rogerian science (Christensen P et al) VISIONS 1993; 1(1): 36-44 (44 ref)
- The art and science of nursing (Brink PJ) (editorial) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Apr; 15(2): 145-7
- Nursing science in family care, 1984-1990 (Hayes VE) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings, review) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 18-29) (book chapter)
- A philosophical analysis of conceptual models of nursing (Sellers SC) (research) IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (202 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126248 [dissertation]
- A philosophical analysis of the relationship between nursing science and nursing practice: a nonfoundational alternative (Bellack JP) (research) UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY PH.D. 1987 (138 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212387 [dissertation]

HISTORY-NETHERLANDS

Nursing science in the Netherlands: the Utrecht contribution (Diepeveen-Speekenbrink JCM) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1361-8 (23 ref)

NURSING SERVICE

- Use for department. Do not use /administration; prefer precoordinated heading NURSING ADMINISTRATION.
- The organizational culture: implications for nursing service (McDaniel C et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 54-60 (15 ref)
- Developing a nursing information systems department: stating the vision part 1 (Millar S) MEDSURG NURS 1993 Aug; 2(4): 316-7
- Nursing involvement in hospital governance: 1990 and 1995 (Havens DS) (research, tables/charts) NURS ECON 1992 Sep-Oct; 10(5): 331-5 (24 ref)
- Restructuring the nursing service organization (Allen RB et al) (tables/charts) NURS ECON 1993 Jan-Feb; 11(1): 45-8 (3 ref)
- Project management: new approaches (Davis AR) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 62-5 (11 ref)
- Integrating research in a strategic plan (Smeltzer CH et al) NURS MANAGE 1993 Feb; 24(2): 42-4 (6 ref)
- A study of marketing as practiced by selected nursing service divisions (Angel GM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PH.D. 1991 (157 p) UMI Order #PUZ9129178 (dissertation)

EVALUATION—UNITED STATES

Managing quality: a guide to monitoring and evaluating nursing services (Katz J et al) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (250 p) [book]

GREAT BRITAIN

- Yes, minister!... Department of Health's nursing division (Trevelyan J) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 5-11; 88(32): 48-7 (2 ref)
- Nursing Service Administrators see NURSE ADMINISTRATORS
- Nursing Services Insurance see INSURANCE, NURSING SERVICES

NURSING SHORTAGE

see also UNDERSTAFFING

- Implementing the National Commission on Nurse Anesthesia Education recommendations (Mastropietro C) (editorial, tables/charts) AANA J 1992 Oct; 60(5): 437-41 (9 rsf)
- Nurse/physician collaboration: solving the nursing shortage crisis (Evans SA et al) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Jul; 1(1): 25-32 (24 ref)
- RN shortage seen for 21st century: as I see it (Moses EB) (tables/charts) AM NURSE 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(7): 4
- Insuring competency of the nursing team: a professional responsibility (Norris MKG) (editorial) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 295-7 (10 ref)
- Code blue... nursing crisis **HEALTH** 1989 Feb; 21(2): 68-71, 88-9
- Finding and keeping nurses: every hospital manager's challenge (Barbee C et al) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Mar; 11(3): 12-8 (10 ref)
- Medication administration by non-RN personnel: a safe and cost-effective response to the RN shortage (Burruss RA et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Jun; 11(4): 64-74 (13 ref)
- Home healthcare nursing shortage: agencies need to plan now (Thobaben M) HOME HEALTHC NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 10(6): 50-1 (4 ref)
- AHA survey: nurse shortage eases dramatically (Erwin W) HOSPITALS 1993 Feb 5; 67(3): 52
- Nurse-physician collaboration: solving the nursing shortage crisis (Evans SA et al) (tables/charts) J AM COLL CARDIOL 1992 Dec; 20(7): 1669-73 (19 ref)
- The psychiatric nursing shortage and the HIV epidemic: a call to action (Bishop SM) (editorial) J CHILD ADOLESC PSYCHIATR MENT HEALTH NURS 1989 Jan-Mar; 2(1): 1-2 (1 rs).
- A collaboration model for solving the nursing shortage (Morrison B et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Feb; 23(2): 8, 10
- A closer look at nurse retention (Jones CB et al) J NURS ADM 1993 Jun; 23(6): 6
- Empowering the new graduate: a renewed professionalism for nursing (Hawkins JW) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 308-12 (32 ref)
- The clinical practice of supplemental nursing personnel (Hughes KK et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Spring; 17(3): 83-7 (3 ref)
- Shortage as shorthand for the crisis in caring (Brush BL) (review) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov; 13(9): 480-6 (73 ref)
- Repositioning the nurse recruiter role: nurse recruiters are not replaceable either (Miller N) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Mar; 6(3): 1-6 (7 bib)

NURSING SHORTAGE

- Aiming for an even hiring pattern for new graduates (Johnson SH) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jun; 6(6): 1-4 (3 ref)
- No more shortage? (Mattera MD) (editorial) RN 1993 Mar; 56(3): 7
- Thinking beyond the next vacancy (Fittall B et al) SENIOR NURSE 1992 Nov-Dec; 12(6): 19-20
- The labor supply of nurses: a self-selection approach (Mahoney CB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PH.D. 1991 (156 p) UMI Order #PUZ9202828 [dissertation]

CANADA

Recruiting for outlying nursing stations (Clevett D et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): Long Term Care Educ: 124, 128 (8 ref)

ENGLAND

Manpower needs: womanpower demands (Hancock C) (tables/charts) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 4-8 (9 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

Whatever happened to the nursing shortage? (Shuttleworth A) (editorial) **PROF NURSE** 1993 Jun; 8(9): 552

MANPOWER-GREAT BRITAIN

Training older people... potential health care assistants (Kennedy J) (commentary) SENIOR NURSE 1990 Sep; 10(8): 3 (2 ref)

NEBRASKA

NNA Nursing Shortage Task Force report (Smith C) NEBR NURSE 1992 May; 25(2): 30-1

NURSING SKILLS

- Diagnostic, interpersonal, and psychomotor skills necessary to the function of nursing. For nursing skills laboratories use with LEARNING LABORATORIES.
- Searchable electronically since 1983.
- Physical assessment by nurses: a study of nurses' use of chest auscultation as an indicator of their assessment practices (Lont KL) (research, tables/charts) CONTEMP NURSE 1992 Sep; 1(2): 93-7 (14 ref)
- First-line nurse managers in NSW: perceived role competencies *part* 1 (Duffield C et al) (research, tables/charts) **CONTEMP NURSE** 1993 Aug; 2(2): 56-63 (33 ref)
- The role of the nurse in high-quality patient care: a review of the literature (Fitzpatrick JM et al) (review) J ADV NURS 1992 Oct; 17(10): 1210-9 (140 ref)
- Training in psychosocial intervention: the impact on the role of community psychiatric nurses (Brooker C et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 583-90 (26 ref)
- Reflection: a review of the literature (Atkins S et al) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1188-92 (20 ref)
- Evaluation of community-based nurse case management activities for symptomatic HIV/AIDS clients.. California Pilot Care and Waiver Projects for HIV/AIDS (Wright J et al) (research) J ASSOC NURSES AIDS CARE 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 37-47 (8 re)
- Revisiting CPR knowledge and skills among registered nurses (Lewis FH et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 174-9 (15 ref)
- The effects of imagery abilities and mental rehearsal on learning a nursing skill (Bucher L) (research) J NURS EDUC 1993 Sep; 32(7): 318-24 (42 ref)

- Reviewing clinical skills part 3 (exam questions) NURSING 1993 Jan; 23(1): 26-7
- Nurse manager characteristics and skills: curriculum implications (Dienemann J et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 15-23 (9 ref)
- The effect of a preceptorship on nursing performance (Scales FS et al) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 45-54 (19 ref)
- The joy of giving (Brink PJ) (editorial) WEST J NURS RES 1992 Dec; 14(6): 697-8
- Transfer of cognitive learning to a clinical skill: linear versus interactive video (Yoder ME) (research) WEST J NURS RES 1993 Feb; 15(1): 115-7 (7 ref)
- Basic nursing skills and concepts (Cole G) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (924 p) [book]
- Clinical manual of gerontological nursing (Hogstel MO) (teaching materials) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (301 p) [book]
- Educator perception and use of pattern recognition procedures in baccalaureate nursing programs (Welk DE) (research) THE PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (234 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127450 [dissertation]
- Effects of pacing and practice on learning a psychomotor skill using computer-interactive video as the instructional method (Keegan-Ferretti C) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO ED.D. 1991 (124 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133649 (dissertation)
- Preceptor guide for perioperative nursing 1993 (bibliography, forms) ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES 1993 (86 p) (9 ref 39 bib) (book)

EDUCATION

- Teaching and computing in the 90s: the student computer lab at the School of Nursing the University of Alabama at Birmingham (Cummings B) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 113-4
- Developing a skills fair workshop: enhancing competency performance (Ford LA et al) (tables/charts) DCCN 1992 Nov-Dec; 11(6): 340-6 (7 ref)
- Juggling performance checklist... teaching psychomotor skills to nurses (Mooney NE) (forms) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 43-4 (5 ref)
- Using IVD for independent nursing skill development... interactive videodisc NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 7(2): 12
- Simulation: current status in nurse education (Roberts JD et al) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1992 Dec; 12(6): 409-15 (73 ref)
- Achieving competence in clinical breast examination (Pennypacker HS et al) (pictorial) NURSE PRACT FORUM 1993 Jun; 4(2): 85-90 (20 ref)

EVALUATION

- A survey of theatre nurse's knowledge and ability in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: main study introduction part 2 (Nelson J) (research) BR J THEATRE NURS 1991 Nov; 1(8): 11-3 (5 ref)
- Developing strategies for teaching nursing diagnosis (Zerr SJR) (research, tables/charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Spring; 22(1): 61-8 (11 ref)
- Problem solving in nursing practice: application, process, skill acquisition and measurement (Roberts JD et al) J ADV NURS 1993 Jun; 18(6): 886-91 (39 ref)
- Emergency skills checklist (Rowe JA) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Jun; 19(3): 234-40

- Development of a criteria-based performance appraisal for emergency department staff nurses (D'Orvilliers D et al) (forms) J EMERG NURS 1993 Aug; 19(4): 313-23 (2 ref)
- The Confidence Scale: development and psychometric characteristics (Grundy SE) (research) NURSE EDUC 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 30-3 (29 ref)
- The Confidence Scale: development and psychometric characteristics [corrected and republished article originally printed in NURSE EDUC 1992 Sept-Oct; 17(5): 30-3] (Grundy SE) (corrected article, research, tables/charts) NURSE EDUC 1993 Jan-Feb; 18(1): 6-9 (29 ref)
- Reviewing clinical skills: self-test part 2 (Smith SR et al) (exam questions) NURSING 1992 Dec; 22(12): 26-9
- A model skills list for orienting nurses to community health agencies (Hefty LV et al) (protocol) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Dec; 9(4): 228-33 (9 ref)
- Preceptor guide for perioperative nursing 1993 (bibliography, forms) ASSOC OPER ROOM NURSES 1993 (86 p) (9 ref 39 bib) [book]

Nursing Societies see NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Nursing Specialties see SPECIALTIES, NURSING

NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

- Commentary on The source and process of empowerment [original article by Chandler G appears in NURS ADM Q 1992;16(3):65-71] (Lewicki LJ) (commentary) AACN NURS SCAN CRIT CARE 1993 Jan-Feb; 3(1): 21-2
- Back injuries among nursing personnel: the relationship of personal characteristics, risk factors, and nursing practices (Garrett B et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 510-6 (12 ref)
- Role function and job satisfaction: a study of nurse graduates of educational resource center programs employed by the health care industry (Guzik VL et al) (research) AAOHN J 1992 Nov; 40(11): 521-30 (15 ref)
- Hepatitis B vaccine: acceptance among occupational health nurses practicing in hospital employee health settings (Mundt DB) (CEU, exam questions, research) AAOHN J 1992 Dec; 40(12): 568-76, 605-7 (19 rel)
- Evaluation of a unique mechanical client lift: efficiency and perspectives of nursing staff (Roth PT et al) (research, tables/charts)

 AAOHN J 1993 May: 41(5): 229-34 (5 ref)
- Job satisfaction among critical care nurses (Stechmiller JK et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J CRIT CARE 1992 Nov; 1(3): 37-44 (24 ref)
- Fighting staff cuts, California RNs push for enforceable patient ratios **AM J NURS** 1993 Jan; 93(1): 81, 84
- Pay levels rise to record highs at NYC hospitals AM J NURS 1993 Jul; 93(7): 71, 73
- Feminist ethics and cultural ethos: revisiting a nursing debate (Liaschenko J) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 71-81 (53 ref)
- Nurses as patient assault victims: an update, synthesis, and recommendations (Lanza ML) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1992 Jun; 6(3): 163-71 (59 ref)
- Nursing staff and patient perceptions of the ward atmosphere in a maximum security forensic hospital (Caplan CA) (research, tables/charts) ARCH PSYCHIATR NURS 1993 Feb; 7(1): 23-9 (10 ref)
- How to choose the right application part 2 (Fish J) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Aug 13-Sep 9; 1(8): 409-11 (4 ref)

- Capillary blood glucose monitoring (Guilding LM) (tables/charts) BR J NURS 1992 Sep 10-23; 1(9): 433-4, 436-7, 439 (15 ref 4 bib)
- Work technology and the motive profiles of nurses (Medcof JW et al) (research, tables/ charts) CAN J NURS RES 1990 Fall; 22(3): 51-65 (40 ref)
- Legislative and regulatory update: health care reform and managed competition: implications for CNSs (Minarik PA) (editorial) CLIN NURSE SPEC 1993 May; 7(3): 105-9 (30 ref)
- A survey of 636 staff nurses: perceptions and factors influencing the CNS role (Nuccio SA et al) (research, tables/charts) **CLIN NURSE SPEC** 1993 May; 7(3): 122-8 (21 ref)
- Preferences for specific work schedules: foundation for an expert-system scheduling program (Gray JJ et al) (research, tables/charts) COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 115-21 (23 ref)
- Assessment of computer learning needs and priorities of registered nurses practicing in hospitals (Carter BE et al) (research)

 COMPUT NURS 1993 May-Jun; 11(3): 122-6 (31 ref)
- Using hospital archival data to research the history of nursing: King George V Jubilee Hospital an example (Pillay YG) CURATIONIS 1992 Dec; 15(4): 32-5 (18 ref)
- Nurse recruitment: strong health and safety programs make a difference (Newman MA et al) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1992 Dec; 11(2): 62-6 (4 ref)
- Is there a difference in nurse burnout on the day or night shift? (Lindborg C et al) (research) HEALTH CARE SUPERV 1993 Mar; 11(3): 47-52 (29 ref)
- National nurse survey: rise in nurses' illnesses is related to short-staffing (tables/charts) HOSP EMPLOYEE HEALTH 1993 Apr; 12(4): 54-7 (1 ref)
- Hospital "transition teams" strengthen continuity of care HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 129-31
- *Floater* nurses help agency meet service demands HOSP HOME HEALTH 1992 Oct; 9(10): 132-4
- Hospital nurse cross-over system eases agency staffing problems HOSP HOME HEALTH 1993 Jun; 10(6): 80-2
- Should the nurse be blamed? (Al-Hussein S et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 27-8
- Ten common-sense teaching strategies for effective inservice presentation by staff nurses (Inglis AD) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 263-6 (11 ref)
- Career ladder program (Guerrero JH et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 32-6 (7 ref)
- Clinical ladder development: implementing contract learning (Kreider MC et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 166-9 (10 ref)
- Comparison of classroom instruction and independent study in body mechanics (Scopa M) (forms, research) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 170-3 (11 ref)
- Beyond code teams: early defibrillation by nurses for in-hospital cardiac arrests (Stewart JA) (editorial) **J EMERG NURS** 1992 Dec; 18(6): 491 (5 ref)
- Addressing substance abuse within nursing (Wheeler B) (editorial) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 8, 22 (12 ref)
- Recognizing excellence: giving your AWE (Webb D et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 54-6 (3 ref)
- The nurse practitioner in tertiary care (Richmond TS et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Nov; 22(11): 11-2 (2 ref)

- Development and evaluation of a researchbased management intervention: a recognition protocol (Goode CJ et al) (protocol, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 61-6 (8 ref)
- Planning a peer review program (Jambunathan J) (questionnaire, research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 235-9 (15 ref)
- A systematic approach for assessing learning needs... Knox need appraisal system (Panno JM) (forms) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 269-73 (10 ref)
- Educational implications of nurses' brain dominance, learning styles, and attitudes toward computerization (Summers S et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jan-Feb; 9(1): 35-9 (22 ref)
- The effect of a competency-based targeted staff development program on nursing productivity (Ozcan YA et al) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 78-84 (24 ref)
- Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter G) (research) **J NURS STAFF DEV** 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 179-83 (10 ref)
- Proactive versus reactive recruitment and retention strategies (Henderson CM et al) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4): 193-5 (11 ref)
- Burn-out in hospital nurses: a comparison of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, oncology, general medical, and intensive care unit nurse samples (van Servellen G et al) (research, tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1993 May-Jun; 9(3): 169-77 (34 ref)
- Work-related stress specific to physicians and nurses working with cancer patients (Herschbach P) J PSYCHOSOC ONCOL 1992: 10(2): 79-99 (10 ref)
- Nurses stress the health in health care (Huckvale M) NURS BC 1991 Nov; 23(4): 16-7
- Power shift (Ravensbergen A) NURS BC 1992 May-Jun; 24(3): 22-5
- Are you a ten? Perfectionism versus excellence in nursing practice (Pesut B) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 22-4 (7 ref)
- Targets of abuse (Dramer B) NURS BC 1992 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 38
- Knowing the value of self-regulation NURS BC 1992 Nov-Dec; 24(6): 38
- Back injury may end your career (Gaudet C) NURS BC 1993 Jan-Feb; 25(1): 38
- Practice patterns among home health, public health and hospital nurses (Hughes KK et al) (research) NURS HEALTH CARE 1992 Dec; 13(10): 532-6 (14 ref)
- The role and functions of the hospital nurse manager NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 36-8
- Work sampling nursing units (Quist BD) (tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 50-1
- Marketing messages: preferences, perceptions and performance (Weiss MD et al) (research, tables/charts) **NURS MANAGE** 1992 Sep; 23(9): 72-4, 76-8, 80 (1 ref 11 bib)
- Nurse sabbatical: reflections on professionalism (Schaffner A et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Sep; 23(9): 118
- Caring behaviors in nursing management relationships (Smith LD) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 83
- Assessing co-dependency issues within a nursing environment (Chappelle LS et al) (research, tables/charts) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 40-2, 44 (13 ref)
- Visits to the wards by non ward-based personnel (Hawley C) (research, tables/ charts) NURS PRACT 1992; 6(1): 9-14 (2 ref)

- Factors in nursing stress (Green DE et al) NURS PRAX NZ 1989 Nov; 5(1): 11-8 (27 ref)
- Critique of Missing persons no longer: managing part-time workers in the 90's [original article by Feldman D et al appears in ORGAN DYN 1992;21(1):59-72] (Singleton E) (commentary) NURS SCAN RES 1993 Jan-Feb; 6(1): 16-7
- Machine age killers... faulty or damaged ward equipment NURS STAND 1992 Jul 15-21; 6(43): 44-5 (2 ref)
- Nurses face a buyers' market (Naish J) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 5-11; 6(46): 21 (1 ref)
- Understanding sweet nothing... incomprehensible ward jargon (Leitch C) NURS STAND 1992 Aug 19-25; 6(48): Tradimus: 50-1
- Skill muddle?... skill mix... roles of trained and untrained staff (Dewar B) (research) NURS TIMES 1992 Aug 12-18; 88(33): 24-7 (3 ref)
- Hospital drug quiz (Hyams PA) NURSING 1993 Jun: 23(6): 30
- "Angels of Death" cause sensation in Austrian courts (Martin D) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 5-6 (3 ref)
- Continuing nursing education: why don't nurses go? Why don't they use what they learn? (Turner P) (research) NURSINGCONNECTIONS 1993 Summer; 6(2): 5-12 (40 ref)
- Getting ahead... career development interviews (McRae B et al) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 18-9, 32 (4 ref)
- Reform in workplace key to claim NZ NURS J 1992 Jun; 85(5): 11
- Low nursing staffing levels causing stress OR MANAGER 1993 Mar; 9(3): 15, 26
- There but for the grace of God... (case study) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 686
- Providing a certification bonus: rewarding the experienced nurse part 1 (Boykin RB et al) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jan; 6(1): 1-5 (4 ref)
- Providing a certification bonus: troubleshooting during implementation part 2 (Boykin RB et al) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Feb; 6(2): 5-7
- Input versus decision-making authority (Johnson SH) (tables/charts) RECRUIT RETEN REP 1993 Jul; 6(7): 1-5 (3 ref)
- The erosion of nursing resources: employee withdrawal behaviors (Wise LC) (research, tables/charts) RES NURS HEALTH 1993 Feb; 16(1): 67-75 (23 ref)
- Revolution in hospital nursing stat! (Stearley HE) REVOLUTION 1992 Winter; 2(4): 30-1, 96
- Patient advocacy an important part of the daily work of the expert nurse (Segesten K) (research) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Summer; 7(2): 129-35 (24 ref)
- Health and perimenstrual symptoms: health outcomes for employed women who experience perimenstrual symptoms (Lee KA et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 65-78 (27 ref)
- Hospital design and the temporal and spatial organization of nursing activity (Gadbois C et al) (research, tables/charts) WORK STRESS 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 277-91 (15 ref)
- Managing workloads (Gilligan M) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Dec; 21(6): 6-8 (7 ref)
- Dependency ratios (Cunningham P) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Dec; 21(6): 18-9
- Adult educational principles and strategies employed by nursing staff development educators within the hospital milieu: an exploratory study (Viau PA) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT PH.D. 1991 (133 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125867 [dissertation]

NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL

- Perceptions and feelings of nurses about horizontal violence as an expression of oppressed group behavior... intergroup conflict among nurses (Skillings LN) IN: Critique, resistance, and action: working papers in the politics of nursing... second national conference on Critical and Feminiat Perspectives in Nursing, February, 1991 (Thompson JL et al) (research) NLN PUBL 1992 #14-2504: 167-85 (34 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Design and implementation of a heuristicbased decision support system for nurse scheduling (Sitompul D) (research) OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (188 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214798 [dissertation]
- Detecting critical on-line information: the relationship between nurse characteristics, computer screen designs, and computer interaction measures during laboratory results retrieval tasks (Staggers NT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND AT BALTIMORE PH.D. 1991 (382 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211407 [dissertation]
- 'She dares': an essential characteristic of the excellent Swedish nurse (Back-Pettersson SR et al) In: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 257-65 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Humanistic care and nurses' experiences (Donoghue J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 267-79 (26 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Nursing intuition: the deep connection (Leners DW) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (pictorial, proceedings, research) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 223-40 (17 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- Shared governance: a model of caring in practice (Wells A) IN: A global agenda for caring. Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 347-63 (40 ref) [pamphlet chapter]
- How experienced nurses gather and use data (Navin PM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (176 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132891 [dissentation]
- In search of Florence Nightingale: a multivariate look at personality traits, job reactions, and occupational burnout in nurses (Roberts DC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (161 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128345 (dissertation)
- Individual and work-related variables contributing to hospital nurses' participation or non-participation in available clinical career ladder programs (Thornhill SKA) (research) THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COL. PH.D. 1991 (251 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207536 [dissertation]
- Nurses' communicative relationships and the prediction of organizational commitment, burnout, and retention in acute care settings (Ellis BH) (research) MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (182 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134114 [dissertation]
- Nurses' perceptions of barriers to psychosocial nursing (Pinto PW) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND COLLEGE PARK PH.D. 1991 (147 p) UMI Order #PUZ9133145 [dissertation]

- Nursing and computers: caring in the context of information technology (Sorensen L) (research) CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK PH.D. 1991 (257 p) UMI Order #PUZ9207125 [dissertation]
- Nursing staff development in the Department of Veteran Affaira Nursing Service (McLellan SA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA ED.D. 1991 (127 p) UMI Order #PUZ9212694 [dissertation]
- Occupational health hazards in women and pregnancy outcomes (McAbee RR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PH.D. 1991 (255 p) UMI Order #PUZ9131679 [dissertation]
- Political participation of registered nurses: a correlational study (McDaniels OB) (research) UNIVERSITY OF SAN DIEGO ED.D. 1991 (190 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125235 [dissertation]
- Professional adaptation: the case of nursing (Wichowski HJC) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN MILWAUKEE PH.D. 1991 (238 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128524 [dissertation]
- Paychological stress reaction, coping strategies, and health promotion lifestyles among hospital nursee (Vines WR) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (109 p) UMI Order #PUZ9134243 [dissertation]
- Role efficacy and job satisfaction of hospital nurses (Klinefelter GA) (research) NOVA UNIVERSITY D.B.A. 1992 (121 p) UMI Order #PUZ9211451 [dissertation]
- Social support, personality, and burnout in nurses (Eastburg MC) (research) FULLER THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, SCHOOL OF PSYCHOLOGY PH.D. 1991 (130 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125841 [dissertation]
- Stress, burnout and being: a dasein analysis of nurses seeking authenticity and health in hospital nurse work (Everett KM JR.) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF OKLAHOMA D.P.A. 1991 (303 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208383 (dissertation)
- A study of ideal and actual professional role conceptions of nurse administrators, managers and staff nurses (Bourgeois AM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (185 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132942 [dissertation]
- A study of nursing orientation in two urban hospitals (Cassimere MH) (research) THE LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COL. PH.D. 1990 (413 p) UMI Order #PUZ9123182 [dissertation]
- Module II.2: impaired practice by health professionals. Project SAEN: Substance Abuse Education in Nursing (Naegle MA et al) IN: Substance abuse education in nursing (Naegle MA) (bibliography, exam questions, forms, teaching materials) NLN PUBL 1992 #15-2463: vol 2 117-219 (46 bib) [pamphlet chapter]
- Transcultural nursing: health care providers and ethnically diverse clients (Kelly KM) (research) UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS ED.D. 1991 (128 p) UMI Order #PUZ9132873 [dissertation]

CANADA

Career advancement for nurses — what is it? A joint venture of three Calgary hospitals (research) AARN NEWSL 1992 Jun; 48(6): 14

EDUCATION

Family nursing in a tertiary care setting (Simpson P) **AARN NEWSL** 1992 Jul-Aug; 48(7): 14 (2 ref)

- Effect of an educational intervention on nurses' knowledge of a peritoneal dialysis cycler... including commentary by Dekker CL with author response (Thomas K et al) (commentary, research, response, tables/charts) ANNA J 1993 Apr; 20(2): 144-7 (11 ref)
- A comparison of educational methods to enhance nursing performance in pain assessment (McNauli FW et al) (research, tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 23(6): 267-71 (11 ref)
- Teaching family/significant other nursing (Mayo AM) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 24(1): 27-31 (8 ref)
- *Essential Americans*: a poster session for essential education (Sedory MA et al) (pictorial) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 May-Jun; 24(3): 128-30 (4 ref)
- Codependency in nursing: using a simulation/ gaming teaching method (Farnsworth BJ et al) (tables/charts) J CONTIN EDUC NURS 1993 Jul-Aug; 24(4): 180-3 (7 ref)
- Defibrillation training for general unit nurses (Stewart JA) (forms) **J EMERG NURS** 1992 Dec; 18(6): 519-24 (15 ref)
- Merging concepts: nursing process, workload management, and quality improvement (Zager LR et al) (tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 254-8 (9 ref)
- Staff education through closed-circuit television (Meeker BJ) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 266-8 (2 ref)
- Continuous update on patient-controlled analgesia (Welch T et al) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 280-1
- Workplace education: adult education in a hospital nursing staff development department (Leonard DJ) (research) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2): 68-73 (8 ref)
- Orientation through self-study (James LA)
 J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Mar-Apr; 9(2):
 85-7 (3 ref)
- The 5-Minute Teaching Series... pamphlet designed for brief inservice topics (Hanafin LF) J NURS STAFF DEV 1993 Jul-Aug; 9(4):
- Enhancing 'employability'... "Clinical excellence and cross-training" (Graf MAL et al) (letter) MCN 1992 Sep-Oct; 17(5): 252-3
- Optimizing use of a hospital computer lab (Beauchea P) (interview) NURS EDUC MICROWORLD 1993 Feb-Mar; 7(3): 20
- Give the team something back: developing and implementing staff development programmes (Coates M) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 651-4 (3 ref)
- Nursing staff development: strategles for success (Abruzzese RS) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1992 (351 p) [book]

EVALUATION

- Staff nurse knowledge and perceptions about prevention of pressure sores (Bostrom J et al) (questionnaire, research) **DERMATOL NURS** 1992 Oct; 4(5): 365-8, 378 (18 ref)
- Analysis of a pharmacology test (Sommer CK et al) (research, tables/charts) J NURS STAFF DEV 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 274-7 (7 ref)
- Levels of nurse staffing (Jones J et al) (research) **SENIOR NURSE** 1993 Jan-Feb; 13(1): 20-4 (7 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

The grading scam revealed NURS STAND 1992 Nov 25-Dec 1; 7(10): 48-50

ISRAEL

When nurses strike: ethical conflicts (Giovinco G) NURS MANAGE 1993 May; 24(5): 86-8, 90 (10 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—AUSTRALIA

More on foreign bodies (Langslow A) AUST NURSES J 1992 Jul: 22(1): 30-3 (11 ref)

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—CANADA

Sally Giles (Bohning L) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 13-4 (5 bib)

The nurse as care giver. Negligence actions: the basic defences (Pommer-Morgan M) (case study) AARN NEWSL 1992 Dec; 48(11): 16-7

LEGISLATION AND JURISPRUDENCE—UNITED STATES

'Angels of Death' cause sensation in Austrian courts (Martin D) NURSING (LOND) 1991 Jun 27-Jul 10; 4(37): 5-6 (3 ref)

NEW ZEALAND

The contract that could make us all winners (McMorran F) NZ NURS J 1992 May; 85(4): 10

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Staff turnover among hospital nurses (Cavanagh SJ et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1369-76 (20 ref)

TRENDS

The division of nursing labor in the hospital: the role of "scientific management", New York State, 1900-1940 (Lewis EL) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (252 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127911 [dissertation]

Staff nursing in rural hospitals of Missouri: 1930-1940 (Miner HE) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN PH.D. 1991 (88 p) UMI Order #PUZ9200684 (dissertation)

UNITED STATES

The cost of care: an American experience (Brooks AM) NURS STAND 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 6(45): 32-6 (4 ref)

Nursing Students
see STUDENTS, NURSING

Nursing Students, Graduate see STUDENTS, NURSING, GRADUATE

Nursing Students, Male see STUDENTS, NURSING, MALE

NURSING THEORY

Nursing care partnerships at the Denver Nursing Project in Human Caring: an application and extension of caring theory in practice (Schroeder C et al) ANS 1992 Dec; 15(2): 25-38 (8 ref)

Self-care myth reconsidered (Northrup DT) ANS 1993 Mar; 15(3): 59-66 (44 ref)

Human energy fields and birth: implications for research and practice (Buenting JA) ANS 1993 Jun; 15(4): 53-9 (28 ref)

Self-theory: framework to cross-cultural nursing practice (Heber L) (case study, tables/charts) CONCERN 1992 Dec; 21(6): 18-9 (17 ref 9 bib)

The contribution of nursing theory to nursing administration practice (Smith MC) **IMAGE J NURS SCH** 1993 Spring; 25(1): 63-7 (33 ref)

Rosemary Ellis' views on the substantive structure of nursing (Algase DL et al) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1993 Spring; 25(1): 69-72 (26 ref)

A unique concept of nursing care (Chao Y) INT NURS REV 1992 Nov-Dec; 39(6): 181-4 (11 ref) Administration of patient care: theoretical aspects (Trevizan MA et al) INT NURS REV 1993 Jan-Feb; 40(1): 25-6, 28 (10 ref)

Giving and receiving: an empirically derived theory on health visiting practice (Chalmers KI) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1992 Nov; 17(11): 1317-25 (54 ref)

Nursing research conventions: objectivity or obfuscation? (Porter S) J ADV NURS 1993 Jan; 18(1): 137-43 (49 ref)

The search for meanings in nursing: could Facet Theory be a way forward? (Ward R) (review, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 549-57 (27 ref)

Identifying alternative linkages among philosophy, theory and method in nursing science (Kim HS) (tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 793-800 (40 ref)

Reflective practice: a critique of the work of Argyris and Schon (Greenwood J) J ADV NURS 1993 Aug; 18(8): 1183-7 (18 ref)

Nursing theory in nursing education: an educational imperative (Lutjens LRJ et al) (tables/charts) J PROF NURS 1992 Sep-Oct; 8(5): 276-81 (5 ref)

Untheorized dimensions of caring work: caring as a structural practice and caring as a way of seeing (Jacques R) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Winter; 17(2): 1-10 (25 ref)

Nursing diagnosis: the central theme in nursing knowledge (Wooldridge JB et al) NURS DIAGN 1993 Apr-Jun; 4(2): 50-5 (24 ref)

Stress-coping-adaptation: concepts for nursing (Monsen RB et al) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 27-32 (46 ref)

The last word: the 'hop till you drop' theory of nursing (anecdote) NURS FORUM 1992 Oct-Dec; 27(4): 35-6

A glance back in time. Nursing: a scientific discipline?... including commentary by Wong CA (Moore MA) (commentary, historical material) NURS FORUM 1993 Jan-Mar; 28(1): 28-34 (9 ref)

A glance back in time: toward a science of nursing — a method for developing unique content in nursing (abridged)... article from Nursing Forum, 3(3), 10-45, 1964 (Norris CM) (historical materiah) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 18-26 (1 ref)

A glance back in time: toward a science of nursing — a method for developing unique content in nursing (abridged) (Kerr ME) (commentary) NURS FORUM 1993 Jul-Sep; 28(3): 27-8 (1 ref)

Nursing theory in perspective (Koziol-McLain J et al) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 Mar-Apr; 41(2): 79-81 (33 ref)

Unknowing: toward another pattern of knowing in nursing (Munhall PL) (tables/ charts) NURS OUTLOOK 1993 May-Jun; 41(3): 125-8 (12 ref)

Disciplinary perspective: unified or diverse?...
"Theory: of or for nursing?" (Northrup DT et al) (commentary, response) NURS SCI Q
1992 Winter; 5(4): 154-7 (39 ref)

The nature of scientific truth (Packard SA et al) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 158-63 (30 ref)

Norms and nursing science: a question of values (Cody WK) NURS SCI Q 1993 Fall; 6(3): 110-2 (17 ref)

Unique theory — is it essential in the development of a science of nursing? (Mckenna G) (review) NURSE EDUC TODAY 1993 Apr; 13(2): 121-7 (33 ref)

Interrelations in nursing part 2 (Bergman R) NZ NURS J 1992 Apr; 85(3): 22-4 (18 ref)

Praxis: a case study in the depoliticization of methods in nursing research... including commentary by Thompson JL (Holmes CA) (commentary) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 3-15 (38 ref)

Toward a practice theory of caring for patients with chronic skin disease... including commentary by White NE and Richter JR (Kirkevold M) (research, tables/charts) SCHOLAR INQ NURS PRACT 1993 Spring; 7(1): 37-57 (34 ref)

Healthworld theory: a universal language of caring (Hill J) IN: A global agenda for caring... Fourteenth Annual Caring Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia, July 1992 (Gaut DA) (proceedings, tables/charts) NLN PUBL 1993 #15-2518: 125-40 (15 ref) [pamphlet chapter]

Disciplinary issues related to family theory development in nursing (Whall AL) IN: The nursing of families: theory/research/ education/practice... selected papers from the Second International Family Nursing Conference, Portland, Oregon, 1991 (Feetham SL et al) (proceedings) Sage Publ 1993 (pp 13-7) [book chapter]

EVALUATION

The science of unitary human beings and interpretive human science (Reeder F) NURS SCI Q 1993 Spring; 6(1): 13-24 (39 ref)

The relationship of ideology to developing community health nursing theory (Hamilton PA et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1992 Sep; 9(3): 142-8 (7 ref)

TRENDS

Nursing theory: the 21st century... a panel discussion on theory development (Randell BP) NURS SCI Q 1992 Winter; 5(4): 176-84

Identity as a profession: an interpretative history of nursing's efforts at professionalization (Kosiba MA) (research) RUTGERS THE STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW JERSEY - NEW BRUNSWICK ED.D. 1990 (371 p) UMI Order #PUZ9124967 [dissertation]

UTILIZATION

The relationship of nursing theory and research: the state of the art (Jaarsma T et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 May; 18(5): 783-7 (20 ref)

NURSING UNITS

Before 1987 see under HOSPITAL UNITS.

Alzheimer's unit by design (Williams MP et al) GERIATR NURS 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1): 34-6 (6 ref)

Establishing an alternate level of care unit (Burgin A et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 62-5

Facilitating innovation at the nursing unit level through cultural assessment: how to keep management ideas from falling on deaf ears part 1 (Coeling HVE et al) (questionnaire, review, tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 Apr; 23(4): 46-53 (38 ref)

Facilitating innovation at the unit level through cultural assessment part 2 (Coeling HVE et al) (tables/charts) J NURS ADM 1993 May; 23(5): 13-20 (24 ref)

Preparing a nursing department for downshifting (Davidhizar R) **TODAYS OR NURSE** 1993 Jul-Aug; 15(4): 51-3 (7 ref)

Hospital design and the temporal and spatial organization of nursing activity (Gadbois C et al) (research, tables/charts) **WORK STRESS** 1992 Jul-Sep; 6(3): 277-91 (15 ref)

Analysis of relative efficiency measures of medical nursing units for managerial diagnosis and control (Juras PE) (research) SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (227 p) UMI Order #PUZ9214378 [dissertation]

Nurse participation in unit decisions (Wulff KS) (research) SEATTLE UNIVERSITY ED.D. 1991 (334 p) UMI Order #PUZ9126016 [dissertation]

NURSING UNITS

A study of the determinants of nurses' care planning performance (Miller ER) (research) VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1991 (209 p) UMI Order #PUZ9128599 Idissertation]

ADMINISTRATION

- On the scene: at Northeast Georgia Medical Center. Redesigning care delivery: another definition of managed care (Barton N et al) (tables/charts) NURS ADM Q 1993 Summer; 17(4): 30-7
- Staffing nurses according to episodic census variations (Capuano TA et al) NURS MANAGE 1992 Oct; 23(10): 34-7 (1 ref)
- Management issues in critical care (Birdsall C) MOSBY-YEAR BOOK 1991 (380 p) [book]

ADMINISTRATION-ENGLAND

Healthy options... Stepney nursing development unit in London's East End (Gooch S) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 41-3 (2 ref)

EVALUATION

Recognizing excellence: giving your AWE (Webb D et al) J NURS ADM 1992 Sep; 22(9): 54-6 (3 ref)

GREAT BRITAIN

- The pursuit of excellence... nursing development units (Vaughan B) NURS TIMES 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 26-8 (2 ref)
- Protecting the species... nursing development units... King's Fund NDU programme (Mangan P) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Jul 29-Aug 4; 88(31): 28-9 (1 ref)
- Attested development... nursing development units (Garbett R) **NURS TIMES** 1992 Aug 26-Sep 1; 88(35): 40-2 (12 ref)
- Exporting excellence... nursing development units in the UK and in Europe (Wright S) NURS TIMES 1992 Sep 23-29; 88(39): 40-2 (3 ref)
- A new strategy... nursing documentation in the Nursing Development Unit (Batehup L et al) NURS TIMES 1992 Nov 18-24; 88(47): 40-1
- Where to from here?... nursing development units (Mangan P) NURS TIMES 1992 Dec 9-15; 88(50): 34-5 (4 ref)
- Taking a lead... professional development Vaughan B et al) NURS TIMES 1993 Feb 24-Mar 2; 89(8): 38-40 (4 ref)

STANDARDS-GREAT BRITAIN

Accredit where it's due... accreditation of nursing development units (Malby R) NURS TIMES 1992 Oct 21-27; 88(43): 48-50

NURTURING BEHAVIOR

- Before 1992 see under BEHAVIOR; CARING; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; PARENT-CHILD RELATIONS; SOCIAL BEHAVIOR.
- The gentle art of nurturing yourself (Heinrich K et al) (anecdote) AM J NURS 1993 Oct; 93(10): 40-4
- The new "Nashville Network": renewing and enhancing the art of nurturing (Lowman S) TENN NURSE 1992 Oct; 55(5): 12
- Marital communication and change during pregnancy: a typological approach (Firman SM) (research) RUSH UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE OF NURSING D.N.SC. 1991 (187 p) UMI Order #PUZ9125180 (dissertation)

Nutrient-Drug Interaction see DRUG-FOOD INTERACTIONS

NUTRIENTS

- Comparison between food choices of working adults and dietary patterns recommended by the National Cancer Institute (Morris DH et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1272-4 (16 ref)
- Effects of nutritional status on wound healing (Trujillo EB) (tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 12-8 (28 ref)
- Handbook of preventive and therapeutic nutrition (Gerber JM) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (419 p) [book]

ANALYSIS

Interactive, touchscreen nutrition education system (Levitan KB et al) (tables/charts)

AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2):
87-9 145

NUTRITION

- Why you eat and what happens to the food after you eat it. Do not use /evaluation; prefer NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT. Do not use /in adolescence or /in infancy and childhood; prefer precoordinated headings ADOLESCENT NUTRITION, CHILD NUTRITION, and INFANT NUTRITION.
- see also DIET; FOOD
- Best health = breast health (Conway-Welch C et al) (pictorial) ACAD NURSE 1993 Summer; 11(1): 12-8
- And away we go: eating healthy on the road (Nostrand C) ADDICT NURS NETW 1993 Summer; 5(2): 52-5
- Early nutrition and diabetes mellitus (Wilkin TJ) BR MED J 1993 Jan 30; 306(6873): 283-4 (15 ref)
- Preventive nutrition for home care providers (Kline CB) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 12-3, 15
- Can good nutrition keep immunity strong? (tables/charts) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Nov: 4(11): 84-5
- How am I supposed to eat all those fruits and vegetables? CONSUM REP HEALTH 1993 Jan; 5(1): 4-5
- Enteral nutrition with simultaneous gastric decompression in critically ill patients (Gentilello LM et al) (research, tables/charts) CRIT CARE MED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 392-5 (19 ref)
- Defining characteristics of the nursing diagnosis "high risk for impaired skin integrity" (Piloian BB) (research, tables/charts) **DECUBITUS** 1992 Sep; 5(5): 32-8, 42, 44+ (28 ref)
- Sorting out health claims for food (Yen PK)
 GERIATR NURS 1993 May-Jun; 14(3): 165-6
- Nutritional profiles of selected college females in a 15-week exercise and weight-control class (Quinn TJ et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH VALUES 1991 May-Jun; 15(3): 34-41 (23 ref)
- It's a question of balance (Ellis FD et al) (tables/charts) **HEALTH YOU** 1992 Winter; 8(4): 32-4
- Nutrition and oral health (Hirschel LA) HEALTHLINE 1992 Jun; 11(6): 2-4
- The pyramid illustration a new food guide (Charbonneau K) (pictorial) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 Aug; 7(3): 10-1
- Just another 500 calories: nutrition for the breastfeeding woman (Charbonneau K) (tables/charts) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1993 May; 8(2): 16-8 (8 ref)

- Nutrition labeling of raw fruit, vegetables, and fish (Pennington JAT et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1250-7 (18 ref)
- Feeding the ultraendurance athlete: practical tips and a case study (Clark N et al) (case study, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1258-62 (8 ref)
- Nutritional concerns of women with breast cancer (Monnin S et al) (research, tables/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Spring; 8(1): 63-9 (25 ref)
- Nutrition: its role in wound healing (Schultz T) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 56-63 (12 ref)
- The fear of healthy eating: understanding the paranoia (Bidlack WR et al) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1992 Nov-Dec; 6(6): 355-60
- Anemia as an indicator of nutrition in children enrolled in a Head Start program (Francis EE et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 156-60 (16 ref)
- The 5-a-day easy eating plan JOHNS HOPKINS MED LETT HEALTH AFTER 50 1993 Apr; 5/2): 1-2
- Diets and eating disorders: implications for the breastfeeding mother (Weekly SJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 695-700 (13 ref)
- A healthy diet for adults (Flood P) NEW WORLD IR NURS 1993 Jan-Feb; 1(1): 32-3
- Nutrition in women across the life span (Gizis FC) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1992 Dec; 27(4): 971-82 (18 ref)
- Learning disabilities: community nutrition (Perry M) NURS STAND 1992 Dec 2-8; 7(11): 38-40 (12 ref)
- Building blocks... how nutrients are assimilated (Holmes S) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 26-Jun 1; 89(21): 28-31 (3 ref)
- Nurses' guide to good nutrition and sensible weight control (tables/charts) NURSING 1993 May; 23(5): 67-9, 74
- Nutrition and HIV infection: a review and evaluation of the extant knowledge of the relationship between nutrition and HIV infection (Raiten DJ) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): Suppl: 15-945, A1-9 (385 ref)
- Getting started in clinical nutrition research (Twomey PL) (CEU, exam questions, tables/ charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Oct; 6(5): 175-83, 185-7 (23 ref)
- Nutrition in neurological injury (Kearns P) (editorial) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 211-2 (19 ref)
- Influences of nutrition and stress on people at risk for neutropenia: nursing implications (Carter LW) (nursing diagnoses, tables/ charts) ONCOL NURS FORUM 1993 Sep; 20(8): 1241-50 (65 ref)
- Athletes with amenorrhea: nutrition to the rescue (Clark N) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Apr; 21(4): 45-6, 48 (16 ref)
- Nutrition, the developing brain and intelligence (Dobbing J) **PROF CARE MOTHER CHILD** 1993 Mar; 3(3): 64, 66-8, 70 (3 ref)
- Goodbye four food groups... Food Guide Pyramid (Cerrato PL) (teaching materials) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 61-2 (3 ref)
- 14 dietary habits you can stop feeling guilty about TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 Apr; 11(2): 3-6
- Whose meal is it, anyway? TUFTS UNIV DIET NUTR LETT 1993 May; 11(3): 1-8
- Food and nutrition quiz (questionnaire) UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1992 Nov; 9(2): 4-5

- Nutrition and exercise: what your body needs UNIV CALIF BERKELEY WELLNESS LETT 1993 May; 9(8): 4-5
- Lose weight by eating more food but less fat (tables/charts) UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jan; 5(1): 4-5 (1 bib)
- Women's perceptions about the way social roles promote or constrain personal nutrion care (Devine CM et al) (research, tables/charts) WOMEN HEALTH 1992; 19(1): 79-95 (16 ref)
- A positive approach to nutrition as treatment (Lennard-Jones JE) WORLD IR NURS 1992 Jun: 21(3): 20-1
- Health behaviors in elderly life-styles (Tuohig GM) (research) THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH PH.D. 1991 (100 p) UMI Order #PUZ9209714 [dissertation]
- Krause's food, nutrition & diet therapy (Mahan LK et al) W B SAUNDERS 1992 ed 8 (933 p) [book]

EDUCATION

- Employee advisory boards as a vehicle for organizing worksite health promotion programs (Sorensen G et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Jul-Aug; 6(6): 443-50, 464 (24 ref)
- Interactive, touchscreen nutrition education system (Levitan KB et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 97.0 145
- Process evaluation of a home-based program to reduce diet-related cancer risk: the "Win At Home Series" (Finnegan JR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) HEALTH EDUC Q 1992 Summer; 19(2): 233-48 (32 ref)
- Comparison of the success of nutrition education to lower dietary cholesterol and fat with and without spouse support for individuals with elevated blood cholesterol (Blanke K et al) (research, tables/charts)

 HEALTH VALUES 1990 May-Jun; 14(3): 33-7 (9 ref)
- Organising dietary education in a general practice setting (Brown J et al) (tables/charts) HEALTH VISIT 1992 Aug; 65(8): 273-4
- Nutrition education: is it time to change the menu? (Charbonneau K) INT J CHILDBIRTH EDUC 1992 May; 7(2): 36-7 (7 bib)
- Striving for empowerment through nutrition education (Rusness BA) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 78-9 (15 ref)
- The status of school-based nutrition education at the state agency level (Shannon B et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Mar; 62(3): 88-92 (14 ref)
- The role of the federal government in promoting health through the schools: report from the Department of Agriculture (Nelsen BJ) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Apr; 62(4): 138-40
- Nutrition in nursing curricula: recent developments and recommendations (Morse W et al) (tables/charts) **NURS OUTLOOK** 1993 Jul-Aug; 41(4): 171-9 (48 ref)
- Development and supermarket field testing of videotaped nutrition messages for cancer risk reduction (Cotugna N et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH REP 1992 Nov-Dec; 107(6): 691-4 (22 ref)
- Eat wisely to live longer (Posner BM et al) WORLD HEALTH 1991 May-Jun; (): 22-3

EDUCATION-IN ADOLESCENCE

Cancer prevention in schools: design and pilot testing of a nutritional curriculum for midadolescents (Wallin E et al) (research, tabies/charts) J CANCER EDUC 1993 Summer; 8(2): 145-50 (30 ref)

EDUCATION—SOUTH AFRICA

Strategy for primary health care in South Africa: goal in o. 2 is all about promoting the provision of food and proper nutrition **NURS NEWS** (S AFR) 1992 Dec-1993 Jan; 16-17(12-1): 3

IN OLD AGE

- An apple a day is not enough (Yen PK)

 GERIATR NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 336,
- Nutrition services: feast or famine? (Ruppe DK) NURS HOMES 1992 Nov-Dec; 41(6): 24-5
- Catering concerns... government standards on nutrition for elderly people are inadequate (Wynn M et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Ageing Matters: 61-4 (10 ref)
- Good nutrition is more critical and challenging with age UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun; 5(6): 4

IN PREGNANCY

- Nutrition during pregnancy: reducing obstetric risk (Giotta MP) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 1-12 (49 ref)
- Foregoing nutrition and hydration in the terminally ill obstetric patient (Marshall MF) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 37-44 (10 ref)
- Food for Asian mothers-to-be (Way S) NURS TIMES 1991 Dec 4-10; 87(49): 50-2 (15 ref)
- Nutrition in pregnancy (Thompson J) NURS TIMES 1993 Jan 13-19; 89(2): 38-40 (13 ref)
- Nutrition and pregnancy: a historical perspective and update (Luke B et al) WOMENS HEALTH ISSUES 1991 Fall; 1(4): 177-86 (31 ref)

NUTRITION DISORDERS

- Do not use /in infancy and childhood.

 Prefer INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS
 or CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS.
- see also DEFICIENCY DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES
- Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts)
 CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993
 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)
- Nutritional support in the hypermetabolic patient (Lehmann S) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 97-103 (34 ref)
- Effects of nutritional status on wound healing (Trujillo EB) (tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 12-8 (28 ref)
- Nutrition and HIV infection: a review and evaluation of the extant knowledge of the relationship between nutrition and HIV infection (Raiten DJ) (review, tables/charts, teaching materials) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): Suppl: 15-94S, A1-9 (385 ref)
- Does prolonged breast-feeding impair child growth? A critical review (Grummer-Strawn LM) (review, tables/charts) **PEDIATRICS** 1993 Apr; 91(4): 766-71 (37 ref)

DIAGNOSIS

Nutritional assessment of the patient in the intensive care unit (Gianino S et al) (tables/ charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 1-16 (31 ref)

EPIDEMIOLOGY—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Anemia as an indicator of nutrition in children enrolled in a Head Start program (Francis EE et al) (research, tables/charts) J PEDIATR HEALTH CARE 1993 Jul-Aug; 7(4): 156-60 (16 ref)

NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT

ETIOLOGY

- Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)
- Recognition and management of alcoholrelated nutritional deficiencies (Auerhahn C) (tables/charts) NURSE PRACT 1992 Dec; 17(12): 40, 43-4, 49 (15 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- The Nutrition Screening Initiative (Tonore MF et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 40-6, 48 (8 bib)
- The importance of dietary protein in healing pressure ulcers (Breslow RA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM GERIATR SOC 1993 Apr; 41(4): 357-62 (35 ref)
- Clinical manifestations: failure to thrive in the elderly (Osato EE et al) (research, tables/charts) J GERONTOL NURS 1993 Aug; 19(8): 28-34 (7 ref)

NURSING

A specialist role in patient nutrition (Field J) NURS STAND 1992 Jun 10-16; 6(38): 38-9 (4 ref)

NURSING—IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

Behind the wire: nursing in a detention centre (Mannion M) (anecdote) AUST NURSES J 1992 May; 21(10): 22-4 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-IN OLD

A healthy approach (Charalambous L) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Ageing Matters: 58-60 (3 ref)

PREVENTION AND CONTROL-ZAMBIA

- Preventing blindness in Zambia (Madeley J) WORLD HEALTH 1992 Nov-Dec; (): 20-1
- Nutrition Disorders in Childhood see CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS
- Nutrition, Infant see INFANT NUTRITION
- Nutrition, Parenteral see PARENTERAL NUTRITION

NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT

- Before 1987 see under NUTRITION /evaluation.
- Interactive, touchscreen nutrition education system (Levitan KB et al) (tables/charts) AM J HEALTH PROMOT 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(2): 87.9 145
- How women's adopted low-fat diets affect their husbands (Shattuck AL et al) (research, tables/charts) AM J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep; 82(9): 1244-50 (34 ref)
- The unique nutritional needs of the elderly patient with cancer (Chernoff R et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 64-71 (8 bib)
- Nutritional assessment of the patient in the intensive care unit (Gianino S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 1-16 (31 ref)
- Nutritional support in the hypermetabolic patient (Lehmann S) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 97-103 (34 ref)
- Seeking quality care for patients with pressure ulcers (Day A et al) (forms, research)
 DECUBITUS 1993 Jan; 6(1): 32-8, 40, 42-3 (18 ref)

NUTRITIONAL ASSESSMENT

- A therapeutic feeding team in the rehabilitation setting (Glenn NH et al) (forms) HOLISTIC NURS PRACT 1993 Jul; 7(4): 73-81 (1 ref 3 bib)
- Nutritional alterations in persons with HIV infection (Keithley JK et al) (research, tables/charts) IMAGE J NURS SCH 1992 Fall; 24(3): 183-9 (42 ref)
- Striving for empowerment through nutrition education (Rusness BA) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 78-9 (15 ref)
- Caloric and nitrogen balances as predictors of nutritional outcome in patients with burns (Mancusi-Ungaro HR Jr. et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1992 Nov-Dec; 13(6): 695-702 (4 ref)
- Nutrition: its role in wound healing (Schultz T) (tables/charts) J HOME HEALTH CARE PRACT 1993 May; 5(3): 56-63 (12 ref)
- Eating right: with aging, good nutrition can require special effort (forms) MAYO CLIN HEALTH LETT 1992 Oct; 10(10): 7
- Advances in perioperative nutritional support (Kelly KG) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 465-75 (27 ref)
- Nutrition in the spinal-injured patient (Chin DE et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 213-22, 231-3 (81 ref)
- Selection of nutrition support regimens (DeChicco RS et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 239-45 (29 ref)
- Fluid facts: what, when, and how much to drink (Clark N) (tables/charts) **PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED** 1992 Nov; 20(11): 33-4, 36 (4 ref)
- A requirement not to be overlooked: nutritional aspects of respiratory disease (Poole S) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 252, 254-6 (9 ref 3 bib)
- What diet can do to combat HIV infection (Cerrato PL) RN 1993 Jun; 56(6): 71-2 (4 ref)
- Evaluation of nutritional status in persons with spinal cord injury: a prerequisite for successful rehabilitation (Houda B) (case study) SCI NURS 1993 Mar; 10(1): 4-7 (13 ref)
- Dietary factors, sunlight exposure, and vitamin D status among elderly nursing home residents living in the New York City area (O'Dowd KJ) (research) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PH.D. 1990 (242 p) UMI Order #PUZ9127945 [dissertation]
- Handbook of preventive and therapeutic nutrition (Gerber JM) ASPEN PUBL 1993 (419 p) [book]
- Nutritional risk factors of noninstitutionalized elderly (Streit LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 [110 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208081 [dissertation]

EVALUATION

Nutrition care for children with special health needs: a chart review (Lee M et al) (research, tables/charts) PUBLIC HEALTH NURS 1993 Sep; 10(3): 177-82 (11 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nutritional monitoring of a pediatric burn patient (Hutsler DA) (case study, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 11-7 (47 ref)
- Nutritional management of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Reimers KJ et al) (protocol) **NUTR CLIN PRACT** 1992 Jun; 7(3): 127-32 (20 ref)
- Child feeding practices in a rural area of Zimbabwe (Cosminsky S et al) (research, tables/charts) SOC SCI MED 1993 Apr; 36(7): 937-47 (32 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- The Nutrition Screening Initiative (Tonore MF et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1992 Dec; 11(12): 40-6, 48 (8 bib)
- A healthy approach (Charalambous L) (tables/ charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Ageing Matters: 58-60 (3 ref)
- Assessing nutritional status of older persons (tables/charts) OHIO NURSES REV 1992 Jul; 67(5): 11
- Nurses: caring for older Texans. Assessing nutritional status (Harris A et al) (questionnaire) TEX NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 66(10): 4-5

IN PREGNANCY

Iron status and pregnancy in a Northern Canadian population: relationship to diet and iron supplementation (Godel JC et al) (research, tables/charts) CAN J PUBLIC HEALTH 1992 Sep-Oct; 83(5): 339-43 (26 ref)

METHODS

Nutrition and wound healing (Osak MP) (review, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 29-36 (34 ref)

NUTRITIONAL COUNSELING

Before 1993 see under NUTRITION.

- Do you need a nutritionist? (Vreeland L) AM HEALTH 1993 May; 12(4): 56-60
- Nutrition counseling for breast cancer patients (Monnin S et al) (research) J AM DIET ASSOC 1993 Jan; 93(1): 72-3 (14 ref)
- Diets and eating disorders: implications for the breastfeeding mother (Weekly SJ) NAACOGS CLIN ISSUES PERINAT WOMENS HEALTH NURS 1992; 3(4): 695-700 (13 ref)

NUTRITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Before 1990 see under NUTRITION.

- Dietary modifications: impact on diabetic nephropathy (Scopelite JA) (review, tables/ charts) ANNA J 1992 Oct; 19(5): 447-52 (38 ref)
- Can good nutrition keep immunity strong? (tables/charts) CONSUM REP HEALTH 1992 Nov; 4(11): 84-5
- Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NÚRS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)
- Beyond the basic four (Yen PK) (tables/charts) GERIATR NURS 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2): 109-10
- Food labels (Hermann M) (tables/charts) HEALTH YOU 1991 Fall; 7(3): 15-9
- The evolution of nutrition support in burns (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (tables/charts)

 J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 272-80 (38 ref)
- Effects of nutritional status on wound healing (Trujillo EB) (tables/charts) J VASC NURS 1993 Mar; 11(1): 12-8 (28 ref)
- Nutritional management of diabetes (Thom SL) (tables/charts) NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 28(1): 97-112 (27 ref)
- Systemic and other factors that affect wound healing (Silane MF et al) (tables/charts) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Apr; 7(4): 41-6 (28 ref)
- Vegetarianism (Priddle L) NURS RSA VERPLEGING 1992 Nov-Dec; 7(11/12): 31-2
- Protein, caffeine, and sports (Tarnopolsky MA) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Mar; 21(3): 137-40, 143-6, 149 (71 ref)
- Reversing sports-related iron and zinc deficiencies (Loosli AR) (tables/charts) PHYSICIAN SPORTSMED 1993 Jun; 21(6): 70-4, 77-8 (30 ref)

- Goodbye four food groups... Food Guide Pyramid (Cerrato Pt.) (teaching materials) RN 1992 Dec; 55(12): 61-2 (3 ref)
- Good nutrition is more critical and challenging with age UNIV TEX LIFETIME HEALTH LETT 1993 Jun: 5(6): 4

EVALUATION—IN ADOLESCENCE

Dietary risk assessment for cardiovascular disease among central Maine adolescents (White AA et al) (research, tables/charts) J SCH HEALTH 1992 Nov; 62(9): 428-32 (26 ref)

IN ADOLESCENCE

Children's diet and health requirements: preschool age through adolescence (Spark A) (questionnaire, tables/charts) COMPR THER 1992 Oct; 18(10): 9-20 (19 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nutrition of the very low birthweight infant (Morgan JB) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 122-4 (16 ref)
- Children's diet and health requirements: preschool age through adolescence (Spark A) (questionnaire, tables/charts) COMPR THER 1992 Oct; 18(10): 9-20 (19 ref)
- Nutritional needs of children with inflammatory bowel disease (Sutton MM) (tables/charts) COMPR THER 1992 Oct; 18(10): 21-5 (15 ref)
- Caloric requirements of patients with burns under one year of age (Hildreth MA et al) (research, tables/charts) J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Jan-Feb; 14(1): 108-12 (9 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- Long-term care patients and their dietary intake related to eating ability and nutritional needs: nursing staff interventions (Sidenvall B et al) (research, tables/charts) J ADV NURS 1993 Apr; 18(4): 565-73 (17 ref)
- Nutritional risk factors of noninstitutionalized elderly (Streit LA) (research) UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM D.S.N. 1991 (110 p) UMI Order #PUZ9208081 [dissertation]

IN PREGNANCY

- Nutrition during pregnancy: reducing obstetric risk (Giotta MP) (tables/charts) J PERINAT NEONAT NURS 1993 Mar; 6(4): 1-12 (49 ref)
- Improving the odds of a healthy birth (Cerrato PL) RN 1992 Sep; 55(9): 71-4 (10 ref)

STANDARDS-IN OLD AGE

- Catering concerns... government standards on nutrition for elderly people are inadequate (Wynn M et al) (tables/charts) NURS TIMES 1993 May 19-25; 89(20): Ageing Matters: 61-4 (10 ref)
- Nutritional Supplementation see DIETARY SUPPLEMENTATION

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

- Use for materials discussing all aspects of nutritional support.
- Before 1989 see under ENTERAL FEEDING; PARENTERAL NUTRITION; TOTAL PARENTERAL NUTRITION.
- Metabolic alterations and nutritional management (Rieg LS) (nursing diagnoses, tables/charts) AACN CLIN ISSUES CRIT CARE NURS 1993 May; 4(2): 388-98 (39 ref)
- The Bland truth: 2... the Tony Bland case... artificial feeding (Castledine G) BR J NURS 1993 Mar 10-24; 2(5): 285 (1 ref)
- Role of dietary supplements in nutritional support (Reilly H) (tables/charts) **BR J NURS** 1993 Jun 10-23; 2(11): 558, 560-2, 564+ (5 ref)

- Nutritional support in acute renal failure (Hartley GH) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Jan-Feb; 8(1): 18-20 (39 ref)
- The nursing management of burns (Copley J et al) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 Nov-Dec; 8(6): 246-8, 250-1 (15 ref 4 bib)
- Nutrition in the intensive care unit (Eisenberg P) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): overall xv-103
- Nutritional assessment of the patient in the intensive care unit (Gianino S et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 1-16 (31 ref)
- Ethics and nutritional support in the intensive care unit (Knox LS) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 17-21 (27 ref)
- Nutritional support for the patient with pancreatobiliary disease (Kohn CL et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 37-45 (47 ref)
- Nutritional support of the cardiopulmonary patient (Murphy LM et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 57-64 (71 ref)
- Nutritional support for the patient with renal failure (Varella L et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 79-96 (80 ref)
- Nutritional support in the hypermetabolic patient (Lehmann S) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 97-103 (34 ref)
- The immunologic role of the gastrointestinal tract (Phillips MC et al) (pictorial, tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5(1): 107-20 (68 ref)
- Clinical approaches to nutritional support in cancer (Tchekmedyian NS) (review, tables/ charts) CURR OPIN ONCOL 1993 Jul; 5(4): 633-8 (26 ref)
- Intestinal fuels: glutamine, short-chain fatty acids, and dietary fiber (Evans MA et al) (CEU, exam questions, review) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct; 92(10): 1239-49 (83 ref)
- Advances in perioperative nutritional support (Kelly KG) (tables/charts) MED CLIN NORTH AM 1993 Mar; 77(2): 465-75 (27 ref)
- ANA position statement on foregoing artificial nutrition and hydration NEV RNFORMATION 1992 Aug; 1(3): 21
- Cystic fibrosis: managing nutrition (Duncan-Skingle F) NURS STAND 1992 Nov 4-10; 7(7): 35-7 (8 ref)
- Nutrition for adult burn patients: a review (freton-Jones CS et al) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 3-7, 9-10
- Toxic epidermal necrolysis (Lacy JA) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 18-20 (23 ref)
- Withdrawal of nutrition support in a neurosurgical patient in a persistent vegetative state (Johnson G et al) (case study) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 109-11 (12 ref)
- Managing ethical issues in nutrition support of terminally ill patients (Gallagher-Alfred CR) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Jun; 6(3): 113-6 (6 ref)
- Quality of care concepts and nutrition support (Srp F et al) (CEU, exam questions, forms) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Aug; 6(4): 131-41, 143-5 (22 ref)
- Quality assurance for a nutritional support service (Geibig CB et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Aug; 6(4): 147-50 (9 ref)
- A nutrition support team quality assurance plan (Powers T et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Aug; 6(4): 151-5 (7 ref)

- Nutrition in the spinal-injured patient (Chin DE et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 213-22, 231-3 (81 ref)
- Nutrition in the neurologically injured patient (Ott L et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 223-9, 231-3 (76 ref)
- Barbiturate therapy and nutritional support in head-injured patients (Varella L) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 239-44 (56 ref)
- Nutritional support of the severe head-injured patient (Annis K et al) (case study, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 245-50 (38 ref)
- Nutrition in head trauma (Konvolinka CW et al) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Dec; 6(6): 251-5 (32 ref)
- Nutrition support in inflammatory bowel disease (Sitrin MD) (CEU, exam questions, review) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Apr; 7(2): 53-63 (56 ref)
- Use of indirect calorimetry in clinical nutrition (McClave SA et al) (CEU, exam questions, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 207-23 (83 ref)
- Selection of nutrition support regimens (DeChicco RS et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 239-45 (29 ref)
- Nutrition support and health care reform the work to be done (Schneider PJ) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 252-3 (1 ref)
- Nutrition and wound healing (Osak MP) (review, tables/charts) PLAST SURG NURS 1993 Spring; 13(1): 29-36 (34 ref)
- A requirement not to be overlooked: nutritional aspects of respiratory disease (Poole S) PROF NURSE 1993 Jan; 8(4): 252, 254-6 (9 ref 3 bib)
- Interpreting a moral right: ethical dilemmas in nutritional support for terminally ill patients (Fawcett H) PROF NURSE 1993 Mar; 8(6): 380-3 (8 ref 7 bib)
- Respecting nutrition-ulcer link crucial in treatment success (Litchford MD) PROVIDER 1993 Mar; 19(3): 63
- Nutritional support for patients with spinal cord injury (Worthington P et al) (tables/charts) TRAUMA Q 1993 Winter; 9(2): 82-92 (57 ref)
- Gastric emptying during continuous intragastric infusion (Smith JT) (research) UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY (CANADA) PH.D. 1989 (203 p) UMI Order #PUZNN61758 [dissertation]

ECONOMICS

Nutrition support team recommendations can reduce hospital costs (Roberts MF et al) (research, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 227-30 (8 ref)

EVALUATION

Nutritional support in HIV disease (Law V et al) (case study, tables/charts) PHYSIOTHERAPY 1993 Jun; 79(6): 394-9 (24 ref)

HISTORY

The evolution of nutrition support in burns (Ireton-Jones CS et al) (tables/charts)

J BURN CARE REHABIL 1993 Mar-Apr; 14(2 part 2): Suppl: 272-80 (38 ref)

IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD

- Nutrition of the very low birthweight infant (Morgan JB) (tables/charts) CARE CRIT ILL 1992 May-Jun; 8(3): 122-4 (16 ref)
- Nutritional support of the critically ill child (Huddleston KC et al) (tables/charts) CRIT CARE NURS CLIN MORTH AM 1993 Mar; 5/11: 85-78 (54 ref)

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT TEAM

- Nutritional monitoring of a pediatric burn patient (Hutsler DA) (case study, tables/ charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Feb; 6(1): 11-7 (47 ref)
- Nutritional management of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia (Reimers KJ et al) (protocol) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Jun; 7(3): 127-32 (20 ref)

IN OLD AGE

- The unique nutritional needs of the elderly patient with cancer (Chernoff R et al) (tables/charts) CARING 1993 Feb; 12(2): 64-71 (8 bib)
- Adding food for thought: structuring nutritional support for elderly trauma patients (Allan DJ) PROF NURSE 1993 Jul; 8(10): 632, 634, 636-7 (13 ref)

PSYCHOSOCIAL FACTORS

Medical/ethical considerations in feeding the patient with advanced cancer (Cimino JE) LOSS GRIEF CARE 1992; 6(2/3): 123-4

UTILIZATION

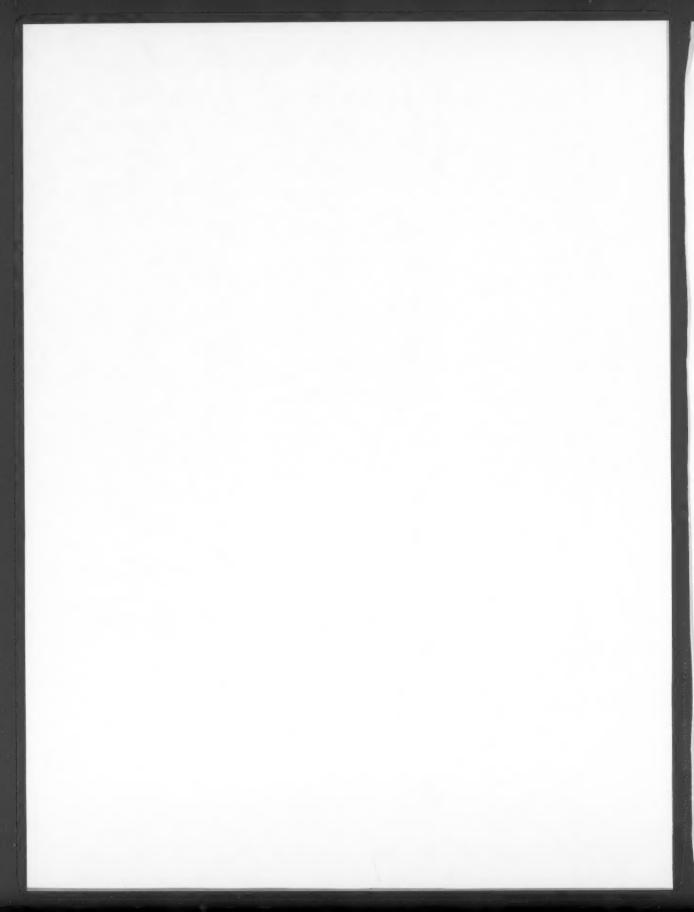
- Nutrition support team recommendations can reduce hospital costs (Roberts MF et al) (research, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 227-30 (8 ref)
- Nutritional Support, Home see HOME NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT

NUTRITIONAL SUPPORT TEAM

- Before 1989 see under PATIENT CARE TEAM; Specific Nutrition Terms.
- The impact of a nutritional support team on the cost and management of multilumen central venous catheters (Gianino MS et al) (research, tables/charts) J INTRAVENOUS NURS 1992 Nov-Dec; 15(6): 327-32 (24 ref)
- The implications of the Cruzan decision for clinical nutrition teams (Capron AM) (CEU, exam questions) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1921 Jun: 6/3): 89-97 (7 ref)
- A nutrition support team quality assurance plan (Powers T et al) (tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1991 Aug; 6(4): 151-5 (7 ref)
- Nutrition support team recommendations can reduce hospital costs (Roberts MF et al) (research, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Oct; 7(5): 227-30 (8 ref)
- Nutrition support teams alive, well and still growing: results of a 1991 A.S.P.E.N. survey (Regenstein M) (research, tables/charts) NUTR CLIN PRACT 1992 Dec; 7(6): 296-301

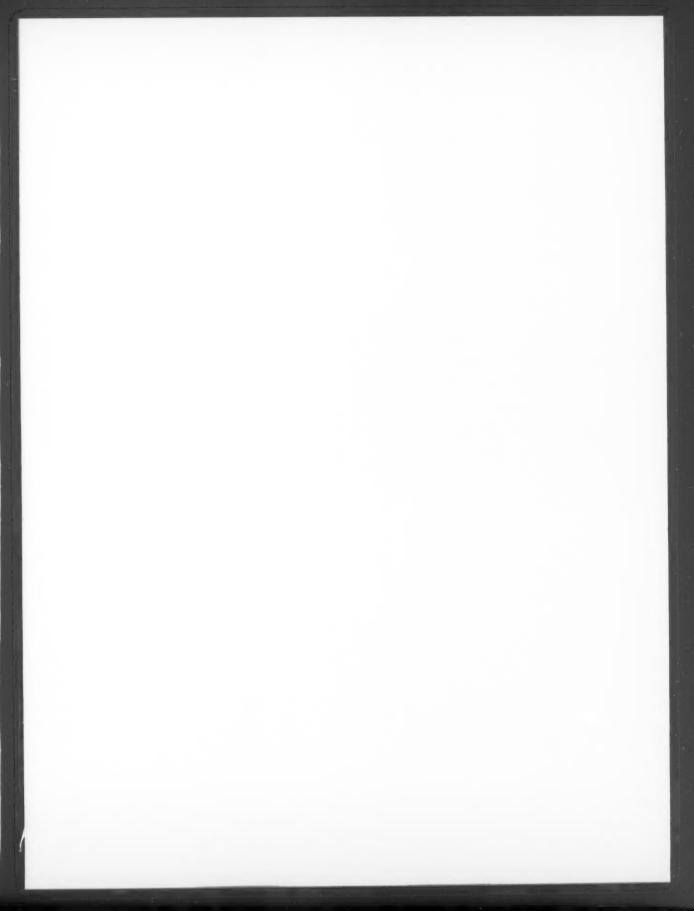
EVALUATION

Parental and professional perceptions of problems associated with long-term pediatric home tube feeding (Michaelis CA et al) (research, tables/charts) J AM DIET ASSOC 1992 Oct : 92(10): 1235-8 (18 ref)









BLANK PAGE

